



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

212

v.0

7.



GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA.

GENERAL INDEX

TO

REPORTS

1885-1906.

COMPILED BY...

F. J. NICOLAS.



OTTAWA
GOVERNMENT PRINTING BUREAU
1908

7.

R

111966

111966

To the Honourable

WILLIAM TEMPLEMAN, M.P.,

Minister of Mines.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the General Index, embracing the New Series of Reports of the Survey (1885–1906).

The observations of the Survey embodied in its reports accumulate rapidly unless a general index is prepared from time to time valuable information becomes buried under a mass of succeeding publications to be lost sight of by the public or difficult to be found by long and diligent search.

The material collected by the Survey from 1847 to 1863 was condensed and systematized in the *Geology of Canada* published in 1863, which was virtually a General Report of Progress to date.

In 1897, under Dr. DAWSON's instructions, Mr. D. B. DOWLING prepared a general index covering the Survey's publications from the 1863 report to the end of the Old Series, 1884 report, inclusive. The New Series, which commenced with the 1885 report, contains individual indexes, and consequently, for some years, did not call for a general index, but by 1904 the number issued had become so large that Dr. BELL commissioned Mr. FRANK NICOLAS to compile a full index to these reports. This heavy task was accomplished in his time after office hours. The original intention was to exclude minor references to palaeontology, botany and glaciation but at the request of officers of the Survey especially interested in such sections of geology, the author extended his work to cover these subjects, without extra remuneration. This was only possible through the help of the officers especially interested, which the author fully acknowledges.

The work was undertaken in May, 1904, and completed in May, 1906. In view of the conditions under which the work was accomplished, the accuracy required, and the magnitude of the task—about 180,000 references are included—it is evident that the author has displayed commendable zeal and expedition.

It is believed that this Index will materially aid the public in readily obtaining desired information from the New Series reports.

This, combined with the former index (1863–1884), forms a complete index to the English edition of the Survey publications. Lists of these publications are issued from time to time and may be obtained by anyone, on application to the Survey.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

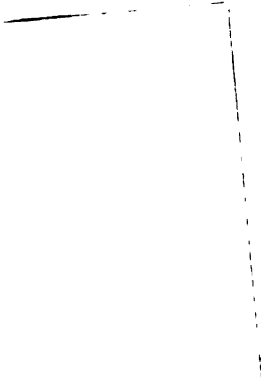
R. W. BROCK,
Acting Director.

OTTAWA, January, 1908.

557.1

212

v.0



GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA.

GENERAL INDEX

TO

REPORTS

1885-1906.

COMPILED BY

F. J. NICOLAS.



OTTAWA
GOVERNMENT PRINTING BUREAU
1908

F.

No. 106

111966

11

To the Honourable .

WILLIAM TEMPLEMAN, M.P.,

Minister of Mines.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the General Index, embracing the New Series of Reports of the Survey (1885–1906).

The observations of the Survey embodied in its reports accumulate rapidly and unless a general index is prepared from time to time valuable information becomes buried under a mass of succeeding publications to be lost sight of by the public or otherwise to be found by long and diligent search.

The material collected by the Survey from 1847 to 1863 was condensed and systematized in the *Geology of Canada* published in 1863, which was virtually a General Report of Progress to date.

In 1897, under Dr. DAWSON's instructions, Mr. D. B. DOWLING prepared a general index covering the Survey's publications from the 1863 report to the end of the Old Series, 1884 report, inclusive. The New Series, which commenced with the 1885 report, contains individual indexes, and consequently, for some years, did not call for a general index, but by 1904 the number issued had become so large that Dr. BELL commissioned Mr. FRANK NICOLAS to compile a full index to these reports. This heavy task was accomplished in his time after office hours. The original intention was to exclude minor references to palaeontology, botany and glaciation but at the request of officers of the Survey especially interested in such sections of geology, the author extended his work to cover these subjects, without extra remuneration. This was only possible through the help of the officers especially interested, which the author fully acknowledges.

The work was undertaken in May, 1904, and completed in May, 1906. In view of the conditions under which the work was accomplished, the accuracy required, and the magnitude of the task—about 180,000 references are included—it is evident that the author has displayed commendable zeal and expedition.

It is believed that this Index will materially aid the public in readily obtaining desired information from the New Series reports.

This, combined with the former index (1863–1884), forms a complete index to the English edition of the Survey publications. Lists of these publications are issued from time to time and may be obtained by anyone, on application to the Survey.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. W. BROCK,
Acting Director.

OTTAWA, January, 1908.

A. P. Low, LL.D., &c.,
Deputy Minister and Director,
Geological Survey of Canada.

DEAR SIR,—I have the honour to submit, according to the contract originally made by Dr. R. BELL, and subsequently endorsed by you, a General Index to the "Annual" volumes, sixteen in number, published by the Geological Survey since 1884. These volumes, though nominally "Annual," sometimes include the reports of two years; they contain most of the principal publications issued by the Survey during the last twenty-two years.

It was not until a large portion of this work had been completed that Parliament passed a Bill constituting the new provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan and cancelling the territories of Assiniboia and Athabaska. The change naturally entailed a great amount of work in bringing the references to conform to the new boundaries; had it not been for these necessary changes this Index would have been published much earlier.

I take this opportunity of acknowledging that without the help of all the officers of the Geological Survey this work could never have attained accuracy. That help has been given, in every case, unstintingly. To the Palæontologists of the Survey, and especially to Dr. J. F. WHITEAVES, who has revised every galley, are due the excellent fossil and zoological references included in the work: and similar acknowledgments are due to Prof. J. MACOUN and Mr. J. M. MACOUN for the careful manner in which they have checked the botanical and ornithological lists.

As regards the other officers of the Department there is not one who has not, from time to time, given me valuable help, but I must tender special thanks to Mr. D. B. DOWLING, whose intimate knowledge of the Grass River district and the coal areas of the Rocky mountains, together with his previous experience gained in indexing the Geological Survey reports from 1863 to 1884, has added much to the usefulness of this work; to Mr. HUGH FLETCHER, whose lively interest in the work from its initiation and whose many years of exploration in Nova Scotia enabled me to follow the reports of that province much more ably than could otherwise have been possible; to Dr. R. W. ELLS, who took an immense amount of trouble in elucidating many of the geographical and geological features of New Brunswick and Quebec; to Mr. W. MCINNIS, to whom the correct locating of the innumerable streams and lakes in the Rainy River and southern Thunder Bay districts is mainly due; and to yourself, who, though overburdened with the cares of Directorship, never grudged the time to adequately discuss references to northern Quebec, the unpronounceable names of Labrador and the position of numerous questionable localities in Franklin.

The geographical names of this Dominion had, in many cases, become so distorted by local use or by careless authors and map-makers, that Parliament appointed, in 1898, a Geographic Board, to give decisions on disputed nomenclature. In order that this General Index should be made as far as possible a standard work in regard to the correct

spelling of the names of Canadian localities, Mr. JAMES WHITE, Dominion Geographer, a member of the Board, carefully revised the first three hundred pages and, but for the necessity of his visit to England, would have continued to check the entire work. In the balance of the Index the spelling of the names is in accord with the decisions of the Board, so far as they were published up to the time of going to press.

A special point has been made throughout the volume, of supplying, whenever possible, the full initials of any person to whom reference has been made. In connexion with this endeavour, over one thousand letters have been written asking for information and all but seven have elicited replies. For information of this description I am especially indebted to Mr. C. C. CHIPMAN, Commissioner of the Hudson's Bay Company at Winnipeg.

As to typographical errors the compiler believes that the Index will compare favourably with any similar work published in Canada and for this he tenders his grateful thanks to his assistant Miss ETHEL WHITE, whose vigilance and untiring efforts have very largely contributed to make this work of reference worthy of the reports of which it endeavours to form a synopsis.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK NICOLAS.

OTTAWA, January, 1908.

ABBREVIATIONS.

Alta	Province of Alberta, (including the former territory of Alberta and the western portions of the former territories of Saskatchewan, Assiniboia and Athabaska).
B. C.	Province of British Columbia.
C. B.	Cape Breton.
C.P.R.	Canadian Pacific Railway.
Frank.	Provisional district of Franklin*.
G.T.R.	Grand Trunk Railway.
H.B.C.	Hudson's Bay Company.
I.C.R.	Intercolonial Railway.
Kee.	Provisional district of Keewatin*.
Lab.	Labrador and the provisional district of Ungava*.
Mack.	Provisional district of Mackenzie*.
Man.	Province of Manitoba.
N. B.	Province of New Brunswick.
N. S.	Province of Nova Scotia.
Ont.	Province of Ontario.
P.E.I.	Province of Prince Edward Island.
Q.C.I.	Queen Charlotte islands.
Que.	Province of Quebec.
R. M.	Rocky mountains.
Sask.	Province of Saskatchewan, including the eastern portions of former territories of Saskatchewan, Assiniboia and Athabaska.
V. I.	Vancouver island.
Ykn.	Territory of Yukon.

The above divisions have been chosen in consultation with the Dominion Geographer as being, on account of general usage, the most suitable. According, however, to Act of Parliament, Keewatin, Ungava, Mackenzie and Franklin have no legal existence, the whole being included under the general term North-west Territories, while Labrador includes only that portion of the Atlantic coast under the jurisdiction of Newfoundland.

* As defined by Order-in-Council.

ADDENDA.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Analyses.		
Coal.		
Bellingham bay, Wash.....	95 R	III
Crownsnest coal field.....	93 R	III
Hants co., N.S.....	299 A	XVI
Red Deer river.....	64, 73 E	II
Rep. by Hoffmann.....	Pt M	I
Assays. Quartz.		
<i>See also</i> Gold and Silver assays.		
Attikopsis lake, LAB.		
Meteorological observations on.....	384 L	VIII
Ayonic river, YKN.....	138 B	III
Black bay, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.....	36 N	IV
	162 A	XI
Borgström, Dr. Léon H.....	335 A	XVI
Bridgend, WHYOCOMAGH, N.S.		
Steatite near.....	25 R	V
Carlsbad Springs. <i>See</i> Eastman Springs.		
Coal, UNITED STATES, analyses.....	48 S	X
Cœur d'Alene mts., MONTANA.....	11, 62 R	III
Cyrus Field bay, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.		
Copper and iron ores on.....	41 R	II
Silurian limestone on.....	17 DD	I
<i>Disporum oregana</i>, Watson.		
Glenora, Stikine river, B.C.....	226 B	III
Dispute pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Constricting of lake near.....	17 CC	I
Dolomite of.....	122, 145 CC	I
Minor ref. to.....	7 CC	I
Fort Bourbon, CEDAR LAKE, KER.....	76 E	V
Fossils, CRETACEOUS.		
Red Deer river, Alta.....	363-371 A	XVI
Gordon Summit, EGERTON PAR., PICTOU CO., N.S.....	150 P	V
King Head, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Limestone quarried at.....	98 P	II
McIntyre tp., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Copper pyrites and ferruginous sandstone in.....	66 H	III
Silver mining in.....	64 H	III
Pegmatite, QUEBEC.		
Shefford mt., petrography.....	15-17 L	XIII

ERRATA.

Accipenser read *Acipenser*.

Alaska, glaciation in, 42 A XIV, read 44 A XIV.

Algoma silver mine, etc., read.

Algoma silver mine, MACGREGOR TP., ONT., 64 H III.

Algoma silver mine, NEEBING TP., ONT., 66 H III.

Analyses—

Coal—

Blairmore-Frank coal-field, Alta., 24 R XIII; Not 24 R XIII

N. Saskatchewan river, for 33, 34, read 112, 113.

Peat—

St. Hubert, Que., 56 R IV, read 5 R IV.

Anjikoming, read Anzhokumming.

Armstrong, D. B., 313 XVI, read 313 A XVI.

Auk, lean, read Auk, least

Ayers flat, read Ayers cliff.

Bering land, read Banks land.

Bell, Dr. Robt., Summary Reports as Director, delete 1899 and 1900.

Berry, Saskatchewan, read Berry, Saskatoon

Beverly, ONT., read Delta, ONT.

Beverly tp., read Beverley tp.

Blessington mine, HASTINGS CO., read Blessington mines, EAGLE AND ST. GEORGE LAKES, FRON-
TENAC CO., ONT.

Bodwin, read Bowdoin.

Bright, YORK CO., N. B., read Bright par., ETC.

British Columbia Smelting Co., 65 Q III, read 65 A III.

Brookfield, ETC., 67 D I, read Brookfield, ETC., 68 E I.

Burgess mines, read Burgess Mines.

Callender, read Callander.

Charleton Island, read Charlton Island.

Chiputneticook, read Chiputneticook.

Clinton Golden lake, read Clinton Colden lake.

Coal Brook, INHABITANTS BASIN, N.S., 42 A XI, read 42 S XI.

Cockmagun, read Cogmagun.

Côte de la Beaupré seig., CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE., read Côte de Beaupré seig, MONTMORENCY
CO., QUE.

Cribbean head, read Carribean head.

Crooked lake, E. OF TIMAGAMI LAKE, read Snake Island lake.

Crowbird, read Cowbird.

Dawson, appointed Director, 44 ss IV, read 153 A VII.

Denville, p. 526 should appear on p. 527.

Flying post, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ONT., read Flying post, GROUND-HOG LAKE, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.

Foley gold mine, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT., read Foley gold mine, SHOAL LAKE, SEINE RIVER,
ONT.

Gap mine (Line 23, col. 1, p. 492), *read Gap Mining Co.*

Garnets, Grass River dist., *delete 35, 37, 46 ff XIII.*

Quebec, *delete Webster lake 81 J XI.*

Glen nevis, *read Glennevis.*

Hawk Bay gold mine, NEAR SHEBANDOWAN LAKE, ONT., *read Hawk Bay gold mine, ATIKOKAN RIVER, ONT.*

Hillier gold mine, *read Hillyer gold mine.*

Hoffmann, Gilbert Christian, *read Hoffmann, George Christian*

Howes, Jaspar, *read Howse, Jaspar*

Larivière, MAN., *read La Rivière.*

LaSalle river, MAN., *read Sale river.*

Laskettl, *read Lasquettl.*

Laverslochère, *read Laverlochère.*

Lewis river, (p. 508), *read Lewes river.*

Maclean falls, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB. *See Grand rapid, read See Grand falls.*

Nicomekyl road, *read Nicomekl road.*

Orleans, RUSSELL CO., *read Orleans, GLOUCESTER TP., CARLETON CO.*

Peonan pen, *read Peonan pen.*

Partridge-crop lake, MAN. *See Piniemuta lake, read See Peneimuta lake.*

Pasquia hills, KER, *read Pasquia hills, SASK.*

Pile-of bones-creek, *read Waskana creek.*

Pribyloff Island, *read Pribilof Island.*

Prince Edward Island, *read Prince Edward Island.*

Quilchenna, *read Quilchena.*

Sheep creek, HIGHWOOD RIVER, *read Sheep river.*

Stinking lake, SASK., *read Whitebear lake.*

Stoney Indiana, *read Stony Indians.*

Verendrye, *read Verandrye.*

Waskatowaka lake, *read Waskatowaka lake.*

NOTES.

With the exception of the new provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan, and the districts of Ungava and Labrador (which are included under the abbreviation "Lab."), the provinces, provisional districts and territory mentioned in this Index are those coloured in the map of the Dominion of Canada published by the Department of the Interior in 1903.

Throughout this work all localities in Ottawa county, Quebec, have been referred either to "Labelle county" or to "Wright county." These divisions are not "counties" in the accepted meaning of the term, but are electoral divisions for the Federal Parliament and are Judicial divisions for Provincial Government purposes.

For purposes of more exact reference certain areal names are used in the Index that are not the names of political divisions but refer to areas covered by published geological map-sheets.

These are :—

Grass River dist.—comprising the area to the northwest of Lake Winnipeg, lying between the lower Saskatchewan river and the Churchill river and between Cumberland lake and the Nelson river.

Manitou dist.—comprising that part of Rainy River district to the east of Lake of the Woods and north of Rainy lake extending from Hawk Lake station to Taché station on the Canadian Pacific railway and from the foot of Manitou lake to a few miles north of the railway.

Ignace dist.—comprising a rectangular part of Rainy Lake district cut diagonally by the Canadian Pacific railway between Taché and English River stations and extending about twenty miles to the north and south of the railway.

Seine River dist.—comprising the part of Rainy River district lying to the north of Hunter island and to the south of the last named area and extending from the boundary of Thunder Bay district westerly nearly to Rainy lake.

Shebandowan dist.—comprising the part of Thunder Bay district lying between its western boundary and Thunder bay and extending north and south between Carlstadt station and Port Arthur.

GENERAL INDEX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Aaron's Rod mine, NEAR THE NEEDLES, LOWER ARROW LAKE, B.C.	69 A	XI	Abercrombie tp., TERREBONNE CO., QUE.		
Aaronson, A.	9, 209 A	XII	Rocks of, anorthosite	27 A	III
Abamichagomog lake, SOUTHEAST OF NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.	108 A	XIV	" and limestone	96 J	VII
Abamisagi lake, KAWASHKAGAMA RIVER, ONT.			labradorite	14, 20 J	VII
Notes on, and vicinity	170, 171 A	XVI		74 s	III
Abatogomaw. See Obatogamau.				42 T	IV
Abatagush bay, MISTASSINI LAKE, QUE.				13 J	XII
Notes on, by Low	31 D	I	Aberdeen, Lord (GORDON).	69 F	IX
	67 L	VIII	Aberdeen, SOTTLAND.		
Abazotikitchewan lake, ALBANY RIVER, ONT.	17 G	II	Granite industry of	102 M	X
Abbato-Tena.			Aberdeen bay, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANKLIN	26 M	XI
Indian tribe of Upper Pelly and Macmillan rivers, Ykn	201 B	III	Aberdeen camp, BROM CREEK, GUICHON CREEK, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.		
Abbika creek, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE. See Apika creek.			Summy. Rep., by R. A. A. Johnston, 1904, on copper claims of	78-80 A	XVI
Abbitibi. See Abitibi.			Aberdeen falls, PEEL RIVER, YKN.	29, 38, CO	XVI
Abbott, Henry	2 A	I	Aberdeen lake, MACK AND KEE.		
	67 R	IV	<i>Artemisia borealis</i> from	210 F	IX
	22 R	V	Beaches on	192 F	IX
	7b R	VI	Notes on, by Tyrrell	12, 69, 70 F	IX
Abbott gold mines, TROUT LAKE, LANDEAU DIST., B.C.			Sandstone and trap near	173 F	IX
Development on; assay of ore from	160, 161 s	VII	photo of hills of	Facing 70 F	IX
	88 A	XVI	Striae on, direction	180 F	IX
Abbott Mitchell Iron and Steel Co., ONT.	68 s	XVI	Aberdeen mica mine, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	131 J	XII
Abbott mt., LANDEAU DIST., B.C.	84 A	XVI	Aberdeen par., CARLETON CO., N.B.		
Abbott corners, MISSISQUOI CO., QUE.			Assays of pyritous rock from	150 A	XIII
Cambrian rocks near	56 J	VII	Aberdeen tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	101 s	XV
Glacial striae near	30 J	X	Abicagamich lake and river, LAB.		
Shore line at and near	82 A	IX	Notes on, by Low	36, 37 D	XIII
	15 J	X	Striae on	83 D	XIII
	143 AA	XV	Abich, Otto W. H. von	11 Q	V
Abbottsford, ROUVILLE CO., QUE.			Abies amabilis. See Fir, white.		
Fossils from, Cambro-Silurian	117, 118, 143, 144 J	VII	<i>balsamea. See Balsam.</i>		
Limestones of, age of	7 J	VII	<i>grandis. See Fir, balsam.</i>		
Abenaguis lake, METGERMETTE TP., BEAUCO CO., QUE.			<i>magnifica. See Fir, red.</i>		
Contact Sillery and L. Cambrian near	86 K	III	<i>nobilis. See Fir, red (larch).</i>		
Country around, description of	14 K	III	<i>subalpina. See Balsam, mountain.</i>		
Striae near, direction of	34 J	X	<i>venusta. See Fir, silver.</i>		
Abercorn, BROCKE CO., QUE.	66 J	VII	Abietes tyrrellii, Dawson.		
Abercrombie, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Battle River dist., Alta.	131 E	II
Coal at	120, 121, 174 P	V	Berry creek, Red Deer river, Alta.	79 E	II
	92 A	VII	Abinger tp., ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
boring for	296 A	XVI	Crossed by Snow road	27 J	XIV
Abercrombie pt., PICTOU CO., N. S.	378 A	XV	Rocks in, chloritic	28 J	XIV
	116-1		gneiss and granite	58 A	IX
				24, 26 J	XIV
			Abitibi branch, WHITE RIVER, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.		
			<i>See White river.</i>		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Abitibi dist., Que.			Acacia.			
Rep. by Bell, on a portion of.....	Pt. K	XIII	Pelee pt., Essex co., Ont.....	154 A	XIV	
Surveys in, by Bell and Brock, 1896.....	64-74 A	IX	Acadia (poem).....	108 P	II	
Abitibi lake, ONT. AND QUE.			Acadia claim, S. FORK McDAME CREEK, DEASE RIVER, B.C.....	82 B	III	
Canoeing on, dangerous.....	122, 123 A	XIV		78 R	III	
Indian relics from.....	128 A	XIV		66 R	IV	
Map of region of.....	Vol. XIV		Acadia colliery, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.			
Moose near.....	38 I	X	Analyses of coal from.....	58 S	X	
Quartz from, assay of.....	37 B	XIII		82 S	XV	
Route from, to L. Timiskaming.....	214 A	XVI	Black Diamond mine bought by...	31 ss	V	
Summary reports on region of.....	117-143 A	XIV	Brine in.....	37 M	XIV	
Abitibi post, (H. B. C.), ABITIBI LAKE, QUE.....	129 A	XVI	Description of; plant of.....	43 S	XI	
Abitibi river, MOOSE RIVER, ONT.				62 S	XV	
Fossils from.....	121 A	XIV	Developments at, 1890.....	37, 38 S	V	
Meteorological observations on.....	82-88 J	III		1891.....	32 ss	V
Report on, by W. J. Wilson.....	233-240 A	XV		1892.....	24-27 S	VI
Survey on, ref. to.....	121 A	XIV		1894.....	30 S	VII
Aboushagan river, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.				1902.....	49, 62, 63 S	XV
Coal on.....	10, 21 E	I	Direction of striae near.....	76 M	VII	
Millstone grit to W. of.....	20 E	I	Melanterite in.....	37 M	XIV	
Abpichotinachits lake, LAB.			Production of, 1886.....	18 S	II	
Direction of glacial striae on.....	61 J	III		1887.....	16 S	III
Meteorological observations on.....	90 J	III		1888.....	17 S	IV
Abra formosa, Meek.				1889.....	18 ss	IV
Sounding creek, N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.....	156 E	II		1890.....	35 S	V
Abraham, Côte d', QUEBEC CITY.				1891.....	28 ss	V
Fossils collected from.....	77, 80, 116-120 K	III		1892.....	19 S	VI
Abrahamson Bros.				1893.....	24 S	VI
Acknowledgments to.....	121 A	VIII		1894.....	27 S	VII
Mining by, in B.C.....	171 S	V		1895.....	26 S	VIII
	160 S	VII		1896.....	36 S	IX
Abrahamson creek, TROUT LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.....	71 AA	XV		1897.....	41 S	X
Abram chute, ABRAM LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.....	53 G	II		1898.....	32 S	XI
Abram lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.				1899.....	32 S	XII
Boulder ridges on.....	8 G	II		1900.....	35 S	XIII
Rocks on.....	90, 92, 95 A	XIV		1901.....	32 S	XIV
Striae on islands in.....	35 G	II		1902.....	44 S	XV
	117 E	IV		1903.....	36 S	XVI
Abrasive materials.			Seams of, comparison with neigh- bouring seams.....	12 M	XIV	
See also under Corundum, Emery, &c.			quality.....	18 M	XIV	
Bibliography.....	31 AA	XV	thickness.....	26 M	XIV	
Quebec, report on occurrences of, Statistics of, 1886.....	134-139 K	IV	Stalagmite from.....	69 A	V	
	10, 11 S	II		71 AA	VI	
	1887.....	8, 9 S	Stellarite in.....	60 T	IV	
	1888.....	8, 10 S				
	1889.....	8, 11 ss	Acadia iron mines, LONDONDERBY, N. S.....	38 S	II	
	1890.....	9-15 S				
	1891.....	6-10 ss	Acadia lake (glacial), ST. JOHN VALLEY, N.B.....	11 M	XII	
	1892.....	7-10 S				
	1893.....	7-11 S	Acadialite.			
	1894.....	7-11 S	Cumberland co., N. S.	15 T	IV	
	1895.....	10-12 S	Acadian range, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N. B.....	277 A	XVI	
	1896.....	11-15 S				
	1897.....	12-19 S	Acadians.			
	1898.....	13-16 S	Ancestors of, in France.....	211 A	XIV	
	1899.....	12-17 S	Expulsion of.....	187 P	V	
	1900.....	12-17 S	Acadieville, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N. B.....	59 M	VII	
	1901.....	12-17 S				
	1902.....	14-28 S	Acanthis linaria, Linn. See Redpoll.			
	1903.....	12-18 S	Acanthoceras woolgari, Mantell.			
Abruzzi, H. B. H. Duc d'.....	7, 8 A	XVI	Peace River dist., Alta.....	28, 56-58 D	V	
			Acanthodes.			
			Trenholm brook, Kings co., N.S..	203 A	XII	
			Accidents.			
			See also Fires, Floods, Landslides, &c.			
			Bacon, Paul, drowned.....	102 A	VIII	
				186 L	VIII	
			Brown, (H. B. C.), drowned.....	48 D	IV	

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Accidents—Con.			<i>Acidalia nivosa</i> , Guen.		
Henry, A., drowned.....	13 E	V	Battle river, Alta.....	168 E	II
Thompson, David, Black river, Sask.....	82 D	VIII	<i>Acidaspis</i> .		
Toy, Pete, drowned.....	18 AA	VI	Ste. Blandine, Rimouski co., Que.....	19 M	III
	9 C	VII	" <i>perarmata</i> , Whiteaves.		
White, J., broken leg.....	22 A	III	Cross Lake rapids, Saskatchewan		
Cary and Cole Expdtn., Lab.....	18 L	VIII	river, Kee.....	203 E	V
Chaudière gold dist., bursting of			Winnipegosis lake, Man.....	154 E	V
dam.....	62, 64 K	IV	" <i>spiniger</i> , Hall.		
Collieries—Crowsnest pass.....	450 A	XV	Joliette, Que.....	148 J	VII
Pictou.....	35, 36 M	XIV	<i>Acirsa eschrichtii</i> , Holboll.		
Springhill.....	30 SS	V	Quebec city (near).....	57 L	V
Vancouver island.....	83 B	III	Acker creek , CARLETON CO., N.B.....	24 G	I
Eastmain river, drowning disaster.	82 L	VIII	Acklen's farm , KLONDIKE DIST.,		
Fort Good Hope, Mack.....	87 D	IV	YUKON.....	30 B	XIV
Sudbury mines, Ont.....	186 H	XIV	<i>Acmeops proteus</i> , Kirby.		
Thetford, Que. rock slide.....	148 K	IV	James bay.....	75 J	III
Winnipeg lake, Man., wreck of			Labrador pen.....	333 L	VIII
"Kewatin".....	33, 34 A	V	Acmite.		
<i>Accipenser</i> . See Sturgeon.			Montreal and Belœil, Que.....	15 T	IV
<i>Accipiter atricapillus</i> , Wils. See Gos-			Aconi pt. , BOULARDERIE, VICTORIA		
hawk, American.			co., N. S.....	56 S	XV
" <i>velox</i> . See Hawk, sharp-shinned.			Aconite.		
Acer . See Maple.			Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn.....	44 A	XV
<i>circinatum</i> . See Maple, vine.			<i>Aconitum delphinifolium</i> .		
<i>glabrum</i> . See Maple, dwarf.			Atlin lake, B. C.....	211 A	XII
<i>macrophyllum</i> . See Maple, broad-			Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn.....	44 A	XV
leaved.			" <i>napellus</i> , Sevinge.		
<i>negundo</i> . See Maple, ash-leaved.			Finlayson river, Ykn.....	216 B	III
<i>nigrum</i> . See Maple, black.			<i>Acorus calamus</i> , Linn.		
<i>pennsylvanicum</i> . See Maple,			Moose river, Ont.....	71 J	III
striped.			<i>Acrolepis</i> .		
<i>rubrum</i> . See Maple red, or scarlet.			Cape George, Antigonish co., N.S..	72 P	II
<i>saccharinum</i> . See Maple, silver or			<i>Acroloxus radiatulus</i> , Whiteaves.		
soft.			Little Red Deer river, Alta.....	136 E	II
<i>saccharum</i> . See Sugar, maple.			<i>Acrothele</i> .		
<i>spicatum</i> . See Maple, mountain.			Etcheminian beds, C. Breton island,		
Aceratherium .			N. S.....	228 A	XIV
Cypress hills, Sask.....	83 C	I	Quebec city.....	78, 79 K	III
<i>Aceratherium mite</i> , Cope.			Quebec prov., occurrences.....	118 K	III
Cypress hills, Sask.....	368 A	XVI	<i>Acrothyra</i> .		
<i>Aceratherium occidentale</i> , (Leidy).			Characteristic of Etcheminian for-		
Cypress hills, Sask.....	368 A	XVI	mation.....	184 A	XIII
<i>Acerites negundifolia</i> , Dn.			Acrotrelold Brachiopods.		
Dropping-water creek, Stump lake,			Eight genera of.....	230 A	XIV
B. C.....	234 B	VII	<i>Acrotrela</i> .		
Achegit river , BIG RIVER, UNGAVA...	38 J	III	Becaguimec valley, N. B.....	161 A	XII
Achewamanika lake , LAB.....	48 J	III	Island of Orleans, Que.....	59, 119 K	III
Achigan . See St. Roch l'Achigan.			Mystic, Que.....	129 J	VII
Achigan river , L'ASSOMPTION RIVER,			St. Michel, Que.....	66, 119 K	III
QUE.			" <i>gemma</i> , Billings.		
Apatite in dolerite on.....	20 T	IV	Crowding habits of.....	229 A	XIV
Fault and gabbro on.....	16 J	VIII	" <i>socialis</i> .		
Post-Archæan dike on.....	137 J	VIII	Remarks on smallness of.....	229 A	XIV
Quartz in anorthosite on.....	99 J	VIII	Acts of Parliament.		
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> , L.			Authorizing railway through Crows-		
Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kee.....	60 F	XIV	nest pass, B.C.....	15 A	XIII
Ashe inlet, Hudson strait.....	209 F	IX	Constituting the Geological Sur-		
Black river, Black lake, Sask.....	209 F	IX	vey.....	3-6 A	V
Fort Churchill, Kee.....	209 F	IX	To provide for the payment of		
James bay and Kapiskau river,			bounties on lead.....	142, 143 S	XV
Kee.....	242 A	XV	To provide for the payment of		
Labrador pen.....	353 L	VIII	bounties on petroleum, 1904.....	99 S	XVI
Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D				
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	67 J	III			
Pelly river and Tagish lake, Ykn.....	221 B	III			
Petty harbour, Newfoundland.....	22 DD	I			

[illegible]

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Actitis macularia</i> , Linn.		
See Sandpiper, spotted.		
<i>Actiturus bartramius</i> . See Plover, upland.		
'Active' (whaler).....	141 A	XVI
Acton, BAGOT CO., QUE.		
Copper-bearing rocks of.....	305-307 A	XV
mines of dist. of.....	149 A	XV
Acton copper mine, ACTON TP.,		
BAGOT CO., QUE.		
High grade ore of.....	149 AA	XV
History and description of.....	33-35 K	IV
Acton (Rocky Mountain) House,		
NORTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER,		
ALTA.		
Altitude of.....	170 E	II
	152 E	IV
Auriferous sands at.....	12 A	XI
Coal from near, analysis of.....	9, 10 T	III
Cree and Stoney names of.....	176 E	II
Description of country around.....	53 E	II
Lignite at.....	147, 148 E	II
Visited by Fidler and Hector.....	9, 11 E	II
Acton tp., BAGOT CO., QUE.		
Anthraxolite deposits in.....	19 T	IV
Copper ores of.....	29-33 K	IV
	268 A	XVI
hornite.....	24 T	IV
chalcocite with chalcopyrite.....	27 T	IV
with cuprite.....	31 T	IV
with galena.....	57 J	II
	120 S	X
Kaolinite in.....	41, 42 T	IV
Pyrites deposits in.....	85 S	III
Rocks in:—		
Cambrrian.....	51 J	VII
Sillery.....	25 J	VII
Slate quarries of.....	129 K	IV
Actonvale, ACTON TP., BAGOT CO.,		
QUE.		
Brick clay near.....	90 J	VII
Quartz near, assay of.....	37 R	XIII
Acworth cape, WALES ISLAND,		
FRANKLIN.....	44 R	II
A. D. 2, GOLD MINE, SEINE RIVER		
DIST., ONT.....	173 S	X
Adair mt., ZUCIARTE CHANNEL,		
NOOTKA SOUND, V. I.....	71 A	XV
<i>Adalia frigida</i> , Schn.		
James bay and Kapiskau river,		
Kee.....	241 A	XV
'Adamant.'		
Manfd. by Adamant Manfg. Co.,		
Toronto.....	66 S	VI
Adami, Prof. J. G.....	326 A	XV
Adams, Prof. A. L.....	50 R	II
Adams, Dr. F. D.		
Acknowledgments to.....	349, 397 B	VII
Analyses and assays by:—		
1885.....	22-29 M	I
1886.....	Pt. T	II
1887-8.....	Pt. T	III
1888-9.....	Pt. R	IV
Analysis by:—		
Dolomites, Castle Mt. group.....	26 D	II
Graphite, L. of the Woods, Ont.....	151 CC	I
Gneiss, Trembling mt., Que.....	5, 10 O	XII
Limestone, E. Selkirk, Man.....	82 F	XI

PAGE. VOL.

Adams, Dr. F. D.—Con.

Analysis by—Con.

Magnetite, Digby co., N.S.....	18 M	
Bagot, Ont.....	19 M	I
Manganese ore, Cape Breton, N.S.....	99 S	V
	169 S	XV
Gowland mt., N.B.....	20 M	I
	169 S	XV
Pyrrhotite, Pic island, L. Super-		
ior.....	151, 153 H	XIV
Schist, L. of the Woods, Ont.....	59 CC	I
Scapolite, Ripon tp., Que.....	37 O	XII
Water, Hallowell Grant, N.S.....	15 M	I
Montreal.....	61-63 O	XIV
Silver islet, Ont.....	17 M	I

Appointed on committee to consider		
geological nomenclature.....	20, 21 A	XV
	16 AA	XV
	xix-xxi A	XVI

Assays by:—

Iron ore, St. Jerome, Que.....	16 K	IV
Psilomelane, Gowland mt., N. B.....	96 S	V
Shell-marl, Anticosti.....	115 K	IV
Assistant to Vennor, 1878.....	9 J	XII

Examination by, of rocks from:—

Alberta—oolitic beds.....	27, 28 D	II
Ashcroft, B.C.—alsoite.....	388 B	VII
Athabaska lake and southwards.....	7 D	VIII
British Columbia.....	235-240 B	III
Chateau Richer, Que.....	74 L	V
Coast ranges, B.C.....	35 B	III
	App. V. Pt. B	III
Stikine river, B.C.—volcanics.....	55 B	III
Shefford tp., Que.—porphyry.....	31, 32 L	XIII
Thompson river (Eight-mile creek)		
B.C.....	120 B	VII
Yukon.....	235-240 B	III

Examination by, of water from		
Churchill river and Reindeer lake,		
Sask.....	99 D	VIII

Name 'Monteregian hills' suggest-		
ed by.....	5 L	XIII
	144 AA	XV
	7 H	XVI

Offer by, of report on Island of		
Montreal.....	139 A	XIII

Petrographical classification by, of		
gabbros.....	73 L	V

Ref. to petrography by, of rocks		
from:—		

Eastern townships, Que.....	6 J	II	
Grenville series.....	199 L	VIII	
Johnson mt., Que.....	186 A	XIV	
Owls Head mt., Que.....	311 A	XV	
Three Rivers sheet area, Que.....	89 I	X	
Wright co., Que.....	16 O	XII	
Refs. to Surveys by, in Ont.....	64 S	VII	
	122 AA	XV	
	in Que.....	25 D	I
	201 L	VIII	
	115 A	XI	
	8, 22, 35 J	XI	
	145 A	XIII	
	9 A	XIV	
	21 J	XIV	
	18 O	XIV	

Ref. to 'The Monteregian Hills' by, 17 O		XIV
	5, 7, G	XVI

Reports by, on:—

Artesian and other deep wells of		
the Island of Montreal.....	Pt. O	XIV
Geology of a portion of central		
Ontario.....	Pt. J	VI
Laurentian area N. of the Island		
of Montreal.....	93, 112 J	VII
	Pt. J	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Adams, Dr. F. D.—Con.			Adams hill, BONANZA CREEK, KLON- DIKE DIST., YKN.		
Resignation of.	65 A	IV	Auriferous sand from	64 R	XIII
	3 J	VIII		433 A	XV
	6 A	XIII	Gravels on	26, 34 A	XII
Summary Reports by, on Surveys				32, 36 B	XIV
in:—			Quartz drift on	26 A	XII
1889. St. Maurice dist., Que. .	34, 35 A	IV	Adams island, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
1891. Morin anorthosite area,			Copper and copper mining on. .	117 A	X
Que.	39 AA	V		20, 21 M	X
1896. Haliburton sheet area. .	45-13 A	IX		150, 156 AA	XV
1897. " " " " " " " "	44-56 A	X	Adams lake, NORTH BURGESS TP., LANARK CO., ONT.		
1898. " " " " " " " "	106-111 A	XI	Hematite on.	80 I	XII
1899. " " " " " " " "	122-131 A	XII	Adams lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
1901. " " " " " " " "	147 A	XIV	Altitude and depth of.	22 A	VII
Synoptical table by (and Ami), of			Country between and Shuswap lake,		
formations around Montreal. .	28, 29 O	XIV	notes on.	20 A	VII
Views of, on:			Gold on.	136 B	III
Anorthosites N. of the St.			Rocks on, Cambrian.	24, 27 B	VII
Lawrence.	12 J	XII	Carboniferous.	48 B	VII
Apatite deposits of Canada. .	97 K	IV	Nicola formation.	53 B	VII
Grenville series.	10 A	IX	schists.	30 B	IV
Monteregian hills, Que.	74, 75 J	VII		20 A	V
	39 H	XIV		36 B	VII
	19 G	XVI	Section on, giving thickness of form- ation.	30 B	VII
Serpentines of Shickshock mtns.,			Adams Lake series.		
Que.	43 J	II	Ainsworth, B.C.	29 B	IV
Sudbury deposits,—origin. .	18, 126 H	XIV	Constitution of.	30 B	IV
Work by, 1884.	16, 24, 64 A	I	Kamloops div., B.C.	26-30, 168 B	VII
1885.	53, 85 A	I	Toad mt., B.C.	34 B	IV
	1 M	I	Adams oil spring, NEAR GASPÉ BASIN, QUE.		
1886.	56 A	II		121 S	VI
	3 T	II	Adams river, JOHNSTONE STRAIT, B.C.		
1887.	27, 28, 43 A	III		46, 47 B	II
	3 R	IV	Adams river, NORTH THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
1888.	84, 85, 102 A	III		135 R	III
1889.	48 A	IV	Adams river, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
1891.	35, 39 AA	V	Rocks on.	81, 86, 87, 129 CC	I
1892-3.	31, 39 AA	VI	Adamsville, BROME CO., QUE.		
	63 A	VIII	Sillery formation at.	25 J	VII
1894.	56 A	VII	Adamsville, KENT CO., N.B.		
1896.	10 A	VIII		73 M	VII
1898.	43, 44 A	IX	Adder lake, SOUTH OF SERPENTINE LAKE, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.		
1897.	16, 44 A	X	Altitude and depth of.	157 A	XIII
1898.	28, 106 A	XI	Rocks in vicinity of.	15 N	II
1899.	7 A	XII	Addington co., ONT. See Lennox and Addington co.		
1900.	126 A	XIII	Addington Forks, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
1901.	8, 247 A	XIV	Ref. to copper glance at.	23 A	I
1902.	15 A	XIV	Salt at, associated with gypsum. .	124 P	II
Adams, Capt. John				218 S	XV
	138 A	XVI	Addington road, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
Adams, Capt. E. C.			Bridge of, burnt.	34 J	XIV
	51 B	V	Description of.	26, 27 J	XIV
Adams, Walter C.			Limestone belt near.	43 J	XIV
	137 A	XV	Striae on.	78 J	XIV
Acknowledgments to.	89 A	VI	Addington tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
	4 J	VIII		38 J	XII
Analyses by, of			Ade, William		
Gneiss, Rawdon tp., Que. .	58, 83 J	VIII		163 A	XI
Trembling mt., Que. .	99, 100 J	VII	Adenocaulon bicolor, (HOOK).		
	43, 58 J	VIII	Texada island, B.C.	116 B	II
Pyroxene-amphibolite, Brandon					
tp., Que.	74 J	VIII			
Survey work by, 1891.	69 AA	V			
Adams claim, WILLIAMS CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.					
Depth and gold production of. .	36 R	III			
Adams creek, BONANZA CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.					
Gold washing near.	67 B	XIV			
Gravels on.	26 A	XII			
	36 B	XIV			
Klondike series on.	31 A	XII			
Notes on, by McConnell.	39 B	XIV			
Pumping plant on.	60 B	XIV			
Quartz from, assay of.	44, 45 R	XII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Adirondack mtns., N.Y.			Ætna Hill apatite mine, BUCK-		
Beaches on, altitude of.....	66 A	X	INGHAM TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Dunes and spits of	15 J	X	Diabase dike in.....	116 J	XII
Shore lines of.....	16 J	X	Diorite and pegmatite near.....	55 J	XII
Titaniferous ores of, analyses.....	173 J	VIII	Notes on, by Ellis.....	102 J	XII
smelting tests.....	179 J	VIII	Operated by Anglo-Continental		
Adjala swamp, ADJALA TP., SIM-			Guano Co.....	108 K	IV
COE CO., ONT.....	292 A	XV	Working of, 1890.....	161 S	V
Adjala tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.			1892.....	39 A	VI
Mammoth remains in; Algonquin			1893.....	125 S	VI
shore line in.....	292 A	XV		45 AA	VI
Admaston tp., LANARK CO., ONT.				104 S	VII
Limestone band in.....	32, 33		Africa.		
	37, 60 J	XIV	Artesian wells of	14 O	XIV
Admiralty, British			Africans.		
Ref. to surveys by, Lake Huron...	6 I	IX	Number of, Guysboro' co., N.S.,		
Shepody mt., N.B., a signal station			1881.....	111 P	II
for	35 E	I	'After actions,' explanation of.....	130 H	XIV
'Vancouver Island Pilot' published			Afton, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
by	78 B	II	Manganese deposits at.....	158 S	XV
Admiralty charts.			Rocks in vicinity of.....	57 P	XV
Discrepancies between, and later			Striae.....	104 P	II
surveys, James bay.....	21 A	III	Afton river, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Admiralty inlet, LANCASTER SD.,			Quartz veins on.....	56 P	II
FRANK	137 A	XVI	Rocks on, description of.....	57, 81 P	II
Admiralty island, ST. OF GEORGIA.			Scenery of.....	108 P	II
See Salt Spring island.			Agabus.		
Adocus variolosus (Cope).			Labrador pen.....	333 L	VIII
Red Deer River dist., Alta.....	83 A	XIV	" <i>longulus</i> ,		
Adolphustown, LENNOX AND AD-			Digges cape, Hudson bay, and Stu-		
DINGTON CO., ONT.			part bay, Lab.....	27 DD	I
Trenton limestone of.....	179 A	XIV	Agalmatolite.		
Adoxus vitis, L.			Canadian, quality of.....	80 S	III
James bay.....	75 J	III	Quebec prov., occurrences.....	15 T	IV
Adrian, WATONWAN CO., MINN			Agassiz, Prof. Louis.		
.....	120 E	IV		9 E	III
Adstock mt., BEAUCE CO., QUE				7 E	IV
.....	9 J	X	Agassiz, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Adstock tp., BEAUCE CO., QUE.			Altitude of.....	133 E	IV
Asbestos in	145 K	IV	Limestone near.....	159 R	III
Serpentine in	96 K	III	analysis.....	56 T	III
Advocate, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Agassiz lake (glacial).		
60, 61 A	VI		Altitudes within basin of, App. III Pt. E		IV
Advocate harbour, CUMBERLAND			Depth and extent of.....	174, 175 F	III
co., N.S.			Differential uplift in area covered by	19 F	XIV
Level of, changes in	24 M	VII	Direction of striae in basin of.....	111-120 E	IV
Rocks of.....	33, 42 E	I	App. I Pt. E		IV
Tides in, height of.....	16 M	VII	Level of, near Fork creek, Mossy		V
Æchmophorus occidentalis. See			river.....	99 E	V
western.			Map of, and adjoining portions of		
Ægialitis semipalmata, Caban. See			N. America	Facing 10 E	IV
Plover, semipalmated.			Map of beaches and deltas of.....	57 E	IV
Æglina.			Nomenclature of.....	9 E	III
Mystic, Que.....	130 J	VII	Occupation by, of Porcupine mt.....	119 E	V
" <i>rediviva</i> , Barrande.			Swan River val-		
Quebec city	120 K	III	ley.....	113, 114 E	V
Æroillite or STONY METEORITE. See			Origin of.....	14, 15 E	III
Meteorites.			Rep. on exploration of, by Warren		
Æschna verticalis, Hagen.			Upham	Part E	IV
James bay and Kapiskau river,			Sections of.....	Facing 38 E	IV
Kee.....	241 A	XV	Shore lines of.....	139 OC	I
Æsculus.				9 E	III
Bad Lands, Sask.....	50 O	I		98 E	V
				190 F	IX
			Agates.		
			Bay of Fundy.....	15 T	IV
				55 AA	V
				215 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Adams, Dr. F. D.—Con.			Adams hill, BONANZA CREEK, KLON- DIKE DIST., YKN.		
Resignation of.	65 A	IV	Auriferous sand from	64 R	XIII
	3 J	VIII	433 A		XV
	6 A	XIII	Gravels on	26, 34 A	XII
Summary Reports by, on Surveys			32, 36 B		XIV
in :—			Quartz drift on	26 A	XII
1889. St. Maurice dist., Que.	34, 35 A	IV	Adams island, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
1891. Morin anorthosite area,			Copper and copper mining on.	117 A	X
Que.	39 AA	V	20, 21 M		X
1896. Haliburton sheet area.	45-53 A	IX	150, 156 AA		XV
1897. " " " " " " " " " "	44-56 A	X			
1898. " " " " " " " " " "	106-111 A	XI	Adams lake, NORTH BURGESS TP., LANARK CO., ONT.		
1899. " " " " " " " " " "	122-131 A	XII	Hematite on.	80 I	XII
1901. " " " " " " " " " "	147 A	XIV	Adams lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Synoptical table by (and Ami), of			Altitude and depth of.	22 A	VII
formations around Montreal.	28, 29 O	XIV	Country between and Shuswaplake,		
Views of, on :			notes on.	20 A	VII
Anorthosites N. of the St.			Gold on.	135 R	III
Lawrence.	12 J	XII	Rocks on, Cambrian.	24, 27 B	VII
Apatite deposits of Canada.	97 K	IV	Carboniferous.	48 B	VII
Grenville series.	10 A	IX	Nicola formation.	53 B	VII
Monteregian hills, Que.	74, 75 J	VII	schists.	30 B	IV
	39 H	XIV	20 A		V
	19 G	XVI	36 B		VII
Serpentines of Shickshock mtns.,			Section on, giving thickness of form-		
Que.	43 J	II	atione.	30 B	VII
Sudbury deposits,—origin.	18, 126 H	XIV	Adams Lake series.		
Work by, 1884.	16, 24, 64 A	I	Ainsworth, B.C.	29 B	IV
1885.	53, 65 A	I	Constitution of.	30 B	IV
	1 M	I	Kamloops div., B.C.	26-30, 168 B	VII
1886.	56 A	II	Toad mt., B.C.	34 B	IV
	3 T	II	Adams oil spring, NEAR GASPÉ BASIN, QUE.		
1887.	27, 28, 43 A	III	121 S		VI
	3 R	IV	Adams river, JOHNSTONE STRAIT, B.C.		
1888.	84, 85, 102 A	III	46, 47 B		II
1889.	48 A	IV	Adams river, NORTH THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
1891.	35, 39 AA	V	135 R		III
1892-3.	31, 39 AA	VI	Adams river, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
	63 A	VIII	Rocks on.	81, 86, 87, 129 O	I
1894.	55 A	VII	Adamsville, BROME CO., QUE.		
1895.	10 A	VIII	Sillery formation at.	25 J	VII
1896.	43, 44 A	IX	Adamsville, KENT CO., N.B.		
1897.	16, 44 A	X	73 M		VII
1898.	28, 106 A	XI	Adder lake, SOUTH OF SERPENTINE LAKE, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.		
1899.	7 A	XII	Altitude and depth of.	157 A	XIII
1900.	126 A	XIII	Rocks in vicinity of.	15 N	II
1901.	8, 247 A	XIV	Addington co., ONT. See Lennox and Addington co.		
1902.	15 A	XIV	Addington Forks, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Adams, Capt. John	138 A	XVI	Ref. to copper glance at.	23 A	I
Adams, Capt. E. C.	51 B	V	Salt at, associated with gypsum.	124 P	II
Adams, Walter C.	137 A	XV	218 S		XV
Acknowledgments to.	89 A	VI	Addington road, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
	4 J	VIII	Bridge of, burnt.	34 J	XIV
Analyses by, of			Description of.	26, 27 J	XIV
Gneiss, Rawdon tp., Que.	58, 83 J	VIII	Limestone belt near.	43 J	XIV
Trembling mt., Que.	99, 100 J	VII	Striae on.	78 J	XIV
	43, 58 J	VIII	Addington tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Pyroxene-amphibolite, Brandon			38 J		XII
tp., Que.	74 J	VIII	Ade, William	163 A	XI
Survey work by, 1891.	69 AA	V	Adenocaulon bicolor, (HOOK).		
Adams claim, WILLIAMS CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Texada island, B.C.	116 B	II
Depth and gold production of.	36 R	III			
Adams creek, BONANZA CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.					
Gold washing near.	67 B	XIV			
Gravels on.	26 A	XII			
	36 B	XIV			
Klondike series on.	31 A	XII			
Notes on, by McConnell.	39 B	XIV			
Pumping plant on.	60 B	XIV			
Quartz from, assay of.	44, 45 R	XII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Adirondack mtns., N.Y.			Ætna Hill apatite mine, BUCK- INGHAM TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Beaches on, altitude of.....	66 A	X	Diabase dike in.....	116 J	XII
Dunes and spits of.....	15 J	X	Diorite and pegmatite near.....	55 J	XII
Shore lines of.....	16 J	X	Notes on, by Ellis.....	102 J	XII
Titaniferous ores of, analyses.....	173 J	VIII	Operated by Anglo-Continental		
smelting tests.....	179 J	VIII	Guano Co.....	108 K	IV
Adjala swamp, ADJALA TP., SIM- COE CO., ONT.....	292 A	XV	Working of, 1890.....	161 S	V
Adjala tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.			1892.....	39 A	VI
Mammoth remains in; Algonquin			126 S	VI	
shore line in.....	292 A	XV	1893.....	45 AA	VI
Admaston tp., LANARK CO., ONT.			104 S	VII	
Limestone band in.....	32, 33		Africa.		
37, 60 J	XIV		Artesian wells of.....	14 O	XIV
Admiralty, British			Africans.		
Ref. to surveys by, Lake Huron... 6 I	IX		Number of, Guysboro' co., N.S.,		
Shepody mt., N.B., a signal station			1881.....	111 P	II
for.....	36 E	I	'After actions,' explanation of.....	130 H	XIV
'Vancouver Island Pilot' published			Afton, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
by.....	78 B	II	Manganese deposits at.....	158 S	XV
Admiralty charts.			Rocks in vicinity of.....	57 P	XV
Discrepancies between, and later			Striae.....	104 P	II
surveys, James bay.....	21 A	III	Afton river, ANTIGONISH CO., N. S.		
Admiralty inlet, LANCASTER SD., FRANK ..	137 A	XVI	Quartz veins on.....	56 P	II
Admiralty island, ST. OF GEORGIA.			Rocks on, description of.....	57, 81 P	II
See Salt Spring island.			Scenery of.....	108 P	II
Adocus variolosus (Cope).			Agabus.		
Red Deer River dist., Alta.....	83 A	XIV	Labrador pen.....	333 L	VIII
Adolphustown, LENNOX AND AD- DINGTON CO., ONT.			" <i>longulus</i> ,		
Trenton limestone of.....	179 A	XIV	Digges cape, Hudson bay, and Stu- part bay, Lab.....	27 DD	I
Adoxus vitis, L.			Agalmatolite.		
James bay.....	75 J	III	Canadian, quality of.....	80 S	III
Adrian, WATONWAN CO., MINN	120 E	IV	Quebec prov., occurrences.....	15 T	IV
Adstock mt., BEAUCE CO., QUE	9 J	X	Agassiz, Prof. Louis.....	9 E	III
Adstock tp., BEAUCE CO., QUE.			7 E	IV	
Asbestos in.....	145 K	IV	Agassiz, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Serpentine in.....	96 K	III	Altitude of.....	133 E	IV
Advocate, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S. 60, 61 A	VI		Limestone near.....	159 R	III
Advocate harbour, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			analysis.....	56 T	III
Level of, changes in.....	24 M	VII	Agassiz lake (glacial).		
Rocks of.....	33, 42 E	I	Altitudes within basin of, App. III Pt. E	IV	
Tides in, height of.....	16 M	VII	Depth and extent of.....	174, 175 F	III
Æchmophorus occidentalis. See Grebe, western.			Differential uplift in area covered by 19 F	XIV	
Ægialitis semipalmata, Caban. See			Direction of striae in basin of.....	111-120 E	IV
Plover, semipalmated.			App. I Pt. E	IV	
Æglina.			Level of, near Fork creek, Moesy river.....	99 E	V
Mystic, Que.....	130 J	VII	Map of, and adjoining portions of N. America.....	10 E	IV
" <i>rediviva</i> , Barrande.			Map of beaches and deltas of.....	57 E	IV
Quebec city.....	120 K	III	Nomenclature of.....	9 E	III
Ærolite or STONY METEORITE. See			Occupation by, of Porcupine mt.....	119 E	V
Meteorites.			Swan River val- ley.....	113, 114 E	V
Æschna verticalis, Hagen.			Origin of.....	14, 15 E	III
James bay and Kapiskau river, Kee.....	241 A	XV	Rep. on exploration of, by Warren Upham.....	Part E	IV
Æsculus.			Sections of.....	Facing 38 E	IV
Bad Lands, Sask.....	50 O	I	Shore lines of.....	139 CC	I
			9 E	III	
			98 E	V	
			190 F	IX	
			Agates.		
			Bay of Fundy.....	15 T	IV
			55 AA		
			215 A		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Agates—Con.			Agglomerate, Ontario—Con.		
Bay of Fundy, Digby co	21 Q	VI	Rainy River dist. 19, 29, 42, 44, 48-54 F	III	
	98, 100 A	VII		46 A	VIII
	147 M	IX		39 A	IX
Minas basin	61 F	I	Ramsay lake	256 A	XV
" Two Islands	399 A	XV	Sudbury dist., petrography..257, 258 A	XV	
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	102 A	XV	" Quebec.		
Canada, occurrences in	71-73 S	III	Eastern tps., Cambrian	23 J	II
Canada's exhibits of, L'don, 1886 . .	3 A	II	Nottaway River basin	7 K	XIII
Kamloops div., B.C.	347 B	VII	" Yukon.		
Lytton	90 A	VI	Klondike dist.	20 A	XII
Nicoamen plateau	185 B	VII		24 B	XIV
Lake Superior, Ont.	15 T	IV	Kluane dist.	6, 8 A	XVI
	99 SS	V	Selwyn range	11 C	XVI
North mt., N.S.	147 M	IX	Agglomerate gneiss.		
Quebec prov., inferior quality . . .	156 K	IV	L. of the Woods dist., Ont.	70 CC	I
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C. . . .	110 R	III	Agglomerate Schists.		
Scaumenc bay, N.B.	124 A	VIII	L. of the Woods, Ont.:—		
Agate creek, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.			Description of	49-54 CC	I
Rocks in vicinity of	187 B	VII	Occurrences of	94, 101, 103, 130 CC	I
Temperature observations near, 1889 .	417 B	VII	Origin of	11 CC	I
Agate-jasper.			Thickness of	104-112 CC	I
Big bar, Fraser river, B.C.	348 A	XVI	Agnes, BEAUCE CO., QUE.		
Agawa river, LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.				48 J	II
Copper north of mouth of	104 A	XI		31 J	X
Agelacrinites chapmani, Billings.			Agnes claim, VERMONT CREEK, E.		
Ottawa	61 G	XII	KOOTENAY, B.C.		
" <i>dicksoni</i> , Billings.			Shipment of galena from, 1890 . .	179 S	V
Fakenham, Ont.	84 J	XIV	Agnes lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Aggidjeu island. See Durban island.			Bedded structure on	33 G	V
Agglomerate.			Depth of	11 G	V
Effects of pressure on	49 CC	I	Forest fires on	13 G	V
" Alberta.			Rocks of	29-31, 50, 57, 69 G	V
Oldman river, N. fork	70 B	I	Agnes mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
" British Columbia.			Geology of region of	13 C	III
Kootenay, East	164 B	I	Origin of	23 C	III
West	22, 23, 25 A	IX	Panoramic view from Facing	11 C	III
	29 A	X	Quartz veins of	24 C	III
Queen Charlotte islands	14 B	II	Agnes river, SPANISH RIVER, ONT 31, 28 F		V
	85 R	III	Agnew river, FRANK.		
27, 30, 45 B	XVI		Copper ore on	34, 35 R	II
Teslin-Stikine trail	54 A	XI	Agnostus		
Vancouver island, Elk bay	44 B	II	Benton, N.B.	198 A	XIV
Johnstone strait	47 B	II	Stanbridge tp., Que	128 J	VII
Tahsis canal	73 A	XV	" <i>galba</i> , Billings.		
Yale dist., Kamloops div.	159-175 B	VII	Bedford, Que	126 J	VII
	37 A	VIII	Philipsburg (near), Que.	124 J	VII
Nicola coal-basin	43 A	XVI	Stanbridge tp., Que	128 J	VII
" Keewatin.			" <i>orion</i> .		
Grass River dist.	42, 43 F	XIII	Hungerford brook, Vermont,		
Red lake, Berens River basin . . .	48 F	VII	U.S.	36 J	VII
" Labrador.			Agoomsk island. See Akimiski island.		
Eastmain river	256 L	VIII	Agotawekami lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
" Manitoba.				118, 119, 128 A	XIV
Winnipeg Lake dist.	10, 57, 58 G	XI	Agraulos.		
" Nova Scotia.			Remains of, in U. Etcheminian of		
Blue mtns., Victoria co.	6 N	II	C. Breton	231 A	XIV
Digby co.	94 A	IX	Agricultural Implements.		
Pictou coal-field	14 M	XIV	For statistics of, See Iron statistics.		
" Ontario.			Agricultural land.		
Kekekabik lake	126 A	XIV	Anticosti	192, 194, 195 A	XIV
Michipicoten dist.	102, 103 A	XI	Northern limit of	14, 43 D	XIII
island	54 S	V	North Africa,—due to Artesian		
Moncrieff tp.	49 F	V	wells	15 G	XIV
Nipigon lake, east of	107 A	XIV	Prince Edward island	56 AA	VI
				195 A	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Agricultural land—Con.		
Productiveness of, dependent on underlying rocks	110 P	II
" Alberta.		
Battle River valley.....	16, 38, 40-45 E	II
Edmonton dist.....	54 E	II
Innisfail div., Clearwater valley...	53 E	II
Lacombe div., Buffalo lake.....	34 E	II
Peace-Athabaska region.....	8 D	V
Red Deer valley.....	26, 27, 30 E	II
Rosebud div., Hand hills.....	30 E	II
Stoney Plain div.....	72, 86 A	XI
	6, 12 D	XI
Wetaskiwin div., Pigeon lake..	48 E	II
" British Columbia.		
Cariboo dist.....	16 C	III
Fraser valley.....	17 D	XI
Nechako valley.....	66 A	III
	131 B	VI
'Interior Plateau region'.....	8 R	III
Kootenay, East.....	34, 149 B	I
	102 A	XII
West.....	13 B	IV
	64 A	XI
	91 A	XVI
Vancouver island.....	78, 82 B	II
	75 A	XV
Yale dist., Chilliwak lake.....	44, 45 A	XIV
Kamloops div.....	8 A	VI
	7, 15, 16 B	VII
Osoyoos div.....	142 A	XV
Shuswap dist.....	18 AA	V
	39 A	VIII
" Keewatin.		
Berens River valley.....	54 F	VII
Grass River dist.....	34 A	IX
	112, 115 A	XII
	7, 34, 36 F	XIII
	14, 18, 25, 38 FF	XIII
Hudson bay (pasturage).....	126 A	XVI
Moose Factory and S. of.....	7 L	IX
Seyern River dist.....	10-13 F	II
	151 A	XVI
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	35, 36 G	XI
" Mackenzie.		
Gt. Slave Lake district.....	66 D	IV
Liard valley.....	42, 43 D	IV
Mackenzie valley.....	32, 33 D	IV
" Manitoba.		
Agassiz lake (glacial) basin.....	108 E	IV
Dauphin Lake dist.....	7, 9 E	III
	85 E	V
Duck and Riding mtns., south of..	17 A	III
Fisher River valley.....	24 AA	V
Northwestern portion.....	24 E	V
Swan valley.....	17 A	III
	115, 118 E	V
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	45 A	VIII
	7, 21 F	XI
" New Brunswick.		
Albert co.....	50 AA	V
Carleton co.....	154 A	XII
Charlotte co.....	38 A	III
General distribution.....	52-57 GG	I
Kings co.....	57 GG	I
Northern.....	10 N	II
Northeast.....	28-31 N	III
Northwest.....	87 A	VII
Northumberland co.....	42 A	II
	22 N	III
	52 A	VI
Restigouche river.....	6 GG	I

	PAGE.	VOL.
Agricultural land, New Brunswick—Con.		
Richibucto river and tribs.....	116 M	VII
St. John valley.....	6 GG	I
	33 M	XII
Silurian areas.....	10 N	II
Southern.....	96 A	III
	78-86 N	IV
	135-138 M	VII
Southeastern.....	56 A	V
Victoria co.....	40 A	II
	8 N	II
	154, 211 A	XII
	155 A	XIII
Western.....	34-37 M	XII
Westmorland co.....	50 AA	V
" Nova Scotia.		
Annapolis co.....	399 A	XV
Antigonish co.....	23, 103 P	II
Cape Breton island.....	196-200 A	XI
Colchester and Cumberland cos.....	64 E	I
	145 P	V
	56 A	VI
Guyborough co.....	130 P	II
Hants co.....	60 AA	VI
Hants and Kings cos.....	211 A	XIV
Lunenburg co.....	186 AA	XV
" Ontario.		
Abitibi lake region.....	129 A	XIV
Eastern portion.....	8 I	XII
Muskoka dist.....	123 A	XIII
Perth sheet area.....	5, 34, 56 J	XIV
Rainy River dist.....	176-180 F	III
	38 A	V
	74, 75 G	V
	7, 10 H	X
Simcoe co.....	287 A	XV
Sturgeon river, Nipissing dist.....	222 I	X
Sudbury dist.....	48 H	XIV
Thunder Bay dist.....	23 H	III
Kawashkagama valley.....	171 A	XVI
Nipigon Lake area.....	51 A	VII
	213 A	XV
Nonwatin and Kabitotiquia rivers		
	104 A	XIV
Pigeon River dist.....	108 A	XIII
Shebandowan Lake dist.....	7 H	X
Timagami dist.....	30 I	X
	222, 225 A	XVI
" Quebec.		
Abitibi dist.....	80 A	VIII
	70, 71 A	IX
	120 A	XIV
Argenteuil co.....	10 J	XII
Champlain co.....	31 A	III
Eastern tps.....	50, 51 J	II
Gaspé co.....	254-256 A	XVI
James bay.....	16 J	III
Labelle co.....	10 J	XII
Lake St. John dist.....	59 L	VIII
Pontiac co.....	30, 207 I	X
Portneuf co.....	46 J	XI
Rimouski co.....	254 A	XVI
Saguenay co.....	15 A	I
	103 A	VIII
St. Lawrence valley.....	74 A	X
	143 AA	XV
Temiscouata co., Tuladi valley....	29 M	III
Wright co.....	10, 11, 64, 92, 93 J	XII
" Saskatchewan.		
Cypress hills.....	7, 16, 17 C	I
" Yukon.		
Dawson, near.....	44, 45 A	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Agricultural land, Yukon.—Con.		
Tagish Lake dist.....	57 A	XII
Whitehorse dist.....	40 A	XV
Agricultural produce.		
Guysborough, Pictou and Antigonish co., production of.....	111, 112 P	II
Agriculture.		
Climate of Lab. unfit for.....	88 A	IX
L. Mistassini unfit for 15 D		I
Possibilities of, in Yukon and northern B.C.....	21-24 B	III
<i>Agrimonia eupatoria</i> , Linn.		
Topsail, Newfoundland.....	22 DD	I
<i>Agriochærus antiquus</i> , Leidy.		
Cypress hills, Sask.....	367 A	XVI
<i>Agropyrum tenerum</i> . See Grass, bunch.		
" <i>violaceum</i> , Lange.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII
Lindeman lake, Cassiar dist., B.C.....	228 B	III
Pelly Banks and Lewes river, Ykn.....	228 B	III
Agrostis.		
Labrador pen.....	333 L	VIII
Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn.....	43 A	XV
" <i>canina</i> , Linn.		
" <i>exarata</i> , (Trin.)		
Blunden harbour and Terada island, B.C.....	117 B	II
" <i>scabra</i> , Willd.		
Cassiar dist., Lindeman lake, B.C.....	227 B	III
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	73 F	III
" <i>vulgaris</i> , With.		
Brigus, Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
Drew harbour, Valdes island, B.C.....	117 B	II
Agrotis clandestina , Harr.		
Iron creek, Alta.....	168 E	II
Brigus, Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
" <i>haruspica</i> , Grote.		
Mattawa, Ont.....	89 F	V
" <i>normaniana</i> , Grote.		
Mattawa, Ont.....	89 F	V
" <i>saucia</i> , Hubn.		
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	89 F	V
" <i>ypsilon</i> , Rott.		
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	89 F	V
Aguawa river , L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
See Agawa.		
Agynis aslarie .		
Rocky mts.....	202 A	XI
Ah Jack company (Chinese).....	192 S	VI
Ahginac river , RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.....	124 E	IV
Ahn, H. H.	17 A	VIII
	108 A	IX
Ahoueat , CLAYQUOT DIST., V.I.		
Description of rocks at, and near..	70 A	XV
Ah-yout , (Eskimo).....	20, 126 F	IX
Aiginawassing lake , HAWLEY TP., ONT.....	30 A	IV
Aiguilles rapids , MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.....	283 I	X
Aiken, William (H.B.C.).....	156 F	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.
Aikens brook , N. BRANCH, GUYS-BORO' RIVER, N.S.		
Slate quarry on.....	128 P	II
Aikins (LONMAY), MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.		
Altitude of.....	130 E	IV
Character of country near.....	14 C	I
Aikman, David	88 K	IV
Ailes Craig , EAST WILLIAMS TP., MIDDLESEX CO., ONT.		
Record of boring in, for oil.....	53 Q	V
Ain river , GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.....	46 B	XVI
Ainsley tp. , ONT.		
Misprint for Elmaley tp., which see.		
Ainslie lake , INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
For the P. O. See Lake Ainslie.		
Baryta from.....	135 S	X
	114 S	XI
	83 S	XII
	95 S	XIII
	85 S	XIV
Boring on, for oil and gas.....	102, 103 A	X
	394 A	XV
Carboniferous of.....	69 P	II
Iron ore on.....	110 S	X
Petroleum near.....	82 S	IV
Tripolite in.....	127 P	II
	26 S	XV
Ainsworth, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.		
Galenite and carbonate ores of.....	155 R	III
Galenite near.....	34 T	IV
Glaciation at.....	42 B	IV
Hot springs at, notes on.....	26 B	IV
photo. of, Frontia.	PT B	IV
Notes on, by Dawson.....	61, 62 R	III
	24 B	IV
Ore deposits and mining claims of 8, 9 A		IV
	35, 45-54 B	IV
assays.....	76 R	III
Permanent mining centre projected at.....	105 SS	IV
Prospects dependent on easy communications.....	104 SS	IV
Rocks at and near.....	29, 38, 40 B	IV
Section at.....	30, 31, 46, 47 B	IV
Ainsworth div. , W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
Claims in.....	24 B	IV
	162 SS	V
	119 A	X
Mining industry of, 1890.....	173 S	V
1891.....	163, 166 SS	V
	85 S	VI
1892.....	174 S	VI
Ores from, specimens of.....	68 A	VI
	112, 119 A	X
value of.....	166 S	VII
Statistics:—		
Copper, production of, 1902.....	100 S	XV
1903.....	53 S	XVI
Gold, production of, 1899.....	107 S	XII
1900.....	120 S	XIII
1901.....	121 S	XIV
1902.....	202 S	XV
1903.....	117 S	XVI
Lead, production of, 1898.....	98, 104 S	XI
1899.....	77 S	XII
1900.....	84 S	XIII
1901.....	80 S	XIV
1902.....	147 S	XV
1903.....	87 S	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ainsworth div.—Con.			Akonoho creek, TOBACCO RIVER,		
Statistics—Con.			KOOTENAY RIVER, U.S.	12 B	I
Silver, production of, 1897.....	192 s	X	Akpatok island, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.		
1898.....	158 s	XI	Fossils from, Hudson River....	82, 139 A	X
1899.....	111 s	XII	Trenton.....	16 M	XI
1900.....	124 s	XIII	'Green' island of Whiteley.....	79 A	X
1901.....	125 s	XIV	Mapping of.....	20 L	XI
1902.....	208 s	XV	Akuatago river, EASTMAIN RIVER,		
1903.....	120 s	XVI	QUE.		
Ainsworth Gold Mining Co., N.Y.			Minor refs. to.....	81, 254, 296 L	VIII
Work by, in Chaudière dist., Que..	66 K	IV	Rocks on, petrography of....	341, 348 L	V
	92 J	X	Akuliak, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK.		
Ainsworth syndicate.			Graphite and mica from.....	8 DD	I
Mines owned by, Hendryx camp,			Akullaxling, CUMBERLAND SOUND,		
Kootenay dist., B.C.....	63 B	III	FRANKLIN.		
Air compressors.			Diorite of.....	16 DD	I
For imports of. <i>See under iron</i>				18 M	XI
<i>statistics.</i>			Akuling inlet, BAFFIN ISLAND,		
Aira caespitosa, Linn.			FRANK.....	23, 26 M	XI
Petty harbour, Newfoundland....	24 DD	I	Akwatuk bay, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Aird island, L. HURON, ONT.....	36 A	VI	Rocks on.....	63 D	XIII
Airy tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Striae on.....	83 D	XIII
Analysis of magnetite from.....	19 R	VIII	Akwotekatinam lake. <i>See</i> Wat-		
Aishihik lake, DEZADEASH RIVER,			erton lake, Alta.		
ALSEK RIVER, YKN.			Alabama, U. S.		
Rocks in and near.....	44, 45 A	XI	Fossils from.....	76 A	V
Kluane schists.....	5 A	XVI		186 A	XIII
Aiz sponsa. <i>See</i> Duck, wood.			Alabaster. <i>See also</i> Gypsum.		
Al-yam (AI-YA-NA) Indians.			Antigonish harbour, N. S.....	123 P	II
Tribal divisions of.....	208 B	III	Hillsboro', N. B.....	15 T	IV
Ajax mine, LARDEAU CREEK, TROUT			Alabastine.		
LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Manufacture of, from gypsum....	79 s	X
Notes on, by Brock.....	65, 66 AA	XV	at Paris, Ont.....	38 s	IV
Ajax mine, NEAR SANDON, W. KOOT-			Alabastine Co.		
ENAY, B.C.....	71 A	XI	Gypsum work by in Paris, Ont.,		
Ajibik quartzite.....	xxii A	XVI	1890..	76 s	V
A. Kent Archibald mine.			1891..	75 ss	V
<i>See</i> Archibald mine.			1892..	66 s	VI
Akamina brook, FLATHEAD RIVER,			Alamo silver mines, HOWSER CREEK,		
B. C.			CARPENTER CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE,		
Geology of.....	47, 48 B	I	B.C:		
Minor refs. to.....	14, 37, 49, 51 B	I	Assays of ore from.....	154 s	VII
Naming of.....	12 B	I	Notes on, by McConnell.....	25, 28 A	VIII
Oil on.....	11 AA	V	Smithsonite in.....	14 R	VIII
	128 ss	V	Work at, 1898.....	71 A	XI
Akamina camp, E. KOOTENAY DIST.,			Alaria.		
B.C.			Fragments of, from Quatsinosound,		
Description of, by Dawson.....	10, 11 AA	V	V. I.....	85 B	II
Nomenclature of.....	12 B	I	Alaska.		
Akerite.			British flag hoisted on, 1840.....	61 B	III
Norway, analysis.....	21 L	XIII	Climate of.....	51 A	XV
Ramnäs.....	42 H	XVI	Fossils from, Triassic.....	55 B	VII
Yamaska mt., Que.....	34 H	XVI	Coal exports from, to California 1891	47 ss	V
analysis.....	17-22, 40 H	XVI	1892	39 s	VI
Akie river, FINLAY RIVER, B.C.....	17 C	VII	1893	37 s	VII
			1894	37 s	VII
Akimiski island, JAMES BAY, Kee.			Coal imports of, from V.I.....	38 s	XIV
Depth of water between, and main-			Deer (black-tailed) in.....	25 B	III
land.....	36 G	II	Glaciation in.....	39 B	III
Description of, by Low.....	24 J	III		28 D	IV
Dimensions of.....	21 A	III		42 A	XIV
Mapping of, wrong.....	30 G	II	absence of terraces....	57, 58 B	III
Meteorological observations on....	85 J	III	Gold discoveries in.....	5 B	XIV
Polar bears on.....	12 F	XIV	Indian relics from.....	73 s	III
Reefs near, composition of.....	36 G	II	Sumy. Rep., by McEvoy, 1893, on		
Survey of, ref. to.....	5 J	III	surveys on southern boundary		
Tides around.....	32 J	III	of.....	13-15 AA	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Alaska Exploration Co.		
Coal mining by, Klondike dist., Yukon.....	45 A	XIII
	35 S	XIV
	50 S	XV
	44 S	XVI
Alaska mine, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.		
Vein of, galena and copper of.....	173 S	V
Albanel, Père Charles,		
Early explorations of.....	12, 20 D	I
	9 J	III
	11 L	VIII
Albany. See Fort Albany.		
Albany, PRINCE CO., P.E.I....	67, 69 M	VII
Albany island, JAMES BAY, KEE, 30, 31 G		II
Albany rapid, MISSISSAUBI RIVER, ONT.....	84 D	XIII
Albany river, KEE and ONT.		
Birds from, specimens.....	53 A	III
Birch N. of, scarce.....	6 F	XIV
Devonian and Silurian rocks of....	35 F	XIV
Drifts on, hematite in.....	36, 37 G	II
Early explorations on.....	9 J	III
Fossils from.....	54 A	II
	465 A	XV
Geology about the headwaters of,	203-208 A	XV
Glacial striae on.....	35 G	II
Gold prospecting on.....	95 A	XIV
Huronian from, to Lake of the Woods.....	90 A	XIV
Larch saw-fly on.....	159 A	XVI
Magnetite on, analysis.....	26 T	III
Mountain maple on.....	11 G	II
Mouse (jumping) from, specimen ..	50 A	III
Mouth of, and vicinity, description.....	22 J	III
	112 A	XIV
	10 F	XIV
	175 A	XVI
Notes on, by Low.....	17 J	III
McInnes.....	101 AA	XV
Photo. showing ice-swept shores, Facing.....	32 G	II
Report on an exploration of portions of, by Bell.....	25 A	II
	Pt. G	II
Tides of.....	114 A	XIV
	11 F	XIV
Albany road, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Notes on rocks on ..	107 M	IX
Alberger Condenser Co., N.Y....	209 H	XIV
Alberni, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Agricultural land around.....	75 A	XV
Copper mining in, 1899.....	45 S	XII
Fossils from vicinity of.....	10 B	II
Alberni canal, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Coal at head of.....	91, 147 R	III
Copper near.....	53 S	VII
Glaciation on.....	75 A	XV
Geology of.....	62, 64 A	XV
Intrusive rocks on.....	84 A	XV
Iron mining on.....	90 A	XV
Timber at head of.....	76 A	XV
* Albert, (Whaler)	138 A	XVI

PAGE. VOL.

Albert (Hopewell Corner), ALBERT CO., N.B.			
Boulder clay near	25 N	IV	
Manganese at.....	18 E	I	
mining.....	88 S	VI	
Rocks at and near, Carboniferous	34, 35 E	I	
Millstone-grit.....	18 E	I	
Pre-Cambrian.....	55 E	I	
Striae near, direction..	19 GG	I	
	46, 47 N	IV	
	57 M	VII	
Albert bay, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANKLIN.			
	24, 31 M	XI	
Albert canon, ILLECILLEWAET RIVER, B. C.			
Altitude of..	133 E	IV	
Galena mining at	171 S	V	
Hot spring at.....	163 R	IV	
Lime at, for burning.....	15 A	V	
Mica-schists and gneisses near....	35 B	IV	
Albert co., N. B.			
Agricultural lands of....	54 GG	I	
	84 N	IV	
	136, 137 M	VII	
Coal in.....	25 M	XIII	
Copper in.....	17 A	I	
Cuprite on coast of.....	20 M	X	
Geology of eastern portion of.....	Pt. E	I	
superficial.....	39-43 A	IV	
	Pt. N	IV	
	49, 50 A	V	
	Pt. M	VII	
Glacial striae in.....	19 GG	I	
	44-47 N	IV	
	56, 57, 70, 71 M	VII	
Gold in copper ores of	42 M	X	
Gypsum, production of, 1886.....	35 S	II	
	1887.....	31 S	III
Lower Carboniferous of.....	33 E	I	
	8 G	I	
Manganese deposits throughout....	96 S	V	
Pre-Cambrian of.....	54 E	I	
Ridges traversing.....	11 GG	I	
Salt marshes in ..	49 GG	I	
	133 M	VII	
Shale (oil), deposits of	363-369 A	XV	
Surveys in, ref. to.....	202 A	XIV	
Albert claim, PYRAMID CREEK, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.			
Copper prospecting on	62 S	X	
Albert Manufacturing Co.			
Acknowledgments to.....	193 A	XII	
Awards to, Paris Exhibition.....	36 A	XIII	
Gypsum working by, Hillsborough, N.B.....	68 E	I	
	35, 36 S	II	
	30 S	III	
	62 AA	V	
	77, 79 S	V	
	75 SS	V	
	86 M	X	
	49 S	XII	
Albert mine, ASCOT TP., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.			
Copper production of, 1885	60 J	II	
	1887.....	21 S	III
Description of ore of.....	41 A	III	
Notes on, by Ellis.....	50-53 K	IV	
Pyrites vein at	61 S	II	
	84 S	III	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Albert mine. ASCOT TP.—Con.			Albertite—Con.		
Sulphuric acid manufactured at	51 s	V	New Brunswick, Albert and West-		
Vein of, width	60 J	II	morland coe.	37, 70 s	I
Work at, 1884	8 A	I		363-366 A	XV
Albert mines, HILLSBOROUGH PAR.,			Albert and Hills-		
ALBERT CO., N.B.			borough.	193 A	XII
Abandonment of	37, 70 s	I	Nova Scotia.		
Albert shales and albertite of	15, 16 T	IV	Black river, Pictou co.	128 P	V
	364 A	XV	Carboniferous areas	22 s	I
Boring in, for coal and albertite	362 A	XV	Cobequid hills	24 ss	IV
Explorations made at	37 s	I	Loganville	114 P	V
Faults at	365 A	XV	River John	116, 174, 175 P	V
Idle in 1891.	44 s	V	Waugh River (near)	43 A	IV
L. Carboniferous near	34 s	I	Publications on, by Survey, list of	22 AA	XV
Millstone-grit at	18 s	I	<i>Aloa impennis.</i> See Auk, Great.		
Notes on, by Ellis	366 A	XV	<i>Aloes americanus.</i> See Moosee.		
Oil shale from, specimen	192 A	XII	<i>Alchemilla vulgaris.</i> Linn.		
Albert mt., SHICKSHOCK RANGE,			Labrador coast	356 L	VIII
GASPÉ CO., QUE.			<i>Aleyonaria.</i>		
Asbestos of	21 s	V	Museum collection of	67 A	I
Chromic iron ore of	112 K	IV	Winnipeg lake, Man.	49 P	XI
	29 T	IV	Work inlet, near Port Simpson,		
	21 s	V	B.C.	108 A	VII
Chrysolite of	29 T	IV	Aldborough tp., ELGIN CO., ONT.		
Garnets in hornblende of	38 T	IV	Natural gas of	164 A	XIV
Olivine of	76 s	III	Alder.		
Serpentine of	146 K	IV	Northern limit of	189 B	III
	57 T	IV	" Alberta.		
Albert mt., GUSTAVUS MTS., YUKON.			Jackfish river	164 A	XV
Altitude of	23 A	XVI	Slave river	61 D	IV
Albert shales.			" British Columbia.		
Age of	70 P	II	Caasiar trail	65 B	III
	17 M	XIII	Graham island	14 B	XVI
Albert co., N.B.	37 s	I	Kootenay, west, Columbia valley	9 B	IV
Cumberland co., N.S.	36 s	I	Selkirk system	93 AA	XV
Millstone-grit overlying	19 K	I	Northern portion, along rivers	188 B	III
Origin of	287, 288 A	XVI	Vancouver island	107 B	II
Petitoodiac River area, N.B. and				76 A	XV
N.S.	382, 383 A	XV	" Keewatin.		
Petroleum from	71 M	X	Grass River dist.	22, 31 P	XIII
Position of, in L. Carboniferous	33 s	I	James Bay shores	177 A	XVI
Westmorland co., N.B.	14 M	XIII	Thlewiaza river	113 P	IX
	204 A	XIV	" Mackenzie.		
	363-369 A	XV	Liard river	35, 37, 55 D	IV
Alberta.			Little Buffalo river	158 A	XV
Auriferous drifts in	11-19 A	XI	Mackenzie river	83 D	IV
Central portion, rep. on, by Tyrrell Pt.	s	II	Marigouin lake	11 C	XII
Coal-fields of	67 s	XV	Peel river	37, 38, CC	XVI
analysis	60, 61 s	XI	Willow river	6 C	XII
	84, 85 s	XV	" New Brunswick.		
Eggs from, specimens	144 A	X	Chaleur Bay dist.	34 M	II
Foothills of, rep. by Dawson.			" Nova Scotia.		
throughout Pt.	B	I	Cumberland co., remains of, in peat		
rep. by McConnell.			bogs	127 M	VII
throughout Pt.	D	V	Pescawewa lake	42 M	IX
Northern portion, rep. by McCon-			Pubnico Lake region	14 M	IX
nell	Pt. D	V	" Ontario.		
rep. by Tyrrell			Kwataboahagan river	231 A	XV
and Dowling	Pt. D	VIII	Ottawa (near)	55 G	XII
Alberta Coke and Coal Co.			Ottertail creek, Timiskaming lake	255 I	X
Operating Lethbridge collieries			Seine River dist.	12 H	X
	42 s	V	" Quebec.		
	44 ss	V	Ashuanipi river	149-151, 153 L	VIII
	47 s	XI	Daaquam river	13 K	III
	68 s	XV	Obadowagashibing lake	118 A	XIV
	43 s	XVI	Milieu river	113 A	XI
Albertite.				30 J	XI
New Brunswick	22 s	I			
	15, 16 T	IV			
	67-70 M	X			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Alder, Quebec—Con.			Alert bay, CORMORANT ISLAND, B.C.		
Rivière à la Chienne.....	35 J	XI	Fossils from.....	114 A	VII
Romaine river.....	167 L	VIII	.....	132 A	VIII
Wessonneau river.....	37 J	XI	Indian village at.....	57 B	II
" Yukon.			Meteorological observations on.....	124-127 B	II
Frances lake.....	112 B	III	Notes on ; salmon cannery at.....	57, 58 B	II
Moosehide mt., Dawson.....	43 A	XV	Plants from.....	117-120 B	II
Pelly river.....	125 B	III	Alethopteris grandis, Dawson.		
Stewart River dist.....	40 A	XII	Chaleur bay, N.B.....	28 M	XIII
	12 C	XVI	" <i>lonchitica</i> , Steinberg.		
	13, 14 CC	XVI	Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.....	28 M	XIII
Alder, Alaskan.			" <i>muricata</i> , Brongt.		
Dawson, Ykn.....	43 A	XV	Chaleur bay, N.B.....	28 M	XIII
Alder, Green.			" <i>nervosa</i> .		
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	212 F	IX	Chaleur bay, N.B.....	28 M	XIII
James bay.....	243 A	XV	Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.....	28 M	XIII
Labrador pen., interior.....	361 L	VIII	" <i>pteroides</i> , Brongt.		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	41 D	I	Chaleur bay, N.B.....	28 M	XIII
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	70 J	III	" <i>seriti</i> , Brongt.		
Quartzite lake, Kee.....	212 F	IX	Chaleur bay, N.B.....	28 M	XIII
Topsail, Newfld.....	23 DD	I	Aletia argillacea, Hubn.		
Alder, Hoary.			Ottawa river (upper).....	89 F	V
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que..	34 M	II	Aleutian islands, ALASKA.		
James bay.....	243 A	XV	Volcanic eruptions of.....	45 B	III
Labrador pen.....	361 L	VIII	Alex river, PERIBONKA RIVER, QUE..	146 A	XIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	41 D	I	Alexander, Mrs. J., work by, 1904..	372 A	XVI
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	70 J	III	Alexander, BRANDON DIV., MAN.,		
Alder, Red.			84, 85, 128 E	IV	
Anticosti.....	196 A	XIV	Alexander cape, DRASE STRAIT, MACK.		
B.C.—rivers of northern.....	188 B	III	32-34 E	II	
Chilkoot inlet, B.C.....	224 B	III	Alexander gold mine, GOLDEN-		
Frances lake, Ykn.....	224 B	III	VILLE, N.S.....	133 S	V
Northern limit of.....	189 B	III	Alexander harbour, GALLIANO IS-		
Vancouver island, B.C.....	107 B	II	LAND, B.C. See Port Alexander.		
Alder creek, CHANDINDU RIVER, YKN.			Alexandra colliery, NANAIMO, V.I.		
Gold from.....	45 A	XI	Coal production of, 1897.....	46 S	X
Aldfield tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.			" 1902.....	75 S	XV
Chondrodite in.....	28 T	IV	Idle in 1891.....	56 SS	V
Dolomite in.....	73 J	XIV	" 1893.....	43 S	VII
analysis.....	26, 27 R	IV	" 1903.....	75 S	XV
Molybdenite in.....	47 T	IV	Working in 1892.....	49 S	VI
Aldouane river, KENT CO., N.B.			" 1896.....	53 S	VI
Peat bogs in vicinity of.....	56 A	V	" 1901.....	38 S	XIV
	49 S	V	Alexandra falls, HAY RIVER, MACK.		
	117 M	VII	Description of, by McConnell.....	71, 72 D	IV
	78 M	X	Alexandria, LOCHIEL TP., GLENGARRY		
Aldrich cape, (?Aldridge) V.I.			CO., ONT.		
Rocks at, and near.....	57 A	XV	Boring at, for water.....	69 A	VIII
Alecto.			Limestone quarry near.....	63 A	IX
Yamaska mt., Que.....	151 J	VII	Alexandria bay, RAINY LAKE, RAINY		
Alectoria divergens. See Lichen, black.			RIVER DIST., ONT.		
" <i>jubata</i> , Ach.			Soundings in.....	14 F	III
Hudson strait, Frank.....	37 M	XI	Strike of gneiss in.....	19 F	III
" <i>jubata</i> , L., var. <i>implexa</i> , Fr.			Alexandrite.....	66 S	III
Hinde lake, Mack.....	217 F	IX	Alexis head, TRACADIE HARBOUR,		
" <i>ochrolenca</i> , Nyl.			N. S.....	81 P	II
Barlow lake, Kee.....	217 F	IX	Alfred, ALFRED TP., PRESCOTT CO.,		
Barren lands, Kee.....	164 F	IX	ONT.....	86 J	XII
Dubawnt lake, Mack.....	57 F	IX	Alfred pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.....	166 F	III
Hudson strait, Frank.....	37 M	XI	Alfred tp., PRESCOTT CO., ONT.		
" <i>ochrolenca</i> , var. <i>sarmentosa</i> (Nyl.)			Boring in, for gas.....	132, 133 A	XIII
Pearse and Thurlow islands, B.C.....	119 B	II	Rocks in.....	6, 36 J	XII
Alelyom, CLATOQUOT DIST., V.I.....	69 A	XV	gneiss, photo.....	Facing 36 J	XII
'Alert' ss.....	5 DD	I	Trenton.....	87 J	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
ALGÆ			ALISMACEÆ		
Fork river, Mossy river, Man.	74 E	V	James bay	71 J	III
Greens creek, near Ottawa	52, 55 G	XII	Labrador pen.	363 L	VIII
Prince Edward island	210 A	XIV	Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I
Sounding lake, Alta	35 E	II	<i>Alisma plantago</i> , Linn.		
Wabiskaw lakes, Alta.	10 D	V	Moose river, Ont	71 J	III
Algeria.			Alitch Indians.	205 B	III
Ref. to phosphate deposits of	116 S	IX	Alkali creek, CHERRY BLUFF CREEK,		
Algoma, LONG TP., ALGOMA DIST.,			KAMLOOPS, B.C.		
ONT.	53 R	V	Drumlin-like ridges on.	292 B	VII
	51 R	VI	Quartz from, assay of	47 R	VII
Algoma Central Ry. Co.			Rocks on and near	139, 163 B	VII
Iron mining by, Michipicoten dist.,			Alkali syenites.		
Ont.	118 A	XIII	Boundary Creek dist., B.C.		
Algoma Commercial Co.			104, 105, 111, 120 A	XV	
Acknowledgments to	215, 222 A	XV	Midway (W. of), Yale dist., B.C..	143 A	XV
Iron prospecting by	221 A	XV	Monteregian hills, Que.	7 H	XVI
Algoma dist., ONT.			'Alkaline' lakes.		
Tax on patented lands in	18 H	III	Sounding creek, Battle river, Alta.	32, 82 E	II
Algoma silver mine, MACGREGOR			Alkaline sulphide process.	219 H	XIV
TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Alkow harbour, DEAN CANAL,		
Notes on, by Selwyn and Bell.	64, 66 H	III	B.C.		
Algoma Nickel Co.	115 ss	V	Graphite from	36 T	IV
	34 H	XIV		53 S	IX
'Algoma Sands'.	68 A	X		63 R	XIII
Algoma Steel Co., SAULT STE.			analysis	16 R	IX
MARIE, ONT.			Allan, Alexander McD.	33, 34 R	XII
Bounties paid to.	70 S	XVI	Allan, Sir Hugh.	16 J	II
Plant of	124, 125 S	XV	Allan, William A.		
new furnaces.	66 S	XVI	Acknowledgments to	57 A	II
Algotha tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.			44, 102 A	III	
Corundum rocks of	72 J	XIV	49 A	IV	
Tremolite of	63 T	IV	67 A	V	
Algonac, St. CLAIR CO., MICHIGAN.			162 H	XIV	
Depth and thickness of salt-bed at	233 S	XV	436 A	XV	
'Algonkian'.	90 I	X	Asbestos mining by, W. Portland		
Algonquin island, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			tp., Que	28, 29 S	V
Ancient island in Algonquin sea,			Assays and analyses made for	21 M	I
described by Hunter	301, 302 A	XV	24, 36 T	II	
Algonquin Indians.			24, 29, 35 T	III	
Labrador pen.	44 L	VIII	30, 31 R	IV	
Mistassini lake, Que.	17 D	I	40, 53 R	V	
Timagami dist., Ont.	33 I	X	37 R	VI	
Algonquin park, NIPISSING DIST.,			41 R	VII	
ONT.			19, 37, 39 R	VIII	
Altitude of	197 A	XIII	18, 19 R	XII	
Insects from	198 A	XIII	Feldspar mining by, 1903.	147, 151 S	XVI
Notes on, by Macoun	191-197 A	XIII	Mica mining by, Portland tp., Que.	39 A	VI
Algonquin sea (extinct), ONT.			101, 120, 131, 133 J	XII	
Notes on, by Hunter	281-304 A	XV	Work for, by Dr. E. J. Chapman..	112 J	X
Algonquin shore-line, SIMCOE CO.,			Allan, W. G.	53 A	II
ONT.			Allan, W. P. and A. N.	113 S	V
Notes on, by Hunter	227 A	XVI	Allan bay, MEMPHREMAGOG LAKE,		
Report on, by Hunter	281-304 A	XV	QUE.		
Alice arm, OBSERVATORY INLET,			Silurian fossils from	15 J	VII
B.C.	13 AA	VI	Allan corner, CHATEAUGUAY CO.,		
Alice claim, JUBILEE MT., E.			QUE.		
KOOTENAY, B.C.	180 S	V	Quebec group fossils from	137 J	VII
Alice river, BAFFIN ISLAND,			Allans iron mine, NORTH CROSBY		
FRANK.	24, 30 M	XI	TP., LERDS CO., ONT.		
Alice silver mine, EAST OF TROUT			Analysis of ore from... Appen. II. Pt. I	XII	
LAKE, LARDREAU RIVER, B.C.	172 S	V	Description of, by Ingall.	36, 37 I	XII
			Allan Mills, BOURGLOUIS SEIG., PORT-		
			NEUF CO., QUE.		
			Direction of glacial striae near....	48, 49 L	V
			Rocks at and near	11, 12 L	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Allan tp., MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON, ONT.			<i>Allium schenoprasum</i>, L.—<i>Con.</i>		
Cambro-Silurian rocks in	321 A	XV	Kapiakau river, Kee.	243 A	XV
Allandale, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	294 A	XV	Labrador pen., interior.	362 L	VIII
Allanite.			Moose and Rupert rivers.	71 J	III
Dalton tp., Ont.	7 J	VI	Yukon,—Labergelake, Frances and		
Haggarty tp., Ont.	14 R	VIII	Lewes rivers.	226 B	III
Lac à Baude, Que.	12, 13 R	VII	Allophane.		
119 A	VIII		Whitehorse, Lewes river, Yukon. 18, 19 R	XII	
36 J	XI		Alloway, Arthur H.	140, 163 A	XI
Lutterworth tp., Ont.	8 J	VI	Alloys of nickel	226-229 H	XIV
Occurrences of, in Que. and Ont. . .	16 T	IV	Allright island. <i>See</i> Alright.		
Timagami dist., Ont.	86 I	X	Allumette island, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.		
Allard, M.	27 R	IX	Calcareous limestone on.	65 A	VIII
Allbright Brook, QUEENS CO., N.B.			Geology of river between, and Ot-		
Boulder clay at.	27 N	IV	tawa.	58-62 A	VII
Decayed rock beds at.	21 N	IV	Hastings and Grenville series on. . .	24 J	XIV
Striae near, direction of.	43 N	IV	Notes on, by Ellis.	60 A	VII
'Alle' (yacht).	8 L	XI	Allumette lake, OTTAWA RIVER.		
<i>Alle Alle.</i> <i>See</i> Dovekie.			Muscovite on.	48 T	IV
Alle harbour, HUDSON BAY, LAB. 60, 82, 83 D	XIII		Pegmatite on.	75 S	III
Alleguash river, MAINE, U.S.			Syenite on.	60 A	VII
Divergence of water from, to Pen-			Allumette rapids, OTTAWA RIVER . .	69 A	X
nobscot river.	6 M	III	17 J	X	
Slates on.	39, 51 M	III	Alluvial gold mining. <i>See also</i>		
Allen, H. T.	45 B	III	Gold and Gold mining.		
Allen, James.	142 M	IX	Laws on, in Dominion lands.	7 K	
318 A	XVI		Alluvial meadows. <i>See</i> Intervales.		
Allen, Messrs. W. G. & Sons.	155 K	IV	'Alluvial Plain country,' RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Allen belt, MT. UNICACKE GOLD DIST., N.S.			A division of A. C. Lawson's, in		
Notes on, by Faribault.	177 A	XII	contradistinction to the 'Rocky		
Allen lake, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S. . . .	105 M	IX	Lake' country.	10 F	III
Allen lake, YARMOUTH CO., N.S. . . .	71, 73 M	IX	Remarks on, by Lawson.	20, 21 F	III
Allen oil well, ENNISKILLEN TP., ONT.			Alluviums. <i>See also</i> Gold.		
Depth of; daily flow from, 1862. . .	81 SS	IV	Remarks on gold-bearing, in East-		
Allen corner, QUE. <i>See</i> Farnham, East.			ern tps., Que.	133-139 J	X
Allendale, SHELBURNE CO., N.S. . . .	55 M	IX	Position of, in classification of		
Alleyn tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Surface Deposits.	7 GG	I
Mica in.	130 S	X	Alluviums, fresh water. <i>See</i> In-		
134 A	XIII		tervales.		
Molybdenite in.	47 T	IV	Alluviums, marine. <i>See</i> Salt		
Allgold creek, FLAT CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.			marshes.		
Description of	47 B	XIV	Alma, ALBERT CO., N. B.		
Gold mining on.	56 A	XI	Boulder clay of.	95 A	III
51 A	XII		22, 24, 25 N	IV	
7 B	XIV		56 M	VII	
36 AA	XV		Coast sections at.	16 M	XIII
High level river gravels of.	30, 46 B	XIV	Copper deposits of	57 S	VI
Unworked claims of.	68 B	XIV	117 A	X	
Allie island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			206 A	XIV	
Agglomerate schists of.	129 CC	I	Dunes at.	73 N	IV
Granite of.	88 CC	I	Limestone conglomerate at.	14 MM	XIII
Allingham, Frank.	69 R	VI	Millstone-grit of.	381 A	XV
Allison, J. F.			Striae near, direction of.	46, 47 N	IV
Acknowledgments to.	6 R	III	Terraces at.	64 N	IV
49 A	IV		Alma, PICTOU CO., N. S.		
Work by, Sirilkameen river.	179 SS	V	Fossils from.	16 M	XIV
193 S	VI		Pyrolusite at.	28 M	XIV
<i>Allium acuminatum</i> (Doug.)			Rocks at and near.	33 P	II
Mary island, B.C.	116 B	II	113 P	V	
" <i>schenoprasum</i> , L.			contact, Carboniferous and		
Athabaska lake, Sask.	214 F	IX	Permian.	11 M	XIV
Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee. . .	60 F	XIV	conglomerate.	97 P	II
			109 P	V	
			27 M	XIV	
			Alma copper mine, NEAR UPPER SALMON RIVER, ALBERT CO., N.B.	23 M	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Alma mills , PICTOU CO., N. S.	33 P	II	Alpha mine , SLOCAN DIV.— <i>Con</i>		
Alma par. , ALBERT CO., N. B.	44 R	VI	Notes on, by McConnell.	28 A	VIII
Almaden cinnabar claim , KAM- LOOPS LAKE, B. C.	108 S	XI	Slocan slates of.	25 A	VIII
Almandite (Almandine garnet.)			Alpha spring , PAKENHAM TP., LAN- ARK CO., ONT.		
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	68 A	XIV	Analysis of water from.	57-59 R	VII
Cheggogan pt., Yarmouth co., N.S.	69 A	VI	Alphabet of the Shuswap tribe	4C1 B	VII
Crowneet lake, Alta.	172 A	XIII	Alpine claim , LARDEAU MINING DIST., B.C.	87 A	XVI
Erables rapides, Ottawa river	181 I	X	'Alpine Trias.'		
Lac du Pied des Monts, Que.	435 A	XV	Cordillera region of N. America.	12 R	II
Manikugan river, Que.	119 A	VIII	Fossils, ref. to, Kamloops div., B.C.	19 A	V
Sherbrooke lake, N. S.	346 A	XVI	Vancouver island.	9 B	II
Wakefield tp., Que.	439 A	XV	Alps, The, OF EUROPE.		
Whitley bay, Hudson strait	14 R	IX	Compared with the Rockies.	21 B	I
Almasippi , LISGAR DIV., MAN.	73, 82 E	IV	Faulting in, conditions of.	17 J	VIII
Almon, W. B.			Alright island , MAGDALEN ISLANDS, G. OF ST. LAWRENCE.		
Work by, 1891.	52 AA	V	Absence of glaciation on.	49 M	VII
3 P		V	Changes in level on.	25 M	VII
1892.	59 A	VI	Gypsum deposits on.	79 S	X
1893.	66 AA	VI	Notes on, by Chalmers.	54 AA	VI
Almonte , LANARK CO., ONT.			Alsek river , YKN.		
Fossils from near.	76, 85 J	XIV	Fossil-wood from, specimen.	190 A	XI
Rocks in and near.	12, 13, 29 J	XIV	Glaciation on.	3, 4 A	XVI
Almy , WYOMING, U.S.	54 E	II	Alsine humifusa , (Rottb.)		
Alnites curta , Dawson.			James bay.	242 A	XV
Quilchenna, B.C.	390 A	XVI	Alston , ASHTON.	24 F	IX
Alno island , NORWAY.	114 I	X	Alston pt. , BATHURST HARBOUR, N.B. 29, 39 M		II
Alnoite .			Altaite .		
Kamloops dist., B.C., petrography.	388 B	VII	Kootenay W. dist., B.C.	36 A	VIII
Mount Royal, Montreal.	23 O	XIV	Liddle creek, Kaslo river, B.C.	29 R	VI
Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que.	75 J	VII	Long lake, Boundary Creek dist., B.C., analysis.	10, 11 R	VIII
24 O		XIV	Nigger creek, Moyie river, B.C.	92, 193 A	XII
Alnus . See Alder.			19 R		XII
<i>fruticosa</i> . See Alder, Alaskan.			169 A		XIII
<i>incana</i> hoary.			Altamont moraine , MINN.		
<i>oregona</i> . See Alder.			Notes on, by Upham.	43 E	IV
<i>rubra</i> red.			Altatin Indians . See Sikanni Indians.		
<i>viridis</i> green.			Altamose (not Altamose), Frank A.	1 A	XVI
Alopecurus alpinus , L.			Altitudes .		
Hudson strait.	37 M	XI	Agassiz Lake (glacial) basin.		
James Bay dist.	73 J	III	App. II., Pt. E		IV
Labrador interior.	364 L	VIII	Appalachians and Laurentides (ori- ginal)	65 J	X
" <i>aristulatus</i> , Mich.			Athabaska river, Alta.	26, 27 D	V
Petty harbour, Newfoundland.	24 DD	I	Baffin island, Frank.	12 M	XI
" <i>geniculatus</i> , Linn.			Berens River dist., Kee.,—lakes.	31 F	VII
Labrador interior.	364 L	VIII	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que., 12, 13 M		II
Rupert river, James bay.	43 D	I	Kamloops div., B.C., Clear mtns.	198 B	VII
73 J		III	at various temperatures.		
" <i>pratensis</i> .			App. IV., Pt. B		VII
See Timothy, French.			Keewatin, lakes of southwestern.	7, 8 F	VII
Alpena , ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			New Brunswick, mountains in main watershed.	11, 12 GG	I
Rocks at and near.	93 M	IX	Ottawa and vicinity.	6-9 G	XII
granites.	14 Q	VI	Rainy River dist., Ont.	11 F	III
86, 87 M		IX	7, 8 F		VII
Alpena , MICHIGAN, U.S.	58 A	IV	Rocky mountains.	21 B	I
Alpha brook , MT. UNIAKKE GOLD DIST., HANTS CO., N.S.			7 B		IV
Auriferous veins near.	176 A	XII	Fairholme range, Alta.	8 D	II
Fault on.	179 A	XII	Lefroy mt., Alta.	13 D	II
Alpha mine , MT. STEPHEN, E. KOOT- ENAY DIST., B. C.	66 R	III	Saskatchewan, lakes of northern.	12 D	VIII
Alpha mine , SLOCAN DIV., B. C.			Sudbury dist., Ont.	83 F	V
Contract for tunnel in, 1893.	154 S	VII	47 H		XIV
			Three Rivers sheet area, Que.	9, 10 J	VIII
			Timagami dist., Ont.	App. I., Pt. I	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
'Altitudes in Canada,' BY J. WHITE.	219 A	XII	Aluminum—Con.		
	5 A	XIII	Statistics of, 1902.....	13 s	XV
Alveolites.			1903.....	382 A	XVI
Flannigan hill, Carleton co., N.B.	20 G	I	1904.....	11 s	XVI
Grand rapids, Saskatchewan river,			Alunite.		
Kee.....	200 E	V	Alma, N.B.....	16, 17 T	IV
Mackenzie river, (The Ramparts)...	21 R	II	Bulladella, Australia.....	100 A	VII
Temiscouata lake, Que.....	31 M	III	Alunogen.		
Winnipegosis lake, Man.,			Blair creek, Salmon river, B.C.....	13 R	VII
158, 162, 163, 168, 173 E		V	107 R		IX
" <i>niagarensis.</i>			Fountain creek, Fraser river, B.C.....	25 R	VI
Mann island, Timiskaming lake,			Grant brook, Fraser river, B.C.....	33 D	XI
128, 292, 294 I		X	Savona (near), B.C.....	17 T	IV
Saskatchewan river...147, 150-153, 202 E		V	93 R		VI
" <i>rameri</i> , Billings.			Spatsum, B.C.....	24 R	VI
Vermilion falls, Peace river, Alta..	45 D	V	Springhill coal-field, N.S.....	17 T	IV
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes			Alward brook, CANAAN RIVER, N.B.	32 M	XIII
dist.....	177 E	V	Amabel tp., BRUCE CO., ONT.		
" <i>seriatoporoides</i> , Edwards and			Gas wells in.....	166 A	XIV
Haime.			Onondaga formation of.....	221 L	XV
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.			Amable du Fond river, MATTAWA		
293, 294 I		X	RIVER, ONT.	214 I	X
" <i>vallorum</i> , Meek.			Amadjuak bay, BAFFIN ISLAND,		
Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack.			FRANK.		
16, 70, 107 D		IV	Glacial striae on.....	31 M	XI
Red Deer river, Sask.....	188 E	V	Latitude of.....	33 M	XI
Vermilion falls, Peace river, Alta..	45 D	V	Laurentian on.....	22 M	XI
Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes,			Limestone on.....	26 M	XI
163, 175, 178, 180, 185, 206 E		V	Pyroxenite near.....	81 A	X
Alum.			Amadjuak lake, BAFFIN ISLAND,		
Bulladella, Australia, specimen....	100 A	VII	FRANK.		
Medicine bluff, Whitefish lake,			Limestones on.....	26 M	XI
Thunder Bay dist., Ont.....	100 H	III	Soundings in, suggested by Boas..	9 D	I
Statistics of, 1887.....	7 s	III	Amador creek, LIGHTNING CREEK,		
1888.....	7 s	IV	CARIBOO DIST., B.C.....	122 R	III
1889.....	7 ss	IV	Amara hyperborea, Dej.		
1890.....	8 s	V	Hudson strait, Lab.....	27 DD	I
1891.....	6 ss	V	Amazon stone. See Microline.		
1892.....	7 s	VI	Amber.		
1893.....	7 s	VII	B. C., in Tertiary and Cretaceous		
1894.....	9 s	VIII	coals.....	111 R	III
1895.....	9 s	VIII	Cedar lake, Saskatchewan river,		
1896.....	10 s	IX	Kee.....	30, 31 A	V
1897.....	11 s	X	79, 225-228 E		V
1898.....	12 s	XI	Frances river, Ykn.....	103 B	III
1899.....	11 s	XII	N.W.T., in coals and lignites.....	15 s	V
1900.....	11 s	XIII	Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.....	161 R	III
1901.....	11 s	XIV	United States:—		
1902.....	13 s	XV	Imports into.....	15 s	V
1903.....	11 s	XVI	Massachusetts and New Jersey	15 s	V
Alum hill, PEEL RIVER, YUKON.....	34 CC	XVI	Amber mica. See Mica.		
Alum salts.			Ambloplites rupestris. See Bass, rock.		
Pictou coal-fields, N.S.....	37 M	XIV	Ambonychia.		
Alum shale.			Lorette, Que.....	20 K	III
Bathurst cape (near), Mack.....	29 B	II	" <i>affinis</i> , Ulrich.		
Peel river, Mack.....	22 R	II	Similar to <i>A. septentrionalis</i> from		
Alumina, silicate of.			Ekwan river, Kee.....	46 F	XIV
Red Deer river, Alta.....	71 E	II	" <i>amygdalina</i> , Billings.		
Aluminum.			Ottawa.....	61 G	XII
Percentage of, in corundum.....	16 s	X	" <i>aphrea</i> , Hall.		
Statistics of, 1893.....	7 s	VII	Niagara limestone of Illinois, U. S.	47 F	XIV
1894.....	9 s	VIII	" <i>bellistriata</i> , Hall.		
1895.....	9 s	VIII	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
1896.....	10 s	IX	Que.....	146 J	VII
1897.....	11 s	X			
1898.....	12 s	XI			
1899.....	11 s	XII			
1900.....	11 s	XIII			
1901.....	11 s	XIV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Ambonychia (Byssonychia) radiata</i> , Hall.			American Iron and Steel Association.		
Chambly, Que.	150 J	VII	Extract from rep. by, re iron industries of Canada, 1898.	97 s	XI
Huron river	163 J	VII	" 1899.	70 s	XII
Yamaaka river	152 J	VII	American mine, QUEENS CO., N.S.		
" <i>orbicularis</i> , Emmons.			See Ballou mine.		
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII	American Museum of Natural History.	263 A	XIV
St. Charles river, Que.	37 L	V	16, 17 AA		XV
" <i>radiata</i> .			American Nickel Works.	29 H	XIV
Bécancour river, Que.	17 K	III	American Oil Co.	82 ss	IV
Occurrences in Que.	119 K	III	American pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT. 98 CO		I
Sta. Croix, Que.	17 K	III	American process of nickel refining. See Orford process.		
St. Nicholas, Que.	16 K	III	Ames, R. S.	50 s	XV
" <i>septentrionalis</i> .			44 s		XVI
Ekwan river, Kee.	17, 46 F	XIV	Amet island, NORTHUMBERLAND STRAIT, N.S.	139 P	V
" <i>undulata</i> (Whitfield.)			Amet sd., PICTOU CO., N.S.	27 M	XIV
Ekwan river, Kee.	17, 46 F	XIV	Amethyst.		
Amboy, COTTONWOOD CO., MINN.	120 Z	IV	Bay of Fundy, N.S.	55 AA	V
Ambrose gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	176 s	X	Minas basin.	61 E	I
<i>Amelanchier</i> .			Digby neck.	21 Q	VI
Manitoba lake.	39 E	V	Kings co.	211, 215 A	XIV
New Brunswick, western.	52 GG	I	294 A		XVI
Ochre river, Man.	82 E	V	Dubawnt river, Kee.	41 A	VII
Tagish lake, Ykn.	168 B	III	General occurrences.	65, 69, 70 s	III
" <i>alnifolia</i> . See Service-berry.			17 T		IV
" <i>canadensis</i> , T. and G. See Pear, Indian.			Grand Manan island, N.B.	126 M	X
Ameliasburg, PRINCE EDWARD CO., ONT.	134 AA	XV	Lake Superior, Ont.	102 A	VII
American Asbestos Co.			Amethyst quartz.		
Mining methods of, Eastern tps., Que.	25, 28 s	V	Frequent refs. to, in report on Thunder Bay dist.	Pt H	III
19 ss		V	Amethystine.		
Operations of, 1903.	22 s	XVI	Markhamville, N.B., specimen.	67 A	VI
Owners of.	142, 143 K	IV	Amethyst harbour, L. SUPERIOR, Ont.		
Plant of.	23 s	XVI	Amethyst from.	69, 70 s	III
American bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			17 T		IV
Placer gold mining on.	116 B	III	Amherst, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
American Boysilver mine, BOUNDARY CREEK, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.			Brick making in.	53 A	VI
Production of, 1893.	140 s	VII	147 M		VII
American Chrome Co.	33 s	XV	Farm lands at.	137 M	VII
26 s		XVI	Glaciation at.	23, 74, 97, 103 M	VII
American claim, LARDRAU MINING DIST., B.C.	87 A	XVI	Manganese ore near (pyrolusite) ...	54 T	IV
American cove, TOR BAY, GUYS-BOROUGH CO., N.S.			158 s		XV
Analyses of schists and granites from.	32, 33 B	VI	analysis.	Facing 169 s	XV
American creek, TROUT LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Rocks at and near.	11, 37, 68 E	I
Evidences of glaciation near.	48 AA	XV	Amherst, MARSHALL CO., S. DAKOTA. 53 E		IV
Mining on, 1903.	72 AA	XV	Amherst island, L. ONTARIO, ONT.		
American Flag claim, TOAD MT., B.C.	57-60 B	IV	173 A		XIV
173 s		V	466 A		XV
American Gold Mining Co.			Amherst island, MAGDALEN ISLANDS, G. OF ST. LAWRENCE.		
Operations of, Gilbert river, Que.	124 s	VII	Absence of glaciation on.	49 M	VII
86 A		VIII	Changes in level on.	25 M	VII
97 J		X	Crystalline boulders on.	55 M	VII
American gulch, BONANZA CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	39 B	XIV	Gypsum deposits on.	79 s	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Amherst tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.			Ami, Dr. H. M.—Con.		
Granitoid gneiss of	38 J	XII	Palæontology—Con.		
Kaolin of.....	101 A	VII	1890	73, 74 A	V
	14 R	VIII	1891	78-88 AA	V
	110 A	IX	1892	83, 84 A	VI
	135 A	XII	1893	85-88 AA	VI
porcelain from.....	122 A	X	1894	103-111 A	VII
Roads of.....	36 J	XII	1895	132-133 A	VIII
			1896	125-127 A	IX
Amherstburg, Essex CO., ONT.			1897	132-137 A	X
Boring at, for natural gas	47 A	IV	1898	174-182 A	XI
	76 SS	IV	1899	199-205 A	XII
Botanical specimens from.....	153 A	XIV	1900	178-182 A	XIII
Celestite from.....	347, 348 A	XVI	1901	260-267 A	XIV
<i>Gyroceras numa</i> (portion of) from.....	465 A	XV	1902	319-338 A	XV
			Summary Rep. by, 1898, on the		
Ami, Dr. H. M.			Duck islands, L. Huron,		
Bibliography of, prepared.....	265 A	XIV	Ont	176, 179 A	XI
Bore-hole cores examined by,			Views of, <i>re</i> fossils from:—		
from:—			Carleton co., N.B.	15 G	I
Alexandria, Ont.	69 A	VIII	Montmorency falls, Que.	24 K	III
Chatham tp., Ont.	138 S	XI	Niagara formation	201 A	XIV
Ramsay corners, Ont.	55 R	XIII	Quebec city	31 L	V
Determination by, of fossils from:—			St. John harbour, N.B.	148 A	XIII
Arisaig, N. S.	36 P	II	Temiscouata lake, Que.	30 M	III
Atlin dist., B.C.	26 B	XII	Visit of, to Chicago Exhibition, 1893.9 AA		VI
Beaumont, Que.	38 L	V	Work by, 1885.....	25, 27, 67, 69, 70 A	I
Campbell river, N.B.	8, 9, N	II	1886	20, 36, 47, 48 A	II
Cedar Hall, Que.	13, 14 M	III	1887-1888.....	49, 107, 108 A	III
Chaudière dist., Que.	10, 11 K	III	1889	54 A	IV
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	7 J	XIV	1890	73 A	V
Cumberland co., N.S.	53 E	I	1891	78, 80 AA	V
Eastern tps., Que.	113-157 J	VII	1892	83, 84 A	VI
Kedgwick river, N.B.	21 M	III	1893	85, 88 AA	VI
Lochaber, N. S.	36 P	II	1894	109 A	VII
Messenger brook, N.S.	401 A	XV	1895	18, 105, 132, 133 A	VIII
Montreal	54, 73 O	XIV	1896	9, 125, 126 A	IX
New Brunswick	289-292 A	XV	1897	15, 57, 98, 99, 132, 137 A	X
Nictaux-Torbrook basin, N.S.	14 Q	VI	1898	10, 23, 146, 147,	
91, 94-99 M		XI	174, 175 A		XI
Nipissing lake, Ont.	35 A	VI	1899	10, 199, 205 A	XII
Ottawa dist., 5, 18, 24 and App. Pt. G		XII	1900	131, 178, 182 A	XIII
139-143 J		XII	1901	9, 173, 260, 267 A	XIV
Perth sheet area, Ont	87-89 J	XIV	1902	9, 319 A	XV
Quebec city	77-80 K	III	Ami island, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.		
Ste. Blandine, Que.	19 M	III	Direction of glacial striae on	216 E	V
St. John valley, N. B.	137 A	XI	Marcasite on	153, 154 E	V
160 A		XII	Ami pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Sunnybrae, N.S.	63 P	II	Dip of rocks between, and Ash bay ..	115 F	III
Timagami dist., Ont.	121-128 I	X	Direction of glacial striae on.....	166 F	III
App II. Pt. I		X	Amia.		
Three Rivers sheet area, Que. 14, 18 J		XI	Cypress hills, Sask.....	396 A	XVI
Tobique river, N. B.	19 G	I	" <i>calva</i> .		
Unahini river, Yukon.....	388 A	XVI	La Cloche island, L. Huron, Ont. ..	86 A	VI
Fossil collecting by, in:—			Amikitik river, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Eastern tps., Que.	7, 36, 37, 44 L	V	Description of.....	131, 132 A	XIV
Montmorency river and Ottawa. 464 A		XV	Fish of.....	143 A	XIV
Quebec city	59 K	III	Amnippiessing lake, See Annima-		
Rimouski co., Que.	18, 19 M	III	Nipissing.		
Temiscouata, Que	36 A	III	Amiskwachi hills, ALTA. See Bea-		
Illness of, 1895	133 A	VIII	ver hills.		
1898	176 A	XI	Amiurus.		
Notes by, on age of rocks in Minas			Cypress hills, Sask.....	366 A	XV
basin, N. S.	180-182 A	XI	" <i>nebulosus</i> . See Cat fish.		
Promotion of	86 A	V	Ammodramus sandwichensis savanna.		
Ref. to field-work by, in N.S.	16 M	XIV	See Sparrow, Savannah.		
Que.	28 A	II	" <i>savannarum</i> . See Sparrow,		
	19 K	III	grasshopper.		
Studies by, in England.....	327 A	XV	Ammonia, sulphate of. See Fertilizera.		
Table by, of formations round Mon-					
treal	28, 29 O	XIV			
Summary Reports by, on work in					
Palæontology:—					
1886	36-47 A	II			
1887-1888	49 A	III			
1889	85-88 A	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ammonites.		
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	26 B	XII
Crownest coal-fields, B.C.	81 A	XIV
Fort St. John, Peace river	25 A	I
Fox Hill sandstone, Sask.	26 C	I
Frenchman valley, Sask.	55 C	I
Goodenough mt., Ykn.	46 CO	XVI
Great Bear river, Mack.	20 B	II
Mackenzie river, Mack.	21 D	IV
Nicola coal-basin, B.C.	46 A	XVI
Peace river, Alta.	49 D	V
Peel river, Ykn.	44 CO	XVI
Quatino sound, V.I.	87 B	II
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.	83, 84 AA	VI
Rocky mountains, (Cretaceous)	17 D	II
St. Mary river, B.C.	113 A	III
Snake river, Ykn.	43 CO	XVI
Two Creeks, Assiniboine river, Man.	214 E	V
Wilson river, Man.	90 E	V
" <i>mcIntocki</i> .		
Prince Patrick island, Franklin	49 B	II
Prof. Waagen's opinion on	49, 50 R	II
" <i>placenta</i> , DeKay.		
Central Alberta	161 E	II
Amnophila arenaria.		
Sable island, N.S.	218 A	XII
Amnicola limosa , Say.		
St. Joseph Lake dist., Kee.	163 A	XVI
" <i>porata</i> .		
Hemlock lake, New Edinburgh, Ont.	56 G	XII
Rolling river, Swan lake, Man.	116, 217 E	V
Amo , CORTONWOOD CO., MINN., U.S.	120 E	IV
Ampelis cedrorum , Vieill. See Wax-wing, cedar.		
" <i>garrulus</i> . See Waxwing, bohemian.		
Amphibia.		
Minas basin, N.S., footsteps of.	180, 181 A	XI
Amphibole. See Actinolite, Asbestus, Hornblende, Nephrite, Pargasite, Tremolite.		
Amphibolite.		
See also Hornblende schist.		
Bagot tp., Ont, petrography.	81, 83, 87 I	XII
Bancroft sheet area	149 A	XIV
Black lake, Kinitino div., Sask.	52 D	VIII
Black (Stone) river, Athabaskalake, Sask.	73, 76, 77 D	VIII
Boundary Creek copper mine, B.C.	107 A	XV
Campbell creek, S. Thompson river, B.C.	58, 59, 122, 124 B	VII
Composition of	59 H	XIV
Douglas harbour, Lab.	34 L	XI
Eastmain river, Lab.	210 L	VIII
petrography.	345 L	VIII
Grass River dist., Kee.	21 F	XIII
Grenville tp., Que.	432 A	XV
Haliburton sheet area, Ont.	50, 51 A	IX
	45-47 A	X
	107 A	XI
Hastings co., Ont.	123, 124, 129 A	XII
Hudson bay, Lab.	55 D	XIII
Indian portage, L. Timiskaming, Que.	187 I	X
Jackfish lake, Rainy River dist., Ont., photo of	Facing 133 F	III
Kamloops div., B.C., petrography.	352-356, 398 B	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Amphibolite—Con.		
Laurentian area N. of Island of Montreal	102 J	VII
Morin anorthosite area	40 AA	V
Osoyoos lake, B.C.	142 A	XV
Perth sheet area, Ont.	24, 25 J	XIV
Peterborough co., Ont.	123 A	XII
Pinched-neck lake, Que.	207 L	VIII
Portland E. tp., Que.	37 O	XII
Quinze river, Que.	204 I	X
Severn River headwaters.	149 A	XVI
Stillwater river, Lab.	27 L	IX
Sudbury dist., Ont.	44 F	V
petrography.	73, 74 F	V
Vermilion mine.	61 H	XIV
Timagami dist., Ont., petrography	77 I	X
Thunder Bay dist., Ont., Pagwa-chuan lake	165 A	XVI
Drowning river.	170 A	XVI
Ungava bay	43 L	XI
Winnipeg Lake dist., Man.	11, 48, 49 G	XI
White river, Nipissing dist., Ont.	221 A	XVI
Amphiyenia.		
Torbrook, N.S.	97 M	IX
Amphion.		
St. Dominique, Que.	117 J	VII
" <i>convexus</i>		
Stanbridge tp., Que.	132 J	VII
" <i>salteri</i> , Billings.		
Characteristic of Calciferous formation	28 O	XIV
Philipsburg, Que.	115 J	VII
" <i>westoni</i> , Billings.		
Mystic, Que.	130 J	VII
Stanbridge tp., Que.	132 J	VII
Amphoridium lapponicum , Schimp.		
Hudson strait, Frank.	37 M	XI
Amplexopora.		
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	118 J	VII
Hull tp., Que.	64 G	XII
Joliette, Que.	147 J	VII
McDonald island, L. Nipissing, Ont.	121 I	X
" <i>canadensis</i> , Nicholson.		
Joliette, Que.	147 J	VII
New Edinburgh, Ont.	65, 66 G	XII
" <i>discoidea</i> , James.		
Beauport, Que.	21, 118 K	III
	38 L	V
Ottawa and vicinity	63, 65, 67, 71 G	XII
" <i>superba</i> , Foord.		
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145 J	VII
Amplexus.		
Corals resembling, from Attawapiskat river, Kee	28 G	II
Red Deer river, Sask.	187 E	V
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region, Man.	206 E	V
Ampyz.		
Quebec city	80, 119 K	III
" <i>halli</i> .		
Farnham tp., Que.	134, 135 J	VII
St. Dominique, Que.	116, 117 J	VII
Amsinckia lycopsoides , (Lehm.)		
Mary island, B. C.	116 B	II
Amur country, SIBERIA.	162 B	I

	PAGE.	VOL.
Amy hill, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B. C.	56 A	XV
Amygdaloid.		
Bay of Fundy, N. S.	53 A	V
Coppermine valley, Mack	101 A	XIII
Manitoba lake, Man.	9 A A	XV
North Kootenay pass, B. C. and		
Alta.	57 B	I
Quilchenna creek, B. C.	133, 136 B	VII
Two Islands, Cumberland co., N.S.	436 A	XV
Valdes island, B. C.	45 B	II
Vancouver island.		
Johnstone strait.	47 B	II
Nootka sound.	71 A	XV
Quatsino sound.	85 B	II
West coast.	82 A	XV
Amygdules.		
Kings co., N.S., trap area.	294, 295 A	XVI
Amyzon.		
Coldwater group, B. C.	76 B	VII
Anaconda, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B. C.		
Copper smelter near.	173 s	V
	49 s	XIII
Grey granite of.	53 A	XIV
Anaconda copper claim, WHITE-HORSE DIST., Y.K.N.		
Bornite in.	172 A	XIII
Notes on, by McConnell.	51 A	XIII
Stibnite on.	25 R	XII
Anaconda mines, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B. C.		
Description of.	70, 71 B	XII
Magnesite on.	21, 35 B	XII
	22 R	XII
Anagance, KINGS CO., N.B.	26, 27 N	IV
Anahim peak. See Beece mt.		
Analcime.		
Bay of Fundy, N.S.	55 AA	V
Analcite.		
General occurrences in Canada.	17 T	IV
Annapolis co., N.S., trap rocks.	93 A	IX
Parrsborough harbour, N.S.	192 A	XII
Analyses and Assays. See also Assays.		
Made by survey, 1885, throughout.	Pt. M	I
1886	"	Pt. T II
1887	"	Pt. T III
1888-89	"	Pt. R IV
1890-91	"	Pt. R V
1892-93	"	Pt. R VI
1894	"	Pt. R VII
1895	"	Pt. R VIII
1896	"	Pt. R IX
1898	"	Pt. B XI
1899	"	Pt. B XII
1900	"	Pt. R XIII
Actinolite.		
Dalhousie tp., Ont.	51 R	IX
Potton tp., Que.	51 R	IX
Westmeath tp., Ont.	51 R	VI
Akerite.		
Thingsong (near), Norway.	21 L	XIII
	21 H	XVI
Yamaska mt., Que.	21 H	XVI
Altaite.		
Long lake, Yale dist., B.C.	10, 11 R	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Analyses and assays—Con.		
Andradite.		
Cawood tp., Que.	16 R	VI
Foster bar, Fraser river, B.C.	16 R	VI
Anorthoclase.		
Marblehead neck, Mass.	19, 20 L	XIII
Anorthosites.		
Various parts of Canada.	130, 131 J	VIII
Anthraxolite.		
Petitsikapau lake, Lab.	66 R	VII
	288 L	VIII
Antimony ore.		
Madoc tp., Ont.	13 R	XIII
Prince William, N.B.	32 M	X
Rawdon, N.S.	59 A	VI
South Ham tp., Que.	9 R	VII
Arquerite.		
Omineca div., B.C.	145 R	III
	26 R	VI
Arsenic.		
Madoc tp., Ont.	11 s	III
	17 s	V
Asbestos.		
Asia Minor.	27 s	X
California.	27 s	X
Eastern tps., Que.	27 s	X
Augite-diorite.		
Rosita hills, Colorado.	14 L	XIII
Baddeckite.		
Baddeck, N.S.	11, 12 R	IX
Bessemer matte.		
Sudbury dist., Ont.	215 H	XIV
Bessemer slag.		
Sudbury dist., Ont.	214 H	XIV
Bismuthinite.		
Jonquière tp., Que.	19, 20 R	VI
'Black sand.'		
Wild Horse creek, E. Kootenay, B.C.	180 s	VI
Brine, Salt, and Salt Springs.		
Cheshire, England.	164 s	V
	217 s	XV
Goderich, Ont.	163 s	V
	217, 232 s	XV
Goosehunting creek (near), Sask.	42 T	II
L'Assomption, Que.	14 T	II
Manitoba.	35 R	V
	222 E	V
	236, 237 s	XV
Swan lake.	32, 33 R	V
	219 s	XV
Winnepigosis lake.	26-32 R	V
	234 s	XV
Nanaimo, V. I.	162 R	III
Port Elgin, Ont.	12 T	III
Quebec province.	119-121 K	IV
Red Deer river, Sask.	33, 34 R	V
Salina, N.B.	122 M	X
Carbonaceous shale.		
Benacadie glen, N.S.	59 R	VIII
Fisherman creek, Kettle river, B.C.	59 R	VIII
Hunter mt., Victoria co., N.S.	25, 26 R	XIII
Celestite.		
Bagot tp., Ont.	9 R	XI
Lansdowne tp., Ont.	9, 10 R	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Analyses and assays—Con.		
Cement-stone.		
Calgary, Alta.	42 T	II
Chemawinitite.		
Cedar lake, Saskatchewan river, Kee.	226-228 E	V
Chromite.		
Coleraine tp., Que.	67 R	VII
Thetford tp., Que.	56 T	III
Chrompicotite.		
Scottie creek, Bonaparte river, B.C.	11, 12 R	XIII
Clay.		
Riding mt., Man.	51, 52 R	IX
St. Thurite, Que.	68, 69 J	XI
Souris, Man.	38 R	VI
Clinochlore.		
Bagot tp., Ont.	17, 18 R	VI
Coal and Fossil Fuels.		
Blairmore-Frank coal-fields, Alta.	24 E	XIII
.	177 A	XV
Bow river and tribs., Alta.	122 R	II
.	11, 12, 20 T	III
.	15 R	VII
.	49 S	X
British Columbia, table of.	98 R	III
Cape Breton island, N.S.	67, 68 R	IV
.	37 S	V
.	56, 57 S	XI
Coal brook, N. Thompson river, B.C.	231 B	VII
Coldwater river, B.C.	96 R	III
Costigan coal-basin, Alta.	117-121 A	XVI
Cumberland coal-field, N.S.	59 S	XI
Crownest coal-field, B.C.	7, 8, 10 R	VI
.	48, 49 S	X
Elk river and tribs., B.C.	12-16 T	III
.	49 S	X
Hat creek, Bonaparte river, B.C.	210 B	VII
Lepreau basin, N. B.	67 M	X
Meeting creek, Battle river, Alta.	88 E	II
Nicola coal-basin, B.C.	58 A	XVI
N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.	33, 34, 102, 108, 117 E	II
.	5-9 T	III
.	9 R	VI
Oldman River dist., Alta.	6, 7 R	IV
.	49 S	X
Pictou coal-field, N.S.	58, 59 S	XI
Port Hood, N.S.	164 A	XIII
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.	86 R	III
.	17 T	III
.	8, 12, 13 R	VI
Graham island, B.C.	40, 43, 44 B	XVI
Red Deer river and tribs., Alta.	62, 125 E	II
.	5-10, 11 T	III
.	70 R	V
.	10, 11 R	VI
.	49 S	X
Rock creek, Kettle river, B.C.	59 R	VIII
Similkameen river, B.C.	10 R	VI
Swan river, Man.	229 E	V
.	6 R	VI
Sheep creek, Highwood river, Alta.	18 R	VIII
.	84, 85, 87 AA	XV
Souris coal-field, Sask.	33, 38-40 F	XV
Tulameen river, B.C.	29, 30 R	XII
Tuya river, B.C.	10 R	IX
United States—		
Canon city, Col.	150 E	II
Seattle, Wash.	92 R	III
Turtle mt., Dak.	193 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Analyses and assays—Con.		
Coal and fossil fuels—Con.		
Vancouver island	88, 90, 91 R	III
.	17-19 T	III
Western coal-fields.	60-63 S	XI
Yukon—		
Cliff creek.	27, 28 R	XII
.	46, 48 A	XIII
Coal creek	10, 11 R	IX
.	25-27 R	XII
Dugdale.	30, 31 R	XII
.	48 A	XIII
Klondike river.	23 R	XIII
Lewes river.	149 B	III
.	11 T	III
.	28, 29 R	XII
Whitehorse.	23-25 R	XIII
Cobaltiferous arsenopyrite.		
Graham tp., Ont.	45 R	V
Cookelite.		
Wait-a-bit creek, Columbia river, B.C.	22 R	VI
Copper and Copper Ores.		
Ascot tp., Que.	30 K	IV
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	119 A	XV
Copper island, Shuswap lake, B.C.	67 R	VII
Coxheath dist., N.S.	57 S	VI
Fabre tp., Que.	145 I	X
Lochaber, N.S.	121 P	II
McKim tp., Ont.	19 T	II
Sooke, V. I.	19 T	II
Sudbury dist., Ont.	10 H	XIV
Corundum.		
Pend d'Oreille river, B.C.	15 R	IX
Cyanite-Granite-Gneiss.		
Snake creek, Ottawa river, Que.	18 R	IX
Damourite.		
Kicking Horse valley, B.C.	21 R	VI
Danaite.		
Graham tp., Ont.	19 R	V
Monte Cristo mt., B.C.	13, 14, 29 S	VIII
Sudbury dist., Ont.	104 H	XIV
Danalite.		
Walrus island, Lab.	15 R	XII
Datolite.		
Derry tp., Que.	17, 18 R	XII
Dolomites and Limestones.		
Aldfield tp., Que.	26, 27 R	IV
Barrie tp., Ont.	27 R	IV
Cape Breton island, N.S.	110 A	VIII
Castle Mountain formation.	26 D	II
Colborne tp., Ont.	33, 34 R	XII
Cumberland road, N.S.	188 P	V
East Selkirk, Man.	82 F	XI
Gloucester tp., Ont.	19, 20 R	XI
Hackettstown, N.J.	173 J	VIII
Halton co., Ont.	16, 17 R	VIII
Hochelega co., Que.	20, 21 R	IX
Hull, Que.	34, 35 R	VII
.	45, 46 G	XII
Kananaskis, Alta.	20 R	XI
Kicking Horse pass, B.C.	41 T	II
Kingston, Ont.	25, 26 R	IV
Lower Fort Garry, Man.	78 F	XI
Lunenburg co., N.S.	18, 19 R	XI
Nepean tp., Ont.	26 R	XIII
Ottawa front, Ont.	32, 33 R	XII
Panache lake, Ont.	13 F	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Analyses and assays—Con.		
Dolomites and limestones—Con.		
Pointe Claire, Jacques Cartier co., Que.....	24 B	IV
Portland, N.B.....	15, 16 R	VIII
	31, 32 R	XII
Poshkokagan river, Ont.....	27, 28 R	XIII
Ramsay tp., Ont.....	24, 25 R	IV
Ross tp., Ont.....	35 R	XII
St John vicinity, N.B.....	15 R	VIII
	81 M	X
	159 A	XII
St. Laurent de Montreal, Que.....	20, 21 R	IX
Springville, N.S.....	123 P	II
	18 R	XI
Stephen mt., B.C.....	20 R	XI
Walkerton, Ont.....	26, 27 R	XIII
Wellington co., Ont.....	16, 17 R	VIII
Domeykite.		
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	148 H	XIV
Edenite.		
Grenville tp., Que ..	13, 14 R	XIII
Essexite.		
Monteregian hills, Que.....	10 G	XVI
Shefford mt.....	14 L	XIII
Yamaska mt.....	26, 40 H	XVI
Rognstock, Bohemia.....	14 L	XIII
Salem Neck, Mass.....	14 L	XIII
Faujasite.		
Derry tp., Que.....	12, 13 R	XIII
Feldspar.		
Brome mt., Que.....	19 L	XIII
Paul island, Lab.....	130 J	VIII
Sault à Puce river, Que.....	24-26 L	V
Villeneuve tp., Que.....	158 K	IV
	221 S	X
Felsite.		
Hay cove, Red islands, N.S.....	22, 23 R	XIII
Fibrosferite.		
Elbow river, Alta ..	12, 13 R	IX
Freibergite.		
Eagle river, Shuswap lake, B.C.....	65 R	V
Fullers earth.		
Rock creek, Klondike river, Ykn ..	19 R	XIII
Gabbro.		
Côte St. Pierre, Labelle co., Que.....	62 O	XII
Emerald mine, Buckingham tp., Que.....	41 O	XII
Galena.		
<i>See also under 'Gold and Silver assays.'</i>		
Calumet island, Que.....	120 S	X
Smithfield, N.S.....	162 P	II
	84 S	VI
Timiskaming lake, Que.....	120 S	X
Garnierite.		
Noumea.....	181 H	XIV
Genthlite.		
Jackson co., Penn.....	176, 177 H	XIV
Geradorfite.		
Denison tp., Ont.....	24, 45 R	V
	103 H	XIV
Gneiss.		
Lachute, Que.....	9 O	XII
Montebello, Que.....	4 O	XII
Nipissing dist., Ont.....	55-57 I	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Analyses and assays—Con.		
Gneiss—Con.		
Rawdon tp., Que.....	58 J	VIII
St. Jean de Matha, Que.....	58 J	VIII
Trembling lake, Que.....	58 J	VIII
	5 O	XII
Trembling mt., Que.....	97 J	VII
Gold.		
<i>See under Gold and Silver assays.</i>		
Granite.		
American cove, Tor bay, N.S.....	32, 33 R	VI
Cape Ann, Mass.....	6 O	XII
Carlingford, Ireland ..	97 J	VII
Granite-gneiss.		
Nipissing dist., Ont.....	19 R	IX
Granitite-gneiss.		
Kipawa lake, Que ..	18, 19 R	IX
Granodiorite.		
Nelson, B. C ..	101 A	XV
Graphite.		
Alkow harbour, Dean canal, B.C.....	16 R	IX
Denbigh tp., Ont.....	67 R	V
Marmora tp., Ont.....	11, 12 R	VII
Graphitic rock.		
River Denys road, Inverness co., N.S.....	67 R	VII
Grossularite.		
Coleraine tp., Que.....	16 R	IX
Lewes river, Ykn.....	14, 15 R	XII
Litchfield tp., Que.....	16 R	VI
Gypsum and gypsum rocks.		
Baddeck bay, Victoria co., N.S. ...	78 S	X
Hillsborough, N. B.....	97 M	X
Mabou, N. S.....	77 S	V
	78 S	X
Tennycap, N. S.....	65 AA	VI
Wentworth, N. S.....	78 S	X
Harmotome.		
O'Connor tp., Ont.....	16 R	V
Hessite.		
Long lake, Yale div., B.C.....	11, 12 R	VIII
Hornblende.		
Foster bar, Fraser river, B. C.....	17 R	VI
Hubnerite.		
Emerald, N. S.....	10 R	XI
Hydromagnesite.		
Cariboo road, Lillooet dist., B.C. 10,	12 R	XI
Hydronephelite.		
Ice river, B. C.....	13 R	XII
Hypersthene.		
Marcy mt., N. Y.....	130 J	VIII
Ilvaite.		
Barkley sound, V. I.....	11 R	V
Iron and iron ores.		
Cameron tp., Ont.....	23, 24 R	VI
Comox coal-field, V. I.....	151 R	III
Lutterworth tp., Ont.....	9 J	VI
Millstream river, N. B.....	83 S	V
Nova Scotia, annotated table of,	98-107 S	X
northwestern.....	179, 180 P	V
Petitsikapau lake, Lab.....	285 L	VIII
Rawdon tp., Que.....	142 J	VIII
Red Deer river, Alta ..	150 E	II

Analyses and assays—Con. PAGE. VOL.**Iron and iron ores—Con.**

Redonda island, B. C.	65 s	VII
St. Jerome, Que.	140 J	VIII
St. Joseph island, L. Huron, Ont.	13, 14 R	V
Silver Mountain dist., Ont.	16 A	II
Sunnybrae, N. S.	106, 107 s	X
Timagami lake, Ont.	127 AA	XV
Wallace Mines, Ont.	148 H	XIV
Wexford tp., Que.	111 J	VII
	142 J	VIII
Winnipeg lake, Man.	17 A	IV
	47 ss	IV

Iron—ankerite.

Colchester and Guyaboro' cos., N.S.	100-103 s	X
-------------------------------------	-----------	---

Iron—hematite.

Arisaig dist., N.S.	35-36 R	XII
Avondale, N.S.	23 T	III
Bastard tp., Ont.	59 R	V
Bathurst tp., Ont.	25 R	VIII
Jacksontown, N.B.	14 M	X
Kingston-Pembroke Ry. dist., Ont.	20, 24-26 R	VIII
	16, 17 I	XII
	App. II Pt. I	XII
Koksoak river, Lab.	17, 18 R	VII
Black Sturgeon lake, Ont.	39 R	V
Bristol, Que.	12 K	IV
Cow bay, C. Breton co., N.S.	16 R	VII
Hull, Que.	10 K	IV
L. Superior, Ont.	172 J	VIII
Lanark co., Ont.	21 R	IV
Lochaber, N.S.	115 P	II
Loon lake, Algoma dist., Ont.	21, 22 R	IV
Mabou harbour, N.S.	53 R	IX
	21 R	XI
Middle river, Victoria co., N.S.	32 R	XIII
North mtns., N.S.	16 R	VII
Nova Scotia, annotated list of.	98-107 s	X
Sarawak tp., Ont.	33 R	XIII
South Crosby tp., Ont.	18 T	II
Spences Bridge, B.C.	26 T	III
Sunnybrae, N.S.	33 R	XIII
Waboose lake, Ont.	33 R	XIII
Winnipeg lake, Man.	19 T	II
	25 T	III
	61 G	XI
Woodstock par., N.B.	150 A	XIII

Iron—ilmenite.

Ste. Julienne, Que.	111 J	VII
---------------------	-------	-----

Iron—limonite.

East river, Pictou co., N. S.	71 s	VI
Grand River, Richmond co., N.S.	36 R	XII
Halifax co., N.S., various localities.	185 AA	XV
Kilkenny tp., Que.	16 R	VII
	143 J	VIII
L'Islet, Que.	27 K	IV
Mattagami river, Ont.	33 R	XIII
Nova Scotia—annotated list.	98-107 s	V
Petite Côte, Vaudreuil co., Que.	27 K	IV
Port Kella, Fraser river, B.C.	33 R	XIII
Ste. Angélique and St. Charles, Que.	27 K	IV
St. Maurice, Que.	27 K	IV
Springville, N.S.	98 s	V
Winnipeg lake, Man.	19 T	II

Iron—magnetite.

Airy tp., Ont.	19 R	VIII
Albany river, Ont.	26 T	III
Ascot tp., Que.	15, 16, 18 T	II
Ashuanipi river, Lab.	18, 19 R	VII
Atikokan river, Ont.	38 R	V
	55, 56 H	X

Analyses and assays—Con. PAGE. VOL.**Iron—magnetite—Con.**

Bagot tp., Ont.	19, 22, 23 R	VIII
Baie St. Paul, Que.	14 K	IV
Bedford tp., Ont.	24 T	III
Big Turtle river, Ont.	36 R	VI
Carlow tp., Ont.	24, 25 T	III
	51 A	IX
Cherry Bluff, Kamloops lake, B.C.	152 R	III
Chicoutimi co., Que.	30 R	XIII
Clementsport, N.S.	22, 23 R	IV
Cleveland, N.S.	29 R	XIII
Digby tp., Ont.	19 R	VII
Grattan tp., Ont.	30, 31 R	XIII
Greenwater lake, Ont.	27 AA	V
Gunfint lake, Ont.	22 R	IV
Kenogami lake, Que.	27 R	VIII
Kildella river, B.C.	26, 27 R	VIII
Koksoak river, Lab.	17, 18 R	VII
Kingston-Pembroke Ry. dist., Ont.	16, 17 I	XII
	App. II. Pt. I	XII
Hull, Que.	9, 10 K	IV
Jackfish (near), Ont.	31, 32 R	XIII
Juan de Fuca strait, B.C.	17, 18 T	II
Kaministiquia, Ont.	22 R	IV
Lanark co., Ont.	24 T	III
	20, 21, 25, 26 R	VIII
Leeds tp., Que.	23 T	III
Lepreau, N.B.	27 R	VII
	17 M	X
	23 A	XVI
Little Gull lake, Ont.	17 T	II
	25 T	III
Lutterworth, Ont.	8 J	VI
	19 R	VII
	51 A	IX
Moss tp., Ont.	36, 37 R	VI
Nictaux mines, N.S.	29, 30 R	XIII
North Crosby tp., Ont.	22 R	IV
	21, 22 R	VIII
North mountain, N.S.	16 R	VII
Oso tp., Ont.	30 R	XIII
Pine creek, Waterton river, Alta.	38 R	V
St. Jerome, Que.	16, 17 T	II
	110 J	VII
Seine river, Ont.	17 T	II
Shebandowan sheet area, Ont.	40 H	X
Snowdon tp., Ont.	19, 20 R	VII
	51 A	IX
Sutton lake, Kee.	32 R	XIII
Texada island, B.C.	99 R	III
Timagami lake, Ont.	31 R	XIII
Thunder Bay silver district, Ont.	24 H	III
Wollaston tp., Ont.	24 T	III
	51 A	IX
Wexford tp., Que.	16, 17 R	VII
Wolfestown tp., Que.	30 R	XIII

Iron Pyrites.

Garthby tp., Que.	57 K	IV
Masham tp., Que.	37 R	XII
North Burgess tp., Ont.	150 H	XIV
St. Jerome, Que.	150 H	XIV
Sudbury dist., Ont.	40 R	VI
	145 I	X
	34, 35 R	XIII
	96 H	XIV
Timagami lake, Ont.	146 I	X

Iron—Sand.

St. Mary bay, Digby co., N.S.	102, 103 s	X
-------------------------------	------------	---

Iron—Siderite.

French river, Pictou co., N.S.	115 P	II
Galway tp., Ont.	14 J	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Analyses and assays—Con.		
Iron—Siderite—Con.		
Hudson bay, Lab.	286 L	VIII
Flint island.	167 s	XV
Kokoak river, Lab.	284 L	VIII
Lethbridge (near), Alta.	37 R	VI
Lorne, N. S.	106, 107 s	X
McIntyre tp., Ont.	23 R	IV
Sutherland river, N. S.	104, 105 s	X
Jacupirangite.		
Arkansas, U. S., and Sao Paulo, Brazil.	33 H	XVI
Kammgranite.		
Vosges mtns., France and Germany.	6 O	XII
Kryptoperthite.		
Laurvik, Norway.	19 L	XIII
	12 G	XVI
Laurdalose.		
Brome mt., Que.	13 G	XVI
Laurvikite.		
Brome mt., Que.	11, 12 G	XVI
Norway.	11-13 G	XVI
Lava.		
Franklin mt., Victoria, Aus.	31 R	VI
Lead Ores.		
<i>See under Gold and Silver assays.</i>		
Lepidolite.		
Wakefield tp., Que.	11, 12 R	XII
Lepidomelane.		
Marmora tp., Ont.	14, 15 R	VI
Lollingite.		
Galway tp., Ont.	19 R	VI
Magnetite.		
Atlin Lake div., B. C.	21 B	XII
Bolton tp., Que.	111 K	IV
	96 s	IX
Grenville tp., Que.	15-19 R	XIII
Magnetic Trap.		
Sudbury district, Ont.	23 H	XIV
Malignite.		
Poobah lake, Rainy River dist., Ont.	45 O	XII
Manganese Ores.		
Canada, general.	Facing 169 s	XV
Dawson sett., N.B.	56 M	X
Hillsborough, N.B.	68 R	IV
	126 s	X
Jordan mt., N.B.	52 M	X
Lewis bay, Grand Mira, N.S.	19 T	II
Markhamville, N.B.	94 s	V
	80 s	IX
	49 M	X
Mira hills, C. Breton, N.S.	58 ss	IV
Quaco head, N.B.	54 M	X
Marcasite.		
Sudbury district, Ont.	98 H	XIV
Marl.		
Anticosti island.	41 T	II
	21, 22 R	VII
Artemesia tp., Ont.	29, 30 R	VII
Chalk lake, Ont.	26 R	VII
Coulange lake, Ont.	27, 28 R	VII
Emerald lake, near L. Timiskaming, Ont.	31, 32 R	VII
	156 I	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Analyses and assays—Con.		
Marl—Con.		
Eramosa river, Ont.	29 R	VII
Hemlock lake, near Ottawa.	23, 24	VII
	47 G	XII
Lavant tp., Ont.	24, 25 R	VII
Marl lake, Flos tp., Ont.	28, 29 R	XIII
Shallow lake, Grey co., Ont.	30, 31 R	VII
Sheffield tp., Ont.	25, 26 R	VII
Stanstead tp., Que.	22, 23 R	VII
White lake, Hastings co., Ont.	27 R	VII
Mica.		
<i>See under Muscovite and Phlogopite.</i>		
Molybdenite Ores.		
Egan tp., Que., and Ross tp., Ont.	10 A	XIII
Molybdite.		
Egan tp., Que.	17 R	IX
Muscovite.		
Matawatchan tp., Ont.	21 R	V
Villeneuve tp., Que.	58 T	III
Natron.		
Goodenough lake, B.C.	12, 13 R	XI
Natural Gas.		
Findlay, Ohio	6 Q	V
Newberryite.		
Quartz creek, Indian river, Ykn.	13, 14 R	XII
Niccolite Ores.		
Michipicoten island, Ont.	148 H	XIV
Sudbury dist., Ont.	102 H	XIV
Timiskaming dist.	156, 157 H	XIV
Nickel Ores.		
Anglesea tp., Ont.	38 R	VI
Austria.	173 H	XIV
Aylwin tp., Que.	39, 40 R	XI
Barclay sound, V.I.	46 R	V
Barachois harbour, N.S.	39 R	V
Boularderie Centre, N.S.	33, 34 R	XIII
Calumet tp., Que.	39 R	XI
	225 H	XIV
Clarendon tp., Ont.	40, 45, 46 R	V
Clayoquot, V.I.	40 R	XI
Commercial Lickel.	225 H	XIV
Dalhousie tp., Ont.	38 R	VI
	38 R	IX
Dominion of Canada, general.	173 H	XIV
Eardley tp., Que.	37 R	VI
Galway tp., Ont.	38, 39 R	VI
Hudson bay, Lab.	59 D	XIII
Ice river, B.C.	35 R	XIII
Jervis inlet, B.C.	43 R	VI
Kennedy lake, V.I.	40, 41 R	XI
Kogaluk lake, Lab.	37 R	XII
Kootenay, West, B.C.	41, 42 R	VI
	20, 21 R	VII
	27-29 R	VIII
	38, 39 R	IX
	40 R	XI
Kyuquot, V.I.	38 R	XII
L. of the Woods, Ont.	46 R	V
Letite, N.B.	40 R	V
Masham tp., Que.	34 R	XIII
Matawatchan tp., Ont.	37 R	XII
Minden tp., Ont.	20 R	VII
Mission, B.C.	42 R	VI
Mistassini lake, Que.	40 R	V
Monashee mt., B.C.	47 R	V
Moore lake, N.B.	27 M	X
New Caledonia	182 H	XIV
Olden tp., Ont.	35 R	XIII
Oregon, U.S.	178 H	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Analyses and Assays—Con.		
Nickel Ores—Con.		
Potton tp., Que.....	40 R	V
Red Deer river, Churchill river,		
Kee.....	48 R	VI
St. Stephen, N.B.....	39 R	V
	140 S	V
	158, 159 AA	XV
Savona, B.C.....	41 R	VI
Scandinavia.....	168, 169 H	XIV
Schreiber (near), Ont.....	46 R	V
	41 R	VI
Sebastopol tp., Ont.....	20 R	VII
Shuswap lake, B.C.....	36 R	XIII
Somerville tp., Ont.....	39, 40 R	VI
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	41-45 R	V
	123, 131 S	V
	35 R	XIII
	109, 114, 134, 190, 199-206, 226 H	XIV
Texada island, B.C.....	37, 38 R	XII
Thompson river, B.C.....	35, 36 R	XIII
Westmeath tp., Ont.....	34 R	XIII
Nordmarkite.		
Brome mt., Que.....	11 G	XVI
Tonsenas, Norway.....	21 L	XIII
Norite.		
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	86 H	XIV
Ochres.		
Iberville tp., Que.....	117 R	IV
St. Anne de Montmorenci, Que.....	134 S	X
Oil and Oil Shales.		
Canadian.....	77 SS	IV
	369 A	XV
Dover, N.B.....	228 A	XVI
Olivine Diabase.		
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	91 H	XIV
Olivine Hyperite.		
Lofthus, Snarum, Norway.....	41 O	XII
Opal.		
Savona mt., Yale dist., B.C.....	17 R	V
Pent.		
Samples prepared by the Aikman		
and Hodge processes.....	88 K	IV
St. Hubert, Que.....	56 R	IV
Vancouver, B.C.....	53 R	IX
Pegmatite.		
Mattawa, Ont.....	139 I	X
Pentlandite.		
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	94 H	XIV
Perthite.		
North Burgess tp., Ont.....	19 L	XIII
Petzite.		
Kruger mt., Yale dist., B.C.....	12 R	VIII
Phlogopite.		
Oedegården, Norway.....	30 O	XII
South Burgess tp., Ont.....	30 O	XII
Phosphatic shale.		
Dunvegan, N.S.....	67 R	VII
Mackintosh brook, East bay, N.S.....	70 R	V
Wilson river, Man.....	26 A	V
	91 E	V
	161 S	V
Plagioclase.		
North of the St. Lawrence, Que.....	131 J	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Analyses and Assays—Con.		
Platinum.		
Australia, California, Oregon, Rus-		
sia and S. America.....	8 T	II
Cariboo district, B.C.....	190 S	XV
Granite creek, Tulameen river,		
B.C.....	5, 8 T	II
Rock creek, Kettle river, B.C.....	14 R	VI
Polyerase.		
Calvin tp., Ont.....	14 R	XI
Polydymite.		
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	99 H	XIV
Pulaskite.		
Kootenay, West, B.C.....	104 A	XV
Monteregian hills, Que.....	13 G	XVI
Pyroxene.		
Rawdon tp., Que.....	85 J	VIII
Templeton tp., Que.....	28 O	XII
Pyroxene-amphibolite.		
Brandon tp., Que.....	74 J	VIII
Pyroxene-gneiss.		
Rawdon tp., Que.....	83 J	VIII
Quartz-andesite.		
Broughton strait, B.C.....	67, 68 R	VII
Rocks, unspecified.		
Brome mt., Que.....	317, 318 A	XV
Sandstone.		
Edmonton, Alta.....	68 R	VII
Sorel, Que.....	65 R	XIII
Scapolite.		
Ripon tp., Que.....	37 O	XII
Scheelite.		
Malaga gold dist., N.S.....	9 R	VIII
Marlow tp., Que.....	21 R	V
Schorlomite.		
Ice river, B.C.....	12, 13 R	XII
Sericite-schist.		
Wait-a-bit creek, Columbia river,		
B.C.....	21, 22 R	VI
Shonkinite.		
Portland W. tp., Que. and Yogo		
Peak, Montana.....	45 O	XII
Silica.		
Black harbour, N.B.....	120 M	X
Silver ores.		
See under Gold and Silver assays.		
Slate.		
Graham island, B.C.....	31 B	XVI
Melbourne tp., Que.....	100 J	VII
	58 J	VIII
New Rockland, Que.....	130 K	IV
	187 S	V
Quebec and France.....	132 K	IV
Tinzen, Switzerland.....	100, 101 J	VII
	58 J	VIII
Wales.....	132 K	IV
	100, 101 J	VII
	58 J	VIII
Smaltite.		
Cobalt, Ont.....	203, 208 A	XVI
Soapstone.		
Potton tp., Que.....	226 S	X

PAGE. VOL.		PAGE. VOL.	
Analyses and Assays—Con.		Analyses and Assays—Con.	
Soils.		Water, &c.—Con.	
Black river, Nipissing dist., Ont. 123,	124 A XIV	Brechin, Ont.	109 S V
Peace River dist.	82 AA XV	Calgary, Alta.	94 S VI
Salt marshes of N.B.	131 M VII	Canon creek, Alaska.	50, 51 R IX
Specular schist.		Cantley, Que., (well)	47 R IX
Sutton tp., Que.	23 T III	Carp, Ont., (spring)	53 R VII
Stromeyerite.		Chambord, Que.	26 R V
Toad mt., B.C.	12, 13 R VIII	Charleston lake, Ont.	63 R VII
Strontianite.		Chilootin, B.C.	57 R XIII
Nepean tp., Ont.	22, 23 R VI	Clinton (near), B.C.	13 T II
44 G XII		Columbia valley, B.C.	15 T II
Struvite.		Elk river, B.C.	73 A XIV
Quartz creek, Indian river, Ykn. 13,	14 R XII	Crownsnest pass, Alta.	46-48 R XI
Syenite.		Davenport, Ont., (spring)	84 R VI
Ascutey mt., Vt.	21 L XIII	Deloraine, Man., (boring)	3 A VI
Litchfield, Me.	6 O XII	76-79 R VI	
Red Hill, N.H.	9 O XII	Dereham tp., Que., (well)	58, 59 R XII
Talc.		Dunainane, N.B., (boring)	51 R XI
Grimsthorpe tp., Ont.	18 R VI	East bay, Cape Breton, N.S.	81 R VI
Tar Sands.		Eel river, Restigouche co., N.B. 50, 51 R	XI
Athabaska river, Alta.	83 SS IV	Elbow river, Alta.	41, 42 R IX
24 A V		Escott tp., Ont.	63 R VII
144 S V		Fitzroy tp., Ont.	41-43 R XI
Tennantite.		Goodenough lake, B.C.	48-50 R XI
Bonaparte river, B.C.	13 R IX	Grande Prairie, B.C.	65, 66 R VII
Tetradymite.		Hallowell Grant, N.S., (spring)	15 M I
Liddel creek, Kaslo river, B.C.	9, 10 R VIII	Harrison hot-springs, B.C.	13-16 R IV
Tetrahedrite.		Highwood river and tribs., Alta. 42-45 R	IX
W. Kootenay dist., B.C., Antelope,	12 R VII	Hochelega co., Que. (wells)	39 O XIV
claim.		Hogsback, Rideau river, Ont.,	
Therallite.		(spring)	85 R VI
Kunjokthal, Lapland.	45 O XII	Huntley tp., Ont. (springs)	53, 54 R XI
Topaz.		Island of Montreal	101 A III
Jasper house, Rocky mts., Alta.	18 R IX	Joliette, Que. (well)	61, 62 R VII
Tremolite.		Kamloops lake, B.C.	64 R VII
Lanark, Frontenac and Renfrew		Kanaka creek, Port Haney, B.C. 22, 23 R	V
cos., Ont.	53 R IX	Kootenay lake, B.C.	24 R V
Trippolite.		Kaslo creek.	86 R VI
Europe, United States and N.B.	20 S XV	Kenyon, Ont.	25 R V
Lawn hill, Q.C.I.	54 R VIII	L'Avenir, Que.	82, 83 R VI
Pollet lake, N.S.	119 M X	La Saline, Athabaska river, Alta. 63, 64 D	V
22 S XV		79 R VI	
Water and Mineral Springs.		Litchfield tp., Que.	47, 48 R IX
Andover (near) N.B., (spring)	54, 55 R XIII	Longueuil, Que. (spring)	12 M I
Anticosti.	51-53 R XIII	Lunenburg, N.S.	53, 54 R XIII
Arrow lake, B.C.	24 R V	Maisonneuve, Que.	18, 19 R IV
54, 55 R XI		Manikuanan river, Que.	55, 56 R VIII
Ascot tp., Que.	22, 23 T III	Margaree river, C. Breton, (spring) 63 R	XIII
Athabaska river, Alta. :—		Mayne island, near V.I. (spring) ..	50 R IX
Landing.	51-53 R VII	Medicine Hat, Alta. (boring)	86 R VI
11 A VIII		Megantic co., Que.	60 R VII
Red Clay creek (near)	80 R VI	Montmagny (near), Que. (spring) 51, 52 R	XI
Atlin div., B.C. (springs)	71, 72 A XII	Montreal, Que. (well)	36-65 O XIV
46-48 B XII		Moosejaw, Alta.	85, 86 R VI
49-63 R XII		Nelson, B.C., town supply.	58 R VIII
47-51 R XIII		New Town, Lunenburg co., N.S.	59 R VII
Baddeck bay, N.S. (boring)	46, 47 R IX	56, 57 R VIII	
Baldur mt., W. Kootenay, B.C.,		Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.	84, 85 R VI
(spring)	48, 49 R IX	North river, Colchester co., N.S.	
Big Bar creek (near), Lillooet		(spring) ..	81 R VI
dist., B.C., (spring)	58, 59 R XIII	Otonabee tp., Ont.	16-18 R IV
Bay of Seven Islands, Que.	52, 53 R XII	Pakenham tp., Ont. (spring)	57-59 R VII
Belleville, Ont., (boring)	83, 84 R VI	Pelican river, Alta. (boring)	43, 44 R XI
Bow river and tribs., Alta.	39-45 R IX	Pembina river, Man.	13, 14 T II
Brandon, Man.	54 R XI	Pennfield par., N.B.	20 R IV
		Pinchbeck, B.C. (spring)	57, 58 R XIII
		Plumwesep (near), N.B. (spring) ..	56 R XII
		Ramsay tp., Ont. (wells)	58 R XII
		55 R XIII	
		Red Deer River dist., Alta.	33, 34 R V
		Rednersville, Ont.	84 R VI
		Rideau Front, Ont. (spring)	53 R XI
		Rossland, B.C. (town supply) ..	57, 58 R VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Analyses and Assays—Con.			Anastrophia hemiplicata—Con.		
Water, &c.—Con.			Pointe aux Trembles, Portneuf co.,		
Rosenthal, Man.	13, 14	M I	Que	36	L V
St. Benoit, Que. (spring)	60, 61	R VII	St. Alban, Que.	35	L V
St. Ferdinand, Que. (spring)	52	R XI	St. Charles river, Que.	37	L V
St. Gregoire, Que. (boring)	53-55	R XII	Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 50	F XI
St. John lake, Que.	26	H V	" verneuilli, Hall.		
St. Joseph, Ont. (well)	56, 57	R XIII	Inglesville, N. S.	108	M IX
St. Paul l'Ermite, Que.	57	R XII	Anazyga		
St. Peter, N.S. (spring)	50	R XI	Montmorency falls, Que.	23	K III
Ste. Rose, Que. (spring)	57, 58	R XII	" recurvirostra, Hall.		
St. Stephen, N.B. (spring) ..	59	R VII	Montmorency falls, Que.	23	K III
Salina, N.B.	54, 55	R VII	"	40	L V
Scarborough tp., Ont.	55, 56	R XIII	river	119	K III
Scotsville, N.S. (spring near) ..	53	R XIII	Pointe aux Trembles, Portneuf co.,		
Selkirk, Man. (well)	56	R VII	Que	36	L V
Sheep creek, Alta.	45, 46	R IX	St. Croix, Lotbinière co., Que.	17	K III
Silver Islet mine, L. Superior, Ont.	17	M I	Ancaster, Brant co., Ont.		
29		III	Mineral water from	93	S VI
Sinclair pass, B.C.	63, 64	R VII	"	79	S VII
Souris, Man. (boring)	54	R XI	"	90	S IX
Sussex, N.B., boring	82	R VI	"	137	S X
55, 56		R VII	Notes on	26	R V
122, 123		M X	83, 84		R VI
Swan lake, Man.	33, 34	R V	Anchor.		
Sweet Grass hills, Montana	14	T II	Statistics of, included in Iron statistics.		
Sydney inlet (near), V.I.	55	R XII	Anchor cove, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	29	B XVI
Tobique river and tribe., N. B.			Anchora.		
(springs)	48, 50	R XII	Sounding creek, Battle river, Alta.	81	A II
Toronto, Ont. (well)	62	R VII	" americana, Meek and Hayden.		
Vancouver island, B.C.	55, 56	R XII	Athabaska river, Alta.	54	D V
Victoria, Alta. (boring)	44, 46	R XI	Lesser Slave lake and river, Alta.		
Wakefield, Que.	57	R VIII	40, 54		D V
Wallace, N.S. (spring near)	80	R VI	Ancienne Lorette, QUEBEC CO., QUE.		
Winnipegosis Lake dist., Man.			Description of rocks at	19	K III
165, 166		R V	Ancient river channels.		
26-32		R V	Alberta, central portion	145, 146	E II
Wollastonite.			Canadian creek, Cariboo dist, B.C.	166	S VI
Grenville, Que.	76	O XII	Cherry creek, Yale dist., B.C.	178	SS V
Xenotime.			Gilbert river, Que.	143	S VI
Calvin tp., Ont.	13, 14	R IX	Labrador pen.	26	L VIII
Yamaskite.			New Brunswick, southern	9-13	N IV
Yamaska mt., Que.	33, 37, 40	H XVI	Northumberland co., N.B.	54	M VII
Anamabine river, ORDAR LAKE, KEE.			Quesnel river, B.C.	155	SS V
Agricultural land near	152	A XVI	Raven River valley, Alta.	65	E II
Anamiskat river, BIG RIVER, LAB.			Wolf creek, Similkameen river,		
38		J III	B.C.	127	R III
Anaphalis margaritacea, Benth., and			Ancyloceras percostatum, Gabb.		
Hook.			Jackass Mtn. group, B.C.	64	B VII
Labrador coast.	368	L VIII	Andalusite.		
Mistassini lake, Que.	29	D I	See also Chistolite.		
Moose and Rupert rivers	67	J III	Notes on occurrences of	17	T IV
Anarmutung island, CUMBERLAND			Broad river, Queens co., N.S.	52	M IX
STRAIT, FRANKLIN.			Nova Scotia, southwestern	21	Q VI
Gneiss and granite of	16	DD I	Port La Tour, Shelburne co., N.S.	148	M IX
18		M XI	Pubnico, N.S.	69	M IX
Anarta richardsonii, Curtis.			Red Head, Shelburne co., N.S.	58	M IX
Baffin island, Frank	38	M XI	St. Francis lake, Que.	76	S III
Chidley cape, Hudson str., Lab.	26	DD I	Yarmouth, N. S.	12	Q VI
Anas boschas. See Mallard.			Andalusite schists.		
carolinensis. See Teal, green-winged.			Average analysis of various, from		
discors. See Teal, blue-winged.			Guysborough and Halifax cos.,		
obscura. See Duck, dusky.			N. S.	32, 33	R VI
Anastrophia hemiplicata, Hall.			Anderberg, Axel.	284	A XVI
Beauport, Que.	38	L V	Anderdon tp., ESSEX CO., ONT.		
Mill-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,			Boring in, for gas	79	Q V
Que.	145	J VII			
Minnesota, U.S.	41	F XI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Andermach, NEAR COBLENTZ, GER-			Anderson pt., L. WINNIPEG.....	12 F	XI	
MANY	109 R	III	Anderson pt., NOOTKA SOUND, V.I..	71 A	XV	
Anderson, C. F.....	133 S	VI	Anderson river, MACK.			
Anderson, George.....	74 E	IV	Hamilton group fossils on.....	30 R	II	
Anderson, J.	47 R	IV	Anderson river, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			
Anderson, James (H. B. C.).....			Gold on.....	29, 118 R	III	
Acknowledgments to.....	136 B	III	Anderson-Smith claim, SNOWSHOE			
Census table of Indians compiled by,			CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.....	160 SS	V	
1858.....	205 B	III	Andesite.			
Statement by, re barley at Fort			Aspen Grove, B.C.	76-78 A	XVI	
Yukon.....	24 B	III	Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	25, 28 B	XII	
Surveys by, in Labrador pen.....	6 D	XIII	Baker lake, Kee.....	172 F	IX	
Anderson, John			Chateau Richer, Que.....	17, 18 T	IV	
Ref. to surveys by, in Cumberland			Dubawnt river, Kee.....	67, 172 F	IX	
co., N.S.....	140 A	XI	photo of... Facing	62 F	IX	
	67 E	I	Duncan Creek dist., Yukon.....	35 A	XVI	
Anderson, John H.			Klondike dist., Ykn..	11, 26, 27, 33, 45 B	XIV	
Acknowledgments to	120 A	X		40 AA	XV	
	149 A	XI	Kluane dist., Ykn.....	8, 16 A	XVI	
	163 A	XII	Macmillan mtns., Ykn.....	31, 34 A	XV	
	218 A	XIV	Nicola coal-basin, B.C.....	48 A	XVI	
Gold property of, L. Catcha dist.,			Pelly river, Ykn.....	30, 31 A	XV	
N. S.....	155, 156 A	XI	Stewart River dist., Ykn.....	42 A	III	
Gold mining by, N.S., 1891. ..	141 SS	V		22 C	XVI	
	1892.....	134 S	VI	Teslin-Stikine trail, B.C.....	54 A	XI
	1893.....	120 S	VII	Whitehorse dist., Ykn.....	49 A	XIII
Anderson, J. R.	200 A	XI	Yukon river, Ykn.....	44 A	XIII	
	156 A	XIV	Andover, VICTORIA CO., N.B.			
Anderson, Major S.....	46 B	I	Altitudes in vicinity of.....	6 G	I	
Anderson, W.....	207 A	XVI	Calcareous beds around.....	18 G	I	
Anderson, Dr. W. J.....	96 SS	V	Gypsum working at.....	75 SS	V	
	79 S	VII		79 S	XI	
	90 S	IX	Surface geology of dist. of.....	148-155 A	XII	
	137 S	X	Pt. M.....		XII	
Anderson brook, BARNEY RIVER,			map.....	With	XII	
PICOU CO., N.S.			boulder-clay.....	27 GG	I	
Carboniferous limestone of.....	91 P	II	intervals.....	33 M	XII	
Anderson cape, HUDSON BAY, LAB.			Andradite.			
Assay of quartz from.....	40 R	XII	Barkley sound, V. I.....	122 A	VIII	
Direction of striae near.....	82 D	XIII	Cawood tp., Que., analysis.....	16 R	VII	
Granites of.....	58 D	XIII	Crowsnest lake, Alta.....	172 A	XIII	
Anderson claim, HUNTINGDON TP.,			Fraser river, B.C., analysis.....	16 R	VI	
HASTINGS CO., ONT.....	36 R	IV	Grande Prairie, B.C.....	238 A	XIV	
Anderson concession, HENRY				18 T	IV	
GULCH, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.....	45 B	XIV	Andradite garnet. See Garnet.			
Anderson cove, NEAR SOOKE, V.I.....	58 A	XV	Andrew bay, LAKE OF THE WOODS,			
Anderson creek, LIGHTNING CREEK,			ONT.			
CARIBOO DIST., B.C.....	123 R	III	Agglomerates of.....	54, 129 CC	I	
Anderson island, NASTAPOKA IS-			Direction of striae.....	133 CC	I	
LANDS, LAB.			Examination of trap from.....	46 CC	I	
Iron ore on.....	11 DD	XIII	Andrewes, Edward.....	11 A	XIII	
Nomenclature of.....	7 DD	XIII	Andrews, J. S.....	59 R	VII	
Notes on, by Low.....	20 DD	XIII	Andrews, Miss F.....	3 M	II	
Trap on.....	12 DD	XIII		3 N	III	
Anderson lake, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			Androloma mac-cullochii, Kirby.			
Galena near.....	71 R	III	Ortell mt., Stewart River dist.,			
Quartz from, assay of.....	59 R	IV	Ykn.....	23 C	XVI	
	46 R	XIII	Andromeda.			
Anderson lake, VANCOUVER ISLAND,			New Brunswick, peat bogs of north-			
B.C.....	84 A	XV	eastern.....	23 N	III	
Anderson mill brook, WESTMOR-			" <i>polifolia</i> , L.			
LAND CO., N.B.....	10, 19 E	I	Athabaska lake	211 F	IX	
Anderson mine, L. CATCHA GOLD			Dubawnt lake and Fort Churchill,			
DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.....	120 A	X	Kee.....	211 F	IX	
Anderson peak, SOUTH KOOTENAY			Labrador pen.....	359 L	VIII	
PASS, B.C.....	46, 47 B	I	Mistassini lake, Que	39 D	I	
			Moose and Rupert rivers.....	68 J	III	
			Selwyn and Daly lakes, Mack.....	211 F	IX	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Androsace septentrionalis</i> .			Angers, Philippe	72, 99, 118 J	X
Fort Churchill, Kee.....	212 F	IX	Angers, MAINE-ET-LOIRE, FRANCE.		
Stikine valley, B.C.....	59, 222 B	III		131, 132 K	IV
<i>Ancimites acadica</i> .			<i>Angerona crocataria</i> .		
Murphy brook, Colchester co., N.S.	54 AA	V	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	89 F	V
Anemones.			Angikuni lake, KAZAN RIVER, KEE.		
Mackenzie river, Mack.....	102 D	IV	Altitude of.....	159 F	IX
<i>Anemone canadensis</i> .			Huronian area near.....	169 F	IX
James bay and Kapiaskau river, Kee.	241 A	XV	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	128, 131, 186 F	IX
" <i>deltoides</i> , Hook.			Striae on.....	181 F	IX
Dease lake, B.C.....	215 B	III	Angle Iron statistics, See under		
" <i>dichotoma</i> , Linn.			iron statistics.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	354 I	VIII	Anglesea tp., ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	36 D	I	Nickel ore from, analysis.....	38 R	VI
Moose river, Ont.....	63 J	III	Rocks in.....	25, 39 J	XIV
Rupert river, Que.....	36 D	III	Anglesite.		
" <i>hepatica</i> , Linn.			Highland, Wisconsin, U.S.....	72 AA	VI
Ashe inlet, Frank.....	25 DD	I	Kootenay, West, B.C.....	36 A	VIII
" <i>hirsutissima</i> . See <i>Crocus</i> , prairie.			Bear Lake.....	27, 28 R	VI
" <i>multifida</i> .			Angling island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	37 F	III
Black river, Black lake, Sask.....	205 F	IX	Angling lakes, MARQUETTE DIV.,		
Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee.....	60 F	XIV	MAN.		
Frances river and Bennett lake,			Wintering quarters of Cote In-		
Ykn.....	215 B	III	dians.....	15 A	III
James bay and Kapiaskau river, Kee.	241 A	XV		127, 128 E	V
Labrador pen., interior.....	354 I	VIII	Anglo-American Iron Co.		
" <i>nemorosa</i> , L.			Inclusion of, in International Nic-		
Kapiaskau river, Kee.....	241 A	XV	kel Co.....	29 H	XIV
" <i>nuttalliana</i> .				269 A	XV
Dawson, Ykn.....	210 A	XII	Anglo-American Nickel Co.	179 H	XIV
	42 A	XV	Anglo-Canadian Co.	41 A	III
" <i>occidentalis</i> .			Anglo-Canadian Asbestos Co.		
National Park, Alta.....	102 A	XVI	Asbestos production of, 1886, Fac-		
" <i>parviflora</i> , Michx.			ing.....	64 J	II
Athabaska lake.....	205 F	IX	Chromite producing.....	23 S	IX
Dawson (near), Ykn.....	42 A	XV		27 S	X
Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee.....	60 F	XIV		24 S	XIII
Fort Churchill, Kee.....	205 F	IX	Operations of, 1886.....	30, 34 A	II
Fort Good Hope, Mack.....	108 D	IV	1888.....	143, 151 K	IV
Kapiaskau river, Kee.....	241 A	XV	1892.....	14 S	VI
Labrador pen.....	354 L	VIII	1898.....	20 S	XI
Liard river (upper), Ykn.....	215 B	III	1900.....	21 S	XIII
Limestone island, Nicholson lake,			Plant of.....	20 SS	V
Mack.....	205 F	IX		62 J	II
Mackenzie valley, Mack.....	92 D	I		25 S	V
Mistassini lake, Que.....	36 D	IV	Anglo-Canadian asbestos mine,		
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	63 J	III	BLACK LAKE DIST., MEGANTIC		
Port Burwell, Lab.....	25 DD	I	CO., QUE.		
" <i>patens</i> .			Notes on, by Ellis.....	90 A	III
Cassiar range, B.C.....	90 B	III		109-111 K	III
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.....	205 F	IX	Anglo-Canadian Gold Estates	94 A	XIV
Fort Good Hope, Mack.....	108 D	IV	Anglo-Canadian Phosphate Co.	51 R	V
Lewes river, Ykn.....	163 B	III	Anglo-Continental Guano Co.		
Mackenzie valley, Mack.....	90, 92 D	IV	Phosphate operations of, Lièvre		
Pelly river, Ykn.....	132, 215 B	III	dist., Que.....	108 K	IV
Tagish lake, Ykn.....	168 B	III		161 S	V
" <i>richardsonii</i> .			Afterwards called British Phos-		
Atlin div., B.C.....	62 A	XIII	phate Co.....	125 S	VI
Dease lake (near), B.C.....	215 B	III	Anglo-Klondike Co.	60 B	XIV
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	205 F	IX		39 AA	XV
Fort Good Hope, Mack.....	108 D	IV	<i>Anguilla rostrata</i> . See Eel.		
Ange Gardien, MONTMORENCY CO.,			Angus, R. B.	36 O	XIV
QUE.			Angus, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	290 A	XV
Marble quarries of.....	54 A	I	Angus (Harding) brook, KINGS CO.,		
<i>Angelica sylvestris</i> .			N.S.		
Cape Breton island, N.S.....	199 A	XI	Dictyonema slates of.....	180 A	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Angus Campbell road, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	25 P	II	Ankerite. N.S.—Con.		
Angus, East, QUE. See East Angus.			Guysborough co.:—		
Angus islands, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.			Big Meadows brook.....	77 P	II
Reported silver prospecting on.....	40 H	III	Fitzgerald lake.....	57 P	II
Angus lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	287 I	X	Mining of, for flux.....	38 S	II
Anhydrite.			Northwestern, (Devonian).....	175 P	V
Barkus brook, Cumberland co., N.S.....	61 A	VI	Pictou co.:—		
Cheverie, N.S.....	65 AA	VI	Glencoe brook.....	10 P	V
Clarke head, Colchester co., N.S.....	98 P	V	Ogg brook.....	35 P	V
Gypsum deposits of, N.B. and N.S.....	18 T	IV	Sutherland brook.....	62 P	II
Hillsborough, N.B.....	90, 92 M	X	Statistics of, 1887.....	33 S	III
Manitoba lake (near), Man.....	189, 190 A	XV	" Ont.		
North Burgess tp., Ont.....	121 A	X	Bruce Mines dist.....	251 A	XV
Pemmican island, L. Winnipegosis.....	229 E	V	Timagami lake.....	145 I	X
Salmon river, Shuswap lake, B.C.....	38 A	VIII	Ann cape, MASS., U.S.		
Ankikjigami lake, NIPISSING DISTRICT, ONT.	127, 128 A	XIV	Analysis of granite from.....	6 O	XII
Animals, AS DISINTEGRATING AGENTS.	27 CC	I	Annabergite.		
Animikewabi. See Lightning river, Abitibi dist.			Description of.....	103, 104 H	XIV
Animikie formation.			Silver Islet mine, L. Superior, Ont.....	28 H	III
Great Slave lake, Mack.....	106, 107 A	XII	Timiskaming dist., Ont.....	156 H	XIV
Minnesota, U.S.....	104, 105 A	XIII	Coleman tp.....	201 A	XVI
Relation of, to Keewatin series.....	14 CC	I	Anand brook, GASPÉREAU RIVER, N.S. See Curry brook.		
Seine River area, Ont.....	13, 23, 24 H	X	Anand mine, MONTAGUE DISTRICT, HALIFAX CO., N. S.		
Thunder Bay dist., Ont.:—			Gold production of, 1890.....	59 S	V
Caribou island.....	65 H	III	Operations at, 1891.....	141 SS	V
Equivalent to Cambrian of Lab.			Annapolis, ANNAPOLIS CO., N. S.		
Loon Lake dist.....	xxiv A	XVI	Granites near.....	21, 85, 86, 112 M	IX
Nipigon Lake dist.....	99-103, 107 A	XIV	Iron ore from, analysis.....	180 P	V
	219, 220 A	XV	Jasper from.....	72 S	III
Port Arthur silver dist.....	15 A	II	Striae at.....	96 M	VII
22, 26, 54-57, 63, 65, 68, 102.....	103 H	III	Annapolis basin, ANNAPOLIS CO., N. S.		
	96 S	III	Cambrian rocks on.....	82 M	IX
	146 S	IX	Sandstones of.....	125, 126 M	IX
	34 F	XIV	Annapolis co., N. S.		
	244 S	XV	Iron ores of.....	302, 318 A	XVI
Photo. of.....	Facing 24 H	III	Rocks of, granites.....	85-87, 105-107, 112 M	IX
Timiskaming Lake dist., Ont.....	9 AA	XV	Siluro-Devonian.....	87-110 M	IX
Animikite.			Trappean.....	61 E	I
Silver Islet mine, L. Superior, Ont.			Triassic.....	124 M	IX
27, 33, 34 H	III		Striae in, direction of.....	154 M	IX
18 T	IV		Annapolis river, ANNAPOLIS CO., N. S.		
Anisoceras vancouverense.			Agricultural land on.....	399 A	XV
Hornby island, B.C.....	136 A	VIII	Dikes on, artificial.....	20 M	IX
Anisomyon, fragment			Glaciation on.....	96 M	VII
Battle River dist., Alta.....	131 E	II	marine clays.....	150 M	IX
" centrale.			Road metal on.....	151 M	IX
Battle river, Alta.....	93 E	II	Sandstone on.....	128 M	IX
Anjikoming (UPPER MANITOU) LAKE, RAINY RIVER DISTRICT, ONT.				399 A	XV
Distance from, to Eagle lake.....	39 A	X	Valley of, formation.....	19 M	VII
Gold development work on, 1897.....	177 S	X	topography.....	20, 21 M	IX
Ankerite. Lab.			Annelid burrows.		
Koksoak river, analysis of.....	18 H	VII	McNeil brook, Antigonish co., N.S.....	25 P	II
Nastapoka islands.....	9-30 DD	XIII	Timiskaming lake.....	294 I	X
Ungava river.....	99 A	VII	Tuladi lake, Que.....	34, 35 M	III
" N. S.			Vermilion pass, Bow mtns., Alta.....	119 B	I
Colchester co.:—			Winnipeg lake, Man.....	49 F	XI
Cobequid mtns.....	18 T	IV	Annie silver mine, ILLECILLEWAET DIST., B. C.	166 S	VII
Londonderry mines.....	157 S	XV	Annie Parker iron location, NIC- TAUX-TORREBROOK DIST., N. S.	315 A	XVI
Cumberland co.:—			Annima-Nipissing lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
Bay of Fundy.....	53 AA	V	Altitude of.....	24, 257, 287 I	X
Clarke head (near).....	101 P	V	Direction of glacial striae on and near.....	138 I	X
McGahey brook.....	61 A	VI			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Annima-Nipissing lake—Con.		
Granite around.....	44, 67 I	X
Notes on, by Barlow.....	257-260 I	X
Ravens on.....	39, 40 I	X
Annimosibi river.		
See Dog river, Algoma, Ont.		
Animwosh lakes, KEE.		
Notes on, by McInnes.....	153 A	XVI
Annis lake, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
Scenery of; sea gulls on.....	17 M	IX
Staurolite near.....	148 M	IX
Annonciation. See L'Annonciation.		
Annularia equisetiformis, L. and H.		
Three-tree creek, N.B.....	28 M	XIII
" <i>sphenophylloides</i> , Zenker.		
Chaleur bay, N.B.....	27 M	XIII
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.....	27 M	XIII
Anodon Auviatilis, Lea.		
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.....	89 J	XIV
Anodonta footiana.		
Battle River lake, Alta.....	37 E	II
Rainy lake, Ont.....	50 A	II
Ribstone creek, Alta.....	35 E	II
Vermilion river, Alta.....	41 E	II
" <i>kennicottii</i> , Lea.		
Ekwan river, Kee.....	7 F	XIV
St. Joseph Lake dist., Kee.....	161 A	XVI
" <i>marginata</i> , Say.		
Attawapiskat river, Kee.....	161 A	XVI
Ekwan river, Kee.....	7 F	XIV
Winisk river, Kee.....	108 AA	XV
" <i>nuttalliana</i> , Lea.		
Vancouver island, B.C.....	112 A	III
" <i>simpsoniana</i> .		
Manitoba lake, Man.....	139 A	X
Anodontopsis affinis, Whiteaves.		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region, Man.....	170, 207 E	V
Anomalina rotula, d'Orbigny.		
Deloraine, Man.....	211 E	V
Anomia.		
Hornby island, B.C.....	129 A	IX
" <i>flemingi</i> , Meek.		
Two creeks, Assiniboine river, Man.....	214 E	V
" <i>obliqua</i> , Meek and Hayden.		
Deloraine, Man.....	211 E	V
" <i>vancouverensis</i> .		
Vancouver island, B.C.....	76, 77 A	V
Anopheles.		
See also Mosquito.		
Malaria disseminated by.....	198 A	XIII
Anoplothea hemispherica, Sowerby.		
Percy island, L. Timiskaming, Ont.....	125 I	X
Anorthoclaste.		
Marblehead neck, Mass.....	19 L	XIII
Anorthosites.		
Analyses of, from various places.....	130, 131 J	VIII
Bibliography of, in Canada.....	157-160 J	VIII
Composition of.....	91, 92 J	VIII
	18 O	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Anorthosites—Con.		
Economic uses of.....	88, 112 J	VII
	153 J	VIII
	201 L	VIII
Photos of.....	Frontis J	VIII
	Facing 110, 126 J	VIII
Nomenclature of.....	91 J	VIII
Sketch of.....	107 J	VIII
Attikonak lake and river, Que.....	77 A	VII
	201, 202, 232, 233 L	VIII
Chateau Richer, Que., petrography.		
	22, 23, 76, 81 L	V
Grass River dist., Kee.....	32 A	IX
	17, 24, 26 F	XIII
Grenville sheet area.....	37 A	VI
	14-20 J	XII
Hastings and Grenville series.....	19-22 J	XIV
	18 O	XIV
Labrador pen. and northern Que.		
	201, 202 L	VIII
Lake St. John dist., Que.....	145, 146 A	XIII
Laurentian area N. of Island of		
Montreal, Que.....	53 A	I
	22, 23, 55, 56 J	XI
	12, 14 J	XII
Abercrombie and Kil-		
kenny tps.....	27 A	III
	95, 105, 106 J	VII
Brandon tp.....	85 A	III
Chatham gore.....	106 J	VII
Mattawin river.....	35 A	IV
Montmorency river.....	22 L	V
Morin tp.....	104, 112 J	VII
New Glasgow.....	106 J	VII
Petrography.....	23 L	V
Rawdon tp.....	105 J	VII
Report on, by Adams.....	85-129 J	VIII
St. Jerome area.....	107-109 J	VII
	13 J	XII
St. Maurice dist.....	116 A	XI
Wexford tp.....	27 A	III
	104, 112 J	VII
Michikamau lake, Lab.....	229 L	VIII
Montreal dist.....	29 O	XIV
Rosswain, Saxony.....	110 J	VIII
Saguenay co., Que.....	16 A	I
	104 A	VIII
	102, 105, 132 J	VIII
	234-239 L	VIII
Ungava bay, Lab.....	43 L	XI
Yanaska mt., Que.....	18 T	IV
Anse à la Barbe, BONAVENTURE CO.,		
Que.....	26 M	II
Anse à la Mine, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.		
See Wright silver mine.		
Anse à la Vieille, BONAVENTURE CO.,		
QUE.		
Barytes vein at.....	135 S	X
Anse au Vallon, GASPÉ CO., QUE.....	253 A	XVI
Anse aux pommes, CHARLEVOIX		
co., QUE. See Apple cove.		
Anser canadensis,		
Bull-pound creek, Red Deer river,		
Alta.....	31 E	II
" <i>hyperboreus</i> .		
Bull-pound creek, Red Deer river,		
Alta.....	31 E	II
Fort Simpson, Mack.....	86 D	IV
Anstruther (Eagle) lake, ANS-		
TRUTHER TP., PETERBOROUGH		
CO., ONT.		
Fossils from.....	139 A	X
Rocks on.....	45, 46 A	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Anstruther tp., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.		
Gneiss of.....	45 A	X
Micrometer surveying in, 1901.....	247 A	XIV
Antelope.		
North Saskatchewan river, Alta. . .	55 E	II
Antelope, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	130 E	IV
Antelope creek, S. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK.		
Belly River series on.....	60 C	I
Country in vicinity of.....	14 C	I
Antelope lake, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.		
Altitude of.....	23 C	I
Kit-fox from, specimen.....	52 A	III
Antelope mine, RECO MT., SLOCAN DIV., B.C.		
Minerals from, specimens of.....	119 A	VIII
Position of.....	34 A	VII
Production of, 1893.....	29 A	VIII
Quartz from, assay of.....	154 S	VII
Tetrahedrite from, analyses.....	36 R	XI
	12 R	VII
	31 A	VIII
Antelope moraine, MINN.		
Notes on, by Upham.....	43 E	IV
Antennaria alpina, Gärttn.		
Dubawnt lake, Kee.....	209 F	IX
Hudson strait, Frank.....	36 M	XI
Labrador coast.....	358 L	VIII
" <i>carpathica</i> , R. Br.		
James Bay dist.....	67 J	III
Labrador pen.....	358 L	VIII
" <i>dioica</i> Gärttn.		
James Bay dist.....	67 J	III
	358 L	VIII
" <i>plantaginifolia</i> , Hook.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	358 L	VIII
Lewes river, Ykn.....	221 B	III
Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	67 J	III
" <i>pulcherrima</i> (Hook).		
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	242 A	XV
Anthocaris ausonides, Bd.		
Mackenzie river, Mack.....	231 B	III
Telegraph creek and Dease lake, B.C.....	229 B	III
" <i>stella</i> , Bd.w.		
Telegraph creek, B.C.....	229 B	III
Anthoceros stomatifer, (Aust.)		
Redonda island, B.C.....	119 B	II
Antholites amissus, Heer.		
Gt. Bear river, Mack.....	23 D	IV
" <i>rhabdocarpi</i> , Daw.		
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.....	27 M	XIII
Anthony, Mark	218 A	XIV
Anthony's Nose, SHUBENACADIE RIVER, N.S.		
Description of, by Fletcher.....	95, 96 P	V
Anthozantium odoratum.		
Sable island, N.S.....	218 A	XII
ANTHOZOA.		
Hay river, Mack.....	16 D	IV
Sutton lake and Ekwan river, Kee.....	38 F	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Anthracite. See also Coal.		
Anthracite, Alta., specimen.....	69 A	VI
Bow river and tribs., Alta.....	3 A	I
Kananaskis river.....	106 B	I
Sheep creek.....	168 B	I
	190 AA	XV
Dugdale, Ykn., analysis.....	30, 31 R	XII
specimen.....	172 A	XIII
General occurrences.....	36, 37 S	XI
Imports of, reason for.....	12 S	XIV
Marsh mine, Cascade coal basin, Alta., analysis.....	20 T	III
Moose mt., Alta., analysis.....	9 R	IX
Pennsylvania, U.S.....	84 R	III
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.....	65 A	III
	53 S	XI
Graham island.....	18 T	IV
analysis.....	8 R	IV
Red Deer river, Alta., analysis.....	70 R	V
Wales.....	84 R	III
Whitehorse, Ykn., analysis.....	24, 25 R	XIII
Anthracite, BANFF DIV., ALTA.		
Altitude of.....	131 E	IV
Coal of, analysis.....	61 S	XI
	85 S	XV
mining, 1887.....	17 S	III
1888.....	19 S	IV
1889.....	19 SS	IV
1890.....	42 S	V
1892.....	36 S	VI
1893-4.....	35 S	VII
1900.....	36 S	XIII
1901.....	33 A	XIV
1902.....	34 A	XIV
	45, 69 S	XV
1903.....	38 S	XVI
1904.....	113 A	XVI
specimen.....	69 A	VI
thickness of seams.....	48 A	XI
Fault near.....	108 A	XVI
Geology of, notes on.....	149-151 A	XV
Anthracite brook, YAKOUN RIVER, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	35-37 B	XVI
Anthracite camp, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.		
Coal at, analysis.....	13 R	VI
	63 S	XI
	88 S	XV
mining.....	42-44 B	XVI
	30 B	XVI
Anthracomya, Salter.		
Minas basin, N.S.....	181 A	XI
" <i>levis</i> .		
Riversdale (near), N.S.....	65 P	II
" (<i>Naiadites</i>) <i>clongata</i> .		
Riversdale (near), N.S.....	65 P	II
Anthrapala mon hilli.		
Joggins, N.S.....	136 A	VIII
Hamilton river, Lab.....	99 A	VII
	288 L	VIII
Kingston tp., Ont.....	181 A	XIV
Long island, Hudson bay.....	145, 193 A	XII
Menihiek lake, Lab.....	280, 288 L	VIII
	68 A	VI
Mistassini lake, Que.....	287 L	VIII
Anthraxolite.		
Balfour tp., Ont.....	108 A	IX
	75 H	XIV
Fairbank tp., Ont.....	124 A	X
Notes on, by Hoffmann.....	18, 19 T	IV
Petitsikapau lake, Lab., analysis.....	288 L	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.	
Anticlines.			
Relation of, to auriferous belts.	99, 100 A	III	
	144, 145 ss	V	
	56 A	VI	
	140 S	VI	
	29 M	IX	
to oil fields.	83 ss	IV	
Theory of, in respect to gas.	8 Q	V	
Anticosti.	191 A	XIV	
" Alberta.			
Athabaska river.	32, 35 D	V	
Bare mtns.	147 B	I	
Bow mt.	20 D	II	
Bow valley.	27, 127, 137 B	I	
	8 D	II	
	123 E	II	
Cascade coal-basin.	91 A	XV	
Costigan coal-basin.	117, 118 A	XVI	
Kananaskis river.	19 AA	V	
	45 ss	V	
Livingstone mtns.	69, 80 B	I	
Misty mtns.	99, 100 B	I	
Peace river and tribe.	15 A	IV	
	43 D	V	
Red Deer river, tribe of.	124-126 E	II	
Sounding creek, Battle river.	82 E	II	
South Kootenay pass.	22, 26 B	I	
Victoria div.	8 A	VII	
	15 A	IX	
White Man pass.	116 B	I	
" British Columbia.			
Arrow lake, N. of N. E. arm.	36 B	IV	
Atlin Lake div.	24, 25 B	XII	
	54 A	XIII	
Cariboo dist., in the mountains.	27 C	III	
Chilliwack river.	46 A	XIV	
Crow's Nest coal-field.	94 A	XIII	
Finlay river.	31 C	VII	
Fraser river.	150 B	VII	
	34 D	XI	
Graham island.	27, 28, 34, 37 B	XVI	
Lardeau dist.	54, 55 AA	XV	
	86 A	XVI	
Nicola coal-basin and lake.	134, 135 B	VII	
	50-53, 56, 62 A	XVI	
" Keewatin.			
Grass river.	45 F	XIII	
" Mackenzie.			
Bear mt.	102 D	IV	
Great Slave lake.	106 A	XII	
" Manitoba.			
Manitoba lake.	35 A	X	
Winnipegosis lake.	161, 163, 175, 178, 186 E	V	
" New Brunswick.			
Albert mines.	366 A	XV	
Kedgwick river.	20, 23 M	III	
Tormentine pen.	10, 11 E	I	
" Nova Scotia.			
Cape Breton co., Sydney coal-fields,	107, 109 A	VIII	
Colchester co.	94 A	VII	
	Folly village.	43 E	I
	North river.	47 E	I
Cumberland co.	20, 36-42 E	I	
	163 A	XIII	
	163, 169 AA	XV	
Claremont.	146 A	XI	
Maccan river.	396 A	XV	
Springhill coal-basin, N. of.	24 S	IV	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Anticlines. N.S.—Con.		
Digby co., Tusket river.	76 M	IX
Guysborough co.	104-114 A	X
	407-418 A	XV
Archibald brook.	152 F	II
Country Harbour gold dist.	178, 179 AA	XV
Isaac Harbour dist.	177, 178 AA	XV
Millers Lake dist.	180 AA	XV
New Harbour to Salmon river.	149 P	II
Stillwater.	152, 157 P	II
West River St. Marys.	75 P	II
Wine harbour.	155, 157 P	II
Halifax co.	156, 157 P	II
	57 AA	V
	58, 59 AA	VI
	94 A	VII
	110-113 A	X
	149-158 A	XI
	181-186 A	XII
Clam Harbour dist.	330 A	XVI
Harrigan Cove dist.	418-420 A	XV
Oldham gold dist.	181 AA	XV
Halifax and Hants coa.	55 A	VI
	139-141 S	VI
	112-114 A	VIII
	100-104 A	IX
Hants co.	169-180 A	XII
Lunenburg co.	55 A	VI
	139-141 S	VI
	103 A	IX
	220 A	XIV
	404-406 A	XV
Queens co.	322, 323, 326 A	XVI
	33, 36, 134, 137 M	IX
Brookfield.	19 Q	VI
" Ontario.		
Abitibi Lake region.	216 A	XVI
Cobalt mines.	211 A	XVI
Kent co.	162 A	XIV
Lake of the Woods, 16, 71-78, 91, 94, 104, 107, 109, 111 CC		I
Maskinongewagaming lake.	16 F	V
Osgoode tp.	136 A	XII
Ottawa valley.	77, 78, 88 J	XII
Prescott co.	132 A	XIII
Rainy lake.	100, 104, 116 F	III
Rideau river.	136 A	XII
	photo of. Front. Pt. G	XII
" Prince Edward Island.		
Occurrences.	373, 375 A	XV
" Quebec.		
Armand tp.	18 M	V
Arthabaska co.	64 K	III
Beauce junction.	85 K	III
Beaumont brook, Bellechasse co.	65 K	III
Belleau tp.	50 CT	VI
Compton co.	24 J	II
De Salaberry tp.	31 J	XII
Eastern tps.	31 J	II
	29-33 L	V
Gaspé basin.	121 S	VI
Gaspé oil fields.	342-359 A	XV
Island of Montreal.	140 A	XIII
	22 O	XIV
Lac des Isles, Maskinongé co.	41 A	VI
Lévis.	49, 54 K	III
Lochaber tp.	51 J	XII
Nicolet river.	71 A	VIII
Northwestern portion.	7 J	XI
Ottawa valley.	72, 77, 78, 88 J	XII
Rivière Verte.	21 M	V

	PAGE	VOL.
Anticlines, Que.—Con.		
Ste. Anne, Kamouraska co.	70 K	III
St. Hyacinthe.	19 J	VII
St. Lawrence river, islands opposite		
L'Islet co.	75 K	III
St. Thérèse.	140 A	XIII
Sherbrooke.	20 K	IV
Somerset tp.	64 K	III
Three Rivers sheet area.	115 A	XI
Yamaaka mt.	53 J	XI
valley.	144 AA	XV
" valley.	30 K	III
" Saskatchewan.		
Cypress hills.	67 O	I
Red Deer river.	188 E	V
" Yukon.		
Big Salmon river.	48, 49 A	XI
Kluane dist.	5 A	XVI
Ogilvie range.	16 OO	XVI
Peel river and tribe.	41, 42, 46 OO	XVI
Porcupine river.	126 D	IV
Tasin mtns.	17 O	XVI
Yukon river.	44 A	XIII
Anticosti.		
Fossils from.	41, 57 P	XIV
Geology of, summary report.	190-196 A	XIV
ref. to.	9 A	XIV
Peat bogs of.	88 K	IV
Shell marl on.	115 K	IV
analysis.	43 T	II
Silurian of.	323 A	XV
Antigonish, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Building stone near.	23 A	I
Carboniferous rocks at and near.	43 A	II
69-71, 75, 80 P.		II
Intervale at.	103 P	II
Salt near.	106 P	II
boring for.	124 P	II
Vivianite reported from.	218 S	XV
Vivianite reported from.	114 P	II
Antigonish co., N.S.		
Agricultural details concerning.	112 P	II
Geology of, report by Fletcher, 1886.	Pt. P	II
Gypsum quarrying in.	77 S	V
Population, 1881.	111 P	II
Antigonish harbour, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Gypsum on.	83, 123 P	II
Rocks on.	6 P	II
Antigonish hills, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Description of, by Fletcher.	18, 19 P	II
Iron ore and manganese of.	62, 63 A	I
Antikiamag lake, DESAULNIERS TP., ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.	40 J	XI
Antikiamag river, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	39, 41 J	XI
Antimony.		
See also Kermesite.		
Commercial, mostly from stibnite.	216 S	X
First found in Ont. by Broadbent.	235 A	XV
Occurrences in Canada.	19 T	IV
216, 217 S.		X
Production in U.S., 1897.	52 M	X
Statistics of, 1896.	7, 12, 13 S	II
1897.	5, 7, 10 S	III
1898.	5, 7, 11 S	IV
1899.	5, 7, 12 SS	IV
1890.	6, 8, 16, 17 S	V

	PAGE	VOL.
Antimony—Con.		
Statistics of, 1891.	3, 6, 10, 11 SS	V
1892.	5, 7, 10, 12 S	VI
1893-94.	7, 81 S	VII
1895.	9, 57, 58 S	VIII
1896.	10, 92, 93 S	IX
1897.	11, 217, 218 S	X
1898.	8, 11, 12, 181-183 S	XI
1899.	8, 10, 11, 132, 133 S	XII
1900.	8, 10, 11, 147, 148 S	XIII
1901.	10, 11, 147, 148 S	XIV
1902.	11, 13, 266, 267 S	XV
1903.	10, 11, 144, 145 S	XVI
1904.	383 A	XVI
British Columbia.	104 B	III
Cumshewa, Q. C. I.	156 R	III
217 S.		X
Fraser river.	156 R	III
344 B.		VII
217 S.		X
Gore, N.S.	97 P	V
L. of the Woods, Ont.	144 OO	I
217 S.		X
Madoc tp., Ont.	236, 238, A	XIV
431 A.		XV
190 AA.		XV
analysis.	13 R	XIII
Prince William, N.B.	16 S	V
30, 31 M.		X
216 S.		X
156 A.		XII
S. Ham tp., Que.	61 J	II
30 A.		III
16 S.		V
217 S.		X
Springfield, N.B.	31 M	X
West Gore, N.S.	58, 59 A	VI
216 S.		X
See also Rawdon mines.		
Wyse corner, Halifax co., N. S.	57 AA	V
Antimony mines, PRINCE WILLIAM PAR., YORK CO., N.B.		
Direction of glacial striae near.	26 GG	I
21 M.		XII
Working of.	40 M	XII
Antimony ochre.		
S. Ham tp., Que., analysis.	9 R	VII
Antiquities. See Indian relics.		
Antise, W. M.	260 A	XIV
Antitrichia curtispindula, (Brid.)		
Harbledown island, B.C.	118 B	II
Antler creek, WILLOW RIVER, B.C.		
Gold on.	5 O	III
boring for, advisable.	166 S	VI
mining.	43 C	III
37 R.		III
157 SS.		V
166 S.		VI
origin.	22 C	III
probability of future yields (1888).	47 R	III
prospecting for.	20, 123 R	III
131 S.		VII
Quartz from, assays.	42 T	III
Rocks on.	21, 24, 29 C	III
Antler hill, HEADWATERS OF KNEE-HILLS CREEK, ALTA.	14, 22, 175 E	II
Antoine claim, RECO MT., SLOAN DIV., B.C.	29, 31 A	VIII
Antoine creek, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.	169 I	X
Antoine river, YUKON RIVER, YKN.	138 B	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Antrim, CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Cambro-Silurian rocks on	8, 12 J	XIV
Glacial striae near	79 J	XIV
<i>Antrostomus vociferus</i>. See Whip-poor-Will.		
Antwerp Exhibition (1885).....	37, 65 A	I
Anuleah (Eskimo).....	129 F	IX
Amutz lake, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	59 B	II
Anvils. For statistics, See under Hard-ware statistics.		
Anvil mt., CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
Altitude of.....	88 B	III
Granite of	92 B	III
Apachichits river, BIG RIVER, LAB.		
Fall and gorge of.....	44 J	III
Meteorological observations on	90 J	III
Striae on, direction of.....	61 J	III
<i>Apamea nictans</i> Bkh.		
Keewatin, southern	39 G	II
<i>Aparchites minutissimus</i>, Hall.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	53 F	XI
" <i>mitis</i> , Jones.		
Athabaska river, Alta.....	34, 35 D	V
Hay river, Mack.....	18, 71 D	IV
" <i>mundulus</i> , Jones.		
St. Charles river, Que.....	38 L	V
" <i>neglectus</i> , Ulrich.		
Manitow islands, Lake Nipissing, Ont.....	301 I	X
" <i>parvulus</i> , Jones.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	41, 53 F	XI
" <i>tyrrelli</i> , Jones.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	39, 53 F	XI
" <i>whiteavesii</i> , Jones.		
East Selkirk, Man.....	79 F	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	46, 53, 72 F	XI
Apatite-bringer.		
The apatite-bearing rock of Norway.....	97 K	IV
Apatite (Phosphates).		
Analysis of Canadian.....	34, 35 O	XII
Archæan rocks, paper by Coste.....	62-64 S	III
As a by-product of mica mining.....	155 S	X
.....	96 S	XIV
.....	187 S	XV
.....	104 S	XVI
Association of, with graphite.....	68 O	XII
mica	38 A	VI
.....	103-127 J	XII
minerals	68 R	V
pegmatite.....	237 A	XVI
pyroxene	38 A	VI
.....	97-102 J	XII
pyroxenite.....	250 A	XVI
Canada's exhibits of, London, 1886.....	3 A	II
Canadian characteristics of.....	158 S	V
Classification of, by Penrose.....	102 K	IV
Corundum mistaken for.....	48 A	X
Crystals of.....	65, 79 S	III
Industry of, 1886, notes on.....	41, 42 A	III
Origin of	13-17, 60 O	XII
Publications on, by Survey, list of,	19, 23, 25, 33 AA	XV
Uses of.....	160 S	V
Statistics of, 1886.....	7, 60 S	II
1887.....	5, 6, 59-61 S	III
1888.....	5, 6, 72-74 S	IV
1889.....	5, 6, 94-96 SS	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Apatite (Phosphates)—Con.		
Statistics of, 1890.....	6, 7, 153, 154 S	V
1891.....	3, 5, 133, 134 SS	V
1892.....	5, 6, 123-125 S	VI
1893.....	5, 6, 102-105 S	VII
1894.....	5, 102-105 S	VII
1895.....	7, 8, 72, 73 S	VIII
1896.....	9, 116, 117 S	IX
1897.....	10, 155, 156 S	X
1898.....	8, 11, 139, 140 S	XI
1899.....	8, 10, 11, 95, 96 S	XII
1900.....	8, 11, 108, 109 S	XIII
1901.....	8, 10, 11, 108, 109 S	XIV
1902.....	443 A	XV
.....	8, 11, 13, 187, 188 S	XV
1903.....	8, 10, 11, 104, 105 S	XVI
1904.....	374, 383 A	XVI
Baffin island, Frank.....	20, 27 M	XI
Norway	93 K	IV
Odegården.....	38 O	XII
Nova Scotia, in Silurian of Arisaig.	123 P	II
Rae river, Mack.....	31 R	II
Wilson river, Man.....	26 A	V
.....	161 S	V
" Ontario.		
Carleton co., S. March tp.....	27 O	XII
Eabamet river, Kee.....	18 G	II
Frontenac co., Bedford tp.....	23 J	XII
Loughboro' tp.....	182 A	XIV
Haliburton co., distribution of.....	52 A	IX
Cardiff tp.....	98 A	VII
Dungannon tp	118 A	XIV
and Bancroft sheets.....	150 A	XIV
Hastings co.....	98 A	VII
.....	52 A	IX
.....	118 A	X
Lanark co., Burgess tp.....	70 J	XIV
Carp.....	58 A	III
Sherbrooke tp.....	24 T	III
Leeds co., S. Crosby tp.....	182 A	XIV
Nipissing dist., Neobonson (near).....	158 I	X
Sudbury dist.....	57 H	XIV
Timagami dist.....	85 J	X
Occurrences of, notes on.....	19, 20 T	IV
Perth sheet area	71, 72 J	XIV
Peterborough co.....	68 A	V
Renfrew co., Cobden.....	164 A	XI
" Quebec.		
Argenteuil co., Laurentian lime-stones.....	38 AA	V
Maskinongé lake.....	38 AA	V
Wentworth tp.....	23 J	XII
Berthier co., Milieu river	114 A	XI
.....	30 J	XI
Champlain co., Bouchard lake.....	47 AA	V
Joliette co., Cartier tp.....	149 J	VIII
.....	83 A	III
Labelle co.,.....	38 A	VI
.....	135 S	V
.....	54 J	XII
Buckingham tp.....	29 T	III
.....	49 A	IV
.....	73 S	X
Portland tp	102 A	VII
Occurrences of.....	19, 20 T	IV
report by Ellis.....	89-110 K	IV
Ottawa, north of:—		
notes by Ingall.....	28, 29 A	IV
report by Osann	11-59 O	XII
Pontiac co., Calumet island.....	62 A	VII
Portneuf co., Notre Dame des Anges.....	45 AA	V
St. Maurice co., Canton de Caxton.....	37 A	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Apatite. Que.—Con.			Appalachian nevé.		
Wright co., Hull tp., photo of crystals. At end of Pt. O		XII	Relations of, to local glaciers of N.B.	99-101 M	VII
Notes by Haycock	238, 239 A	XVI	Appalachian region.		
Occurrences	70 AA	V	Structure of, compared with Rockies	32 D	II
	37-40 G	XII	Appalachian system of glaciers.		
	72, 73 J	XII	Notes on, by Chalmers	39-42 J	X
	439 A	XV	Relations of, to Laurentide ice	47, 48 J	X
'Apatite' phosphate mine, TEM- PLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	109 K	IV	Striae produced by	26, 29 J	X
Apex claim, NEAR NELSON, B.C. See Labcau mines.			Apples.		
Aphanizomenon.			Annapolis valley, N.S.	19 M	IX
Wabiskaw lakes, Alta.	10 D	V	Ontario, western	153, 155 A	XV
Aphrocallistes whiteavenianus.			St. John valley, N.B., errors made in growing	211, 212 A	XII
Gabriola island, B.C.	188 A	XIII	Apple, bake. See Cloudberry.		
Aphrodite.			Apple cove, Charlevoix co., QUE.		
Grenville tp., Que.	20 T	IV	Cambro-Silurian at.	49 A	V
Apichotnechits lake, ROGGAN RIVER, LAB.			Apple, custard.		
Description of	42, 43 J	III	Essex and Lincoln cos., Ont.	153 A	XIV
Apika creek, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.	135 I	X	Apple Hill, GLENGARRY CO., ONT.		
Aplitte.			Trenton limestone near	73 A	VIII
Lardeau mining dist., B.C.	85, 86 A	XVI	Apple River, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Nagagami river, Ont.	118 AA	XV	Conglomerate at	397 A	XV
Vermilion river, Ont.	20 F	V	Lumbering industry at	60 A	VI
Aploceras montanus. See Goat, mountain			Tides at, height of	16 M	VII
Apocynaceæ.			Apple river, CHIGNECTO BAY, N.S.		
James Bay dist.	68 J	III	Glaciation on	98 M	VII
Labrador pen.	360 L	VIII	Rocks on	62 A	VI
Rupert river, Que.	40 D	I	Appleby, B. H.	108 A	IX
Apocynu androsemifolium. Linn.			Appleton, LANARK CO., ONT.		
Labrador interior	360 L	VIII	Chazy formation at	14 J	XIV
Mistassini lake, Que.	40 D	I	Appropriation of Geological Survey.		
Moose river and James bay	68 J	III	1884 \$91,604	31 A	I
Apoahqui, KINGS CO., N.B.			1885 93,252	75 A	I
Albert shales at	288 A	XVI	1886 115,053	62 A	II
Decayed rock near	21, 58 N	IV	1887 97,645	57, 58 A	III
Mineral spring at	41, 42 A	IV	1888 102,398	117 A	III
	91 N	IV	1889 105,955	65 A	IV
	63 ss	IV	1890 107,850	86 A	V
	108 s	V	1891 117,430	92 AA	V
	93 s	VI	1892 111,795	95 A	VI
	79 s	VII	1893 109,502	98 AA	VI
	137 s	X	1894 110,915	124 A	VI
analysis	109 s	V	1895 129,054	154 A	VIII
Apollinaris water.			1896 103,107	144 A	IX
Substitution for, of Canadian min- eral waters	94 s	VI	1897 117,675	156 A	X
Apophyllite.			1898 107,600	206 A	XI
Margaretsville, N.S., specimen	70 AA	VI	1899 118,079	224 A	XII
Nova Scotia, occurrences	78 s	III	1900 118,783	203 A	XIII
and Ontario, occur- ences	20 T	IV	1901 115,900	271 A	XIV
Rosland, B.C., specimen	163 A	XI	1902 123,930	210 A	XV
Aponamouchouan lake. L. St. JOHN, QUE. See Ashuapmuchuan.			1903 133,142	210 AA	XV
Appalachian mtns.			1904 133,121	384 A	XVI
Altitude of, in glacial period	13 J	X	Apsley, PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.		
reduced	52 J	X	Rocks in vicinity of	123 A	XII
Corundum working in	17 s	X	Aquatago river, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.		
Gold-bearing rocks of	139 J	X	See Akantago river.		
Intrusions along uplift of	143 A	XIII	Aquatuk bay, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
			See Akantago bay.		
			Aquila chrysaetos. See Eagle, golden.		
			Aquilegia brevistyla, Hook.		
			Frances river, Ykn	215 B	III
			Severn river, Kee	19 F	I

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Agabellites</i> .		
Timiskaming lake	294 I	X
Winnipeg lake, Man	49, 72 F	XI
Arable land. See Agricultural land.		
<i>Arabis alpina</i> , L.		
Hudson strait, Frank	35 M	XI
Labrador pen	354 L	VIII
" <i>confinis</i> , Watson.		
Moose river, Ont.	63 J	III
" <i>hirsuta</i> , Scop.		
Kapiskau river, Kee	242 A	XV
Moose river, Ont	63 J	III
" <i>holboellii</i> , Hornem.		
Stikine river, Cassiar dist., B.C.	216 B	III
" <i>humifusa</i> , Wat.		
James bay	63 J	III
Labrador pen., interior	354 L	VIII
" <i>humifusa</i> , var. <i>pubescens</i> , Wat.		
Athabaska lake	206 F	IX
Daly lake, Dubawnt river, Mack.	206 F	IX
" <i>lyrata</i> .		
Athabaska lake	206 F	IX
Dease lake, B. C.	216 B	III
" <i>perfoliata</i> , Lam.		
Drew harbour, Valdes island, B.C.	115 B	II
Moose river, Ont.	63 J	III
" <i>stricta</i> , Huds.		
Labrador coast	354 L	VIII
<i>Aracea</i> .		
Rupert river, Que.	42 D	I
Arachi rapid , MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.		
Rocks in vicinity of	43 A	VI
	34, 35, 39 J	XI
<i>Archaeocrinus canadensis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Hay river, Mack	16, 70 D	IV
Arago tp. , L'ISLET CO., QUE.		
Contact Sillery and Lower Cam- brian in	86 K	VIII
<i>Aralia hispida</i> , Michx.		
Labrador pen., interior	357 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que	38 D	I
Rupert river, Que.	66 J	III
" <i>nudicaulis</i> , L.		
Kapiskau river, Kee	242 A	XV
Labrador pen., interior	357 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que	38 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers	66 J	III
<i>Araliace</i> .		
Cassiar dist., B.C.	220 B	III
Labrador pen	357 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	38 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers	66 J	III
<i>Aranochelys odoratus</i> . See Turtle, Muck.		
Arastra claim , SNOWSHOE PLATEAU, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	58 B	III
Arber, E. A. N.	12 M	XIV
<i>Arbutus menziesii</i> .		
Strait of Georgia, B.C.	106 B	II
<i>Arca</i> .		
Quatsino sound, V. I.	85, 114 B	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Arca cateroni</i> , D'Orb.		
Jackass Mtn. group, B.C.	65 B	VII
" <i>incongrua</i> .		
Sta. Augustine, Florida.	361 A	XVI
" <i>microdonta</i> , Conrad.		
Graham island, Q. C. I.	26 B	XVI
Arcand Temple line , QUE.	7 J	XI
<i>Arcestes ausseanus</i> , Gabb.		
Cape Commerell (near), V. I.	110 B	II
" <i>gabbii</i> .		
Cape Commerell, V. I.	110 B	II
Scott channel, V. I.	76 B	II
Arch creek , DONJER RIVER, YKN.		
Gold prospecting on	1 A	XVI
<i>Archaeocrinus desideratus</i> , Billings.		
Hull tp., Que.	63 G	XII
Ottawa	53 A	II
" <i>pyriformis</i> , Billings.		
Hull tp., Que.	62, 63 G	XII
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145 J	VII
Archæology .		
Ami's Sumy. Rep. on work done in, 1901.	262 A	XIV
Work in, by Ami, 1902.	325 A	XV
Archæan .		
English, compared to copper-bear- ing belt of Eastern tps.	35 J	II
Greenland.	6 R	II
	132, 133 A	XVI
Iron ores and phosphate deposits of	62-64 S	III
Logan's investigations of	10 A	IX
Method adopted by Dawson in de- fining	7 R	II
Notes on, by Selwyn, Eastern Can- ada	36 G	V
" Alberta .		
Peace—Athabaska region.	50 D	V
Athabaska river	38 D	XI
Stoney Plain div.	22 D	XI
" British Columbia .		
Cariboo dist	16, 25 C	III
Fraser river.	38 D	XI
Omineca river.	22, 24, 28, 33 C	VII
Cassiar dist.	13, 14 A	VI
Coast ranges	31 B	III
Kootenay, west.	30 A	VII
" Franklin .		
Baffin island.	40 R	II
	139 A	XVI
Bylot island.	137 A	XVI
Devon island.	135 A	XVI
Salisbury island.	140 A	XVI
" Keewatin .		
Attawapiskat and Winisk valleys.	158 A	XVI
Berens River basin.	31 F	VII
Cat Lake dist.	145, 146 A	XVI
Grass River dist.	32 A	IX
	6, 11, 41 F	XIII
Hudson bay	162 F	IX
	126, 129 A	XVI
Southampton island.	38 R	II
to L. Winnipeg	18 F	II
Severn River headwaters.	147-149 A	XVI
Winnipeg Lake dist.	40 A	VIII
	24 F	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Archæan. Labrador pen.		
Eastern shores.....	122 A	XVI
Hamilton river.....	129 L	VIII
Hudson strait.....	122, 124 A	XVI
James bay, rivers entering.....	20 J	III
Michikamau lake.....	161 L	VIII
Soil of.....	30 L	VIII
" Mackenzie.		
Fort Rae (near), contact with Palæozoic.....	82 D	IV
Gt. Slave lake.....	106, 107 A	XII
" Manitoba.		
Brandon hills.....	35 E	IV
Selkirk div.....	19 A	VIII
Winnipeg lake.....	6, 34, 63, 66 F	XI
	5, 6 G	XI
" Ontario.		
Carleton co.....	18 G	XII
Hastings co.....	20, 21 A	II
	125 A	XII
Kaministiquia river.....	23 H	X
Kebinakagami river.....	115 AA	XV
Lake of the Woods dist.....	22, 24 CC	I
Peterborough co.....	49 A	I
Rainy Lake dist.....	21-162 F	III
Robillard mt.....	191 A	XVI
Thunder Bay dist.....	86, 87 H	III
	49 A	VII
Gunflint lake.....	26 A	VI
Nipigon lake.....	50 A	VII
	96, 97 A	XI
Port Arthur group.....	66-69 H	III
Whitefish Lake region.....	97, 98, 102, 103 H	III
" Quebec.		
Menihok lakes.....	157 L	VIII
Ottawa valley, report by Osann.....	Pt. O	XII
Pontiac co.....	66 A	VIII
Saguenay co.....	44 AA	V
	104 A	VIII
Three Rivers sheet area.....	7-26 F	V
	27 L	V
	10, 11, 155, 156 J	VIII
	13 J	XI
Washimeska river.....	52 A	V
Wright co.....	35, 43 G	XII
" Saskatchewan.		
Athabaska lake and tribs.....	10, 73, 77, 86 D	VIII
Beaver lake, Sturgeon-weir river.....	102 F	IX
Churchill river.....	120 D	VIII
Contact of, with Palæozoic.....	40, 51, 54 D	VIII
Cree lake.....	15, 16 A	VI
Lac la Ronge.....	24 A	VI
Northeastern div.....	11, 22 D	VIII
Reindeer lake.....	95 D	VIII
Wollaston lake.....	92 D	VIII
" Yukon.		
Southwest portion.....	44 A	XI
Archæan volcano.		
Bad Vermilion lake, Ont.....	141 F	III
Archambault, WEEDON TP., WOLFE CO., QUE.	430 A	XV
Archambault lake, MONTCALM CO., QUE.	13 J	VIII
Archambault tp., MONTCALM CO., QUE.		
Anorthosite of.....	36 AA	V
Rugged character of central portion of.....	9, 10 J	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Archangelica atropurpurea, Hoffm.		
James Bay dist.....	66 J	III
Labrador.....	357 L	VIII
Rupert river, Que.....	38 D	I
" gmelini, D. C.		
Chilkoot inlet, B. C.....	220 B	III
Labrador.....	357 L	VIII
Sooke, V. I.....	116 B	II
Archer creek, WILLIAMS CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B. C.		
Alluvial gold mining on.....	122 R	III
Archer fiord, ELLESMERE ISLAND, FRANKLIN.		
Fossil forest in.....	53 R	II
Archibald, A. C.	13 E	II
Archibald, A. Kent.	402 A	XV
Archibald, Charles.	33 S	VJ
	102 A	X
Archibald, Edward.	129 P	II
Archibald, H.	134 S	V
Archibald, Monroe.	402, 420 A	XV
	176 AA	XV
Archibald P. S.		
Acknowledgments to.....	3 N	IV
	4 P	V
	56 AA	VI
	3 M	VII
	208 A	XIV
Boring by, at Aulac, N. B., for water.....	41 129 M	VII
Chief Engineer, Intercolonial Ry.....	42 A	IV
Examination by, of iron ore on Doctor brook, N. S.....	166 A	XIII
St. Albans landslide, Que. surveyed by.....	123 A	XI
	67 J	XI
Archibald, Sheriff Donald.	402 A	XV
Archibald brook, EAST RIVER OF PICTOU, N. S.		
Carboniferous and Devonian of.....	149, 174 P	V
Prospecting on, for specular iron ore.....	183 P	V
Archibald brook, ST. MARYS RIVER, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Granite mass to S. of.....	141 P	II
Synclinal following W. branch of.....	152 P	II
Archibald lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	140 P	II
Archibald sett., RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.	14 M	II
Archibuteo lagopus. See Buzzard, rough-legged.		
Archie mine, NEAR NEW DENVER, B. C.	158 S	VII
Archives, CANADIAN, ref. to.	8 E	II
Arctagrostis.		
Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn.....	43 A	XV
" latifolia, Griseb.		
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	215 F	IX
Hudson strait, Frank.....	37 M	XI
Arctia virgo, L.		
Beaver lake, Alta.....	168 E	II
" phyllira, Drury.		
Bruce Mines (near), Ont.....	89 F	V
" saundersii, Grote.		
Georgian bay, Ont.....	89 F	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Arctic archipelago, FRANKLIN.			Ardennes, The Forest of		
Cambro-Silurian and Silurian lime-			Porphyroid from.....	357 B	VII
stone of.....	10 R	II	Ardmore claim, NEAR STUMP LAKE,		
Geology of.....	42 R	II	B.C.		
Glaciation of.....	41 B	III	Notes on, by Dawson.....	336 B	VII
Arctic berry.			Ardness, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Islands of James bay.....	36 J	III	Rocks in vicinity of.....	68, 69 F	II
Arctic Chief claim, WHITEHORSE,			Ardoch, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
YKN.			Gold mining locations near.....	42, 65 J	XIV
Copper ores on.....	172 A	XIII	Rocks in vicinity of.....	41, 42, 45 J	XIV
Magnetite on.....	23 R	XII	Ardoise gold-mining dist., HANTS		
Notes on, by McConnell.....	51 A	XIII	CO., N.S.		
Arctic circle.			Gold production of, 1903.....	110 S	XVI
Ref. to flora of.....	151 A	XIV	Notes on, by Faribault.....	182 A	XII
Arctic Circle claim, BOULDER CREEK,			Ardoise hills, HANTS CO., N.S.	181 A	XII
OMINECA DIV., B.C.	73, 78 R	III	Arenaria congesta.		
Arctic coast.			Lewes river, Ykn.....	217 B	III
Geology of, west of Mackenzie			" <i>groenlandica</i> , Spreng.		
river.....	28, 29 R	II	Labrador pen.....	355 L	VIII
Arctic mine, BLACK BAY DIST., L.			" <i>interpres</i> . See Turnstone.		
SUPERIOR, ONT.			" <i>lanceifolia</i> .		
Galena at, assay of.....	23 M	I	Moosehide mt., Ykn..	43 A	XV
mining.....	13 H	III	" <i>lateriflora</i> , Linn.		
Arctic Red (RED OR LITTLE RED)			Daly lake, Dubawnt river, Mack... 206 F		IX
river, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.	110, 163 D	IV	Labrador pen., interior.....	355 L	VIII
Arctosaurus osborni.			Telegraph creek, Cassiar dist., B.C. 217 B		III
Bathurst island, Franklin.....	50 R	II	" <i>nichauxii</i> , Hook.		
Arctostaphylos alpina, Spreng.			Labrador pen., interior.....	355 L	VIII
Cassiar dist., B.C.....	222 B	III	Mistassini lake and Rupert house,		
Dawson (near), Ykn.....	42 A	XV	Que.....	37 D	I
Hudson strait.....	210 F	IX	Rupert river and James bay	64 J	III
James Bay dist.....	36 M	XI	" <i>peplodes</i> . See Sand wort.		
Keewatin, northern.....	67 J	III	" <i>peplodes</i> var. <i>oblongifolia</i> .		
Labrador pen.....	210 F	IX	Vancouver island B.C.....	115 B	II
Liard and Pelly rivers, Ykn ..	359 L	VIII	" <i>physodes</i> , D.C.		
Liard and Pelly rivers, Ykn ..	222 B	III	Lewes river, Ykn., and L. Linde-		
" <i>arctica</i> . See Willow berry.			man, B.C.....	217 B	III
" <i>uva-ursi</i> , Spreng.			" <i>serpyllifolia</i> , Linn.		
Cassiar dist., B.C.....	65, 90, 222 B	III	Labrador coast.....	355 L	VIII
Green creek, near Ottawa.....	54 G	XII	" <i>verna</i> , Linn.		
James bay ..	243 A	XV	James bay ..	64 J	III
Kazan and Dubawnt rivers, Kee..	210 F	IX	Labrador coast.....	355 L	VIII
Labrador pen., interior.....	359 L	VIII	Lewes river, Ykn.....	217 B	III
Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I	Arenicolites.		
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	67 J	III	Carleton co., N.B.....	198 A	XIV
Sooke, V.I.....	116 B	II	Little Métis bay, Rimouski co.,		
Arctic regions.			Que.....	27 M	V
Summy. Rep. by Low, 1904, on ex-			Arenig beds, GT. BRITAIN.		
plorations in.....	122-143 A	XVI	Equivalent to Ste. Anne zone of		
Observations on glacial phenomena			Quebec group.....	47 K	III
in.....	56-58 R	II	Argall, Philip.	17 H	XIV
Arctic trout. See Trout, Arctic.			Argall, Thos. H.		
Arctomys monax. See Woodchuck.			Ochre mining by, Three Rivers, Que.	82 S	XII
" <i>pruinosis</i> . See Marmot, hoary.			".....	93 S	XIII
Arctophila laetadit, Rupt.			".....	84 S	XIV
Hinde lake, Mack.....	215 F	IX	".....	172 S	XV
Hudson bay, Kee.....	19 F	II	".....	91 S	XVI
Ardea herodias. See Heron, great blue.			Argen silver claim, ROCK CREEK,		
<i>virascens</i> . See Heron, green.			KETTLE RIVER, B.C.	69 R	III
Arden, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.			Argenson, Pierre d'.	10 L	VIII
Altitudes at and near.....	140 E	IV	Argenta, W. KOOTENAY DISTRICT,		
Assiniboine delta at.....	82 E	IV	B.C.		
Beaches near.....	72 E	IV	Analysis of nickel ore from near... 163 H		XIV
Section between, and Gladstone.					
Facing.....	38 E	IV			
Wells in, record of.....	106 E	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Argenteuil co., QUE.			Argillite. B.C.—Con.		
Anorthosite of.....	14 J	XII	Omineca river.....	30 C	VII
Building stones of.....	124, 125 K	IV	Osyoos div.....	73 A	XIII
Geological map of.....	Facing 184 J	VIII	Rainbow mtns.....	33 D	XI
Graphite deposits in.....	72 S	V	Skeena div.....	13 AA	VI
Mica occurrences in.....	131 S	X	Stikine river.....	56 B	III
Shell marl in.....	137 J	XII	Vancouver island, 9, 13, 44, 48-55, 60, 71-73, 76, 79, 83-89 B	58 A	II
Argenteuil tp., ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.			Yellowhead Pass trail.....	80 A	XI
Marl in.....	114 K	IV	" Keewatin.		
Pyroxene in.....	54 T	IV	Berens River basin.....	47, 49 F	VII
Titanite in.....	62 T	IV	" Labrador peninsula.		
Tourmaline in.....	63 T	IV	Hudson bay.....	46, 69, 71-80 D	XIII
Argentine Republic, S.A.			Larch river.....	33 L	IX
Mineral exports to:			Richmond gulf.....	77 D	XIII
1874-86.....	9 S	II	Wiachuan river.....	59 J	III
1887.....	6 S	III	" Manitoba.		
1895.....	8 S	VIII	Winnipegosis lake.....	168, 177 E	V
1896.....	9 S	IV	" New Brunswick.		
1897.....	10 S	X	Carleton co.....	21 G	I
1901.....	10 S	XIV	200 A		XIV
Argentite.			St. John co., containing graphite... 73 S		V
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	34 A	VIII	St. John river, Silurian W. of.....	14 G	I
127 A		XV	" Nova Scotia.		
Coleman tp., Ont.....	201 A	XVI	Cape Breton co.....	189 A	XII
Kootenay West, B.C.....	77 A	VI	Colchester co., Campbell siding....	38 P	V
34 A		VIII	Chiganois river.....	28 P	V
27 A		IX	Londonderry mines.....	62 P	V
61-77 AA		XV	McKenzie brook.....	90 P	V
L. Superior.....	43 H	III	Manganese mines.....	41 P	V
20 T		IV	Cumberland co., Bulmer brook.....	61 A	V
Port Arthur dist., silver mines, 51, 55, 72, 75, 89-96, 109 H		III	Pictou co., Dalhousie mt.....	55 P	V
specimens.....	49, 50 A	IV	Glengarry.....	36 P	V
63 AA		V	Queens co.....	34 M	IX
Argillite. See also Moyie, &c.			" Ontario.		
Photo of trap flow on.....	Facing 24 H	III	Cloche mtns., north of.....	19 I	IX
Maine, U.S.....	9 M	V	Michipicoten dist.....	102 A	XI
Trinity bay, Newfoundland.....	223, 231 A	XIV	Pigeon River dist.....	106 A	XIII
" Alberta.			Port Arthur silver dist.....		
Bow River valley.....	22 D	II	Throughout Pt. H		III
Pipestone creek.....	138 B	I	Sudbury dist.....	11, 15, 16, 19, 21, 26 F	V
Miette river.....	32 D	XI	" Saskatchewan.		
" British Columbia.			Red Deer River, L. Winnipegosis.....	187 E	V
Atlin Lake div.....	58 A	XIII	" Yukon.		
Boundary Creek dist.....	54, 56-58 A	XIV	Finlayson lake.....	118 B	III
98, 99, 116, 120, 124 A		XV	Ketza river, Pelly river.....	123 B	III
Câche Creek formation.....	41 B	VII	Lewes River headwaters.....	170 B	III
Coast ranges.....	33 B	III	Macmillan valley.....	27, 31-33, 37 A	XV
Dalton trail.....	45 A	XI	Marsh lake.....	164 B	III
Edge hills, Lillooet dist.....	94 B	VII	Peel and Wind rivers.....	28 CC	XVI
Kamloops div.....	7 A	VI	Southwest portion.....	44, 45 A	XI
19 A		VII	Stewart River dist.....	40 A	XIII
82, 87, 120, 124, 140 B		VII	15, 17 C		XVI
38 A		VIII	Yukon river.....	44 A	XIII
62 A		III	142 D		IV
Fraser river.....	149 B	VII	Argyle, ABERDEEN PAR., CARLETON CO., N.B.		
Kootenay East:—			Altitude of hill at.....	6 G	I
Bighorn creek.....	73 A	XIV	Direction of glacial striae near.....	25 M	XII
Columbia valley.....	39 D	II	Argyle, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
12 A		VI	Micaceous quartzite south of.....	60 P	II
Elk river.....	89 A	XIII	Dikes of epidotic diorite near.....	101 P	II
Hughes range.....	153 B	I	Argyle copper mines, COXHEATH HILLS, N.S.		
Wapta valley.....	25 D	II	55 S		VI
Kootenay West.....	30, 31 A	VII	Argyle gold mines, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Arrow lake dist.....	67, 68 A	XI	65-67, 140 CC		I
Baker creek, near.....	68 A	XIII	Argyle island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Goat river.....	91 A	XIV	14 F		III
Kootenay lake. 30, 36, 40, 52 B		IV			
Lardeau dist.....	85 A	XVI			
Rossland dist.....	24, 25 A	IX			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Argyle mine, HOWE SD., NEW WEST-		
MINSTER DIST., B.C.	64 E	IV
Argynnis aphrodite, Fab.		
L. Huron, north of.	88 F	V
" <i>atlantis</i> , Edw.		
Labrador pen.	333 L	VIII
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	88 F	V
" <i>bellona</i> , Fab.		
Miry creek, Alta.	168 E	II
Timiskaming lake.	88 F	V
" <i>bois-duvallii</i> .		
Miry creek, Alta.	168 E	II
" <i>chariclea</i> , Sch.		
Baffin island, Frank.	38 M	XI
Finlayson and Pelly rivers, Ykn.	229 B	III
Labrador pen.	333 L	VIII
Mayo lake, Ykn.	22 C	XVI
Spanish river, Ont.	88 F	V
" <i>clio</i> , Edw.		
Red Deer river, Alta.	167 E	II
" <i>cybele</i> , Fab.		
Georgian bay, Ont.	88 F	V
Red Deer river, Alta.	167, 168 E	II
" <i>curynome</i> , Edw.		
Mayo lake, Yukon.	22 C	XVI
" <i>freijsa</i> , Thunb.		
Dease lake (near), B.C.	229 B	III
" <i>frigga</i> , Thunb.		
Mayo lake, Yukon.	22 C	XVI
" <i>lais</i> , Edw.		
Red Deer valley, Alta.	167, 168 E	II
" <i>myrina</i> , Cram.		
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	88 F	V
" <i>polaris</i> , Bdv.		
Baffin island, Frank.	38 M	XI
Chidley and Digges capes, Lab.	26 DD	I
Keewatin, southern.	39 G	II
Moose Factory, Ont.	75 J	III
" <i>tricularis</i> , Hbn.		
Algonquin park, Ont.	198 A	XIII
Labrador pen.	333 L	VIII
Red Deer river, Alta.	167 E	II
Arianta townsendiana.		
Shuswap lake (near), B.C.	192 A	XI
Arichat, RICHMOND CO., N.S.		
Gypsum production of, 1887.	31 S	III
Lead deposit at.	118 S	X
Arichat harbour, RICHMOND CO., N.S.		
Question as to rocks on.	51 P	II
Aripiero, TRINIDAD, W.I.	238 A	XIV
Arisaig, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Coal at, foolish search for.	44 A	II
	113 P	II
Copper and lead at.	44 A	II
	122 P	II
Dysyntribite at.	128 P	II
Fossils from.	6 P	II
	185 A	XIII
	262 A	XIV
Geiseckite at.	35 T	IV
Iron ore of.	62, 63 A	I
	44, 48, 118 P	II
	108 S	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Arisaig—Con.		
Iron ore of, analysis.....	98 S	X
	35, 36 R	XII
Lime in Silurian of	123 P	II
Rocks at and near.....	42-44, 65-69 P	II
felsitic	9 P	II
geological discussions re.	18 P	II
limestone, crystalline.	44 A	II
section of.....	37, 38 P	II
Syncline at	41 P	II
Arisaig brook, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Fossils from	43, 48 P	II
Hematite at mouth of.....	108 S	X
Rocks on	43, 46, 47 P	II
Scenery on	109 P	II
Arisaig series. See Helderberg, Lower.		
Arisaig Trunk road, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Cambro-Silurian rocks on.....	100 P	II
Arizona, U.S.		
Nickel in.....	147 H	XIV
Arkansas, U.S.		
Rattle snake from, specimen.....	58 A	IV
Arkansas river, U.S.		
Canons of, ref. to.....	39 A	XIV
Musk-ox remains from	19 A	XI
Arkansas silver mine, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.		
Notes on, by Dawson.....	53 B	IV
Operations at, 1890	174 S	V
Arkona, LAMETON CO., ONT.		
Hamilton formation, fossils from	77, 32 AA	V
Oil well near	65 Q	V
Arkose.		
Belleville, Ont.....	108 ss	V
Cloche mtns., Ont., south of.....	17, 18 I	IX
Hudson bay, Lab.....	127 A	XI
	69 D	XIII
Kingston dist. Ont.....	174, 180 A	XIV
Manai lake, Mack., petrography.....	34 C	XII
Nicola coal basin, B.C.	45-48 A	XVI
Nottaway River basin, Que.	7, 8 K	XIII
Richmond gulf, Lab.....	76-78 D	XIII
Timagami dist. Ont.....	46, 104, 258, 259, 264, 265 I	X
	102, 103 I	X
Petrography.....	102, 103 I	X
Sudbury dist., petrography.....	74 F	V
Timiskaming lake.....	103, 104, 199 I	X
	micro-photographs. Facing 198 I	X
Tête Jaune Cache, B.C., petrography.....	35 D	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	68 G	XI
Arlington mine, SPRINGER CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.		
Museum specimens of ores from.....	122 A	X
Notes on, by McConnell, 1895.	25, 26 A	VIII
Ref. to, by Brock.....	84 A	XIII
Armagh, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.		
Building stone of.....	125 K	IV
Direction of glacial striae near.....	99 K	III
Armeria vulgaris, Willd.		
Dubawnt lake and Chesterfield inlet, Kee.....	211 F	IX
Hudson strait.....	36 M	XI
James Bay dist.....	68 J	III
Labrador, pen.....	359 L	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Armit, David (H.B.C.)			<i>Arnica cordifolia.</i>		
Acknowledgments to.....	112 A	III	Cassiar trail, B. C.....	59, 65, 221 B	III
	18 A	IV	" <i>foliosa.</i>		
	3 E	V	James bay, Ont.....	178 A	XVI
	240, 465 A	XV	" <i>latifolia.</i>		
In charge of Manitoba House, 1889.	38 E	V	Bennett lake, B. C. and Ykn.....	222 B	III
Armit, Mrs. May Taylor..	18 A	IV	" <i>lowii</i> M. H. M.		
Armit river, RED DEER LAKE, SASK.			Kapiskau river, Kee.....	242 A	XV
Dakota formation on.....	209 E	V	Arnicae.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell ...	121, 122 E	V	National park, Banff, Alta.....	102 A	XVI
Armour plates.			<i>Arniotiles vancouverensis.</i>		
Employment of chromium in.....	22 S	XII	Atlin Lake div., B. C.....	26 B	XII
of nickel steel in.....	142 S	V	Vancouver island, B. C.....	76 A	V
	112 SS	V	Arnold, Man.		
Test of, in England, made of Wood-			Calcareous shale from.....	65 R	XIII
stock (N.B.) iron.....	15 M	X		433 A	XV
Armot Island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.			Cement works at.....	186, 187 A	XV
Contact Keewatin and Couchich-			Fossils from.....	185, 464 A	XV
ing series on.....	37 F	III	Arnoldi, King.....	96 SS	V
Armstrong, Dr. A.....	41, 42 B	III		137 S	X
Armstrong, C. G.....	137 S	X		90 S	IX
Armstrong, D. B.....	313	XVI	Arnprior, RENFREW CO. ONT.		
Armstrong, John			Clay-covered country S. of.....	10, 38 J	XIV
Gold mining by, Compton co., Que.	75 A	IX	Hematite at.....	14 J	XIV
	126 S	IX	Long. and lat. of.....	205 A	XI
	145 J	X	Magnetic declination at.....	205 A	XI
Armstrong, R. E.....	362 A	XVI		3 A	II
Armstrong, I.....	66 R	IV	Marble quarrying at.....	127 K	IV
Armstrong, Thomas.....	140 A	X		185, 186 S	V
Armstrong, William.....	108 A	IX		87 A	VIII
Armstrong and Cook, Messrs.....	36 O	XIV	Rocks at and near.....	59 A	VII
Armstrong, Messrs. I. and F.....	79 M	X	Hornblendic.....	47 J	XIV
Armstrong, Messrs. M. and E.....	313 A	XVI	Limestone.....	25 T	IV
Armstrong, YALE DIST., B.C.				11, 14, 59-62, 73 J	XIV
Chistalite schist west of.....	7 A	VI	Scapolite-diorite.....	16 O	XII
Armstrong brook, COUNTRY HAR-			AROIDEÆ.		
BOUR, N.S.....	141, 151 P	II	James Bay dist.....	71 J	III
Armstrong brook, NICOTR LAKE,			Labrador pen.....	363 L	VIII
RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.			Aroostook, co., MAINE, U.S.		
Felsite near mouth of.....	389 A	XV	Agricultural capabilities of.....	10 N	II
Rocks in vicinity of.....	277 A	XVI	Calcareous slates in.....	36 M	III
Armstrong corner, LANARK TP.,			Climate of.....	211 A	XII
LANARK CO., ONT.....	78 J	XIV	Fish, game, scenery and lakes of.....	7 M	III
Armstrong corner, PETERSVILLE PAR.			Geology of northern part of.....	39-47 M	III
QUEENS CO., N.B.....	24 M	XII	Potatoes grown in, for starch.....	19 N	II
Armstrong silver mine, MARLOW,			Silurian of, examined by Bailey,		
BEAUCE CO., QUE.			1886.....	38 A	II
Assays of galena from.....	149, 150 SS	V	Aroostook falls, AROOSTOOK RIVER,		
Description of vein at.....	58 J	II	N.B.....	6 G	I
Armstrong coulée, NEAR YORKTON,			Aroostook junction, VICTORIA CO.,		
SASK.....	143 E	IV	N. B.....	154 A	III
Armstrongs mill, CARLOW TP., HAS-			Agricultural land in vicinity of.....	211 A	XII
TINGS CO., ONT.....	48, 123 A	X	Intervals at.....	33 M	XII
Armstrong's mill TORBROOK STREAM,			Aroostook river, MAINE and N.B.		
N. S.			Calcareous beds in gorges of.....	18, 23 G	I
Rocks and fossils at and near.....	97, 98 M	IX	Character of country between, and		
Arnaud, E. D.....	3 P	II	Fish river.....	43 M	III
Arnaud, PROVENCHER DIV., MAN.....	134 E	IV	Fossils from.....	38 A	II
Arner, ESSKX CO., ONT.....	153 A	XIV		45, 46 M	III
<i>Arnica alpina.</i>			Glaciation on.....	39 GG	I
Athabaska lake and northern Kee.....	210 F	IX	Intrusive dike on.....	22 G	I
Hudson strait.....	210 F	IX	Iron-ore on.....	21 G	I
	36 M	XI	Rocks on.....	43-46 M	III
Labrador coast.....	358 L	VIII	Source of.....	6, 7 M	III
			Arpadites.		
			Remarks on characteristics of, by		
			Meek.....	111 B	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Arpadites vancouverensis</i>, Whiteaves.			Arrowsmith, John.		
Vancouver island, B.C.	83 B	II	Refs. to maps by, of:—		
Arquerite.			British Columbia (1860).	83, 90 B	III
Arqueros, Coquimbo, Chili.....	73 R	III	Hudson Bay dist.....	115 A	XIV
Hope (near), B.C., associated with			Keewatin.....	14 F	XIV
mercury.....	105 R	III	North America (1811).	13 J	III
Omineca dist., B.C.....	42, 73, 136 R	III	Yukon.....	8 E	II
	20 T	IV		14, 142 B	III
	26 R	VI	Arrowsmith mt., QUALICUM, V.I.		
	40 C	VII	Altitude of.....	54 A	III
Tahltan river, B.C.	80 B	III	Violets on.....	93 AA	VI
Arqueros, COQUIMBO, CHILI.			Arrowstone hills, LILLOOET DIST.,		
Arquerite in mines of.....	73 R	III	B.C.		
Arragonite.			Basalt on.....	73 B	VII
Coleraine tp., Que.....	101 A	VII	petrography.....	385 B	VII
Lardeau dist., B.C.....	51 AA	XV	Drift-covered area of..	262 B	VII
Mussel creek, Horsefly river, B.C. 13 R		VII	Forest growth on.....	405 B	VII
Notes on occurrences of.....	21 T	IV	Glaciation on.....	254, 257 B	VII
Arrow hills, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.			Tertiary rocks of.....	219-221 B	VII
	32, 36, 45 E	IV	Arrow-wood.		
Arrow lake, PIGEON RIVER DIST.,			In swamps of Chaleur Bay dist.,		
ONT.			N.B., and Que.....	34 M	II
Fish from.....	107 A	XIII	Arrowwood river, ALTA. See		
Silver prospecting near, 1890.....	168 S	V	Rosebud river.		
	1891.....152 SS	V	Arsenic.		
Arrow lakes, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Eight-mile creek, W. Kootenay,		
Clay on.....	61 R	XIII	B.C.....	14 R	XI
Depth of.....	46 AA	XV	Hastings co., Ont., Madoc tp.....	17 S	V
Description and geology of.....	9-16 B	IV	Marmora tp.....	50 A	I
of country near.....	79, 80 A	XII	preparations for manuf.....	182 S	XI
Hot spring on.....	162 R	III	Lillooet (near), B.C.....	11 T	II
	26 B	IV		106 R	III
analysis.....	24 R	V	Outremont, Montreal.....	23 O	XIV
Kootenay Smelting Co. operating			Quality of Canadian.....	17 S	V
on.....	171, 172 S	V	Statistics of, 1886.....	7, 14 S	II
Landslide on, 1903.....	35, 56 AA	XV	1887.....	5, 7, 11 S	III
Nickel ore, on, analysis.....	21 R	VII	1888.....	5, 7, 12 S	IV
	162 H	XIV	1889.....	7, 13 SS	IV
Quartz from, assay of.....	58 R	V	1890.....	6, 8, 17, 18 S	V
	45 R	VIII	1891.....	3, 6, 11, 12 SS	V
Rocks on.....	33, 36, 37 B	IV	1892.....	5, 7, 99 S	VI
	66, 68 A	XI	1893-94.....	5, 7, 81, 82 S	VII
	84 A	XII	1895.....	7, 9, 59 S	VIII
	54, 55 AA	XV	1896.....	10, 93 S	IX
crystalline limestone.....	67 A	XI	1897.....	11, 218, 219 S	X
magma, effect of.....	111 A	XV	1898.....	8, 12, 184 S	XI
Shores of, character.....	45 AA	XV	1899.....	8, 11, 133, 134 S	XII
	68 A	XI	1900.....	8, 11, 149 S	XIII
Terraces on.....	84 A	XII	1901.....	8, 11, 148, 149 S	XIV
Traverse of, by Bowman, 1884.....	105 SS	IV	1902.....	443, 446 A	XV
Trees on.....	17, 18 B	IV		8, 11, 13, 267, 268 S	XV
Uvarovite on.....	22 R	XIII	1903.....	8, 10, 11, 145, 146 S	XVI
Valley of, origin.....	7 B	IV	1904.....	374, 382 A	XVI
Arrow river, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, MAN.			Sudbury ores, scarcity of compounds		
Description of main river near.....	28 A	V	of.....	129 H	XIV
Morainic drift along.....	32 E	IV	Watson creek, Fraser river, B.C.....	161 R	III
				21 T	IV
Arrow River mine, WHITEFISH			Arsenical pyrites and arsenopy-		
RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			rite. See Mispickel.		
Notes on, by Ingall.....	103 H	III	Arsenide ores, occurrences.....	143 H	XIV
Trail near, section of.....	98 H	III	Arsenious oxide, analysis.....	11 S	III
Arrows.			Arsenolite.		
Chert for making heads of.....	20 I	IX	Notes on, by Hoffmann.....	30 R	VI
Indian—Abitibi lake.....	256 E	XIV	Timiskaming ores.....	156 H	XIV
Kings co., N.S.....	211 A	XIV	Art.		
Arrowhead, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Among Eskimos.....	55 L	VIII
Landslide near, 1903.....	55, 56 AA	XV			
Saw-mills at.....	49 AA	XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Artemesia sp., GREY CO., ONT.			Arthronema.		
Marl from, analysis.....	29, 30	B VII	New Edinburgh, Ont.....	58, 60, 66	G XII
Quartz from, assay.....	21	M I	St. Cuthbert (near), Que.....	17	J XI
Surveying in, reference to.....	80	A III	Arthronema tenue.		
Artemisia.			Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
Frenchman plateau, Cypress hills,			Que.....	145	J VII
Sask.....	54	C I	Arthropycus harlani.	49	A III
Milk river, Alta.,.....	37	C I	Arthurette, VICTORIA CO., N.B.		
Tobacco plains, B. C.....	33	B I	Ancient lake-basins north of.....	155	A XIII
" <i>borealis</i> , Pall.			Kames near.....	29	GG I
Aberdeen lake and Dubawnt river,			Arthurs Seat, NEAR SPENCES BRIDGE,		
Kee. and Mack.....	210	F IX	B. C.		
James Bay district.....	67	J III	Altitude of.....	198	B VII
Labrador coast.....	358	L VIII	Rocks of, petrography.....	368-373	B VII
Pelly river, Yukon.....	221	B III	Tertiary.....	199, 200	B VII
" <i>cana.</i> See Sage-brush.			Volcanoes (ancient) of.....	71	B VII
" <i>canadensis</i> , Mx.			Artillery lake, MACKENZIE.	65, 66	D IV
Ekwan and Albany rivers.....	60	F XIV		188	A XIII
James bay dist.....	67	J III	Artiodactyls.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	358	L VIII	Cypress hills, Sask.....	84	C I
Pelly river, Yukon.....	221	B III		370	A XVI
" <i>dracunculoides</i> , Pursh.			Artiwinipic lake, LAB. See Gulf		
Pelly river, Yukon.....	221	B III	Lake.		
" <i>frigida.</i>			Artois, PAS DE CALAIS, FRANCE.		
Cassiar dist., B. C.....	90, 221	B III	Term 'Artesian' taken from.....	14	O XIV
Lewes river, Ykn.....	163	B III	Arundel tp., ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.,		
Mackenzie river, Mack.....	111	D IV	Jesuit settlement in.....	31	J XII
" <i>tridentata,</i>			Arvicola riparia. See Mouse, field.		
Flathead valley, E. Kootenay,			Arvonian formation,		
B. C.....	52	B I	Name given by Hicks to part of		
" <i>vulgaris</i> , Ledeb.			Cambrian system, Wales.....	35	J II
Frances lake and Pelly river, Ykn.	221	B III	Asaphellus.		
James bay.....	242	A XV	McLean brook, C. Breton, N.S.....	227	A XIV
Artemesia gravels..	167	A XIV	Asaphus.		
Artesian Wells. See also Water.			Allan corner, Que.....	137	J VII
Facts concerning.....	7-16	O XIV	Bord à Plouffe, Que.....	119	J VII
Island of Montreal, report on by			Cumberland (near), Ont.....	143	J XII
Adams and Leroy.....	Pt O	XIV	Dunham tp., Que.....	137	J VII
London, Ont.....	171	A XIV	Farnham tp., Que.....	135	J VII
Notes, by Ami, on cores of, from			Little Rideau, Ont.....	141	J VII
Ont. and Que.....	260, 261	A XIV	Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	301	I X
Provencher div., Man.....	103, 104	E IV	Mystic (near), Que.....	129	J VII
Simcoe co., Ont.....	286, 295	A XV	Ottawa vicinity.....	57, 68, 69, 72, 73	G XII
Winnipeg and southwards.....	101	E IV	Quebec city.....	80, 120	K III
Arthabaska co., QUE.			Rougemont, Que.....	152	J VII
Peat bogs in, character.....	141	AA XV	St. Barnabé (near), Que.....	19	J XI
experiments for working.....	87	K IV	St. Cuthbert (near), Que.....	16-18	J XI
Pyrite deposits of.....	85	S III	St. Dominique, Que.....	142	J VII
Arthabaska tp., ARTHABASKA CO.,			Ste. Elizabeth (near), Que.....	16, 17	J XI
QUE.....	14	J II	St. Martin, Que.....	120	J VII
Arthabaskaville, ARTHABASKA CO.,			Stanbridge tp., Que.....	139	J VII
QUE.			" <i>canadensis</i> , Chapman.		
Eastern limit of great plain of St.			Beauport, Que.....	32	K III
Lawrence valley.....	30	J II		44	L V
Rocks of.....	15, 18, 19	J II	Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.....	8, 86, 87	J XIV
Striae at and near.....	73	A X	Lorette, Que.....	120	K XI
	32	J X	" <i>canalis</i> , Conrad.		
Arthroclena.			Abbottsford (near), Que.....	118	J VII
Alexandria, Ont.....	69	A VIII	Grande Ligne quarries, Que.....	119	J VII
" <i>angulare</i> , Ulrich.			Island of Orleans, Que.....	82	K III
Stony mt., Man.....	50	F XI	Little Rideau, Ont.....	140, 141	J XII
" <i>puchellum</i> , Billings.			Nepean tp., Ont.....	75	G XII
Hull tp., Que.....	62, 64	G XII	Philipsburg (near), Que.....	125, 131	J VII
Arthropraptus quadrimucronatus.			St. Armand (near), Que.....	125	J VII
St. Nicholas (near), Que.....	15	K III	St. Dominique, Que.....	116, 117	J VII
			Stanbridge tp., Que.....	128	J VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Asaphus curioeus.</i>			Asbestos.		
Stanbridge tp., Que.....	132 J	VII	Articles on, published by Survey...	22 s	X
" <i>gigas</i> , DeKay.			31 AA	XV	
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	43, 75, 76, 86 F	XI	Composition of.....	14, 15 ss	V
" <i>huttoni</i> , Billings.			Diorite favourably affects.....	21 s	V
Stanbridge tp., Que.....	128 J	VII	Discolouration of, cause of.....	23 s	V
" (<i>Isotelus</i>) <i>gigas</i> , DeKay.			Exhibit of Canadian in London....	2 A	II
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	53 F	XI	Paris.....	28 A	XIII
" (<i>Isotelus</i>) <i>maximus</i> .			Fibre of, at [] to sides of the fissure	22 s	V
Cat head, L. Winnipeg.....	192 A	XI	process of extracting.....	120 A	IX
Trenton limestones of Man.....	38 F	XI	Granulite favourably affects.....	63 J	II
" (<i>Isotelus</i>) <i>susar</i> , Whitfield.			Industry of, 1901.....	244 A	XIV
Trenton limestones, Man.....	38 F	XI	rise in importance.....	19 s	V
" <i>latimarginatus</i> , Hall.			Markets and prices.....	22 ss	V
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont....	86, 87 J	XIV	Mines of, cost of working.....	21 ss	V
Ottawa dist.....	58-60 G	XII	hints re valuing.....	25 s	V
" <i>marginalis</i> , Hall.			Paper on, by Ellis.....	19-26 s	V
St. Dominique, Que.....	117 J	VII	reference to.....	151 AA	XV
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	53, 70, 75 F	XI	by Ingall.....	17-21 s	IX
" <i>megistos</i> , Locke.			by Klein.....	12-33 ss	V
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.....	143 J	XII	Statistics of, 1886.....	7, 15 s	II
Highgate Springs, Vermont.....	144 J	VII	1887.....	5-7, 12, 13 s	III
Huron river, Que.....	153 J	VII	1888.....	5-7, 13, 14 s	IV
L'Original, Ont.....	142 J	XII	1889... 5-7, 14, 15, and		
New Edinburgh, Ont.....	66 G	XII	facing 10 ss		IV
St. Barthélemi (near), Que.....	19 J	XI	1890.....	6-8, 30 s	V
Yamaska mt., Que.....	152 J	VII	1891.....	3-6, 23 ss	V
" <i>platycephalus</i> , Stokes.			1892.....	5, 7, 12-14 s	VI
Abbotsford (near), Que.....	143 J	VII	1893.....	5-7, 12, 13 s	VII
Beauport, Que.....	21, 120 K	III	1894.....	5, 12, 13 s	VII
39 L	V		1895.....	7-9, 13, 14 s	VIII
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.....	143 J	XII	1896.....	9, 10, 17, 18 s	IX
Joliette, Que.....	147, 148 J	VII	1897.....	10, 11, 19-22 s	X
Lorette, Que.....	20, 120 K	III	1898.....	8, 9, 11, 12, 17-20 s	XI
L'Original, Ont.....	142 J	XII	1899.....	7-11, 16-19 s	XII
Mill-End quarries, Que.....	146 J	VII	1900.....	8-11, 17-21 s	XIII
Montmorency falls.....	23 K	III	1901.....	8, 11, 17-21 s	XIV
40 L	V		1902.....	8, 9, 11, 13, 28-31 s	XV
river.....	120 K	III	1903.....	8-11, 18-22 s	XVI
Ottawa dist.....	60-67, 71, 72 G	XII	1904.....	374-377, 381, 382 A	XVI
Pakenham, Ont.....	85 J	XIV	Uses of.....	150 K	IV
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.....	18, 120 K	III	Veins of, origin.....	22 s	V
37 L	V				
Rockland, Ont.....	142 J	XII	British Columbia.		
St. Albans, Que.....	34, 35 L	V	Boundary Creek dist.....	133 A	XV
St. Barthélemi (near), Que.....	19 J	XI	Dease lake.....	78 B	III
St. Charles river, Que.....	38 L	V	Thibert creek.....	161 B	III
St. Dominique, Que.....	116, 142 J	VII	Kamloops div., Cache Creek for-		
Ste. Elizabeth, Que.....	16 J	XI	mation.....	345 B	VII
St. Pie, Que.....	143 J	VII	Silver mt., W. Kootenay.....	80, 81 AA	XV
Wellington, Ont.....	111 A	III	Trout Lake city.....	121 A	VIII
" <i>susar</i> , Whitfield.			Tulameen river.....	124 A	VIII
East Selkirk, Man.....	79 F	XI	124 A	X	
Winnipeg lake.....	53, 72, 76 F	XI	Franklin.		
Asars. See Eakers.			Found by Parry's 1821-23 expedi-	37 B	II
Asbestal.			Labrador peninsula.		
Manufacture of, from actinolite...	136 AA	XV	Ottawa islands, Hudson bay....	58 A	I
Asbestic.			New Brunswick.		
Advantages of.....	120 A	IX	St. John co., in Laurentian lime-		
Mill for making, Denholm tp., Que.	231 A	XVI	stones.....	125 M	X
Statistics of, See Asbestos statistics.			Newfoundland.		
Uses and markets for.....	18 s	XIII	Possibility of, in diorites and ser-	15 ss	IV
Asbestos and Asbestic Co.			Nova Scotia.		
Awards to, Paris Exhib., 1900 ..	28, 36 A	XIII	Boyd brook, Colchester co.....	163 P	V
Operating at Danville, Que.....	20 s	XI	Blue Sack.....	55 AA	V
21 s	XIII		Colchester (near).....	93 A	IX
21 s	XIV		Ditman brook, Annapolis co.....	119 M	IX
32 s	XV		George river, Cape Breton co.....	123 A	VIII
23 s	XVI		Harrington river.....	54 AA	V
			Lynn river.....	54 AA	V
			North river, Colchester co.....	59 M	I
			Salmon River, north of.....	73 M	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.
Asbestos, Ontario.—Con.		
Elzevir tp., specimen.....	68 A	V
	14 S	VII
Lady Evelyn lake.....	158 I	X
Lake of the Woods.....	149 CO	I
	112 A	IX
O'Connor tp.....	21 T	IV
Rainy Lake dist., probability of, in serpentine.....	180 F	III
" Que.		
Argenteuil co., Wentworth tp.....	38 AA	V
	39 A	VI
	23, 107 J	XII
Distribution and occurrences report by Ellis.....	20 S	V
	139-151 K	IV
Eastern tps.....	41, 43, 62-67 J	II
S.W. portion.....	32-84 J	VII
industry of, 1888.....	87-91 A	III
	106-112 K	III
industry of, 1890.....	46, 47 A	V
report by Ellis.....	30-36 A	II
map of areas of.....	Pt. K	III
ref. to.....	112 K	III
method of mining in.....	24 S	V
Gaspé co., Albert mt.....	21 S	V
Joliette co., L'Assomption lake and river.....	117 A	XI
	30 J	XI
Labelle co.....	21 T	IV
	38 A	VI
	41 AA	VI
	105-107 J	XII
Côte St. Pierre.....	60 O	XII
Derry tp.....	244 A	XVI
Portland tp.....	247 A	XVI
Lotbinière co., St. Sylvester (near).....	97 K	III
Megantic co., Coleraine tp.....	7 A	I
	95 K	III
	50 A	IV
Ireland tp.....	95 K	III
Thetford.....	7, 51 A	I
Pontiac co., Calumet island.....	62 A	VII
Richmond co., Brompton lake.....	34 A	IV
Brompton tp.....	81, 87 J	VII
Danville.....	51 A	I
	21 S	V
Shipton tp.	122, 124 A	VIII
	120, 121 A	X
Wolfe co., Belmina.....	51 A	I
	43 J	II
Wright co	21 T	IV
	38 A	VI
	41 AA	VI
	73, 106, 106 J	XII
" Yukon.		
Finlayson lake.....	118 B	III
Fortymile river.....	30, 141 D	IV
Klondike river.....	20 B	XIII
Stewart river.....	28 B	III
	161 R	III
	30 D	IV
Asbestos P. O., SHIPTON TP., RICH- MOND CO., Que.		
Serpentine belt traversing.....	42 J	II
Asbolite.		
Timiskaming ores.....	158 H	XIV
Noumeau ores.....	180 H	XIV
Ascoceras.		
Stony mt., Man.....	52 F	XI
" costulatum Whiteaves.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	41, 52, 72 F	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ascodictyon stellatum, Nicholson.		
Athabaska river, Alta.....	35 D	V
Hay river, Mack.....	17, 70 D	IV
Ascot tp., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.		
Brick clay in.. . . .	70 J	II
	133 K	IV
Chloritic slates in.....	23 T	IV
Copper deposits of.....	60 J	II
	29, 32, 49, 50 K	IV
	305-311 A	XV
chalcopyrite.....	27 T	IV
production, 1898.....	69 S	XI
pyrites.....	85 S	III
	160 S	XI
	113 S	XII
Diorite of.....	41 J	II
	150 J	X
	73 K	IV
Gold and gold mining in.....	53 J	II
	73 K	IV
	131, 132, 146 J	X
Iron ore deposits of.....	60 J	II
	20, 117 K	IV
	24, 43 T	IV
(See also above under Copper pyrites.)		
Quartz from, assay of.....	50 R	V
	57 J	II
Silver ores of	77 K	IV
Striae in, direction.....	120 S	X
	47 J	II
	32 J	X
Ascot copper belt, EASTERN TPS., QUE.		
Notes on, by Dresser.....	310, 311 A	XV
Ascot copper mine, HASKILL HILL, SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.		
Early history of.....	51 K	IV
Metamorphic belt of.....	42 J	II
Operations at, 1889.....	43 S	XII
Ascot Gold Mining Co..	131 J	X
Ascum maxium, Haldeman.		
James bay.....	75 J	III
Asessippi, SHELL RIVER, MAN.		
	129, 133, 134 K	V
Ash.		
Black river, L. Winnipeg, Man.....	78 G	XI
Cumberland co., N.S., remains of, in peat bogs.....	127 M	VII
Dauphin lake, Man.....	70 E	V
Fork river, Mossy river, Man.....	74 E	V
Gaspé co., Que.....	256 A	XVI
Keewatin, northern limit of.....	161 A	XVI
Longlegged lake, Kee.....	8 F	VII
Manitogan river, Man.....	74 G	XI
Manitoba lake, Man.....	43 E	V
New Brunswick.		
Kedgwick river.....	25 M	III
L. Carboniferous areas.....	55 GG	I
Miramichi valley.....	30 N	III
Northeastern.....	14 N	II
Western.....	38 M	XII
Northumberland strait.....	139 M	VII
Overflowing river, Man.....	58 E	V
Pigeon River dist., Ont.....	108 A	XIII
Seine River dist., Ont.....	11 H	X
Severn River headwaters, Kee . . .	151 A	XVI
Swan river, Man.....	115 E	V
Winnipegosis lake, Man.....	68, 69 E	V
Wood river, Johnston lake, Sask. .	141 A	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ash—Con.			Ashcroft—Con.		
Black.			Rocks at and near :—		
Albany river, Ont.	16 G	II	Campbell Creek beds	45 B	VII
Algonquin park, Ont.	193 A	XIII	Cretaceous	62, 63, 154-156 B	VII
Attawapiskat river, Kee.	26 G	II	sections	112-114 B	VII
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	34 M	II	Nicola formation, section	54 B	VII
Kenogami river, Ont.	34 G	II	petrography	367, 388, 391, 392 B	VII
Kewashkagama river, Ont.	171 A	XVI	Striae near, direction	254 B	VII
Manikugan river, Que.	103 A	VIII	Ashdod, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
175, 177 L	VIII		Rocks at and near	10, 53 J	XIV
Michipicoten dist., Ont.	121 A	XIII	Striae near	78 J	XIV
Moose river, Ont.	34 M	II	Ashdale, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
68 J	III		Carboniferous limestone of.	83 P	II
Pontiac co., Que., Abitibi lake, S. of.	142 A	XIV	Limestone quarry at	123 P	II
Kewagama lake.	139 A	XIV	Mineral springs near	105 P	II
Quebec, northern limit of	70 A	IX	Rocks and fossils near	83 P	II
St. Joseph lake, Ont.	11 G	II	Ash, W.A.		
Timagami dist., Ont.	36 I	X	Work by, Big island, Hudson strait.		
Timiskaming dist.	224 A	XVI	58, 59 A	I	
Tusket valley, N.S.	17 M	IX	8 DD	I	
Blue.			78 A	X	
Pelée point, Essex co., Ont.	154 A	XIV	Ash inlet, BIG ISLAND, HUDSON		
Mountain.			STRAIT, FRANK.		
Michipicoten dist., Ont.	121 A	XIII	'Breaker' and ice of	7 DD	I
New Brunswick, western	52 GG	I	Graphite from	53 s	IX
Nichikun lake, Lab.	99 L	VIII	Laurentian at, dip of	22 m	XI
Northern limit of	45 J	III	Plants from	205-216 F	IX
Seine River dist., Ont.	12 H	X	Striae on, direction	111 E	IV
Victoria co., N.B.	39 A	II	31 M	XI	
Swamp.			Zoological specimens from	52, 53 A	III
Chamouchuan river, Que.	57 L	VIII	Ash point, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Water.			56 A	XV	
See Ash, black.			Asher, Alexander	108 s	VI
White.			Ashes, Pot, Pearl and Soda.		
Anticosti	196 A	XIV	Imports of, 1889	7 ss	IV
Chaleur Bay dist.	34 M	II	1890	8 s	V
Ash.			1891	6 ss	V
Assay of, from Edmonton, Alta.	30 R	IX	1892	7 s	VI
Pictou coal	36 M	XIV	Ashewig river, WINISK RIVER, KEE.		
Ash bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Notes on, by McInnes	104 AA	XV
94, 135 CC	I		Ashiganipoonsapagaming lake,		
Ash bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.			S. OF KOOKAGAMING LAKE, NIPIS-		
Rocks on and near, dip of.	115, 116 F	III	SING DIST., ONT.	91 F	V
gneisses	19 F	III	Ashland, CARLETON CO., N.B.	25 M	XII
Soundings in	14 F	III	Ashland, MAINE, U.S.		
Ash beds. See Volcanic ash.			Fossils from	38 A	II
Ash rapids, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			44 M	III	
18 CC	I		Rocks at, and near	45, 52 M	III
Ash rock.			Ashnola river, SIMILKAMEEN RIVER,		
Hamilton river, Lab., petrography			B.C.		
338, 339 L	VIII		Gold on	127 R	III
Oldman river, Alta.	88 B	I	Ashpabonka lake, ABITIBI DIST.,		
Penny, B.C., petrography	366 B	VII	QUE.	68 A	IX
Texada island, B.C.	33 B	II	Ashtinoulou river. See Ashnola.		
Vancouver island, B.C., Cape			Ashton, CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Scott	77 B	II	Altitude of	8 G	XII
Ashby tp., ADDINGTON CO., ONT.			Chazy shales at	14 J	XIV
Gneiss and granite in	58 A	IX	Glacial striae at	77 J	XIV
25, 26 J	XIV		Ashuanipi lake, ASHUANIPI DIST.,		
Highways of	26 J	XIV	QUE.		
Ashcroft, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Notes on, by Low	157 L	VIII
Agricultural land near	7 B	VII	Ashuanipi river, HAMILTON RIVER,		
Altitude of	133 E	IV	QUE.		
Boulder clay near	266, 273, 322 B	VII	Description of, by Low	148-158 L	VIII
section	260 B	VII	Diorite from, petrography	347 L	VIII
Copper production of, 1901	48 s	XIV	Esker on, photo of	Facing 302 L	VIII
1902	100 s	XV	Gabbro from, petrography	342 L	VIII
1903	53 s	XVI	Geology of	227, 228, 273-279 L	VIII
Fossils from, Lower Jurassic	50, 51 B	VII	Glacial striae on	298 L	VIII
Lat. and long. of	9 C	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ashuanipi river—Con.			Aspen. Labrador pen.		
Magnetite from, analysis	18 B	VII	Big River region.....	20, 82 A	III
Meteorological observations on.....	380 L	VIII		39 J	III
Ashuapmucuan lake, LAKE ST.			Eastmain river.....	80, 83, 87, 94 L	VIII
JOHN DIST., QUE.			Hamilton river and inlet.....	127, 131 L	VIII
Low's provisions stored at.....	10, 11 D	I	Interior	32, 362 L	VIII
stolen from.....	12 D	I	James bay.....	28 J	III
Notes on, by Low.....	61 L	VIII	Nichikun lake.....	99 L	VIII
Ashuapmucuan river, LAKE ST.				8 L	IX
JOHN, QUE.			" Mackenzie.		
Arable soil and clays of.....	15 A	I	Beaver River valley.....	80 D	IV
Laurentian rocks of.....	26 D	I	Daly lake.....	42, 213 F	IX
Ashuapmucuan tp., CHICOUTIMI			Great Bear lake and river.....	7, 8, 18 C	XII
CO., QUE.....	58 L	VIII	Liard river.....	35, 37, 50, 55 D	IV
Ashworth and Jones, Messrs.	165 ss	V	Mackenzie river.....	9, 92, 102, 109 D	IV
Asia Minor.			Rosamond lake.....	23 C	XII
Chromite from, and analysis.....	26, 27 s	X	Salt river, Slave river.....	63 D	IV
Asimina triloba.			" Manitoba.		
Essex and Lincoln cos., Ont.....	153 A	XIV	Berens River valley.....	5 F	II
Asio accipitrinus. See Owl, short-eared.			Dauphin lake, near.....	96 E	V
" <i>brachyotus.</i> See Owl, marsh.			Vermilion river.....	85 E	V
Aske, George	29 R	IX	Winnipeg lake.....	7 F	XI
Askom mt., YALE DIST., B.C.			Black river.....	79 G	XI
Forest growth on.....	405, 406 B	VII	" Ontario.		
Photo. of view from.....	Facing 98 B	VII	Albany river.....	34 G	II
Rocks on and near.....	42, 97 B	VII	Hunter island.....	12 G	V
saxonite, petrography.....	351 B	VII	Michipicoten dist.....	121 A	XIII
Askowi creek, CLEARWATER RIVER,			Moose river.....	70 J	III
ALTA.....	52 E	II	St. Joseph lake.....	10, 11 G	II
Asparagus-stone. See APATITE.			Timagami dist.....	35 I	X
Aspen. (ASPEN POPLAR; <i>Populus tremuloides</i>.)			" Quebec.		
Anticosti.....	196 A	XIV	Abitibi dist.....	64, 66 L	VIII
" Alberta.				142 A	XIV
Athabaska div.....	9-11, 17-19 D	V	Attikonak river.....	166 L	VIII
lake.....	213 F	IX	Bersimis valley.....	6 D	I
Dogpound creek, Ghost river.....	20 E	II	Chaleur Bay dist.....	33 M	II
Livingstone river, Oldman river.....	89 B	I	L. St. John region.....	59, 61 L	VIII
Peace River div.....	6, 14, 21 D	V	Mistassini dist.....	47 A	VI
Red Deer river and tribs.....	19 E	II		32, 70, 74 L	VIII
	122 E	V	lake.....	41 D	I
Rocky mtns.....	90 B	III	Nottaway valley.....	80 A	VIII
Saskatchewan river.....	106 E	II	Pontiac co.....	118, 136, 137 A	IV
Sounding lake.....	35 E	II	Rupert river.....	70 J	III
Vermilion div.....	41-45 E	II	Saguenay co.....	103 A	VIII
" British Columbia.				175-183, 193 L	VIII
Cassiar trail.....	64, 66 B	III	" Saskatchewan.		
Interior plateau.....	186 B	III	Athabaska lake.....	60, 62 D	VIII
Kootenay dist, East.....	35 B	I		213 F	IX
West.....	20 A	IX	Cree river.....	46 D	VIII
Northern portion.....	225 B	III	Foster river.....	113 D	VIII
Rocky mountains.....	90 B	III	Reindeer lake and river.....	105, 106 F	IX
" Keewatin.			" Yukon.		
Deer river, Churchill river.....	147 F	IX	Big Salmon river.....	48 A	XI
Ekwan river and Sutton lake.....	6, 29 F	XIV		26 A	XIV
Favourable lake.....	10 F	II	Frances lake.....	112 B	III
Fort Churchill.....	213 F	IX	Klondike dist.....	17 A	XII
Grass River dist.....	7 F	XIII		10 B	XIV
Northern limit of.....	117 F	IX	Dawson (near).....	43, 47 A	XV
Northern portion.....	164 F	IX	Kluane dist.....	4 A	XVI
Saskatchewan river.....	100 F	IX	Liard river.....	99 B	III
Thlewiaza river.....	113, 213 F	IX	Macmillan valley.....	29 A	XV
Trout lake, Fawn river.....	13 F	II	Pelly river.....	125, 131 B	III
			Southern portion.....	225 B	III
			Yukon River valley.....	41, 43, 47 A	XV
			Aspen, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S. See		
			St. Marys.		
			Aspen Grove, SIMILKAMEEN DIV.,		
			B.C.		
			Summy. Rep., by R. A. A. Johnston, on copper claims of.....	74-78 A	XVI
			Aspen mt., IDAHO, U.S.	56 B	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Aspen poplar. See Aspen.		
Asphalt, PICTOU CO., N.S.	30, 38 M	XIV
Asphaltum (MINERAL TAR).		
Athabaska river, Alta.....	22, 47 T	IV
Enniskillen tp., Ont.....	21 T	IV
Trinidad.....	16, 17 Q	V
York tp., Que.....	112 A	IX
Statistics of, 1887.....	7 s	III
1888.....	7 s	IV
1889.....	7 ss	IV
1890.....	8 s	V
1891.....	6 ss	V
1892.....	7 s	VI
1893.....	7 s	VI
1894.....	9 s	VIII
1895.....	9 s	VIII
1896.....	10 s	IX
1897.....	11 s	X
1898.....	12 s	XI
1899.....	11 s	XII
1900.....	11 s	XIII
1901.....	11 s	XIV
1902.....	13 s	XV
1903.....	11 s	XVI
Aspidichthys notabilis, Whiteaves.		
Winnipegosis lake, Man.....	168, 209 z	V
Aspidium aculeatum, var. braunii. See		
Fern, Braun's.		
<i>filix-mas.</i> See Fern, male.		
<i>fragrans, Swartz.</i>		
Chesterfield inlet, Kee.....	216 F	IX
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	216 F	IX
Frances river, Ykn.....	228 B	III
<i>spinulosum, Swartz.</i>		
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	44 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	74 J	III
Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
<i>spinulosum, var. dilatatum.</i>		
Cormorant island, B.C.....	117 B	II
Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
Asplenium filix-femina, Bernh.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	44 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	74 J	III
Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
<i>trichomanes, (L.)</i>		
Strait of Georgia, B.C.....	117 B	II
<i>viride, Huds.</i>		
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	44 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	74 J	III
Asptogan peninsula, LUNENBURG		
CO., N.S.....	404 A	XV
Aspy bay, VICTORIA CO., N.S.		
Forest area near.....	198 A	XI
Galena on.....	173 AA	XV
	297, 298 A	XVI
Asquith, J.	129 J	XII
Assays.		
See also Analyses.		
Kootenay dist., B.C., extracts from		
report on, by Harvey.....	165-169 s	VII
Stupidity of relying on.....	168 ss	V
Thunder Bay dist., Ont., notes by		
Ingall.....	110, 111 H	III
Antimonial ore.		
E. Kootenay, B.C.....	173 ss	V

Assays—Con.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Apatite.		
Canadian, as compared with Euro-		
pean.....	94, 103 K	IV
Barytes.		
McKellar island, L. Superior, Ont.	25 T	II
Calcite.		
Michipicoten island, Ont.....	34, 35 T	III
Rabbit mt., Ont.....	26 T	II
Thunder Bay dist., Ont.....	32, 33 T	III
Chromite.		
Bolton tp., Que.....	111 K	IV
Conglomerate.		
Brookfield, N.S.....	61 A	V
Copper ores.		
Ascot tp., Que.....	55 K	IV
Bruce Mines dist., Ont.....	385 A	XVI
Ireland tp., Que.....	265 A	XVI
Kamloops lake, B.C.....	93 R	VI
Kootenay, East, B.C.....	173 ss	V
St. Martins, N.B.....	23 M	X
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	51-53 F	V
Copper ores—bornite.		
Jervis inlet, B.C.....	102 R	III
Kootenay lake, B.C.....	50 T	III
Copper ores—pyrites.		
Sudbury dist., Ont., Wallace mine.....	123 s	V
Texada island, B.C.....	79, 102 R	III
	55 T	III
Galena ores.		
Calumet island, Que.....	101 s	VI
Chaudière dist., Que.....	78 K	IV
Fish River dist., W. Kootenay,		
B.C.....	164 s	VI
Fortymie river, Ykn.....	141 D	IV
Galway tp., Ont.....	15 J	VI
Gaspé bay, Que.....	77 K	IV
Hudson bay, Lab.....	282 L	IX
Illecillewaet dist., B.C.....	78 A	VI
	164 s	VI
Kinbasket lake, B.C.....	12 A	VI
Lady Evelyn lake, Ont.....	142 I	X
Marlow, Que.....	149, 150 ss	V
Millstream, Gloucester co., N.B.....	142 s	VI
Mosquito flat, N. Thompson river,		
B.C.....	18 AA	V
Musquash harbour, N.B.....	35 M	X
Nigadu river, N.B.....	37 M	X
Rocky brook, Nipisiguit river, N.B.	36 M	X
Slocan div., B.C.....	78 A	VI
Smithfield, N.S.....	84, 85 s	VI
Timiskaming dist., Que.....	79 K	IV
Wright's mine.....	148 I	X
Trout lake (near), Lardeau dist.,		
B.C.....	172 s	IV
Upham par., Kings co., N.B.....	36 M	X
Gneiss.		
Buckingham tp., Que.....	29 T	III
Iron Ores.		
Barachois, Cape Breton co., N.S.	300 A	XVI
McDonald farm, Pictou co., N.S.	73 s	VI
Nictaux, N.S.....	305 A	XVI
St. Jerome, Que.....	16 K	IV
Iron Ores—Magnetic Pyrites.		
Litchfield tp., Que.....	114 ss	V
Iron Ores—Magnetic Sand.		
Illecillewaet dist., B.C.....	52 T	III
Iron Ores—Magnetite.		
Atikokan, Ont.....	86, 87 s	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Assays—Con.		
Iron Ores—Magnetite—Con.		
Megantic co., Que.....	19 K	IV
Wakefield tp., Que.....	15 K	IV
Iron Ores—Pyrites.		
Chesterfield inlet (near), Kee.....	30 T	II
Clarendon tp., Que.....	114 S	V
Ecstall inlet, B.C.....	67 R	V
Escott tp., Ont.....	75 R	VI
Knowlesville, N.B.....	35 T	III
Hope, B.C.....	150 A	XIII
Somerville tp., Ont.....	48 T	III
Somerville tp., Ont.....	10 J	VI
Jamesonite.		
Vermont creek, E. Kootenay dist., B.C.....	54 R	VI
Lignite Ash.		
Edmonton, Alta.....	30 R	IX
Limestone.		
Golden, B.C.....	9, 41 T	II
Similkameen river, B.C.....	47 T	III
Manganese Ore.		
Gowland mt., N.B.....	96 S	V
Hillsborough, N.B.....	97 S	V
Loch Lomond, N.S.....	98 S	V
Nickel Ores.		
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	130 S	V
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	116, 117 SS	V
Nickel Ores—Pyrrhotite.		
Dalhousie tp., Ont.....	60 A	X
Galway tp., Ont.....	11 J	VI
Jervis inlet, B.C.....	37 R	IX
St. Stephen, N.B.....	113 SS	V
Potstone.		
Potton tp., Que.....	153 K	IV
Quartz.		
Belmont tp., Ont.....	125 S	VII
Big Trout bay, L. Superior, Ont.....	50 H	III
Compton co., Que.....	78 K	IV
Chaleur Bay dist.....	148 M	VII
Chaudière valley, Que.....	54 J	II
Chaudière valley, Que.....	102 K	III
Duncan Creek dist., Ykn.....	39 A	XVI
Galway tp., Ont.....	10, 11 J	VI
Island mt., Cariboo dist., B.C.....	36 C	III
Kamloops div., B.C.....	62 A	III
Kootenay, East, B.C.....	173 SS	V
Kootenay, West, B.C.....	171, 172 S	V
La Barrière, Berthier co., Que.....	44 AA	V
Monashee mt., B.C.....	20 A	V
Marlow, Que.....	59 J	II
Nicola mines, B.C.....	334 B	VII
Ophir creek (near), Klondike.....	65 B	XIV
Quiet lake, Ykn.....	152 B	III
Potton tp., Que.....	153 K	IV
Rocky brook, Gloucester co., N. B. 148, 149 SS		V
Rabbit lake, Nipissing dist., Ont.....	158 S	VI
Thunder Bay silver dist., Three A mine.....	67 H	III
Tracy tp., Que.....	66 S	V
Wakefield tp., Que.....	76 K	IV
Williams creek, Cariboo dist., B.C.....	313-3 C	III
Woodstock (near), N.B.....	146 SS	V
Sphalerite.		
Burrard inlet, B.C.....	66, 67 R	V
Shell marl.		
Anticosti island.....	115 K	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Assays—Con.		
Stibnite.		
Lytton, B.C.....	58 T	III
Tennantite.		
Avoca claim, Bonaparte river, B.C.....	35, 36 R	IX
Zinc-blende.		
Calumet tp., Que.....	57, 58 T	III
Mosquito flat, N. Thompson river, B.C.....	18 AA	V
Assemetuqanan river, MATAPEDIA RIVER, QUE.....	22 M	II
Assessment certificates.		
Number of, West Kootenay dist., B.C., 1891.....	162 SS	V
Assimponals lake, MAN.		
Former name for Lake Winnipeg..	8 J	III
Assiniboia.		
Now merged into Saskatchewan, which see.		
Assiniboine and Saskatchewan		
Expedition of 1858.....	5, 6 C	I
Assiniboine delta of L. Agassiz.		
Notes on, by Upham.....	82-90 E	IV
Assiniboine lake, (GLACIAL).		
Conditions existing at time of...14, 15 E		III
Terraces on.....	187 E	V
Assiniboine mt., BLUE MTNS., ALTA. AND B.C.		
Altitude of.....	24, 25 B	I
View of, from Copper mt. Facing.	138 B	I
Assiniboine river, RED RIVER, MAN.		
Altitudes on, 128, 134, 136, 142, 146-148 E		IV
Course and valley of, description, 13, 14 B		III
Early explorations on.....	13 E	V
Fossils from.....	109, 112 A	III
Fossils from.....	75 A	V
Glaciation on and near, dunes.....	13 E	IV
moraine.....	35, 36 E	IV
striae.....	115 E	IV
Limestones on.....	86 G	XI
Marcasite from, specimen.....	65 E	IV
Niobrara shales on.....	121 A	VIII
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	186 A	XV
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	27, 28 A	V
by Upham.....	24, 135-143 E	V
Petroleum on (?).....	23 E	IV
Petroleum on (?).....	38 A	I
Assiniboines (INDIANS).	13 B	I
Assistance bay, CORNWALLIS ISLAND,		
FRANK.....	45 R	II
Association of German Iron Mas- ters.	16 A	V
Assumption co., river and lake.		
See L'Assomption.		
Astarc.		
Battle River dist., Alta.....	93, 130 E	II
Hyla (near), Digges islands, Lab.....	12 DD	I
Quatsino sound, V.I.....	85 B	II
" banksii, Leach.		
Quebec city (near).....	57 L	V
" banksii, var. striata, Leach.		
Clearwater lake, Lab.....	40 D	XIII
" crenata, Gray.		
Clearwater lake, Lab.....	40 D	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Astarte laurentiana</i> .			Asters.		
Albany river, near Cap island.....	34	G II	Huron lake, east shore.....	155	A XIV
Quebec city (near).....	57	L V	Whitehorse, Yukon.....	40	A XV
" <i>packardii</i> .			Astoria (FORT GEORGE), OREGON.		
Aurora, Wyoming.....	58	A IV	Starting point of Franchère's travels.	9	E II
Forward inlet, V.I.....	112	B II	Astoria, FRASER RIVER, B.C. See		
Quatsino sound, V.I.....	85	B II	Fort George.		
<i>Aster foliaceus</i> , (Lindl.)			Asthenodonta.		
Nimkish lake, V.I.....	117	B II	Joggins coal-field, N.S.....	83	AA VI
" <i>juncus</i> , Ait.			Astrosporgia hamiltonensis , Meek and		
Labrador pen., interior.....	358	L VIII	Worthen.		
" <i>levis</i> , Linn.			Hay river, Mack.....	16, 70	D IV
Labrador pen., interior.....	358	L VIII	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lake		
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	66	J III	regions.....	158, 205	E V
" <i>lindleyanus</i> , T. and G.			Astragalus.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	358	L VIII	Alberta, central.....	16	E II
Mistassini lake, Que.....	39	D I	Ghost river, Alta.....	17	E II
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	66	J III	" <i>alpinus</i> , L.		
" <i>macrophyllus</i> , Linn.			Athabaska lake, Sask.....	207	F IX
Moose river, Ont.....	66	J III	Daly lake, Mack.....	207	F IX
" <i>nemorialis</i> .			James bay.....	64	J III
Brigus and Petty harbour, New-			Kapiskau river, Kee.....	242	A XV
foundland.....	22	DD I	Labrador pen.....	355	L VIII
Labrador pen., interior.....	358	L VIII	Liard river, Ykn., and Dease river,		
Rupert river, Que.....	39	D I	B.C.....	217	B III
" <i>occidentalis</i> , Gray.			Astralites fimbriatus.		
Lewes river, Yukon.....	221	B III	Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,		
" <i>paniculatus</i> , Lam.			Man.....	174, 185, 198, 208	E V
Labrador pen., interior.....	358	L VIII	Astray lake, ASHUANIPI RIVER, QUE.		
" <i>pumiceus</i> , Linn.			Iron ore on.....	235	L VIII
Labrador pen., interior.....	358	L VIII	Notes on, by Low.....	155	L VIII
Rupert river, Que.....	39	D I	Rocks of.....	278, 279	L VIII
" <i>radula</i> , Ait.			Astrocenia.		
Brigus, Newfoundland.....	22	DD I	Fossils resembling, from Quatsino		
Labrador pen.....	358	L VIII	sound, V.I.....	86	B II
" <i>salicifolius</i> , Ait.			Astrocerium pyriforme.		
James Bay dist.....	66	J III	Beech Hill, Kings co., N.S. . . .	88	M IX
Labrador pen., interior.....	358	L VIII	Astron bay, L. of the Woods, Ont.	31, 71	CC I
Rupert house, Rupert river, Que..	39	D I	Astronomical observations.		
" <i>sibericus</i> , Linn.			Baffin island and Hudson strait.	33, 34	M XI
Pelly and Lewes rivers, Yukon....	221	B III	Yukon and northern B.C. . App. VII Pt. B		III
" <i>umbellatus</i> , Mill.			Astropolithon.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	358	L VIII	Little Métis bay, Rimouski co., Que.	27	M V
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	39	D I	" <i>hindii</i> .		
" <i>forbesi</i> and <i>A. polare</i> .			Bedford, N.S.....	86	A VI
See Starfish.			Astur palumbarius. See Goshawk.		
ASTEROIDEA.			Atalapha cinerea. See Bat, hoary.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	49	F XI	Atcheson ledge, ISLAND MT., CARI-		
Asterophyllites.			BOO DIST., B.C.		
Coal Brook borings, Richmond co.,			Position of; galena of.....	36, 37	C III
N.S.....	391	A XV	Atchimo lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
" <i>grandis</i> , Stein.			See Red Squirrel lake.		
Chaleur bay, N.B.....	27	M XIII	Ater, Frederick.	1	A XVI
Grand lake, N.B.....	27	M XIII	'Athabasca' SS.....	7	F IX
Asteropolithon.			Athabasca mine, NELSON DIV., W.		
Lockeport island, Shelburne co.,			KOOTENAY, B.C.....	84	A XIII
N.S.....	11	Q VI	Athabaska prov.		
Asteroporites ottawaensis , Lambe.			Now merged in Alberta and Sas-		
Hull tp., Que.....	64	G XII	katchewan, <i>which see</i> .		
			Athabaska Depot. See Henry House.		

	PAGE.	VOL.
Athabaska lake, ALTA. AND SASK.		
Altitude of.....	156 E	IV
	27 D	V
Ancient level of.....	24 D	VIII
Buffalo from, specimen of head.....	192 A	XI
Early explorations on.....	6 D	VIII
Geology of.....	16-19 D	VIII
Graphite from.....	53 S	IX
Iron ore on.....	64 S	VII
Lacustral deposits on.....	123 S	VI
Map of country between, and		
Churchill river.....	Facing 120 D	VIII
Notes on, by Dowling.....	23 A	VI
Tyrrell.....	3, 4 AA	VI
S. W. shore of.....	51 D	V
Plants from.....	208-214 F	IX
Quartz from, assay.....	42 R	VII
Reports on, and vicinity:—		
Tyrrell and Dowling.....	Pt. D	VIII
summary.....	12-25 A	VI
McConnell ".....	21-26 A	V
Rocks on.....	16 R	II
	15 A	VI
Archæan gneiss.....	50 D	V
Striae near.....	115 E	IV
Topographic features of.....	10 D	VIII
Athabaska landing, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.		
Altitude of.....	26 D	V
Gas and oil on, boring for.....	6-13 A	VII
	8-16 A	VIII
	13-18 A	IX
	11-13 A	XII
Limestone from, specimen.....	118 A	VIII
River from, northwards, descrip- tion.....	22, 23 D	V
to Fort McMurray, section.		
At end of Pt. D		V
Tar sands at, probable depth of.....	66 D	V
Athabaska pass, B. C. and ALTA.		
Difficulty of travelling in ranges to		
S. of.....	20 R	I
H. B. C. trade route.....	9 B	I
Travelled by Douglas, 1827.....	10 E	II
Athabaska river, ALTA.		
Altitudes on.....	26, 27 D	V
Cretaceous divisions on.....	53 D	V
and Devonian fossils from.....	25 A	I
	55 A	IV
	75 A	V
Description of lower portion of, by		
McConnell.....	22-24 D	V
from Sandstone creek to		
Foothills.....	74, 75 A	XI
	10-12 D	XI
Early explorations on.....	8, 9 E	II
	5, 6 D	V
Geological features of, compared to		
those of the Assiniboine.....	38 A	I
Glacial striae near.....	115 E	IV
Glaciers at source of.....	6 R	III
Gold prospecting on.....	16, 17 A	VIII
	180 S	X
Grazing land along.....	86 A	XI
Iron pyrites from, specimen.....	109 A	IX
Laramie formation on.....	53 D	V
Map of part of country between,		
and Peace river.....	with Vol.	XV
Map of region of, Index.....	Pt. D	V
Natural gas on.....	64 D	V
	146 S	V
Petroleum deposits on.....	14 R	II
	82 SS	IV
Rep. on lower portion of, by		
McConnell.....	Pt. D	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Athabaska river—Con.		
Sandstone nodules on, photo of....		
Facing 28 D		V
Section on, from Athabaska Land- ing to Fort McMurray.....	Pt. D	V
Tar sands on.....	22, 47 T	IV
	144 S	V
	6-13 A	VII
	8-16 A	VIII
	13-18 A	IX
	154 S	X
photo.....	Facing 5, 58 D	V
Terraces in valley of.....	25 D	XI
Wapiti River group on upper por- tion of.....	133 E	II
Woodpecker from, specimen of		
three-toed.....	203 AA	XV
Athabaska series (sandstone).		
Athabaska lake, Alta. and Sask....	51 D	V
	59, 69, 71 D	VIII
Black river and lake.....		
51, 52, 74, 80, 85, 86 D		VIII
photo, Facing 18 D		VIII
William river.....	69, 70 D	VIII
Cree lake and river, Sask.....	40-48 D	VIII
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	59 F	IX
Geikie river, Sask.....	105 D	VIII
Keewatin, northern.....	171-174 F	IX
Saskatchewan, northern.....	17-19 D	VIII
Similarity of, to Keewenawan series.	18 D	VIII
Athabaska silver mine, NELSON		
DIV., B.C.....	193 S	V
Athapuscaw lake, MACK.		
Hearne's name for Great Slave lake	59 D	IV
Athapuskow lake, GRASS RIVER		
DIST., KEE.		
Description of.....	38 F	XIII
	32-34 FF	XIII
Rocks on.....	111 A	XII
Cambro-Silurian.....	15 F	XII
Huronian.....	33, 34 A	IX
	16, 17 F	XIII
limestone.....	32 A	IX
Striae on, direction.....	14 F	XIII
Athelstan claim, BOUNDARY CREEK		
DIST., B.C.		
Dolomite (?) on road to.....	58 A	XIV
Closing of.....	66 A	XIV
Output of, 1900-1902.....	135 A	XV
Athens, YONGE TP., LEEDS CO., ONT.		
Marl at.....	138 A	XIII
Athol, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Boulders in, dispersion of.....	51 M	VII
Changes in level at.....	24 M	VII
Coal near, improbability of.....	33 E	I
Striae near, direction.....	65 M	VII
Athol House, RESTIGOUCHE		
ESTUARY, N.B.....	23, 30 M	II
Athol road, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
	28, 30, 31 E	I
Athyris.		
Banff limestone.....	19 D	II
Gaspé cape, Gaspé co., Que.....	12 M	III
Lochaber and Marshy Hope, Anti- gonish co., N.S.....	42 P	II
" <i>angelica</i> , var. <i>occidentalis</i> .		
Rocky river, Athabaska river, Alta.....	30 D	XI
" <i>blancha</i> , Billings.		
Lake Sedgewick, Maine.....	41 M	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Athyris harpalys</i> , Billings.			Atlantic coast of Canada.		
Lake Sedgewick, Maine.....	41 M	III	Character of.....	20, 22 L	VIII
" <i>parvula</i> , Whiteaves.			Atlantic mine, DEER LODGE CO.,		
Athabaska river, Alta.....	35 D	V	MONTANA.....	100 A	VII
" <i>princeps</i> .			Atlantic Stone Co.		
Dalhousie. N.B.....	16 M	III	Description of quarry owned by....	12 s	X
" <i>subquadrata</i> , Hall.			Grindstone quarry work by, Lower		
Liard river, Mack.....	18, 56 D	IV	Cove, N.S.....	13 s	XI
" <i>vittata</i> , Hall.				15 s	XIV
Swan lake, Man.....	189, 206 E	V		16 s	XV
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes				14 s	XVI
region, Man.....	183, 184, 206 E	V			
Atik lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Atlin, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
Silver-bearing veins of.....	96 s	III	Glaciation at.....	13 B	XII
prospecting around.....	131 H	III	Hydromagnesite from.....	10-12 B	XI
Atikameg lake, GRASS RIVER DIST.,				192 A	XII
KEE.				47 B	XII
Altitude of.....	18 FF	XIII	photo. Facing	46 B	XII
Description of, by Dowling..	23, 24 FF	XIII	Magnesite near.....	72 A	XII
Atikameg river, KAPISKAU RIVER,				22, 23 R	XII
KEE.			Mineral water near.....	62 A	XIII
Magnetic declination at mouth of..	233 A	XY	Rocks at, and near.....	21, 22 B	XII
Notes on, by O'Sullivan.....	227 A	XV	Atlin lake, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
Atikameg river, WINISK RIVER,			Copper on.....	69, 70 A	XII
KEE.				28, 46 B	XII
Altitude of.....	104 AA	XV	Depth of.....	8 B	XII
Atikaminis island, WINISK RIVER,				53, 54 A	XIII
KEE.			Earthquake on.....	62 A	XIII
Character of river in vicinity of..	105 AA	XV	Flora from.....	210, 211 A	XII
Atikokan river, SEINE RIVER, ONT.			Gold on, and near.....	Throughout Pt. B	XII
Gold reported from.....	153 ss	V	Hydromagnesite on.....	190 A	XII
Iron ores on.....	40 A	V	Ice season of.....	12 B	XII
	25 AA	V	Indian relics from.....	207 A	XII
	75 G	V	Magnesian spring on.....	235 A	XIV
	85 s	V	analysis.....	59 B	XII
	70 A	VI		233 A	XIV
	29 AA	VI	Rocks on.....	58, 59 A	XII
	64 s	VII		19, 21, 23, 27 B	XII
	49 A	VIII		53, 58, 59 A	XIII
	55, 56 H	X	Terraces on.....	10, 11 B	XII
	89 A	XIV	Atlin Lake div., CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
analyses.....	38 R	V	Fossils from.....	262 A	XIV
	86, 87 s	V	Gold fields of, maps of.....	with vol.	XII
	84 ss	V		"	XIII
boring for.....	27 AA	V	ref. to.....	247, 248 A	XIV
mining, cost of..	85, 86 s	V	mining in, hydraulicing.....	203 s	XV
Kewatin series on.....	40 A	V		114 s	XVI
	19 H	X	Production of, 1898.....	154 s	XI
Moose in valley of.....	11 H	X		107 s	XII
Striae on, direction of.....	54 H	X		62 A	XII
Atikokiwam. See Deer Lodge lake.				44 B	XII
Atikwa lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,				120 s	XIII
ONT.....	5 CO	I		121 s	XIV
	119 F	III		192	XV
Atka island, ALEUTIAN ISLANDS, AL-				117 s	XVI
ASKA.....	81 AA	V	Report on, by Gwillim.....	Pt. B	XII
Atkin, R. D.			summary.....	52-75 A	XII
	6 R	III		52-62 A	XIII
	59 B	IV	Rocks on, petrographic work on..	144 A	XIV
Atkinson brook, HEBERT RIVER,			Tailings from sluice-boxes in, tests		
N.S.			on.....	11-13 A	XIII
Poars Back ridge traceable to....	65 E	I	Atlin Lake Hydraulic Mining Co.		
Coal on, unfounded reports of....	162 AA	XV		42 B	XII
Rocks on.....	63, 64 A	VI		60 A	XIII
Atkinson pt., HOWE SOUND, NEW			Atlin mtns., ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.		
WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.			Notes on, by Gwillim.....	54 A	XIII
Copper pyrites near.....	152 R	III	Rocks of.....	30 B	XII
			Atlin river, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.		
			Notes on, by Gwillim.....	55, 59 A	XII
				8, 9 B	XII
			Atriplex patula, (L.) var. littoralis, (Gray.)		
			Drew harbour, Valdes island, B.C.	116 B	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Atrypa.			Atrypa reticularis, var. aspera, Schlotheim.		
Fort Wrigley, Mack.....	90 D	IV	Athabaska river, Alta.....	34, 35 D	V
Gaspé caps, Que.....	12 M	III	Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack..	17 D	IV
" <i>acutirostra</i> .			Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,		
Little Rideau, Ont.....	141 J	XII	Man.....	159, 162, 198 E	V
" <i>angelica</i> , var. <i>occidentalis</i> , White-			" <i>unguiformis</i> . See <i>Orthis hippar-</i>		
aves.			ionyz.		
Athabaska river, Alta.....	34, 35 D	V	" (<i>Zygospira</i>) <i>acutirostra</i> .		
" <i>aspera</i> , Schloth.			Grande Ligne quarries, Que.....	119 J	VII
Mackenzie river, Mack... ..	21 B	II	Attawapiskat lake, KEE.		
109 D		IV	Biotite-gneiss on	102 AA	XV
Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes			Dimensions of ; surveys on....	24 A	II
region.....	161-185, 192, 194, 197 E	V	21, 22 G		II
Porcupine river, Yukon river	22 R	II	Attawapiskat river, KEE.		
Red Deer river, Sask.....	187, 188 E	V	Description of portion of.....	21 G	II
Swan river, Man.....	190 E	V	Drift on	36, 37 G	II
" <i>fallax</i> .			5 F		XIV
Of Arctic archipelago, similar to			containing hematite.....	36 G	II
that of Ireland	46 R	II	Explorations on, by Bell.....	23-25 A	II
" <i>hemispherica</i> , Hall.			Pt. G		II
Lorette, Que.....	19 K	III	by McInnes.153-160 A		XVI
" <i>hystrix</i> .			<i>Meristina expansa</i> from..	45 F	XIV
Middlesex road, Digby co., N.S....	116 M	IX	Notes on, by Low.....	17 J	III
" <i>intermedia</i> , Hall.			Rocks on, Archæan.....	117 E	IV
Timiskaming lake	129, 295 I	X	limestone.....	114 A	XIV
" <i>nodostriata</i> , Hall.			11 F		XIV
Timiskaming lake.....	295 I	X	Striae on and near.....	35, 36 G	II
" <i>reticularis</i> , L.			117 E		IV
Abitibi river, Ont.....	236 A	XV	Surveys on, 1886, ref. to.....	14 F	XIV
Albany river, Kee.....	33 G	II	Tides of.....	114 A	XIV
Aroostook river, N.B. and Me.....	46 M	III	Attikonak lake, ATTIKONAK RIVER,		
Athabaska river, Alta.....	34, 35 D	V	Que.		
Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B.....	49 M	III	Boulder clay on.....	301 L	VIII
Banff limestone, Alta.....	19 D	II	Notes on, by Low.....	76 A	VII
Braine creek and pass, Ykn.....	48 OO	XVI	166 L		VIII
Bois Brulé mt., Rimouski co., Que.	18 M	III	Rocks on.....	200, 201, 233, 234 L	VIII
Cedar Hall, Matane co., Que.....	14 M	III	Striae on	293, 299 L	VIII
Cedar lake, Kee.....	152 E	V	Attikonak river, HAMILTON RIVER,		
Cumberland co., N.S.....	52, 53 E	I	Que.		
Dalhousie (near), N.B.....	16 M	III	Balsam-poplar of.....	33 L	VIII
Ekwan river, Kee.....	17, 42 F	XIV	Report on, by Low.....	163-167 L	VIII
Gt. Slave lake, Mack	15 R	II	Rocks on.....	231-234 L	VIII
67 D		IV	strike of.....	197 L	VIII
Henderson corner, N.B.....	17 G	I	Striae on	293, 298, 299 L	VIII
Ile a la Crosse lake, Sask.....	19, 29 D	VIII	Attikopi lake, ATTIKOPI RIVER, SAG-		
Inglesville, N.S.....	108 M	IX	UENAY CO., QUE.		
Kwataboahagan river, Ont.....	230 A	XV	Area of.....	100 A	VIII
Lawrencetown (near), N. S.....	109 M	IX	Description of route from, to L.		
Liard river, Mack	58 D	IV	Nichikun.....	191, 192 L	VIII
Mackenzie river, Mack.....	17, 107, 109 D	IV	Meteorological observations on....	384 L	VIII
Masardis road, Aroostook co., Me..	44 M	III	Notes on, by Low.....	189, 245 L	VIII
Memphremagog lake, Que.....	9 J	VII	Attikopi river, MANIKUAGAN RIVER,		
Pembina river, Alta.....	39 D	V	Que.		
Peace river, Alta.....	46 D	V	Notes on, by Low.....	187, 189 L	VIII
Perth, N.B.....	19 G	I	Rocks on.....	243, 245 L	VIII
Porcupine river, Alaska.....	133 D	IV	Striae on	295 L	VIII
Red Deer river, Sask.....	187, 188 E	V	Attikopi river,(SOUTHWEST BRANCH),		
Roche Miette mt., Alta.....	29 D	XI	Que.....	196, 295 L	VIII
Ste. Blandine, Que.....	19 M	III	Attikopis lake (LITTLE ATTIKOPI),		
St. George, Que	11 K	III	SAGUENAY CO., QUE.....	190, 295 L	VIII
Ste. Helen island, Que.....	156 J	VII	Attikopis river (LITTLE ATTIKOPI),		
Sedgewick lake, Maine.....	41 M	III	SAGUENAY CO., QUE.....	190 L	VIII
Swan river, Man	190 E	V	Attikuan, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Temiscouata lake, Que.....	30, 31 M	III	62, 83 D		XIII
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.			Attiomiskonak lake, LAB.		
125, 129, 295 I		X	Meteorological observations on....	380 L	VIII
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes			Attrill, Henry		
region, Man.....	176, 191-194, 197, 198,		Boring for salt, Goderich, Ont..	162, 163 s	IV
202, 206, 206 E		V	53 q		V
			217, 222-226 s		XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Attwood, George			Augen gneiss—Con.		
Acknowledgments to.....	81	AA	Montreal, Que.....	29	O
Analyses by, ref. to.....	112	H	Omineca river, B.C.....	24	C
Consulting engineer, Nettie L. mine.....	64	AA	Pelly river, Ykn.....	31	A
Information from, re Strathgrye			Stewart river, Ykn.....	40	A
Mining Co.....	137	S	Three Rivers sheet area, Que.....	19-21	L
Notes by, on Sudbury, Ont., copper				40	J
deposits.....	52	F		116	A
	10, 109	H		23, 28, 48	J
Reporting by, E. Kootenay, B.C.			Brandon tp., petro-		
	169, 170	SS	graphy.....	38-41	J
	144	S	Neuville tp.....	13	L
	137	A			
Attwood, James.....			Augen granite.		
Attwood camp, BOUNDARY CREEK			Sudbury dist., Ont., building stone		
DIST., B.C.			from.....	77	H
Examined by Brock, 1901.....	53	A			
Porphyry dike at.....	55	A	Augite.		
Serpentine of.....	99	A	Gatineau river, Que., Cascade mica		
Atwater brook, GUYSBOROUGH			mine.....	48	O
RIVER, N.S.....	57	P	Hull tp., Que., Gemmill mine,		
Atwawin, BURNWOOD RIVER, KEE..			photo of crystal. At end of Pt. O		
	35	F	Kluane dist., Ykn.....	7, 8	A
Aubert (of DIEPPE).			Quebec prov., occurrences.....	22	T
Early explorations of. (1508).....	8	L	Rainy lake, Minn. and Ont.....	160	F
Aubert Delisle seig., BEAUCHE CO., QUE.			sketch of.....	161	F
Auriferous quartz in.....	75	K	Augite-andesite.		
	142	J	Baker lake, Kee.....	75	F
assays of.....	54	J	Ainsworth, B.C.....	47	B
Aubert Gallion seig., BEAUCHE CO.,			Indian river, Ykn.....	21	A
QUE.			Augite-diorite.		
Auriferous quartz from.....	75	K	Colorado, U.S., analysis.....	14	L
assays of.....	54	J	Hudson bay, Lab.....	58	D
Direction of striae in.....	23	J	Shefford mt., Que.....	138	A
Manganese ore from.....	99	S		142	A
Post-Glacial dislocations in.....	82, 83	A	Augite-diorite-porphyrite.		
Slates in, dislocated.....	10	J	Petrography of, from Orford mt.,		
Aucella.			Que.....	20	G
Raft cove, V. I.....	42	A	Augite-minette.		
Aucella mosquensis.			Dike of, Dubawnt lake, Mack.....	58	F
Fraser river, B.C.....	149	B	Augite-pierite-porphyrite.		
" <i>mosquensis</i> , var. <i>concentrica</i> .			Petrography of, from Kamloops		
Kamloops div., B.C.....	64	B	div., B.C.....	379, 380	B
Porcupine river, Yukon.....	21, 124, 125	D	Augite-porphyrite.		
Yukon river.....	138	D	Angikuni lake, Kee.....	130	F
" <i>picchii</i> , Gabb.			Arrowstone hills, Lillooet dist.,		
Hazeltine creek, Quesnel lake, B.C.	19	O	B.C.....	220	B
Notes on, by Whiteaves, from B.C.			Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	55	A
	111, 112	B	petrography.....	27, 28	B
Quatsino sound, V.I.....	83, 85	B	Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	64	A
Raft cove, V.I.....	80	B	Kamloops div., Clear mtns.....	72	B
Aucella sandstones.			Red creek.....	215	B
Vancouver island, B.C.....	80	B	petrography.....	371-375	B
Auckland tp., COMPTON CO., QUE...			Pimainus valley.....	189	B
	25	J	Zakwaski mt.....	186	B
Audet lake, MAN.....			Kootenay river, B.C.....	65	B
	6	E	West, B.C.....	21-24	A
Augen-amphibolite.				82	A
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	60	H	Nicola valley, B.C.....	180	B
Augen-gneiss.			Portland tp., Que.....	57	O
Attikona lake, Que.....	233	L	Stikine river, B.C.....	54	A
Australia creek, Ykn.....	41	A	Whitehorse dist., Ykn.....	49	A
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	52	F	Augite-syenite.		
Flat creek, Klondike river, Ykn.....	19	B	Aspen Grove camp, B.C.....	77	A
Grenville sheet area, Ont. and Que.	37	A	Edward creek, B.C., petrography.....	395	B
Hyman tp., Ont., petrography.....	71	F	Hudson bay, Lab.....	52, 65	D
Kootenay, west, B.C.....	21	A	Augusta silver mine, PORT AR-		
	81	A	THUR SILVER DIST., ONT.		
Labrador, Eastmain river.....	210	L	Development work on, 1891.....	151	SS
Hudson bay.....	59, 62-64	D	Work suspended, 1892.....	146	S
northern.....	26-28	L	Augusta tp., GRENVILLE CO., ONT.		
Lake St. John dist., Que.....	145	A		137	A

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Augustine cove, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	69 M	VII	Aunah (Eskimo).....	133 F	IX
Auk, Crested.			Auriferous gravels, rocks, sands.		
Alaska, specimen.....	85 AA	VI	See Gold and Gold mining.		
North Pacific, specimen.....	92 AA	VI	Aurora, WYOMING, U.S.		
Great.			<i>Astarte packardii</i> from.....	58 A	IV
Funk island, Atlantic ocean....	84, 91 AA	VI	Silicate of zinc from, specimen.....	72 AA	VI
Photo of eggs of, presented to Museum.....	56 A	IV	Aurora claim, LIGHTNING CREEK, B. C.	122 R	III
Lean.			Aurora mine, MICHIGIQUOTEN DIST., ONT.....	31 R	XI
Alaska.....	85 AA	VI	Aurora salt spring, L'ASSOMPTION, QUE.		
Bering sea.....	125 A	IX	Analysis of water from.....	119 K	IV
Hudson strait.....	51 A	II	Ausable river, L. HURON, ONT.....	169 A	XIV
North Pacific.....	92 AA	VI	Aussier lake, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.....	115 A	VIII
Aukon river, NASS RIVER, B.C.			Austen, James H.		
Notes on, by McEvoy.....	15 AA	VI	Acknowledgments to.....	3, 129 P	II
Aulac, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.				4 P	V
Anticline of.....	21 E	I		218 A	XIV
Boring at, for water.....	41, 129 M	VII		402 A	XV
Displacement of beds at.....	41 M	VII	Austen, Joseph H.		
Farm lands of.....	136 M	VII	Acknowledgments to.....	402 A	XV
Glaciation near.....	63 R	I		320 A	XVI
	24 GG	I	Details re property of, Beaver Dam gold dist., N.S.....	421, 422 A	XV
Gravel pits near.....	52 AA	V	Austen, W. A.....	19 I	X
Millstone-grit of.....	20 E	I	Austen Bay range, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
Peat bogs at.....	42 A	IV	Iron formation of.....	126 AA	XV
	120, 126 M	VII	Austin, Dr. W. L.....	179, 224 H	XIV
Salt marsh at.....	128 M	VII	Austin, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.		
Subsidence at.....	52 A	VI	Altitude of.....	127 E	IV
Aulac ridge, The, NEAR AULAC, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			Beaches near.....	70 E	IV
Composition of.....	371 A	XV	Austin, TEXAS, U.S.		
Position and breadth of.....	8 E	I	<i>Terebratula vacuensis</i> from.....	58 A	IV
Aulacoceras.			Austin Mining Co.		
Horsefly river, B.C.....	136 A	VIII	Copper mining by, Chester tp., Que.	41 K	IV
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.....	109 B	II	Australia.		
" <i>carlottense</i> .			Gold mining in, connexion of reef and placer.....	50, 51 R	III
Houston Stewart channel, Q.C.I.....	109 B	II	Mineral statistics, 1874-86.....	9 S	II
Aulacommion androgynum. (Schw.)			1887.....	6 S	III
Malaspina inlet, B.C.....	118 B	II	1893.....	82 R	III
" <i>palustre</i> , Schwaegr.			1891.....	5, 47 SS	V
Ashe inlet, Frank.....	217 F	IX	1892.....	6, 39 S	VI
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	217 F	IX	1893.....	37 S	VII
Hudson strait, Frank.....	37 M	XI	1894.....	38 S	VII
Aulacopella winnipegensis, Rauff.			1895.....	28 S	VIII
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	42, 48, 75 F	XI	1896.....	42 S	IX
Aulenback mine, LEIPSIGATE GOLD DIST., N.S.	324 A	XVI	1897.....	10, 47 S	X
Aulnais river, CHICOUTIMI CO., QUE.	16 A	I	1898.....	11, 36 S	XI
Aulophyllum richardsoni, Meek.			1899.....	10, 35 S	XII
The Ramparts, Mackenzie river, Mack.....	107 D	IV	1900.....	10, 39 S	XIII
Aulopora serpens.			1901.....	10 S	XIV
Hay river, Great Slave lake, Mack.	16, 70 D	IV	1902.....	12 S	XV
Aultman and Taylor Machinery Co.....	209 H	XIV	1903.....	10 S	XVI
Aultsville, RUSSELL CO., ONT.			Platinum from, analysis.....	10 T	II
Trenton formation near.....	63 A	IX	See also Bendigo, and Saddle reefs.		
Aumond bay, MADAWASKA RIVER, ONT.			Australia creek, DOMINION CREEK, INDIAN RIVER, YKN.		
Crystalline limestone of.....	34 J	XIV	Minor refs. to.....	9, 47 B	XIV
Aumond tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Notes on, by McConnell.....	51 A	XII
Limestone in.....	69 J	XII	Rocks on.....	21 A	XII
Mica locations in.....	130 S	X		41 A	XIII
Aumond rapid, MADAWASKA RIVER, ONT.	33, 34, J	XIV	Austria.		
			Mining laws of, ref. to (1854).....	14 K	I
			Nickel mining in.....	173 H	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Autridge bay, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	17 DD	I	Awards in Exhibitions. See Exhibitions.		
Auvergne, FRANCE.			Awatsish creek, ALBERNI CANAL, V. I.		
Analysis of tripolite from.....	20 S	XV	Gold washing on.....	142 R	III
Aux Outardes river, SAGUENAY CO., QUE. See Outardes river.			Aweres tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.....	55 A	VII
Aux Sables river, ONT. See Ausable.			Awichinawigachi lake, ROGGAN RIVER, LAB.		
Avalanche creek, CANOE RIVER, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.....	15 D	XI	Details of fish found in.....	41 J	III
Avalanches.			Meteorological observations on....	90 J	III
Sawback range, Alta.....	12 D	II	Axes.		
Avanturine feldspar. See Sunstone.			Statistics of, included in Hardware statistics.		
Avening, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			Azineas.		
Surface character of dist. around.....	288 A	XV	Loon river, Peace river, Alta.....	41 D	V
Aracula.			" <i>patula</i> , Conrad.		
Beech Hill, N.S.....	89 M	IX	Graham island, Q. C. I.....	26 B	XVI
Gaspé cape, Que.....	12 M	III	Axinite.		
Nictaux, N.S.....	305 A	XVI	Hawkesbury, Ont.....	74 S	III
" <i>hermione</i> , Billings.			Hudson bay, Lab.....	22 T	IV
Mile-End quarries, Que.....	145 J	VII	Manitounuk sd.....	193 A	XII
" <i>honeymani</i> .			Axles.		
Holmes brook, Pictou co., N.S....	16 P	V	Statistics of, included in Hardware statistics.		
" <i>subgibbosa</i> , Meek and Hayden.			Ayasquabik lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT. See GULL LAKE.		
Battle river, Alta.....	153 E	II	Ayers Flat, STANSTAD CO., QUE....	47 J	II
Ariculopecten.			Aylesford bog, KINGS CO., N. S. ...	399 A	XV
Banff limestone.....	19 D	II	Aylmer, Lord (COL. MATTHEW).....	33 E	IV
Rocky river, Athabaska river, Alta.	30 D	XI	Aylmer, WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Avoca claim, BONAPARTE RIVER, B.C.			Altitude of.....	9 G	XII
Chalcanthite from.....	12 R	IX	Fossils from.....	207 A	XII
Quartz from, assay of.....	35, 36 R	IX	70-74 G		XII
Tennantite from, analysis of ..	13 R	IX	42 A		XV
Avocet.			Indian relics from.....	115 A	VII
N. Saskatchewan river, Sask.	49 A	II	467 A		XV
Avon river, MINAS BASIN, N. S.			Owl from, specimen.....	54 A	II
Amygdaloid trap from.....	192 A	XII	Rocks from, Cambro-Silurian....	29, 32 G	XII
Carboniferous limestone of.....	214 A	XIV	Squirrel from, specimen.....	110 A	III
Dike-protected meadows of.....	212 A	XIV	Aylmer lake, MACK.		
Explorations W. of, 1901.....	211 A	XIV	Geology of neighbourhood of.....	27 R	II
Horton series on.....	214 A	XIV	Aylmer lake, WOLFE CO., QUE.		
fossils from.....	190 A	XI	Anticline near, altitude of.....	31 J	II
Timber on.....	186 AA	XV	Glaciation on, and near.....	46 J	II
Avondale, PICTOU CO., N.S.			33 J		X
Clay at.....	125 P	II	64 J		X
Drift gravel near.....	104 P	II	Rocks on, and near.....	10, 26 J	II
Iron ore at.....	69, 118 P	II	Silurian.....	29 A,	II
analysis.....	23 T	III	Aylmer pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Mineral springs at.....	106 P	II	Anticlinal structure of.....	17 CO	I
Moulding sand at.....	123 P	II	Rocks at, conglomerate.....	51 CO	I
Rocks at, and near.....	30, 86 P	II	schists.....	21, 122 CO	I
Carboniferous.....	63 A	I	trap dike.....	121 CO	I
42, 91 P		II	Striae at, direction of	132 CO	I
sandstone.....	80, 90 P	II	Aylwin river, GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.	115 A	XI
Silurian.....	43 A	II	Aylwin tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
6 P		II	Iron ore in.....	13 K	IV
Avonport, KINGS CO., N.S.			Mica in.	49 A	IV
Brick clay at.....	89 A	VII	44 AA		VI
Fossils from.....	140 A	X	130 S		X
Triassic rocks west of.....	59 A	VII	74 S		VII
213 A		XIV	86 S		IX
Awaganasees river, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.....	12 M	II	Nickel ore from, analysis.....	39, 40 R	XI
Awabagats lake, ROGGAN RIVER, LAB.			161 H		XIV
Meteorological observations on....	90 J	III	Aythya affinis. See Duck, lesser scaup.		
Rocks on; survey on.	44, 45 J	III	" <i>vallisneria</i> . See Duck, canvas-back.		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Azilda, SUDBURY DIST., ONT			Back bay, FRYE ISLAND, CHARLOTTE CO., N. B.		
Altitude of.....	48 H	XIV	Galena veins on....	34 M	X
Blotched quartzite near.....	65 H	XIV	Rocks on.....	273 A	XVI
Azolophyllum primævum, Pon.			Silurian fossils from.....	25 A	I
Dropping-water creek, Stump lake, B. C.....	234 B	VII	Striae on, and near.....	48, 49 M 19 GG	III I
Azores.				36 N	IV
Mineral exports to, 1901.....	10 S	XIV	Back bay (BACKWAY), HAMILTON LET, QUE.	123, 125, 126, 310 L	VIII
Azurite.			Back cove, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	157 P	II
Dorchester (near), N. B.....	284 A	XVI	Back lake, BERENS RIVER, MAN. See		
Eastern tps., Que., and L. Superior, Ont.....	22 T	IV	Fishing lake.		
King Solomon mine, Boundary Creek dist., B. C.....	20 R 64 A 125 A	XIII XIV XV	Back lakes, BIG RIVER, LAB.		
Slocan dist., B. C.....	77 A	VI	Notes on, by Low.....	97, 217 L	VIII
Babbage river, YUKON (Arctic coast.)			Striae on, direction of.....	296 L	VIII
Lignite near.....	28 B	II	Back mines, PICTOU COAL FIELD, N.S.		
Babbitt, Miss F. E.	49, 50 E	IV	Clay at, containing coal.....	7, 30 M	XIV
Babbitt, D. Lee	192 A	XI	Back mt., WEST OF KANANASKIS PASS, ROCKY MTS., B.C.	11, 12 B	I
Babbitt metal.			Back Pit coal seam, GLACE BAY, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.	56 S	XV
Manufacture of, near Prince William, N. B.....	31 M	X	Back pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.	66, 103, 106 F	III
Babcock mine, PORTLAND TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Back river, ISLAND OF MONTREAL, QUE.		
Analysis of hematite from. App. II. Pt. I		XII	Building stone on.....	89 J	VII
Assay of quartz from.....	35, 36 R	VIII	Chazy formation on.....	28 O	XIV
Babel, Père Louis.	17, 143 L	VIII	Description of well near.....	40 O	XIV
Babiche rapid, LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.			Back's grayling.		
Graphite of.....	57 J	XII	Black river, Kinistino div., Sask..	14 D	VIII
Babine lake, COAST AND CASSIAR DIST., B.C.			Backlands, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	66 P	II
Coal on portage near.....	150 R	III	Backlands road, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.	108 A	VIII
Baby mica mine, N. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO., ONT.	71 J	XIV	Backs river, MACK. AND KEE.		
Baby Ruth mine, EIGHT-MILE CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.			Coast between, and Bathurst inlet.....	32, 33 R	II
Notes on, by McConnell, 1895...	27 A	VIII	Erroneous views re limestone on...	28 B	II
'Bacalhao',	8 L	VIII	Backström, H.	70 O	XII
Baccar, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.			Bacon, D. H.	83, 86 S	V
Cambrian rocks of.....	59, 60 M	IX	Bacon, Paul (Indian).		
Baccaro pt., SHELBURNE CO., N.S.			Drowning of.....	102, 182 A	VIII
	153 M	IX	Baculites.		
Bache, R. P.	108 A	IX	Battle river, Alta.....	94 E	II
	120 A	X	Bull Pound creek, Red Deer river, Alta.....	79 E	II
Bache island, SMITH SD., FRANKLIN.			Fox Hill sandstones.....	26 C	I
Conglomerate on granitoid rocks of.	52 R	II	Frenchman valley, Sask.....	55 C	I
Bachelor copper claim, ASPEN GROVE, SIMILKAMEEN DIV., B.C.			" chicoensis.		
	77 A	XIV	Hornby island, V. I.....	129 A	IX
Bachewanaung. See Batchawana.			" compressus, Say.		
Back, Capt. George			Athabaska river, Alta.....	28, 39, 40, 54 D	V
Athabaska river traversed by.....	5 D	V	Battle River dist., Alta.....	79, 90, 95, 131, 160 E	II
Coppermine river, Mack., explored by.....	8 R 60 D	II IV	Dirt hills, Sask.....	91 AA	VI
Description by, of salt springs, Salt river, Mack.....	14 R	II	Millwood, Man.....	141, 213 E	V
Description by, of Southampton Island shores.....	37, 38 R	II	Neutral hills, Alta.....	83 E	II
Ref. to travels by, in Mack.....	16, 27 R	II	North Saskatchewan river and tribes.....	100, 120 E	II
	25 D	IV	" grandis, Hall and Meek.		
Man.....	94, 95 G	XI	Battle River dist., Alta.....	81, 131, 160 E	II
			" ovatus.		
			Athabaska river, Alta.....	28 D	V
			Battle River dist., Alta.....	131, 159 E	II
			N. Saskatchewan river and tribes.....	100, 120 E	II

	PAGE.	VOL.	
Bad mine (gold), L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	128 s	VII	
Bad Buttes, S. OF MEDICINE HAT, ALTA	11 c	I	
Bad Caribou river, SASK. See Mud-jatik river.			
Bad Lands, WOOD MOUNTAIN DIST., SASK.			
Clays and lignites of.....	48, 68 c	I	
Description of.....	48 c	I	
Notes on, by Macoun.....	143 A	VIII	
Section of, showing horizon of fossils.....	49 c	I	
Bad Vermilion lake, SEINE RIVER, ONT.			
Gold mining on and near.....	47 A	VIII	
	37-39 A	IX	
	59, 60 H	X	
Quartz from, assay of.....	165 A	XI	
Rocks on.....	56 F	III	
	136, 137 s	IX	
petrography, gabbro.....	99 F	III	
granite.....	145, 146 F	III	
schists.....	81 F	III	
Striae on, direction.....	168 F	III	
Volcano on, Archaean.....	141 F	III	
Baddeck, VICTORIA CO., N.S.			
Agriculture at.....	197 A	XI	
Baddeckite from, description and analysis.....	11, 12 R	IX	
Conglomerate near, auriferous.....	62 s	V	
Graphite schist near.....	188 A	XV	
Gypsum at.....	59 s	IX	
	79 s	XI	
Oil at, boring for.....	82 ss	IV	
Trees at, and near.....	198 A	XI	
Baddeckite.			
Analysis and description of.....	11, 12 R	IX	
Baddeley, Gen. F. H.			
Coal found by, at Bay St. Paul, Que.....	83 K	IV	
First discovery of gold, Chaudière valley, published by.....	51 J	II	
Refs. to papers by, on economic minerals of Canada.....	29, 59, 77, 80, 83 K	IV	
Baden, Grand Duchy of			
Granulite region of.....	34 J	VIII	
Badger, H. S.	176, 183 AA	XV	
	328 A	XVI	
Badger.			
Battle River dist., Alta.....	49 A	II	
Badger creek, NEAR CARTWRIGHT, MAN.	136 E	IV	
Badger silver mine, NEAR RABBIT MT., PORT ARTHUR DIST., ONT.			
Minerals from, specimens.....	68 AA	V	
Notes on, by Ingall, with section.....	128 H	III	
Operations at, 1887.....	59, 94 s	III	
	1890.....	V	
	1891.....	V	
	1892, suspended.....	145 s	VI
Plant of.....	152, 153 ss	V	
Vein in, dip of.....	77 H	III	
Badgley island, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON, ONT.	34 AA	V	
	7 I	IX	
Badgley pt., GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.			
Greenstone dikes on.....	21 I	IX	
Quartzite (for glass-making).....	23, 28 I	IX	

	PAGE	VOL.
Badina hill, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B. C.	56 A	XIV
Badshot mine, GAINER CREEK, LARDEAU DIV., B.C.		
Notes on, by Brock.....	71 AA	XV
Badthroat river and bay, LAKE WINNIPEG. See Manigotagan river.		
Badwater river, CREE RIVER, SASK.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	48 D	VIII
Baffin, William	7 M	XI
Baffin bay, FRANKLIN.		
Rocks on.....	9, 16, 17 DD	I
Specimens collected in, by Ross, ref. to.....	40, 41 B	II
Baffin island, FRANKLIN.		
Altitudes on.....	122, 124 A	XVI
Dimensions of.....	7 M	XI
Flora of.....	App. II. Pt. M	XI
	191 A	XIII
Geology of.....	7, 40 R	II
Glaciation on.....	123 A	XVI
Gold on, possibility of.....	138 A	XVI
Insects from.....	App. II. Pt. M	XI
Report on, by Bell.....	Pt. M	XI
summary.....	75-83 A	X
Walrus from, specimen of skull.....	139 A	X
Bag bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.,	34, 92, 93 CC	I
Bagot, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.		
Altitude of.....	127 E	IV
Shore lines near.....	74 E	IV
Bagot tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Bourbonite in.....	13 R	VII
Building stone in.....	67 A	VIII
Celestite in.....	26 T	IV
	68 AA	V
	9 R	XI
	190 A	XII
analysis.....	9 R	XI
Clinoclone from.....	17, 18 R	VI
Iron ore in, analysis.....	18 M	I
	19, 22, 23 R	VIII
App. Pt. I		XII
mining.....	55-65 I	XII
	64 J	XIV
Minerals from, specimens.....	119 A	VIII
	173 A	XIII
Quartz from, assay of.....	31 T	II
Rocks in.....	39, 47, 54, 59, 60 J	XIV
crystalline limestone.....	57 A	IX
Hastings series.....	66 A	VIII
Tremolite from.....	53 R	IX
Bagutchewan river, See PAGWA-CHUAN.....	36 G	II
Bahowoodan hill, NEAR JAMES RIVER, ALTA.	20 E	II
Baie aux Renards, ANTICOSTI.	191 A	XIV
Baie des Chaleurs. See Chaleur bay.		
Baie des Pères, (VILLE MARIE) TIMISKAMING LAKE, QUE.		
Arkose from, microphoto.....	Facing 198 t	X
Asbestos on.....	158 I	X
Granite near.....	94 I	X
for building stone.....	154 I	X
R. C. missions at.....	157 I	X
Baie du Fevre, NICOLET CO., QUE.		
Salt springs on.....	119 K	IV
Baie St. Paul, QUE. See Bay St. Paul.		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bale Verte, WESTMORLAND CO., N. B.			Bailey, Prof. L. W.—Con.		
Agricultural land near.....	10, 11 E	I	1897 New Brunswick.....	92-98 A	X
.....	136 M	VII	1898.....	138 A	XI
Carboniferous rocks of.....	8, 11, 42 E	I	1899.....	155-162 A	XII
Conglomerates and sandstones of.....	371, 372 A	XV	1900 York and Carleton cos.....	146-150 A	XIII
Striae near, direction.....	81, 82, 105 M	VII	1901 New Brunswick.....	197-206 A	XIV
photo.....	Facing 81 M	VII	1902 Northern N.B.....	384-390 A	XV
Tides of.....	18 M	VII	1904 New Brunswick.....	279-289 A	XVI
Watershed near, elevation of.....	9 GG	I	Views of, concerning:—		
Bale Verte river, WESTMORLAND CO., N. B.	133 M	VII	Berthierite near Fredericton, N.B.....	23 T	IV
Bailey, B.	37 T	II	Gneisses of Cobequid mtns, N.S.....	8 P	II
Bailey, George	38 R	XII	Iron ore in Annapolis co., N.S.....	310 A	XVI
Bailey, G. W.	199 A	XII	Jamesonite from Prince William, N.B.....	41 T	IV
Bailey, H. H.	33 R	VII	Pyrolusite near Bathurst, N. B.	158, 159 S	XV
Bailey, James	70 J	XIV	Work by, 1864.....	18 A	I
Bailey, J. C.	3, 21 I	X	1884.....	386 A	XV
Bailey, J. W.			1885.....	59 A	I
Work by, 1884.....	18 A	I	1886.....	38 A	II
.....	48 M	III	1887.....	35, 37 A	III
1885.....	59 A	I	1889.....	37 A	IV
1886-7.....	3, 6 G	I	1890.....	62 S	V
.....	38 A	II	1896.....	27 A	XI
.....	35-37 A	III	1901 9, 10, 201, 208, 223 A	XIV	
.....	3 M	III	1902.....	17 A	XV
1888.....	91, 92 A	III	1904.....	X A	XVI
.....	3 M	V	Bailey, W. W.	32 M	X
1890.....	3 M	IX	Bailey bridge, LITTLE RIVER, TATA-MAGOUCHÉ, N.S.	155, 182 P	V
Bailey, Prof. L. W.			Bailey brook, WEST RIVER of PICTOU, N.S.		
Bibliography of, prepared.....	265 A	XIV	Gold on, prospecting for.....	122 P	II
Extract from report by, on Queens and Shelburne cos., N.S.....	64 S	V	.....	187 P	V
Notes by, on:—			reported.....	44 A	II
Albertite of Hillsborough, N.B.	16 T	IV	Rocks on.....	21, 34 P	II
Manganese of Dawson sett., N.B.	164-166 S	XV	.....	20 P	V
Hillsborough, N.B.	126, 127 S	X	Cambro-Silurian.....	44 A	II
Jordan mt., N.B.	161, 162 S	XV	Carboniferous section.....	89, 90 P	II
Photo of.....	Facing 56 M	IX	Devonian.....	65, 67, 69 P	II
Refs. to work by, in N. B.	12, 61 E	I	limestone.....	69, 85 P	II
.....	57, GG	I	Silurian.....	43 A	II
6, 28, 71, 78, N	363 A	XV	Bailey creek, ADJALA TP., SIMCOE CO., ONT.	292 A	XV
150, 151 AA	XV		Bailey gold mine, GOLDENVILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.	109 A	X
Reports by:			Bailey property, BAGOT TP., REN-FREW CO., ONT.		
1885 On portions of N.B.....	Pt. G	I	Analysis of iron ore from..	App. II, Pt. I	XII
1886.....	Pt. N	II	Bailey sett., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	23 R	IX
1889.....	Que. and		Baillie Hamilton bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	69 B	II
Maine.....	Pt. M	III	Baillargeon tp., GASPÉ CO., QUE.		
1891 On Temiscouata and Rimouski cos., Que.....	Pt. M	V	Prospecting for oil in.....	84 K	IV
1892 On southwest Nova Scotia.....	Pt. Q	VI	Baillly, Jules F. D.		
1896.....	Pt. M	IX	Articulation by, of specimens for museum.....	46, 54 A	II
1897 On Economic Resources of N.B.....	Pt. M	X	.....	113 A	III
1900 On Carboniferous system of N.B.....	Pt. M	XIII	.....	59 A	IV
Summary Reports by, on surveys in:—			Bain, A.	3 P	V
1886 Northern N.B.....	38 A	II	.....	59 R	XIII
1889 N.B. and Que.....	35, 38 A	IV	Bain, A. L.	54 R	V
1890 Rimouski and Temiscouata cos., Que.....	57, 58 A	V	Bain, Francis	68 A	I
Summary Reports by, on surveys in:—			.....	370, 376 A	XV
1891 Southwestern N.S.....	59, 60 AA	V	Bain, James	117 A	VII
1893.....	66 AA	VI	Bain, John	180 A	XI
1895.....	114, 116 A	VIII			
1896.....	89, 94 A	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bain, J. Watson.			Baker lake—Con.		
Analysis by, of Sudbury matte and slag..... 111, 199, 203 H	XIV		Rocks of 43 A	VII	
Ref. to paper by, on Nickel Indus- try..... 18, 219 H	XIV		168, 169, 172, 173 F	IX	
Bain lead, MT. UNIACKE GOLD DIST., N.S.			Striae at mouth of..... 180 F	IX	
Notes on, by Faribault..... 177 A	XII		Terraces on 192 F	IX	
Bain's mine, BATHURST TP., LANARK CO., ONT.			Baker lake, ST. JOHN RIVER, MAINE.	10 M	III
Analysis of hematite from.... App. Pt. 1	XII		37 A	IV	
Bainsville, GLENGARRY CO., ONT....	21 Q	V	12 M	V	
Baird, James			Baker mt., WHATOOM CO., WASH....	43 A	XIV
Acknowledgments to..... 397 A	XV		Baker mt., BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Boring records of Springhill dist., N.S., furnished by..... 64 A	V		Rocks on..... 101 A	XII	
34 s	VI		conglomerate..... 102 A	XV	
Manager Crookshank's colliery, 1892. 23 s	VI		porphyrite, character of..... 100 A	XV	
Ref. to explorations by, in Cumber- land co., N.S..... 99 A	X		Baker mt., S. of Howse pass, B.C....	10 B	VII
Baird bay, HUDSON BAY, KEE.	169 F	IX	Baku, RUSSIA.		
Baird brook, NORTH RIVER, COLOCHES- TER CO., N.S....	25, 60 F	V	Signs of exhaustion in oil fields of.. 32 D	IV	
Bake-apple. See Cloudberry.			Bala lake, MERIONETHSHIRE, WALES.		
Baker, Archer.....	2 A	I	Water of..... 99, 100 D	VIII	
Baker, C. P. See Randolph and Baker.			'Balaena' (whaler) ..	138 A	XVI
Baker, Geo. R. See Randolph and Baker.			Balakiava island, QUEEN CHAR- LOTTE IS., B.C.....	73, 74 B	II
Baker, Col. James	67 A	V	Balanus.		
61 ss	V		Fawn river, Kee..... 18 F	II	
Baker, Hon. James.....	108 A	IX	Graham island, B.C..... 20 B	XVI	
Baker, J. N.....	159 s	VI	" <i>balanoides.</i>		
Baker, Manly.....	132 A	XV	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.. 38 M	II	
Baker, M. B.....	121 A	XIV	" <i>orenatus, Bruguière.</i>		
Baker, T. M.....	142 ss	V	Campbellton, N. B.. .. 44 GG	I	
218, 221 A	XIV		Carp, Ont..... 88 J	XIV	
320 A	XVI		Chaleur bay, N. B. and Que..... 42 GG	I	
Baker, W. O.....	313, 317 A	XVI	Kapiskau river, Kee..... 229 A	XV	
Baker, W. B.....	73 A	III	Miminegash, P.E.I..... 112 M	VII	
86 E	V		Negrotown point, N.B..... 36, 37 M	VII	
Baker creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.	138 B	I	Ottawa..... 53 G	XII	
38 D	II		Quebec city..... 57 L	V	
131 E	IV		" <i>hameri, Ascanius.</i>		
Baker creek, CHRISTINA LAKE, B. C.....	68, 76 A	XIII	Carp, Ont..... 88 J	XIV	
Baker creek, ST. MARY RIVER, B.C.	94 A	XII	Quebec city..... 57 L	V	
Baker creek, YUKON RIVER, YKN..7, 17 B		XIV	" <i>porcatus, De Costa.</i>		
Baker-Edwards, D.			Ottawa and vicinity..... 53 G	XII	
Analyses by, of:—			Quebec city..... 57 L	V	
Arsenic, Madoc tp., Ont..... 11 s	III		Balatonites.		
17 s	V		Forward inlet, V.I..... 83 B	II	
Bessemer slag..... 204 H	XIV		" <i>vancouverensis.</i>		
Water, Montreal well..... 37 O	XIV		Galiano island, B.C..... 73 B	II	
Baker foreland, HUDSON BAY, KEE.			Hernando island, B.C..... 26 B	II	
Rocks of, and near..... 81, 82, 169 F	IX		Balcom corner, NEAR CLEMENTS- PORT, N.S.....	112, 113 M	IX
Striae at..... 181 F	IX		Bald cape, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Baker island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND, B.C.....	52 B	II	Altitude of watershed near..... 9 GG	I	
Baker lake, DUBAWNT RIVER, KEE.			Anticline near..... 374 A	XV	
Altitude of..... 159 F	IX		Farming land near..... 57 GG	I	
Discovery and exploration of.... 34, 35 F	IX		Rocks of..... 9, 20 E	I	
Keewatin glacier near..... 179 F	IX		Bald Head, VICTORIA CO., N.B.....	13 N	II
Notes on, by Tyrrell..... 74 F	IX		155 A	XIII	
Plants from between, and Schultz lake..... 205, 216 F	IX		Bald island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	54, 57 CC	I
			Bald Indian bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.....	118 CC	I
			Bald mt., AROOSTOOK CO., MAINE....	6 M	XII
			Bald mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.....	16 C	III
			Bald mt., GLOUCESTER CO., N.B. 11, 12, 21 GG		I
			Bald mt., NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.....	13 N	II
			388 A	XV	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bald mt., QUEENS CO., N.B. . . . 5, 27, 43 N		IV	Balm of Gilead (Poplar, rough-barked, whitewood).		
Bald mt., RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B. . . . 13 N		II	Abitibi river, Ont. 122 A	XIV	
Bald mt., SHELBURNE CO., N.S. 12, 13, 62 M		IX	233 A	XV	
Bald mt., W. KOOTENAY, B.C. . . . 22, 23 A		IX	Albany river, Kee. and Ont. 34 G	II	
Bald mt., YORK CO., N.B. 20 M		XII	Hunter island, Ont. 12 G	V	
Baldur mt., UPPER ARROW LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Kapiskau river, Kee. 224 A	XV	
Analyses of mineral water from. . . 48, 49 R		IX	Kwataboahagan river, Kee. 231 A	XV	
Baldwin, J. W. 258 A	XIV		Little Current river, Ont. 110 AA	XV	
	50 B	XV	Little Grassy river, Ont. 177 F	III	
Baldwin, S. Prentiss. 13 J	X		Michipicoten dist., Ont. 121 A	XIII	
Baldwin and Forsythe iron mines. See Forsythe.			Balmoral, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N. B. 32 M	II	
Balfour, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.			Balmoral mills, WAUGH RIVER, N.S. 117 P	V	
Shuswap series of. 30, 31 A	VII		Balrath copper mine, MELBOURNE TP., RICHMOND CO., QUE. 40 K	IV	
	25 A	VIII	310 A	XV	
Balfour brook, MIDDLE RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Balsam.		
Rocks of. 51 P	V		Albany river, Ont. 34 G	II	
Balfour mine, BALFOUR TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT. 34 R	VIII		Alberta, central. 16 E	II	
Balfour mt., ROCKY MTS., B.C. AND ALTA. 11 B	I		Attawapiskat river, Kee. 11 F	II	
Balfour tp., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.			23, 24 G	II	
Anthraxolite of. 108 A	IX		34 G	XI	
	75 H	XIV	Cassiar dist., B. C. 12 B	XII	
Balgonie, LUMSDEN DIV., SASK. . . . 129 E	IV		Labelle co., Que. 244 A	XVI	
Ball, Valentine. 50 R	II		Pontiac co., Que. 131, 136, 142 A	XIV	
Ball and Morell, Messrs. 38 K	IV		Rainy River dist., Ont. 177 F	III	
Ball cape, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C. . . 20, 22 B	XVI		12 G	V	
Ball mt., VERMILION RANGE, B. C. and ALTA. 11, 23 B	I		Rocky mtns. 35 B	I	
Ball oil well, ENNISKILLEN TP., LAMBTON CO., ONT.			Saguenay co., Que. 172 L	VIII	
Depth of, and daily flow from. . . 80 ss	IV		103 A	VIII	
Ballantine brook, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S. 73 P	II		St. Joseph lake, Ont. 11 G	II	
Ballantine cove, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S. 20, 23, 72, 84, 103 P	II		23 H	III	
Ballantyne, J. 116 A	VII		220 A	XV	
Ballantyne, R. M. 15 L	VIII		Timagami dist., Ont. 35 I	X	
Ballantyne lime works, GALT, ONT. 169 A	XI		224 A	XVI	
Ballarat, VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA.			Vancouver island, B.C. 62, 76 A	XV	
Gold statistics concerning. 52 R	III		Yellowhead Pass trail, B. C. and Alta. 85 A	XI	
Ref. to deep placer mining at. . . 49 R	III		43 D	XI	
Ballast.			" fir. See Fir, balsam.		
Salt employed as. 69 B	II		" mountain.		
Ballast beach, BANKS ISLAND, FRANKLIN.			Emerald lake, B. C. 104 A	XVI	
Fossil and sub-fossil wood (Miocene) on. 51 R	II		" poplar. See Poplar, balsam.		
Ballast quarries. See Quarries.			" spruce. See Spruce.		
Ballinae islands, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C. 10, 122, 129 B	II		Balsam bay, L. Winnipeg, Man. . . . 84 G	XI	
	108 R	III	Balsam lake, VICTORIA CO., ONT.		
Ballou, F. H. 143 ss	V		Peat bog on. 285 A	XV	
(See also Ballou mine)			Pyrrhotite on 55 T	IV	
Ballou mine, MALAGA MINING DIST., QUEENS CO., N. S.			Balsamorhiza deltoidea.		
Encouraging returns from. 17 Q	VI		Vancouver island, B.C. 116 B	II	
	134 M	IX	" sagittata.		
Scheelite from. 14 R	VII		Kootenay valley, B.C. 33 R	I	
	9 R	VIII	20 B	IV	
	93 A	IX	Balsa cliff, NEAR HARWICH, ESSEX, ENG. 31 F	IX	
			Baltimore, ALBERT CO., N.B.		
			Albert shales at. 364-367 A	XV	
			Bituminous shales in. 70, 71 M	X	
			162 A	XI	
			Cannelite from. 122 A	VIII	
			Carboniferous near. 34 E	I	
			Direction of glacial striae near. . . 46 N	IV	
			Baltimore, MARYLAND, U.S.		
			Gabbros of. 104 J	VIII	
			51 I	X	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bamle dist., NORWAY.			Banks, A. S.	316 A	XVI
Ratio of nickel to copper in ore from.	168 H	XIV	Banks, David	142 M	IX
Bancroft, Hubert Howe	69 B	II		315 A	XVI
	20, 115 R	III	Banks, J. H.	142 M	IX
Bancroft, FARADAY TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			(See also Ricketts and Banks)	307 A	XVI
Conglomerate near.	47 A	X	Banks, W. H.	176 AA	XV
Iron mining near.	128 A	XIII	Banks, Mrs. Jeannette	142 M	IX
Museum specimens from.	189 A	XIII	Banks and Young, Messrs.	143 S	VII
Nepheline-syenite near.	5 J	VI	Banks Island, COAST REGION, B.C.	54 R	VIII
	50 A	X	Banks Island, FRANKLIN	10, 12, 51 R	II
	108 A	XI	Banner claim, FRANKLIN MT., YALE DIST., B.C.	79 A	XIII
	130 A	XII	Bannerman, Alexander	35 P	II
* Banded clays.			Bannerman, J.	25 B	V
Name given by Hector, 1859, to portions of Laramie on Red Deer river, Alta.	75 E	II	Bannerman lake, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	29, 36, 40, 83 F	V
Band iron.			Bannock pt., UPPER ARROW LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	10 B	IV
For statistics See Iron statistics.			Bannockburn, MADOG TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Banff, BANFF DIV., ALTA.			Galena mining near.	130 A	XII
Altitude of.	14 D	II		82 S	XVI
	131 E	IV	Gold mining at.	172 S	X
Botanical collection from.	190 A	XIII	Pyrites mining near.	129 A	XII
Coal at.	26 S	XVI		126 S	XIII
Hot springs at.	134 B	I	Quartz from, assayed.	34 R	IV
	20, 22 T	III	Bannockburn claim, HALL CREEK, DUNCAN RIVER, B.C.		
Lepidoptera of.	202 A	XI	Notes on, by Brock.	88 A	XVI
Limestone (crinoidal) at.	111 A	III	Bannockburn glacier, LARDEAU MINING DIST., B.C.		
Minor refs. to.	9 D	II	Description of, by Brock.	85 A	XVI
	110 A	XVI	Banter pt., QUATSINO SD., V.I.	86 B	II
Museum at, notes on.	4 A	VI	Bantry, GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.	130 E	IV
	101 A	XVI	Baptie, Dr. George	79 K	IV
Banff limestone series.	9-11, 16-38 D	II		148 I	X
	48 B	VII	Baptiste lake, HERSCHEL TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
	32, 35 C	VII	Grenville series on.	108 A	XI
	75 A	XI	Baptiste river, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Banff shales.			Description of.	103 E	II
Costigan coal-basin, Alta.	116 A	XVI	Quartzite pebble bed near mouth of.	140 E	II
Banfield creek, BARKLEY DIST., V.I.	62 A	XV	Section near mouth of.	142 E	II
Bangatt lake, HINCKS TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	62 J	XII	Barachois, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Bangor tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Fossils from.	179 A	XIII
Corundum deposits in.	15 S	XIII		226 A	XIV
Bangs, J. A.	50 S	XV	Pyrrhotite from, analysis.	39 R	V
	43 S	XVI	Quartz from near, assay.	23 R	XI
Bangs falls, MEDWAY RIVER, N.S.	47 M	IX		165 H	XIV
Bank of British Columbia.			Barachois brook, WINE HARBOUR DIST., N.S.		
Value of gold exported by, from B.C.	1886.	31 S	Anticline on.	415 A	XV
	1887.	23 S	Barachois colliery, LINGAN, N.S.	18 S	II
	1888.	28 S		56 S	XV
	1889.	32 SS	Barachois harbour, TATAMAGOUCHE BAY, N.S.	136 P	V
	1890.	55 S	Barachois head, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	155, 157 P	II
	1891.	136, 174 SS		326 A	XV
Bank of British North America.			Barachois Gold Mining Co., WINE HARBOUR, N.S.	165 S	X
Value of gold exported by, from B.C.	1886.	31 S		416 A	XV
	1887.	23 S	Barachois pond, WINE HARBOUR DIST., N.S.		
	1888.	28 S	Synclinal trough running W. from.	415 A	XV
	1889.	32 SS			
	1890.	55 S			
	1891.	136 SS			
Bank st., OTTAWA	24 G	XII			
Bauke mt., ZUCIARTE CHANNEL, NOOTKA SOUND, V.I.	71 A	XV			
Bankhead mine, CASCADE MT., ALBERTA.					
Notes on; photo of main entry to.	113, 114 A	XVI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bar iron. See Iron.			Barkerville—Con.		
Bar mining. See Gold and Gold mining.			Odometer survey from, to Quesnel. 7 C	III	
Baratt creek. See BARRETT CREEK.			Quartz from, assay of..... 45, 46 T	III	
Barb, E. HAWKESBURY TP., PRESCOTT CO., Ont 85 J	XII		Table of distances from, to places en route to Victoria..... 10 C	III	
Barbarea vulgaris.			Test mill erected at, by Govt..... 59 R	III	
Cracking Stone point, L. Athabasca..... 206 F	IX		Barkerville div., CARIBOO DIST., B. C.		
Finlayson river, Ykn..... 216 B	III		Gold production of, 1886..... 31 S	II	
Labrador pen., interior..... 354 L	VIII		1887..... 24 S	III	
Red hill, Hinde lake, Mack..... 206 F	IX		1888..... 29 S	IV	
Barbe pt., L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.			1889..... 33 SS	IV	
See Pointe à la Barbe.			1890..... 56 S	V	
Barbula fragilis , Bruch and Schimp.			1891..... 136, 157 SS	V	
Hudson strait, Frank..... 37 M	XI		1892..... 128, 169 S	VI	
mulleri.			1893..... 111, 131 S	VII	
Drew harbour, Valdes island, B.C. 118 B	II		1894..... 112 S	VII	
Barclay, Alexander , work by, 1895. 3 K	XIII		1895..... 78 S	VIII	
Barclay, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. 124 K	IV		1896..... 144 S	IX	
Barclay sound, VANCOUVER ISLAND.			1897..... 187 S	X	
See Barkley.			1898..... 154 S	XI	
Bare islands, OFF LASKETTI ISLAND, B.C. 42 B	II		Barkley sound, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Bare mt., BROMPTON LAKE, QUE.			Botanical examination of islands in, reference to..... 54 A	III	
Altitude of..... 76 J	VII		Coast of, character of..... 78, 79, 88, 89 A	XV	
Composition of..... 80 J	VII		Copper from..... 62 S	X	
Bare mtns., BANYF DIV., ALTA.	145, 146 B	I	chalcopyrite..... 101 A	VII	
Barford tp., STANSTEAD CO., QUE.			Fossils in limestones of..... 83 A	XV	
Granite area of..... 36, 37 J	II		Ilvaite from, analysis..... 11 R	V	
Limestone of..... 8 J	II		Iron ores on..... 91 A	XV	
Pyrrhotite in..... 54 T	IV		Mercury from..... 66 A	V	
Barham mt., ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C. 30 B	XII		Nickel ore from, analysis..... 46 R	V	
Baril bay, LAC DES MILLE LACS, ONT.			75 R	VI	
Direction of striae on..... 53 H	X		162 H	XIV	
Fault on..... 32 H	X		Barkus brook, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Keewatin formation on..... 40 A	V		Gypsum on..... 61 A	VI	
contact with Laurentian. 27, 36 H	X		Barley.		
Baril lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT 150 E	IV		Acton house, Saskatchewan river, Alta..... 53 E	II	
Baring, Mr.			Cape Breton island, N.S..... 196 A	XI	
Responsible for Pincher Creek (Alta.) 'petroleum' boom..... 124 SS	V		Driedmeat lake, Battle river, Alta. 38 E	II	
Baring land, FRANKLIN.			Fort Good Hope, Mack..... 107 D	IV	
Granite on, as evidence of northward glaciation..... 57 R	II		Fort Liard, Liard river, Mack..... 54 D	IV	
42 B	III		Fort Simpson, Mack..... 86 D	IV	
Barite. See Baryte.			Fort Yukon, Alaska..... 24 B	III	
Barium sulphate. See Baryte.			Great Slave lake, Mack..... 66 D	IV	
Barker, Polley, Burrill & Co., Messrs.			Kamloops div., B.C..... 15 B	VII	
Gold operations of, Quesnel river, B.C., 1861..... 120 R	III		Mackenzie valley, Mack..... 33 D	IV	
67 S	V		Moose Factory, Ont..... 80 A	VIII	
Barker mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Norway House, Kee..... 7 F	XIII	
Diagram showing panoramic view from..... Facing 16 C	III		Kee..... 10 G	II	
Barkerville, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			101 AA	XV	
Gold mining near..... 31, 34 C	III		Rupert House, Que..... 22 D	I	
120, 123 R	III		80 A	VIII	
Lat. and long. of..... 10 C	III		Stikine valley, B.C..... 60 B	III	
Limestone of..... 27 C	III		Vermilion, Peace river, Alta..... 82 AA	XV	
Nomenclature of..... 120 R	III		Wawwanipi lake, Que..... 70 A	IX	
			Winnipeg Lake dist., Man..... 21 F	XI	
			Yukon..... 48 A	XV	
			wild.		
			Sable island (introduced)..... 218 A	XII	
			Barlow, Dr. Alfred E.		
			Acknowledgments to..... 6 F	XIII	
			Appointment of..... 92 AA	V	
			as lithologist..... 127 A	XII	
			6 A	XIII	
			Gravity specifications by, of feldspars from Shefford mt., Que..... 29 L	XIII	
			Lievre landslide examined by, ref. to. 8 AA	V	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Barlow, Dr. Alfred E.—Con.			Barlow, Dr. Alfred E.—Con.		
Notes by, on:—			Work by, 1890.....	41 A	V
Canadian Copper Co.'s concen-				5, 6 F	V
trating process.....	118 ss	V	1891.....	31 AA	V
Core from bore-hole, Hepworth,				5 I	IX
Ont.....	261 A	XIV	1892.....	34 A	VI
Craig mine, Renfrew co., Ont.....	15, 16 s	XVI	1893.....	30, 31 AA	VI
Ontario Mining Act.....	115 ss	V	1894.....	55 A	VII
Sericite schist, Harold lake, Ont.	60 H	X	1895.....	61, 63 A	VIII
Slate conglomerate, Timiskaming			1896.....	43, 44 A	IX
dist., Ont.....	245 A	XV	1897.....	16, 43 A	X
	102 s	XV	1898.....	26, 106 A	XI
Opinion of, on rocks of 'Bancroft'			1899.....	7, 122 A	XII
sheet.....	149 A	XIV	1900.....	122, 126, 127 A	XIII
on Grenville series.....	10 A	IX	1901.....	8 A	XIV
on origin of Sudbury ore			1902.....	15 A	XV
deposits.....	13 H	XIV	1903.....	5, 6, 121 AA	XV
Paper by, on Nickel and Copper			1904.....	IX A	XVI
deposits of Sudbury.....	123-141 s	V	Barlow, George (H.B.C.).....	31 F	IX
Petrography by, of rocks from:—			Barlow, John H.....	7 O	XIV
Bruce Mines dist., Ont.....	247 A	XV	Barlow, R.....	5 J	II
	104 s	XV	Barlow, Scott		
Fraser river (upper), B.C.....	34-36 D	XI	Barlow lake, Dubawnt river, Mack.		
Great Bear and Great Slave Lakes			named after.....	48 F	IX
dist., Mack.....	App. Pt. C	XII	Death of, 1894.....	6, 123 A	VII
Kingston and Pembroke Ry.			Map work by, 1885.....	72, 74 A	I
dist., Ont.....	31-91 I	XII	1886.....	59, 61 A	II
Klondike dist., Ykn.....	10-22 B	XIV	Eastern tps., Que.....	5 J	XI
Labrador pen.....	350, 351 L	VIII	Manitoba.....	5 E	V
Lac des Mille Lacs, Ont.....	29-31 H	X	Ottawa dist.....	5 G	XII
Mistassini dist., Que.....	207 and App. L	VIII	Rainy River sheet, Ont.	8 F	III
Winnipeg lake, Man. and Kee.....	26, 27 G	XI	Sudbury sheet, Ont.....	6 F	V
Refs. to papers and reports by, on:—			Promotion of.....	92 AA	V
Corundum.....	15 s	IX	Refs. to work by, in N.S. 5, 23, 27, 31,	67 E	I
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	13, 19 H	XIV		3 P	II
Saundersite.....	358 B	VII		53 AA	V
Refs. to surveys by, in:—				15, 66, 173 P	V
Haliburton dist., Ont.....	8 A	XIV		60, 64 A	VI
L. of the Woods, Ont.....	77 CO	I		35 s	VI
	150 F	III		99 A	X
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	8 F	V		140, 146 A	XI
	121 s	V		164, 166 A	XII
Timiskaming dist., Ont.....	200 A	XVI	Views of, on Londonderry series... 53 E		I
Reports and papers by, on:—			on sandstones of Spring-		
Corundum (abstract).....	15-18 s	X	hill basin, N.S.....	25 E	I
Nickel and copper deposits, Sud-			Barlow lake, DUBAWNT RIVER, MACK		
bury, Ont.....	Pt. H	XIV	Limestone on.....	175 F	IX
Timagami dist., Ont.....	Pt. I	X	Morainic ridges on.....	184 F	IX
Represented Canada at American			Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	48, 49 F	IX
Mining Congress, 1904.....	194 A	XVI	Plants from.....	205-207, 214, 217, 218 F	IX
Summary reports by, on surveys in:—			Striae on.....	179 F	IX
1892. Timagami dist., Ont.....	34, 35 A	VI	Barlow lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	83 F	V
1893.....	30-33 AA	VI	Barnaby, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.	13 N	III
1894.....	56, 57 A	VII	Barnaby head, LEPREAU PAR.,		
1895.....	61-63 A	VIII	CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.....	274 A	XVI
1896. Haliburton map-sheet area,			Barnaby river, NORTHUMBERLAND		
	45-53 A	IX	co., N.B.....	59 M	VII
1897.....	44-56 A	X	Barnacle. See also Balanus.		
1898.....	106-111 A	XI	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que..	38 M	II
1899.....	122-131 A	XII	Barnard, E. C.....	92 A	XVI
1900.....	127-129 A	XIII	Barnardo, Dr. T. J.....	143, 215 E	V
1901. Sudbury dist., Ont.....			Barnato cinnabar mine, KAM-		
	143-147 A	XIV	LOOPS LAKE, B.C.....	88 s	XIII
1902.....	254-269 A	XV	Barnes, F.....	50 s	XV
1904. Ontario corundum dists.,				43 s	XVI
and L. Timagami.....	190-194 A	XVI	Barnes, Thomas & Co., Messrs.		
Tests by, on auriferous sands from			Iron mining by, Hastings co., Ont.	129 A	XII
Atlin, B. C. sluice-boxes.....	11-13 A	XIII	Barnes co., N. DAKOTA.....	44 E	IV
Visit of, to Chicago Exhbtn.....	9, 31 AA	VI			
Work by, 1885.....	47 A	I			
	6, 7 CO	I			
	5, 9 F	III			
1887.....	23 A	III			
	123 AA	XV			
1888.....	77 A	III			
1889.....	30 A	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Barnes creek, THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.			Barrels.		
Rocks on.....	237 B	VII	Size of, in salt industry.....	68, 69 s	II
diorites.....	243 B	VII	Barren brook, WEST RIVER ST.		
Nicola formation.....	117 B	VII	MARYS, N.S.		
porphyrite, petrography.....	378 B	VII	Description of rocks on.....	78 P	II
Section on.....	260 B	VII	'Barren Ground' formation.		
Barnes creek, WHATSHAN RIVER,			Description of.....	23 R	II
LOWER ARROW LAKE, B.C.....	79 A	XII	Barren island, off GUYSBOROUGH CO.,		
	66, 71 A	XIII	N.S.....	157, 158 P	II
Barnes lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Barren lands.		
Rocks near.....	237 B	VII	Keewatin, birds of.....	165 P	IX
petrography.....	391 B	VII	game of.....	13 D	VIII
Barnes oil well, ENNISKILLEN TP.,			165, 166 P	IX	
LAMBTON CO., ONT.			notes on.....	164 P	IX
Depth of; daily flow from, 1862... 81 ss	IV		photo of Eskimo camp		
Barnesville, KINGS CO., N.B....	57, 58 N	IV	on.....	Facing 18 P	IX
Barney river, PICTOU CO., N.S.			plants from.....	117 A	VII
Dikes and veins on.....	29, 45 P	II	Labrador pen.....	153 L	VIII
Iron ore on.....	44 A	II		15 L	IX
Mineral springs on.....	106 P	II	Mackenzie.		
Quarries on, sandstone.....	91, 125 P	II	See Tyrrell's journey up Du-		
Rocks on, and near.....	43 A	II	bawnt river.....	44-78 P	IX
6, 13, 27, 33-35, 42-45, 90, 99 P	II		also J. M. Bell's travels.....	14-16 C	XII
Tripolite from.....	127 P	II	ref. to Franklin's descrip-		
	26 S	XV	tion of.....	31 R	II
Barnhart island, ST. LAWRENCE			striae in.....	27 C	XII
RIVER.....	62 A	IX		102 A	XIII
Barnsley, SELKIRK DIV., MAN....	136 E	IV	Nova Scotia ("Barrens").		
Barnston, G.			Cape Breton island.....	199 A	XI
List of fossils collected by.....	App. J	VII	Cumberland co.....	64 E	I
Barnston, Mrs. G.....	68 A	I	Guysborough co. 60, 107, 110 P	II	
Barnston, STANSTEAD CO., QUE.			Pictou co.....	168 P	V
Chiasolite crystals at.....	37 J	II	Barrett, S. B. (H.B.C.).....	120 AA	XV
Glacial btriae near.....	46 J	II	Barrett creek, SALMON RIVER, W.		
	31 J	X	KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Granite near.....	69 J	II	Galena mining near.....	61 s	X
Barnston lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,				32 A	X
ONT.....	35 P	VII	Barrette's quarry, ST. BARTHELEMI,		
Barnston Pinnacle, STANSTEAD			BERTHIER CO., QUE.		
CO., QUE.....	36 J	II	Fossils collected from.....	43 AA	V
Barnston tp., STANSTEAD CO., QUE.			Barrie, SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
Building stones of.....	124 K	IV	Altitude of shore line at.....	285 A	XV
Granite area of.....	36 J	II	Artesian wells of.....	28 Q	V
Barnum, S.....	120 A	X		295 A	XV
Barony, The, ST. JOHN RIVER,			Barrie tp., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
(Dunfries par.), N.B.....	33 M	XII	Copper in.....	70 s	XI
Barr, J.....	51 R	IV		72 J	XIV
Barr creek, MACMILLAN RIVER,			Galena and silver in.....	44, 67 J	XIV
YUKON.....	26 A	XV	Jamesonite in.....	30 R	VI
Barr sett., HANTS CO., N.S.			Lakes of.....	28, 29 J	XIV
Lower Cambrian in.....	60 AA	VI	Quartz from, assays of.....	49 R	VI
Riversdale series at.....	62 AA	VI	Rocks of.....	56 A	IX
Slate belts at.....	57 A	VI		25, 39, 40, 73 J	XIV
	141 s	VII	dolomite, analysis.....	27 R	IV
Barrande, J.....	32, 33 K	III	Tennantite in.....	28 R	VI
Barre, VERMONT, U.S.			Barrie field, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Reference to granite industry of... 189 A	XIV		Contact of limestone and granite at.....	174 A	XIV
Barré lake, MASSON TP., MASKI-			Barrier falls, WINNIPEG RIVER, ONT.	151 E	IV
NONGÉ CO., QUE.....	53 J	XI	Barrier island, L. HURON, ONT.		
Barreau pt., NORTHUMBERLAND CO.,			Clinton and Niagara formations at.....	323 A	XV
N.B.....			Barrier island, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.		
Peat bog and tamarack swamp near ..	23 N	III		73, 74 K	III
	77 M	X	Barrière lake, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	25 A	III
Barrel-quartz.			Barrière river, NORTH THOMPSON		
Vein of, Waverley gold dist., N.S. 152 A	XI		RIVER, B.C.		
			Gold mining on.....	135 R	III
				332 B	VII
			Quartz from, assays of.....	63 R	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Barrière river—Con.		
Rocks on and near	108 B	VII
basalt	8 A	VI
White silt formation	286, 289 B	VII
Temperature observations on	424 B	VII
Barrington, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.		
Granite area of	7 Q	VI
	63, 64 M	IX
Barrington bay, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.		
Cambrian rocks on	60 M	IX
Direction of striae on	154 M	IX
Dunes on	9 M	IX
Photo of part of	Facing 150 M	IX
Sand on, for glass-making	93 A	IX
	151 M	IX
Barrington head, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	60, 63 M	IX
Barrington lake, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	63 M	IX
Barrington river, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	63 M	IX
Barrio head, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Description of rocks at	80 P	II
Barrio lake, DIGBY CO., N.S.	15, 16, 73, 76 M	IX
Barrie, Rev. W.	58 A	IV
Barron, E. R.	235 A	XV
Barrow, John	12 J	III
Barrow cape, MACK	32 R	II
Barrow pt., ALASKA	73 R	III
Barrow strait, FRANKLIN	10 R	II
Barry, Miss May, work by, 1895	140 A	VIII
Barry, P. T.	62 R	XII
Barry Bay, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Altitude of	17 J	X
Grenville series on	107 A	XI
Pleistocene deposits near	68 A	X
Barry (or Berry) creek, WILLIAMS CREEK, WILLOW RIVER, B.C.	122 R	III
Barry falls, MEDWAY RIVER, N.S.	33 M	IX
Barryvale, RENFREW CO., ONT.	10 J	XIV
Barss and Burns iron mine, TORBROOK DIST., N.S.	315 A	XVI
Barss lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	151 S	II
Barteaux, E. M.	142 M	IX
	315 A	XVI
Barteaux, Samuel	142 M	IX
	307, 315 A	XVI
Barter, E. H.	113 SS	V
Barthe, Ulric	338 A	XV
Bartholemew river, S. W. MIRA-MICHI RIVER, N.B.	86 M	VII
Bartibog, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.	29, 47 GG	I
	29 N	III
Bartlett, Frank L.	37 M	X
Bartlett, G.	51 R	V
Bartlett, H.	52 A	III
Bartlett, J.	57 A	IV
Bartlett, J. H.	23 T	III
	23 K	IV
Bartlett, J. W.	197 A	XIII
Barton, A. McG.	3 P	V
	158 A	XI
Barton colliery, PICTOU CO., N.S.	16 S	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Barton Oil Co.	32 Q	V
Bartsia alpina, Linn.		
Fort Churchill, Kee	212 F	IX
James Bay dist.	68 J	III
Labrador pen.	360 L	VIII
Barton tp., WENTWORTH CO., ONT.		
Boring in, for oil	32 Q	V
Bartramia longicauda. See Sandpiper, Bartramian.		
Barytes (BARITE, CAWK, ETC.).		
Description and occurrences of, in		
Canada	22, 23 T	IV
	135, 136 S	X
Statistics of, 1885-86	7, 50 S	II
1887	5, 7, 46, 47 S	III
1888	5, 7, 55 S	IV
1889	6, 7, 61 SS	IV
1890	7, 8, 106 S	V
1891	3, 95 SS	V
1892	5, 92 S	VI
1893	5 S	VII
1894	5, 76 S	VII
1895	7 S	IX
1896	88 S	IX
1897	134 S	X
1898	8, 113, 114 S	XI
1899	8, 83, 84 S	XII
1900	8, 95, 96 S	XIII
1901	8, 10, 96 S	XIV
1902	443 A	XV
	8, 11, 13, 174 S	XV
1903	8, 10, 98 S	XVI
1904	374, 383 A	XVI
Adams lake, B.C.	21 A	VII
Ainslie lake, N.S.	83 S	XII
Bastard tp., Ont	138 A	XIII
Bathurst tp., Ont.	23 T	IV
	136 S	XI
Chignecto bay, N.S.	62 A	VI
Colchester co., N.S.	21 A	I
	43 A	IV
	117, 177, 178, 192 P	V
	135 S	X
	192 A	XII
	83 S	XII
Gowland mt., N.B.	96 S	V
Gouldville, N.B.	125 M	X
Grand Manan and Frye islds, N.B.	125 M	X
Hallowell Grant, N.S.	126 P	II
Horsefly mine, Cariboo dist., B.C.	99 A	VII
	122 A	VIII
Hudson Bay region, Kee	17 DD	I
Huntley tp., Ont.	19 R	XII
	169 A	XIII
Kingston (near), Ont.	181 A	XIV
L. Superior silver dist., Ont.	Pt. H	III
	61 SS	IV
	105, 106 S	V
Nova Scotia, northwestern	191, 192 P	V
Pembroke, N.S.	66 AA	VI
Pictou co., N.S.	126 P	II
	43 A	IV
	24, 61 SS	IV
	121 A	VIII
	237 A	XIV
Quebec prov., occurrences of	115 K	IV
Sabrevois, Que.	92 J	VII
Walton, N.S.	66 AA	VI
Westchester, N.S.	166 AA	XV
Winnipeg lake, Man.	54 G	XI
Wright co., Que.	134, 135 J	XII
	43 G	XII
	83 S	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Basalt.			Bass lakes, MATABITCHUAUN RIVER,		
Importance of, re distribution of			TIMISKAMING DIST., ONT.		
gold.....	72 B	III	Sketch showing contact of granite		
Photo of, in Tahltan valley, B.C.			and conglomerate on.....	248 I	X
Facing 64 B		III	Bass lake, SHEGUIANDAH TP., MANI-		
Alaska.....	137 D	IV	TOULIN ISLAND, ONT.		
Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	57 A	XII	Boring for oil on.....	28 I	IX
25, 28-30 B		XII	Bass lake, S. OF BUCKE TP., TIMISKA-		
54, 55, 58 A		XIII	MING DIST., ONT.....	271 I	X
Bonaparte lake, B.C.....	18 A	V	Bass lake, TRILL TP., SUDBURY DIST.,		
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	57 A	XIV	ONT.....	18, 22 E	V
103 A		XV	Bass river, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Cassiar trail, B.C. 37, 47, 56, 57, 70-73 B		III	Baryte on.....	21 A	I
Colchester and Pictou cos., N. S....	58 AA	V	192 P		V
7 P		V	Tripolite from.....	193 A	XII
16 M		XIV	156 S		XIV
Cumberland co., N.S.....	60 A	VI	Bass river, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
Dubawnt river, Kee.....	73 F	IX	Boulder clay on.....	15 M	II
Franklin.....	46 B	II	Direction of striae on.....	14, 19 M	II
Graham island, Q.C.I.....	15, 24, 31 B	XVI	Lower Carboniferous on.....	50 E	I
Greenland.....	55 R	II	Bass River lake, COLCHESTER CO.,		
Interior plateau, B.C.....	49 R	III	N.S.		
Kamloops div., B.C.....	8 A	VI	Tripolite mining in.....	98 A	IX
See Tertiary in.....	Pt. B	VII	275 S		XV
Lillooet dist., B.C.....	95, 209 B	VII	152 S		XVI
Nicoamen plateau, B.C.....	185 B	VII	Bassano, GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.		
Osoyoos div., B.C.....	73 A	XIII	Altitude of.....	130 E	IV
Quemsel div., B.C.....	28 A	VII	Bassin du Lièvre, LABELLE CO., QUE.	116 S	IX
Rae and Richardson rivers (near),			Bastler, E. S.	40 F	XIV
Mack.....	31 R	II	Basswood (AMERICAN LIME OR LIN-		
Sooke harbour, V.I.....	58 A	XV	DEN).		
Teelin-Stikine trail, B.C.....	54 A	XI	Hunter island, Ont.....	12 G	V
Thompson River valley, B.C.....	118 B	VII	Morden, Man.....	137 A	IX
Basaltic trap.			Woodstock (near), N.B.....	38 M	XII
Lakes Superior and Nipigon, Ont.	107 SS	IV	Basswood, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.	141 E	IV
Basford creek, LIGHTNING CREEK,			Basswood lake, HUNTER ISLAND,		
CARIBOO DIST., B.C.....	123 R	III	ONT.		
Basic slag.			Altitude of.....	153 E	IV
As fertilizer, notes on, by Ella.	106, 107 K	IV	'Chatter cracks' on.....	74 G	V
Basil gorge, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.			Forest fires on.....	13 G	V
78, 250, 295 L		VIII	Glacial striae near.....	119 E	IV
Basin brook, GUTSBOROUGH CO.,			Nomenclature of.....	12 G	V
N.S.			Rocks of, and near.....	27, 30, 51, 56 G	V
Granite exposures on.....	132 P	II	Basswood lake, MARQUETTE DIV.,		
Basin ranges, U.S.....	40 A	XIV	MAN.....	141 E	IV
Baskatong creek, GATINEAU RIVER,			Basswood ridge, CHARLOTTE CO.,		
QUE.			N.B.....	37 N	IV
Notes on, by Ord.....	70 J	XII	27 M		X
Baskatong lake, WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Bastard tp., LEEDS CO., ONT.		
Notes on, by Ord.....	70 J	XII	Barytes in.....	138 A	XIII
Baskatong tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Cambro-Silurian in.....	46 T	IV
69, 70 J		XII	137 A		XIII
Basket lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,			Iron ore in.....	24, 46 T	IV
ONT.			79 I		XII
Notes on, by McInnes.....	90 A	XI	138 A		XIII
Bass.			analysis.....	39 R	V
Cache lake, Ont.....	195 A	XIII	App. II Pt. I		XII
Crooked lake, Pontiac co., Que.....	143 A	XIV	Quartz from, assay.....	47 R	VI
Timagami dist., Ont.....	40, 41 I	X	Wollastonite in.....	65, 66 T	IV
Wright co., Que.....	43 AA	VI	Bastien creek, CASTOR NOIR RIVER,		
Bass creek, HANTS CO., N.S.			MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.....	39 J	XI
Manganese on.....	65 AA	VI	Bastien lake, GENDREAU TP., PON-		
Bass creek, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.			TIAC CO., QUE.		
Laurentian gneiss on.....	23 A	III	Altitude of.....	287 I	X
Bass lake, HINCKS TP., WRIGHT CO.,			Bat.		
QUE.			Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que..	37 M	II
Notes on, by Ells.....	65 J	XII	Labrador pen.....	320 L	VIII
Bass lake, LIMERICK AND TUDOR TPN.,			Manitoba.....	78 A	V
HASTINGS CO., ONT.....	106 A	XI	Mistassini lake, Que.....	320 L	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Bat—Con.		
Ottawa dist.	112, 113 A	III
	57 A	IV
	406 A	XV
	204 AA	XV
silver-haired.		
Indian Head, Sask.	76 A	V
(Ottawa dist.)	112 A	III
Bat, bituminous.		
Pictou coal-field, N.S.	29 M	XIV
Bat creek, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	144 F	III
Bat lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Contact of Laurentian and Keewatin		
on	33, 34 F	III
Depth of	16 F	III
Direction of striae on	166 F	III
Granite on	52, 144 F	III
Bat river, LOON RIVER, ALTA.	13, 15, 41, 42 D	V
Batchawana bay, LAKE SUPERIOR,		
ONT.		
Azurite on	22 T	IV
Manganese on	100 S	V
	168 S	XV
Manganite on	81 S	IX
Batchewahung. See Batchawana.		
Bate's house, CARIBOO WAGON ROAD,		
B.C.	154 R	III
Batesville, ARKANSAS.		
Brecciation of manganese beds at ..	51 M	X
Bath, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
Trenton and Black River forma-		
tions in	179 A	XIV
Bath, CARLETON CO., N.B.	21 G	I
Bath (Noore) creek, BOW RIVER,		
ALTA.	139 B	I
	13 D	II
Bath island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Gold mining on	176 S	X
Bath Road quarry, KINGSTON,		
FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Analysis of limestone from	25, 26 R	IV
Bathrick.		
Made from sand near River Denys,		
N.S.	92 A	VII
Batholith.		
Haliburton and Bancroft sheet		
areas, Ont.	46 A	X
	149 A	XIV
Kootenay valley, B.C.	95, 97 AA	XV
Midway (near), B.C.	143 A	XV
Osoyoos Lake valley, B.C.	93 A	XVI
Sudbury dist., Ont.	52, 77-79 H	XIV
Bathurst, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
Boulders at	17, 18 M	II
Brick clay and kilns at	62 A	I
	58 GG	I
	38 M	II
	117 M	X
Building stones used in	113, 115 M	X
Changes in level near	23 M	VII
Coal near, boring for, advisable ..	35 M	XIII
Copper deposits at	205 A	XIV
Forest fires near	143 M	VII
Fossils from	289, 290 A	XVI
graptolitic beds	282 A	XVI
Gravel beds of	39 M	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Bathurst—Con.		
Harbour of, obstruction of	124 M	VII
Marine deposits at	44 M	VII
dunes	49 GG	I
	29 M	II
estuarine flats	81 M	II
Leda clay and Saxicava sand.		
41, 42, 58 GG		I
salt marsh	31 M	II
Quartz from, assay of	32 R	VII
Roches moutonnées at	20 GG	I
Rocks at and near	16 M	II
Carboniferous	35 M	II
	12 M	X
Shores near, description of	11, 12 M	XIII
Section near	11 N	III
Striae near, direction of	20, 34 GG	I
Terraces at	42, 44 GG	I
	24 M	II
Bathurst, LANARK CO., ONT.		
Peristerite and scapolite from ..	75, 77 S	III
Striae near, direction of	77, 78 J	XIV
Bathurst cape, MACK.	29 R	II
Bathurst copper mine, TETA-		
GOUCHE RIVER, N.B.	26 M	X
Bathurst inlet, MACK.	32, 33 R	II
Bathurst island, MACK.	46 R	II
Bathurst mt., NORTHUMBERLAND		
CO., N.B.	387 A	XV
Bathurst tp., LANARK CO., ONT.		
Barytes in	22 T	IV
	136 S	XI
Iron ore in	38 T	IV
analysis	25 R	VIII
	App. Pt. I	XII
mining	46, 74-76 I	XII
	64 J	XIV
Mica in	71 J	XIV
Peristerite in	51 T	IV
Rocks in, crystalline limestone ..	82 AA	VI
	54, 55 J	XIV
gneiss and granite	29, 55 J	XIV
Hastings series	39 J	XIV
Potsdam sandstone	16 J	XIV
Spinel (blue) from	66 S	III
Striae in, direction of	29 J	X
Tourmaline in	67 S	III
	63 T	IV
Tremolite in	53 R	IX
Wilsonite in	79 S	III
	65 T	IV
Bathynathus borealis.		
New London, P. E. I.	370 A	XV
Bathyrrellus expansus, Billings.		
Bedford, Que.	126 J	VII
Philipsburg (near), Que.	126, 131 J	VII
" glandicephalus, Whitfield.		
Philipsburg (near), Que.	124 J	VII
Bathyrus.		
Castle Mt. group, Rocky mtns.	29 D	II
Farnham tp., Que.	136 J	VII
Gloucester tp., Ont.	69 G	XII
L'Original (near), Ont.	140 J	XII
Mystic, Que.	130 J	VII
Nepean tp., Ont.	75 G	XII
Philipsburg (near), Que.	124, 127 J	VII
Quebec city	80 K	III
province	120 K	III
St. Armand (near), Que.	125 J	VII
St. Dominique, Que.	117 J	VII
Stanbridge tp., Que.	139 J	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
<i>Bathyrus angelini</i> , Billings.			<i>Batostoma ottawaense</i> , Foord.			
Characteristic of Chazy formation..	28 O	XIV	Quebec Prov., Hull tp.....	62 G	XII	
Huntley tp., Ont.....	83 J	XIV	Lorette	19 K	III	
Little Rideau, Ont.....	141 J	VII	occurrences	118 K	III	
Nepean tp., Ont.....	74, 75 G	XII	St. Charles river.....	37 L	V	
St. Dominique, Que.....	117 J	VII	St. Cuthbert	17, 18 J	XI	
St. Martin, Que.....	120 J	VII	" <i>manitobense</i> , Ulrich.			
" <i>bituberculatus</i> , Billings.			Stony mt., Man.....	50 F	XI	
St. Joseph de Lévis, Que.....	81 K	III	" <i>winchilli</i> , Ulrich.			
" <i>breviceps</i> , Billings.			Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	300 I	X	
Bedford, Que.....	126 J	VII	<i>Batostomella erratica</i> , Ulrich.			
" <i>conicus</i> , Billings.			Gloucester tp., Ont.....	60 G	XII	
Beauharnois, Que.....	114 J	VII	<i>Batrachia</i> .			
Philipsburg (near), Que.....	124 J	VII	Ontario, specimens from	209 A	XII	
" <i>cordai</i> , Billings.			P. E. I., collection from	210 A	XIV	
Mystic, Que.....	130 J	VII	Batteau creek, NOTTAWASAGA TP.,			
" <i>cybele</i> , Billings.			SIMCOE CO., ONT.....	287 A	XV	
Characteristic of Calciferous forma-			Battersea, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			
tion.....	28, 29 O	XIV	Contact sandstone and granite at..	82 AA	VI	
" <i>expansus</i> , Billings.				178 A	XIV	
Stanbridge tp., Que.....	128, 132 J	VII	Battery hill, PICTOU CO., N.S.....	113 S	X	
" <i>extans</i> , Hall.			Battery lead, MALAGA GOLD MINING			
Characteristic of Black River forma-			DIST., QUEENS CO., N.S.....	26 T	IV	
tion.....	28 O	XIV	Battery pt., HILLSBOROUGH BAY,			
Gloucester tp., Ont.....	70 G	XII	P. E. I.			
Hull tp., Que.....	68 G	XII	Anticline at.....	375 A	XV	
Pointe Claire, Que.....	140 J	VII	Battery pt., RESTIGOUCHE ESTUARY,			
" <i>nero</i> , Billings.			Que.....	41 GG	I	
Stanbridge tp., Que.....	128 J	VII		25, 26 M	II	
" <i>quadratus</i> , Billings.			Battle, John			
St. Joseph de Lévis, Que.....	81 K	III	Natural cement works of, Thorold,			
" <i>saffordi</i> , Billings.			Ont	190 S	V	
Bedford, Que.....	126 J	VII		190 SS	V	
Mystic, Que.....	130 J	VII		160 S	IX	
Philipsburg (near), Que.....	124, 131 J	VII		36 A	XIII	
Point Lévis, Que.....	207 A	XII		137 S	XIII	
St. Armand (near), Que.....	123 J	VII		137 S	XIV	
St. Joseph de Lévis, Que.....	81 K	III		256 S	XV	
Stanbridge tp., Que.....	128, 132 J	VII		132 S	XVI	
" <i>spiniger</i> , Billings.			Battle bluff, KAMLOOPS LAKE, B. C.			
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.....	119 J	VII	Character of.....	13 A	X	
" <i>timon</i> , Billings.			Glaciation on.....	255, 258 B	VII	
St. Joseph de Lévis, Que.....	81 K	III	Magnetite at.....	341, 342 B	VII	
" <i>validus</i> , Billings.			Rocks on, petrography,			
Stanbridge tp., Que.....	128 J	VII		365, 371, 398, 349 B	VII	
Batiscan, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.				Tertiary.....	157, 158, 163 B	VII
Iron works of, notes on.....	23 K	IV		Tranquille beds.....	174 B	VII
Moulding sand from.....	222 S	X		Sketch of lake shore near.....	171 B	VII
Batiscan lake, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.				Vulcanism on.....	73 B	VII
	50 A	V	Battle cement works, THOROLD,			
	50 J	XI	ONT. <i>See also</i> Thorold, and Battle,			
Batiscan river, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.			John.			
Agricultural land E. of.....	31 A	III	Notes on, by Willimott.....	169 A	XI	
Bog-iron ore deposits near.....	24 T	IV	Battle creek, MILK RIVER, SASK.			
mining.....	25 K	IV		8, 9, 21, 24-26, 29, 31 C	I	
Building stone of.....	124 K	IV	Battle island, LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.			
Geology of.....	45, 46 AA	V	Native copper in.....	30 T	IV	
	45-47 J	XI	Battle lake, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.			
Gneiss on, photos of.....	Facing 44 G	XI	Altitude of.....	15, 170 E	II	
Saline springs of.....	121 K	IV	Boulders on.....	84 E	II	
Striae on, direction of.....	57, 58 J	XI	Coal on.....	85 E	II	
Surveys on, ref. to.....	31 A	III	Description of, by Tyrrell.....	37, 48 E	II	
Batiscan selg., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.			Battle lake, TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT			
Bog-iron ore deposits of.....	25 K	IV	CO., QUE.			
			Apatite on	239 A	XVI	
			mining.....	102 J	XII	
			Depth of.....	239 A	XVI	
			Quartzite and gneiss on.....	234 A	XVI	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bayfield, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	81 P	II	Bean, Thomas	94 AA	VI
Bayfield corner, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	8, 10, 21 E	I	Bean, T. E.	60 A	IV
	81 M	VII		80 A	V
	372 A	XV		232 A	XI
Bayley, W. J.	53 A	III	Beans.		
	58 A	IV	Mentioned as growing at:		
Bayley, W. S.	28-30, 34, 35 CC	I	Abitibi lake, Que.	142 A	XIV
	23, 92 and App. Pt. H	III	Dawson, Ykn	44 A	XV
	99 A	XVI	Grass River dist., Kee.	114 A	XII
Bayley copper mine, PYRAMID CREEK, E. KOOTENAY, B.C. ..	62 S	X		7, 36 F	XIII
Bayly, Chs. (H.B.C.).	9 J	III	Osnaburgh House, Kee.	10 G	II
	11 L	VIII		101 AA	XV
Bayne, Geo. A.	47 E	V	'Bears'		
Bayne, T. W.	57, 58 R	IV	Division of Tahltan Indians.	197 B	III
Bayne sound, COMOX DIST., V.I.			Bears.		
Coal from, analysis	98 R	III	As disintegrating agents	27 CC	I
	63 S	XI	Hunters of, the cause of forest fires.	98 L	VIII
mining.	81, 89, 99, 151 R	III	Alberta.	153 A	XV
Meteorological observations on.	122 B	II	Franklin.	137 A	XVI
Bayonne, NEW JERSEY	29 H	XIV	Keewatin.	12 F	XIV
Bayonne Mining Co., SUMMIT CREEK, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.				240 A	XV
	93, 99, 100 AA	XV		152 A	XVI
B. C. claim, COPPER CAMP, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Manitoba.	96 E	V
Notes on, by McConnell, 1897.	32 A	X		189 A	XV
B. C. copper mine, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.			New Brunswick.	160 A	XIII
Chalcopyrite of.	63 A	XIV	Nova Scotia.	111 P	II
Crystalline limestone of.	56 A	XIV		41 M	IX
Notes on, by Brock.	106, 108, 111-115			212 A	XIV
	121-123 A	XV	Ontario.	109 A	XIII
Porphyry dikes on.	61 A	XIV		129 A	XIV
Smelter of.	136 A	XV		213 A	XV
Statistics concerning.	67 A	XIV	Quebec.	119 AA	XV
	49 S	XIV		37 M	II
	135 A	XV		115 A	XI
Beach meadows, QUEENS CO., N.S.				9 J	XI
Cambrian rocks of.	49 M	IX	Saskatchewan.	18 A	VI
<i>Chalina oculata</i> from.	187 A	XIII	Yukon.	25, 28, 163 B	III
Granite of.	60, 61 M	IX		29 B	XIV
Beach pt., RICHMOND BAY, P.E.I. ..	77 M	VII		41 A	XVI
Beaches. See Terraces.				13 C	XVI
Beacon hill, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.	129 B	II	barren ground.		
Beacon Hill park, VICTORIA, B.C.	192 A	XI	Labrador pen.	316 L	VIII
Beacon island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	87 CC	I	black.		
Beacon island, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.			Breeding habits of.	77 J	III
	28, 29 L	XI	Anticosti.	196 A	XIV
Beaconsfield, NEAR MONTREAL. ..	41 O	XIV	British Columbia.	25 B	III
Beadnell, Dr. G. D.	124, 131 A	IX		17 AA	V
Beads, John (H. B. C.).	16 L	VIII		16 B	VII
Beady creek, DEASE RIVER, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.	81 B	III		44 D	XI
	138 R	III	Keewatin.	29 G	II
Beady mt., CASSIAR DIST., B.C. ..	77 B	III		28, 36 T	III
Beale cape, BARKLEY DIST., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	62, 80 A	XV		166 F	IX
Beamsville quarries, CLINTON, HURON CO., ONT.	168 A	XI		7 F	XIII
Bean, Alexander	173, 174 P	V		107 AA	XV
Bean, Edward	179 B	III	Attawapiskat valley.	159 A	XVI
Bean, Dr. T. H.	26, 231 B	III	Labrador pen.	100, 122, 316 L	VIII
			Mackenzie.	103 A	XIII
			Manitoba.	24 E	V
			New Brunswick.	13 N	II
			Ontario.	11 H	X
				38 I	X
				190 A	XI
				206 A	XII
				103 A	XIV
			Quebec.	83 A	VIII
				74 L	VIII
				143 A	XIV
			Saskatchewan.	13 D	VIII
			Yukon, Peel River dist.	47 CC	XVI
			brown.		
			Labrador pen.	122 L	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bears—Con.			Bear creek, WHITESAND RIVER,		
grizzly.			SASK	144 E	IV
British Columbia.....	25 B	III	Bear falls, MEDWAY RIVER, N.S.....	47 M	IX
16 B	VII		Bear hills, PONOKA DIV., ALTA.		
Mackenzie	46 D	IV	Altitude of	14 E	II
44 D	XI		Cree and Stoney names of	175 E	II
103 A	XIII		Bear island, JAMES BAY.		
25 B	III		Explorations on	20 A	III
Yukon	47 CC	XVI	13 F	XIV	
white or polar.			Meteorological observations on	84 J	III
Breeding habits of	78 J	III	Section of Cambrian rocks on	79 D	XIII
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que..	37 M	II	Surveyed by Low, 1887	5 J	III
James Bay islands	36 J	III	Bear island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	136 CC	I
Keewatin	44 A	VII	Bear island, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.		
14, 166 F	IX		Diabase boulder on	32 AA	IV
30 F	XIV		H. B. Co's. post on	13, 263 I	X
Labrador pen.....	28 J	III	Bear lake, SLOCAN DIV., B.C.		
122, 316 L	VIII		Galena mining near	32 A	VIII
206 A	XII		Bear lake, BEAR RIVER, LIÈVRE		
Mackenzie.....	103 A	XIII	RIVER, QUE.....	47 J	XII
Bear bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT...	86 CC	I	Bear lake, BEAR RIVER, WABISKAW		
Bear bay, L. NIPISSING, ONT....	137, 217 I	X	RIVER, ALTA.....	19 D	V
Bear Brook, RUSSELL CO., ONT.			Bear lake, BIGSTONE CREEK, BATTLE		
Altitude of	7 G	XII	RIVER, ALTA.		
Boring near, for oil and gas.....	11 G	XII	Altitude of	15, 170 E	II
Lorraine shales near	20 G	XII	Cree and Stoney names of	173 E	II
Bear brook, BARNET RIVER, N.S., 7, 149 P		V	Description of	48 E	II
Bear brook, EAST RIVER OF PICTOU,			Bear lake, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
N.S.			Altitude of perennial snow near ..	14, 15 C	III
Mineral spring on.....	106 P	II	Limestone on	27 C	III
Rocks on	7, 21, 33, 34 P	II	Bear lake, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT....	90 A	XI
191 AA	XV		Bear lake, SLOCAN DIV., B.C.....	25 R	VI
Bear brook, MOOSE COVE, COBEQUID			161 S	VII	
BAY, N.S.			Bear lake, NEAR DECEPTION, RAINY		
Manganese ore at	63 AA	VI	RIVER DIST., ONT.....	126 K	IV
Bear cape, KINGS CO., P.E.I.....	375 A	XV	Bear lake, N. OF CLOCHE MTNS.,		
Bear Creek, E. KOOTENAY, B.C....	133 E	IV	ALGOMA DIST., ONT.....	16-19 I	IX
Bear creek, BROKENHEAD RIVER,			Bear lake, N. OF VERMILION LAKE,		
MAN.....	126 E	IV	TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.....	138 I	X
Bear creek, BEAVER CREEK, COLUM-			Bear lake, W. OF L. TIMISKAMING,		
BIA RIVER, B.C. (near Bear Creek)			TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
Coal on	149 R	III	Altitude of	287 I	X
Bear creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.			Notes on, by Barlow	247 I	X
(near Trail.)			Bear Lake brook, TUSKET RIVER, N.S. 7 Q		VI
Granite near	21, 24 A	IX	Bear Lake river. See Great Bear		
Pyrrhotite on	26 A	IX	river.		
Bear creek, DUNCAN RIVER, W.			Bear lakes, ST. MAURICE CO., QUE...	40 J	XI
KOOTENAY, B.C.....	47 AA	XV	Bear mt., ASPEN GROVE CAMP, SIMIL-		
Bear creek, McQUESTEN RIVER, YKN.			KAMEEN DIST., B.C.		
21 A	XVI		Copper prospecting on	78 A	XVI
Bear creek, KLONDIKE RIVER, YKN.			Bear mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.....	6 A	II
High level gravels of	30 B	XIV	Bear mt., MACKENZIE.....	15 D	IV
Important gold-bearing stream ..	56 A	XI	Bear mt., POTTON TP., BEONE CO.,		
150 B	XI		QUE.....	76, 79 J	VII
6, 46 B	XIV		Bear mt., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.		
Trees near mouth of	47 A	XV	Serpentine of	148 K	IV
Bear creek, SALMON RIVER, PEND'			Bear mt., VERMONT, U.S	63 J	VII
OREILLE RIVER, B.C.....	32 A	X	Bear passage, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Bear creek, TULAMEEN RIVER, B.C.			Molybdenite on	181 F	III
Asbestos near mouth of	24 S	X	Rocks on and near	102-104 F	III
Gold nugget found on	129 R	III	biotite-gneiss	117 F	III
Temperature observations on	423 B	VII	petrography	60-62, 69, 80, 81 F	III
Bear creek, NEAR BRULÉ STA., RAINY			Striae on, direction	167 F	III
RIVER DIST., ONT.	124 E	IV	Bear portage, CHAMUCHUAN RIVER,		
Bear creek, INNISFIL TP., SIMCOR			QUE.....	57, 58, 311 L	VIII
CO., ONT.					
Sand bar across valley of	293 A	XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bear rapid, MUDJATIK RIVER, SASK.			Beatrice mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	32 D	VIII	Notes on, by Barlow....	96, 98, 120, 142 H	XIV
Bear rapids, MATCAWIN RIVER, QUE.	40 J	XI	Beatricea.		
Bear River, DIGBY CO., N.S.			Stony mt., Man.....	360 A	XVI
Amygdaloidal diorites at.....	117 M	IX	" <i>nodulosa</i> , Billings.		
Contact near, of granites and			Stony mt., Man.....	49 F	XI
quartzites.....	85 M	IX	" <i>undulata</i> , Billings.		
Fossils from.....	86 A	VI	Stony mt., Man.....	49 F	XI
	15 Q	VI	Beatrix bay, ELLSMERE ISLAND,		
Section near.....	118 M	IX	FRANK.....	54 R	II
Bear river, ANNAPOLIS BASIN, N.S.			Beatty, David.....	24 A	III
Fossils on.....	82 M	IX	Beatty brook, SYDNEY HARBOUR,		
Geology of valley of.....	112-124 M	IX	N.S.		
Quartz from, assays.....	49 R	V	Boring for coal near.....	110 A	VIII
Rocks on.....	112 M	IX	Beaubair island, MIRAMICHI RIVER,		
	85, 86, 120 M	IX	N. B.....	46 GG	I
diorite.....	81 M	IX	Beaubien, Joseph.....	37, 38 R	XIII
Roofing slate on.....	150 M	IX	Beaucage, G.....	29 R	IV
Bear river, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Beaucage Indian reserve, NIPIS-		
Advisability of boring on.....	166 S	VI	SING DIST., ONT.....	281 I	X
Examination of, 1886.....	6, 7 A	II	Beauce co., QUE.		
Gold not payable on.....	124 R	III	Geology of, report by Ella.....	Pt. J	II
Limestone of.....	20 C	III	Gold industry of, cause of decline	130 S	IX
Surface deposits along.....	16 C	III	mining (See also Chaudière		
Bear river, NEAR MOUTH OF LOON			dist.).....	38 SS	IV
RIVER, ALTA.....	12 A	IV	history.....	71-121 J	I
	11, 13, 15, 43 D	V	production, 1902.....	196 S	XV
Bear river, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE..	50 AA	VI	1903.....	110 S	XVI
Bear river, PORTLAND CANAL, B.C..	15 AA	VI	Silurian of.....	50 A	I
Bear river, WIND RIVER, YUKON.				7 J	II
Iron ore drift on.....	23, 47 CC	XVI	Beauce junction, BEAUCE CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Camsell.....	18 CC	XVI	Altitude of.....	98 K	III
Rocks near mouth of.....	21, 23 CC	XVI	Anticlinal (Sutton) near.....	34 J	II
Bear river, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	55 R	VIII		89 K	III
Bear River Tertiary beds.			Chloritic schists N. of.....	92 K	III
Mackenzie river, Mack.....	95-103 D	IV	Crystalline limestone N. of.....	85 K	III
Wyoming, U.S.....	55 D	V	Lime kilns at.....	113 K	III
Bear rock, NEAR FORT NORMAN,			Beauce Mining & Milling Co.		
MACK.			Gold mining, Beauce co., Que.....	66 K	IV
Notes on, by McConnell.....	31, 101 D	IV		92, 110, 156 J	X
Bear Trap pt. See Ragged pt.			Beauce river, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE.		
Bears Head river, SWAN RIVER,			Alluvial gold mining on, 1890.....	64 S	V
SASK. AND MAN.....	107, 115 E	V	Beauchamp tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Bearberries.			Agricultural land in.....	222 A	XVI
British Columbia.....	65, 90 B	III	Prospecting in, advisable.....	222 A	XVI
Keewatin.....	7, 39 F	XIII	Rocks of.....	213 A	XVI
Yukon.....	42 A	XV	Beauchemin, A. O. T.....	6 AA	V
Bearberry creek, LITTLE RED DEER			Beaudet river, RAINY RIVER, MINN..	172 F	III
RIVER, ALTA.			Beaudette, A. J.....	22 A	XVI
Cree and Stoney names of.....	174 E	II	Beaudette river, L. ST. FRANCIS,		
Description of, by Tyrrell.....	25 E	II	ONT. AND QUE.		
Beardslee, Bear Admiral Lester			Analysis of spring water from.....	12 M	I
Anthony.....	180 B	III	Calciferous formation on.....	72 A	VIII
Beardy, John (Indian).....	11, 120 E	V		83 J	XII
Beardy island, DAWSON BAY, L.			Beaudry rapids, L'ASSOMPTION RIVER,		
WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.			QUE.....	15 J	XI
Geology of, fossils from.....	176 E	V	Beaudry st., MONTREAL.....	52 O	XIV
Glacial striae on.....	216 E	V	Beaufort, KENT PAR., CARLETON CO.,		
Manitoba formation on.....	199 E	V	N. B.		
Beaton, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.....	57 AA	XV	Assay of quartz from.....	38 R	XII
Beatrice lake, SLOCAN LAKE DIV.,			Desertion of.....	8 M	XII
W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Silurian rocks at.....	13 G	I
Notes on, by Brock.....	77 A	XII	Beaufort colliery, COMOX COAL-		
Beatrice mine, NEAR MOHAWK			FIELD, V. I.		
CREEK, LARDEAU DIV., B.C.....	63 AA	XV	Analysis of coal from.....	63 S	XI
				87 S	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Beauharnois, BEAUHARNOIS CO., QUE.		
Building stone of.....	124 K	IV
Cambro-Silurian fossils from.....	113, 114 J	VII
Mineral spring at.....	29 O	XIV
Peat near.....	92 J	VII
Sandstone at, for glass-making.....	158 K	IV
Beauharnois canal, QUE.....	35, 39 J	X
Beauharnois co., QUE.		
Calcareous formation of.....	47 J	VII
Peat bogs in.....	20 O	VIV
Potsdam sandstone of.....	141 AA	XV
Beaulieu family, The.....	19 O	XIV
Beaulieu family, The.....	62 D	IV
Beaulieu, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.....	110 P	II
Beaumont's hydrometer.		
Table to accompany.....	87 Q	V
Beaumont, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.		
Fossils near.....	81 K	III
Rocks near.....	65, 66 K	III
Beaumont brook, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.....	65, 66 K	III
Beaumont harbour, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.....	23, 38 M	XI
Beaumont, QUEBEC CO., QUE.		
Building stone from.....	54 A	I
Fault at.....	21, 22 K	III
Rocks and fossils of.....	32 L	V
Archæan.....	116-120 K	III
gneiss.....	31 L	V
Trenton.....	30 L	V
	38 A	II
	38, 39 L	V
Beaumont lake, BEAUMONT TP., QUEBEC CO., QUE.		
Archæan rocks on.....	20 L	V
Direction of glacial striae on.....	51 L	V
Terraces on.....	65 L	V
Beaumont river, QUEBEC CO., QUE.....	56 L	V
Beaumont sp., QUEBEC CO., QUE.		
Cambro-Silurian rocks and fossils.....	39, 44 L	V
Beaupré, Edwin.....	208 A	XII
	259 A	XIV
	466 A	XV
	361 A	XVI
Beaupré de la côte seig., CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.....	120 S	X
Beauregards corner, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.		
Essexite of.....	186 A	XIV
Beaurivage river, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE.....	96 A	VIII
Beausejour, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.....	126 E	IV
Beausejour con., NEAR ST. GRÉGOIRE, NICOLET CO., QUE.		
Medina shales near.....	21 J	XI
Beausoleil, C.....	69 A	VI
'Beautiful Plain,' MACDONALD DIV., MAN.		
Notes on, by Upham.....	70, 71 E	IV
Beauvais narrows, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.....	185, 211 I	X
Beaver.		
See also Beaver dams.		
Breeding habits of.....	78 J	III

Beaver—Con.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Alberta, hunting of, reduces numbers.....	46, 47 E	II
Anticosti.....	196 A	XIV
Attawapiskat headwaters, Kee.....	159 A	XVI
Berens river, Man.....	39 G	XI
Big lake, Pontiac co., Que.....	113 A	III
Cypress hills, fossil remains.....	371 A	XVI
Geikie river, Sask.....	13, 108 D	VIII
Grass River dist., Kee.....	7 P	XIII
Horsepound creek, Alta.....	51 E	II
Kamloops dist., B.C.....	16 B	VII
Kapiakau River dist., Kee.....	240 A	XV
Keewatin, S.E. portion.....	117 A	XIV
Kenogami tributaries, Ont.....	119 AA	XV
Kootenay, East, B.C., Wigwam river.....	75 A	XIV
Labrador pen.....	122, 320 L	VIII
Liard valley, Mack.....	46 D	IV
Little Buffalo river, Mack.....	159 A	XV
Mistassini lake, Que.....	70 L	VIII
New Brunswick, northeastern, 13, 14 N.....	14 N	II
Chaleur Bay dist.....	37 M	II
Nipigon district, Ont.....	105 A	XIV
Nipissing dist., Ont.....		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	129, 143 A	XIV
Algonquin park.....	194 A	XIII
Timagami dist.....	38, 194, 254-257 I	X
Nova Scotia, extinct.....	60 AA	VI
Quill lakes, Alta.....	167 P	V
Rainy River dist., Ont.....	24 E	II
specimen of teeth.....	206 A	XII
Seine River dist.....	11 H	X
Shebandowan area, Ont.....	11 H	X
Three Rivers sheet area, Que.....	115 A	XI
	9 J	XI
Victoria co., N. B.....	156, 161 A	XIII
West river, Digby co., N. S., (formerly).....	41 M	IX
Winisk estuary, Kee.....	107 AA	XV
Yukon, approximate annual catch.....	28 B	III
Stewart river.....	13 C	XVI
White river, Peel river.....	25 B	III
dams and meadows.		
Alberta, lakes formed by, in northern.....	7 D	V
Jackfish river.....	164 A	XV
Lesser Slave lake.....	18 D	V
Paint Earth creek.....	91 E	II
Geikie river, Sask.....	108 E	VIII
Grass River dist., Kee.....	26 FF	XIII
Halifax co., N. S.....	60 AA	VI
Little Buffalo river, Mack.....	160-163 A	XV
Mattawin river, Que.....	114 A	XI
Sucker creek, Slave river, Mack.....	161 A	XV
Timagami dist, Ont.....	246, 256 I	X
Beaver, E. KOOTENAY DIST., B. C.....	133 E	IV
'Beaver' (brig).....	35 F	IX
'Beaver' ss.....	18, 80 R	III
Beaver Asbestos Co., THETFORD, QUE.		
Mining by, 1890.....	47 A	V
	28 S	V
1892.....	14 S	VI
1900.....	21 S	XIII
1901.....	21 S	XIV
1902.....	22 S	XV
1903.....	23 S	XVI
Beaver bank, HALIFAX CO., N. S.,		
Anticline south of.....	102 A	IX
Lat. and long. determined at.....	251 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Beaver bank—Con.			Beaver harbour, VANCOUVER ISLAND.		
Paving slabs and roofing slates from.	55 A	VI	Boring for coal between, and Port		
	139 S	VI	McNeill, 1851.....	80 R	III
Beaver Bank road, HALIFAX CO., N. S.			Cretaceous rocks of.....	14, 61 B	II
Anticline west of.....	57 A	VI	Fossil plants from.....	62 B	II
	140 S	VI	Foundation of Fort Rupert at.....	69 B	II
Auriferous drift near.....	102 A	IX	Geology of shore near.....	70 B	II
Slate belt on.....	141 S	VI	Meteorological observations at.....	125, 126 B	II
Beaver Brook, ALBERT CO., N. B.	83 M	VII	Port McNeill confounded with.....	69 B	II
Beaver Brook, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	95 P	V	Timbered land near, suitable for agriculture.....	71 B	II
Beaver Brook, NEWCASTLE PAR., NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N. B.	22 GG	I	Beaver hills, N. OF ATHABASKA LAKE, SASK.	61 D	VIII
	15 N	III	Beaver hills, VERMILION DIV., ALTA.		
Beaver brook, AROOSTOOK RIVER, MAINE, U. S.	46 M	III	Altitude of.....	14 E	II
Beaver brook, CHIGANOIS RIVER, N. S.	25 P	V	Cree and Stoney names of.....	43, 175 E	II
Beaver brook, NORTH RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	60, 61 P	V	Description of, by Tyrrell.....	43, 44, 96 E	II
Beaver cove, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B. C.			Drift deposits of.....	14, 144 E	II
Geology of coast near.....	56 B	II	Simpson's route N. of, 1841.....	10 E	II
Marble quarried at.....	41 A	I	Beaver inlet, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	71, 102 CC	I
	57 B	II	Beaver lake, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	6 A	II
Meteorological observations at.....	158 R	III	Beaver lake, DIGBY CO., N.S.	77 M	IX
Soil near.....	127 B	II	Beaver lake, HEAD OF BEAVER RIVER, NONWATIN LAKE, ONT.		
	59 B	II	Contact of Laurentian and Keewatin on.....	28, 48 H	X
Beaver creek, NEAR WHITEMOUTH, MAN.	126 E	IV	Geology of.....	48 H	X
Beaver creek, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.	37 E	II	Gneiss on.....	23 H	X
Beaver creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	28 M	I	Beaver lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Beaver creek, PELICAN LAKE, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.	12 A	IV	Forest fires on.....	14 G	V
	10 D	V	Geology of.....	60, 68 G	V
Beaver creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.			Beaver lake, IGNACE SHEET AREA, ONT.		
Country in vicinity of.....	115, 116 E	II	Length of : gneiss on.....	90 A	XI
Rocks on.....	96, 97 E	II	Beaver lake, LITTLE SLOCAN RIVER, B.C.		
Thickness of till at mouth of.....	142, 144 E	II	Error in mapping of.....	78 A	XII
Beaver Dam Gold district, HALIFAX CO., N. S.			Beaver lake, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Anticline of.....	145 SS	V	Rocks on and near.....	44 A	II
	113 A	X		43, 63 P	II
Gold production of, 1896.....	123, 124 S	IX	Beaver lake, SHEFFIELD TP., ADDINGTON CO., ONT.	185 A	XIV
1897.....	162 S	X	Beaver lake, STURGEON-WEIR RIVER, SASK.		
Notes on, by Faribault.....	421, 422 A	XV	Boulder clay from, to Saskatchewan river.....	182 F	IX
Beaver Dam lake, HALIFAX CO., N. S.	32 R	VI	Limestone on.....	32 A	IX
Beaver Dam pool, AKAMINA BROOK, E. KOOTENAY, B. C.			Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	102 F	IX
Boring for oil at, suggested.....	126 SS	V	Shore-lines on.....	190 F	IX
Beaver Dam sett., YORK CO., N.B.	18 M	X	Striae on.....	180 F	IX
Beaver fall, KISSISSING RIVER, KEE.	14 F	XIII		14 F	XIII
	38 PP	XIII	Beaver lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	129 AA	XV
Beaver harbour, CHARLOTTE CO., N. B.			Beaver lake, VERMILION DIV., ALTA.		
Copper ore of.....	24 M	X	Altitude of.....	15, 171 E	II
Glacial striae on and near.....	19 GG	I	Cree and Stoney names of.....	173 E	II
	36 N	IV	Description of, by Tyrrell.....	43 E	II
Gravel on coast near.....	20 N	IV	Descriptive geology of.....	97 E	II
Rocks on and near.....	155 AA	XV	Running water of.....	15 E	II
	273, 274 A	XVI	Beaver Lodge island, ATHABASKA LAKE, SASK.		
Terrace on.....	63 N	IV	Beaches on.....	24 D	VIII
Beaver harbour, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Quartzite of.....	60 D	VIII
Free from drift ice.....	130 P	II	Beaver Lodge lake, MACK.	20 C	XII
Syncline of.....	157 P	II	Beaver meadow, ANTIGONISH CO., N. S.		
			Arable land in interval of.....	103 P	II
			Copper mining near.....	120, 121 P	II
			Rocks in brooks above.....	11 P	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Beaver meadow, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	14, 28, 63 G	XII
Beaver meadows, MATABITCHUAN RIVER, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	285 I	X
Beaver meadows, BETWEEN TIMAGAMI AND ILED CEDAR LAKES, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	286 I	X
Beaver mine, NEAR BEAR LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B. C.		
Bonding of, 1892	175 S	VI
Cerussite in	28 R	VI
Quartz from, assay of	62 R	VI
Work in, 1893	152 S	VII
Beaver mine, O'CONNOR TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Argentite from	49 A	IV
.....	20 T	IV
.....	66 AA	V
Gas in, inflammable	105, 106 H	III
Harmotome in, description and analysis of	16 R	V
Mill and plant at	90, 91 S	III
.....	152, 153 SS	V
Notes on, by Coste	40 A	III
Ingall	72-74, 126, 127 H	III
Ores of, value	14 H	III
.....	90 S	III
Plan and section of	Facing 72 H	III
Rocks of, cherty	68 H	III
strike	104 H	III
Work in, 1887	89, 90 S	III
1890	168, 169 S	V
1891	151 SS	V
1892	144 S	VI
Beaver (junior) mine, THUNDER BAY SILVER DIST., ONT.	77 H	III
Beaver mt., TIMISKAMING DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of	173, 229 I	X
Rocks of	106, 107, 229 I	X
Beaver mts., W. of N. FORK SALMON RIVER, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	20 A	IX
Beaver narrows, MANITOU LAKE, ONT.	46 A	VIII
Beaver pass, NORTH OF LIGHTNING CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	29 C	III
Beaver pt., CHALEUR BAY, N.B.	42, 43 GG	I
Beaver river, ANTIGONISH AND PICTOU COS., N.S.	12, 29, 74 P	II
Beaver river, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.		
Glacial striae on	21 D	VIII
Notes on, by Tyrrell	14 A	VI
.....	28, 29 D	VIII
Sandstone (Dakota?) on	20, 28 D	VIII
Topographical features of	8 D	VIII
Beaver river, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT.	89 A	XI
Beaver river, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.		
Fish in	74 D	IV
Notes on, and country in vicinity of	80, 81 D	IV
Beaver river, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	64 D	XIII
Beaver river, L. ATHABASKA.		
<i>See</i> McFarlane river.		
Beaver river, LIARD RIVER, MACK.		
Falls on, cause of	58 D	IV
Notes on, by McConnell	51 D	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Beaver river, NONWATIN LAKE, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of, where crossed by railway	125 E	IV
Keewatin series on	23 H	X
Beaver river, QUEBEC RIVER, B.C.	16, 18 C	III
Beaver river, STEWART RIVER, YKN.		
Butterflies of	23 C	XVI
Description of	9, 10 C	XVI
Gold south of, probability of	20, 21 C	XVI
Navigation of	7 CC	XVI
Position of	6 C	XVI
Rocks on	16, 17 C	XVI
Valley of, character	15 CC	XVI
sands in	19 C	XVI
Beaver river, YUKON RIVER, ALASKA.		
Gold rush on, 1888	139 D	IV
Beaver River station, W. OF CARLSTAD, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	124 E	IV
Beaver road, ARISAIG PENINSULA, N.S.		
Prospecting for coal on	73 P	II
Beaverdell (late Beaverton), Osoyoos Div., B.C.	84 A	XIII
Beaverfoot range, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Altitude of; basal width of	14 D	II
Castle Mountain group of	29, 30, 39 D	II
Copper ore in	154 R	III
Graptolitic shales of; <i>halysites</i> beds of	22 D	II
Limestone and quartzite of	121, 122, 156 B	I
Minor refs. to	19, 20, 23, 117, 122 B	I
Nomenclature of	11, 12 B	I
Section across	with Pt. D	II
Beaverfoot river, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Assay of quartz from	42 R	XIII
Description of	122 B	I
Minor refs. to	3 A	I
.....	27, 121 B	I
Schistose rocks of	140 B	I
.....	26, 39 D	II
Beaverhouse hill, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE, ONT.	53 H	X
Beaverhouse lake, L. ABITIBI REGION, ONT.		
<i>See</i> Misemikowish lake.		
Beavertail pt., MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.	106 D	IV
Beaverton, ONTARIO CO., ONT.		
Peat works at	277, 280 A	XV
Becagumec lake, YORK CO., N.B.		
.....	9, 24, 27 G	I
Becagumec river, YORK AND CARLETON COS., N.B.		
Building stones of	30 G	I
Fossils from	70 A	I
.....	175 A	XI
.....	161 A	XII
Ordovician	198 A	XIV
Trilobites	280 A	XVI
Hearthstone on	115 M	X
Minor refs. to	3, 11, 13 G	I
.....	22 M	III
Notes on, by Chalmers	12 M	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Becaugulméc river—Con.			Bedford, STANBRIDGE TP., MISSISQUOI CO., QUE.		
Rocks on, and on tribs.....	38 A	II	Chazy formation at.....	34, 35 J	VII
argillites.....	14 G	I	Philipsburg formation fossils from.....	125, 126 J	VIII
Carboniferous.....	7, 8 G	I			
'Citadel'.....	14 M	V	Bedford bay, BATHURST ISLAND, FRANKLIN.....	47 R	II
feldites and granites.....	28, 29 G	I	Bedford basin, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
limestone.....	15, 84 M	XII	Anticline on.....	59 AA	VI
Silurian.....	12, 60 G	I	Gold prospecting on.....	113 A	VIII
slates, conglomerates and sandstones.....	50-52 M	III		101 A	IX
Striae on, direction.....	25 M	XII	Bedford harbour, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANKLIN.....	23 M	XI
Valley of, soil in.....	54 OG	I	Bedford iron mine, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
wooded character.....	9 G	I	Plan of.....	Facing 20 I	XII
Bécancour, NICOLET CO., QUE.			Bedford Mining Co.		
Bog iron ore at.....	77 S	VI	Work by, Brome co., Que.....	38 K	IV
	59 J	XI	Bedford tp., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Fossils from.....	116-120 K	III	Feldspar quarry at.....	184 A	XIV
Section of boring at.....	14 A	XIII	Galena in.....	20, 21 R	XII
Bécancour river, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.			specimens.....	174 A	XIII
Bog-iron ore near (Inverness tp.).....	268 A	XVI	Graphite in.....	36 T	IV
Fossils from.....	108 A	III		53 S	IX
	17, 116-120 K	III		168 A	XIII
Paleozoic rocks on and near.....	20-22 J	XI	analysis.....	62 R	XII
Hudson River.....	11 K	III	Iron in, hematite.....	181, 183 A	XIV
Sillery.....	62 K	III	analysis.....	20 R	VIII
Trenton.....	23 J	VII	magnetite, analysis.....	24 T	III
Silurian outcrops S. W. of.....	9 J	VII		93 I	XII
Becaugulméc. See Becaugulméc.			mining.....	20-29, 76 I	XII
Beece, QUATSINO SOUND, V.I.			Mica in.....	181, 182 A	XIV
Abandoned Kuprina village.....	82 B	II	Phosphate mining in, 1890.....	158 S	V
Beecher bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Raphilite from.....	69 A	VI
	56, 57 A	XV	Beddingfield, W. C.....	57 A	IV
Beck silver mine, MACGREGOR TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Bedrock bar, LIARD RIVER, MACK.....	38 D	IV
History of, and notes on, by Ingall.	63, 64 H	III	Bedrock creek, SIXTYMILE RIVER, YUKON.....	36 A	XIV
Becker, G. F.....	58 R	III	Bedwell sound, CLAYQUOT DIST., V.I.		
Becketville, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.	32 M	II	Description of rocks on.....	68 A	XV
Beckman island, LUNenburg CO., N.S.	404 A	XV	Beebe & Sons, Messrs.		
Beckmannia erucaeformis. Host.			Manufacturing chromite.....	25 S	XIII
Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII		22 S	XIV
Rupert river and James bay.....	43 D	I	Beebe plain, VERMONT, U.S.		
	73 J	III	Contact granite and limestone near.....	40, 70 J	VII
Beckwith lake, LANARK CO., ONT.	37 J	X	Granite quarry on.....	69 J	II
	77 J	XIV	Beebe sett., ADDINGTON CO., ONT.	28 J	XIV
Beckwith tp., LANARK CO., ONT.			Beece (Anahim) peak, BLACK-WATER REGION, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Cambro-Silurian of.....	13-16 J	XIV	Obsidian from.....	110 R	III
Iron ore in.....	37 T	IV		49 T	IV
analysis.....	21 R	IV	Beech. .New Brunswick.		
Peat of.....	93 I	XII	Gloucester co.....	34 M	II
Striae in.....	75 J	XIV		30 N	III
	77 J	XIV	Lower Carboniferous areas.....	55 GG	I
Bedard, J. C.			Miramichi valley.....	30 N	III
Asbestos mining and slate quarrying by, in Eastern tps., Que.....	34 A	IV	Northern portion, rate of growth.....	87 A	VII
	128, 145 K	IV	Northumberland strait.....	139 M	VII
	14 S	VI	Western portion.....	52 GG	I
Donation from.....	49 A	IV		38 M	XII
Bedel brook, CARLETON CO., N.B.	27 G	I	Nova Scotia.		
Bedford, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Northumberland strait.....	139 M	VII
<i>Astropolithon hindi</i> from.....	86 A	VI	Pescauass lake, Queens co.....	42 M	IX
Granite east of.....	58 AA	VI	Tusket valley, Yarmouth co.....	17 M	IX
Lat. and long. of, determined.....	251 A	XIV			
Markings on Lower Cambrian near.....	62 A	V			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Beech—Con.			Beggs gulch, MIDDLE RIVER, PICTOU CO., N. S.		
Ontario.			Coal at.....	27 M	XIV
Duck islands	179 A	XI	Sandstone quarry at.....	97 P	II
Muskoka dist.....	123, 126 A	XIII	Begley copper mine, BATHAWANA BAY, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Nipissing dist., Algonquin park.....	193 A	XIII	Discovery of.....	11 H	III
Timagami dist.....	37 I	X	Ore from, specimen.....	123 A	VIII
Quebec.			Behenna, G. H.	33 H	XIV
Chaleur Bay dist.	34 M	II	Behring sea and strait.		
Beech corner, NEAR PLEVNA, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	78 J	XIV	<i>See</i> Bering.		
Beech hill, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			Beiern, NORWAY.		
Copper indications at.....	22 E	I	Nickel ore at.....	171 H	XIV
Fluorite on.....	25 M	X	Beinertia goeperti, Dawson.		
Millstone-grit near.....	19 E	I	Chaleur bay, N.B.	28 M	XIII
Beech hill, KINGS CO., N. S.			Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	28 M	XIII
Fossiliferous slates of.....	88 M	IX	Bela harpularia, Couthuy.		
Beecher, Prof. C. E.	183 A	XIII	Charlo river, Restigouche co., N.B. 43 GG	I	
Beecher falls, VERMONT, U.S.	6 J	X	Quebec city (near).....	57 L	V
Beechey head, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	57 A	XV	Bela lake, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	112 M	IX
Beechey island, LANCASTER SD., FRANK.			Belair, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	29 J	X
Fossils and plants from	45 H	II	Belanger, Mr.	75 J	X
.....	136 A	XVI	Belanger, Horace (H.B.C.)	77, 83 AA	V
Franklin's winter quarters.....	135, 136 A	XVI	Belanger island, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Beechey lake, BACKS RIVER, MACK.			Chalcedony in	27 T	IV
Coppermine series about	27 R	II	Chrysoprase from	72 S	III
Beechill cove, ANTIGONISH HARBOUR, N.S.			Dolomites on.....	13 DD	XIII
Rocks at, and near.....	10 P	II	Graywacke on	12 DD	XIII
Gypsum and limestone.....	83 P	II	Nomenclature of	7 DD	XIII
Medina formation at.....	42 P	II	Notes on, by Low.....	17-19 DD	XIII
<i>Streptelasma</i> found at.....	106 A	VIII	Spruce on.....	8 DD	XIII
Beechwood cemetery, NEAR OTTAWA	15, 23, 25, 27 G	XII	Trap on	12 DD	XIII
Beede (Perkins) ledge, LIGHTNING CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Belanger pt., L. WINNIPEG, KEE.		
Description of, by Bowman	38 C	III	Description of shores near.....	24 G	XI
Beckmantown formation. <i>See</i> Calciferous formation.			Direction of striae at	86 G	XI
Beeman, Dr. T. W.	138 A	VIII	Belanger (Black) river, L. WINNIPEG, KEE.		
Beehive mt., HIGH ROCK RANGE, B.C. AND ALTA.	23, 85 B	I	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	22 AA	V
Beers, A. H., work by, 1883.	94 A	III	.....	42 A	VIII
.....	7 N	IV	8, 33, 34, 77-79 G	XI	
Beersville, KENT CO., N.B.			Meteorological observations on.....	23 F	II
Boring near, for oil.	288 A	XVI	Rocks north and south of.....	24, 71 G	XI
Coal mining at.....	286 A	XVI	Shores near, description of	27, 28 G	XI
Beeston, H. K.	3 I	X	Soil in valley of	8 G	XI
Beet, mentioned as growing in:—			Striae along	86, 88 G	XI
Grass River dist., Kee.....	114 A	XII	Belcher islands, HUDSON BAY.		
Mackenzie valley, Mack. 69, 79, 83, 86 D	IV		Seal rookeries on	130 A	XI
Beetles. <i>See also</i> Insects.			.....	25 D	XIII
Moose Factory, Ont., specimen... 111 A	III		Belcour, STONEY PLAIN DIV., ALTA.		
Beeton, T'ECUMSETH TP., SIMCOE CO., ONT.			.....	170 R	II
Algonquin shore-line at.....	292 A	XV	Belding, Messrs. Paul & Co. ... 36, 66 O	XIV	
altitude.....	227 A	XVI	Belemnites.		
Gas at, boring for.	76 SS	IV	<i>Belemnites</i> <i>manitobensis</i> , Whiteaves.		
.....	28, 29 Q	V	Deloraine, Man.	211 E	V
Bee-tree. <i>See</i> Linden.			South Duck river, Man.....	104 E	V
Begbie mt., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	9 B	IV	Swan river, Man	107 E	V
Beggs gulch, ANTLER CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Belemnites.		
Placer gold mining on.....	123 R	III	Assiniboine and Ochre rivers, Man.		

	PAGE.	VOL.
Belgium.		
Apatite bearing rocks of.....	105 E	IV
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886.....	9 s	II
1887.....	6 s	III
1888.....	6 s	IV
1889.....	6 ss	IV
1890.....	8 s	V
1891-2.....	6 s	VI
1892-3.....	6 s	VII
1894-5.....	8 s	VIII
1896.....	9 s	IX
1897.....	10 s	X
1898.....	11 s	XI
1899.....	10 s	XII
1900.....	10 s	XIII
1901.....	10 s	XIV
1902.....	12 s	XV
1903.....	10 s	XVI
Belinurus grandævus.		
Riversdale, N.S.....	205 A	XII
Bellefleur river, PORTNEUF CO., Que.		
Archæan rocks on.....	7 L	V
Marine terraces on.....	55 L	V
Trenton limestone on.....	35 L	V
Belliveau, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Albert shale deposits at.....	37 E	I
70 M	X	
364 A	XV	
Conglomerate at ; faults at.....	15 M	XIII
365 A	XV	
Oil at.....	81 ss	IV
71 M	X	
Belliveau creek, DUNCAN CREEK DIST., YKN.....	41 A	XVI
Belliveau creek, PETITCODIAC RIVER, N.B.		
Millstone-grit capping Albert shales on.....	19 E	I
Belliveau Mining Co.....	37 E	I
Bell, Alex. Graham.....	196 A	XI
Bell, B. T. A.....	121 A	VIII
Bell, Dr. Robt.		
Acknowledgments to.....	3 E	IV
Altitude of Dirt Hills escarpment, Sask., given by.....	61 C	I
Altitudes on Nelson river, Kee., given by.....	27, 153 E	IV
Appointed on International Committee of Geological Nomenclature.....	21 A	XV
16 AA	XV	
XIX A	XVI	
200 A	XIII	
Geographic Board.....		
Royal Com. Mineral Resources of Ont.....	79 A	III
Athabaska river examined by, 1882.....	6 D	V
Axinite found by, Hudson bay.....	22 T	IV
Circulars issued by, in regard to mining records.....	33 A	I
Graphite and mica reported by, in Hudson strait.....	39 R	II
Lady Evelyn lake, Ont., named by.....	265 I	X
Letter by, to Royal Society of Canada, re geological nomenclature.....	19, 20 A	XV
Maple mt., Timagami dist., named by.....	268 I	X
Nastapoka islands examined by, 1877.....	113 K	IV
5 DD	XIII	
11 A	XIV	
167 s	XV	

Bell, Dr. Robt.—Con.

Nelson river, Kee., surveyed by, 1878-79.....	23 F	XIII
Nickel brought by, from Pigeon lake, Ont.....	150 H	XIV
Nipigon lake surveyed by, 1869.....	213, 214, 222 A	XV
Notes by, on:—		
Basswood Lake rocks, Hunter island, Ont.....	27 G	V
'Catalogue of Marine Invertebrata of Eastern Canada'.....	254 A	XIV
Copper mines of Sudbury dist., Ont.....	30 ss	IV
District N.E. of L. Winnipeg.....	8, 9 CC	I
14 E	IV	
James Bay islands.....	36 J	III
Lac Seul rocks, Ont. and Kee.....	32 F	VII
Nachvak Bay mtns., Lab.....	309, 310 L	VIII
Red lake, Berens River basin, Kee.....	33 F	VII
Silver veins, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.....	55, 66 H	III
Ombabika river, Ont., surveyed by, 1871.....	214 A	XV
Paper read by, to Geological Soc. of Am.....	73 H	XIV
Ref. to paper by, on Superficial Geology ('Geology of Canada 1863').....	167, 276 A	XIV
Ref. to surveys by, in:—		
Alberta.....	131 E	II
14 R	II	
83 ss	IV	
7 A	VII	
Hudson bay and strait.....	39 R	II
37, 55 J	III	
4 A	IV	
107 ss	IV	
249 L	VIII	
170 F	IX	
7, 29, 30 L	IX	
126 A	XI	
199 A	XII	
111, 247 A	XIV	
Keewatin.....	48, 49 A	II
39 G	II	
49 E	IV	
36 F	IX	
6 FF	XIII	
5, 14, 16, 32, 35, 37 F	XIV	
175 A	XVI	
Mackenzie.....	16 R	II
144, 239 A	XIV	
Manitoba.....	111-120 E	IV
17 E	V	
97 G	XI	
Ont., Algoma dist.....	264 A	XIV
11 H	XIV	
5, 235 A	XV	
126 AA	XV	
Nipissing dist.....	123 s	V
7 I	X	
5, 12, 72 H	XIV	
123 AA	XV	
Rainy River dist.....	5, 47 A	I
9, 69 CC	I	
9, 119 F	III	
9 G	V	
90 A	XIV	
Simcoe and Grey cos.....	228 A	XVI
Thunder Bay dist.....	23 H	III
105, 107 A	XIV	
164, 165 A	XVI	
Quebec.....	18 M	II
253 A	XVI	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Bell, Dr. Robt.—Con.		
Ref. to surveys by, in:—		
Saak.....	5 C	I
Ref. to work by, in entomology.....	269 A	XIV
On Royal Commission, 1890.....	12 H	XIV
Representative, in Vienna, of Royal Soc. of Can., 1903.....	17 AA	XV
Reports by, on explorations in:—		
Attawapiskat and Albany Rivers dist.....	Pt. G	II
French River sheet, Ont.....	Pt. I	IX
Hudson bay and strait.....	Pt. DD	I
Hudson strait.....	Pt. M	XI
Nottaway River basin, Que.....	Pt. K	XIII
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	Pt. F	V
Summary reports by, on surveys in:		
1887 Timiskaming and Abitibi districts.....	22-27 A	III
1888 District of Lake Huron.....	77-80 A	III
1889 Sudbury dist., Ont.....	29 A	IV
1890.....	41-43 A	V
1891 District N. of L. Huron.....	31-35 AA	V
1892.....	30-33 A	VI
1893.....	33-39 AA	VI
1894.....	52-55 A	VII
1895 Nottaway River basin, Que.....	74-84 A	VIII
1896.....	64-74 A	IX
1897 Hudson strait.....	75-83 A	X
1898 Michipicoten dist., Ont.....	99-106 A	XI
1900.....	109-121 A	XIII
Summary reports by, as Acting Director:		
1899.....	Pt. A	XII
1900.....	Pt. A	XIII
1901.....	Pt. A	XIV
1902.....	Pt. A	XV
1903.....	Pt. AA	XV
1904.....	Pt. A	XVI
Snails found by, in Newfoundland.....	357 A	XVI
Synopsis of Rep. by, 1882, on L. of the Woods dist., Ont.....	9 CC	I
Views of, re elevation of Hudson Bay shores.....	58 R	II
	42 B	III
	32, 61 J	III
	191 F	IX
	50 D	XIII
	124 A	XVI
Keewatin series in Rainy river, Ont.....	27 F	III
Lower Cambrian of Kee.....	7 A	XIV
Manitouneuk group.....	8 R	II
oil fields of Gaspé co., Que.....	342 A	XV
origin of apatite.....	100 K	IV
	14 O	XII
tar-springs.....	34 D	V
pyrrhotite of Sudbury, Ont.....	12 A	XIV
topographic surveying pre- ceding geologic.....	101 A	XI
	iii A	XVI
Visit of, to Columbian Exhibition, 1893.....	9, 37 AA	VI
Visit of, to U.S., re geological nom- enclature.....	35 AA	VI
Work by, 1874.....	17 B	V
1885.....	56 A	I
1887.....	22 A	III
1888.....	7 I	X
1889.....	77 A	III
1890.....	29 A	IV
1891.....	41 A	V
1892.....	36 AA	V
1893.....	30 A	VI
1893.....	33 AA	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Bell, Dr. Robt.—Con.		
Work by, 1894.....	52 A	VII
1895.....	74, 75 A	VIII
1896.....	64 A	IX
1897.....	16, 74 A	X
1898.....	26, 99 A	XI
1899.....	103 A	XII
1900.....	109 A	XIII
Bell, Fredk.....	231 B	III
	60 A	IV
Bell, Fredk. C.		
Assistant to Dowling, 1902.....	182, 185 A	XV
1903.....	4, 83 AA	XV
1904.....	105 A	XVI
Bell, John		
Asbestos mining by, Que.....	30, 31, 35 A	II
	62, 66 J	II
	106-108 K	III
Bell, J. (H.B.C.)		
Explorations by, Mackenzie river, 1839.....	9, 32 CC	XVI
Peel river, 1839.....	114 D	IV
Porcupine river, 1842.....	138 B	III
Name 'Yukon' first given by, 1846.....	14 B	III
Bell, J. Macintosh.		
Rep. by, on Geology and Topo- graphy of Great Bear and Great Slave Lakes dist., Mack.....	Pt C	XII
ref. to.....	144 A	XIV
summary.....	95-103 A	XIII
Search by, for Bunn.....	24, 25 A	XIV
Work by, 1896.....	65, 66 A	IX
	4 K	XIII
1898.....	99 A	XI
1899-1900.....	104, 105 A	XII
1901.....	11 A	XIV
1901.....	249 A	XIV
1904.....	XXXIII A	XVI
Bell, Wallace.....	7, 64 O	XIV
Bell, William.....	43, 65 O	XIV
Bell, W. H.....	52 B	III
Bell chute, ROUGE RIVER, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.....	26, 37 J	XII
Bell corners, CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Altitude of.....	8 G	XII
Chazy formation at.....	34 G	XII
Bell iron mines, DARLING TP., LANARK CO., ONT.		
Position of; ores of.....	64 J	XVI
Bell island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Direction of striae on.....	136 CC	I
Bell isle, NEWFOUNDLAND.		
Hematite on.....	188 A	XII
	58, 59 S	XII
	223 A	XIV
	58 S	XIV
Notes on, by Selwyn.....	2 A	IV
Bell island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND, B.C.....	74 B	II
Bell 'island,' SOUTHAMPTON ISLAND, KEE.		
Named by Lieut. Gordon.....	10 DD	I
Navigation near.....	125 A	XVI
Bell river, MATTAGAMI LAKE, QUE.		
Rocks on.....	10 K	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bell river, WINNIPEGOSIS LAKE, MAN.			Belleisle corner, KINGS CO., N.B.	21 GG	I
Fossils from (Pierre).....	213 E	V	Belleisle creek, BELLEISLE BAY, N.B.		
Notes on, by Dowling.....	120 E	V	Decayed rock in valley of.....	21 N	IV
Tyrrell.....	60 E	V	Direction of striae on.....	41 N	VI
Notes on lake-shores near.....	176-179 E	V	Intervales along.....	68 N	IV
Salt spring at mouth of.....	235 S	XV	Belleisle strait, NFLD. AND QUE.		
analysis.....	28, 29 R	V	Beaches on.....	310 L	VIII
Bell river, PORCUPINE RIVER, YUKON.			Fossils from.....	55 A	IV
Description of portion of.....	122-125 D	IV	Limestone of.....	24 M	V
Notes on, by McConnell.....	121, 122 D	IV	Minerals from, specimens.....	124 A	VIII
Bell rock, SLAVE RIVER, MACK.			Bellerophon.		
Description of.....	62 D	IV	Beech Hill, N.S.....	89 M	IX
'Bell' well, JOLIETTE, JOLIETTE CO., QUE.			Cumberland lake, Sask.....	37 F	XIII
Analysis of mineral water from.....	62 R	VII	Gaspé cape, Que.....	12 M	III
Belle Plaine, NEAR MOOSEJAW, SASK.			Lochaber, N.S.....	42 P	II
129 E	IV		Manitoba lake, Man.....	192 E	V
Belle River, MAIDSTONE TP., ESSEX CO., ONT.			Nome lake, Sask.....	16 F	XIII
Borings near, for gas.....	78, 79 Q	V	Nictaux dist., N.S.....	99 M	IX
Belle rivière, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.	69 J	X	305 A	XVI	
Bell's Asbestos Co.			Philipsburg (near), Que.....	131 J	VII
Asbestos mining by, Eastern tps., Que., 1888-89.....	141, 144 K	IV	" <i>bilobatus</i> , Sowerby.		
1890.....	28 S	V	Chambly, Que.....	150 J	VII
1892.....	14 S	VI	Charlesbourg, Que.....	20 K	III
1898.....	20 S	XI	44 L	V	
1900.....	21 S	XIII	Highgate Springs, Vermont, U.S.....	144 J	VII
1901.....	20 S	XIV	Lorette, Que.....	20 K	III
1902.....	31 S	XV	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.....	146 J	VII
1903.....	23 S	XVI	Montmorency falls, Que.....	23 K	III
Absorption by, of other companies.....	13 S	IV	40 L	V	
Plant.....	24, 28 S	V	Ottawa and vicinity.....	57, 62, 63, 67, 72 G	XII
Production.....	89, 90 A	III	Quebec prov., occurrences.....	119 K	III
107, 108 K	III		Rougemont, Que.....	152 J	VII
Awards to, Paris exhbtn.....	28, 36 A	XIII	St. Charles river, Que.....	37 L	V
Belleau tp., ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.			Ste. Croix, Que.....	17, 119 K	III
Granite of.....	56 J	XI	St. Hyacinthe, Que.....	151 J	VII
Bellechasse co., QUE.			St. Pie, Que.....	142 J	VII
Geology of.....Included in Pt. K	III		Stony mt., Man.....	52 F	XI
Belledune, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.			" <i>palinurus</i> , Billings.		
Granite boulders near.....	17 M	II	Bedford, Que.....	126 J	VII
Iceland spar at.....	125 M	X	Philipsburg (near), Que.....	123 J	VII
Lime kiln at.....	52 GG	I	Stanbridge tp., Que.....	132 J	VII
Peat bog at.....	47 GG	I	" <i>pelops</i> , Hall.		
30 M	II		Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes.		
Salt marshes of.....	31 M	II	163, 167-186, 194, 197, 198, 203 E	V	
Sand dunes at.....	49 GG	I	Red Deer river, Sask.....	187 E	V
29 M	II		Swan lake, Man.....	205 E	V
Shell marl at.....	58 GG	I	Swan river, Man.....	190 E	V
29 M	II		" <i>plenus</i> , Billings.		
Striae at.....	20 GG	I	Nictaux dist., N.S.....	100 M	IX
19, 20 M	II		" <i>sulcatus</i> , Emmons.		
80, 105 M	VII		Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.....	143 J	XII
Belledune pt., CHALEUR BAY, N.B.	31, 32 M	VII	Bellevue cinnabar mine, KAM-LOOPS LAKE, B.C.	88 S	XIII
Belledune river, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.	20 GG	I	Belleville, CARLETON CO., N.B.		
Belleisle bay, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.			Iron ore belt near.....	20 G	I
Age of formation of.....	9 N	IV	Belleville, HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Agricultural land along.....	84 N	IV	Natural gas at.....	102, 108 SS	V
Character of.....	11 N	IV	Rolling mill at.....	68 S	XVI
Decayed rock in valley of.....	21 N	IV	Trenton formation at.....	180 A	XIV
Jasper from.....	72 S	III	Water from, analysis of.....	83, 84 R	VI
Recent deposits in.....	15 N	IV	Belleville, MISSOURI, U.S.	72 AA	VI
Striae near.....	39, 40 N	IV	Belleville mt., CARLETON CO., N.B.	10 GG	I
Tides in.....	13 GG	I	Belleville Natural Gas and Oil Co.		
9 M	XII		Formation and capital of.....	108 SS	V
Tributaries of, previous course.....	13 N	IV	Belleville Portland Cement Co.	257 S	XV
			134 S	XVI	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Bellfield sett., YARMOUTH CO., N.S.			Belmont, TRAILL CO., N. DAKOTA.			
Hornblendi rocks of.....	71 M	IX	Altitude of.....	145 E	IV	
Bellingham bay, WASH.			Width of Red river at.....	21 E	IV	
Coal and coal-mining on.....	67 A	III	Belmont Beesemer Ore Co., N.Y.			
	92-96 R	III	Operating Ledyard iron mine, 1891.	63 AA	V	
Belliveau lake, DIGBY CO., N.S.				83 SS	V	
Cambrian rocks on.....	76 M	IX	Belmont gold mine, BELMONT TP.,			
Bellot strait, GULF OF BOOTHIA,			PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.			
FRANK.....	35 R	II	Description of, 1891.....	150, 151 SS	V	
Bellows valley, ELLESMERE ISLAND,				1892.....	158, 159 S	VI
FRANKLIN.				1893.....	125 S	VII
Bituminous coal on.....	53 R	II		1897.....	172 S	X
Belly river, ALTA.			Notes on, by Barlow, 1899.....	128 A	XII	
Altitude of, at junction with Bow			Plant and production, 1898.....	148, 149 S	XI	
river.....	152 E	IV		1899.....	104 S	XII
Coal on (See also B. R. coal-fields).....	76 C	I	Belmont iron mine, CROW LAKE,			
	45 SS	V	BELMONT TP., ONT.			
analyses.....	61 S	XI	See Ledyard iron mine.			
	84, 85 S	XV	Belmont lake, WOLFE CO., QUE.			
Fossils from.....	26, 27 A	I	Asbestos mining on.....	51 A	I	
	130 A	IX	Belmont tp., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.			
	141 A	X	Diabase in.....	126 A	XII	
conclusions re fauna.....	468 A	XV	Gold mining in.....	63 AA	V	
Minor refs. to.....	38, 42 B	I		79 AA	VI	
Belly River coal field, ALTA.				159 S	VI	
Description of, by Denis.....	47, 48 S	XI		125 S	VII	
	68 S	XV		128 A	XII	
Belly River series.			production, 1902.....	196 S	XV	
Building stone in, central Alberta.....	151 E	II		1903.....	116 S	XVI
Clays of, in Cypress hills.....	133 E	II	Iron ore in, specimen.....	99 A	VII	
Dunvegan formation compared			mining.....	128 A	XII	
with.....	55 D	V	Quartz from, specimen of auriferous.....	67 A	VI	
Fossils from.....	38, 40, 59, 65 C	I		119, 123 A	VIII	
	129 E	II	Surveys in, ref. to.....	8 A	I	
ref. to Lambe's study of.....	82 A	XIV	Belmore bay, STURGEON LAKE, THUN-			
Whiteaves' views on			DER BAY DIST., ONT.			
fauna.....	189 A	XI	Gold prospecting at.....	94 A	XIV	
Occurrences:—			Belœil, ROUVILLE CO., QUE.			
Battle river and tribs.....	83, 90, 94 E	II	Aconite in.....	15 T	IV	
Central Alberta.....	127-130 E	II	Cancrinite in.....	26 T	IV	
Livingstone river, Alta.....	89 B	II	Nephelite in.....	49 T	IV	
Neutral hills, Alta.....	83 E	II	Salt spring at.....	120 K	IV	
Red Deer river, Alta.....	82 A	XIV	Sodalite in.....	53 T	IV	
South Saskatchewan river, Sask.			Belœil mt., ROUVILLE CO., QUE.			
	19, 57-60, 63 C	I	See St. Hilaire mt.			
Relation of, with Pierre shales.....	24, 41, 44, 56 C	I	Belonites, misprint for Balatonites..	26, 73, 83 B	II	
Sandstones and shales of.....	165 B	I	Beltona danai, Walcott.			
	130 E	II	Montana, U.S.....	186 A	XIII	
Stratigraphical position of.....	40, 64 C	I	Belton, MONTANA.			
	56, 127 E	II	Coal of, compared with coal of			
Belmina, WOLFSTOWN TP., WOLFE			Crownsnest pass, B.C.....	48 S	X	
CO., QUE.			Belvédère, ASCOT TP., SHERBROOKE			
Asbestos industry of.....	39 A	II	CO., QUE.			
	43, 62 J	II	Iron deposits in.....	51, 53 A	I	
mining in, suspended, 1888.....	112 K	III	analysis.....	15, 16 T	II	
Chromic iron ore near.....	61 J	II	Belvédère copper mine, ASCOT TP.,			
Contact of volcanic and Cambrian			QUE.....	50, 51 K	IV	
rocks at.....	29 J	II	Belwood, WELLINGTON CO., ONT.			
Soapstone quarry at.....	113 K	III	Guelph fossils from.....	84, 91 AA	VI	
Belmina asbestos mine, WOLFE			Belyea Bros., Messrs.....	84 M	X	
CO., QUE.			Belyea cove, QUEENS CO., N.B.			
Absorbed in Bell's Asbestos Co.....	13 S	IV	Decayed rock beds at.....	21 N	IV	
Development and production of.....	66, 67 J	II	Direction of glacial striae near.....	43 N	IV	
Belmont, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Belyea landing, QUEENS CO., N.B.			
Triassic rocks of.....	46 E	I	<i>Volborthella tenuis</i> from.....	36 A	IV	
	142 P	V	Bement, Clarence S.....	66, 67 S	III	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ben Hur mine, S. FORK KASLO CREEK, KASLO LAKE, B.C.	33 A	VIII	Bennett lake, YEN. AND B.C.		
Ben lake, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Geology of	171 B	III
Infusorial earth on	127 F	II	Ice season of	46 A	XI
	26 S	XV	Meteorological observations on	247 B	III
Ben Lomond, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	5 N	IV	Notes on, by Dawson	165-169 B	III
Bend, The, PETITODIAC RIVER, N.B.	11 M	VII	Rocks on	31 B	XII
Bend lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.			Trees on	174 B	III
Hornblende granite on	144 F	III	Vegetation around	40 A	XV
Bendigo (Sandhurst), VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA.			Volcanic ash between, and L. Nares	43 B	III
Deep gold-mining at	109 A	X	Bennison mica mines, GOLDEN MINING DIV., B.C.		
	185 A	XII	Operations at, 1902	171 S	XV
	406, 428 A	XV	Benno mine, SILESIA, AUSTRIA.		
Method of mining in	94 A	VII	Nickel production of	173 H	XIV
Rich veins in synclinal folds at	412 A	XV	Benoit, Mr.		
Saddle reefs of	177 AA	XV	Gold dredging by, Saskatchewan river	180 S	X
Bending lake, TURTLE RIVER, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Benson, Andrew	174 S	X
Iron ore on	91 A	XI	Benson mt., NANAIMO, V.I.	51 A	III
Bengal sett., C. BRETON, N.S.				93 AA	VI
Cambrian fossils from	227 A	XIV	Bentlnck arm, COAST RANGE, B. C.	76 R	VI
Benjamin islands, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SD., B.C.	52 B	II	Bentlnck cove, PRINCE CO., P. E. I.	68, 78 M	VII
Benjamin river, CHALEUR BAY, N.B.			Bentlnck island, OFF VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Fossils from	42, 43 GG	I	Rocks of	56 A	XV
Glacial striae on	22 GG	I	Bentley & Sons, Messrs.	68 J	II
	14 M	II	Benton, CARLETON CO., N.B.		
Granite quarry on	18 M	II	Cambrian of	198 A	XIV
Benn, Jay	49 R	VIII	Fossils from	150, 185 A	XIII
Bennett, B.				197-199 A	XIV
Asbestos mining by, Thetford, Que.	21 S	XIII		280-282 A	XVI
	20 S	XIV	Hematite near	19 M	X
	31 S	XV	Striae near	22 M	XII
	23 S	XVI	Syenite of	199 A	XIV
Bennett Bros., Messrs.	80 SS	IV	Benton, WISCONSIN, U.S.	72 AA	VI
Bennett, J. B.	130, 137 A	VIII	Benton formation, (CRETACEOUS).		
Bennett, L. V.	69 A	VI	Armit river, Red Deer lake, Sask.	121 E	V
Bennett, George			Assiniboine river, Man.	29 A	V
Description of gold claim of, near Chelmsford, Algoma, Ont.	157 S	VI	Athabaska river, Alta.	25 E	V
Bennett, George			natural gas in	146 S	V
Corundum found by, Hastings and Peterborough cos., Ont.	13 R	IX	Description of	199, 210 E	V
	49 A	X	Foothills of Rockies, Alta.	123, 127 E	II
Bennett brook, HORSEHOE COVE, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			fossils from	89, 165 B	I
Cuprite between, and Cape d'Or	31 T	IV	Fork creek, Mossy river, Man.	99 E	V
Bennett brook, NORTH RIVER, PETITODIAC RIVER, N.B.			Kematch river, Man.	119 E	V
Brine springs on	41 A	IV	Morden, Man.	29 A	V
	91 N	IV	Pine river, L. Winnipegosis, Man.	101 E	V
	101 SS	IV	Porcupine river, Ykn.	21 D	IV
Decayed rock on	21 N	IV	Swan river, Man., coal in	228 E	V
Bennett brook, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.			Rolling river	112 E	V
White pine on	15 I	X	Vermilion river, Man.	87 E	V
Bennett creek, MINTO CREEK, MAYO RIVER, YKN.	24 A	XVI	Benton trail, E. OF MILK RIDGE, ALTA.	146 A	VIII
Bennett lake, BATHURST TP., LANARK CO., ONT.			Berens bay, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Granite gneiss near	55 J	XIV	Rocks on	30 G	XI
Hematite on	80 I	XII	Striae on	86 G	XI
Limestone on	39 J	XIV	Berens island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
			Description of, by Dowling	26 F	XI
			Glacial striae on	114 E	IV
				94 F	XI
				87 G	XI
			Gravel on, transported	99 F	XI
			Limestone on	25 AA	V
			Pilot instructions concerning	14 F	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Berens river, MAN. AND KEE.		
Descriptions of, by :—		
Cochrane and Dowling (upper part)	23-30 F	VII
Low	5, 6 F	II
Tyrrell	43 A	VIII
	37 G	XI
Geology of, in Kee	39 F	VII
Glacial striae on	114 E	IV
Map of district of	Facing 54 F	VII
Map, sketch of	Facing 24 A	VI
Meteorological observations on	20 F	II
Micrometer survey of, by Low, 1886.	26 A	II
	5 F	II
Rep. by Dowling, 1893, on the basin of	Pt. F	VII
Rocks of	8 G	XI
on lake shore from, to Dog-head strait	20 AA	V
Beresford, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
Assays of auriferous quartz from	29 R	IV
	148, 149 SS	V
Beresford tp., TERREBONNE CO., QUE.		
Anorthosite area of	37 AA	V
	13 J	XII
Berg, J. Fr.	143 H	XIV
Bergen, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	127 E	IV
Bergeron, E.	53-55 R	XII
	14 A	XIII
Bergeronnes tp., SAGUENAY CO., QUE.		
Mica (white) in	131 S	X
Beribé & Co., Messrs.	108, 156 J	X
Bering Sea Commission.		
Dawson appointed on.	1 A	VI
	12 AA	VI
List of Museum specimens obtained from	81 AA	V
Macoun, Jnr. appointed on.	87 AA	V
Berkshire, VERMONT, U.S.	305 A	XV
Berland (HALF-BREED)	10, 154, 155 B	I
Berland brook, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
Hot springs of	162 R	III
Notes on, by Dawson.	117 B	I
Berlin, WATERLOO CO., ONT.		
Record of well at, for water	42 Q	V
Berlin Falls, NEW HAMPSHIRE.		
Copper-bearing ridge of	148 AA	XV
Berlin Geographical Society.	181 B	III
Bernicla brenta. See Goose, Brant.		
<i>canadensis.</i> See Goose, Canada.		
<i>hutchinis.</i> See Goose, Hutchin's.		
Bernier, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	28 M	V
Bernige, J. T.	100 R	III
Berries.		
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	12 B	XII
Athabaska lake, Alta.	210 F	IX
Churchill River valley, Sask.	12 D	VIII
Graham island, B.C.	14 B	XVI
James bay	67 J	III
Labrador pen	359 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	39 D	I
Saskatchewan, northeastern.	12, 13 D	VIII
Arctic.		
Eastmain river, Lab.	94 L	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Berries—Con.		
Dogwood.		
Graham island, B.C.	14 B	XVI
Moose.		
Beaver hills, Alta.	45 E	II
Pembina.		
Athabaska lake and vicinity.	80 D	VIII
	209 F	IX
Beaver hills, Alta.	45 E	II
Cassiar trail, B.C.	65, 220 B	III
Churchill river, Sask.	13 D	VIII
Dubawnt lake, Mack.	209 F	IX
Geikie river, Sask.	104 D	VIII
Kapiskau river, Kee.	242 A	XV
Labrador pen.	357 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	38 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.	66 J	III
Nelson river, Kee.	31 F	XIII
Newfoundland.	22 DD	I
Ochre river, Man.	82 E	V
Stikine valley, B.C.	59 B	III
Salmon.		
Graham island, B.C.	14 B	XVI
Saskatoon (Cranberry, High-bush.)		
Anticosti.	196 A	XIV
Grass River dist., Kee.	19 FF	XIII
Little Buffalo river, Mack.	159 A	XV
Reindeer lake, Sask.	24 A	VI
Timagami dist., Ont.	37 I	X
Wood river, Johnston lake, Sask.	142 A	VIII
Silver.		
Sounding creek, Battle river, Alta.	33 E	II
Thimble.		
Newfoundland	22 DD	I
Timagami dist., Ont.	37 I	X
Berry bay, SHELBOURNE CO., N.S.	57 M	IX
Berry creek, JACKFISH RIVER, NORTHERN ALTA.	165 A	XV
Berry creek, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Altitude of	170 E	II
Description of, by Tyrrell.	31, 79, 80 E	II
Fossils from	79 E	II
	190 A	XI
	82 A	XIV
dinosaur remains	188 A	XI
Berry hill, CLEARWATER LAKE, LAB.	12 L	IX
Berry-hunting river, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.		
Contact of schist and granite on ...	44 F	XIII
Berry island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Biotite-gneiss and mica-schist E. of	49, 51 G	XI
Notes on, by Dowling.	22, 71 F	X
Berry island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Rocks from, petrography.	64, 65 F	III
Striae on, direction	168 F	III
Berry Mills, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Changes in level at	23 M	VII
Peat bogs near	47 GG	I
	51 AA	V
Berry pt., SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Rocks in vicinity of	126 CO	I
	152 F	III
Berry rapid, BLACK RIVER, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
	78 G	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Berry wharf, TORBOLTON TP., CARLETON CO., ONT.			Bessemer matte.			
Chazy shales near.....	13 J	XIV	Analysis of, Sudbury dist., Ont....	203 H	XIV	
Berryton, ALBERT CO., N.B.	21 N	IV	Bessemer process.			
Bersimis, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.			Sudbury dist., Ont.	42 H	XIV	
Iron sand deposits at.....	15 K	IV	Besserer Grove, NEAR OTTAWA.			
	14 T	IV	Collection of fossils from.....	464 A	XV	
Mistassini expedition at, 1884.....	5 D	I	Besserer springs, GLOUCESTER TP., CARLETON CO., ONT.			
Bersimis (Betsiamites) RIVER, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.			List of fossils collected from.....	55 G	XII	
Description of ... ..5, 6, 11, 12 A	I		Besserer wharf, OTTAWA.			
Fish in.....	329, 332 L	VIII	Fossils and fossiliferous nodules from	113 A	VII	
High range along.....	22 L	VIII		107, 130 A	IX	
Rocks on.....	23 D	I		140 A	X	
anorthosite.....	16 A	I		17, 52 G	XII	
Terraces on.....	311 L	VIII	Best, James	50, 120 A	X	
Bersimis tp., SAGUENAY CO., QUE.				110 A	XI	
Ochre deposit at.....	133 S	X	Best, Norris	14 M	X	
Berthelot, Pierre Eugene Mar- cellin.	10, 11 Q	V	Best, W. F.			
Berthier (en bas), MONTMAGNY CO., QUE.			Analyses and assays by, of:—			
Rocks in vicinity of.....	66, 67 K	III	Manganese ore, Hillsboro', N.B. .	97 S	V	
Berthier (en haut), BERTHIER CO., QUE.				126 S	X	
Plants from.....	270 A	XVI	Facing	168 S	XV	
Saline spring at.....	120 K	IV	Mineral water, Apohaqui, N. B.	108, 109 S	V	
Berthier co., QUE.			Nickel ore, St. Stephen, N. B. .	140 S	V	
Beryl from.....	66 S	III		113 SS	V	
Geology of.....	40, 45 A	VI		158 AA	XV	
Berthier seig., BERTHIER CO., QUE.			Graphite mining by, near St. John, N.B.	71 SS	V	
Geology of.....	Pt J	XI		63 S	VI	
Granite of	56 J	XI		72 M	X	
Berthierite.			Statement by, re closing of gra- phite mine near St. John, N.B. .	56 S	VII	
Fredericton (near), N.B.	23 T	IV	Best silver mine, RECO MT., SLOCAN DIV., B. C.			
Bertie, WELLAND CO., ONT.			Development work in, 1892.....	173 S	VI	
Record of boring at, for gas.....	107 S	VI		1893	156 S	VII
	93 S	VII	Galena from, assay of.....	62 R	VI	
Bertie tp., WELLAND CO., ONT.			Minor refs. to.....	29, 31 A	VIII	
Coralline beds in	15 Q	V	Bethel, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.			
Gas wells in.....	46 A	IV	Notes by Ellis on Cambrian of....	57 J	VII	
	64, 65 A	V	Sillery formation at	25 J	VII	
	36-39 Q	V	Bethlehem Mining Co.	29 I	XII	
	117 S	V	Bethune, Rev. C. J. S.	80 A	V	
	120 S	XI	Betsy copper mine, CAPELTON, QUE.			
Bertie Natural Gas Co.			Thickness of vein in, 1886	60 J	II	
Operations of, at Bertie, 1891....	107 S	VI	Betsiamites. See Bersimis.			
1893-94. .	93 S	VII	Betta brook*, S. W. MIRAMICHI RIVER, N. B.	72 M	VII	
Bertrand, D.			Betula.			
Pelly river, Ykn., ascended by, 1882.	180 B	III	Ribstone creek, Battle river, Alta..	129 K	II	
Berwick, FINCH TP., STORMONT CO., ONT.			" <i>angustifolia</i> , Newb.			
Chazy formation near.....	62 A	IX	Quilchenna, B.C.	390 A	XVI	
Berwick, KINGS CO., N. B.			" <i>glandulosa</i> . See Birch, dwarf.			
Kame from, to Sussex.....	31 N	IV	" <i>heterodonta</i> .			
Terraces at.....	58 N	IV	Quilchenna, B.C.	390 A	XVI	
Beryl.			" <i>lenta</i> . See Birch, black or cherry.			
Calvin tp., Ont.	14, 15 R	XI	" <i>lutea</i> . See Birch, yellow or grey.			
Eau Claire, Ont.	63 I	X	" <i>m'clintockii</i> .			
Franklin.....	37 R	II	Ballast beach, Banks island, Frank- lin.	51 R	II	
Maisonneuve, Que.	70 AA	VI	" <i>macrophylla</i> , Gpt.			
Occurrences of, in Canada.....	66 S	III	Great Bear river, Mack.	22 D	IV	
Quebec, size of crystals in.....	23 T	IV				
Tête-Jaune Cache, B.C.	124 A	VIII				
	163 A	XI				
Bessels, Emil	17 DD	I				

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Betula nana</i> , Linn.		
Hudson strait, Lab.	26 M	XI
Labrador pen.	361 L	VIII
" <i>papyracea</i> .		
Anticosti.	196 A	XIV
Chaleur Bay dist.	33, 34 M	II
Mistassini lake, Que.	41 D	I
Peace River region, Alta.	6 D	V
" <i>papyrifera</i> , Michx.		
See Birch, canoe or paper.		
" <i>pumila</i> , L.		
Boy lake, Dubawnt river, Mack.	212 F	IX
Danby island, James bay.	28 J	III
Hinde lake, Mack.	212 F	IX
Labrador pen.	361 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	41 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.	70 J	I
" <i>resinifera</i> .		
Yukon dist., for mining purposes.	41, 43, 47 A	XV
BETULACEÆ. See Birch.		
Bevan lake , MONTCALM TP., ARGENTUIL CO., QUE.	25 J	XII
Beverly , BASTARD TP., LEEDS CO., ONT.		
Fossils from.	82 J	XIV
Beverly tp. , WENTWORTH CO., ONT.		
Guelph formation from, to Niagara falls.	248 S	XV
List of fossils collected in.	76 G	XII
Beware passage , BETWEEN HARBLE- DOWN AND TURNER ISLANDS, B.C.	52 B	II
<i>Beyrichia</i> .		
Gaspé cape, Que.	12 M	III
Indian brook, Antigonish co., N.S.	47 P	II
Lorette, Que.	20 K	III
Notre Dame du Portage, Temiscouata co., Que.	68, 119 K	III
Ottawa dist.	66, 67 G	XII
St. Barthélemi (near), Que.	19 J	XI
" <i>equilatera</i> , Hall.		
Temiscouata lake, Que.	31 M	III
" <i>kloedeni</i> , Sowerby.		
Temiscouata lake, Que.	31 M	III
" <i>lata</i> , Hall.		
Mann island, L. Timiskaming.	129, 296 I	X
" <i>oculifera</i> , Hall.		
Gloucester tp., Ont.	60 G	XII
" <i>quadrifida</i> , Jones.		
St. Charles river, Que.	38 L	V
" <i>tuberculata</i> , Kloeden.		
Temiscouata lake, Que.	30 M	III
Bezanson, E.	151 P	V
Biancotto, G.B.	65, 66 R	VII
Blarne.		
Discoverer of America, 990 A.D.	7, 8 L	VIII
<i>Biatora</i> , sp.		
Vancouver island, B.C.	120 B	II
Bibliography.		
Apatite deposits.	82-83 O	XII
Arctic regions.	58-62 R	II
Carboniferous system of N.B. App. Pt. M		XIII
Coal in Canada.	89-91 S	XV
Eastern tps., Que.	6-8 K	III
Economic minerals of Canada.	34, 35 A	I

	PAGE.	VOL.
Bibliography—Con.		
Geology, British Columbia.	15, 16 R	III
Canadian, 1902.	326-328 A	XV
Gold districts of N.S.	158-159 P	II
mining in Quebec.	72 J	X
Graham island, B.C.	15 B	XVI
Graphite.	84 O	XII
Hydrocarbons of Canada. App. C. Pt. Q		V
Manganese in Canada.	169 S	XV
Manitoba, northwest.	19, 21 E	V
Mineral fuels, Man., Ont. and Que., 1863-1904.	XIII-XV A	XVI
Nipissing lake, Ont., fossils.	296, 297 I	X
Norian rocks of Canada.	336-338 L	VIII
Palaeontology, Canadian, 1902.	326-328 A	XV
Phosphates.	110 K	IV
Salt in Canada, Michigan and N.Y.	238, 239 S	XV
Sudbury dist., Ont.	9-21 H	XIV
Timagami dist., Ont., fossils.	296, 297 I	X
Thunder Bay dist., Ont., silver.	123 H	III
Woodstock, N.B., iron ores.	16 M	VII
Zoology, Canadian, for 1900, ref. to.	254 A	XIV
Ble , RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.		
Conglomerates of.	23, 26 M	V
Direction of striae at, and near.	86 A	VII
	83 M	VII
	26, 39, 51, 52, 89 J	X
Bichromate of potash.		
Quality of chromite required for manufacture of.	15 S	VII
Bicknell, W.	88 AA	V
Bicycles.		
Imports of. See under Iron statistics.		
Use of nickel in.	228 H	XIV
Biddulph tp. , MIDDLESEX CO., ONT.		
Boring in, for gas and oil.	53 Q	V
<i>Bidens cernua</i> , Linn.		
Labrador pen., interior.	358 L	VIII
Moose river, Ont.	67 J	III
Rupert river, Que.	39 D	I
	67 J	III
" <i>frondosa</i> , Linn.		
Labrador pen., interior.	358 L	VIII
Moose river, Ont.	67 J	III
Rupert river, Que.	39 D	I
	67 J	III
Bidwell tp. , MANITOULIN ISLAND, ONT.		
Work in, by Bell, 1896.	5 G	II
Big Alec rapid , MACMILLAN RIVER, YKN.		
Description of.	26 A	XV
Big American river , RAINY RIVER, MINN. See Big-fork.		
Big bar , FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Agate-jasper from.	348 A	XVI
Nitre from.	161 R	III
	49 T	IV
Placer gold mining on.	117 R	III
Big Bar creek , FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Rocks in and near.	94, 216, 217 B	VII
Miocene.	302 B	VII
Water from spring near, analysis.	431 A	XV
Big Bar lake , LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Altitude of.	269 B	VII
Glaciation on.	269 B	VII
Level of moraine near.	297 B	VII
Temperature observations on.	421 B	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Big Barren brook , GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S. <i>See</i> Barren brook.			Big Caribou island , PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Big Bass river , COLOCHESTER CO., N.S.	64 P	V	Coal on and near.....	171 P	V
Big bay , FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	178 A	XIV	boring for.....	97 A	III
Big Bay lake , NATION RIVER, QUE.			.....	139, 140 P	V
Character of country around.....	41 J	XII	Geology of	135 P	V
Rocks on.....	45 J	XII	Big Cedar creek , ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.		
Big Bay pt. , LAKE SIMCOE, ONT.....	294 A	XV	Peaty beds opposite.	235 A	XV
Big Bear silver mine , NEAR RABBIT MT., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			'Big coal seam,' N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Mining at, 1882.....	14 H	III	Description by Thompson, wrong..	9 E	II
Notes on, by Ingall.....	76 H	III	Horizon of	10 A	II
Big Bend , COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.			Recorded by Selwyn.....	13 E	II
Gold mining in region of...21, 133, 134 R		III	Big Copper claim , BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B. C.		
neglected, 1891.....	163 B	V	Notes on, by Brock.	125, 126 A	XV
Notes, by Dawson, on region of...39, 65 R		III	Big Coulée river , CHEYENNE RIVER, N. DAKOTA.		
Quartz from, assays of.....	36 T	II	Notes on valley of	51 E	IV
	78 R	III	Big creek , NEAR LYNDOCH, NORFOLK CO., ONT.		
'Big Bend' claim , COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	144 R	III	Boring on, for gas and oil	48 Q	V
Big Bend mica claim , GOLDEN MINING DIV., B. C. .			Big creek , (MIDDLE BRANCH), WEST RIVER, NORTH RIVER, QUE.....	22 J	XII
Operations on, 1902.....	171 S	XV	Big Crystal mica mine , HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.....	131 J	XII
Big Bertha mine , SLOCAN DIV., W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.	174 S	VI	Big Cumberland pool , GOLD RIVER, N. S.		
Big Black rapid , ST. JOHN RIVER, U.S.	10 M	V	Fault crossing.....	222 A	XIV
Big Black river , ST. JOHN RIVER, QUE. AND ME.			Rocks from, to Innes pool.....	222 A	XIV
<i>See</i> Black river.			Suggested water-power of.....	223 A	XIV
Big Boggy creek , ASSINIBOINE RIVER, MAN.			Big Cut Arm creek , QU'APPELLE RIVER, SASK. <i>See</i> Cutarm creek.		
<i>See</i> Boggy creek.			Big Drowning river , KENOGLAMI RIVER, ONT. <i>See</i> Drowning.		
Big Bonanza claim , LIGHTNING CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C....57, 76 R		III	Big Duck islands , LUNENBURG CO., N. S.	404 A	XV
	167 S	VI	Big Dyke claim , KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.....	109 A	IX
Big Bone creek , WHITE SAND RIVER, SASK.....	144 E	IV	Big eddy , McLEOD RIVER, ALTA.....	74 A	XI
Big Bonnet falls , WINNIPEG RIVER, MAN.....	80 G	XI	.....	8, 22, 25 D	XI
Big Bonnet portage , WINNIPEG RIVER, ONT.....	151 E	IV	Big eddy , SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, KEE.....	18 FF	XIII
Big brook , CROSS BROOK, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Big Eddy portage , GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.		
Devonian rocks of... ..	19, 36 P	V	Limestone at.....	26 A	III
Big brook , LISCOMB RIVER, N.S.....	157 P	II	.....	69 J	XII
Big brook , WEST BAY, INVERNESS CO., N.S.	188 A	XV	Big Egg lake , VICTORIA DIV., SASK.		
Big brook , W. BRANCH EAST RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.			<i>See</i> Egg lake.		
Coal on, attempts to work.....	170 P	V	Big Fence river , ONT.		
Limestone quarrying on.....	88 P	V	<i>See</i> Mitchizishish river.		
Rocks of	150 P	V	Big-fish lake , GREENSTONE CREEK, B.C.		
Big Canoe river , RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Rocks on.....	142 B	VII
Syenite gneiss on.....	114 F	III	Nicola formation.....	145 B	VII
Big cañon , FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Terrace on, altitude.....	278 B	VII
Gold mining on.....	116 R	III	Big-Fork river , RAINY RIVER, ONT. 171 F		III
Quartz from, assay of... ..	75 R	VI	.....	46 E	IV
Big cañon , LIARD RIVER, B.C.			Big Fowl island , L. ATHABASKA, SASK.		
<i>See</i> Grand cañon.			<i>Astragalus alpinus</i> from near.....	207 F	IX
Big Caribou island , GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.			Big Grass marsh , MACDONALD DIV., MAN.		
Huronian (?) rocks near.....	107 A	XII	Boulder clay on	28 E	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Big Grass Marsh lake, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.			Big Island, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Boulder clay of.....	90 E	IV	Coal seam on.....	112 E	II
Shore lines near.....	75 E	IV	Dredging near, for gold.....	16 A	XI
Big Grass river, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.			Big Island, NICOLET LAKE, WOLFE CO., QUE.		
Campbell beaches on.....	71 E	IV	Asbestos on.....	147 K	IV
Big Ham mt., HAM TP., WOLFE CO., QUE.			Big Island, PICTOU CO., N.S. See Merigomish.		
Age of.....	9 J	II	Big Island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS, B.C.	46 B	XVI
divergent views.....	29 A	II	Big Island, RAINY LAKE, MINN.	101 F	III
Altitude of.....	40 J	II	Big Island, WINNIPEG LAKE, MAN.		
Rocks on and near:			Iron ore on.....	21 T	II
diorites and serpentines.....	35, 39, 42 J	II	analysis.....	25 T	III
	21 S	V	Notes on, by Dowling.....	21 F	XI
	150 J	X	Tyrrell.....	18 A	IV
limestones.....	9 J	II	Rocks on.....	42, 56, 63, 64 F	XI
Striae west of.....	47 J	II	Big Island coal seam, EDMONTON, ALTA.		
Big hill, BOW RIVER, ALTA.	14, 18 E	II	Analysis of lignite from.....	6 T	III
Big Hill creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.	18, 57 E	II	Big Jackfish lake, POPLAR RIVER, KEE.	7 F	II
Big Hill portage, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.			Big Kid claim, ASPEN GROVE CAMP, SIMILKAMEEN DIV., B.C.		
Character of river above and below.	70, 72 A	VII	Notes on, by R. A. A. Johnston.	76 A	XVI
Hornblende gneiss near.....	224 L	VIII	Big Knife creek, MEETING CREEK, ALTA. See Bigknife.		
Big Hole brook, MEADOW BROOK, S. W. MIRAMICHI RIVER, N.B.	86 M	VII	'Big lake.'		
Big Hollow brook, STOKE MT., QUE.			Many lakes so-called.....	67 A	IX
Alluvial mining on.....	126 J	X	Big lake, ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.		
Bed-rock of.....	267 A	XVI	Mica mining on.....	114 J	XII
Copper-ore indications on.....	313 A	XV	Rocks on.....	23, 25 J	XII
Big Horn mtns., WYOMING.			Big lake, CUMBERLAND CO., N. S.	165, 166 AA	XV
Comparison of, with Rockies.....	40 A	XIV	Big lake, GREENSTONE CREEK, MEADOW CREEK, B.C.		
Big Horn river, MONTANA, U. S.			Moraine dammed.....	300 B	VII
<i>Trionyx vagans</i> from near.....	85 A	XIV	Big lake, N.W. OF EDMONTON, ALTA.	173 E	II
Big intervale, VICTORIA CO., N.S.	200 A	XI	Big lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	113 A	III
Big Island, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.	31 G	II	Big lake, TREMPLETON TP., QUE. See Grand lake.		
Big Island, BELMONT LAKE, PETERBOROUGH, CO., ONT.	36 R	IV	Big Lake river, ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER, KEE.	27 G	II
Big Island, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANCE.			'Big Ledge,' NEAR HALCYON SPRINGS, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Insects from.....	38 M	XI	Notes on, by Brock, 1898.....	70 A	XI
Rocks of, crystalline limestone.....	26 M	XI	1899.....	85 A	XII
hornblende.....	59 A	I	Big Levack properties, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Laurentian, dip of.....	22, 23 M	XI	See Levack.		
Striae on, direction of.....	31 M	XI	Big Liberty lake, DIGBY CO., N.S.	41 M	IX
Big Island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Big Long lake, LE JEUNE TP., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Anticlinal structure of.....	17 CC	I	Notes on, by Ellis.....	48 J	XI
Direction of glacial striae on.....	136 CC	I	Striae on.....	58 J	XI
Granite of.....	98, 100 CC	I	Big Machias river, AROOSTOOK RIVER, MAINE.		
Mica of.....	150 CC	I	Calcareous sandstones on.....	44 M	III
Big Island, L. NICHIKUN, LAB.	99, 296, 299 L	VIII	Big Marsh, HALLOWELL GRANT, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Big Island, MOUTH OF WHALE RIVER, LAB.	26 L	XI	Coal near.....	113, 124 P	II
Big Island, MOUTH OF LIARD RIVER, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.				173 P	V
Indians at, statistics of, 1858.....	206 B	III	Mineral spring at.....	85, 105 P	II
Meteorological observations on.....	149 D	IV			
Notes on, by McConnell.....	73, 74 D	IV			
Big Island, OUTLET OF GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.					
Description of.....	64 D	IV			
Meteorological observations on.....	148 D	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Big Meadow brook, ANTIGONISH AND GUYSBOROUGH COS., N.S.			Big river, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Rocks on.....	12, 77, 78 P	II	Description of country between, and S. branch of Great Whale river.....	48, 49 J	III
Big Meadows, WEST RIVER, DIGBY CO., N.S.	41 M	IX	Description and geology of route between, and Roggan river....	40-43 J	III
Big Megantic mt., MEGANTIC CO., QUE. See Megantic mt.			Drainage area and course of.....	26 L	VIII
Big Muddy river, SASK. AND MONTANA, (TRIBUTARY OF MISSOURI RIVER).....	20, 22 C	I	Geology of upper part of.....	216, 217 L	VIII
Big Mushamush lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	405 A	XV	Glacial striae on.....	61 J	III
Big Narrows, L. MISTASSINI, QUE.			Harbour at mouth of.....	292, 296 L	VIII
Gravel on.....	33 D	I	Marine deposits on.....	22 J	III
Surveys around, refs. to.....	12, 18 D	I	Meteorological observations on.....	309 L	VIII
Big Narrows island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Notes on, by Low.....	81 A	III
Boulders on.....	131 CC	I	Rep. by Low, 1887-88, on country drained by.....	37, 40, 45-48 J	III
Felsite from.....	57 CC	I	43, 44 D	XIII	
Rocks on, agglomerate.....	50 CC	I	Terraces on.....	Pt. J	III
granite.....	95, 97, 110 CC	I	305, 306 L	VIII	
trap.....	135 CC	I	Vegetables grown as far N. as.....	16 J	III
Striae on, direction.....	44 CC	I	Big river, WITCHIKAN LAKE, SASK.		
Syncline on.....	96, 106 CC	I	Fossiliferous limestone boulder from.....	19 D	VIII
Big Neigette river, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE. See Neigette river.			Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	26 D	VIII
Big Obashing lake, QUE. See Obashing lakes.			Big Rock, BROOKVILLE, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	72 P	V
Big Otter creek, DEREHAM TP., OXFORD CO., ONT.			Big Rock, MANITOUNUK ISLANDS, LAB.		
Oil wells in valley of.....	163 A	XIV	Section of Cambrian rocks on.....	78 D	XIII
Big Owl river, JAMES BAY, KEE.			Big-Rock lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.....	10, 62 G	V
Big Paul (Indian).....	220 I	X	Big-Rock lake, SHABOTIK RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	117 AA	XV
Big Pine lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Big Rockslide, THOMPSON RIVER, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Contact of Laurentian and Keewatin on.....	23 F	III	Assays of quartz from.....	61 R	IV
Big Plume creek, S. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA. See Plume creek.			Auriferous pyrites on.....	311 B	VII
Big Pond, EAST BAY, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			Copper ores on.....	344 B	VII
Clay from.....	55 B	XI	Big Salmon river, COLE HARBOUR, HALIFAX CO., N.S.....	101 A	IX
Coal from, analysis.....	67, 68 R	IV	Big Salmon river,* LEWES RIVER, YKN. See also Salmon River gold-field.		
Hematite from, analysis.....	87 s	V	Description of, by Dawson.....	151, 152 B	III
ochreous.....	98, 99 s	X	McConnell.....	47 A	XI
Manganese ore from.....	109 s	X	main river from, to Little Salmon river.....	150 B	III
Big Portage lake, N. OF LAC SEUL, KEE.	89 s	VI	Discharge of.....	18 B	III
Forest fires near.....	151 A	XVI	Fuchsite in mountains E. of.....	15 R	XI
Surveys on, ref. to.....	204 A	XV	Gold on and near.....	25 A	XIV
Big Price rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE. See Grand Price.			coarseness, reason for.....	39 A	XIV
Big rapid, FISHER RIVER, L. WINNIPEG.....	24 AA	V	mining.....	180, 181 B	III
Big rapid, MOOSE RIVER, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			140 R	III	
Section at.....	38 D	V	49 A	XI	
Big Reed lakes, NELSON RIVER, KEE.....	113 E	IV	150 s	XI	
"Big Ridge," MIRA VALLEY, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.....	188 A	XII	5 B	XIV	
Big river, BEAVER RIVER, SASK.			prospects, Dawson's opinion.....	182 s	X
Notes on valley of, by Tyrrell....	14 A	VI	Magnetite on.....	15, 16 R	XI
			Map of.....	With Vol.	XIV
			Quartz veins on.....	38 R	XIV
			assays.....	33, 34 R	XI
			44 R	XII	
			Rocks on.....	37, 152 B	III
			27 A	XIV	
			Timber in valley of.....	27 A	XIV
			Big Sandy harbour, MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.....	44 E	V
			Big Sandy lake, GEIKIE RIVER, SASK.		
			Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	106 D	VIII

* Now known as Salmon river.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Big Sandy lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.....	22 A 6 G	II II	Biggar ridge, ABERDEEN PAR., CAR- LETON CO., N.B.	33 R 150 A	XII XIII
Big Sandy pt., L. MANITOBA, MAN.	196 E	V	Bighorn creek, WIGWAM RIVER, B.C.	73-75 A	XIV
Big Sawbill lake,* RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Bigknife creek, MEETING CREEK, ALTA	34 B	II
Gold mining on.....	48 A	VIII	Bignell, F. H.	13, 14 A	I
Quartz from, assays of.....	36 R	VIII	Bignell, John		
Rocks on.....	35 F 136, 138 S	III IX	Acknowledgments to.....	3 K	XIII
petrography.....	27 H 63, 64 H	X X	In charge of Mistassini expedition, 1884-5.....	9-11 A 5-9 D	I I
syenite-gneiss.....	114 F	III	Limestone on Temiscamie river described by.....	31, 32 D	I
Shores of, notes on contour.....	19 F	III	Refs. to surveys by, in Que.....	180 L	VIII
Striae on.....	54 H	X	131, 135 A		XIV
Big Sioux claim, ASPEN GROVE CAMP, SIMILKAMEN DIV., B.C.			Superseded by Low, in Mistassini expedition.....	10 D	I
Notes on, by R. A. A. Johnston.....	77 A	XVI	Bigney, H. B.	218 A	XIV
Big Skookum gulch. See Skookum.			Bigot, François	7 E	II
Big Slide mine, NEAR KELLY CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Bigsby, Dr. J. J.		
Assay of quartz from.....	79 R 63 R	III V	Axinite reported by, Hawkesbury, Ont.....	22 T	IV
Notes on, by Dawson.....	71, 72 R 339, 340 B	III VII	Beryl reported by, Rainy lake, Ont.....	66 S	III
Big Slough, NEAR PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, MAN.			Explorations by, Nipissing dist.....	14 I	X
Altitude of.....	147 E	IV	Paper by, on 'Erratics of Canada,' ref. to.....	7 CC	I
Description of, by Upham.....	87 E	IV	Petalite reported by, from Toronto.....	51 T	IV
Big South branch, NIPISIGUIT RIVER, N.B. See Nipisiguit river.			Remarks by, on Post-glacial forma- tions, L. of the Woods, Ont.....	169 F	III
Big Stick lake, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.			Sunstone described by.....	75 S	III
Ancient water course near.....	56 C	I	Views of, on Quebec group.....	25, 26 K	III
Saline waters of.....	238 S	XV	Work by, Rainy River dist., Ont.....	131 CC 9, 21 F 14 G	I III V
Sand-hills near.....	15, 22 C	I	Bigsby head, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S. 101, 115 P		II
Big Stillwater lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			Bigsby island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Lower Cambrian and granite in contact on.....	139 P	II	Anticlinal structure of.....	17 CC	I
Big Tanook island, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	404 A	XV	Diabase of.....	152 F	III
Big Tiger hill, TIGER HILLS, MAN.	34 E	IV	Direction of striae on.....	137 CC	I
Big Trout bay, CROOKS TP., L. SUP- ERIOR, ONT.			Gneiss of.....	28 F	III
Silver prospecting on.....	50 H	III	Post-glacial formations on.....	174 F	III
Big Trout lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	38 R	IV	Bigstone bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Big Turtle lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Contact Keewatin-Laurentian on.....	81 CC	I
Direction of glacial striae on.....	167 F	III	Gold mining near.....	141, 142 CC	I
Granite on.....	144 F	III	Hornblende of.....	38, 119 CC	I
Big Turtle river, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Rocks near.....	19, 114, 120 CC	I
Agricultural land along.....	180 F	III	Track survey from, to Hawk Lake station.....	5 CC	I
Iron ore near.....	29, 68 AA	V	Bigstone creek, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.		
analysis.....	36 R	VI	Altitude of.....	170 E	II
Physical features of.....	10 F	III	Occupying distinct valley.....	35 E	II
Rocks on, biotite gneiss.....	119 F	III	Section of Paskapoo beds near mouth of.....	85 K	II
hornblende schist, petro- graphy.....	77 F	III	Bigstone lake, KINISTINO DIV., SASK.		
Keewatin.....	35 F	III	Pipe stone on.....	24 A	V
Laurentian.....	40 A	X	Bigstone lake, S. DAKOTA AND MINNESOTA.		
Big Whitefish lake, LABELLE CO., QUE. See Great Whitefish lake.			Altitude of.....	6 E	IV
Bigelow tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.			Boulder clay of.....	46 E	IV
Limestone in.....	57 J	XII	Elysian moraine east of.....	44 E	IV
Biggar, J. L., work by	110 A	XIV	Glacial striae near.....	120 E	IV

* Now known as Sawbill lake.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bilberry, dwarf.			Bilson, Chas..	67 A	VIII
Dease river, B.C. and Liard river,			Bimetallic claim, BIRKENHEAD		
Ykn.....	222 B	III	RIVER, LILLOOET RIVER, B.C....	36 R	IX
Labrador pen.....	39, 359 L	VIII	Binoculina ringens.		
ovate-leaved.			Quebec city (near).....	57 L	V
Texada island, B.C.....	116 B	II	Binscarth, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.		
thin-leaved.			Altitude of.....	142, 143 E	IV
Kootenay valley, B.C....	20 B	IV	Boulders near, striated.....	139 E	V
Bilin, BOHEMIA.			Biology.		
Diatomaceæ, deposits of ..	20 S	XV	For progress of work in, See Palæontology and Zoology.		
Bill Harper brook, TANTRAMAR			Biorachin, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
RIVER, CUMBERLAND BASIN, N.S.	10 E	I	Conglomerate of.....	7, 117 P	V
Bill Putnam brook. See PUTNAM			Syenitic rock of.....	151 P	V
BROOK.			Biorachin mt., COLCHESTER CO.,		
Billiard tables.			N.S.....	97 A	III
Slates for tops of, from New Rock-			Biotite.		
land, Que.....	130 K	IV	Baude lake, Que.....	48 AA	VI
Billings, ELKANAH.				74 S	VII
Cretaceous rocks identified by, in			Hastings co., Ont., specimens....	98 A	VII
the Northwest.....	15 E	V		107 A	IX
Fossils determined by, from:—				118 A	X
Arisaig, N.S.....	48 P	II		192 A	XII
Aroostook, Me.....	40 M	III		5, 7 A	XVI
Cape Breton, N.S. (brachiopods).226 A		XIV	Kluane dist., Yukon.....		
Chaudière dist., Que.....	10, 11 K	III	McDougall lake, Hunter island,		
Clinton and Niagara formations. 56 P		XIV	Ont.....	21 G	V
Dalhousie, N.B.....	16 M	III	Roche-Fendue channel, Ottawa		
Lake Timiskaming.....	289 I	X	river.....	23 T	IV
Ottawa dist.....	18 G	XII	Timagami dist., Ont., notes on ..	81 I	X
Wentworth (near), N.S.....	52, 53 E	I	petrography of..	74, 75 I	X
List of fossils collected by, from:—			Yamaska mt., Que.....	145 AA	XV
Eastern tps., Que.....	App. Pt. J	VII	Biotite-gabbro.		
Manitoulin island, Ont.....	319, 323 A	XV	Graphite, Que.....	69 O	XII
Notes by, on fossils from:—			Biotite-cyanite-gneiss.		
Farnham limestones, Que.....	137 J	VII	Petrography of, from Timagami		
Lake Clear, Ont.....	89 J	XIV	dist., Ont.....	74, 75 I	X
Pakenham, Ont.....	83 J	XIV	Biotite-gneiss. Keewatin.		
Trenton formation (<i>Harpes</i>)....	25 G	I	Angikuni lake.....	129 F	IX
Potadam fossils recorded by.....	82 J	XIV	Annimwoah lakes.....	153 A	XVI
Ref. to early fossil lists of.....	81 J	XIV	Attawapiskat and Mistassin lakes.		
biographical sketch of ..	264 A	XIV		102 AA	XV
fossils collected by, in:—			valley.....	155, 158 A	XVI
Gaspé, Que.....	11 M	III	Baker lake.....	76 F	IX
Lévis, Que.....	33 K	III	Chesterfield inlet.....	79, 80 F	IX
Reply by, to Marcou re Quebec			Dubawnt lake and river.....	58, 66 F	IX
group.....	33, 34 K	III	Ferguson river.....	140 F	IX
Views of, re rocks of Philipsburg,			Kazan river.....	133 F	IX
Que.....	39, 40 K	III	Moose-nose (Musogetewi) lake.....	154 F	IX
position of Lévis for-			Winisk river.....	157, 158 A	XVI
mation.....	38 K	III	" Labrador pen.		
Billings, W.	49 R	VIII	Hudson bay.....	52, 62, 64 D	XIII
Billings, W. E.			strait and Ungava bay..	30-44 L	XI
List of fossils collected by, Ottawa			" Mackenzie.		
dist.....	69-71 G	XII	Daly lake.....	42 F	IX
Museum donations from.....	53 A	II	Dubawnt river and lake.....	45, 53, 58 F	IX
	78 A	V	" Quebec.		
	356 A	XVI	Brandon and Kildare tps., petro-		
Billings Bridge, NEAR OTTAWA,			graphy of.....	67, 68 J	VIII
ONT.			Labelle co., southern portion..	245, 246 A	XVI
Cambrro-Silurian fossils from.....	175 A	XI	" Ontario.		
Faults at.....	16 G	XII	Lac Seul dist.....	90, 91, 100 A	XIV
Green heron from, specimen.....	131 A	IX	Rainy River dist. :—		
Trenton formation from, to Brit-			Occurrences..	23, 27, 34, 113, 114,	
annia.....	63 A	IX		117-119, 142 F	III
Utica formation at.....	22-24 G	XII		47 A	VIII
	64 A	IX		40, 41 A	IX
Billings claim, MICHIPICOTEN				39, 40 A	X
DIST., ONT ..	31 R	XI		88 A	XI
Billingsella.				116, 117, 120, 121 A	XII
In Lower Etcheminian of C. Breton					
island, N.S.	231 A	XIV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Biotite-gneiss. Ontario—Con.			Birch. Labrador pen.—Con.		
Rainy River dist.— <i>Con.</i>			James Bay islands	28 J	III
Petrography of.	126-130, 136, 137 F	III	Leaf River valley.. ..	25 L	XI
Photo. of, from Jackfish lake.	Facing 133 F	III	" Mackenzie.		
Sudbury dist., petrography	67, 68 F	V	Fort Good Hope	108 D	IV
Timagami dist., "	74 I	X	Great Bear Lake dist.	103 A	XIII
" Saskatchewan.			Liard river.	37, 38 D	IV
Athabaska lake	16, 64 D	VIII	Mackenzie river.	83, 102 D	IV
Kinistino div., 34, 40, 76, 87-90, 102-108, 111, 113, 116 D		VIII	" Manitoba.		
" Yukon.			Dauphin lake and tribs.	7 E	III
Stewart river, petrography	239 B	III	"	82, 85 E	V
Biotite-granite. See Granitite.			Duck int.	128 E	V
Biotite-granite-gneiss.			Manitoba lake and east of.	39, 41 E	V
English river, Ont.	116 A	XII	"	190 A	XV
Fort Rae, Mack.	13 D	IV	Northwest portion.	13 E	III
Mudjatik river, Sask.	31, 32, 35 D	VIII	Winnipeg lake and tribs.	16 A	IV
Saganaga lake, Ont.	106 A	XIII	"	22 F	XI
Strange tp., Ont.	108 A	XIII	"	44, 65 G	XI
Timagami dist., Ont., petrography of, 74 I		X	Winnepogosis lake and tribs.	53, 58, 66 E	V
Biotite-hornblende-granite. See Hornblende granitite.			" New Brunswick.		
Biotite-muscovite-gneiss.			Albert co.	87 N	IV
Petrography of, from Timagami dist., Ont.	73 I	X	Gloucester co.	30 N	III
Biotite-norite-gneiss.			Kings co.	87 N	IV
Petrography of, from near Château Richer, Que.	79 L	V	Lower Carboniferous areas.	55 GG	I
Biotite-schist.			Northeastern portion.	14 N	II
Athabaska lake, Sask.	61 D	VIII	Northumberland co.	30 N	III
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	23, 34, 41 D	XII	" strait.	139 M	VII
Graham tp., Ont.	60 H	XIV	Victoria co.	39 A	II
Kinojewis lake, Que.	140 A	XIV	"	390 A	XV
Birch.			Western portion.	52, 53 GG	I
Letters written on bark of.	102 L	VIII	" Newfoundland.		
Northern limit of.	6 F	XIV	Topsail.	23 DD	I
" Alberta.			" Nova Scotia.		
Battle River valley.	35, 38 E	II	Cape Breton island.	198 A	XI
Beaver hills.	42, 45 E	II	Cumberland co., remains of, in peat-bogs.	127 M	VII
Bischo lake.	81 D	IV	New harbour, Guysborough co.	107 P	II
Central.	16, 19 E	II	Northumberland strait.	139 M	VII
Northern.	188 B	III	Pescawess lake.	42 M	IX
" British Columbia.			Tusket valley.	17 M	IX
Atlin Lake div.	12 B	XII	" Ontario.		
Chilkoot pass.	177 B	III	Abitibi river.	233 A	XV
Kootenay, East.	34, 50, 111, 118 B	I	Duck islands.	179 A	XI
West.	9 B	IV	Lake Superior.	23 H	III
Northern portion.	20 A	IX	Muskoka dist.	123 A	XIII
" Keewatin.			Nipigon Lake dist.	104 A	XIV
Berens river.	12, 14, 20, 28 F	VII	Ombabika river.	220 A	XV
Grass River dist.	31, 32 FF	XIII	Ottertail creek.	256 I	X
Hudson bay.	99 F	IX	"	224 A	XVI
Nelson river.	29 F	XIII	" Quebec.		
Sandy lake.	12 F	II	Chibougamau lake.	64 L	VIII
Severn river.	151 A	XVI	Gaspé co.	256 A	XVI
Thlewiaza river.	113 F	IX	Mistassini lake.	8, 17, 41 D	I
Trout lake, Fawn river.	13 F	II	Saguenay co.	5, 6 D	I
Wenasaga river, Lac Seul.	23 F	VII	"	171, 180, 182, 185, 189 L	VIII
Winnipeg lake.	28 G	XI	" Saskatchewan.		
" Labrador pen.			Kinistino div.	12, 54, 72, 75-77, 95, 96 D	VIII
General occurrences.	361 L	VIII	"	109 F	IX
Big River region.	39 J	III	Prince Albert div.	49 D	VIII
Hamilton river.	137 L	VIII	Redberry div.	33, 36 D	VIII
Koksoak river.	21 L	IX	" Yukon.		
			Big Salmon river.	48 A	XI
			Frances lake.	112 B	III
			Klondike dist.	18 B	III
			"	56 A	XI
			"	17 A	XII
			"	26 A	XIV
			"	10 B	XIV
			"	41, 43 A	XV
			Kluane dist.	4 A	XVI
			Lewes river.	145 B	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Birch, Yukon—Con.		
Liard river (upper).....	99 B	III
Macmillan valley.....	29 A	XV
Peel plateau.....	25 CO	XVI
Stewart River dist.....	40 A	XII
Birch, black or cherry.		
Moose river, Ont.....	70 J	III
New Brunswick:—		
Chaleur Bay dist.....	31 M	II
St. John co.....	87 N	IV
Victoria co.....	161 A	XIII
Western portion.....	38 M	XII
York co.....	39 M	XII
Nipissing dist., Ont:—		
Algonquin park.....	193 A	XIII
Timagami dist.....	36 I	X
Weibikwei lake, Kee.....	103 A	XV
Winisk river, Kee.....	VI, 158 A	XVI
Birch, canoe, paper or white.		
Canoe making from.....	212 F	IX
Northern limit of.....	14 F	II
" Alberta.		
Beaver hills.....	45 E	II
Peace River region.....	6 D	V
Stoney Plain div.....	86 A	XI
.....	44 D	XI
" British Columbia.		
Cassiar trail.....	65 B	III
Northern portion.....	188, 224 B	III
Yellowhead Pass trail.....	86 A	XI
.....	44 D	XI
" Keewatin.		
Attawapiskat river.....	23, 24, 26 G	II
Atkamag river.....	227 A	XV
Black Fence river and James Bay		
dist.....	29 G	II
Ennadai lake.....	122 F	IX
Grass River dist.....	7 F	XIII
Kapiskau river.....	224-226 A	XV
Northern portion.....	164 F	IX
St. Joseph lake, north of.....	153 A	XVI
Winisk river.....	102, 104 AA	XV
" Labrador pen.		
Big river, north of.....	49 J	III
Eastmain river.....	65 A	VII
.....	79, 80, 83, 87, 94 L	VIII
General occurrences.....	32, 361 L	VIII
Hamilton river and inlet.....	75 A	VII
.....	127, 145 L	VIII
James bay.....	8 L	IX
Koksoak river.....	108, 110 L	IX
Kotaniwanan lake (near).....	44, 45 J	III
Michikamau lake.....	161 L	VIII
Nichikun lake.....	99 L	VIII
Square Rock lake.....	103 L	VIII
" Mackenzie.		
Daly lake.....	212 F	IX
Fort Good Hope.....	106 D	IV
Great Bear lake and river.....	7, 8, 18 C	XII
Maringouin lake.....	11 C	XII
Rosamond lake.....	23 C	XII
" Manitoba.		
Berens River valley.....	5, 7, F	II
Manitoba lake, east of.....	189 A	XV
" New Brunswick.		
Carboniferous areas.....	56 GO	I
Chaleur Bay dist.....	33, 34 M	II
Miscou island.....	27 N	III
Northern portion, rate of growth.....	87 A	VII
Restigouche co., Kedgwick lake.....	22 M	III
Victoria co.....	161 A	XIII
Western portion.....	38 M	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Birch, canoe. Nova Scotia.		
Horse lake, Shelburne co.....	42 M	IX
Pescawess lake.....	42 M	IX
Pubnico Lake region.....	14 M	IX
" Ontario.		
Algonia dist.:—		
Albany river.....	34 G	XII
Drowning river.....	113 AA	XV
Kwatabooshagan river.....	231 A	XV
Moose river.....	70 J	III
Mishipicoten dist.....	121 A	XIII
Nagagami river.....	116 AA	XV
Nipissing dist.:—		
Abitibi Lake region.....	234 A	XV
Algonquin park.....	193, 194 A	XIII
Anikojigami lake.....	127, 128 A	XIV
Black river.....	125 A	XIV
Timagami dist.....	35 I	X
Wawagoshi lake.....	119 A	XIV
Rainy River dist.:—		
Hunter island.....	11 G	V
Seine River dist.....	11 H	X
Thunder Bay dist.:—		
Eastern portion.....	165, 168 A	XVI
Little Current river.....	110 A	XV
Pigeon River dist.....	108 A	XIII
St. Joseph lake.....	10, 11 G	II
Savanne lake.....	94 A	XIV
Shebandowan area.....	11 A	X
" Quebec.		
Abitibi dist.:—	120 132 A	XIV
Kewagama lake.....	139 A	XIV
Nottaway valley.....	80 A	VIII
Obatogamau lake.....	63 L	VIII
Wakonichi lake.....	66 L	VIII
Ashuanipi dist.:—		
Ashuanipi river.....	148, 149, 157 L	VIII
Attikonak river.....	166 L	VIII
Mealy mtns.....	131 L	VIII
Chaleur Bay dist.....	33, 34 M	II
Lake St. John dist.....	59, 61 L	VIII
Mistassini dist.....	47 A	VI
.....	64 A	VII
.....	70 L	VIII
Eastmain river.....	76 L	VIII
Rupert river.....	18-20 D	I
.....	70 J	III
.....	74 L	VIII
Pontiac co., Obadowagashing lake.....	118 A	XIV
Rimouski co., Rimouski river.....	22 M	III
Saguenay co.....	103 A	VIII
.....	168, 175-178, 183-187, 193 L	VIII
" Saskatchewan.		
Athabaska lake.....	212 F	IX
Cree lake.....	40 D	VIII
Foster river.....	115 D	VIII
Reindeer lake.....	106 F	IX
" Yukon.		
Frances lake.....	112 B	III
Macmillan valley.....	29 A	XV
Southern portion.....	188, 224 B	III
Birch, dwarf.		
Mats made from, by Eskimos.....	12 DI	I
Alberta, central.....	21, 51 E	II
Barren lands, Kee.....	212 F	IX
British Columbia.....	188, 224 B	III
Atlin Lake div.....	12 B	XII
Cassiar trail.....	69 B	III
Chilkat mtns.....	43 A	XI
Dubawnt lake and river, Mack. and		
Kee.....	59, 212 F	IX
Kazan river, Kee.....	134, 138 F	IX

	PAGE	VOL.
Birch, dwarf—Con		
Labrador pen	361 L	VIII
Hudson strait.....	36 M	XI
James bay.....	243 A	XV
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	70 J	III
Seine River dist., Ont.....	12 H	X
Yukon dist	188, 224 B	III
Birch, scrub.		
Fallen-timber creek, Alta	25 E	II
Birch, silver.		
Hunter island, Ont.....	12 G	V
Birch, yellow or grey.		
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que..	34 M	II
Hunter island, Ont.....	12 G	V
Labrador pen., interior.....	361 L	VIII
Michipicoten dist., Ont.....	121 A	XVI
Mistassini lake, Que.....	41 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	70 J	III
Nipissing dist., Algonquin park...	193 A	XIII
Timagami dist.....	36 I	X
Ottawa and vicinity	52, 55 G	XII
Renous river, N.B.....	116 M	VII
Saguenay co., Que.....	103 A	VIII
175, 177 L		VIII
Seine River dist., Ont	11 H	X
Victoria co., N.B.....	161 A	XIII
Birch Bark portage, ABITIBI RIVER,		
ONT.		
Notes on, by W. J. Wilson.....	233 A	XV
Birch Brook mine, LEIPSIGATE		
DIST., N.S.....	324 A	XVI
Birch cove, BEDFORD BASIN, HALI-		
FAX CO., N.S.....	59 AA	VI
101 A		IX
Birch cove, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	380 A	XV
Birch creek, PINE CREEK, ATLIN		
LAKE, B.C.		
Gold on.....	56 A	XII
10, 20 B		XII
hydraulicig.....	59, 60 A	XIII
Notes on, by Gwillim.....	63 A	XII
42 B		XII
Rocks on.....	19, 21 B	XII
56 A		XIII
Birch creek, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER,		
KEE		
101 F		IX
Birch creek, POSHKOKAGAN RIVER,		
NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.....	97 A	XIV
Birch creek, VERMILION RIVER,		
ALTA.		
Boulder clay on.....	99 E	II
Description of, by Tyrrell.....	42 E	II
Birch Creek series.		
Sub-division of Nasina series.....	12 B	XIV
Birch hill, LONDONDERRY PAR.,		
COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Iron ore at.....	54 AA	V
178 P		V
Rocks of.....	64 P	V
Seythestone of.....	60 A	V
191 P		V
Birch island, L. OF THE WOODS,		
ONT.		
Boulders on	131 CC	I
Rocks on	48 CC	I
gneiss.....	31 CC	I
Striae on, direction.....	135 CC	I
Birch island, L. WINNIPEG.		
See Inmost island.		

	PAGE	VOL.
Birch island, WINNIPEGOSIS LAKE,		
MAN.		
Boulders of.....	51 E	V
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	67, 168, 169 E	V
Surveyed by Dowling, 1888.....	75 A	III
Birch lake, ASHUANIPI RIVER, QUE.		
Balsam poplar on.....	33 L	VIII
Notes on, by Low.....	149-151 L	VIII
Rocks on.....	248, 273, 274 L	VIII
Striae on.....	298 L	VIII
Terraces on.....	305 L	VIII
Birch lake, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC		
CO., ONT.		
Graphite on.....	21 B	XII
Hematite on.....	76 I	XII
analysis.....	App. Pt. I	XII
Birch lake, BURNWOOD RIVER, KEE.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	33 F	XIII
Birch lake, CAT LAKE DIST., KEE.		
Rocks on.....	147, 149 A	XVI
Striae on.....	150 A	XVI
Trees on.....	151 A	XVI
Birch lake, CHIPMAN RIVER, SASK.		
Moraines between, and Chipman		
lake.....	39 F	IX
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	40 F	IX
Birch lake, GENDREAU TP., PONTIAC		
CO., QUE.		
Altitude of.....	287 I	X
Laurentian gneiss on.....	24 A	III
Birch lake, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.		
Cambrian iron-bearing rocks on....	74 A	VII
Birch lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.,		
AND MINN.		
Keewatin rocks on.....	62 G	V
Striae near.....	119 E	IV
Birch lake, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	36 A	X
Birch lake, N. OF GREAT SLAVE		
LAKE, MACK.		
Traverse to, from Mackenzie river.	83 D	IV
Birch lake, VERMILION DIST., ALTA.		
Altitude of.....	171 E	II
Cree and Stoney names of.....	174 E	II
Description of, by Tyrrell.....	42 E	II
Geology of.....	99 E	II
Birch mtns., ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.		
Altitude of.....	21, 27 D	V
Devonian of.....	51 D	V
Glaciation on.....	61, 62 D	V
Notes on, by McConnell.....	22 A	V
7, 8, 25, 44 D		V
Birch mtns., TERESA ISLAND, ATLIN		
LAKE DIV., B.C.		
Altitude of.....	55 A	XII
Rocks of.....	55 A	XII
30 B		XII
granite-porphry.....	54 A	XIII
Birch pt., EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.		
Trading post established at.....	13 L	VIII
Birch portage, STURGEON-WEIR		
RIVER, SASK.....	103, 180 F	IX
14 F		XII
Birch ridge, GORDON PAR., VIC-		
TORIA CO., N.B.....	7 M	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Birch river, SWAN LAKE, MAN.			Birdton, DOUGLAS PAR., YORK CO., N.B.	19 M	XII	
Description of trail from, to Kematch river.....	118 E	V	Birkenbine, John	10, 13 K	IV	
Birchtown sett., ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	85 M	IX	Birmingham island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND, B.C. ..	55 B	II	
Birchwood, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Birtle, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN. ..	142 E	IV	
Lower Carboniferous of.....	163, 166 AA	XV	Bischof, Gustave			
Bird Creek, MONTEAGLE TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			On origin of petroleum.....	13 Q	V	
Mica deposits near	80 AA	VI	Bishop, John E.	163 A	XII	
	75 S	VII	Bishop Crossing, WOLFE CO., QUE.			
Bird dart.			Flagstones from.....	206 S	X	
Specimen of, from Bering sea . . .	81 AA	V	Bishop quarry, NEAR ST. ANDREWS, MAN	45, 85 F	XI	
Bird Hill, LISGAR DIV., MAN.			Bishop Roggan river. See Roggan river.			
Altitude of.....	38, 41 E	IV	Bishopric, Grierson and Mays, Messrs.			
Notes on section at.....	39, 40 E	IV	Colliery owners, Edmonton, Alta..	50 S	XV	
Oars at.....	38, 41 E	IV		43 S	XVI	
	23 AA	V	Biskotasing, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			
Stratified deposits at.....	36, 37 E	IV	H. B. Co's post at..	53 A	VII	
	97 F	XI	Bismite.			
Bird island, S.W. MIRAMICHI RIVER, N.B.	281 A	XVI	Lyndoch tp., Ont.....	14 B	VIII	
Bird islands, OFF HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Bismuth.			
	157 P	II	Statistics of 1895.....	9 S	VIII	
Bird lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.	13 G	V		1896.....	10 S	IX
Bird sett., YORK CO., N.B.	26 GG	I		1897.....	11 S	X
Bird snare, Indian	81 AA	V		1898.....	12 S	XI
'Birds.'				1899.....	11 S	XII
Division of Tahltan Indians....	197 B	III		1900.....	11 S	XIII
Birds.				1901.....	11 S	XIV
See also under separate names of.				1902.....	13 S	XV
Spring migration of, investigated at Medicine Hat, Alta.....	116 A	VII		1903.....	11 S	XVI
Special mention of, in:			Coleman tp., Ont.....	201 A	XVI	
Alaska	84, 85 AA	VI	Duncan Creek dist., Ykn.....	38 A	XVI	
Algonquin park, Ont.....	197 A	XIII	Echo lake (near), L. Huron, Ont..	23 T	IV	
Keewatin, northern	165 F	IX	Macgregor tp., Ont.....	67 H	III	
Labrador pen.....	App. II. Pt. L	VIII	Shuswap lake, B.C.....	161 R	III	
Douglas harbour.....	10 L	XI	Sudbury ores, scarcity of, in.....	129 H	XIV	
Mistassini lake.....	17, 34 D	I	Tudor tp., Ont.....	23 T	IV	
Rocky Mtns. park, Alta.....	86 AA	V	Bismuthinite.			
Sable island, N.S.....	218, 219 A	XII	Jonquiere tp., Que., analysis....	19, 20 R	VI	
Saskatchewan, northeastern....	14 D	VIII	Lyndoch tp., Ont	14 R	VIII	
Timagami dist., Ont.....	39 I	X		28, 29 R	IX	
Whale pt., Hudson bay.....	130 A	XVI	Perth Sheet area, Ont.	75 J	XIV	
Wood mt., Sask	142, 143 A	VIII	Summit camp, Yale dist., B.C.....	20 R	XIII	
'Birds of Canada.'				106, 432, 436 A	XV	
See 'Canadian Birds'.			Tudor tp., Ont.....	23 T	IV	
Birdseye formation (CAMBRO-SILURIAN.)				119 A	VIII	
Fossil coral from.....	257 A	XIV		118 A	X	
	83, 84 J	XIV	Bismuthite.			
	54 O	XIV	Kewagama lake, Pontiac co., Que.	138 A	XIV	
Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.			Tudor tp., Ont.....	23 T	IV	
	46, 219 I	X	Bison.			
Montreal, scarcity of, near.....	21 O	XIV	Specimen of part of, from Goldrun creek, Ykn.....	185 A	XIII	
Ref. to lithographic stone of.	45 S	II	Bison americanus See Buffalo, wood.			
Timagami dist., Ont.....	120, 122 I	X	Bisson, BEAUCO CO., QUE.	27, 34 J	X	
Timiskaming lake.....	289 I	X	Bissonette copper mine, UFTON TP., BAGOT CO., QUE.			
'Birds eye' porphyry.			Notes on, by Ellis.....	33 K	IV	
Local name for certain volcanics, Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	56 A	XIV	Bistcho lake, PEACE RIVER DIV., ALTA.			
Birdtail creek, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, MAN.			Description of trip to, from Mackenzie river ..	79-81 D	IV	
Altitude of	142 E	III				
Glaciation on	89 E	IV				
morainic drift along.....	32, 36 E	IV				
Main river near, description of.....	28 A	V				
Surveys on, ref. to.....	73 A	III				

	PAGE.	VOL.
Bitter lake, CYPRESS HILLS, SASK.		
Fresh water spring of.....	15 C	I
Old water course near.....	56 C	I
Bitter Root mtns., MONTANA, U.S.	11 B	III
Bittern, American		
Museum specimens of, from:—		
Cataraqui marsh, Ont.....	466 A	XV
Hudson bay.....	111 A	III
Bittern lake, WETASKIWIN DIV., ALTA.	173 E	II
Bittohi chute, GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.	69 J	XII
Bittohi lake, WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Mica on.....	43 AA	VI
	127 J	XII
	76 S	VII
Notes on, by Ellis.....	64, 65 J	XII
Bitumen. See also Tar sands.		
Athabaska tar sands.....	24 A	V
	6 D	V
	145 S	V
Lake St. John (near), Que.....	15 A	I
Peace river, Alta.....	46 D	V
Port au Port bay, Nfld.....	124 A	VIII
Queen Charlotte islands.....	50 A	IV
Tar islands.....	161 B	III
Strait of Belleisle, specimen.....	124 A	VIII
Westville, N.S.....	50 A	IV
Bituminous coal.		
Statistics of. See Coal.		
Bituminous sand-rock.		
Analysis of, from Athabaska river, Alta.....	83 SS	IV
Bituminous shale. See Shale, bituminous.		
Biwabik iron formation (Mesabi series).....	XXIII A	XVI
Bixby, James.....	27 M	X
Biz (Sam Waugh) brook, WAUGH RIVER, N.S.		
Permian rocks of.....	129 P	V
Black, F.....	208 A	XIV
Black and Mathewson, Messrs.	8 Q	V
	81 S	X
'Black and Gold.'		
Peculiar marble of Eastern tps., Que.....	11, 68 J	II
Black Ash brook, VERMILION RIVER, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	17, 20, 22 F	V
Black bank, CASCOMPEQUE BAY, P.E.I.		
Peat bog at.....	118 M	VII
Black bay, ATHABASKA LAKE, SASK.		
Rocks on, and near.....	4 AA	VI
Huronian.....	17 D	VIII
Striae near.....	115 E	IV
	21 D	VIII
Black bay, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B....	36 N	IV
Black bay, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Animikie formation near.....	23 H	III
Fluorite near.....	33 T	IV
Galena at, analysis.....	22 M	I
prospecting.....	13 H	III
	89 SS	V
	122 S	X
Black bay, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.		
Calcareous formation on.....	82 J	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Black bay, RAINY LAKE, MINN.		
Couchiching and Keewatin on..	39, 100 F	III
Gold battery on.....	47 A	VIII
Striae on.....	168 F	III
Black Bay iron mine, BAGOT TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Analyses of ore from.....	App. II. Pt. I	XII
	64-66 I	XII
Dip of Laurentian at.....	9 I	XII
Petrography of ferriferous rock from.....	81 I	XII
Plan of.....	Facing 64 I	XII
Black Bear claim, FORT STEELE DIV., B.C.	90 A	XII
Black Bear claim, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.	51 B	IV
Black Bear creek, NEAR SPANISH LAKE, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Gold and galena on.....	47 C	III
	125 R	III
Black Bear island, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.....	31 G	II
Black Bear island, L. WINNIPEG.		
Fossils from.....	70 F	XI
Glaciation on, and near.....	132 CC	I
	30, 114 E	IV
	94, 95 F	XI
	87 G	XI
Description of, by Dowling.....	13, 22, 23 F	XI
Gravel beach on.....	98 F	XI
Mottled limestone of.....	40, 41 F	XI
Photo of part of.....	99 F	XI
Black Bear lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.....	12 D	VIII
Black Birch lake, KEE.....	8, 20 F	II
Black bridge, TRACADIE HARBOUR, N.S.		
Sandstone and limestone of.....	80 P	II
Black Brook, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Prospecting near, for coal.....	108 A	VIII
Black Brook, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Manufacture of salt at.....	218 S	XV
Black brook, EAST RIVER ST. MARTY, N.S.		
Rocks on.....	14, 30, 31, 61 P	II
Black brook, LISCOMB RIVER, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Syncline on, showing leads reported auriferous.....	157 P	II
Black brook, MIRA RIVER, N.S.		
Analysis of coal from.....	232 A	XIV
Prospecting near, for coal.....	108 A	VII
Black brook, MUSQUODOBOIT RIVER, N.S.		
Analysis of bog-iron ore from.....	185 AA	XV
Black Brook lakes, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Glacial striae on.....	105 P	II
Infusorial earth on.....	127 P	II
Lobelia dortmanna from.....	110 P	II
Rocks on.....	14, 30 P	II
Trout of.....	109 P	II
Black butte, VERMILION DIV., ALTA.	171 E	II
Black cañon, OMINECA RIVER, B.C.		
Butler's accident at, 1873.....	18 AA	VI
Notes on, by McConnell.....	7, 8 C	VII
Rocks at.....	19 AA	VI
	22 C	VII

	PAGE	VOL.
Black cañon, THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
Basal conglomerate S. E. of.....	156 B	VII
Black sandstones of	154 B	VII
Boulder clay near	272 B	VII
Limestone near	113 B	VII
Section of Tertiary outlier near.....	237 B	VII
White silt formation near.....	287 B	VII
Black cape, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
Boulder clay between, and Port Daniel.....	16 M	II
Direction of glacial striae at	14 M	II
Lower Carboniferous between, and Port Daniel	35 M	II
Black Chief claim, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.		
Notes on, by Dawson	50, 53 B	IV
Operations at, 1890.....	174 S	V
Black corundum. See Corundum.		
Black damp.		
Pictou coal-fields, N.S.....	35 M	XIV
Black Diamond claim, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.	50 B	IV
Black Diamond colliery, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Acadia seam in	12, 18 M	XIV
Coal production of, 1888.....	17 S	IV
1889.....	18 SS	IV
1890.....	35 S	V
1891.....	28 SS	V
Pillar drawing at, 1890.....	37, 39 S	V
1891.....	37 SS	V
Purchase of, by Acadia Co., 1891..	31 SS	V
Trial pits on seams underlying behind.....	25 M	XIV
Black Diamond gulch, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	52 B	XIV
Black Donald, BROUGHAM TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Limestone in	37 J	XIV
Graphite mine in	69 J	XIV
description of, by Ellis	55 S	IX
operations of, 1896.....	52 S	IX
1898.....	74 S	XI
1899.....	45 S	XII
1900.....	53 S	XIII
1901.....	53 S	XIV
1902.....	111 S	XV
Black Feather rapid, MISSISSAUGA RIVER, ONT.	84 D	XIII
Black-fence river, ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER, KER.	26, 29 G	II
Black Forest, GERMANY.		
Gneiss of	37 J	VIII
	4 O	XII
Black Fox mine, NEAR NELSON, B.C.	31 R	IX
'Black Granite'. See Mica-diorite.		
Black Hawk gold mine, LEIPSIGATE DIST., N.S.		
Notes on, by Faribault	323, 324 A	XVI
Black Hill creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Evidence of drift-filled channel opposite.....	327 B	VII
Sandstones near	153 B	VII

	PAGE	VOL.
Black hills, DAKOTA, U.S.		
Section in, showing mode of occurrence of ancient placers	49 R	III
Source of Artesian waters.....	15 O	XIV
Black Hole, KINGS CO., N.S.	294 A	XVI
Black island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Description of, by Dowling	22 F	XI
Fossils from	39 F	XI
Iron ore on	46, 47 SS	IV
	10 F	XI
analysis.....	17 A	IV
geology.....	56-62 G	XI
Notes on, by Tyrrell	16 A	IV
Rocks on, and near.....	10, 53 G	XI
limestone.....	29, 40, 54, 63 F	XI
sections	55, 56 F	XI
Spruce from, value of.....	10 F	XI
Striae on	87 G	XI
Black Jack cañon, NEAR BARKERVILLE, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	27 C	III
Black Jack gulch, MANSON CREEK, OMINECA DIV., B.C.		
Gold mining on	41, 136 R	III
Black Jack gulch, S. FORK QUESNEL RIVER, B.C.		
Hydraulicizing on	23 A	VII
Black Jack gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	127 S	VII
	175 S	X
Black Jack Quartz Mining Co.		
Operations of, 1890.....	69 S	V
1891	158 SS	V
1892	169 S	VI
Ore from, cyanided in Glasgow.....	168 S	VI
Black Lake, MEGANTIC CO., QUE.		
Asbestos at.....	7, 51 A	I
	30, 34 A	II
	62-65 J	II
	88-91 A	III
	108-112 K	III
	12, 13 S	III
	140-149 K	IV
	13 S	IV
	14 SS	IV
	19, 28 S	V
	13 S	VI
	14, 15 S	VII
mining at, 1893.....	20 S	XI
1899.....	16 S	XII
1900.....	17, 20 S	XIII
1901.....	20, 21 S	XIV
1902.....	15, 32 S	XV
1903.....	18, 22, 23 S	XVI
Chromite from.....	101 A	VII
	21 S	IX
Forest fires around.....	22 S	V
Magnetite near.....	96 S	IX
Rocks between, and Thetford.....	93, 95, 96 K	III
Scolecite from.....	68 A	V
Serpentine and granulite of	29, 43 J	II
	94, 95, 114 K	III
Black lake, BLACK RIVER, L'ASSOMPTION RIVER, QUE.		
Notes on, by Giroux	41 AA	V
Photo. of anorthosite from near... Facing 126 J		VIII
Black Lake Chrome and Asbestos Co.		
Operations of, 1903; ores of.....	25 S	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Black lake, EAST BRANCH NATION RIVER, QUE.	33 J	XII	Black river, PORCUPINE RIVER, ALASKA	133 D	IV
Black lake, KINISTINO DIV., SASK.			Black river, SOUTH, L. WINNIPEG.		
Altitude of.....	12 D	VIII	Description of shore from, to Dogs-head.....	35 A	V
Description of route from, to Daly lake.....	36-41 F	IX	Black river, BAY OF FUNDY, N.B.		
Glaciation of.....	21-24 D	VIII	Direction of striae near.....	38 N	IV
Ispatinows on.....	23 D	VIII	Farm lands near..	83 N	IV
	188 F	IX	Iron ore on.....	76 S	III
Laurentian of.....	16 D	VIII		37 T	IV
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	16, 17 A	VI		16 M	X
Dowling.....	50-54 D	VIII	Terraces east of	64 N	IV
Shore lines around.....	15 D	VIII	Black river, MIRAMICHI BAY, N.B.		
Black lake, NORTH BURGESS TP., LANARK CO., ONT.			Soil of valley of.....	29 N	III
Binary granite on, suitable for porcelain.....	59 A	IX	Superficial deposits on —		
Potsdam sandstone on.....	16 J	XIV	Boulder clay.....	13 N	III
Black Lake copper mine, HALIFAX TP., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.			Marine.....	9 N	III
Exploratory work at.....	40 K	IV	salt marsh.....	27 N	III
Locations of.....	103, 104 K	III	Black river, GASPÉREAU RIVER, N.S.		
Black Lake iron mine, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Beauty of falls on.....	212 A	XIV
Notes on, by Ingall.....	28, 29 I	XII	Graphitic shales on.....	215 A	XIV
Black mt., S. OF CHILLIWAK RIVER, B.C.	48 A	XIV	Rocks of, compared with those of South river.....	400 A	XV
Black peak, DICKENSON MT., VICTORIA CO., N.B.	155 A	XIII	Black river, LISCOMB RIVER, N.S.		
Black pt., GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			Rocks between, and Keys lake... ..	57 P	II
Lower Cambrian and granite of.....	133 P	II	Black river, POMQUET HARBOUR, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Black pt., LIVERPOOL HARBOUR, QUEBENS CO., N.S.			Rocks on, and on tribe... ..	66, 81 P	II
<i>Chalina oculata</i> from.....	187 A	XIII	limestone.....	123 P	II
Rocks at.....	51, 61 M	IX	Scenery of.....	108 P	II
Black pt., TEMISCOUATA LAKE, QUE.			Black (East branch) river, RIVER JOHN, N.S.	128 P	V
Conglomerates at.....	36, 50, 51 M	III	Black river, RIVER PHILIP, N.S.		
Niagara formation at.....	20 M	V	Boulders near, dispersion of.....	51 M	VII
Black powder.			Coal on, and near.....	32 E	I
Use of, abolished, Pictou coal mines, N.S.....	34 M	XIV		396 A	XV
Black Prince mine, LARDEAU MINING DIST., B.C.			prospecting for.....	143-146 A	XI
Gold and silver values of.....	160, 161 S	VII		163 A	XII
Black rapid, RIDEAU RIVER, ONT.			Fault on.....	32 E	I
Calcareous formation at.....	133 A	XII		146 A	XI
	34 G	XII	Rocks and soil of valley of... ..	24, 25, 28 E	I
Indian relic from.....	53 A	II	limestone conglomerate.....	164 AA	XV
Marine shells at.....	12 G	XII	Lower Carboniferous.....	28, 38 E	I
Striae near.....	18 G	XII	sandstone (quarry).....	26 E	I
Black river, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.			Striae on.....	62 M	VII
Malachite at.....	25 M	X	Black river, SALMON RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Black, Turnagain OR Mud river, LIARD RIVER, ALTA., B.C. AND MACK.			Rocks on.....	43 P	V
Description of western valley of... ..	54 D	IV	Devonian.....	18, 22 P	V
Designation and position of, in old maps.....	97 B	III	Black (Torbrook) river, ANNA-POLIS CO., N.S.		
Gold and gold mining on... ..	81, 82, 85 B	III	Iron ore on.....	314 A	XVI
	139 R	III	Black river, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.		
Included in territory of Tahltan Indians.....	192 B	III	Description of.....	123-125 A	XIV
Notes on, by McConnell.....	40 D	IV	Country round headwaters of.....	125 A	XIV
Source of.....	20 AA	VI	Indian relics from.....	123 A	XIV
Sylvester's trail to, from Dease river.....	90 B	III	Moose of; sandstone on.....	129 A	XIV
Black river (north), L. WINNIPEG, KEE. See Belanger river.			Black river, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
			Rocks on.....	25 A	II
				34 G	II
			Black river, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
			Direction of striae on.....	134 CO	I
			Rocks on.....	81, 82 CO	I
			Black river, SEVERN RIVER, ONT.		
			Notes on, by Parks.....	125 A	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Black river, DES PLANTES RIVER, BEAUCE CO., QUE.			Black River bridge, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.		
Gold mining on.....	78 A	IX	Section near, exposed in gravel pit.	10, 11 N	III
	130 S	IX			
	10 J	X	Black River mine, St. FLAVIEN, LOTBINIÈRE CO., QUE.		
Black river, L'ASSOMPTION RIVER, QUE.			Azurite crystals in	22 T	IV
Description of main river above and below	51 J	XI	Malachite in	44 T	IV
Notes on, by Giroux.....	41 AA	V	Black Rock, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.	17 M	II
Ells.....	52 J	XI	Black Rock, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.		
Black river, OTTAWA RIVER, PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Petrography of an eruptive rock from.....	30 C	XII
Notes on, by Ella.....	54, 55 A	IX	Black Rock, KINGS CO., N.S.		
Rocks on.....	66 A	VIII	Centrallassite near.....	27 T	IV
	24 J	XIV	Dog-tooth spar at.....	31 T	IV
Black river, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.			Prehnite from.....	77 S	III
Archæan mica-gneisses on	9 L	V	Black Rock, MACDONALD BROOK, WEST RIVER ST. MARYS, N.S.		
Direction of glacial striae near.....	48 L	V	Limonite ore at.....	176 P	V
Black river, YAMASKA RIVER, QUE.	51, 52 J	VII	mining.....	75 S	VI
Black (Stone) river, BLACK LAKE, SASK.			Black rock, SHUBENACADIE RIVER, N.S.		
Contact on, of Palæozoic and Archæan.....	51 D	VIII	Gothite in limestones at	35 T	IV
Fish of	14 D	VIII	Heulandite at	38 T	IV
Glacial striae on	21 D	VIII	Iron deposits of, worked in 1894.....	113 S	X
Indian relics from.....	139 A	V	Manganese mine at.....	157 S	XV
Ispatinows along.....	23 D	VIII	Black Rock coal seam, BOULARDERIE, VICTORIA CO., N.S.	56 S	XV
Kames on	23 D	VIII	Black Rock mt., KINGS CO., N.S.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	16, 17 A	VI	Magnetite on.....	295 A	XVI
	10 D	VIII	Black sand. See also Iron sand.		
Plants on	207-213 F	IX	Assay of, from Moisie, Saguenay co., Que.....	30 R	VIII
Rep. on, by Tyrrell.....	71-83 D	VIII	Black Slate group.		
Trees and berries on	12 D	VIII	Bailey's division III. of Cambrian in southwestern N.S.....	45-48 M	IX
	163 F	IX	Black Sturgeon bay, LAKE NIPIGON, ONT.		
Black River formation.			Dolomite near.....	102 A	XIV
As a building-stone.....	89 J	VII	Black Sturgeon gold mine, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	174 S	X
	61 A	X	Black Sturgeon lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
	136 A	XII	Contact Keewatin-Laurentian on.....	80 CC	I
	136 J	XII	Direction of glacial striae on.....	167 F	III
	73 J	XIV	Minor references to.....	7, 13 CC	I
Drift blocks from.....	76 J	XIV	Strike of gneisses on.....	19 F	III
Fossils from.....	139-141 J	VII	Trap of.....	115 CC	I
	257 A	XIV	Black Sturgeon lake, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.		
	83, 84 J	XIV	Iron ore on, analysis	39 R	V
Minnesota.....	34-36 F	XI	ferruginous quartz.....	64 R	XIII
New York state	39 F	XI	Rocks on, and near :—		
Ref. to lithographic stone of.....	45 S	II	Huronian and Laurentian.....	98, 100 A	XIV
Ontario.			sandstone and trap.....	101, 103 A	XIV
Carleton co.....	58, 59 A	X	Trees on	104 A	XIV
	13-28 G	XII	Black Sturgeon river, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Glengarry co.....	69 A	VIII	Glacial deposits of.....	98 A	XI
Grenville co.....	7, 77-87 J	XII		104 A	XIV
Kingston dist.....	173-180 A	XIV	Iron ore near.....	100, 101, 104 A	XIV
Maitou islands, L. Nipissing.....	35 A	VI	Notes on, by Parks.....	217-221 A	XV
	46, 219 I	X	Prospecting on, for gold	98 A	XI
Paquette rapids, Ottawa river.....	290 I	X	Rocks on	97, 98 A	XI
Perth sheet area.....	6-15, 53, 59, 60, 62 J	XIV		102, 103 A	XIV
Photo. of, near Ottawa	Facing 28 G	XII			
Prescott co.....	132 A	XIII			
Renfrew co., Muskrat river.....	65 A	VIII			
Sebastopol tp.....	61 A	X			
Southern portion, thickness of.....	5 Q	V			
Timagami dist.....	120-122 I	X			
Timiskaming lake	289 I	X			
Quebec.					
Grenville sheet area.....	77-87 J	XII			
Island of Montreal.....	45 J	VII			
	21 O	XIV			
Pontiac co., Ottawa river	60 A	VII			
Three Rivers sheet area.....	13, 15, 16 J	XI			
Wright co., Ottawa dist.....	14, 24, 29 G	XII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Black Taylor lake, NEAR SUNNY-BRAE, N.S.			Blackmud creek, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Middle Devonian near.....	18 P	V	Ancient valley of.....	45, 146 E	II
Black Teeth, EAST RIVER OF PICTOU, N.S.	104 P	V	Cree and Stoney names of.....	175 E	II
Black Trout lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIST., ONT.	113 A	XIII	Blackrock, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Black Warrior claim, BOULDER CREEK, OMINECA DIST., B.C.	73, 78 R	III	Carboniferous rocks of.....	95 P	V
Black Whale harbour, HUDSON BAY, LAB.			Triassic to E. of.....	143 P	V
Meteorological observations on ...	93 J	III	Blacks Corner, LANARK CO., ONT.		
Striae on, direction of.....	83 D	XIII	Chazy shales at.....	14 J	XIV
Blackband ironstone.			Blacks harbour, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Pictou coal-field, N.S.....	37 M	XIV	Silica deposits on, and near....	119, 120 M	X
Blackbird, red-winged.			Silt from, specimen.....	162 G	XI
Eastern Ontario, specimen	142 A	X	Blacks mill, McLELLAN BROOK, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
rusty.			Fault suspected at.....	21 M	XIV
Labrador pen.....	326 L	VIII	Rocks at.....	23 M	XIV
Nova Scotia, specimen of eggs....	467 A	XV	contorted.....	10 M	XIV
Blackburn Bros., Messrs.	36 A	XIII	Blacksmith rapid, ABITIBI RIVER, Ont.		
Blackburn, RUSSELL CO., ONT.			Lignite at.....	235 A	XV
Altitude of.....	7 G	XII	Blackstone river, OTTAWA RIVER.		
Black River limestone at.....	27 G	XII	<i>See</i> Jocko river.		
Blackburn mica and apatite mine, TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Blackville, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.		
Exhibit from, in Paris, 1900.....	33 A	XIII	Boulders near, dispersion of.....	51 M	VII
notes on.....	8, 9 A	XIII	Meadow lands at.....	52 A	VI
Notes on, by Ellis.....	130 J	XII	Striae at, direction of.....	22 GG	I
quality of mica in.....	8, 9 A	XIII	Blackwater lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Operated by an E. Templeton syndicate.....	108 K	IV	Contact quartz-porphyrries and diorites on.....	120 A	XII
Phosphate mining in.....	39 A	VI	Magnetite south of.....	107 A	XIV
Pyroxene of.....	102 J	XII	Blackwater river, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Blackburn brook, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	74 J	XII	Drift lignite on.....	149 R	III
Blackfish bay, KAMANISKEG LAKE, KENFREW CO., ONT.	191 A	XI	Tripolite in Tertiary clays on.....	112 R	III
Blackfoot creek, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.			".....	20 R	V
Description of, by Tyrrell....	41, 95, 96 E	II	".....	28 S	XV
Blackfoot crossing, BOW RIVER, ALTA.	46 A	I	Blackwater river, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.		
".....	28 E	II	Description of main river above and below.....	92, 93 D	IV
Blackfoot hills, VERMILION DIV., ALTA.			Blackwater river, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.		
Altitude of.....	14 E	II	Jasper on.....	107 A	XIV
Cree and Stoney names of.....	176 E	II	Track survey of, ref. to.....	106 A	XIV
Gneissoid boulders on.....	145 E	II	Blackwell brook, MISPRINT FOR BLACKWOOD BROOK..	12 M	XIV
Grass and timber of.....	41 E	II	Blackwood Bros., Messrs.	79 S	VII
Blackfoot Indians Agency.			Blackwood, E.	38 A	X
Colliery owners, Gleichen, Alta..	50 S	XV	Blackwood block, ALMA PAR., ALBERT CO., N.B.	25 M	X
".....	43 S	XVI	Blackwood brook, EAST RIVER OF PICTOU, N.S.		
Blackhall, John	36 B	XI	<i>See also</i> Blackwell brook.		
Blackhall mica mine, N. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO., ONT.	71 J	XIV	Fault on.....	10 M	XIV
Blackie gold mine, GOLDENVILLE, N.S.	141 SS	V	Rocks on.....	11, 14, 28 M	XIV
Blackiston, EXPLORER AND MT.			unconformity between conglomerate and millstone-grit....	110 P	V
<i>See</i> Blakiston.			Blackwood mt., PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.	11 M	XIV
Blacklead. <i>See</i> Graphite.			Bladder-wort.		
Blacklead island, CUMBERLAND GULF, FRANK.			Gunn lake, Pictou co., N.S....	110, 111 P	II
Graphite on.....	123 A	XVI			
Blacklock, D.	143 K	IV			

	PAGE	VOL		PAGE	VOL
Blackberry river, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.			Blanchard, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Altitude of, where crossed by R'y. 132 z	IV		Iron ore of.....112 s	X	
Early explorations on. 9 B	I		mining..... 38 A	III	
"..... 9 z	II		Rocks of, Clinton..... 12 P	V	
Named by Hector 11 B	I		ref. to examination of.... 49 P	II	
Blacklock, A. F. 17 L	VIII		Blanchard beaches, N. DAKOTA AND MAN.		
Blaine, WHATCOM CO., WASH. 46 A	XIV		Altitudes of.....139 z	IV	
Blair, G. A. 3 N	III		Notes on, by Upham..... 58, 72, 73 E	IV	
Blair, J. K. 3 P	V		Stages of, during outflow northward..... 92 z	IV	
Blair, J. W......210, 225 A	XVI		Blanchard brook, EAST RIVER OF PICTOU, N.S.		
Blair, W. S......137 M	VII		Cascades on, cause of..... 32 P	II	
Blair Athol, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B. 32 M	II		Iron ore on.....181 P	V	
Blair creek, SALMON RIVER, YALE DIST., B.C.			Rocks on.....10, 148 P	V	
Alunogen on..... 13 R	VII		fossiliferous sandstone..... 43 P	II	
".....107 A	IX		Silurian..... 16 P	II	
Blair mica mine, BATHURST TP., LANARK CO., ONT. 71 J	XIV		Blanche brook, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Blairmore-Frank coal-fields, PINCHER CREEK DIV., ALTA.			Crystalline limestone on.....235 A	XVI	
Coal from, analysis..... 24 R	XIII		Blanche lake, NOMING RIVER, QUE. 33 J	XII	
semi-anthracite.....429 A	XV		Blanche lake, MULGRAVE TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
specimen.....237 A	XIV		Asbestos on..... 41 A	VI	
Coal mining at, ref. to..... 34 s	XV		"..... 52 J	XII	
production of, 1902..... 45 s	XV		Blanche mica mine, HULL TP., QUE.		
1903..... 38 s	XVI		See Nellie and Blanche.		
seams of..... 172, 180 A	XV		Blanche pt., SHELburne CO., N.S. ... 58 M	IX	
Description of, by Denis..... 70 s	XV		Blanche river, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.		
Hematite south of..... 187 AA	XV		Gneiss on, and near..... 79 A	III	
Report on, by Leach.....169-181 A	XV		".....213 A	XVI	
Syncline eastward from..... 172 A	XV		Moose of.....129 A	XIV	
Blairton iron mine, CROW LAKE, MARMORA TP., ONT......127 A	XVI		Notes on, by Barlow.....176 I	X	
Blake, Prof. W. P.			Parks..... 214-225 A	XVI	
Notes by, on geology of Stikine river, B.C..... 53 B	III		Surveys on, ref. to..... 24 A	III	
Pectolite in California described by. 74 s	III		"..... 18 I	X	
Ref. to map by, of Stikine river, B.C. 63 B	III		Blanche river, (LOCHABER TP.), OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.		
Ref. to Rep. by, on Stikine river, B.C.....51, 52 B*	III		Limestone east of..... 40 J	XII	
Blake tp., LABELLE CO., QUE. 63 J	XII		Notes on tributaries of. 50 J	XII	
Blake tp., RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Blanche river, (TEMPLETON TP.), OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.		
Copper in, examined by Lawson... 30 ss	IV		Altitude of, where crossed by railway..... 9 G	XII	
Copper-bearing rocks of..... 54 s	V		Apatite deposits near..... 91 K	IV	
Blakemore, W.			Bog-iron ore deposits on..... 24 K	IV	
Coal mining by, Crowneast pass, B.C..... 47 s	X		Concretionary nodule from, specimen of.....195 A	XII	
"..... 20 A	XI		Crystalline rocks on..... 34 G	XII	
Michel Creek clay examined for.... 61 R	XII		Blanche river, STE. ANNE RIVER, QUE.		
Blakemey, E. A. 33 R	XI		Landslide on..... 10 A	XI	
Blakiston, Capt. Thomas			notes and photos. of... 65-69 J	XI	
Altitudes given by, disputed..... 44 B	I		rep. by Chalmers.....121-123 A	XI	
Nomenclature by.....11, 50, 62, 82 B	I		extract.....137 AA	XV	
Surveys by, in Rocky mtns. 7, 10, 11, 37 B	I		Blanchet, H. H......109 A	VII	
".....11 E	II		Blanchet, L......119, 166 J	X	
Blakiston brook, WATERTON LAKE, ALTA......12, 28, 44 B	I		Blanchet tp., GASPÉ CO., QUE.		
Blakiston mt., PINCHER CREEK DIV., ALTA. 47 B	I		Prospecting for oil in..... 84 K	IV	
Blanc Sablon, STRAIT OF BELLE ISLE			Blandford bay, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK. 23 M	XI	
Coleoptera from.....27 DD	I		Blaney ridge, PRINCE WILLIAM PAR., YORK CO., N.B......14, 27 M	XII	
Hudson Bay Expdtn. at, 1884... 17 A	I		Blarina brevicauda. See Mole, Shrew.		
Blanchard, W. H. 169 A	XII		Blas furnaces.		
			Sudbury dist., Ont...26, 198, 199, 210 H	XIV	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Blasting.			Blind bay, SHUSWAP LAKE, B.C.	48, 49 B	VII	
Sudbury dist., Ont.	199, 207 H	XIV	Blind Springs dist., MONO CO., CALIFORNIA.			
<i>Blastoides</i>	79 A	V	Bourbonite from	347 A	XVI	
<i>Blastoidocrinus carcharioides</i>			Blindfold lake, L. OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT.			
Characteristic of Chazy formation..	28 O	XIV	Rocks of	30 CC	I	
Abbottsford (near), Que.	118 J	VII	contact Keewatin-Lauren-			
Caughnawaga, Que.	122 J	VII	tian	81 CC	I	
Island of Montreal, Que.	118-122 J	VII	Blindman river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.			
Blaze pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.			Alluvial flats on	27 E	II	
Gneiss near, character of	116 F	III	Boulder clay on	142 E	II	
Soundings near	14 F	III	Coal on	60, 148 E	II	
Striae on, direction	186 F	III	Cree and Stoney names of	174 E	II	
'Bleaching.'			Description of, by Tyrrell, 48, 49, 67, 68 E		II	
Of biotite in norite, Sudbury dist., Ont.	56, 86 H	XIV	Elevations on	170 E	II	
Bleak bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.			Fossils from	60 E	II	
Contact Couchiching and Keewatin series on	101 F	III		53, 56 A	IV	
Direction of glacial striae on	168 F	III		391, 392 A	XVI	
Petrography of rocks on	64, 108, 109 F	III	Lime on, for burning	151 E	II	
Section on shores [from, to Sand Point lake	100 F	III	Martite near mouth of	60 E	II	
Blende. See Zinc-blende.			Old channel of	146 E	II	
Blende lake, MACGREGOR TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Owl from, specimen of Acadian	194 A	XI	
Silver prospecting in Animikie near	65 H	III	Section of main river near	60 E	II	
Zinc-blende crystals in calcite at	244 S	XV	Survey of, ref. to early	10 E	II	
Blenheim, KENT CO., ONT.			Blinkinsop bay, JOHNSTONE STRAIT, B.C.			
Boring at, for gas	74, 75, Q	V	Meteorological observations on	124 B	II	
Blenkhorn, Amos	14 R	IX	Plants near, list of	117-120 B	II	
	101, 122 A	X	Vancouver series on	49 B	II	
Blenkinsop, G.	65, 67, 69 B	II	Bliss island, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	152 AA	XV	
Blessington mine, HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Bliss mica mine, J. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO., ONT.	71 J	XIV	
Association in, of iron ore and phosphate	63 S	III	Blissville, SUNBURY CO., N.B.	24 GG	I	
Granular eruptive rocks from	16 O	XII	Block corundum.			
Bleu lake, CHAPLEAU TP., MASKINGONGÉ CO., QUE.	53 J	XI	Subdivision of corundum in Georgia, U.S.	15 S	X	
Bleazard mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.			Blockhouse colliery, Cow Bay, N.S.			
Classed in 'marginal deposits'	120 H	XIV	Coal production of, 1886	18 S	II	
Depth of workings at	122 H	XIV		16 S	III	
Discovery of	25 H	XIV		17 S	IV	
History of	33 H	XIV	Details regarding	58 S	XV	
Minor refs. to	124, 125 S	V	Seam of, analyses	56, 57 S	XI	
	113 S	VI		81 S	XV	
Ores of, proportion of nickel and copper in	52 F	V	average thickness	56 S	XV	
	109-111 H	XIV	Blockhouse gold dist., N.S.			
Production of	231 H	XIV	Gold production of 1899	102 S	XII	
Ref. to report on, by G.H. Williams	16 H	XIV		1901	115 S	XIV
Smelting at	196 H	XIV	Blockhouse pt., TATAMAGOUCHE HARBOUR, N.S.	136 F	V	
Bleazard tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Blomidon, KINGS CO., N.S.			
Amphibolite rock of	44 F	V	Apophyllite crystals in	20 T	IV	
Assays of quartz from	39 R	VII	Carnelian in	26 T	IV	
	33 R	VIII	Gypsum from, specimen	98 A	VII	
	27 R	IX	Indian relics from	211 A	XIV	
Crossed by main Nickel range	88 H	XIV	Magnetite at	215 A	XIV	
Gossan belt of	122 H	XIV	Marly beds at	214 A	XIV	
Nickel ore of, reported rich, 1891	115 SS	V	Sandstone of	16 Q	VI	
Norite belt of	147 A	XIV		125 M	IX	
	267, 268 A	XV	Selenite from, specimen	98 A	VII	
Rocks from, to Denison tp.	12 F	V	Trap area extending to	62 E	I	
Whartonite from	121 A	X	Blomidon cape, KINGS CO., N.S.			
Bligh island, NOOTKA SOUND, V.I.			Agates of	71 S	III	
Description of rocks on	72 A	XV		15 T	IV	
'Blind Allan.'	24 P	II	Amethyst of	17 T	IV	
			Analcite of	17 T	IV	
			Cacholong and calcite at	25 T	IV	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Blomidon cape - Con.			Blue John. See Fluorite.		
Chalcedony at.....	27 T	IV	Blue, John		
Gmelinite at.....	35 T	IV	Acknowledgments to.....	72 J	X
Heulandite at.....	38 T	IV		139 A	XII
Jasper from.....	72 S	III		191 AA	XV
Natrolite from.....	78 S	III	Galena mining by, near Sher-		
	48 T	IV	brooke, Que.....	79 K	IV
Scenery of.....	212 A	XIV	Gold mining by, Chaudière dist.,		
	215, 216 A	XIV	Que.....	86 A	VIII
Sponges from.....	257 A	XIV		103, 104 J	X
Trap of.....	7 R	I	Manager, Eustis copper mine	312, 313 A	XV
			Vivianite reported by, Mass-		
Blondin, Capt. J. O.	3 I	X	awippi river, Que.....	17 R	XI
Blondeau and Roberge, Messrs.			Blue beach, KINGS CO., N. S.	214 A	XIV
Chromite works of, Black Lake,			Blue Beard lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,		
Que.....	23 S	IX	ONT.		
Blood corner, STANBRIDGE TP.,			Gneiss and granite of.....	144 F	III
MISSISQUOI CO., QUE.....	*33 J	VII	Blue Bell claim, HENDRYX, KOOT-		
Blood Indian creek, RED DEER			ENAY LAKE, B. C.		
RIVER, ALTA.			Assay of iron pyrites from.....	25 M	I
Pierre shales and selenite on.....	80 E	II	Developments in, 1891.....	174 S	V
Bloodstone. See Heliotrope.			Notes on, by Dawson.....	62, 63 R	III
Bloodstone fall, CHURCHILL RIVER,				55 B	IV
KEE.....	41 FF	XIII	McConnell.....	34, 35 A	VIII
Bloodvein river, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Shuswap series on.....	25, 31 A	VIII
Description of, by Tyrrell.....	44 A	VIII	Blue Bell claim, ILLECILLEWAKT		
	9, 10, 42-44 G	XI	MINES, B. C.	56 B	VI
Direction of striae on.....	88 G	XI	Blue Bell claim, SUMMIT CAMP, KET-		
Bloody creek, ANNAPOLIS RIVER,			TLE RIVER, B.C.		
N. S.....	87 M	IX	Bismuthinite on.....	20 R	XIII
Bloody creek, CLYDE RIVER, N.S.				106, 432, 436 A	XV
Granite on, and near.....	7 Q	VI	Blueberry.		
	64 M	IX	Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	75 A	XII
Tourmaline on.....	148 M	IX		12 B	XII
Bloody fall, COPPERMINE RIVER,			Dawson (near), Ykn.....	42 A	XV
MACK.....	26 R	II	Guysborough intervalle, N.S.....	111 P	II
Bloomfield, DIGBY CO., N.S.			Kasba lake, Kee.....	120 F	IX
Bog-iron ore worked at.....	111 S	X	Kootenay valley, B.C.....	20 B	IV
Direction of striae near.....	42 N	IV	Labrador pen. and northern Que.....	359 L	VIII
Bloomfield, PRINCE CO., P. E. I.			Methuen tp., Ont.....	123 A	XII
Brick kilns at.....	57 AA	VI	Moose river, Ont.....	67 J	III
	147 M	VII	New Brunswick, southern, on peat		
Bloomfield corner, WILMOT PAR.,			bogs.....	23 N	III
CARLETON CO., N. B.....	25 M	XII	Newfoundland.....	23 DD	I
Bloomington road, ANNAPOLIS CO.,			Nichikun lake, Lab.....	98 L	VIII
N. S.....	98 M	IX	Patapedia valley, Que.....	35 M	II
Bloomington sett., ANNAPOLIS CO.,			Pescawess lake, N.S.....	42 M	IX
N. S.			Rupert river, Que.....	67 J	III
Fossils from, Silurian.....	101 M	IX	Sable island.....	218 A	XIII
Granite of.....	87 M	IX	Stewart River region, Ykn.....	13 C	XVI
Iron ore of.....	142 M	IX	Timagami dist., Ont.....	37 I	X
Bloomsbury conglomerate.			Tusket River region, N.S.....	7 Q	VI
A group of Devonian rocks, in			Winnipeg lake, Man.....	59 G	XI
N.H.....	49, 51, 53 P	II	oval-leaved.		
Bloomsbury mt., St. JOHN CO.,			Texada island, B.C.....	116 B	II
N. B.....	5 N	IV	Blueberry lake, IGNACE SHEET		
Blossom silver mine, TRAIL CREEK			AREA, ONT. See Mennin lake.		
DIV., B. C.....	174 S	IV	Blueberry pt., L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.	194 I	X
'Blotched' quartzite, etc.			Blue bird, Arctic.		
Sudbury district, Ont.....	65 H	XIV	Wood Mt. dist., Sask.....	143 A	VIII
Blowdown sett., RICHMOND PAR.,			Blue Bird claim, E. SOOKE, V.I.		
CARLETON CO., N. B.....	24 M	XII	Iron and copper ores of.....	90 A	XV
Blue, Archibald			Bluebird copper claim, ASPEN		
Director of Bureau of Mines, Ont.			GROVE, SIMILKAMEN DIV., B.C.	77 A	XVI
	17 A	VIII	Blue Bird silver mine, DEER PARK,		
	5 A	IX	W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Donation from.....	15 R	IX	Assays of ore from.....	63 R	VI
				153 S	VII
				37 R	XI

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Blue Bird silver mine—Con.			Blue mtns., RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.		
Boring in, for cinnabar.....	127 s	X	Description of country around....	11 M	II
Notes on, by McConnell.....	34 A	VII	Blue mtns., ROCKY MTS., ALTA.		
	29 A	VIII	23, 114, 115 B		I
Tunnelling and trails of, 1892.....	173 s	VI	Blue mtns., VICTORIA CO., N.B.		
Work at, 1898.....	69 A	XI	Altitude of.....	12 G	I
Zinc-blende from, specimen.....	119 A	VIII		13 N	II
Blue cape, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.				6 M	XII
Gypsum near, ref. to.....	23 A	I		155 A	XIII
Limestone of.....	79, 80 P	II	Direction of striae on.....	24 GG	J
Blue clay.			Gold reported on.....	19 N	II
Eastern tps., Que.....	48 J	II	Rocks on, and near.....	16 N	II
Blue cove, NEW BANDON DIV.,			Carboniferous.....	7 G	I
GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.			Terraces on.....	37 GG	I
Sand dunes of.....	29, 39 M	II	Blue mtns., YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
Blue-earth creek, HAT CREEK,			Barren lands around.....	15 M	IX
BONAPARTE RIVER, B.C.			Granite area of.....	7 Q	VI
Pliocene (?) materials opposite				44, 66 M	IX
mouth of.....	211 B	VII	Pine to south of.....	43 M	IX
Rocks on, and near.....	81, 82, 203, 204 B	VII	Blue Mountain brook, TOBIQUE		
Cache Creek series on.....	39 B	VII	RIVER, N.B.		
Temperature observations on.....	418 B	VII	Alluvial gold on.....	42 M	X
Blue Earth river, MINN.			Bluenose Gold Mining Co.		
Glacial lake in basin of.....	51, 52 E	IV	Operations of, Sherbrooke district,		
Blue fish. See Back's Grayling.			N.S., 1897.....	166 s	X
Blue-fish river, PORCUPINE RIVER,			Bluenose mine, GOLDENVILLE, GUYS-		
YKN.....	126 D	IV	BOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Blue Grouse creek, CARIBOO CREEK,			Depth of, 1897.....	108 A	X
COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.....	78 A	XII	Notes on, by Faribault.....	423-425 A	XV
Blueite.				179, 180 AA	XV
So-called "new" mineral of Em-			Transverse section of.....	With Vol.	XV
mmons.....	14-16, 97 H	XIV	Blue river, DEASE RIVER, B.C.		
Blue Jay creek, MANITOULIN ISLAND,			Description of.....	91 B	III
ONT.....	322 A	XV	Blue river, ST. FRANCIS RIVER, TEMIS-		
Blue Jay mine, NEAR VERNON, B.C.			COATA CO., QUE.		
37 R		XI	Rocks in valley of.....	18 M	V
Blue lake, THLEWIAZA RIVER, KEE.			Blue Sack, PARRSBORO' PAR., CUM-		
Ekers on.....	188 F	IX	BERLAND CO., N.S.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	113, 185 F	IX	Asbestos at.....	55 AA	V
Blue lakes, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.			Contact Devonian and Triassic at.....	70 P	V
Remarkable colour of.....	13 M	II	Blue Sea corner, CUMBERLAND CO.,		
Shell marl in.....	115 K	IV	N.S.		
Terraces on.....	25 M	II	Gypsum of; rocks and minerals to		
Blue Lead Hydraulic Mining Co.			west of.....	163 AA	XV
Work by, on Hixon creek, Cariboo			Blue Sea lake, WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
dist., B.C., 1891.....	157 ss	V	Limestone on.....	45 AA	VI
1892.....	167 s	VI	Bluewater creek, COLUMBIA RIVER,		
Blue mt., PICTOU CO., N.S.			E. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.....	180 s	VI
Coal on, prospecting for.....	174 P	V		42 R	VIII
Copper and lead at, traces of.....	44 A	II	Blue Water lake, CRAIG TP., AL-		
Rocks at, and near.....	9, 11 P	V	GOMA DIST., ONT.....	28, 29, 38 F	V
Cambro-Silurian.....	147 P	V	Blue Water river, SPANISH RIVER,		
crystalline.....	15-17 P	II	ONT.....	28, 29, 30 F	V
Blue mt., QUEENS CO., N.B.			Bluff gold mine, LEIPSIGATE DIST.,		
42 N		IV	N.S.		
Blue mtns., CASSIAR DIST., B.C.			Notes on, by Faribault.....	323, 324 A	XVI
See Cassiar range.			Bluff harbour, L. MANITOBA, Man..		
Blue mtns., COLLINGWOOD AND SIM-			COE COS., ONT.	45 E	V
Gas on, boring for.....	272 A	XV	Bluff lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Shore-lines on—			Rocks on, and near.....	119 F	III
notes by Hunter... 285, 286, 291, 304 A		XV	contact, Keewatin-Laurentian.....	42 F	III
	225, 228 A	XVI	felsites and greywackes.....	48 F	III
Terrace on, altitude.....	274 A	XV	Section from, to Kiarskons lake.....	49-51 F	III
Utica shales of.....	26 Q	V	Striae on.....	165 F	III
Blue mtns., METHUEN TP., PETER-			Surveys on, ref. to.....	7 F	III
BOROUGH CO., ONT.			Bluff Lake creek, RAINY RIVER		
Nepheline-syenite of.....	110 A	XI	DIST., ONT.....	51 F	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bluff mt., PINCHER CREEK DIV., ALTA.			Boas, Dr. Franz—Con.		
Notes on, by Leach.....	172 A	XV	Notes by, on Baffin island and Fox channel.....	9, 15, 16 DD	I
Limekilns on.....	181 A	XV		40 B	II
Bluff Point iron mine, BAGOT TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.				12, 16-18 M	XI
Analysis of ore from.....	App. Pt. I	XII	Boats. See also Kyaks.		
Description, history and plan of.....	55-57 I	XII	For coasting in B.C.....	17 B	XVI
Rocks from, petrography.....	81, 82 I	XII	Of Eskimos.....	53 L	VIII
Bluffy lake, WENASAGA RIVER, KEE.			Boat cove, LASKETTI ISLAND, B. C.	42 B	II
Altitude of.....	8 F	VII	Boat-field pt., TIMISKAMING LAKE, QUE.		
Notes on, by Dowling.....	22, 35 F	VII	Arkose of.....	103 I	X
Blunden harbour, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SD., B.C.			Boat harbour, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	144 A	XII
Cypress on.....	43 A	I		61 D	XIII
Fossils from near.....	117 B	II	Boat harbour, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Glaciation near.....	103 B	II	Sponges from.....	259 A	XIV
Meteorological observations on.....	127 B	II	Bob Neill mine, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Rocks on, ref. to.....	12, 56 B	I	Assay of quartz from.....	32 R	IV
Surveys on, ref. to.....	42 A	I	Lepidomelane in.....	14 B	VI
Blunt pen., FROBISHER BAY, FRANK. 16 C		I	Bobby Burns gold mine, MURDO CREEK, E. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
Blustry mt., CLEAR MTNS., B.C.			Assessment work on, 1893.....	142 S	VII
Altitude of.....	198 B	VII	Erection of mill on, 1891.....	179 S	V
Decomposed rocks near.....	205 B	VII		168 SS	V
Blyth, HURON CO., ONT.			Expectations of, 1891.....	169 SS	V
Salt deposit of.....	226 S	XV	Still expecting, 1892.....	180 S	VI
boring for.....	56, 57 Q	V	Bobs lake, LANARK CO., ONT.		
works at.....	63 S	II	Gneiss near.....	39 J	XIV
	165 S	V	Limestone band on.....	54 J	XIV
	181 SS	V	Bobs lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Blytheswood, ESSEX CO., ONT.				125 E	IV
Boring at, for gas.....	47 A	IV	Bocabec, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
	76 SS	IV	Black granite from (specimen)....	117 A	X
	84, 85 Q	V	Diorite quarrying at.....	107 M	X
Blythfield tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.			Bocabec lake, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	36 N	IV
Graphite from.....	62 R	XII	Bocabec river, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
	168 A	XIII	Intervals along.....	68 N	IV
	70 J	XIV	Tidal features of.....	13 N	IV
Iron-ochre in.....	59 A	IX	Bodenmais, SAXONY.....	132 H	XIV
Limestone of.....	60 J	XIV	Bodwain cañon, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.	138, 141-143, 165, 224, 225, 301 L	VIII
Pyroxene in.....	54 T	IV	Bodwain College Labrador Expedition.....	139 L	VIII
Tourmaline from.....	67 S	III	Boemys (eruginosus) (Scop.)		
Tremolite from.....	63 T	IV	Dubawnt river, Mack.....	218 F	IX
	53 R	IX	Thurlow island, B.C. and Comox, V.I.....	120 B	II
	122 A	X	Boerth gold mine, CLARENDON TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Boak, W. H.	176 AA	XV	Description of.....	65, 66 J	XIV
	320 A	XVI	Operations at.....	104 S	XII
Boak property, HARRIGAN COVE GOLD DIST., N.S.			Bog Iron ore. See also Limonite.		
Notes on, by Faribault.....	181 AA	XV	Campbell river, B.C., specimen... 122 A		VIII
Boardman, Charles. ...3, 27, 28, 119 M		X	New Brunswick.		
Boars back, NEAR WENTWORTH LAKE, DIGBY CO., N.S.	76 M	IX	Albert co:—		
Boars back, RIVER HEBERT, N.S.			Harvey (near).....	53 A	VI
Change of views regarding.....	55 AA	VI	Weldon creek.....	53 A	VI
Nomenclature of.....	20 A	I	Buctouche harbour.....	51 AA	V
	65 E	I		147 M	VII
Notes on, by Chalmers.....	13, 84-87 M	VII	Chipman.....	168 A	XIII
Boars back, YARMOUTH CO., N. S.			Distribution of.....	18, 19 M	X
Notes on, by Bailey.....	16 M	IX	Employment of, as ochre... 18, 121 M		X
Boars-back, (in general), See Eskers.			Northumberland co:—		
Boars head, KENNEBECASIS RIVER, N.B.	38, 83 N	IV	Chaplin island.....	33 N	III
Boas, Dr. Franz.					
Acknowledgments to.....	6 B	II			
Ethnological collection of.....	53 A	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bog iron ore, N.B.—Con.			Bog manganese—Con.		
N. W. Miramichi river.....	53 A	VI	Nova Scotia.		
Rogersville.....	194 A	XII	Hants co.....	65 AA	VI
Sunbury co., Mangerville.....	57 AA	VI	Lewis bay, analysis.....	19 T	II
	146, 147 M	VII	Pictou co.....	118 P	II
	63 S	IX		183 P	V
Surface deposits, general.....	58 GG	I	Pomquet river.....	105, 118 P	II
Tracadie river.....	33 N	III	Prince Edward island, ref. to an-		
Western portion.....	40 M	XII	alyses.....	188 AA	XV
Nova Scotia.			Quebec, notes on occurrences.....	113 K	IV
Analysis of, from:—			city.....	68 L	V
Antigonish co.....	114 P	II	Bog's brook, ANTIGONISH AND GUTS-		
French river.....	114 P	II	BOROUGH COS., N. S.		
Halifax co.....	186, 186 AA	XV	Descriptive geology of.....	77 P	II
Colchester co., Brookfield.....	49 A	IV	Rocks of.....	60, 67 P	II
	398 A	XV	Boggy creek, ASSINIBOINE RIVER,		
Shatter brook.....	175 P	V	MAN.....	134, 135 E	V
Cumberland co., Wentworth.....	167 AA	XV	Boggy river, WINNIPEG RIVER, MAN.		
Kings co.....	213 A	XIV		84, 126 E	IV
Pictou co., character and distribu-			Bogie lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT...	240 I	X
tion.....	38, 39 A	III	Bogo, Thomas.....	135 K	VI
Bridgeville.....	175 P	V	Bogtown, LACOLLE SEIG., ST. JOHNS		
	121 A	VIII	CO., QUE.		
	108, 112 A	IX	Calcareous formation at.....	48 J	VII
	237 A	XIV	Boharm, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK...	129 E	IV
Ontario			Boice lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
Bastard tp.....	138 A	XIII	Deer 'runaways' near.....	38 I	X
Marlborough tp.....	163 A	XI	Boich lake, SEVERN RIVER HEAD-		
Occurrences of.....	24 T	IV	WATERS, KEE.		
Roxborough tp.....	74 A	VIII	Moose and caribou in vicinity of.....	152 A	XVI
Quebec.			Boiestown, NORTUMBERLAND CO.,		
Champlain and St. Maurice cos.....	37 A	II	N.B.		
	47, 48 A	V	Agricultural land near.....	52 A	VI
	66 L	V		154 A	XII
	82, 83 SS	V		34 M	XII
	67 A	VI	Altitude of.....	8 M	XII
	117 A	XI	Boulders near, dispersion of.....	51 M	VII
	58-60 J	XI	Striae at, and near, direction.....	22 GG	I
Inverness tp.....	268 A	XVI		60, 72 M	VII
Notes on, by Ellis.....	21-28 K	IV		28 M	XII
Occurrences of.....	24 T	IV	Terraces at.....	111 M	VII
	58 S	XII	Watershed near, height of.....	9 GG	I
Portneuf co.....	67, 68 L	V	Boilers.		
Potton tp.....	34 A	IV	Pictou coal mines, N. S.....	32 M	XIV
	30, 48 SS	IV	Boiler plates.		
	88 J	VII	For statistics, <i>See under</i> Iron statistics.		
Stanford.....	264, 268 A	XVI	Boiler rapid, ATHARASKA RIVER,		
Vaudreuil co., in sand-hills.....	74 A	VIII	ALTA.		
analyses.....	27 K	IV	Character of.....	23 D	V
Bog lake, SOURCE OF A BRANCH OF			Cretaceous rocks at.....	23, 24 A	V
LITTLE BUFFALO RIVER, ALTA.			Natural gas springs near.....	25 A	V
Notes on, by Camsell.....	162, 163 A	XV	Tar sands near.....	146 S	V
Bog manganese (INCLUDING Wad).				32, 66 D	V
Chemical composition of.....	93 S	V		144 S	V
Notes on occurrences of.....	64, 65 T	IV	Bols Brulé, PORTNEUF CO., Que.		
New Brunswick.			Iron ore deposit at.....	25 K	IV
Dawson sett.....	51 AA	V	Bols Brulé mt., RIMOUSKI CO., Que.		
	125-127 S	X	Geology of.....	17 M	III
	107 S	XI	Ref. to fossils from.....	36 A	III
	85, 96 S	XIII	Bols Brulé river, RIMOUSKI CO., Que.		
analyses.....	55, 56 M	X	Fossils from.....	18 M	III
specimens.....	67 A	VI	Silurian of.....	17 M	III
	117 A	X	Bols d'Ail, N. E. OF PORTNEUF, Que.		
Distribution and value.....	57 M	X	Bog iron ore in.....	68 L	V
Harvey (near).....	125 S	X	Bols des Sioux river, RED RIVER,		
Hillsborough, analysis.....	126 S	X	MINN.		
Lynnfield.....	120, 121 M	X	Altitude at mouth of.....	145 E	IV
Mining of, improved methods.....	94, 95 A	X	Effect of drought on.....	22 E	IV
Superficial deposits.....	58 GG	I			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bolsbouscaché river, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.	26, 27	M III	Bolton tp.—Con.		
Bolsdale, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			Copper deposits of.....	8 A I	
Cambrian fossils from.....	326	A XV		85 S III	
Bolsdale hills, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.	21, 22	R IX		32, 46–48 K IV	
Bolssevain, BRANDON DIV., MAN.				27 T IV	
Altitude of.....	136	E IV		315, 316 A XV	
Exposures between, and LaRivière.....	184	A XV	Fossils from, Quebec group.....	134 J VII	
Sandstone near.....	200	A XV	Fuchsite from, specimen.....	231 A XVI	
Boland brook, UPSALQUITCH RIVER, N.B.	12	M II	Iron ore in.....	17, 110, 111 K IV	
Bolbocephalus.				43 T IV	
Nepean tp., Ont.....	75	G XII		88 J VII	
Stanbridge tp., Que.....	129	J VII		95 S IX	
" <i>seelyi</i> , Whitfield.			Kännerite in.....	41 T IV	
Phillipsburg (near), Que.....	131	J VII	Mica in.....	46 T IV	
Bolboporites americanus, Billings.			Mineral spring in.....	92 J VII	
Abbottsford (near), Que.....	118	J VII	Nickel ore in.....	81 K IV	
Caughnawaga, Que.....	122	J VII		54 T IV	
Characteristic of Chazy formation.....	28	O XIV	Rocks of, Cambrian.....	59, 63 J VII	
Farnham Centre, Que.....	134	J VII	Cambro Silurian.....	38 J VII	
Island of Montreal, Que.....	121, 122	J VII	dikes.....	143 A XIII	
Little Rideau, Ont.....	140, 141	J XII	igneous.....	149 AA XV	
St. Dominique, Que.....	117	J VII	limestone, fossiliferous.....	20 J II	
Bold bluff, FORWARD INLET, QUATSINO SD., V. I.	85	B II	Pre-Cambrian.....	309 A XV	
Bold pt., CHESTERFIELD INLET, KEE.	180	F IX	serpentine.....	145–147 K IV	
Bolduc creek, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE.				57 T IV	
Gold on.....	75	K IV		21 S V	
mining.....	66	K IV	chrysotile.....	29 T IV	
Bolger, T. O.	20, 174, 177–179	F III	picrolite.....	52 T IV	
Bolsover, VICTORIA CO., ONT.			Silurian.....	13 J VII	
Algonquin escarpment at.....	285	A XV	Soapstone of.....	117, 118, 152 K IV	
Bolton, E. D., work by.	152	A X		61 T IV	
Bolton, William.	136	A XII		91 J VII	
Bolton bay, LAO DES MILLE LACS, ONT.				99 S IX	
Contact Laurentian-Keewatin on.....	27, 29	H X		225 S X	
Geology of.....	35	H X	Striae near, direction.....	30 J X	
Bolton creek, MISSISSIPPI RIVER, ONT.	78	J XIV	Bolts and nuts.		
Bolton forest, BROME CO., QUE.			Statistics of, included in Hardware statistics.		
Cambrian and serpentine near.....	62, 84	J VII	Bombs.		
Bolton lake, YORK CO., N.B.	15	M XII	East End mine rocks, Silver mt., Ont.....	84	H III
Bolton Springs, BROME CO., QUE.	118, 120	K IV	Bombus strenuus, Cr.		
Bolton tp., BROME CO., QUE.			Baffin island, Frank.....	38	M XI
Actinolite in.....	118	K IV	" <i>sylvicola</i> , Kirby.		
Asbestos in.....	144	K IV	Baffin island, Frank.....	38	M XI
	33, 87	J VII	Bombyx mori.		
analysis.....	26 S X		Cocoons and silk of, from New Westminster, B.C.....	131	A IX
Bog manganese in.....	113	K IV	Bompas, Rt. Rev. W. C.	3, 71	D IV
	64	T IV	Bon Spiel.		
	99	S V	Played in Pictou coal mines, N.S.....	33	M XIV
	167	S XV	Bonald (Moose) lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, KEE.	41	FF XIII
Chlorite in (potstone).....	153	K IV	Bonanza claim, CAYOOSH CREEK, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
	28	T IV	Assay of quartz from.....	79	R III
Chromite in.....	111	K IV		58	R IV
	29	T IV		63	R V
analyses.....	23	S XIII	Gold on stream from, to Seton lake.....	330	B VII
	22	S IX	(native) from, specimen.....	70	AA V
Cobalt in.....	24	S XIII	Notes on, by Dawson.....	339	B VII
	91	K IV	Rocks in vicinity of.....	99, 100	B VII
			Bonanza claim, LARDEAU MINING DIST., B.C.		XVI
			Bonanza creek, KLONDIKE RIVER, Y.K.N.		
			Ancient valley of.....	49	B XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bonanza creek—Con.			Bonaparte river—Con.		
Cassiterite on.....	16, 17	R XII	Section from, to Copper creek.		
	64	B XIV	At end of Pt. B.....	VII	
Description of, by McConnell.....	30-36	A XII	notes on same.....	115-122	B VII
	33-40	B XIV	Temperature observations on.....	421, 424	B VII
Gold and gold mining on.....	35, 37, 39	AA XV	Bonar coal seam, BOULABERIE,		
	56, 58	A XI	VICTORIA CO., N.S.		
	150, 151	S XI	Average thickness of.....	56	S XV
	22, 34, 35	A XII	Bonasa umbellus togata, Linn. See		
	6	B XIV	Grouse, Ruffed.		
dredging.....	58	B XIV	'Bonaventure,' H.M.S.....	II	J III
exhaustion.....	66, 68	B XIV	Bonaventure, BONAVENTURE CO.,		
hydraulic sug- gested.....	68, 69	B XIV	QUE.....	35	M II
production.....	27, 34, 35	A XII	Bonaventure co., QUE.		
Gravels on.....	57	A XI	Absence of terracing in.....	23	M II
	23-28, 32	A XII	Peat bogs in Lower Carboniferous of.....	30	M II
	24, 30, 32, 49, 61	B XIV	Report on portions of.....	Pt. M	II
Hunker series on.....	19	A XII	Shell marl of.....	115	K IV
Klondike series on.....	60	A XI	Surface geology, maps of.....	With Vol.	II
	19, 31	A XII	Bonaventure river, BONAVENTURE		
Quartz drift on.....	26, 28, 33	A XII	CO., QUE.		
Schists on.....	22	A XIV	Features produced by, in landscape.....	12	M II
	17	B XIV	Glaciation on.....	31, 32	M VII
Section of, generalized.....	25	A XII	estuarine flats.....	31	M II
model sent to Paris.....	21	A XIII	intervalles.....	28	M II
stream-gravels on.....	23	A XII	salt marshes.....	31	M II
Sericite from.....	24	R XII	terraces.....	23, 26	M II
	169	A XIII	Rocks of, character.....	345	A XV
Stampede to, 1896.....	182	S X	Surveys on, ref. to.....	9	M II
Bonanza hills, KLONDIKE DIST.,			Bon Diable mine, VERNON, B.C.....	37	R XI
YKN.....	32	B XIV	Bond, Hon. Robert.....	31	R XIII
Bonanza King claim, RECO MT.,			Bone coulée, CYPRESS HILLS, SASK.		
SLOCAN DIV., B.C.			Mammalian remains from.....	354	A XVI
Notes on, by McConnell, 1895.....	30	A VIII	Bone lake, PEMBINA RIVER, MAN.....	146	E IV
Bonanza ledge, NEAR BARKERVILLE,			Bones, Morley Elbert.....	1	A XVI
CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Bones. For statistics of, See Phosphate		
Description of, by Williams.....	32	O III	statistics.		
Bonanza mica mine, NEAR TÊTE			Bones gulch, SKEENA RIVER, B.C.		
JAUNE CACHE, B.C.			Gold washing on.....	141	R III
Notes on, by McEvoy.....	80, 81	A XI	Bonfield, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
	39	D XI	Altitude of.....	281	I X
Bonanza Queen claim, TULAMEEN			Dike of concretionary diabase near.....	116	I X
RIVER, B.C.			Farm lands of.....	30	I X
Assays of quartz from.....	62	A III	Bongard, E. E.	336	A XVI
	71, 79	R III	Bonheur, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.....	124	E IV
	62	R IV	Bonhomme lake, CHAMUCHUAN		
Assessment work on, 1891.....	179	SS V	RIVER, QUE.....	294	L VIII
1892.....	193	S VI	Bonhomme mt., FOSSAMBAULT TP.,		
Bonaparte lake, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
Rocks on, Plutonic.....	223, 224	B VII	Bog-iron ore north of.....	68	L V
Shores of, character.....	310	B VII	Rocks on, Archean.....	18	L V
Striae near, direction.....	254	B VII	gneisses.....	30	L V
Surveys on, ref. to.....	18	A V	Utica shales.....	37	L V
Bonaparte plateau, LILLOOET DIST.,			Sandy plain E. of.....	63	L V
B.C.			Striae near, direction of.....	50	L V
Drift-covered area of.....	262	B VII	Bonilla pt., VANCOUVER ISLAND,		
Tertiary rocks of.....	219	B VII	B.C.		
Bonaparte river, THOMPSON RIVER,			Fossils from.....	77	A V
B.C.			Bonnallie lake, QUE. See Orford		
Boulder clay on.....	266, 273	B VII	lake.		
Coal on.....	19	A V	Bonne Terre, MISSOURI.....	143	H XIV
Gold mining on.....	330, 331	B VII	Bonneau, Felix.....	51, 52	R VIII
Pearl mussel from, specimen.....	74	A V	Bonnechère river, RENFREW CO.,		
Quartz from, assay of.....	61	R V	ONT.		
Rocks on, and near.....	38-87, 146	B VII	Rocks on, Cambro-Silurian.....	65	A VIII
Câche Creek series.....	40	B VII		58	A IX
Syenite, petrography.....	395	B VII		15	J XIV
Tertiary.....	221, 222	B VII			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Bonnechère river—Con.		
Rocks on, Hastings series.....	58 A	IX
granite-gneiss.....	24 J	XIV
limestone.....	31 J	XIV
strike of.....	55 A	IV
Survey of, ref. to.....	23 J	XIV
Bonner copper mine, St. Ignace Island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	11 H	III
Bonnet lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Granite of.....	136 P	II
Bonnet lake, WINNIPEG RIVER, MAN. See Lac du Bonnet.		
Bonnet Plume pass, NORTHEASTERN YUKON	10 C	XVI
	8, 10, 11 CC	XVI
Bonnet Plume river, PEEL RIVER, YUKON.		
Hot springs at mouth of.....	10 CC	XVI
Iron ore on.....	22 C	XVI
	23, 46 CC	XVI
Lignite on (burning).....	47 CC	XVI
Notes on, by Camsell.....	31, 32 CC	XVI
Tertiary to E. of.....	24 CC	XVI
Bonneville lake, UTAH, U.S.		
Example of Quaternary lake...	5 E	IV
Shore lines of, ref. to.....	39 A	XIV
Bonney, T. G.	2 A	I
	6, 55 F	V
Bonwick Island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND, B.C.	52, 53 B	II
Booker lagoon, BROUGHTON ISLAND, B.C.		
Granites and diorites of.....	54 B	II
Boom Island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	14 F	III
Boom lake, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.		
Gneiss on.....	180 I	X
Notes on, by Barlow.....	213 I	X
Boomerang creek, W. FORK KETTLE RIVER, B.C.	73 A	XIII
Boot bay, LAC DES MILLE LACS, ONT.	32 H	X
Booth, John H.	30 I	X
	73 G	XII
Booth creek, St. Mary River, B.C.	93 A	XII
Booth Island, OTTAWA ISLANDS, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	14 DD	I
Boothia Felix land See next ref.		
Boothia pen., FRANK.		
Geology of.....	29-35 R	II
Silurian of.....	10, 45 R	II
Boothroyds flat, ABOVE YALE, B.C.	53, 54 R	VIII
Boquet pt., PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	69 M	VII
Boraginaceæ.		
British Columbia, northern..	223 B	III
James Bay dist.....	6-8 J	III
Labrador peninsula.....	360 L	VIII
Newfoundland.....	23 DD	I
Rupert river, Que.....	40 D	I
Borax.		
Scarcity of, in Sudbury ores.....	129 H	XIV
Statistics of, 1887.....	7 S	III
1888.....	7 S	IV
1889.....	7 SS	IV
1890.....	8 S	V
1891.....	6 SS	V
1892.....	7 S	VI
1893.....	7 S	VII
1894.....	9 S	VIII
1895.....	9 S	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Borax—Con.		
Statistics of, 1896.....	10 S	IX
1897.....	11 S	X
1898.....	12 S	XI
1899.....	11 S	XII
1900.....	11 S	XIII
1901.....	11 S	XIV
1902.....	13 S	XV
1903.....	11 S	XVI
Bord à Plouffe, LAVAL CO., QUE.		
Chazy rocks and fossils of....	119, 120 J	VII
	23 O	XIV
Bordeleau mill, NEAR JOLIETTE, QUE.	40 AA	V
	74 J	XI
Bordeleau rapid, L'ASSOMPTION RIVER, QUE.	15 J	XI
Bordeaux, FRANCE.		
Phosphate deposit of.....	103 K	IV
Borden, Dr. L. E.		
Attached to Neptune Expedtn., 1903-4.....	128, 141 A	XVI
Boreas Island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	14 F	III
Bore-hole records, Building.		
Sillery, Que.....	329-334 A	XV
Coal.		
Cochran Lake (near), N.S.....	102 A	X
Dunsinane, N.S.....	382, 383 A	XV
Michel (near), B.C.....	79-81 A	XIV
New Brunswick, various localities.		
App. Pt. MM.....		XIII
Nicola basin, B.C.....	47, 48, 56, 57, 70-74 A	XVI
Pictou co., N.S.....	123, 124, 139, 140 P	V
20, 21 M.....		XIV
Springhill field, N.S.....	142-145 A	XI
296 A.....		XVI
Vancouver island, B.C. 66-69, 90,		
95-99 B.....		II
60 A.....		XV
Iron.		
Glendower mine, Bedford tp., Ont.	24 I	XII
Michipicoten dist., Ont.....	114 A	XIII
Nickel.		
St. Stephen (near), N.B.....	157, 158 AA	XV
Oil and Gas.		
Athabaska landing, Alta.....	13, 14 A	VIII
15-18 A.....		IX
Cheverie, N.S.....	161 AA	XV
Dover (upper), N.B.....	203 A	XIV
Memramcook, N.B.....	204, 205 A	XIV
Pelican river, Alta.....	19-25 A	X
St. Gregoire, Que.....	33, 34 A	III
Vermilion river, Dauphin lake,		
Man.....	86-88 E	V
Victoria, Alta.....	25-27 A	X
26 A.....		XI
15 A.....		XII
ONTARIO.		
Elgin co., Ridgetown.....	77 AA	VI
St. Thomas.....	78, 81 AA	VI
General.....	Pt. Q	V
Kent co., Blenheim.....	78 AA	VI
Chatham gore.....	138 S	XI
Orford tp.....	119 S	V
Haldimand co., Cayuga.....	106 SS	V
Dunnville.....	105 S	VI
Lambton co., Oil Springs.....	78 SS	IV
Petrolia.....	136 S	XI
Norfolk co., Simcoe.....	104 S	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bore-hole records—Con.			Boring—Con.		
Oil and gas—Con.			for coal, N.S.		
ONTARIO—Con.			Annapolis co., Spa Springs.	60 A	V
Welland co.	104, 105, 122 s	V	Cape Breton co. :—		
	108 s	VI	Lingan basin.	34 s	VI
	120 s	XI		32 s	VII
York co., York tp.	107 ss	V	New Campbellton	109 A	VIII
Salt.			Port Morien.	299 A	XVI
Goderich, London, Petrolia and			Pottle lake	165 A	XIII
Windsor, Ont.	222-225 s	XV	Sydney coal-field	110 A	VIII
St. Gregoire, Que.	14 A	XIII		96 A	IX
Salina, N.B.	97 A	VIII	Colchester co., Johnston brook.	94 P	V
Water.			Kemptown	170 P	V
Alexandria, Ont.	69 A	VIII	Cumberland co.	164 AA	XV
Island of Montreal, Que.	Pt. o	XIV	Fullerton lake	297 A	XVI
Bores.			Lamington.	216 A	XIV
Maccan river, N.S.	12 M	VII	Mapleton.	396 A	XV
Petitcodiac river, N.B. Photo. of,			Pettigrew.	i, ii A	XVI
at Moncton. Facing.	11 M	VII	River Philip (suggested, near)	165 A	XV
Boring.			Springhill coal-field.	142-146, 167 A	XI
for cinnabar.				168 AA	XV
Kamloops lake, B.C.	127 s	X	Hants co. :—		
for coal, Alta.			Hantsport.	393 A	XV
Kananaskis river, suggested.	45 ss	V	Stanley	171 AA	XV
for coal, B.C.			Inverness co. :—		
Hat creek, Lillooet dist., suggested.			Broad cove.	34 s	VII
210, 211 B		VII	Chimney corner.	172 AA	XV
Kamloops div., places suggested			Glendale.	392 A	XV
for.	19 A	V	Port Hood.	171 AA	XV
170, 193, 196-193, 230, 231 B		VII	Northwest portion.	172-174 P	V
Malcolm island, suggestions re-			Pictou co.	114 P	II
garding.	58 B	II		97 A	III
New Westminster dist., suggestions				109, 110, 121-123 P	V
regarding.	67, 68 A	III		92 A	VII
Nicola valley.	45 s	VI		111 A	VIII
	191, 192 B	VII		22, 26, 28 M	XIV
	45-74 A	XVI		392, 393 A	XV
Protection island, 1890.	49 s	V		296 A	XVI
Skidegate harbour, Q.C.I., advis-			Richmond co., Coal brook.	390, 391 A	XV
able.	43 B	XVI	River Inhabitants.	392 A	XV
Sunas mt.	50 A	XIV	Western portion	296 A	XVI
Tumbo island, G. of Georgia	26 ss	IV	for coal, P.E.I.		
	52 s	VI	Advisable.	209 A	XIV
Vancouver island :—			for coal, Sask.		
Chemainus bay.	26 ss	IV	Souris coal-field	192 A	XV
Coast region and Nanaimo.	80 B	III		12, 15, 25, 28, 29 P	XV
Comox.	52 s	VI	for copper.		
Oyster harbour.	26 ss	IV	Boundary Creek dist., B.C., advan-		
Quatsino Sound region.	88-90 B	II	tages of.	66 A	XIV
for coal, Man.			Knob hill	61 A	XIV
Ochre River valley.	82 E	V	for galena.		
Swan river.	106 E	V	Lake tp., Ont.	243 s	XV
Turtle mt.	194-202 A	XV	for gold.		
for coal, N.B.			Cariboo dist., B.C., suggested.	156 ss	V
Advisability of further.	97 A	V	for iron.		
	34, 35 M	XIII	Lepreau (near), N.B.	274, 283 A	XVI
Albert co.	26 M	XIII	Opinicon lake, Leeds co., Ont.	181 A	XIV
Kent co., Coal Branch	24 M	XIII	Thunder Bay dist. :—		
	382 A	XV	Atikokan river.	27 AA	V
Kings co., Dunsinane.	157 A	XII		84 ss	V
	24 M	XIII	Finmark.	84 ss	V
Locations for, suggested	126, 127 M	X	Sturgeon river.	107 A	XIV
Queens co., Grand lake	5, 34 M	XIII	Torbrook dist., N.S.	311 A	XVI
Salmon river	61, 62 M	X	for manganese.		
Westmorland co.	26 M	XIII	Sussex, Kings co., N.B.	94 s	V
Moncton (near)	66 M	X		92 ss	V
York co., Three-tree creek.	66 M	X	for nickel.		
			Charlotte co., N.B.	206 A	XIV
				154 H	XIV
			Sudbury dist., Ont.	26, 32, 36, 38, 41 H	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Boring—Con.		
for oil and gas, Alta.		
Athabaska river and tribe.....	6-13 A	VII
8-16 A	VIII	
13-18 A	IX	
La Biche river, suggested	26 A	V
146, 147 s	V	
Pelican river.....	141, 155 s	X
28, 32-34 A	XI	
suggested	26 A	V
146, 147 s	V	
Cassils and Langevin	141 s	X
Victoria.....	28, 35, 36 A	XI
11-15 A	XII	
for oil and gas, Man.		
Vermilion river, Dauphin lake.....	89, 212 E	V
191 A	XV	
for oil and gas, N.B.		
Coal Branch (near)	288 A	XVI
Westmorland co.....	203-205 A	XIV
Memramcook.....	82 ss	IV
Moncton.....	158 A	XII
Petitcodiac river.....	288 A	XVI
for oil and gas, N.S.		
Cheverie brook, Hants co.....	393 A	XV
Lake Ainalie.....	82 ss	IV
102, 103 A	X	
394 A	XV	
Skye Glen.....	394 A	XV
for oil and gas, Ont.		
General.....	Pt. Q	V
southern.....	46, 47 A	IV
163-166 A	XIV	
271-273 A	XV	
Brant co., Brantford.....	76 ss	IV
Bruce co., Amabel tp.....	165, 166 A	XIV
Elgin co.....	90, 91 s	VII
162 A	XIV	
Essex co.....	76 ss	IV
103 s	VI	
138 s	XI	
xxx A	XVI	
notes on, by Brumell.....	46, 47 A	IV
Grey co., Hepworth	98 s	XIII
165, 166 A	XIV	
Huron co., Goderich.....	63 A	II
Kent co., Orford tp.....	223 s	XI
Zone tp.....	161, 162 s	XIV
Lambton co., Enniskillen tp.....	47 A	IV
Florence.....	154 s	X
Oil Springs.....	161 A	XIV
Petrolia.....	161 A	XIV
Sarnia.....	76 ss	IX
161 A	XIV	
Manitoulin island	28 I	IX
Ontario co., Whitby	76 ss	IX
Ottawa district	10 G	XII
Perth co., unsuccessful	119 s	V
Prescott co., Alfred tp.....	132, 133 A	XIII
Simcoe co.....	76 ss	IV
Welland co.....	46, 47 A	IV
73, 76 ss	IV	
107 s	VI	
Wentworth co., unsuccessful	119 s	V
York co.....	76 ss	IV
for oil and gas, Que.		
Gaspé co.....	2 A	III
84 K	IV	
123 ss	V	
120-122 s	VI	
154 s	X	
341, 346-359, 394 A	XV	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Boring—Con.		
for oil and gas, Que.—Con.		
Louiseville.....	74 ss	IV
Nicolet.....	71 A	VIII
St. Barthélemi.....	61 J	XI
St. Gregoire.....	74 ss	IV
62 J	XI	
14 A	XIII	
St. Justin.....	61 J	XI
for salt.		
Antigonish, N.S.	124 P	II
218 s	XV	
Goderich, Ont.	63 s	II
xxx A	XVI	
Ontario, southwest.....	273 A	XV
Parkhill, Ont.....	52 Q	V
Salina and Sussex, N.B.....	122 M	X
Waterloo, Ont.....	41, 42 Q	V
Wingham, Ont.....	63 s	II
for silver.		
Thunder Bay dist., Ont., silver		
mines.....	32-36, 62, 63 H	III
for water.		
Aulac, N.B.....	41 M	VII
Dakota, U.S.....	3 A	VI
Deloraine, Man.....	9, 10, 24, 25 A	IV
2, 3 A	VI	
6, 8 AA	VI	
Island of Montreal, Que.....	Pt. O	XIV
Morden, Man.....	29 A	V
New Westminster dist., B.C.,		
hints re.....	68 A	III
Oxbow, Sask.....	7 F	XV
Rosenfeld, Man.....	29 A	V
St. Gregoire (near), Que.....	14, 169 A	XIII
St. Paul l'Ermite, Que.....	169 A	XIII
Borland claim, DUCK CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Notes on, by Bowman.....	46, 47 C	III
Quartz from, assayed	41 T	III
Bornite.		
Aspen Grove camp, B.C.....	75-77 A	XVI
Baffin island, Frank.....	20 M	XI
Bruce Mines dist., Ont.....	246, 250 A	XV
103 s	XV	
Chilkat valley, B.C.	46 A	XI
Eastern tps., Que.....		
Acton copper belt.....	306 A	XV
Bagot tp.....	149 AA	XV
Ham tp.....	265 A	XVI
Leeds tp.....	127 A	X
specimen.....	69 AA	V
123 A	X	
Sutton Mt. copper belt.....	309, 310 A	XV
Woburn tp.....	315 A	XV
Foley tp., Ont., specimen	164 A	XI
Goose creek, St. John co., N.B.....	22 M	X
285 A	XVI	
Kamloops lake, B.C.....	16 A	VII
343 B	VII	
specimen.....	118 A	VIII
Kootenay, West, B.C.....	36 A	VIII
27 A	IX	
Copper mt.....	60 s	VI
Nelson.....	60 s	X
specimen.....	111 A	IX
Mamainse, Ont., specimen	124 A	VIII
Mineral vale, Albert co., N. B.....	121 A	X
Nine-mile creek, Stikine river, B.C.....	55 A	XI
Notes on general occurrences.....	24 T	IV
Panther river, Alta.....	165 A	XI
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	106 H	XIV
Whitehorse dist., Ykn.....	51, 172, 173 A	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Borron, E. B.	24 A	III
	70 R	V
Borron location, GOULD TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Copper in, mining	55 A	VII
specimen	118 A	VIII
Borthwick, John	64 E	IV
Borthwick, William		
Acknowledgments to	114 A	VII
Secretary Borthwick mineral springs	96 ss	V
	93 s	VI
	79 s	VII
	90 s	IX
	137 s	X
Borthwick spring, E. OF HAWTHORNE, CARLETON CO., ONT. ..	48 G	XII
Borwick fall, HILL RIVER, KEE. ..	114 E	IV
Bos americanus, Gmelin.		
Remains of, Pine river, Rainy river, Ont.	172 F	III
" <i>bubalus</i> . See Buffalo, Indian.		
" <i>gaurus</i> . See Gaur.		
Bosanquet tp., LANBTON CO., ONT.		
Natural gas in	53 Q	V
Oil shales and wells of	84 ss	IV
	64, 65 Q	V
Boscobel, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.		
Cambrian rocks near	57 J	VII
Boskine's fall, WINISK RIVER, KEE.		
Fall of; gneiss in vicinity of	103 AA	XV
Boss, Thomas	32 E	I
	140, 146 A	XI
	168 A	XII
Boss cove, CUMBERLAND BASIN, N.S.		
	17, 18, 36, 37 E	I
Boss pt., CUMBERLAND BASIN, N.S. ..	13 MM	XIII
Bostock, H.	120 A	X
	163 A	XI
Boston, U.S.		
Marine fossil-shells from	101 M	VII
Boston Asbestos Mining Co.		
Asbestos mining by, Thetford, Que.	51 A	I
	30-33 A	II
	62-64 J	II
Property of, taken over by Bell's Asbestos Co.	106 K	III
	13 s	IV
Boston and Nova Scotia Coal Co.	34 s	VII
Boston bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Character of valley in vicinity of ..	25 R	III
Cinnabar in gold washing near	156 R	III
	115 s	V
	127 s	X
Gold mining on	28, 117 R	III
	327 B	VII
Slates of	7 A	II
Boston Bar group.		
Kamloops div., B.C.	101, 102 B	VII
thickness	47 B	VII
Relation of, to Cache Creek series ..	38, 43 B	VII
Resemblance of, to Cambrian	43 B	VII
Boston creek, OTTO TP., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Iron ore on	224 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Boston Gold Mining Co., MALAGA DIST., QUEENS CO., N.S.		
Maddin's remarks on mine of	61 s	V
Operations of, 1891	143 ss	V
1893	122 s	VII
Boston-Richardson Mining Co. ..	178 AA	XV
Boston tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Iron ore in	217, 223 A	XVI
Bostonite.		
Champlain lake, Que.	22 G	XVI
Mount Royal, Montreal	23 O	XIV
Shefford mt., Que.	31 L	XIII
Yamaska mt., Que.	146 AA	XV
	17, 34, 35, 43 H	XVI
Bosun mine, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.		
Galena (specimen) from	438 A	XV
Operating, 1900	84 A	XIII
Sphalerite (specimen) from	347 A	XVI
Boswell, T.		
Data supplied by, re Teslin lake and river, Lewes river, Yukon.	155 B	III
Explorations by, Pelly river, Ykn.	186 R	III
Gold mining by, Ross river, Pelly river, Yukon	134 B	III
Boswell river, STEWART RIVER, YUKON. See Nadaleen river.		
Botanic creek, NORTH THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
Assay of quartz from	69 R	VI
Rocks in valley of	96, 202 B	VII
Cretaceous	62, 153, 154 B	VII
Temperature observations on	423 B	VII
Botanic lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Tertiary volcanics near	201 B	VII
Botanic mt., KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Forest growth on, and near ..	14, 15, 405, 407 B	VII
Rocks of, diorites	96 B	VII
hornblende	78 B	VII
Plutonic	239, 241 B	VII
Temperature observations on ..	417, 418, 423 B	VII
Botanic valley, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Height of White silt in	289 B	VII
Botany and Natural History.		
Progress of work in, 1884	29 A	I
1885	71 A	I
1886	55 A	II
Summary report, by Prof. Macoun, on work in :-		
1887	53, 55 A	III
1888	114, 115 A	III
1889	61, 62 A	IV
1890	80, 82 A	V
1891	85-88 AA	V
1892	89, 90 A	VI
1893	92-94 AA	VI
1894	116-118 A	VII
1895	139-149 A	VIII
1896	132-139 A	IX
1897	144-151 A	X
1898	194-202 A	XI
1899	209-219 A	XII
1900	189-198 A	XIII
1901	150-158 A	XIV
1902	38-54 A	XV
1903	207, 208 AA	XV
1904 (J. M. Macoun)	269-271 A	XVI
See also under Plants, Trees, Flora, &c.		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Botaurus lentiginosus.</i>			Bouchette sp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
See Bittern, American.			Asbestos in.....	23 s	x
<i>Bothriolepis</i>	46 A	II	Mica in, and near.....	68 A	v
Bothwell, ZONE TP., KENT CO., ONT.				43 AA	VI
Oil production of, 1897.....	154 s	x		75 s	VII
wells of.....	71 q	v		130 s	x
	135, 137 s	XI	Sphalerite in.....	128 J	XII
	161, 162 A	XIV		35 R	XIII
	272 A	XV		169 A	XIII
Bothwell gold mine, BUCKINGHAM			Boudreau, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.....	29 T	III	Buildingstone quarries at, and near.		
<i>Botis fodinalis</i> , Packard.				19, 69 E	I
Edmonton, Alta.....	168 E	II		109, 129 M	x
<i>Botrychium lunaria</i> , Swartz.			Direction of glacial striae at.....	25 GG	I
James bay.....	243 A	XV		57 M	VII
Labrador pen.....	365 L	VIII	Bouillé rapid, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	44 D	I	Devonian fossils from.....	45 D	v
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	74 J	II	Boulanger, H.		
<i>B. ternatum</i> , Swartz.				49 A	IV
James bay.....	74 J	III	Boularderie Centre, VICTORIA CO.,		
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII	N. S.		
Rupert river, Que.....	44 D	I	Nickel ore in.....	430 A	XV
	74 J	III	analysis.....	33, 34 H	XIII
<i>B. virginianum</i> , Swartz.				165 H	XIV
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV	Boularderie island, CAPE BRETON,		
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII	N.S.		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	44 D	I	Bog manganese ore on.....	154 s	XV
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	74 J	III	analysis.....	Facing 169 s	XV
Bottle bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	88 CO	I	Coal in, thickness of seams.....	38 s	XI
Bottle lake, MASSON TP., MASKIN-				56 s	XV
ONGÉ CO., QUE.			Farming on.....	196 A	XI
Notes on, by Ellis.....	53 J	XI	Iron ore on, spathic.....	109 s	x
Rocks on.....	40 A	VI	Boulders and Erratics.		
Bottle lake, METHUEN TP., PETER-			Formation of.....	25 M	v
BOROUGH CO., ONT.	106 A	XI	Greenland, Smith sd.....	58 R	II
Bottle river, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	32 J	XI	Polished by buffaloes.....	31 E	IV
<i>Botlosaurus</i> , Agassiz.			Alberta.		
Red Deer River series, Alta.....	184 A	XI	Battle lake.....	37, 38 K	II
<i>B. perrugosus.</i>			Blackfoot and Medicine Lodge hills.....	145 E	II
Colorado.....	185 A	XI	North Saskatchewan river.....	142 E	II
Bouchard lake (LAC À BAUDE), RAD-			British Columbia.		
NOR SEIG., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.			Kamloops div.....	263 B	VII
Allanite on.....	12, 13 R	VII	Lasketti island.....	42 B	II
	119 A	VIII	Tobacco plains.....	149 B	I
Iron ore and apatite on.....	47 AA	v	Franklin.		
	82 SS	v	Baffin Island coasts.....	28 M	XI
Mica on.....	75 s	VIII	Keewatin.		
Notes on, by Ellis.....	36 J	XI	Direction of transportation of.....	183 F	IX
Boucher, G. B.	128, 142 A	IX	Medicine Stone lake.....	15 F	VII
Boucher de Niverville, Joseph..	7 E	II	Wekusko lake, west of.....	11 F	XIII
Boucher lake, E. of WANAPITEI			Labrador pen.		
LAKE, ONT.	15 F	v.	Eastmain river.....	94 L	VIII
Boucher pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Koksoak river.....	109, 111 L	VIII
Description of.....	68 F	XI	Nichikun lake.....	99 L	VIII
Gravel beach of.....	98 F	XI	Northern portion.....	39, 40 L	IX
Bouchers mine, WANAPITEI LAKE,			Payne bay, Ungava bay.....	88 A	x
ONT.			Pemiska river.....	95 L	VIII
Analysis of pyrrhotite from.....	41, 53 F	v	Southern portion.....	302, 303 L	VIII
	113 H	XIV	Manitoba.		
Boucherville, J. B. de, work by....	45 AA	v	Distribution of large.....	30 E	IV
Boucherville mt., QUE. See Montar-			Dauphin lake.....	70 E	v
ville mt.			Manitoba lake.....	40-44 E	v
			Manitoba House trail.....	71 E	v
			Swan lake.....	75 E	v
			Winnipeg lake.....	Throughout Pt. F	XI
				29, 30, 69 G	XI
			Winnipegosis lake.....	49-69, 153 E	v
			photo. of ice-shoved ...	Facing 62, 64 E	v

	PAGE.	VOL.
Boulders and Erratics—Con.		
New Brunswick.		
Carboniferous areas.....	49 A	VI
Chaleur Bay dist.....	50-56 M	VII
Edmundston.....	17 M	II
Miramichi rivers and tribes.....	154 A	XIII
.....	27, 36 G	I
.....	13-16 N	III
.....	50 M	VII
Northumberland co.....	13 N	III
Pleasant ridge.....	50 M	VII
Southern portion.....	40 A	IV
.....	31-36, 50 N	IV
distribution of.....	82 A	VII
Southwest portion.....	51 M	VII
Victoria co.....	154 A	XIII
Nova Scotia.		
Cobequid mt.....	50 A	VI
Cumberland co.....	6, 53 M	VII
Digby neck.....	25 M	IX
Hants co.....	62 A	VI
Horse lake.....	42 M	IX
Liverpool river.....	9 M	IX
Northwest portion, dispersion of.....	51 M	VII
Peacaweek brook, Queens co.....	42 M	IX
Pictou co.....	29, 30 M	XIV
Southwestern portion.....	16 Q	VI
.....	12, 13 M	IX
Waugh river.....	117 P	V
Ontario.		
Adams lake.....	8 G	II
Duck islands, L. Huron.....	177 A	XI
L. of the Woods.....	24, 51, 130, 131, 145 C	I
Mattawa.....	178 I	X
Moose River delta.....	9 F	XIV
Nipissing lake.....	132 I	X
Pelican lake.....	8 G	II
Prescott co.....	90 J	XII
Sturgeon lake, Hunter island.....	74 G	V
Quebec.		
Chaleur Bay dist.....	17 M	II
Chaudière river, Laurentian.....	99, 100 K	III
Jacques Cartier river.....	27 L	V
Mistassini lake, name due to.....	14 D	I
Ottawa valley.....	69, 70 A	X
.....	60-62 J	X
Portneuf co., shores of.....	53 L	V
St. Francis river.....	96 A	VIII
St. Lawrence valley, source of.....	59 J	X
Temiscouata co.....	154 A	XIII
Saskatchewan.		
Assiniboine river, Dakota sandstone.....	136 E	V
Grand rapids, Beaver river.....	19, 28 D	VIII
Ile à la Croix lake.....	19 D	VIII
Lac la Ronge.....	24 A	VI
Red Deer river, Dakota sandstone.....	124 E	V
Yukon.		
Klondike dist.....	24, 25 A	XII
Boulder clay.		
Composition of.....	25 O	XIV
Definition of.....	23 N	IV
Position of, in classification of surface deposits.....	7 G	I
.....		
Adirondack mtns., N.Y.....	15 J	X
Idaho, U.S.....	95 A	XVI
Alberta.		
Athabaska div.....	23 A	V
.....	7-12, 31, 36, 37, 40 D	V
.....	69 D	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Boulder Clay, Alberta—Con.		
Description of, in Post-Tertiary of central.....	127 E	II
East of foot-hills.....	141 E	II
Peace River div.....	16, 42, 43, 46, 47, 59-62 D	V
Red Deer river and tribs.....	59, 65, 66, 79 E	II
Saskatchewan river, North.....	99, 114, 115, 140 E	II
.....	14 A	XI
South.....	57, 60 C	I
Stoney Plain div.....	85 A	XI
.....	22, 25, 42 D	XI
British Columbia.		
Atlin Lake div.....	68 A	XII
.....	41 B	XII
Boundary Creek dist., absence of.....	96 A	XV
Cariboo dist.....	9 A	X
Finlay river.....	38 C	VII
Fraser River delta.....	45 A	XIV
Interior Plateau.....	103 B	II
.....	251 B	VII
Kanloops div.....	259-276, 322 B	VII
Kootenay, East.....	95 A	XVI
Michel creek.....	74 B	I
West Arrowhead.....	48 A	XV
Toad mt.....	42 B	IV
Omineca river.....	29, 37 C	VII
Quesnel river.....	24, 26, 27 A	VII
Strait of Georgia.....	25 B	II
Vancouver island, Nanaimo.....	106 B	III
.....	104, 105 B	II
shores of.....	59, 60, 87 A	XV
Franklin.		
Baffin island.....	29 M	XI
.....	139 A	XVI
Keewatin.		
Atikameg river, Kapiakau river.....	227 A	XV
Attawapiskat river.....	23 G	II
Berens River basin.....	51, 52 F	VII
Burntwood river.....	33 F	XIII
Dubawnt river.....	63, 68, 77 F	IX
Ferguson river.....	140, 145 F	IX
Grass River dist.....	8, 13, 16 F	XIII
James bay.....	36 G	II
Kazan river.....	136 F	IX
Northern portion.....	182-184 F	IX
Otadaonanis river.....	228 A	XV
Saskatchewan river.....	100, 101 F	IX
Selwyn lake.....	40 F	IX
Seyern river.....	12 F	IX
Winisk river.....	105 A	XV
Labrador pen.		
Big river.....	58, 39 J	III
Eastmain river.....	90, 92 L	VIII
General.....	30 L	VIII
James bay.....	30, 33 J	III
Kaniapiskau lake and river.....	107, 108 L	VIII
Koksoak river.....	110 L	VIII
Muskrat fall, Hamilton river.....	130 L	VIII
Northern portion.....	39 L	IX
Southern.....	299-303 L	VIII
Mackenzie.		
Dahadinni river.....	21 D	IV
Daly lake.....	41 F	IX
Great Bear lake.....	100 A	XIII
Liard river.....	24, 57, 58 D	IV
Mackenzie river.....	25-27, 78, 84, 88, 111 D	IV
Manitoba.		
Agassiz Lake basin.....	Pt. E	IV
Assiniboine river and tribs.....	131, 132, 138-141 E	V
Dauphin lake and tribs.....	72, 74, 83, 89, 90, 93, 94 E	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Boulder Clay, Manitoba—Can.			Boulder Clay, Quebec—Con.		
Duck Mountain region.....	17 A	III	Chegobich river.....	60 L	VIII
Holmfeld.....	184 A	XV	Mistassini dist., Rupert river.....	73 L	VIII
Little Saskatchewan river.....	21 A	IV	Portneuf co., Blanche river.....	67 J	XI
Manitoba House trail.....	71 E	V	Quebec co., Sillery.....	336, 337 A	XV
lake.....	40, 41, 44 E	V	Rimouski co., McDougall brook.....	26 M	III
Red river, N. of Winnipeg.....	16 A	IV	St. Hyacinth co., Richelieu valley.....	7 AA	V
Russell.....	143 E	V	Southeast portion.....	15-17 M	II
Swan lake and tribs.....	75, 76, 109, 112, 116 E	V	Temisconata co., Trois Pistoles (near).....	6 M	II
Winnipeg lake.....	23 AA	V	Wolfe co., Dudawell area.....	95 A	VIII
7, 15, 16, 19-32, 63, 66, 93, 96 F		XI	Kingsley brook.....	128 J	X
Winnipegosis lake.....	22 A	IV	Wright co., Hull.....	69 A	X
51, 64, 169 E		V			
New Brunswick.			Saskatchewan.		
Carboniferous areas.....	50-56 M	VII	Assiniboine river.....	136 E	V
Magaguadavic lakes.....	14 M	XII	Athabaska lake.....	22 D	VIII
Northeast portion.....	15-17 M	II	Churchill river.....	104 F	IX
12, 13 N		III	Cree river.....	45 D	VIII
Northern portion.....	27, 28 GG	I	Cumberland lake.....	36 F	XIII
Patterson sett.....	24 M	XII	Cypress Hills dist.....	62, 71-73 C	I
St. John co.....	55 AA	VI	Green lake, Redberry div.....	27 D	VIII
Fern Ledges.....	37 M	VII	Ile à la Croix lake.....	29 D	VIII
St. John (near).....	95 A	III	Red Deer river, L. Winnipegosis.....	78, 124, 125 E	V
36, 101 M		VII	Saskatchewan river, north.....	144 E	V
Southeast portion.....	64 A	V	Souris coal-field.....	7 F	XV
Southern ".....	40 A	IV	Swift Current Creek plateau.....	36 C	I
22-28 N		IV			
Victoria co.....	152-154 A	XIII	Yukon.		
Western portion.....	26, 27 M	XII	Kalzas valley.....	24 A	XV
Westmorland co., near Memramcook.....	384 A	XV	Macmillan and Pelly valleys.....	40, 123, 132 B	III
			35, 36 A		XV
Nova Scotia.			photo, Facing.....	127 B	III
Cumberland co.....	50 A	VI	Lewes river.....	40, 144, 149 B	III
Amherst.....	55 A	V	Peel plateau.....	26 OC	XVI
Hants co.....	171 A	XII	river.....	39 OC	XVI
Pictou coal-fields.....	30 M	XIV	Southwest portion.....	45 A	XI
			Stewart river.....	42 A	XIII
Ontario.			8, 19 C		XVI
Duck islands, L. Huron.....	176-178 A	XI	Wind river.....	25 OC	XVI
Glengarry co.....	270 A	XV			
Innisfil tp.....	283 A	XV	Boulder brook, DOG LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Interlake peninsula.....	168 A	XIV	Laurentian gneisses on.....	16 H	X
Kenogami river.....	119 AA	XV			
Toronto and Woodstock.....	274 A	XV	Boulder creek, BONANZA CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.		
			Notes on, by McConnell.....	7, 33, 38, 39, 60 B	XIV
Prince Edward Island.			Boulder creek, OMINICA DIV., B.C.		
Campbelltown.....	113 M	VII	Silver mining on, 1887.....	73 R	III
General.....	376 A	XV			
Miminegash.....	112 M	VII	Boulder creek, OTTER RIVER, TULAMEEN RIVER, B.C.		
Wolf cape.....	113 M	VII	Gold mining on.....	129 R	III
			by Chinese.....	179 ss	V
Quebec.				192 S	VI
Abitibi dist.....	73 A	IX	Quartz from, assay of.....	62, 63 R	IV
Nottaway valley.....	84 A	VIII			
Arthabaska co., Stanfold.....	268 A	XVI	Boulder creek, SALMON RIVER, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Beauce co., Chaudière dist.....	90, 95 A	VIII	128-130 S		IX
77, 78 A		IX	21, 43-45, 85, 105, 113, 118 J		X
128-130 S		IX	Lambton.....	77 J	X
			Bipartite division of.....	59 J	X
			Bonaventure co., St. Alexis.....	21 M	II
			Compton co.....	80, 81 A	IX
			Clifton river.....	44 J	X
			Ditton gold area.....	91 A	VIII
			77 A		IX
			128 S		IX
			124 J		X
			Eastern tps.....	48, 49 J	II
			58-63 J		X
			northern.....	52, 53 L	V
			Gaspé pen., Notre Dame mtns.....	142 AA	XV
			L. St. John region, Chamuchuan river.....	58 L	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Boulder Hill mine, LEIPSIGATE GOLD DIST., N.S.	324 A	XVI	Boundary Falls, BOUNDARY CREEK, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.		
Boulder Island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Smelter erected at.....	83 A	XIII
Gold mining on, 1892.....	152 s	VI	See also Dominion Copper Co.	67 A	XIV
Boulder lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	19 F	III	Boundary hill, THUNDER BAY SILVER DIST., ONT.	79 H	III
Boulder Perseverance gold mine, W. AUSTRALIA.			Boundary lake, N.B. and U.S.		
See Great Boulder Perseverance.			See Pohenggamook lake.		
Boulder plains, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	27 B	XII	Boundary line.		
Boulder portage, CROW LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	48 F	III	Paper on method adopted for fixing.	14 B	I
Boulder rapid, ETOMAMI RIVER, MAN.	39, 88 G	XI	Boundary Line station, STANHOPE, QUE.	6 J	X
Boulder reach, GEORGE ISLAND, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Boundary mts., B.C. and U.S.	12 B	I
Sketch of.....	31 F	XI	Boundary pass, E. KOOTENAY AND ALTA., another name for South Kootenay Pass.	37 B	I
Boulder river, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANKLIN	24, 28 M	XI	Boundary plateau, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.		
Boulder river, ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER, KEE.			Description of, and plains west of.	11, 44 C	I
Description of, by Bell.....	19, 20 G	II	Pasturage of.....	12 C	I
Glacial striae near.....	117 E	IV	South Saskatchewan gravels of.	70, 71 C	I
Photogravure of.....	Facing 19 G	II	Boundary posts.		
Boulean rapids, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	41 J	XI	Destruction of, by fire.....	47 H	XIV
Boulton, Capt. John G.	6, 11 I	IX	Bounties.		
Boundary bay, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.			On iron and steel.....	65, 66 s	XIII
Indian relics from.....	6, 11 I	IX		126, 127 s	XV
Boundary City, YALE DIST., B.C.				69, 70 s	XVI
Ref. to auriferous gravels of.....	147 A	XV	On lead.....	70, 80 s	XIII
Boundary Commissions.				242 A	XIV
B. C. and U. S.....	7-13, 37, 48, 50 B	I		142, 143 s	XV
N. B. and U. S.....	6 G	I	On petroleum.....	99 s	XVI
N. W. T. and U. S.....	66 A	I	Bourdo, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	25 M	II
	7 CC	I	Bourdon, Jean	7, 8 J	III
Boundary creek, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.				9 L	VIII
Copper ore between, and Rock creek.....	102, 154 R	III	Bourgeois, E.	12, 125 B	I
Description of.....	53 A	XIV		11, 12 E	II
Gold on.....	129 R	III	Bourgeois mt., BANFF DIV., ALTA.		
Longitudinal valley of.....	94, 95 A	XV		23, 118, 134 B	I
Prospecting on, 1892.....	191 s	VI	Bourgeois, J.	36 A	VII
Rocks on, and near.....	54, 57, 58 A	XIV	Bourgeois and Langill, Messrs.	185 s	VI
	103 A	XV	Bourg Louis, BOURGLOUISSEIG., PORT-NEUF, CO., QUE.		
Terraces on.....	59 A	XIV	Archean gneisses of.....	12-15 L	V
	96 A	XV	Drift plain south of.....	58 L	V
Trail of, repaired.....	93 AA	XV	Bourglouis tp., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
Work on, 1893.....	136, 140 s	VII	Striae in, direction of.....	49 L	V
Boundary creek, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.	28, 29 A	X	Swamps of.....	66 L	V
Boundary creek, PETITCODIAC RIVER, N.B.	30, 36 GG	I	Bournonite.		
	65 N	IV	Bagot tp., Ont.....	13 R	VII
Boundary Creek dist., YALE DIST., B.C.			Blind Springs dist., Cal.....	347 A	XVI
Copper deposits of.....	61 s	X	Darling, Madoc and Marmora tps., Ont.....	66 T	IV
Copper production, 1902.....	100 s	XV		27 R	IV
1903.....	53 s	XVI	Bousfield, Rev. Geo.	163 A	XI
Geology of, summary reports by Brook :—1901.....	49-67 A	XIV	Boutellier, J. H.	212, 217 A	XI
1902.....	92-136 A	XV	Bouthillier coal seam, GLACE BAY, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.	56 s	XV
			Bove Island, TAGISH LAKE, YKN.	169 B	III
			Bow lake, BANFF DIV., ALTA.		
			Anticline northwest of.....	8 D	II
			Description of.....	139 B	I
			Formation of.....	28 B	I
			Indian name of.....	139 B	I
			Intermediate limestone of.....	20 D	II
			Nomenclature of.....	12, 125 B	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Valley from, to Castle range	135 B	I	Bow River series.		
Bow pass, ROCKY MTNS.			Character and thickness of.....	30 B	VII
Photo of portion of.....	In Pt. D	II	Description and distribution of.....	29, 30, 39 D	II
Bow range, ROCKY MTNS.			Finlay river, B.C.....	34 C	VII
Description and photo of.....	23, 138 B	I	Interbedded with Banff limestones.	38 D	II
Rocks of.....	119 B	I	Omineca river, B.C.....	19 AA	VI
Intermediate limestone of.....	20 D	II		24, 25 C	VII
Picturesque spurs of	140 B	I	Selwyn mt., B.C.....	32, 33 C	VII
			Yellowhead pass, Alta. and B.C.	77, 80 A	XI
Bow river, ALBERTA.				22, 31, 32, 38 D	XI
Altitudes on.....	18, 126 B	I	Bowdens Inlet, HUDSON BAY.		
	131, 152 E	IV	See Chesterfield inlet, Kee.		
Ancient course of.....	141 B	I	Bowell, C. J., work by.....	7 A	VI
Anticlinal fold on.....	128 B	I	Bowell, Sir Mackenzie.....	78 F	IX
	37 D	II	Bowell, MEDICINE HAT DIV., ALTA.....	130 E	IV
worth prospecting	137, 169 B	II	Bowell Island, BAKER LAKE, CHESTERFIELD INLET, KEE.		
Coal on.....	3 A	I	Eskimos near.....	126, 127 A	XVI
	132, 133 B	I	Minor references to.....	78, 173 F	IX
	147 E	II	Rocks in vicinity of.....	127 A	XVI
	70 R	V	Bowell tp., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
	45 S ⁴	V	Norite belt of.....	146 A	XIV
	11 R	VI		87 H	XIV
analysis.....	10 M	I		266 A	XV
	49 S	X	Bowen, Samuel B.....	59 E	IV
	60 S	XI	Bowen Island, HOWE SOUND, B.C.....	66 R	IV
	84 S	XV		64 R	V
Copper glance from, analysis.....	23 M	I	Bower, Gideon.....	53 R	IX
Cree and Stoney names of.....	174 E	II	Bower hill, NEAR JOHN LAKE, SHEL-BURNE CO., N.S.....	63 M	IX
Early explorations on.....	9, 10, 115 B	I	Bowerman, Geo. Y.....	137 A	XV
	8-11 E	II	Bowers, Dr.....	16 A	XI
Fan of.....	46 A	XIV	Bowers, John.....	5 J	VI
Forest fires on.....	33 B	I	Bowers, W. F. E.....	309 A	XV
Formation of.....	27 B	I	Bowesville, CABLETON CO., ONT.....	12 G	XII
Fossils from.....	26, 27 A	I	Bowie, Capt. Alexander.....	39 A	VI
	54 A	II	Bowie, H.....	67 B	V
Galena of.....	12 A	V	Bowie claim, CALUMET ISLAND, QUE.		
Geology of, and valley.....	113, 124-143 B	I	Zinc and galena mining on.....	118 A	XI
	15 D	II	Bowie claim, HINCKS TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
	18, 19 AA	V	Graphite development work in.....	63 S	VI
Glaciation on.....	6 R	III	Bowman, Amos		
Gold on.....	180 S	X	Acknowledgments to.....	6 B	III
Minor refs. to.....	46 A	I	Appointed to permanent staff, 1887.	57 A	III
5, 22, 23, 104, 105, 116-119 B		I	Death of.....	6 A	VII
Quartz from, assay of (near Laggan).	43 R	VII	Notes by, on coal near lower Fraser river, B. C.....	147, 148 R	III
Quartzite shingle on.....	139 E	II	References to work by, in B. C.....	73 A	I
Rocks on, and near:—				57, 159 R	III
conglomerate.....	159 B	I		6 B	IV
Cretaceous.....	107 A	XVI		17 B	VII
limestone and shales.....	161 B	I	Report by, on the geology of the Cariboo mining dist., B. C.....	Pt. C	III
	36 D	II	summary.....	5-9 A	II
Sections on.....	Pt. D	II	Resignation of.....	86 A	V
	121 E	II	Work by, in 1882-3.....	60 A	III
	33 C	•VII	1884-5.....	3, 45 A	I
Syncline between, and Kananaskia.....	35 D	II	1886.....	7 C	III
Tributaries of, description and geology.	17, 18, 56, 57 E	II	1887.....	13 A	III
Valley of, description.....	26 B	I	1888.....	66 A	III
pasturage.....	10, 17 C	I	1889.....	12 A	IV
	17 E	II	Bowman, J. H.....	40 R	VI
Water from (near Calgary), analysis.....	35-41 R	IX	Bowman, Maynard.....	25 SS	IV
Bow River coal mine, NEAR COCHRANE, ALTA.			Bowman creek, LOWER ARROW LAKE, B. C.....	80 A	XII
Analysis of coal from.....	122 E	II	Bowman lake, LABRILE CO., QUE.....	55 J	XII
	11, 12 T	III			
Operations of.....	121 E	II			
Production of, 1887.....	17 S	III			
Section of measures in.....	121 E	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bowman tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.			Boyle, Joseph	208 A	XII
Apatite mining in.....	95 ss	IV	Boylston, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
	103 J	XII	Iron ore of, specular	23 A	I
Rocks in.....	249 A	XVI		110 s	X
limestone.....	72 J	XII	Rocks near.....	55 P	II
Bowron, John			Boyne river, TIGER HILLS, MAN.		
Acknowledgments to.....	7 C	III	Altitude of, where crossed by rail-		
Description by, of old river channel,			way.....	137 E	IV
Keithley Creek div., B. C.....	66, 67 s	V	Campbell beaches near.....	69 E	IV
Reports by, on gold mining, Carib-			Limestone on.....	65 E	IV
boo dist., B. C.			Box elder.		
1891.....	153-158 ss	V	Wood river, Johnston lake, Sask..	141 A	VIII
1892.....	165-171 s	VII	Box lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	44 F	III
1893 (extract).....	130, 131 s	VII	Brabant, Angus (H.B.C.)	166 A	XV
Bowron, W. M.	161, 166, 181 J	VIII	Brabant lake, south of Great Slave		
Bowstring lake, ITASCA CO., MINN.	46 E	IV	lake, Mack.....	157 A	XV
Bowstring river, MINN.	119 E	IV	Brabant pt., L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.		
Boyces lake, MARTIN CREEK, NIPIS-			Fossils from ; geology of	159, 160 E	V
SING DIST., ONT.	284 I	X	Notes on, by Dowling.....	50 E	V
Boyd, Hon. John	47 F	IX	Bracebridge, MACAULAY TP., MUS-		
Boyd, J. D.			KOKA DIST., ONT.....	124 A	XIII
Analyses and assays made for	40 T	II	BRACHIOPODA.		
	41 R	VI	Bailey brook, Pictou co., N.S....	44 P	II
	45 R	VII	Calcareous and Chazy formations . .	20 O	XIV
	45 R	VIII	Canterbury (near), N.B.....	160 A	XII
	164 H	XIV	Cape Breton island, N.S.....	224-229 A	XIV
Boyd, Messrs. J. & Son			Cape Breton co.....	189 A	XII
Owning mineral springs at East-			Carleton co., N.B., in Silurian . . .	17 G	I
man Springs, Ont.....	79 s	VII	Cedar Hall, Matane co., Que. . . .	14 M	III
	90 s	IX	Chaudière river, Que.....	8 J	II
	137 s	X	Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack..	17 D	IV
Boyd, M. F.	339 A	XVI	Ingleville, N.S.....	108 M	IX
Boyd, W. H.			Kamloops div., B.C.....	105 B	VII
Work by 1899.....	5 B	XII	Lenark co., Ont.....	86, 86 J	XIV
1900.....	52, 61, 200 A	XIII	Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	300 I	X
1901.....	7, 110, 111, 117, 248 A	XIV	Mattawa (near), Ont.....	298 I	X
	3 P	XIV	Messenger brook, N.S.....	386 A	XVI
1902.....	13, 92, 93, 456 A	XV	Nelson (near), B.C.....	84 A	XII
1903.....	4, 42, 197 AA	XV	Penny mt., near Truro, N.S.....	92 P	V
1904.....	iv, 80, 81, 351 A	XVI	Point Lévis, Que.....	50 K	III
Boyd brook, HARRINGTON RIVER,			River Philip, N.S.....	15 P	V
N. S.....	69, 163 P	V	Rocky mts., in <i>Halysites</i> beds . .	22 D	II
Boyd (Cold Spring Home) creek,			Salt river, Slave river, Mack.....	63 D	IV
LIGHTNING CREEK, COTTONWOOD			St. George, Que.....	11 K	III
RIVER, Fraser river, B. C.			Ste. Blandine, Que.....	18 M	III
Lignite on.....	149 R	III	Sedgewick lake, Maine.....	40 M	III
Boyd creek, INCOMAPLEUX RIVER,			Shaws mill, Carleton co., N.B.....	25 G	I
W. KOOTENAY, B. C.			Stony mt. and L. Winnipeg, Man.	50, 51 P	XI
"Lime-dike" series on.....	58 AA	XV	Temiscouata lake, Que.....	33 M	III
Boyd creek, PEMBINA MT., MAN.	72 E	IV	Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que..	295 I	X
Boyd lake, DUBAWNT RIVER, MACK.			Tuladi lake, Que.....	34 M	III
Drumlins south of,	182 F	IX	Vedder mt., B.C.....	47 A	XIV
Notes on, by Tyrrell.	10, 47, 186 F	IX	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes		
Plants from.....	206-216 F	IX	region.....	206, 207 E	V
Boyd's 70-Mile house, LILLOOET			Brachiospongia digitata, Owen.		
DIST., B. C.			Hull tp., Que.....	64 G	XII
Temperature observations at, 1889.	421 B	XII	Bracken.		
Boyer, Aurélien			Harwood island, B.C.....	26 B	II
Assistant to McInnes, 1897.....	38 A	X	Rocky mtns.....	34-36, 53 B	I
Donation from.....	188 A	XIII	Brackett's Willow Creek Hy-		
Boyer lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIST.,			draulic Mining Co..	60 A	XIII
ONT.				40 B	XIII
Iron ore on.....	110, 114-118 A	XIII	Braden, William	48 s	XIII
Boyer river, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.			Bradfield canal, COAST RANGE,		
Rock at mouth of.....	66, 68 K	III	B.C.....	47 B	III
Boyce, Geo.	27 B	IX	Bradford, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	294 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bradley lagoon, BLUNDEN HARBOUR, QUEEN CHARLOTTE IS., B.C.	56 B	II	Brant co., ONT.		
Bradley oil well, ENNISKILLEN TP., LAMBTON CO., ONT.			Borings in, for gas	43, 44 q	V
Depth of; daily flow from, 1862	80 ss	IV	Brant Goose. See Goose, Brant.		
Brads.			Brant River reservation, ONT.	189 A	XIII
Statistics of, included in Hardware statistics.			<i>Branta bernicla</i> , Linn.		
Bradshaw creek, NEAR THORNHILL, MAN.	65 E	IV	Labrador pen	324 L	VIII
Brady, James.	169 S	V	" <i>canadensis</i> , Linn.		
	171 ss	V	See Goose, Canada.		
Brac head, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	374 A	XV	Brantford, BRANT CO., ONT.		
Braeside, RENFREW CO., ONT.	69 A	VII	Boring at, for gas	76 ss	IV
Brainerd, Lieut. D. L.	6 R	II		43 q	V
Braine, Frank.	12, 13 C	XVI	Onondaga formation near	221 S	XV
	8 CC	XVI	Shore line at	276 A	XV
Braine creek, BRAVER RIVER, STEWART RIVER, YKN.			Brantford tp., BRANT CO., ONT.		
Description and geology of	11-16 CC	XVI	Gypsum with dolomite in	36 T	IV
Devonian fossils from	48 CC	XVI	Bras Croche (Indian guide).	10 B	I
Mountain sheep on	48 CC	XVI	Bras d'Or lake, CAPE BRETON ISLAND, N.S.		
Photo of	Frontis Pt. CC	XVI	Climate of	198 A	XI
Braine pass, OGILVIE RANGE, YUKON.			Fruit growing prospects around	197 A	XI
Notes on, by Camsell	14, 15 CC	XVI	Gypsum on	59 S	IX
Brainerd, CROWNING CO., MINN.	36 R	IV		78 S	X
Braithwaite, Mr.	17 A	XI	Rocks on	188 A	XII
Bramble, mountain. See Cloudberry.			Carboniferous limestone	79 P	II
Bramly, A. H.	69 A	XII	Bras d'Or Marble Co.		
Branch lake, NIKABAU RIVER, QUE.	63 L	VIII	Marble of	200 S	VI
Brandon, MAN.			Plant of	207, 208 S	VI
Altitude of	23, 128 E	IV	Bras du Sud-Ouest, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE.		
Assiniboine delta near	84, 85, 87 E	IV	Asbestos prospecting on	146 K	IV
Flora of	137 A	IX	Assay of auriferous quartz from	143 J	X
Herman beaches of	47, 65-64, 85, 87 E	IV	Diorites of	151 J	X
Grackle from, brouned	107, 113 A	III	Bras river, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE.		
Section from, to Portage la Prairie			Asbestos prospecting near	28 S	V
Facing	38 E	IV	Direction of striae on, and near	53 L	V
Wells in, record of	106 E	IV		27, 33 J	X
Brandon hills, BRANDON DIV., MAN.			Contact of Cambrian slates and volcanics on	29 J	II
Altitude of	155 E	IV	Gold on	51 J	II
Glaciation on, history of	87 E	IV		115 J	X
morainic drift	32, 43 E	IV	Serpentine on	85 K	III
Notes on, by Upham	35 E	IV	Tripolite on	71 L	V
Brandon lake, (glacial), Man.			Bras River falls, BRAS RIVER, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE.		
Notes on, by Upham	78, 88 E	IV	Quartz vein at, auriferous	92 A	VIII
Brandon sp., BERTHIER CO., QUE.			assay	31 R	VIII
Garnets in	51 J	VIII	Soapstone at	99 S	IX
Geology of	17, 21, 28 J	VIII	<i>Braconia peltata</i> .		
Rocks of, anorthosite	85 A	III	Greens creek, near Ottawa	52, 55 G	XII
	117, 126 J	VIII	Brass.		
photo, Facing	126 J	VIII	Statistics of, 1887	7 S	III
granite	46 J	VIII	1888	7 S	IV
Laurentian dip	11 J	VIII	1889	7 SS	IV
pegmatite	41 J	VIII	1890	8 S	V
petrography	38, 41, 68 J	VIII	1891	6 SS	V
pyroxene, amphibolite, anorthosite	73 J	VIII	1892	7 S	VI
pyroxene gneiss, sketch	81 J	VIII	1893	7 S	VII
Sketch section across	18 J	VIII	1894	7 S	VII
Sketch of Laurentian hills near S. corner of	Facing 10 J	VIII	1895	9 S	VIII
Brandy brook, GLASBOROUGH RIVER, N.S.	36 R	II	1896	10 S	IX
			1897	11 S	X
			1898	12 S	XI
			1899	11 S	XII
			1900	11 S	XIII
			1901	11 S	XIV
			1902	13 S	XV
			1903	11 S	XVI
			Brassard road, BERTHIER CO., QUE.		
			Notes on, by F.L.	23, 24, 26, J	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Brassard tp., BERTHIER CO., QUE.			Breccia-conglomerate—Con.		
Beryl in.....	23 T	IV	Bruce Mines dist., Ont....	245, 246, 251 A	XV
Limestone in, for burning.....	44 A	VI		102 S	XV
	25, 30 J	XI	Cloche mtns., Ont., north of.....	19 I	IX
Brassey falls, BLACK RIVER, SASK.	79, 80 D	VIII	Kekekwabik lake, Ont.....	126 A	XIV
Brassey lake, BLACK RIVER, SASK....	79 D	VIII	Mississagi river, Ont.....	55 A	VII
Bratnobar mt., SOUTHWEST YUKON.	39 A	XI	Quinze river, Que.....	203, 204 I	X
Bray head, WICKLOW, IRELAND....	52 A	III	Timagami dist., Ont.....	35 A	VI
<i>Braya purpurascens</i> , Bunge.			45, 46, 91, 99, 160, 183-201,		
Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee.....	60 F	XIV	224, 229-253, 259-262, 274-278 I		X
Brazeau, Joseph.....	138 AA	XV	Coleman tp.....	211 A	XVI
Brazeau, WETASKIWIN DIV., ALTA....	186 A	XIII	Rabbit lake.....	234, 235, 233 I	X
Brazeau hills, WETASKIWIN DIV., ALTA.			Wanapitei Lake region.....	15, 16 F	V
Altitudes of.....	41 D	XI	Brecciation.		
Cretaceous rocks of.....	40 D	XI	Feature of eruptive contacts.....	129 H	XIV
Brazeau river, NORTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.			Theory accounting for.....	36 G	V
Altitudes on.....	171 E	II	Brechin, LAKE SIMCOE, ONT.		
'Big Coal seam' near.....	132 E	IV	Mineral water from.....	109 S	V
'Big Coal seam' near.....	13 E	II		96 SS	V
Cree and Stoney names of.....	174 E	II	Breckenridge, WRIGHT CO., QUE....	9 G	XII
Description of, by Tyrell.....	104 E	II	Breckenridge, WILKIN CO., MINN.	21, 145 E	IV
Notes on headwaters of.....	20, 21 D	XI	Breckins' phosphate mine, TRM-PLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE....	109 K	IV
Uplift of mountains on.....	83 A	XI	Breches lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	24, 287 I	X
Brazil.			Breches lake, WOLFE CO., QUE.		
Mineral exports to, 1874-86.....	9 S	II	Asbestos prospecting on ridge N. of.....	112 K	III
1889.....	20 SS	IV	Serpentine in islands in.....	43 J	II
1890.....	8 S	V	Breeding habits.		
1895.....	8 S	VIII	Of certain mammals.....	76-79 J	III
Topazes (yellow) of.....	66 S	III	Breels, Joseph.....	49 A	IV
Brazil, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.			Breens mill, MONASTERY BROOK, AN-TIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Ornamental stones at, and near.....	148 M	IX	Description of rocks at.....	66 F	II
Titanic iron near.....	145 M	IX	Breezy island, RAINY LAKE, ONT. 15,	169 F	III
Brazil lakes, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.			Brehlich, H.....	193 A	XII
Beauty and sea-gulls of.....	17 M	IX	Breithaupt, August.....	51 T	IV
Cambrian rocks near.....	115 A	VIII		97 J	VIII
Garnet-bearing schists near.....	21 Q	VI	Bremen Geographical Society.	180, 181 B	III
Hornblende rocks of.....	72 M	IX	Breneman, A. A.....	97 M	X
Breadalbane, PRINCE CO., P.E.I....	67 M	VII	Brenham tp., KIOWA CO., KANSAS.	121 A	X
Breadalbane lake, MARTIN CREEK, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Brennan creek, NEAR WELLINGTON, V.I.		
Altitude of.....	284 I	X	Cretaceous fossils from.....	257 A	XIV
Basic eruptives of.....	109 I	X	Brennand mines, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.....	175 S	VI
Direction of striae on.....	137 I	X		152 S	VII
'Breaker, The,' ASHE INLET, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK.....	7 DD	I	Brent, Charles.....	154, 155 S	VI
Breux creek, (ANDERSON MILL-BROOK), MEMRAMCOOK RIVER, N.B....	19 E	I		127 S	VII
Breccia.			Brent goose. See Goose, brant.		
Abitibi lake, Que.....	184 A	XIV	Brent lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Fraser river, B.C.....	149 B	VII	Forest fires on.....	13 G	V
Haliburton sheet area, Ont.....	149 A	XIV	Rocks on.....	24, 27, 31, 42-44, 70 G	V
Island of Montreal, Que.....	11 J	VII	Trees on.....	14, 15 G	V
	24, 69 O	XIV	Brenthis chariclea.		
Kalzas mt., Ykn.....	31, 32 A	XV	Stewart River dist., Yukon.....	23 C	XVI
Lake of the Woods dist., Ont.	30, 46, 67, 81, 92 CO	I	Brenton river, BRENTON LAKE, SEL-KIRK DIV., MAN.	126 E	IV
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	11, 22, 38-40 F	V	*Brest, BRADORE BAY, LAB.		
	73, 79 H	XIV	Historical notes re.....	8, 9, 14 L	VIII
Wilkins pt., L. Winnipegosis, Man.	149, 183 E	V	Brethour tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
conglomerate.			Character of country in, and near.....	218 A	XVI
Abitibi Lake region, Ont.....	214, 215 A	XVI	Granite in.....	219 A	XVI
Anikojigami lake, Ont.....	127 A	XIV	Breton island, off Valdes island, B.C.	22 B	II

*There is a doubt as to whether this place ever existed. See Trans. Roy. Soc. Can. Vol XI.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Brew mt., COAST RANGER, B.C.	99 B	VII
Brewer, Henry	162 A	XIV
Brewer, W. M.	55, 56 R	XII
Brewery creek, FALSE CREEK, BUR- RARD INLET, B.C.		
Lignite on.	69 A	III
	147 R	III
Brian Daly brook, BARNEY RIVER, N.S.	22, 23 P	II
Briar claim, KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.		
Cinnabar operations at, 1900....	88, 89 s	XIII
Briar island, DIGBY CO., N.S.		
Copper ore of.....	30 T	IV
	140 M	IX
Glaciation on.....	16 Q	VI
boulders	25 M	IX
Jasper on.....	41 T	IV
Scenery of.....	23 M	IX
Tides at.....	16 N	IV
Trappean rocks of.....	129 M	IX
Bricks.		
Leda clay suitable for.....	58 GG	I
Manufactured by Canada Iron Fur-		
nace Co.....	78 H	VI
Laprairie, Que., specimen.....	123 A	VIII
Sydney (near), N.S.....	97 A	IX
Statistics of, 1886.....	7, 78, 80, 83, 85 s	II
1887.....	5, 7, 106-109 s	III
1888.....	5-7, 88-91 s	IV
1889.....	5-7, 118-120 ss	IV
1890-91.....	6-8, 194, 195 s	V
1892.....	4-6, 194, 195 ss	V
1892-93.....	5-7, 208, 209 s	VI
1894.....	5-7, 183, 184 s	VII
1895.....	7, 8, 9, 98, 99 s	VIII
1896.....	8, 9, 10, 168, 166 s	IX
1897.....	8, 10, 11, 211, 212 s	X
1898.....	8, 11, 12, 177, 178 s	XI
1899.....	7-11, 127, 128 s	XII
1900.....	8, 11, 142, 143 s	XIII
1901.....	8-11, 142, 143 s	XIV
1902.....	8, 11, 13, 261, 263 s	XV
1903.....	8-11, 138, 139 s	XVI
Brick and Pottery Clays, Alberta.		
Coal Banks.....	88, 89 R	VI
Oldman river.....	61 R	XIII
Fort Kipp	89 R	VI
Pincher creek.....	89 R	VI
Pierre and Edmonton series, cen-		
tral portion.....	151 R	II
Red Deer river.....	90 R	VI
under lignites.....	61 R	XIII
South Saskatchewan river, above		
Medicine Hat.....	90 R	VI
Waterton lake and river.....	88, 89 R	VI
British Columbia.		
Arrow lake.....	61 R	XIII
Boundary Creek dist.....	133 A	XV
Burrard inlet.....	91 R	VI
Clinton.....	61 R	XII
Granite creek, Tulameen river.....	61 R	XII
Kamloops div.....	846 B	VII
Michel creek, Kootenay river.....	61 R	XII
Nicola valley	91, 92 R	VI
	82 R	IX
Nanawich.....	91 R	VI
Texada island.....	61 R	XIII
Manitoba.		
Notes on, by Upham.....	100, 110 R	IV
Riding mt.....	51, 52 R	IX
Southern portion.....	187, 188 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Brick and Pottery Clays—Con.		
New Brunswick.		
Chaleur Bay dist.....	38 M	II
Distribution and value of	115-119 M	X
Dunsinane.....	61, 62 R	XII
Fredericton	41 M	XII
specimen.....	6 GG	I
Grafton	41 M	XII
Miramichi river.....	59 R	XIII
Moncton, specimen.....	6 GG	I
Northumberland co.....	32 N	III
St. John, specimen.....	6 GG	I
St. John river.....	19 N	II
Southern portion.....	42 A	IV
	91 N	IV
	56 A	V
Surface deposits.....	58 GG	I
Summer hill, Queens co.....	59 R	XIII
Westmorland co.....	20 A	I
	147 M	VII
Nova Scotia.		
Annapolis co., Annapolis valley....	20 M	IX
Middleton.....	93 A	IX
North mt.....	87 R	IV
Antigonish co.....	125 P	II
Carboniferous areas.....	23 A	I
Cape Breton co.		
Bras d'Or lake.....	55 R	XI
	87 R	VI
Louisbourg (near).....	60 R	XII
Cumberland co.....	53 A	VI
	147 M	VII
Pugwash.....	163 AA	XV
Digby co., Marshelltown.....	52 R	IX
Guysboro' co., Stillwater.....	163 P	II
Halifax co., McKenzie brook.....	87, 88 R	VI
Hants co., Avonport, &c.....	89 A	VII
Shubenacadie river.....	59 AA	V
Lunenburg co., New Ross.....	186 AA	XV
Pictou co.....	38 M	XIV
Sylvester.....	99 A	III
	189 P	V
Southwestern portion.....	150 M	IX
Ontario.		
Greenock tp.....	60, 61 R	XIII
Lancaster	60 R	XIII
L'Orignal.....	67 R	VII
Lake of the Woods dist.....	151 CC	I
Milton	XXX A	XVI
Nipigon Lake shores.....	321 A	XV
Ottawa and vicinity.....	48 G	XII
Perth sheet area.....	74 J	XIV
Sault Ste. Marie region.....	67 R	IV
Timagami lake.....	157 I	X
Prince Edward island.		
Prince co.....	147 M	VII
Quebec.		
Eastern tps., northern	68, 69 L	V
Macpès, Rimouski co.....	55 R	XI
Montmorency co., Post Tertiary		
terraces.....	55 A	I
Notes on, by Ellis.....	133 K	IV
St. Joseph seign., Beauce co.....	60 R	XIII
St. Lawrence valley.....	90 J	VII
Savage river.....	59, 60 R	XIII
Stanstead co.....	70 J	II
Saskatchewan.		
Cypress hills.....	78 C	I
	90 R	VI
Frenchman river and Farwell		
creek.....	90 R	VI
Pasqua.....	91 R	VI
Souris river, Hazard coal mine....	90, 91 R	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Brick and Pottery Clays—Con.		
Yukon.		
Rock creek, Klondike river.....	60, 61 R	XII
Brick kilns.		
Cumberland co., N.S.	53 A	VI
Pugwash river.	398 A	XV
LaRiviere, Man.	157 A	XV
Lewisville, near Moncton, N.B.	51 AA	V
Marysville, N.B.	57 AA	VI
Miramichi river, N.B.	46 GG	I
Ottawa and vicinity.....	17, 48 G	XII
Prince Edward island.....	57 AA	VI
Brick island, I. OF THE WOODS.		
Misprint for Birch island, <i>which</i> <i>see.</i>		
Brickman, E. A.	84 R	VI
Bridgar, John	10 J	III
Bridge, natural.		
Kicking Horse river, B.C.....	14 D	II
Winnipeg river, in trap rock.....	114 CC	I
Bridge Company.		
<i>See</i> Dominion Bridge Co.		
Bridge Creek station, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.	141 E	IV
Bridge river, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	124 E	IV
Bridge river, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Asbestos near	24 S	X
Cretaceous rocks on.	48 R	III
147, 150, 241 B		VII
Floods on	175 SS	V
Fossils from near	111 B	II
Gold mining on	119 R	III
hydraulicizing	141 S	VII
Mountain sheep near.....	17 B	VII
Quartz from, assay of.	79 R	III
59 R		IV
Temperature observations on ..	419, 420 B	VII
Bridgeport, CONN.	15 S	XIII
Bridgeport, CAPE BRETON CO., N. S.		
Coal mining at, 1898.....	40 S	XI
<i>See also</i> following refs.		
Bridgeport basin, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Coal in	96 A	IX
Bridgeport colliery. <i>See</i> INTERNA- TIONAL COLLIERY.		
Bridgeport inlet, MELVILLE ISLAND, FRANKLIN.		
Fossils from; coal at.....	47 R	II
Bridgetown, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Glacial striae at	96 M	VII
Quartz crystals from.....	69 S	III
58 T		IV
Bridgeville, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Coal at, prospecting for.....	174 P	V
Göthite from	13 R	VII
Gypsum of.....	87 P	V
Iron and iron mining at.....	38, 98 A	III
112 S		X
97 S		XI
117 S		XV
analysis	104, 107 S	X
production, 1887	33 S	III
1889	45 SS	IV
1891	81 SS	V
Manganese deposits of.....	158 S	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Bridgeville—Con.		
Minerals from, specimens of....	121 A	VIII
108, 112 A		IX
237 A		XIV
191 AA		XV
Quarry at, limestone.....	188 P	V
Rocks at, and near:—		
Cambro-Silurian.....	8, 9 P	V
Devonian	34 P	V
slates (black).....	63 P	II
Salt at	189 P	V
Bridgewater, ELZEVR TP., HAST- INGS CO., ONT. <i>See</i> Actinolite.		
Bridgewater, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.		
Anticline at.....	405 A	XV
Brachiopods (?) near.....	46 M	IX
Conglomerates of.....	74 M	IX
Latitude and longitude of.....	352 A	XVI
Bridgewater, NEW HAMPSHIRE, U.S.		
Gold in Pre-Cambrian of.....	147 J	X
Brierly brook, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Arable land in intervalles of.....	103 P	II
Copper on.....	23 A	I
121, 122 P		II
52 S		V
Limestone on	84, 86, 123 P	II
Salt springs on.....	124 P	II
Syenite dikes on.....	22, 100 P	II
Brierly Brook station, ANTI- AGONISH CO., N.S.		
Salt spring near	106 P	II
Brigade lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
417, 425 B		VII
Briggs, Henry	30 P	IX
Briggs, his mathematickes is- lands, HUDSON BAY	30 P	IX
Brigham, BROME CO., QUE.	25, 27 J	VII
Brigham creek, HULL TP., QUE	68 G	XII
Brigham quarry, HULL TP., QUE.	62 G	XII
Bright, YORK CO., N.B.	201 A	XIV
Brighton, CARLETON CO., N.B.	16 G	I
Brighton, DIGBY CO., N.S.	80 M	IX
Brightside, LANARK CO., ONT.		
Section of road from, to Cala- hogie.....	58, 59 J	XIV
Brigus, NEWFOUNDLAND.		
List of plants collected at.....	21-24 DD	I
Brimson, Joseph	147 S	VI
Brimstone.		
For statistics of, <i>See</i> under Sulphur.		
Brimstone gulch, SULPHUR CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN	52 B	XIV
Brine and Brine springs.		
<i>See also</i> Salt and Salt springs.		
Analyses of, from Manitoba	222 E	V
236, 237 S		XV
Ontario.....	232 S	XV
Methods of evaporating.. ..	36, 37 R	V
227-231 S		XV
Pictou coal-fields, N.S.....	37 M	XIV
Quantity required for one bushel of salt, table showing.....	216 S	XV
Quebec prov., occurrences.....	118-121 K	IV
Salina and Sussex, N.B.....	41 A	IV
91 N		IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Brisk rapids, BLACK RIVER, SASK.	80 D	VIII
Brisay, Jacques René de (MAR- QUIS DE DENONVILLE)	21 K	IV
	11 L	VIII
Brisco, Capt.		
With Palliser in Rocky mtns.	11 B	I
Brisco lead, GOLD RIVER DIST., N.S.	221 A	XIV
Brisco range, ROCKY MTNS., See Beaverfoot mtns.		
Brisseau island, TIMISKAMING LAKE, QUE.		
Niagara formation on	127 I	X
Bristol, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	10, 11 E	I
Bristol iron mine, BRISTOL, PON- TIAC CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Ellis	61 A	VII
References to	34 s	III
	41 s	IV
	47 ss	IV
Bristol tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
<i>See also</i> Bristol iron mine.		
	12, 13, 29 K	IV
Iron ore of, notes on	46 T	IV
Iron works of, 1890	83 ss	V
	1891	79 s
	1893	63 s
	1896	63 s
Marl in	433 A	XV
Rocks in vicinity of	59 A	VII
Sandy soil of	59 A	VII
Bristow, Allen	109 K	IV
Britannia, NEAR OTTAWA, ONT.		
Altitude of	8 G	XII
Museum specimens from	53 A	III
	161 A	XI
Rocks at, and near :—		
Cambro-Silurian	58, 59 A	VII
Calcareous	15 J	XIV
Chazy	32 G	XII
photo	Facing 28 G	XII
Trenton	63 A	IX
Striae near, direction of	18 G	XII
Britannia claim, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	65, 66 B	XIV
Britannia gold mine, MOOSE RIV- ER GOLD DIST., N.S.	113 A	X
British American Coal Co.		
Work by, Crowsnest pass, B. C.	93 A	XIII
British Association for the Ad- vancement of Science.		
Meeting of, in Montreal, 1884.		
	1, 25, 30, 139 B	I
	11 A	X
Toronto, 1897	11, 44 A	X
British (OR Cornish) bar, FRASER RIVER, B. C.		
Placer gold mining on	118 R	III
British Columbia.		
Abrasive material statistics, 1887	9 s	III
	1888	9 s
	1889, 9, 10 ss	IV
Antimony statistics	1885-6 13 s	II
	1888	11 s
	1889	12 ss
Arsenic statistics	1885-6 14 s	II
Asbestos occurrences in	24 s	X
statistics, 1887	13 s	III
	1888	14 s
	1889	15 ss

	PAGE.	VOL.
British Columbia—Con.		
Beaver of	75 A	XIV
Brimstone imports, 1885-86	62 s	II
	1887	83 s
	1888	76 s
	1889	99 ss
Cement statistics. <i>See below under Structural materials.</i>		
Cerussite in, with galenite	27 T	IV
Cinnabar. <i>See below under</i> Mercury.		
Coal of	70-78 s	XV
analyses	98 R	III
production :—		
1874-1886	20-23 s	II
1887	31-33, 44, 45 s	III
1888	15, 19-25 s	IV
1889	18-23 ss	IV
1890	31-33, 44, 45 s	V
1891	24-26, 46, 47 ss	V
1892	14-16, 37-39 s	VI
1893	17, 19, 22, 23, 36 s	VII
1894	17, 19, 22, 23, 37 s	VII
1895	16, 18, 22, 23 s	VIII
1896	25, 26, 29, 30, 39-42 s	IX
1897	30, 31, 34, 35, 43-47, 52 s	X
1898	22-26, 34, 35, 53, 55 s	XI
1899	21-26, 33-37 s	XII
1900	25-29, 37-41 s	XIII
1901	23-26, 35-38 s	XIV
1902	34-38, 46-48 s	XV
1903	27-29, 39, 40 s	XVI
Coast of, changes in level	106 B	II
Copper statistics, 1885-86	25 s	II
	1887	22 s
	1888	27 s
	1889	28, 29 ss
	1893	47-49 s
	1894	47-49 s
	1895	30 s
	1896	46-49 s
	1897	55, 59 s
	1898	65-67, 72 s
	1899	38-40, 44 s
	1900	42, 44, 48-50 s
	1901	47-49 s
	1902	93, 99, 100 s
	1903	47, 52, 63 s
Economic minerals, occurrences of, (1889)	115-163 R	III
Survey's publications on	29, 30 AA	XV
Forest fires of	106 B	II
Galenite mining in	85 E	VI
Glass exports of, 1890	111 s	V
Gold mining in, <i>See under the differ- ent districts.</i>		
statistics, 1886	30-32 s	II
	1887	23-25, 28 s
	1888	28-30, 35 s
	1889	32, 33, 36 ss
	1890	55, 58 s
	1891	135, 138 ss
	1892	127, 130 s
	1893	106, 108-110 s
	1894	106, 108-110 s
	1895	74-78 s
	1896	119, 141-144 s
	1897	158, 186-190 s
	1898	141, 148, 151 s
	1899	97-99, 106-108 s
	1900	110, 111, 118-121 s
	1901	112, 119 s
	1902	193, 200-205 s
	1903	107, 113, 116, 117 s
Graphite imports, 1885-86	34 s	II
	1887	29 s
	1888	37 s

	PAGE.	VOL.
British Columbia—Con.		
Graphite imports, 1889.....	40, 41 ss	IV
Gypsum occurrences.....	59 s	XVI
statistics, 1885-86.....	37 s	II*
1887.....	32 s	III
1888.....	38-40 s	IV
1889.....	43, 44 ss	IV
Indian tribes of (northern)....	191-207 B	III
Interior plateau of.....	16 B	I
Iron statistics of, 1886.....	38-41 s	II
1887.....	33-39 s	III
1888.....	41-46 s	IV
1889.....	46, 50-52 ss	IV
1890.....	82, 88 s	V
1891.....	79, 87 ss	V
1892.....	68, 69, 81 s	VI
1893.....	60, 62, 67 s	VII
1894.....	62, 67 s	VII
1895.....	37, 39, 40 s	VIII
1896.....	62, 64, 65 s	IX
1897.....	81, 83, 85 s	X
1898.....	81-83, 86 s	XI
1899.....	53-55, 59 s	XII
1900.....	60 s	XIII
1901.....	58 s	XIV
1902.....	118 s	XV
1903.....	61 s	XVI
Lead mining industry of, 1897.....	122 s	X
statistics, 1873-1886.....	52, 53 s	II
1887.....	48 s	III
1888.....	58 s	IV
1889.....	62 ss	IV
1894.....	70 s	VII
1896.....	76 s	IX
1897.....	122 s	X
1898.....	101, 104 s	XI
1899.....	71, 73, 76, 77 s	XII
1900.....	78, 83, 84 s	XIII
1901.....	80 s	XIV
1902.....	147 s	XV
1903.....	87 s	XVI
Lepidoptera collected in (northern)	229-231 B	III
Lithographic stone statistics.....	1885, 45 s	II
1886.....	43 s	III
Manganese imports, 1887.....	45 s	III
1888.....	53 s	IV
1889.....	59 ss	IV
Maps of. See Maps.		
Marble statistics. See below under		
Structural materials.		
Mercury occurrences.....	114, 115 s	V
statistics. See Mercury.*		
Meteorological observations:—		
coasts.....	App. Pt. B	II
northern.....	146-163 D	IV
Mineral production of, 1898.....	10 s	XI
1899.....	8 s	XII
1900.....	8 s	XIII
1901.....	9 s	XIV
1902.....	10 s	XV
1903.....	9 s	XVI
Mineral pigments statistics,		
1885-86.....	50, 51 s	II
1887.....	47, 48 s	III
1888.....	56, 57 s	IV
1889.....	61 ss	IV
Mineral water, occurrences.....	162, 163 R	III
statistics, 1888.....	65 s	IV
1889.....	67 ss	IV
Mineral wealth of, report by Dawson.....	Pt. R	III
Olivine in eruptive rocks of.....	29 T	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
British Columbia—Con.		
Petroleum statistics of, 1873-86.....	58, 59 s	II
1887.....	58 s	III
1888.....	71 s	IV
1889.....	92, 93 ss	IV
Plants collected in, by Dawson.....	215-228 B	III
Platinum statistics. See Platinum.*		
Policy of Government of, remaining.....	5 C	III
Report, by Dawson, on northern		
portion.....	Pt. B	III
(For other reports, See under the		
separate districts).		
Rocks of, auriferous, compared with		
those of California.....	12 R	III
petrography of northern.....	235-240 B	III
Salt imports, 1875-86.....	70-72 s	II
1887.....	87, 88 s	III
1888.....	78, 79 s	IV
1889.....	102, 103 ss	IV
Silicified wood from.....	72 s	III
Silver in, See under the separate		
districts.		
production, 1873-75.....	73 s	II
1881.....	73 s	II
1887.....	89 s	III
1888.....	80 s	IV
1889.....	104, 108 ss	IV
1890.....	167, 182 s	V
1891.....	139, 140 ss	V
1892.....	131, 132 s	VI
1893.....	118, 119 s	VII
1894.....	118, 119 s	VII
1895.....	84 s	VIII
1896.....	146, 148 s	IX
1897.....	191, 194 s	X
1898.....	156-160 s	XI
1899.....	109-112 s	XII
1900.....	122-126 s	XIII
1901.....	124, 125 s	XIV
1902.....	205-208 s	XV
1903.....	119-121 s	XVI
Stone quarries in, list of, 1888.....	159 R	III
Structural material statistics.		
1886.....	77-84 s	II
1887.....	99-109 s	III
1888.....	81-93 s	IV
1889.....	109-122 ss	IV
1890.....	182-200 s	V
1891.....	183-198 ss	V
1892.....	197-212 s	VI
1893.....	174, 177, 182, 183, 187 s	VII
1894.....	174, 177, 182, 183, 187 s	VII
1895.....	97, 99, 108 s	VIII
1896.....	154, 164, 165, 169 s	IX
1897.....	200, 210, 212, 216 s	X
1898.....	165, 176, 177, 181 s	XI
1899.....	117, 124, 126, 128 s	XII
Sulphuric acid imports, 1885-86.....	61 s	II
1887.....	82 s	III
1888.....	75 s	IV
1889.....	98 ss	IV
Superficial deposits of.....	103 B	II
Tin imports, 1885-86.....	54 s	II
1887.....	50 s	III
1888.....	62 s	IV
1889.....	68 ss	IV
Topography of.....	6-10 R	III
Zinc imports, 1835-86.....	53 s	II
1887.....	50 s	III
1888.....	60, 61 s	IV
1889.....	69 ss	IV
British Columbia Copper Co.		
Daily output of.....	67 A	XIV
Donation from.....	49 A	IV

* Practically the whole of the Canadian production is from British Columbia.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
British Columbia Copper Co.—Con.			British West Indies—Con.		
Notes on mines owned by....	102 R	III	Mineral exports to, 1898.....	11 s	XI
118–120 A.....	XV		1899.....	10 s	XII
Smelter of, at Greenwood.....	83 A	XIII	1900.....	10 s	XIII
49 s.....	XIII		1901.....	10 s	XIV
Value of ore of, Similkameen river.....	153 R	III	1902.....	12 s	XV
British Columbia Development Association.....	189 s	X	1903.....	10 s	XVI
British Columbia Pottery and Terra Cotta Co.			Brittany, France.		
Fire-bricks manufactured by, for the navy.....	46 s	VI	Legend in, concerning staurolite....	76 s	III
British Columbia Smelting Co....	65 Q	III	Britton mine, NEAR WOODSTOCK, CARLETON CO., N. B.		
66 B.....	III		Argentiferous galena at.....	89 ss	V
British Columbia Southern Ry. Co.....	21 A	XIV	119 s.....	X	
British East Indies.			Assays of ore from, description of.....	146 ss	V
<i>See also India.</i>			Closing of, 1891.....	80 A	VI
Mica, exports from, to U.S.....	104 s	V	Development in.....	62 AA	V
Mineral exports to, 1874–1886.....	9 s	II	Broad, Wallace.....	73 M	X
1887.....	6 s	III	Broad Cove, DIGBY CO., N.S.		
British Empire claim, NEAR STUMP LAKE, B.C.			Magnetite from, analysis.....	18 M	I
Notes on, by Dawson.....	336 B	VII	Triassic trap at.....	131 M	IX
British Guiana.			Broad Cove, INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
Mineral exports to, 1874–1886.....	9 s	II	<i>See Inverness.</i>		
1888.....	6 s	IV	Broad Cove colliery, INVERNESS COAL FIELD, N.S.		
1889.....	6, 20 ss	IV	Coal from, analyses.....	57 s	XI
1890.....	8 s	V	81 s.....	XV	
1891.....	5 ss	V	production of, 1886.....	18 s	II
1892–3.....	6 s	VI	1891.....	28 ss	V
1894.....	6 s	VII	1894.....	27 s	VII
1895.....	8 s	VIII	1895.....	26 s	VIII
1896.....	9 s	IX	1896.....	36 s	IX
1897.....	10 s	X	1897.....	41 s	X
1898.....	11 s	XI	1898.....	32 s	XI
1899.....	10 s	XII	1899.....	32 s	XII
1900.....	10 s	XIII	1900.....	35 s	XIII
1901.....	10 s	XIV	1902.....	44 s	XV
1902.....	12 s	XV	Broad pt., LAC DES MILLE LACS, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE DIST., ONT.	53 H	X
1903.....	10 s	XVI	Broad rapid, NELSON RIVER, KER.		
British lake, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	160 P	V	Altitude of river at.....	14 E	IV
British mt., W. OF MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.....	28 R	II	Direction of striae at.....	113 E	IV
British Museum.....	65, 67 s	III	Broad river, HUDSON BAY, KER.		
British Phosphate Co.....	125 s	VI	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	99 F	IX
104 s.....	VII		Broad river, QUEENS CO., N.S.		
British Possessions in Pacific Ocean.			Cambrian slates on.....	48 M	IX
Mineral exports to, 1892.....	6 s	VI	Geology of.....	52 M	IX
British South Africa.			Gold on.....	133 M	IX
Mineral exports to, 1874–1886.....	9 s	II	Quartzite on.....	33 M	IX
1887.....	6 s	III	Tourmaline on.....	149 M	IX
1900.....	10 s	XIII	Broadback river, JAMES BAY, QUE.		
1901.....	10 s	XIV	Assays of quartz from.....	25 B	XI
1902.....	12 s	XV	In hydrographic basin of Nottaway river.....	78 A	VIII
1903.....	10 s	XVI	Notes on, by Bell.....	70 A	IX
British West Indies.			5, 8 K.....	XIII	
Mineral exports to, 1886.....	9 s	II	Broadbent, R. L.		
1887.....	6 s	III	Native iron noted by, from Cameron tp., Ont.....	23 R	VI
1888.....	6, 20 s	IV	Native sulphur noted by, from N. Burgess tp., Ont.....	17, 18 R	IX
1889.....	6, 20 ss	IV	Promotion of.....	86 A	V
1890.....	8 s	V	Work by, 1884.....	24 A	I
1891.....	5 ss	V	1885.....	65 A	I
1892–3.....	6 s	VI	1886.....	59 A	II
1894.....	6 s	VII	1887.....	46, 48 A	III
1895.....	8 s	VIII	1888.....	104 A	III
1896.....	9 s	IX	1889.....	50 A	IV
1897.....	10 s	X	1890.....	67 A	V
			1891.....	66 AA	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Broadbent, E. L.—Con.			Brodie, Mrs. A.	117 A	VII
Work by, 1892.....	66 A	VI	Brodie & Co., Messrs. E. J.	159 K	IV
1893.....	69 AA	VI		160 S	V
1894.....	97 A	VII	Brögger, Prof. W. C.		
1895.....	117 A	VIII	Analysis by, of akerite from Nor-		
1896.....	106 A	IX	way.....	21 H	XVI
1897.....	116 A	X	Ref. to description by, of laurvikite.	11 G	XVI
1898.....	161 A	XI	Ref. to work by, on apatite veins of		
1899.....	191 A	XII	Norway.....	59 O	XII
1900.....	170, 171, 175 A	XIII	Ref. to work by, on pegmatite of		
1901.....	11, 235 A	XIV	Sweden.....	199 L	VIII
1902.....	434 A	XV	Term "Protoclastic structure"		
1903.....	16, 189, 190 AA	XV	proposed by.....	115 J	VIII
1904.....	XXXVI A	XVI	Views of, re organic origin of apatite.	93 K	IV
Broadview, GREENFELL DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV	Brokenhead river, L. WINNIPEG,		
Brompton Lake Asbestos Co.			MAN.		
Asbestos mining by, Eastern tps.,			Altitude of, at C. P. R'y bridge....	126 E	IV
Que.....	144, 151 K	IV	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	85 G	XI
	28, 29 S	V	Broken Hill, N. S. WALES, AUS-		
	14 S	VI	TRALIA.....	100 A	VII
	81 J	VII	Broken islands, JOHNSTONE STRAIT,		
	20 S	IX	B.C.....	50 B	II
	21 S	XIII	Brokenneck mt., QUEENS CO., N. B.		
	21 S	XIV	Character of.....	9 GG	I
	32 S	XV	Direction of striae near.....	42 N	IV
	23 S	XVI	Broken-paddle river, EASTMAIN		
Brochet lake, GREAT SLAVE LAKE,			RIVER, LAB.		
MACK.....	66 D	IV	Contact Laurentian-Huronian on.		
Brochet lake, LABELLE CO., QUE.				209, 255 L	VIII
Notes on, by Ellis.....	47, 48 J	XII	Diorite (?) from, petrography of....	343 L	VIII
Brochet river, MEKINAC LAKE,			Glacial striae on, and near.....	297 L	VIII
CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.....	49 J	XI	Brom creek, GUICHON CREEK, NIOOLA		
Brock, E. W.			RIVER, B.C.		
Appointment of, 1897.....	155 A	X	Copper deposits on.....	78-80 A	XVI
Illness of, 1902.....	93 A	XV	Brome, BROME CO., QUE.		
Jamesonite obtained by, from Yale			Sodalite from.....	77 S	III
dist., B.C.....	22 B	XII		58 T	IV
Native arsenic observed by, W.			Brome co., QUE.		
Kootenay dist., B.C.....	14 R	XI	Ornamental stones of.....	189 A	XIV
Notes by, on geology of Abitibi			Brome lake, BROME CO., QUE.		
dist., Que.....	71, 72 A	IX	Direction of striae near.....	35 J	X
Ref. to remarks by, on platinum			<i>Limnæa ampla</i> from.....	110 A	III
prospecting.....	246 A	XIV		138 A	VIII
Summy. Rep. by, on surveys in			Photo of.....	Frontis. Pt. L	XIII
B.C.:—			Brome Mining Co.		
1898 W. Kootenay.....	63-71 A	XI	Copper exploration by.....	38 K	IV
1899.....	75-86 A	XII	Brome mt., BROME AND SHEPPARD		
1900.....	62-85 A	XIII	cos., QUE.		
1901 Boundary Creek dist.....	49-67 A	XIV	Altitude and area of.....	7 H	XVI
1902.....	92-138 A	XV	Building stone from.....	89 J	VII
1903 Lardeau dist.....	42-81 AA	XV	Geology of, notes by Dresser.....	139 A	II
1904.....	80-91 A	XVI	report by Dresser.....	Pt. G	XVI
Work by, 1891.....	31-33 AA	V	ref. to.....	9 A	XIV
1892.....	31 A	VI	Origin of.....	38 H	XVI
	5 I	IX	Rocks of.....	71 J	VII
1893.....	33, 37 AA	VI		142 A	XIII
1894.....	52 A	VII	analysis.....	6, 7 L	XIII
1896.....	65-72 A	IX		19 L	XIII
	4, 7 K	XIII		317, 318 A	XV
1897.....	15, 27, 33 A	X	nephelite.....	49 T	IV
1898.....	25 A	XI	orthoclase in trachytes.....	50 T	IV
1899.....	75 A	XII	petrography.....	185-189 A	XIV
1900.....	62 A	XIII	Throughout Pt. H.....		XVI
1901.....	6 A	XIV	Shore lines on, altitude.....	82 A	IX
1902.....	13 A	XV	Striae on, direction.....	73 A	X
1903.....	4 AA	XV	Brome pond, BROME CO., QUE.	187, 188 A	XIV
1904.....	iv A	XVI			
Broder tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.					
Examinations in, by Barlow.....	77 A	XV			
Quartzites of.....	12, 42 F	V			
Broderick, J. W.	163 A	XII			
Brodie, S. W.	361 A	XVI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Brome tp., BROME CO., QUE.			Bronteus.		
Chloritoid in.....	28 T	IV	Gaspe cape, Que.....	12 M	III
Copper ores of.....	38 K	IV	" <i>acamas</i> , Hall.		
	28 T	IV	Niagara group, Wisconsin, U.S....	59 F	XIV
	67 J	VII	" <i>aquilonaris</i> .		
Hornblende in trachytes of.....	35 T	IV	Ekwan river, Kee.....	17, 58 F	XIV
Iron ore in.....	16-18 K	IV	" <i>ekwanensis</i> .		
titanite.....	62 T	IV	Ekwan river, Kee.....	16, 17, 58 F	XIV
micaceous.....	46 T	IV	" <i>insularis</i> , Billings.		
	88 J	VII	Anticoeti.....	59 F	XIV
Slate quarry of.....	90 J	VII	" <i>lunatus</i> , Billings.		
Bromley tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.			Winnipeg lake, Man.....	43, 53, 76 F	XI
Limestone conglomerate in.....	66 A	VIII	" <i>manitobensis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Peristerite from.....	70 A	VI	Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,		
Brompton, RICHMOND CO., QUE.			Man. 173, 175, 186, 197, 198, 205 F		V
Flagstone production of, 1891.....	188 SS	V	" <i>niagarensis</i> , Hall.		
Brompton falls, ST. FRANCIS RIVER,			Niagara limestone of Ontario.....	59 F	XIV
QUE.			" <i>occusus</i> , Winchell and Marcy.		
Flagstones from near.....	69 J	II	S. A. Miller's remarks on.....	59 F	XIV
Striae near, direction.....	47 J	II	" <i>pompilius</i> , Billings.		
	32 J	X	Lake Sedgwick, Maine.....	41 M	III
Brompton gore, RICHMOND CO.,			Port Daniel, Que.....	59 F	XIV
QUE.			Bronze. For statistics of, See under		
Slate quarry of.....	131 K	IV	Brass.		
	90 J	VII	Bronzite.		
Brompton lake, RICHMOND AND			St. Stephen, N.B.....	29 M	X
SHERBROOKE COS., QUE.			Brooke, Sir John (Lord Cobham)..	30 F	IX
Asbestos of.....	34 A	IV	Brooke-Cobham.		
	15 SS	IV	See Marble island, Hudson bay.		
	47 A	V	Brook, The', RIVER JOHN, N.S....	185 F	V
Chromiferous garnet near.....	28 T	IV	Brook village. See The Brook.		
Diallage on.....	117 K	IV	Brook village, INVERNESS CO., N.S.	188 AA	XV
	80 J	VII		339 A	XVI
Millerite in calcite on.....	46 T	IV	Brooke tp., LAMETON CO., ONT.....	66 Q	V
	47 R	V	Brookfield, S. M.....	311 A	XVI
Nickel mining near.....	81, 82 K	IV	Brookfield, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Rocks on, Cambrian.....	63 J	VII	Barytes near.....	192 P	V
Cambro-Silurian.....	43 J	VII		192 A	XII
diorite.....	40 J	II		83 S	XII
serpentine.....	148 K	IV	Fossils from, Carboniferous.....	200 A	XII
	76, 81 J	VII	Gold-mining at.....	332 A	XVI
Striae on, direction of.....	85 J	VII	cyaniding.....	331 A	XVI
Brompton tp., RICHMOND CO., QUE.			Limonite at.....	21 A	I
Asbestos mining in.....	81, 87 J	VII		98 A	III
Copper ores in.....	27 T	IV		49 A	IV
mining.....	34 A	IV		48 SS	IV
Flagstones from.....	129 K	IV		60 A	V
	189 S	V		177 P	V
Rocks of, Cambrian.....	62, 63 J	VII		82 S	V
Cambro-Silurian.....	37 J	VII	analysis.....	180 P	V
serpentine.....	8 J	II		100, 101 S	X
	21 S	V	production.....	41 S	IV
slate belt.....	17 J	II		45 SS	IV
Bromus ciliatus.			Quarries at, limestone.....	67 D	I
Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	52, 55 G	XII		60 A	V
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII		338 A	XVI
Mistassini dist., Que.....	43 D	I	Quartz from, assay of.....	49 R	V
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	74 J	III	Rocks of, conglomerate, auriferous?	61 A	V
Sooke, V.I.....	117 B	II		62 S	V
Brongniart, Prof. Charles.....	181 A	XI	Carboniferous.....	76 P	V
Bronson island, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	14 DD	I	Devonian.....	41 P	V
Bronson island, KIPAWA LAKE,			Brookfield gold dist., QUEENS		
QUE.			CO., N.S.		
Bronson lake, SUDBURY DISTRICT,			Anticline of.....	36 M	IX
ONT.					
Norite belt north of.....	146 A	XIV			
	87 H	XIV			
	266 A	XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Brookfield gold dist.—Con.		
Gold-mining in.....	144 ss	V
laws regarding pay-chutes,	122 s	VII
ref. to	405 A	XV
production, 1887.....	26 s	III
1862-1888.....	32 s	IV
1889.....	34, 35 ss	IV
1890.....	57 s	V
1891.....	137 ss	V
1892-3.....	129 s	VI
1894.....	116 s	VII
1895.....	82 s	VIII
1896.....	123, 124 s	IX
1897.....	162, 163 s	X
1898.....	145, 146 s	XI
1899.....	101, 102 s	XII
1900.....	113, 114 s	XIII
1901.....	114, 115 s	XIV
1902.....	196 s	XV
1903.....	109, 110 s	XVI
remarks on, by Bailey.....	91, 92 A	IX
	135, 136 M	IX
Maddin.....	61 s	V
Prest.....	18 Q	VI
Quartzite area of	32 M	IX
Striae at, direction of.....	153 M	IX
Synclinal fold between, and North-		
field	38, 39 M	IX
Brookland, PICTOU CO., N. S.	127 P	V
Brooklyn, QUEENS CO., N. S.	50 M	IX
Brooklyn mine, BOUNDARY CREEK		
DIST., B. C.		
Closing down of.....	67 A	XIV
Notes on, by Bruck.....	106, 112, 117 A	XV
Output of, 1900-1902.....	136 A	XV
Brooks, Alfred H.		
Early explorations by, Yukon.....	41 A	XIII
	2 A	XVI
Nomenclature by.....	12, 13 B	XIV
Brooks, Thomas	46 R	XII
Brooks lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST.,		
ONT.....	38, 39 A	X
Brooksella alternata, Walcott.		
Alabama, U.S.....	186 A	XIII
Brookville, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Rocks of, and near.....	72 P	V
Brookville, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Hematite near, prospecting for.....	181 P	V
Rocks in	8 P	V
Brookville, St. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Dolomite in.....	430 A	XV
analyses.....	81 M	X
	233 A	XIV
Brookville (Martock) gypsum		
quarry, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Howlite in.....	38 T	IV
Ulexite in.....	64 T	IV
Broom island, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.	136 I	X
Broome, Gordon	34 A	I
	70 J	XIV
Brophy, G. P.	70 AA	VI
Brophy, John	69 A	VI
Brophy, L. L.		
Description by, of Hamilton Blast		
Furnaces Co's. operations, 1896..	64 s	IX
Paper by, on natural gas of Ont.,		
1896.....	104, 105 s	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.
Brophy, L. L.—Con.		
Resignation of, 1897.....	3 s	IX
	130 A	X
Work by, 1893.....	81 AA	VI
1896.....	119, 120 A	IX
Brophy lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of.....	286 I	X
Rocks on.....	197 A	XVI
Brora lake, PICTOU CO., N.S.	14 P	II
Brougham tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Granite-gneiss of.....	24 J	XIV
Graphite in.....	67, 123 A	VIII
	58, 110 A	IX
	52, 55 s	IX
	53 s	XIII
	53 s	XIV
	111 s	XV
Iron mining in.....	64 J	XIV
Limestone of.....	57 A	IX
	32, 33 J	XIV
Molybdenite in	23 R	XII
	169 A	XIII
Shell-marl in.....	74 J	XIV
Broughton, Wm. K.		
Acknowledgments to	85 A	VIII
	5 L	VIII
	5 L	IX
	3 D	XIII
Broughton, BEAUCO CO., Que.		
Cluromite from.....	21 s	IX
Lime made at	85, 113 K	III
Rocks at, and near.....	91, 92 K	III
diorite.....	20 s	V
Soapstone at.....	97 K	III
Striae near, direction of.....	28, 33, 38 J	X
Broughton asbestos mine, BROUGH-		
TON TP., BEAUCO CO., QUE.		
Notes on	29, 87, 89 A	III
	111 K	III
References to.....	32 s	XV
	23 s	XVI
Soapstone from.....	113 K	III
Broughton Asbestos Mining Co.,		
	32 s	XV
	23 s	XVI
Broughton colliery, SYDNEY COAL-		
FIELD, N. S.		
Notes on, by Fletcher	299 A	XVI
Broughton island, NASTAPOKA IS-		
LANDS, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Iron ore on.....	12 DD	XIII
Notes on, by Low.....	7, 29, 30 DD	XIII
Nomenclature of	7 DD	XIII
Photo of part of	Facing 23 DD	XIII
Section of Cambrian on	71 D	XIII
Striae on, direction of.....	83 D	XIII
Broughton island, QUEEN CHAR-		
LOTTE IS., B.C.	54, 55 B	II
Broughton mt., BEAUCO CO., QUE.		
	85, 93 K	III
Broughton strait, QUEEN CHAR-		
LOTTE SOUND, B. C.		
Glaciation on.....	101 B	II
Granitic rocks of	41 A	I
Meteorological observations in....	101 B	II
Broughton tp., BEAUCO CO., QUE.		
Asbestos in.....	145 K	IV
	26 s	V
Chlorite beds in.....	28 T	IV
Copper locations in.....	105 K	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bruce claim, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.	137 A	XV	Brulé lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	140 P	II
Bruce copper mines, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Brulé lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	120 A	XII
Copper ore of, assay.....	385 A	XVI	Brulé narrows, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
discovery.....	10 H	III	Rocks at, and near.....	106 F	III
Development of, due to Logan.....	XXIX A	XVI	Couchiching series.....	100 F	III
Diabase from, petrography.....	79 F	V	granulite, petrography.....	109 F	III
Dog-tooth spar in.....	31 T	IV	metamorphism of.....	105 F	III
History of.....	16 H	III	Soundings near.....	15 F	III
.....	22 H	XIV	Striae at, direction of.....	169 F	III
Jasper from near.....	72 S	III	Trough near, description of.....	18 F	III
Lower levels of.....	106 S	XV	Brulé pt., COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	135 P	V
Notes on, by Ingall.....	249 A	XV	Brulé pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
and Denis.....	187, 188 A	XVI	Direction of glacial striae at.....	133 CC	I
Operations at, 1900.....	47, 48 S	XIII	Hydromica schists of.....	118 CC	I
Quartz from, for Sudbury furnaces.....	202, 212 H	XIV	Brulé pt., L. SUPERIOR, ONT. See		
Rock crystals in quartz veins in.....	55 T	IV	Burnt pt.		
Bruce harbour, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.			Brulé pt., ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.		
Laurentian on, dip of.....	22 M	XI	Diagram section at.....	30 D	V
Limestone near, photo of...Frontis.	PT. M	XI	Brulé pt., GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.		
Scenery near, photo of.....Facing	16 M	XI	Sulphur and tar springs near.....	31 D	IV
Bruce Mines bay, L. HURON, ONT.			Brulé pt., SLAVE RIVER, MACK.	64 D	IV
Greenstone and quartzite on.....	247, 248 A	XV	Brulé portage, LIARD RIVER, B.C.		
.....	105 S	XV	Difficulties of.....	69 A	III
Bruce Mines dist., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Hostile Indians reported at, 1836.....	83 B	III
Copper production of, 1845-75.....	VIII A	XVI	Notes on, by McConnell.....	41, 42 D	IV
1902.....	99 S	XV	Terraces below.....	24 D	IV
Geology of.....	244-254 A	XV	Brumell, H. Pearce H.		
.....	101-111 S	XV	Acknowledgments to.....	80 S	III
Map of, sketch.....	PT. A	XVI	.....	4 S	V
Ref. to re-opening of mines in, 1901.....	242 A	XIV	Calcite from Thunder Bay silver		
Summy. Rep., by Ingall and Denis, 1904, on the geology of country around.....	179-189 A	XVI	mines tested by.....	108 H	III
Surveys in, by Ingall and Denis, 1902.....	15 A	XV	Chabazite noted by, in Monteagle tp., Ont.....	27 R	VI
Bruce peninsula, ONT.			List of articles written by.....	4 S	V
Soil and flora of.....	155 A	XIV	Manager North American Graphite Co.....	52 S	IX
Brudemell tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.			.....	123 A	X
Corundum in.....	15 S	IX	Keystone Graphite Co.....	45 S	XII
.....	51-55, 60 A	X	Extract from notes by, on: -		
.....	16 S	X	Graphite in N. B.....	71 SS	V
.....	15 S	XIII	.....	63 S	VI
.....	72 J	XIV	Grindstones in N.B. and N.S....	7 SS	V
Rocks in, Black River formation.....	9 J	XIV	Gypsum in Minas basin, N.S....	66 S	V
limestone and gneiss.....	32, 33 J	XIV	Notes by, on: -		
crystalline.....	4 J	VI	Belmont gold mine, Ont.....	125 S	VI
nepheline-syenite.....	130 A	XII	Boring for salt in Ontario.....	196-198 S	VI
Titanite crystals from.....	77 S	III	Crescent gold mine, Ont.....	125, 126 S	VII
Zircon crystals from.....	66 S	III	Galena veins of Gloucester co., N.B.....	142 S	VI
.....	66 T	IV	Gold mining, Chaudière dist., Qua.....	143, 144 S	VI
'Bruins Highway,' ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Gold mining in N.B., 1891.....	146-149 SS	V
Beautiful scenery of.....	109 P	II	Iron industry in N.S., 1892.....	70-76 S	VI
Brulé, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	124 E	IV	Iron ore, Gloucester co., N.B....	81 SS	V
Brulé harbour, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	165 AA	XV	Lead, Colchester co., N.S....	84, 85 S	VI
Brulé hill, PORT ARTHUR SILVER DIST., ONT.			Ledyard iron mine, Ont.....	83 SS	V
Trap exposures of.....	78-80 H	III	Manganese mining, N.B., 1891.....	92 SS	V
Brulé lake, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			Marble mt., Inverness co., N.S.....	200, 207, 208 S	VI
Area of.....	10 D	XI	Mica deposits, Hastings co., Ont.....	75 S	VII
Birds' eggs from.....	208 A	XII	Nickel deposits, St. Stephen, N.B.....	112-114 SS	V
Brulé lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	46-49 J	XIV	.....	28 M	X
			West Gore antimony mines, N.S. 12 S		VI
			Papers by, on: -		
			Natural gas.....	71 SS	IV
			.....	102-110 SS	V
			.....	102-109 S	VI
			.....	89-93 S	VII
			Petroleum.....	77-85 SS	IV
			industry.....	120-128 SS	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Brumell, H. Peareth H.—Con.			Brussels, HURON CO., ONT.		
Papers by, on—			Salt deposit at	56 Q	V
Petroleum production.....	96-102 s	VII	222,	226 s	XV
Promotion of	92 AA	V	works at.....	63 A	II
Reports by, on:—			(See also Ransford, R. and J.)	165 s	V
Cement plants in Ont. and Que.	190 ss	V	182 ss		V
Copper operations in N.B. and			Bruton tp., HALIBURTON CO., ONT.		
N.S., 1892.....	55-58 s	VI	Feldspar rocks in..	108 A	XI
Mines section, 1888.....	Pt. s	IV	Bryant, Henry G.....	19, 135, 143 L	VIII
Oil and natural gas in Ont., 1890.	Pt. q	V	Bryant coal seam, SYDNEY, N. S..	56 s	XV
extract	224 s	XV	<i>Bryanthus taxifolius</i> , Gray.		
refs. to.....	117 s	V	Hudson strait.....	36 M	XI
160 A.....		XIV	Labrador coast.....	359 L	VIII
Quarries in Westmorland co.,			Loudon rapids, Dubawnt river, Kee.	211 F	IX
N.B.....	184, 185 ss	V	Bryce, Prof. George.....	18 E	IV
Resignation of, 1895.....	153 A	VIII	Bryce tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
ref. to.....	3 s	IX	Agricultural land in.....	218, 222 A	XVI
St. Stephen, N.B., deposits first			Prospecting in, advisable.....	214, 222 A	XVI
described by.....	151 H	XIV	Bryden brook, WEST RIVER ST.		
Summary reports by, in:—			MARTS, N.S.....	63, 78, 79 P	II
1889. Gas in southern Ont.....	46, 47 A	IV	Bryden mill, BENAQUADIE GLEN, CAPE		
1890. Gas and oil in Ont.....	64, 65 A	V	BRETON CO., N.S.		
1892. Surveys in southern N.B.			Carbonaceous shale from, analysis.	59 B	VIII
and western N.S.....	80, 81 A	VI	Quartz from, assay of	23 B	XI
1893. Surveys in southern Ont.			Brymer brook, GUYSBOROUGH HAR-		
77-81 AA.....		VI	BOUR, N.S.....	55 P	II
Visit of, to Chicago Exhibition,			Brymner, Douglas.....	8 E	II
1893.....	9, 78 AA	VI	BRYOZOA.		
Work by, 1884.....	2, 24 A	I	Bear river, Annapolis co., N.S.....	115 M	IX
1885.....	63 A	I	Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	300 I	X
1886.....	14 A	II	Messenger brook, N.S.....	386 A	XVI
5 D.....		II	Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.....	294 I	X
4 H.....		III	Trenton formation.....	85 J	XIV
1 S.....		III	Bryson, J. B.....	36 B	IX
1887.....	40, 42 A	III	Bryson, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
1888.....	100 A	III	Character of Ottawa river near.....	59 A	VII
1889.....	3 ss	IV	Mica mining between, and Coulonge.	111 A	XI
1890.....	64 A	V	Bryson island, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.		
4 S.....		V	Misprint for Bronson, which See.		
1891.....	60, 64 AA	V	Bryson island, TIMISKAMING LAKE,		
4 SS.....		V	QUE.		
1892.....	74, 80 A	VI	Rocks on, arkose.....	199 I	X
1893.....	77 AA	VI	Clinton and Niagara.....	124 I	X
106 A.....		VII	limestone.....	27 I	X
Brumwell, J. W.....	55, 56 B	XIII	Striae on, direction of.....	135 I	X
<i>Brunella vulgaris</i> , L.			Bryson lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Kapiakau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV	Notes on, by Ellis.....	55 A	IX
Labrador pen., interior.....	360 L	VIII	Bryson tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	40 D	I	Mica in.....	130 s	X
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	69 J	III	<i>Bryum arcticum.</i>		
Texada island, B.C.....	116 B	II	Hudson strait, Frank.....	37 M	XI
Topsail, Newfoundland.....	23 DD	I	<i>Bubo virginianus.</i>		
Brunet, Joseph.....	31, 121 A	VIII	Gap station, Alta., specimen.....	48 A	II
138 J		XII	" <i>virginianus saturatus.</i>		
Brunswick Antimony Mining Co.	12 s	II	See Owl, dusky-horned.		
Brunswick lake, MISSINAIBI RIVER,			<i>Bucania.</i>		
ONT.....	116 E	IV	Farnham tp., Que.....	136 J	VII
Brunswick Manganese Co.			Nictaux dist., N.S.....	99 M	IX
Description of mine of	94 s	V	St. Dominique, Que.....	116 J	VII
Plant of; assays of ore of.....	95 s	V	" <i>bidsorsata</i> , Hall.		
Quaco Head mine worked by.....	162, 163 s	XV	Gloucester tp., Ont.....	70 G	XII
Brunswick post. (H.B.C.)			" <i>buellii</i> , Whitfield.		
See New Brunswick post.			Minago river, Kee.....	20 F	XIII
Brush (Camp) lake, CARLYLE TP.,			Namev lake, Sask. and Kee. . .	16 F	XIII
ALGOMA DIST., ONT.					
Rocks on, and near.....	8, 9, 14, 15 I	IX			
Brush creek, LOWER ARROW LAKE,					
B.C.....	80 A	XII			
Brush creek, OLDMAN LAKE, RAINY					
RIVER DIST., ONT.....	49 H	X			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Bucania expansa</i> , Hall.			Buckingham, LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII	Altitude of	9 G	XII
" <i>profunda</i> , Conrad.			Description of Lièvre river from, to		
Wheelock mine, near Torbrook,			High falls	53 J	XII
N.S.	102 M	IX	Direction of glacial striae near	29 J	X
" <i>punctifrons</i> , Emmons.			Geology of district of	72-75 J	XII
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII	Graphite of, 1888	36 S	IV
Lorette, Que.	20, 119 K	III	Limestone in	54 J	XII
Montmorency river, Que.	22, 23 K	III	Phosphate shipments from, 1886.	60 S	II
	40 L	V	Potsdam formation at	81 J	XII
St. Charles river, Que.	37 L	V	Buckingham Graphite Co., 65, 68-70 S		X
" <i>stigmaea</i> , Hall.			Buckingham st., HALIFAX, N.S.	100 A	IX
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	295 I	X	Buckingham tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Tuladi lake, Que.	34 M	III	Apatite in, assays	94 K	IV
" <i>sulcatina</i> , Emmons.			deposits	90-95, 103,	
Joliette, Que.	121 J	VII		108, 109 K	IV
" <i>trilobata</i> , Conrad.				19, 20 T	IV
Beech hill, N.S.	89 M	IX		13 O	XII
<i>Buccinofusus berniciensis</i> .			mining	9 SS	IV
Northumberland, Eng.	54 A	II		102 J	XII
<i>Buccinum</i> .			production, 1900	108 S	XIII
Alert bay, Cormorant island, B.C.	114 A	VII	specimen	49 A	IV
Negrotown pt., N.B.	36, 37 M	VII	used in, from Tennessee.		
" <i>tenue</i> , Gray.				139, 188 S	XI
Big river, Lab.	38 J	III	Asbestos of	21 T	IV
Fawn river, Kee.	18 F	II	Barytes vein in	135 S	X
Winisk river, Kee.	108 AA	XV	Clinocllore from, analysis	17 R	VI
" <i>undatum</i> , L.			Feldspar worked in	220 S	X
Amherst, N.S.	55 A	V	Galena in	120 S	X
Charlo river, N.B.	43 GG	I	Graphite in	134-138 K	IV
Buchan, J. S.	7 G	XVI		36 T	IV
Buchanan mine, S. SHERBROOKE				39 A	VI
TP., LANARK CO., ONT. ... App. II. Pt. I		XII		49 AA	VI
'Buchanan place,' WESTFIELD,				52, 53 S	IX
KINGS CO., N.B.	29 R	VIII		108, 109 J	XII
<i>Buchiceras cornutum</i> .				434 A	XV
Peace river, Alta.	56 D	V	mining, 1898	74 S	XI
Buck creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN			1899	45 S	XII
RIVER, ALTA.	107 E	II	1900	52 S	XIII
Buck Deer rapid, ABITIBI RIVER,			1901	52 S	XIV
ONT.	122 A	XIV	1902	111 S	XV
Buck lake, S. OF N. SASKATCHEWAN			1903	54 S	XVI
RIVER, ALTA.			museum specimens	49 A	IV
Alluvial meadows and pasture land				108, 111 A	IX
near	46 E	II		117, 120, 123 A	X
Altitude of	15, 171 E	II	properties of, reported on		
Cree and Stoney names of	173 E	II	by Cole, 1897	66-73 S	X
Description of, by Tyrrell	47 E	II	Iron ore deposits of	15 K	IV
Buck pt., MORESBY ISLAND, QUEEN			titanite	62 T	IV
CHARLOTTE ISLANDS, B.C.	10 B	XVI	Mica (phlogopite) in	52 T	IV
Bucke, M. A.	61 AA	V	locations	130 S	X
Bucke tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			mining	39 A	VI
Farm lands of	30 I	X		112-116, 133 J	XII
Silver deposits near	156 H	XIV	Pyroxene in	54 T	IV
Striae near	135 I	X	coccolite	30 T	IV
Bucketé island, L. OF THE WOODS,			Quartz from, assay of	29 R	IV
ONT.	136 CC	I	Reduction (electric) works in	22 S	XIII
Buckfield, QUEENS CO., N.S.	153 M	IX		128 S	XV
Buckham Bay, TORBOLTON TP., CAR-			Ripidolite-like mineral in	55 T	IV
LETON CO., ONT.			<i>Scolithus canadensis</i> from	76 G	XII
Building stone quarries at	59 A	VII	Buckland, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE. 85, 86 K		III
Buckhorn claim, ASPEN GROVE,			Buckland hills, BELLECHASSE CO.,		
SIMILKAMEEN DIST., B.C.			QUE.	98 K	III
Notes on, by R. A. A. Johnston ...	78 A	XVI	Buckland mt., NORTHERN YKN.	28 R	II
			Buckland tp., BELLECHASSE CO.,		
			QUE.		
			Chloritic schists of	39 K	III
			Buckley, David.	411, 412 A	XV
			Bucks bar, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.		
			Gold mining on	79 B	III
			Hot springs near	162 B	III
			Reached by Thibert and McCulloch,		
			1872	85 B	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Buckshot creek, MISSISSIPPI RIVER, ONT.	42, 44 J	XIV	Buffalo-dung river, PEMBINA RIVER, ALTA. See Lobstick river.		
Buckshot lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Buffalo grass. See Grass, buffalo.		
Bismuthinite of.....	75 J	XIV	Buffalo Head hills, PEACE RIVER DIV., ALTA.		
Discharging into Mississippi river, Ont.	48 J	XIV	Altitude of.....	27 D	V
Hornblende rocks near.....	46 J	XIV	Description of Loon valley in.....	41 D	V
Buckwheat, wild			Notes on, by McConnell.....	13, 14 A	IV
Sable island, N.S., introduced.....	218 A	XII	7, 43, 44 D	V	
Buctouche, KENT CO., N.B.			Buffalo lake, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.		
Agricultural land at.....	55 GG	I	25, 27 D	V	
56 A	V		Buffalo lake, LACOMBE DIV., ALTA.		
136 M	VII		Altitude of.....	15 E	II
Sandstone from, specimen.....	123 A	X	Cree and Stoney names of.....	34, 173 E	II
Striae near.....	53 A	V	Description of.....	34 E	II
Surface geology of dist., map of. With vol.		VII	Minor refs. to.....	11, 28, 33 E	II
Buctouche harbour, KENT CO., N.B.			Nomenclature of.....	33, 34 E	II
Bog-iron ore at.....	51 AA	V	Buffalo lake, PEACE RIVER DIV., ALTA.	15 D	V
82 SS	V		Buffalo Pound lake, QU'APPELLE RIVER, SASK.		
147 M	VII		Altitude of.....	148 E	IV
Buctouche river, KENT CO., N.B.			Fossils from.....	89 AA	VI
Agricultural land along.....	136, 137 M	VII	Buffalo river, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.		
Coal on, advisability of boring for.....	35 M	XIII	Falls on, cause of.....	58 D	IV
Intervals on.....	116 M	VII	Meteorological observations on.....	149 D	IV
Striae on, direction of.....	73 M	VII	Notes on, by McConnell.....	69 D	IV
Bud Buttes, CYPRESS HILLS, SASK.	7, 43 C	I	Pyrites from, specimens.....	164 A	XI
Buda, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE DIST., ONT.			194 A	XII	
Altitude of.....	123 E	IV	Buffalo river, L. WINNIPEG, KEE.	86 G	XI
Contact Laurentian and Keewatin at.....	26, 48 H	X	Buffalo rock, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.		
Buda borealis, Wat.			165, 173 I	X	
Labrador coast.....	355 L	VIII	Buffle Head	57 A	IV
Buel, T. A.	43 SS	V	Buffon's Skua. See Skua, long-tailed.		
Budreau quarries, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			Bug lake, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.		
Grindstones from.....	109 M	X	Altitude of.....	7 F	VII
Buffalo, Augustus	73 AA	XV	Notes on, by Dowling.....	14, 37, 40 F	VII
Buffalo.			Bugaboo creek, SPILLIMACHEEN RIVER, E. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
Anticosti, introduction of.....	196 A	XIV	Assays of quartz from.....	56 R	V
Athabaska dist., Alta.....	82 A	VI	173 SS	V	
Cherry Creek valley, Alta.....	32 E	II	Good prospects on, 1890.....	179 S	V
Cypress hills, Sask., specimen.....	113 A	III	170 SS	V	
Fossil remains of, from:—			Buhrstones.		
Pine river, Rainy river, Ont.....	172 F	III	Argenteuil co., Que.....	11 S	V
Klondike dist., Yukon, in gravels.....	29 B	XIV	Imports of, 1887.....	7, 9 S	III
Great Slave Lake, Mack.....	59 D	IV	1888.....	7, 9 S	IV
Hand Hills dist., Alta.....	30 E	II	1889.....	7, 9 SS	IV
North Saskatchewan river, Alta.....	55 E	II	1890.....	8, 11 S	V
Old Wives lake, Sask., specimen.....	192 A	XI	1891.....	6, 8 SS	V
Polishing of boulders by.....	30, 31 E	IV	1892.....	7, 9 S	VI
Salt river, Slave river, Mack.....	60 D	IV	1893.....	7, 10 S	VII
153 A	XV		1894.....	10 S	VII
wood			1895.....	9, 11 S	VIII
Athabaska Lake dist., specimen... ..	87 A	VI	1896.....	10, 14 S	IX
192 A	XI		1897.....	11, 14 S	X
Reason for scarcity of.....	155 A	XV	1898.....	12, 15 S	XI
Buffalo, N. Y.			1899.....	11, 15 S	XII
Gas supply of, from gas wells of			1900.....	11, 16 S	XIII
Welland co., Ont.....	117 S	V	1901.....	11, 16 S	XIV
89 S	VI		1902.....	13, 18 S	XV
121 A	IX		1903.....	11, 17 S	XVI
164 A	XIV		Building stones.		
Buffalo creek, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.			Canadian exhibit of, in Paris. 1900.....	31 A	XIII
Altitude of, where crossed by Ry.....	170 E	II	Statistics of, 1886.....	78-80 S	II
Coal in valley of.....	33 E	II	1887.....	5, 7, 100 S	III
Geology of.....	93 E	II	1888.....	5, 7, 83-87 S	IV
Size and source of.....	34, 40 E	II	1889.....	5, 7, 112-113 SS	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Building stones—Con.		
Statistics of, 1890	8, 182 s	V
1891	4-6, 183 ss	V
1892-3	7, 137-199 s	VI
1894	7, 173-176 s	VII
1895	7, 9, 88 s	VIII
1896	8-10, 153 s	IX
1897	10, 11, 200 s	X
1898	8, 12, 165, 167 s	XI
1899	7, 8, 11, 117, 118 s	XII
1900	8, 11, 131, 132 s	XIII
1901	8, 9, 11, 131, 132 s	XIV
1902	444 A	XV
.....	8, 9, 249, 250 s	XV
1903	8, 9, 126, 127 s	XVI
1904	375, 383 A	XVI
Alberta.		
Central, in Paskapoo and Belly River series	151 E	II
British Columbia.		
Boundary Creek dist.	133 A	XV
Chatham pt. (near), V. I.	47 B	II
Cortes and adjacent islands.	23, 24 B	II
Cracroft island.	50 B	II
Jervis inlet.	31 B	II
Kamloops div., poorness of.	346 B	VII
Occurrences of (1888).	106-108, 157-159 R	III
Otter cove, V. I.	45 B	II
Rocky mountains.	169 B	I
Labrador pen.		
Hudson bay	52 D	XIII
Manitoba.		
East Selkirk.	23 AA	V
.....	80, 82 F	XI
Lower Fort Garry	78 F	XI
Manitoba lake	35 A	X
Winnipeg Lake dist	10, 57 F	XI
New Brunswick.		
Albert co.	69 E	I
Becaguinec river.	30 G	I
Brookville, ref. to analysis of.	430 A	XV
Distribution and value of.	101-109 M	X
Middle Carboniferous areas	21 E	I
Output of, affected by tariffs	97 A	X
Victoria co	19 N	II
Westmorland co.	69 E	I
Dorchester	201 A	XII
Nova Scotia.		
Central portion	125 P	II
Cumberland co.	69 E	I
Debert river.	29 P	V
Hants co	60 AA	VI
Kings co.	215 A	XIV
McDonald brook	64 A	I
Middle Carboniferous	21 E	I
Ogden	163 P	II
Pictou co.	115, 190, 191 P	V
coal-fields.	28-38 M	XIV
Permian	98 A	III
Southwestern portion	149, 150 M	IX
Ontario.		
Bagot tp.	67 A	VIII
Black River formation	86, 136 J	XII
Dundas co.	136 J	XII
Georgian bay.	27 I	IX
Hawkesbury.	126 K	IV
Ignace (near).	89 A	XI
.....	118 A	XII
Nipigon Lake dist	51 A	VII
.....	213 A	XV
Nipissing lake.	153-156 I	X
Ottawa Front	430 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Building stones, Ontario—Con.		
Perth sheet area.	54, 60, 73, 74 J	XIV
Steep-rock lake.	65 H	X
Stoco lake.	49 A	I
Sudbury dist.	77 H	XIV
Torbolton tp	59 A	VII
Timiskaming lake	128 I	X
Walkerton, ref. to analysis.	430 A	XV
Prince Edward island.		
Little Miminegash creek, Prince co.	374 A	XV
Quebec.		
Black River formation	86, 136 J	XII
Brome mt.	72 J	VII
.....	17 G	XVI
Bryson, Pontiac co.	188 AA	XV
Charlevoix co., Malbaie pt.	44 AA	V
.....	49 A	V
Château Richer	41 L	V
Eastern townships	69, 70 J	II
.....	69 L	V
.....	89 L	VII
Grenville sheet area	136 J	XII
Lévis and Megantic cos.	114 K	III
Montreal and vicinity	28 O	XIV
Occurrences of	123-124 K	IV
Onaquagamasis lake.	51 A	V
Ouatchuan river	15 A	I
Philipsburg	188 AA	XV
Rivière à Pierre	335 A	XV
St. Alban	37 A	II
Shefford mt.	143 A	XIII
Weedon	430 A	XV
Wissick mt.	26 M	V
Bukemiga lake, KOPKA RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	211 A	XV
Buldoc creek, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE.		
Gold in quartz from	142 J	X
Bulimina presi.		
Quebec city.	56 L	V
" <i>variabilis</i> , d'Orbigny.	211 E	V
Deloraine, Man.	211 E	V
Bulimus timmeriformis , Meek and Hayden.		
Bow and Red Deer rivers, Alta.	164 E	II
Bull, A. P.	5 H	X
Bull, W. P.	25 A	VI
Bull bluff, PARSBORO' PAR., CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Coal and black shale near.	90 P	V
Bull creek, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
Copper, galena and iron on.	25, 26 M	X
.....	162 A	XI
Silurian rocks on	12 G	I
Bull harbour, HOPE ISLAND, B.C.		
Geology of	72 B	II
Glaciation on	103 B	II
Meteorological observations on.	125 B	II
Bull head, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Fossils from	69 F	XI
Rocks at, and near.	47 G	XI
.....	40, 41, 66 F	XI
.....	62 F	XI
Trenton formation	25 AA	V
Striae near	86 G	XI
Bull island, LAC DES MILLE LACS, Ont.	53 H	X
Bull Moose hill, KINGS CO., N.B.		
Character of	9 GG	I
Bog iron-ore on	18 M	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bull Moose hill—Con.			'Bull's Eye.'	27 M	XIV
Bog manganese on.....	57 M	X	Bulls (OR Silver Spring) pond,		
Decayed rock on.....	166 S	XV	BROME TP., QUE.		
Diorite quarrying on.....	21 N	IV	Description of.....	187 A	XIV
Diorite quarrying on.....	107 M	X	Bulmer brook, E. BRANCH, RIVER		
Bull mt., BEAUCO CO., QUE.			PHILIP, N.S.....	61 A	V
Rocks of, diorite.....	40 J	II	15 P	V	
150 J	X		Bulpit, C. H.	237 A	XIV
divergent views re.....	29 A	II	Bulpit, Lloyd	129 A	XII
Bull passage, LASKETTI ISLAND, B.C.	41 B	II	Bulstrode tp., ARTHABASKA CO., QUE.		
Bull pine. See Pine, black.			Cambrian rocks in.....	51 J	VII
Bull pound creek, RED DEER RIV-			Bumastus trentonensis.		
ER, ALTA.			Cumberland lake, Sask.....	37 F	XIII
Description of, by Tyrrell.....	30, 31 E	II	East Selkirk, Man.....	79, 82 F	XI
valley of; lignite on.....	78, 79 E	II	Nome lake, Sask.....	101 F	IX
Bull ridge, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			16 F	XIII	
Description of.....	141 P	II	Ste. Elizabeth (near), Que.....	16, 17 J	XI
Position of.....	130 P	II	Trenton limestones, Man.....	38 F	XI
Bull river, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.			Winnipeg lake, Man.....	53, 72 F	XI
Coal on.....	149 R	III	Bunbury claim, LA CLE BOIS, B.C.	28, 50 R	VIII
Copper on.....	151 B	I	Bunce, J. B.	65, 66 T	IV
52 S	VII		76 O	XII	
Description and rocks of.....	149-151 B	I	Bunch grass.		
Feldspar-porphry on.....	98 A	XII	Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	97 A	XV
Erythrite from.....	169 A	XIII	Fort Steele div., B.C.....	102 A	XII
Fault near.....	98 A	XII	Kamloops dist., B.C.....	6, 7 B	VII
Gold on.....	26, 151 B	I	Labrador.....	365 L	VIII
131 R	III		Little Red Deer river, Alta.....	19, 20 E	II
Iron ore on.....	151 B	I	Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I
181 A	XV		Red Deer river, Alta.....	24 E	II
hematite.....	152 R	III	Rupert river, Que.....	74 J	III
assay.....	26 M	I	Bunch grass mt., BOUNDARY CREEK		
Minor refs. to.....	6, 77, 84, 153 B	I	DIST., B.C.....	70 A	XIII
Nomenclature.....	12 B	I	58 A	XIV	
Prospects of, promising (1893).....	146 S	VII	Bündner schiefer, THE ALPS.	48, 56 J	VIII
Quartz from, assay of.....	50 R	IV	Bung gold mine, GOLDENVILLE		
Bulladella, N. S. WALES.	100 A	VII	DIST., N.S.....	108 A	X
Bullard creek, INCOMAPLEUX RIV-			Bunker hill, MASSAWIPPI LAKE, QUE.		
ER, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Camoro-Silurian slates of.....	27 J	II
'Lime-dike' series on.....	58 AA	XV	Mica schists south of.....	68 J	VII
Bulldog gold mine, L. OF THE			Bunker lead, MT. UNIACKE GOLD		
WOODS, ONT.			DIST., N.S.		
Operations at, 1892.....	155 S	VI	Notes on, by Faribault.....	176, 178 A	XII
Remarks on larger veins of.....	143 CO	I	Bunn, Charles		
Bullet brook, CLYDE RIVER, MEG-			Lost and found.....	24, 25 A	XIV
ANTIC CO., QUE.			Work by, 1900.....	6 C	XII
Copper prospecting on.....	91 K	III	96, 98 A	XIII	
Bull Head creek, S. SASKATCHE-			Bunn, Thomas.	13 F	XIV
WAN RIVER, SASK.....	144 E	IV	Bunny cape, SOMERSET ISLAND,		
Bull Head plateau, N. OF PA-			FRANKLIN.....	44 E	II
KOWKI, ALTA.			BUNOTHERIA.		
Calcareous nodules from.....	24, 78 C	I	Cypress hills, Sask.....	80 C	I
Plains near.....	11, 17 C	I	Bupel cove, GRAND LAKE, QUEENS		
Rocks of.....	23-25, 56, 63, 66 C	I	CO., N.B.....	22 CG	I
Bullion creek, SLIMS RIVER, KLUANE			Buprestis maculiventris, Say.		
DIST., YKN.			James bay.....	75 J	III
Copper and galena on.....	17 A	XVI	Burbank, John.	316 A	XV
Description of, by McConnell.....	13 A	XVI	Burbot. See Methy.		
Early prospecting on.....	1 A	XVI	Burchell, Jonathan.	35 M	X
Rocks and fossils on.....	6 S, 11 A	XVI	Burchell Bros., Messrs. J. T. and		
Bullion Hydraulic Co.	14 A	XVI	J. E.		
Bullion Mining Co.	154 S	VI	Coal-mining by, C. Breton, N.S.....	34 S	VII
Bullman, C.	36 T	IV	109, 110 A	VIII	
Bullrush mt., SANDY PLAIN DIV.,			95, 96 A	IX	
ALTA.	75 A	XI	39 S	XI	
29 D	XI		Quartz examined for.....	23 R	XI
			Burdell mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	24 C	III
			Burdette, D. B.	150 S	VI
			Burditt, W. F.	162 A	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Burdwood pt., NOOTKA SOUND, V.I.	71 A	XV	Burke mica mine, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Bureau of Mines, Ont.			Notes on, by Ells.....	39 G	XII
Awards to, Paris Exhibition, 1900.	35 A	XIII		115, 123 J	XII
Levat's work on nickel, translated by.....	15 H	XIV	Burketon, DURHAM CO., ONT.	69 A	X
Work by, in Sudbury dist., Ont. 14.	21 H	XIV	Burland, G. L.	181 A	XIII
Burgess, Gregor	11 A	I	Burland, B. L.	53, 54 G	XII
Burgess corundum mine, CARLOW TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	16 S	XVI	Burleigh Falls, SMITH TP., ONT.		
Burgess mines, HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Limestone formation of.....	7 A	I
Sapphire found near.....	66 S	III	Burleigh tp., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.		
Burgess tps. (NORTH AND SOUTH), LEEDS AND LANARK COS., ONT.			Archæan rocks of.....	49 A	I
Anhydrite from.....	121 A	X	Crystalline limestone in.....	123 A	XII
Apatite in.....	89, 90 K	IV	Field work in, 1901.....	148 A	XIV
	20 T	IV	Burley gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT.	176 S	X
assays.....	94 K	IV	Burlington beach, HAMILTON, ONT.		
mining.....	35 O	XII	Possible origin of.....	170 A	XIV
	158 S	V	Burlington heights, WENTWORTH CO., ONT.		
	70, 71 J	XIV		79 A	V
Barytes in.....	22 T	IV		464 A	XV
	136 S	X	Burma ruby mines	118 A	IX
Corundum in.....	30 T	IV	Burman, Rev. W. A.	53 A	II
	117 A	IX	Burn mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
	15 S	XIII	Gold on.....	29, 38 C	III
	72 J	XIV	mining, 1891.....	158 SS	V
Granite in, suitable for porcelain.....	59 A	IX	Quartz on, assays of.....	46 F	III
Graphite in.....	36 T	IV	Burnaby lake, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.		
	53 S	IX	Probability of coal beneath.....	68 A	III
Iron pyrites from, assay of.....	150 H	XIV	Burnett, F.	189 A	XIII
Mica in.....	181 A	XIV	Burnham creek, DOMINION CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YUKON.		
locations.....	131 S	X	Granite on.....	21 A	XII
mining.....	86 S	IX	Notes on, by McConnell.....	48-50 B	XIV
	70, 71 J	XIV	Burning mountain, The, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.		
phlogopite.....	52 T	IV	Explanation of.....	245 L	VIII
analysis.....	30 O	XII	'Burning spring', NIAGARA FALLS.	71 SS	IV
Orthoclase in.....	50 T	IV	Burnos, Frank	134, 135 S	VI
Perthite in.....	75 S	III	Burns, Capt. Amos	142 M	IX
analysis.....	51 T	IV	Burns, K. F.	3 N	III
Potadam formation in.....	52 T	IV	Burns, William	152 J	VIII
Pyroxene in.....	16 J	XIV	Burns creek, WILLIAMS CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Pyroxenite in.....	54 T	IV	Gold mining on.....	36, 57, 121 B	III
Serpentine in.....	12 O	XII	Burns ridge, NEAR STONEWALL, MAN.		
Spinel in (blue).....	57 T	IV	Notes on, by Upham.....	41 E	IV
	66 S	III	Burnshaw brook, TOBIQUE RIVER, N.B.		
Sulphur, native, from.....	59 T	IV	Marl deposits near.....	19 N	II
Tourmaline in.....	17, 18 B	IX	Burnside, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	150 A	XI
Wilsonite in.....	63 T	IV	Burnside, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.		
	79 S	III	Altitude of.....	127, 137, 139 E	IV
Wollastonite in.....	65 T	IV	Beach of, altitude.....	138, 139 E	IV
Zircon in.....	66 T	IV	notes by Upham.....	58, 75-77, 92 E	IV
	67 S	III	Shore lines near.....	75 E	IV
	66 T	IV	Burnstown, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Burgessville, OXFORD CO., ONT.				38, 59, 60 J	XIV
Boring in, for oil and gas.....	47 Q	V	Burnt Basin, NEAR GLADSTONE, B.C.		
Burgoyne, D.	5 L	XI		76, 82 A	XIII
Burial customs.					
Labrador pen.....	48 L	VIII			
Burk lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.					
Forest fires on.....	13 G	V			
Hornblende-schist near.....	69 G	V			
Burke, D. F.	237 A	XIV			
Burke, Thos.					
Appointment of, 1888.....	65 A	IV			
Death of, 1903.....	210 AA	XV			
Burke channel, KING ISLAND, B. C.	76 R	VI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Burnt Coat head, COBEQUID BAY, N.S.	144 P	V	Burntwood lake, NELSON RIVER, KEE.		
Burnt hill, NEAR CLEARWATER LAKE, LAB	12, 38 L	IX	Assay of quartz from.....	33 T	II
Burnt Hill brook, S. W. MIRAMICHI RIVER, N.B.			Description of, and vicinity. 13, 15, 29	FF	XIII
Country around, average elevation.	8 M	XII	Burntwood river, NELSON RIVER, KEE.		
Forests along.....	38, 39 M	XII	Description of, by Dowling...	112, 113 A	XII
Granite on.....	27 G	I	26-31	FF	XIII
Soil in valley of, character.....	35 M	XII	Early explorations on.....	4 FF	XIII
Burnt island, JAMES BAY, LAB.			Lower part of, notes on.....	32-36 F	XIII
Rocks on.....	64 D	XIII	Peat beds on.....	9 F	XIII
Striae on, and near.....	83 D	XIII	14	FF	XIII
Burnt island, L. HURON, ONT.			Portage to, from Nelson lake....	43, 44 FF	XIII
Fossils from.....	179 A	XI	Striae on.....	13, 14 F	XIII
Limestone from, specimen.....	192 A	XII	Trees on.....	6 F	XIII
Burnt island, L. NIPISSING, ONT.	32 AA	VI	14, 30	FF	XIII
Burnt island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.			Burpee, Frederick	104 M	X
Prospecting on, for silver.....	35 H	III	Burpee, L. J.	465 A	XV
Burnt island, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.			Burrard inlet, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.		
See Mann island.			Coal on.....	94, 147 R	III
Burnt island, QUINZE RIVER, QUE.	204 I	X	thickness of.....	68 A	III
Burnt island rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	32, 33 J	XI	Cypress on.....	43 A	I
Burnt lake, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA. See Brulé lake.			107	B	II
Burnt lake, HASTINGS CO., ONT.	123 A	XII	Fossils from.....	136 A	VIII
Burnt lake, PETAWAWA RIVER, ONT.	193 A	XIII	Granite quarries on.....	107, 157 R	III
Burnt lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	44 F	III	Indian relics from.....	138 A	VIII
Burnt lakes, ROMAINE RIVER, QUE.			Pottery clay from.....	91 B	VI
Canada geese on.....	321 L	VIII	Quartz from, assay of.....	64 R	IV
Notes on, by Low.....	168, 235 L	VIII	37	R	IX
Striae on.....	294 L	VIII	Tertiary on, ref. to.....	13 B	II
Burnt mines, PICTOU COAL-FIELDS, N.S.	31, 35 M	XIV	Zinc-blende from.....	66 R	V
Burnt narrows, CLEARWATER LAKE, ONT.			230	S	X
Contact at, Laurentian-Keewatin.	30, 31 F	III	Burroughs bay, COAST RANGE, B.C.	47 B	III
Quartz-porphyry from, petrography.	88 F	III	Burrow bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	77 OC	I
Burnt pt., HANSON ISLAND, B.C.	51 B	II	Burrows, A. G.	157 H	XIV
Burnt pt., L. TEMISCOUATA, QUE.	50, 51 M	III	208	A	XVI
Burnt pt., MICHIPICOTEN BAY, ONT.			Burrows, Frank		
Gold claims near.....	105 A	XI	Bores received from.....	258 A	XIV
Granite at.....	101 A	XI	Underground manager, Chignecto		
Huronian north of.....	102 A	XI	colliery, N.S.....	39 S	V
Burnt pt., RABBIT LAKE, ONT.	188 I	X	23	S	VI
Burnt Portage rapid, TIMAGAMI RIVER, ONT.	284 I	X	Work by, 1891.....	37 SS	V
Burnt rapid, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			Burrows, Frazer	262 A	XIV
Rocks at, and fossils from....	23, 31, 32 D	V	Burrows, T. A.	53 A	II
Burnt river, RED RIVER, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.			Burrows, WHITEWOOD DIV., MAN.	129 E	IV
Notes on, by McConnell.....	16 D	V	Burton, Lieut.		
Burntland brook, ST. JOHN RIVER, MAINE	11 M	V	Sable island surveyed by, 1808...	214 A	XII
Burntslick creek, NEAR TACHÉ, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Burton, SUNBURY CO., N.B.		
Altitude of, where crossed by rail-			Bog iron ore in.....	18 M	X
way.....	124 E	IV	40	M	XII
Burntwood islands, ATHABASKA LAKE, ALTA.	115 E	IV	Burton, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
			Indian relics from.....	207 A	XII
			Mining at, and near, 1898.....	69 A	XI
			1899.....	85 A	XII
			Tellurides at.....	69 A	XI
			Terraces from, to Robson.....	68 A	XI
			Burton (Little Black) island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
			Fossils from.....	22, 71, 91 F	XI
			Gravel spit on.....	99 F	XI
			Mottled limestone on.....	40 F	XI
			Notes on, by Dowling.....	27 F	XI
			Burton island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
			Biotite-gneiss of.....	27 F	III
			Sand of shores of.....	173 F	III
			Burwash, E. M., work by	31 AA	VI

	PAGE	VOL.
Barwash creek, KLUANE RIVER, YUKON.		
Copper and gold on	16, 17 A	XVI
Description of, by McConnell	15, 16 A	XVI
Early prospecting on	1 A	XVI
Rocks on	6-8, 16 A	XVI
Barwash lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of	286 I	X
Rocks of	248, 249 I	X
Barwell, H. M.	5 DD	I
Bary tp., QUE. See Westbury tp.		
Bash, E. Renshaw	17 H	XIV
Bash bay, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	178 A	XIV
Bash island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SD., B.C.	53 B	II
Bash lake, MARTEN CREEK, NIPIS- SING DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of	284 I	X
Direction of striae on	137 I	X
Bash lake, OTTERTAIL CREEK, L. TI- MISKAMING, ONT.	254, 256 I	X
Bashkega island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Notes on, by Dowling	28 F	XI
Bashnell Oil Co.		
Description of well owned by	37 O	XIV
Inclusion of, with Imperial Oil Co.	126, 134 s	XI
Refining by, at Petrolia and Sarnia, Ont.	145 s	X
Bashy creek, RED DEER RIVER, L. WINNIPEGOSIS	122 B	V
Baskirk, Colin Van	10 E	I
Baskirk, Geo. E. Van	421 A	XV
Bastard river, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.	16 A	I
Basz, K.	76 O	XII
Butchard, R. P.	121 A	VIII
Butcher, C. J.		
Manganese mining by, Albert co., N. B.	96 s	V
.....	88 s	VI
Butcher claim, LIGHTNING CREEK, COTTONWOOD RIVER, B.C.	122 R	III
Bute inlet, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.		
Copper from, specimen	153 R	III
Glaciation on	101 B	II
Buteo borealis. See Hawk, red-tailed.		
" <i>borealis calurus.</i>	204 AA	XV
" <i>lineatus.</i>		
London, Ont., specimen	259 A	XIV
" <i>swainsonii.</i> See Hawk, Swain- son's.		
Buter brook, GUYSBOROUGH RIVER, N.S.	57 P	II
Butler, Rev. J. B.	33 A	V
Butler, Sir W. F.		
Explorations by, in Alberta	13 E	II
Omineca river explored by, 1873	18 AA	VI
.....	7, 9 C	VII
Butler, Frank	84 AA	V
Butler, J.	59, 63 R	V
Butler, Samuel		
Extract from 'Satires on the Royal Society' by	8 O	XIV

	PAGE	VOL.
Butler, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	124 E	IV
Butotrepis peryracilis, Dawson.		
Métis, Que.	58 A	IV
Butter.		
Making of, in Cape Breton island, N.S.	198, 199 A	XI
Buttercup.		
Sable island, N.S. (introduced)	218 A	XII
Buttercup, Mountain.		
Rocky Mtna. park, Alta.	102 A	XVI
Butterfield, D. C.	218 A	XIV
Butterfield mine, LEIPSIGATE DIST., N.S.	324 A	XVI
Butterflies. See also Moths.		
Algonquin park, Ont.	196, 197 A	XIII
Alberta, specimens	112 A	VII
Hudson bay, specimens	111 A	III
Great Slave lake, Mack.	198 A	XIII
Kenogami tributaries, Ont.	119 AA	XV
Labrador pen.	333 L	VIII
Nipigon, Ont.	198 A	XIII
Stewart river (upper region), Ykn. 22, 23 C		XVI
Stikine valley, B.C.	59 B	III
Butternut.		
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	88 N	IV
Woodstock (near), N.B.	38 M	XII
Butternut ridge, KINGS CO., N.B.		
Agricultural land around	84 N	IV
Boulder clay of	27 N	IV
Decayed rock on	21 N	IV
Limestones of	84 M	X
Buttle, Mr.	143 B	III
Button, Sir Thomas		
Explorations of	7 J	III
.....	9 L	VIII
.....	29 F	IX
.....	12 F	XIV
Button bay, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
Bell's visit to, 1879	18 DD	I
Nomenclature	7 J	III
Notes on, by Tyrrell	90 F	IX
Buttons.		
Feldspar required for manufacture of	184 s	XI
Buxton, J. M.	10 E	VI
.....	17 A	VII
Buzzard, rough-legged		
Museum specimens of, and of eggs, from:—		
Artillery lake, Mack	188 A	XIII
Hudson bay	51 A	II
Ottawa (near)	53 A	III
Swainson's		
Rocky mtns., specimen	49 A	II
Buzzard brook, SEAL LAKE, LAB.	14 L	IX
Buzzard island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Rocks on	28 F	III
Byam Martin island, FRANKLIN.	47 R	II
Byassan, M. H.	11 Q	V
Byers brook, FRENCH RIVER, N.S.		
Contact of trap and schists on	61 E	I
Drift on	145 P	V
Talcose and chloritic schists on	60 E	I
Byers lake, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	56 E	I
Byers Lake brook. See Byers brook.		
Byers Mill brook. See Byers brook.		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bygrove mine, SHERBROOKE TP., LANARK CO., ONT.			Bytown. See Ottawa.		
Analysis of magnetite from.....	20 R	VIII	Bytownite.		
App. II. Pt. I.....		XII	Description and occurrence of.....	24, 25 T	IV
Notes on, by Ingall.....	32-34 I	XII	Sudbury dist., Ont.....	145 A	XIV
Ref. to Vennor's report on.....	64 J	XIV	Cabano, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.		
Bylot Island, BAFFIN BAY, FRANK.			Fossiliferous shales of.....	7, 16 M	V
Notes on.....	137, 138 A	XVI	Sandstone and Silurian of.....	16, 38 M	V
Byng Inlet, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON, ONT.	21, 26 I	IX	Cabano lake, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.	92 A	III
Byrne, Samuel			Cabano river, TEMISCOUATA LAKE, QUE.		
Gold mining by, Chaudière dist., Que.....	86 A	VIII	Indian relics from.....	77 A	V
	72, 97, 98 J	X	Lakes on.....	9, 10 M	III
Byrne, W. E.	67 A	V	Limestone on.....	16 M	V
Byrnes, Michael W.			Cabbage.		
Exploration by, Lewes river, Yukon.....	142, 154, 155 B	III	Mentioned as growing at:—		
Statement by, resources of Tahltan river, B. C.....	65 B	III	Abitibi lake, Que.....	142 A	XIV
Stikine river, B. C., explored by.....	62 B	III	Burntwood river, Kee.....	36 F	XIII
Byrnes, Messrs. Geo. & Co.	34 C	III	Dawson (near), Ykn.....	44, 52 A	XV
Byrnes mica mine, N. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO., ONT.	71 J	XIV	Dease lake, B. C.....	77 B	III
Byron creek, CROWNEST RIVER, ALTA.			Fort Liard, Mack.....	54 D	IV
Coal development on.....	180 A	XV	Providence, Mack.....	79 D	IV
Sections across coal measures on.....	175, 179 A	XV	Rae, Mack.....	67 D	IV
Syncline near mouth of.....	172 A	XV	Simpson, Mack.....	86 D	IV
Byrrhus ottawaensis, Scudder.			Grass River dist., Kee.....	114 A	XII
Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	54 G	XII		7 F	XIII
Byskoven, NEAR LAURVIK, NORWAY.			James bay, Ont.....	178 A	XVI
Analysis of laurvikite from.....	11, 12 G	XVI	Rainy river, Ont.....	178 F	III
Byssonychia intermedia, M. and W.			skunk. See Skunk cabbage.		
East Selkirk, Man.....	79 F	XI	Cabbage Willows, JAMES BAY, QUE.	174 A	XVI
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	46, 51 F	XI	Cabinet mtns., MONTANA, U.S.	11 B	III
" <i>obesa</i> , Ulrich.			Cabistachuan. See Kabistachuan.		
Stony mt., Man.			Cable claim, WOODBERRY CREEK, W. KOOTENAY, B. C.	31 B	IX
" <i>radiata</i> , Hall.			Cabot, John.	8 L	VIII
Ottawa and vicinity.....	57 G	XII	Cabot, Sebastian.	8 L	VIII
Bythopora delicatula, Nicholson.			Caecilia tuberosa.		
Stony mt., Man.....	50 F	XI	Huron co., Ont.....	155 A	XIV
" <i>striata</i> , Ulrich.			Cache Bay, SPRINGER TP., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	281 I	X
Stony mt., Man.....	50 F	XI	Cache bay, SAGANAGA LAKE, ONT.		
Bythotrephes.			Rocks on.....	61 G	V
Dalton post, Ykn.....	190 A	XI	Striae on.....	73 G	V
Memphremagog lake, Que.....	8 J	VII	Cache claim, CATOOSH CREEK, LILLOOET DIST., B. C.	108 A	IX
Nictaux (near), N. S.....			Cache Creek, KAMLOOPS DIV., B. C.		
Ottawa and vicinity.....	57, 64, 68, 72 G	XII	Distances from, to localities en route to Barkerville.....	10 C	III
Hull tp., Que.....	70 G	XII	Geology of vicinity.....	79-81 B	VII
" <i>gracilis</i> , Hall.			Lat. and long. of.....	9 C	III
Timiskaming lake, Ont.....	294 I	X	Rocks at, and near.....	15 C	III
" <i>palmata</i> , Hall.				83-85 B	VII
Timiskaming lake, Que.....	294 I	X	Carboniferous.....	20 C	III
" <i>succulens</i> .			Cretaceous.....	156 B	VII
Ottawa and vicinity.....	61, 68 G	XII	diabase tuff, petrography.....	367 B	VII
Pakenham, Ont.....	84 J	XIV	quartzites.....	123 B	III
Stony mt., Man.....	48 F	XI	Tripolite near.....	20 B	V
" <i>yukonensis</i> .			Cache creek, BONAPARTE RIVER, B.C.		
Unahini river, Ykn.....	388 A	XVI	Elevation of early valley of.....	319 B	VII
Bythotrypa lazata, Ulrich.			Gold prospecting advisable on.....	320 B	VII
East Selkirk, Man.....	79 F	XI	Cache creek, LAC LES GRUES, QUE.	27 J	XII
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	45, 50 F	XI	Cache creek, MACMILLAN RIVER, Ykn.		
			Argillites on.....	32 A	XV
			Notes on, by McConnell.....	26 A	XV
			Quartz from, assay of.....	39 B	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cache Creek formation.			Cain river, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.	60 M	VII
Character, distribution and history of.....	37-48 B	VII	Cainozoic.		
Greatest development of.....	70 B	VII	Cariboo dist., B.C.....	16 C	III
Resemblance of, to sedimentaries of Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	54, 56 A	XIV	Cairn Island, RICHMOND GULF, LAB.	112 E	IV
Section showing mode of occurrence of serpentine in.....	86 B	VII		76, 83 D	XIII
Unconformity of, with Nicola formation.....	51 B	VII	Cairn mt., CLEAR MTS., YALE DIST., B.C.		
Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	23 B	XII	Altitude of.....	198 B	VII
Kamloops div., B.C. 26, 98, 103, 120, 203, 312, 313 B		VII	Basaltic rocks of.....	205 B	VII
Osoyoos div., B.C.....	73 A	XIII	Erratics on.....	263 B	VII
Cache Island, DEASE RIVER, MACK.			Forest growth on.....	405 B	VII
Petrography of diorite from.....	31 C	XII	Porphyrite of, petrography.....	373 B	VII
Cache lake, ALGONQUIN NATIONAL PARK, ONT.			Pyrites of.....	312 B	VII
Damming of, detrimental effect of.....	192 A	XIII	Temperature observations on.....	418 B	VII
Fish of.....	195, 196 A	XIII	Cairn pt., CAREY LAKE, MACK.	50, 51, 179 F	IX
Rice (wild) near.....	195 A	XIII	Cairns, Indian	80 B	I
Cache lake, NATION RIVER, QUE.	41 J	XII	Cairngorm stone (Smoky quartz).		
Cache lake, RIVIÈRE A LA CHIENNE, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.			Nova Scotia.....	58 T	IV
Description of country near.....	47 AA	VI	Annapolis co.....	69 S	III
	34 J	XI	Digby neck.....	21 Q	VI
Cache river, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.	134 L	VIII	Calabogie, BAGOT TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Cacholong.			Building stones near.....	67 A	VIII
Blomidon and Split capes, N.S.....	71 S	III	Country from, to Renfrew.....	53 J	XIV
	25 T	IV	Rocks at, and near, dip.....	9 I	XII
Caeclasite	25 T	IV	granitic.....	10 I	XII
Cacouma, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.	6 M	II	Section from, to Brightside.....	58 J	XIV
Cacouma tp., TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.			Superficial deposits at.....	251 A	XVI
Iron ore deposits in.....	26 K	IV	Tremolite at.....	123 A	X
Silly formation in.....	22 M	V	Calabogie iron mine, CALABOGIE LAKE, ONT.		
Cacoxenite.			Plan of.....	Facing 58 I	XII
Brockville, Ont.....	26 T	IV	Calabogie lake, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Cactus.			Country from, to Arnprior.....	38 J	XIV
Assiniboine river, Man.....	215 E	V	Gravel beds near, altitude of stratified.....	251 A	XVI
Frenchman river, Sask.....	144 A	VIII	Iron deposits near.....	67 A	VIII
Red Deer river, Alta.....	28, 30 E	II	mining.....	53, 58, 64 J	XIV
Ribstone creek, Battle river, Alta.....	36 E	II	Rocks on, and near.....	67 A	VIII
Sage Creek vicinity, Sask.....	146 A	VIII		52, 53 J	XIV
Saskatchewan, on arid plains.....	7, 11 C	I	Black River.....	9 J	XIV
Sounding creek, Battle river, Alta.....	33 E	II	chloritic.....	28 J	XIV
Tobacco plains, B.C.....	33 B	I	limestone.....	57 A	IX
brittle			Sand from, specimen.....	164 A	XI
Hernando island, B.C.....	115 B	II	Striae on.....	78 J	XIV
Caddem bay, QUEENS CO., N.S.			Tremolite near.....	57 A	IX
Cambrian rocks near.....	53 B	IX	Calais, MAINE, U.S.	134 A	XI
Striae near, direction of.....	153 M	IX	Calamagrostis.		
Cadot, Bernard & Co., Messrs.	66 K	IV	Moosehide mt., Ykn.....	43 A	XV
	92 J	X	" <i>canadensis</i> , Hook.		
Cadotte river, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.			Labrador pen.....	365 L	V
Section of main river near.....	48 D	V	Nicholson lake, Mack.....	215 F	IX
Cadwallader creek, BRIDGE RIVER, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			" <i>hyperborea</i> .		
Gold mining on, proposed.....	175 SS	V	James bay and Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV
prospects.....	119 R	III	" <i>langsdorffii</i> .		
Siliceous tuff from, specimen.....	174 A	XIII	Aukon River valley, Nass river, B.C.....	15 AA	VI
Caffrey gold mine, CARIBOU GOLD DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.	59 S	V	Black lake, Kinistino div., Sask.....	215 F	IX
Cahill creek, EVANS CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.			Daly lake, Mack.....	215 F	IX
Notes on, by Brock.....	77 A	XII	Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII
Cahill lake, SLOCAN DIV., B.C.	78 A	XII	" <i>neglecta</i> , Kunth.		
			Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII
			Calamine, electric		
			Ainsworth, B.C.....	28, 29 R	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Calamites.			Calcareous formation—Con.		
Chiganois river, N.S.	23 P	V	Carleton co., Ont., eastern ...	133-136 A	XII
Chignecto bay, N.S.	14 E	I	Ottawa dist..	58, 59 A	VII
French river, N.S.	129 P	V		60, 61 A	IX
Harrington river, N.S.	69 P	V		58, 59 A	X
McKenzie brook, Salmon river, N.S.	23 P	V		116 A	XI
McNaughton brook, N.S.	102 P	II		13-34 G	XII
Merigomish harbour, N.S.	91 P	II		137 A	XIII
Moose river, Minas basin, N.S.	165 P	V	Dundas co., Ont., Mountain tp.	60, 61 A	IX
Morristown (near), N.S.	72 P	II	Ormond (near) ..	72 A	VIII
North River, N.S.	57 P	V	Winchester (near) ..	72 A	VIII
Pomquet river, N.S.	82 P	II	tp.	62 A	IX
Riversdale (near), N.S.	64 P	II	Eastern tps., Que., fossils of.	114, 115 J	VII
South River, Antigonish co., N.S.	82 P	II	Geology, distribution and fossils of.	20 O	XIV
Springhill, N.S.	130 A	IX	Glengarry co., Ont.	72 A	VIII
	144 A	XI	Grenville sheet area, Que. and Ont.	36 A	VI
Totten brook, Debert river, N.S.	80 P	V		7, 17, 78-83 J	XII
Tracadie harbour, Antigonish co.,				137 A	XIII
N.S.	80 P	II	Island of Montreal and vicinity,		
West river, Pictou co., N.S.	54 P	V	Que.	44-50 J	VII
" <i>cannaformis</i> .				28, 55, 64, 73 O	XIV
Riversdale, N.S.	40 P	V	Kingston dist., Ont.	177, 180 A	XIV
" <i>cistii</i> , Brongt.			Lachute, Que.	37 AA	V
Chaleur bay, N.B.	27 M	XIII	Missisquoi co., Que.	22 J	VII
Grand lake, N.B.	27 M	XIII	Order of, in Ordovician formation.	19 O	XIV
Riversdale, N.S.	40 P	V	Perth sheet area, Ont. 11-16, 38, 39, 59-65 J		XIV
Three-tree creek, N.B.	28 M	XIII	Potadam sandstone referred to.	64 J	VII
" <i>dubius</i> , Artis.			St. Jerome, Que.	96 J	VII
Grand lake, N.B.	28 M	XIII	Three Rivers sheet area, Que. 13, 15, 20 J		XI
" <i>nodosus</i> , Schlot.			Vaudreuil co., Que.	62 A	IX
Grand lake, N.B.	27 M	XIII		130 A	XIII
" <i>suckovii</i> , Brongt.			Calcite (Calc-spar).		
Grand lake, N.B.	27 M	XIII	Occurrences and notes on, by Hoff-		
Calamodendron.			man	25, 26 T	IV
Middle river, N.S.	86 A	VI	Prospecting in, for gold.	41 AA	V
" <i>approximatum</i> , Brongt.			British Columbia.		
Grand lake, N.B.	27 M	XIII	Atlin Lake div.	55 A	XIII
Calapeccia.			Boundary Creek copper mines.		
Saskatchewan river, Sask. and Kee.	150 E	V		107, 116-124, 130 A	XV
Cross Lake rapid, Kee.	202 E	V	specimen.	436 A	XV
" <i>canadensis</i> , Billings.			Kamloops div.	79 A	XVI
East Selkirk, Man.	79, 81 F	XI	Kootenay, East.	41 D	II
Fort Churchill, Kee.	91 F	IX		62 S	X
Nome lake, Sask.	15 P	XIII		92 A	XII
Nicholson lake, Mack.	54 F	IX	Stephen mt.	97 A	VII
Ottawa	71 G	XII	Kootenay, West	56-66 AA	XV
Stony mt., Man.	49 F	XI		87, 88 A	XVI
Trenton limestones, Man.	38 F	XI	Similkameen div.	75-77 A	XVI
Wekusko lake, Kee.	43 F	XIII	Slocan lake, specimen.	124 A	X
Winnipeg lake, Man.	69 F	XI	Franklin.		
Calaurops lituiformis , Whitfield.			Found by Parry's expedition.	37 B	II
Philipsburg (near), Que.	124, 131 J	VII	Keewatin.		
Calaveras co., CAL.			Dubawnt river.	43 A	VII
<i>Gonostoma yatesii</i> from.	78 A	V	Ekwan river, specimen.	436 A	XV
Calaverite.			Grass River dist.	32 FF	XIII
Osoyoos lake, Yale dist., B.C.	143 A	XV	Labrador pen.		
Calcareous shale. See Shale, cal-			Hudson bay.	126 A	XI
careous.				55 D	XIII
Calcareous marl. See Marl, cal-			Mackenzie.		
careous.			Peel River portage.	120 D	IV
Calcaarius lapponicus. See Longapur,			Manitoba.		
Lapland.			Winnipeg lake.	54 G	XI
Calclferous formation.			New Brunswick.		
Brockville dist., Ont.	134-137 A	XIII	St. Andrews pen.	152 AA	XV
Building stone: from.	61 A	X	Nova Scotia.		
	73 J	XIV	Bay of Fundy.	55 AA	V
			Cumberland co.	62 A	VI
			French river.	91 P	II
			New Ross.	186 AA	XV
			Paul Leet brook.	56 P	II
			Pictou coal-field.	37 M	XIV

	PAGE	VOL.
Calcite, Nova Scotia—Con.		
St. Mary bay.....	125 M	IX
Salmon river, Guysborough co.....	52 P	II
Tottens brook, Debert river.....	30 P	V
Ontario.		
Albany river, upper portion.....	15 G	II
Cobden tp., specimen.....	164 A	XI
Dalhousie tp., specimen.....	121 A	VIII
Haliburton sheet area, mica depo- sits.....	181-183 A	XIV
Huntingdon tp., specimen.....	112 A	IX
Lutterworth tp.....	8 J	VI
Madoc tp., specimen.....	120 A	X
	238 A	XIV
Maggie river.....	104 A	XI
March tp.....	15 R	XI
St. Isidore (near).....	72 A	VIII
South Crosby tp.....	20 T	II
South Sherbrooke tp.....	71 J	XIV
Thunder Bay dist.:—		
Blende lake.....	244 S	XV
Port Arthur dist. Throughout Pt. H		III
Timagami dist.....	84, 146 I	X
Coleman tp.....	201, 209 A	XVI
Sudbury ores, scarcity of.....	129 H	XIV
Quebec.		
Apatite deposits N. of Ottawa.....	98, 99 K	IV
	22, 24, 36 O	XII
Argenteuil co., fetid, notes by Hoffmann.....	26 T	IV
Bagot tp., copper mines.....	149 AA	XV
Caxton canton, St. Maurice co.....	37 A	II
Hogs Back mt., Brome co.....	46 K	IV
L'Assomption river, Que.....	30 K	IV
Orford tp.....	81 K	IV
Sutton Mt. copper belt.....	309 A	XV
Wright co., Hull tp.....	39, 40 G	XII
photos of... At end of Pt. O		XII
Wakefield tp.....	439 A	XV
Wright tp.....	75 S	VII
	118 A	XI
Yukon.		
Peel river.....	42 CC	XVI
Porcupine river.....	132 D	IV
Yukon river.....	142, 143 D	IV
Calcium carbonate.		
Montreal well water.....	67 O	XIV
Calder brook, PICTOU COAL-FIELDS, N.S.	23 M	XIV
Calder creek, QUARTZ CREEK, KLON- DIKE DIST., YKN.	54 B	XIV
Calder lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST., ONT.	39 A	X
Calder lake, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Ducks, geese and fish of.....	169 P	V
Tripolite on.....	127 P	II
	26 S	XV
Caldwell, G. F.		
Work by, Low's Neptune Expedn. VI, VII, 129, 139-141 A		XVI
Caldwell, John F.		
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods, Ont.....	149 S	VI
	17 A	VIII
	132 S	IX
Caldwell, T. B.	3, 61, 93 I	XII
	161 H	XIV
Caldwell, William	3 I	XII

	PAGE	VOL.
Caldwell, W. C.		
Acknowledgments to.....	70 AA	VI
	3 I	XII
Analyses made for.....	33 I	IX
	160 H	XIV
Iron mining by, Lavant tp., Ont.....	52 I	XII
Caldwell, W. M.	149 S	VI
Caldwell, GRATTAN TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Magnesite deposit south of.....	65 J	XIV
Caldwell brook, KINGS CO., N.S.		
Striae near, and terraces on.....	40, 58 N	IV
Caldwell brook, WALLACE RIVER, N.S.		
Silurian and Lower Carboniferous on. 39, 52 E		I
Caldwell iron mine, LAVANT TP., LANARK CO., ONT.		
Notes on, by Ingall.....	52-54 I	XII
Position of.....	64 J	XIV
Quartz from, assayed.....	27 R	XI
Rocks at.....	52 J	XIV
greenstone.....	57 A	IX
Caldwell island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Composition of; silver prospecting on.....	50 H	III
Caldwell mine, NEAR WHITEFISH LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Notes on, by Ingall.....	101 H	III
Caldwell pt., L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	46, 48 H	III
Caledon, PEEL CO., ONT.		
Altitude of terrace at.....	275 A	XV
Building stone production of, 1890.	183 S	V
Caledon tp., PEEL CO., ONT.		
Peat and marl in.....	170 A	XI
Sandstone quarrying in.....	171 A	XI
Caledonia, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.		
Building stone quarries at.....	64 A	I
Slate area between, and Sheet har- bour.....	156 P	II
Caledonia, HALDIMAND CO., ONT.		
Gypsum works at.....	36 S	II
	39 S	IV
	76 S	V
Caledonia, QUEENS CO., N.S.		
Cambrian of, and near.....	36, 46 M	IX
Caledonia, TRAIL CO., N. DAKOTA.		
Boulder clay at.....	81 E	IV
Morainic deposits at.....	45 E	IV
Caledonia claim, LIGHTNING CREEK, COTTONWOOD RIVER, B.C.	122 R	III
Caledonia colliery, SYDNEY COAL- FIELD, N. S.		
Coal production of, 1886.....	18 S	II
1887.....	16 S	III
1888.....	17 S	IV
1889.....	18 SS	IV
1890.....	35 S	V
1891.....	28 SS	V
1892 93.....	19, 28 S	VI
1894.....	27 S	VII
1895.....	26 S	VIII
1896.....	36 S	IX
1897.....	41 S	X
1898.....	32 S	XI
Description of; plant of.....	39, 40 S	XI
Developments at, 1890.....	40 S	V
189.....	40 SS	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Caledonia colliery—Con.			Calgoorlie, WEST AUSTRALIA.		
Developments at, 1892.....	32 s	VI	See Kalgurli.		
1893.....	32 s	VII	Calhoun, J. E.		
Details regarding.....	57, 58 s	XV	Misprint for Colhoun, J. E.		
Gas per ton from; candle power of			Calhoun, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
coal from.....	38 s	XI	Coal at.....	32 m	XIII
Merged in Dominion Coal Co.,			Rocks at, Carboniferous.....	19, 36 s	I
which see.....	31 s	VII	crystalline.....	364 A	XV
Caledonia gold mine, MALAGA			granite.....	383, 384 A	XV
GOLD DIST., QUEENS CO., N.S.			Calicoes.		
Assay of quartz from.....	48 R	V	Manganese used for colouring.....	49 m	X
Maddin's remarks on, 1890.....	61 s	V	Tungstic acid used in printing.....	74 AA	V
Work suspended at.....	143 ss	V	'California' (1746).....	32, 33 F	IX
	121 s	VI	California, U. S.		
Caledonia lead, WINE HARBUR			Asbestos from, analysis.....	27 s	X
GOLD DIST., N. S.....	417 A	XV	Chrome ores from, analysis.....	22 s	III
Caledonia Mills, ANTIGONISH CO.,				24 s	XIII
N. S.			Coal imports, 1888.....	82 R	III
Specular iron ore at.....	23 A	I	1891.....	47 ss	V
	57, 116 P	II	1892.....	39 s	VI
Caledonia mtns., ALBERT CO., N.B.			1893.....	37 s	VII
Albertite of.....	366 A	XV	1894.....	38 s	VII
Rocks on, and near.....	17, 18, 35, 54 E	I	1895.....	28 s	VIII
	15 MM	XIII	1896.....	42 s	IX
Albert shales.....	364 A	XV	1897.....	47 s	X
decayed.....	366 A	XV	1898.....	36 s	XI
Caledonia quarries, ROCKLAND,			1899.....	35 s	XII
WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			1900.....	39 s	XIII
Grindstones from.....	109 m	X	1901.....	38 s	XIV
Caledonia sett., ALBERT CO., N.B.	57 m	VII	1902.....	49 s	XV
Caledonia Springs, PRESCOTT CO.,			Gold in, discovery, 1849.....	19 R	III
ONT.			bearing rocks.....	12 R	III
Mineral springs at.....	108, 110 s	V	conglomerates.....	315 B	VII
	79 s	VII	containing sulphurets.....	58 R	III
	90 s	IX	mining.....	50-52 R	III
	137 s	X	alluvial methods.....	168 s	V
	137 A	XII	early conditions.....	17 H	III
	67 O	XIV	Nickel in.....	146 H	XIV
gas in.....	22 Q	V	Platinum from, analysis.....	8 T	II
Peat bog near.....	137 A	XII	Rocks of, Carboniferous.....	48, 49 B	VII
Sanitarium at.....	118 K	IV	gold-bearing. See above.		
Utica shale at.....	64 A	IX	limestone, fossiliferous.....	33 B	III
	89 J	XII	Triassic.....	56 B	VII
Caledonia tp., PRESCOTT CO., ONT.			Tripolite deposits of.....	20 s	XV
Cambro-Silurian in.....	6, 87, 88 J	XII	California creek, SIXTYMILE RIVER,		
	132 A	XIII	YEN.....	35, 36 A	XIV
Caledonia valley, MIETTE RIVER,			California gulch, ANTLER CREEK,		
ALTA.....	13 D	XI	WILLOW RIVER, B.C.....	123 R	III
Calgary, ALTA.			California mine, NELSON DIV., W.		
Altitude of.....	131 E	IV	KOOTENAY, B. C.....	195 A	XII
Birds from, specimens.....	132-139 A	VIII	Calkin creek, ALBERT CO., N.B.		
	204 AA	XV	See Demoiselle creek.		
Coal mining near.....	42 s	V	Call Bros., Messrs.....	90 J	VIII
	45 ss	V	Call, B. C.....	59 R	XIII
production, 1888.....	18 s	IV	Calla palustris, Linn.		
Cree and Stoney names of.....	176 E	II	Labrador pen., interior.....	363 L	VIII
Fossils from.....	106, 109 A	III	Moose river, Ont.....	71 J	III
	53 A	IV	Rupert river, Que.....	42 D	I
	87 A	VI		71 J	III
	89 AA	VI	Callahan brook, JAMES RIVER, N.S.		
Kit fox from, specimen.....	53 A	III	Scenery of.....	106 P	II
Lime supply for.....	169 B	I	Volcanic rocks on.....	12, 61 P	II
Sandstone quarry near.....	165 A	XI	Callbreath, J. C.		
Temperature statistics of.....	52 A	XV	Notes by, on Stikine river, B.C. 60,		
Tyrrell's work in connexion with... 5 A		I	248-254 B	III	
Water from, analysis of.....	25 R	V	Tahltan Indians 194-199 B	III	
Calgary-Edmonton trail, ALTA.			Callbreath post, TESLIN LAKE, YKN.		
Country between, and Red Deer				11, 13 B	XII
river.....	45-51 E	II			
Minor ref. to.....	46 A	I			

	PAGE	VOL.
Callender, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of	282 I	X
Rocks near	114, 116-118 I	X
<i>Callinomorpha lecontei</i> , Boisd.		
Keewatin, southern.	39 G	II
<i>Callista tenuis</i> , Hall and Meek.		
Burnt rapid, Athabaska river,		
Alta	31, 32 D	V
Colorado formation, Peace-Atha-		
baska dist.	47, 58 D	V
<i>Callistemophyllum latum</i> , Dawson.		
Great Bear river, Mack	23 D	IV
Mackenzie river, Mack	98 D	IV
<i>Callopora</i> .		
St. Helen island, Que	155 J	VII
St. Martin, Que	120 J	VII
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	294 I	X
" <i>multitabulata</i> , Ulrich.		
Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	300 I	X
<i>Callorhinus ursinus</i> . See Seal, fur.		
Calm bay, SHOAL LAKE, ONT.	152 F	III
Calm creek, CLAYQUOT SD., V. I.	68 A	XV
Calm falls, NONWATIN LAKE, ONT. ...	9 H	X
Calm lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.		
See Nonwatin lake.		
<i>Calopogon pulchellus</i> , R. Br.		
Moose river, Ont.	71 J	III
<i>Calopteryx virginica</i> , Drury.		
James bay and Kapiakau river,		
Kee	241 A	XV
<i>Calosoma frigidum</i> , Kirby.		
James bay	75 J	III
<i>Caltha palustris</i> , L.		
Chilkoot inlet, Coast range, B.C.	216 B	III
James bay	63 J	III
.....	242 A	XV
Labrador pen	354 L	VIII
Rupert river, Que	36 D	I
.....	63 J	III
Calumet, ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.		
Graphite mining at	244 A	XIV
Rocks at	24 J	XII
Striae near, direction of	29, 35 J	X
Calumet and B.C. Gold Mines,		
Ltd.	59 AA	XV
Calumet and Hecla copper mine,		
L. SUPERIOR, U.S.	54 S	V
.....	59 S	VI
Calumet claims, KRUGER MT., YALE		
DIST., B.C.		
Hessite on	11, 12 R	VIII
Petziite from, analyses	12 R	VIII
Calumet falls, LITCHFIELD TP., PON-		
TIAC CO., QUE.		
Apatite at	20 T	IV
Calcite at	25 T	IV
Loganite at	43 T	IV
Malacolite (diopside) at	76 S	III
.....	44 T	IV
Titanite at	62 T	IV
Tourmaline at	67 S	III
.....	63 T	IV
Tremolite at	63 T	IV
Vesuvianite (idocrase) at	76 S	III
.....	64 T	IV

	PAGE	VOL.
Calumet island, OTTAWA RIVER,		
QUE.		
Apatite on	62 A	VII
Asbestos on	28 S	V
.....	62 A	VII
.....	23 S	X
Galena on	61 A	VII
Galena, analyses	120 S	X
Iron ore on	61 A	VII
Lead mining on	101 S	VI
.....	87 S	VII
.....	114 S	X
.....	10, 118 A	XI
production, 1898.	104 S	XI
Limestone of	32 J	XIV
Mica mining to north of	119 A	XI
Minerals from, specimens	194 A	XII
.....	173 A	XIII
.....	437 A	XV
Nickel ore on	155 SS	V
.....	119, 167 A	XI
.....	154 H	XIV
Nicolite on	167 A	XI
Retinalite on	55 T	IV
Syenite on	60 A	VII
Wernerite on	65 T	IV
Zinc blende on	61, 62 A	VII
.....	135 AA	XV
mining on	229 S	X
.....	10, 118 A	XI
.....	141 S	XII
.....	156 S	XIII
.....	242, 243 S	XV
production, 1898.	192 S	XI
1901.	157 S	XIV
Calumet river, ATHABASKA RIVER,		
ALTA.		
Cretaceous tar sands on	144 S	V
Fossils from	35 D	V
Calumet tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Danaite in	19, 20 R	XII
.....	169 A	XIII
Galena from, specimen	70 AA	VI
Nickel ore from, analyses	39 R	XI
Quartz from, assays	30 T	III
.....	30 B	IV
.....	45 R	VI
.....	35 R	VIII
.....	26 R	XI
Silver in, native	25 R	VI
Zinc-blende in	59 T	IV
assay of	57, 58 T	III
specimen	70 AA	VI
Calvaire mt., TWO MOUNTAINS CO.,		
QUE.		
Absence of petrographic work on,		
(1901)	186 A	XIV
Archaean outlier of Laurentian		
plateau	17, 22, 23 O	XIV
Notes on, by Ella	75 J	VI
Syenite of	58 A	VII
Calvary brook, BLACK RIVER, COL-		
CHESTER CO., N. S.		
Bogs and barrens along	168 P	V
Rocks on	21, 22, 39, 40, 183 P	V
.....	91 A	VII
Specular iron ore on	183 P	V
Calver cape, VANCOUVER ISLAND,		
B. C.	56 A	XV
Calvert, Dr. Grace	217 S	XV
Calvert, W. E.	260 A	XIV
Calvin, Prof. T. F.	59 A	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Calvin tp., NIPISSENG DIST., ONT.			Calypso borealis—Con.		
Altitude of.....	281 I	X	Mistassini lake, Que.....	42 D	I
Beryl from.....	14, 15 R	XI	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	70 J	III
Farm lands in.....	30 I	X	Calyx drill. See Davis calyx drill.		
Mica in.....	158 I	X	Camarotoechia.		
specimen.....	72 AA	VI	Potter road, Digby co., N.S.....	114 M	IX
Polycrase from, analysis of.....	14 R	XI	" plena.		
Xenotime from.....	167 A	XI	Characteristic of Chazy formation.	28 O	XIV
analysis and description.	13, 14 R	IX	" ekwanensis.		
Calway river, QUE. See Guillaume river.			Ekwan river, Kee.....	17, 42 F	XIV
Calymene.			Camborne, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Chambly, Que.....	150 J	VII	Notes, by Brock, on mining around,		
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.....	36 L	V	1903.....	58-64 AA	XV
St. Cuthbert (near), Que.....	18 J	XI	Cambria iron works.....	56 M	X
" <i>blumenbachii</i> .			Cambrian.		
Bois Brulé mt., Que.....	18 M	III	Designation of.....	196 L	VIII
Identified by Billings with Cana-			Importance of, in northern Canada.	8 R	II
dian <i>Calymenes</i>	57 F	XIV	Resemblance of, to Boston Bar		
Pointe-aux Trembles, Que.....	26 K	III	group.....	43 B	VII
Temiscouata lake, Que.....	30, 31 M	III	Alberta.		
" <i>callicephala</i> , Green.			See also below, under Kootenay,		
Hudson River group.....	57 F	XIV	East, B.C.		
Stony mt., Man.....	53 F	XI	Athabaska lake.....	22 A	V
	57 F	XIV	Bow valley.....	27, 139, 159 B	I
" <i>niagarensis</i> , Hall.			Copper mt.....	135, 137 B	I
Anticosti island.....	57 F	XIV	Palliser river.....	107 B	I
Sutton lake, Kee.....	57 F	XIV	Peace-Athabaska region.....	51 D	V
Timiskaming lake.....	129, 296 I	X	Yellowhead Pass trail.....	75 A	XI
" <i>platys</i> , Green.				22, 25 D	XI
Corniferous formation.....	57 F	XIV	British Columbia.		
" <i>senaria</i> , Conrad.			Kamloops div.....	19 A	VII
Abbottsford, Que.....	143 J	VII		27-37, 107-109 B	VII
Beauport (near), Que.....	21, 120 K	III	Shuswap area.....	38 A	VIII
	39 L	V	thickness of.....	24 B	VII
Brock tp., Ont.....	208 A	XII	Kootenay, East.....	65, 77, 78, 156 B	I
Charlesbourg, Que.....	21, 120 K	III		171 ss	V
Cumberland, Russell co., Ont.....	143 J	XII		97, 98 A	XII
East Selkirk, Man.....	79 F	XI		74, 75 A	XIV
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.....	143 J	XII		181 A	XV
Highgate Springs, Vermont, U. S.....	144 J	VII	petroleum in.....	127 ss	V
Joliette, Que.....	147 J	VII	Rocky mtns., classification.....	15 D	II
Lorette, Que.....	20, 120 K	III	fossils.....	14, 119, 139, 143 B	I
L'Orignal, Ont.....	142 J	XII	occurrences.....	22-26, 45-47,	
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,			51, 54, 116-123, 154, 157, 158 B		I
Que.....	146 J	VII		9 A	II
Montmorency falls, Que.....	24, 120 K	III	origin.....	159 B	I
	41 L	V	section.....	39 B	I
Ottawa dist.....	57, 58, 60-63, 65-68 G	XII	Kootenay, West.....	29, 31 A	X
Pakenham, Ont.....	85 J	XIV	Omineca river.....	30 C	VII
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.....	18, 120 K	III	Yellowhead Pass trail.....	80 A	XI
	36 L	V		35, 38 D	XI
Rockland, Ont.....	142 J	XII	Franklin.		
Rougemont, Que.....	152 J	VII	Cape Rawson.....	9 R	II
St. Barthélemi (near), Que.....	19 J	XI	Keewatin.		
St. Charles river, Que.....	38 L	V	Dubawnt lake, photo of.....	Facing 46 F	IX
Ste. Croix (near), Que.....	17, 120 K	III	Northern portion.....	168, 171-174 F	IX
St. Cuthbert (near), Que.....	16 J	XI	Sutton lake.....	111 A	XIV
St. Dominique, Que.....	142 J	VII		6, 23, 32-35 F	XIV
St. Justin (near), Que.....	18 J	XI	Labrador pen.		
St. Pie, Que.....	143 J	VII	Distribution of.....	261-266 L	VIII
Ste. Ursule (near), Que.....	19 J	XI	Iron ore deposits of.....	78, 79 A	VII
Trenton limestone.....	57 F	XIV	Notes, by Low, on so-called.....	16 DD	XIII
	28 O	XIV	Possibility of silver in.....	107 ss	IV
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	46, 53 F	XI	Soil of.....	30 L	VIII
Yamaska river, Que.....	152 J	VII			
Calypso borealis, Salisb.			Castle and Henley islands, Château		
Dease lake (near), B. C.....	226 B	III	bay.....	107 ss	IV
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV	Hamilton river and inlet.....	74 A	VII
Labrador pen., interior.....	362 L	VIII		196, 203, 222 L	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Cambrian, Labrador pen.—Con.		
Hudson bay.....	143, 147 A	XII
46, 51, 52, 68-80 D	XIII	
islands.....	21 L	VIII
84, 85 A	IX	
Richmond gulf.....	9 L	IX
photo..... Facing	30 L	IX
Hudson strait and Ungava bay.....	36 L	IX
17 A	X	
30-44 L	XI	
Junction river.....	19, 28 L	IX
Kokoak River dist.....	117, 120 L	VIII
87 A	IX	
Michikamau lake.....	76 A	VII
24, 161, 196 L	VIII	
Northern portion.....	24, 25, 29-35 L	IX
Stillwater river.....	221 L	VIII
Ungava river.....	4, 5 AA	VI
iron in.....	64 S	VII
Mackenzie.		
Coppermine river.....	24 R	II
Great Slave lake.....	106 A	XII
Melville sd., Bathurst inlet.....	32 R	II
New Brunswick.		
Economic products of.....	9, 10 M	X
Resemblance of, to Lower Cam-		
brian of Eastern tps.....	87 K	III
St. John co.....	41 M	VII
148 A	XIII	
flagstones.....	115 M	X
York co.....	197-199 A	XIV
Nova Scotia.		
Cape Breton island, notes by Mat-		
thew.....	187-189 A	XII
Summy. Rep. on, 1901.223-232 A	XIV	
Digby co.....	67 AA	VI
coal prospecting in.....	286 A	XVI
Halifax co., Bedford.....	62 A	V
Hants co.....	60 AA	VI
Gore.....	97 P	V
Liverpool, northwest of.....	63 S	V
Lockport island, photos of.....	Frontia. M	IX
Facing	56 M	IX
New Ross.....	186 AA	XV
Queens co., Caledonia.....	36, 46 M	IX
Southwest portion.....	8-13 Q	VI
115 A	VIII	
89, 90 A	IX	
27-85 M	IX	
Ontario.		
Frontenac co.....	79 A	VI
82 AA	VI	
Leeds co.....	79 A	VI
Nipigon lake, west of.....	99-101, 103 A	XIV
Sudbury dist.....	52 H	XIV
Quebec.		
Economic importance of.....	88 K	III
Ashuanipi dist.....	149, 150 L	VIII
Beauce co.....	15 K	III
Brome co.....	45 A	V
6 G	XVI	
Eastern tps.....	7, 8, 50-64 J	VII
asbestos in.....	19 S	V
gold in.....	57 J	II
147 J	X	
northeastern.....	85-88 K	III
Matane co.....	148 A	XIII
Mistassini dist.....	26, 31, 32 D	I
24, 260, 266-268 L	VIII	
Richmond co., Stoke tp.....	313 A	XV
Shefford co., Shefford mt.....	138 A	XII
Stanstead co., Magog tp.....	74, 75 A	IX
Temiscouata co., section of.....	Facing 20 M	V
Three Rivers sheet area.....	13 J	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Cambrian, Saskatchewan.		
Northeastern portion.....	15, 17-19 D	VIII
Pebbles of, in Cypress hills.....	35 C	I
United States of America.		
Grand cañon, Arizona.....	160 B	I
Little Black river, Maine.....	9 M	V
Vermont.....	53 J	VII
Wasatch mts., Utah.....	159 B	I
Cambro-Silurian (LOWER SILURIAN).		
See also under the various divi-		
sions.		
Agricultural land formed by decay		
of.....	51 J	II
110 P	II	
Asbestos in serpentines of.....	23 S	X
Description of rocks of.....	13 M	V
Formations of.....	19 O	XIV
Rocky mountains, classification.....	15 D	II
Keewatin.		
Cedar lake.....	24 A	IV
Dubawnt lake (near).....	41 A	VII
Fort Churchill.....	91 F	IX
Grass River dist.....	15, 16 F	XIII
11 FF	XIII	
Northern portion.....	168, 174, 175 F	IX
Ref. to paper on, by Pantou.....	25 A	I
Severn river.....	18 F	II
Labrador pen.		
Akpatok island.....	82 A	X
Mackenzie.		
Dubawnt river.....	54, 173 F	IX
Liard river.....	14 D	IV
Manitoba.		
Fossils of, Red River valley.....	26, 27 A	I
Lower Fort Garry.....	16 A	IV
Ref. to paper on, by Pantou.....	25 A	I
Winnipeg lake.....	31 A	V
34-54 F	XI	
New Brunswick.		
Economic products of.....	9, 10 M	X
Farm lands on.....	53, 57 GG	I
Forest growth on.....	140 M	VII
Limestone of.....	83 M	X
Carleton co.....	9, 23, 26 G	I
280 A	XVI	
fauna of.....	198, 199 A	XIV
Charlotte co.....	23 N	IV
soils on.....	79 N	IV
Gloucester co.....	36 M	II
Madawaska co., ref. to reports on.....	11 M	III
Northeastern portion, soils on.....	30 N	III
Northern portion.....	5, 14 N	II
Northumberland co.....	7 N	III
53 A	VI	
Victoria co.....	12 N	II
Western portion, agricultural lands		
on.....	36 M	XII
topography.....	7 M	XII
York co.....	21 J	II
147 A	XIII	
Nova Scotia.		
Antigonish co., Livingstone cove.....	24 P	II
Central portion.....	17-33 P	II
Colchester co.....	6-10 P	V
Pictou co.....	15, 24, 33-36, 84 P	II
45 A	IV	
48 SS	IV	
6-10, 147-149 P	V	
11, 14, 15 M	XIV	
Ontario.		
Dundas co.....	72 A	VIII
Eastern portion.....	133-136 A	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cambro-Silurian, Ontario—Con.			<i>Camerella polita</i>, Billings.		
Frontenac co.	79 A	V	Island of Orleans, Que.	82 K	III
Glengarry co.	82 AA	VI	St. Joseph, Lévis co., Que.	81 K	III
Hastings co. to Victoria co.	72 A	VIII	Stanbridge, Que.	132 J	VII
Leeds co.	49 A	I	" <i>varians</i> , Billings.		
Manitoulin island.	79 A	VI	Etchemin river, Que.	60 K	III
Nipissing lake.	134-136 A	XII	<i>Cameroceras proteiforme</i>, Hall.		
Ottawa valley.	22 I	IX	Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	301 I	X
	48 I	X	Cameron, Angus.	53 R	XIII
	64, 65 A	VIII		233 A	XIV
	48 I	X			
	130-138 A	XIII	Cameron, Archibald		
Prescott co.	72, 73 A	VIII	Work by, 1884.	22 A	I
Russell co.	73 A	VIII	1886.	44 A	II
Simcoe co.	18 Q	V	1882-1886.	3 S	II
Southern portion, thickness and			1888.	100 A	III
divisions of.	5 Q	V	1889.	31 R	IX
Stormont co.	73 A	VIII		45 A	IV
Timagami dist.	118-123 I	X	1890.	62 A	V
Thunder Bay dist., Little Current			1891.	59 AA	V
river.	112 AA	XV	1887-91.	3 P	V
	172 A	XVI	1892.	59 A	VI
			1893.	59 AA	VI
Quebec.			1894.	95 A	VII
Building-stones of.	54 A	I	1895.	114 A	VIII
Dialocation in slates of.	9-12 J	X	1896.	99 A	IX
Subdivisions of.	7 J	VII	1897.	104 A	X
			1898.	149 A	XI
Beauce co.	29, 38 J	II	1899.	168, 169 A	XII
Charlevoix co.	49 A	V	1900.	147, 162 A	XIII
Compton co.	29 J	II	1901.	217, 218 A	XIV
Drummond co.	268 A	XVI	1902.	17, 403 A	XV
Eastern tps.	7, 14-23 J	II	1903.	175, 185 AA	XV
Acton copper belt.	306 A	XV	Cameron, C.	238 A	XIV
northeastern.	12-84 K	III	Cameron, Chas.	28, 29 R	XIII
northern.	26-47 L	V	Cameron, C. P.	52, 53 R	V
southwestern.	7, 15-49 J	VII	Cameron, D. H.	38 A	XI
Island of Montreal.	19, 28 O	XIV	Cameron, Gibson and King,		
Gaspé co., ref. to reports on.	11 M	III	Messrs.	156 J	IX
Lake St. John dist.	14, 15, 27 D	I	Cameron, H. A.	31 R	IX
	52 A	V	Cameron, H. B.	51, 54, 55 R	VIII
Lotbinière co.	263 A	XVI	Cameron, Hugh.	139 A	IX
Portneuf co.	15 L	V	Cameron, John.	3 P	II
Saguenay co.	44 AA	V		3 P	V
Sherbrooke co.	37 A	IV	Cameron, J. H.	53 R	XIII
	124 K	IV	Cameron, J. J.	193 A	XII
Stanstead co.	12 J	II	Cameron, J. S.	176 P	V
Temiscouata co., ref. to reports on.	11 M	III	Cameron, Malcolm	84 K	IV
Three Rivers sheet area.	13, 14 J	XI	Cameron, Robert.	100 A	VII
			Cameron, Roderick	117 A	VII
United States of America.				140 A	VIII
Maine.	11, 38 M	III		132 A	IX
Vermont.	30, 36 J	VII	Cameron, Sam.	149 P	V
Camden, New Jersey.			Cameron bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	116 R	III
Canadian nickel ore refined at.	143 S	X	Cameron bay, L. WINNIPEGOSIS,		
	29 H	XIV	KEE.	61, 171, 216 E	V
Camden tp., KENT CO., ONT.			Cameron brook, EAST RIVER OF PICTOU, N.S.		
Bog iron ore deposits in.	24 T	IV	Bog manganese ore near.	183 P	V
Boring in, for gas and oil.	72 Q	V	Rocks on, and near.	13, 47, 59, 149 P	V
<i>Camerella</i>.			Carboniferous.	104 P	V
Lorette, Que.	119 K	III	igneous.	148 P	V
" <i>breviplicata</i> .			Cameron claims, WILLIAMS CREEK,		
Stanbridge tp., Que.	132 J	VII	WILLOW RIVER, B.C.		
" <i>caloifera</i> , Billings.			Notes on, by Dawson.	35 R	III
Beauharnois, Que.	114 J	VII	Cameron copper mines, BRUCE		
St. Joseph, Que.	81 K	III	MINES DIST., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
" <i>costata</i> .			Assay of copper ore from.	385 A	XVI
Stanbridge tp., Que.	132 J	VII			
" <i>hemiplicata</i> , Hall.					
Beauport, Que.	21, 119 K	III			
Lorette, Que.	119 K	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cameron copper mines—Con.			Camp islands, off CORTES ISLAND,		
Description of.....	109 s	XV	B.C.	23 B	II
Notes on, by Ingall and Denis	189 A	XVI	Camp narrows, NORTHWEST BAY,		
Quartzite in	183 A	XVI	RAINY LAKE, ONT.	14, 166 F	III
Cameron cove, GRAND MANAN			Camp river, CRANBERRY LAKE, CARI-		
ISLAND, N.B.			BOO DIST., B.C.	85, 163 A	XI
Oil-stone on	115 M	X		18 D	XI
Rocks on	272, 273 A	XVI	Campanula rotundifolia, Linn.		
Cameron Falls brook, WATERTON			Brigus, Newfoundland	22 DD	I
LAKE, ALTA.			Labrador pen., interior.....	359 L	VIII
Oil on.....	11 AA	V	Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I
	125 ss	V	Rupert river and James bay.....	67 J	III
Rocks of.....	40, 46, 48 B	I	" <i>scoleri</i> , (Hook).		
Cameron lake, CLYDE TP., LABELLE			Sooke, V.I.....	116 B	II
CO., QUE.....	34, 35 J	XII	" <i>uniflora</i> .		
Cameron lake, GRANT AND FIELD			Hudson strait.....	36 M	XI
TPs., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	285 I	X	Labrador coast	359 L	VIII
Cameron lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST.,			Loudon rapids, Dubawnt river, Kee.....	210 F	IX
ONT.			CAMPANULACEÆ		
Gold mining on.....	175 s	X	Brigus, Newfoundland	22 DD	I
Keewatin rocks on	38 A	X	Dubawnt river, Kee.....	210 F	IX
Cameron lake, QUEENS CO., N.S....	31 M	IX	James Bay dist.	67 J	III
Cameron lake, STURGEON RIVER,			Labrador pen.	359 L	VIII
THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	106 A	XIV	Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I
Cameron mine, BLEZARD TP., SUD-			Campbell, Alex.	22 Q	V
BURY DIST., ONT.			Campbell, A. M.		
At junction of granite and norite..	89 H	XIV	Work by, 1888-90.....	41, 67 A	V
	268 A	XV		5 F	V
Ores of, classed in 'marginal de-				31 AA	V
posits'.....	120 H	XIV		5 I	IX
Work in, and closing of.....	34 H	XIV		31 AA	VI
Cameron iron mine, NEAR DESBAR-				56 A	VII
ATS, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.				121, 130 A	VIII
Notes on, by Ingall.....	252-254 A	XV		131 A	IX
Cameron mica mine, GRENVILLE				3 I	XII
TP., ARGENTHUIL CO., QUE.			Campbell, Angus.....	117 F	II
Notes on, by Ella.....	113 J	XII	Campbell, Colin	18 M	I
Cameron mine, BRIDGEVILLE, PIC-			Campbell, C. S.....	37 O	XIV
TOU CO., N.S.....	109 A	IX	Campbell, Hugh.....	164 A	XIII
Cameron mt., ATLIN LAKE, B.C..25, 28 B		XII		78 S	XV
Cameron phosphate mine,			Campbell, H. H.	57 A	VIII
PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.....	109 K	IV	Campbell, J. B.....	19 B	VI
Cameron river, OTTER RIVER, L.				155 H	XIV
TIMISKAMING, QUE.			Campbell, J. G.	3, 57 I	XII
Notes on, by Barlow.....	177 I	X	Campbell, John (B.C.)	68 AA	V
Cameron sett., GUYSBOROUGH CO.,				76 B	VI
N.S.....	132 P	II	Campbell, John (N.S.).....	145, 158 P	II
Cameron tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.				172 AA	XV
Amazon stone and perthite in.	70 AA	VI	Campbell, John (Ont.).....	78 AA	VI
	160 I	X		90 S	VII
Fluorite in, and near.....	63, 159 I	X	Campbell, Capt. John Hammond	212 A	XI
Iron in.....	23 R	VI	Campbell, Robert (H.B.C.)		
Microline in.....	32 AA	VI	Acknowledgments to	4 A	III
Cameron tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Explorations by, B. C. and Yukon.		
Iron ore in.....	13 K	IV	14, 42, 62, 84, 97, 107, 108, 114,		
Cameron Whin gold mine, GOLD-			136-142, 178 B		III
ENVILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.....	108 A	X	Statement by <i>re</i> Liard Indians	200 B	III
Camlachie, LAMBTON CO., ONT.....	155 A	XIV	Terror bridge, Tuya river, B.C.,		
Camp bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			named by.....	83 B	III
Gold mining on.....	42 A	X	Tibia of <i>Elephas primigenius</i> sent		
	177 S	X	by, to England.....	41 B	III
Camp bay, NOOTKA SOUND, V.I.			Campbell, R. H.....	88 A	VI
Description of rocks on	71 A	XV		53, 61, 62 G	XII
Camp island, VERMILION RIVER, SUD-			Campbell, Thomas.....	129 F	II
BURY DIST., Ont.....	20, 21 F	V	Campbell, GRANT CO., MINN.....	48, 140 E	IV
			Campbell and Forsyth, Messrs..	8 Q	V
				80 ss	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Campbell and Whitehall claims, LIGHTNING CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C. 34, 122 R		III	Campbell mt., S. YUKON.	107 B	III
Campbell bay, Kipawa lake, Que. 212 I		X	Campbell oil well, ENNISKILLEN TP., LAMBTON CO., ONT. 80 ss		IV
Campbell bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Campbell pond, KINGS CO., P.E.I. 376 A		XV
Copper prospecting on..... 57 A		XV	Campbell river, COMOX COAL-FIELD, V.I.		
Campbell beaches, MAN. AND MINN.			Bituminous coal on..... 19 B		II
Altitudes of... 140 E		IV	146 R		III
Northward ascent of... 93 E		IV	Cretaceous basin of..... 40 A		I
Notes on, by Upham... 57, 58, 68-71 E		IV	Minor refs. to 18, 19 B		II
Stages of, during outflow south- wards..... 92 E		IV	Campbell river, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C. 122 A		VIII
Campbell brook, DOCTOR BROOK, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Campbell (or Right Hand branch), TOBIQUE RIVER, N.B.		
Average analyses of hematite from. 35 R		XII	Fish and scenery of..... 12, 17 gg		I
Campbell brook, EAST RIVER OF PICTOU, N.S.			Fossils from.. 40 A		II
Rocks on..... 14, 15 P		II	Gold on 151 A		XII
11 P		V	160 A		XIII
limestone . 87 P		V	39 A		II
slates and conglomerates... 31 P		II	8, 12, 17 N		II
Campbell chute, MADAWASKA RIVER, ONT. 36 J		XIV	278 A		XVI
Campbell creek, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.			39, 40 A		II
Analyses of nickel ore from. 40 R		XI	Campbell sett., BRIGHTON PAR., CAR- LETON CO., N.B. 25 M		XII
163 H		XIV	Campbell siding, I. C. RY., COL- CHESTER CO., N.S. 38 P		V
Campbell creek, LIGHTNING CREEK, COTTONWOOD RIVER, B.C. 123 B		III	Campbellford, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., ONT.		
Campbell creek, PELLY RIVER, YKN. 121 B		III	Unfounded report of coal at..... 42 A		III
Campbell creek, S. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.			Campbellton, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.		
Rocks on, and near:—			Boulders in, dispersion of. 52 M		VII
amphibolites..... 58, 59 B		VII	Coal in, suggested boring for... 377 A		XV
argillites and granites..... 39 A		VIII	Fossils from..... 54 AA		VI
Campbell Creek beds..... 44, 45 B		VII	Rocks on shore at..... 373 A		XV
diabase porphyrites..... 111, 123 B		VII	Tertiary deposits at..... 48 M		VII
petrography..... 352-354, 393, 394 B		VII	section..... 112 M		VII
Plutonic..... 247 B		VII	Campbellton, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.		
Section on..... 122-125 B		VII	Brick clay and kiln at..... 58 gg		I
Temperature observations on..... 416 B		VII	38 M		II
Campbell Creek beds.			117 M		X
Character and composition of... 44, 45 B		VII	Copper near 149 A		XII
Campbell creek, S. Thompson			Devonian at..... 27 A		I
river, B.C. 123 B		VII	Fossils from..... 90 AA		VI
Campbell hill, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Glaciation at, striae..... 23 gg		I
Basalt of..... 213 B		VII	superficial deposits..... 44 gg		I
Cherty quartzite of..... 84 B		VII	boulder clay..... 15 M		II
Campbell hill, RICHMOND CO., N.S.			Leda clay..... 58 gg		I
Carboniferous limestone of..... 50 P		II	marshes..... 28 M		II
Campbell hill, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.. 62 E		IV	terraces..... 24 M		II
Campbell iron mine, BAGOT TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.			Campbellville, HALTON CO., ONT.		
Notes on, by Ingall..... 60, 61 I		XII	So called 'paint bed' of 106 B		V
Petrography of schist from..... 82 I		XII	Terra-cotta works at..... 196 B		V
Campbell lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			CAMPELOMA 168 A		XIV
Description of rocks on..... 53 P		II	" <i>multilineata</i> , Meek and Hayden.		
Campbell lake, NEAR WEST END OF NIPISSING LAKE, ONT.			Bow river, Alta. 165 E		II
Altitude of..... 83 F		V	Souris coal-fields, Sask. 16 F		XV
Rocks on..... 21 F		V	" <i>producta</i> , White.		
Campbell mill, BECAQUIMEC RIVER, N.B.			Bow and Blindman rivers, Alta. 57, 166 E		II
<i>Monograptus</i> from..... 185 A		XIII	Red Deer river and tribs..... 68 E		II
Siliceous slate around..... 14, 15 G		I	Little Red Deer river..... 136 E		II
			Threehills creek..... 74 E		II
			Souris coal-field, Sask. 16 F		XV
			Campement d'Ours island, L. HURON, ONT.		
			Slate conglomerate on..... 186 A		XVI
			Camping island, REINDEER LAKE, SASK.		
			Pyrites in gneiss on 96 D		VIII

	PAGE	VOL.
Camping Place bay, LEEDS CO., ONT.		
Tourmaline from	67 s	III
Campobello Island, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Farm lands on	83 N	IV
Formerly part of mainland	9 N	IV
Galena veins on	34, 35 M	X
Glaciation on	37 A	IV
peat bogs on	32 M	VII
Rocks on, description of	73 N	IV
	153 AA	XV
Campophyllum cespitosum, Goldfuss.		
Hay river, Mack	16 D	IV
" <i>ellipticum</i>		
Athabaska river, Alta	35 D	V
Hay river, Mack	16, 72 D	IV
Camptonectes.		
Cretaceous of Rocky mtns	17 D	II
Liard river, Mack	20, 51 D	IV
Peace-Athabaska region, Alta	58 D	V
Peace-Athabaska rivers	31 D	V
Athabaska-Moose rivers	37 D	V
Camptonite.		
Description of	23 O	XIV
Eastern townships, Que.	22 G	XVI
Ascot copper belt	311 A	XV
Memphremagog lake	79 J	VII
Richmond co.	143 A	XIII
Shefford mt.	30 L	XIII
Yamaska mt.	17, 34, 35, 43 H	XVI
Camsell, Charles		
Appointed, 1904	384 A	XVI
Data given by, <i>re</i> certain Manitoba rocks	2, 9 AA	XV
Report by, on Peel river and tributaries, Ykn. and Mack	Pt. CC	XVI
Summary report by, 1902, on region in angle of Peace and Great Slave rivers, Mack	151-169 A	XV
Summary report by, 1904, on country around the headwaters of the Severn river, Kee	143-160 A	XVI
Work by, 1900	7 C	XII
	97, 99 A	XIII
1902	13 A	XV
1904	V A	XVI
Camsell, Julian S. (H.B.C.)		
Acknowledgments to	3, 85 D	IV
	72, 75 A	V
	110 A	XII
	24 C	XII
	103 A	XIII
Camsell river, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.		
Notes on, by J. M. Bell	18, 19 C	XII
Porphyry from, petrography of	31 C	XII
Source of	23 C	XII
Canada, KINGS CO., N.S.		
Fossils south of	215 A	XIV
Iron ore locations at	142 M	IX
Shell marl, bog iron and manganese of	215 A	XIV
Canada, NEW HAMPSHIRE, U.S.		
Section between, and Mt. Massawippi, Que	7 J	II
Canada, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Peat bog near	47 GG	I
	118 M	VII

	PAGE	VOL.
Canada mt., KINGS CO., N.S.	142 M	IX
Canada river, WASHADEMOAK RIVER, N.B.		
Coal on	30, 32 M	XIII
Decayed rock beds along	21 N	IV
Forest fires in drainage basin of	88 N	IV
Glaciation on	13 GG	I
boulder-clay	27 N	IV
intervals and peat-bogs	68, 71 N	IV
<i>Canac canadensis.</i> See Partridge, spruce.		
Canada Atlantic Ry.		
Altitudes on, near Ottawa	7, 8 G	XII
Granite gneiss on, Renfrew co., Ont	61 J	XIV
Utica formation on, Glengarry co.	73 A	VIII
Canada Coal and Ry. Co.	65 s	XV
	42 s	XVI
Canada Consolidated Gold Mining Co.	32 B	IV
Canada Copper Mining Co.	38 K	IV
Canada creek, COLUMBIA CREEK, SLIMS RIVER, YKN.		
Gold prospecting on	1 A	XVI
Canada Eastern Ry.	60 M	VII
Canada Gold Co.		
Work by, in Chaudière dist., Que.	66 K	IV
	156 J	IX
	91, 92, 100, 101 J	X
Canada Gold Mining Association.		
Work by, Beauce co., Que.	78 A	IX
	102, 103 J	X
	128 K	IV
Canada Iron Furnace Co.		
Awards to, Paris Exhib., 1900	25, 35 A	XIII
Bounties paid to	64 s	XIII
	128 s	XV
	70 s	XVI
Charcoal kilns of	9 J	XI
Operating, 1891	82, 87 ss	V
1892-93	76-78 s	VI
1894	65, 67 s	VII
1896	63 s	IX
1898	83 s	XI
1899	58 s	XII
1900	64, 66 s	XIII
1902	123 s	XV
1903	66 s	XVI
Radnor furnaces acquired by, 1890	83 s	V
Work by, in Joliette co., Que.	43 AA	V
	44 A	VI
	52-57 AA	VI
	144 J	VIII
Lac Tortue, Que.	47 AA	V
	59 J	XI
Renfrew co., Ont.	63, 64 J	XIV
St. Jerome (near), Que.	109 J	VII
	140 J	VIII
Stanford tp., Que.	268 A	XVI
Canada Malting Co.	37, 38 O	XIV
Canada Mining Co.	61, 62 K	IV
Canada Northwest Coal and Lumber Syn.	44 ss	V
Canada Paint Co.		
Awards to, Paris Exhib., 1900	36 A	XIII
Donation from	237 A	XIV
Working barytes, near Cantley, Wright co., Que.	114 s	XI
	83 s	XII
	95 s	XIII
graphite at Fairville, N.B.	52 s	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Canada Paint Co.—Con.			Canadian Copper Co.—Con.		
Working ochre, near Three Rivers, Que.	61 J	XI	Matte of, production.....	197 H	XIV
	112 s	XI	refined by Orford Copper Co....	218 H	XIV
	81 s	XII	Mines of.....	31 A	IV
	93 s	XIII		30 ss	IV
	84 s	XIV		121 s	V
	172 s	XV	first operated for copper.....	27 H	XIV
	91 s	XVI	No. 2	118 H	XIV
Canada porcupine. See Porcupine.			Nickel producing, 1900.....	187 H	XIV
Canada Salt Association.			Operations of, in Sudbury district.	47 s	XIII
Formation of.....	165 s	IV		125, 129, 130 s	V
Salt statistics of	64 s	II		118 ss	V
Canada Salt Refining Co.....	38 O	XIV		58, 113 s	VI
Canada Switch and Spring Co.				51, 94, 95 s	VII
See Montreal Steel Works, Ltd.				106 s	IX
Canadian-American Coal and				142 s	X
Coke Co.....	178 A	XV	1898.....	70 s	XI
	50 s	XV	1900.....	47 s	XIII
	43 s	XVI	1901.....	89 s	XIV
Canadian Anthracite Coal Co...	16 s	II	1902.....	178 s	XV
	48 s	XI	1903.....	97 s	XVI
Canadian Archives.....	8 E	II	Option of, on North Star mine....	211 H	XIV
Canadian Asbestos Co.			Ore of, assays of roasted	193 H	XIV
Operating at Black lake, Que.	21 s	XIII	values.....	51 F	V
	21 s	XIV		109, 111 H	XIV
	32 s	XV	ref. to.....	112 H	XIV
	24 s	XVI	Plant of, 1900.....	47 s	XI
* Canadian Birds', BY PROF. MACOUN.			installed to work nickel... 10 H	XIV	
Part I., preparation of	114 A	III	notes by Barlow.....189, 190,		
	61 A	IV	197, 201, 204, 207-211 H	XIV	
	81 A	V	notes by Locke.....452, 453 A	XV	
	87 AA	V	photos.....At end of Pt. H	XIV	
	89, 92 A	VI	smelter, cross-section of.		
	116 A	VII	At end of Pt. H	XIV	
	139 A	VIII	Polydymite in mines of, Sudbury		
	145 A	X	dist., Ont.....	53 T	IV
	194 A	XI	Production of.....	230 H	XIV
	4, 177, 210 A	XII	capabilities	70, 126 s	XI
	publication.....189, 190 A	XIII	secrecy regarding.....	123 ss	IV
	156 A	XIV	Canadian copper mine, BOLTON		
Part II., preparation of.....	470 A	XV	TP., BROME CO., QUE.		
III., "	100 A	XVI	Notes on, by Ellis.....	48 K	IV
Canadian Breweries, Ltd..	42 O	XIV	Canadian Corundum Co.		
Canadian Brewing Co.....	37 O	XIV	Acknowledgments to	172 A	XIII
Canadian Chrome Iron Co.....	25 s	XIII	Mill of, notes on	132, 133 AA	XV
Canadian claim, WILLIAMS CREEK,			Operations of, 1900.....	15 s	XIII
WILLOW RIVER, B.C.....	36 B	III	1901.....	245 A	XIV
Canadian Coal and Manganese				15 s	XIV
Co.....	24 M	XIII	1902.....	17 s	XV
Canadian coal mine, COAL BRANCH,			1903.....	15 s	XVI
N.B.....	286 A	XVI	notes by Barlow.....127, 128 A	XIII	
Canadian Consolidated Gold			Canadian creek, WILLIAMS CREEK,		
Mining Co.			WILLOW RIVER, B. C.....	123 B	III
Arsenic obtained from condensation				166 s	VI
chambers of.....	17 s	V	* Canadian Fossil Insects,' BY		
Remarks on, by Coste.....	50 A	I	S. H. SCUDDER.....	24 A	XIV
Canadian Copper and Sulphur				9 A	XV
Co.			Canadian General Electric Co....	210 H	XIV
Reasons for suspension of working.	8 A	I	Canadian Gold Fields, Ltd., LON-		
Canadian Copper Co.			DON, ENG.		
Acknowledgments to.....	67, 68 A	V	Arsenic production of, 1899.....	133 s	XII
Awards to, Paris Exhbn., 1900.....	26, 35 A	XIII	Work by, Marmora tp, Ont.....	124 A	XII
Capital and history of.....	26 H	XIV		104 s	XII
Inclusion of, in International Nickel			Canadian Mining Institute...	264, 265 A	XIV
Co.....	29 A	XIV	Canadian Natural Gas Co.		
	269 A	XV	Formation and capital of.....	108 ss	V
			Canadian Oil Co.		
			Refinery of, in Hamilton, Ont., 1890.	85 ss	IV
				147 s	V
			Operations of, suspended, 1891....	127 ss	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Canadian Pacific Mining and Milling Co.	34 A	VIII
Canadian Pacific Ry.		
Alberta opened up by.....	13 E	II
Altitudes on.....	122-138 E	IV
main line of.....	281 I	X
near Ottawa.....	7, 8 G	XII
Benefits brought by, to B.C.....	65 A	III
Kootenay dist.....	59 E	III
Coal areas of, as subsidy.....	21 A	XIV
Green hills, B.C.....	70 A	XIV
Nicola coal-basin, B.C.....	69 A	XVI
mining by, Banff div., Alta.....	113 A	XVI
prospecting, Elk valley.....	22, 77, 79 A	XIV
<i>See also</i> Bankhead colliery.		
Construction of, in Sudbury dist., Ont.....	23, 48, 198 H	XIV
Gas prospecting by, Medicine Hat, Alta.....	382 A	XVI
Granite quarrying by, near Ignace, Ont.....	89 A	XI
Imports of, value of, 1885-86.....	44 S	II
Opening of, from Winnipeg to Port Arthur, 1883.....	15 H	III
Portland cement works of, at Vancouver, B. C.....	160 S	IX
Rocks in cuttings of, Lanark co., Ont.....	13, 54 J	XIV
Well of, at Montreal.....	39, 56, 67, 69 O	XIV
'Canadian Palaeontology, Contributions to,' by Dr. J. F. WHITEAVES.		
Refs. to preparation and printing of:		
Part I.....	66 A	I
II.....	46 A	II
III.....	49 A	III
IV.....	51 A	IV
V.....	75 A	V
VI.....	81 A	VI
VII.....	205 A	XII
VIII.....	173 A	XI
Canadian Peat Fuel Co.	37 A	XIII
Canadian Petroleum Co.		
Oil production of, 1901.....	362 A	XV
Work by, Gaspé co., Que.....	341-359 A	XV
Canadian Phosphate Co.	155 S	V
'Canadian Plants,' Catalogue of, BY PROF. J. MACOUN.		
Refs. to printing and publishing of:—		
Part II.....	30, 71 A	I
III.....	35 B	I
IV.....	54, 114 A	III
V.....	115 A	III
VI.....	2, 61 A	IV
VII.....	80 A	V
VIII.....	85 AA	V
IX.....	2, 62 A	IV
X.....	89 A	VI
XI.....	190 A	XIII
XII.....	150, 156 A	XIV
XIII.....	156 A	XIV
XIV.....	XXXV A	XVI
Canadian Portland Cement Co.	138 S	XIII
Canadian Salt Co.		
Operating at Windsor, Ont.....	213, 232 S	XV
bore-hole record.....	125 S	XVI
Vacuum pan process employed by.....	225 S	XV
	227, 228 S	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Canadian smelting works.		
Bounty on lead paid to, 1903.....	82 S	XVI
Exhibitor, at Paris Exhibition, 1900.....	23, 36 A	XIII
Canadian Titanic Iron Co.	14 K	IV
Canal, The, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.		
Description of.....	200 I	X
Gneiss of.....	212 I	X
Position of.....	208 I	X
Ravensat.....	39 I	X
Canal claims, COLUMBIA LAKE, B. C.		
Copper carbonate in.....	52 S	VII
Sale of, 1891.....	112 SS	V
Work on, 1892.....	183, 184 S	VI
Canard, KINGS CO., N. S.	211 A	XIV
Canard river, KINGS CO., N. S.	212 A	XIV
Cancer irroratus.		
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.....	38 M	II
Cancrinite.		
Beloeil, Que.....	26 T	IV
Dungannon tp., Ont.....	50 A	IX
Montreal.....	117, 118 A	X
Montreal.....	26 T	IV
Candle power.		
Of coals of Sydney coal-field, Cape Breton, N.S.....	38 S	XI
Cane, Dr. Henry W.	403 A	XV
Cane tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	176 AA	XV
Advisability of silver prospecting in.....	214, 222 A	XVI
Copper ores of.....	398 A	XV
Gypsum and limestone on.....	163 AA	XV
Iron ore on, analysis.....	180 P	V
opened by Leckie.....	102, 103 S	X
Canfield, NEW YORK.		
Analysis of coal from.....	150 E	II
Canfield creek, PUGWASH RIVER, N.S.		
Caninia.		
Timiskaming lake, Ont.....	294 I	X
Canis familiaris, Say. <i>See</i> Dog, Eskimo.		
<i>latrans.</i> <i>See</i> Wolf, Prairie.		
<i>lupus</i> , Linn. <i>See</i> Wolf.		
<i>lupus occidentalis</i> , Richardson.		
Breeding habits of.....	76 J	III
Canmore, BANFF DIV., ALTA.		
Altitude of.....	14 D	II
Anticlinal fold near.....	131 E	IV
Coal of, analyses.....	129 B	I
dip of seams.....	10 M	I
in relation to coal of Anthracite.....	49 S	X
mining, 1893.....	89 AA	XV
1900.....	150 A	XV
1901.....	35 S	VII
1902.....	36 S	XIII
1903.....	34, 69 S	XV
1904.....	113 A	XVI
notes by Selwyn.....	15, 16 A	V
museum specimens.....	42 S	V
production, 1901.....	67 AA	V
1902.....	101 A	VII
1903.....	34 S	XIV
thickness of seams.....	45 S	XV
	38 S	XVI
	48 S	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Canmore—Con.			Cañon City, COLORADO, U.S.		
Cretaceous rocks opposite.....	132 B	I	Coal from, analysis and production.	149, 150 E	II
Fault opposite.....	36 D	II			
Fossil plants from.....	123 E	II	Cañon creek, WILLIAMS CREEK, COT.		
Indian nomenclature of.....	126 B	I	TONWOOD RIVER, B.C.....	35, 122, 126 R	III
Limestone near, for burning.....	169 B	I	Cañon creek, DEASE RIVER, B.C.....	81 B	III
View of Cascade valley from.....	144 B	I	Cañon creek, FORTYMILE CREEK,		
White Man pass from.....	112 B	I	YKN.		
Canmore, STORMONT CO., ONT.			Alluvial gold mining on, 1893.....	129 S	VII
Chazy formation at.....	62 A	IX	Mineral springs on, analysis.....	50-52 R	IX
Cannel coal.			Cañon creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
Little Glace bay, Cape Breton co.,			Gold mining on.....	40, 131 R	III
N.S.....	26 T	IV	Cañon creek, QUARTZ CREEK, IN-		
Cannellite. See Oil shales.			DIAN RIVER, YKN.....	54, 55 B	XIV
Cannibalism.			Cañon creek, KLUANE MINING DIST.,		
Eastman river, Lab. 1889.....	85, 86 L	VIII	YKN.		
Cannibals lake. See Minnewanka			Gold prospecting on.....	16 A	XVI
lake, Alta.			Cañon creek, STEWART RIVER, YKN.	40 A	XIII
Cannibals lake, THUNDER BAY			Cañon creek, TROUT LAKE, W.		
DIST., ONT.....	150 E	IV	KOOTENAY, B.C.....	72 AA	XV
Canning, KINGS CO., N.S.....	212 A	XIV	Cañon inlet, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.		
Canning seam, SPRINGHILL COAL-			Limestone and serpentines on.....	25, 26 M	XI
FIELD, N.S.....	162, 163 A	XIII	Photos of.....	Facing 24, 23 M	XI
Cannon Ball claim, NEAR CHRIS-			Pot-holes and striae on.....	81 M	XI
TINA LAKE, B.C.....	76 A	XIII	Canonto tps., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Canoes.			Graphite of.....	21, 62 R	XII
Industry of building, established by			specimen.....	70 J	XIV
H. B. Co.....	6 F	XIV	Indian relics from.....	173 A	XIII
Trees for making.....	212 F	IX	Mica mining in.....	139 A	VIII
Canoe creek, SHUSWAP LAKE, B.C.			Rocks of.....	28, 48, 60 J	XIV
Cambrian rocks on.....	38 A	VIII	Canot Casé rapid, DUBAWNT RIVER,		
Farm land on.....	18 AA	V	KEK.....	67 F	IX
Canoe island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER,			Canso, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
QUE.			Barrens near.....	107 P	II
Conglomerate on.....	80 K	III	Rocks at, and near.....	50 P	II
Fold between, and Crane island.....	77 K	III	Blue Cape limestone.....	79 P	II
Geology of.....	73, 75 K	III	Carboniferous.....	6, 70 P	II
Canoe islands, QUEEN CHARLOTTE			granite.....	133, 145 P	II
SOUND, B.C.....	53 B	II	Striae at.....	104 P	II
Canoe lake, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Canso cape, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Descent from, to Shoal lake.....	92 OC	I	Granite at, and near.....	130-135, 148 P	II
Rocks of, felsites.....	94 OC	I	Lower Cambrian from, to New		
granites.....			Harbour river.....	148 P	II
19, 85, 91-94, 98, 109, 111 OC		I	Canso Cape island, GUYSBOROUGH		
Canoe lake, MISTASSINI DIST., QUE.	206 L	VIII	co., N.S.....	135 P	II
Canoe river, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Canso harbour, GUYSBOROUGH CO.,		
Mica mining on.....	131 S	X	N.S.....	107 P	II
81 A		XI	Canso road, GUYSBOROUGH CO.,		
Minerals from, specimens.....	69 A	VI	N.S.....	32, 33 R	VI
Notes on, by McEvoy.....	18 D	XI	Canso strait, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Rocks in vicinity of.....	38 D	XI	Devonian rocks of....	62 A	I
Yew on.....	85 A	XI	49, 50 P		II
43 D		XI	91 A		VII
Canoe river, REINDEER LAKE, SASK.			Pre-Carboniferous area of.....	6 P	II
93, 94 D		VIII	Surveys on. ref. to.....	22 A	I
Cañon branch, ELBOW RIVER, ALTA.			Unconformity of Carboniferous		
Fibroferrite from, analysis.....	12, 13 R	IX	limestone and conglomerate on..	69 P	II
Limestone on.....	103 B	I	Canterlake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	138 P	II
Cañon, The, ELK RIVER, B.C.....	77, 78 B	I	Canterbury, YORK CO., N.B.		
Cañon, The, PRACK RIVER.			Fossils from, and near.....	191 A	XI
Analysis of coal from.....	98 R	III	197, 199 A		XIV
Cañon, The, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.	27 E	II	Glaciation at, ancient lake basin..	134 A	XI
			eskers.....	27 M	XII
			striae, direction.....	21, 22 M	XII
			Rocks at, and near.....	199 A	XIV
			granite.....	149 A	XIII
			limestones.....	83 M	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Canterbury—Con.		
mining and relics.....	211 A	XIV
specimens.....	170, 171 AA	XV
Iron ore of.....	192 A	XII
Ornamental stones from.....	54 AA	V
amethyst.....	175 P	V
analcite.....	55 AA	V
amethyst.....	70 S	III
analcite.....	17 T	IV
Cantley—Con.		
Limestone near.....	74 J	XII
Mica mining at.....	115, 121 J	XII
Well water from, analysis.....	47 R	IX
Canton mica mines, S. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO., ONT.	71 J	XIV
Canyon claim, CRATER CREEK, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.		
Galena in.....	61 A	XIII
Cap à l'Aigle, ANTICOSTI.	191 A	XIV
Cap à l'Aigle, MURRAY BAY, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.		
Fossils from, specimen.....	135 A	VIII
Iron-stone from, specimen.....	99 A	VII
Cap aux Meules, GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE, QUE.		
Manganese ore of.....	99 S	V
specimen.....	167 S	XV
Cap de la Magdelaine, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Ochre and ochre mills at.....	40 T	IV
interstratified with peat.....	48 AA	V
specimen.....	94 SS	V
specimen.....	133 S	X
specimen.....	237 A	XIV
Cap Island, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.		
Marine fossil shells from.....	34 G	II
Cap Magdelaine seig., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Palaeozoic rocks of.....	20 J	XI
Shell marl in.....	116 K	IV
Cap Rouge, GAUDARVILLE SEIG., QUEBEC CO., QUE.		
Boulders near, theory of distribution.....	100 K	III
Country between, and Pointe-aux-Trembles, description.....	18, 19 K	III
Fossils from.....	37 K	III
Rocks at, and near.....	28, 57, 63, 64 K	III
Quebec group.....	26, 84 K	III
Section made to, from Deschambault.....	33 A	IV
Cap Santé, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
Building stone of.....	69, 70 L	V
Iron ore of.....	25 K	IV
Swamps near.....	67 L	V
Terraces at.....	62 L	V
Utica shales at.....	42, 69, 70 L	V
Cape Ann, MASS., U.S.		
Analysis of granite from.....	6 O	XII
Cape Breton co., N.S.		
Coal in, area of basins.....	24 T	IV
notes on seams.....	43 SS	V
mining in, notes by Fletcher, 1896.....	7 MM	XIII
mining in, notes by Fletcher, 1896.....	96 A	IX
Summary reports on surveys in.....	106-111 A	VIII
1895.....	390 A	XV
1902.....		

	PAGE.	VOL.
Cape Breton co.—Con.		
metamorphism of.....	24 G	I
slates, fossiliferous.....	161 A	XII
Cantley, Thomas.	402, 423 A	XV
Cantley, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Barytes mining near.....	83 S	XII
Fossil shells near.....	95 S	XIII
Graphite in.....	92 J	XII
Graphite in.....	139 K	IV
Cape Breton Coal, Iron and Railway Co.		
New Campbellton colliery operated by.....	49, 58 S	XV
Coal-mining by.....	299 A	XVI
Explorations by, Sydney coal-field.....	174 AA	XV
Minor refs. to.....	49 S	XV
Minor refs. to.....	42 S	XVI
Cape Breton colliery (New Campbellton colliery), BRAS D'OR LAKE, N.S.		
Acquired by Burchell Bros., 1893.....	34 S	VII
Details concerning.....	39 S	XI
Production of, 1895.....	39 S	XI
1896.....	53 S	XV
1897.....	36 S	IX
1898.....	41 S	X
1899.....	32 S	XI
1900.....	32 S	XII
1901.....	35 S	XIII
1902.....	32 S	XIV
1903.....	44 S	XV
1903.....	36 S	XVI
Cape Breton Island, N.S.		
Agriculture in.....	196-200 A	XI
Cambrian rocks and fossils of.....	223-232 A	XIV
notes by Matthew.....	187-189 A	XII
Coal, prospecting, 1890.....	37 S	V
progress of industry, 1890.....	40-42 S	V
1891.....	37-43 SS	V
1892.....	28-35 S	VI
1893.....	31-34 S	VII
ref. to Poole's study of.....	206 A	XIV
compared with Springhill, N.S.	66 E	I
statistics of, 1886.....	18 S	II
1887.....	15 S	III
1888.....	17 S	IV
1889.....	17 SS	IV
1890.....	36 S	V
1891.....	28 SS	V
1892.....	20 S	VI
1893.....	27 S	VII
1894.....	27, 28 S	VII
1895.....	26, 27 S	VIII
1896.....	36 S	IX
1897.....	41 S	X
1898.....	31 S	XI
1899.....	32 S	XII
1900.....	35 S	XIII
1901.....	31 S	XIV
1902.....	43 S	XV
1903.....	35 S	XVI
Devonian rocks of.....	49-51 P	II
Gypsum of.....	68 E	I
Iron from, to Scotland.....	243 A	XIV
Oil and gas in, boring for.....	102, 103 A	X
Tripolite from.....	9 S	V
Cape Breton Oil and Mining Co.	82 SS	IV
Cape Cove, DIGBY CO., N.S.		
Description of coast near.....	17, 18 M	IX
Pyritous slate near.....	73, 74, 146 M	IX
Cape d'Or, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Copper in.....	30 T	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cape d'Or—Con.			Caplin.		
Ornamental stones of.....	78 s	III	Hudson bay, Lab	130 A	XI
apophyllite	20 T	IV	Used for manure in Chaleur Bay		
Trappean rocks of.....	61 E	I	dist.....	38 M	II
Cape Hope islands, JAMES BAY,			Caplin, HAMILTON TP., BONAVENTURE		
LAB.			CO., QUE.		
Harbour at.....	23 J	III	Farming land of	35 M	II
Meteorological observations on.....	89 J	III	Terraces near.....	26 M	II
Minor refs. to.....	10, 67 D	XIII	Caplin cove, CAPE BRETON CO.,		
Quartz from, assay of.....	39 R	XII	N.S.	9, 136 P	II
Striae on, direction of.....	84 D	XIII	Association of gold and copper in.....	373 A	XV
Cape John, N.S. See John cape.			CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.		
Cape Maringouin, N.B. See Marin-			B. C. and Yukon	220 B	III
gouin pen.			James Bay dist.....	66 J	III
Cape Negro island, SHELburne CO.,			Labrador pen.....	357 L	VIII
N.S.	154 M	IX	Mack. and Sask.....	209 P	IX
Cape Rawson beds.			Mistassini lake, Que	38 D	I
Name given to a series from Scores-			Newfoundland.....	22 DD	I
by bay to C. Creswell, Frank.....	51-54, 56 R	II	<i>Capsa deflorata</i>	52 A	II
Cape Sable island, SHELburne CO.,			<i>Capella bursa-pastoris</i> , Moench.		
N.S.	60, 53 M	IX	Labrador pen.....	354 L	VIII
Cape Tormentine pen. See Tor-			Mistassini lake, Que.....	36 D	I
mentine pen.			Captain Cuttle lake, RAINY LAKE		
Cape Tryon anticline.			DIST., ONT.		
Notes on, by Ells.	375 A	XV	Gneisses on.....	114 P	III
Capel, George.	52 K	IV	Soundings in.....	15 P	III
Capel copper mine, ASCOT TP.,			Captain Gully cove, MEMPHRE-		
SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.			MAGOG LAKE, QUE.	12, 14, 79 J	VII
Location of; notes on, by Ells.....	50, 52 K	IV	Captain lead, GOLD RIVER DIST.,		
Smelting works erected for.....	60 J	II	N.S.	221, 222 A	XIV
Capelin OR Capeline. See Caplin.			Captain Tom lake, HUNTER ISLAND,		
Capella claim, GOAT MT., SLOCAN			ONT.	35 G	V
DIV., B.C.	438 A	XV	Car wheels. For statistics of, See		
Capelton, SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.			under Iron statistics.		
Copper deposits of.....	20 DD	I	<i>Carabus mæander</i> , Fisch.		
.....	84 s	III	James bay and Kapiskau river,		
.....	195 s	X	Kee.....	241 A	XV
opened for gold.....	267 A	XVI	Caradoc beds, ENG.		
silver in	7, 75 s	II	Equivalent to Cove Fields beds of		
.....	88 s	III	Quebec group.....	47 K	III
.....	107 ss	IV	Caragnet, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
.....	449 A	XV	Changes in level near.....	23 M	VII
production, 1891.....	150 ss	V	Coal near.....	35 s	V
.....	58 s	VI	.....	53, 54 A	VI
mines	7, 51, 53 A	I	.....	55 AA	VI
.....	60 J	II	.....	147 M	VII
.....	52 K	IV	Glaciation between, and Bathurst... 34 GG		I
mining, 1890.....	51 s	V	Hay grown on salt marshes at... 30 M		II
.....	67 ss	V	Peat bog from, to St. Simon inlet... 30 M		II
.....	58 s	VI	Section near.....	21 N	III
.....	47 s	VII	Shore bluffs at.....	12 M	XIII
.....	160 s	XI	Caragnet harbour, GLOUCESTER CO.,		
.....	113 s	XII	N.B.		
.....	126 s	XIII	Estuarine flats in	31 M	II
production, 1881-1886.....	83 s	III	Carawalla cove, HENRIETTA ISLAND,		
.....	30 A	III	HAMILTON INLET, LAB.	127 L	VIII
.....	25 s	II	Caraway island, RAMSAY LAKE,		
.....	1887.. 20, 21 s	III	LUNENBURG CO., N.S.		
.....	1888-89.. 27 s	IV	Fluorite, molybdenite and sphale-		
Serpentine near	42 J	II	rite from.....	344 A	XVI
Sulphuric acid works of.....	41 A	III	Carberry, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.		
.....	85 s	III	Altitude of.....	123 E	IV
.....	158, 159 K	IV	Assiniboine delta near.....	84 E	IV
.....	88 ss	IV	Wells in, record of.....	106 E	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Carbon.			Carboniferous—Con.		
Amount of, in coals from Dakota, westward.....	15 F	XV	New Brunswick.		
As an indication for silver, Thun- der Bay dist., Ont.....	106 H	III	Bleached sands on area of.....	72 N	IV
Beaver mine, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.....	106 H	III	Boulders on area of.....	32, 33 N	IV
				49 A	IV
Carbons for electric lights.			Distribution and economic value of.	11, 12 M	X
Shales suitable for, near Christmas island, N.S.	97 A	IX	Forest growth on.....	140-143 M	VII
Carbonaceous shale. See Shale,			Great plain of.....	11 M	II
carbonaceous.			Remarks on, by Poole.....	206, 207 A	XIV
Carbonaceous schist.			Report on, by Bailey.....	Pt. M	XIII
L. of the Woods, Ont.....	58, 150, 151 CC	I	Poole.....	Pt. MM	XIII
Carbonate of magnesia. See Mag- nesite.			Carleton co.....	7 G	I
Carbonate creek, 'ROCK CREEK, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.			Becaguimec river.....	12 M	XII
Assays of ore from.....	79 R	III	Eastern portion.....	6-15 MM	XIII
	60, 61 R	IV	Gloucester co., Miscou island.....	23 N	III
Tetrahedrite on.....	62 T	IV	Kings co., Kennebecasis bay.....	151 AA	XV
Carbonate mt., E. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.			Northern portion, growth of trees on.....	87 A	VII
Gold mining on, proposed.....	169 ss	V	Northumberland co., description and height of.....	7, 8 N	III
1890.....	178 S	V	Victoria co.....	7 G	I
1892.....	181 S	VI	Western portion, boulder clay of.....	26 M	XII
Quartz from, assay of.....	54 R	VI	forests on.....	39 M	XII
Carboniferous.			Westmorland co., Albert shales area.....	364 A	XV
Abrasive materials from Millstone- grit of.....	12 S	XIII	York co., St. John River valley....	15 M	XII
Alaska, Yukon river.....	137 D	IV	New Brunswick and Nova Scotia.		
California, U.S.....	48, 49, 56 B	VII	Coal-fields found in....	36, 37 S	XI
James bay, absence of.....	37 G	II		25 S	XIII
Nephrite from.....	73 S	III		23 S	XIV
New South Wales and Queensland, conglomerate of, worked for gold.	49 R	III		54 S	XV
Rocky mtns., fossils of	54, 108, 113 B	I	Comparison of.....	202 A	XIV
Alberta.			Report on, by Ellis.....	7-51 E	I
Bow valley.....	115 B	I	Nova Scotia.		
	15 D	II	Antigonish co.....	23 A	I
Canmore.....	142 B	I		24, 66, 84 P	II
Rocky mtns. :—			Cape Breton co.....	110 A	VIII
Goat range.....	113 B	I	Long island.....	97 A	IX
Highwood range.....	94 B	I	Central portion.....	6, 7, 69-93 P	II
Livingstone range.....	90 B	I	Colchester co.....	7, 25-33, 42, 59, 61, 64, 65, 73-108 P	V
Opal mtns.....	106 B	I	Brookfield.....	398 A	XV
Yellowhead Pass trail.....	75 A	XI	Cumberland co.....	8-16 E	I
Waterton lake.....	39 B	II		71 P	V
	31 D	XI		60, 61 A	VI
British Columbia.				8 M	VII
Adams lake, Kamloops div.....	48 B	VII		101 A	X
Atlin Lake div.....	17 B	XII		180 A	XI
Blending of, with Devonian.....	49 B	VII		379-384, 397 A	XV
Elbow river, Alta.....	102, 103 B	I	Guyaborough co.....	59, 60, 143 P	II
Kootenay, East.....	88, 101 A	XII	Inverness co.....	165 A	XIII
	85-95 A	XIII	Halifax co.....	156 P	II
Crownest pass.....	67 B	I		181 A	XII
Green hills.....	72 A	XIV	Hants co....	170 A	XII
Kicking Horse valley.....	15 D	II	Lunenburg co.....	103 A	IX
Kootenay Pass, North.....	63 B	I	Northumberland strait.....	63 A	I
South.....	54 B	I	Pictou co.....	63, 69 P	II
Rocky mtns.....	47, 48 B	VII		7, 35, 52, 73-108 P	V
Kootenay, West.....	29 A	X	Victoria co.....	297 A	XVI
Kootenay lake.....	48 B	VII	Western portion.....	6-16 MM	XIII
Omineca div.....	17 AA	VI	Yukon.		
Southern portion, association with Triassic.....	10 B	II	Kluane mining dist.....	6 A	XVI
Franklin.			Carboniferous Limestone. See Limestone, Carboniferous.		
Arctic archipelago.....	46 B	II	Carboniferous, Lower		
			Devon island, Frank.....	48, 49 B	II
			Rocky mtns.....	8 A	II
			New Brunswick.		
			Distribution and economic pro- ducts of.....	11 M	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Carboniferous, Lower—Con.			Carboniferous, Middle—Con.		
New Brunswick—Con.			Soils of, flora and forest growth on. 56 GG I		
Gypsum deposits of.....	77 S	V		28, 29 N	III
	59 S	IX		80, 81, 88 N	IV
	78 S	X	Topographical features of, ref. to. 9, 10 GG I		
Limestones of.....	84 M	X	Western portion.....	6, 16 M	XII
Position of, in northern.....	5 N	II	Carboniferous, Upper.		
Pyrolusite in granite and quart- zites of.....	79 S	IX	Cumberland co.....	398 A	XV
Report on, by Poole.....	Pt. L	XIII		163 AA	XV
Sections of.....	33, 36, 39, 41 E	I	Pictou co., N.S.....	378 A	XV
Soils and forest growth on..	54, 55 GG	I	Prince Edward island.....	369, 379 A	XV
	28, 29 N	III	Northumberland co., N.B.....	52 A	VI
Albert co.....	33 E	I	Sections of, N.B. and N.S.....	8, 13 E	I
	57 S	VI	Soils overlying.....	55 GG	I
	55 M	X	Westmorland co.....	7-10 E	I
	364, 365, 368 A	XV		378 A	XV
	163-166 S	XV	Carborundum.....	173 A	XIII
farm lands on.....	85 N	IV	Carbuncle Hill copper mine,		
Carleton co.....	9 G	I	ORFORD TP., SHERBROOKE CO.,		
Chaleur Bay dist.....	11, 35 M	II	QUE.		
Charlotte co., St. Andrews.....	38 A	III	Notes on, by Ellis.....	48, 49 K	IV
Kings co.....	84 N	IV	Carbuncle mt., BROMPTON LAKE,		
	36, 50 M	X	QUE.		
	218 S	XV	Altitude of.....	76 J	VII
farm lands on.....	80, 84 N	IV	Composition of.....	80 J	VII
Restigouche co.....	15, 29 M	II	Serpentine of.....	148 K	IV
Victoria co.....	40 A	II	Carburetted hydrogen (marsh gas).		
	5-8, 16 N	II	From Trenton limestones and Utica		
	100 M	X	shales.....	37 A	II
	218 S	XV	Remarks on occurrences of, in Pal-		
Western portion.....	6 M	XII	aeozoic rocks of Canada.....	32, 33 A	III
Westmorland co.....	33-38 E	I	Carcajou. See Wolverine.		
	55 AA	VI	Carcajou mt., MACK.		
	21 M	VII	Description of; view from.....	104 D	IV
Nova Scotia.			Devonian of.....	15 D	IV
Antigonish co.....	103, 125 P	II	Striae on, direction of.....	27 D	IV
Colchester and Cumberland cos.....	38-51 E	I	Carcajou river, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
	45 A	IV		136, 143 A	XIV
	44 SS	IV	Carcross, NEW NAME FOR CARIBOU		
	54 AA	V	CROSSING YKN.		
	141 P	V	Card, H. H.....		
	144 SS	V		163 AA	XII
	55-61 A	VI	Cardamine bellidifolia, Hook.		
	140 S	VI	Hudson strait, Lab.....	35 M	XI
	101 A	X	" <i>digitata</i> , Rich.		
	398 A	XV	Chesterfield inlet and Dubawnt		
	162-168 AA	XV	river, Kee.....	206 F	IX
	158 S	XV	Coppermine river, Mack.....	206 F	IX
Fauna of, same as Permian fauna..	7 P	II	" <i>hirsuta</i> , L.		
Gypsum deposits of.....	44 SS	IV	Finlayson river (W. of), Yukon.....	216 B	III
	78 S	X	Labrador pen., interior.....	354 L	VIII
Halifax co.....	45 A	IV	Mistassini lake, Que.....	36 D	I
	44 SS	IV	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	63 J	III
	58 AA	V	" <i>pratensis</i> , L.		
	144, 145 SS	V	Boyd and Nicholson lakes, Mack.....	206 F	IX
Hants co.....	56 AA	V	Fort Churchill, Kee.....	206 F	IX
	55, 57, 59 A	VI	Frances and Finlayson rivers, Ykn.....	216 B	III
	139-141 S	VI	Hudson strait, Frank.....	35 M	XI
Inverness co., islands of.....	378 A	XV	Labrador pen.....	354 L	VIII
	171 AA	XV	Mistassini lake, Que.....	36 D	I
Pictou co.....	71 S	VI	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	63 J	III
	16, 17, 37 M	XIV	Cardiff tp., HALIBURTON CO., ONT.		
Victoria co.....	173 AA	XV	Apatite in.....	52 A	IX
Quebec.			specimen.....	98 A	VII
Bonaventure co.....	26, 30, 35 M	II	Biotite from, specimen.....	192 A	XII
Carboniferous, Middle.			Corundum from.....	15 R	IX
<i>See also</i> Millstone-grit.			Mica in, mining.....	86 S	IX
Becaguimec valley, N.B.....	8 G	I		111 A	XI
Gloucester co., N.B.....	36 M	II		129, 130 A	XII
Queens co., N.B.....	84 N	IV	specimen (phlogopite).....	161 A	XII
Sections of, N.B. and N.S.....	22, 23, 28 E	I	Rocks of.....	45, 47 A	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Cardiff sp.—Con.		
Rocks of, crystalline-limestone.....	4 J	VI
nepheline-syenite.....	130 A	XII
Cardigan, DOUGLAS PAR., YORK CO., N.B.		
Carboniferous at.....	10 M	XIII
Striae at, direction of.....	26 GG	I
	19, 21 M	XII
Cardinal, GREENVILLE CO., ONT.		
Cambro-Silurian at.....	61 A	IX
	134 A	XII
Carding-mill brook, CHEDABUCTO BAT, N.S.	52, 101 F	II
Cardinia antigonensis.		
Antigonish harbour, N. S.....	83 P	II
Cardiocarpon bisectatum, Dawson.		
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.....	28 M	XIII
Cardiopsis tenuicostata, Whiteaves.		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region, Man.....	174, 180, 185, 207 E	V
Cardiopteria.		
Riversdale, N.S.....	40 P	V
Cardita.		
Deadman river (near), B. C.....	121 B	VII
Cardium.		
Digges island, Hudson strait.....	12 DD	I
" <i>ciliatum</i> .		
Ekwan river, Kee.....	115 A	XIV
	7, 17 F	XIV
Kapiakau river, Kee.....	229 A	XV
Sutton lake, Kee.....	37 F	XIV
Winisk river, Kee.....	108 A	XV
" <i>grenlandicum</i> .		
Albany river, near Cap island.....	34 G	II
" <i>islandicum</i> .		
Attawapiskat river, Kee.....	27 G	II
" <i>nuttalli</i> , Conrad.		
Virago sd., Graham island, B. C.....	21 B	XVI
" <i>subquadratum</i> , Evans and Shumard.		
Sounding creek, Battle river, Alta.....	155 E	II
Cardston, CARDSTON DIV., ALTA.	147 A	VIII
Cardwell, KINGS CO., N.B.	196 S	X
Carex acuta, L.		
Lewes river, Ykn.....	227 B	III
" <i>adusta</i> , Boott.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII
" <i>alpina</i> , Swartz.		
James Bay dist.....	72 J	III
Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII
Lewes river, Ykn.....	227 B	III
" <i>ambusta</i> .		
Labrador coast.....	364 L	VIII
Lewes, Frances and Pelly rivers, Ykn.....	227 B	III
" <i>angustata</i> , Boott.		
Mistassini dist., Que.....	43 D	I
" <i>aquatilis</i> , Wahl.		
Hinde lake, Mack.....	215 F	IX
Labrador pen.....	364 L	VIII
Rupert river and James bay.....	72 J	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Carex arctata, Boott.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII
Mistassini dist., Que.....	43 D	I
Rupert river, James bay.....	73 J	III
" <i>arctata</i> , L.		
Frances river, Yukon.....	227 B	III
Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I
Rupert river, James bay.....	72 J	III
" <i>aurea</i> , Nutt.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	72 J	III
Pelly river (upper), Ykn.....	227 B	III
" <i>buxbaumii</i> , Wahl.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	72 J	III
" <i>canescens</i> , L.		
Brigus, Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
Labrador pen.....	364 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	72 J	III
" <i>canescens</i> , L., var. <i>alpicola</i> , Wahl.		
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	215 F	IX
" <i>capillaris</i> , L.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	73 J	III
" <i>castanea</i> , Wahl.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII
" <i>chordorhiza</i> , Ehrh.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I
Rupert river, James bay.....	72 J	III
" <i>concinna</i> , R. Br.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I
Rupert river, James bay.....	73 J	III
" <i>crinita</i> , L.		
Brigus, Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
" <i>echinata</i> , Murr.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I
Rupert river, James bay.....	72 J	III
" <i>festiva</i> , Dew.		
Lake Lindeman, B.C.....	227 B	III
" <i>filiformis</i> , L.		
Moose river, Ont.....	73 J	III
" <i>flava</i> , L.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	72 J	III
" <i>flexilis</i> , Rudge.		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	73 J	III
" <i>gmelini</i> , Hook.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII
" <i>gynocrates</i> , Worinsk.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII
" <i>lagopina</i> , Wahl.		
Labrador coast.....	364 L	VIII
" <i>lanuginosa</i> , Michx.		
Kapiakau river, Kee.....	213 A	XV
Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Carex lanuginosa</i> —Con.			<i>Carex rariflora</i> —Con.		
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	73 J	III	James Bay dist.....	73 J	III
" <i>laxiflora</i> , Lam.			Labrador pen.....	364 L	VIII
Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII	" <i>retrofl.</i>		
" <i>lenticularis</i> , Michx.			Moose river, Ont.....	73 J	III
Labrador pen.....	364 L	VIII	" <i>riparia</i> , W. Curtis.		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I	James Bay dist.....	73 J	III
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	72 J	III	Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII
" <i>leporina</i> , L.			" <i>rostrata</i> .		
Stikine river and Telegraph creek, B.C.....	227 B	III	James Bay dist.	73 J	III
" <i>limosa</i> , L.			" <i>rotundata</i> , Wahl.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII	Chesterfield inlet, Kee.....	215 F	IX
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	73 J	III	James Bay dist.....	73 J	III
" <i>magellanica</i> , Lam.			Labrador pen.....	364 L	VIII
Daly lake, Mack.....	215 F	IX	" <i>salina</i> , Wahl.		
Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	52, 55 G	XII	Labrador coast.....	364 L	VIII
Labrador pen.....	364 L	VIII	" <i>saxatilis</i> , L.		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I	Hinde and Barlow lakes, Mack.....	215 F	IX
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	73 J	III	Hudson strait.....	37 M	XI
" <i>maritima</i> , Muhl.			James Bay dist.....	73 J	III
Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kee....	60 F	XIV	Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII
James Bay dist.....	73 J	III	Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I
	243 A	XV	Moose river, Ont.....	72 J	III
Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII	Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII
Rupert House, Rupert river, Que..	43 D	I	" <i>scirpoides</i> , Michx.		
" <i>michauxiana</i> , Boeckl.			Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII
Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII	" <i>siccata</i> , Dew.		
Rupert river, Que.....	73 J	III	Upper Pelly river, Yukon..	227 B	III
" <i>microglochin</i> , Wahl.			" <i>sitchensis</i> , (Prescott).		
Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII	Blenkinsop bay, Johnstone strait, B.C.....	117 B	II
James Bay dist.....	72 J	III	" <i>sterilis</i> , Willd.		
" <i>militaris</i> , Michx.			Topsail, Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
Labrador pen.....	364 L	VIII	" <i>stipata</i> , Muhl.		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I	Moose river, Ont.....	72 J	III
Rupert river, James bay.....	73 J	III	" <i>straminea</i> , Willd.		
" <i>misandra</i> , R. Br.			Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII
Chesterfield inlet, Kee.....	215 F	IX	Moose river, Ont.	72 J	III
Hinde lake, Mack.....	215 F	IX	" <i>tenella</i> , Schk.		
Hudson strait, Frank.....	37 M	XI	Moose river, Ont.....	72 J	III
" <i>monile</i> , Tuck.			" <i>teretiuscula</i> , Good.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII	Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	43 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers....	73 J	III		72 J	III
" <i>nardina</i> , Fries.			" <i>turfosa</i> , Fries.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII	Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee... 60 F	XIV	
James Bay dist.....	72 J	III	" <i>utriculata</i> , Schk.		
" <i>oederi</i> .			Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII
Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII	Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	43 D	I	" <i>vaginata</i> , Tausch.		
	72 J	III	Labrador pen.....	364 L	VIII
" <i>oligosperma</i> , Michx.			Mistassini dist., Que.....	43 D	I
Labrador pen.	364 L	VIII	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	73 J	III
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I	" <i>vulgaris</i> , Fries.		
Rupert river, James bay.....	73 J	III	Petty harbour, Newfoundland....	24 DD	I
" <i>pauciflora</i> , Lightf.			" <i>vulgaris</i> , Fries., var. <i>hyperborea</i> , Boott.		
Moose river, Ont.....	72 J	III	Dubawnt river, Mack.....	215 F	IX
" <i>podocarpa</i> , R. Br.			Labrador pen.....	364 L	VIII
Lewes river, Ykn.....	227 B	III	Carey, Dr. G. M. W.....	49 F	IX
" <i>polytrichoides</i> , Muhl.					
Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII			
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I			
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	72 J	III			
" <i>viridiflora</i> .					
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	215 F	IX			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Carey island, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Meteorological observations on.....	88 J	III
Notes on, by Low.....	25, 29 J	III
Survey of, by Low, 1887.....	5 J	III
Carey lake, DUBAWNT RIVER, MACK.		
Barren-ground caribou on shores of.		
10, 49, 165 F	IX	
photo of same.....	10, 49 F	IX
Frontis. Pt. F	IX	
Glacial striae on.....	179 F	IX
Morainic ridges on.....	184 F	IX
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	49-52 F	IX
Plants from.....	206-214 F	IX
<i>Cariacus columbianus.</i>		
<i>See</i> Deer, black-tailed.		
" <i>macrotis.</i>		
<i>See</i> Deer, black-tailed.		
" <i>virginianus.</i>		
<i>See</i> Deer, white-tailed.		
Caribacou, RICHMOND CO., N.S.		
Coal seams at.....	61 s	XV
Cariboo dist., B.C.		
<i>See also</i> Cariboo mining div.		
Gold on, early discoveries.....	20 R	III
occurrences, 1888.....	120-126 R	III
placer mines at their best.....	183 s	X
prophecy concerning.....	168, 169 s	VII
quartz mining, history.....	56-59 R	III
1890.....	69 s	V
statistics, 1854-1884.....	45 A	I
1874-1898.....	37, 38 R	III
1886.....	31 s	II
1887.....	24 s	III
1888.....	29 s	IV
1889.....	33 ss	IV
1890.....	56 s	V
1891.....	136 ss	V
1892.....	128 s	VI
1893.....	111 s	VII
1894.....	112 s	VII
1895.....	78 s	VIII
1896.....	144 s	IX
1897.....	187 s	X
1898.....	154 s	XI
1899.....	107 s	XII
1900.....	120 s	XIII
1901.....	121 s	XIV
1902.....	202 s	XV
1903.....	117 s	XVI
Mineral wealth of, report on, by Daw-		
son.....	30-38 R	III
Railways in, importance of.....	156, 157 ss	V
131 s	VII	
Rivers of, compared with those of		
Ykn.....	181 s	IX
Rocks of, compared with those of		
Cassiar dist.....	78 B	III
Cariboo Gold Fields Co.....	127 s	X
Cariboo Gold Mining Co., Ltd.....	189 s	X
Cariboo Hydraulic Mining Co.		
<i>See</i> Consolidated Cariboo, &c.		
Cariboo lake, QUESNEL DIV., B.C. ...	14 C	III
Cariboo mine, BLACK BAY DIST.,		
L SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Early galena mining at.....	13 H	III
Cariboo mining div., CARIBOO		
DIST., B.C. <i>See also</i> Cariboo dist.		
Galena in.....	156 R	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Cariboo mining div.—Con.		
Geology of, report by Bowman....Pt. C	III	
ref. to... 45 A	I	
summary... 4 A	II	
Gold mining in, extracts from re-		
ports by Bowron and Stephenson:		
1891.....	155-161 ss	V
1892.....	165-171 s	VI
1893.....	130, 131 s	VII
Map of.....	With Vol.	III
Platinum from, analyses.....	189, 190 s	XV
Quartz from, assay of.....	76 R	III
Silver production of, 1902.....	208 s	XV
1903.....	120 s	XVI
Test mill established in, by Govt... 65 A	III	
Tin reported in.....	275 s	XV
Topography of.....	29 A	VII
Cariboo range, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Character and altitude of.....	164 A	XV
Section from, to Guys mt....Facing	26 C	III
description.....	26 C	III
Origin of.....	23 C	III
Rocks of.....	25 C	III
Cariboo road, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
10, 11, 51 R	XI	
Cariboo Silver Co.....	170 s	V
Caribou.		
Attempt to acclimatize in Anticosti. 196 A	XIV	
Extirmination of.....	318 L	VIII
British Columbia.		
Enderby (near), Yale dist.....	17 AA	V
Graham island.....	13 B	XVI
Inland portion.....	25 B	III
Kootenay, West.....	66 A	XIII
Silwhoiakun range (extinct).....	9, 16 B	VII
Yellowhead pass.....	44 D	XI
Franklin.		
Baffin island, interior.....	137 A	XVI
Keewatin.		
Attawapiskat river and lakes.....	29 G	II
159 A	XVI	
Chesterfield inlet, absence of.....	76 F	IX
Ennadai lake.....	19, 122 F	IX
Ferguson river.....	142 F	IX
James bay, islands of.....	24, 28 J	III
Kazan river.....	124-127, 134 F	IX
Southeast portion.....	12 F	XIV
Winisk river.....	107 AA	XV
Labrador pen.		
Clearwater river.....	11 L	IX
George river.....	158, 162, 163 L	VIII
Hudson bay.....	141 A	XII
12, 21, 27 D	XIII	
Kovik.....	7 D	XIII
Leaf River valley.....	25 L	XI
Notes on, by Low.....	318 L	VIII
Natuakami lake.....	15 L	IX
Nichikun lake.....	100 L	VIII
Payne river.....	21-23 L	XI
Stillwater river.....	15 L	IX
Ungava bay.....	88 A	X
Wakeham bay.....	13 L	XI
Mackenzie.		
Barren lands.....	16 C	XII
Dubawnt river.....	40 A	VII
Great Bear Lake dist.....	103 A	XIII
Manitoba.		
Winnipegosis lake.....	24 E	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Caribou.—Con.			Caribou creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
New Brunswick.			Drainage area of.....	78 A	VI
Chaleur Bay dist.....	37 M	II	Meadows in valley of..	64 A	XI
Northeastern portion.....	13 N	II	Mining on, 1899.....	85 A	XII
.....	37 A	III	Rocks on.....	67 A	XI
Northumberland co.....	160 A	XIII	.....	83, 84 A	XII
West river, Digby co.....	41 M	IX	Caribou creek, DOMINION CREEK,		
Ontario.			KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.		
Abitibi dist.....	129 A	XIV	Gold on.....	44 A	XII
Kenogami tributaries.....	119 AA	XV	Minor refs. to.....	47, 51, 62 B	XIV
Seine River dist.....	10 H	X	Caribou creek, DUNCAN RIVER, W.		
Timagami dist.....	38 I	X	KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Thunder Bay dist., eastern.....	173 A	XVI	Limestone on: anticline on ...	55 AA	XV
Pigeon River dist.....	109 A	XIII	Quartz from, assay of.....	32 R	IX
Shebandowan area.....	10 H	X	Trail along, ref. to.....	170 S	V
Quebec.			Caribou creek, PEEL RIVER, YUKON.		
Abitibi dist.....	143 A	XIV	Description of.....	34 OC	XVI
Chaleur Bay dist.....	37 M	II	Caribou crossing, LAKE NARES,		
Mistassini dist.....	70, 86 L	VIII	YUKON.		
Notes on, by Low.....	318 L	VIII	Photo of Nares lake, looking from.....		
Nottaway valley.....	83 A	VIII	Facing 166 B	III	
Three Rivers sheet area, Mattawin			Volcanic ash at.....	43, 44 B	III
valley.....	115 A	XI	Vegetation at.....	40 A	XV
.....	9 J	XI	Caribou gold dist., HALIFAX CO.,		
Saskatchewan.			N.S.		
Northeastern portion.....	13 D	VIII	Anticline of.....	145 SS	V
Yukon.			.....	113 A	VIII
Duncan Creek mining dist.....	41 A	XVI	.....	101, 102 A	IX
Inland portion.....	25 B	III	Auriferous leads in, near anticlines.....	100 A	III
Peel River dist.....	19, 34, 47-49 CO	XVI	.....	56 A	VI
Stewart River (upper) region.....	13 C	XVI	.....	140 S	VI
Caribou, barren-ground (Reindeer).			Deep shaft in.....	332 A	XVI
Athabaska lake, Sask.....	63 D	VIII	Gold statistics of, to 1886.....	29 S	II
Breeding habits of.....	76 J	III	1887.....	26 S	III
Carey lake, Mack.....	10, 49, 165 F	IX	1888.....	31 S	IV
photo. Frontis. Pt. F			1889.....	34, 35 SS	IV
Chesterfield and Wager inlets, Kee.....	126 A	XVI	1890.....	57 S	V
Devon and Somerset islands, Frank.....	137 A	XVI	1891.....	137, 138 SS	V
Ennadai lake, Kee.....	124 F	IX	1892-3.....	129 S	VI
Hudson bay, Lab.....	126 A	XI	1894.....	116 S	VII
Labrador, northern portion.....	89 A	IX	1895.....	82 S	VIII
notes by Low.....	318-320 L	VIII	1896.....	123, 124 S	IX
Northern migration of—failure of,			1897.....	162, 163 S	X
results in famine.....	68 A	VII	1898.....	145, 146 S	XI
Saskatchewan, northeastern.....	13 D	VIII	1899.....	101, 102 S	XII
Caribou, woodland.			1900.....	113, 114 S	XIII
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que..	37 M	II	1901.....	114, 115 S	XIV
Hole river, Man., specimen.....	82 AA	V	1902.....	195 S	XV
Caribou, PICTOU CO., N.S.			1903.....	109, 110 S	XVI
Chalcocite from, specimen.....	28 M	XIV	Operations in, 1890.....	59 S	V
Lime burnt at.....	98 A	III	Caribou Gold Mining Co.		
Caribou basin, McMURDO CREEK			Advice to.....	112 A	X
DIST., B.C.			Operating, 1891.....	142 SS	V
Assessment work in, 1890.....	175 S	V	1892.....	135 S	VI
Development " " 1892.....	181 S	VI	Caribou harbour, PICTOU CO., N.S.	145 P	V
" " 1893.....	142 S	VII	Caribou island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Caribou brook, CARIBOU LAKE, LUN-			Silver prospecting in Animikie of..	65 H	III
ENBURG CO., N.S.	322 A	XVI	Caribou island, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Caribou claim, RROO MT., SLOCAN			See Big Caribou island.		
DIV., B.C.	31 A	VIII	Caribou lake, COLERAINÉ TP., ME-		
Caribou (McKinney) claim, OSO-			GANTIC CO., QUE.		
TOOS DIV., B.C.			Serpentines near.....	34 A	II
Assays of quartz from.....	56 R	VI	.....	66 J	II
Description of work on.....	68, 69 B	III	Caribou lake, SILWHOIAKUN PLATEAU,		
Gold production of.....	108 S	XII	LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
.....	49 S	XIII	Rocks on, and near.....	111, 224 B	VII
Caribou Cove colliery, CAPE BRE-			olivine basalt, petrography.....	386, 387 B	VII
TON, N.S.			Striae near, direction of.....	254 B	VII
Work at, 1891.....	43 SS	V	Temperature observations on.....	425 B	VII
1892.....	32, 33 S	VI			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Caribou lake, MANIGOTAGAN RIVER, MAN.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	75 G	XI
Striae on	87 G	XI
Caribou lake, BRUCE MINES DIST., ONT.	183, 184 A	XVI
Caribou lake, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	40 A	IX
Caribou lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Biotite-gneiss area of	138 s	IX
Hornblende-gneiss near	50 H	X
Caribou lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
Breccia conglomerate on	241 I	X
Contact Lower and Upper Huronian on	128 AA	XV
Direction of striae on	136 I	X
Caribou lake, BELLEAU TP., ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.	40 J	XI
Caribou lake, LEIPSIGATE GOLD DIST., LUNenburg CO., N.S.		
Anticline of	405 A	XV
.....	322 A	XVI
Leipsigate vein east of	326 A	XVI
Caribou mine, L. OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT.	158 s	VI
'Caribou plains.'		
See also Peat bogs.		
Bartibog (near), N.B.	47 GG	I
Description of	39, 40 GG	I
Digdeguash river, N.B.	47 GG	I
Madawaska valley, N.B.	48 GG	I
Caribou river, PICTOU HARBOUR, N.S.		
Coal seam on	27 M	XIV
Caricea.		
Greens creek, near Ottawa	52 G	XII
Carillon, ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.		
Building stone at	126 K	IV
Calcliferous and Chazy formation at	37 AA	V
.....	7, 17, 82, 83 J	XII
Fossils from, Calcliferous	139 J	XII
Carl, William	134 s	V
Carl bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Anticline on	105 CC	I
Rocks on	35, 85, 89-95 CC	I
Carleton, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
Changes in level near	22 M	VII
Salt marshes of	31 M	II
Series of hummocks near	26 M	II
Terraces near	26 M	II
Carleton, LANCASTER PAR., ST. JOHN CO., N.E.		
Boulder clay of	27 GG	I
.....	24 N	IV
Direction of striae in	23 GG	I
Granite dressing works at	104 M	X
Graphite mining near	74 s	XI
Road material at	162 A	XII
Carleton, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.		
Staurotic strata near	58 M	IX
Carleton, SASK.		
Misprint for Fort Carlton, which See.		

	PAGE.	VOL.
Carleton co., N. B.		
Agricultural land in	52 GG	I
.....	10 N	II
.....	87 A	VII
.....	136 A	XI
.....	154 A	XII
.....	34 M	XII
Geology of, report by Bailey.		
Included in Pt. G summary. 147-150 A		XIII
Iron ores and mining in	19, 20 G	I
.....	13-16 M	X
Lead deposits of	119 s	X
Rocks in, calcareous.	14 G	I
..... eruptive	199 A	XIV
..... formations	7 G	I
..... Silurian	11 G	I
Slopes in, surface features of	10 GG	I
Striae in, direction of	24, 25 M	XII
Synclinal structure in	198 A	XIV
Carleton co., ONT.		
Geology of,	Included in Pt. G	XII
.....	Pt. J	XIV
Graphitic slates in, age of	280 A	XVI
Hastings series of	58, 59 A	X
Map of, geological	Pt. J	XIV
Carleton gold dist., YARMOUTH CO., N. S.		
Notes on, by Bailey	139 M	IX
Production of, 1897	162, 163 s	X
..... 1899	102 s	XII
Carleton gold mine, NEAR KEMPTVILLE, N. S.	20 Q	VI
Carleton junction, LANARK CO., ONT. See CARLETON PLACE.		
Carleton lake, DOUGLAS PAR., YORK CO., N. B.	18 M	XII
Carleton mt., NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N. B.		
Highest in N. B.	389 A	XV
Carleton Place, BECKWITH TP., LANARK CO., ONT.		
Altitude of	8 G	XII
Building-stone quarries near	73 J	XII
Galena vein near	68 J	XIV
Granite-gneiss near	29 J	XIV
Iron ore from, analysis	App. Pt. I	XII
Long. and lat. of	204 A	XI
Marine shells near	79 J	XIV
Striae near, direction of	37 J	X
Carleton pt., BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	29 M	II
Carleton pt., PRINCE CO., P.E.I. 78, 104 M		VII
Carleton river, TUSKET RIVER, N.S. 73 M		IX
Carling, J. B.	214 s	XV
.....	125 s	XVI
Carlingford, IRELAND.		
Analysis of granite from	98 J	VII
.....	43 J	VIII
Carlisle mt., WELDFORD PAR., KENT CO., N. B.		
Boring near, for oil	288 A	XVI
Coal mining at	286 A	XVI
Carlow tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Corundum in	53, 116, 117 A	IX
.....	15 s	IX
.....	48, 52, 53 A	X
.....	16 s	X
.....	15 s	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Carlow tp.—Con.			Caron, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV
Corundum mining in	450 A	XV	Caron, CUMBERLAND TP., RUSSELL CO., ONT.	131 A	XIII
specimen	118 A	XVI	Caron creek, GILBERT RIVER, QUE.	85, 86 J	X
Grenville series in	107 A	XI	Carp.	See Sucker.	
Indian relics from	193 A	XI	Carp, red sucking.	See Sucker, red.	
Iron ore from, analysis	24, 25 T	III	Carp, HUNTLEY TP., ONT.		
Nepheline-syenite in	124, 130 A	XII	Altitude of	8 G	XII
Pyroxene from, specimen	107 A	IX	Apatite near	58 A	III
Carlstadt, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			mining	158 S	V
Altitude of	124 E	IV	Feldspar in	221 S	X
Suggested railway to, from Atikokan	85 S	V	Fossils from	76, 79, 88 J	XIV
Carlyle, A. J., work by, 1900	109 A	XIII	Iron deposits near	58 A	III
Carlyle, William A.			Mica near	61 A	VII
Acknowledgments to	4 J	VIII	Mineral water from, analysis	53, 54 R	VII
Provincial mineralogist of B. C., 1896	25, 29 A	IX	Rocks at. and near	11, 63 J	XIV
Refs. to reports by	145 S	IX	Carp lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.	62, 73 G	V
	95 A	XII	Carp lake, MACK.	23 R	II
Carlyle copper claim, WHITEHORSE DIST., YKN.	50, 172 A	XIII	Carp lake, MINN.	See Sucker lake.	
Carmack Forks, BONANZA CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	31 A	XII	Carp river, BLACK RIVER, ATHABASKA LAKE, SASK.	72, 73 D	VIII
	17, 33, 34 B	XIV	Carp river, CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Carman, J. F.	162 A	XIV	Cambro-Silurian rocks on	15, 62 J	XIV
Carman, LIBGAR DIV., MAN.			Carpenter, Frank	62 B	III
Drift deposit near, thickness of	28 E	IV	Carpenter bar, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.	79 B	III
Shore lines near	74, 75 E	IV	Carpenter creek, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.		
Wells near, record of	106 E	IV	Electric calamine from	28, 29 R	VI
Carmanah pt., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B. C.			Galena mining on	173 S	VI
Character of coast N. and S. of	80 A	XV		33 A	VII
Gravel near, auriferous	164 S	VII		32 A	VIII
Fossils from	77 A	V	Carpinus grandis, Ung.		
Carmichael, Henry	64 B	XIV	Dropping-water creek, Stump lake, B.C.	234 B	VII
Carmichael, Herbert			Quilchenna, B.C.	390 A	XVI
Notes by, on mineral industry of V. I., 1893	164 S	VII	Carpmael, Prof. Charles	4 E	II
	XXXII A	XVI		25 E	V
Carmichael, William	272, 281 A	XV	Carpodacus purpureus.	See Finch, purple.	
Carmichael brook, BARNEY RIVER, N. S.	85, 90 P	II	Carpolithes.		
Carmody Bros., Messrs. 104, 105, 108 S		VI	Fraser river, B.C.	148 B	VII
Carnes creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B. C.			Great Bear river, Mack.	23 D	IV
Galena on	65 R	III	Mackenzie river, Mack.	97 D	IV
Gold mining on	39, 134 R	III	Nordenskiöld river, Ykn.	392 A	XVI
Hot springs near	163 R	III	N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.	101 E	II
Quartz from, assay of	45 R	VII	Red Deer river, Alta.	75, 132 E	II
	45 R	VIII	" <i>dentatus</i> , Pen.		
Carnegie, James.	See Southesk.		Dropping-water creek, Stump lake, B.C.	234 B	VII
Carnegie Steel Co.	56 M	X	" <i>seminulum</i> , Heer.		
Carnellian.			Great Bear river, Mack.	23 D	IV
Occurrences of, in Canada	71 S	III	Carr coal seams, LINGAN, C. BRETON CO., N.S.	56 S	XV
N. S.	26 T	IV	Carré, Fred. E.	59 R	VIII
Carney road, HALIFAX CO., N. S.	101 A	IX		297 A	XVI
Carnot, A.	34 O	XII	Carrick mt., WICKLOW, IRELAND	52 A	III
" <i>Carolina</i> ' (schooner)	40 A	I	Carrier, Messrs. L. A. & Co.	26 S	XVI
Carolina, U. S.			Carrière, Rev. J.	79 AA	V
Apatite deposits of	94, 104 K	IV	Carrington bay, CORTES ISLAND, B.C.		
Auriferous schists of	40 M	X	Molybdenite near	23 B	III
notes by Kerr	53 R	III		157 R	III
Corundum in	118 A	IX	Carrock Fell, SCOTLAND.		
Dunite from	145 H	XIV	Iron ore of gabbro from	101 J	VIII
Nickel ore of, minerals associated with	29 M	X	Carroll, Dr. J.	201 A	XI
Caroline brook, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.	130 L	VIII	Carroll, Capt. J. C.	178 B	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Carroll, Jerry A.		
See also Carroll nickel mine.		
Nickel mining by, in N.B.	113 ss	v
	27 m	x
	152 h	xiv
Carroll, M.	19, 20, 38 f	xv
Carroll Bros., Messrs.		
Operating in natural gas, Welland		
co., Ont., 1890.	40 q	v
	117, 118 s	v
Carroll corner, HALIFAX CO., N. S.		
Anticline of	55 a	vi
	139 s	vi
	113 a	viii
Carroll nickel mine, NEAR ST. STEP-		
HEN, N.B.		
Analysis of ore from; develop-		
ment at	152, 153 h	xiv
Remarks on, by Ella	157-159 aa	xv
Carroll ridge, CANTERBURY SETT.,		
YORK CO., N.B.	7, 27 m	xii
Carroll seams, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD,		
CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Analysis of coal from	57 s	xi
	81 s	xv
Boring for	211 a	xiv
Carron pt., Nipisiguit bay, N.B.	29, 39 m	ii
Carrots.		
Mentioned as growing at:--		
Dawson (near), Ykn	44 a	xv
Dease lake, B.C.	77 b	iii
Grass River dist., Kee	7, 36 f	xiii
Great Slave lake, Mack	67 d	iv
Osnaburgh house, Kee	101 aa	xv
Waswanipi lake, Que	71 a	ix
Carrot creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA	132 b	i
Carrot creek, GRASS RIVER, KEE.		
See Wuskatasko creek.		
Carrot creek, McLEOD RIVER,		
ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	8 d	xi
Carrot portage, BURNTWOOD RIVER,		
KEE	30 ff	xiii
Carrot river, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER,		
KEE AND SASK.		
Niobrara formation on	212 e	v
Carrsbrook, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	50 e	i
Carrying lake, TIMAGAMI DIST.,		
ONT.		
Rocks on	44, 67, 262 i	x
Striae on, direction of	139 i	x
CarSCALLen, A. W.	150 ss	v
	159 s	vi
(See also next item)	35 b	viii
CarSCALLen gold mine, BELMONT		
TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Notes on, by Brumell, 1893	79 aa	vi
CarSCALLen gold mine, CROW LAKE,		
MARMORA TP., ONT. See Cor-		
dova.		
CarSCALLen pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
	18, 84 f	xi
Carsonville, KINGS CO., N.B.	21 n	iv
CarSWell quarry, BRYSON, PONTIAC		
CO., QUE	188 aa	xv

	PAGE.	VOL.
Cart-wheel rocks, SABLE RIVER,		
N.S.	55 m	ix
Carter, Alfred	121 a	viii
Carter, Calvin	67 j	ii
	152 k	iv
Carter, E. H.	110 a	iii
Carter, J. J.	193, 208, 209 a	v
	465 a	xv
Carter, L. G.	25 q	v
Carter and Kittermaster, Messrs.		
	213, 232 s	xv
	125 s	xvi
Carter basin, HAMILTON RIVER, QUE.	124 l	viii
Cartier, Jacques		
Early explorations of	8 l	viii
Cartier, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Magnesian limestones at	54 f	v
Cartier mt., W. KOOTENAY DIST.,		
B.C.	54 aa	xv
Cartier tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	34 b	viii
Cartier tp., JOLIETTE CO., QUE.		
Apatite in	149 j	viii
Crystalline limestone of	24 j	viii
Cartierville, JACQUES CARTIER CO.,		
QUE.	140 a	xiii
Cartwright, Major George	14 l	viii
Cartwright, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.		
Altitude of	196 e	iv
Gravel and shale at, and near	184 a	xv
Cartwright sound, GRAHAM ISLAND,		
B.C. See Kano inlet.		
Cartwright tp., DURHAM CO., ONT.	36 b	viii
Carusel lake, CHAPLEAU TP., MAS-		
KINONGÉ CO., QUE.		
Gneiss on	41, 42 a	vi
	54 j	xi
Carvings among Eskimos.	55 l	viii
Cary, Austin	18, 19, 139, 143 l	viii
Cary island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE		
ISLANDS, B.C.	52 b	ii
Carya antiquorum.		
Blindman river, Alta	391 a	xvi
Little Red Deer river, Alta	137 e	ii
N. Saskatchewan river, Alta	101 e	ii
Quilchenna, B.C.	390 a	xvi
Caryocarinus.		
Ste. Blandine, Que	19 m	iiii
CARYOPHYLLACEÆ.		
B.C. and Yukon	217 b	iii
James Bay dist.	64 j	iii
Labrador pen.	365 l	viii
Mistassini lake and Rupert river,		
Que	37 d	i
Newfoundland	21 dd	i
Caryosphara equidistans.		
Bell River valley, Man.	120 e	v
Millwood, Man.	213 e	v
Cascade, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Magnetic variation at	149 a	xv

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cascade coal-basin, BANFF DIV., ALTA.			Cascade range, OREGON AND WASH.	15 B	I
Coal of, analyses.....	2-11 M	I		9 R	III
area of	164, 167 B	I	Cascade rapid, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA...	179 F	IX
Crumpling of	100 B	I	Cascade river, BOW RIVER, ALTA.		
Description of	48 S	XI	Coal of, analyses.....	10 M	I
	69 S	XV		49 S	X
Fault along west of.....	35, 36 D	II		61 S	XI
Lands within, special price for....	7 K	I		85 S	XV
Map of	Facing 126 B	I	compared with Canmore coal.	43 S	V
Report on, by Dawson	126-134 B	I	Early explorations on.....	9 B	I
Dowling	88-91 AA	XV	Fossils from.....	143 B	I
	105-116 A	XVI	Minor refs.....	3 A	I
Rocks of	165 B	I		141, 144 B	I
Cretaceous.....	146 B	I	Nomenclature	143 B	I
	9, 16, 17, 35, 40 D	II	Rocks on.....	113 A	XVI
Intermediate limestone.....	21 D	II	Cretaceous	129-131 B	I
Sections across.....	With Pt. D	II	limestones and sandstones....	161 B	I
ref. to.....	6 D	II	Source of.....	145 B	I
			Valley of, description of upper....	143 B	I
Cascade colliery, BOW RIVER, ALTA.			Cascaden tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
See also Bankhead colliery.			Norite belt of.....	87 H	XIV
Coal of, quality.....	15 F	XV		267 A	XV
reference to analyses	10 M	I	Rocks between, and Wanapitei lake.	13 I	IX
Description of.....	129-132 B	I	Cascades, GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.		
Cascade creek, KICKING-HORSE LAKE, EAST KOOTENAY, B. C.	104 A	XVI	Altitude of.....	9 G	XII
Cascade creek, LARDEAU RIVER, B.C.			Mica mining near.....	46 AA	VI
Copper ores from, specimens.....	164, 165 A	XI		41 G	XII
Gold mining on, and near	73, 77 AA	XV		126, 131 J	XII
Quartz from near, assay of.....	33 R	XI	Star-nose mole from, specimen....	259 A	XIV
Rocks on.....	86 A	XVI	Cascades, The, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	24, 33 D	V
Zinc blende from.....	230 S	X	Cascades pt., SOULANGES CANAL, QUE.	132 A	IX
Cascade creek, MAYO LAKE, YUKON.			Cascapedia bay, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
Description of, by Keele	31 A	XVI	Estuarine flats in	31 M	II
Gold mining on.....	37 A	XVI	Cascapedia river, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
Cascade Crystalline series.			Description of country E. and W. of.	11 M	II
Early name for metamorphic rocks of Coast range, B.C.....	42 A	XIV	Features produced by, in landscape.	12 M	II
Cascade mica mine, GATINEAU RIVER, WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Fish of.....	37, 38 M	II
Absence of apatite in.....	42 O	XII	Glaciation on.....	90 M	VII
Augite in	48 O	XII	intervals.....	28 M	II
Feldspar crystals from	36 O	XII	kame	26, 27 M	II
Phlogopite of	29 O	XII	terraces.....	23, 25 M	II
inclusions in	31 O	XII	Rocks of, tilted and faulted.....	345 A	XV
Pyroxene of	47 O	XII	Shell marl on.....	115 K	IV
diagram of crystal.....	28 O	XII	Cascumpeque bay, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.		
Cascade mines, SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.			Peat bog on.....	119 M	VII
Galena at	13 H	III	Case sett., KINGS CO., N.B.	40 N	IV
	121 S	X	Casey, T.	103 A	III
	248 S	XV	Casey pt., SHEDIAC BAY, N.B.	465 A	XV
Cascade portage, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.	91, 215, 296 L	VIII	Cash island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	125 CC	I
Cascade portage, MANIGOTAGAN RIVER, MAN.	73 G	XI	Cashel tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Cascade range, BANFF DIV., ALTA.			Assay of quartz from.	27 R	XI
Coal area of	90 AA	XV	Hastings series in.....	3 J	VI
Description of.....	10 D	II	Irruptive rocks in	107 A	XI
Extension of, to Mt. Rundle.....	126 B	I	Surveys in, by Barlow, 1899.	124 A	XII
Fossils of	142 B	I	Cashman Reward claim, FORTY-TWO MILE DIST., W. AUSTRALIA.	121 A	X
Gap between, and Mt. Rundle.....	110 A	XVI	Cashon and Hines, Messrs.	328 A	XVI
Nomenclature of	11 B	I	Casio river, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.		
Rocks of.....	105, 130 B	I	See Kaslo creek.		
	107 A	XVI	Cassandra calyculata, Don.		
limestone.....	19, 21, 36 D	II	Athabaska lake.....	210 F	IX
Sections of.....	109 A	XVI	Brigus, Newfoundland.....	23 DD	I
	With Pt. D	II	Labrador pen.	359 L	VIII
Sketch of Cascade basin, looking from.....	88 AA	XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Cassandra calyculata</i> —Con.			<i>Cassiope tetragona</i> , Don.		
Mistassini lake, Que.	39 D	I	Chesterfield inlet, Kee.	211 F	IX
Moose and Rupert rivers.	67 J	III	Dubawnt river and lake, Mack. and		
Selwyn lake, Dubawnt river, Mack.	210 F	IX	Kee.	211 F	IX
Cassell's gold extracting works,			Kazan river, Kee.	134 F	IX
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.	69 S	V	Labrador coast.	359 L	VIII
Casselman, RUSSELL CO., ONT.			Hudson strait.	36 M	XI
Indian relics from.	56 A	IV	<i>Cassia cornutum</i>	52 A	II
Limestone at.	73 A	VIII	Cassiterite.		
Cassiar bar, LEWES RIVER, YKN.			Algoma dist., Ont. (academic).	26 T	IV
Gold mining on.	153, 181 B	III	Graphite, Que.	72 O	XII
dredging.	39 A	XIV	Klondike dist., Ykn.	16, 17 B	XII
Cassiar dist., B.C.				64 B	XIV
Climate of.	21 B	III		438 A	XV
Copper in streams of.	155 R	III	Osoyoos lake (near), B.C. (?)	143 A	XV
production, 1902.	100 S	XV	Queens co., N.S. (academic).	26 T	IV
1903.	53 S	XVI	Sudbury dist., Ont., in sperrylite.	106 H	XIV
Gold in, discovery of.	63 B	III	Cast iron.		
placer mining.	46 B	III	First reduced, east of Halifax, N.S.,		
occurrences.	26, 83, 137-140 B	III	in 1829.	31 M	XIV
statistics, 1873-88.	44 R	III	For statistics of, <i>See under</i> Iron sta-		
1874-75.	26 B	III	tistics.		
1886.	31 S	II	Castaway brook, QUEENS CO., N.B.	60 M	VII
1887.	78, 79, 85 B	III	<i>Castilleia miniata</i> , (Dougl.)		
	24 S	III	Sooke, V.I.	116 B	II
1888.	29 S	IV	" <i>pallida</i> , Kunth.		
1889.	33 SS	IV	Dubawnt River dist., Mack. and		
1890-91.	136 SS	V	Kee.	212 F	IX
1892-93.	128 S	VI	Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee.	60 F	XIV
1894.	112 S	VII	James Bay dist.	68 J	III
1895.	78 S	VIII	Labrador pen., interior.	360 L	VIII
1896.	144 S	IX	Lewes river, Ykn.	223 B	III
1 97.	187 S	X	Rupert House, Rupert river, Que..	40 D	III
1898.	154 S	XI	" <i>septentrionalis</i> , Lindl.		
1899.	107 S	XII	Kapiskau river, Kee.	243 A	XV
1900.	120 S	XIII	Castings.		
1901.	121 S	XIV	For statistics of, <i>See under</i> Iron		
1902.	202 S	XV	statistics.		
1903.	117 S	XVI	Castle brook, MAGOG TP., STAN-		
Mineral wealth of:—			STEAD CO., QUE.		
notes by Dawson.	21, 43, 44, 137 R	III	Graptolites from.	38 J	VII
report by Porter, 1892.	171, 172 S	VI	Castle graphite mine, BUCKINGHAM		
1893.	132 S	VII	TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	136 K	IV
Nomenclature of.	199 B	III	Castle island, CHÂTEAU BAY, LAR.		
Silver production of, 1901.	125 S	XIV	Basalt trap rocks of.	3, 4 A	IV
1902.	208 S	XV		107 SS	IV
1903.	120 S	XVI	Castle mt., NEAR CHRISTINA LAKE,		
Spotted sand-piper from, specimen.	50 A	III	YALE DIST., B.C.		
Streams of, compared with those in			Rocks of, and near.	68 A	XIII
Yukon.	181 S	X	Castle mtns., MONTANA., U.S.		
Cassiar range (PEAK MTNS.), COAST			Diorite stock of.	42 H	XVI
DIST., B.C.	22 C	VII	Castle mtns., ROCKY MTNS., ALTA.		
Cassiar range, ROCKY MTNS., B.C.			Block-like type of.	25 B	I
Altitudes of.	13 B	III	Castle Mountain group of.	29 D	II
Dry belt east of.	90 B	III		93 B	III
Glaciers in, scarcity of.	22 B	III	Comparison of, with Slate mtns.	138 B	I
Granitic rocks of.	92 B	III	Copper ores of.	66, 67 R	III
Named by Dawson.	86 B	III	Country from, to Bow lake.	134, 135 B	I
Cassiar trail (TELEGRAPH CREEK to			Cree and Stoney names of.	176 E	II
DEASE LAKE), B.C.			Description of.	135 B	I
Description of, by Dawson.	64, 75 B	III		12, 13, 36 D	II
Cassidy mica mine, HULL TP.,			Fault of.	37 D	II
WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Galena from, specimen.	164 A	XI
Notes on, by Low.	126 J	XII	Named by Blakiston.	11 B	I
Cassils, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.			Quartz from, assay of.	31 T	II
Altitude of.	130 E	IV		30 R	IX
Natural gas of.	74 SS	IV	Section across.	With Pt. D	II
	141 S	X	ref. to.	6, 28 D	II
<i>Cassiope hypnoides</i> , Don.					
Labrador coast.	359 L	VIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Castle Mountain limestone.			Cat mt., LIVINGSTONE RANGE, ALTA.		
Blueberry river, B.C.....	11 A	VI	Sections across coal-bearing rocks		
Character and thickness of.....	30, 32 B	VII	on 173, 174, 179 A	XV	
Columbia valley, B.C.....	12 A	VI	Cat pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Comparison of, with Cambro-Silurian of Liard river, Ykn.....	14 D	IV	Contact Keewatin-Laurentian at..	72 CC	I
Mackenzie river, Mack.....	90, 91 D	IV	Dip of strata at.....	76 CC	I
Omineca river, B.C.....	19 AA	VI	Direction of striae on	136 CC	I
24, 25 C	VII		Cat portage, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER, ONT.	102 A	XI
Rocky mtns., B.C. and Alta.....	21, 24-34, 37-39 D	II	Cat portage, RUPERT RIVER, QUE.	21 D	I
Peace River pass.....	32 C	VII	Cat river, CAT LAKE, KEK.		
Yellowhead pass.....	75, 80 A	XI	Basic rocks near.....	147 A	XVI
22, 32 D	XII		Glacial striae on.....	35 G	II
Castle Mountain sta., BANFF DIV., ALTA.	131 E	IV	Granite around western mouth of.....	9-12 C	II
Castle peninsula, RICHMOND GULF, LAB.			Pyrites on.....	207 A	XV
Basalts of.....	107 SS	IV	Surveys on, 1886.....	26 A	II
Section on.....	30 L	IX	6, 17 G	II	
Striae on.....	38 L	IX	Cat-tail rushes.		
Castlebar, RICHMOND CO., QUE	18 J	II	Steep-rock river, L. Winnipegosis, Man.....	59 E	V
Castlereagh, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Catabrosa aquatica, Beauv.		
Lower Carboniferous near.....	48 E	I	Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII
Striae on.....	64 M	VII	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	73 J	III
Tripolite near.....	98 A	IX	Catala island, ESPERANZA INLET, V.I.	74 A	XV
26 S	XV		Catalogues.		
Castor fiber, Linn. See Beaver.			Colonial and Indian Exhibition ...	66 A	I
Castor river, NATION RIVER, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.			Economic Minerals of Canada.....	35 A	I
Cambro-Silurian of:—			Library of Survey.....	31 A	I
Calciferous.....	61 A	IX	List of, prepared for exhibitions... 20 AA	XV	
Chazy.....	30 C	XII	Survey's publications, 1843-1882... 2 A	I	
Utica.....	88 J	XI	Catalpa crassifolia.		
Fault on.....	86 J	XII	Red Deer river, Alta.....	58, 136 E	II
132 A	XIII		Catamount mine, GOLD HILL, TOAD MT., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	70 S	V
Castor Noir river, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	49 AA	VI	Catamount siding, I. C. R.Y., WEST-MORLAND CO., N.B.	57 M	VII
39 J	XI		Cataract river, HIGHWOOD RIVER, ALTA.	91, 94, 99 B	I
Caspuiscull river. See CAUSAPSCAL.			Cataraqui marsh, NEAR KINGSTON, ONT.		
Caswell, John.	58-60 H	III	Birds' eggs from.....	259 A	XIV
Cat, Wild or Mountain. See Lynx, Canada.			466 A	XV	
Cat-faced mtns., CLATOQUOT DIST., V.I.	68 A	XV	Catcha lake, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Cat fall, TROUT LAKE RIVER, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEK.	17 F	VII	Anticline of, ref. to.....	145 SS	V
Cat head, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Survey of, ref. to.....	218 A	XIV
Asaphus maximus from.....	192 A	XI	Catcha Lake gold district, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Description of.....	74, 75 F	XI	Auriferous veins on anticline of....	112 A	VIII
Dolomite west of.....	24 AA	V	Map of, compiled 1902.....	453 A	XV
Photo of.....	Frontis. Pt. F	XI	Statistics of, 1887.....	26 S	III
Cat Head limestone.			1888.....	31 S	IV
List of fossils from.....	48-53, 75 F	XI	1889.....	34, 35 SS	IV
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	35-45, 74-77 F	XI	1890.....	57 S	V
Cat island, TROUT LAKE, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEK.			1891.....	137, 138 SS	V
Superficial deposits on.....	52 F	VII	1892.....	129 S	VI
Cat lake, N. OF CLOCHE MTNS., ONT.	17, 19 I	IX	1893.....	116 S	VII
Cat lake, SEVERN RIVER HEADWATERS, KEK.			1895.....	32 S	VIII
Notes on, and vicinity.....	146, 150 A	XVI	1896.....	123 S	IX
Rocks on.....	206 A	XV	1897.....	162, 163 S	X
Route from, to Lac Seul, description ..	20, 21 F	VII	1898.....	145, 146 S	XI
Surveys on, 1902.....	204 A	XV	1899.....	101, 102 S	XII
			1900.....	113, 114 S	XIII
			1901.....	114, 115 S	XIV
			1902.....	195 S	XV
			1903.....	109, 110 S	XVI
			Summary report on, by Faribault.	155, 156 A	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Catchacoma lake, PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.	106 A	XI
Catenipora agglomerata, Hall.		
<i>See Halysites catenularia, L.</i>		
<i>escharoides, Lamarck.</i>		
<i>See Halysites catenularia.</i>		
Catfish. See Mudpout.		
Catfish creek, L. WINNIPEG, MAN. ..	82 G	XI
Catfish lake, PETAWAWA RIVER, ONT.		
Timber on.....	193 A	XIII
Catfish pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	31 G	XI
Catfish pt., PLAYGREEN LAKE, KEE. 14, 15 G		XI
Catfish river, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Description of shores N. and S. of..	31 G	XI
Cat-fishing lake, MISITTO RIVER, KEE.	154 F	IX
Cathartes aura. See Vulture, turkey.		
Cathawhachaga pt., KAZAN RIVER, KEE.	184 F	IX
Cathcart, BEANT CO., ONT.		
Boring at, for oil.....	45 Q	V
Cathcart pt. See McKellar pt.		
Cathcart tp., JOLIETTE CO., QUE.		
Anorthosite in.....	116, 123 J	VIII
Crystalline limestone and marble in.....	24, 26, 149, 152 J	VIII
Graphite in.....	149 J	VIII
Gold in, prospecting for.....	148 J	VIII
Quartz from, assay of.....	34 B	VII
Cathedral mt., ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.		
Rocks of.....	30 B	XII
granite-porphry.....	54 A	XIII
Cathedral mt., BANFF DIV., ALTA.		
Assay of quartz from.....	53 B	IV
Fault to west of.....	38 D	II
Quartzites of.....	30 D	II
Section across.....	With Pt. D	II
Spur of Bow range.....	140 B	I
Cathedral rocks, PORCUPINE RIVER, Ykn.		
Cretaceous shales near.....	136 D	IV
Catherine tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Copper north of.....	217 A	XVI
Gold prospecting in, advisable.....	224 A	XVI
Catlett, Prof. Charles		
Polydymite discovered by (and Clarke).....	53 T	IV
11, 17, 99 H		XIV
<i>See also Clarke and Catlett.</i>		
Catocala concumbens, Walk.		
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	89 F	V
<i>relicta</i>	204 AA	XV
Caton island, ST. JOHN RIVER, N. B.		
Formation of.....	68 N	IV
<i>Obolus pulcher</i> from.....	36, 55 A	IV
Catostomus catostomus. See Sucker, northern.		
<i>forsterianus, Richardson.</i>		
Labrador pen.	329 L	VIII
<i>longirostris</i> and <i>C. teres. See Sucker.</i>		
Cattle.		
Berry Creek valley, Alta., prophetic herds of.....	32 E	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Cattle—Con.		
Graham island, B.C.	12 B	XVI
Manitoba, suitability of, for raising.	24 E	V
Poisoning of, by larkspur.....	146 A	X
Westmorland co., N.B.	136 M	VII
Cattle valley, TRACHTY HILLS, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Composition of hills of.....	83 B	VII
Volcanic rocks, with limestone, near.....	42 B	VII
Cauda-galli formation.		
Memphremagog lake, Que.....	9 J	VII
Caudron, O.	178, 179 A	XV
Caughnawaga, LA PRAIRIE CO., QUE.		
Building stone at.....	126, 128 K	IV
Fossils from, Chazy.....	122, 123 J	VII
Rocks of.....	25 T	IV
21, 28 O		XIV
Cauk. See Barytes.		
Cauliflowers.		
Mentioned as growing at—		
Abitibi lake, Que.....	142 A	XIV
Burntwood river, Kee.....	36 F	XIII
Dawson, Ykn.....	44, 52 A	XV
Dease lake, Cassiar dist., B.C.....	77 B	III
Grass River dist., Kee.....	7 F	XIII
Cauliflower pt., L. ABITIBI, ONT.	121 A	XIV
'Caunter' veins	90 H	III
Causapscal river, MATANE CO., QUE.		
Fossils from.....	13, 15 M	III
Survey of, by Ellis.....	8 A	I
Cavagnol pt. See Point à Cavagnol.		
Cave Creek, NEWTON CO., ARKANSAS. 72 AA		VI
Cavendish, QUEENS CO., P. E. I.		
Boulder clay of.....	55 M	VII
Direction of glacial striae at.....	83 M	VII
Cavendish tp., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.		
Rocks of.....	123 A	XII
Surveys in, 1885.....	49 A	I
1901.....	148, 247 A	XIV
Caves.		
Fairford Mission, L. Manitoba.....	195 E	V
Hants co., N.S.....	61 AA	VI
Pictou co., N.S.....	109 P	II
169 P		V
St. John, N.B. (in limestone).....	17 GG	I
Upper Stewiack, N.S.....	92 P	V
Wakefield, Que.....	74 J	XII
White Man pass, Alta.....	112 B	I
Cave rapid, OTTAWA RIVER.		
Altitude of.....	282 I	X
Notes on, by Barlow.....	169, 180, 181 I	X
Cave rapid, WINNIPEG RIVER, ONT.	151 E	IV
Cawk. See Barytes.		
Cawood tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Andradite from.....	16 R	VI
Asbestos in.....	23 S	X
Chrysotile in.....	231 A	XVI
Mica and mica mining in.....	130 S	X
134 A		XIII
Caxton, ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.	120 K	IV
Caxton tp., ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.	37 A	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cayoosh creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Cedar, Ontario.		
Cache Creek series on.....	42, 43 B	VII	Abitibi lake and river.....	122, 130 A	XIV
Gold, discovery of, by Chinese, 47, 118 R		III		233, 234 A	XV
mining.....	176 ss	V	Algonquin park.....	193 A	XIII
	141 s	VI	Duck islands.....	179 A	XI
	329, 330, 338, 339 B	VII	Hunter island.....	12 G	V
hydraulic, suggested.....	324 B	VII	Kenogami river.....	34 G	II
water for.....	175 ss	V	Moose river.....	70 J	III
Quartz veins on, notes by Dawson. 71 R		III	Pagwachuan lake and river.....	165, 166 A	XVI
Rocks on.....	98 B	VII	Seine River dist.....	11 H	X
petrography.....	356-359 B	VII	Timagami dist.....	34 I	X
Sections on.....	99, 100 B	VII	Quebec.		
Cayuga, HALDIMAND CO., ONT.			Abitibi lake.....	132, 142 A	XIV
Natural gas operations at, 1891.....	106 s	V	Chaleur Bay dist.....	34 M	II
Cayuga co., NEW YORK, U.S.			Chibougamau lake.....	64 L	VIII
Onondaga formation in.....	220 s	XV	Gaspé co.....	256 A	XVI
Cayuga tp., HALDIMAND CO., ONT.			Kabakwobia lake.....	136 A	XIV
Gypsum of.....	36 T	IV	Kewagama lake.....	139 A	XIV
	58 s	IX	Labelle co.....	244 A	XVI
Cayuse creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.			Mastigouche river.....	48 AA	V
	66, 67 A	XI	Mistassini lake.....	70 L	VIII
Cedar.			Nikabau river.....	61 L	VIII
Brigus, Newfoundland.....	23 DD	I	Obadowagashing lake.....	118 A	XIV
Alberta.			Saskatchewan.		
Yellowhead pass.....	85 A	XI	Cedar lake.....	24 A	IV
	43 D	XI	Cedar bird. See Wax-wing, cedar.		
Athabaska lake.....	214 F	IX	Cedar, giant		
British Columbia.			Graham island, B. C.....	13 B	XVI
Botanie valley, Yaled dist.....	15 B	VII	red		
Kamloops div.....	20, 21 A	VII	Telegraph creek, Cassiar dist., B. C.....	225 B	III
Kootenay, East, Coal creek.....	79 B	I	western		
Elk valley.....	110 B	I	Kootenay valley, B.C.....	20 B	IV
Sinclair pass.....	118 B	I	Northern limit of.....	189 B	III
West.....	53 B	I	Vancouver island, B.C.....	107 B	II
	9, 20, 26, 45 B	IV	Yale dist., B. C.....	407, 408 B	VII
	20 A	IX	white		
	28 A	X	Albany river, Kee. and Ont.....	34 G	II
	81 A	XI	Anticosti.....	196 A	XIV
	66 A	XIII	Attawapiskat river and triba.....	20-26 G	II
	48 AA	XV	Chaleur Bay dist., N. B. and Que.....	34 M	II
Mt. Mitchell, Cariboo dist.....	14 C	III	Duck islands, L. Huron.....	179 A	XI
Vancouver island.....	43 A	I	Hunter island, Ont.....	12 G	V
	76 A	XV	Labrador pen.....	33, 36 L	VIII
Keewatin.			Michipicoten dist., Ont.....	121 A	XIII
Berens River dist.....	27 AA	VI	Mistassini lake, Que.....	41 D	I
	54 F	VII	Northern limit of.....	189 R	III
Kapiskau river.....	224 A	XV		70 A	IX
Weibikwei lake.....	103 AA	XV	Obadowagashing lake, Que.....	118 A	XIV
Manitoba.			Ottawa dist., fossil.....	51, 53 G	XII
Cedar lake.....	55 E	V	Ribetone creek, Alta.....	129 E	II
New Brunswick.			St. Joseph lake, Kee.....	11 G	II
Albert co.....	87 N	IV	Severn River headwaters, Kee.....	151 A	XVI
Carboniferous areas.....	55, 56 GG	I	Timagami dist., Ont.....	34 I	X
Chaleur Bay dist.....	34 M	II	yellow or cypress		
Commercial value of; depletion of.....	142, 143 M	VII	Graham island, B. C.....	13 B	XVI
Northeastern.....	14 N	II	Northern limit of.....	189 B	III
Northumberland co., Miramichi			Strait of Georgia, B. C.....	107, 117 B	II
valleys.....	30 N	III	Vancouver island, B.C.....	43 A	I
Northumberland strait.....	139 M	VII		117 B	II
Restigouche co., Kedgwick lake.....	22 M	III	Cedar brook, LITTLE TOBIQUE RIVER,		
Victoria co.....	39 A	II	N. B.....	37 GG	I
	161 A	XIII	Cedar creek, N. FORK, KETTLE		
Western portion.....	52, 53 GG	I	RIVER, B.C.		
	38 M	XII	Gold mining on.....	136 s	VII
Nova Scotia.			Greenstone near.....	69 A	XIII
Northumberland strait.....	139 M	VII	Cedar creek, OKANAGAN LAKE, B.C.		
Sable island.....	217 A	XII		59 R	V
Prince Edward Island.			Cedar creek, QUESNEL LAKE, B.C.		
General.....	141 M	VII	Auriferous gravels in Quesnel River		
			beds.....	17 C	III
			Hydraulic mining on.....	125 R	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Cedar creek, SLOCAN RIVER, B.C....	27 A	VIII
Cedar creek, TULAMEN RIVER, B.C.		
Gold mining on.....	129 R	III
Platinum on.....	104 R	III
	52 T	IV
Cedar Hall, MATANE CO., QUE.		
Cambro-Silurian fossils from, and near.....	14 M	III
Cedar island, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ONT.		
Meteorological observations on....	86-88 J	III
Cedar lake, ALBANY RIVER, ONT.		
Description of, by an Indian.....	16 G	II
Cedar lake, CHIPAR RIVER, KEE.		
Forest fires near; trees on.....	151 A	XVI
Rocks on.....	146, 148 A	XVI
Cedar lake, L. OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT.....	38 A	X
Cedar lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	43, 45 F	III
Cedar lake, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, KEE.		
Altitude of.....	26, 155 E	IV
Amber on.....	30, 31 A	V
	225-228 E	V
	14, 15 S	V
Depth of.....	56 E	V
Early explorations on.....	15, 16 E	V
Level of, compared with that of L. Winnipegosis.....	24 AA	V
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	79, 80 E	V
Rocks and fossils from.....	151-153 E	V
Niagara.....	13 F	XIII
Niobrara.....	31 A	V
Silurian.....	36 F	XIV
Route from, to Reindeer lake.....	100-106 F	IX
Striae on, direction of.....	217 E	V
	86 G	XI
Cedar lakes, WRIGHT CO., QUE.....	45 AA	VI
Cedar narrows, PICKEREL LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Fault observable at.....	13, 19, 33, 51 F	III
Gneiss on, petrography.....	125 F	III
Hornblende on, petrography.....	76 F	III
Quartz-porphry on, petrography.....	89, 90 F	III
Cedar Narrows lake, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT.		
Dimensions and flow of.....	26 A	VI
Cedar pt., L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.		
Micro-photograph of granite from, Facing.....	198 I	X
Cedar rapid, LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.....	56, 58 J	XII
Cedar rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.		
Sketch of Laurentian gneiss near.....	12 J	VIII
Cedar river, ALBANY RIVER, ONT.....	16 G	II
Cedar river, SEVERN RIVER, KEE.		
Notes on, by W. J. Wilson.....	148-152 A	XVI
Cedar swamps.		
Inutility of, for farm lands.....	35 M	XII
Southern N. B.....	88 N	IV
Cedars, SOULANGES CO., QUE.....	83 J	XII
Cedars, The, NEAR AYLMER, QUE.....	33 G	XII
Celene, C. E.....	39, 40 R	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Celestite.		
Amherstburg, Ont.....	347, 348 A	XVI
Bagot co., Que.....	26 T	IV
	68 AA	V
	190 A	XII
analysis.....	9 R	XI
Caledon tp., Ont.....	26 T	IV
Drummond, Ont.....	26 T	IV
Hawkesbury tp., Ont.....	174 A	XIII
Kingston, Ont.....	26 T	IV
Lanadowne tp., Ont.....	26 T	IV
	9, 10 R	VII
Manitoulin island, Ont.....	26 T	IV
	19 R	XII
Owen Sound, Ont.....	26 T	IV
Sydney river, N. S.....	25 R	VI
<i>Celtis occidentalis.</i>		
Pelée point, Essex co., Ont.....	154 A	XIV
<i>Celtites vancouverensis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Queen Charlotte islands and Vancouver island, B.C.....	110, 111 B	II
Cement.		
See also Portland cement.		
Alberta, central.....	151 E	II
Boundary Creek dist., B.C., possibility of working.....	183 A	XV
British Columbia, occurrences known in 1888.....	159, 160 R	III
occurrences of limestone useful for making.....	109, 110 R	III
Cypress Hills dist., Sask. and Alta.	78 C	I
Manganese in manufacture of.....	48 M	X
Manitoba, notes by Dowling.....	185-187 A	XV
Montreal, specimen.....	112 A	IX
Number of manufacturers in, 1898.	171 S	XI
Queenston, Ont.....	168, 169 A	XI
Statistics of, 1888.....	5, 7, 102-104 S	III
1889.....	5, 7, 115-117 S	IV
1890.....	8, 190-192 S	V
1891.....	5, 6, 189-192 SS	V
1892, 1893.....	6, 7, 203, 205 S	VI
1894.....	5-7, 179-182 S	VII
1895.....	8, 9, 94-96 S	VIII
1896.....	9, 10, 160-163 S	IX
1897.....	8, 10, 11, 207-209 S	X
	5 A	XI
1898.....	8-12, 172-175 S	XI
1899.....	7-11, 123-126 S	XII
1900.....	8-11, 137-140 S	XIII
1901.....	8-11, 137-140 S	XIV
	444-446 A	XV
1902.....	8-13, 255-260 S	XV
1903.....	7-11, 131-136 S	XVI
1904.....	375, 376, 382, 383 A	XVI
Cement stone.		
Museum specimens of, from:—		
Calgary (near), Alta.....	44 T	II
Hochelega, Que.....	107 A	IX
Limehouse and Napanee Mills, Ont.	68 A	VI
Thorold, Ont.....	67 A	VI
Cenelles rapids, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE..	32 J	XI
Cenelles river, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.		
Notes on, by Ellis.....	31 J	XI
<i>Cenellipsis hexagonalis.</i>		
Bell River valley, Man.....	120 E	V
Millwood, Man.....	213 E	V
Census.		
Difficulty of taking, among Indians.	40 L	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Centaurea nigra</i> , Linn.			<i>Centrocercus urophasianus</i> .		
Newfoundland.....	22 DD	I	See Grouse, Sage		
Centennial exhibition , PHILADELPHIA, 1876.			<i>Centronella glans-fagea</i> , Hall.		
Canada's mineral exhibit at.....	65 s	III	Albany river (northern portion),		
Specimens collected for, by Ells...	13 E	II	Kee.....	33 G	II
Central American States.			Century copper mine , SUDBURY		
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886.....	9 s	II	DIST., ONT.....	95, 105 H	XIV
1895.....	8 s	VIII	CEPHALOPODA.		
1896.....	9 s	IX	Attawapiskat river, Kee.....	54 F	XIV
1897.....	10 s	X	Alberta, central.....	156 E	II
Central camp , BOUNDARY CREEK			Beaver river, Yukon.....	17 C	XVI
DIST., B.C.			Calceiferous formation.....	20 O	XIV
Argillites and serpentines of ...	58, 69 A	XIV	Hay river, Mack.....	18 D	IV
99 A	XV		Lanark co., Ont.....	85, 86 J	XIV
Porphyry dike at.....	55 A	XIV	Manitoba Lake dist, Man.....	208 E	V
Surveys in, 1901.....	52 A	XIV	Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	301 I	X
Central (Albion) district , PICTOU			Sedgwick lake, Maine.....	41 M	III
COAL-FIELD, N.S.			Stonewall, Man.....	185 A	XV
Description of.....	43 s	XI	Stony mt., Man.....	52, 53 F	XI
Central Gas and Oil Co. , ESSEX			Timiskaming lake.....	295 I	X
CO., ONT.....	64 A	V	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	52, 53 F	XI
120 s	V		Winnipegosis Lake dist., Man.....	208 E	V
Central lake , LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE....	55 J	XII	<i>Cephus mandtii</i> .		
Central Lake Mining Co. See next			Wales island, Hudson strait.....	11 L	XI
ref.			<i>Ceranopora hurontensis</i> , Nicholson.		
Central Lake phosphate mine ,			Hay river, Great Slave lake,		
WEST PORTLAND TP., LABELLE			Mack.....	17, 70 D	IV
CO., QUE.			Cerargyrite.		
Description of.....	99 J	XII	Silver Islet mine, L. Superior, Ont.	28 H	III
Working at.....	108 K	IV	<i>Cerastium alpinum</i> , L.		
125 s	VI		Chesterfield inlet, Kee.....	207 F	IX
104 s	VII		Dubawnt river and lake, Kee. and		
Central Ontario railway	149 A	XIV	Mack.....	207 F	IX
Central Quebec Gold Fields Co.			Finlayson lake (near), Yukon.....	217 B	III
Objects of ; work of.....	63, 64 A	X	Hudson strait.....	35 M	XI
169, 170 s	X		Ashe inlet.....	207 F	IX
Central Hawdon gold dist. , N.S.			James bay.....	64 J	III
See Rawdon gold dista.			Labrador pen.....	355 L	VIII
Central Hawdon gold mine ,			" <i>arvense</i> , Linn.		
RAWDON GOLD DIST., HANTS CO.,			Labrador pen., interior.....	355 L	VIII
N.S.	68 A	V	Moose river, Ont.....	64 J	III
Central station , OTTAWA.....	7 G	XII	Rupert river, Que.....	37 D	I
Centrallassite.			64 J	III	
Black rock (near), Kings co., N.S..	27 T	IV	" <i>trigynum</i> , Vill.		
Centre Bridge , PICTOU CO., N.S....	88 A	VI	Pelly river, Yukon... ..	217 B	III
Centre island , Georgian bay, L.			" <i>viscosum</i> , Linn.		
HURON, ONT.			Brigus, Newfoundland.....	21 DD	I
Quartzite of.....	34 AA	V	" <i>vulgatum</i> , Linn.		
Trenton limestone of.....	23 I	IX	Labrador pen., interior.....	355 L	VIII
Centre Star mine , ROSSLAND, B.C.			<i>Ceratodon purpureus</i> , Brid.		
Assays of ore from.....	176 s	VI	Hudson strait, Frank.....	37 M	XI
Copper production of, 1899.....	45 s	XII	Pearse island, Q.C.I.....	118 B	II
Gabbros of.....	25 A	IX	Ceraurus.		
Gold production of, 1899.....	108 s	XII	New Edinburgh, Ont.....	66 G	XII
1900.....	121 s	XIII	" <i>pleurexanthemus</i> , Green.		
Work at, 1892.....	176 s	VI	Beauport, Que.....	21 K	III
1894.....	37 A	VII	39 L	V	
1895.....	36 A	VIII	Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.....	143 J	XII
1897.....	189 s	X	Lorette, Que.....	20 K	III
1900.....	84 A	XIII	L'Original, Ont.....	142 J	XII
Centredale , PICTOU CO., N.S.			Montmorency falls, Que.....	23 K	III
Devonian and Carboniferous of....	35 P	V	40 L	V	
Diorite of.....	149 P	V	Ottawa dist.	66, 67, 70, 72 G	XII
Lilies of.....	170 P	V	Pakenham, Ont.....	85 J	XIV
Centreville , WILNOT PAR., CARLETON			Pointe-aux-Trembles, Portneuf co.,		
CO., N.B.	25 M	XII	Que.....	18 K	III
			35, 37 L	V	
			St. Charles river, Que.. .	38 L	V
			St. Justin (near), Que.....	18 J	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Cerurus tarquinius</i> .		
Ekwan river, Kee.....	17, 59 F	XIV
Port Daniel, Que.....	59 F	XIV
<i>Cercis canadensis</i> .		
Pelee island, L. Erie, Ont.....	154 A	XIV
<i>Cercomya</i> .		
Queen Charlotte islands, specimen.....	129 A	IX
Cereals.		
See also under separate headings.		
Mentioned as growing at:—		
Dauphin lake, Man.....	7, 8 E	III
Fisher river, Man.....	21 F	XII
Fort Liard, Mack.....	54 D	IV
Fort Providence, Mack.....	78, 79 D	IV
Fort Vermilion, Peace River		
dist., Alta.....	8 D	V
Great Slave lake, Mack.....	66 D	IV
Kanloops div., B.C.....	15 B	VII
James bay, good soil for, on E.		
coast.....	16 J	III
Moose Factory.....	7 L	IX
Lesser Slave lake, Alta.....	8 D	V
Little Lake St. John, Que.....	14 K	III
Mackenzie valley, Mack.....	33 D	IV
Quebec, northern portion.....	80 A	VIII
Rainy river, Ont.....	178 F	III
Telegraph creek, Cassiar dist.,		
B.C.....	23 B	III
Volgoda province, Russia.....	30 B	III
<i>Certhia familiaris americana</i> .		
Ottawa.....	57 A	IV
Cerussite.		
Haycock's lead location, Lady Eve-		
lyn lake, Ont.....	141 I	X
Slocan div., B.C.....	27 T	IV
	70 A	VI
	28 R	VI
	120 A	VIII
	164 A	X'
Mark creek, E. Kootenay, B.C.....	166 A	XI
<i>Cervus alces</i> . See Moose.		
" <i>canadensis</i> . See Wapiti.		
<i>Ceryle alcyon</i> , Linn.		
See Kingfisher, belted.		
CETACEA. See Porpoises and Whales.		
<i>Cetraria aculeata</i> , Fr.		
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	217 F	IX
" <i>arctica</i> , Hook.		
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	217 F	IX
" <i>cucullata</i> , Ach.		
Dubawnt lake, Mack.....	217 F	IX
Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn.....	44 A	XV
" <i>glauca</i> , (Ach.)		
Hernando and Pearse islands, B.C.....	119 B	II
" <i>islandica</i> , Ach.		
Barren lands, Kee.....	164 F	IX
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	217 F	IX
Hudson strait, Frank.....	37 M	XI
" <i>islandica</i> , Ach., var. <i>delisei</i> , Boe.		
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	217 F	IX
" <i>juniperina</i> , Ach., var. <i>pinastri</i> ,		
Ach.		
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	217 F	IX
" <i>lacunosa</i> , (Ach.)		
Hernando and Hanson islands, B.C.....	119 B	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Cetraria nivalis</i> , Ach.		
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	217 F	IX
Hudson strait, Frank.....	37 M	XI
Ashe inlet.....	217 F	IX
Moosehide mt., Ykn.....	44 A	XV
" <i>richardsonii</i> , Hook.		
Dubawnt lake, Mack.....	217 F	IX
" <i>scopincola</i> .		
Thurlow and Pearse islands, B.C.....	119 B	II
Cevia, PIEDMONT, ITALY	171 H	XIV
Ceylon.		
Amber mica from.....	10 A	XIII
Graphite of.....	134, 136 K	IV
compared with Canadian.....	73 S	V
	68, 79 O	XII
Ceylon claim, GOAT MT., SLOCAN		
DIV., B. C.....	438 A	XV
Chabatok narrows, ABATAGUSH		
BAY, MISTASSINI LAKE, QUE.....	67 L	VIII
Chabazite.		
Clinton, B. C., specimen.....	118 A	VIII
Monteagle tp., Ont.....	27 R	VI
	98 A	VII
Nova Scotia.....	27 T	IV
Bay of Fundy.....	57 A	II
	55 AA	V
Digby neck.....	21 Q	VI
Chacon cape, ALASKA	8 B	XVI
Chactetes.		
Temiscouata lake, Que.....	30 M	III
" <i>petropolitana</i> .		
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Portneuf co.,		
Que.....	26 K	III
<i>Chactura pelagica</i> . See Swift, chimney.		
Chaffey Bros., Messrs. See Chaffey		
iron mine.		
Chaffey and Matthews, Messrs.		
See next item.		
Chaffey iron mine, NEWBORO		
TP., LEEDS CO., ONT.		
Analysis of ore from.....	66 I	XIII
App. II. Pt. I.....		XII
Basic rocks of.....	10 I	XII
Description of.....	66-69 I	XII
Discovery of, 1855.....	9 K	IV
Dimensions of open workings at.....	14 I	XII
Notes on, by Ingall.....	55, 56 A	VIII
Plan showing position of.....	66 I	XII
Chaffey lock, S. CROSBY TP., LEEDS		
CO., ONT.		
Analysis of iron ore from. App. II. Pt. I.....		XII
Anthraxolite near.....	181 A	XIV
Chains. For statistics of, See under		
Iron statistics.		
Chain rapid, MADAWASKA RIVER,		
ONT.....	37 J	XIV
Chain Lakes brook, ECONOMY RIVER,		
N. S.....	63 P	V
'Chain of lakes,' VERMILION RIVER,		
ALTA.		
Description of, by Tyrrell.....	42, 43 E	II
Chain-of-rocks rapid, NELSON		
RIVER, KEE.		
Glacial striae at.....	113 E	IV
Olivine norite at.....	28, 29 F	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Chalcantithite.			Chalcopyrite—Con.		
Avoca claim, Bonaparte river, B.C.	12 R	IX	New Brunswick—Con.		
Chalcedony.			Mineral Vale, specimen.....	121 A	X
Aspen Grove, B.C.	75, 77 A	XVI	St. Stephen.....	112 ss	V
Bay of Fundy, N.S.	71, 73 s	IV	Woodstock, specimen.....	162 A	XI
Digby neck.....	27 T	IV			
	21 Q	VI	Nova Scotia.		
	147 M	IX	Albert mines, Pictou coal-field.....	70 AA	V
Belanger island, Hudson bay, Lab.	27 T	IV	Gabarus, specimens.....	123 A	VIII
General occurrences.....	71 s	III		110 A	IX
Kings co., N. S.	27 T	IV	George river.....	97 A	IX
	211 A	XIV	specimens.....	122 A	X
L. Superior, in amygdaloidal traps.	27 T	XIV	Loch Lomond.....	148 A	XI
Loon lake, Lillooet dist., B. C.	219 B	VII	New Ross.....	186 AA	XV
North mt., N. S.	147 M	IX	Rouge cape, specimen.....	163 A	XI
Noumea, in nickel ores.....	180 H	XIV			
Ouelle river, Que.	27 T	IV	Ontario.		
Queen Charlotte islands, in Ter- tiary.....	110 R	III	Bruce Mines dist....	246, 248, 250, 252 A	XV
Stump lake, B. C.	335 B	VII		103, 105 s	XV
Tar pt., Gaspé pen., Que.	81 ss	IV		187 A	XVI
Chalcocite. See Copper glance.			Dummer tp.....	71 AA	VI
Chalcopyrite. See also Copper.			L. Huron, West Canada mine.....	28 T	IV
Montana, U.S., specimen.....	100 A	VII	L. Superior, Jackfish bay.....	121 s	X
Norway, mineral associations of.....	169 H	XIV	Pointe-aux-Mines.....	28 T	IV
Alberta.			Madoc tp.....	120 A	X
Cascade creek, specimen.....	164 A	XI	Mayo tp.....	164 A	XI
British Columbia.			Ogema lake (near). ..	91, 92 A	XI
Aspen Grove.....	75, 76 A	XVI	Sudbury dist.:		
Baratt creek, Salmon river.....	61 s	X	analyses.....	113, 114, 118, 119 H	XIV
Boundary Creek dist.....	62, 63, 65 A	XIV	association with pyrrhotite.....	48-50 F	V
	112, 116-131 A	XV		9, 108, 109, 116, 145 H	XIV
Cherry Bluff, Kamloops lake.....	110 A	XV	description of.....	93, 117-119 H	XIV
Chilkat valley.....	46 A	XI	occurrences.....	13 T	II
Copper mt., Illecillewaet dist.....	60 s	VI		28 T	IV
Grande Prairie.....	165, 166 A	XI		48-50 F	V
Iron mt., Nicola Valley basin.....	80 A	XVI		58 s	VI
Jervis inlet.....	124 A	VIII		19, 34, 39 H	XIV
	109 A	IX	Snider and Tudor tps., specimens.....	122 A	VIII
Lardeau dist.....	62-72 AA	XV	Timagami lake.....	124 AA	XV
	88, 89 A	XVI	Leeds tp.....	266 A	XVI
Nelson div.....	60 s	X	Yukon.		
Similkameen river, specimen.....	49 A	IV	Whitehorse dist.....	51 A	XIII
Teslin-Stikine trail.....	54 A	XI	specimen.....	172 A	XIII
Texada island, specimen.....	111 A	IX	Quebec.		
	62 A	X	Acton copper belt.....	306 A	XV
Trail Creek div., specimens.....	110, 111 A	IX	Bagot co.....	149 AA	XV
Vancouver island.....	62 s	X	Calumet island, specimen.....	437 A	XV
	101 A	VII	General occurrences.....	27, 28 T	IV
	122 A	VIII	Harvey Hill mines, specimen.....	69 A	V
	120 A	X	Hatley tp.....	49 K	IV
	75 A	XV	specimen.....	190 AA	XV
Franklin.			Sutton Mt. copper belt.....	309, 310 A	XV
Cumberland sound.....	42 R	II	Chaleur bay, N.B. AND QUE.		
Keewatin.			Barren tracts on.....	52 GG	I
Corbett inlet, Hudson bay.....	83 F	IX	Calcareous rocks in basin of.....	41 GG	I
Labrador pen.			Climate of, in Quaternary epoch.....	44 GG	I
Hudson bay.....	28, 51 D	XIII	Coal on.....	35 s	V
Mackenzie.				53 A	VI
Coppermine River dist.....	27 C	XII		64, 65 M	X
	102 A	XIII		18 M	XIII
Great Slave lake.....	108 A	XII	Felsites on, age of.....	52 M	III
Manitoba.			Fish of.....	37, 38 M	II
Wanipigow lake.....	21 AA	V	Fossils from, Carboniferous.....	27, 28 M	XIII
	11 G	XI	Post-Tertiary.....	6, 42 GG	I
New Brunswick.				112 A	VII
Dorchester (near).....	234 A	XVI	Galena on south side of.....	148 M	VII
Goose creek, St. John co.....	235 A	XVI	'Gaspé' pebbles from.....	71 s	III
Letite.....	156 AA	XV	Glaciation on.....	5, 32, 33 GG	I
				9, 19, 20 M	II
			kames.....	8, 23, 30 GG	I
			striae.....	35, 80 M	VII
			terraces.....	61 A	I
				23 M	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Chaleur bay—Con.		
Superficial deposits.		
90, 97, 100-102, 107 m	VII	
estuarine flats..... 31 m	II	
Leda clay..... 27, 40 gg	I	
mussel mud..... 134 m	VII	
peat bogs..... 48 gg	I	
salt marshes..... 30, 31 m	II	
Jasper on..... 157 k	IV	
Lower Carboniferous on..... 11, 35 m	II	
Quarrying on, building stones..... 125 k	IV	
110, 113 m	X	
grindstones..... 11, 12 s	V	
Shell marl on..... 115 k	IV	
Subsidence in..... 31, 42 A	II	
82 m	VII	
Chalicotherium bilobatum.		
Cypress hills, Sask..... 370 A	XVI	
Challifoux ferry, LIÈVRE RIVER,		
QUE..... 245 A	XVI	
Chalina oculata.		
Liverpool harbour and Beach mea-		
dows, N.S..... 187 A	XIII	
Chalk.		
Statistics of, 1887..... 7, 48 s	III	
1888..... 7, 57 s	IV	
1889..... 7, 64 ss	IV	
1890..... 8, 114 s	V	
1891..... 6, 100 ss	V	
1892..... 7, 98 s	VI	
1893..... 7, 87 s	VII	
1894..... 87 s	VII	
1895..... 9, 63 s	VIII	
1896..... 10, 162 s	IX	
1897..... 11, 228 s	X	
1898..... 12, 191 s	XI	
1899..... 11, 140 s	XII	
1900..... 11, 156 s	XIII	
1901..... 11, 150 s	XIV	
1902..... 13, 269 s	XV	
1903..... 11, 147 s	XVI	
Chalk marl.		
Thunder hill, Man..... 108 s	V	
Chalk lake, REACH TP., ONTARIO CO.,		
ONT.		
Marl from, analysis..... 26 R	VII	
specimen..... 71 AA	VI	
Chalk River, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Lat. and long. of..... 205 A	XI	
Chalk river, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT..... 65 A	X	
Challand, C. N..... 142 A	X	
*Challenger', H.M.S..... 59 m	X	
199 A	XII	
Chalmers, D..... 170 A	XI	
Chalmers, Dr. Robert		
Appointed to permanent staff, 1887. 117 A	III	
Classification by, of surface deposits. 7 gg	I	
Consulted as to London (Ont.)		
water supply..... 8, 170 A	XIV	
Description by, of 'Boars head,'		
Cumberland co., N.S..... 63 s	I	
Evidences of glaciation noted by,		
McDougall brook, Rimouski co.,		
Que..... 26 m	III	
Extracts from Rep. by, on Blanche		
river, Que. landslide..... 137 A	XV	
Extracts from Reps. by, on peat		
bogs of N.B..... 76-78 m	X	
Infusorial earth reported by, Kings		
and St. John co., N.B..... 11 ss	IV	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Chalmers, Dr. Robt.—Con.		
Notes by, on:		
Coal discovery in Gloucester co.,		
N.B..... 35 s	VI	
Divergent courses of striae..... 73 g	V	
Iron ore in Kent co., N.B..... 82 ss	V	
Gold mining in Eastern tps.,		
Que..... 126-131 s	IX	
170 s	X	
Landslides and shore lines on N.		
side of St. Lawrence valley.		
App. i Pt. J	XI	
Mineral waters of N.B..... 62, 63 ss	IV	
Peat bogs of N.B..... 27 ss	IV	
Moss litter for stable use..... 159 k	IV	
Salt springs in N.B..... 101 ss	IV	
Reports by, on:		
1885. Surface geology of N.B.... Pt. gg	I	
1886. Surface geology of north-		
ern N.B. and southeastern		
Que..... Pt. m	II	
1887. Surface geology of north-		
eastern N.B..... Pt. n	III	
1888-89. Surface geology of		
southern N.B..... Pt. n	IV	
1890-1893. Surface geology of		
portions of N.S., N.B. and		
P.E.I..... Pt. m	VII	
1895-1897. Surface geology and		
auriferous deposits of southeast-		
ern Que..... Pt. J	X	
1898-99. Andover and Frederic-		
ton map-sheets, N.B..... Pt. m	XII	
1901. Artesian borings, surface		
deposits and ancient beaches in		
Ont..... 270-291 A	XV	
Summary Reports by:		
1835. Surface geology of north-		
ern N.B..... 60-63 A	I	
1886. Surface geology of northern		
N.B..... 40, 41 A	II	
1888. Surface geology of south-		
ern N.B..... 94 A	III	
1890. Surface geology of south-		
eastern N.B..... 53-57 A	V	
1891. Surface geology of west-		
ern N.B..... 48-52 AA	V	
1892. Surface geology of central		
and eastern N.B. and Cumber-		
land co., N.S..... 48-54 A	VI	
1893. Surveys in N.B., N.S.		
and P.E.I..... 53-57 AA	VI	
1894. Surface geology of Mari-		
time Provinces..... 80-88 A	VII	
1895. Gold districts of Eastern		
tps., Que..... 85-94 A	VIII	
1896. (Gold mining and glaciation		
in Eastern tps., Que..... 74-83 A	IX	
1897. Gold mining and glaciation		
in Eastern tps., Que..... 62-74 A	X	
1898. Landslide at St. Thuribe,		
Que..... 121-123 A	XI	
1898. Surface geology in York,		
Sunbury and Carleton co., N.B.		
135-137 A	XI	
1899. Surface geology of Fred-		
ericton sheet, N.B..... 148-162 A	XII	
1900. Surface geology of north-		
western N.B..... 151-161 A	XIII	
1901. Borings for natural gas,		
petroleum and water in Ont. 160-171 A	XIV	
1903. Surface geology of southern		
Que..... 140-143 AA	XV	
1904. Surface geology of south-		
eastern Que..... 251-263 A	XVI	
Views of, on deforestation..... 161 A	XIII	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Chalmers, Dr. Robt.—Con.			Chambers, R. E.—Con.		
Visit of, to Chicago Exhbt., 1893.	3	55 AA	Statement by, re fireclay used by		
Work by, 1885.....	19 A	I	New Glasgow Iron Co.....	190 P	V
1886.....	40 A	II	Work of, referred to.....	21, 22 A	I
1887.....	37, 38 A	III	Chambers, T. W.	73 A	VI
1888-89.....	38 A	IV	Chambers mines, SLOCAN DIV., B.C.	174 s	VI
1890.....	53 A	V	Chambers pt., COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	136 P	V
1891.....	48 AA	V	Chambers river, ST. JOHN RIVER,		
1892.....	48 A	VI	GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE, QUE....	174, 294 L	VIII
1893.....	52 AA	VI	Chambly, CHAMBLY CO., QUE.		
1894.....	84 A	VII	Fossils from, Lorraine.....	150 J	VII
1895.....	85 A	VIII	Salt spring at.....	120 K	IV
1896.....	74 A	IX	Chambly basin, CHAMBLY CO., QUE.		
1897.....	16 A	X	Lorraine and Utica formations at.....	6, 20 J	VII
1898.....	10, 27, 121 A	XI	Chambly mt., CHAMBLY CO., QUE.		
1899.....	148 A	XII	Orthoclase in trachytes of.....	50 T	IV
1900.....	151 A	XIII	Chambord, MADAWASKA CO., N.B.		
1901.....	8, 172 A	XIV	Soil of.....	151 A	XIII
1902.....	16, 339, 386, 389 A	XV	Chambord, METABETCHUAN TP., LAKE		
1903.....	6 AA	XV	ST. JOHN DIST., QUE.		
1904.....	IX, X, 251, 252 A	XVI	Bituminous shale from.....	65 R	XIII
Chaloupe river, ASSUMPTION RIVER,				433 A	XV
QUE.			Mineral spring at.....	52 A	V
Trenton fossils from.....	15, 16 J	XI		26 R	V
limestone (economic) from.....	61 J	XI	Chambrier, A.	52 R	XI
Chalybeate springs.			Chamcook, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
See also Mineral springs.			Description of rocks in cuttings		
Athabaska river, Alta.....	27 D	I	north of.....	155 AA	XV
Vermilion valley, E. Kootenay, B.C.	120 B	V	Chamcook harbour, CHARLOTTE		
Winnipegosis lake.....	154 E	V	CO., N.B.		
<i>Chamæcyparis nootkatensis.</i> See Cedar,			Perry conglomerates on.....	152 AA	XV
yellow			Chamcook lake, CHARLOTTE CO.,		
Chamberlain, E. J.	259 A	XIV	N.B.		
Chamberlain, Horace P.	281 A	XV	Direction of striae on.....	19 GG	I
Chamberlain, J. R.	130 A	IX	Origin of.....	14, 15 N	IV
Chamberlain, Montague	52 A	II	Porphyry on.....	108 M	X
	37 M	II	Chamcook mt., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Chamberlain island, HUDSON			Felsite from, specimen.....	117 A	X
STRAIT.....	34 M	XI	Glaciation on.....	48 N	IV
Chamberlin, Prof. T. C.				56 A	V
Chamberlin river, Kee, named after.....	64 F	IX	Perry group on.....	152 AA	XV
In charge of glacial div., U.S. sur-			Chaminies hill, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
vey, 1889.....	3, 8 E	IV	Section on.....	220 A	XVI
Ref. to work by, on glacial clays.....	100, 110 E	IV	Champion, WISCONSIN, U.S.		
in Idaho.....	39 B	III	Clarksburg volcanics at.....	XXII A	XVI
on Artesian wells.....	7 O	XIV	Champion claim, NEAR LOST CREEK,		
Chamberlin pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.	14 F	III	OMINECA DIV., B.C.		
Chamberlin property, OLD CHEL-			Assay of ore from.....	78 R	III
SEA, WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Galena on.....	73 R	III
Feldspar working at, 1897.....	220 S	X	Champion creek, COLUMBIA RIVER,		
Chamberlin river, DUBAWNT RIVER,			B.C.....	21, 24, 26 A	IX
KEE, AND MACK.....	64 F	IX	Champion creek, DOMINION CREEK,		
Chambers, Ferland & Co.,			KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.....	47 B	XIV
Messrs.			Champion creek, TULAMEEN RIVER,		
See Haileybury Mining Co.			B.C.....	129 R	III
Chambers, F. H.	105, 121 A	VIII	Champlain, Samuel de		
	108 A	IX	Exploration by, of Ottawa river,		
	398 A	XV	1613.....	10 I	X
Chambers, G. C.	65 B	IV	Limestones of St. John river, N.B.,		
Chambers, R. E.			described by, 1597.....	78 M	X
Acknowledgments to.....	49 A	IV	Trading post established by, on the		
	3 P	V	St. Lawrence.....	9 L	VIII
	120 A	X	Champlain co., QUE.		
	237 A	XIV	Bog-iron ore of.....	59 J	XI
Iron mining by, N.S.....	98 A	III	Geology of.....	Included in Pt. J	XI
	48 SS	IV	Mineral springs of.....	120 K	IV
	177 P	V			
Quarrying by.....	97 P	II			
	98 A	III			
	191 P	V			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Champlain co.—Con.		
Summy. Rep., by Low, on South portion of	45-48 A	V
Champlain fault. See ST. LAWRENCE AND CHAMPLAIN FAULT.		
Champlain epoch.		
Notes on valleys of, Man.	128-135 E	V
Champlain formation.		
Character of, N.W. Manitoba.	199 E	V
Champlain lake, QUE. AND U.S.		
Bostonite and camptonite on	22 G	XVI
Depth of, now and formerly.	13 J	X
Laurentide glacier at	72 A	X
46, 53 J	X	
Level of Pleistocene fossils of.	69 J	X
Rocks on lower part of.	31 K	III
Champlain market, QUEBEC CITY.	69 L	V
Champlain Oxide Co.		
Ochre mining by	61 J	XI
112 S	XI	
81, 82 S	XII	
93 S	XIII	
84 S	XIV	
172 S	XV	
91 S	XVI	
Champlain seig., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Iron ore deposits of.	25 K	IV
Natural gas in.	122 S	XI
Champlain street, QUEBEC CITY.		
Fossils from cliffs bordering.	44 K	III
Champlain river, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
Landslide on	70 J	XI
Champlain shoal, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
Sand from, examined by Hoffmann.	65-67 R	XIII
433 A	XV	
*Chamuchuan river, LAKE ST. JOHN DIST., QUE.		
Description of, by Low.	56-62 L	VIII
Early explorations on.	13 D	I
Geology of.	203-205 L	VIII
Glacial striae on.	291, 294 L	VIII
Terraces along.	307 L	VIII
Chance pt., PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Description of shores at.	98 P	II
Chancellor channel, JOHNSTONE STRAIT, B.C.	48 B	II
Chandindu river, YUKON RIVER, YKN.		
Coal on	45 A	XIII
Flat Creek beds north of.	25 B	XIV
Suggested use of, for hydraulicing.	71 B	XIV
Chandler, William	50 S	VI
Chandler fiord, ELLESMERE ISLAND, FRANK	53 R	II
Chandler oil-well, ENNISKILLEN TP., LAMBTON CO., ONT.	80 ES	IV

*Frequently mapped Ashouapmouchouan river.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Chandos tp., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.		
Assays of quartz from	52, 53 R	V
Rocks of.	45, 46 A	X
Hastings series	3 J	VI
Changes of level. See Levels.		
Channay, WOBURN TP., BRUCE CO., QUE.		
Description of rocks N. and W. of.	315 A	XV
Channel island, LAKE WINNIPEG-OSIS, KEE.		
Description of lake shores near.	61, 62 E	V
Channel portage, EASTMAIN RIVER, LAB.	89, 90, 214, 296 L	VIII
Chapeau, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Granite gneiss of.	24 J	XIV
Chapel street, OTTAWA.	23, 24 G	XII
Chaperon lake, E. OF DOUGLAS LAKE, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Assay of quartz from	33 R	IX
Drift ridges west of.	293 B	VII
Temperature observations on.	425 B	VII
Chapleau, LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Crystalline limestone at.	32 J	XII
Chapleau mine, PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	108 K	IV
244 A	XVI	
Chapleau tp., MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE.	11 J	VIII
Chaplin, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.		
Agricultural conditions around.	135 A	IX
Altitude of.	129 E	IV
Chaplin island, N. W. MIRAMICHI RIVER, N.B.		
Iron ore and clay of.	83 N	III
94 SS	V	
53, 67 A	VI	
94 SS	V	
Terraces near	36 GG	I
Chapman, C.	49 A	IV
Chapman, Prof. E. J.		
Acknowledgments to.	68 A	I
1 T	IV	
Analysis by, of iron ore from Gaiway tp., Ont.	14 J	VI
Anthraxolite described by.	18, 19 T	IV
Assay by, of magnetite from Atikokan river, Ont.	86 S	V
Assay by, of quartz from Galway tp., Ont.	10, 11 J	VI
Fossil shells collected by, Angus, Ont.	290 A	XV
Notes by, on gold of Slate creek, Chaudière river, Que.	112 J	X
Refs. to work by in connexion with:—		
Bismuth, L. Huron.	23 T	IV
Dog-toothspar, Thunder bay, Ont.	31 T	IV
Iron ore, Lutterworth tp., Ont.	8 J	VI
Snowdon tp., Ont.	20 R	VII
Kalinite, Slate river, Ont.	41 T	IV
Lead, Kaministiquia river, Ont.	42 T	IV
Marcasite, Neebing tp., Ont.	44 T	IV
Martite, Bass lake, Ont.	45 T	IV
Melacolite, Eastern tps., Que.	45 T	IV
Tremolite, Renfrew co., Ont.	63 T	IV
Uraconite, Peterborough co., Ont.	13, 64 T	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Chapman, Prof. E. J.—Con.			Charlesbourg, QUEBEC CO., QUE.		
Refs. to work by, in connection with :—			Fossils from.....	116-120 K	III
Wolframite, Couchiching lake,				44 L	V
Ont.....	65 T	IV	Rocks at, and near.....	38 A	II
	21 B	V		20, 21 K	III
Shuniah mine, Thunder bay dist.,				20, 38, 44 L	V
reported on, by.....	56, 63 H	III	Section from, to Quebec city.....	30, 31 L	V
Chapman, R. H. G.....	65 A	I	Shore lines near.....	64 J	XI
	39, 47 R	VI	altitude.....	258 A	XVI
	160 H	XIV	Striae near, direction of.....	51 L	V
Chapman, W. (B.C.).....	467 A	XV	Charleston, SOUTH CAROLINA, U.S.		
Chapman, W.	5, 59, 60 K	IV	Apatite deposits of.....	94 K	IV
Chapman, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B..	71 M	VII	Charleston lake, LEEDS CO., ONT.		
Chapman bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C..	116 B	III	Hematite on.....	80 I	XII
Chappell, Lieut. Edward			Limestone on.....	135 A	XIII
Voyage of, to Hudson bay, 1814... 13 J		III	Mineral water from, analysis.....	63 R	VII
Chara.			Notes on, by Ellis.....	136 A	XIII
Berthier (en haut), Que.....	270 A	XVI	Quartzites on, suitable for glass		
Fork river, Mosey river, Man.....	74 E	V	making.....	139 A	XIII
Charbonneau, Ambroise.....	115 A	VII	Tourmaline from.....	67 S	III
	61 B	VII		63 T	IV
Charbonneau, LABELLE CO., QUE...	30 J	XII	Charleton island, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Charcoal (Indian).....	193 A	XI	Beavers of.....	320 L	VIII
Charcoal.			Description of.....	19, 20 A	III
For statistics of. See under Coal			Historical notes.....	5, 7, 9-11 J	III
statistics.				13 P	XIV
Kilns for burning, Grandes Piles,			Meteorological observations on.....	83, F8 J	III
Que.....	77 S	VI	Notes on, by Low.....	25-27 J	III
	9 J	XI	Charlevoix co., QUE.		
Charest river, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.			Geology of, Summy. Rep., by La-		
Trenton formation on.....	20 J	XI	flamme.....	48-50 A	V
Charette falls, WINNIPEG RIVER,			Trenton limestone on shores of....	51 A	V
ONT.....	151 E	IV	Charley pt., HAMILTON INLET, LAB.		
Charing Cross, RALEIGH TP., KENT				123, 125 L	VIII
CO., ONT.			Charlie island, L. WINNIPEGOSIS,		
Boring reported at, for gas....	73, 74 Q	V	MAN.....	163, 216 E	V
Oil struck near.....	271 A	XV	Charlie lake, CANTERBURY PAR.,		
<i>Charitonetta albicollis.</i>			YORK CO., N.B.....	15 M	XII
See Buffle head.			Charlie village, YUKON RIVER, YKN.	137 D	IV
Charleburgh gold mine, WANA-			Charlo, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.		
PITKI DIST., ONT.....	173 S	X	Shell marl and Lower Carboniferous		
Charles II. of England.....	10 L	VIII	rocks of.....	29, 39 M	II
'Charles' (pinnacle).....	29 F	IX	Charlo river, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.		
Charles cove, TOR BAY, N.S.....	149 P	II	Glaciation on and near, kame.....	30 GG	I
Charles cape, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.				26 M	II
Coats' description of coast near....	40 B	II	Leda clay, fossiliferous.....	41-43 GG	I
Charles Island, HUDSON STRAIT,			peat bog.....	47 GG	I
LAB.....	124, 132 A	XVI		30 M	II
Charles lake, WAVERLEY GOLD			striae.....	22 GG	I
DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.			terraces.....	44 GG	I
Anticline on.....	149 A	XI		24 M	II
Barrel-quartz vein near.....	152 A	XI	Lower Carboniferous sediments		
Charles lake, WILMOT PAR., GUYS-			near.....	35 M	II
BOROUGH CO., N.S.....	135 P	II	Marl on.....	58 GG	I
Charles mt., GREAT BEAR RIVER,				29 M	II
MACK.			Charlôt river, L. ATHABASKA, SASK.		
<i>Halysites catenularia</i> from.....	29 C	XII	Canoe route from, to Great Slave		
Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	8 C	XII	lake.....	59 D	VIII
Rocks of.....	25 C	XII		8 F	IX
	100 A	XIII	Charlotte claim, NEAR COAL HILL,		
Charles pt., CLAYQUOT SOUND, V.I.			NEAR KAMLOOPS, B.C.....	33 R	IX
	68, 69 A	XV	Charlotte co., N.B.		
Charles street, OTTAWA..	59 A	X	Agriculture in.....	38 A	III
			Copper-bearing localities of.....	24, 25 M	X
			Devonian in.....	11 M	X
			Flagstones of.....	115 M	X
			Fossils from.....	19, 28 A	I
			Galena of.....	97 A	X
				34, 35 M	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Charlotte co.—Con.			Château-Richer—Con.		
Geology of:—			Hypersthene at.....	30 T	IV
Rep. by Chalmers, on surface..Pt. N	IV		Ilmenite at.....	51 A	V
Summary. Reps. by Ellis.....	150-160 AA	XV		67 L	V
	271-279 A	XVI	Quarries at, building stone.....	24 K	III
Glaciation in.....	34 GG	I		126 K	IV
moraines.....	28 GG	I		41, 70 L	V
ridges.....	11 GG	I	Rocks at, analyses.....	26 L	V
striae.....	19 GG	I		130 J	VIII
	36, 37 N	IV	andesite.....	17, 18 T	IV
Gold in, possibility of.....	41 M	X		51 A	V
Iron ore of, prospecting for, with			anorthosite.....	21 L	V
magnetometer.....	283 A	XVI	Archaean.....	8 L	V
Map of.....	With Vol.	IV	labradorite.....	54 A	I
Soils of, character.....	57 GG	I		42 T	IV
	82 N	IV	limestone.....	21 L	V
Timber in, destruction of.....	86 N	IV	petrography.....	76-81 L	V
Charlotte street, PORT COLBORNE,			Chateaugay, FRANKLIN CO., N. Y.		
WELLAND CO., ONT.			Chateaugay, CHATEAUGUAY CO.,		
Natural gas well on.....	71, 76 SS	IV	QUE.		
Charlottetown, QUEENS CO., P.E.I.			Chazy limestone of.....	21, 29 O	XIV
Clay from, description.....	87 R	VI	Beaches west of.....	66 A	X
Sandstone of, thickness.....	376 A	XV	Terraces near.....	15 J	X
Charlottetown, NORFOLK CO., ONT.			Chateaugay co., QUE.		
Bog iron-ore deposits in.....	24 T	IV	Character of peat-bogs in.....	141 AA	XV
Sulphur springs in.....	61 T	IV	Chater, BRANDON DIV., MAN.		
Charnisay mt., NORTHUMBERLAND			Agricultural land near.....	86 E	IV
CO., N. B.			Altitude of.....	128 E	IV
Altitude of.....	385 A	XV	Delta gravel at.....	84 E	IV
Composition of.....	387 A	XV	Herman beach near.....	63 E	IV
Charters, E. A.	26, 27 T	III	Wells in, record of.....	106 E	IV
	29 R	IV	Chatham, CONN., U. S.		
	81 R	VI	Nickel in cobalt mines of.....	146, 174 H	XIV
	23 R	IX	Chatham, KENT CO., ONT.		
Chartierville, COMPTON CO., QUE.			Boring at, for gas and oil.....	73 Q	V
Direction of striae near.....	47 J	II	Fossils from.....	466 A	XV
	31 J	X	Chatham, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.		
Gold near.....	76, 77 A	IX	Boring at, for coal.....	20 MM	XIII
	128 S	IX	Boulders, striated, near.....	13 N	III
Chase brook, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	25 E	I	Brick kilns at.....	32 N	III
Chase pt., CHOW LAKE, RAINY RIVER			Clays at, ref. to.....	62 A	I
DIST., ONT.			Glacial striae near.....	15 N	III
Agglomerates of.....	48 F	III	Kame near.....	29 GG	I
Direction of glacial striae on.....	165 F	III	Chatham Cobalt Mining Co.	174 H	XIV
Petrography of greywacké from.....	92 F	III	Chatham House, WINTERING LAKE,		
Chase river, VANCOUVER ISLAND,			KEE.		
B. C.			Probably a point on Wintering		
Coal mining on. See Nansimo col-			lake, Grass River dist., Kee.....	5 FF	XIII
liery.			Chatham lake. See WINTERING LAKE.		
Sandstone quarry on.....	158 B	III	Chatham pt., DISCOVERY PASSAGE,		
Chasm, The, CHASM CREEK, BONA-			V.I.		
PARTIE RIVER, B. C.			Building stone near.....	47 B	II
Geology of.....	218, 219 B	VII		158 R	III
Tertiary volcanic rocks of.....	85 B	VII	Granite at, and near.....	45-47 B	II
Chai river, GASPE CO., QUE.			Striae near.....	101 B	II
Anthraxolite deposits on.....	19 T	IV	Chatham tp. and gore, ARGENTEUIL		
Sandstone and limestone on.....	52 M	III	CO., QUE.		
Spool wood manufactured on.....	256 A	XVI	Buhrstone in.....	11 S	V
Chatachiwan lake, ROGGAN RIVER,			Garnet in.....	34 T	IV
LAB.			Graphite in.....	134 K	IV
Meteorological observations on.....	90 J	III		53 S	IX
Chatard, Thomas M.	19 L	XIII	Mica locations in.....	131 S	X
Château bay, LABRADOR COAST.	263 L	VIII	Orthoclase in.....	50 T	IV
Château Frontenac, QUEBEC CITY.	72 AA	VI	Rocks in, anorthosites.....	19 J	XII
Château-Richer, MONTMORENCY CO.,			calcite.....	26 T	IV
QUE.			Laurentian.....	15 J	XII
Anticline at.....	33 L	V	limestone and gneiss.....	18, 22 J	XII
			porphyry.....	156 K	IV
			Post-Archaean dikes.....	135 J	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Chatham tp. and gore—Con.			Chaudière river, ST. LAWRENCE		
Rocks in, strike	32 J	XII	RIVER, QUE.		
syenite	11 s	V	Arsenopyrite from	21 T	IV
14, 15, 22, 95 J	29 J	VIII	Fossils from	36 A	II
Tourmaline from	67 s	III	116-120 K		III
Chatham tp., KENT CO., ONT.			Geological errors regarding rocks of	12 K	III
Oil prospecting in	72, 73 Q	V	Glaciation of, and of valley	129 s	IX
137 s		XI	45 J		X
Chate falls, OTTAWA RIVER.			boulders	99 K	III
Rocks at, and near	58, 59 A	VII	depth of surface material	22 J	X
76 J		XII	striae, direction	45 J	II
62 J		XIV	71 A		X
*Chatter crack.			27, 33, 38 J		X
Basewood lake, Hunter island, Ont. 74 G		V	Gold and gold mining on	51, 52 A	I
Chatterton lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,			25 J		II
ONT.			128 s		IX
Depth of	11 G	V	hydraulic	53 J	II
Forest fires on	13 G	V	67, 71 K		IV
Mica schist on	49 G	V	102, 103, 108 J		X
Muscovite and biotite on	20, 21 G	V	in superficial deposits	56 J	X
Chaudière, LÉVIS CO., QUE.			production	57 s	V
Sillery rocks of	56 K	III	135 ss		V
Chaudière falls, CHAMUCHUAN RIVER,			130 s		VI
QUE	58, 59, 204, 294 L	VIII	source of	55 J	II
Chaudière falls, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER,			suggestions re working	131 s	IX
BEAUCO CO., QUE.			Ilmenite on	18 K	IV
Gold washing and mining at	87 A	VIII	Manganese on	113 K	IV
116, 117 J		X	167 s		XV
Chaudière falls, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER,			127 K		IV
LÉVIS CO., QUE.			Marbles on		
Kaolinite in sandstone below	41 T	IV	Photo of, at junction with Gilbert		
Sillery sandstone and fossils of	56 K	III	river	Facing 119 J	X
Chaudière falls, OTTAWA RIVER, OT-			Pre-glacial character of		
TAWA.			Quarries on, limestone	123 K	IV
Photo of	Facing 24 G	XII	millstone	154 K	IV
Chaudière falls, RAINY LAKE, ONT.			soapstone	153 K	IV
150 K		IV	Rocks on, and near		
Chaudière gold dist., BEAUCO CO.,			Cambrian	85, 86 K	III
QUE.			Devonian	8 J	VII
Copper prospecting in, advisable	267 A	XVI	granite	93 K	III
Gold mining in, 1891	149 ss	V	limestone	29 A	II
1892-3	81 A	VI	9 K		III
143 s		VI	sandstone	15 K	III
1894	124 s	VII	serpentine	96 K	III
1895	86-93 A	VIII	Sillery	57, 61, 63 K	III
1896	77-80 A	IX	Silurian slates	29 A	II
1897	63 A	X	Valley of, age of	21, 22 J	X
1898	146 s	XI	Waterfalls of	69 A	X
1899	102 s	XII	Chaussegros con., VAUDREUIL TP.,		
history of	59-68, 70 K	IV	BEAUCO CO., QUE.		
new methods	169 s	X	Gold prospecting in	66 K	IV
notes by Ellis	29, 86, 87 A	III	81, 82 J		X
statistics, 1886	32, 33 s	II	Chawathli river, KAZAN RIVER, KEE.		
1887	28 s	III	121 F		IX
1888	34 s	IV	Chazy formation.		
1889			Building stones from	126 K	IV
Facing 36 ss		IV	89 J		VII
Chaudière Gold Mining Co.			136 A		XII
Copper mining by, Lotbinière co.,			136 J		XII
Que	41 K	IV	Cement from	73 J	XIV
Early operations of, on Gilbert			Fossils from	83 J	XIV
river, Que	60 K	IV	25 O		XIV
73 J		X	Photos of		
Gold production of, 1880	156 J	IX	Frontis. Pt. G		XII
Chaudière junction, CARLETON			Facing 28 G		XII
CO., ONT.			31, 35 F		XI
8 G		XII	Ontario.		
Chaudière rapid, LIÈVRE RIVER,			Algoma dist., Manitoulin island	25 I	IX
QUE	59 J	XII	319 A		XV
			Georgian bay, N. of	22 I	IX
			Carleton co., analysis	46 G	XII
			Ottawa dist.	14-34 G	XII
			130 A		XIII
			175 A		XIV
			strontianite in	23 B	VI
			Torbolton tp.	59 A	VII
			Dundas co.	62 A	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Chazy formation, Ontario—Con.			Cheggogin pt., YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
Eastern portion.....	133-137	A XII	Gold mining at.....	20 q	VI
Glengarry co., Alexandria.....	69	A VIII	.....	139 m	IX
Glen Robertson.....	72	A VIII	Ilmenite from.....	70,	145 m IX
Lochiel.....	89	K IV	menaccanite.....	21	q VI
Grenville sheet area.....	7, 17, 78-87	J XII	specimen.....	67	A VI
Kingston dist.....	177	A XIV	Ornamental stones from.....	148	m IX
Nipissing lake.....	27	I X	garnet.....	67	AA V
Perth sheet area.....	6-15, 59,	62 J XIV	.....	21	q VI
Prescott co., Hawkesbury.....	89	K IV	almandite.....	69	A VI
Renfrew co., Muskrat river.....	65	A VIII	Chehalis creek, GLADYS LAKE, CAS-		
Russell and Stormont cos.....	62	A IX	SIAR DIST., B.C.	58	A XIII
Timagami dist.....	120-122	I X	Cheirurus.		
Quebec.			Philipsburg, Que.....	115, 125, 131	J VII
Carillon, Argenteuil co.....	37	AA V	Quebec city.....	80, 120	K III
Eastern tps., fossils.....	115-123	J VII	St. Dominique, Que.....	117	J VII
S. W. portion.....	33-37	J VII	St. Martin, Que.....	120	J VII
Economic occurrences of.....	122	K IV	Stanbridge tp., Que.....	128	J VII
Grenville sheet area.....	7, 17, 78-87	J XII	" <i>apollo</i> .		
Island of Montreal.....	19-24, 28, 71, 73	O XIV	Point Lévis, Que.....	207	A XII
Missisquoi co.....	45	A V	" <i>glauvus</i> .		
.....	22, 27	J VII	Stanbridge tp., Que.....	132	J VII
Three Rivers sheet area.....	13,	15 J XI	" <i>icarus</i> , Billings.		
Wright co., North of Ottawa.....	31	G XII	Stony mt., Man.....	53	F XI
Yamaska mt.....	10	H XVI	" <i>pleurexanthemus</i> .		
Cheadle, W.B.	5	D XI	Beauport, Que.....	120	K III
Cheadle, GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.	131	E IV	Cumberland lake, Sask.....	37	F XIII
Cheam mtns., NEW WESTMINSTER			East Selkirk, Man.....	79, 82	F XI
DIST., B.C.			Joliette, Que.....	147, 148	J VII
<i>Erebia vidleri</i> from.....	268	A XIV	Lorette, Que.....	120	K III
Explorations in, by Macoun, 1901.....	159	A XIV	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
Daly, 1901.....	42	A XIV	Que.....	146	J VII
Cheating.			Montmorency river, Que.....	120	K III
In salt industry.....	68, 69	B II	Namew lake, Sask.....	101	F IX
Chebogomog lake, FIELD AND			.....	16	F XIII
GRANT TPS., NIPISSING DIST.,			Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.....	120	K III
ONT.....	285	I X	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	53, 77	F XI
Chechno hill, BONANZA CREEK,			" <i>polydorus</i> , Billings.		
KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.....	60	B XIV	Mystic (near), Que.....	129	J VII
Checked islands, HUDSON BAY,			" <i>prolificus</i> , Billings.		
LAB.....	59, 82	D XIII	Stanbridge tp., Que.....	128, 132	J VII
Chedabucto bay, MINAS BASIN, N.S.			" <i>vulcanus</i> , Billings.		
Description of shores of.....	136	P II	Stanbridge tp., Que.....	128, 132	J VII
Fault from, to Trafalgar.....	148	P II	Chelius, Dr. C.	21	B XIV
Rocks on, conflicting views re.....	6	P II	Chelmsford, BALFOUR TP., ALGOMA		
granite.....	133	P II	DIST., ONT.....	23	F V
Lower Cambrian.....	148-150	P II	CHELONIA.		
Cheepye river and island, ALBANY			Red Deer River dist., Alta.....	184	A XI
RIVER, KEE. See Chipie.			Search for, by Lambe.....	82, 83	A XIV
Cheery island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	14	F III	Willow creek, Oldman river, Alta.....	188	A XI
Cheese.			Chelsea, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Making of, in Cape Breton island,			Altitude of.....	9	G XII
N.S.....	198, 199	A XI	Crystalline rocks at, and near.....	35	G XII
Chegobich lake, L. ST. JOHN REGION,			granite.....	67	J XII
QUE.			Direction of striae near.....	29	J X
Notes on, by Low.....	60, 61	L VIII	.....	18	G XII
Terraces on.....	303	L VIII	Fossils from.....	53	G XII
Chegobich mt., L. ST. JOHN REGION,			.....	22	J XII
QUE.			Limestone in.....	74	J XII
Notes on, by Low.....	60, 206	L VIII	marble.....	230	A XVI
Chegobich river, CHAMUCHUAN			Mica mining in.....	39	G XII
RIVER, QUE.			.....	124	J XII
Notes on, by Low.....	59, 60, 207	L VIII	Pyroxene dikes in.....	40	G XII
Striae on.....	294	L VIII	.....	104	J XII
Surveys on, ref. to.....	11	D I	Chelydra serpentina. See Turtle, snap-		
Cheggogin gold dist., YARMOUTH			ping.		
CO., N.S.			Chemahawin, CEDAR LAKE, SAS-		
Notes on, by Bailey.....	139, 140	M IX	KATCHEWAN RIVER, KEE.....	153, 154	E V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Chemahogan river, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.	32 G	II	Cherries, bird or wild red -Con.		
Chemainus bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND.			Moose and Rupert rivers.....	65 J	III
Coal boring at	26 88	IV	Topsail, Newfoundland.....	22 DD	I
Chemawintte. See Amber.			choke		
Chemistry and Mineralogy.			Beaver hills, Alta.....	45 E	II
Hoffmann's Summy. Rep. on work			Kapiskau river, Kee ..	242 A	XV
in, 1884.....	24 A	I	Moose river, Ont.....	65 J	III
1885.....	64, 65 A	I	Newfoundland.....	22 DD	I
1886.....	56- 59 A	II	Stikine valley, B.C.....	59 B	III
1887-8.....	101-105 A	III	Telegraph creek.....	218 B	III
1889.....	48- 50 A	IV	pigeon		
1890.....	66- 70 A	V	St. Joseph lake, Ont.....	11 G	II
1891.....	64- 73 AA	V	Cherry Barton, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	13 MM	XIII
1892.....	65- 72 A	VI	Cherry bluff, KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.		
1893.....	67- 73 AA	VI	Character of.....	13 A	X
1894.....	96-104 A	VII	Copper at.....	154 E	III
1895.....	116-127 A	VIII	110 A	XV	
1896.....	104-115 A	IX	Iron and iron mining at.....	154 B	III
1897.....	115-126 A	X	246, 341, 342 B	VII	
1898.....	159-168 A	XI	14 A	X	
1899.....	189-197 A	XII	110 A	XV	
1900.....	167-175 A	XIII	117 E	XV	
1901.....	232-241 A	XIV	analysis.....	152 B	III
1902.....	429-441 A	XV	Quartz from, assay of.....	58 E	V
1903.....	187-192 AA	XV	Rocks at, and near :-		
1904.....	337-348 A	XVI	diabase and tuff, petrography....		
Chemung formation (DEVONIAN).			399, 400 B	VII	
Thickness of, in southern Ont.....	5 Q	V	gabbros and granites.....	77, 139 B	VII
Chenal du Diable, L. TIMISKA-MING.	176, 203 I	X	Tertiary.....	157, 158, 163 B	VII
Chenaye, Antoine (HALF-BREED)...	75 E	V	Vulcanism on.....	73 B	VII
Chêne pt. See Point au Chêne.			Cherry Bluff creek, KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.		
Cheney, RUSSELL CO., ONT.	11 G	XII	Drift-covered area of.....	262 B	VII
CHENOPODIACEÆ.			Gold washing on.....	135 K	III
Labrador pen.....	361 L	VIII	333 B	VII	
Lake Laberge, Ykn.....	224 B	III	Iron working on, 1891.....	85 ss	V
Mistassini lake, Que.....	40 D	I	1892.....	79 s	VI
Moose river, Ont.....	69 J	III	1896.....	64 s	IX
Pelly Banks, Ykn.....	224 B	III	Rocks on, and near.....	141, 161, 167, 168 B	VII
Telegraph creek, Stikine river, B.C.	224 B	III	Temperature observations on.....	287 B	VII
Chenopodium album, Linn.			Cherry Creek, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.	133 E	IV
Labrador pen., interior.....	361 L	VIII	Cherry creek, SHUSWAP RIVER, B.C.		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	40 D	I	Freibergite from.....	33 T	IV
" capitatum.			Gold on, local origin.....	38 R	III
Lake Laberge and Pelly Banks,			mining.....	62 A	III
Ykn.....	224 B	III	130 R	III	
Telegraph creek, Stikine river, B.C.	224 B	III	by Chinese.....	39 A	VIII
Rupert and Moose rivers.....	69 J	III	prospecting, 1891.....	178 ss	V
Cheops mt., SELKIRK MTNS., B.C.			1892.....	190 s	VI
Composition of.....	32 B	VII	1893.....	136 s	VII
Choptuncticook lakes, N.B. AND U.S. See Chiptuncticook lakes.			Silver mining on.....	68 R	III
Cherrier (not Chevrier), Tremblee	120 K	IV	Tetrahedrite on.....	62 T	IV
Cherries.			Cherry Creek bluff, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C. See Cherry Bluff creek.		
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que..	34 M	II	Cherry Creek mine, CHERRY CREEK, SHUSWAP RIVER, B.C.		
Cherry island, L. Manitoba, Man..	44 E	V	Assays of ore from.....	79 R	III
Labrador pen.....	42 J	III	Temperature observations at.....	427 B	VII
38 L	VIII		Cherry Creek pinnacles, BARNES CREEK, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	66 A	XIII
Nelson river, Kee.....	7, 31 F	XIII	Cherry harbour, MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.		
New Brunswick.....	53 GG	I	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	44 E	V
Reindeer lake, Sask.....	21 A	VI	Cherry island, MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.	196 E	V
Seine River dist., Ont.....	12 H	X	Cherry pt., SAN MATEO BAY, V.I.		
bird or wild red			Granitoid rocks of.....	63 A	XV
Athabaska lake, Alta.....	207 F	IX			
Daly lake, Mack.....	207 F	IX			
Labrador pen.....	355 L	VIII			
Mistassini lake, Que.....	37 D	I			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Cherry river, MEMPHREMAGOG LAKE, Que.		
Silurian in valley of.....	13 J	VII
Cherson prov., RUSSIA.		
Anorthosite of.....	133 J	VIII
Chert (HORNSTONE).		
Argenteuil co., Que....	38 T	IV
Attawapiskat river, Kee.....	21 G	II
Bear river, Cariboo dist., B.C. 18, 20, 21 C	III	III
Boundary Creek dist., B.C. 99, 102, 116 A	XV	
Brome mt., Que.....	8 G	XVI
Fort Liard (near), Mack.....	54 D	IV
Grenville tp., Que.....	38 T	IV
Hudson bay, Lab.....	145 A	XII
46, 57, 71, 74, 75 D	XIII	
Nastapoka islands.....	8-30 DD	XIII
Kalzas mt., Ykn.....	31 A	XV
Kamloops div., B.C., petrography.....	359 B	VII
Larch river, Lab.....	32 L	IX
Macmillan River dist., Ykn. 27, 32, 33 A	XV	
Menihok lake, Lab.....	280 L	VIII
Partridge island, N.S.....	73 S	III
Rainy Lake dist., Ont.....	46 A	VIII
Red lake, Berens River dist., Kee.....	46 F	VII
Rutherford tp., Ont.....	19, 20 I	IX
Sandy Plain div., Alta.....	30 D	XI
Sayer lake, Ont.....	116 A	XIII
Thunder Bay silver dist., Ont.....	14 A	II
73 S	III	
38 T	IV	
petrography.....	80, 120 H	III
Timagami dist., Ont.....	125, 126 AA	XV
Two Sisters mt., Cariboo dist., B.C.....	20-22 C	III
Walpole tp., Ont.....	15 Q	V
Winnipegosis lake, Man.....	154, 155 E	V
Yukon river, Alaska.....	138 D	IV
Cherty conglomerate.		
Kamloops div., B.C., various localities.....	314 B	VII
Cherty quartzite.		
Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	60, 61 A	XII
17, 18 B	XII	
Kamloops div., B.C. 40-43, 46, 82-84, 88, 91, 100 B	VII	
Kootenay, West, B.C.....	68, 70 A	XIII
Chertsey tp., MONTREAL CO., QUE.		
Anorthosite of, gneiss inclusions in.....	87 J	VIII
notes on.....	194 J	VIII
photograph of.....	Facing 104 J	VIII
Gold prospecting in.....	145, 146 J	VIII
Iron ore of.....	78 S	VI
143 J	VIII	
Ochre in.....	133 S	X
Quartz from, assay of.....	34, 35 R	VII
Tripolite in.....	44 A	VI
52 AA	VI	
8 S	VI	
8 S	VII	
61 J	XI	
specimen.....	70 AA	VI
Cherubus co., N.Y.	66 A	X
Chesham, COMPTON CO., QUE.		
See Notre Dame du Bois.		
Chesham tp., COMPTON CO., QUE.		
Alluvial gold of.....	152 J	X
Diorites of.....	41 J	II
151 J	X	
Granite rocks to east of.....	38 J	II
Pre-Cambrian in, probability of.....	31 J	II
noted.....	314 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Cheshire, ENGLAND.		
Salt in, analysis.....	164 S	IV
method of manufacture.....	36 R	V
ref. to.....	217 S	XV
Chesley, Messrs. J. A.	37 S	III
Chesley tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	101 S	XV
Chesniup portage, MANIKUAGAN RIVER, QUE.	176, 177, 239 L	VIII
Chester, NEW JERSEY, U.S.	40 A	III
Chester, ALBERT CO., N.B.		
Copper deposits at.....	205 A	XIV
specimen.....	236 A	XIV
Millstone-grit of.....	18 E	I
Chester, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.		
Fahlunite in granite near.....	33 T	IV
Iron ochre from, specimen.....	117 A	X
Limestone quarry at.....	103 A	IX
Manganese ore shipped from.....	158 S	XV
Chester basin, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	219 A	XIV
Chester tp., ARTHABASKA CO., QUE.		
Cambrian and Cambro-Silurian sediments of.....	35 J	II
Copper and copper mining in.....	41 K	IV
27, 28 T	IV	
306, 309, 310 A	XV	
265 A	XVI	
Galena in.....	120 S	X
Rocks in.....	24, 30 J	II
Chesterfield inlet, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
Absence of drift on.....	183 F	IX
Character of land about.....	19 DD	I
Early exploration of.....	34, 35 F	IX
Glacial striae on.....	180, 181 F	IX
Granites and gneisses of.....	43 A	VII
Laurentian of.....	169 F	IX
Notes on, by Low.....	126, 127 A	XVI
Ore from near, assay of.....	30 T	II
Photo. of part of N. shore of. Facing 80 F	IX	
Plants from.....	App. III. Pt. F	IX
Report on, by Tyrrell.....	78-81 F	IX
Terraces on.....	192 F	IX
Chesterville, DUNDAS CO., ONT.		
Cambro-Silurian formation at.....	62 A	IX
135 A	XII	
Cheticamp, INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
Galena mining at.....	148 A	XI
Iron ore at.....	110 S	X
analysis.....	100, 101 S	X
Prospecting in.....	172 AA	XV
Cheticamp Gold Mining Co.		
Found lead while gold prospecting, Inverness co., N.S.....	118 S	X
Notes on, by Fletcher.....	148 A	XI
Cheval pt., NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.		
Peat bogs at.....	6, 22-24 N	III
77 M	X	
Salt marsh at.....	27 N	III
Cheverie, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Anhydrite from.....	65 AA	VI
Carboniferous limestone of.....	96 P	V
Caves at.....	61 AA	VI
Devonian slates north of.....	62 AA	VI
Gypsum of, analysis.....	65 AA	VI
deposits.....	78 S	X
exports, 1886.....	35 S	II
1887.....	31 S	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cheverie—Con.			Chickadee, Hudsonian		
Gypsum—Con.			Hamilton river, Lab.....	327 L	VIII
quarries.....	60 A	V	Miramichi river, N. B., specimen.	57 A	IV
	77 S	V	Chickaree (RED SQUIRREL).		
	60 AA	VI	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que..	37 M	II
	59 S	IX	Miscou island, specimen.....	192 A	XI
	78 S	X	Hyde Park corner, Ont.....	59 A	IV
	79 S	XI	Rocky mtns., specimen.....	49 A	II
Manganese ore, analyses.....	Facing 169 S	XV	Saskatchewan, northeastern.....	14 D	VIII
assay.....	98 S	V	Yukon river, specimen.....	50 A	III
deposit.....	63-65 AA	VI	Chickney river, JAMES BAY, KEE...	113 A	XIV
mining.....	46 S	II		10 F	XIV
	44 S	III	Chickweed.		
	52 S	IV	Sable island (introduced).....	218 A	XII
	60 A	V	Chico group, CALIFORNIA.....	89 R	III
	156 S	XV	Chicot river, BERTHIER CO., QUE.		
Manganite in.....	44 T	IV	Drift deposits on.....	51 AA	VI
Oil in, prospecting for.....	393 A	XV	Fossils from.....	43 AA	V
	161 AA	XV		16, 17 J	XI
Sandstones of.....	394 A	XV	Chicoutimi, CHICOUTIMI CO., QUE.		
Unconformity at, between Devo-			Glaciation on.....	261 A	XVI
nian and Carboniferous.....	59 A	V	striae.....	256 A	XVI
Cheverie creek, MINAS BASIN, N.S.	61 AA	VI	terraces.....	258 A	XVI
Chevigny, E.	50 S	XV	Chicoutimi co., Que.		
	43 S	XVI	Iron ore in, analysis.....	30 R	XIII
Chevrier, T. Misprint for Cherrier,			Chicoyne, J. A.	50 R	V
which see			Chidley cape, LABRADOR.		
Cheyenne river, N. DAKOTA.	54 E	IV	Coleoptera from.....	27 DD	I
Chezzetcook, HALIFAX CO., N. S.			Hudson Bay Expedition at, 1885..	8 DD	I
Chialstolite. See also Andalusite.			Observing station built near.....	17 A	I
Auriferous quartz veins at.....	112 A	VIII	Chief bay, L. NIPIGON, ONT.....	102 A	XIV
Barnston tp., Que.....	37 J	II	Chief gulch, ELDORADO CREEK, KLON-		
Ditchfield tp., Que.....	38 J	II	DIKE DIST., YEN.....	42 B	XIV
Eastern tps., Que.....	15, 23, 26 J	II	Chief island, COUCHICHING LAKE,		
Hampden tp., Que.....	37 J	II	ONT.		
Moore Mill, Charlotte co., N.B....	28 T	IV	Wolframite on.....	65 T	IV
St. Francis lake, Que.....	28 T	IV		21 R	V
Silver Mountain dist., Ont.....	16 A	II	Chief island, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.		
Chialstolite schist.			Notes on, by Barlow.....	174 I	X
Eastern tps., Que.....	26 J	II	Rocks on, and near.....	27 I	X
Shuswap Lake dist., B.C.....	7 AA	VI	arkose.....	199 I	X
Chibougamau lake, ABITIBI DIST.,			conglomerate.....	126 I	X
Que.			Shallows near.....	175 I	X
Notes on, by Low.....	63 L	VIII	Silurian fossils from.....	292-296 I	X
Pyrites on, copper.....	282, 287 L	IX	Soundings near.....	164 I	X
iron.....	46 A	VI	Striae on, direction of.....	135 I	X
Quartz from, assay of.....	35 R	VII	Chief mt., MONTANA, U. S.		
Rocks on, and near.....	258 L	VIII	Block-like type of.....	25 B	I
granite.....	248 L	VIII	Description and sketch of.....	43 B	I
Huronian.....	27 D	I	Position of.....	38 B	I
petrography (diabase).....	344, 345 L	VIII	Resemblance of, to Crownst mt.....	67 B	I
Striae on.....	295 L	VIII	Chief Mountain lake, ALTA.		
Chicago, U. S.	16, 19 q	V	See Waterton lake.		
Chicago exhibition, 1892-93.			Chief of The Selkirk claim, CAR-		
Notes on Survey's exhibits at, and			BONATE MT., E. KOOTENAY, B. C.		
visit to.....	8-12 AA	VI	Copper and galena ores of.....	179 S	V
Chicago gold mine, GOLDENVILLE,			Chief river, CHAMUCHUAN RIVER, QUE.		
N. S.....	141 SS	V	Rocks on, and near.....	204, 205 L	VIII
Chicago mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.			Travelled by the Mistassini Expdtn.,		
See Inez mine.			1884-5.....	13 A	I
Chicamon-stone mine, BULL RIVER,				10 D	I
E. KOOTENAY, B. C.			Striae on.....	294 L	VIII
Erythrite on.....	20 R	XII	Chieftain claim, CARIBOU CREEK,		
Notes on, by McEvoy.....	99 A	XII	COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
Chichester, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	29 J	X	Notes on, by Brock.....	85 A	XII
Chickadee (Tom-tit).			Chien rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER,		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	34 D	I	QUE.....	34 J	XI
Nottaway valley, Que.....	83 A	VIII			
Ottawa (near), specimen.....	112 A	III			
Perry Sound dist., Ont., eggs of....	142 A	X			
Timagami dist., Ont.....	39 I	X			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Chien river, MONTMORENCY CO., QUE.	56 L	V	Chikolda (Merlin) mtns., ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.		
Chiganois river, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Notes on, by Gwillim	57, 53 A	XIII
Coal mining on	24 ss	IV	Rocks on, and near	18, 19, 22 B	XII
Cobequid range easily studied from	55 E	I	Chilako river, NECHAKO RIVER, B.C.		
Geology of	27, 28 P	V	Coarse gold near	119 R	III
Rocks on, conglomerate	79 P	V	Drift lignite on	149 R	III
disturbed	42 E	I	Chilcotin, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Devonian	27 P	V	Mineral water from, analysis	57 R	XIII
igneous	157 P	V	ref. to	431 A	XV
Triassic sandstone	46 E	I	Chilcotin river, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
	142 P	V	Galena from, specimen	155 R	III
Valley of, character	169 P	V	Gold on	119 R	III
Chiganois road, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	61 E	I	Child falls, BERENS RIVER, KEE.	28 F	VII
Chignecto, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	82 M	VII	Children.		
Chignecto bay, BAY OF FUNDY, N.S.			Treatment of, by Indians and Eskimos	55 L	VIII
Carboniferous rocks of	7, 14, 38 E	I	Chilhowee mt., TENNESSEE, U.S.	32 D	II
Coal beds on shores of	14 E	I	Chill.		
Glaciation of	63 E	I	Mineral exports to, 1887	6 s	III
striae	58 M	VII	1898	11 s	XI
Previous non-existence of	9 N	IV	1901	10 s	XIV
Section of east shore of	100, 101 A	X	Nickel ores of, ref. to	147 H	XIV
Tides of	16 N	IV	Chilkat Indians.		
Chignecto cape, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Hostility of	178 B	III
Rocks at, and near	7, 53, 59, 63 E	I	Friendly relations established with	180 B	III
Uplift of	19 M	VII	Notes on, by Dawson	203 B	III
Chignecto colliery, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Chilkat mtns., B. C. AND ALASKA.		
Closed, 1891-2	31 ss	V	Notes on, by Tyrrell	42 A	XI
	21, 24 s	VI	Chilkat pass, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
Conglomerate at; depth of	397 A	XV	Bituminous coal in	150 R	III
Description of work at	39 s	V	Disadvantages of, compared with		
	37 ss	V	Chilkoot pass	21 B	III
Joggins seam probably in	24 E	I	First map of	178 B	III
Reopened 1892	31 s	VII	Parmigan eggs from	190 A	XI
1902	397 A	XV	Chilkat river, CHILKAT INLET, B. C.		
Output, 1884	66 E	I	Argillites on	45 A	XI
1886	18 s	II	Chilkoot Indians.		
1887	16 s	III	Hostility of	178 B	III
1888	17 s	IV	Friendly relations established with	180 B	III
1889	18 ss	IV	Notes on, by Dawson	203 B	III
1890	35 s	V	Chilkoot inlet, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.	50 A	III
1891	28 ss	V	Chilkoot pass, B.C. AND YKN.		
1892	19 s	VI	Altitude of summit of	42 A	XI
1894	27 s	VII	Distance from summit of, to Fort Selkirk	17 B	III
1895	26 s	VIII	Fable concerning journey through	178 B	III
1896	36 s	IX	First map of	178 B	III
1897	41 s	X	Granitoid belt on	32 B	III
1902	44, 65 s	XV	Report on, by Dawson, 20, 21, 174-177 B		III
1903	36 s	XVI	Chilliwak, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.		
Chignecto glacier, The			Bituminous coal near	147 R	III
Notes on, by Chalmers	93, 108 M	VII	Indian relic from	189 A	XIII
Chignecto isthmus, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Quartz from near, assay of	51 R	VII
Agricultural lands of	136 M	VII	Chilliwak lake, YALE DIV., B.C.		
Boundary of main watershed of N. B.	8 GG	I	Gold indications east of	48 A	XIV
Changes in level of	21, 27, 30, 36 M	VII	Natural history of	159 A	XIV
Glaciation on	32 GG	I	Scenery of	45 A	XIV
	50 A	VI	Tandem cirques near	44 A	XIV
93-95, 105, 106 M		VII	Chilliwak mtns., YALE DIV., B.C.		
peat bogs	42 A	IV	Reported on, by Daly, 1901	42 A	XIV
	51 AA	V	Tertiary westward from	66 A	III
Lakes of	118 M	VII	Chilliwak river, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Chignecto Marine Transport Ry.			Aucella piochii from	111 B	II
Datum levels on	17 M	VII	Burning of bridge across	41 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.	PAGE.	VOL.
Chilliwak river—Con.				
Coal on	95, 147, 148 R	III		
analysis	50 A	XIV		
Entomological collection from	98 B	III		
Fan of	268 A	XIV		
Natural history of	46 A	XIV		
Scenery of	158 A	XIV		
	43 A	XIV		
Chilton, Messrs. James B. & Co.	32 M	X		
Chilton tp., MONTCALM CO., QUE.				
Anorthosite in	98 J	VIII		
gneiss in	88 J	VIII		
microphoto. Facing	108 J	VIII		
Post-Archean dike in	136, 137 J	VIII		
Chinaphila umbellata, Nutt.				
Moose river, Ont.	68 J	III		
Chimney corner, INVERNESS COAL FIELD, N.S.				
Coal at, analysis	57 s	XI		
boring for	81 s	XV		
licenses to mine	172 AA	XV		
measures	34 s	VII		
mining	165 A	XIII		
	42 s	XI		
	59, 60 s	XV		
Chimo, KOKSOAK RIVER, LAB.				
Historical notes re	15, 17, 153 L	VIII		
Magnetic variation at	2 L	VIII		
Meteorological observations at	29, 368 L	VIII		
Minor ref. to	57 A	I		
Mollusca from, ref. to paper on	254 A	XIV		
Notes on, by Low	121, 122 L	VIII		
Quartz from near, assay of	22 L	IX		
Rocks near	25 R	IX		
	221 L	VIII		
	37 L	IX		
Striae near	297 L	VIII		
Vegetation at	27 L	VIII		
	23 L	IX		
Chimseyan claim, PORT SIMPSON, B.C.				
Pyrrhotite and copper in	153 R	III		
Chin cape, L. HURON, ONT.	322 A	XV		
China.				
Artesian wells long known in	14 O	XIV		
Jade sales in	73 A	III		
Nickel long known in	224 H	XIV		
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886	9 s	II		
	1887	6 s	III	
	1888	6 s	IV	
	1890	8 s	V	
	1891	5 ss	V	
	1892	6 s	VI	
	1893	6 s	VII	
	1895	8 s	VIII	
	1896	9 s	IX	
	1897	10 s	X	
	1898	11 s	XI	
	1899	10 s	XII	
	1900	10 s	XIII	
	1901	10 s	XIV	
	1902	12 s	XV	
	1903	10 s	XVI	
China clay. See Kaolin.				
China creek, ALBERNI CANAL, V.I.				
Coast near, description of	63 A	XV		
Gold on, alluvial	142 R	III		
in quartz	165 s	VII		
assay	51 R	VII		
Magnetite on	151 R	III		
China creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	21 A	IX		
'China pit,' S. FORK QUESNEL RIVER, B.C.				
Hydraulic in	23, 24 A	VII		
China pumps.				
Use of, in Klondike dist., Ykn	9 B	XIV		
'China silver.'				
Composition of	224 H	XIV		
China stone.				
Spatum, B.C.	71 A	VI		
	92 R	VI		
	16 A	VII		
	80, 346, 347 B	VII		
	118 A	VIII		
Chinese.				
Drowning of, on Liard river	36 D	IV		
Good gold washing of	168 s	VI		
Gold mining by, in B.C.:—				
Cariboo dist.	47 C	III		
	67, 68 s	V		
	157, 174 ss	V		
	170 s	VI		
	23 A	VII		
Cassiar dist	171 s	VI		
Fraser river	116, 118 R	III		
Kamloops div	135 R	III		
	329-332 B	VII		
	141 s	VII		
	39 A	VIII		
Kootenay dist.	152 B	I		
	99 A	XII		
Omineca div.	41 R	III		
Vancouver island. 164, 165 s		VII		
Gold mining by, in N.S.	395 A	XV		
Number of, in B.C. gold mining.				
1886	31 s	II		
1887	24 s	III		
1888	29 s	IV		
1889	33 ss	IV		
1890	56 s	V		
1891	136 ss	V		
1892	128 s	VI		
1893	111 s	VII		
1894	112 s	VII		
1895	78 s	VIII		
1901	37 s	XIV		
1902	50 s	XV		
1903	41 s	XVI		
Number of, in V.I. collieries, 1888..	83 R	III		
Chinook winds.				
Alberta, western.	83 A	XI		
	10 D	XI		
Cause and effect of	13, 14 B	VII		
Cypress hills, Sask. and Alta.	10 C	I		
Chinookundl brook, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.				
Lignite on	146 R	III		
Tertiary on	23, 25 B	XVI		
Chiogenes hispidula, Torr. and Gray.				
Brigus, Newfoundland	23 DD	I		
Labrador pen.	359 L	VIII		
Mistassini lake, Que.	39 D	I		
Moose and Rupert rivers.	67 J	III		
Chione.				
Graham island, B.C.	26 B	XVI		
Chionobas assimilis.				
Baffin island, Frank.	38 M	XI		
" jutta.				
Labrador pen.	333 L	VIII		

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Chionobas macounii</i> .		
Nipigon, Ont.	198 A	XIII
" <i>taygete</i> .		
Baffin island, Frank.	38 M	XI
<i>Chionocetes opilio</i> . See Crab, spider.		
Chip lake, LOBSTICK RIVER, ALTA.		
Notes on, by McEvoy.	7 D	XI
Chipai lake, LAKE OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT. See Gibi lake.		
Chipewyan Indians.		
Geographical names of.	194, 195 F	IX
Keewatin, northern.	166 F	IX
Murder by, of H. B. Co.'s officers, Athabaska lake.	62 D	VIII
Methy portage, Clearwater river, Sask.	14 D	VIII
Northern limit of travels of.	132 F	IX
Statistics of.	206 B	III
Chiple island, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.	31 G	II
Chiple river, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.	32 G	II
Chipman, C. C. (H.B.C.)		
Acknowledgments to.	13 A	VI
	63 A	VII
	5 L	VIII
	73 A	IX
	7, 16 F	IX
	5 L	IX
	5 L	XI
	3 D	XIII
Chipman, Dr. C. J. H.	115 A	VII
Chipman, QUEENS CO., N.B.		
Bog-iron ore at.	168 A	XIII
Coal at.	60-63 M	X
Chipman Brook, KINGS CO., N.S.		
Marl near, for pigments.	295 A	XVI
Chipman lake, CHIPMAN RIVER, SASK.		
Moraines between, and Birch lake.	184 F	IX
Notes on, by Tyrrell.	39 F	IX
Chipman river, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK. AND SASK.		
Description of, by Tyrrell, 10, 11, 39-41, mouth of, and	161 F	IX
vicinity.	53 D	VIII
Moraines on.	184 F	IX
Source of.	77 D	VIII
Chipmunk.		
Timagami dist., Ont.	39 I	X
albino		
Uxbridge, Ont., specimen.	58 A	IV
black		
Norway Bay park, Ont.	466 A	XV
northern		
Northern Saskatchewan.	14 D	VIII
Chipoom mt., CLEAR MTNS., LIL- LOOET DIST., B.C.		
Forest growth on.	406 B	VII
Geology of.	91 B	VII
Rocks of, granite.	198 B	VII
granite, petrography.	392 B	VII
Plutonic.	242 B	VII
Temperature observations on.	419 B	VII
Chippawa, WELLAND CO., ONT.		
Direction of striae on.	29 J	X
Position of.	218 I	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Chippawa creek, L. NIPISING, ONT.		
Sulphatite in spring near.	61 T	IV
Chippawa creek, WELLAND CO., ONT. See Welland creek.		
Chippawa creek, WHITESAND RIVER, SASK.	144 E	IV
Chiputneetcook lakes, N. B. AND ME.		
Boulder clay of.	26 M	XII
Forest growth on.	39 M	XII
Notes on, by Chalmers.	14 M	XII
Striae on, direction of.	22 M	XII
Chisholm, A.	129 P	II
Chisholm, A. M.	149 S	XVI
Chisholm, Collin.	23 R	XI
Chisholm, D. A.	44 R	IV
Chisholm, Duncan.	44 A	III
Chisholm, Rev. John.	3 P	II
Chisholm, W. J.	129 P	II
Chisholm, W. H.	3 N	III
Chisholm brook, WEST RIVER ST. MARYS, N. S.	143 P	II
Chisholm creek, LIGHTNING CREEK, COTTONWOOD RIVER, B. C.		
Gold mining on.	122 R	III
	131 S	VII
Notes on, by Bowman.	40 C	III
Quartz from, assay of.	46, 47 T	III
Chisholm creek, PUGWASH RIVER, N. S.		
Copper ores of.	898 A	XV
in sandstone.	166 AA	XV
Chisholm island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Direction of striae on.	134 CO	I
Granite near.	87 CO	I
CHITONIDE.		
British specimen of, presented.	54 A	II
British Columbia coast, specimen of.	131 A	IX
Chiwowah creek, THOMPSON RIVER, B. C. See Murray creek.		
<i>Chlaenius sericeus</i> , Forster.		
James bay.	75 J	III
Chloanthite.		
Classification of, in Vogt's division	143 H	XIV
Timiskaming dist., Ont.	158 H	XIV
Coleman tp.	201 A	XVI
Chlor-apatites. See Apatite.		
Chlorastrolite.		
L. Superior.	78 S	III
	99 SS	V
Chlorination process.		
Big Slide mine, Kelly Lake creek, Fraser river, B. C.	71, 72 R	III
Colorado, U. S. and Dawson, Ykn., ref. to.	41 A	XIV
L. of the Woods, Ont., Sultana mine.	133 S	IX
Chlorine.		
Manganese in manufacture of.	48 M	X
Chlorite.		
B. C. mine, Boundary Creek dist., B. C.	123 A	XV
Eastern tps., Que., Clinton tp.	315 A	XV
nature and occurren- ces of.	28 S	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Chlorite—Con.			Chondrites cupressinus, Whiteaves.		
Indian pipes made of.....	13 F	VII	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	42, 48, 75 F	XI
Keewatin schists.....	12 CC	I	" <i>gracillimus</i> , Whiteaves.		
North East harbour, Shelburne co.,			Winnipeg lake, Man.....	42, 48, 76 F	XI
N.S.....	58 M	IX	Chondrodite.		
Sutton mt., Que.....	308 A	XV	Milieu river, Berthier co., Que....	26 J	XI
Timagami dist., Ont., in gneissic			Occurrences of, in limestones, Que-		
rocks.....	84 I	X	bec and Ontario.....	28 T	IV
Chloritic schists.			Chonetes.		
Angikuni lake, Kee.....	129 F	IX	Fort Resolution, Great Slave lake,		
Athabaska lake.....	58 D	VIII	Mack.....	15 E	II
Attawapiskat headwaters, Kee.....	158 A	XVI		67, 68 D	IV
Black lake, Redberry div., Sask....	16 A	VI	Indian brook, Antigonish co., N.S.	47 P	II
Copper Cliff mine, Sudbury dist.,			Lochaber, N.S.....	42 P	II
Ont., petrography.....	69, 70 F	V	Nelson, B.C.....	84 A	XII
Dorchester co., Que.....	89, 92 K	III	Nictaux dist., N.S.....	100 M	IX
Eastmain river, Lab.....	47 A	VI	St. George (near), Que.....	11 K	III
Ennadai lake, Kee.....	122 F	IX	St. Helen island, Que.....	155 J	VII
Fraser river, B. C.....	33 D	XI	Temiscouata lake, Que.....	30 M	III
Grass River dist., Kee 17, 25, 27, 39-44 F		XIII	Timiskaming lake (?), Ont.....	295 I	X
Hudson Bay coast, Lab.....	84 A	IX	" <i>hemispharica</i> .		
	65 D	XIII	Hagersville, Ont.....	79 A	V
Hunter island, Ont.....	64, 67 G	V	" <i>logani</i> , Hall.		
Ignace sheet area, Ont.....	88 A	XI	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes		
Kaladar tp., Ont.....	58 A	IX	region, Man.....	206 E	V
Kamloops div., B. C., petrography. 356 B		VII	" <i>logani</i> , var. <i>aurora</i> , Hall.		
Kazan river, Kee.....	131 F	IX	Athabaska river, Alta.....	33 D	V
Klondike dist., Ykn.....	22 B	XIV	Ramparts, Mackenzie river, Mack..	107 D	IV
Kootenay, East, B. C.....	99, 100 A	XII	Red Deer river, Sask.....	187 E	V
West.....	24 A	IX	" <i>manitobensis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Montmagny co., Que.....	89, 92 K	III	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes		
Moss tp., Ont.....	59 H	X	region, Man.....	192, 206 E	V
Omineca river, B. C.....	22 C	VII	" <i>nova-scotica</i> .		
Perth sheet area, Ont.....	26, 28, 29 J	XIV	Beech Hill, N.S.....	89 M	IX
Pinnacle mt., Que.....	58, 79 J	VII	Temiscouata lake, Que.....	31 M	III
Rainy Lake dist., Ont.....	46, 48 A	VIII	" <i>vicina</i> , Castelnau.		
Stewart river, Ykn.....	40 A	XIII	Hamilton formation of Ont.....	191 A	XI
	15 C	XVI	Chonophyllum ellipticum, Hall and		
Winnipeg Lake dist., Man... 10, 11,			Whitfield.		
47, 55, 58 G		XI	Hay river, Mack.....	70 D	IV
Chloritic slate conglomerate. See			Choowhels mt., KANLOOPS DIV.,		
Breccia conglomerate.			B. C.		
Chloritoid. See Ottrelite.			Boulder clay on.....	270 B	VII
Choco, COLOMBIA, S. AMERICA.			Forest growth on.....	405 B	VII
Platinum from, analysis.....	8 T	II	Photo of view from.....	Facing 4 B	VII
Chocolate cove, DEER ISLAND, CHAR-			Rocks on.....	142, 144 B	VII
LOTTE CO., N.B.	37 N	IV	Striae on, direction of.....	254 B	VII
Chocolite.			Temperature observations on.....	422 B	VII
New Caledonia.....	144 S	X	Choquette, 'Buck'.	62 B	III
Choecoos river, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Chordeiles popetue and C. virginianus.		
See Moyie river.			See Hawk, night.		
Cherodes transversata, Drury.			Chorkbak inlet, BAFFIN ISLAND,		
Keewatin, southern.....	39 G	II	FRANK.....	21 M	XI
Chaetetes perantiquus, Whiteaves.			Chouart, Medard. See Groseilliers.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	41, 49 F	XI	Choyé cape, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	101, 104 A	XI
Chetura pelagica. See Swift, chimney.			Christmas island, C. BRETON CO.,		
Choke-berry. See Stone-berry.			N.S.....	55 S	IX
Cholla mines, FISH RIVER CAMP, W.			Christopher, Capt.	74 F	IX
KOOTENAY, B.C.			Christal creek, McQUESTEN RIVER,		
Notes on, by Brock.....	63 AA	XV	YKN.....	29 A	XVI
Chondestes. See Sparrow, lark.			Christenings.		
Chondrites (Bythotrephis) cuneatus,			Among Mistassini Indians.....	17 D	I
Whiteaves.			Christiania, NORWAY.	118 A	VII
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	42, 48, 75 F	XI		110 A	XV
" <i>patulus</i> , Whiteaves.					
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	42, 48, 76 F	XI			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Christianity.		
Eskimo converts to.	14 J	III
Mistassini Indians converts to.	17 D	I
Christie, Andrew.	111 A	III
Christie, F. Y.	73, 74 R	VI
Christie, Messrs. Chas., Geo. W. AND J. Alex.	11 E	I
Christie bay, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.		
Copper and cobalt bloom near.	108 A	XII
Christie coal mine, NEAR LETH- BRIDGE, ALTA.	37 R	VI
Christie Island, NASTAPOKA ISLANDS, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Iron ore on.	12 DD	XIII
photo of.	Facing 6 DD	XIII
Nomenclature of.	7 DD	XIII
Notes on, by Low; section on.	27, 28 DD	XIII
Christie lake, S. SHERBROOKE TP., LANARK CO., ONT.		
Iron on, analysis.	7, 21 R	VIII
App. II. Pt. I		XII
mining.	37-41 I	XII
64 J		XIV
plan of.	Facing 38 I	XII
Rocks on, and near.	16, 55 J	XIV
basic schist, petrography.	82, 83 I	XII
Christie siding, NASSAGAWAYA TP., HALTON CO., ONT.	17 R	VIII
Christie tp., PARRY SOUND DIST., ONT.		
Mica locations in.	131 S	X
Christina lake, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Length of.	65 A	XIII
Peridotite near.	145 A	XV
Prospecting east of, advisable.	76 A	XIII
Quartz from near, assay of.	44 R	XIII
Rocks west of.	69 A	XIII
Christopher brook, RESTIGOUCHE RIVER, N.B.	24, 39 M	II
Christopher lakes, QUEENS CO., N.S.	31 M	IX
Christopherson, L. (H.B.C.).	27 A	III
65, 74 A		IX
Christopherson lake, BELL RIVER, QUE.	10 K	XIII
<i>Christomer namaycush.</i> See Trout, lake		
Chrome-magnesia mica.		
Hyman tp., Algoma dist., Ont.	27 R	VI
Chrome nickel.		
Composition of.	228 H	XIV
Chromic iron ore. See Chromite.		
Chromite.		
Analyses of, from various countries.	22 S	IX
Articles on, published by Survey, list of.	31 AA	XV
Canadian exhibition of, in London, 1886.	2 A	II
Description of marketable.	21 S	IX
Economic uses of.	23 S	XIII
quality of, for furnace lining.	25 S	X
quality of, for manufac- ture of bichromate of potash.	15 S	VII
Occurrences of workable deposits, Canada, 1900.	23 S	XIII
Occurrences of, with asbestos.	23 S	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Chromite--Con.		
Arctic regions, found by Parry's expedition.	37 R	II
Asia Minor.	26, 27 S	X
Coppermine river, Mack.	27 R	II
Noumea.	26, 27 S	X
180 H		XIV
Quebec prov. See below.		
Similkameen dist., B.C., with plat- inum.	105 R	III
Statistics of, 1886.	7 S	II
1887.	5, 48 S	III
1893.	5, 15 S	VII
1894.	5, 15 S	VII
1895.	7, 8, 14 S	VIII
1896.	9, 21 S	IX
1897.	10, 24-26 S	X
1898.	8, 11, 20, 21 S	XI
1899.	8, 10, 19, 20 S	XII
1900.	8, 10, 21-25 S	XIII
1901.	8, 10, 21, 22 S	XIV
1902.	443 A	XV
8, 11, 32, 33 S		XV
1903.	8, 10, 24-26 S	XVI
1904.	374, 382 A	XVI
Quebec.		
Albert mt., Gaspé co.	21 S	V
Eastern tps.	41, 61 J	II
Bolton tp.	88 J	VII
Leeds and Thetford tps.		
96, 106, 111 K		III
68 AA		V
analysis.	56 T	III
Occurrences and nature of.	29 T	IV
list of.	26 S	X
notes by Ells.	111, 112 K	IV
Chromium.		
For steel hardening.	26 S	X
Chrompicottite.		
Analysis and description of.	11, 12 R	XIII
Economic uses of.	431 A	XV
Mundorff (near), B.C.	431 A	XV
Chroustchoff, M. K. de.	133 J	VIII
Chrysanthemum arcticum, Linn.		
Hudson strait.	36 M	XI
James Bay dist.	67 J	III
Labrador pen., interior.	358 L	VIII
Swan river, Kee.	19 F	II
" <i>leucanthemum.</i> See Daisy, ox-eye		
Chrysemys oregonensis.		
See Turtle, Oregon golden		
Chrysoberyl.		
Absence of, in Canada; Maine, U.S.	66 S	III
Chrysocolla.		
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	64 A	XIV
125 A		XV
L. Superior, copper ores.	29 T	IV
Whitehorse, Yukon.	19 R	XII
Chrysodomus despectus, Linn.		
Ottawa.	54 G	XII
" <i>tabulatus</i> , Baird.	131 A	IX
" <i>tornatus</i> , Gould.		
Quebec city.	57 L	V
Chrysolite.		
N.S. and Que., occurrences.	29 T	IV
St. John co., N.B.	125 M	X
Chrysophanus forus, Edw.		
Miry creek, Alta.	168 E	II
" <i>heloides</i> , Bdv.		
Upper Pelly river, Ykn.	230 B	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Chrysophanus hypopleas</i> , Bdv.			Churchill harbour—Con.		
Baffin island, Frank.....	38 M	XI	Visited by <i>Neptune</i> , 1884.....	17 A	I
L. Huron, north of.....	88 F	V	12, 13 DD	I	
" <i>sirius</i> .			Churchill lake, AROOSTOOK CO.,		
Milk river, Montana.....	149 A	VIII	MAINE, U.S.		
" <i>thoe</i> , Bd. Lec.			Age of rocks in.....	43 M	III
Miry creek, Alta.....	168 E	II	Churchill (or Walton) manganese		
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	88 F	V	mine, WALTON RIVER, HANTS		
Vermilion river, Alta.....	168 E	II	co., N.S.....	155 S	XV
Chrysoprase. See Agate.			Churchill river, KEE., SASK. AND		
<i>Chrysosplenium alternifolium</i> .			ALTA.		
Dease river, Cassiar dist., B.C.....	219 B	III	Altitudes on.....	155 E	IV
Limestone island, Nicholson lake,			Description, by Dowling, of part of		
Mack.....	208 F	IX	(Kee.).....	40-41 FF	XIII
Chrysotile. See also Serpentine.			Direction of striae on.....	112, 116 E	IV
Cawood tp., Que.....	231 A	XVI	22 D	VIII	
Definition of.....	15 SS	V	14 F	XIII	
Eastern tps., Que.....	29 T	IV	Ducks on.....	14 D	VIII
Hull tp., Que.....	230 A	XVI	Early explorations on.....	12 J	III
Junction valley, Lillooet dist., B.C.	92 B	VII	5, 6 D	VIII	
Templeton tp., Que., specimen.....	68 A	VI	Eskers on, (Sask.).....	183 F	IX
Chuar cañon, ARIZONA.....	160 B	I	Fossils from, (Kee.).....	136 A	VIII
Chub.			Freezing of, date of.....	24 F	IX
Mistassini lake, Que.....	70 L	VIII	Geology of.....	16, 19 D	VIII
Nottaway river and tribs., Que.....	83 A	VIII	Indian relics from.....	139 A	X
White Trout lake, Nipissing dist.,			Lazulite on.....	42 T	IV
Ont.....	195 A	XIII	Magnetic variation on.....	4 FF	XIII
silver			Map of country between, and Atha-		
Timagami dist., Ont.....	42 I	X	baska lake.....	With Pt. D	VIII
Chubbuck, C.E.D.....	68 AA	V	Morainic deposits on, (Kee.).....	185 F	IX
Chubbuck mica mine, HULL TP.,			Notes on, by Tyrrell, (Sask.).....	117-120 D	VIII
WRIGHT CO., QUE.			104 F	IX	
Notes on, by Ellis.....	118, 122 J	XII	Report, by Tyrrell, on country		
Chudleigh cape. See Chidley cape.			north of.....	Pt. D	VIII
Church, Messrs. A. F. & Co.....	3 P	II	summary.....	12 A	VI
4 P	V		Rocks on.....	23 F	V
64, 73 M	IX		113 A	XII	
Church, Charles E.	169 A	XII	limestone.....	29 G	II
218 A	XIV		pegmatite dikes, sketch of.....	39 FF	XIII
Church lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.....	406 A	XV	Route to, from Wollaston lake.....	91 D	VIII
Church Missionary Society.			Timber in valley of, (Sask.).....	8 FF	XIII
Work by:—			Topographical features of, (Kee.)..	8 D	VIII
Among Mistassini Indians.....	17 D	I	Water of, quality.....	14 FF	XIII
Nichikun lake, Lab.....	102 L	VIII	Churchover, SHELBOURNE CO., N.S....	58 M	IX
Porcupine river, Ykn.....	132 D	IV	Churchville, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Trout lake, Fawn river, Kee.....	13 F	II	Clinton formation near.....	12 P	V
Church corner, ALBERT CO., N. B. .	46 N	IV	Limestone quarried at.....	188 P	V
Church Point, NORTHUMBERLAND			Trop of.....	148 P	V
CO., N.B.....	11, 12 M	XIII	Churn brook, WEST RIVER ST.		
Church tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.....	68 J	XII	MARYS, N.S.....	133, 143 P	II
Churchbridge, SALTOOATS DIV.,			Chute, J. A.	457 A	XV
MAN.			Chute cove, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Fossil wood from.....	143 E	V	Heliotrope at.....	37 T	IV
262 A	XIV		Chute des Chats, OTTAWA RIVER.		
Log of well at.....	142 E	V	See CHATS FALLS.		
Pre-glacial clays at.....	199 E	V	Chute des Paresseux, MATTAWA		
'Churchill' (SLOOP).....	34, 33 F	IX	RIVER, ONT.....	214 I	X
Churchill, KEE. See Fort Churchill.			Chute lake, MASTIGOUCHE RIVER, QUE.	38 AA	V
Churchill cape, HUDSON BAY, KEE.	57 A	I	53, 55 J	XI	
18, 19 DD	I		<i>Cicindela 12-guttata</i> , Dejean.		
Churchill harbour, HUDSON BAY,			James bay.....	75 J	III
KEE.			<i>Cleuta bulbifera</i> , Linn.		
Dates of opening and closing of.....	97, 98 F	IX	Labrador pen., interior.....	357 L	VIII
Early explorers at.....	29-32 F	IX	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	66 J	III
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	95 F	IX	" <i>maculata</i> , Linn.		
			Kapiakau river, Kee.....	242 A	XV
			Labrador pen., interior.....	357 L	VIII
			Moose river, Ont.....	66 J	III
			Rupert river, Que.....	38 D	I
			66 J	III	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cillis copper mine , ASCOT TP., QUE. See Howard mine.			Cinulia concinna , Hall and Meek. Two creeks, Assiniboine river, Man.....	214 K	V
Cincinnati claim , ASPEN GROVE, SMILKAMEEN DIST., B.C.....	77 A	XVI	Circle lake , THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.....	98 A	XIV
Cincinnati formation . See Rich- mond formation.			Circæa alpina , L. Labrador pen., interior.....	357 L	VIII
Cinder hill , HIGHLAND VALLEY, KAM- LOOPS DIV., B.C. Forest growth on.....	405 B	VII	Moose river, Ont.....	66 J	III
Striae on, direction of.....	254 B	VII	Rupert river, Que.....	38 D	I
Cinderella mt. , NAZOO RIVER, B.C.	149 R	III		66 J	III
Cinmax valley , B.C. See Louis creek, N. Thompson river.			Circus hudsonicus . See Harrier, marsh		
Cinna pendula , Trin. Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII	Cirques . Chilliwak lake, B.C.....	44 A	XIV
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	73 J	III	Give-out creek, Kootenay river, B.C.....	41 B	IV
Pelly Banks, Ykn.....	227 B	III	Lardeau mining dist., B.C.....	84 A	XVI
Cinnabar in B.C. See also Mercury. Barkley sound.....	66 R	V	Merlin mtns., Cassiar dist., B.C....	57 A	XIII
Boston bar, Fraser river.....	9 T	II	Wind river, Ykn.....	22 CC	XVI
Discovery of.....	52 S	II	CIRRIPIEDIA . Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.....	87 J	XIV
Golden (near).....	41 D	II	Cisco , YALE DIV., B.C.....	133 E	IV
	9 T	II	Citadel, The , QUEBEC CITY. Building stone of.....	125 K	IV
	29 T	IV	See also Citadel hill.		
Homathco river.....	9 T	II	Citadel hill , HALIFAX, N.S.....	101 A	IX
	105 R	III	Citadel hill , QUEBEC CITY, QUE. Fossils from.....	28, 27, 70, 71 A	I
Hope (near).....	105 R	III		44 K	III
Kamloops div.	31 R	VI	Selwyn's views on.....	38 A	II
	15, 16 A	VII	Graptolitic shales of, age.....	4, 5 A	VI
	159, 174, 340 B	VII	Limestone conglomerates of.....	83 K	III
Kamloops lake, specimen.....	68, 69 A	VI	Quebec group at; fault near.....	44 K	III
	118 A	VII	'Citadel rocks' , QUEBEC GROUP. Becaguineo valley, N.B.....	14 M	V
	109 A	IX	Ells' conclusions regarding (1890)...	6 M	V
Kicking Horse pass.....	9 T	II	Citizens' Gas Co. Flow from gas well of, 1890.....	74 Q	V
Sechart channel, specimen.....	69 AA	V		120 S	V
Cinnabar Mining Co. Acknowledgments to.....	109 A	IX	Citizens' Gas, Oil and Piping Co. Operating at Kingsville, Ont.....	64 A	V
Work by, Kamloops lake, B.C.....	127 S	X		83, 84 Q	V
	108 S	XI		120 S	V
Cinnabar mt. , KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.	50 T	III	Citizens Natural Gas Co. See Leamington.		
Cinnamon creek , LOWER ARROW LAKE, B.C.....	80 A	XII	City Hall , LÉVIS, LÉVIS CO., QUE. Ordovician fossils from.....	53 K	III
Cinnemousum narrows , SHUSWAP LAKE, B.C.....	73 R	VI	City of Paris mine , OKANAGAN DIV., B.C. Notes on, by Brock.....	106, 109, 124 A	XV
	48, 49 R	VII	Operations in, 1892.....	191 S	VI
Cinq lakes , RADNOR TP., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE. Notes on, by Ells.....	115 A	XI	Output of, 1900.....	135 A	XV
Cinq rapid , MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE..	115 A	XI	Resumption of work at, anticipated, 1901.....	67 A	XIV
Cinquefoil, three-toothed Black (Stone) river, Sask.....	203 F	IX	'City of Seattle' ss.....	38 A	XI
Brigus, Nfld.....	22 DD	I	'City of Selkirk' ss.....	40 A	VIII
Câche lake, Nipissing dist., Ont.....	197 A	XIII	City View P.O. , NEAR OTTAWA....	23, 32 G	XII
Greens creek, near Ottawa (fossil)...	54 G	XII	Cladocyclops occidentalis , Leidy. Deloraine, Man.....	211 E	V
Labrador pen.....	356 L	VIII	Rolling river, Swan river, Man.....	112 E	V
Mistassini lake, Que.....	37 D	I	Thunder hill, Man.....	108 E	V
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	63 J	III	Cladonia . Labrador pen.....	37 L	VIII
Cinquefoil creek , FRASER RIVER, B.C. Diagrammatic section near.....	204 B	VII	" <i>bellidiflora</i> , (Ach.) Johnstone strait and Strait of Geor- gia, B.C.....	120 B	II
Petrography of hornblende-granite from.....	396 B	VII			
Sketch plan of.....	328 B	VII			
Cinulia . Burnt rapids, Athabaska river, Alta.....	31, 32 D	V			
Colorado formation, Peace-Atha- baska region, Alta.....	58 D	V			
Vancouver island, B.C.....	85, 114 B	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Cladonia cornucopioides</i> , Fr.			Clams.		
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	218 F	IX	Vancouver island, B.C.....	93 AA	VI
Hanson island and Johnstone strait, B.C.....	120 B	II	Sorel, Que., specimen.....	202 AA	XV
" <i>decorticata</i> , Floerk.			Shells of, in mussel mud of N.B.	134 M	VII
Barlow lake, Mack.....	218 F	IX	Clam Harbour gold dist., HALIFAX co., N.S.		
" <i>deformis</i> .			Summary report on, by Faribault, 1904.....	320, 330 A	XVI
Brigus, Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I	<i>Clangula (Glaucium) americana</i> .		
" <i>imbriata</i> , var. <i>tubiformis</i> .			See Golden-eye.		
Thurlow, Cormorant and Redonda islands, B.C.....	120 B	II	" <i>hyemalis</i> . See Duck, long-tailed		
" <i>furcata</i> . (Fr.)			Clanwilliam, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.....	133 E	IV
Harbledown island, B.C.....	120 B	II	<i>Claosaurus annectens</i> .		
" <i>furcata</i> , var. <i>crispata</i> .			Wyoming, U.S.....	186 A	XI
Cormorant and Hanson islands, B.C.....	120 B	II	Clapham tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.	74 S	VII
" <i>furcata</i> , var. <i>racemosa</i> . (Fl.)			Clapperton creek, NICOLA LAKE, B.C.		
Thurlow and Hanson islands, B.C.....	120 B	II	Forest growth near.....	406 B	VII
" <i>furcata</i> , var. <i>subulata</i> . (Fl.)			Rocks on, and near.....	143, 190, 247 B	VII
Hanson island and Comox, B.C.	120 B	II	47, 59, 60 A		XVI
" <i>gracilis</i> , var. <i>elongata</i> . Fr.			Coldwater beds.....	69, 70, 194 B	VII
Dubawnt river and lake, Mack.....	218 F	IX	granite.....	60 B	VII
" <i>gracilis</i> , var. <i>hybrida</i> . Fr.			Striae on, direction of.....	254 B	VII
Redonda islands, B.C.....	120 B	II	Temperature observations on.....	417 B	VII
" <i>gracilis</i> , var. <i>verticillata</i> .			Clara silver mine, LARDEAU MINING DIST., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.....	172 S	V
Forward inlet and Knox bay, B.C.....	120 B	II	Clarabelle junction, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
" <i>pyxidata</i> . (Fr.)			Elevation of.....	48 H	XIV
Thurlow islands, B.C.	120 B	II	Freightage of ore to.....	189 H	XIV
" <i>rangiferina</i> , Hoffm.			Main roast-yard near.....	188 H	XIV
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	218 F	IX	Clarabelle lake, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Hudson strait, Frank.....	37 M	XI	Contact of granite and norite near.....	53 H	XIV
" <i>rangiferina</i> , var. <i>alpestris</i> .			Crossed by main nickel range.....	88 H	XIV
Hanson island and Knox bay, B.C.....	120 B	II	norite belt.....	268 A	XV
" <i>squamosa</i> , (Hoffm.)			Clarabelle mines, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Strait of Georgia, B.C.....	120 B	II	Magnetite from.....	106 H	XIV
<i>Cladophlebia</i> .			Rocks of, classed in offset deposits.....	120 H	XIV
Nordenskiöld river, Ykn.....	392 A	XVI	Work at.....	27 H	XIV
" <i>constricta</i> , Newb.			Clare lake, L. OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT.....	125 E	IV
Michel, B.C.....	392 A	XVI	Claremont, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
" <i>rotundata</i> , Font.			Altitude of.....	9 M	VII
Nordenskiöld river, Ykn.....	392 A	XVI	Anticline at.....	146 A	XI
" <i>sphenopteroides</i> , Font.			Building-stone quarries at.....	69 E	I
Nordenskiöld river, Ykn.....	392 A	XVI	Changes in level north of.....	24 M	VII
<i>Cladopora cervicornis</i> , Hall.			Direction of striae near.....	64, 76 M	VII
Timiskaming lake.....	294 I	X	Gypsum at.....	27, 60, 68 E	I
" <i>crassa</i> , Rominger.			Lower Carboniferous near.....	26, 27, 38 E	I
Mann island, L. Timiskaming.....	128 I	X	Syenite at.....	63 E	I
" <i>cryptodens</i> , Billings.			Windsor formation, fossils from.....	201 A	XII
Kwataboahagan river, Ont.....	230 A	XV	Clarence, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	295 A	XVI
Claims, cost of procuring.....	7, 8 K	I	Clarence Creek, RUSSELL CO., ONT.		
Clair creek, WHITESAND RIVER, SASK.	144 E	IV	Black River formation at.....	86 J	XII
Claire lake, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.			Faults near.....	85 J	XII
Altitude of.....	27 D	V	Limestone quarry at.....	133 A	XIII
Devonian limestone on.....	51 D	V	Clarence creek, NEAR OTTAWA, ONT.		
Notes on, by McConnell.....	21 A	V	Fossils from.....	90 AA	VI
Origin of.....	8 D	V	Clarence Gold Mining Co.	156 J	IX
Claire lake, CAP DE LA MAGDELAINE SEIG., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.			Clarence tp., RUSSELL CO., ONT.		
See Clear lake.			Anticline in.....	88 J	XII
Claire pt., Que. See Pointe Claire.			Fossils from.....	143 J	XII
* Challams' village, CAMPBELL BAY, V.I.....	57 A	XV	Gas and oil in, boring for.....	11 G	XII
			Rocks in, Palaeozoic.....	6 J	XII
			Trenton.....	87 J	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Clarence tp.—Con.			Clark mt., MACK.		
Rocks in, Palaeozoic, Utica.....	88 J	XII	Description of, by McConnell.....	93 D	IV
	131 A	XIII	Separating Cretaceous areas of		
Clarenceville, MISSISSQUOI CO., QUE.			vicinity.....	21 D	IV
Fossils from.....	138, 148 J	VII	Clark mt., MACMILLAN DIST., YKN..	25 A	XV
Utica formation at.....	21 J	VII	Clark pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Clarendon, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Limestone at; fossils from.....	18, 44, 85 F	XI
Iron deposits near.....	49 J	XIV	Section at.....	84 F	XI
Rocks near.....	50, 51 J	XIV	Clark pt., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.....	24 M	X
Soapstone at.....	99 s	IX	Clarke, E. A.	30 O	XII
	226 s	X	Clarke, Prof. F. W.		
Clarendon par., CHARLOTTE CO.,			Analyses by, of nickel silicates.....	178 H	XIV
N.B.	87 N	IV	polydymite.....	53 T	IV
Clarendon road, QUEENS CO., N.B..	19 M	X	Marcasite from Sudbury dist. exa-		
Clarendon tp., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			mined by.....	98 H	XIV
Bismuthinite in.....	74 J	XIV	Pectolite from Alaska identified by.	73 s	III
Feldspar in.....	221 s	X	Remarks by, on ore from Worthing-		
Gold and gold mining in.....	56 A	IX	ton mine, Sudbury dist., Ont.....	116 ss	V
	104 s	XII	See also Clarke and Catlett.		
	65 J	XIV	Clarke, G. F.	84 R	VI
Jamesonite in.....	15 R	XI	Clarke, Geo. J.	113 ss	V
Mica mining in.....	70 J	XIV	Clarke, T. C.	17 I	X
Pyrrhotite from, analyses.....	45, 46 R	V	Clarke, Thos..	162 A	XIV
Quartz from, assays.....	47, 48 R	VI	Clarke and Catlett, Messrs.		
	37, 38 R	VII	Remarks by, on ores from Sudbury		
	35 R	VIII	dist., Ont.....	130, 131 s	V
	27, 28 R	IX		116 ss	V
	27 R	XI	Nickeliferous ore in Vermilion mine,		
	68 J	XIV	Sudbury dist., Ont., discovered		
Rocks in.....	26, 40, 42, 45 J	XIV	and analysed by.....	45 R	V
Silver and silver mining in.....	104 s	XII	Polydymite discovered by.....	11, 77, 99 H	XIV
	68 J	XIV	Clarke co., INDIANA, U.S.	141 A	X
Talc in.....	67 R	V	Clarke Head, CUMBERLAND BASIN,		
Tremolite from, percentage of fer-			N.S.		
rous oxide in.....	53 R	IX	Anhydrite at.....	98 P	V
Clarendon tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Bog iron ore at.....	175 P	V
Mica locations in.....	130 s	X	Gypsum at.....	98 P	V
Pyralloite (talc) in.....	53 T	IV		399, 436 A	XV
Pyrites (iron) in, analysis.....	114, 115 s	V	Limestone quarry at.....	53 AA	V
Pyrrhotite from, analysis.....	40 R	V	Pseudomorphous quartz at.....	53 T	IV
	161 H	XIV	Rocks of.....	61 E	I
Sandy soil of.....	67 s	III		71, 100 P	V
Tourmaline from.....	63 T	IV	Clarke island, NASTAPOKA ISLANDS,		
Clark, A. B.	115 A	VIII	HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Clark, B.	38 R	VI	Iron ore on.....	11, 12 DD	XIII
Clark, E.			Nomenclature of.....	7 DD	XIII
Analysis of water made for.....	22, 23 T	III	Notes on, by Low.....	21 DD	XIII
Iron ore on land of, Ascot tp.,			Clarke mt., DOUGLAS PAR., YORK		
Que.....	53 A	I	co., N.B.		
	60 J	II	Eruptive origin of.....	6 M	XII
Soapstone on land of, Ham tp.,			Striae on, direction of.....	18 M	XII
Que.....	42, 67 J	II	Clarkia pulchella.		
	152 K	IV	Kootenay valley, B.C.....	20 B	IV
Clark, E. W.	26 R	XIII	Clarkleigh, DAUPHIN DIV., MAN....	36 A	X
Clark, Dr. H. W.	7 O	XIV	Clarksburg volcanics. (Michi-		
Clark, Howard	162 P	II	gamme formation).....	xxii A	XVI
	84 s	VI	Clarkstown, OTTAWA.....	15 G	XII
Clark, T. M.	19, 20 R	XI	Clatchotin Indians.....	203 B	III
Clark, Thos.	42 R	VIII	<i>Clathria delicata</i> , Lambe.		
Clark, William.....	50-52 K	IV	Squirrel creek, P.E.I.....	142 A	X
Clark copper mine, ASCOT TP.,			<i>Clathrodictyon fastigiatum</i> , Nicholson.		
SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.			Timiskaming lake.....	125, 128 I	X
Notes on, by Ellis.....	50-52 K	IV	" <i>lazum</i> .		
Clark (Sandy) island, NIPISSING			Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes,		
LAKE, ONT.	137 I	X	Man.....	206 K	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Clathrodictyon ostiolatum</i> .		
Manitoba lake, Man.....	196 E	V
" <i>vesiculosum</i> .		
Manitoba lake, Man.....	196 E	V
Timiskaming lake	294 I	X
Claude river, GASPÉ CO., QUE.	258 A	XVI
Claude river, PORTNEUF RIVER, QUE.	61 L	V
Claudet, F.	57 S	VI
Claxton, F. J.		
Donations from.....	69 AA	V
Graphite mining by.....	120 A	X
	63 S	VI
Claxton graphite mine, BUCKING-		
HAM TP., QUE. See Claxton, F. J.		
Clay.		
See also Boulder clay, Brick clay, &c.		
Analysis of, from Edmonton, Alta.....	113 E	II
St. Thuribe, Que. 69 J		XI
Change of level in Restigouche and		
Miramichi rivers caused by.....	14 GG	I
Containing coal, Pictou coal-fields,		
N.S.....	30 M	XIV
Description of, by Hoffmann, from		
various localities.....	87-92 R	VI
	59-61 R	XIII
For mineral pigments, in N.B.....	33 N	III
	120 M	X
Museum specimens of, from :—		
Deadman harbour, N.B.....	117 A	X
Hopewell cape, N.B.....	162 A	XI
Guichon creek, B.C.....	60 AA	V
McKenzie brook, Halifax co.,		
N.S.....	99 A	VII
Macpès tp., Que.....	194 A	XII
Rivière du Loup, Que.....	118 A	VIII
Photo of, above coals, Souris dist.,		
Sask.....	8 F	XV
Special mention made of, at the		
following localities :—		
Anticosti, Post-glacial.....	193 A	XIV
Bersimis river, Que.....	33 D	I
Big Pond, C. Breton co., N.S.....	55 R	XI
Broughton island, B.C.....	55 B	II
Clinton (near), B.C.....	61 R	XII
Cypress hills, Sask.....	55, 68, 77 C	- I
	90 R	VI
Granite creek, Tulameen river,		
B.C.....	61 R	XII
Grass River dist., Kee.....	29, 30 FF	XIII
Indian river, Ykn.....	24 B	XIV
Keewatin, S.W., origin of.....	10 F	XIII
James bay, streams entering.....	6, 7 F	XIV
Lakes Erie and Ontario.....	271 A	XV
L'Original, Ont.....	67 R	VII
Macmillan river, Ykn.....	23 A	XV
Marshalltown, N.S.....	52 R	IX
Macpès tp., Rimouski co., Que.	55 R	XI
Michel creek, E. Kootenay,		
B.C.....	61 R	XII
Nicola river, B.C.....	52 R	IX
Ottawa and vicinity.....	10-12 G	XII
Rock creek, Klondike river,		
Ykn.....	60 B	XII
Riding mt., Man.....	51 R	IX
Sault Ste. Marie dist., Ont.....	67 R	IV
Souris, Man.....	33 R	VI
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	11 F	XI
Statistics of products of :—		
1885-6.....	7, 83 S	II
1887.....	5, 7, 108, 109 S	III
1888.....	7, 91, 92 S	IV
1889.....	5, 7, 120, 121 AS	IV
1890.....	6, 8 S	V

Clay—Con.

Statistics of, products of :—

1891.....	4-6 SS	V
1892-3.....	5, 7 S	VI
1894.....	6, 7 S	VII
1895.....	8, 9 S	VIII
1896.....	9, 10 S	IX
1897.....	10, 11 S	X
1898.....	8, 11, 12 S	XI
1899.....	8, 10, 11 S	XII
1900.....	8, 10, 11 S	XIII
1901.....	10, 11 S	XIV
1902.....	443, 444 A	XV
	11, 13 S	XV
1903.....	8, 11 S	XVI
1904.....	383 A	XVI

edible

Mackenzie river, Mack.	99 D	IV
-----------------------------	------	----

ironstone.

Clinton (near), B.C.....	61 R	XII
specimen	174 A	XIII
Collins gulch, Tulameen river,		
B.C.....	187-190 AA	XV
French river, N.S., analysis	114 F	II
Lethbridge, Alta., analysis.....	37 R	VI
Nova Scotia, northwestern, in De-		
vonian.....	175 P	V
Pictou coal-field, N.S.....	29 T	IV
	99 A	VII
	56, 37 M	XIV
Peace valley, Alta.....	14 A	IV
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.....	99 R	III
Souris dist., Sask.....	20-44 F	XV
Swan river, Man.....	106 E	V
Vancouver island, B.C.....	99 R	III

slate.

Franklin bay, Mack.....	29 R	II
Great Slave lake, Mack.....	15 R	II
L. of the Woods, Ont.....	128, 148 CC	I
McKinnon tp., Ont.....	34 AA	V
Timagami dist., Ont.....	43 F	V
Whitefish river, L. Huron, Ont.....	19 I	IX

slide.

Thibert creek, Liard river., B.C.....	203 S	XV
---------------------------------------	-------	----

Clay Brook lake, LABELLE CO., QUE.

See Clay lake.

Clay creek, LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.

Limestone on, and near.....	52 J	XII
	242 A	XVI

Clay falls, S. BRANCH WHITE RIVER, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.

Notes on, by Parks.....	221 A	XVI
-------------------------	-------	-----

Clay Falls portage, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.

	233 A	XV
--	-------	----

Clay lake, VILLENEUVE TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.

Limestone on	52 J	XII
	245 A	XVI

Clay portage, BURNTWOOD RIVER, KEE.

	30 FF	XIII
--	-------	------

Clay river, BELL RIVER, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.

	68, 72 A	IX
	10 K	XIII

Claydon bay, BROUGHTON ISLAND, B. C.

	55 B	II
--	------	----

Clayoquot, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.

	65 A	XV
--	------	----

Clayoquot sound, VANCOUVER IS-

LAND, B. C.		
Character of country around ..	88, 89 A	XV
Coal near.....	91, 147 R	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Clayoquot sound—Con.		
Copper in mountains near.....	62 s	x
possibly on.....	91 A	xv
Gold washing on.....	143 R	III
Iron possibly on.....	91 A	xv
Rocks on, description.....	66-68 A	xv
Claypole, E. W.	43 E	IV
Clayton, LANARK CO., ONT.	59, 61 J	XIV
Clayton, NEW YORK, U.S.	30, 36 J	x
<i>Claytonia lanceolata.</i> See Spring Beauty.		
<i>sarmentosa.</i>		
Atlin Lake div., B. C.	62 A	XIII
Cleak, J.	123 A	XIII
Clear creek, STEWART RIVER, YKN.		
Description of main river near..	40 A	XIII
Gold reported on.....	43 A	XIII
Clear Grit claim, CANADIAN CREEK,		
CARIBOO DIST., B. C.		
Notes on, by Bowman.....	42 C	III
Operations on, 1892.....	166 s	VI
Clear lake, BATTLEFORD DIV., SASK.	156 E	IV
Clear lake, NEAR BIG CARIBOU LAKE,		
MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE.	53 J	XI
Clear lake, CAP MADELAINE SEIG.,		
CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.	31 A	III
.....	42 J	XI
Clear lake, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	157 P	v
Clear lake, FARR CREEK, L. TIMIS-		
KAMING, ONT.		
Rocks and timber of	271 I	x
Clear lake, POST RIVER, QUE.		
Crystalline limestone on	35 A	IV
Notes on, by Ellis.....	117 A	XI
.....	27 J	XI
Clear lake, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Apatite crystals from.....	79 s	III
Cambro-Silurian on.....	65 A	VIII
.....	9, 76 J	XIV
Fossils from.....	135 A	VIII
.....	8, 85-89 J	XIV
Geology of.....	7 J	XIV
Glacial striae near.....	77 J	XIV
Indian relics from.....	193 A	XI
Clear lake, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	16, 63 H	XIV
Clear lake, S. OF MANITOU LAKE, ONT.		
See Smooth-rock lake.		
Clear lake, TEMPLETON AND WAKE-		
FIELD TPS., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	75 J	XII
.....	234 A	XVI
Clear Lake river, QUE. See Post		
river.		
Clear mtns., LILLOOET AND YALE		
DISTS., B. C.		
Alpine character of.....	14 B	VII
Composition of.....	71 B	VII
Drift of.....	264 B	VII
Erratics on.....	263 B	VII
Forest growth on	406 B	VII
Park land on.....	8 B	VII
Rocks on, granites.....	209 B	VII
Miocene.....	76 B	VII
Plutonic.....	242 B	VII
Tertiary.....	198-205 B	VII
Volcanoes of, ancient.....	71, 73 B	VII
Clearlake, J.	264 B	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Clearwater, LISGAR DIV., MAN.		
Altitude of.....	135 E	IV
Shale at.....	184 A	XV
Clearwater bay, L. OF THE WOODS,		
ONT.		
Gold and gold mining on	140, 141 CC	I
Gneiss of.....	65 CC	I
Minor refs. to.....	17-19 CC	I
Schists of.....	66-68 CC	I
agglomerate.....	103 CC	I
strike.....	21 CC	I
Trap of.....	115, 117, 122 CC	I
Clearwater brook, S.W. MIRAMICHI		
RIVER, N. B.	8, 40 B	XII
Clearwater creek, N. THOMPSON		
RIVER, B.C.	71 R	III
Clearwater Gold Mining Co.	174 s	x
Clearwater lakes, BERENS RIVER		
BASIN, KEE.		
Notes on, by Dowling.....	18, 19, 44 F	VII
Clearwater lake, CAXTON TP., ST.		
MAURICE CO., QUE.		
Rocks on.....	41 J	XI
Syenite on.....	50 AA	VI
Clearwater lake, EASTMAIN RIVER,		
QUE.		
Glaciation on, and near, direction.		
.....	292, 295 L	VIII
Notes on, by Low.....	75, 207 L	VIII
Timber near.....	31 L	VIII
View of country from.....	76, 77 L	VIII
Clearwater lake, CLEARWATER RIVER,		
LAB.		
Description of, by Low.....	57 J	III
.....	85 A	IX
.....	11, 12 L	IX
country between and:—		
Hudson bay.....	9-11 L	IX
Richmond gulf.....	55-60 J	III
Seal lakes.....	12-13 L	IX
Meteorological observations on.....	92 J	III
Rocks on.....	15 DD	I
.....	24, 26 L	IX
Striae on	38 L	IX
Surveys on, ref to	6 J	III
Clearwater lake, S.E. OF WINNANGÉ		
LAKE, ONT. See Teggau lake.		
Clearwater lake, YARMOUTH CO.,		
N. S.		
Notes on, by Prest.....	64, 65 M	IX
Pine near.....	14 M	IX
Clearwater river, ATHABASKA RIVER,		
ALTA.		
Altitude of, near Methy portage....	156 E	IV
Early explorations on.....	5 D	v
Notes on, by McConnell.....	39 D	v
Petroleum deposits on	14 R	II
Source of.....	66 D	VIII
Tar sands on.....	59 D	v
Clearwater river, EASTMAIN RIVER,		
QUE.	75, 82, 85, 309 L	VIII
Clearwater river, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Notes on, by Low.....	82 A	III
.....	9, 40 L	IX
Photo of portion of.....	Facing 56 J	III
Rocks on.....	25, 26 L	IX
diorite dikes.....	60 J	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Clearwater river—Con.			Cleveland, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Report, by Low, on country drained			Fossils from.....	94 M	IX
by.....Pt. J	III		Granite of.....	86, 106 M	IX
Striae on, direction of.....	61, 62 J	III	Iron ore at.....	142 M	IX
Clearwater river, NORTH THOMPSON				108 s	X
RIVER, B. C.				429 A	XV
Caribou in vicinity of.....	9 B	VII		306 A	XVI
Muscovite from, specimen.....	69 A	VI	analysis.....	29 R	XIII
				232 A	XIV
Clearwater river, SASKATCHEWAN			Cleveland Lumber and Salt Co.	214 s	XV
RIVER, ALTA.				126 s	XVI
Altitude of, at mouth.....	152 E	IV	Cleveland tp., RICHMOND CO., QUE.		
Ancient bed of.....	65, 146 E	II	Asbestos in.....	145 K	IV
Change of course of.....	26 E	II		84 J	VII
Coal seam at mouth of.....	148 E	II	Cambrian of.....	63 J	VII
Cree and Stoney names of.....	174 E	II	Copper deposits of.....	31, 40 K	IV
Description of, by Tyrrell.....	51, 52 E	II		27 T	IV
Early explorations on, and near.....	9, 101 E	II	bornite.....	24 T	IV
Clearwater river, STIKINE RIVER,			Diorite of.....	40 J	II
B. C.				150 J	X
Altered volcanic rocks near mouth of.			Geological puzzle of.....	17 J	II
	55, 56 B	III	Manganese deposit in.....	113 K	IV
Notes on, by Dawson.....	50 B	III		167 s	XV
Pyrrhotite from, analysis of.....	42 R	VI	Pre-Cambrian volcanics in.....	309 A	XV
Clearwater river, YORK CO., N. B.			Serpentine of.....	40, 41 J	II
	26-29 G	I	Slates (roofing) of.....	123, 131 K	IV
Clearwater shales.				28 T	IV
Athabaska river, Alta.....	30-34 D	V	quarrying.....	34 A	IV
	15, 18 A	IX		187 s	V
Moose river, Athabaska river... ..	37, 38 D	V		63 J	VII
Pembina river, Clearwater river,			Clidophorus planulatus.		
Alta.....	39 D	V	Gloucester tp., Ont.....	57 G	XII
Petrography and character of.....	57, 58 D	V	Huron river, Que.	153 J	VII
Steep-bank river, Athabaska river..	39 D	V	Rougemont, Que.	152 J	VII
Clidophorus. See Clidophorus.			St. Hyacinthe, Que.....	151 J	VII
Cleioerinus.			Cliff creek, YUKON RIVER, YKN.		
Hull tp., Que.....	75 A	V	Coal on, analyses.....	27, 28 R	XII
" grandis, Billings.			exhibited at Paris.....	37 s	XIII
Hull tp., Que.....	63 G	XII	lignite.....	20 A	XII
Mile-Kind quarries, Hochelaga co.,				45-48 A	XIII
Que.....	145 J	VII		78, 79 s	XV
Cleland tp., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	105 s	V	mining.....	46 A	XIII
Clement pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.				41, 42 AA	XV
Sandstone at.....	54 F	XI	specimens.....	172 A	XIII
	11 G	XI	Northern point of Tertiary.....	23 B	XIV
Shores near, description of.....	67-71 G	XI	Cliff Island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Striae near.....	87 G	XI	Direction of striae on.....	134 CC	I
Clements lead, RENFREW GOLD MIN-			Granite dikes on.....	87 CC	I
ING DIST., N.S.			Cliff Island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER,		
Notes on, by Faribault.....	172 A	XII	Que.		
Clementsport, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			Geology of.....	73, 75 K	III
Geology of vicinity of.....	112-124 M	IX	Cliff lake, W. OF MONTREAL RIVER,		
Granite of.....	21 M	IX	ONT.		
Iron ore and foundry at.....	140-143 M	IX	Notes on, by Barlow.....	245 I	X
'Potter Bed' deposit at.....	108 s	X	Cliff lake, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.	172, 236 L	VIII
Clements vale, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			Cliff mine, NEAR ROSSLAND, B.C.		
	113, 114 M	IX	Assay of quartz from.....	44 R	VIII
Clemow, Francis Cockburn.	115,		Contact gabbros and porphyrites on.		
	127, 132 J	XII		23, 25 A	IX
Clems, J. H.	59 R	VIII	Notes on, by McConnell, 1894.	37 A	VII
Cleora pulcherrima, Minot.			Operating, 1895.....	36 A	VIII
Lake Huron, north of.	89 F	V	Pyrrhotite from, specimen.....	121 A	VIII
Clergue, E. V.	111, 115, 118 A	XIII	Shipments from, 1896.....	29 A	IX
	107 A	XIV	Cliff narrows, NORTHWEST BAY,		
Clergue, F. H.	11 A	XIV	RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Cleveland, Capt. Richard J.			Gneiss in vicinity of.....	113 F	III
Visited Stikine delta, Alaska, in			Cliff, S. J.	130 A	IX
1799.....	61 B	III	Cliff.		
			Notes on, of Bay of Fundy.....	75 N	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Clifford brook, SALMON RIVER, COL- CHESTER CO., N.S.		
Limestone quarry on; iron on.	91 P	V
Rocks of	43, 142 P	V
Unconformity on.....	59 A	V
Clifton, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Glaciation at	34 GG	I
Limonite at	178 P	V
Manganese mining near.....	157 S	XV
Prehnite from.....	77 S	III
Clifton, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
Coal from, specimen.....	162 A	XI
Fireclay from.....	12 S	V
Fossils from	27, 23 M	XIII
Granite boulders at.....	17 M	II
Hones and scythestones from.....	14 S	V
Limestone conglomerate at.....	14 MM	XIII
Quarries at, grindstone.....	162 A	XI
	14 S	XI
	13, 15 S	XIII
	13 S	XIV
	15 S	XV
	15 S	XVI
Shores near, description of ..	11 M	XIII
Clifton, KINGS CO., N.B.	39 N	IV
Clifton, QUEENS CO., P.E.I.	77 M	VII
Clifton pt., MACK.	31 R	II
Clifton quarry, WINDSOR, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Cryptomorphite in gypsum of.....	31 T	IV
Epsomite in	32 T	IV
Mirabilite in	47 T	IV
Ulexite in	63, 64 T	IV
Clifton river, EATON RIVER, QUE.	81 A	IX
	44 J	X
Climactichnites wilsoni.		
Perth, Ont	76 G	XII
	81 J	XIV
Climacograptus.		
Charlesbourg, Que.	20 K	III
	44 L	V
Clarenceville, Que.	148 J	VII
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	7, 87 J	XIV
Drummondville, Que.	134 J	VII
Lacolle (near), Que.	148 J	VII
Missisquoi bay, Que.	139 J	VII
Montmorency falls, Que.	23, 24 K	III
	41, 44 L	V
Montreal, Que.	149 J	VII
Point Lévis, Que.	50 K	III
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Portneuf co., Que.	43 L	V
St. Barthélemi (near), Que.	18 J	XI
St. Paschal (near), Que.	68 K	III
Ste. Ursule (near), Que.	19 J	XI
" <i>antiquus</i> , Lapworth.		
Dease river, B.C.	95 B	III
" <i>bicornis</i> , Hall.		
Bathurst (near), N.B.	289 A	XVI
Bolton tp., Que.	134 J	VII
Clarenceville, Que.	138 J	VII
Etchemin river, Que.	60 K	III
Magog tp., Que.	16 J	II
	133 J	VII
Missisquoi bay, Que.	139 J	VII
Quebec, Que.	77, 117 K	III
St. Nicholas (near), Que.	16, 117 K	III
Tetagouche river, N.B.	292 A	XVI
Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 43 P	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Climacograptus caudatus, Lapworth.		
Quebec city.....	117 K	III
" <i>colatus</i> , Lapworth.		
Beaverfoot range, B.C.	23, 24 D	II
Magog tp., Que.	133 J	VII
" <i>confertus</i> , Lapworth.		
Quebec city.....	78, 117 K	III
" <i>perezcaratus</i> , Lapworth.		
Quebec city.....	78, 117 K	III
Stanstead tp., Que.	133 J	VII
" <i>scalaris</i> , Hisinger.		
Lévis pt., Que.	50, 117 K	III
" <i>scharenbergi</i> , Lapworth.		
Montreal.....	149 J	VII
Climate. See also Meteorological ob- servations.		
Aroostook co., Maine.....	211 A	XII
Bearing of, on mining.....	27 B	III
Effect of oscillations of.....	303 A	XV
Newfoundland	195 A	XI
Alberta.		
Clearwater River dist.	53 S	II
Peace River dist.	82 AA	XV
Stoney Plain div.	74, 83 A	XI
	9, 10 D	XI
British Columbia.		
Atlin Lake div.	73, 74 A	XII
	11, 12 B	XII
Boundary Creek dist.	52 A	XIV
	92 A	XV
Cariboo dist., Fraser valley.	17 D	XI
Cassiar dist. 58-61, 76, 90 and App. VI B		III
Kamloops dist.	12-16 B	VII
Kootenay dist.	40 R	III
	26, 27 B	IV
	176 S	V
	102 A	XII
Northern portion.....	11 A	III
	21-24 B	III
Vancouver island.	106, 115 B	II
	81 A	XV
Keewatin.		
Attawapiskat and Winisk rivers, upper branches.....	159, 160 A	XVI
Fawn River region.....	13 F	II
Fort Severn dist.	15 F	II
Grass River dist.	34 A	IX
Labrador pen.		
General.....	27-30 L	VIII
Hudson bay	14 D	XIII
Northern portion	88, 89 A	X
	23 L	IX
Mackenzie.		
Mackenzie valley.....	32, 33 D	IV
Manitoba.		
Northwest portion	7-9 E	III
	25-33 E	V
New Brunswick.		
St. John valley.	211 A	XII
Nova Scotia.		
Central portion	111 P	II
Digby neck	26 M	IX
Northwest portion	167 P	V
Sable island	216 A	XII
Ontario.		
Abitibi dist.	129 A	XIV
Algoma dist., N.E. portion.....	240 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Climate, Ontario—Con.			Clinton formation.		
Lake Huron.....	152 A	XIV	Algoma dist., Ont., Manitoulin island and Georgian bay....	24, 25, 27 I	IX
Nipigon, E. of.....	216 A	XV		321, 322 A	XV
St. Joseph.....	10 G	II	Antigonish co., N.S.....	43, 45 F	II
Timigami dist.....	31, 32 I	X	Braut co., Ont.....	43 Q	V
Quebec.			Colchester co., N.S.....	11-15 P	V
Abitibi dist.....	80, 81 A	VIII	Fossils of.....	52, 53 E	I
	142, 143 A	XIV	Middlesex co., Ont.....	49 Q	V
Mistassini dist ..	69 L	VIII	Natural gas of.....	71 ss	IV
St. John Lake dist.....	263 A	XVI	Ontario, southern, thickness of....	5 Q	V
Yukon.			Pictou co., N.S.....	11-15, 32, 35, 43, 148 P	II
Dawson.....	210 A	XII	Timagami dist., Ont.....	123-129 I	X
	53 A	XV	Waterloo co., Ont.....	41, 42 Q	V
Frances lake.....	112, 113 B	III	Welland co., Ont., gas flow in....	33-42 Q	V
Klondike dist. and S. of.....	38-54 A	XV		104 ss	V
Laberge lake.....	158 B	III		108 s	VI
Southern portion.....	11, 55 A	III		92 s	VII
	21-24, 30, 168 B	III		164 A	XIV
Stewart River dist.....	11, 12 C	XVI	Wellington co., Ont.	43 Q	V
Climax gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.....			Wentworth co., Ont.	31, 32 A	V
	152 s	VI	Clinton-golden lake, MACK.....		
Climax silver mine, NEAR SILVER CREEK, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.				27 B	II
	145 s	VI	Clinton tp., COMPTON CO., QUE.		
Clinochlore.			Boulder drift of.....	48 J	II
Fadear creek, N. Thompson river, B.C.....	107 A	IX	Gold in.....	152 J	X
Renfrew co., Ont. and Wright co., Que., analyses.....	17 R	VI	Rocks in, diorites.....	41 J	II
Clinopistha antiqua, Whiteaves.				151 J	X
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	43, 51, 76 F	XI	granites and slates.....	31 J	II
Clinton, HURON CO., ONT.			Pre-Cambrian.....	314 A	XV
Building stone quarries at.....	168 A	XI	'Scotch Cap' in, description.....	315 A	XV
Salt at, analyses.....	232 s	XV	Clintonia borealis, Raf.		
depth and thickness.....	226 s	XV	Brigus, Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
discovery.....	37 T	IV	Labrador pen.....	362 L	VIII
manufacture of.....	63 s	II	Mistassini lake, Que.....	42 D	I
	165 s	IV	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III
	181 ss	V	" oblongifolia, Penhallow.		
	214, 231 s	XV	Blindman river, Alta.....	392 A	XVI
	125 s	XVI	Clisospira curiosa, Billings.		
well.....	56, 57 Q	V	Stanbridge tp., Que.....	127, 129 J	VII
Sulphur from springs in.....	61 T	IV	Clitambontes diversa, (Shaler).		
Terrace at, high-level.....	275 A	XV	Minnesota, U.S.....	41 F	XI
Clinton, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			Winnipeg lake, Man.....	41, 50, 69 F	XI
Chabazite from near.....	118 A	VIII	Clivicola riparia. See Swallow, bank		
Claystone near, description.....	61 R	XII	Cloche mtns., NORTH OF L. HURON, ONT.....		
specimen.....	174 A	XIII		13 I	IX
Distances from, to places en route to Barkerville.....	10-12 C	III	Cloche peninsula, L. HURON, ONT.		
Hematite near, auriferous.....	313 B	VII	Chazy formation of.....	22 I	IX
Mica deposit northeast of.....	161 R	III	Quartzites of.....	16 I	IX
Moraines near.....	297 B	VII	Cloddy, DOUGLAS PAR., YORK CO., N.B.....		
Natron in lakes near.....	190 A	XII		18 M	XII
Quartz from, assays of.....	62, 63 R	V	Cloez, François Stanislas.....		
	45 R	VII		12 Q	V
auriferous, yield of.....	144 R	III	Clones, QUEENS CO., N.B.		
Rocks at, and near.....	15 C	III	Boulder clay at.....	25 N	IV
	54 R	III	Coal and coal measures in.....	64 M	X
	87, 92 B	VII		23 M	XIII
sandstone, specimen.....	174 A	XIII	Direction of striae at, and near.....	42, 43 N	IV
Temperature observations at.....	420, 421 B	VII	Clonograptus.		
Clinton creek, BONAPARTE RIVER, B.C.			Lévis (near), Que.....	52, 117 K	III
Boulder clay of.....	268 B	VII	St. Anselme, Que.....	117 K	III
Cherty quartzites of.....	95 B	VII	" flexilis, Hall.		
Forest growth on.....	405 B	VII	Lévis (near), Que.....	52, 117 K	III
Pyrites on, auriferous.....	311 B	VII	" rigidus, Hall.		
Quartz from, assay of.....	62 R	V	Crane island, St. Lawrence river ..	61 K	III
Temperature observations on.....	421 B	VII	Island of Montreal, Que.....	59, 117 K	III
			Lévis pt., Que.....	50, 117 K	III
			Clothing of Eskimos.....		
				167 F	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.
Cloud bay, CROOKS TP., ONT.		
Feldspar crystals in argillite near.....	48 H	III
Silver prospecting on, 1891.....	152 ss	V
Cloud lake, CROOKS TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Silver exploratory work on.....	50 H	III
	168 s	V
	152 ss	V
Cloudberry.		
Athabaska lake, Alta.....	207 F	IX
Beaver hills, Alta.....	45 E	II
Cape Breton island, N.S.....	199 A	XI
Dubawnt river and lakes.....	207 F	IX
Grass River dist., Kee.....	7 F	XIII
Hudson strait, Frank.....	207 F	IX
Lab.....	35 M	XI
Labrador pen.....	38, 356 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	87 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	65 J	III
yellow		
Du Brochet lake, Kee.....	110 F	IX
Hudson strait, Lab.....	35 M	XI
Ashe inlet.....	207 F	IX
Labrador pen.....	38, 356 L	VIII
Cloudbman, P.....	180 B	III
Clouston, James.....	19 J	III
	15 L	VIII
Clouston gorge, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.....	79, 251, 252, 296 L	VIII
Clover.		
Dawson (near), Ykn.....	48 A	XV
Nipigon lake, Ont., west of.....	213 A	XV
Pigeon River dist., Ont.....	108 A	XIII
Sable island (introduced).....	218 A	XII
Shebandowan Lake area, Ont.....	27 AA	V
Timiskaming dist., Ont.....	225 A	XVI
Waswanipi post, Que.....	81 A	VIII
Cloverbar, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.....	54 E	II
Cloyne, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
Rocks at, and near.....	26, 43, 45 J	XIV
Striae near.....	79 J	XIV
Club island, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON, ONT.....	23 I	IX
Clunay, GLRICHEN DIV., ALTA.....	131 E	IV
Clusens lake, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.....	47 R	XII
Clut lake, CAMSELL RIVER, MACK.....	19 O	XII
Clydach, NEAR SWANSEA, WALES.		
Nickel refinery at.....	43, 172, 211 H	XIV
	269 A	XV
Clyde, SHELburne CO., N.S.....	153 M	IX
Clyde Fork station, LANARK CO., ONT.....	52, 58 J	XIV
Clyde river, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.		
Copper ore near.....	138 A	XVI
Clyde river, LANARK CO., ONT.....	48, 52 J	XIV
Clyde river, SHELburne CO., N.S.....	64 M	IX
Clyde tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.....	32 J	XII
Clydesdale, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.....	21, 74 P	II
Clydonites levidorsatus, Hauer.		
Quatsino ed., V.I., and Q.C.I.....	110 B	II
Clymenia.		
Bow river, Alta.....	18 D	II
Clytle bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.....	93, 95 CC	I

	PAGE.	VOL.
Cnicus acaulescens, Gray.		
Severn river (lower), Kee.....	19 F	II
" <i>drummondii</i> , Gray.		
Severn river (lower), Kee.....	19 F	II
" <i>edulis</i> (Gray).		
Texada island, B.C.....	116 B	II
" <i>muticus</i> , Pursh.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	358 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	67 J	III
Coal and Coal mining. General.		
Character, occurrences and acreage of bituminous, in N.B., N.S. and Rocky mtns.....	46, 168 B	I
	23, 24 T	IV
Description of Canadian fields.....	36-53 S	XI
Deterioration of, in depth.....	14 MM	XIII
	19 M	XIV
Exhibits of Canadian, in Paris, 1900.	26, 27 A	XIII
Geological structure of fields of.....	21 A	XI
Laws on mining of.....	7 K	I
Notes on industry of, 1902.....	449, 450 A	XV
Paper, by Denis, on Canadian fields of.....	53-93 S	XV
Publications on, by Survey, list of, 21-31 AA		XV
Statistics of, 1886.....	7, 16-24 S	II
1887.....	5-7, 13-19 S	III
1888.....	5-8, 15-25 S	IV
1889.....	5-7, 16-27 ss	IV
1890.....	6-8, 31-54 S	V
1891.....	5-6, 24-65 ss	V
1892.....	5-7, 14-54 S	VI
1893.....	5-7, 15-46 S	VII
1894.....	5, 6, 16-46 S	VII
1895.....	8, 9, 15-19 S	VIII
1896.....	8, 9, 23-26 S	IX
1897.....	8, 10, 11, 27-31 S	X
1898.....	8, 9, 12, 22-63 S	XI
1899.....	7, 11, 20-37 S	XII
1900.....	8-11, 25-41 S	XIII
1901.....	243 A	XIV
	8-11, 23-38 S	XIV
1902.....	443-446 A	XV
	8, 9, 11, 13, 34-93 S	XV
1903.....	7-11, 36-47 S	XVI
1904.....	374-377, 3-1, 382 A	XVI
Alberta.		
Battle river and tribe.....	46 A	I
	33, 84, 85 E	II
Meeting creek, analysis.....	88 E	II
Bow and Belly Rivers regions.....	35 A	I
Anthracite.....	149-151 A	XV
Blairmore-Frank fields.....	169-181 A	XV
analyses.....	24 E	XIII
	177 A	XV
Bow river.....	132, 133 B	I
analyses.....	122 E	II
	11, 12, 20 T	III
	49 S	X
Coal creek, analysis.....	15 R	VII
Costigan and Cascade basins.....	135 B	I
	83-91 AA	XV
	105-121 A	XVI
	26 S	XVI
analyses.....	117-121 A	XVI
Foothills of Rockies.....	121-126 E	II
Highwood river and tribe.....	92, 98 B	I
Sheep creek.....	101, 168 B	I
analyses.....	18 R	VIII
	84-87 R	XV
Kananaskis valley.....	105, 106 R	I
Lethbridge.....	76 C	I

PAGE. VOL.

PAGE. VOL.

Coal, &c., Alberta—Con.

Bow and Belly Rivers regions—Con.		
Oldman river and triba.....	58 B	I
analyses.....	6, 7 R	IV
	49 S	X
Livingstone river.....	87 R	I
Central portion.....	147-150 E	II
Clearwater river, Athabaska div.....	101 E	II
Discovery of.....	8 A	VI
Edmonton div.....	10, 54, 96 E	II
	12 A	XI
Martin river, Little Slave lake.....	24 ss	IV
North Saskatchewan river and		
triba.....	96, 101-103, 106-113, 117 E	II
analysis.....	34, 102, 108, 117 E	II
	5-9 T	III
	9 R	VI
photo Frontis. Pt. E		II
Peace river.....	23 ss	IV
Red Deer river and triba.....	146, 168 B	I
	27, 28, 58-75 E	II
analyses.....	62, 125 E	II
	5-11 T	III
	70 R	V
	10, 11 R	VI
	49 S	X
Ross creek, Medicine Hat div.....	76 C	I
Yellowhead pass.....	72, 75 A	XI
	22-25 D	XI

British Columbia.

Amber found in.....	111 R	III
Analyses of, list of.....	98 R	III
Discoveries in 1900.....	16 A	XIII
Fields of, report by Dawson on		
principal.....	80-98, 145-150 R	III
Formations carrying.....	83-85 R	III
Production, 1836-1888.....	81, 82 R	III
Boundary Creek dist.....	68, 69 A	XIV
	132 A	XV
Kamloops div.....	61 A	III
	18, 19 A	V
168-170, 193, 229-231, 344, 345 B		VII
Coal brook, analysis.....	210 B	VII
Hat creek.....	231 B	VII
Indian reserve.....	8 A	VI
Kootenay, East.....	57-68, 75, 76, 84,	
	107, 109, 151, 165 B	I
	16, 40 D	II
	62-64 ss	V
	15, 85-95 A	XIII
	70, 72, 74-81 A	XIV
Crownsnest field, analyses.....	7-10 R	VI
	48, 49 S	X
Elk river and triba., analyses.....	12-16 T	III
	49 S	X
Nicola-Coldwater field.....	190-193 B	VII
	42-74 A	XVI
analyses.....	58 A	XVI
Queen Charlotte islands.		
analyses.....	86 R	III
	17 T	III
	8, 12, 13 R	VI
Graham island, report by Ellis. Pt. B		XVI
Rock creek, Kettle river, analysis.....	59 R	VIII
Similkameen river.....	139 A	XV
analysis.....	10 R	VI
Stikine river.....	37, 50 B	III
Straits of Georgia, islands in—		
Malcolm.....	58 B	II
Sangster (?).....	44 B	II
Texada.....	32 B	II
Tumbo.....	26 ss	IV
Valdes.....	40 A	I
Sumas mt.....	67, 68 A	III
	50 A	XIV

Coal, &c., British Columbia—Con.

Tulameen river.....	20, 30 R	XII	
Tuya river.....	10 R	IX	
Vancouver island.....	40, 42 A	I	
16-19, 31, 51, 52, 60-65, 70, 84, 89-93 B	45-49 S	V	
	48-61 ss	V	
	40-53 S	VI	
	38-44 S	VII	
analyses.....	88-91 R	III	
	17-19 T	III	
Franklin.			
Arctic archipelago.....	46, 47 R	II	
Baffin island.....	17 DD	I	
	41 R	II	
	18 M	XI	
	138 A	XVI	
Ellesmere island.....	52, 53 R	II	
Mackenzie.			
Coal river, Liard river.....	31 D	IV	
Great Bear mt.....	20 R	II	
Mackenzie river.....	31 D	IV	
Manitoba.			
Ochre river, Dauphin lake.....	82 E	V	
Swan river.....	228 E	V	
analyses.....	229 E	V	
	6 R	VI	
Turtle mt.....	11 A	V	
	4 A	VI	
	36 S	VI	
	193-203 A	XV	
New Brunswick.			
Distribution and value.....	11, 59-68 M	X	
report by Bailey.....	Pt. M	XIII	
Poole.....	Pt. MM	XIII	
summary.....	206-210 A	XIV	
Albert co., from drifted tree trunks.	17 E	I	
Charlotte co., Lepreau basin, an-			
alysis.....	67 M	X	
Gloucester co., Caraquet.....	55 AA	VI	
	147 M	VII	
New Bandon.....	113 M	X	
Kent co., Coal Branch.....	203 A	XIV	
	286, 287 A	XVI	
Kings co., Dunsinane.....	138 A	XI	
	177 A	XII	
	203 A	XIV	
Queens co., Grand Lake dist.....	96 A	X	
	157 A	XII	
	203 A	XIV	
	285 A	XVI	
Westmorland co.....	10, 21 E	I	
	378 A	XV	
Nova Scotia.			
First discovery of.....	30, 31 M	XIV	
Price of, at pit-mouth, 1890.....	42 S	V	
Annapolis co., Middleton.....	37 S	V	
Antigonish co.....	23 A	I	
71-73, 80, 81, 85, 113, 114 P		II	
	173, 174 P	V	
Cape Breton co.			
Cochran Lake (near).....	102 A	X	
	143 A	XI	
	210, 211 A	XIV	
notes by Fletcher.....	106-111 A	VIII	
	96, 97 A	IX	
Sydney field.....	299 A	XVI	
analyses.....	67, 68 R	IV	
	37 S	V	
	56 S	XI	
Cape Breton island, progress of.....	40-42 S	V	
	1891.....	38-43 ss	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Coal, &c., Nova Scotia—Con.			Coal, &c., Yukon—Con.		
Cape Breton island, 1892	28-35 S	VI	Dugdale	48 A	XIII
1893	31-34 S	VII	analysis	30, 31 R	XII
Colchester co.	42, 45-47 E	I	Fortymile creek	139 D	IV
44 A	IV		Klondike dist	44-48 A	XIII
23-25, 28-30, 60, 65, 74-105, 117, 129, 130 P	6 M	XIV	river, analysis	23 R	XIII
Cumberland co.	14, 21-27, 32, 33 E	I	Lewes river	148-150 B	III
53 AA	V		analysis	48 A	XIII
138, 139, 142 P	37 S	V	11 T	III	
62, 64 A	VI		28, 29 R	XII	
99, 100 A	X		Liard river	37 B	III
141-148 A	XI		Pelly river, prospecting on, advis- able	126, 134 B	III
163-168 A	XII		Porcupine river	31 D	IV
162, 163 A	XIII		Wind river	27, 28 CC	XVI
216 A	XIV				
381, 390, 397 A	XV		Coal Banks. See Lethbridge, Alta.		
162-171 AA	XV		Coal Branch, KENT CO., N.B.		
i, ii, 296, 297 A	XVI		Coal at	24 M	XIII
analysis	59 S	XI	378 A	XV	
Guysborough co., Donald Mc-			286 A	XVI	
Donald brook	52, 56, 78 P	II	boring for	382 A	XV
Hants co.	97, 98 P	V	Glacial striae at	21 GG	I
62 AA	VI		73, 102 M	VII	
Inverness co.	162, 163 A	XIII	Millstone-grit at	378 A	XV
Port Hood, analysis	164 A	XIII	Represents old basin	12 M	XIII
Northwestern portion of	170-174 P	V			
Pictou co.	43, 61, 95, 113, 114 P	II	Coal Branch river, RICHIBUCTO RIVER, N.B.	116 M	VII
43, 44 A	IV				
74-109, 120, 132, 133, 139 P	37-39 S	V	Coal brook, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
31-36 SS	V		Coal development on	23 SS	IV
24-24 M	VI				
92 A	VII		Coal brook, INHABITANTS BASIN, RICHMOND CO., N.S.		
29, 30 S	VII		Coal on	42 A	XI
12-28, 36 A	XIV		boring for	390, 391 A	XV
278 A	XV		mining	61 S	XV
296 A	XVI				
analysis	54, 59 S	XI	Coal brook, N. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
boring for	97 A	III	Sandstones and shales on	228 B	VII
methods and machinery	31-33 M	XIV	Sections and coal on	229-231 B	VII
report by Poole	Pt. M	XIV			
Richmond coal-field	350 A	XV	Coal brook, PINE RIVER, PEACE RIVER, B.C.	150 R	III
Prince Edward island.					
Possibility of finding	209 A	XIV	Coal Brook coal seam, MIRA BAY, C.B.	97 A	IX
Proposed boring for	369 A	XV			
Quebec.			Coal creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.		
Occurrence of: notes on belief in other occurrences	32, 83 K	IV	Coal on	18, 121, 122 E	II
Etchemin river, Lévis co	26 K	III	71, 72 S	XV	
Saskatchewan			analyses	15 R	VII
Maple Creek div.:-			61 S	XI	
Boundary plateau	45 C	I	85 S	XV	
Cypress Hills dist.					
17, 25, 28, 30, 75, 76 C	I		Coal creek, ELK RIVER, B.C.		
Frenchman valley	53, 54, 77 C	I	Cedar near	79 B	I
S. Saskatchewan river	57 C	I	Coal on, and near	76 B	I
Moosejaw div., Wood Mountain dist.	46-49, 76, 77 C	I	90-94 A	XIII	
Pierre and Foxhill area	66 C	I	62 R	XIII	
Souris field	5 A	VI	76 A	XIV	
report by Dowling	Pt. F	XV	mining	48 S	X
summary	191, 192 A	XV	48, 49 S	XI	
United States.			78 A	XIV	
Bellingham bay, Wash.	98 R	III	71, 72 S	XV	
Canon city, Col., analysis	150 E	II	Minor references to	66, 74, 110 B	I
Seattle, Wash., analysis	92 R	III	Railway in valley of	20 A	XI
Turtle mt., Dak., analysis	193 A	XV	Section on main river near	15 A	V
Willow creek, Dak.	44 S	V	63 SS	V	
Yukon.					
Cliff creek, analysis	27, 28 R	XII	Coal creek, GRAND LAKE, N.B.		
Coal creek, analysis	10, 11 R	IX	Coal deposits on	60-64 M	X
25 27 R	XII		20, 22, 30 M	XIII	
			Hematite on	19 M	X
			Coal creek, RENFREW DIST., V.I.		
			Section on	59 A	XV
			Tertiary deposits on	86, 87 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Coal creek, ROCK CREEK, KLONDIKE RIVER, YKN.			Coast dist., B. C.			
Coal on; analysis of same.....	61 s	XI	Building stones of.....	106 R	III	
	45, 46 A	XIII	Copper production of, 1901.....	48 s	XIV	
	41 AA	XV		1902.....	100 s	XV
	78, 88 s	XV		1903.....	53 s	XVI
Coal creek, YUKON RIVER, YKN.			Metalliferous tonnage of, 1902.....	451 A	XV	
Coal on.....	150 R	III	Coast Indians.....	191 B	III	
analysis.....	10, 11 R	IX	Coast mountains, COAST RANGE, B.C.			
	25, 27 R	XII	Description of, by Dawson.....	48 B	III	
Coal Fields camp, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.....	58 A	XIV		9 R	III	
Coal creek (OR gully), COLDWATER RIVER, B.C.			Drift deposits in.....	263 B	VII	
Coal in basin of, analyses.....	58 A	XVI	Erratics on, absence of.....	264 B	VII	
summary report by Ellis.....	47-56 A	XVI	Forest growth of.....	406, 407 B	VII	
Map of district of.....	With vol.	XVI	travelling in, difficult.....	41, 42 A	XIV	
Section in.....	190, 191 B	VII	General geology of.....	31 B	III	
Coal Gully hill, NICOLA COAL BASIN, B.C.				95-103 B	VII	
Altitude of.....	53 A	XVI	Glaciation on.....	39 B	III	
Coal-seam underlying.....	51 A	XVI	Gold in.....	141 R	III	
boring for, advisable.....	53 A	XVI	Granite rocks of.....	35 B	III	
Coal harbour, QUATSINO RD., V.I.				238 B	VII	
Coal in, analyses.....	98 R	III	Mountain goat on.....	17 B	VII	
	16 T	III	Orography of.....	12 B	III	
borings for.....	95-99 B	II		25, 47 R	VII	
mining.....	93 B	II	Photo of, from Askom mt. Facing	98 B	VII	
Fossil plants from near.....	94 B	II	lower spurs of... Frontis. Pt. B		VII	
Rocks on.....	89-91 B	II	Quartz from, assays of.....	35, 54 R	VIII	
Timber on.....	82 B	II		26-38 R	IX	
Coal hill, NEAR KAMLOOPS, B.C.				38, 39 R	XI	
Coal-bearing rocks of.....	168-169 B	VII	Temperature observations on.....	21 B	III	
section.....	9 A	VI	Topography of part of.....	9-12 R	VII	
Copper mining on.....	61 s	X	Uplift of, age of principal.....	11 R	III	
Gabbros and diorites of.....	139, 246 B	VII	'Coast ridge,' SWAN VALLEY, MAN.....	114 E	V	
petrography.....	398 B	VII	Coast river, LAB.	37 D	XIII	
Ores of.....	13, 14 A	X	'Coastal' group, (Huronian?).			
Section on, showing thickness of coal seams.....	53 s	VI	Copper sulphides of.....	20 M	X	
Coal-mine cove, INVERNESS CO., N.S.			Thunder Bay silver dist., report by			
	34, 35 s	VII	Ingall.....	26-54 H	III	
Coal Mine pt., CUMBERLAND CO., NS.	22 E	I	Coates, Capt. W. (H.B.C.)			
Coal oil. See Oil.			Refs. to journeys by, in Hudson			
Possibility of, in shales of Arisaig peninsula, N.S.....	72 P	II	bay.....	40 R	II	
Coal river, LIARD RIVER, MACK.				12 J	III	
Notes on, by McConnell.....	41 D	IV		5, 6 D	XIII	
Coal river, MISSISSAUBI RIVER, ONT..	70 R	V		13, 31 F	XIV	
Coalmine brook, NORTH RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Coaticook, STANSTEAD CO., QUE.			
Coal, rocks and fossils of. 60, 78, 79, 171 P		V	Granite near.....	37, 69 J	II	
Coalmine brook, SPRINGHILL COAL-FIELD, N.S.			Striae at, and near.....	31, 38 J	X	
Carboniferous rocks on.....	29, 31 E	I	Terraces at.....	64 J	X	
Fault on.....	141 A	XI	Coaticook river, MASSAWIPPI RIVER, QUE.			
Glacial striae on.....	65 M	VII	Ancient course of.....	20 J	X	
'Coarse gold.'			Level tracts along.....	23 J	X	
Notes on, in placer mining.....	28 R	III	Terraces on.....	63 J	X	
Coast archipelago (i.e. islands off B.C.)			Cobalt, COLEMAN TP., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			
General geology of.....	32 B	III	Silver and silver mining at, 1904.	200, 212 A	XVI	
Coast collieries of B. C.			Cobalt. See also Nickel.			
Definition of.....	39 s	VI	Calumet island, Que.....	119 A	XI	
			Chatham, Conn.	146 H	XIV	
			Cobalt (Long) lake, Ont.....	9 AA	XV	
				200-210 A	XVI	
			Daillebout seig., Que.....	81 K	IV	
			Lake of the Woods, Ont.....	144 CO	I	
			Proportion of, in pyrrhotite, in			
			Canada.....	39-48 R	V	
				37-48 R	VI	
				20, 21 R	VII	
				27-29 R	VIII	
				38, 39 R	IX	
				39-41 R	XI	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Cobalt—Con.		
Proportion of, in pyrrhotite, in Canada—Con.....	37, 38 R	XII
	33-36 R	XIII
Reindeer lake, Sask., in pyrite.....	96 D	VIII
Rossland dist., B.C.....	26 A	IX
Sudbury dist., Ont., in matte.....	230 H	XIV
ores.....	110, 129 H	XIV
Cobalt bloom (Erythrite).		
Bull river, Kootenay river, B.C....	99 A	XII
	20 R	XII
	169 A	XIII
Creston (near), B.C.....	238 A	XIV
Great Slave lake, Mack.....	108 A	XII
L. Superior, Prince mine.....	33 T	IV
Silver Islet mine.....	27, 106 H	III
	48 R	V
Madoc tp., Ont.....	128, 129 A	VIII
	109 A	IX
	117, 127 A	X
Timiskaming dist., Ont.....	156-158 H	XIV
Coleman tp.....	201 A	XVI
Whitehorse dist., Ykn.....	20 R	XII
Cobalt lake, COLEMAN TP., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Copper near.....	224 A	XVI
Geology of.....	211 A	XVI
Silver, cobalt and associated miner- als on.....	9 AA	XV
	200-212 A	XVI
Cobalt silver mine, COBALT, NIP- ISSING DIST., ONT.		
Notes on, by Parks, 1904.....	202-205 A	XVI
Rocks of.....	211 A	XVI
Sketch of face of open cut at. Facing	202 A	XVI
Cobalt Silver Mining Co.		
Notes, by Parks, on property of.....	208, 209 A	XVI
Cobaltiferous arsenopyrite.		
Graham tp., Ont., analysis.....	45 R	V
Cobaltiferous illingite.		
Galway tp., Ont., analysis.....	19 R	VI
Cobb brook, CLAY BROOK, LIEVRE RIVER, QUE.	243 A	XVI
Cobb lake, CLARENCE TP., RUSSELL CO., ONT.		
Boring near, for oil and gas.....	11 G	XII
Cobbling.		
Asbestos, cost of.....	20 ss	V
description of, by Klein. 18, 19 ss		V
Cobbold, P. A.	5 I	X
Cobden, ROSS TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Limestone south of.....	65 A	VIII
Magnetic declination at.....	205 A	XI
Specimens of various minerals from. 164 A		XI
Cobdick dredge, LYTTON, B.C.		
Construction of, usual error in.....	203 s	XV
Platinum in sand caught by, an- alysis.....	190 s	XV
Cobequid bay, MINAS BASIN, BAY OF FUNDY, N.S.		
Devonian rocks of streams entering. 50, 57 P		V
Notes on, by Fletcher.....	52 AA	V
Tides in.....	16 N	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Cobequid mtns., CUMBERLAND AND COLCHESTER COS., N.S.		
Ankerite on.....	18 T	IV
Area of.....	5 P	V
Boulders on, dispersion of.....	6, 51, 53 M	VII
Character of.....	64 E	I
Forest growth on.....	139 M	VII
Glaciation and striae on.....	63, 64 E	I
	50, 51 A	VI
	64, 67, 96, 103 M	VII
terraces.....	114 M	VII
Iron ore deposits on.....	21 A	I
	43 E	I
	46 T	IV
Lakes of.....	14 M	VII
Orography of.....	44 A	IV
	151 P	V
	21, 24, 28-30, 39 M	VII
Rocks of, age of crystalline.....	5 A	VI
Carboniferous.....	27, 33, 38, 41, 42 E	I
	77 P	V
	101 A	X
	11 MM	XIII
report by Ells.....	Pt. E	I
character of.....	64 E	I
conglomerate, relation to coal measures.....	397 A	XV
controversy regarding.....	8 P	II
Devonian.....	54 AA	V
	6 P	V
diorite.....	63 AA	VI
	213 A	XIV
schists.....	69 E	I
Tertiary.....	47 M	VII
unconformity.....	140 A	XI
Soil of.....	64 E	I
Syenite in.....	63 AA	VI
	91 A	VII
Topographical features of.....	9 M	VII
Tripolite in lakes of.....	22 A	I
	70 E	I
	53 A	VI
	26 S	XV
Cobequid pass, COBEQUID Mtns., N.S.		
Formation of.....	26 M	VII
Invasion of, by the sea in Post- glacial age.....	30 M	VII
Shore lines of.....	30, 39 M	VII
Cobequid series.		
Notes on, by Ells.....	55, 58-61 E	I
Cobham, Lord See Brooke, Sir John		
Coboconk, VICTORIA CO., ONT.	272 S	XV
Cobourg gold mine, GOLDENVILLE DIST., N.S.	108, 110 A	X
Cobourg island, JONES SOUND, FRANKLIN	54 R	II
Cobourg quarry, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	81 M	VII
Cobourg road, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	10, 21 E	I
Cobscook bay, MAINE, U.S.	47 M	III
'Coburn.'		
Wreck of, on L. Superior.....	32, 36 H	III
Cobwebs.		
Whisky Jack pt., L. Winnipe- gois, Kee.....	65 E	V
Cocagne, KENT CO., N.B.		
Coal at, boring for.....	21 MM	XIII
Farm lands around.....	56 A	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cocagne—Con.			Cochrane creek, Bow River, ALTA.		
Glacial striae at, and near.....	21 GG	I	Description of, by Tyrrell.....	56 E	II
	53 A	V	Cochrane Hill, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
	73, 83, 105 M	VII	Anticline at.....	156 P	II
Cocagne river, WESTMORLAND AND KENT COS., N.B.			Auriferous belt from, to Country		
Coal on.....	378 A	XV	Harbour narrows.....	152 P	II
boring for.....	24 M	XII	Granite of, and near.....	132, 133, 142 P	II
	15 MM	XIII	Crossed by band of graphite slate.....	152 P	II
Farm lands along.....	136, 137 M	VII	Cochrane Hill gold dist., GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Intervales on.....	116 M	VII	Map of, compiled 1902.....	457 A	XV
Sandstone on, millstone-grit.....	378 A	XV	Notes on, by Faribault.....	108 A	X
quarrying.....	114 M	X		412-414 A	XV
Coccinella transversoguttata, Fab.			Reference to.....	23 A	I
Labrador pen.....	333 L	VIII	Rocks in, dip of.....	160 P	II
Coccolite. (Granular pyroxene.)			Operations at, 1892.....	132 S	VI
Frobisher and Cyrus Field bays,			1893.....	120 S	VII
Frank.....	37, 41 R	II	1897.....	165 S	X
Portland and Buckingham tps.,			Cochrane mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Que.....	30 T	IV	Pyrrhotite from, assays of.....	118 H	XIV
Coccoliths.			magnetic separation.....	139 H	XIV
Thunder hill, Man.....	108 E	V	Survey of, magnetic.....	142 H	XIV
Vermilion river, Man.....	87, 89 E	V	Cochrane river, KEE AND SASK.		
Cocconeis.			Glaciation on.....	180, 182, 185, 183 F	IX
Rolling river, Man.....	116, 217 E	V	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	107-113, 162 F	IX
Coccothraustes vespertina. See Grosbeak, evening			Cockatoo Island, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.		
Cochin mica.....	10 A	XIII		134 L	VIII
Cochlearia officinalis, Linn.			Cockburn, Walter.....	38 R	IV
Labrador coast.....	354 L	VIII		5 P	V
Chesterfield inlet, Kee.....	206 F	IX	Cockburn land, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANKLIN.		
" tridactylites, Banks.			Rocks of.....	37 R	II
Labrador coast.....	354 L	VIII	Topography of.....	138 A	XVI
Cochran Lake, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			Cockburn Island, L. HURON, ONT.		
Coal near.....	102 A	X	Clinton and Niagara formations at.....	322 A	XV
	148 A	XI	Ref. to Bell's report on, 1866.....	22 I	IX
	210 A	XIV	Cockburn silver mine, CROSS LAKE, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
	394 A	XV	Notes on, by Barlow.....	142, 143 I	X
Cochrane, A. S.			Cockispenny pt., JAMES BAY, ONT.		
Death of, 1894.....	6, 123 A	VII	Character of shores near.....	175 A	XVI
Notes by, on:			Direction of shore-line E. and W.		
Berens river.....	24-26 F	VII	of.....	15 J	III
Grass River dist., Kee.....	22, 25 FF	XIII	Magnetic declination at.....	293 A	XV
Route from Reindeer lake, Saak.			Meteorological observations at.....	86 J	III
to Wollaston lake.....	111 F	IX	Minor references to.....	112 A	XIV
Winnipeg lake.....	Used in Pt. G	XI		9 F	XIV
Refs. to surveys by:			Cockle Bros., Messrs.....	41, 42 R	VI
Athabaska lake.....	51 D	V		164 H	XIV
Berens river.....	37, 97 G	XI	Cockle pt., NEAR FORT CHURCHILL, KEE.....	92 F	IX
Grass River dist., Kee.....	6, 20 FF	XIII	Cockmagun river, HANTS CO., N.S.	90 A	VII
Northern Sask.....	6, 7, 88 D	VIII	Cocknagog lake, MONTCALM CO., QUE.		
	18 F	IX	Notes on, by Ord.....	71 J	XII
Nottaway basin, Que.....	4 K	XIII	Cod.		
Work by, 1885.....	8, 73 A	I	Atlantic coast.....	332 L	VIII
1886.....	60 A	I	Chaleur Bay dist.....	38 M	II
1887.....	20, 24, 25 A	III	Hudson bay.....	129 A	X
1888.....	75 A	VIII		148 A	XII
	80 A	III		15, 24 D	XIII
Cochrane, Kenneth C., work by.	48, 49 A	VI	strait.....	13 M	XI
	7 M	VII	Labrador and Newfoundland.....	9, 56, 126 L	VIII
Cochrane, M. H.....	50 J	II	Ungava bay.....	56 L	VIII
Cochrane, Thomas B. H.....	63, 64 R	VII	Vancouver island.....	81 A	XV
Cochrane, BANFF DIV., ALTA.....	169 E	II	Cod lake, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	85 M	IX
	131 E	IV			
Cochrane brook, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.....	152 P	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cod liver oil.			Colchester co., N.S.		
Emulsified by Aj.ohaqui (N.B.)			Copper traces in.....	17 A	I
mineral water.....	109 s	V	Report by Ellis, on surveys in.....	Pt. E	I
Coddle harbour, GUYSBOROUGH CO.,			Fletcher, on surveys in.....	Pt. F	II
N.S.....	151 P	II	Summary reports on surveys in:—		
Cody, QUEENS CO., N.B.	44 N	IV	1889. Fletcher.....	43-45 A	IV
Cody creek, CARPENTER CREEK, SLO-			1891. ".....	52-55 A	V
CAN LAKE, B.C.	24 A	VIII	1891. Faribault.....	55-59 A	V
Coe, A.	120 A	X	Tripolite from.....	9 s	V
Coe, Dr. (of Seattle).	165 ss	V	Colchester tp., ESSEX CO., ONT.		
Coe iron mine, BAGOT TP., REN-			Boring in, for gas.....	80, 81 q	V
REW CO., ONT.			Cold lake, PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.	106 A	XI
Analysis of ore from.....	App. II. Pt. I	XII	Cold lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	16 F	III
Description and map of.....	58-60 I	XII	Cold river and lake, CHURCHILL		
Petrography of amphibolite from.....	83 I	XII	RIVER, KEE AND SASK.		
Cochill, WOLLASTON TP., HASTINGS			See Kissinging.		
CO., ONT.	7 A	1	Cold Spring copper mine, MEL-		
	148 A	XIV	BOURNE TP., RICHMOND CO., QUE.		
Cochill iron mine, WOLLASTON			Notes on, by Ellis.....	40 K	IV
TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Cold storage.		
Character of ore from.....	52 A	IX	Peat as a substitute for.....	75 M	X
Depth of shafts in.....	50 A	I	Coldbrook, ST. JOHN CO., N. B.		
COELENTERATA.			Bog iron and manganese of.....	213 A	XIV
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes.			Cambrian of.....	9 M	X
	205, 206 E	V	Coldbrook river, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	212 A	XIV
Manitou islands, Ont.....	300 I	X	Coldstream, YALE DIV., B.C.	426, 427 B	VII
Mattawa (near), Ont.....	298 I	X	Coldstream river, BEAUCO CO., QUE.		
Timiskaming lake.....	294 I	X	Serpentine on.....	96 K	III
<i>Cerites lunata</i> , Nicholson.			Coldstream river, BECAQUIMEC RIVER,		
Timiskaming lake.....	293, 294 I	X	N.B.		
CENOGRAPTIDÆ.			Iron ore deposits on.....	20 G	I
Prevalence of, in Norman Kill beds.	24 D	II	Coldwater brook, DOG RIVER, SHE-		
<i>Canonympha inornata</i> , Edw.			BANDOWAN DIST., ONT.	46-52 H	X
Moose Factory, Ont.....	75 J	III	Coldwater coal seam, NICOLA VAL-		
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	88 F	V	LEY, B.C.		
" <i>kodiak</i> , Edw.			Notes on, by Ellis.....	44, 47, 56, 57 A	XVI
Stewart River dist., Ykn ..	23 C	XVI	Coldwater creek, LOBSTICK RIVER,		
" <i>ochracea</i> , Edw.			PEMBINA RIVER, ALTA.	7, 24 D	XI
Red Deer river, Alta.....	167 E	II	Coldwater group.		
Coffee creek, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.			Character, extent and age of, in		
Character of.....	24 A	VIII	B.C.....	68-70 B	VII
Mining near.....	61 R	III	Kamloops div.....	26, 160-165 D	VII
	24 B	IV	Nicola valley.....	192-194 B	VII
Minor refs. to.....	21 B	IV		43-47 A	XVI
Coffee river, BELL RIVER, QUE.	68 A	IX	Coldwater hill, NICOLA COAL-BASIN,		
Colin island, LIVERPOOL BAY, N.S.			YALE DIST., B.C.		
Cambrian rocks of.....	49 M	IX	Coal on.....	56 A	XVI
Drift material of.....	10 M	IX	Structure of; elevation of.....	54 A	XVI
Granite area of.....	61 M	IX	Coldwater lake, ALTA. See Bow		
Striae on shore opposite.....	153 M	IX	lake.		
Coffman and Weltman, Messrs.	41 D	II	Coldwater river, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.		
Colliteach brook, PICTOU CO., N.S.	29 P	II	Coal on, and near.....	148 R	III
Coke.				190-193 B	VII
Industry of, in B.C., growth of....	51 s	X		44, 45 s	VII
expected activity in, 1896.	42 s	IX		72 s	XV
Manufacture of, at International				54-69 A	XVI
colliery.....	37 s	X	analyses.....	96, 98 R	III
Statistics of. See Coal statistics.				58 A	XVI
Coke-ovens.			boring for.....	47, 56, 70, 71 A	XVI
Michel and Fernie, B.C.....	94, 95 A	XIII	Clay on, description of.....	52 R	IX
<i>Colaptes auratus</i> , Linn.			Drift on.....	45 A	XVI
See Flicker, yellow-shafted			Map of district of.....	With Vol.	XVI
Colborne tp., HURON CO., ONT.			Minerals from, specimens.....	68, 69 AA	V
Analyses of limestone from.....	33, 34 R	XII		69 A	VI
			Rocks on.....	44, 46, 54 A	XVI
			conglomerates.....	25 B	XVI
			Section.....	69, 74, 76 B	VII
				47, 55 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Coldwell, Prof. Albert E.			Coleoprion.		
Acknowledgments to	134 A	X	Stanbridge tp., Que.	139 J	VII
Ref. to surveys by, in N. S.	211 A	XIV	COLEOPTERA.		
	213 A	XIV	How to preserve specimens of.....	269 A	XIV
Coldwell, F. A., work by.....	52 AA	V	Hudson bay.....	27 DD	I
	3 P	V	James bay and Kapiskau river, Kec.	241 A	XV
Cole, A.	139, 143 L	VIII	Labrador pen.	333 L	VIII
Cole, Arthur A.			Ottawa River (upper) region.....	50 A	III
Acknowledgments to	3 s	IX	Coleraine Chrome Mfg. Co.		
Data given by, re iron ore near St.			Awards to, Paris Exbtn.....	36 A	XIII
Jerome, Que.	109, 110 J	VII	Manufacturing chromite.....	25 s	XIII
	140 J	VIII		22 s	XIV
Map by (and White) of graphite de-				33 s	XV
posits of Labelle co., Que. Facing	72 s	X		26 s	XVI
Notes by, on Reynold mine, Gal-			Coleraine Mining Co.		
way tp., Ont.	12 J	VI	Analysis of chromic iron ore from		
Report by, on graphite deposits in			area of.....	67 R	VII
Que.	66 s	X	Asbestos discovered on land of,		
Resignation of, 1898.....	172 A	XI	1894.....	15 s	VII
Work by, 1891.....	45 AA	V	Chromite producing, 1897.....	27 s	X
	1895.....	61, 62 A		1900.....	24 s
	1896.....	44, 119, 140 A		1901.....	22 s
	1897.....	15, 129, 130 A			
Cole, D. M.	18, 19 L	VIII	Coleraine tp., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.		
Cole, Heber, work by.....	83 A	XIV	Arragonite from, specimen....	101 A	VII
Cole, J. K.	58 R	XII	Asbestos in, analysis.....	27 s	X
Cole, John Y.	37 A	VII	companies working,		
Cole, S.	115 M	X	list of area.....	28 s	V
Cole harbour, GUYSBOROUGH CO.,			map of area..... With Vol.		III
N.S.			mining.....	7 A	I
Gold prospecting west of	159 A	XI		30, 34, 35 A	II
Granite near.....	132, 135 P	II		29, 87-91 A	III
Quartz veins on, promising.....	100, 101 A	IX		12 s	III
Cole Harbour river, GUYSBOROUGH				140-147 K	IV
co., N.S.				47 A	V
Granite area between, and New				19, 22 s	V
Harbour river.....	132 P	II		23, 26 s	X
Cole island, CANAAN RIVER, N.B.			production 1888.....	13 s	IV
	43, 44, 68 N	IV	1889.....	14 ss	IV
Cole lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	287 I	X	specimen.....	50 A	IV
Cole pt., PICTOU HARBOUR, N.S.	134 P	V	Chrome ores of :-		
Cole Stream Gold Mining Co.	145 ss	V	analyses.....	67 R	VII
Coleman, Prof. A. P.				22 s	IX
Acknowledgments to.....	397 B	V		24 s	XIII
	186 A	XIII	deposits.....	23 s	XIII
Description by, of Hammond gold			mining.....	32 s	XV
mine, Sawbill lake, Ont.	62 H	X	Grossularite from.....	123 A	X
Description by, of work at Sultana			Mica in, association of, with asbestos.	26 s	V
gold mine, L. of the Woods,			Rocks in, diorite and granite.....	29, 40 J	II
Ont.	132, 133 s	IX		93 K	III
Fossils collected by.....	70 A	I		150 J	X
	157 B	I	serpentine.....	41, 43, 66 J	II
	290 A	XV		94, 97 K	III
Ref. to note by, on meteoric iron,				57 T	IV
1886.....	91 E	II	chrysotile.....	29 T	IV
Ref. to surveys by, in Sudbury dist.,			Striae in	48 J	II
Ont.	16, 19, 21, 27, 60-63, 72, 81, 95 H	XIV	Colhoun, J. E.	7 CO	I
	xxxiii A	XVI	Colias christina, Edw.		
Coleman, I. F.	214 s	XV	Forts Good Hope and Simpson,		
	125 s	XVI	Mack.....	231 B	III
Coleman, T. T.	165 s	IV	Pelly river, Ykn.....	229 B	III
	182 ss	V	Red Deer river, Alta.	167 s	II
Coleman, NEAR CALGARY, ALTA.	381 A	XVI	" <i>eurytheme</i> .		
Coleman, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	24 M	VII	Edmonton (near), Alta.....	168 s	II
Coleman creek, ALBERTA CANAL, V.I.			Red Deer river, Alta.....	167 s	II
Description of coast near mouth of.	63 A	XV	" <i>hecla</i> .		
Coleman tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Baffin island, Frank.....	38 M	XI
Cobalt bloom in	201 A	XVI	" <i>interior</i> .		
Silver mining in	200 A	XVI	Algonquin park, Ont.	198 A	XIII
			Miry creek, Alta.....	168 s	II
			Spanish river and L. Timagami,		
			Ont.	88 F	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Colias meadii</i> .			Collins, W.	141 ss	V
Mayo lake, Yukon.....	22 C	XVI	Collins, W. H., work by, 1904.	VII, 164, 173 A	XVI
" <i>nastes</i> , Bdv.			Collins seam, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD,		
Baffin island, Frank.....	38 M	XI	CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Cape Chidley, Lab.....	26 DD	I	Analysis of coal from.....	57 s	XI
Hudson bay.....	60 A	IV	Average thickness of.....	81 s	XV
Moose Factory, Ont.....	75 J	III	<i>Collinsia parviflora</i> , Dougl.	56 s	XV
" <i>occidentalis</i> , Scud.			Glenora, Finlayson river, and Telegraph creek, Cassiar dist., B.C.	223 B	III
Fort Simpson, Mack.....	231 B	III	Colmer cape, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	33 M	XI
Mayo lake, Yukon.....	22 C	XVI	Colonial and Indian exhibition,		
Red Deer river, Alta.....	167 E	II	LONDON.		
Saddle lake, Alta.....	168 E	II	Anorthosite at.....	112, 153 J	VII
" <i>pelidne</i> , Bdv.			Catalogue of zoological specimens for, ref. to.....	66 A	I
Baffin island, Frank.....	38 M	XI		45 A	II
Hyla, Hudson bay.....	26 DD	I	Exhibits at, of Canadian:		
" <i>philodice</i> , Godt.			building stones.....	54 A	I
North of L. Huron.....	87 F	V	magnetite (Texada island).....	99, 100 B	III
" <i>scudderii</i> , Reak.			minerals.....	65 A	I
Labrador pen.....	333 L	VIII		65 s	III
Moose Factory, Ont.....	75 J	III	mineral paint (St. Anne de Montmorenci).....	100 B	III
Collin pits, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.	11, 23 M	XIV	Practical results from mineral exhibits at.....	1-3 A	II
College Bridge, DORCHESTER, WEST-MORLAND CO., N.B.			Survey's expenditure on.....	57 A	III
Grindstone quarrying at.....	14 s	XI	Work in connexion with, by:—		
Collett, A.	64 A	XVI	Adams.....	3 T	II
Collett, H. T.	176 A	XV	Dawson.....	44 A	I
Colley, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	130 E	IV	Macoun.....	53 A	II
Collier, A. J.	23 B	XIV	Colonial Copper Co.		
Collier hill, BROME MT., QUE.			See also Colonial copper mine.		
Essexite from, to Sheffield.....	188 A	XIV	Work by, at Cape d'Or, N.S.....	216 A	XIV
Syenite on.....	7 G	XVI		170 AA	XV
Collieries, Ventilation of			Colonial copper mine, SACKVILLE PAR., WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Pictou coal-field, N.S.....	32 M	XIV	Description of.....	17, 18 A	I
Souris coal-field, Sask.....	14 F	XV		21, 68 E	I
'Colliery Guardian'	243 A	XIV	Glacial striae near.....	58 M	VII
Collin creek, WOLLASTON LAKE, SASK.			Grey conglomerate of.....	334 A	XV
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	89 D	VIII	Museum specimens from.....	236 A	XV
Collin gulch, TULAMEN RIVER, B.C.			New concentrating process necessary at.....	22 E	I
Chalcopyrite from, specimen.....	128 R	III	Colonial Portland Cement Co.	237 s	XV
Clay ironstone from.....	187 AA	XV		134 s	XVI
	338 A	XVI	'Colonies' in Palaeontology.		
Coal from, analyses.....	29, 30 R	XII	Marcou's theory of.....	32, 33 K	III
specimen.....	173 A	XIII	Colonization road, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Gold mining on.....	123 R	III	Petrography of felsite from.....	79 F	V
Collin inlet, GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.			Colony creek, near Winnipeg, Man.	127 E	IV
Pot holes on.....	26 I	IX	Colorado, U. S.		
Rocks on, and near.....	7, 8, 11 I	IX	Amazon stone of.....	157 K	IV
Straightness of.....	21 I	IX	Chlorination plants in, ref. to.....	41 A	XIV
Collins, KINGS CO., N.B.	57 N	IV	Coal of.....	54, 149 E	II
Collingwood, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.				48 s	X
Limestone conglomerate at.....	164 AA	XV	Fossils from.....	185 A	XI
Collingwood, SIMCOE CO., ONT.				85 A	XVI
Apple-growing to west of.....	155 A	XIV	Nickel mining in.....	179 H	XIV
Oil and gas wells at, and near.....	71, 76 ss	IV	Colorado creek, HUNKER CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	43 B	XIV
	26-28 q	V	Colorado formation.		
	272 A	XV	Peace and Athabaska rivers, Alta.	53, 55-57 D	V
Utica formation of; oil refinery at.....	84 ss	IV	Swan river, Man.....	111 E	V
Collingwood tp., GREY CO., ONT.			Colorado Front mtns., U.S.	40 A	XIV
Indian relics from.....	138 A	VIII			
Utica shales in.....	18, 19, 27, 29 Q	V			
Collins, D. S.	193 A	XII			
Collins, J. H.	79 B	III			
Collins, James, work by, 1892.	13 A	VI			
Collins, James, (sailor).	30 A	V			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Colour.			Columbia-Kootenay valley—Con.		
Assistance of, in rocks, in determining horizons.....	13 M	XIV	Pasturage of	150 B	I
Colquhoun, A. J.	168, 169 s	VI	Rainfall of	32 B	I
Colquhoun, H. L.	108, 109 s	XI	Rocks of (intrusive).....	124 R	I
Colquhoun pt., PICTOU CO., N.S.			Scenery of	21 B	I
Beautiful bathing beach of	105 P	II	Terraces of	118, 121 B	I
Sandstone of ; mineralized tree at. 93 P		II	Columbian exposition. See		
Colquitz river, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			CHICAGO EXHIBITION.		
Oysters at mouth of.....	94 AA	VI	Columnaria.		
Colton, G. H.	103 A	III	Chiefs island, L. Timiskaming, Ont	126 I	X
Colton chute, MADAWASKA RIVER, ONT.	36 J	XIV	" <i>alveolata</i> , Goldfuss.		
Columbia and Western Ry., B.C.			East Selkirk, Man.....	78, 81 F	XI
Rocks at mileposts 72 and 84 of.....	54, 58 A	XIV	Fort Churchill, Kee.....	91 F	IX
Section on, near Grand Forks.....	72 A	XIII	Minago river, Kee.....	20 F	XIII
Traverse of part of, by Brock.....	52 A	XIV	Nomeau lake, Sask.....	15 F	XIII
Columbia cinnamon claim, KAM-LOOPS LAKE, B.C.	108 s	XI	Nicholson lake, Mack.....	54 F	IX
	88 s	XIII	Trenton limestones, Man.....	38 F	XI
Columbia claim, McCULLOCH CREEK, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	39 T	II	Wekusko lake, Kee.....	43 F	XIII
	50 B	IV	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	49, 73 F	XI
Columbia lakes, COLUMBIA VALLEY, B.C.			" <i>disjuncta</i> , Whiteaves.		
Altitude of.....	29 B	I	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region, Man.....	180, 185, 197, 206 E	V
Copper carbonate on.....	52 s	VII	" <i>halli</i> , Nicholson.		
assays.....	26, 27 M	I	Characteristic of Black River formation	28 O	XIV
Description of.....	154, 155 B	I	Finch tp., Ont.....	257 A	XIV
Dimensions of.....	27, 28 B	I	Gloucester tp., Ont.....	69 G	XII
Hot spring near, temperature of. 15 T		II	Kingston dist., Ont., from lime-stones.....	175 A	XIV
Irrigation near	162 K	III	March tp., Ont.....	140 A	X
	34 B	I	McNab tp., Ont	82 J	XIV
Columbia Lumber Co.	180 s	VI	Mississippi river, Ont.....	11 J	XIV
Columbia Milling Co.	32 R	VII	Nepean tp., Ont.....	72 G	XII
Columbia range, ROCKY MTS.	7 R	III	Nipissing lake, Ont.....	122, 300 I	X
Columbia river, B.C.			Pakenham, Ont.....	83, 84 J	XIV
Altitudes on.....	132 E	IV	Pointe Claire, Que.....	140 J	VII
	19 C	VII	Rockland, Ont.....	141 J	XII
Course of.....	31 B	I	St. Vincent de Paul, Que.....	45, 141 J	VII
Description of.....	29 B	I	" <i>incerta</i> , Billings		
8, 9, 15, 16 B		IV	Nepean tp., Ont.....	74 G	XII
Forest fires west of.....	80 A	XII	St. Dominique, Que.....	116 J	VII
Fossils from.....	70 A	I	" (<i>Paleophyllum</i>) <i>rugosa</i> .		
Geology of	11, 12 A	VI	Nomeau lake, Sask.....	15 F	XIII
Glaciation on.....	42 B	IV	Colville bay, Gulf of Boothia, Frank.	36 R	II
Gold mining on.....	133 R	III	Colway river, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE.		
	163 ss	V	Direction of striae near.....	27, 34, 37 J	X
Rocks on, and near.....	39 D	II	Gold on.....	52 J	II
	35, 36 B	IV	Marble on.....	113, 114 K	III
	21, 24 A	IX		127 K	IV
	82 A	XII	Sandstones on main river near.....	15 K	III
Shoal at mouth of.	11 B	IV	Serpentine and diorite on, and near.....	88, 93 K	III
Silt of	30 B	I	Titanic ore on.....	106 K	III
Structural formation northeast of.....	32 D	II		18 K	IV
Valley of, notes on.....	7 B	IV	Colwell, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	295 A	XV
	45 AA	XV	Colymbus arcticus. See Diver, black-throated.		
	17 D	XI	" <i>auritus. See Grebe, horned</i>		
Columbia-Fraser watershed, B.C.	19 C	VII	" <i>holbellii. See Grebe, red-necked</i>		
Columbia-Kootenay mine. See			" <i>septentrionalis. See Diver, red-throated</i>		
ROSSLAND-KOOTENAY.			" <i>torquatus</i> , Brünn. <i>See Diver, great northern</i>		
Columbia-Kootenay valley, B.C.			COMACEAE.		
Copper and lead ores.....	169 B	I	Labrador, list of ...	357 L	VIII
Description of.....	148-156 B	I			
Elevation of	16 B	I			
Flora of.....	71 A	I			
Orographic features of.....	28-32 B	I			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Comagh mtns., (obsolete) PART of			Commissioner island, L. WINNI-		
LIVINGSTONE RANGE, R.M.	80 B	I	PEG, MAN.		
Comandra livida, Richards.			Drumlins on.	94 F	XI
Frances river, Ykn.	224 B	III	Fossils from.	71 F	XI
James bay.	243 A	XV	Notes on, by Dowling.	25, 26 F	XI
Labrador pen.	361 L	VIII	Shoals near.	13 F	XI
Mistassini lake, Que.	41 D	I	Commissioner lake, LABELLE CO.,		
Moose and Rupert rivers.	69 J	III	QUE.		
" <i>umbellata</i> , Nutt.			See Thirty-one Mile lake, Que.		
Moose river, Ont.	69 J	III	Commissioner lake, L. ST. JOHN		
Comaplix, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			DIST., QUE.	51 A	V
Claims located near, 1888.	56, 57 AA	XV	Committees Punch Bowl, ATHA-		
Saw-mills at.	49 AA	XV	BASKA PASS, ALTA.	76 D	IV
Comb hills, JAMES BAY, LAB.			Commodore claim, NEAR VAN		
Cod taken near.	15 D	XIII	ANDA, TEXADA ISLAND, B.C.	21, 22 R	XIII
Rocks of.	145 A	XII	Como, VAUDREUIL CO., QUE.	71 A	VIII
64 D	XIII		Como lake, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	48 B	XII
Striae on.	83 D	XIII	Comox, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Temperature observations on.	84-94 J	III	Coal of. See Comox coal field.		
Comber, ESSEX CO., ONT.			Cretaceous of.	5, 6, 13 B	II
Boring at, and near.	47 A	IV	Headland near.	17 B	II
78 Q	V		Land-snail from.	204 AA	XV
Oil at.	101 A	III	Plants from near, list of.	115-120 B	II
81 ss	IV		Song-sparrow from, specimen.	131 A	IX
122 ss	V		Comox coal field, V.I.		
Combermere, RENFREW CO., ONT.	15 s	XIII	Coal of.	146 R	III
Comer, Capt. George	128 A	XVI	analyses.	63 s	XI
Combination lead, GOLD HILL MINE,			87 s	XV	
GOLD LAKE, LAKE OF THE WOODS,			area.	18 B	II
ONT.	30 T	II	75, 76 s	XV	
Combustible Gas Co.	74 ss	IV	mining.	6 B	II
Comet mica mine, WAKENFIELD TP.,			81 R	III	
WRIGHT CO., QUE.	132 J	XII	75, 76 s	XV	
Comey, Dr. A. M.	54 M	X	Description of.	52 s	XI
Facing 169 s	XV		Fossils from.	27 A	I
Comfort mine, HENDRYX CAMP, W.			10, 122, 123, 128 B	II	
KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.	63 R	III	Oil reported in (1888).	112 R	III
55 B	IV		Report on, by Dawson.	88-91 R	III
Coming creek, LANCASTER SOUND,			Rocks of.	39, 40 A	I
DEVON ISLAND. See CUMING			Value of.	19 B	II
CREEK.			Comox river, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Commanda lake, E. of L. TIMAGAMI,			Description of coast north of.	18 B	II
ONT.	279 I	X	Fossils from.	88, 91 AA	VII
Commandant lake, LABELLE CO.,			137 A	VIII	
QUE. See Papineau lake.			129 A	IX	
Commander claim, TRAIL CREEK,			Prairie lands along.	106 B	II
W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	111 A	IX	Compagnie des Mines d'Or de		
Commeau ridge, MADAWASKA CO.,			Mattawin.	43 AA	V
N.B.	151 A	XIII	65 s	V	
Commerell cape, VANCOUVER ISLAND,			Compagnie Francaise des Phos-		
B.C.			phates du Canada.	109 K	IV
Fossils from, Mesozoic.	109, 110 B	II	Compagnie Franco-Canadienne.	147 s	XI
Glaciation near.	103 B	II	102 s	XII	
Gold at.	143 R	III	Compagnie Minière du District		
Iron sand at.	77 B	II	de Joliette.	65 s	V
151 R	III		Company pt., NEAR SOOKE, V.I.	57 A	XV
analysis.	67 R	VII	Compass, Variation of See Mag-		
Rocks in vicinity of.	75 B	II	netic variation.		
Commens, John H.	14 A	I	COMPOSITE.		
Commis mt., THIBIRGE SEIG., RI-			List of, from :—		
MOUSKI CO., QUE.			James Bay dist.	66, 67 J	III
Rocks of.	17 M	III	Labrador pen.	357, 358 L	VIII
26, 27 M	V		Mistassini lake and Rupert		
'Commissioner' s.s.	26 F	XI	river, Que.	33, 39 D	III
			Newfoundland.	22 DD	I
			Various districts.	209, 210 F	IX
			Yukon and B.C.	221 B	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Compton co., QUE.			Conglomerate, Alberta—Con.		
Alluvions of, washed, 1889.....	38 ss	IV	Banff div.....	159 B	I
Geology of, report by Ellis, 1886....	Pt. J	II		16, 30 D	II
Gold production of, 1890. Facing	56 s	V		45 ss	V
Iron pyrites crystals from.....	15 J	II		117 A	XVI
Silurian of.....	50 A	I	Blairmore-Frank coal-fields.		
	7 J	II		170-173, 176 A	XV
Compton tp., COMPTON CO., QUE....	14 J	II	Cypress hills.....	5, 31-36 A	I
Compulsion bay, WOLLASTON LAKE,			Hand hills.....	5 A	I
SASK.	92, 93 D	VIII	Loon river, Wabiskaw river.....	41 D	V
Comstock copper claim, PYRAMID			Yellowhead pass.....	77 A	XI
CREEK, E. KOOTENAY, B.C....	61, 62 s	X		31, 40 D	XI
Comstock gold mine, WANAPITSEI			British Columbia.		
LAKE DIST., ONT.....	172 s	X	Atlin Lake div.....	57, 58, 69 A	XII
Conant and Hubbard, Messrs....	346 A	XV		23-26 B	XII
Concessions.				54 A	XIII
Method of survey of, Algoma dist.,			Boundary Creek dist.....	99-111, 122 A	XV
Ont.....	46 H	XIV	Greenwood.....	75 A	XIII
Conchicolites.			Kootenay dist.		
Gloucester tp., Ont.....	57 G	XII	Ainsworth.....	30 B	IV
" (<i>Ortonia</i>) <i>sublavis</i> , Whiteaves.			Columbia valley.....	12 A	VI
Hay river, Mack.....	70 D	IV	Coal creek.....	63 ss	V
Conchidium decussatum, Whiteaves.			Elk river.....	87-90 A	XIII
Grand rapid, Saskatchewan river..	22 FF	XIII	Crownsnest pass.....	76 B	I
Moose lake, Grass River dist., Kee.			Franklin camp.....	70 A	XIII
	11, 22 FF	XIII	Gray creek.....	31, 32 A	VII
Conchocele dijuncta.			Lardeau dist.....	49, 55 AA	XV
Vancouver island, B.C.....	77 A	V		85 A	XVI
Concord, EGERTON PAR., PICTOU CO.,			Salmon River region..	29, 30 A	X
N.S.....	49 P	V	Lillooet dist.....	29, 48 B	III
Condylura cristata. See Mole, star-				84 B	VII
nosed.			New Westminster dist., Fraser		
Cone hill, YUKON RIVER, KLONDIKE			river.....	29, 48 R	III
DIST., YKN.....	31 R	IX	Omineca div.....	17, 19, 21 AA	VI
	44 R	XII		8, 17, 20, 23, 24, 27-30 C	VII
Cone island, CLAYQUOT DIST., V.I.	70 A	XV	Queen Charlotte islands.....	85 R	III
Cone island, UNGAVA BAY, LAB....				15-46 B	XVI
	23, 43, 45 L	XI	Queensland div.....	48 O	III
Cone mt., WHITE MAN PASS, ALTA..	115 B	I		48 R	III
Cone-in-cone limestone.				26 A	VII
Battle river, Alta.....	89 R	II	Stikine div.....	36, 57 B	III
Chiganois river, N.S.....	28 P	V		54 A	XI
Stonehouse brook, Antigonish co.,			Strait of Georgia.....	42-44, 57, 64 B	II
N.S.....	38 P	II	Vancouver island.....	14, 85, 88 B	II
Coney island, L. OF THE WOODS,				89 R	III
ONT.....	53, 116, 117, 122 CO	I		59-61, 86 A	XV
Coney island narrows, L. OF THE			Yale dist., Kamloops div.....		
WOODS, ONT.....	117, 122 CO	I		151-175, 188, 194, 202, 236, 313-315 B	VII
Congdon creek, KLUANE LAKE,			Nicola coal-basin.....	42-67 A	XVI
YKN.....	15 A	XVI	Coldwater group.....	65, 66 B	VII
Congelation, in salt making.....	224 R	V	Osoyoos div.....	73 A	XIII
Congle, G. H.....	82 R	VI	Silver Peak (near Hope).....	72 R	III
Conglomerate.			Yellowhead pass.....	78, 80 A	XI
See also Breccia-conglomerate,				35-37 D	XI
Coldwater group, &c.			petrography.....	34 D	XI
Alaska, Yukon river.....	137 D	IV	Franklin.		
Formation of.....	25 M	V	Occurrences.....	34, 52 R	II
Maine, U.S.....	21 G	I	Keewatin.		
	42, 43, 46, 47 M	III	Baker lake.....	76 F	IX
Wisconsin, U.S.....	36 AA	VI	Dubawnt lake.....	41, 42 A	VII
Witwatersrand, S. Africa.....	110 A	IX		60, 61 F	IX
Alberta.			photo.....	Facing 46 F	IX
Athabaska river.....	33 D	V	Grass River dist.....	32, 33 A	IX
				111 A	XII
				25, 27, 42 F	XIII
				10, 33 FF	XIII
			Seyn River headwaters	149 A	XVI
			Labrador pen.		
			Eastmain river. 80, 247, 251-254, 287,		
				296 L.	VIII
			Larch river.....	32 L	IX
			Mishikamau lake.....	281 L	VIII

	PAGE	VOL.
Conglomerate, Mackenzie.		
Alexander cape, Dease strait.....	33 R	II
Coppermine river.....	32 R	II
Dubawnt river.....	54, 68-72, 77, 172 P	IX
Great Slave river.....	16 R	II
	106 A	XII
Liard river.....	20, 37, 39, 51 D	IV
Mackenzie river.....	91, 99, 112 D	IV
	45 CC	XVI
Manitoba.		
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	10, 64 G	XI
New Brunswick.		
Albert co.....	96 S	V
	162 A	XI
	15, 16 M	XIII
	365 A	XV
	163 S	XV
Carleton co.....	9, 13-22 G	I
	199 A	XIV
	272-275 A	XVI
Charlotte co., Perry group.....	151,	
	153, 156 AA	XV
Madawaska co., Siegas river.....	24 M	III
Northumberland co.....	386-398 A	XV
	276 A	XVI
St. John co.....	16, 52, 53 M	X
	18 M	XIII
Sunbury co., Patterson sett.....	24 M	XII
Victoria co.....	13 G	I
	12 N	II
	36, 37, 52 M	III
Westmorland co.....	9 E	I
	55 AA	VI
	384 A	XV
York co.....	199 A	XIV
Nova Scotia.		
Annapolis co.....	126, 127 M	IX
Antigonish co.....	8, 19, 20, 24 P	II
Cape Breton co.....	188 A	XII
Colchester co.....	97 A	III
	43, 44 A	IV
	61 A	V
	7, 31, 109-120, 142-144 P	V
	62 S	V
Cumberland co.....	24 SS	IV
	99-101 P	IV
	60-63 A	VI
	99-101 A	X
	146 A	XI
	164, 165 A	XII
	371, 396, 397 A	XV
	162, 170 AA	XV
Guysborough co.....	78, 79, 104 P	II
Halifax co.....	62 S	V
Hants co.....	61, 62 AA	VI
Inverness co.....	171 AA	XV
Kings co.....	69 A	VII
	50 M	X
	214 A	XIV
Lunenburg co.....	103 A	IX
Pictou co.....	36 P	II
	97 A	III
	7, 102-128, 174 P	V
	16, 17, 27, 28 M	XIV
	398 A	XV
	161 AA	XV
Shelburne co.....	59, 85 M	IX
Victoria co., Baddeck.....	62 S	V
Yarmouth co. Fourchu pt.....	85 M	IX
Ontario.		
Addington co., Kaladar tp.....	58 A	IX
Algoma dist., Bruce Mines dist.....	183, 186 A	XVI

PAGE. VOL.

Conglomerate, Ontario—Con.

Algoma dist.—Con.

Michipicooten dist.....	102, 104 A	XI
	113 A	XIII
Nagagami river.....	118 AA	XV
Onaping lake.....	37 F	V
Straight lake.....	39 F	V
Haliburton sheet area.....	46, 47 A	X
	107, 108 A	XI
Hastings co.....	123 A	XII
Leeds co., Rideau lake.....	180 A	XIV
Nipissing dist., Abitibi Lake dist.....	120 A	XIV
	217 A	XVI
Timagami dist.....	27, 126 I	X
	61-67 H	XIV
	20, 21 F	V
	127-130 AA	XV
	195 197, 211 A	XVI
petrography.....	69 F	V
Perth sheet area.....	16, 17, 24, 26, 47 J	XIV
Rainy River dist.		
Hunter island.....	61 G	V
Lac Seul dist.....	90, 92 A	XIV
L. of the Woods dist.....	11, 50, 51 CO	I
Manitou Lake dist.....	28 A	VII
	46 A	VIII
	22 H	X
Rainy Lake dist..	29, 31, 36, 82-85, 173 F	III
	XXIII A	XVI
Seine River dist.....	29 AA	VI
Loon lake.....	49 A	VII
	XXIV A	XVI
Moss tp.....	44 H	X
St. Joseph lake.....	12 G	II

Prince Edward Island.

Occurrences of	373 A	XV
----------------------	-------	----

Quebec.

Abitibi dist., Paint mt.....	258 L	VIII
Beauce co., L. St. Francis.....	10 J	II
Chicoutimi co., Pimpuakin lake.....	75 A	IX
Compton co., auriferous.....	75 A	IX
	126 S	IX
Eastern tps., Cambrian of	23 J	II
Kamouraska co., Ste. Anne.....	70, 71 K	III
L'Islet co., St. Pamphile.....	10 M	V
Montmorency co., Ste. Anne river.....	46 L	V
Nottaway River basin.....	7 K	XIII
Pontiac co., northeastern	62 A	VIII
	220 A	XVI
Quebec co., near Cape Rouge.....	19 K	III
'Quebec group'.....	26-41, 80 K	III
Richmond co., Melbourne.....	57 J	VII
Rimouski co.....	22, 24 M	III
St. Lawrence River islands	74 K	III
Saguenay co., Bersimis river.....	29 D	I
Shefford co.....	10 L	XIII
Sherbrooke co.....	26, 32 J	II
Stanstead co., Magog tp.....	27 J	II
Temiscouata co.....	36, 51 M	III
	8, 20 M	V
Three Rivers sheet area.....	14 J	XI
Wolfe co., Aylmer lake.....	10, 26 J	II
Dudswell gold area.....	93 A	VIII
Garthby tp.....	26 J	II

Saskatchewan.

Black (Stone) river, Athabaskalake.		
	74, 77, 83 D	VIII
Boundary plateau.....	45 C	I
Saskatchewan river.....	70-73 C	I

Yukon.

Frances river.....	107 B	II I
Klondike dist.....	20 A	XII
	45 A	XIII
	24, 33, 65, 66 B	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Conglomerate, Yukon—Con.			Connor, M. F.—Con.		
Kluane dist.	7, 15 A	XVI	Analyses and assays by, of:—		
Laberge lake.	36, 158 B	III	Rocks from Monterey hills,		
Lewes river.	146, 149, 150 B	III	Que.	141 A	XIII
Porcupine river.	124, 125, 128 D	IV		10, 21, 25 L	XIII
Southwestern portion.	44 A	XI		186, 188 A	XIV
Stewart River (upper) region.	16 C	XVI		317, 318 A	XV
Tatonduk river, Yukon river.	138 D	IV		10-13 G	XVI
Wind River dist.	16, 23, 26 CC	XVI	Connors, J.	65 A	I
Conglomerate, Carboniferous			Connors, J. F.	3 M	VII
Nova Scotia, central.	69-79 P	II	Connors, James	40, 41 G	XII
Colchester and Pictou				126, 132 J	XII
cos.	73-85 P	V	Conns Mills, PUGWASH RIVER, CUM-		
section, Pictou coast.	89 P	II	BERLAND CO., N.S.		
West river St. Marys.			Boulders near, dispersion of.	51 M	VII
	143, 162 P	II	Brick clay near.	53 A	VI
Congress island, OFF VANCOUVER				47 M	VII
ISLAND, B.C.			Carboniferous at.	398 A	XV
Description of rocks on.	63 A	XV	Conglomerate above.	166 AA	XV
Conifers.			Conocardium.		
For fossils of. See Fossil plants.			Dalhousie (near), N. B.	16 M	III
See also under separate divisions of.			" <i>antiquum</i> , D. D. Owen.		
Athabaska lake and northwards.	214 P	IX	East Selkirk, Man.	79 F	XI
James Bay dist.	70 J	III	Winnipeg lake, Man.	46, 51 F	XI
Labrador pen.	362 L	VIII	" <i>cuneus</i> , Conrad.		
Mistassini lake, Que.	41 D	I	Kwataboahagan river, Moose river,		
Newfoundland, specimen.	23 DD	I	Ont.	230 A	XV
Yukon and B.C.	225 B	III	" <i>ohioensis</i> , Meek.		
Conjuring creek, CHURCHILL RIVER,			Manitoba and Winnipeg lakes, Man.		
SASK.	100 D	VIII		174, 180, 197, 207 K	V
Conjuring creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN			" <i>trigonalis</i> , Conrad.		
RIVER, ALTA.	47, 175 E	II	Albany river, northern portion,		
Conjuring House, MISSINAI BI RIVER,			Kee.	33 G	II
ONT.	81 J	III	Conocophantes zenkeri , Billings.		
Conjuring House portage, MISSI-			St. Joseph de Lévis, Que.	81 K	III
NAI BI RIVER, ONT.	84 D	XIII	Conradella.		
Conjurers. See Medicine men.			East Selkirk, Man.	79 F	XI
Conklin gulch, WILLIAMS CREEK,			Nomeau lake, Sask.	101 F	IX
WILLOW RIVER, B.C.			Conroy, E.	133 S	V
Hydraulic gold mining on.	120 R	III	Consolation creek, GLADYS LAKE,		
Conley brook, HANTS CO., N.S.			B.C.		
Iron ore on.	61 AA	VI	Drift along.	11, 13 B	XII
Commee, James.	168 S	XV	Quartzites on.	17 B	XII
Commee lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.			Consolidated Cariboo Hydraulic		
Forest fires on.	13 G	V	Mining Co.		
Rocks on.	31, 35, 43, 44 G	V	Analysis of platinum from claims of.	190 S	XV
Conn Miller and White, Messrs.	65 A	V	Donation from.	140 A	X
Connaught mt., YALE DIST., B.C.	17 R	XI	Operations of, Quesnel div., B.C. 22, 23 A		VII
Connecticut, U.S.	146 H	XIV		130 S	VII
Connecticut river, N.H.	45 J	II		120 S	XIII
Connell tp., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Position of property of.	188 S	X
Keewatin series in.	19 H	X	Scarcity of water reduces operations		
Connellville, FAYETTE CO., PA.	148 S	X	of.	202 S	XV
Connolly pond, PICTOU COAL-FIELD,				114 S	XVI
N. S.	23 M	XIV	See also South Fork Hydraulic Min-		
Connon, Thos. G.	113 A	VII	ing Co.		
Connor, M. F.			Consolidated Copper Co.	43 K	IV
Acknowledgments to.	3 L	XIII	Consolidated Gold Mining Co.	160 P	II
Appointment of, 1903.	10 AA	XV	Consolidated Victoria Hydraulic		
Analyses and assays by, of:—			Mining Co.	189 S	X
Coal, Graham island, B.C.	44 B	XVI	Constable Hook, N.J.		
Ores, Bruce Mines dist., Ont.	385 A	XVI	Canadian nickel ore refined at.	143 S	X
Duncan Creek dist., Ykn.	39 A	XVI		185, 218 H	XIV
Pyrrhotite, St. Stephen, N.B.	159 AA	XV		159 AA	XV
Sudbury dist., Ont.			Constance claim, JUBILEE MT.,		
	118, 119, 153 H	XIV	COLUMBIA VALLEY, B.C.	180 S	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Constance creek, CARLETON CO., ONT.	9 J	XIV
Constance creek, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
<i>See</i> Constance creek.		
Constant creek, RENFREW CO., ONT.	77 J	XIV
Constant lake, CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Bog-iron ore on.....	24 K	IV
Calcareous dolomites near.....	15 J	XIV
Ref. to depression of.....	13 J	XIV
Constantine, Charles		
Assays made for.....	43 R	VII
Donations from.....	100 A	VII
	114 J	VII
	163 A	XI
	258 A	XIV
Figures furnished by, <i>re</i> Yukon gold production.....	181 S	X
Consumers' Oil Refining Co.		
Refinery of, in Petrolia, Ont....	85 SS	IV
	147 S	V
	127 SS	V
	114 S	VI
	96 S	VII
Contact zones.		
Metamorphosed rocks of.....	36, 37 J	VIII
Continental Mining Co....	93 A	XV
Contopus borealis. <i>See</i> Flycatcher, olive-sided.		
" <i>virens</i>	84 AA	V
Contracts.		
For field work, advantages of.....	5 A	XIV
Contributions to Canadian Palaeontology.		
For refs. to Vol. I, (Whiteaves).		
<i>See</i> Canadian Palaeontology.		
Vol. II, Scudder.....	4 A	VIII
III, (quarto) Cope, Osborne and Lambe.....	7 A	XIII
IV, Lambe (corals).....	4, 205 A	XII
	183 A	XIII
CONULARIA.		
Gaspé cape, Que.....	12 M	III
Hull tp., Que.....	64 G	XII
Montmorency falls, Que.....	40 L	V
St. Justin (near), Que.....	18 J	XI
Williams point, Antigonish co., N.S.....	17 P	II
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	52, 60, 61 F	XI
" <i>asperata</i> , Billings.		
Winnipeg lake, Man....	43, 52, 76, 77 F	XI
" <i>gracilis</i> , Hall.		
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont....	86, 87 J	XIV
" <i>plana</i> , Whitfield.		
Mystic, Que.....	130 J	VII
" <i>quadrata</i> , Walcott.		
Joliette, Que.....	148 J	VII
" <i>salinensis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Athabaska river, Alta.....	34 D	V
" <i>trentonensis</i> , Hall.		
Beauport, Que.....	21 K	III
Characteristic of Trenton formation.	28 O	XIV
Highgate Springs, Vt.....	144 J	VII
Joliette, Que.....	147, 148 J	VII
Lorette, Que.....	20 K	III
L'Orignal, Ont.....	142 J	XII
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.....	146 J	VII
Montmorency falls, Que.....	23 K	III
	40 L	V
Ottawa and vicinity.....	58, 60, 63, 67 G	XII
Quebec prov., occurrences.....	119 K	III
St. Barnabé (near), Que.....	19 J	XI
St. Barthélemi, Que.....	19 J	XI
St. Charles river, Que.....	37 L	V
Sts. Elizabeth (near), Que.....	16 J	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Conularia trentonensis—Con.		
St. Justin (near), Que.....	18 J	XI
Ste. Ursule (near), Que ..	19 J	XI
Conulus fulvus, Muller.		
Hemlock lake, New Edinburgh, Ont.	56 G	XII
St. Joseph Lake dist., Kee.....	160 A	XVI
Conuma lake, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.....	59 B	II
Converse, C. H.....	93 S	V
Convolutus soldanella, (L.)		
Savary island, B.C.....	116 B	II
Conway, William.....	140 A	XI
Conybeare mt., BUCKLAND MT., YKN.	28 R	II
Cook, George A.....	47 Q	V
Cook and Son, Messrs.....	149 SS	V
Cook brook, CUMBERLAND BROOK, GT. VILLAGE RIVER, N.S.		
Iron ore on.....	300 A	XVI
analysis of specular.....	100, 101 S	X
Rocks on.....	62, 63, 84 P	V
Cook cape, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	143 R	III
Cook Creek, EAST SELKIRK, MAN.....	127 E	IV
	80 F	XI
Cook inlet, ALASKA.		
Murder at, of Holt.....	179 B	III
Cook lead, UNIACKE GOLD DIST., N.S.		
Notes on, by Faribault ..	177 A	XII
Cook pt., NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.....	97 A	XI
Cooke, H.....	15-18 R	XIII
Cookette.		
Ottertail creek, B.C.....	10, 39 T	II
Waitabit creek, Columbia river, B.C.....	67, 68 R	V
	22 R	VI
Cooking lake, BEAVER HILLS, ALTA.		
Cree and Stoney names of.....	174 E	II
Description of, by Tyrrell.....	44 E	II
Elevation of.....	15 E	II
Cooking utensils of Eskimos.....	54 L	VIII
Cookshire, COMPTON CO., QUE.		
Limestone of.....	14 K	III
Striae in, direction of.....	47 J	II
	85 A	VII
	28, 31, 32 J	X
Cooksville, PREL CO., ONT.....	79 A	V
Cookville, WESTMORLAND CO., N. B.....	9 E	I
Cooling.		
Differences in rate of.....	76 H	XIV
Cooper, J. T.....	50 S	XV
	43 S	XVI
Cooper, R. H.....	163 A	XII
Cooper cove, SOOKE HARBOUR, V.I.	57, 58 A	XV
Cooper creek, LARDEAU RIVER, B.C.....	88 A	XVI
Cooper gulch, SUGAR CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B. C.		
Notes on, by Bowman.....	40 C	III
Cooper lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	155 P	II
	405 A	XV
Cooper lake, MACDONALD CREEK, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of.....	286 I	X
Rocks on, and near.....	251, 252 I	X
petrography.....	253 I	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Copper and Copper mining—Con.		
British Columbia—Con.		
Vancouver island, analysis.....	17 T	II
specimen.....	120 A	X
Franklin.		
Agnew river.....	34, 35 R	II
Baffin island:—		
Clyde river.....	138 A	XVI
Frobisher and Cyrus Field bays..	41 R	II
Princess Royal island	57 R	II
Keewatin.		
Grass River dist	25 F	XIII
Hudson bay, near Rankin inlet. . .	38 R	II
Labrador pen.		
Hudson bay.....	58 A	I
	17 DD	II
	51 D	XIII
Mackenzie.		
Copper mountain.....	25 R	II
Coppermine river.....	174 F	IX
Great Bear lake (near).....	27 C	XII
	102 A	XIII
Great Slave lake.....	103, 108 A	XII
Manitoba.		
Sugar island, St. Martin lake.....	9 AA	XV
New Brunswick.		
Albert co.....	17 A	I
	21 E	I
Alma.....	285 A	XVI
specimen.....	117 A	X
Campbellton (near).....	149 A	XII
Charlotte co., Red Head cove.....	274 A	XVI
specimens.....	117 A	X
Distribution and value of.....	19-26 M	X
Goose creek, St. John co.....	285 A	XVI
Grand Manan island.....	19, 20 M	X
Westmorland co.....	6, 17 A	I
	19, 22, 68 E	I
	205 A	XIV
Dorchester.....	284, 285 A	XVI
Maringouin pen.....	6, 21, 36 E	I
	13 MM	XIII
Nova Scotia.		
Annapolis co.....	92 A	IX
	140 M	IX
Antigonish co:		
Occurrences.....	44 A	II
	118, 119 P	II
Ballantine cove.....	84, 85 P	II
Beaver Meadows (near).....	11 P	II
Brierly brook.....	52 S	V
Clydesdale.....	74 P	II
Knoydart brook.....	85 P	II
Lochaber lake (near)	22 A	I
	11 P	II
	59 S	X
McAra brook.....	68 P	II
Ohio river.....	23 A	I
	185 P	V
Pinkietown.....	52 S	V
Poison lake.....	22 A	I
Pomquet.....	82 P	II
Cape Breton co., Coxheath.....	59 S	X
George River.....	47 A	IX
Colchester co.....	13, 17, 68 E	I
	21 A	I
French river.....	31 SS	IV
	129, 130 P	V
Waugh river.....	14 E	I
	31 SS	IV
	118 P	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Copper and Copper mining—Con.		
Nova Scotia—Con.		
Cumberland co.....	101 A	X
	192 A	XII
	398 A	XV
Malagash.....	21, 41 E	I
	137, 138 P	V
Pugwash.....	166, 167 AA	XV
Wentworth.....	167 AA	XV
Digby co., Cape Cove.....	74 M	IX
Digby neck.....	116 A	VIII
	92 A	IX
Guysborough co.....	59, 118, 162 P	II
Inverness co., Cheticamp.....	172 AA	XV
Kings co.....	211 A	XIV
Nature and occurrences of.....	30 T	IV
Pictou co.....	88, 90, 118, 119 P	II
	98 A	III
	37, 51, 87, 115, 116, 126, 128, 132,	
	135, 185, 186 P	V
	37 M	XIV
Richmond co.....	23, 24 R	XI
Ontario.		
Addington co., Flinton (near).....	184 A	XIV
Algoma dist., Bruce Mines dist.....	10, 11 H	III
	2-6-2 A	XV
	103 A	XV
	VIII, 181-189 A	XVI
Gould tp.....	60 S	X
L. Huron dist., in Huronian		
rocks.....	11 H	III
Wawa lake.....	104 A	XI
Whitefish river.....	28 I	IX
station (near).....	59 A	III
Lake of the Woods.....	143 CC	I
Lake Superior, islands in.....	51 H	III
	54 S	V
	36 AA	VI
specimens.....	124 A	VIII
Nature and occurrences.....	30 T	IV
Nipissing dist., analyses.....	19 T	II
Catherine tp., north of.....	217 A	XVI
Misemikowish lake.....	2-4 A	XVI
Timagami lake.....	145, 149 I	X
Perth sheet area.....	58, 72 J	XIV
Sudbury dist.....	2 A	I
	31, 32 A	IV
	46-54 F	V
	109-114 H	XIV
discovery of; history of.....	10, 21-45 H	XIV
origin of sulphides of.....	265 A	XV
paper on, by Barlow, 1890.....	122-141 S	V
report on	Pt. H	XIV
specimens of.....	67 A	V
Thunder Bay dist:		
Albany river, traces.....	15 G	II
Blake tp.....	30 SS	IV
Crooks tp.....	30 SS	IV
McIntyre tp.....	66 H	III
Paipoonge tp.....	66 H	III
Sturgeon lake (near).....	94 A	XIV
Quebec.		
Notes on silver in.....	79, 80 K	IV
Rep., by Ella, on occurrences of.....	29-57 K	IV
Specimen of native, from Scaum-		
enac river	194 A	XII
Bersimis river.....	30, 31 D	I
Brome tp.....	67 J	VII
Bullet brook, Clyde river.....	91 K	III
Capelton.....	7, 51 A	I
	75 S	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Copper and Copper mining—Con.		
Quebec—Con.		
Eastern townships	32, 35, 59 J	II
102-106 K		III
304-318 A		XV
(for sulphuric acid)	46 A	V
191, 192 S		X
Summy. Rep. by Dresser....	146-149 AA	XV
263-270 A		XVI
Fabre tp., Guay mine	145, 149 I	X
Matane River dist.	58 S	VI
Paint mt.	28, 30, 31 D	I
Pinnacle mt.	60 J	VII
Potton tp.	34 A	IV
30 ss		IV
Sutton tp.	67 J	VII
Stadacona.	51 A	V
Yukon.		
Kluane dist.	15-18 A	XVI
White River tributaries	45 A	XI
Whitehorse dist.	50-52 A	XIII
6 A		XIV
Yukon river.	30 D	IV
Copper bay, SKIDEGATE CHANNEL,		
Q. C. I.		
Copper ores on	153 R	III
Copper Bay mine, BRUCE MINES		
DIST., ONT.	47 S	XIII
Copper Belle claim, ASPEN GROVE,		
SIMILKAMEEN DIV., B. C.	77 A	XVI
Copper Bonanza seam, WETFEET		
CREEK, OTTERTAIL CREEK, B. C.	41 D	II
Copper camp, BETWEEN KOOTENAY		
AND SALMON RIVERS, B. C.		
Notes on, by McConnell.	32, 33 A	X
61 S		X
Copper camp, BOUNDARY CREEK		
DIST., B. C.		
Copper veins in ...	65 A	XIV
125 A		XV
Examination of, ref. to	52 A	XIV
Fossil plants on, altered to lignite.	102 A	XV
Rocks on	64 A	XIV
Copper Chief claim, ASPEN GROVE,		
SIMILKAMEEN DIV., B. C.	76 A	XVI
Copper cliff, DISCOVERY PASSAGE, V. I.	20 B	II
Copper Cliff mine, SUDBURY DIST.,		
ONT.		
Building stone of	77 H	XIV
Copper of:		
chalcopyrite.	93 H	XIV
native	106 H	XIV
percentage of, in ores.	51 F	V
110, 111 H		XIV
Depth of	123 H	XIV
Discovery of; floatation of	25 H	XIV
Galena in	54 F	V
Hydrochemical action at	131 H	XIV
Maps of, and vicinity.	With Vol.	XIV
refs. to	7, 21 H	XIV
120 AA		XV
Millerite in	47, 48 R	V
13, 98 H		XIV
Mines of, on Main Nickel range.	88 H	XIV
Minor refs. to	121, 124-135 S	V
113 S		VI
Ores of :—		
Analyses and assays.	109, 118, 134 H	XIV
Browne's experiments on.	133, 134 H	XIV
diagram of specimen.	43 F	V
magnetic separation of.	10, 135 H	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Copper Cliff mine—Con.		
Ores of :—		
percentage of nickel in	110 H	XIV
specimens	67 A	V
Photos of	Frontis. Pt. F	V
Facing 41, 54 F		V
At end of Pt. H		XIV
Plant of	28, 188, 190 H	XIV
Platinum in matte of	101 H	XIV
Rocks of, breccia	79 H	XIV
gossan	122 H	XIV
granite	53 H	XIV
granite-gneiss	147 A	XIV
norite	147 A	XIV
120, 121 H		XIV
268 H		XIV
olivine diabase	92 H	XIV
pegmatite	259 A	XV
petrography	60-65, 69, 74 F	V
Position of	31 A	IV
30 ss		IV
89 H		XIV
Production of	27, 229, 230 H	XIV
Pyrite of	50 F	V
95 H		XIV
Sulphurous fumes at	191 H	XIV
Survey of, by Collins, 1887, ref. to.	10 H	XIV
Work at	142 S	X
25, 26 H		XIV
Copper creek, BOUNDARY CREEK, KET-		
TLE RIVER, B. C.		
Copper veins on	125, 126 A	XV
Quartz from, assay of	46 R	VII
Rocks in valley of	103, 107 A	XV
Copper creek, KAMLOOPS LAKE, B. C.		
Cinnabar on, and near	67, 68, 78 A	VI
31 R		VI
99 S		VI
15, 16 A		VII
159, 174, 340, 341 B		VII
Copper ore on	154 R	III
68, 69 ss		V
16 A		VII
159, 343 B		VII
Moraines near	300 B	VII
Quartz from, assay of	63 R	IV
70, 73 R		VI
50 R		VIII
Rocks on, and near	159 B	VII
conglomerates and sandstones.		
69, 70 76, 161, 174, 314 B		VII
petrography	361, 375, 379, 380, 394 B	VII
pyroxene	167 B	VII
Tranquille beds	166 B	VII
Section from, to Bonaparte river.		
At end of Pt. B		VII
notes on	115-122 B	VII
Stibnite on	89 S	XIII
Work on, 1893	52 S	VII
Copper creek, SPILLIMACHEEN RIVER,		
B. C.		
Assays of ore from	55 R	V
173 ss		V
Assessment work on	181 S	VI
142 S		VII
Galena vein on	178 S	V
Copper Creek Cinnibar Mining		
Co.	271 S	XV
Copper Creek Mining Co.	51 S	VII
124 A		VIII
Copper Crown Mining Co.	43 S	XII
6 M		XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Copper Dollar claim, FISH RIVER CAMP, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			DIST., ONT.		
Notes on, by Brock.....	63 AA	XV	Iron ores on	57 H	X
Copper glance (Chalcocite).			Copper mine, EAGLE HEAD, GABARUS BAY, N.S.		
Acton and Sutton copper belts,			Soapstone at.....	99 s	IX
Que.....	306, 309 A	XV	Copper mt., BANFF DIV., ALTA.		
Alma, N.B.....	57 s	VI	Assay of gossan from	23 M	I
Antigonish co., N.S.....	23 A	I	Copper on, and near.....	135 B	I
Aspen Grove, Similkameen div.,				66, 67 R	III
B.C.....	75-78 A	XVI	View from	138 B	I
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	125, 126, 130 A	XV	Copper mt., ILLECILLEWART DIST., B.C.		
Bow river, Alta.....	23 M	I		60 s	VI
Castle mt. and Cascade creek, Alta.	165 A	XI	Copper mtns., MACK.....	25, 26 R	II
Chester, N.B.....	205 A	XIV	Copper pitch-blende.		
Cumberland, co., N.S.			Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	64 A	XIV
Blue Sea corner.....	163 AA	XV		125 A	XV
Chisholm creek.....	166 AA	XV	Copper pyrites.		
Maccan.....	14 R	IX	Canadian, compared with English.	83 s	III
specimen.....	122 A	X	Statistics of, 1886.....	7, 61 s	II
Dorchester, N.B.....	21 E	I	1887.....	5, 81, 82 s	III
	294 A	XVI	1888.....	5, 7, 73 s	IV
Gould tp., Ont.....	55 A	VII	1889.....	5, 98, 89 ss	IV
specimen.....	118 A	VIII	1890.....	6, 161 162 s	V
Ice river, B.C., specimen.....	165 A	XI	1891.....	4, 180, 181 ss	V
Jubilee mt., B.C.....	67 R	III	1892.....	5, 193, 194 s	VI
Kamloops div., B.C.....	79, 80 A	XVI	1893.....	6, 169, 170 s	VII
specimen.....	163, 166 A	XI	1894.....	6, 169, 170 s	VII
	193 A	XII	1895.....	7, 8, 85 s	VIII
Kootenay, West, B.C.....	36 A	VIII	1896.....	9, 148, 149 s	IX
Lakes Huron and Superior	27 T	IV	1897.....	8, 10, 194-196 s	X
McGregor pt.....	28 I	IX	1898.....	8, 11, 160, 161 s	XI
Pigeon river (near).....	49 H	III	1899.....	8, 10, 113, 114 s	XII
Mamainse, specimen.....	124 A	VIII	1900.....	1, 10, 126, 127 s	XIII
Leeds tp., Que., specimen.....	69 AA	V	1901.....	8, 10, 127, 128 s	XIV
Northumberland strait, N.S.....	173 A	XIII	1902.....	443 A	XV
Pictou coal-fields, N.S.....	28, 37 M	XIV		8, 11, 109, 210 s	XV
Quebec prov., occurrences.....	27 T	IV	1903.....	8, 10, 121, 122 s	XVI
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	105 H	XIV	1904.....	383 A	XVI
Sundridge, N.S.....	92 A	VII	British Columbia.		
Copper island, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.			Cassiar dist., Chilkat valley	46 A	XI
Copper mining on.....	55 A	XIII	Kamloops div.....	333 B	VII
Copper island, BARKLEY SD., V.I.				13 A	X
Copper on.....	153 R	III	Kootenay, East, Cranbrook (near).	90 A	XII
Iron on, magnetite	90, 91 A	XV	St. Mary river.....	95, 97 A	XII
mining.....	65 A	XV	Kootenay West, Ainsworth.....	49, 51 B	IV
pyrites.....	153 R	III	Lardeau dist.....	58-77 AA	XV
Copper island, COMMANDER ISLANDS, U.S.			Toad mountain.....	173 s	V
	192 A	XI	Otter pt., V.I.....	44 B	II
Copper island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Keewatin.		
Rocks on.....	94, 125 CC	I	Grass River dist.....	33 A	IX
Striae on, direction.....	133 CC	I	Hudson Bay coast	85, 171 F	IX
Copper island, SHUSWAP LAKE, YALE DIST., B.C.			Pipetstone lake, Nelson river	16 FF	XIII
Analysis of cupriferous schist from.	67 R	VII	Labrador pen.		
Assay of quartz from.....	48 R	VII	Eastmain river.....	256, 282 L	VIII
Copper pyrites on.....	154 R	III	Mackenzie.		
Copper King claim, WHITEHORSE DIST., YUKON.			Buffalo river and Great Slave lake,		
Bornite from.....	172 A	XIII	specimens.....	194 A	XII
Notes on, by McConnell.....	50, 51 A	XIII	New Brunswick.		
Stibnite on.....	25 R	XII	Northwest Miramichi river.....	53 A	VI
Copper King mine, LARDEAU DIST., B.C.			Tetagouche river.....	42 M	X
Assay of ore from.....	172 s	V	Upham par., Kings co	36 M	X
	34 R	IX	Nova Scotia.		
Copper lake, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Lansdowne (near).....	6 M	XIV
	59, 66 P	II	Polson lake, specimen.....	192 A	XII
Copper lake, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE			Ontario.		
			Lake Superior.....	104 A	XI
			Michipicoten dist	120 A	XIII
			North Burgess tp.....	117 A	IX
			Rainy Lake dist.....	43 A	VIII
				39 A	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Copper pyrites, Ontario—Con.			<i>Coptis trifolia</i> , Salisb.		
Timagami lake	144	I	Labrador pen.	354	L VIII
Quebec.			Mistassini lake, Que.	36	D I
Abitibi dist., Paint mt.	282	L VIII	Moose and Rupert rivers ..	63	J III
Nottaway valley.....	84	A VIII	Copus, S. T.	121	A IX
Mistassini lake, south of	237	L VIII		104	S IX
Yukon.			Coquand, Henri ...	12	Q V
Duncan Creek dist.	39	A XVI	Coquette creek , CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	125	R III
Klondike dist., in gold	65	B XIV	Coquihalla river , FRASER RIVER,		
Yukon river.....	142	D IV	B. C.		
Copper Queen mine, BOUNDARY			Alluvial gold mining on ...	118	R III
CREEK DIST., B. C.			Cora silver mine , GOLD HILL, ILLE-		
Copper production of, 1900.....	50	S XIII	CILLEWAET DIV., B. C.....	170	S V
Copper Queen mine, (NEAR FORTY-			Coracite.		
NINE CREEK), KOOTENAY RIVER,			Mamainse, L. Superior, Ont.	10, 11	T II
B. C.				30	T IV
Notes on, by Dawson.....	65	B IV	Coral conglomerate.		
Work on, 1890.....	173	S V	Sta. Blandine, Que.	13	M III
Copper Queen mine, TEXADA IS-			Coral rapid , ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.		
LAND, B. C.			Notes on, by W. J. Wilson.....	236	A XV
Exhibit of, at Paris, 1900.....	23	A XIII	<i>Corallorhiza innata</i> , R. Br.		
Chalcopyrite and molybdenite			James bay and Kapiskau river,		
from, specimens	111	A IX	Kee	243	A XV
Developments at.....	62	S X	Labrador pen., interior.....	362	L VIII
	50	M XIII	Liard river, Ykn	226	B III
Ore body of, description	62	S X	Mistassini lake, Que.	42	D I
Copper river, ALASKA	100	A VII	Moose and Rupert rivers	70	J III
Copper Standard claim, ASPEN			" <i>striata</i> , (Lindl.)		
GROVE CAMP, SIMILKAMEEN DIST.,			Sooke, V. I.....	116	B II
B. C.			Corbeau lake , BRANDON TP., BER-		
Notes on, by R. A. A. Johnston.....	76	A XVI	THIER CO., QUE.		
Copperas (melanterite).			Anorthosite from near, photo of.		
Economic uses of	10	J VI	Facing 126	J VIII	
Galway tp., Ont	10	J VI	Previous dimensions of.....	17	J VIII
Glace Bay coal-mines, N.S.....	45	T IV	Corbeau lake , LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Pictou coal-field, N.S.....	37	M XI	Notes on, by Ellis.....	47-49	J XII
Statistics of, 1887	7	S III	Corberrie , DIGBY CO., N. S.	76	M IX
1888	7	S IV	Corbett, C. E.	168	AA XV
1889	7	S IV	Corbett, E.	163	A XIII
1890	8	S V	Corbett brook , N.S.		
1891	6	SS V	Misprint for Crockett brook.....	174	P V
1893	7	S VII	Corbett inlet , HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
1894	9	S VII	Early exploration of.....	35	F IX
1895	9	S VIII	Glacial striae on.....	182	F IX
1896	10	S IX	Latitude of.....	13	F IX
1897	11	S X	Rocks of.....	83	F IX
1898	12	S XI	Corbicula.		
1899	11	S XII	Peace river, Alta.....	55	D V
1900	11	S XIII	" <i>durkeii</i> .		
1901	11	S XIV	Peace river, Alta.....	55	D V
1902	13	S XV	" <i>occidentalis</i> .		
Coppermine brook, PICTOU CO.,			Alberta, Ghost river.....	75	M II
N.S.	31	P II	Little Bow river.....	360	A XVI
Coppermine river, MACK.			Red Deer River dist.....	132	M II
<i>Cardamine digitata</i> from	206	F IX	specimen.....	192	A XI
Coast near, description of.....	32	R II	Corbin, B. C.	137	A XV
Country from, to Great Bear lake,			Corbin and Kennedy Co.	64	R III
description.....	14, 15	C XII	Corbitt, George E.	29, 30	R XIII
Country from, to Great Slave lake,				311	A XVI
geology	23-27	R II	Corbould, G. E.	63	R XIII
Early explorations on.....	11, 12	J III	Corbrey, N. S. See Corberrie.		
	27, 28	F IX	Corbula.		
Polar bears on.....	103	A XIII	Peace river, Alta.....	55	D V
Rocks on, Cambrian.....	7, 8, 24	R II			
discussions re age.....	8, 9	R II			
Copperville, NEW HAMPSHIRE.					
Copper-bearing ridge of.....	148	AA XV			
Coprolite beds.					
English and French, compared to					
phosphatic shale of Wilson river,					
Man.....	161	S V			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Corbula mactriformis</i> , M. and H.			Cork, MANNERS SUTTON PAR., YORK		
Souris coal-fields, Sask.	16, 44 F	XV	CO., N.B.		
<i>pyriformis</i> .			Carboniferous at.	9 M	XIII
Peace river, Alta.	53 D	V	Coal in, and near.	64 M	X
Corby, Hl.	83, 84 R	VI	Direction of striae in.	23 M	XIII
Corbyn trail, ILLECOILLEWAET RIVER,			20 M	XII	
B. C.	53 AA	V	Cork exhibition, 1902.		
Cordailes.			Canadian mineral exhibit at.	23 A	XIV
Barren brook, West river St.			8 A	XV	
Marya, N.S.	78 P	II	Corkscrew island, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Coal Brook borings, Richmond co.,			ONT.		
N.S.	391 A	XV	Altered diabase of.	42 CO	I
Debert River tribs., N.S.	31, 80 P	V	Direction of striae on.	133 CO	I
Harrington river, N.S.	69 P	V	Schists of.	94, 123-125 CO	I
Moose river, Minas basin, N.S. 194,	165 P	V	Corktown, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
North river of Five Islands, N.S. 160	P	V	Infusorial earth from near.	193 P	V
Pomquet river, N.S.	82 P	II	Corkum, Robert ..	18 R	XI
Stewiacke river, N.S.	22 P	V	Cormorants.		
Sunnybrae (near), N.S.	63 P	II	Manitoba lake, Man.	44 E	V
West Advocate, N.S.	61 A	VI	Labrador pen., specimen.	209 A	XII
West River (near), N.S.	64 P	II	St. John co., N.B., specimen.	52 A	II
	54 P	V	Winnipegosis lake, Man.	66 E	V
" <i>borassifolia</i> , Unger.			Cormorant island, QUEEN CHAR-		
Three-tree creek, N.B.	28 M	XIII	LOTTE SOUND, B.C.		
" <i>borassifolia</i> , Corda.			Notes on, by Dawson.	57, 104, 105 B	II
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	28 M	XIII	Cormorant island, L. WINNI-		
" <i>materialoides</i> , Penhallow.			PEGOSIS, KEE.	66, 171 E	V
Shediac bay, N.B.	465 A	XV	Cormorant lake, GRASS RIVER DIST.,		
" <i>simplex</i> , Dawson.			KEE.		
Chaleur bay and Grand lake, N.B. 28	M	XIII	Altitude of.	18 FF	XIII
Cordillera, B.C. AND ALTA.			Description of, by Dowling.	22-24 FF	XIII
Description of.	6 R	III	Glacial deposits north of.	17 FF	XIII
Extent of.	15 B	I	Photo of.	Facing 24 FF	XIII
Q.C.I. and V.I. a western member			Silurian on.	11 FF	XIII
of.	7 B	II	Cormorant rock, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Similarity of rock in different parts			ONT.	137 CO	I
of.	19, 11 R	III	Corn, Indian		
Suggested correlation of U.S. and			Driedmeat lake, Alta.	38 E	II
Canadian sections.	40 A	XIV	Osnaburgh House, Kee.	10 G	II
Upheaval of, ref. to.	96 E	IV		101 AA	XV
Cordilleran glacier.			Rainy river, Ont.	178 F	III
Effects of movements of.	39 B	III	Timiskaming lake.	32 I	X
94, 96, 141 A	XV		Waswanipi lake, Que.	71 A	IX
on gold deposits.	320, 321 B	VII	CORNACEÆ.		
West Kootenay, B.C. 71, 75 A	XIII		List of, from:—		
Gathering ground of.	41 B	III	James Bay dist.	66 J	III
Lardeau mining dist.	82-84 A	XVI	Mistassini lake and Rupert river,		
Notes on, by Brock.	47, 48 AA	XV	Que.	38 D	I
Dawson.	41 B	IV	Yukon and B.C.	220 B	III
	250-256 B	VII	Specimens of, from:—		
Retreat of.	295, 296 B	VII	Athabaska and Daly lakes.	209 F	IX
Yukon, limit of N.W. portion in. 8	A	X	Topsail, Newfoundland.	22 DI	I
Cordova, MEXICO.	78 A	V	Cornell mine, BOUNDARY CREEK		
Cordova, SPAIN.	164 S	V	DIST., B.C.	50 S	XIII
Cordova Exploration Co.	149 S	XI	Corner island, PIPESTONE LAKE,		
Cordova Mining and Develop-			RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	165 F	III
ment Co.	128 A	XII	Corney brook, INVERNESS CO., N.S.	22 R	XI
Coregonus albus.			Cornfield island, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Chaleur bay dist., N.B. and Que. 38	M	II	ONT.		
Tobique river, N.B.	13 N	II	Anticlinal structure of.	17 CO	I
" <i>artedi</i> . See Herring, lake.			Limestone pebbles on.	139 CO	I
" <i>clupeiformis</i> . See Whitefish.			Post-glacial formations on.	174 F	III
" <i>nelsoni</i> .			Cornhill, KINGS CO., N.B.	21, 26, 27 N	IV
Frances lake, Yukon, and Linde-			Cornhill, SUNNIDALE TP., SIMCOE CO.,		
man lake, Cassiar dist., B.C. 26, 231	B	III	ONT.		
			Notes on, by Hunter.	287, 288 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.		
Cornish (Murderer) bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	116 R	III	Cornwallis, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.				
Cornish mine, MACGREGOR TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	14, 67 H	III	Petrography of diabasic tuff from.	366 B	VII		
Cornucopia claim, BAG BAY, SHOAL LAKE, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.	108 A	IX	Temperature observations in.....	419 B	VII		
	175 S	X	Cornwallis, KINGS CO., N.S.				
Cornucopia mine, STEPHEN MT., B.C.			Manganese from.....	80 S	IV		
Galena lode of.....	41 D	II	Cornwallis claim, LARDEAU MINING DIST., B.C.	87 A	XVI		
Sale of, to British Columbia Smelting Co.....	66 R	III	Cornwallis island, FRANKLIN.				
Work on, 1888.....	64 A	III	Silurian and Carboniferous fossils on.....	10, 45, 47 R	II		
Cornulites.			Cornwallis mine, KINGS CO., N.S.				
Marshy Hope, Antigonish co., N.S.	42 P	II	Manganese production from, 1887..	44 S	III		
" <i>flexuosus</i> , Hall.			Cornwallis river, KINGS CO., N.S.				
Beech Hill, N.S.	89 M	IX	Beautiful valley of.....	212 A	XIV		
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.....	146 J	VII	Rocks of.....	213 A	XIV		
Temiscouata lake, Que.....	30 M	III	Sandstone in valley of.....	399 A	XV		
" <i>immaturum</i> , Hall.			Corporation quarry, OUTREMONT, MONTREAL.				
Montreal, Que.....	149 J	VII	Dike exposures in.....	23 O	XIV		
" (<i>Ortonia sublaevis</i> , Whiteaves.			Sodalite from, specimens.....	69 A	VI		
'The Ramparts,' Mackenzie river, Mack.....	107 D	IV	Coronation claim, AINSWORTH, B.C.	50 B	IV		
" <i>serpularius</i> .			Correspondence of The Survey.				
Indian brook, Antigonish co., N.S.	47 P	II					
Cornus.			Sent.	Rec'd.			
Wood river, Johnston lake, Sask.	142 A	VIII	1884	2,611	3,432..... 32 A	I	
" <i>canadensis</i> , L.			1885	8,131	5,310..... 75 A	I	
Athabaska lake.....	209 F	IX	1886	10,673	8,420..... 62 A	II	
Daly lake, Mack.....	209 F	IX	1887	8,489	5,505..... 58 A	III	
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	242 A	XV	1888	7,662	6,564..... 117 A	III	
Labrador pen.....	357 L	VIII	1889	7,100	5,860..... 65 A	IV	
Mistassini lake, Que.....	38 D	I	1890	11,159	6,016..... 86 A	V	
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	66 J	III	1891	10,852	6,947..... 92 AA	V	
Topsail, Newfoundland.....	22 D	I	1892	10,588	6,830..... 95 A	VI	
Yukon and B.C.....	220 B	III	1893	10,812	8,529..... 98 AA	VI	
" <i>neuberryi</i> , Hollick.			1894	9,592	7,650..... 124 A	VII	
Quilchenna, B.C.....	390 A	XVI	1895	7,999	8,271..... 154 A	VIII	
" <i>occidentalis</i> . See Berry, dogwood			1896	7,992	8,110..... 144 A	IX	
" <i>sericea</i> , Linn.			1897	9,160	8,803..... 156 A	X	
Labrador pen., interior.....	357 L	VIII	1898	9,241	8,896..... 208 A	XI	
Rupert river, Que.....	38 D	I	1899	9,625	9,483..... 224 A	XII	
	66 J	III	1900	10,290	8,500..... 203 A	XIII	
" <i>stolonifera</i> , Mx.			1901	6,822	7,100..... 271 A	XIV	
Cassiar dist., B.C.....	65, 220 B	III	1902	7,860	11,239..... 470 A	XV	
Chaleur Bay dist.....	34 M	II	1903	7,970	10,764..... 210 AA	XV	
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	242 A	XV	1904	12,864	13,762..... 384 A	XVI	
Labrador pen.....	357 L	VIII	Corrie, John.		171 A	XIV	
Mistassini lake, Que.....	38 D	I	Corrimony, NEAR BRIDGEVILLE, N.S.		148 P	V	
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	66 J	III	Cortereal, Gaspar.		8 L	VIII	
" <i>suecica</i> , Linn.			Corundum.				
Labrador pen.....	357 L	VIII	Alteration products of.....	50 A	X		
Cornwall, QUEENS CO., N.B.	44 N	IV	Character of rocks bearing.....	191 A	XVI		
Cornwall, STORMONT CO., ONT.			Characteristics of.....	15 S	X		
Limestone in.....	25 T	IV	Composition of.....	16 S	X		
	73 A	VIII	Concentration of.....	17, 18 S	X		
Surface deposits in, character of...	16 J	X	Description and preparation of.....	118 A	IX		
Cornwall co., ENGLAND.	146 H	XIV	Exhibit of Canadian, in Paris.....	28 A	XIII		
Cornwall creek, BONAPARTE RIVER, B.C.	83, 155 B	VII	Georgia, U.S.....	15 S	X		
Cornwall hills, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Greece.....	118 A	IX		
Geology of, and vicinity.....	82 B	VII	India (Burma).....	118 A	IX		
			Industry of, in Canada, growth of.	8 S	III		
				245 A	XIV		
				193 A	XIV		
			Mistaken for apatite.....	48 A	X		
			Montana, U. S., specimen.....	237 A	XIV		
			Pend d'Oreille river, B.C.....	15 R	IX		
			Publications on, by Survey, list of.	36 AA	XV		
			Statistics of, 1900.....	8 S	XIII		
				8 S	XIV		
				1901.....	8 S	XV	
				1902.....	8 S	XV	
					443, 446 A	XV	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Corundum—Con.			<i>Corydalis glauca</i>—Con.		
Statistics of, 1903.....	8 s	XVI	Moose river, Ont.....	63 J	III
1904.....	374 A	XVI	Pelly Banks, Ykn.....	216 B	III
Susceptibility of, to alteration.....	15 s	X	Rupert river, Que.....	36 D	I
Turkey.....	118 A	IX		63 J	III
United States.....	118 A	IX	Coryell, YALE DIST., B. C.	68, 69 A	XIII
Uses of.....	16 s	X	<i>Corylus</i>.		
	192, 193 A	XVI	New Brunswick, on waste lands....	53 GG	I
Ontario.			" <i>macquarrii</i>		
Burgess tp.....	30 T	IV	Blindman river, Alta.....	391 A	XVI
Haliburton sheet area.....	110 A	XI	Great Bear river, Mack.....	22 D	IV
	148-150 A	XIV	Little Red Deer river, Alta.....	136 E	II
Hastings and Renfrew cos.....	48-56, 60 A	X	North Saskatchewan river, Alta.....	105 S	II
Brudenell tp.....	15 s	IX	Pelly river, Yukon; English bay,		
Carlow tp.....	116 A	IX	Alaska, and Mackenzie river.....	126 B	III
	450 A	XV	" <i>rostrata</i>		
specimen.....	118 A	X	Anticosti.....	196 A	XIV
Dungannon tp., specimen.....	192 A	XII	Chaleur Bay dist.....	34 M	II
Map.....	Facing 52 A	X	<i>Corynoides</i>.		
Raglan tp.....	15 s	IX	Magog tp., Que.....	133 J	VII
	15 R	IX	" <i>calycularis</i> , Nicholson.....		
	118, 120-122 A	X	Quebec city.....	78 K	III
	127, 128 A	XIII	St. Nicholas (near), Que.....	16, 118 K	III
	236, 217 A	XIV	Stanstead tp.....	17 J	II
	450 A	XV		133 J	VII
Methuen tp.....	15 R	IX	Cortes island, COAST REGION, B.C.		
specimen.....	127 A	X	Assay of quartz from.....	76 R	VI
	118, 120 A	X	Deductions from flat appearance of.....	17 B	II
	161 A	XI	Extent and geology of.....	22, 23 B	II
Notes by Barlow.....	15-18 s	X	Corson, H. C.	297 A	XVI
Occurrences.....	15 s	XIII	Corson, J. (H.B.C.)	5 L	VIII
Perth sheet area.....	33, 72 J	XIV	<i>Coscinium proavium</i>, Eichwald.		
Peterborough co., specimen.....	437 A	XV	Little Rideau, Ont.....	140 J	XII
	191 AA	XVI	Point Lévis, Que.....	207 A	XII
Corundum Refineries, Ltd.	16 s	XVI	St. Cuthbert (near), Que.....	17 J	XI
Corunna, LANETON CO., ONT.			<i>Coscinopora</i>.		
Boring at, for oil.....	67 Q	V	McDonald island, L. Nipissing, Ont.....	121 I	X
Portage formation at.....	64 Q	V	" <i>sulcata</i>		
<i>Corvus americanus</i>. See Crow American			Lower Fort Garry, Man.....	78 F	XI
" <i>corax</i>			<i>Cosmia paleacea</i>, Esp.		
Fort Simpson, Mack.....	86 D	IV	James bay and Kapiskau river,		
Hudson strait.....	51 A	II	Kee.....	241 A	XV
" <i>corax principalis</i> , Ridgway.....			Cossitt mine, near Sydney, C.B.	97 A	IX
Labrador pen.....	326 L	VIII		299 A	XVI
<i>corax sinuatus</i> . See Raven, American			Cost of mining.		
" <i>corax</i> , var. <i>carnivarus</i> , Bartr.			Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	114 A	XV
See Raven.			Klondike dist., Ykn.....	68, 69 B	XIV
" <i>frugivorus</i>				37, 38 AA	XV
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.....	37 M	II	Coste, D. A.		
<i>Corycia semiclarata</i>, Walk.			Acknowledgments to.....	9 Q	V
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	83 F	V		171 A	XIV
" <i>vestulata</i> , Guen.....			Ref. to views of, on Potsdam sand-		
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	89 F	V	stone.....	177 A	XIV
<i>Corydalis</i>.			Statement by, re Welland gas-field.		
Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn.....	43 A	XV		104, 105 S	IX
" <i>aurea</i> , Willd.....				164 A	XIV
Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn.....	43 A	XV	Coste, Eugene		
Moose river, Ont.....	63 J	III	Acknowledgments to.....	80 s	III
Rocky island, L. Athabaska.....	205 F	IX		73 ss	IV
Stikine valley, B.C.....	59 B	III		9 Q	V
Telegraph creek.....	216 B	III	Cores from oil well, S. Colchester		
" <i>glauca</i> , Pursh.....			tp., Ont., examined by.....	138 s	XI
Athabaska lake.....	205 F	IX	Data by, re Union Gas Co's. wells.	81 Q	V
Daly lake, Mack.....	206 F	IX	for plans of Silver Mt.		
Dawson, Ykn.....	43 A	XV	mine, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.		
Labrador pen.....	354 L	VIII	Facing 88 H	III	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Coste, Eugene—Con.			Côte St. Pierre, PETITE NATION		
Manager Provincial Natural Gas			SEIG., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
and Fuel Co.	72 s	IV	Asbestos at.....	105 J	XII
Notes by, on apatite deposits of	36 q	V	Rocks at.....	39 J	XII
Ontario.....	14, 13 o	XII	Eozoon limestone.....	47 A	II
Paper by, on Iron ores and Phos-			micro-photos.....	60-66 o	XII
phate deposits in Canada.....	62 64 s	III	At end of Pt. o		XII
Recommended for permanent staff.	36 A	I	Côte Ste. Rose, LANORAIE SEIG.,		
recommendation followed.....	57 A	III	QUE.		
Ref. to work by, Hastings co., Ont.	18 A	XV	Iron ore on.....	145 J	VIII
L. of the Woods,			Côte Visitation, HOCHELAGA CO.,		
Ont.	140, 141 co	I	QUE.	141 A	XIII
Reports by, on Mining Laws and			Coteau, The, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.		
Mining, 1885.....	1-15 k	I	Altitudes of.....	15 c	I
Reports by, on Mines Section, 1886.	Pt. s	III	Ascent of, peculiar.....	14, 15 e	IV
1887. Pt. s		IV	Coal of.....	16 f	XV
Resignation of.....	46, 48, 65 A	IV	Comparison of with Coteau south of		
Site of Kingsville gas-well pointed			Great Slave lake, Mack.....	25, 81 d	IV
out by.....	xxx A	XVI	Description of.....	14, 61, 62 c	I
Work by, 1884.....	6, 7 A	I	Drift on, modified.....	73, 74 c	I
1885.....	38, 49, 73 A	I	morainic.....	32 e	IV
1886.....	19-22 A	II	Flat along face of.....	7 f	XV
1887.....	39 A	III	Lakes of.....	22 c	I
1888.....	100 A	III	Laramie area of.....	68 o	I
Coste, N. A.			Notes on, by McConnell.....	14, 15, 61-63 c	I
Boring for oil by, S. Colchester tp.,			Retreat of ice from.....	54 e	IV
Essex co., Ont.	138 s	XI	Coteau des Prairies, DAK. ...	11 15, 43 e	IV
Of Union Gas Co.....	81 q	V	Coteau du Lac, SOULANGES CO., QUE.		
President of Ont. Natural Gas and			Fossil skeleton of white whale		
Fuel Co.	72 ss	IV	from.....	73 A	VIII
Costello claim, LIGHTNING CREEK,			Côteau Landing, SOULANGES CO.,		
FRASER RIVER, B.C.			QUE.	74 A	VIII
Particulars of pumping operations			Coten, A.	76 k	IV
by: gold output of.....	33, 34 r	III	Cottam sett., COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Costigan, J. R.	65 A	I	Coal in.....	29, 30 p	V
	122 A	VIII	boring for.....	45 e	I
Costigan, John.	156 A	XIII		171 p	V
Costigan coal-field, BANFF DIV.,			Cotter, G. S.	111 A	III
ALTA.			Cotter, H. M. S. (H.B.C.)	69, 115 A	VII
Map of.....	With Pt. A	XVI		5 L	VIII
Summary. Rep. on, by Dowling, 1904.				7 DD	XIII
	116-121 A	XVI	Cotter, J.S. (H.B.C.)	60 A	IV
Costigan seam, COSTIGAN COAL-			Cotter Island, NASTAPOKA ISLANDS,		
FIELD, ALTA.	107, 117, 118 A	XVI	LAB.		
Costigan mtns., EAST OF TROUSERS			Nomenclature of.....	7 DD	XIII
LAKE, VICTORIA CO., N.B.	156 A	XIII	Notes on, by Low.....	30, 31 DD	XIII
Coté, Doris & Clouthier, Messrs.	92 J	X	Organic forms in sandstone of.....	16 DD	XIII
Côte de la Beaupré seig., CHARLE-			Photo of cliffs on.....	Facing 28 DD	XIII
VOIX CO., QUE.	120 s	X	Cotton creek, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.		
Côte de la Negresse, QUEBEC CITY..	77 k	III	Notes on, by Barlow.....	169 i	X
Côte des Neiges, MONTREAL.			Cottonveva creek, SALMON RIVER		
Description of wells at.....	45, 51, 64, 65 o	XIV	DIST., YKN.....	30 A	XIV
Côte Indians.	15 A	III	Cottonwood.		
Cote St. Charles, VAUDREUIL CO.,			Atlin Lake div. B.C.....	12 B	XII
QUE.			Chilkoot pass, B.C.....	177 B	III
Bog-iron ore of; analyses.....	24, 27 k	IV	Dauphin lake, Man.....	7 e	III
	185 AA	XV	Frances lake, Ykn.....	112 B	III
Vivianite in.....	64 T	IV	Kootenay, West, B.C.....	9, 14, 25 B	IV
Côte Ste. Emelle, LANORAIE SEIG.,				20 A	IX
JOLIETTE CO., QUE.	145 J	VIII	Liard river, Yukon, B.C. and		
Côte St. Leonard, LAVAL CO., QUE.	141 A	XIII	Mack.....	97, 99, 225 B	III
Côte St. Michel, HOCHELAGA CO.,				55 D	IV
QUE.			Medicine Hat (near), Alta.....	18 c	I
Building stone at.....	89 J	VII	Peace River region, Alta.....	7 d	V
Chazy formation at.....	140 A	XIII	Pelly river, Yukon.....	121, 125, 225 B	III
Description of wells at.....	46 o	XIV	Rocky mtns., B.C. and Alta.....	35 B	I
Côte St. Pierre, MONTREAL.	54 o	XIV	Stikine valley, B.C.....	49, 186 B	III
			Stoney Plain div.....	6 d	XI
			Tuya river, B.C.....	225 B	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cottonwood cañon, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	118 R	III	Couchiching series—Con.		
Cottonwood creek, DEASE RIVER, B.C.			Stratigraphical relationship of different areas of.....	104 F	III
Description of Dease river in vicinity of	87 B	III	Summary of conclusions re.....	140, 141 F	III
Gold prospecting on	81 B	III	Unconformity between, and Keewatin series.	84 F	III
Granite in valley of	92 B	III			
Cottonwood creek, QUESNEL RIVER, B.C.			Ontario.		
Analysis of platinum from.....	190 s	XV	Hunter island.....	17, 22, 39 G	V
Quesnel River beds near.....	14 C	III	Rainy lake.....	40 A	V
Survey of, 1883.....	8 C	III	Rainy river.....	40 F	III
Cottonwood creek, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.			Seine River area	55 F	III
Gold claims on	61, 133, 144 R	III	13, 17, 18 H	X	
Silver claims on	172 s	V	Shallow lake, English river..	40 F	VII
Cottonwood mine, TOAD MT., WEST KOOTENAY, B.C.			Shebandowan Lake area.13, 17, 18 H	X	
Notes on, by Dawson.....	9 A	IV	Coues, Dr. E.	142 A	VIII
34, 62, 63 H	IV		91 G	XI	
Cottonwood rapid, DEASE RIVER, B.C.			Coughlin, D.	69 AA	V
Description of	89 B	III	Coulombe, J. B.	42 J	II
Cottonwood-Smith creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.			57 K	IV	
Mining near.....	19, 63, 64 B	IV	Coulombe lake, GARTHBY TP., WOLFE CO., QUE.		
Rocks near.....	57 B	IV	Pyrrhotite ores on.....	267 A	XVI
Cottus.			Coulouge, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Ottawa and vicinity.....	17, 54 G	XII	See Fort Coulouge.		
" <i>uncinatus</i> , Reinhardt.			Coulouge lake, OTTAWA RIVER.		
Greene creek, near Ottawa.....	79 A	V	Early exploration of.....	11 I	X
53 G	XII		Fossils from.....	204 A	XII
*Couchiching, MINN.			Marl from, analyses	27, 28 R	VII
Biotite-gneiss near.....	117 B	III	Coulouge river, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.		
petrography.....	130 F	III	Assay of quartz from.....	28 T	III
photo	Frontis. Pt F	III	Rocks on.....	54, 55 A	IX
Couchiching series of	102, 104 F	III	Coulson, J.	13 J	III
photo	Facing 105 F	III	Coulson, SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
Couchiching falls, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.			Algonquin shore-line near.	302 A	XV
Greenstone and descent of	121 A	XIV	Coulter creek, WILLIAMS CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Couchiching lake, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	303 A	XV	.....	121 R	III
Couchiching rapid, RAINY RIVER, ONT.			Coulthard, E. W.	122 A	XIV
Description of.....	140, 141 F	III	Council creek, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.	222 A	XVI
Fall of, measurement.....	13 F	III	Couns mills, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	74 M	VII
Rocks of	11 F	III	Country harbour, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
petrography	107, 103 F	III	Anticline on.....	412 A	XV
Couchiching series.			Auriferous belt from, to Cochrane Hill.....	152 P	II
A group of the Upper Archæan, Rainy Lake dist., Ont.....	21 F	III	Fault on.....	105 A	X
Character of.....	47 G	V	Free from drift ice.....	130 P	II
Connexion of, with Keewatin series.	43 H	X	Granite area of.....	138-142 P	II
Contact of	35-40 F	III	Quartzite from, average analysis.32, 33 R		VI
Description and occurrences of.....	99-106 F	III	Slate between, and New Harbour river.....	150 P	II
Glaciation of.....	72 G	V	Country Harbour cross roads, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Inclusions of, in Laurentian gneiss.	138, 139 F	III	Description of rocks in brooks between, and Melrose.....	77 P	II
Molybdenite in	181 F	III	Country Harbour gold dist., N.S.		
Petrography of.....	107-111 F	III	Notes on, by Faribault.....	107 A	X
Photo of contact of, and Laurentian gneiss, Rainy lake, Ont.,			178, 179 AA	XV	
Frontis. Part F	III		Operations at, 1892.....	133 s	VI
Facing F	III		1893.....	120 s	VII
Relations of, to Keewatin and Laurentian.....	105, 106 F	III	Work suspended, 1897.....	164 s	X
* Now called International Falls.			Country Harbour head, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	135 F	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Country Harbour river, GUYS-BOROUGH CO., N.S.			Courtright—Con.			
Rocks on.....	76 P	II	Salt works at.....	63 s	II	
Devonian.....	130 P	II		165 s	V	
quartzite.....	60 P	II		181 ss	V	
				221 s	XV	
Coupal, A.			Section between, and Whitby. With Vol.		V	
Gold mining by, Chaudière dist., Que.....	64 A	X	Water from boring in, analysis.....	188 AA	XV	
	148 s	XI	Courtright salt works, ONT.....	67, 68 q	V	
Wolfe co., Que.....	126 J	X		165 s	V	
				181 ss	V	
Coupal, Messrs. V. and Co.	92, 110, 156 J	X		214, 231 s	XV	
Coupland, Jas.	143 A	XIII		125 s	XVI	
Coupland lake, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.			Cousineau, M.	39, 69, 71 o	XIV	
Essexite of.....	186 A	XIV	Cousins pond, QUEENS CO., P.E.I.			
Pulaskite of.....	187 A	XIV	Summerside anticline near.....	374 A	XV	
Rocks on, and near.....	138 A	XII	'Couteau country.' See Douglas, Sir James			
	14 L	XIII	Coutlee, C.	132 A	IX	
Courbeaux, E.	208 A	XII	Coutlee, YALE DIST., B.C.			
Courcelles tp., BERTHIER CO., QUE.			Altitude of Nicola valley near.....	43 A	XVI	
Assays of quartz from.....	29 R	IV	Bore-hole records near.....	70, 71 A	XVI	
Gold prospecting in.....	148 J	VIII	Rocks between, and Nicola lake.....	46 A	XVI	
Limestone in.....	26 J	XI	Specular iron ore northeast of.....	49 A	XVI	
Coureurs des bois.	13 L	VIII	Coutlee Coal and Iron Co.	69 A	XVI	
Courense lake, BELLEAU TP., ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.			Couture, Sieur de la Guillaume	10 L	VIII	
Gneiss of.....	41 J	XI	Couture lake, THUNDER BAY DISTRICT, ONT.			
Rocks northeast of.....	50 AA	XI	Gold mining near.....	93 A	XIV	
Coursolles, L. J.	63 A	I	Cove Fields, QUEBEC CITY.			
	131 A	IX	Fossils from.....	27, 70 A	I	
Coursolles, T. G.	68 A	I		44, 45 K	III	
	122 A	VIII		75 A	V	
Coursolles and Belcourt, Messrs.	157 s	V	Cove Island, L. HURON, ONT.			
Courtemanche, Augustin Legardeur de.	9 L	VIII	Niagara and Clinton formations at.....	323 A	XV	
Courtenay river, V.I. See Comox river.			Surveys on, ref. to.....	179 A	XI	
Courtis, W. M.			Covellite.			
Acknowledgments to.....	4 H	III	New Annan, N.S.....	30 T	IV	
Data supplied by, re Shuniah mine, Ont.....	56, 58 H	III	Coverdale par., ALBERT CO., N.B.	27, 85 N	IV	
re Silver Islet mine, Ont.....	27, 36, 39, 40, 112 H	III	Coverdale river, PETITCODIAC RIVER, N.B.			
Description by, of Thunder Bay mine, Ont.....	56 H	III	Decayed rock on.....	20 N	IV	
Remarks by, on Three-A mine, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.....	67 H	III	Glaciation on.....	51 N	IV	
Remarks by, on Shuniah mine.....	62, 63 H	III	Gold in hills south of.....	42 M	X	
Section given by, of Duncan silver mine.....	24 H	X	Pre-glacial existence of.....	11 M	VII	
Courtney bay, ST. JOHN HARBOUR, N.B.			Covey lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	405 A	XV	
Brick-kilns on.....	91 N	IV	Cow Bay, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			
Direction of striae on.....	23 GG	I	Coal at, mining.....	109 A	VIII	
Estuarine flats on.....	74 N	IV		96 A	IX	
Formerly on course of St. John river.....	12 N	IV	prospecting for.....	33 s	VI	
Glass works at.....	73 N	IV	thickness of seams.....	32 s	VII	
Road material near.....	162 A	XII		38 s	XI	
Salt marsh on.....	83 N	IV	measures at, structure of.....	37 s	XI	
Sand dunes on.....	73 N	IV		55, 56 s	XV	
Courtright, MOORE TP., LAMBTON CO., ONT.			Coke ovens at.....	20 s	III	
Salt at.....	274 A	XV	Hematite from, analysis of.....	16 R	VII	
	226 s	XV	Quartz from, assay of.....	29 R	VIII	
boring for.....	68 q	V	Cow Bay dist., HALIFAX CO., N.S.			
			Gold production of, 1896.....	123, 124 s	IX	
				1897.....	162, 163 s	X
				1899.....	102 s	XII
			Notes on, by Faribault.....	159 A	XI	
			Cow head, NEWFOUNDLAND	38 K	III	
			Cowan, Mr.	114 A	XII	
			Cowan gold mine, NEAR KEMPTVILLE, N.S.			
				20 q	VI	
				139 M	IX	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Cowan river, YAWNINGSTONE LAKE, KEE......17, 24 ff		XIII
Cowans, J. R.		
Acknowledgments to	34 s	VI
	3 M	VII
	99 A	X
	140 A	XI
	163 A	XII
	162 A	XIII
	216 A	XIV
	170 AA	XV
Plans of Springhill coal mines supplied by.....	64 A	VI
Section of Springhill coal measures supplied by	63 s	XV
Cowanville (Nelson), MISSISSQUOI CO., QUE.		
Calcareous slates of.....	57 J	VII
Copper ores of.....	268 A	XVI
Rocks between, and Farnham.....	26, 27 J	VII
Cowbird.		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	326 L	VIII
Egg of, from Hull tp., Que.....	208 A	XII
Kingston (near), Ont.....	259 A	XIV
Skin of, from Sask	208 A	XII
Cowdung lake, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
<i>See</i> Yellowhead lake.		
Cowen, E. P.	119 A	XI
	39 R	XI
	154 H	XIV
Cowey, A. M.	95 s	V
Cowgitz, QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS, B.C.		
Anthracite at	18 T	IV
analysis.....	63 s	XI
	88 s	XV
	98 R	III
	44 B	XVI
mining.....	80, 85, 86, 145 R	III
	53 s	XI
Carbonaceous rocks at	26, 31 B	XVI
Cowichan bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	147 R	III
Cowichan lake, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	164 s	VII
Cowichan river, V. I.		
Galena on	164 s	VII
Gold washing on	142 R	III
<i>Hemiasler vancouverensis</i> from.....	360 A	XVI
Molybdenite from.....	157 R	III
Cowie, Isaac	109 A	IX
Cowper tp., PARRY SOUND DIST., ONT.		
Copper mining in.....	44 s	XII
Cox, A. B.	402 A	XV
Cox, Dr. Philip	57 A	IV
	155 A	XIII
Cox, Robert	63 M	X
Cox brook, STEWACKE RIVER, N.S.		
	40, 92 P	V
Cox island, SCOTT CHANNEL, B.C.	78 B	II
Cox lake, PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.	106 A	XI
Coxcomb lake, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Fault on	176 A	XII
Gold prospecting near	179 A	XII
Coxheath, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Copper deposits of.....	59 s	X
exploratory work at.....	21, 26 s	III
Fire-clay of	300 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Coxheath copper mines, C. BRETON CO., N.S.		
Belonging to Eastern Development Co	55 s	VI
Description of work at, 1890	52 s	V
	1891.....66, 67 ss	V
	1892.....55, 56 s	VI
	1893.....49, 50 s	VII
	1899.....42 s	XII
Felsite at	11, 14, 15 P	II
Labour statistics of, 1889.....	28 ss	IV
	1891.....67 ss	V
	1893.....49 s	VII
Suspension of work at, 1892.....	80 A	VI
Coxheath hills, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.	56 s	VI
Coxy mine, TRAIL DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	25, 26 A	IX
Coyote.		
Egg lake, Alta., specimen.....	49 A	II
Kamloops div., B.C.....	17 B	VII
Saskatchewan, northeastern.....	13 D	VIII
Cozens, Joseph	119 A	XIII
Crab.		
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que..	38 M	II
Vancouver island, B.C.....	56 A	IV
<i>spider</i>		
Gulf of St. Lawrence, Que., specimens	91 AA	VI
Crab-apple.		
Northern limit of.	189 B	III
<i>Oregon</i>		
Graham island, B.C	14 B	XVI
Crab lake, ANSTRUTHER TP., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.	45 A	XIII
Cracking Stone pt., L. ATHABASKA, ALTA.		
<i>Barbarea vulgaris</i> from	206 F	IX
Description of shores near.....	60 D	VIII
Cracroft cape, ELLESMERE ISLAND, FRANK.		
Silurian fossils from.....	54 R	II
Crackshot lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT	15 F	III
Cracroft island, JOHNSTONE STRAIT, B.C.		
Area and description of.....	50 B	II
Position of	46 B	II
Crafts, James M.	12 Q	V
Crafts mine, PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	244 A	XVI
Craib, W.	63, 103 A	III
Craig, B. A. C.	237, 240 A	XIV
<i>See also</i> Craig corundum mine.		
Craig, J.	52 R	V
Craig, W.	68 A	I
	54 A	II
Craig corundum mine, RAGLAN TP., ONT.		
Notes on, by Barlow, 1900.....	127, 128 A	XIII
	15, 16 s	XVI
Production from	15 s	XIV
	17 s	XV
	15 s	XVI
Craig gold mine, TUDOR TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Amphibolites in.....	129 A	XII
Chalcopyrite from, specimen	122 A	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Craig road, Lévis and MEGANTIC COS., QUE.			Cranberry head, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
Direction of glacial striae on	99 K	III	Gold mining at	20 Q	VI
Limestones and slates on	85 K	III		71, 140 M	IX
Talc deposit on	265 A	XVI	Cranberry Head dist., YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
Craigellachie, SHUSWAP DIST., B.C.	133 E	IV	Gold production of, 1897 ...	162, 163 S	X
Craighurst, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	296 A	XV	1899	102 S	XII
Craigleith, GREY CO., ONT.	227 A	XVI	Cranberry island, SHELburne CO., N.S.		
Craigmont, RENFREW CO., ONT.				55 M	IX
Corundum at	191, 192 A	XVI	Cranberry islands, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
mill at	132 AA	XV		133 P	II
Craignish, INVERNESS CO., N.S.			Cranberry lake, ALGONQUIN NATIONAL PARK, ONT.	196 A	XIII
Iron ore at	110 S	X	Cranberry lake, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Craik, Dr. Robert	40, 70 O	XIV		166 P	V
Cram, F. W.	3 N	IV	Cranberry lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Cramer, Dr. C.	13 R	II		143 P	II
Cramp Steel Co.	124, 126 S	XV	Cranberry lakes, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.		
	66 S	XVI	Altitude of	6 F	XIII
Cranberries.			Boulders on	11 F	XIII
Abitibi Lake dist., Ont	130 A	XIV	Description of	39 F	XIII
Annapolis valley, N.S.	39 A	XV	Direction of striae on	14 P	XIII
Ashuanipi river, Que.	150 L	VIII	Rocks on	33, 34 A	IX
Athabaska lake, Sask. and Alta.	210 P	IX		15, 17 F	XIII
Athapuskow lake, Kee	39 F	XIII		12 FF	XIII
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	75 A	XII	Cranberry lake, McLENNAN RIVER, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
	12 B	XII	Altitude of	80 A	XI
Black (Stone) river, Sask.	80 D	VIII		18 D	XI
Cassiar trail, B.C.	65 B	III	Conglomerates near	37, 39 D	XI
Churchill valley, Sask.	12 D	VIII	Cranberry lakes, YORK CO., N.B.		
Daly lake, Mack	43 F	IX	Notes on, by Chalmers	14 M	XII
Dubawnt river and lake, Mack. and Kee	210 P	IX	Cranberry portage, CRANBERRY LAKE, KEE.		
Fort Churchill, Kee	210 P	IX		13, 18 FF	XIII
Hudson strait, Lab.	36 M	XI	Cranberry rapid, LIARD RIVER, MACK.		
Kapiskau river, Kee	242 A	XV		39 D	IV
Kasba lake, Kee	120 P	IX	Cranbourne, DORCHESTER CO., QUE.		
Labrador pen.	39, 359 L	VIII	Auriferous veins between, and St. Francis	102 K	III
Miscou island, N.B., on peat bogs ..	77 M	X	Serpentine in	97 K	III
Mistassini lake, Que.	39 D	I	Cranbourne mt., DORCHESTER CO., QUE.		
Moose river, Ont.	67 J	III		43 J	XV
Newfoundland	23 DD	I	Cranbourne tp., DORCHESTER CO., QUE.		
New Brunswick, on peat bogs ..	71, 89 N	IV	Asbestos in	146 K	IV
	56 A	V		21 S	V
southern	71, 89 N	IV	Assay of ore from	27 T	III
Pokemouche harbour (near), N.B. ..	23 N	III	Diorites of	39 J	II
Rupert river, Que.	67 J	III		150 J	X
Sable island, N.S.	215 A	XII	Direction of striae in	94 A	VIII
Stewart River (upper) region, Ykn. ..	13 C	XVI	Sandstones of	15 K	III
Timagami dist., Ont.	37 I	X	Cranbrook, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
high bush.			Amygdaloidal volcanic rock near ..	101 A	XII
See Berry, Saskatchewan			Width of 'inter-montane' valley at ..	87 A	XII
small-fruited			Crane, David	17, 26 F	IX
Brigus, Newfoundland	23 DD	I	Crane bay, L. MANITOBA, MAN.	43 E	V
Labrador pen.	359 L	VIII	Crane, blue		
Moose and Rupert rivers	67 J	III	Southampton island, Kee	131 A	XVI
Cranberry barrens.			whooping		
See Caribou plains.			Prince Albert (near), Sask.	82 A	VI
Cranberry bay, RAINY LAKE, MINN., U.S.			Specimens of, purchased	53 A	III
Dip of Couchiching series on ...	100 F	III		82 A	VI
Petrography of granulitic rock near ..	109 F	III	Crane Iron Co.		
Cranberry brook, NORTH RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	57, 78 P	V	Work by, on specular iron ore, Erinville, N.S.	115 P	II
Cranberry head, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	117 A	X		111 S	X
Cranberry head, St. JOHN CO., N.B.					
Iron ore near, hematite	17 M	X			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Crane island, St. Lawrence river, QUE.		
Fossils from	61, 116-120	K III
Fold between, and Canoe island ..	77	K III
Geology of	76	K III
Crane lake, Maple Creek div., Sask.		
Altitude of	23	C I
Farm lands around	17	C I
Sand-hills near	15, 22	C I
Crane lake, Guysborough co., N.S.	238	S XV
Crane lake, Shelburne co., N.S.	44	M IX
Crane Lake sta., Maple Creek div., SASK.	130	E IV
Crane-nest lake, Storrington tp., Frontenac co., Ont.		
Hematite on	76	I XII
Crane pt., Minas basin, N.S.	101	P V
Crane pond, Betty Brook, Guysboro co., N.S.	411	A XV
Crane portage, Berens river, Man.	38	G XI
Crane River narrows, Lake Manitoba, Man.	43	E V
Crania.		
Beauport (near), Que.	39	L V
Bécancour river, Que.	119	K III
Charlesbourg (near), Que.	21, 119	K III
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.	143	J XII
" <i>hamiltonie</i> , Hall.		
Athabaska river, Alta.	35	D V
Hay river, Mack.	17, 70	D IV
Craniella cranium.		
Cleaverwater lake, Lab.	41	D XIII
" <i>logani</i> , Dawson.		
Ottawa	54	G XII
Crank Hill brook, Shepody river, N.B.	18	E I
Crapaud lake, Montmagny co., Que.	86, 97	K III
Crapaud rapid, Mattawin river, Que.	41	J XI
CRASSULACEÆ.		
Labrador coast	356	L VIII
Lewis river and Tagish lake, Ykn.	219	B III
Cratægus. See Hawthorn.		
" <i>coccinea</i> . See Haws, scarlet		
Crater creek, Fourth of July creek, Atlin Lake div., B.C.		
Gold mining on	70	A XII
	61	A XIII
Craven, Thos. W.	103	E IV
Crawford, J.	35	T II
	26	T III
	58	R IV
	159	S VI
Crawford, Middleton		
Crawford bay, Kootenay lake, B.C.		
Nickel ore from, analysis.	41, 42	R VI
	162	H XIV
Position of	24	B IV
Rocks in vicinity of	31	A X
Crawford creek, Kootenay lake, B.C.		
Copper locations on	61	S X
Galena mining on	39	A X
Rocks on	31	A X
Trail along	95	A XII
Crawley, F. A.	360	A XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Crayfish lakes, Shebandowan lake dist., Ont.	42	H X
Crayfish river, Shebandowan lake, Ont.		
Contact of Laurentian and Kewatin on	26	H X
Fault on	33	H X
Geology of	42	H X
Crazy mtns., Montana, U.S.		
Analysis of tinguaita from	25	L XII
Cream Pots, Cranberry head, Yarmouth co., N.S.		
Gold mining at	140	M IX
Rocks near	71	M IX
Cream, F. C.	65	A I
Crease, Jas. A.	403	A XV
	176	AA XV
	320, 346	A XVI
Credit river, Caledon tp., Peel co., Ont.	26	T IV
Cree Indians.		
Kootenay, East, B.C.	12, 13	B I
Mistassini lake, Que.	17	D I
Namaco lake, Kee	152	F IX
Stanley mission, Churchill river, Sask	14	D VIII
Vocabulary of language of. App. IV. Pt. 2		II
Cree lake, Redberry div., Sask.		
Altitude of	12	D VIII
Glaciation on	21, 24	D VIII
ispatinows	23	D VIII
	188	F IX
shore lines	15	D VIII
Indian relics from	139	A X
Laurentian of, beneath Keewenaw an.	16	D VIII
Notes on, by Tyrrell	15	A VI
	39-44	D VIII
Porcupine around	13, 14	D VIII
Sandstone of	18	D VIII
Sponge from, specimen	87	A VI
Cree river, Wapata lake, Sask.		
Heavy rapids and falls on	16	A VI
Notes on, by Tyrrell	10, 45-50	D VIII
'Cree Turnip.'	53	A II
Creek gravels.		
Middle series of Low level gravels in Klondike dist., Ykn.	29, 37, 44	B XIV
Creek-that-does-not-freeze, Beaver hills, Alta. See Open creek.		
Creighton, Thomas	129	P II
Creighton lead, Wine Harbour dist., N.S.		
Notes on faults across	417	A XV
Creighton mine, Sudbury dist., Ont.		
Depth of	122	H XIV
Description of	156, 157	S VI
Gold plant erected at	76	AA VI
Gossan of	122	H XIV
Magmatic differentiation at	131	H XIV
Main shaft of	187	H XIV
Microline at	83	H XIV
Nickel, percentage of, in ores. 110, 111		H XIV
Norite of, character	5, 83	H XIV
junction with granite	53, 89	H XIV
	268	A XV
Operations of, 1893	126	S VII

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Creighton mine—Con.			Cretaceous—Con.		
Ores of, freedom from copper.....	109 H	XIV	Coal-fields of western Canada found		
Pentlandite of.....	93, 198 H	XIV	in.....	36, 46, 48, 49 s	XI
Photos of..... At end of Pt. H		XIV		25 s	XIII
Production of.....	27, 230, 231 H	XIV		23 s	XIV
Pyrrhotite of, assays.....	118 H	XIV		54 s	XV
Report on, by Murray, extract.....	22 H	XIV	England, phosphate deposits.....	104 K	IV
Rocks of, classed in marginal depos-			Greenland.....	162 B	I
its.....	120 H	XIV	Turtle remains from, (Red Deer		
Sulphides of.....	27, 108 H	XIV	river, Alta) with plates.....	83-88 A	XIV
magnetic separation of.....			Alberta.		
96, 135-137 H		XIV	Athabaska river.....	52-55 D	V
Creighton tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Firebag river.....	66 D	V
Gold in.....	54 F	V	Moose river.....	37 D	V
quartz, assays.....	155 ss	V	tar-sands.....	23-25 A	V
	50 R	VI		22, 32, 34 D	V
prospecting.....	24 F	V		144 s	V
Pyrrhotite from, analysis.....	44 R	V		6, 7 A	VII
	139 H	XIV		8-10 A	VIII
Rocks of, diabase.....	44 F	V		13, 14 A	IX
porphyrite.....	58 H	XIV		34 A	XI
gneiss.....	79 A	III		11 A	XII
norite.....	147 A	XIV	Banff div., Bow valley.....	27, 125 B	I
	7 H	XIV		21 A	XI
	267 A	XV		149 A	XV
trap.....	23 H	XIV	Cascade coal-basin.....	126-134, 145 B	I
Zinc-blende in.....	53 F	V		9, 15, 16, 35 D	II
				107-116 A	XVI
CRKODONTA.			Costigan coal-basin.....	116, 117 A	XVI
Cypress Hills dist., Sask.....	79 C	I	Spray range.....	115 B	I
	369 A	XIV	Gleichen div., fossils from.....	88 A	XIV
Crepis elegans, Hook.			High River div., 95, 97, 99, 102, 103, 106 B		I
Pelly river, Yukon.....	222 B	III		34 D	II
Crescent Cement Co.			Macleod div.....	38, 61, 64 B	I
Cement works of, Long Point,			Medicine Hat div.....	7, 40 C	I
Que.....	160 s	IX	Natural gas and oil in.....	141, 154 s	X
	138 s	XIII	Peace River dist.....	14, 42-46, 52-55 D	V
	137 s	XIV	Pincher Creek div.....	68, 79, 90 B	I
	257 s	XV		9 AA	V
	133 s	XVI		124 ss	V
Crescent Gold Mining Co.				170-173, 178-181 A	XV
Work by, in Madoc tp., Ont.			Rocky mts., coal-bearing measures.....	83-91 AA	XV
1890.....	66 s	V	Rosebud div.....	145 B	I
1891.....	151 ss	V	Stoney Plain div.....	83 A	XI
1892.....	80 AA	VI		22, 40, 41 D	XI
	159 s	VI	Victoria div.....	29-31 A	XI
1893.....	125, 126 s	VII		12-15 A	XII
Crescent Grove, BADDECK BAY, VIC-			Wind mt., sketch of syncline.....	128 B	I
TORIA CO., N.S.			British Columbia.		
Analysis of mineral water from.....	46, 47 R	IX	Atlin lake.....	56 A	XII
Crescent inlet, MORESBY ISLAND,				54, 55, 58 A	XIII
Q.C.I.			Coal measures of.....	68 A	III
Crescent (Dark) lake, ST. JOHN CO.,				85-94 R	III
N.B.			seams in, analyses.....	98 R	III
	23 GG	I	Fraser river.....	29, 48 R	III
Crescent lake, YORKTON DIV., SASK.				17 A	V
	143 K	IV	Kamloops div. 62-66, 147-156, 237, 241 B		VII
Crescent silver mine, AINSWORTH				74 A	XIII
DIV., B.C.			Kootenay dist. —		
	53 B	IV	agglomerates.....	164 B	I
	173 s	V	coal measures.....	7, 12 R	III
Cresswell bay, SOMERSET ISLAND,			description and occurrences.....	16, 17, 31 F	II
FRANK.			Elk valley, including Crownsnest		
Cresswell cape, ELLESMERE ISLAND,			coal-fields and Green hills.....		
FRANK.				67, 68, 84, 94, 109, 111 B	I
Crested Butte coal-field, COLO-				86-93 A	XIII
RADO.				70, 72 A	XIV
Coal of, compared with coal of				71 s	XV
Crownsnest coal-field, B.C.....	48 s	X	infolds of.....	16 B	I
Creston quartzite.....	96, 97 A	XVI	junction of, with limestone.....	100 B	I
Cretaceous.			Kicking Horse valley.....	15 D	II
Alaska.....	137 D	IV	Kootenay pass.....	56 B	I
Amber in.....	111 R	III	mapping of.....	12 K	II
	15 s	V	sections of.....	166 B	II
			With Pt. D		II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cretaceous—Con.			Crinoids—Con.		
British Columbia—Con.			Keewatin.		
Kootenay dist.—Con.			Ekwan river and Sutton lake....	17, 39 F	XIV
reference to.....	6, 34 D	II	Nomeau lake.....	15 F	XIII
Liard valley.....	15, 21, 22, 25 D	IV	Mackenzie.		
Omineca river.....	19 AA	VI	Hay river.....	16 D	IV
Peace valley.....	32 C	VII	Hell gate, Liard river.....	48 D	IV
Queen Charlotte islands.....	13, 14 B	II	Manitoba.		
	18 T	IV	Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes.		
	15, 19, 23, 26-46 B	XVI	162, 168, 169, 171, 176, 191-198 E		V
Silver peak, Yale dist.....	72 R	III	Stony mt. and Winnipeg lake.....	49 F	XI
Skeena div.....	13 AA	VI	New Brunswick.		
Stikins river.....	9 A	III	Henderson corner, Carleton co.....	17 G	I
Vancouver island and Strait of			Waterville.....	179 A	XIII
Georgia.....	39-42 A	I	Nova Scotia.		
Throughout Pt. B		II	Nictaux-Torbrook dist.....	95, 99, 100 M	IX
	147 R	III	Fort William (near).....	400, 401 A	XV
	85, 86 A	XV	Potter road, Digby co.....	113 M	IX
Mackenzie.			Ontario.		
Great Bear Lake dist.....	25 C	XII	Clarence tp.....	142 J	XII
	100 A	XIII	Clear lake, Renfrew co.....	7, 85-89 J	XIV
Liard river.....	9 D	IV	Cumberland.....	143 J	XII
Mackenzie River basin.....	21, 29 R	II	Kwatabohegan river.....	230 A	XV
	15, 21, 93, 103-116 D	IV	L'Orignal.....	142 J	XII
Rocky Mtn. foothills.....	19, 20 D	IV	Manitou islands, L. Nipissing.....	300 I	X
Manitoba.			Ottawa and vicinity.....	79 A	V
Assiniboine river.....	73 A	III		57, 65, 67, 68, 71, 72 G	XII
	109 E	IV	Timiskaming lake.....	125, 293 I	X
Deloraine.....	22 A	IV	Quebec.		
Duck and Riding mtns.....	81-113, 127 E	V	Abbotsford (near).....	143 J	VII
	177 F	IX	Allan corner.....	137 J	VII
Early recognition of.....	15 E	V	Caughnawaga.....	122 J	VII
Fossils of; subdivisions of. 199, 209-			Chambly.....	150 J	VII
	215 E	V	Eastern tps.....	8 J	II
Lisgar div.....	30, 59, 64, 106 E	IV	Farham tp.....	136 J	VII
Porcupine mt.....	23 A	IV	Georgeville.....	154 J	VII
	17, 18 E	V	Island of Montreal.....	121 J	VII
Shell river.....	134 E	V	Lévis pt.....	50 K	III
Valley river.....	95 E	V	Memphremagog lake.....	157 J	VII
Winnipegosis lake.....	66, 170 E	V	North Stoke.....	153 J	VII
Saskatchewan.			Philipsburg.....	123 J	VII
Kinistino div.....	122 E	V	Quebec city.....	79 K	III
Maple Creek div.....	19 C	I		187 A	XIII
Northeastern portion.....	11, 15, 19, 20 D	VIII	Rougemont.....	152 J	VII
Prince Albert div.....	19 A	VI	St. Armand (near).....	125 J	VII
Redberry div.....	14 A	VI	St. Barthélemi (near).....	18 J	XI
Saltcoats div.....	38 A	I	St. Blandine.....	18 M	III
	63 C	I	St. Cuthbert (near).....	16, 17 J	XI
	24 E	IV	St. Dominique.....	116, 141 J	VII
Yukon.			St. Elizabeth (near).....	16, 17 J	XI
Illyd range.....	25-27 CC	XVI	St. George.....	10 K	III
Klondike dist.....	37 B	III	St. Hyacinthe.....	150 J	VII
Lewes river.....	9 A	III	St. Ursule (near).....	19 J	XI
	36, 145-148 B	III	Stanbridge tp.....	127 J	VII
Peel river.....	39 CC	XVI	Yamaska river.....	151 J	VII
Pelly river.....	21, 22 D	IV	Saskatchewan.		
Porcupine river and tribes.....	21, 22,		Saskatchewan river.....	148, 150, 174 E	V
	122-127 D	IV	<i>Crioccephalus agretis</i> , Kirby.		
Wind river.....	28 CC	XVI	Digges cape, Hudson bay, Lab.....	27 DD	I
Yukon river and tribes.....	21, 22, 138 D	IV	" <i>obsoletus</i> , Randall.		
Crib Island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SD.,			James bay.....	75 J	III
B. C.....	52 B	II	<i>Crioceras latus</i> , Gabb.		
Cribbean head, ANTIGONISH CO.,			Jackass Mt. group, B.C.....	65 B	VII
N. S.....	71 P	II	Cripple creek, BONANZA CREEK,		
Crilly, Barclay.	81 AA	XV	KLONDIKE RIVER, Ykn.....	37 B	XIV
Crimora Manganese Co.	62 AA	V	Cripple Creek dist., COL. U. S.	41 A	XIV
	96, 97 S	V	Crisis creek, DEADMAN RIVER, B. C.		
Crimp, J. S.	79 B	III	Cinnabar on.....	341 B	VII
Crinoids, British Columbia.			Forest growth on.....	406 B	VII
Banff Limestone series.....	18 D	II			
Cariboo dist., Antler creek.....	22 C	III			
Chilliwak valley.....	47, 48 A	XIV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Criss creek—Con.			Crooked creek, WATERTON LAKE,		
Gold on, origin.....	315 B	VII	ALTA.		
prospecting for.....	132 S	VII	Pottery clay from, description of..	88 R	VI
Moraines between, and Copper			Crooked Green lake, THUNDER BAY		
creek.....	300 B	VII	DIST., ONT.....	215 A	XV
Rocks on, and near.....	145, 221, 226 B	VII	Crooked Island lake, TIMAGAMI		
<i>Cristellaria rotulata</i> , Lamarck.			DIST., ONT.		
Deloraine, Man.....	211 E	V	See Snake Island lake.		
Critchley, Jonathan.....	35 R	VIII	Crooked lake, BIG RIVER, LAB.		
Criterion mine, FISH RIVER CAMP,			Notes on, by Low.....	96, 97 L	VIII
WEST KOOTENAY, B. C.			Crooked lake, BLACK RIVER, SASK.		
Notes on, by Brock.....	60-64, 79 AA	XV	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	85 D	VIII
Croak lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	53 P	II	Crooked lake, QU'APPELLE RIVER,		
Croche lake, LONG LAKE RIVER,			SASK.....	148 E	IV
POST RIVER, QUE.....	113 A	XI	Crooked (Crab) lake, CARTIER TP.,		
Croche lake, LABELLE CO., (EAST),			ALGOMA DIST., ONT.....	83 F	V
QUE.....	43, 44 J	XII	Crooked lake, CARLYLE TP., ALGOMA		
Croche lake, LABELLE CO., (WEST),			DIST., ONT.....	8 I	IX
QUE.....	60 J	XII	Crooked lake, EAST OF TIMAGAMI		
Croche lake, LUSSIER TP., MONTCALM			LAKE, ONT.....	240, 241 I	X
CO., QUE.....	14, 15 J	VIII	Crooked lake, NIPIGON LAKE RE-		
Croche lake, Ont. See Cross lake.			gion, ONT.....	98 A	XI
Croche rapid, LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.	56 J	XII	Crooked lakes, DESAULNIERS TP.,		
Crocker bay, DEVON ISLAND, FRANK.	135 A	XVI	ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.....	40 J	XI
Crocker cape, L. HURON, ONT.....	320 A	XV	Crooked lake, LONG LAKE RIVER,		
Crockett brook, MIDDLE RIVER,			POST RIVER, QUE.....	27-30 J	XI
PICTOU CO., N. S.			Crooked lake, MILIEU RIVER, MAT-		
Boring on, for coal.....	174 P	V	TAWIN RIVER, QUE.....	30 J	XI
Crockett island, ANTIGONISH CO.,			Crooked lake, NATION RIVER, QUE.		
N. S.....	67 P	II	41, 44 J	XII	
Crockett road, PICTOU CO., N. S.....	35 P	II	Crooked lake, N. OF WATERTON		
104 P	V		LAKE, ALTA.....	173, 175 E	II
Crockford Bros., Messrs.....	50 S	XV	Crooked lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
43 S	XVI		Black bass of.....	143 A	XIV
CROCODILIA.			Rocks on.....	141, 142 A	XIV
Cypress hills, Sask.....	366 A	XVI	Crooked lake, TEMISCAMIE RIVER,		
Red Deer River dist., Alta.....	184, 185 A	XI	QUE.....	26 D	I
82 A	XIV		Crooked-mouth river, BERENS		
Crocota.			RIVER, KEE.....	25 F	VII
Mattawa, Ont.....	89 F	V	Crooked-neck river, PELICAN RIVER,		
" <i>rubicundaria</i> , Hubn.			ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.....	9 D	V
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	89 F	V	Crooked Pine lake, RAINY LAKE		
Croft, Irving.....	218 A	XIV	DIST., ONT.		
Croft, John.....	218 A	XIV	Keewatin formation on.....	40 A	V
Croft Hill mine, GOLD RIVER DIST.,			contact with Laurentian.....	23 F	III
N. S.....	221, 222 A	XIV	Striae on, direction of.....	53, 54 H	X
Croft phosphate claim, BUCKING-			Crooked rapid, CALUMET RIVER,		
HAM TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.....	109 K	IV	ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.....	23 A	V
Crofton, OSBORNE BAY, V. I.			24, 32, 33, 51, 52 D	V	
Shells from.....	203 AA	XV	144 S	V	
Smelter at, description of.....	49 S	XIV	90 AA	VI	
Cronmiller and White, Messrs.....	40 Q	V	Crooked rapid, OTTAWA RIVER.....	171 I	X
117, 118 S	V		Crooks inlet, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.		
Cronstedt.			Dip of Laurentian on.....	23 M	XI
Nickel discovered by, 1751.....	137 S	V	Glacial debris near.....	30 M	XI
Crook cove, NEAR COUNTRY HARBOUR,			Limestone on.....	26 M	XI
N. S.....	412 A	XV	Lepidoptera from.....	38 M	XI
Crooked brook, WEST LISCOMB			Crooks lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	405 A	XV
RIVER, N.S.....	157 P	II	Crooks tp., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	30 SS	IV
Crooked Chenail island, ROSS TP.,			54 S	V	
RENFREW CO., ONT.....	47 R	VI	Crookshanks colliery, CUMBER-		
Crooked creek, ALBERT CO., N. B.			LAND CO., N.S.....	23 S	VI
Glacial striae on.....	57 M	VII	Crookston, MINN., U.S.....	12 E	IV
Lower Carboniferous near.....	34 E	I	Crosby, W. O.....	64 I	X
			17 L	XIII	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Crosby tps., LEEDS CO., ONT.		
Barytes in.....	136 S	X
Cambrian rocks of.....	79 A	VI
Chondrodite in.....	28 T	IV
Corundum rocks of.....	72 J	XIV
Fossils from.....	76 G	XII
Granite in.....	82 AA	VI
for porcelain.....	59 A	IX
Iron ore in, analysis.....	App. II. Pt. I	XII
hematite.....	18 T	II
magnetite.....	338 A	XVI
analysis.....	22 R	IV
mining.....	36, 37 I	XII
Mica deposits in.....	181, 182 A	XIV
Phosphate mining in.....	158 S	V
Cross, W.	13 L	XIII
Cross bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	116 R	III
Cross bay, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.		
Autoclastic rock on.....	101 I	X
Banded slates of.....	275 I	X
Granite on.....	197 A	XVI
Cross-bill, white-winged		
Hamilton river, Lab.....	326 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	34 D	I
Cross brook, WEST RIVER OF PICTOU, N.S.		
Cave of.....	169 P	V
Rocks on.....	19, 36, 146, 150 P	V
Clinton.....	12 P	V
Cross creek, NASHWAAK RIVER, N.B.		
Agricultural land in valley of.....	154 A	XII
Altitude of divide between, and S.W. Miramichi river.....	8 M	XIII
Gold on.....	152, 153, 161 A	XII
41 M		XII
Rocks on.....	161, 162 A	XII
Cross Creek sett., YORK CO., N.B.	51 M	VII
Cross-cutting.		
Boundary Creek dist., B.C., necessity of frequent, in mines.....	66 A	XIV
Cross island, LUNENBURG HARBOUR, N.S.	24 R	XI
Cross island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	168 F	III
Cross lake, CAT RIVER, KEE.	206, 207 A	XV
Cross lake, COLEMAN TP., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Silver mining on.....	208, 209 A	XVI
Cross lakes, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
29, 41, 57 J		XIV
Cross lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.	13 G	V
Cross lake, NELSON RIVER, KEE.		
Altitude of.....	27, 153 E	IV
Bird-skins from, specimens of.....	135 A	VIII
Glacial striae on.....	13 F	XIII
Huronian on, and near.....	32, 33 A	IX
16 F		XIII
Indians at, notes on.....	8 F	XIII
Muscovite on.....	16, 17, 26 F	XIII
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	157 F	IX
Photo of garden at.....	Frontis. Pt. F	XIII
Sandy ridges on.....	11 F	XIII
Cross lake, NIPIGON LAKE REGION, ONT.		
Indication of gold on.....	221 A	XV
Cross lake, NORTH OF CLOCHE MTNS., ONT.		
Copper-pyrites near.....	28 I	IX
Cross lake, SALMON RIVER, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	157 P	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Cross lake, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, KEE.		
Altitude of.....	27 E	IV
Character of.....	80 E	V
Rocks and fossils from.....	150, 151, 200, 202, 203 E	V
Cross lake, TIMAGAMI RIVER, ONT.		
Altitude of.....	284 I	X
Quartz from, assay of.....	38, 39 R	IV
Rocks on.....	35 A	VI
67 I		X
Striae on, direction of.....	136 I	X
Cross Lake sta., SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	126 E	IV
Cross mica mine, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Ells.....	126 J	XII
Cross mine, MADOC VILLAGE, HASTINGS CO., ONT.	117 A	X
Cross pt., CHALEUR BAY, QUE.		
Salt marsh at.....	30 M	II
Cross portage, SIPIWESK LAKE, NELSON RIVER, KEE.		
<i>Arctostaphylos alpina</i> from.....	210 F	IX
Description of.....	29 F	XIII
Striae on.....	13 F	XIII
Cross river, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.		
Assay of quartz from.....	27 M	I
Description of.....	115, 116 B	I
Marble of.....	169 B	I
Cross stone. See Andalusite.		
Crosskill, W. H.	3 M	VII
Crossland, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	298 A	XV
Croucher lead, GOLD RIVER DISTRICT, N.S.	222 A	XIV
Crow — ?		
Voyage of, 1737.....	32 F	IX
Crow and Walters, Messrs.	21 M	X
Crows.		
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.....	37 M	II
American		
Fort Simpson, Mack.....	86 D	IV
Ottawa.....	112 A	III
58 A		IV
Whitby.....	59 A	IV
barking		
Fort Simpson, Mack.....	86 D	IV
Californian		
Penticton, B.C., eggs of.....	203 AA	XV
Crow-bird, MISTASSINI LAKE, QUE.	34 D	I
Crow channel, L. TIMISKAMING.	176 I	X
Crow Fledgling claim, AINSWORTH, B.C.	53 B	IV
Crow harbour, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Direction of striae at.....	36 N	IV
Rocks on, and near.....	274 A	XVI
Crow harbour, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Derivation of conglomerate of.....	104 P	II
Granite near.....	132, 135, 136 P	II
Crow Harbour island, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	24 M	X
Crow island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.	75 K	III
Crow lake, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Analysis of iron ore from.....	App. II. Pt. I	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Crow lake, E. OF SABASKONG BAY, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Crowfoot creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.			
See Kakagi lake.			Altitude of, where crossed by rail- way.....	131 E	IV	
Crow lake, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Coal from, analysis of.....	4 M	I	
Diabase on.....	126 A	XII		60 S	XI	
Epsomite on serpentine near...	32, 33 T	IV		84 S	XV	
Gold and iron mines on.....	127 A	XII	Minor ref. to.....	18 E	II	
Crow lake, STURGEON-WEIR RIVER, SASK.	103 F	IX	Crown copper mine, ASCOT TP., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.			
Crow-neck pt., NEAR BACCARO, N.S.	59 M	IX	Notes on, by Ells.....	53, 54 K	IV	
Crow portage, KAKAGI LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Crown Corundum and Mica Co.,	15 S	XIV	
Petrography of hornblende-schist from.....	74 F	III		17 S	XV	
Crow portage, SABASKONG BAY, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Crown Hill apatite mine, W. PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.			
Description of rocks on.....	22 F	III	Augite-porphyrite of.....	57 O	XII	
Petrography of gneiss from.....	127, 128 F	III	Gneiss of, disturbed by pyroxene.....	20 O	XII	
Crow river, COULONGE RIVER, QUE.	55 A	IX	Pyroxene of.....	155 S	V	
Crow river, LIARD RIVER, MACK.	50 D	IV		97 J	XII	
Composition of.....	258, 259 I	X	Pyroxenite of.....	23 O	XII	
Depth of lake at.....	258 I	X	Quartzite of.....	53 O	XII	
Ravens on.....	40 I	X	Scapolite-gabbro of.....	21, 37 O	XII	
Crow rock, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	16 CC	I	Shonkinite from.....	44 O	XII	
Crow Rock, ANNIMA-NIPISSING LAKE, ONT.....	258 I	X	Tourmaline from.....	37 O	XII	
Crow Rock channel, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Crown King mine, POPLAR CREEK DIST., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			
Anticlinal irruptions of.....	89 CC	I	Notes on, by Brock, 1903.....	75, 76 AA	XV	
Direction of striae on.....	134 CC	I	Crown Lands Department of N.B.			
Granite of.....	85, 87 CC	I	Acknowledgments to.....	3 G	I	
Pebble conglomerate of.....	51 CC	I		5-15 K	I	
Crow Rock inlet, RAINY LAKE, ONT.				8 E	II	
Soundings near.....	15 F	III	Crown mine, CAPELTON, SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.			
Strike of gneisses on.....	19 F	III	Copper production from, 1885.....	60 J	II	
Crow Rock island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.				1886.....	41 A	III
Agglomerate-schists of.....	129 CC	I		1887.....	21 S	III
Granite dikes of.....	88 CC	I	Developments at, 1886.....	60 J	II	
Crow Rock lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	54 H	X	Pyrites in, production, 1886.....	61 S	II	
Crow Wing, MINNESOTA.	139 B	III	vein described.....	84 S	III	
Crowberries.			Tennantite in.....	62 T	IV	
Black (Stone) river, Sask.....	80 D	VIII	Crown mine, DEADWOOD CAMP, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.			
Chesterfield inlet, Kee.....	213 F	IX	Developments on, 1902.....	121 A	XV	
Churchill River valley, Sask.....	13 D	VIII	Original staking of.....	137 A	XV	
Dubawnt river.....	213 F	IX	Crown pt., SILVER MT. DIST., ONT.			
Hudson strait, Frank.....	36 M	XI	Silver mining at, 1886.....	18 A	II	
Ashe inlet.....	213 F	IX	Petrography of trap from.....	118 H	III	
James Bay dist.....	70 J	III	Crown Point mine, CAYOOSH CREEK, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			
Kasba lake, Kee.....	120 F	IX	Assay of quartz from.....	79 R	III	
Labrador pen.....	40, 362 L	VIII		58, 59 R	IV	
New Brunswick, N.E. portion.....	23 N	III		339 B	VII	
Newfoundland.....	23 DD	I	Crown Point mine, ROSSLAND DIST., B.C.			
Sable island, N.S.....	215, 216 A	XII	Contact gabbros and porphyrites near.....	23, 25 A	IX	
Crow-duck lake, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Shipments from, 1894.....	29 A	IX	
Conglomerate of.....	51 CC	I	Work at, 1895.....	36 A	VIII	
Direction of striae at.....	133 CC	I	Crown Point silver mine, GOLD HILL, ILLECILLEWAET DIV., B.C.	170 S	V	
Drift-covered shores of.....	131 CC	I	Crown Point silver mine, LYBSTER TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			
Schists of.....	111, 124 CC	I	Idle during 1892.....	147 S	VI	
Crowe, Alex.....	114 A	VII	Notes on, by Ingall.....	92 H	III	
Crowe, C. Noble.....	402 A	XV	Sketch looking eastward from, Facing section of.....	22 H	III	
	176 AA	XV		88 H	III	
	320, 326 A	XVI				
Crowfoot, GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.	131 E	IV				

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Crown Warehousing Co.			Crownest mt., PINCHER CREEK		
Tanking returns furnished by..	148 s	V	DIV., ALTA.		
	128 ss	V	Character of.....	25 B	I
	114 s	VI	Comparison of, with Chief mt.	43 B	I
	97 s	VII	Nomenclature of.....	11 B	I
			Sketch and description of....	66, 67 B	I
Crows Nest gold mine, COCHRANE			Crownest pass, ALTA. AND B.C.		
HILL GOLD DIST., N.S.			Altitudes of.....	63 ss	V
Dip of rocks in.....	160 P	II	Coal of, analyses.....	6 M	I
Galena at.....	162 P	II	estimate of workable.....	15 A	XIII
Granite of.....	142 P	II	horizon.....	164 B	I
Notes on, by Faribault..	413, 414 A	XV	notes by Dawson.....	93 R	III
Operations at.....	165 s	X	Geology of.....	65-79 B	I
Staurolite at.....	142 P	II	Length of.....	19 B	I
Work at, suspended.....	132 s	VI		63 ss	V
	120 s	VII	Improvement of.....	20 B	I
Crownest Pass Coal Co.			Triassic rocks of.....	161 B	I
Awards to, Paris Exhib., 1900.....	36 A	XIII	Watershed of.....	24 B	I
Beehive ovens of, 1898.....	54 s	XI	<i>Xerophyllum douglasii</i> of.....	36 B	I
Cokeing plant of, enlargement.....	243 A	XIV	Crownest river, OLDMAN RIVER,		
Coal production of, 1899.....	34 s	XII	ALTA.		
1900.....	15 A	XIII	Analyses of coal from.....	177 A	XV
	39 s	XIII	Character of valley of.....	170 A	XV
1901.....	35 s	XIV	Source of.....	70 B	I
1902.....	72 s	XV	Crownest rock, L. TIMISKAMING,		
1904.....	381 A	XVI	ONT.....	174 I	X
Explosion in, 1902.....	450 A	XV	Crowstand, SALTCOATS DIV., SASK.		
Incorporation with, of Coal Creek			Description of, by Tyrrell.....	136, 137 E	V
collieries.....	48 s	X	Croyden school, NEAR TURTLE MT.,		
	71 s	XV	MAN.....	195 A	XV
Operations of, 1900..	94, 95 A	XIII	Crozier cape, BANKS ISLAND, FRANK.	48 R	II
1901.....	76, 78 A	XIV	Crucibles.		
1902.....	71, 72 s	XV	Graphite for manufacture of.....	65 J	X
Crows Nest Pass railway.			CRUCIFERÆ.		
Advantage of, to Kootenay min-			Alta., Kee., Mack. and Sask....	206 F	IX
ing.....	29, 30 A	IX	B.C. and Ykn.....	216 B	III
	145 s	IX	James Bay dist. and Moose river,		
	101 A	XII	Ont.....	63, 64 J	III
Land grants to.....	21 A	XIV	Labrador pen.....	354 L	VIII
Crownest coal-field, E. KOOT-			Mistassini lake and Rupert river,		
ENAY, B.C.			Que.....	36 D	I
Coal of, analyses.....	98 R	IX		63 J	III
	48 s	X	Cruikshank, Jas. McG.		
	62 s	XI	Acknowledgments to.....	129 P	II
	86 s	XV	Work by, 1888.....	100 A	III
area.....	100, 101, 167 B	I	1889.....	45 A	IV
estimates of quantity.....	14 AA	V	1890.....	62 A	V
	62 ss	V	1891.....	59 AA	V
thickness of seams.....	14 AA	V	1892.....	59 A	VI
	62 ss	V	1893.....	59 AA	VI
	14, 15 A	XV	1894.....	94 A	VII
Cretaceous of.....	171 A	XV	1895.....	114 A	VIII
Description of.....	49, 50 s	XI	1896.....	99 A	IX
	71, 72 s	XV	1897.....	104 A	X
Elevation of.....	62 ss	V	1898.....	148 A	XI
Extract from rep. on, by Minister of			1899.....	168 A	XII
Mines, B.C.....	47, 48 s	X	1901.....	217, 218 A	XIV
Extract from rep. on, by Ramsay..	47 s	X	1902.....	17, 403 A	XV
Selwyn.....	61, 62 ss	V	1903.....	175, 185 AA	XV
Notes on, by Dawson.....	20-23 A	VI	1904.....	320 A	XVI
Ref. to reports on, by Dawson and			Cruikshank river, VANCOUVER		
Selwyn.....	47 s	X	ISLAND, B.C.....	53 s	VII
Section of.....	With Vol.	XVI	Crushed mines, PICTOU COAL-FIELDS,		
Summary Report on, by McEvoy,			N.S.....	31 M	XIV
1900.....	85-95 A	XIII	CRUSTACEA.		
Crownest lake, PINCHER CREEK			British Columbia, from dredging		
DIV., ALTA.			off.....	46 A	II
Almandite and andradite speci-					
mens from.....	172 A	XIII			
Description and geology of.....	70-73 B	I			
Junction near, of Devonian-Carboni-					
ferous and Upper Cretaceous.....	172 A	XV			
Limestone cliffs near.....	56 B	I			
series on, thickness.....	160, 161 B	I			
Overthrust fault on.....	22 A	XI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
CRUSTACEA—Con.			Crystal mine, WANAPITKI LAKE DIST.,		
Chaleur bay, N.B.	42 G	I	ONT.	117 A	X
Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Kee.	57-59 F	XIV		172 S	X
Hay river, Mack.	18 D	IV	Crystalline limestone. See Lime-		
Highwood river, Alta.	25 A	I	stone, crystalline		
Messenger river, N.S.	387 A	XVI	Crystallization.		
Sounding creek, Alta.	161 E	II	Corundum	51 A	X
Stony mt. and Winnipeg lake, Man.	53 F	XI	Sperrylite	19 H	XIV
Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes	208 E	V	Ctenocrinus.		
Cryderman mine, SUDBURY DIS-			Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,		
TRICT, ONT.			Man.	173, 206 E	V
Amphibolite from	59 H	XIV	Ctenodonta.		
Assays of pyrrhotite from.	118 H	XIV	Nepean tp., Ont.	74 G	XII
Magnetic separation of ore from	136, 138 H	XIV	Rockland, Ont.	141 J	XII
Magnetic surveying in	142 H	XIV	St. Justin (near), Que.	18 J	XI
Norite belt traversing.	86 H	XIV	albertina	48 F	XIV
Rocks of, classed in 'marginal	268 A	XV	" askartiformis, Salter.		
deposits'	129 H	XIV	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
Crymophilus fulvicarius.			Que.	146 J	VII
See Phalarope, red			Winnipeg lake, Man.	43, 51 F	XI
Crypta adunca, Sby.			" breviuscula, Billings.		
Graham island, B.C.	25 B	XVI	Nepean tp., Ont.	74 G	XII
Cryptobanchia concentrica, Midd.			" contracta, Salter.		
Virago sound, Graham island, B.C.	21 B	XVI	Ste. Ursule (near), Que.	19 J	XI
Cryptoraptus tricornis, Carr.			" dubia, Billings.		
Bathurst (near), N.B.	289 A	XVI	Lorette, Que.	20, 119 K	III
Beaverfoot range, B.C.	23, 24 D	II	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
Dease river, Cassiar dist., B.C.	95 B	III	Que.	146 J	VII
Tetagouche river, N.B.	292 B	XVI	St. Charles river, Que.	37 L	V
Cryptomorphite.			levatu, Hall.		
Clifton quarry, Windsor, N.S.	31 T	IV	Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	301 I	X
Cryptonella calvini, Hall and Whitfield.			" nasuta, Hall.		
Mackenzie river, Mack.	17, 107 D	IV	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
Vermilion falls, Peace river, Alta.	46 D	V	Que.	146 J	VII
Cryptozoon.			Nepean tp., Ont.	73 G	XII
Little Rideau, Ont.	140 J	XII	" simulatrix, Ulrich.		
Stanbridge tp., Que.	131 J	VII	Difference between, and <i>C. subovata</i>	48 F	XIV
Cryolite.			" subnasuta, Ulrich.		
Greenland.	7 R	II	Minago river, Kee.	20 F	XIII
Statistics of, 1895.	9 S	VIII	Nome lake, Sask.	16 F	XIII
1896.	10 S	IX	Winnipeg lake, Man.	43, 51, 75 F	XI
1897.	11 S	X	" subovata, Whiteaves.		
1898.	12 S	XI	Ekwan river, Kee.	17, 47 F	XIV
1899.	11 S	XII	Ctenoptychius cristatus.		
1900.	11 S	XIII	Dorchester (near), N.B.	29 M	XIII
1901.	11 S	XIV	Ctenucha virginica, Charp.		
1902.	13 S	XV	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	89 F	V
1903.	11 S	XVI	Cuba.		
Crysler, FINCH TP., STORMONT CO., ONT.			Mineral exports to, 1900	10 S	XIII
Trenton formation at.	73 A	VIII	1901.	10 S	XIV
	63 A	IX	1902.	12 S	XV
	134 A	XII	1903.	10 S	XVI
Crystal, LISGAR DIV., MAN.			Cubanite.		
Altitude of.	135 E	IV	Sudbury district, Ont.	107 H	XIV
Shale near.	184 A	XV	Cucullella.		
Crystal cave, STEPHEN MT., ROCKY			Temiscouata lake, Que.	30 M	III
MTNS, B.C.	97 A	VII	Cucullæa.		
Crystal corundum. See Corundum.			Jackass Mtn. group, B.C.	65 B	VII
Crystal creek, CRYSTAL, MAN	135 E	IV	Cucumber.		
Crystal creek, SPILLIMACHEEN RIVER,			Abitibi lake, Que.	142 A	XIV
B.C.			James bay, Ont.	178 A	XVI
Assays of ore from (silver)	173 SS	V	Timiskaming lake, Ont.	32 I	X
Good prospects on.	179 S	V	Cuddihy lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO.,		
Crystal mine, ILLECILLEWAET DIV.,			N.S.	52, 101 P	II
B.C.	170 S	V			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Cugnet, François Etienne	21 K	IV
Culnamuc brook, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N. S.	53 P	II
Culbute channel, OTTAWA RIVER ..	60 A	VII
Culbute lake, CHAPLEAU TP., MAS-KINONGÉ CO., QUE.	41 A 53 J	VI XI
Culduff, DORCHESTER CO., QUE. ...	27, 37 J	X
Culhane iron mine, BAGOT TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Analysis of ore from. App. II. Pt. I		XII
Description and map of.	62-64 I	XII
Laurentian at, dip of.	9 I	XII
Petrography of diorite from.	85 I	XII
Plan of. Facing	62 I	XII
Cullen harbour, BROUGHTON ISLAND, B. C.		
Meteorological observations at.	126 B	II
Rocks to E. and W. of.	54, 55 B	II
Cullen, David See Cullen iron mine.		
Cullen iron mine, NEAR LORNE, N. S.	19 P	V
Cullen river, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
Peat bog on.	30 M	II
Cully, Joseph	50 s 43 s	XV XVI
Culton adit, PICTOU COAL FIELD, N. S.	26 M	XIV
Cultus creek, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.		
2 ^d , 29 A		X
Cultus hills, SUMAS, B.C.	148 R	III
Culver oil-well, ENNISKILLEN TP., LANETON CO., ONT.	81 ss	IV
Cumberland, COMOX DIST., V.I.		
Details re coal mining at. See Wellington colliery, Comox district.		
Cumberland, ENGLAND.		
Silurian rocks of.	11 CC	I
Cumberland, RHODE ISLAND.		
Porphyritic menaccanite from.	78 s	III
Cumberland, RUSSELL CO., ONT.		
Black River formation at.	36 J	XII
Boring in, and near, for oil.	10, 11 G	XII
Calciferous formation at, and near.	33 G	XII
Chazy formation near.	83 J 31 G	XII XII
Trenton fossils from.	85 J 143 J	XII XII
Cumberland basin, CHIGNECTO BAY, N.S.		
Anticline crossing.	37 E	I
Erosion on.	19 M	VII
Farm lands around.	136 M	VII
Glaciation on.	33 GG	I
Grindstone industry on.	11 s	V
Lumbering on.	60 A	VI
Minor refs. to.	8 E 9 GG	I I
Rocks on.	60 A	VI
Carboniferous.	17, 36 E	I
Salt marshes on.	49 GG	I
Tides in, height of.	73, 75 N 16 N	IV IV
16 M		VII
Cumberland brook, GREAT VIL-LAGE RIVER, N. S.		
Analysis of limonite from.	100, 101 s	X
Rocks of.	63, 84 P	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Cumberland coal-field, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Coal from, analyses.	59 s 83 s	XI XV
Description of: collieries of.	44-46 s 63-66 s	XI XV
Maps of. With Vols. I and VII		
Minor refs. to.	34 A 38 E 9 M	I I XIV
Cumberland co., N.S.		
Agricultural land of.	56 AA	VI
Coal-bearing series of.	208 A	XIV
discoveries in, 1889.	24 ss	IV
production of, 1886.	18 s	II
1887.	15 s	III
1888.	17 s	IV
1889.	17 ss	IV
1890.	36 s	V
1891.	30 ss	V
1892.	28 ss	V
1893.	20 s	VI
1894.	27 s	VII
1895.	28 s	VII
1896.	27 s	VIII
1897.	36 s	IX
1898.	41 s	X
1899.	31 s	XI
1900.	32 s	XII
1901.	35 s	XIII
1902.	31 s	XIV
1903.	43 s	XV
Copper ore of, notes by Fletcher.	33, 35 s 398 A	XVI XV
Farming in.	137 M	VII
Geology of:—		
Report by Chalmers (surface).		
Included in Pt. M		VII
Ella " Pt. E		I
Fletcher " Pt. P		V
Summary reports on, 1891.	52-55 AA	V
1892.	54-64 A	VI
1893.	162-168 A	XII
1902.	390-401 A	XV
Grindstone industry in.	11 s	V
Maps of, ref. to.	249 A	XIV
Salt statistics of.	66, 67 s	II
Striae in.	61-67, 74-76 M	VII
Tripolite from.	9 s	V
Cumberland creek, HAUSER CREEK, CARPENTER CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.	28 A	VIII
Cumberland gulf, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.		
Graphite on islands in.	41 R	II
Ice to north of.	12 M	XI
Navigation in.	139 A	XVI
Notes on, by Low.	122, 123 A	XVI
Rocks on.	41 R 18, 19 M	II XI
gneiss and granite.	16 DD	I
Laurentian.	7 R	II
Cumberland House, CUMBERLAND LAKE, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK.		
Historical notes re.	12 J	III
Notes on Indians at.	8 F	XIII
Shores of lake near.	36 F	XIII
Striae near.	115, 116 E	IV
Cumberland (Pine Island) lake, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK.		
Description of, by Tyrrell.	101 F 36, 37 F	IX XIII
Fossils from.	124, 128 A	IX
H. B. C. post on.	12 J	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Cumberland lake—Con.		
Silurian on.....	14 F	XIII
Water of, quality of.....	14 FF	XIII
Cumberland pt., QUEENS CO., P.E.I.	68, 69, 78 M	VII
Cumberland Railway and Coal Co.		
Coal production of, 1890-91.....	31 ss	V
1892.....	21 s	VI
Minor refs. to.....	49 s	XV
	42 s	XVI
Operating Springhill collieries.....	45, 46 s	XI
	63, 66 s	XV
Cumberland road, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Outcrops of white marble on.....	60 E	I
Cumberland river, FAMINE RIVER, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE.		
Gold mining in.....	30 A	II
	29, 86, 87 A	III
	102 K	III
	28 s	III
	68 K	IV
	34 s	IV
	64 s	V
Cumberland tp., RUSSELL CO., ONT.		
Anticline in.....	88 J	XII
Peat in.....	12 G	XII
Palaeozoic rocks of.....	6 J	XII
Cambro-Silurian.....	131 A	XIII
Black River.....	27 G	XII
Lorraine.....	59 A	X
	133, 135 A	XII
	20 G	XII
Utica.....	64 A	IX
	21 G	XII
	88 J	XII
Cuming creek, LANCASTER SD., DEVON ISLAND, FRANK.		
Altitudes on; rocks of.....	135 A	XVI
Cummings, A. D.	158 s	VI
Cummings, W. H.	118 M	X
Cummings Bridge, OTTAWA.	23, 58, 59 G	XII
Cummings cove, DEER ISLAND, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	37 N	IV
Cummins, A. P.		
Reports by, on mineral industry of E. Kootenay, B.C.		
1890.....	167-174 ss	V
1891.....	179-186 s	VI
1892.....	142-146 s	VII
Cummins, J. C. (H.B.C.)	10 D	I
	63 A	VII
Cumshewa, MORESBY ISLAND, Q.C.I.		
Antimony and arsenic from.....	156 R	III
Galena near.....	155 R	III
Cumshewa Inlet, MORESBY ISLAND, Q.C.I.		
Cretaceous fossils from.....	131 A	VIII
Cunard swamp, NEAR PLEASANT VALLEY, N.S.	94 P	V
<i>Cuniculus torquatus</i> , Pallas.		
See Lemming, Hudson bay		
Cunningham, A. B.	80-94 J	III
Cunningham, E. J.	3 P	II
Cunningham, Granville C.	18 E	V
Cunningham, John	55 R	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Cunningham, J. P.	60 K	IV
	73 J	X
Cunningham claim, WILLIAMS CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Depth and gold production of.....	36 B	III
Cunningham creek, ANTILER CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Analysis of platinum from.....	190 s	XV
Assays of ore from.....	42, 43 T	III
Cherty series of.....	21 C	III
Description of quartz claims on.....	44 C	III
Hydraulic gold mining on.....	124 B	III
Limestone of.....	27 C	III
Cup plant.		
Thames valley, Ont.....	153 A	XIV
Cupola blast furnaces.		
Remarks on, by A. Merry, jr.....	139 s	V
Cupressinoxylon dubium.		
Banks island, Frank.....	51 R	II
" <i>polymmatum</i> .		
Banks island, Frank.....	51 R	II
" <i>pulchrum</i> .		
Banks island, Frank.....	51 B	II
Cupressus. See Cypress.		
Cuprite.		
Albert co., N.B.....	20 M	X
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	20, 21 R	XIII
	65 A	XIV
	125, 436 A	XV
Cumberland co., N.S., and Eastern tps., Que.....	31 T	IV
Sutton tp., Que.....	26 B	VI
Cupriferous schist.		
Analysis of, from Shuswap lake, B.C.....	67 B	VII
CUPULIFERÆ.		
James Bay dist.....	70 J	III
Kee, Mack. and Sask.....	212 F	IX
Curlew, long-billed		
Fort Macleod, Alta.....	111 A	III
Curney, Thomas	180 B	III
Curran, PRESCOTT TP., ONT.		
Cambro-Silurian near.....	132 A	XIII
Utica shale.....	89 J	XII
Clay near, thickness of.....	11 G	XII
Curran mill, NAPPAN RIVER, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	11 E	I
Currants.		
Graham island, B.C.....	14 B	XVI
Sounding creek, Battle river, Alta.	33 E	II
black		
Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	75 A	XII
	12 B	XII
Black (Stone) river, Athabaska lake, Sask.....	80 D	VIII
Grass River dist., Kee.....	7 F	XIII
Stewart River (upper) region, Ykn.	13 C	XVI
red		
Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	75 A	XII
	12 B	XII
Black (Stone) river, Athabaska lake, Sask.....	80 D	VIII
Dawson (near), Ykn.....	42 A	XV
Fort Good Hope, Mack.....	108 D	IV
Grass River dist., Kee.....	7 F	XIII
Stewart River (upper) region, Ykn.	13 C	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Currents.			Cutarm creek, Qu'APPELLE RIVER,		
Bay of Fundy.....	6-8 N	IV	SASK.....	143 E	IV
Ellesmere island and Smith sound,			Cutaway lake, DE MAISONNEUVE		
Frank.....	134 A	XVI	TP., BERTHIER CO., QUE.		
Current river, THUNDER BAY, L.			Mica near.....	43 A	VI
SUPERIOR, ONT.				90 S	VI
Assay of zinc-blende from.....	23 M	I		30 J	XI
Currie, Rev. Hector			Plumbago near.....	26 J	XI
Acknowledgments to.....	58 A	IV	Cuthbertson, J. W.	162, 163, 171 A	XIV
	77 A	V	Cutler cove, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	52 P	II
	140 A	X	Cutstone lake, THUNDER BAY DIST.,		
Fossil collecting by, Thedford,			ONT.....	120 A	XII
Ont.....	131 A	X	Cuttle fish.		
Currie, H. M.	87 S	V	Fossil forms of, in Calciferos for-		
Currie, T. W.	173 A	XIII	mation.....	20 O	XIV
Currie, Wm.	50, 51 R	XI	Cyaniding.		
Currie mine, NEAR SILVERTON, B.C.			Application of, to nickel ores . . .	130 S	V
See Galena Farm.			Nova Scotia.....	331 A	XVI
Currie mt., St. JOHN CO., N.B.			plants.		
Rocks in, suitable for macadamiz-			Klondike dist., Ykn.....	65 B	XIV
ing.....	125 M	X		40 AA	XV
Currie Swan copper claim, ATLIN			L. of the Woods, Ont.....	127 S	VII
LAKE, B.C.....	69 A	XII	Leipsigat, N.S.....	183, 184 AA	XV
Carrier stones.			Cyanite.		
Lower Cove, Cumberland co., N.S.	13 S	X	North Thompson river, B.C....	27, 28 R	IV
Curry, Thos.	App. J	VII		31 T	IV
Curry (or Annand or Trenholm)			Ottawa river.....	56 A	VII
brook, GASPEREAU RIVER, N.S.				63, 181 I	X
Fossils from.....	140 A	X	Snake creek, near Mattawa, Ont....	117 A	VIII
report by Smith Wood-			Tête Jaune Cache, B.C.....	163 A	XI
ward.....	203 A	XII	Timagami dist, Ont.....	86, 87 I	X
Curryville, ALBERT CO., N.B.			Sudbury dist.....	67 AA	V
Building-stone quarry at.....	69 E	I	Dryden tp.....	27, 28 R	IV
Direction of striae near.....	19 GG	I	Wanapitei.....	56 A	VII
	71 M	VII		160 I	X
Gypsum quarries near.....	18 E	I	Cyanite-granite-gneiss.		
Manganese deposit near.....	96 S	V	Ottawa river (Pontiac co.), analysis		
Pre-Cambrian outcrop at.....	54 E	I	and petrography of.....	18 R	IX
Talcose chloritic-schists near.....	35 E	I		55, 56 I	X
	164 S	XV	Cyathaxonia wisconsinensis, Whitfield.		
Curtis, Paul M.	403 A	XV	Cedar lake, Saskatchewan river,		
Curtis, Smith	39 R	V	Kee.....	150, 152 E	V
Cusack, Hugh	96 A	IX	Cross Lake rapids, Saskatchewan		
<i>Cuscuta salina</i> , (Engelm).			river, Kee.....	202 E	V
Hernando island, B.C.....	116 B	II	Cyathophycus reticulatus, Walcott.		
Cushing, F. B., work by, 1892	25 A	VI	Clarenceville, Que.....	148 J	VII
Cushing, H.	5 H	X	Cyathophylloid coral.		
Cushing, Prof. H. P.	127 A	XIII	St. Helen island, Que.....	155 J	VII
Cushing, Harold B.	86 AA	VI	Cyathophyllum.		
	133 J	VII	Porcupine river, Yukon river.....	22 R	II
Cushing lake, TIMISKAMING DIST.,			St. George (near), Beauce co., Que.	10 K	III
ONT.....	222, 224 A	XVI	Ste. Blandine, Rimouski co., Que.	18 M	III
Cusick, G.	49 T	III	Timiskaming lake.....	294 I	X
Cust, Bill	38 C	VII	" anna, Whitfield.		
Customs department.			Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,		
Acknowledgments to, for statistics			Man.....	174, 179, 191, 205 E	V
given.....	Pts. S and SS		" arcticum, Meek.		
Cut-bank river, CLAIRE LAKE, ALTA.			Mackenzie river, Mack.....	16, 107 D	IV
Notes on, by McConnell.....	21, 22 A	V	" articulatum, Wahlenberg.		
Cut Lead belt, MT. UNIACKE GOLD			L. Timiskaming, Que.....	128, 292, 294 I	X
DIST., N.S.			" athabascense, Whiteaves.		
Notes on, by Faribault... ..	177 A	XII	Athabaska river, Alta.....	35 D	V
* Cut-off, The,' SASKATCHEWAN			Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,		
RIVER, SASK.....	12 FF	XIII	Man.....	172, 205 E	V
			" caespitosum, Goldfuss.		
			Hay river, Mack.....	70 D	IV
			Peace river, Alta.....	45 D	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Cyathophyllum dianthus</i> , Goldfuss.		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes region.....	205 E	V
" <i>exiguum</i> , Billings.		
Kwatabohegan river, Ont.....	230 A	XV
" <i>hulli</i> , Edwards & Haime.		
Abitibi river, Ont.....	236 A	XV
Kwatabohegan river, Ont.....	230 A	XV
" <i>pennanti</i> , Billings.		
Perth (near), N. B.....	19 G	I
" <i>petraoides</i> , Whiteaves.		
Red Deer river, Sask.....	187, 188 E	V
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes, Man.....	205 E	V
" <i>profundum</i> , Hall.		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes, Man.....	163, 179, 205 E	V
" <i>richardsoni</i> , Meek.		
Mackenzie river, Mack.....	16 D	IV
" <i>vernicularis</i> , Goldfuss.		
Red Deer river, Sask.....	187, 188 E	V
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region.....	159, 162, 163, 168, 205 E	V
" <i>wisconsinense</i> , Whiteaves.		
Red Deer river, Sask.....	183 E	V
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region.....	176, 205 E	V
<i>Cyclas orbicularis</i> , Say.		
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.....	89 J	XIV
Cyclone Island , L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Granite on.....	79, 97, 98 CC	I
Striae on, direction of.....	136 CC	I
<i>Cyclonema</i> .		
Kwatabohegan river, Ont.....	230 A	XV
Ottawa dist.....	53, 69, 75 G	XII
Rougemont, Que.....	152 J	VII
" <i>biliz</i> , Hall.		
Hull tp., Que.....	64 G	XII
Joliette, Que.....	147 J	VII
" <i>cancellatum</i> , Lindström.		
Gotland, Europe.....	54 F	XIV
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.....	295 I	X
" <i>cariniferum</i> , Sowerby.		
Similarity of to <i>Gyronema dowlintii</i> .	50 F	XIV
" <i>hageri</i> , Billings.		
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.		
" <i>hallianum</i> , Salter.		
Gloucester tp., Ont.....	70 G	XII
" <i>montrealense</i> , Billings.		
Characteristic of Trenton formation.	28 O	XIV
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.....	146 J	VII
" <i>sulcatum</i> , Hall.		
Guelph formation of Ontario.....	50 F	XIV
<i>Cyclopteris acadica</i> .		
Cape George, Arisaig peninsula, N.S.....	72 P	II
Monastery brook, Guysborough co., N.S.....	57 P	II
Trout brook, Guysborough co., N.S.....	76 P	II
" (<i>Aneimites</i>) <i>acadica</i> , Dn.		
Angus brook, N.S.....	180 A	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Cyclopteris fimbriata</i> , Lesq.		
Three-tree creek, N. B.....	28 M	XIII
" (<i>Neuropteris</i>) <i>ingens</i> , L. and H.		
Grand lake, Queens co., N. B.....	27 M	XIII
" (<i>Nephropteris</i>) <i>obliqua</i> , Brongt.		
Grand lake, Queens co., N. B.....	27 M	XIII
" <i>obtusa</i> .		
Economy river, N.S.....	67 F	V
<i>Cyclopterus lumpus</i> .		
Greens creek, near Ottawa.	54 G	XII
<i>Cyclora minuta</i> , Hall.		
Stony mtn., Man.....	52 F	XI
<i>Cyclorhynchus psittaculus</i> .		
See Parroquet.		
<i>Cyclospira bisulcata</i> , Emmons.		
Minnesota, U.S.....	41 F	XI
Ottawa and vicinity.....	67 G	XII
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	41, 51 F	XI
<i>Cylichna alba</i> , Brown.		
Ottawa and vicinity.....	53 G	XII
	204 AA	XV
<i>Cynophora</i> .		
Kuik river, V.I.....	63 B	II
CYPERACEÆ.		
Athabaska lake and northwards.....	215 F	IX
B.C. and Ykn.....	227 B	III
James Bay dist.....	72 J	III
Labrador pen.....	363, 364 L	VIII
Mistassini lake and Rupert river, Que.....	42, 43 D	I
Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
Ottawa dist.....	52, 55 G	XII
<i>Cyphaspis</i>		
Quebec city.....	78, 120 K	III
" <i>bellula</i> , Whiteaves.		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes region, Man.....	173, 175, 209 E	V
Cypress, bald or deciduous		
Blindman river, Alta.....	391 A	XVI
Great Bear river, Mack.....	22 D	IV
Nicola coal-basin, B.C.....	391 A	XVI
Port McNeill, V.I.....	61 B	II
Quilchenna, B.C.....	389, 390 A	XVI
yellow. See Cedar, yellow		
Cypress, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	130 E	IV
Cypress bay, CLAYQUOT DIST., V.I.	68 A	XV
Cypress creek, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, MAN.	135 E	IV
	28, 29 A	V
Cypress hills, SASK. AND ALTA.		
Climate of.....	10 C	I
Conglomerate of.....	5 A	I
Cree and Stoney names of.....	176 E	II
Flora of.....	9, 10 C	I
Fossil remains from.....	103, 111, 113 A	III
	53 A	IV
	366-371 A	XVI
Geology of, report by McConnell .Pt. c		I
Map of, geological and topographi- cal.....	With Vol.	I
showing wooded tracts and prairie.....	With Vol.	I
Minor refa. to.....	6, 8, 69, 75 C	I
Pasture on.....	144, 145 A	VIII
Pottery clay from.....	90 B	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cypress lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.			<i>Cypripedium acaule</i> , Ait. See Ladies' slipper.		
Glacial striae on.....	73 G	V	" <i>montanum</i> , Dougl.		
Greenstone on.....	63 G	V	Lewes river, Ykn.....	226 B	III
Cypress lake, JOLIETTE CO., QUE.	114 A	XI	" <i>passerinum</i> , Rich.		
	24 J	XI	Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee.....	60 F	XIV
Cypress lake, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.			Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV
Conglomerate in valley of.....	33 C	I	" <i>pubescens</i> , Swartz.		
Description of.....	22 C	I	Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV
Minor refs. to.....	12, 30 C	I	Labrador pen., interior.....	362 L	VIII
Cypress pt., ATHABASKA LAKE, ALTA.	57 D	VIII	Mistassini lake, Que.....	42 D	I
Cypress portage, QUINZE RIVER, QUE.			Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III
	205, 206 I	X	<i>Cyprea spadicea</i> .		
Cypress rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	32, 33 J	XI	Santa Barbara channel, Cal.....	78 A	V
Cypress River, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.			<i>Cyrtia rostrata</i> .		
Altitude of.....	137 E	IV	St. George, Beauce co., Que.....	11 K	III
Plateau near, elevation of.....	83 E	IV	<i>Cyrtina</i> .		
Wells at, record of.....	106 E	IV	Abitibi river, Ont.....	236 A	XV
Cypress river, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, MAN.			Roche Miette, Alta.....	29 D	XI
Altitude of, where crossed by Ry.....	137 E	IV	Thompson river, B. C.....	80 B	VII
Herman beaches on.....	62 E	IV	" <i>billingsi</i> .		
Cypress river, L. ATHABASKA, SASK.			Athabaska river, Alta.....	35 D	V
Description of shores near mouth of.....	58 D	VIII	" <i>dalmani</i> , Hall.		
Glacial striae on.....	21 D	VIII	Dalhousie, N.B.....	16 M	III
Cypress river, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.			" <i>hamiltonensis</i> , Hall.		
Gneiss on.....	35 A	III	Athabaska river, Alta.....	25 D	V
Sketch of stretching of.....	13 J	VIII	Great Slave lake, Mack.....	15 R	II
Cypress river, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	108 A	XIV		67 D	IV
<i>Cypriocardella bellistriata</i> , Conrad.			Mackenzie river, Mack.....	21 R	II
Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes region, Man.....	207 E	V		17, 107 D	IV
" <i>producta</i> , Whiteaves.			Mossy river, Man.....	164 E	V
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region, Man.....	207 E	V	Porcupine river, Yukon river.....	22 R	II
<i>Cypriocardini</i> .			Red Deer river, Sask.....	187, 188 E	V
Masardis road, Aroostook co., Me.....	44 M	III	Swan river, Man.....	190 E	V
Wheelock mine, near Torbrook, N.S.....	102 M	IX	Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes, Man. 159, 163, 167, 168, 172, 174, 183, 198, 206 K		V
" <i>plumulata</i> , Conrad.			<i>Cyrtocalpis crassilestata</i> .		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes region, Man.....	170, 185, 207 E	V	Bell River valley, Man.....	120 E	V
" <i>sublamellosa</i> , Hall.			Millwood, Man.....	213 E	V
Bear river, Annapolis co., N.S.....	115 M	IX	<i>Cyrtoceras</i> .		
Cyprids.			Fort Churchill, Kee.....	91 F	IX
Clustering habits of.....	229 A	XIV	Island of Orleans, Que.....	82 K	III
<i>Cyprina</i> .			Marshy Hope, Antigonish co., N.S.....	42 P	V
Pembina river, Athabaska river, Alta.....	39 D	V	Mystic, Que.....	130 J	III
Rocky mtns., Cretaceous areas.....	17 D	II	Ottawa dist.....	71-73 G	XII
" <i>ovata</i> , Meek and Hayden.			Philipsburg (near), Que.....	131 J	VII
Battle River dist., Alta.....	89, 130, 154 E	II	St. Barthélemi (near), Que.....	19 J	XI
Bow river, Alta.....	54 A	II	St. Joseph de Lévis, Que.....	81 K	III
" <i>subtrapeziformis</i> .			St. Vincent de Paul, Que.....	45, 141 J	VII
Battle River dist., Alta.....	93, 130 E	II	Williams point, Antigonish co., N.S.....	17 P	II
Beaver river, Churchill river, Sask.....	29 D	VIII	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	91 F	IX
" <i>yukonensis</i> .				40 F	XI
Lewes river, Ykn.....	146 B	III	" <i>alethes</i> , Billings.		
			St. Joseph de Lévis, Que.....	81 K	III
			" <i>anceps</i> , Hall.		
			Hull tp., Que.....	71 G	XII
			" <i>aristides</i> , Billings.		
			Philipsburg, Que.....	126 J	VII
			" <i>juvenale</i> , Billings.		
			Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.....	146 J	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Cyrtoceras kirbyi</i> , Whitfield.			<i>Crytolites ornatus</i> .		
Philipsburg (near), Que.	131 J	VII	Ottawa.	37 G	XII
" <i>laticurvatum</i> , Whiteaves.			Rougefont, Que.	152 J	VII
Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 53, 71-73 F	XI	St. Hyacinthe, Que.	151 J	VII
" <i>macrostomum</i> , Hall.			Cyrus Field bay , Baffin island, Frank.		
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	146 J	VII	Coccolite on.	41 R	II
" <i>manitobense</i> , Whiteaves.			Silurian limestones on.	18 M	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 53, 64, 70, 73 F	XI	Cyrville, GLOUCESTER TP., CARLETON CO., ONT.		
" <i>metellus</i> , Billings.			Fossils from.	53 G	XII
St. Joseph de Lévis, Que.	81 K	III	Utica shale at.	23, 24 G	XII
" <i>occidentale</i> , Whiteaves.			<i>Cystiphyllum americanum</i> , var. <i>arcticum</i> , Meek.		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes region, Man.	163, 175, 185, 208 E	V	Mackenzie river, Mack.	16, 107 D	IV
" <i>sinuatum</i> , Billings.			" <i>profundum</i> .		
Ottawa.	71 G	XII	Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes, Man.	174, 191 E	V
" <i>syphax</i> , Billings.			<i>Cystodictya hamiltonensis</i> , Ulrich.		
St. Joseph de Lévis, Que.	82 K	III	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes region, Man.	173, 174, 186, 197, 205, 206 E	V
" <i>vagrans</i> , Billings.			CYSTOIDEA.		
Ottawa and vicinity.	71 G	XII	Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	118 J	VII
<i>Cyrtodonta</i> .			New Edinburgh, Ottawa.	65 G	XII
Gaspé cape, Gaspé co., Que.	12 M	III	Winnipeg lake, Man.	49 F	XI
Gloucester tp., Ont.	69 G	XII	<i>Cystophora cristata</i> , Erxleben. See Seal, hooded		
L'Orignal, Ont.	142 J	XII	<i>Cystopteris fragilis</i> , Bernh.		
Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	301 I	X	Chesterfield inlet, Kee.	216 F	IX
Namew lake, Sask.	16, 37 F	XIII	Labrador coast.	365 L	VIII
Nepean tp., Ont.	74 G	XII	Mistassini lake, Que.	44 D	I
" <i>canadensis</i> , Billings.			Moose and Rupert rivers.	74 J	III
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII	Nicholson lake, Mack.	216 F	IX
Hull tp., Que.	68 G	XII	Telegraph creek, Cassiar dist., B.C.	228 B	III
Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	300 I	X	" <i>montana</i> , Bernh.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.	39, 51, 61 F	XI	Labrador pen., interior.	365 L	VIII
Namew lake, Sask.	101 F	IX	Mistassini lake, Que.	44 D	I
Ottawa dist.	70-72 G	XII	Rupert river, James bay.	74 J	III
Pointe Claire, Que.	140 J	VII	<i>Cythere</i> .		
St. Vincent de Paul, Que.	45, 141 J	VII	Chiganois river, N.S.	27 F	V
" <i>cephalus</i> .			Trout brock, Guysborough co., N.S.	76 F	II
St. Alban, Que.	34 L	V	<i>Cytherca (Caryntis) subtrigona</i> , Whit- eaves.		
" <i>huronensis</i> , Billings.			Rennell Sound pass, Graham island, B.C.	33 B	XVI
Black River formation.	28 O	XIV	Daaquam river, BELLECHASSE AND MONTMAGNY COS., QUE.		
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII	Description of valley of.	13 K	III
Manitou islands, Ont.	300 I	X	D'Abbadie river, YUKON.		
" <i>subcarinata</i> , Billings.			See Big Salmon river.		
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII	Dabchick. See Hell-diver.		
Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	300 I	X	Dablon, Père Claude	10 L	VIII
Pointe Claire, Que.	140 J	VII	Dacc.		
" <i>subtruncata</i> , Hall.			Petawawa river, Ont.	193, 196 A	XIII
Ottawa and vicinity.	70, 71 G	XII	St. Lawrence river, (Lachine), Que.	196 A	XIII
<i>Cyrtograptus</i> .			Dacey mica mine, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	132 J	XII
First record of, in America.	15 P	V	Dacite (Quartz-andesite).		
" <i>grayia</i> , Lapworth.			Dubawnt river, Kee.	61, 63 F	IX
River Philip, Cumberland co., N.S.	15 P	V	Haddington island, B. C., an- alysis.	67, 68 R	VII
<i>Cyrtolites</i> .			Kamloops div., B.C. :— petrography.	381, 382 B	VII
Quebec city.	80, 119 K	III	Tranquille valley.	226 B	VII
Ste. Ursule (near), Que.	19 J	XI	Twaal valley.	203 B	VII
Yamaska river, Que.	152 J	VII			
" <i>compressus</i> , Emmons.					
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	146 J	VII			
Stony mt., Man.	52 F	XI			
Winnipeg lake.	52 F	XI			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Dack, John	35 B	VII
Dack tp., NIPissing DIST., ONT.	27 R	XI
Rocks of.....	221 A	XVI
Water-power in.....	225 A	XVI
Dacre, RENNFW CO., ONT.		
Iron ore near.....	57 A	IX
.....	64 J	XIV
Rocks near.....	32, 36 J	XIV
Dadoxylon.		
Trunk of, added to Museum, 1888.....	106 A	III
" <i>acadianum</i> , Dawson.....		
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B. . . .	28 M	XIII
" <i>materialium</i> , Dawson.....		
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B. . . .	28 M	XIII
Dadoxylon sandstone.		
A group of Devonian rocks in N.S. .	49 P	II
Occurrences of.....	55-65 P	II
Dafila acuta. See Pintail.		
Dagger island, L. OF THE WOODS,		
ONT.....	78 CC	I
Dago gulch, HUNKER CREEK, KLON-		
DIKE RIVER, YEN.		
Hydraulic plant at.....	60 B	XIV
White channel gravels of.....	46 B	XIV
Dahadinni river, MACKENZIE RIVER,		
MACK.....	21 D	IV
Dahl, William	13 J	XII
Dahl Bros., Messrs.		
Started Kragero (Norway) smelter,		
1859.....	170 H	XIV
D'Aillebout seig., JOLIETTE CO.,		
QUE.		
Anorthosite in.....	123 J	VIII
Crystalline limestone in.....	59 T	IV
.....	25 J	VIII
Nickel and cobalt in.....	81 K	IV
.....	48 R	V
.....	150 H	XIV
Petrography of pyroxene-gneiss in.....	79-82 J	VIII
Seybertite in.....	57 T	IV
Spinel (blue) in.....	66 S	III
.....	59 T	IV
Dairy salt.		
Explanation of.....	64 S	II
Daisy, ox-eye		
Cape Breton island, N.S.	106 A	XI
Daisy creek, RACE-HORSE CREEK, OLD-		
MAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Section near junction of, with Race-		
horse creek.....	173 A	XV
Daisy mica mine, DERRY TP., LA-		
BELLE CO., QUE.		
Faujasite and datolite in.....	432 A	XV
analysis.....	17, 18 R	XII
.....	12, 13 R	XIII
Daisy mine, EIGHT-MILE CREEK, SLO-		
CAN LAKE, B.C.	26, 27 A	VIII
Daisy mine, S. FORK KASLO CREEK,		
KASLO LAKE, B.C.	33 A	VIII
Dakota, North and South, U.S.		
Artesian wells of, ref. to.....	15 O	XIV
Botanical specimens from.....	191 A	XIII
Glaciation in..... Throughout Pt. E		IV
Mica from, specimen.....	237 A	XIV
Quartz mining in, cheap.....	52 B	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Dakota formation (sandstone).		
Volcanic activity in period of.....	164, 165 B	I
Assiniboine river, Sask.....	135, 136 E	V
Armit river, Sask.....	121, 125, 209, 210 E	V
Athabaska river and triba., Alta.....	23, 25 A	V
.....	144 S	V
Churchill River dist., Sask.....		
.....	15, 19, 20, 28, 29 D	VIII
Deloraine, Man.....	2 A	VI
Fraser river, B.C., fossils.....	148 B	VII
Ile à la Crosse lake, Sask.....	30 D	VIII
Kematch river, Swan lake, Man.....	118, 209 E	V
Kettle hill, Man.....	76, 136, 209 E	V
photo of.....	Facing 76 E	V
Morden, Man.....	29 A	V
Peace-Athabaska region, Alta.....	53, 58, 59 D	V
Porcupine river, Ykn.....	21 D	IV
Red Deer river, Sask.....	125, 209 E	V
Rocky mtns., thickness of.....	166 B	I
Swan lake, Man.....	23 A	IV
.....	2 A	VI
Swan river, Man.....	110, 136, 209 E	V
Vermilion river, Man.....	87, 88 E	V
Winnipegosis lake, Man.....	154, 184 E	V
Dakota lake (glacial), N. DAKOTA.		
Notes on, by Upham.....	53 E	IV
Dakota lake, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE		
DIST., ONT.		
Magnetite on.....	41 H	X
Dale, Prof. T. Nelson	68 A	I
Dale, COTTONWOOD CO., MINN	120 E	
Dalesville, CHATHAM TP., ARGENTEUIL		
CO., QUE.....	22 J	XII
Dalhousie, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.		
Agates and carnelians from.....	71 S	III
Changes in level near.....	23 M	VII
Cordaite shale from.....	236 A	XIV
Estuarine flat at.....	49 GG	I
Fossils from.....	15, 16 M	III
Glacial striae near.....	23 GG	I
.....	102 M	VII
Lower Helderberg beds at.....	12 J	II
Shore lines at.....	39 M	VII
Dalhousie branch, Intercolonial		
Ry.	23 GG	I
Dalhousie hills, RESTIGOUCHE CO.,		
N.B.		
Description of country S. and S.E.		
of.....	11, 12 M	II
Elevation of.....	13 M	II
Dalhousie lake, LANARK CO., ONT.		
Calcite from, specimen.....	121 A	VIII
Hematite in.....	74 I	XII
Rocks on road near.....	55, 56 J	XIV
Striae near.....	78 J	XIV
Dalhousie mine, LANARK CO., ONT.		
See Playfair mine.		
Dalhousie mine, PICTOU COAL-		
FIELD, N.S.		
Coal in, quality.....	18 M	XIV
Albion seam.....	24 M	XIV
pillar robbing.....	33 M	XIV
Substitution of sandstone for shale		
in.....	12 M	XIV
Dalhousie mt., ABITIBI DIST., QUE.		
.....	7 K	XIII
Dalhousie mt., PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Rocks of.....	97 A	III
.....	7, 55, 117, 151 P	V
.....	9 M	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dalhousie tp., LANARK CO., ONT.			Dalton tp., VICTORIA CO., ONT.		
Barytes ore from, assay of.....	36 T	III	Iron ore of.....	6 J	VI
Hastings series in.....	39 J	XIV		64 s	VII
Hornblende rocks of.....	56, 58 J	XIV	Dalton trail, B.C. AND YUKON.		
Indian relic from.....	138 A	VIII	Sumy. Rep., by Tyrrell, 1898, on		
Iron in, hematite.....	37 T	IV	surveys on.....	41-46 A	XI
analysis..... App. II. Pt. I		XII	Daly, Dr. R. A.		
mining.....	56-60 A	VIII	Explanation by, of 'stoping' in ba-		
	69-75 I	XII	thyliths.....	79, 122 H	XIV
Limestone in, band of.....	51, 55 J	XIV	Summary. Reps. by, on western por-		
dolomite.....	82 AA	VI	tion of 49th parallel:—		
crystalline.....	73 J	XIV	1901.....	39-51 A	XIV
Nickel ore of.....	56, 75 J	XIV	1902.....	138-149 A	XV
analyses.....	38 R	VI	1903.....	91-100 AA	XV
	38 R	IX	1904.....	91-100 A	XVI
	159, 160 H	XIV	Views of, re combining topographic		
Tremolite in.....	63 T	IV	and geologic surveys.....	92, 93 A	XVI
Dall, Dr. W. H.			Work by, 1901.....	6 A	XIV
Frequent references to Alaska and			1902.....	13 A	XV
its Resources by, Throughout Pt. B		III	1903.....	5 AA	XV
Sponges collected by, in Bering			1904.....	IV A	XVI
strait.....	88 AA	VI	Daly, Thomas.....	44 A	III
Dalles, The, YAMACHICHE RIVER,			Daly, T. Mayne.....	12 AA	VI
QUE.....	19 J	XI	Daly and Lindsay, Messrs.....	50 s	XV
Dalmanella testudinaria, Dalman.				43 s	XVI
Abbottsford (near), Que.....	143 J	VII	Daly creek, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT		
Ottawa and vicinity.....	58-67, 69, 72 G	XII	CO., QUE.....	73 J	XII
Pakenham, Ont.....	7, 84 J	XIV	Daly lake, DUBAWNT RIVER, MACK.		
Rougemont, Que.....	152 J	VII	Altitude of.....	159 F	IX
Trenton formation, characteristic			Character of country around.....	158-163 F	IX
of.....	28 O	XIV	Description of, by Tyrrell.....	41-44 F	IX
Dalmanites.			route from, to Black lake,		
Allan corner, Que.....	137 J	VII	Sask.....	36 F	IX
Bloomington road, N.S.....	98, 99 M	IX	to Snow-bird		
Cross lake, Kee.....	203 E	V	lake.....	112 F	IX
Dalhousie, N.B.....	16 M	III	Eskers near.....	187 F	IX
Farnham tp., Que.....	135 J	VII	Forest on, thin.....	40 A	VII
Gaspé cape, Que.....	12 M	III	Plants on.....	205-218 F	IX
Henderson corner, N.B.....	17 G	I	Striae on.....	179, 183 F	IX
Nepean tp., Ont.....	72 G	XII	Surveys on, ref. to.....	10 F	IX
Ste. Croix, Que.....	17, 120 K	III	Trees around.....	164 F	IX
Saskatchewan river, Sask.....	150 E	V	Daly mine, SUMMIT CO., UTAH.....	100 A	VII
" <i>anchiops</i> , Green.			Dams.		
Hagersville, Ont.....	79 A	V	Klondike dist., Ykn., suggested		
" <i>bebryx</i> , Billings.....			for water supply.....	69 B	XIV
Hull tp., Que.....	63 G	XII	natural		
" <i>callicephalus</i> , Green.			Northwest Manitoba.....	11 E	III
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.....	143 J	XII	Dam lake, TEMPLETON GORE, WRIGHT		
Hull tp., Que.....	68 G	XII	CO., QUE.		
Lorette, Que.....	20, 120 K	III	Crystalline rock near.....	237 A	XVI
L'Orignal, Ont.....	142 J	XII	Granite-gneiss on.....	73 J	XII
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.....	18, 120 K	III	Mica near.....	239 A	XVI
	36 L	V	Damourite.		
St. Charles river, Que.....	38 L	V	Kicking Horse valley, B.C.....	20 R	VI
" <i>limulus</i> , Green.			Dan McKenzie gold mine, GOLD-		
Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B.....	48, 49 M	III	ENVILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.....	109 A	X
" <i>pleuropterys</i> , Green.			Dana, Prof. Ed. S.....	180 H	XIV
Gaspé cape, Que.....	12 M	III	Dana, Prof. J. D.		
Dalrymple, J.....	201 A	XV	Extract from Rep. by, on Silver		
Dalrymple, VICTORIA CO., ONT.			Islet ores, L. Superior, 1882.....	18 T	IV
Magnetic declination at.....	205 A	XI	On origin of petroleum.....	20, 21 Q	V
Dalton, E. A.....	169, 183 A	XII	Ref. to description by, of plumba-		
Dalton, J.....	39 A	XI	ginous limestone from Memphre-		
Dalton post, UNAHNI RIVER, YKN.			magog lake, Que.....	9 J	VII
Fossils from near.....	190 A	XI	Views of, re formation of kames.	60 N	IV
Dalton range, YKN.			barium sulphate, Tem-		
Argillites of.....	45 A	XI	pleton tp., Que.....	67 T	IV
			Dana bay, ELLESMERE ISLAND,		
			FRANK.....	52 R	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Danaia archippus</i> , Fab.			Danville—Con.		
Bear Hill reserve, Alta	168 E	II	Asbestos and asbestos mining of:—		
Georgian bay, Ont.....	88 F	V	1890	47 A	V
Danaite.			21, 26 s	V	
Character and composition of.....	104 H	XIV	1891	14 ss	V
Calumet tp., Que.....	19, 23 R	XII	1892-93	13 s	VI
169 A	XIII		1894	14 s	VII
Graham tp., Algoma dist., Ont....	65 AA	V	1896	120 A	IX
19 R	V		19 s	IX	
236 A	XIV		1897	23 s	X
Monte Cristo mt., W. Kootenay,			1898	20 s	XI
B.C.	13 R	VIII	1899	16 s	XII
Danaillite.	26 A	IX	1900	17, 21 s	XIII
Walrus island, Hudson bay, Lab..	15 R	XII	1901	31 s	XIV
65, 66 D	XIII		1902	31 s	XV
Danby, W. H.	89 A	VI	1903	18, 24 s	XVI
Danby, DRUMMOND CO., QUE.			Calcareous rocks of.....	14 J	II
Copper deposit of.....	307 A	XV	Drift in large quantities near .	48 J	II
Limestone between, and Durham..	25 J	VII	Fault north and south of.....	19 J	II
Danby island, JAMES BAY, LAB.			Glacial striae at, and near.....	73 A	X
Notes on, by Low.	25, 28, 29 J	III	28, 32 J	X	
Paced survey of, by Low	20 A	III	Limestone of	17 J	VII
5 J	III		Roofing slate from, analysis	60 J	VIII
Dances of Tahitan Indians...	197 B	III	quarry plant... ..	30 A	II
Dancing Bill creek, S. FORK			70 J	II	
QUESNEL RIVER, B.C.			Shore lines at	143 AA	XV
Alluvial workings on.....	67, 68 s	V	altitude.....	65 A	X
Hydraulic on.....	23 A	VII	15 J	X	
Dancing pt., LAKE WINNIPEG, MAN.			Danville Asbestos and Slate Co.	120, 121 A	X
Limestone of; fossils from. 44, 83, 84 F	XI		<i>Daonella lommeli.</i>		
Notes on, by Dowling	17 F	XI	Deadman river (near), B.C....	121 B	VII
Striae on.....	94 F	XI	Thompson valley, B.C.....	112 B	VII
Dandelion, fall			Dardanelles claim, NEAR SANDON,		
Sable island (introduced).....	218 A	XII	SLOCAN DIV., B.C.		
Dandy mine, TOAD MT., WEST			Assay of galena from..	63 R	VI
KOOTENAY, B.C.			Mineral specimens from.....	100 A	VII
Notes on, by Dawson.	60, 61 B	IV	Pyrargyrite on.....	27 R	VI
Ores of	27 A	IX	Work at, 1892.....	173 s	VI
assay	166 s	VII	1893.....	147, 155 s	VII
Vein of, width and value	61 R	III	1894.....	34 A	VII
Work on, 1890.....	172 s	V	D'Argenteuil selg., JOLIETTE CO.,		
1892.....	177 s	VI	QUE.		
1893.....	148 s	VII	Crystalline limestone of.....	25 J	VIII
Danes.			Dark harbour, GRAND MANAN IS-		
Settlement of, Cape Scott, Rupert			LAND, N.B.....	20 M	X
dist., V.I.....	75 A	XV	Dark Horse claim, VERMONT CREEK,		
Danford lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.			EAST KOOTENAY, B.C.....	179 s	V
Pyroxene dike at.....	134 A	XIII	Dark lake, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
Dangerous pt., CHESTERFIELD INLET,			Altitude of; kames on	27 M	II
KEE	80, 180 F	IX	Dark (Crescent) lake, ST. JOHN CO.,		
127 A	XVI		N.B.		
Daniels, Freeman.	130 A	XII	Altitude of.....	17 gg	I
Danish West-Indies.			Direction of striae on.....	23 gg	I
Mineral exports to, 1874 1886	9 s	II	Darkey lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
1889.....	6, 20 ss	IV	Pine on.....	14 g	V
1890.....	8 s	V	Rocks on.....	27, 26, 42 g	V
1893.....	6 s	VII	Darley, W. H.	80 A	V
1898.....	11 s	XI	Darling lake, KINGS CO., N.S.		
<i>Danthonia californica</i> , (Bolander.)			Ornamental stones from.....	71, 72 s	III
Texada island, B.C.....	117 B	II	Darling road, RENFREW CO., ONT...	10 I	XII
Danville, RICHMOND CO., QUE.			Darling tp., LANARK CO., ONT.		
Anticline near.....	32 J	II	Bournonite in.....	27 R	IV
Asbestos and asbestos mining of:			66 T	IV	
1886	30 A	II	Graphite in.....	58 A	IX
1887	12 s	III	55 s	IX	
1888-89	113 K	III	69 J	XIV	
144, 145 K	IV				

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Darling tp.—Con.			Daubrée, A.	50 I	X
Iron ores of	57 A	IX	<i>Daucus pusillus</i> , (Mx.)		
analyses	55, 56 T	III	Valdes and Mary islands, B.C.	116 B	II
	21 R	IV	Daunais, Oliver.	68, 91 H	III
	26 R	VIII		127 S	VII
App. II. Pt. I		XII	Dauphin lake, MARQUETTE DIV.,		
mining	54 I	XII	MAN.		
	64 J	XIV	Altitude of	155 E	IV
Quartz of, assays	36 R	IV	Climate and soil of region of	17 A	III
	51, 52 R	V		7-9 R	III
	67 J	XIV	Description of	7 E	III
Rocks of	38, 54 J	XIV	Early explorations on	14 E	V
copper-bearing	72 J	XIV	Report on, by Tyrrell	69-73 E	V
dolomites	58, 63 J	XIV	Report on rivers tributary to	81-95 E	V
hornblende	47 J	XIV	Salt manufactured near	150 S	IX
Striae in	78 J	XIV	Dauphin (Little Saskatchewan)		
Sulphur (native) in	26, 27 R	VI	river, MAN.		
Tremolite in	57 A	IX	Altitude of railway-crossing over	141, 142 E	IV
Darlingford, LISGAR DIV., MAN.				19 A	IV
Altitude of	135 E	IV	Description of, by Tyrrell	89 E	IV
Record of well in	107 E	IV	Glaciation on	44, 85 F	XI
Darlington bay, L. OF THE WOODS,			Limestone near mouth of	25, 26 E	IV
ONT.			Notes on, by Upham	47 F	XI
Analyses of nickel ore from	46 R	V	<i>Rhynchonella capax</i> from	14, 73 A	III
	159 H	XIV	Surveys on, refs. to	6 E	V
Junction of Huronian and Lauren-			Dauphin road, FROM WINNIPEG,		
tian near	63, 64 CC	I	NORTHWESTWARD.		
Trappean band on	115 CC	I	Notes on, by Dowling	35, 36 A	V
Darragh, Ernest. See next reference.			Dauphinals lake, CAP DE LA MAG-		
Darragh and McKinley silver			DELAINE SEIG., CHAMPLAIN CO.,		
mine, COBALT LAKE, NIPISSING			QUE.	42 J	XI
DIST., ONT.			Dautraye seig., JOLIETTE CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Parks, 1904	207-209 A	XVI	Bog-iron ore deposits of	25 K	IV
Darri Hill gold mining dist.,				144 J	VIII
HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Copper ore deposits of	30 K	IV
Operations in, 1886; dip of rocks in	159 P	II	D'Auville asbestos mine, BLACK		
Production of, 1886	29 S	II	LAKE DIST., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.		
	26 S	III	Notes on, by Ellis	90 A	III
1887	32 S	IV		109-112 K	III
1888	35 SS	IV	Davenport, YORK TP., YORK CO.,		
1889	57 S	V	ONT.		
1890	137 SS	V	Analyses of mineral water from	84 R	VI
1891	129 S	VI	Davey, Capt. T. R.	69 AA	V
1892	116 S	VII	David Head coal seam, LINGAN,		
1894	82 S	VIII	C. BRETON CO., N.S.	56 S	XV
1895			David lake, GENDREAU TP., PONTIAC		
Dartmouth lake, HALIFAX CO.,			CO., QUE.	287 I	X
N.S.			David lake, GOSCHEN TP., ALGOMA		
Halifax city water supply obtained			DIST., ONT.	13 I	IX
from	26 S	XV	David lake, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Tripolite in	127 P	II	Carboniferous conglomerate on	88 P	V
	26 S	XV	David lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Dartmouth river, GASPÉ CO., QUE.			Contact mica-schists and granite on	40 G	V
Asbestos on	23 S	X	David Whitley (Red Paddy)		
Glaciation in valley of	89 M	VII	claim, KETTLE RIVER, YALE		
Oil springs on	341, 349 A	XV	DIST., B.C.		
Sandstone on, dip of	343 A	XV	Jamesonite on	22 R	XII
Serpentine rocks on	31 A	II	Davidson, A. A.	75 R	VI
	62 J	II	Davidson, James.	57 A	IV
Darton, N. H.	7, 11 O	XIV	Davidson, J. I.	197 S	V
Darwin, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	126 E	IV	Davidson, John A. and Co.	105 E	IV
Darwin falls, QUAREAU RIVER, QUE.			Davidson, Thomas.	116 M	X
Gneiss from, analysis	100, 101 J	VII	Davidson, W. B. M.	10, 11 R	VI
	58 J	VIII		15 O	XII
Quartzite from, petrography	62, 63 J	VIII		119, 121 A	XVI
Sillimanite from	55-57 J	VIII			
Datolite.					
Daisy mica mine, Derry tp., Que.	17, 18 R	XII			
	235 A	XIV			
	432 A	XV			
Scarcity of, in Canada	234 A	XIV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Davidson, W. S.	165 A	XVI	Davison brook, RIVER PHILIP, N.S.		
Davidson, Wm.	93 s	V	Description of rocks on.....	164 AA	XV
	44 M	X	Daw, F. R. W.	5, 52 F	V
Davidson brook, ISAAC HARBOUR				109, 113 H	XIV
DIST., N.S.	408 A	XV	Dawaso-necka lake, MACK.	23 C	XII
Davidson creek, NEAR ARMSTRONG,				98 A	XIII
B.C.			Dawes, W. H., work by, 1904 ...V,	144 A	XVI
Chistolite schist on.....	7 A	VI	Dawes & Co. Messrs.	56, 67 O	XIV
Davidson glacier, LYNN CANAL, B.C.			Dawes falls, CEDAR RIVER, KEE.	148 A	XVI
Comparison of, with Great glacier,			Dawkins, Prof. W. Boyd		
Stikine river, B.C.	52 B	III	Notes by, on occurrences of apa-		
Davidson lake, DUMFRIES PAR., YORK			tite.....	98, 99 K	IV
CO., N.B.	15 M	XII		14 D	XII
Davidson mtns., DUNCAN CREEK			Dawn tp., LAMBTON CO., ONT.		
DIST., YKS.			Oil in, boring for.....	66 Q	V
Description of, by Keele.....	23 A	XVI	industry in, 1898.....	137 S	XI
Daviesau island, NASTAPOKA ISLANDS,			Dawson, Capt. H. P.	16 R	II
HUDSON BAY, LAB.			'Dawson Charlie' (Indian)....	1 A	XVI
Cambrian rocks on, section of.....	71 D	XIII	Dawson, Dr. G. M.		
Iron ore on.....	11, 12 DD	XIII	Acknowledgments to.....	4 A	II
siderite.....	57, 58 T	IV		3 E	IV
Nomenclature of.....	7 DD	XIII	Altitudes on 49th parallel given		
Notes on, by Low.....	28, 29 DD	XIII	by.....	153 E	IV
Davies, J. K.	65 A	I	Analyses by, of coal from Souris		
Davies, Thomas A.	7, 117, 130 A	XIV	river, Sask.....	39 F	XV
Davies, W. H.	153 L	VIII	Appointed director.....	44 SS	IV
Davies Sulphur Ore Co.	195 S	X	Attention called by, to gypsum in		
Davis, G. L.	71, 72 A	XVI	B.C.....	44 SS	IV
Davis, John			Barometric observations by, Ghost		
Early explorations of, 1586.....	9 L	VIII	river, Alta.....	9 D	II
Davis, M. P.	258 A	XIV	Bering Sea Commissioner.....	16 AA	V
	333, 437, 463 A	XV		1 A	VI
Davis, W.	24 T	III		12 AA	VII
Davis and Duncan, Messrs. ...	34 K	IV		140 A	VIII
Davis calyx-drill.			Biographical sketch of, published,		
Advantages claimed for.....	165 A	XIII	1901.....	264 A	XIV
Davis creek, LIGHTNING CREEK, COT-			Crownest Pass coal-field first des-		
TONWOOD RIVER, B.C.	123 R	III	cribed by.....	49 S	XI
Davis creek, WALKER FORK, FORTY-			Death of, refs. to.....	3, 151, 263, 270 A	XIV
MILE RIVER, ALASKA AND YUKON.	35 A	XIV	Descriptions by, of:		
Davis inlet, LAB.			Milk River valley, Sask.....	36 C	I
Discovery of.....	9 L	VIII	mineral water samples, from		
Forest growth around.....	31 L	VIII	Alta. and Man.....	13-15 T	II
Meteorological observations on.368-370 L		VIII		51 R	VII
Davis Landing brook, LUDLOW			morainic drift, Turtle mt., Man.	31 E	IV
PAR., NORTHUMBERLAND CO.,			mercury workings, Kamloops		
N.B.	51 M	VII	lake, B.C.....	83, 84 S	IX
Davis pt., LAKE MANITOBA, MAN.			sandstone near Roche Percee,		
Character of lake shore near.....	41 E	V	Sask.....	31 F	XIV
Plaster mills near.....	191 A	XV	W. Kootenay sub-district.104, 105 SS		IV
Silurian near.....	195 E	V	Determination by, of rocks from		
Davis property, SUDBURY DISTRICT,			Porcupine mt., Man.....	17 F	V
ONT.			Entomological work of.....	269 A	XIV
Work on.....	37 H	XIV	Estimate by, of Yukon gold yield,		
On main belt of norite.....	89 H	XIV	1887.....	28 S	III
	268 A	XV	Ethnological map of B.C. prepared		
Davis strait, FRANK.			by.....	191 B	III
Graphite on.....	41 R	II		7, 8 A	X
Kittiwake egg from.....	141 A	X	Extracts from following reports by:		
Rocks on.....	9, 16 DD	I	Geology and resources of 49th par-		
	40 R	II	allel.....	42, 47, 54, 136-138 C	I
Sponges from.....	187 A	XIII		11 CO	I
Davis tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Kamloops div., B.C.....	24 S	X
Assays of quartz from.....	39 R	VII	Mineral wealth of B.C.....	29, 30 S	IV
	33 R	VIII	Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.	53 S	XI
	26 R	IX	Yukon dist.....	181, 132 S	X
			Forecast by, of Yukon gold mining..		
				182, 183 B	III
			Leucite first recognized by, in Can-		
			ada.....	13, 14 R	VII
			Mercury occurrences in Canada, list		
			by.....	115 S	V
				127 S	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Dawson, Dr. G. M.—Con.		
Notes by on :—		
cinnabar in B.C.....	9 T	II
Cowgitz, V. I., coal mining.....	76 s	XV
gold of N. Saskatchewan river.....	16, 17 A	VIII
jade of Kamloops dist., B.C.....	73 s	III
material from Harriet harbour, Q.C.I.....	55 T	III
meteorological observations in B.C. and Yukon.....	241 B	III
natural gas wells of Cassils and Langevin, Alta.....	75 ss	IV
Peace River coal region, B.C.....	77 s	XV
Robson peak, Rocky mtns.....	16 D	XI
salt water at Rosenfeld, Man.....	13 M	I
Stump Lake mines, B. C.....	180, 181 s	V
Toad Mt. camp, B.C.....	37 ss	IV
	70 s	V
Tripolite, Blackwater river, B.C.	20 R	V
Ref. to microscopic examination by, of boulder clay.....	73 C	I
Ref. to paper by, on Blanche river, Que., landslide.....	10, 123 A	XI
	70 J	XI
Ref. to Surveys by, in :—		
Alberta, central.....	131, 133 E	II
	6, 50, 54 D	V
southern.....	10, 30 D	II
17, 128, 133, 139, 143, 147 E		II
	10 N	III
	150 s	XI
	169 A	XV
British Columbia :		
Cariboo dist.....	38 GG	I
	28 s	XV
Kamloops dist.....	45 s	VII
	54, 56 A	XIV
	103 A	XV
	90 AA	XV
	42, 43 A	XVI
Kootenay, East.....	7, 35 D	II
	127 ss	V
	47 s	X
	70 A	XIV
	71 s	XV
West.....	166 ss	V
Queen Charlotte islands.....	61 B	II
Throughout Pt. B.....		XVI
Vancouver island.....	56, 78 A	XV
Ontario, L. of the Woods.....	14, 97 CC	I
	9 F	III
Saskatchewan.....	5, 69, 76, 82, 83, 130 CC	I
	32 T	II
	7 E	IV
Yukon.....	55 A	III
	5 B	XIV
Ref. to various minerals noted by, in B.C. and Yukon.....	28 R	IV
	49, 58, 61, 67 T	IV
	65, 66 R	V
	24, 25, 30, 31 R	VI
Reports by :—		
On a portion of the Rocky mtns.	Pt. B	I
On Vancouver island, B. C.....	Pt. B	II
Notes to accompany a geological map of the N. part of Canada.	Pt. R	II
On northern B.C. and southern Yukon.....	Pt. B	III
On the mineral wealth of British Columbia.....	Pt. R	III
On a portion of West Kootenay, B.C.....	Pt. B	IV
On Kamloops dist., B.C.....	Pt. B	VII
<i>Selinum dawsoni</i> named after.....	43 A	XV
Sections by, of coal measures, Souris dist., Sask.....	33, 43 F	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Dawson, Dr. G. M.—Con.		
Sections by, of coal measures, Nicola basin, B.C.....	49, 50, 54 A	XVI
Statement by, re mineral water, Kanaka creek, New Westminster dist., B. C.....	22 R	V
Statement by, re platinum with gold in B.C. rivers.....	5 T	II
	52 T	IV
Suggestions by re limestone erratics, L. of the Woods, Ont.....	131, 132 CC	I
Summy. Reps. by, on Surveys in :—		
1887, B.C. and Yukon.....	4-12 A	III
18-8, B.C., southern.....	60-66 A	III
1889, W. Kootenay dist., B.C.....	7-12 A	IV
1890, Kamloops dist., B.C.....	16-20 A	V
Summy. Reps. by, as Director for—		
1894.....	Pt. A	VII
1895.....	Pt. A	VIII
1896.....	Pt. A	IX
1897.....	Pt. A	X
1898.....	Pt. A	XI
Synopsis of Rep. by, on 49th parallel.	9 CC	I
Theory of, re direction of ice-flow, Mackenzie valley.....	26 D	IV
Views of, re :—		
Genesis of apatite.....	101, 102 K	IV
	14 O	XII
Northumberland glacier of N.B.....	95 M	VII
Thunder Bay dist., silver pro- spects.....	169 s	V
Visit of, to Athabaska Landing, 1895.....	7 A	VIII
Work by, 1884.....	3 A	I
1885.....	39 A	I
1886.....	4 A	II
1887-8.....	59 A	III
1889.....	7 A	IV
1890.....	16 A	V
1891.....	16 AA	V
1892.....	1 A	VI
1893.....	12 AA	VI
Dawson, Sir William		
Acadian Geology of, refs. to.		
	14, 23, 53, 62 E	I
	49 GG	I
	44, 107, 115, 142 P	II
	74 N	IV
	5 Q	VI
	31, 49, 84, 120, 126 M	VII
Acknowledgments to.....	4 H	III
	3 E	V
	4 P	V
	182 A	XI
Agricultural character of P.E.I. reported by.....	138 M	VII
Analyses by, of coals.....	56-58 s	XI
	80-82 s	XV
published by, of coals of Pictou.....	36 M	XIV
Arctic rocks examined by.....	8 B	II
Bibliography of, prepared.....	265 A	XIV
Death of, ref. to.....	326 A	XV
Description by, of iron ore from Nictaux, N.S.....	305 A	XVI
Description by, of stellarite.....	60 T	IV
Determination by, of fossils from :—		
Alberta, central.....	4, 79, 129 E	II
Carleton co., N.B. (Devonian?).....	11 G	I
Elk valley, B.C.....	91 A	XIII
Kamloops dist., B.C.....	148, 234 B	VII
Mackenzie.....	Throughout Pt. D	IV
Lewes river, Ykn.....	149 B	III
Little Métis bay, Que.....	27 M	V
Manitoba, northwestern.....	11 E	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Dawson, Sir William—Con.			Dawson, Sir William—Con.			
Determination by, of fossils from:—			Views of, regarding:—			
Omineca dist., B.C.	23, 36 C	VII	origin of apatite.	92 K	IV	
Quebec city, near.	56, 57 L	V	Digby Gut, N.S.	24 M	IX	
Riversdale (near), N.S.	65 P	II	manganese in N.S.	59 M	X	
St. Andrews, (near), N.B.	151 AA	XV	rocks, Antigonish co., N.S.	6, 18, 36, 70 P	II	
Springhill mines, N.S.	27 E	I	Guysborough co., N.S.	(L. Cambrian).....	44 P	II
Troct brook, Guysborough co.,			Miocene of Greenland ...	12 R	II	
N.S.	76 P	II	New Glasgow conglom-			
Vancouver island, B.C.	61, 62, 94 B	II	erate.....	93 P	I	
Yukon.....	Throughout Pt. D	IV	Work by, 1857-58.....	96 G	XI	
Donations from.....	52 A	II				
	52 A	III	Dawson, W. Bell			
	58 A	IV	Map work by, 1897.....	114 A	VIII	
	113 A	VII	Donation from.....	142 A	X	
	136 A	VIII				
Extract from paper by, on Silur-			Dawson, S. J.			
ian and Devonian of N.S.	88-90 M	IX	Sand examined for.....	30 R	VIII	
Extract from report by, on Tertiary			Altitudes in Man. determined by.	143 E	IV	
fossils of Mackenzie river, Mack.			Rainy Lake dist., Ont.			
	96-98 D	IV	determined by.....	13 F	III	
Fossils collected by, from:			Dawson, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.			
French river, N.S.	129 P	V	Altitude of.....	7, 70 B	XIV	
Ottawa, near.....	51, 54, 55 G	XII		43, 52 A	XV	
Riversdale, N.S.	40 P	V	Bench near, rock-cut.	8 B	XIV	
Shaganappi pt., near Calgary,			Climate of.....	210 A	XII	
Alta.....	57 E	II		45, 53, 54 A	XV	
Fossil collection of, in Peter Red-			Flora and soil of.....	39-42, 44, 47, 48 A	XV	
path museum.....	99 M	IX	Position of.....	6 B	XIV	
Names 'Saxicava sand' and 'Leda			Route to, from the White pass.....	40 A	XV	
Clay' given by.....	7 GG	I	Timber supply for.....	10 B	XIV	
Ref. to list by, of fossils in Saxica-			Dawson bay, L. WINNIPEGOSIS,			
va sand of N. B.	42 GG	I	MAN.			
Ref. to Surveys by, in:—			Brine springs on.....	24, 59 E	V	
Manitoba.....	14, 15 E	V	analysis.....	26-29 E	V	
Nova Scotia.....	14 E	I		236 S	XV	
7, 9, 18, 33, 69, 84, 93, 103 P		II	Description of, by Macoun.....	60 E	V	
	53 M	VII	Geology of.....	172-186 E	V	
	129 M	IX	Islands of, notes by Tyrrell.....	22 A	IV	
	113 S	X	photos of.....	Frontia. Pt. E	V	
	28 M	XIV	surveyed, 1888.....	75 A	II	
Ontario.....	21, 174 F	III				
Quebec.....	44 GG	I	Dawson claim, STURGEON RIVER,			
	6 J	II	ONT.....	93 A	XIV	
	10 M	III				
Ref. to paper by, on Ornamental			Dawson inlet, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	10 B	XVI	
stones of Ancient Egypt ...	133 J	VIII				
Remarks by, on:			Dawson inlet, HUDSON BAY, KEE.			
apatite deposits of Burgess and			Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	86 F	IX	
Ainsley, Ont.	13, 14 O	XII	Striae on.....	182 F	IX	
coal measures on Kennetcook			Dawson island, L. HURON, ONT.			
river, N.S.	171 AA	XV	Slate conglomerate on.....	185 A	XVI	
fossil woods from Lewes river,			Dawson peaks, ATLIN LAKE DIV.,			
Ykn.....	146, 147 B	III	B.C.			
Post Glacial formations, Rainy			Altitude of.....	53 A	XI	
river, Ont.	170 F	III	Flats west of.....	56 A	XIII	
sandstones of Malagash pt., N.S.	163 AA	XV	Quartz from, assay of.....	47 R	XII	
structure of Cobequid hills, N.S.	151 P	V	Rocks of.....	54 A	XI	
<i>Scolithus morrisi</i> of, ref. to.....	82 J	XIV		31 B	XII	
Section by, of rocks at Malagash,			west of.....	58 A	XIII	
N. S.	138 P	V				
Subdivisions by, of Carboniferous			Dawson (Wab) pt., L. TIMISKAMING,			
of N. B.	17 M	XIII	ONT.			
Views of, regarding:—			Lithographic stone at.....	155 I	X	
agricultural possibilities of Rainy						
Lake dist., Ont.	176 F	III	Dawson properties, MILLER TP.,			
coal in P. E. I.	369, 370 A	XV	FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			
<i>Eozoon canadense</i>	77 A	I	Feldspar from.....	221 S	X	
fossil flora of Kootenay series.....	162 B	I				
fossils (Carboniferous) of N.B.			Dawson route, RAINY RIVER DIST.,			
	28, 33 M	XIII	ONT.			
Port McNeill, V.I.	14 B	II	Notes on, by McInnes.....	12, 13 H	X	
South River lake, N.S.	55 P	II	Notes on, by W. Smith.....	15 G	V	
fossils, Similkameen dist., B.C.	75 B	VII	Rocks on.....	69 CC	I	
glaciation in Lower St. Law-						
rence.....	18 M	II				

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dawson sett., ALBERT CO., N.B.			De Lery seig., BEAUCO CO., QUE.		
Bog-manganese of.....	51 AA	V	Alluvial mining in, and near.....	86 A	VIII
	96 s	V		147 s	XI
	92 AS	V		196 s	XV
	95 A	X	Ancient river channel in.....	143 s	VI
	55, 57 M	X		170 s	X
	164-166 s	XV	De Long sett., ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
	284 A	XVI	Rocks of, and section through...37, 39 M		IX
analysis.....	55, 56 M	X	De Lury, Justin S., work by, 1904..	364 A	XVI
	284 A	XVI	De Maisonneuve tp., BERTHIER CO.,		
mining.....	88 s	VI	QUE.		
	125 s	X	Mica and serpentine in... 43, 44 A		VI
	107 s	XI	De Monta tp., SAGUENAY CO., QUE.		
	77, 78 s	XII	Ocure deposit in... 133 s		X
photo of deposit....	Facing 56 M	X	De Ramsay seig., JOLIETTE CO.,		
process of manufacture..	57, 58 M	X	QUE.		
specimens.....	67 A	VI	Sillimanite-gneiss from, petro-		
	117 A	X	graphy..... 49-54 J		VIII
of briquette.....	162 A	XI	microphoto.....	Facing 42 J	VIII
Direction of striae in.....	19 GO	I	De Sable, QUEENS CO., P.E.I....	104 M	VII
	56 M	VII	De Said lake, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Dawsonia.			Anticline of..... 112 A		VIII
Island of Orleans, Que.....	59, 117 K	III		100, 101 A	IX
Point Lévis, Que.....	50, 117 K	III	Auriferous quartz veins near.....	112 A	VIII
St. Michel, Que ..	66, 117 K	III	De Salaberry tp., TERREBONNE CO.,		
" <i>acuminata</i> , Nicholson.			QUE.		
Island of Orleans, Que.....	59, 117 K	III	Labradorite in..... 13 J		XII
" <i>campanulata</i> , Nicholson.			Limestone in..... 30 J		XII
Quebec city.....	78, 117 K	III	De Smet, R. J.....	13, 115 B	I
Dawsonite.			De Wolf, George.....	16 A	VII
Montreal, Que ..	31 T	IV		29, 30, 61, 63 R	XII
Dawsonville, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.	24 M	II		33, 35, 36 R	XIII
Day, Charles E.....	4 P	V		165 H	XIV
	163 A	XII	De Wolf and Munro, Messrs. Geo.		
Day, David T.	105 R	III	Donations from..... 69 AA		V
	15 s	V		69 A	VI
Day bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.				71 AA	VI
Gold mining on.....	117 R	III		193 A	XII
Shell of <i>Pecten aurinus</i> from.....	174, 188 A	XIII		173 A	XIII
Daylight.			Minerals analysed for.....	35, 69 R	VI
Effect of prolonged, on vegetation..	50 A	XV	Owners Redonda iron mine, B.C....	65 s	VII
Dayton mine, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.			De Wolf brook, MINAS BASIN, CUM-		
	158, 159 s	VII	BERLAND CO., N.S.		
De Beck, G. W.....	121 A	X	Coal on..... 53 AA		V
De Blois Green, C.....	89 A	VI		173 P	V
De Boucherville, NOTTINGHAM IS-			Rocks on shore near.....	72 P	V
LAND, FRANK.			De Wolf gold mine, MONTAGUE		
See Port Deboucherville.			DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.....	153 A	XI
De Forest lake, KINGS CO., N.B....	42 N	IV	Deacon, Josiah... ..	124 P	II
De Kalb, NEW YORK.....	36 J	X	Deacon, W. B.		
De Lamare Hydraulic Sys.....	42 B	XII	Grindstone quarry work by, She-		
	60 A	XIII	diac, N.B.....	14 s	XI
De Lery, Alexander. See De Lery				15 s	XIV
claim.				16 s	XV
De Lery, Charles. See De Lery				14 s	XVI
claim.			Dead.		
De Lery claim, VAUDREUIL TP.,			Treatment of, by Eskimos....	55 L	VIII
BEAUCO CO., QUE.			Dead Broke mine, LAKE OF THE		
Auriferous vein on.....	75 K	IV	WOODS, ONT.....	151 s	VI
Gold production from, 1880.....	156 J	IX	Dead-child lake, NUTARAWIT RIVER,		
Owners of.....	59, 60 K	IV	KEE.....	135 F	IX
De Lery Gold Mining Co.			Dead Duck bay, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Gold mill of.....	143 J	X	Direction of striae on.....	83 D	XIII
History of.....	70, 78 J	X	Rocks on.....	63 D	XIII
Work by, Chaudière dist., Que..	64, 65 K	IV	Dead Fish creek, RED DEER RIVER,		
			ALTA	79 E	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dead Horse creek, NEAR MORDEN, MAN.			Dean lake, MEDWAY RIVER, N.S.	37. 153 M	IX
Intersecting a Herman beach.....	59 E	IV	Dean pt., REDONDA ISLAND, B.C.	24 B	II
Millwood shales on.....	214 E	V	Deane-Freeman, Mrs. M.	260 A	XIV
Dead lakes, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.	75 E	IV	Deans, James.	53 A	II
Dead Lodge cañon, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.				76 A	V
Fossils between, and Berry creek..	82 A	XIV	Dearness, J.	201 A	XI
Sand bars near.....	133 A	X	Dease, Peter Warren		
Dead sea, PALESTINE.			Dease lake named after.....	83 B	III
Evaporation process in.....	215 S	XV	Ref. to explorations by, on W.		
Dead Stream, KENNEBEC RIVER, ME.	38 J	II	Arctic coast.....	28, 29 B	II
Deadman claim, RECO MT., SLOCAN DIV., B.C.	34 A	VII	Ref. to search by, for Franklin....	12 C	XII
	120 A	VIII	Dease bay, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.		
Deadman cove, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	174 A	XIV	Hydromagnesite on.....	22 R	XII
Deadman creek, THOMPSON RIVER, B. C.				171 A	XIII
Alluvial prospecting on, 1893.....	132 S	VII	Notes on, by J. M. Bell....	16, 24, 26 C	XII
Assay of quartz from.....	35 R	IX	Rocks on, Cretaceous.....	100 A	XIII
Deadman harbour, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.			petrography.....	30 C	XII
Clay from, specimen.....	117 A	X	Siderite on.....	24 R	XII
Gravel on coast near.....	20 N	IV		102, 171 A	XIII
Deadman island, HUDSON BAY, KEE.			Dease creek, LIARD RIVER, B.C.		
Mica schists of.....	36 F	IX	Comparison of, with Yukon streams.		
Deadman lake, DEADMAN RIVER, B.C.				181 S	X
Rocks in vicinity of.....	146 B	VII	Description of, by Dawson.....	78 B	III
Striae near.....	254 B	VII	Gold on, discovery.....	76, 85 B	III
Trees near.....	405 B	VII	hydraulicizing.....	80 B	III
Deadman pt., NEAR BOUNDARY LINE, RAINY RIVER, ONT.	65 G	V	mining.....	82 B	III
Deadman portage, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.				138 R	III
Granitic area of.....	85, 89-91 CC	I		171 S	VI
Schists and traps of.....	108 CC	I	value of.....	79 B	III
Deadman river, THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.				3 R	III
Fossils from limestones of.....	50 B	VII	Dease lake, DEASE RIVER, B.C.		
Gold mining on.....	135 R	III	Accessibility of.....	74 B	III
	332 B	VII	Altitude of.....	8 A	III
Rocks on, and near.....	118-120, 145, 146, 221-223, 314 B	VII		69, 76, 87 B	III
Temperature observations on, 415, 424 B		VII	Astronomical observations on.....	264, 265 B	III
Wooded country on.....	7 B	VII	Climate of.....	22 B	III
Deadwater brook, CANTERBURY PAR., YORK CO., N.B.	27 M	XII	Early explorations on.....	84 B	III
Deadwood camp, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.			Freight rates to, from Wrangell, 1887.....	75 B	III
Examination of ore bodies of, 1901.	52 A	XIV	H.B.C. post at, 1838.....	84 B	III
List of mines working in, 1901.....	66 A	XIV	abandoned.....	136 B	III
Notes, by Brock, on mines of, 1902.	118-121 A	XV	Lat. and long. of.....	43 R	III
Promising prospects at.....	192 S	VI	Magnetic variation at.....	277 B	III
Deadwood claim, GOLD-RUN CREEK, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	37 B	XII	Map of, by Wright, ref. to.....	47 B	III
	59, 60 A	XIII	Meteorological observations on.....	242, 243 B	III
Deadwood creek, WILLIAMS CREEK, WILLOW RIVER, B.C.	122 R	III	Platinum on.....	159 S	XIII
Deadwood lake, INNISFAIR DIV., ALTA.	173 E	II	Photo of.....	Frontis. Pt. B	III
Deal, Jim	324 A	XVI	Report on, by Dawson.....	75-78 B	III
Dean channel, WEST COAST, B. C.			Rocks of.....	113 B	III
Assay of quartz from.....	76 B	VI	petrography.....	236, 237 B	III
Copper ore on.....	152 B	III	Routes to, suggested, from Telegraph creek.....	10 A	III
				74 B	III
			Surveys of, refs. to.....	5 A	III
				10 B	III
			Terraces of, compared with those of Telegraph creek.....	73 B	III
			Territory of Tahltan Indians.....	192 B	III
			Trail from, to Fraser lake.....	19 B	III
			Stikine river.....	47 B	III
			Watershed near, height of.....	11 B	III
			Dease river, LIARD RIVER, B.C. AND YKN.		
			Altitude of, at confluence with Liard river.....	8 A	III
			Astronomical observations on.....	266 B	III
			Country around confluence of, with Liard.....	96 B	III
			Fossils from, Carboniferous.....	33 B	III
			Fusuline.....	47 B	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dease river—Con.			Deeks, W. E.		
Fossils from, Graptolites.....	50 A	III	Work by, 1890.....	45, 48 A	V
	33, 99 B	III	1891.....	37, 39 AA	V
	49 B	VII	Fossils collected by.....	25, 82 AA	V
Glaciation in valley of.....	40 B	III	11 and App. Pt. J		VII
terraces, altitude.....	281 B	VII	142 J		XII
Gold on.....	26 B	III			
	21 R	III	Deep-and-shoal lake, ALBANY		
	29 D	IV	RIVER, ONT.....	18 G	II
Granite axis east of Coast range, cut			Deep-bottom rapid, CHAMUCHUAN		
across by.....	34 B	III	RIVER, QUE.....	58 L	VIII
Lignite above mouth of.....	150 R	III	Deep brook, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Limestones of.....	55 B	III	Rocks at, and near.....	119 M	IX
Map of district of.....	With Vol.	III	slate beds.....	92 M	IX
Wright's, ref. to.....	47 B	III	Deep brook, BLACK RIVER, CUMBER-		
Meteorological observations on.....	243 B	III	LAND CO., N.S.....	26, 27 E	I
	146 D	IV	Deep creek, ANNAPOLIS BASIN, N.S.		
Navigation of.....	19 B	III	118, 127 M		IX
Report on, by Dawson.....	86-96 B	III	Deep creek, BEAVER HILLS, ALTA.		
Trees on.....	183, 187 B	III	Cree and Stoney names of.....	175 E	II
Dease river, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.			Dimensions of.....	44 E	II
Drumlins on.....	102 A	XIII	Deep creek, OKANAGAN LAKE, B.C.		
Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	15, 27 C	XII	Farming land on.....	18 AA	V
Rocks on.....	19 R	II	Temperature observations on.....	426 B	VII
	26 C	XII	White silt in valley of, height of.....	289 B	VII
	101 A	XIII	Deep creek, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
Death river, CAMBRIAN LAKE, LAB.			12 G		I
Cambrian rocks near.....	116 L	VIII	Deep cut, RIDEAU CANAL, OTTAWA.		
Character of shores near mouth of.....	67 A	VII	17 G		XII
	116 L	VIII	Deep harbour, BROUGHTON ISLAND,		
Striae on.....	297 L	VIII	B.C.....	55 B	II
Debec, CARLETON CO., N.B.			Deep Hollow, NEAR PORT WILLIAM,		
23 M		XII	KINGS CO., N.S.		
Debert, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Crinoids in slates from.....	400 A	XV
Blueberry-barren near.....	168 P	V	Scenic beauty of.....	212 A	XIV
Dispersion of boulders near.....	51 M	VII	Deep seam. See Albion deep seam.		
Debert river, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Deepwater bay, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Coal on.....	45, 47 E	I	ONT.....	79 CC	I
	171 P	V	Deepwater bay, VALDES ISLAND,		
	188 AA	XV	B.C.....	45 B	II
mining.....	24 SS	IV	Deer.		
Fault on.....	29 P	V	Cortes island, B.C.....	23 B	II
Rocks on, Carboniferous.....	80, 81 P	V	Dubawnt river, Mack.....	12 F	IX
Devonian.....	29 P	V	Enderby (near), Yale dist., B.C.....	17 AA	V
igneous.....	157, 158 P	V	Graham island, B.C.....	13 B	XVI
Pre-Cambrian, section.....	55 E	I	Kapiskau River dist., Kee.....	240 A	XV
Triassic.....	43 E	I	Kootenay, East, B.C.....	75 A	XIV
	143 P	V	West.....	14 B	IV
Striae on.....	75 M	VII		66 A	XIII
Survey of, ref. to.....	42, 43 E	I	Mattawin valley, Que.....	115 A	XI
Syncline on.....	46 E	I		9 J	XI
Decalonne sp., MASKINONGÉ CO.,			Mistassini lake, Que.....	17 D	I
QUE.....	56 J	XI	Northumberland co., N.B.....	160 A	XIII
Decapoda. See under Crustacea.			Nootka sd., V.I.....	81 A	XV
Deceit bay, WEST REDONDA ISLAND,			Yellowhead pass, B.C. and Alta.....	44 D	XI
B.C.....	24 B	II	black-tailed		
Deception, L. OF THE WOODS DIST.,			Alaska, southern islands of.....	25 B	III
ONT.			Kamloops dist., B.C.....	16 B	VII
Altitude of.....	126 E	IV	jumping, red or Virginia		
Gneiss and schists in contact near.....	64 CC	I	Abitibi Lake dist., Ont.....	129 A	XIV
Deception creek, NORTH THOMPSON			Algonquin park, Ont.....	194 A	XIII
RIVER, B.C.....	71 R	III	Anticosti island, introduced.....	196 A	XIV
Deception creek, SPILLIMACHEEN			Kenogami tributaries, Ont.....	119 AA	XV
RIVER, B.C.			Nipigon lake, Ont., west of.....	213 A	XV
Jamesonite on.....	65 R	V	Nottaway valley, Que.....	83 A	VIII
Deception lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,			Seine River dist., Ont.....	11 H	X
ONT.....	126 E	IV	Timagami dist., Ont.....	37, 38 I	X
Deception mt., WIND RIVER, YKN.			white-tailed		
Altitude of.....	20 CC	XVI	Kamloops dist., B.C.....	16 B	VII
Description of.....	27 CC	XVI	Deer bay, NIPISSING LAKE, ONT.		
			137 I		X

253

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Delta lake, MINN., U. S.	119 E	IV	Dendroica —Con.		
Delton, COTTONWOOD CO., MINN., U.S.	120 E	IV	<i>striata</i> . See Warbler, black-poll		
Demarse, Emory	151 SS	V	<i>virens</i> . See Warbler, black-throated		
	126 S	VII	Dendy, Dr. Arthur	89 A	VI
Demaure, Steur, See Maure.			Denéchethé (Chipewyan)	114 F	IX
Demeules tp., LAKE ST. JOHN			Denedus (Indian chief)	144 I	X
DIST., QUE.....	58 L	VIII	Denedus islands, TIMIGAMI LAKE,		
Demicharge chaudière, OTTAWA			ONT.		
RIVER.....	169 I	X	Silver mining on.....	144 I	X
Demicharge rapid, SASKATCHEWAN			Denedus lake, TIMIGAMI DIST., ONT.	286 I	X
RIVER, KEE.			Denholm asbestos mine, DEN-		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.	151, 156 E	V	HOLM TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Demoiselle cape, ALBERT CO., N.B.	34 E	I	Operating, 1899.	16 S	XII
Demoiselle creek, SHEPODY BAY,			1900.	17 S	XIII
N B.			1901.	20 S	XIV
Gypsum of.....	95, 98, 99 M	X	1902.	31 S	XV
Lime burning on.....	69 E	I	Sale of.....	20 S	XI
Quarries on, building-stone.....	69 E	I	Denholm tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
grindstone.....	109 M	X	Apatite mining in.....	103 J	XII
Rocks on, and near.....	61 E	I	Asbestos manufactured in.....	231 A	XVI
Carboniferous.....	18, 35 E	I	Asbestos in.....	23 S	X
limestone.....	84 M	X	105, 106 J		XII
Striae on.....	71, 93 M	VII	Galena in.....	120 S	X
Demoiselle hill, AMHERST ISLAND,			Mica in.....	42 AA	VI
QUE.			74 S		VII
Manganese on.....	99 S	V	locations.....	130 S	X
	166, 167 S	XV	Rocks of.....	75 J	XII
Denbigh tp., ADDINGTON CO., ONT.			Denis, Nicolas See Denys.		
Gold mining in.....	56 A	IX	Denis, Theo.		
	66 J	XIV	Appointment of, 1898.....	172 A	XI
Granite-gneiss of.....	24, 25 J	XIV	Notes by, on natural gas fields of		
Graphite from, composition of.....	67 R	V	Essex and Welland cos., Ont. and		
limestone of, calcareous.....	32, 35 J	XIV	Champlain co., Que.....	117 S	XI
Sulphur (native) in.....	26, 27 R	VI	Papers by, on:—		
Dendragapus canadensis, Linn.			Coal fields of Canada.....	53-93 S	XV
See Grouse, Canada.			Infusorial earth.....	19-28 S	XV
Dendrites.			Manganese.....	150-169 S	XV
Port Arthur silver dist., Ont.....	110 H	III	Natural gas fields of Ont. and		
Dendrocinus acutidactylus, Billings.			Que.....	34-38 S	XI
Hull tp., Que.....	62 G	XII	Oil industry of Canada.....	134-138 S	XI
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,			Salt deposits of Canada.....	214-239 S	XV
Que.....	144 J	VII	Section by, Michel creek, B.C.....	76, 77 A	XIV
<i>congregatus</i> , Billings.			Summary. Rep. by (and Ingall) on		
Hull tp., Que.....	62 G	XII	Bruce Mines dist., Ont., 1904.179-189 A		XVI
<i>conjugans</i> , Billings.			Transferred from Mines Section,		
Hull tp., Que.....	62 G	XII	1900.....	3 S	XIII
<i>cylindricus</i> , Billings.			Work on, 1898.....	3 S	XI
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,			1899.....	10 A	XII
Que.....	144 J	VII	1900.....	7, 176 A	XIII
<i>longidactylus</i> , Hall.			1901.....	6, 22, 69, 74 A	XIV
Mann island, L. Timiskaming, Que.			1902.....	9, 15, 244, 441 A	XV
125, 204 I		X	1903.....	3, 101 S	XV
<i>proloscidiatus</i> , Billings.			1904.....	5 AA	XV
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,			1904.....	viii A	XVI
Que.....	144 J	VII	Denison tp., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Dendrograptus.			Building stone of.....	77 H	XIV
Lévis, Que.....	52, 117 K	III	Galena in.....	54 F	V
St. Michel de Bellechasse, Que.....	66, 117 K	III	Gersdorffite from.....	65 AA	V
<i>simplex</i> , Walcott.			67 A		VI
Drummondville, Que.....	134 J	VII	Niccolite in.....	67 A	VI
Montreal, Que.....	149 J	VII	101 H		XIV
Dendroica. See Warbler.			Ores of, value.....	113 H	XIV
<i>aestiva</i> . See Warbler, yellow			Pyrrhotite in.....	27 F	V
<i>coronata</i> . See Warbler, myrtle			88 H		XIV
<i>maculosa</i> . See Warbler, magnolia			analyses.....	53 F	V
			42 R		V
			Quartz from, assays.....	52 R	VI
				34 R	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Denison tp.—Con.			Departments of Mines, B.C., N.S., AND QUE.		
Rocks in.....	12 F	V	Awards to, Paris Exhibition, 1900 .	35 A	XIII
basic.....	147 A	XIV	Departmental Buildings, OTTAWA.		
conglomerate.....	66 H	XIV	Stone of.....	34 G	XII
diabase.....	42 A	V	Departure bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
diorite.....	44 F	V	Basal beds at, ref. to	43 B	II
gneiss.....	79 A	III	Collieries near.....	53 ss	V
greenstone dike.....	25 F	V		45 s	VI
norite.....	6, 7, 58 A	XIV		41, 42 s	VII
	267 A	XV		50 s	XI
quartzite.....	65 H	XIV	Shipping point for Dunsmuir col- lieries.....	54 ss	V
Denman island, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.				47 s	VI
Fossils from.....	107 A	VII	Depot bay, BELLOT STR., FRANK.		
	138 A	VIII	Silurian fossils from.....	45 R	II
	132 A	IX	Depper and McCort, Messrs.....	85 ss	IV
	143 A	X	Derby, O. A.....	33 H	XVI
notes on a <i>Lytoceras</i>	254 A	XIV	Derby, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.		
Denmark.			Boulder clay near.....	13 N	III
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886.....	9 s	II	Direction of striae near.....	60, 71 M	VII
1900.....	10 s	XIII	Indian relics from.....	41 A	II
1902.....	12 s	XV		6, 31 N	III
1903.....	10 s	XVI	Derbyshire spar. See Fluorite.		
Denmark lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST., ONT.....	40 A	IX	Derham tp., OXFORD CO., ONT.		
Dennis, Dantel.....	94 ss	V	Analysis of water from well in.....	58, 59 R	XII
Dennis, J. S.....	39-46 R	IX	Petroleum springs in.....	51 T	IV
Dennis creek, DEASE RIVER, B.C.			Derr, S., work by, 1898.	72 A	XI
Gold mining on.....	81 B	III	Derr creek, MIETTE RIVER, ATHA- BASKA RIVER, ALTA.....	13 D	XI
	139 R	III	Derricks.		
Dennis lake, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.....	36 A	X	Various kinds of, in asbestos min- ing, Eastern tps., Que.....	17 ss	V
Dennis mt., BOW RANGE, B.C.			Derry tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Section across..... At end of Pt. D		II	Apatite deposits of.....	91 K	IV
Dennison creek, HARDWICKE PAR., NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.			Asbestos in.....	244 A	XVI
Salt marsh at mouth of.....	27 N	III	Fluorite crystals from.....	174 A	XIII
Denonville, Marquis de				436 A	XV
<i>See</i> Brisay, J. R. de			Mica in, locations.....	130 s	X
Densmore, Frank.....	180 B	III	specimens.....	174 A	XIII
Densmore, G. W.....	4 P	V		239 A	XIV
Dent, W. A., work by....	33, 37 AA	VI	Rocks of.....	244, 245 A	XVI
Dentalina pauperata.			Des Epines rapid, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.....	283 I	X
Deloraine, Man.....	211 E	V	Des Maures seig., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
Dentalium.			Striae in, direction of.....	50 L	V
Quatsino sound, V. I.....	85, 114 B	II	Utica shales in.....	43 L	V
William pt., N.S.....	17 P	II	Des Moines, MINNESOTA, U.S.....	43 E	IV
<i>antiquum</i> .			Des Plantes river, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE.		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes, Man.. 170, 173, 180, 185, 197, 198, 207 E		V	Asbestos on.....	140, 146 K	IV
<i>gracile</i> , Meek and Hayden.			Direction of striae near.....	26, 27, 37 J	X
Millwood, Man.....	141, 213 E	V	Gold and gold mining on.....	52 J	II
Denticula laeta.				29, 86 A	III
Rolling river, Man.....	116, 217 E	V		102 K	III
Denudation. See Erosion.				28 s	III
Denver City, COL.				60, 67, 70 R	IV
Artesian wells of.....	16 O	XIV		34 s	IV
Chlorination plants of, ref. to.....	41 A	XIV		89 A	VIII
Denys, Nicolas.....	8 L	VIII	history of 73, 108, 109 J		X
Denys River, INVERNESS CO., N.S.			Platinum reported on.....	5 T	II
Tripolite worked at.....	26 s	XV		52 T	IV
Department of Marine and Fisheries.			Serpentine outcrops on.....	85, 96 K	III
Publications by, <i>re</i> Hudson bay....	6 DD	I	Des Roches rapid, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.....	214 I	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Desbarats, George	68 K	IV	Deserted creek, NOOTKA DIST., V.I.		
	106 J	X	Limestones at head of	72 A	XV
Desbarats, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Deserter cañon, FINLAY RIVER.		
See also Cameron and Richardson			B.C.....	16, 28, 38 C	VII
copper mines.			Deslaurier mt., WIND RIVER VALLEY,		
Description of mines near.....	252, 253 A	XV	YKN.		
Map of district of.....	Facing 186 A	XVI	Formation of.....	24 CC	XVI
Rocks in vicinity of.....	183 A	XVI	Notes on, by Camsell.....	26, 27 CC	XVI
Desbarats lake, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	183 A	XVI	Desmacidon palmatus.		
Deschambault, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.			Cape Blomidon, N.S.....	257 A	XIV
Anticline in	29, 35, 41 L	V	Desmarais islands, GREAT SLAVE		
Moraine in	53 L	V	LAKE, MACK	73 D	IV
Rocks in	7, 15, 16, 27, 29, 42 L	V	Desmoceras affine, Whiteaves.		
Section from, to Cap Rouge.....	33 A	IV	Peace-Athabaska region, Alta.....		
Terraces in	55, 59 L	V	31, 32, 41-43, 46, 48, 57, 58 D	V	
Deschambault aegl., PORTNEUF CO.,			" <i>affine</i> , var. <i>glabrum</i> , Whiteaves.		
QUE.			'Colorado' formation.....	58 D	V
Building stone of, ref. to	15 A	I	Peace river and tribes., Alta.....	41, 48, 57 D	V
Terraces in.....	53, 59, 61 L	V	" <i>athabascense</i> .		
Trenton limestone in	34 L	V	Peace-Athabaska region, Alta.....		
Deschampsia alba, RENN. and Schultz.			28, 57, 58 D	V	
Labrador pen., interior.....	363 L	VIII	" <i>gardeni</i> .		
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	73 J	III	Comox river, V. I.....	129 A	IX
" <i>atropurpurea</i> , Scheele.			" <i>hardense</i> .		
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII	Liard river, B.C	49 CC	XVI
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I	Desolation sd., REDONDA ISLAND,		
Rupert river, Que.	73 J	III	B.C.		
" <i>capitata</i> , Beauv.			Glaciation on.	101 B	II
Knox bay, Thurlow islands, B.C.....	117 B	II	Granites of.....	25 B	II
Labrador pen., interior	365 L	VIII	Despair lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,		
Lewes and Pelly rivers, Ykn	228 B	III	ONT.		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I	Contour of, parallel to strike of		
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	73 J	III	rocks.....	19 F	III
" <i>elongata</i> , (Munro.)			Rocks on	13 A	II
Sooke, V.I.....	117 B	II	30, 31, 40, 41, 50 F	III	
" <i>flaccosa</i> , L.			petrography.....	76 F	III
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I	serpentine.	98 F	III
Deschênes, WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Desperation lake, TIMAGAMI DIST.,		
Altitude of.	9 G	XII	ONT.....	284 I	X
Fossils from.....	73 G	XII	'Detour, The,' PELLY RIVER, YUKON.		
Deseronto, HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Description of	128 B	III
See also Deseronto Iron Co.			Rocks in vicinity of	129 B	III
Boring at, for gas.....	24 Q	V	Detritus on icebergs.	6, 7 DD	I
Cement works at.....	169 S	IX	Detroit, MICH., U.S.		
Trenton formation of.....	179 A	XIV	Supplied with natural gas from		
quarried.....	184 A	XIV	Essex co., Ont.	104 S	IX
Deseronto Iron Co.				118 S	XI
Bounties paid to.....	66 S	XIII		163 A	XIV
	128 S	XV	Prohibition of same.....	273 A	XV
	70 S	XVI	Detroit river, MICHIGAN, U.S.		
Furnaces of.....	95 S	X	Salt industry on.....	233 S	XV
Operating, 1899.....	58 S	XII	Detter brook, BRAS D'OR LAKE, N.S.	50 P	II
1900	64, 66 S	XIII	Deux Rivières, NIPISSING DIST.,		
1901	244 A	XIV	ONT.		
1902	123 S	XV	Boulders of	62 J	X
1903.....	66 S	XVI	Limestone near, for burning	153 I	X
Desert, KENSINGTON TP., WRIGHT CO.,			Pleistocene deposits at.....	68 A	X
QUE.				17 J	X
Desert lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	132 P	II	Stone at, suitable for grindstones.....	157 I	X
Desert lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	33, 68 J	XII	Deville, Dr. Edouard		
Desert (Sand) pt., GT. DUCK ISLAND,			Acknowledgments to.....	4 E	II
L. HUBON, ONT.	177 A	XI		5 E	II
Desert river, GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.				81, 346 A	XVI
Formation.....	25 A	III	Surveying calculations by.....	140 A	IX
Notes on, by Ord.	64 J	XII	Deville and Debray, Messrs.	10 T	II
Deserford bay, JERVIS INLET, B.C.			Devèreux, W. B.	49 B	III
Assay of pyrrhotite from near.....	37 R	IX			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Devil fish. <i>See Cephalopoda.</i>			Devil portage—<i>Con.</i>		
Devil cañon , WILLIAMS CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	121 B	III	Fall of river between, and Little cañon ..	12 A	III
Devil cascade , MANITOU SD., RAINY LAKE, ONT.			Meteorological observations on ..	147 D	IV
Contour of shore line near	18 F	III	Devil rapid , CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE.		
Rocks at, and near.....	114, 123 F	III	Age and erosion of.....	21 J	X
Devil's Club.			Assays of quartz from.....	24 R	IX
Botanie valley, Yale dist., B.C....	15 B	VII	Barrier at, character of.....	118 J	X
Chilkoot pass, B.C.....	177, 190, 220 B	III	Differential uplift at.....	97 A	VIII
Elk valley, B.C.....	79 B	I	82 A	IX	
Graham island, B.C.....	14 B	XVI	Direction of striae near.....	33 J	X
Kicking Horse pass, B.C. and Alta.	35 B	I	Gold and gold mining at.....		
Mt. Mitchell, Cariboo dist., B.C....	14 C	III	64, 67-69, 74, 75 K	IV	
Stikine river, B.C.....	60, 190 B	III	87 A	VIII	
Devil creek , BROKENHEAD RIVER, MAN.	126 E	IV	76, 116, 143, 144 J	X	
Devils Den , NEAR BLUE MTNS., YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	16 M	IX	nuggets.....	92 A	VIII
Devils Elbow , NIPISIGUITT RIVER, N.B.	28, 29 GG	I	Origin of.....	151 J	X
Devils gap , L. OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT.			Photo of.....	Frontis.	7 J
Anticlinal ridge in.....	17 CC	I	Silver vein at.....	77 K	IV
Rocks on, and near.....	42, 117, 121, 122 CC	I	Devil rapid , LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.	58 J	XII
Devil gap , ROCKY MTNS., BANFF DIV., ALTA.			Devil rapid , MATABITCHUAN RIVER, ONT.	231 I	X
Entered by Simpson, 1841... ..	9 B	I	Devil rapid , MISSINAIBI RIVER, ONT.	84 D	XIII
Sketch of.....	142 B	I	Devil rapid , REINDEER LAKE, SASK..	97 D	VIII
Devils Head creek , MINNEWANKA LAKE, ALTA. <i>See Minnewanka creek.</i>			Devil rapid , SANDY CREEK, WABISKAW LAKE, ALTA.	10 D	V
Devils (Head) lake , BANFF DIV., ALTA. <i>See Minnewanka lake.</i>			Devil river , ROUGE RIVER, QUE.		
Devils Head mt. , FALLISER RANGE, ALTA.			Drainage area of.....	29 J	XII
Cree and Stoney names of.....	175 E	III	Graphite on.....	149 J	VIII
Disturbed beds in valley of.....	35 D	II	Rocks on, gabbro.....	36 AA	V
Little Red Deer river rising near.....	19 E	II	gneiss.....	14, 40 J	VIII
Tower-like face of.....	9 D	II	limestone.....	22, 26 J	VIII
Devil lake , DAKOTA, U.S.			Devils (Manitou) Rock , L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.		
Artesian wells of.....	6 A	IV	Basic plutonic rock at.....	105 I	X
Difficulties of boring in valley of... ..	3 A	VI	Diabase precipices at.....	28, 174, 201 I	X
Glaciation near.....	22 E	IV	Devils Swinging hills , ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	220 A	XVI
Morainic drift on, and near.....	32, 44, 45 E	IV	Devine lake , LABELLE CO., QUE.	71, 72 S	X
Devil lake , GENDREAU TP., PONTIAC CO., QUE.	287 I	X	Devon island , FRANKLIN.		
Devil lake , MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	23 C	I	Altitudes on.....	135 A	XVI
Devil lake , REDBERRY DIV., SASK..	13 A	VI	Caribou and musk-ox on	137 A	XVI
Devils Pine creek and lake , ALTA. <i>See Ghostpine creek.</i>			Fossils from.....	10 R	II
Devils Playground , RIGAUD MT., QUE.			135 A	XVI	
Photo of.....	Facing 92 J	XII	Limestone on.....	48 R	II
Devil pt. , L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.			Devonian.		
Dolomite cliff of....	65, 168, 171, 200 E	V	Blending of, with Carboniferous... ..	49 B	VII
sketch.....	Facing 168 E	V	Classification of, in Rocky Mt. formations.....	15 D	II
Marcasite at.....	170 E	V	James bay.....	15 DD	I
Devil portage , LIARD RIVER, B.C.			37 G	II	
Auriferous bars between, and Dease river.....	29 D	IV	27 J	III	
Description of, by McConnell.....	69 A	III	38 F	XIV	
45 D	IV		177 A	XVI	
Description of river above and below.....	33-50 D	V	Alberta.		
			Athabaska div.....	25 A	I
			21, 23-25, 32-35 A	V	
			38, 39, 44 D	V	
			144 S	V	
			22 A	VI	
			19, 20, 66-68 D	VIII	
			167 A	XV	
			Banff div.....	90 AA	XV
			112 A	XVI	
			Limestones of, the origin of tar-sands	32 D	V
			Peace River div.....	45, 46, 51, 52 D	V
			Pincher Creek div.....	39 B	I
			Sandy Plain div.....	29, 30, 40 D	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Devonian—Con.			Devonian—Con.		
British Columbia.			Quebec.		
Overlain by Cretaceous S.W. of			Eastern tps., area and fossils.....	9-11 K	III
Liard river.....	15 D	IV	156, 157 J	VII	
Franklin.			southwestern.....	7-9 J	VII
Dana bay.....	52 R	II	Gaspé pen.....	6 E	I
Limestone of.....	11 R	II	341, 344, 345 A	XV	
Keewatin.			Matane co.....	8 A	I
Albany river.....	35 F	XIV	Memphremagog lake.....	36 J	II
Attawapiskat river.....	35 F	XIV	Saskatchewan.		
Lac Seul area.....	91 A	XIV	Ile à la Crosse lake.....	39 D	VIII
Southampton island.....	17 M	XI	Yukon.		
Mackenzie.			Peel river.....	42 CC	XVI
Great Slave lake.....	66, 76 D	IV	Porcupine river.....	133 D	IV
106-107 A	XII		Stewart River region.....	14 C	XVI
Liard river.....	20, 24, 58 D	IV	Devonian, Lower		
Mackenzie basin.....	14, 15, 31, 84-110 D	IV	Agricultural capacity of districts		
Manitoba.			of, N.S.....	110 P	II
Fossils and subdivisions of.....	199, 200, 204-209 E	V	Gaspé basin, Que.....	120 s	VI
Manitoba lake.....	15, 17, 39, 192-197 E	V	Ogden, N.S.....	138 P	II
Shoal lake.....	76 E	V	Middle		
Swan lake.....	22 A	IV	Abitibi river, Ont.....	240 A	XV
Winnipegosis lake.....	22 A	IV	Colchester and Pictou cos., N.S.	18-34 P	V
59, 158, 163 E	V		Manitoba lake, Man.....	35 A	X
New Brunswick.			Ontario, thickness of.....	64 q	V
Economic products of.....	11 M	X	Devonian		
Carleton co. (?).....	10, 11 G	I	Agricultural capacity of districts		
Charlotte co.....	23 N	IV	of, N.S.....	110 P	II
274, 275 A	XVI		Antigonish co., N.S.....	43, 67-69, 84 P	II
Perry group.....	151-153 AA	XV	Colchester and Pictou cos.....	34-73, 149 P	V
soils upon.....	79 N	IV	Ontario, thickness of.....	64 q	V
Northern portion.....	5, 8, 9, 16 N	II	Vermilion river, Man.....	89 E	V
Northumberland co.....	276 A	XVI	Devono-Carboniferous.		
Queens co., Grand lake.....	22 M	XIII	Blairmore-Frank coal-fields, Alta.		
soils upon.....	79 M	IV	170, 173 A	XV	
Restigouche co.....	278, 279 A	XVI	Crowsnest lake, Alta.....	172 A	XV
York co.....	150 A	XIII	Cumberland co., palaeontological		
Nova Scotia.			evidence concerning.....	181, 182 A	XI
Annapolis co.....	87-123 M	IX	Flathead range, B.C.....	169 A	XV
Antigonish co.....	49-69 P	II	Kootenay, East, B.C.....	63, 142 B	I
contact with Carboniferous.....	66 P	II	70-75, 81 A	XIV	
disputes regarding.....	16 M	XIV	Peace river, B.C.....	17 AA	VI
Colchester co.....	6, 50, 51 E	I	Yellowhead pass, B.C. and Alta.....	77 A	XI
7, 17-73, 95 P	V		22, 28 D	XI	
60, 61 A	VI		Dewar, Alexander.....		
398 A	XV		39 s	V	
contact with Triassic.....	142 P	V	37 ss	V	
unconformity between, and			Dewar gold mine, GOLDENVILLE		
Triassic.....	59 A	V	GOLD DIST., N.S.....	108 A	X
Cumberland co.....	53, 54 AA	V	Dewar river, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
98, 99 P	V		Changes in level in valley of.....	24 M	VII
60-62 A	VI		Direction of striae on.....	75 M	VII
contact with Carboniferous.....	99-101 P	V	Farm lands along.....	116 M	VII
Digby co.....	90 A	IX	Limestone band on.....	41 E	I
78, 85, 87-123 M	IX		Permian (?) rocks on.....	137 P	V
Guysborough co., contact with Car-			Sandstone belt to north of.....	165 AA	XV
boniferous.....	59, 60 P	II	Dewberry, northern		
Hants co.....	96 P	V	Athabaska lake.....	207 F	IX
60-64 AA	VI		Barlow and Carey lakes, Mack.....	207 F	IX
Pictou co.....	49-69 P	II	Dease lake, B.C.....	218 B	III
7, 17-73, 90, 112, 125, 149 P	V		Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee.....	60 F	XIV
15, 16, 27-29 M	XIV		Frances river, Ykn.....	218 B	III
contact with Carboniferous.....	63 P	II	Kapiaskau river, Kee.....	242 A	XV
Southwestern portion.....	13-15 q	VI	Labrador pen. and northern Que.....	356 L	VIII
91 A	VII		Mistassini lake, Que.....	37 D	I
Ontario.			Moose and Rupert rivers.....	65 J	III
Abitibi river.....	225 A	XV	southern		
Bosanquet tp.....	84 ss	IV	Beaver hills, Alta.....	45 E	II
Southern portion, thickness of.....	5 q	V	Guysborough, N.S.....	111 P	II
			Kapiaskau river, Kee.....	242 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Dewberry, southern—Con.		
Labrador pen.....	356 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	37 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	65 J	III
Topsail, Newfoundland.....	22 DD	I
Dewdney, W.		
Report by, on mineral industry of Okanagan div., B.C., 1891.....	178 ss	V
Dewdney trail, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Notes on, by McEvoy.....	90, 91 A	XII
State of, unrepai red.....	93 AA	XV
Thrust-fault crossing.....	96 AA	XV
Dewé, J.	23 M	I
Deyeuxia borealis, Macoun.		
James Bay dist.....	73 J	III
" <i>canadensis</i> , Beaur.....		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	73 J	III
" <i>columbiana</i> , Macoun.....		
Tagish lake, Ykn.....	228 B	III
" <i>crassiglumis</i> , (Vasey).....		
Nimpkish lake, V.I.....	117 B	II
" <i>langsдорffi</i> , Kunth.....		
James Bay dist.....	73 J	III
" <i>neglecta</i> , Kunth.....		
Lewes and Pelly rivers, Ykn.....	227 B	III
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I
Rupert river and James bay.....	73 J	III
Pelly Banks, Ykn.....	227 B	III
" <i>sylvatica</i> , Kunth.....		
Dease river, B.C., and Lewes and Pelly rivers, Ykn.....	227 B	III
Dezadeash lake, KLUANE DIST., YKN.	44 A	XI
Dezadeash mtns., KLUANE DIST., YKN.	3 A	XVI
Dezadeash river, DEZADEASH LAKE, YUKON.		
Glaciation on.....	9 A	XVI
Notes on, by McConnell.....	3, 4 A	XVI
Rocks on.....	5, 7, 8 A	XVI
Dezadeash series.		
Kluane dist., Ykn.....	6, 7 A	XVI
Deziel corner, TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	120 J	XII
Diabase.		
Artificial production of.....	62 I	X
Association with Silley formation.....	94 K	III
Distinction between, and gabbro.....	58 F	III
Medford, Mass.....	59 J	VIII
Konga, Sweden.....	136 J	VIII
British Columbia.		
Graham island.....	24-38, 45, 46 B	XVI
Kamloops div., Campbell creek.....	123 B	VII
N. of Stump lake.....	125 B	VII
Nicola valley.....	41, 135 B	VII
.....	43-65 A	XVI
petrography.....	391, 392, 399 B	VII
Kootenay, East, mountain passes.....	161 B	I
Kootenay, West:—		
Lardeau dist.....	52, 77 AA	XV
.....	85-90 A	XVI
Nelson div.....	29, 30 A	X
Rosland dist.....	22-25 A	IX
Slocan div.....	32 A	VII
.....	24, 25 A	VIII

Diabase, Keewatin.

Angikuni lake.....	129, 130 F	IX
Duhawnt river.....	43 A	VII
.....	67, 68, 172 F	IX
Ferguson river.....	140-143 F	IX
Grass River dist.....	33 A	IX
.....	19-28, 40-46 F	XIII
Hudson bay.....	82-86 F	IX
.....	130 A	XVI
Kazan river.....	132, 133 F	IX
Nelson river.....	155 F	IX
Labrador pen.		
Ashuanipi river.....	275, 276 L	VIII
Chimo.....	37 L	IX
Eastmain river.....	210, 214 L	VIII
Hamilton river.....	202, 203 L	VIII
Hudson bay.....	127 A	XI
.....	145 A	XII
.....	7, 56-80 D	XIII
Koksoak river.....	34, 35 L	IX
Larch river.....	33 L	IX
Petrography of.....	340, 346, 347 L	VIII
Nachvak inlet.....	79, 80 F	V
Mackenzie.		
Dubawnt lake.....	59 F	IX
Great Bear lake, petrography.....	30 C	XII
Manitoba.		
Winnipeg lake.....	55 G	XI
New Brunswick.		
Charlotte co.....	271, 275 A	XVI
Northumberland co.....	276 A	XVI
Restigouche co.....	149 A	XII
.....	278 A	XVI
Ontario.		
Algoma dist:—		
Bruce Mines dist.....	181-186 A	XVI
petrography.....	79 F	V
Onaping river.....	38 F	V
Pogamasing lake.....	28 F	V
Spanish river.....	33, 34 F	V
Hastings co., Marmora tp.....	126 A	XII
Nipissing dist:—		
Fanny lake, micro-photo. Facing.....	100 I	X
Sudbury dist.....	42 A	V
.....	11, 12, 21, 22, 26, 41, 44, 49 F	V
.....	31 H	XIV
Timagami dist.....	35 A	VI
.....	104-111, 224-277 I	X
.....	195-198 A	XVI
Timiskaming lake.....	200, 201 I	X
.....	221 A	XVI
Parry Sound dist., Key inlet.....	21 I	IX
Peterborough co.....	126 A	XII
Rainy River dist:—		
Hunter island.....	70, 71 G	V
Ignace sheet area.....	87-93 A	XI
L. of the Woods dist.....	41-48 CC	I
Rainy Lake dist., character and petrography.....	63-72, 147-163 F	III
photo..... Facing.....	149 F	III
Red Paint lake, petrography.....	64 H	X
Thunder Bay dist:—		
Eastern portion.....	168 A	XVI
petrography.....	117 H	III
Quebec.		
Chibougamau lake, petrography.....	344 L	VIII
Eastern tps., S. W. portion.....	69 J	VII
Grenville sheet area.....	53, 55, 95 J	XII
Island of Montreal.....	136 J	VIII
L. St. John dist.....	146 A	XII
Pontiac co.....	62 A	VIII
.....	204, 205 I	X

	PAGE	VOL.
Diamond Spring Co	IX s	X
Diamond Vase Coal and Iron 65. 69. 72-80, 89 A		XVI
Diamond Vase	74, 75, 82, 84 A	X
.....	67, 39 L	XI
.....	5, 6, 11 H	XII
.....	139 A	XVII
.....	157 A	XVI
Diamond Bay, Hudson Strait Lab.	N.A	X
.....	17, 15 L	XI
.....	45 L	XI
Dipodomys spectabilis, Latr.	LATROUPE M.	VIII
Dipodomops desertorum,	Sewan river, Kan	XIV
DIPLOMA, STE.		
Description of numerous species	19 s	XV
.....	29 s	XV
Tanning river, Swan lake, Man.	217 s	V
Shells of forming tripoitee	101 s	IX
Distansomus earth. See Impeyella.		
Etherville, Pierre le Moyne. See Etherville.		
Euthyraptus,		
Bathurst, N.B.	282 A	XVI
Croftie Brook, Magog tp., Que.	133 J	VII
Crane island, St. Lawrence river, Que.	61, 76, 117 K	III
Etchemin river, Que.	60, 117 K	III
Quebec, Que.	78 K	III
St. Nicholas, Que.	117 K	III
Stanstead tp., Que.	133 J	VII
" mopea, Nicholson.		
Bathurst near, N.B.	280 A	XVI
" dicarrucua, Hall.		
Crane island, St. Lawrence river, Que.	76, 117 K	III
Etchemin river, Que.	117 K	III
Stanstead tp., Que.	17 J	II
	113 J	VII
" fitchhameri, Geinitz.		
Stanstead tp., Que.	16 J	II
" moffatensis, Carruthers.		
Crane island, St. Lawrence river, Que.	61, 76 K	III
Etchemin river, Que.	60 K	III
" sextans, Hall.		
Bathurst (near), N.B.	289 A	XVI
Crane island, St. Lawrence river, Que.	61, 76, 117 K	III
Drummondville, Que.	134 J	VII
Etchemin river, Que.	60, 117 K	III
Quebec, Que.	78, 117 K	III
St. Nicholas, Que.	16 K	III
Dicercia divaricata.		
James bay.	75 J	III
DICHOGRAPTID.E.		
Beaverfoot range, R. M.	23 D	II
Dichograptus,		
Point Lévis, Que.	50 K	III
" octobrachiatus, Hall.		
Island of Orleans, Que.	59 K	III
Lévis (near), Que.	52, 53, 117 K	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Dichograptus ramulus</i> , Hall.			<i>Dicranopora fragilis</i> , Billings.		
Point Lévis, Que.....	50, 117	K III	Stony mt., Man ..	50	F XI
St. Michel de Bellechasse, Que.....	117	K III	<i>Dicranum bergeri</i> , Bland.		
" <i>richardsoni</i> , Hall.			Hinde lake, Mack	217	F IX
Island of Orleans, Que.....	59, 117,	K III	" <i>congestum</i> , Bird.		
Lévis (near), Que.....	52, 53, 117	K III	Dubawnt lake, Mack.....	216	F IX
Dick, David (CREE INDIAN)	24	F IX	" <i>elongatum</i> , Schwaegr.		
Dick Low's fraction , LITTLE SKOOKUM GULCH, BONANZA CREEK, YKN	37	B XIV	Barlow lake, Mack.....	216	F IX
Dick mt. , TEXADA ISLAND, B.C.			" <i>fuscescens</i> , Turner.		
Marble at ..	33	B II	Dubawnt lake, Mack.....	216	F IX
Dickenson, J.	42	R VI	" <i>majus</i> , Turner.		
	164	H XVI	Thurlow island, B.C.....	118	B II
Dickenson, RUSSELL CO. , ONT.			" <i>scoparium</i> , (Hedw.)		
Lorraine and Medina formations at.			Texada island, B.C.....	118	B II
19,	20	G XII	<i>Dicranoxecisia cirrhata</i> , (Lindb.)		
Dickey (Dickies) cove , RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.....	17	M II	Thurlow islands B.C.....	118	B II
Dickle mt. , NORTON, KINGS CO., N.B.			<i>Dicrostonyx hudsonius</i> . See Lemming, Hudson bay.		
Copper ore north of.....	25	M X	Dictator silver mine , AINSWORTH, B.C.		
Huronian on	36	M X	Assay of quartz from.....	61	R VI
Striae on, direction of	40	N IV	Operations at, 1890	174	S V
Dickinson, J. A.	16	E V	Dictionary . See Vocabulary.		
Dicks, L.	44	L VIII	<i>Dictyocephalus macrostoma</i> .		
Dickson, A.	83, 84	J XIV	Bell River valley, Man	120	E V
Dickson, C. W.			Millwood, Man.....	213	E V
Assays and analyses by, of Sudbury, Ont., ores.....	94, 111, 112, 116-119	H XIV	" <i>microstoma</i> .		
Description by, of Sudbury ores.....	96, 98	H XIV	Bell River valley, Man	120	E V
Magnetic separations by ..	108, 135, 140	H XIV	Millwood, Man ..	213	E V
Ref. to papers by, on Sudbury ores.			<i>Dictyograptus homfrayi</i> .		
19, 106, 141, 147	H XIV		Lévis, Que.....	52, 117	K III
Dickson, H.	142	SS V	" <i>irregularis</i> , Hall.		
	135	S VI	Lévis, Que.....	53, 117	K III
Dickson, J. M.	132	A IX	<i>Dictyomitra canadensis</i> .		
	201	A XI	Bell River valley, Man.....	120	E V
Dickson, W.	68, 77	A V	Millwood, Man. .	213	E V
Dickson, W. B.	57	O XIV	" <i>multicostata</i> .		
Dickson, W. H.	49	A IV	Bell River valley, Man .	120	E V
Dickson mills , NEAR PAKENHAM, LANARK CO., ONT. See Dickson, A.			Millwood, Man.....	213	E V
Dicotyledonous leaves .			" <i>polypora</i> .		
Calgary and Red Deer river, Alta., specimens.....	109	A III	Bell River valley, Man. .	120	E V
<i>Dicranograptus</i> .			Millwood, Man.....	213	E V
Bathurst, N.B.	282	A XVI	DICTYONEMA .		
Crane island, St. Lawrence river, Que.....	76, 117	K III	Ref. to shortened hydrosomes of ..	199	A XIV
Missisquoi bay, Que	139	J VII	Albany river (northern portion), Kee.....	33	G II
Stantead tp., Que.....	138	J VII	Beech hill, Kings co., N.S.....	88	M IX
" <i>clingani</i> , Carr.			Benton, N.B	282	A XVI
Etchemin river, Que.....	60	K III	Gaspé cape, Que	12	M III
" <i>nicholsoni</i> , Hopkinson.			Lévis, Que	52	K III
Crane island, Que.....	61, 117	K III	" <i>delicatula</i> .		
" <i>ramosus</i> , Hall.			Lévis (near), Que	53	K III
Castle brook, Magog tp., Que.....	16	J II	" <i>flabelliforme</i> , Eichwald.		
	133	J VII	Barachois, Cape Breton co., N.S.....	179	A XIII
Clarenceville, Que.....	138	J VII	Benton, N.B	185	A XIII
St. Nicholas (near), Que.....	16, 117	K III		198	A XIV
<i>Dicranopora</i> .				280	A XVI
Grande Ligne quarries, Que	118	J VII	McLeod brook, Cape Breton, N.S.....	226	A XIV
St. Martin, Que	120	J VII	Matane, Que ..	179	A XIII
" <i>emacerata</i> , Nicholson.			Navy island, N.B.....	148, 179	A XIII
Stony mt., Man	50	F XI	" <i>socialis</i> .		
			Cape Rosier, Gaspé pen., Que.....	45, 82	K III
			Navy island, N.B	148	A XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Dictyonema websteri</i> .			Digby neck, DIGBY CO., N.S.		
Kings co., N.S.	215, 263 A	XIV	Copper (native) at.	116 A	VIII
Angus brook.	180 A	XI	Fossils from.	86 A	VI
Kentville.	255 A	XIV	Glaciation on.	16 Q	VI
New Canada.	88 M	IX	24, 154 M	IX	
<i>Didymograptus</i> .			Iron ores of.	143, 144 M	IX
St Michel de Bellechasse, Que.	116 K	III	111 S	X	
" <i>bifidus</i> , Hall.			hematite.	76 S	III
Lévis, Que.	52, 53, 116 K	III	magnetite, analysis.	102, 103 S	X
" <i>constrictus</i> , Hall.			Ornamental stones of.	93 A	IX
Point Lévis, Que.	50, 116 K	III	147, 148 M	IX	
" <i>enodus</i> , Lapworth.			agates.	71 S	III
Beaverfoot range, B.C.	23 D	II	amethyst.	17 T	IV
" <i>extensus</i> , Hall.			chabazite.	27 T	IV
Lévis, Que.	52-55, 116 A	III	heulandite.	97 A	VII
" <i>furcillatus</i> , Hall.			Road-metal from.	151 M	IX
Lévis, Que.	52, 55, 116 K	III	Sandstone of.	16 Q	VI
" <i>pennatulus</i> , Hall.			Tides of.	16 M	VII
Lévis, Que.	52, 53, 116 K	III	Topographic features of.	22, 23 M	IX
" <i>sagittarius</i>			Triassic traps of.	129, 132 M	IX
Dease river, B.C.	95 B	III	Digby tp., VICTORIA CO., ONT.		
" <i>suprastes</i> , Hall.			Economic deposits of.	7, 8 J	VI
Bathurst (near), N.B.	290 A	XVI	Iron ore in, analysis.	19 R	VII
<i>Dielasma</i>			magnetite.	64 S	VII
Swift (near), Alta.	31 D	XI	specimen.	69 AA	VI
<i>Diervilla trifida</i> , Mönch.			Digdeguash harbour, CHARLOTTE		
Labrador pen., interior.	357 L	VIII	co., N.B.		
Mistassini lake, Que.	38 D	I	Perry conglomerates on.	152 AA	XV
Moose and Rupert rivers.	66 J	III	Digdeguash river, CHARLOTTE CO.,		
Petty harbour, Newfoundland.	22 DD	I	N.B.		
Dietz, Charles.	136 A	XV	Age of.	13 N	IV
Digby, DIGBY CO., N.S.			Changes in level in valley of.	23 M	VII
Character of country around.	19, 20 M	IX	Drainage area of.	8, 13 GG	I
Glacial striae at.	96 M	VII	Gravel pits near.	91 N	IV
Iron near, analysis.	18 M	I	Intervals along.	68 N	IV
deposits.	22 A	I	Kames along.	29 N	IV
mining.	21 Q	VI	Peat bogs of.	47 GG	I
prospecting.	110, 111 S	X	42 A	IV	
Rocks at, and near.	144 M	IX	71 N	IV	
94 A	IX		27 SS	IV	
126 M	IX		Terraces on.	54 N	IV
Digby bay, DIGBY CO., N.S.			Tidal features of.	13 N	IV
Agate from near.	71 S	III	Digges cape, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.		
Digby co., N.S.			<i>Coleoptera</i> from.	27 DD	I
Assays of quartz from.	24 R	XI	Ringed seal from, specimen.	52 A	II
Direction of striae in.	154 M	IX	Digges islands, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.		
Rocks of, Cambrian.	9 Q	VI	Glacial striae on.	118 R	IV
115 A	VIII		Laurentian of.	39 R	II
72-84 M	IX		Museum specimens from.	53 A	III
Devonian.	90 A	IX	'Neptune' ice-bound off.	132 A	XVI
Devono-Silurian.	87-110 M	IX	Notes on, by Bell.	10-12 DD	I
granite.	6-8 Q	VI	Low.	19 D	XIII
72, 73 M	IX		Observing station at.	17 A	I
trap.	61 E	I	Quartz and feldspar vein at.	12 DD	I
Triassic (?).	124 M	IX	Sketch of part of.	11 DD	I
topography.	17-20 M	IX	<i>Spiesia (Oxytropis) belli</i> from.	207 F	IX
Digby gut, ANNAPOLIS BASIN, N.S.			Tides between, and, mainland.	125 A	XI
Ancient valley of Bear river.	83 A	VII	<i>Dikelocephalus</i> .		
Copper ore of.	92 A	IX	Stanbridge tp., Que.	128 J	VII
140 M	IX		" <i>missisquoi</i> , Billings.		
Glacial erosion at.	16 Q	VI	Philipsburg, Que.	127 J	VII
Tides at.	16 M	VII	Dikes (artificial).		
Trap conglomerate near.	127 M	IX	Annapolis river, N.S.	20 M	IX
Triassic of.	131 M	IX	Bay of Fundy.	82 N	IV
			168 P	V	
			131, 132 M	VII	
			Dikes (geological).		
			Aroostook river, N.B.	22 G	I
			Brome mt., Que.	14, 15 G	XVI
			Cobequid series.	62 E	I
			Eight-mile creek, Thompson river,		
			B.C.	120 B	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dikes (geological)—Con.			Dinner rock, NEW WESTMINSTER		
Forty-ninth parallel, southwestern			DIST., B.C.		
B.C.	51 A	XIV	Meteorological observations at....	123 B	II
Hunter island, Ont.	70, 71 G	V	<i>Dinobolus</i> .		
Island of Montreal and N. of.	134-139 J	VIII	Cumberland lake, Sask.	36 F	XIII
Johnstone strait, B.C.	47 B	II	Stony mt., Man.	50 F	XI
Kootenay, West, B.C.	22 A	IX	" <i>magnificus</i> .		
	69 A	XI	Fort Churchill, Kee.	91 F	IX
	85 A	XII	" <i>parvus</i> .		
Labrador pen., northern.	23-26 L	IX	Fort Churchill, Kee.	91 F	IX
L. of the Woods, Ont.	13, 32 CO	I	Nomeau lake, Sask and Kee.	101 F	IX
	150, 151 F	III		15, 37 F	XIII
	41 A	X	Stony mt., Man.	50 F	XI
Memphremagog lake, Que.	69, 77, 78 J	VII	Winnipeg lake.	50, 86 F	XI
Nipigon lake, Ont.	97 A	XI	<i>Dinorthis pectinella</i> , Emmons.		
Rainy River dist., Ont.	147-163 F	III	Ottawa dist.	67 G	XII
photo of, near Fort Frances,			" <i>platys</i>	28 O	XIV
Facing	149 F	III	" <i>proavita</i> .		
Shefford mt., Que.	142, 143 A	XIII	Mattawa (near), Ont.	298 I	X
	28-33 L	XIII	Dinorwic, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	89 A	XIV
photo. At end of Pt. L		XIII	Dinosaurian remains.		
Stewart River region, Ykn.	18 C	XVI	Battle River dist., Alta.	85 E	II
Timagami dist., Ont., petrography			Cypress Hills, Alta.	50, 65, 68 G	I
	114-118 I	X	Red Deer River dist., Alta.	29 A	I
Thuringia, Germany	47 J	VIII		63, 73-75, 132, 137, 138 E	II
Vancouver series, V.I.	11 B	II		53, 56 A	IV
West river St. Marys, N.S.	63 A	I		138, 139 A	X
Yamaska mt., Que.	34-37, 43 H	XVI		186-189 A	XI
Dikes (natural OR shooting).				182 A	XIII
Westmorland co., N.B.	133, 134 M	VII		82, 255 A	XIV
Diligence river, Minas basin, N.S.				466, 467 A	XV
	99, 166 P	V		206-207 AA	XV
Dill tp., SUDBURY DIST., Ont	71 H	XIV		362, 363 A	XVI
Dillenburg, NASSAU, GERMANY.			Dion, Onésime	156 J	IX
Nickel smelting plant at.	171 H	XIV	Dion creek, YUKON RIVER, YKN	45 B	XII
Diller, Joseph S.			<i>Dioonites columbianus</i> .		
Ref. to analysis by, of saxonite . . .	145 H	XIV	Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.	53 A	II
Ref. to description by, of rocks of			Diopside (Malacolite).		
Taylorville, Cal.	48, 56, 57 B	VII	Calumet falls, Que.	76 S	III
Ref. to work by, in the Sierra			Description and occurrences, Ont.		
Nevada.	96 E	IV	and Que.	44 T	IV
Diller claim, WILLIAMS CREEK,			Diorite.		
FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Effect of dikes of, on asbestos.	21 S	V
Depth and gold production of.	36 R	III	Newfoundland.	3 A	IV
Dillsboro, JACKSON CO., N. CAROLINA.	176 H	XIV	possibility of asbestos		
Diltz station, HALDIMAND CO., ONT.			in.	15 SA	IV
Gas wells near.	165 A	XIV	Wisconsin, U.S.	36 AA	VI
Dimetian formation.			British Columbia.		
Name given by Hicks to part of			Chilliwak lake (near)	49 A	XIV
Cambrian system, Wales.	35 J	II	Finlay river.	21 AA	VI
Dimock, Messrs. Clarence, H. &			Kamloops div.	77, 78, 96, 241, 243 B	VII
Co.	99 M	X	Kootenay, East.	116, 120 B	
	169 A	XII	West.	30, 32, 35 A	VII
	176 AA	XV		35 A	VIII
Dimock, Daniel	219 A	XIV		29 A	X
Dimock, Levi	403 A	XV		85, 87 A	XVI
Dimock belt, Mt. UNIACKE GOLD			Osageos div.	93 A	XVI
DIST., N.S.			Queen Charlotte sd.	53, 54 B	II
Notes on, by Faribault.	177 A	XII	Stikine div.	55 A	XI
Dingley tariff bill	88, 89 M	X	Franklin.		
<i>Dinichthys canadensis</i> , Whiteaves.			Cumberland sound.	18 M	XI
Winnipegosis lake, Man. . .	163, 209 E	V	Keewatin.		
Dinnen mill, CANTERBURY PAR.,			Attawapiskat headwaters..	158 A	XVI
YORK CO., N.B.			Berens River basin.	44 F	VII
Eruptive rocks at.	199 A	XIV	Ferguson river	139, 140, 143 F	IX
Striae near, direction.	22 M	XII	Grass River dist.	24, 38, 44 F	XIII
			Hudson bay.	15 DD	I

	PAGE.	VOL.
Diorite, Keewatin—Con.		
Kazan river.....	132 F	IX
Nelson river.....	185 F	IX
Seyern River headwaters.....	149 A	XVI
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	6, 21, 24, 25, 33, 34 G	XI
Labrador pen.		
Clearwater river and lake.....	67 J	III
Eastmain river.....	211 L	VIII
Petrography.....	343, 347-349 L	VIII
Ungava bay, iron-bearing.....	38 L	XI
Mackenzie.		
Daly lake.....	41 F	IX
Dease river, petrography.....	31 C	XII
Dubawnt lake.....	58 F	IX
river.....	52, 53 F	IX
Manitoba.		
Winnipeg lake.....	31, 32, 38 G	XI
New Brunswick.		
Albert co.....	54 E	I
Boulders of, in Carboniferous of southern part.....	33 N	IV
Carleton co.....	22 G	I
Charlotte co.....	148 A	XIII
.....	206 A	XIV
.....	274 A	XVI
Distribution and value of.....	107 M	X
Victoria co., Tobique valley.....	15 N	II
Nova Scotia.		
Annapolis co., Torbrook dist.....	104 M	IX
.....	311, 315 A	XVI
Colchester and Cumberland cos.	55, 56, 62 E	I
.....	54 AA	V
.....	30, 31, 44 P	V
.....	61, 62 A	VI
.....	63 AA	VI
Digby co., Bear River.....	81, 117, 118 M	IX
Halifax co., Tangier dist.....	158 A	XI
Hants co.....	63 AA	VI
Kings co.....	213, 215 A	XIV
Pictou co.....	8, 36, 147, 148 P	V
.....	11 M	XIV
Ontario.		
Algoma dist.:—		
Creighton tp.....	24 F	V
Michipicoten dist.....	103, 104 A	XI
Spanish river.....	35 F	V
Carleton co., intrusive.....	59 A	VII
Haliburton sheet area.....	107 A	XI
Hastings co.....	123, 125, 127 A	XII
Lake of the Woods dist.....	41-48 CO	I
.....	133 S	IX
Lanark co., Dalhousie tp.....	60 A	X
Nipissing dist.:—		
Abitibi Lake region.....	217, 218, 221 A	XVI
L. Nipissing, microphoto. Facing 100 i		X
Misemikowish lake.....	119 A	XIV
Sudbury dist.....	11, 15, 16, 19, 43, 51 F	V
age and character, 54, 55, 58 H		XIV
petrography.....	70, 71 F	V
Perth sheet area.....	24, 29, 42, 44, 51, 53, 56, 58 J	XIV
Rainy River dist.:—		
Ignace sheet area.....	87-94 A	XI
Manitou Lake region.....	46 A	VIII
Rowan lake.....	39 A	IX
Seine River dist.....	39, 41 A	X
.....	60 H	X
Sturgeon lake.....	118 A	XII
Renfrew co., Bagot tp., petrography.	84-86 I	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Diorite, Ontario—Con.		
Thunder Bay dist.:—		
Dog river.....	92 A	XIV
Lac des Mille Lacs, petrography.	23, 29 H	X
Loon Lake.....	49 A	VII
Nipigon lake, east of.....	106 A	XIV
Pikkitigushi river.....	212 A	XV
Shebandowan area.....	27 AA	V
.....	39-49 H	X
Sturgeon lake.....	119, 120 A	XII
Quebec.		
Relation of, to gold-bearing rocks.	149-153 J	X
Abitibi dist., Chibougamau lake.....	46 A	VI
Mattagami lake.....	11 K	XIII
Bagot co., St. Pie.....	26 J	VII
Beauce co., Broughton.....	20 S	V
Famine river.....	92 A	VIII
St. Francis.....	88 K	III
Brome co., Bolton tp.....	18, 47 K	IV
Hogatack mt.....	46 E	IV
Memphremagog lake.....	13 J	VII
Compton co., Prospect hill.....	124 J	X
Drummond co., Wendover tp.....	36 K	IV
Eastern tps.....	39-41 J	II
association with serpentines.....	23, 29 J	II
northeast portion.....	93 K	III
southwest ".....	69 J	VII
Montcalm co., L'Assomption river.....	51 J	XI
Montereian hills.....	6 L	XIII
Pontiac co.....	66 A	VIII
.....	187, 190, 212, 213 I	X
.....	118 A	XI
.....	138, 140 A	XIV
Shefford co., Milton tp.....	51 J	VII
Sherbrooke co., Capelton.....	84 S	III
Orford tp.....	18 K	IV
.....	20 S	V
.....	60, 61 J	VII
Wolfe co., Breeches lake.....	43 J	II
Ham tp.....	20 S	V
Nicolet lake.....	57 K	IV
Wright co., north of Ottawa.....	35 G	XII
Yukon.		
Duncan Creek dist.....	24, 35 A	XVI
Kluane dist.....	7, 8, 14, 16 A	XVI
Southwestern.....	44 A	XI
Stewart River dist.....	40 A	XIII
.....	14, 18 C	XVI
Diorite-gneiss.		
Petrography of, from Timagami dist., Ont.....	77 I	X
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	51, 71, 72 H	XIV
Diorite-porphyrite.		
Composition of.....	58 H	XIV
Dip of veins.		
Hints regarding, by Ingall.....	104 H	III
Diphyphyllum.		
Banff limestone.....	19 D	II
Dalhousie, N. B.....	15 M	III
L. Nipigon, Ont.....	191 A	XI
Roche Miette, Alta.....	29 D	XI
St. George (near), Que.....	10 K	III
" arundinaceum, Billings.....		
Kwataboahagan river, Ont.....	230 A	XV
Memphremagog lake, Que.....	157 J	VII
St. George, Que.....	11 K	III
" stokesi, Edwards and Haime.....		
East Selkirk, Man.....	78 F	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	45, 49, 83 F	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Diphyphyllum stramineum</i> , B.			<i>Diplograptus ramulus</i> , Hall.		
Memphremagog lake, Que.....	9 J	VII	St. Michel, Que.....	66 K	III
<i>Diplaz hudsonica</i> , Selys.			" <i>rugosus</i> , Emmons.		
James Bay and Kapiskau rivers,			Beaverfoot range, B.C....	23, 24 D	II
Kee.....	241 A	XV	Quebec, city.....	78 K	III
" <i>penetrans</i> .			" <i>tricornis</i> , Carruthers.		
Dorchester (near), N.B.....	29 M	XIII	Point Lévis, Que.....	50, 117 K	III
<i>Diplograptus</i> .			" <i>truncatus</i> .		
Bathurst, N.B.....	282 A	XVI	Bathurst (near), N.B....	289 A	XVI
Beauport, Quebec co., Que.....	44 L	V	Gloucester tp., Ont.....	59 G	XII
Etchemin river, Que.....	60 K	III	" <i>whitfieldi</i> , Hall.		
Joliette, Que.....	146 J	VII	Quebec city.....	79, 117 K	III
Lévis, Que.....	50 K	III	" <i>westoni</i> , Ulrich.		
Montmorency falls, Que.....	23, 24 K	III	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	41, 40 F	XI
	41 L	V	" <i>whiteavesii</i> .		
Montreal, Que.....	149 J	VII	L'Orignal, Ont.....	142 J	XII
Monument sett., N.B.....	290 A	XVI	<i>Diplotrypa quebecensis</i> .		
Ottawa.....	61 G	XII	Lorette and Quebec city, Que.....	118 K	III
Pointe aux-Trembles, Portneuf co.,			<i>Dipper harbour</i> , CHARLOTTE CO.,		
Que.....	43 F	V	N.B.....	83 M	X
Quebec city.....	77 K	III	<i>Dipple</i> , G. F.....	203 A	XII
St. Nicholas, Que.....	15 K	III	<i>Dirca palustris</i> . See Moosewood.		
St. Paschal, Que.....	68 K	III	<i>Director of Geological Surveys</i> ,		
Stanbridge tp., Que.....	139 J	VII	Summary reports by, annually,		
" <i>aculeatus</i> , Lapworth.			1884-1904, Pt. A or Pt. AA in each		
Tetagouche river, N.B.....	292 A	XVI	vol.*		
" <i>amplexicaulis</i> , Hall.			<i>Dirt glacier</i> , STIKINE VALLEY, B.C.		
Ottawa.....	59 G	XII	Nomenclature of, size of.....	53 B	III
" <i>angustifolius</i> , Hall.			<i>Dirt hills</i> , CYPRESS HILLS, SASK.		
Beaverfoot range, B.C.....	23, 24 D	II	Escarpment of.....	61, 62 C	I
Bolton tp., Que.....	134 J	VII	Fossils from.....	91 AA	VI
Clarenceville, Que.....	138 J	VII	<i>Dirty-water narrows</i> , BERENS		
Magog tp., Que.....	16 J	II	RIVER, KEE.		
	133 J	VII	Notes on, by Dowling.....	27 F	VII
Quebec city.....	77, 117 K	III	Potatoes grown near.....	24 AA	VI
" <i>confertus</i> , Nicholson.			<i>Disaster</i> .		
Quebec city.....	78 K	III	Peculiar premonition of.....	36 M	XIV
" <i>dentatus</i> , Brongt.			See also Accidents.		
Lévis, Que.....	53, 117 K	III	<i>Disaster rapid</i> , HAMILTON RIVER.		
" <i>euglyphus</i> , Lapworth			LAB.....	139, 224 L	VIII
Dease river, B.C.....	95 B	III	<i>Discini</i> .		
" <i>foliaceus</i> .			Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.....	143 J	XII
Bathurst (near), N.B.....	289 A	XVI	Indian brook, Antigonish co., N.S. 47 P		II
Bolton tp., Que.....	134 J	VII	Joseph McDonald cove, Arisaig		
Clarenceville, Que.....	138 J	VII	coast, N.S.....	41 F	II
Magog tp., Que.....	16 J	II	Ste. Croix (near), Que.....	17, 119 K	III
	133 J	VII	St. Dominique, Que.....	141 J	VII
Quebec city.....	77, 78, 117 K	III	St. Nicholas, Que.....	17 K	III
Stanstead tp., Que.....	16 J	VII	Shaw mill, Carleton co., N.B....	25 G	I
	133 J	VII	Stanbridge tp., Que.....	127 J	VII
Tetagouche river, N.B.....	292 A	XVI	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes		
" <i>folium</i> , Hisinger.			region.....	185, 206 E	V
Point Lévis, Que.....	50, 117 K	III	" <i>circe</i> , Billings.		
" <i>hudsonicus</i> .			New Edinburgh, Ont.....	65 G	XII
Bécancour river, Que.....	17, 117 K	III	" <i>pelopea</i> , Billings.		
" <i>laticor</i> .			Lorette, Que.....	19, 119 K	III
St. Nicholas, Que.....	117 K	III	St. Charles river, Que.....	37 L	V
" <i>mucronatus</i> , Hall.			" <i>pilcolus</i> .		
Etchemin river, Que.....	60, 117 K	III	Lewes river, Yukon.....	146 B	III
Lacolle, Que.....	149 J	VII	Peel River portage, Mack.....	120 D	IV
Quebec city.....	78, 117 K	III	<i>Disco bay and island</i> . See Disko.		
" <i>perezcavatus</i> , Lapworth.			<i>Discocerta canadense</i> , Whiteaves.		
Magog tp., Que.....	16 J	II	Winnipeg lake, Man....	41, 53, 71, 72 F	XI
	133 J	VII			
" <i>pristis</i> , Hisinger.					
Clarenceville, Que.....	138 J	VII			

* The following parts are AA but are misprinted A :—1891.
1893.
1903.

[illegible]

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Dixon pond, BLACK RIVER, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	26, 27 E	I	Dog, Eskimo		
Dixon pt., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	62, 63 A	XV	Notes on, by Low.....	313, 314 L	VII
Dixville, STANSTEAD CO., QUE.	31 J	X	Dog falls, DOG LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	45 H	X
Doaktown, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.			Dog-fish.		
Agricultural land in vicinity of....	55 GG	I	Manufacture of oil from.....	44 A	I
Direction of striae near..	72 M	VII	Nottaway river, Que.....	83 A	VIII
Dispersion of boulders near..	51 M	VII	Dog-fly lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Terraces at.....	36 GG	I	Agglomerate-schists on.....	54, 55 F	III
	111 M	VII	Shape and origin of.....	19 F	III
Doane, F. W.	4 P	V	Soundings in.....	15 F	III
Dobbie, Thomas William	152 S	VI	Dog-fly portage, CANOE RIVER, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	166 F	III
'Dobbs' (BRIG)	32, 33 F	IX	Dog head, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Dobbs, Sir Arthur			See Whiteway.		
Dispute between, and Capt. Middleton, 1741.....	12 J	III	Dog Head straits, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Notes by, on Fort Prince of Wales, Hudson bay.....	94 F	IX	Rocks on lake shore from, to Berens river.....	20 AA	V
Doble, Charles	174 H	XIV	Dog-hung bay, MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.	40 E	V
Dobschau, HUNGARY.			Dog island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	136 GG	I
Nickel deposits of.....	171 H	XIV	Dog lake, E. OF MISSINAIBI STA., ONT.	22 D	I
Dobson, Alex.	281 A	XV	Dog lake, DOG RIVER, MICHIGICOTEN DIST., ONT.	100 A	XI
Dobson, John	114 M	X	Dog lake, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE DIST., ONT.		
Doctor island, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.	15 L	XI	Altitudes of.....	149 E	IV
Doctor lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	42 FF	XIII	Description and geology of.....	45, 46 H	X
Doctor spit, LITTLE CARIBOU ISLAND, N. S.	134 P	V	Direction of striae on.....	117 E	IV
Doctors brook, ANTIGONISH CO., N. S.				53 H	X
Amygdaloids east of.....	10, 99 P	II	Granite to southeast of.....	17 H	X
Fish in.....	10 P	II	Keewatin series on.....	19 H	X
Fossils from.....	112 A	VII	Lacustrine deposits on.....	52 H	X
Iron ore on, analysis.....	35, 36 R	XII	Lead (native), near.....	42 T	IV
hematite.....	44 A	II	Dog lake, STORRINGTON TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
mining.....	117 P	II	Hematite on.....	178 A	XIV
	92 A	VIII	analysis.....	76, 93 I	XII
	10 P	II	Sandstone on.....	175, 178 A	XIV
Rocks on, and near.. 20, 21, 26, 44, 100 P		II	See also next ref.		
Carboniferous.....	80, 85 P	II	Dog Lake iron mine, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Clinton.....	46 P	II	Analysis of ore from..... App. II, Pt. I		XII
felsitic.....	7, 42 P	II	Description and map of.....	76-78 I	XII
Niagara.....	48 P	II	Section of.....	Facing 76 I	XII
Scenery on.....	109 P	II	Dog portage, STURGEON-WEIR RIVER, SASK.	180 F	IX
Doctors Brook mine, ARISAIG, N.S.	119 A	VIII		14 F	XIII
Dodd, William			Dog-pound creek, GHOST RIVER, ALTA.		
Rep. by, on mining in Yale div., B.C., 1892.....	188 S	VI	Boulder clay near mouth of.....	142 E	II
on dredging ventures, Thompson river, B.C., 1893.....	133, 134 S	VII	Cree and Stoney names of.....	174 E	II
Dodge, Isaiah	87 B	VI	Dimensions of.....	20 E	II
	16 B	VII	Early explorations on.....	12 A	II
Dodge lake, PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	238 A	XVI	Quartzite gravel on.....	139 E	II
Doelter, C.	115 H	XIV	Dog rapid, ROUGE RIVER, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	31 J	XII
Dog creek, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK.	9, 175 E	II	Dog-ribs (Indians)	206 B	III
Dog creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	35 R	IX		10, 23 C	XII
	45, 46 R	XIII	Dog river, DOG LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Dog creek, L. ARROW LAKE, B. C.	80 A	XII	Drift from Nipigon rocks on.....	17 H	X
	65 A	XIII	Lacustrine deposits on.....	52 H	X
			Notes on, by McInnes.....	46 H	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Dog river, L. SUPERIOR, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Conglomerate on	113 A	XIII
Huronian east of	102 A	XI
Dog river, STURGEON RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Rocks on	92 A	XIV
Dog-tooth lake, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	30 CC	I
Dogwood.		
New Brunswick, western	52 GG	I
Dog-tooth-spar.		
<i>See also</i> Calcite.		
Nature and occurrences of, Ont. and Que.	31 T	IV
Pictou coal-fields, N.S.	38 M	XIV
St. Mary bay, N.S.	125 M	IX
Dogger bank, NORTHUMBERLAND, ENG.	54 A	II
Doherty creek, PUGWASH RIVER, N.S.	74 M	VII
Dolerite.		
Eastern tps., Que., southwest portion	69 J	VII
Kamloops lake, B.C.	72, 164, 165 B	VII
Monteregian hills, Que.	6 L	XIII
Westmorland co., N.B.	35 AA	VI
Dolichometopus.		
St. Armand (near) Que.	125 J	VII
Stanbridge tp., Que.	128 J	VII
Dollins lake, NEAR WESTMORELAND ROAD, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Agricultural land near	83 N	IV
Dolomite on	107 M	X
Post-glacial lakes north of	59 N	IV
Dollar lake, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	150 A	XI
Dolliver Mt. mine, UPPER SEAL HARBOR DIST., N.S.		
Fault east of	105 A	X
.....	408 A	XV
Narrow on, by Faribault	426, 427 A	XV
.....	177 AA	XV
Recommendations of Survey followed at	422 A	XV
Transverse section of	Facing 174 AA	XV
Dolly Varden mine, NEAR NEW BRUNSWICK, B.C.	158 S	VII
Dolomite.		
<i>See also</i> Pearl spar, Limestone and the <i>laminae</i> formations.		
Huronian, N.J., analysis of	173 J	VIII
Huronian, U.S. (specimen)	72 AA	VI
Huronian for nation of U.S.	221 S	XV
Huronian, B.C.	110 A	VIII
Athabasca.		
.....	21, 25-28 D	II
.....	116 A	XVI
.....	19 D	II
.....	14 D	IV
.....	40 B	I
.....	30, 31, 40 D	XI
British Columbia.		
.....	106, 120, 141 B	VII
.....	72 A	XIV
.....	13 AA	V
.....	25 M	I
.....	101 A	XII
.....	181 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Dolomite, British Columbia—Con.		
Kootenay, West.	173 S	V
.....	32 A	VII
.....	29-32 A	X
Omineca river	25 C	VII
Osoyoos div.	73 A	XIII
Similkameen div.	75, 77 A	XVI
Yellowhead pass	78, 80 A	XI
Keewatin.		
Bereña River basin	46 P	VII
Cedar lake	148, 149, 152 E	V
Grass River dist.	12, 13 FF	XIII
Lac Seul	91 A	XIV
Winisk river	105 AA	XV
Labrador pen.		
Hudson bay	47, 54, 69, 75 D	XIII
islands	14 DD	I
specimen	437 A	XV
Larch river	32, 33 L	IX
Mackenzie.		
Great Bear lake	26 C	XII
.....	101 A	XIII
Great Slave lake	75, 76 D	IV
Liard river, Nahanni butte	30 D	IV
Mackenzie river	91 D	IV
Manitoba.		
Winnipeg lake, Cat head	24 AA	V
Winnipegosis lake	22 A	IV
.....	53 E	V
photo of .. Frontis. Pt. E		V
sketch of .. Facing 168 E		V
New Brunswick.		
Charlotte co., Lepreau	275 A	XVI
St. John co.	35 M	X
analysis	159 A	XII
for magnesium carbonates	289 A	XVI
for pulpwood industry	158, 159 A	XII
specimen, with galena	117 A	X
Nova Scotia.		
Analysis of, from Cumberland road	188 P	V
Ontario.		
Addington co., Barrie tp., analysis	27 B	IV
Brant co., Paris	44 Q	V
Bruce co., Walkerton, analysis	26, 27 B	XIII
Essex co., Gosfield tp.	103 S	VI
Mersea tp.	117 S	XI
Walkers Marsh	81 Q	V
Grey co., Owen Sound	170 A	XI
Guelph formation	248 S	XV
Halton co., Limehouse	171 A	XI
analysis	16 R	VIII
Nassagaweya tp., analysis	17 B	VIII
Huron co., Goderich	54 Q	V
salt wells	56 Q	V
Lincoln co., Queenston	168 A	XI
Nipissing dist., Abitibi Lake dist.	119-122 A	XIV
Kenogami lake, E. of	127 A	XIV
Sudbury ores (scarcity)	129 H	XIV
Timagami dist.	144, 274 I	X
.....	127-129 AA	XV
Timiskaming lake	292 I	X
Wanapitei river	14 P	V
Perth sheet area	11, 16, 26, 41-65, 72, 73 J	XIV
Rainy River dist., L. of the Woods	60, 61, 145 CC	I
Manitou lake	54 F	III
Renfrew co., Ross tp.	168 A	XIII
analysis	35 B	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dolomite, Ontario—Con.			Dominion claim, CARIBOO MT., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Thunder Bay dist. :—			Notes on, by Bowman	48 C	III
Kenogami river and triba.	111-118	AA XV	Dominion Coal Co.		
Nipigon Lake dist.	101-104	A XIV	<i>See also its separate collieries.</i>		
analysis	27 B	XIII	Awards to, Paris Exhibition, 1900. . .	35 A	XIII
Pagwachuan river	167 A	XVI	Coal production of, 1896.	36 s	IX
Pigeon River dist.	106 A	XIII	1897.	41 s	X
Silver Mt. dist.	15 A	II	1898.	32 s	XI
67-59, 102 H		III	1899.	32 s	XII
Welland co., in gas borings.	104, 105	ss V	1900.	35 s	XIII
Port Colborne.	34 Q	V	1901.	29, 32 s	XIV
Thorold	169 A	XI	1902.	44 s	XV
Wellington co. :—			1903.	34 s	XVI
Guelph tp., analysis.	16, 17 B	VIII	Collieries operated by, details of. . .	31 s	VII
Fuslinch tp., analysis.	17 B	VIII	39, 40 s		XI
Quebec.			49, 58, 59 s		XV
Aldfield tp	73 J	XIV	Minor refs. to.	49 s	XV
analysis	26, 27 R	IV	42 s		XVI
Eastern tps	31 J	II	Operations by, 1896.	97 A	IX
55-58 J		VII	Purchase by, of land in C. Breton		
Gaspé oil fields.	349 A	XV	co.	107 A	VIII
Ham tp	80 K	IV	Ref. to map by, of C. Breton co. . .	106 A	VIII
265 A		XVI	Work oy, Sydney coal-field.	92 A	VII
Kingsey tp.	28 K	III	Dominion coal mine, NEAR ESTERVAN, SASK.		
Leeds tp.	265 A	XVI	Notes on, by Dowling.	17 F	XV
Petite Nation seig.	82 J	XII	Seam of	191 A	XV
Portland tp.	246 A	XVI	Dominion Copper Co. (B.C.)	63 A	XIV
Nottaway River basin	7, 8 K	XIII	113 A		XV
Shipton tp.	28 K	III	Dominion Copper Co. (SUDBURY.)		
Stukely tp	39 K	IV	References to, in Statistical reports.		
Sutton tp.	28 K	III	121, 125 s		V
37 K		IV	118 ss		V
81 s		IX	58, 113 s		VI
Yukon.			51, 95 s		VII
Campbell creek, Pelly river. . . .	121 B	III	<i>See also Dominion Mineral Co.</i>		
Klondike dist.	19 A	XII	Dominion creek, INDIAN RIVER, YKN.		
Porcupine river	125-132	D IV	Excavation on, untimbered.	57 B	XIV
Salmon river, Lewes river.	49 A	XI	Flats along.	17 A	XII
Dome, The, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.			Gold on.	182 s	X
Altitude of.	56 A	XI	56 A		XI
17 A		XII	150 s		XI
Description of.	7 B	XIV	27, 44 A		XII
Drainage area of.	54 B	XIV	exhaustion.	67 B	XIV
Quartz from, assay of.	43 B	XII	Granite at mouth of.	21 A	XII
Schists on.	17, 22 B	XIV	gneisses near.	19 B	XIV
Dome hills, NORTH THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.			Hunker and Klondike series on. . .	19 A	XII
Drift covered area of.	262 B	VII	Nasina series on.	13 B	XIV
Terraces of, height of	279 B	VII	Notes on, by McConnell.	41-44 A	XII
Tertiary of.	232 B	VII	6, 7, 9, 47-51 B		XIV
Dome island, L. WINNIPEG, KEK. . .	63 G	XI	lower part of, 1903.	36-39	AA XV
Dome mt., ABITIBI DIST., QUE. . . .	7 K	XIII	Schists on.	17, 22 B	XIV
* Domes.			Terrace gravels on.	23, 28, 42, 43 A	XII
Anticlinal, of Queens co., N.S. . .	29 M	IX	White gravels on.	32 B	XIV
Domeykite.			Dominion Development Co.	3 DD	XIII
Lake Superior, Michipicoten island. .	32 T	IV	Dominion Granite Co.	107 M	X
149 H		XIV	Dominion Iron and Steel Co.		
Silver Islet mine.	27 H	III	Bounties paid to.	128 s	XV
Dominion Antimony Co.			70 s		XVI
Formed to work the Rawdon mines, N.S.	266 s	XV	Coke making by.	52 s	XV
Development work by	144 s	XVI	46 s		XVI
Dominion Bridge Co.			Fire-clay quarrying by, Coxheath, N.S.	300 A	XVI
Details of slate tests made by. . . .	187, 188 s	V	Operations, 1902.	123, 125 s	XV
Dominion city, PROVENCHER DIV., MAN.			1903.	66 s	XVI
Altitude of	134 s	IV	Plant of, extension.	58, 59 s	XIII
Drift deposit at, thickness of. . . .	28 E	IV	242 A		XIV
Well at, gas reported in.	109 ss	V	Production of, 1902.	448 A	XV
record of.	103 E	IV	Steel first produced by.	124 s	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dominion iron mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Dominion prairie, N. of MISTIS RIVER, ALTA.	13 D	XI
Erythrite and smaltite from.....	128 A	VIII	Dominion Wadding Co.	41 O	XIV
	109 A	IX	Domino harbour, LAB.		
Dominion Lands branch* (DEPT. OF INTERIOR).			Rocks of.....	4 A	IV
Surveys by, in Man.....	19 E	V	Archean.....	122 A	XVI
Dominion mine, CASCADE CREEK, LARDEAU RIVER, B.C.	73 AA	XV	gneiss.....	265 L	VIII
Dominion mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.			quartzites.....	107 SS	IV
Eruptive rocks of.....	80 H	XIV	Domville, Lieut.-Col. J.	121 A	X
Gabbro of, petrography.....	77 F	V	Domville pt., CRAIGROFT ISLAND, B.C.	50 B	II
Norite of.....	147 A	XIV	Don river, L. ONTARIO, ONT.	169 A	XIV
	89 H	XIV	Don river, CAMPBELL RIVER, TOBIQUE RIVER, N.B.		
Notes on, by Barlow.....	268 A	XV	Rocks on, and near.....	15 N	II
Proportion of nickel and copper in.....	109, 110 H	XIV	Devonian.....	8 N	II
			Oriskany.....	39 A	II
Dominion Mineral Co.			Donahue lake, GUTSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	130, 136, 137 P	II
See also Dominion Copper Co.			Donald, Miss J.	174 A	XI
Notes on mines of, by manager....	52 F	V	Donald, Prof. J. T.		
Operations of.....	31, 32 A	IV	Acknowledgments to.....	68 A	V
	33 H	XIV		7 O	XIV
Proportion of nickel and copper in matte of.....	110-112, 196 H	XIV	Analyses by, of:—		
Dominion Mining Co.			coal, Graham island, B.C. 40, 43, 44 B	XVI	
See Dominion Phosphate Co.			iron ore, Gloucester co., N.B. 83 S	V	
Dominion mt., SOUTH OF NELSON, B.C.	82 A	XVI		148 M	VII
Dominion No. 1 colliery, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD, N.S.			water, Montreal. 44, 46, 47, 49, 55 O	XIV	
See also Dominion Coal Co.			Assays by, of:—		
Description of; plant of.....	41 S	XI	galena, Chaudière and Timis- kaming dists., Que. 78, 79 K	IV	
Coal production of, 1894.....	27 S	VII	ore, Marlow tp., Que. 25, 56, 59 J	II	
	1895.....	26 S	Rocky brook, Gloucester co., N.B. 148, 149 SS	V	
	1896.....	36 S	Ref. to fossil collection of.....	11 J	VII
	1897.....	41 S	Donald, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
	1898.....	32 S	Altitude of.....	132, 133 K	IV
Dominion of Canada.			Difficulty of transport north of.....	186 S	VI
Museums of, address by Walker ..	9 A	XII	Fossil fauna of.....	79 AA	V
Statistical rep. of minerals, &c., in—			Hydraulicising near, contemplated.....	142 S	VII
1886.....	Pt. S	II	Promising copper prospects of.....	72 S	XI
1887.....	Pt. S	III	placer " near.....	180 S	VI
1888.....	Pt. S	IV	Donald McDonald brook, WEST RIVER ST. MARYS, N.S.	78 P	II
1889.....	Pt. SS	IV	Donald mt., GOLD RANGE, B.C.	7 B	III
1890.....	Pt. S	V	Donaldson, Morley	163 A	XI
1891.....	Pt. SS	V	Donaldson, Messrs. W. & Co.	76 S	V
1892.....	Pt. S	VI		75 SS	V
1893-94.....	Pt. S	VII	Donaldson, KITTSON CO., MINN.	99 E	IV
1895.....	Pt. S	VIII	Donaldson lake, BUCKINGHAM TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
1896.....	Pt. S	IX	Graphite and graphite mining near.....	136 K	IV
1897.....	Pt. S	X		39 A	VI
1898.....	Pt. S	XI		45 AA	VI
1899.....	Pt. S	XII		54 S	IX
1900.....	Pt. S	XIII		65, 69 S	X
1901.....	Pt. S	XIV		73, 108 J	XII
1902.....	441, 442 A	XV	Donations to Survey Museum.		
	Pt. S	XV	1885.....	69 A	I
1903.....	Pt. S	XVI	1886.....	51-54, 57-59 A	II
1904.....	374, 375 A	XVI	1887-8.....	102-104, 110-113 A	III
Dominion of Canada Industrial exhibition.	15, 16 AA	XV	1888-9.....	49, 50, 56-59 A	IV
Dominion of Canada Plumbago Co.	137, 138 K	IV	1890.....	67-69, 76-78 A	V
	67 O	XII	1891.....	68-71, 83, 84 AA	V
Dominion Phosphate Co.	108 K	IV	1892.....	69, 70, 87-89 A	VI
	161 S	V	1893.....	70-72, 91, 92 AA	VI
			1894.....	100-102, 113-116 A	VII
			1895.....	121-124, 136-138 A	VIII
			1896.....	108-112, 129-132 A	IX

* Now 'Topographical Surveys.'

	PAGE.	VOL.
Donations to Survey Museum—Con.		
1897	120-124, 140-143 A	X
1898	163-166, 191-193 A	XI
1899	193-196, 207-209 A	XII
1900	172-174, 185-188 A	XIII
1901	237-239, 257-260 A	XIV
1902	436-438, 464-467 A	XV
1903	191, 203, 204 AA	XV
1904	346-348, 358-362 A	XVI
Doncaster tp., MONTCALM CO., QUE.		
Anorthosite of	14 J	XII
gneiss in	88 J	VIII
Labradorite of	13 J	XII
Donkin, Hiram.	106 A	VIII
Donnell, H. C.		
Acknowledgments to	72 J	X
Gold mining by, Dudswell, Que. 75, 76 A	127 J	X
Statement by, re gold on Kingsley brook, Wolfe co., Que.	127 S	IX
Donnelly, J.	3 I	XII
Donohoe, C. M.	176 AA	XV
Doobaunt river. See Dubawnt river.		
Door-weed.		
Sable island (introduced)	218 A	XII
Dora Bromide claim, GOAT MT., W.		
KOOTENAY, B.C.	35 R	XI
Dorchester, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Copper and copper mining near	17 A	I
6, 68 E	I	
23, 24 M	X	
284, 285 A	XVI	
Fossils from	186 A	XIII
Glacial striae at, and near	24, 25 GG	I
71 M	VII	
Kame near	30 GG	I
Rocks at, and near	20 E	I
Albert shales	364 A	XV
bituminous shales	70 M	X
Carboniferous	8, 9, 19, 22, 36 E	I
millstone-grit	20, 21 E	I
conglomerate	384 A	XV
Dorchester cape, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Copper ore of	13 MM	XIII
Faults in superficial deposits at	114 M	VII
Rocks of, Carboniferous	8 E	I
conglomerates and sandstones	36 E	I
millstone-grit (near)	20 E	I
notes by Poole	381 A	XV
Striae at, direction	58 M	VII
height	93 M	VII
Dorchester co., QUE.		
Report on, by Ellis	Pt. K	III
Dorchester copper mine, DOR- CHESTER, N.B.	19 E	I
Dorchester street, MONTREAL.	44 O	XIV
Dorchester Union Freestone Co.	184 SS	V
Doré. See Pickerel.		
Doré lake, ADDINGTON TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	42 J	XII
Doré lake, WEST OF PICKEREL LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	150 E	IV
Doré pt., ST. MAURICE RIVER, QUE.	43 J	XI
Doré river, LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Conglomerate on	11, 12 CC	I
113 A	XIII	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Dorion pt., NEAR PORT ARTHUR, ONT.		
Zinc mining in	142 S	XVI
Dorman brook, WEST RIVER ST.		
MARYS, N. S.	144 P	II
Doropype.		
Castle Mt. group, Alta.	29 D	II
Dorrington hill, CANTERBURY PAR., YORK CO., N. B.	7 M	II
Dorset tp., BEAUCO CO., QUE.	52 J	II
Dorval, JACQUES CARTIER CO., QUE.	37 O	XIV
Dorval lake, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Gneiss on	48 AA	VI
Outlet of, description	36 J	XI
Doty, James.	38 B	I
Double Mer, HAMILTON INLET, LAB.	123, 125 L	VIII
Doucet, M. J.	163 A	XI
22 R	XI	
Dougald Cameron gold mine, GOLDENVILLE GOLD DIST., N. S.	109 A	X
Dougan, John.	180 B	III
Dougherty & Co., Messrs.	189 S	VI
143 S	VII	
Dougherty spring, See Maiden creek.		
Douglas, Capt. Bloomfield.	116 A	VII
163 A	XI	
Douglas, David.	9 B	I
10 E	II	
62 R	III	
Douglas, Harold.	44 K	IV
Douglas, Howard.	102 A	XVI
Douglas, Dr. James		
Acknowledgments to	5 K	IV
Megantic Mining Co. formed by	42, 43 K	IV
Mining by, Chaudière dist., Que.	74, 106, 108 J	X
Refs. to 'Goldfields of Canada' by	59, 63 K	IV
72 J	X	
Douglas, James, Jnr.	44 K	IV
Douglas, John.	191 S	VI
Douglas, Sir James		
Extract from Report by, 1887	18 R	III
Fort Stikine (now Wrangell) named by	61 B	III
Douglas-Pennant, Geo. Sholto		
See Penrhyn, Lord		
Douglas, BRANDON DIV., MAN.		
Agricultural land near	86 E	IV
Altitude of	128 E	IV
Assiniboine delta near	84 E	IV
Herman beaches near	63 E	IV
Douglas, HANTS CO., N. S.		
Limestone of, manganiferous	154 S	XV
Manganese of	157 S	XV
analysis	98 S	XV
Facing	169 S	XV
Manganite in	44 T	IV
Pailomelane in	53 T	IV
Douglas, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Cambro-Silurian west of	65 A	VIII
Glacial striae near	78 J	XIV
Pyroxene west of	67 A	VIII
Surface deposits near	17 J	X

Page	Vol.	Page	Vol.
Douglas lake, Ont. N. B.		Dowell belt, Mt. Ustick coal cont., N.S.	
Notes on the	177 A	Notes on by Fairbank	177 A XII
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		Dowling, C. F.	180, 181 s I
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		Dowling, R. B.	
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		Approximate number of Geographic	
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		Bear	200 A XIII
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		Description by. of part of Porcupine	
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		nt. Man.	112, 120 s V
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		Description by. of part of Winnipeg	
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		Magazine reported by. Woman	
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		late. Kee	64 s VII
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		Notes by —	
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		On geology of H. C. island, B.C.	72 s II
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		On rocks of Jervis lake, B.C.	31 s II
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		On tar-sands, Athabasca river	123 s VI
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		On Western lake, Man.	46 s V
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		T. accompany a plan of part of	
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		Turtle mt., Man.	193 A XV
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		Promotion of 1885	153 A VIII
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		References to surveys by, in:—	
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		Alberta	39 s XVI
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		Kewatin	147, 176 A XVI
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		Manitoba	108 A V
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		Ontario	56 s VII
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		105 A XIV	
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		214 A XV	
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		18 s IX	
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		Saskatchewan	
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		Reports by:—	
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		Berens River basin, Man. and	
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		Kee	Pt. F VII
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		Ekwan river and Sutton lakes,	
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		Kee	Pt. F XIV
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		Grass River dist., Kee	Pt. F XIII
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		L. Winnipeg, west of	Pt. F XI
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		Souris coal-field	Pt. F XV
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		Reports by, and Tyrrell:—	
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		Athabasca lake, southeast of	Pt. D VIII
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		L. Winnipeg, east shore	Pt. G XI
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		Summary reports by, on surveys in:—	
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		1890, Northern Manitoba	35, 36 A V
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		1891, L. Winnipeg	23-25 AA V
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		1892, Athabasca Lake dist.	22-25 A VI
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		1893, Southwest Keewatin	22-26 AA VI
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		1899, Grass River dist., Kee 110-115 A	XII
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		1901, James bay, west of	109-117 A XIV
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		1902, Souris River dist., Sask.	182 A XV
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		1903, Sheep Creek coal-basin, Alta.	83-91 AA XV
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		1904, Cascade and Costigan coal-	
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		basins, Alta.	105-121 A XVI
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		Tar sands found by, on Firebag	
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		river, Alta.	38 D V
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		Visit of, to Chicago Exhibition, 1893.	
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		9, 23 A VI	
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		Work by, 1884	5 A I
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		1885	5 C I
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		1886	39 A I
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		1887	22, 46, 56, 61-63, 84 B II
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		1888	9 A II
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		1889	14-16 A III
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		1887-1890	5, 8-11, 55, 56, 77 E V
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		1888	72, 75 A III
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		1889	5 E III
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		1890	22-25 A IV
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		1891	26, 29 A V
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		1892-3	19, 20 AA V
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		1894	12-19 A VI
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		1898	49 A VII
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		1901	94 A XI
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		1902	7 A XIV
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		1903	14 A XV
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		1904	4 AA XV
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.		editorial	V A XVI
Douglas lake, N.B. N. B.			6 A XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dowling, D. B.—Con.			<i>Draba incana</i> , var. <i>confusa</i> .		
Work by, indexing.....	4 A	VIII	Fort Good Hope, Mack.....	108 D	IV
	5 A	IX	Labrador pen.....	354 L	VIII
	6 A	X	" <i>nivalis</i> .		
mapping, refs. to.....	110 A	XII	Hudson strait, Lab.....	35 M	XI
	5 E	III	Rocky Mts. park, Banff div., Alta.....	102 A	XVI
	249 A	XIV	" <i>nemorosa</i> , L.		
	206 A	XV	Fond du Lac, L. Athabaska, Sask.....	206 F	IX
Dowling lake, ROSEBUD DIV., ALTA..	15 E	II	Tahltan river, Ykn.....	216 B	III
Dowling tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			" <i>stellata</i> , Jacq.		
Breccia of, volcanic.....	75 H	XIV	Dubawnt lake, Kee.....	206 F	IX
Galena and zinc in.....	53 F	V	Labrador coast.....	354 L	VIII
Nickel ore in.....	430 A	XV	" <i>wahlenbergii</i> .		
analyses.....	35 R	XIII	Hudson strait, Frank.....	35 M	XI
	232 A	XIV	Drabble, Mr.		
	160 H	XIV	Labrador pen.....	19 B	II
Norite belt of.....	87 H	XIV	<i>Dracocephalum parviflorum</i> , Nutt.		
Survey from, to Wanapitei.....	8 H	XIV	Labrador pen., interior.....	360 L	VIII
Down co., IRELAND.			Moose and Rupert rivers.....	40 D	I
Graptolitic shales of.....	290 A	XVI		69 J	III
Downey mica mine, S. BURGESS			Drage, Mr.		
TP., LANARK CO., ONT.....	71 J	XIV	Clerk of 'California,' 1748.....	32 F	IX
Downie, W.			'Dragon' (sloop).....	61 B	III
	54 T	III	Dragon creek, WILLIAMS CREEK,		
	16 R	IX	CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
	63 R	XIII	Gold mining on.....	122 R	III
Downie creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.			Dragon Creek mt., CARIBOO DIST.,		
Gold prospects on.....	134 R	III	B.C.....	6 A	II
Nickel ore on, analyses.....	41 R	VI	Drainage.		
	162 H	XIV	Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	95 A	XV
Quartz from, assayed.....	45 R	VII	Cypress hills, Sask. and Alta.....	9 C	I
	45 R	VIII	Duck and Riding Mtns. region, Man.	6 E	III
Soda spring near.....	163 R	III	Effect of, on underground waters.....	10 O	XIV
Downing cove, CUMBERLAND CO.,			Hunter island, Ont.....	10 G	V
N.S.			James bay, west of.....	5 F	XIV
Anticline at, extension of.....	37 E	I	Klondike dist., affected by popula-		
Copper ore at.....	13 MM	XIII	tion.....	9 B	XIV
Shales and sandstones of.....	395, 398 A	XV	New Brunswick:—		
Downs, W. F.	151 O	I	Importance of, to farmers.....	56 GG	I
Doyle, Owen.	109 A	IX	Northumberland co.....	55 GG	I
Doyle lake, DIGBY CO., N.S.	73 M	IX	Pre-glacial.....	13 GG	I
Doyon, J. A.	110 A	III	Restigouche river, changes in.....	12 M	I
	78 A	V	St. John river, area.....	12 GG	II
Down-grade lake, RAINY RIVER			Relation of lakes to.....	18 GG	I
DIST., ONT.			terraces to.....	38 GG	I
Hornblende-granite and syenite-			Rocky mtns.....	26, 27 B	I
gneisses of.....	118 F	III	Drain tile		
Soundings in.....	15 F	III	See also Tiles.		
Down-hill lake, IGNACE SHEET AREA,			Manufacture of, in Ont.....	74 J	XIV
RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.....	121 A	XII	Draper tp., MUSKOKA DIST., ONT.	124 A	XIII
Draba alpina , L.			Dredging for gold.		
Labrador coast.....	354 L	VIII	British Columbia:—		
Rocky Mts. park, Alta.....	102 A	XVI	Fraser river, cause of abandon-		
" <i>arabizana</i> , Michx.			ment.....	176 SS	V
Labrador pen.....	354 L	VIII	Lytton (near).....	18 A	VII
" <i>aurea</i> , Vahl.			prospects.....	27 R	III
James bay.....	64 J	III	report, 1902.....	203 S	XV
Labrador coast.....	354 L	VIII	1903.....	115 S	XVI
" <i>hirta</i> , L.			Thompson river.....	132, 134 S	VII
Ashe inlet, Frank.....	206 F	IX	Klondike dist., Ykn.....	39 A	XIV
Dubawnt river, Kee. and Nicholson				53 B	XIV
lake, Mack.....	206 F	IX		38 AA	XV
" <i>incana</i> , L.			Montana, U.S.....	18 A	XI
Fort Churchill, Kee.....	206 F	IX	New Zealand.....	17, 18 A	XI
James bay.....	64 J	III	Saskatchewan river.....	180 S	X
	242 A	XV		13, 16-18 A	XI
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	242 A	XV	for iron.		
Loudon rapid, Dubawnt river, Kee.....	206 F	IX	Tortue lake, Que.....	47 AA	V
Port Burwell, Lab.....	25 DD	I		82, 83 SS	V
				77 S	VI
				59 J	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Diorite, Keewatin—Con.		
Kazan river.....	132 F	IX
Nelson river.....	155 F	IX
Severn River headwaters.....	149 A	XVI
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	6, 21, 24, 25, 33, 34 G	XI
Labrador pen.		
Clearwater river and lake.....	61 J	III
Eastmain river.....	211 L	VIII
Petrography.....	343, 347-349 L	VIII
Ungava bay, iron-bearing.....	38 L	XI
MacKenzie.		
Daly lake.....	41 F	IX
Dease river, petrography.....	31 C	XII
Dubawnt lake.....	58 F	IX
river.....	52, 53 F	IX
Manitoba.		
Winnipeg lake.....	31, 32, 38 G	XI
New Brunswick.		
Albert co.....	54 E	I
Boulders of, in Carboniferous of southern part.....	33 N	IV
Carleton co.....	22 G	I
	148 A	XIII
Charlotte co.....	206 A	XIV
	274 A	XVI
Distribution and value of.....	107 M	X
Victoria co., Tobique valley.....	15 N	II
Nova Scotia.		
Annapolis co., Torbrook dist.....	104 M	IX
	311, 315 A	XVI
Colchester and Cumberland cos.....	55, 56, 62 E	I
	54 AA	V
	30, 31, 44 P	V
	61, 62 A	VI
	63 AA	VI
Digby co., Bear River.....	81, 117, 118 M	IX
Halifax co., Tangier dist.....	158 A	XI
Hants co.....	63 AA	VI
Kings co.....	213, 215 A	XIV
Pictou co.....	8, 36, 147, 148 P	V
	11 M	XIV
Ontario.		
Algonia dist.:—		
Creighton tp.....	24 F	V
Michipicoten dist.....	103, 104 A	XI
Spanish river.....	35 F	V
Carleton co., intrusive.....	59 A	VII
Haliburton sheet area.....	107 A	XI
Hastings co.....	123, 125, 127 A	XII
Lake of the Woods dist.....	41-48 CC	I
	133 S	IX
Lanark co., Dalhousie tp.....	60 A	X
Nipissing dist.:—		
Abitibi Lake region.....	217, 218, 221 A	XVI
L. Nipissing, microphoto. Facing 100 I		X
Misemikowish lake.....	119 A	XIV
Sudbury dist.....	11, 15, 16, 19, 43, 51 F	V
age and character, 54, 55, 58 H		XIV
petrography.....	70, 71 F	V
Perth sheet area.....	24, 29, 42, 44, 51, 53, 56, 58 J	XIV
Rainy River dist.:—		
Ignace sheet area.....	87-94 A	XI
Manitou Lake region.....	46 A	VIII
Rowan lake.....	39 A	IX
Seine River dist.....	39, 41 A	X
	60 H	X
Sturgeon lake.....	118 A	XII
Renfrew co., Bagot tp., petrography.	84-86 I	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Diorite, Ontario—Con.		
Thunder Bay dist.:—		
Dog river.....	92 A	XIV
Lac des Mille Lacs, petrography.	23, 29 H	X
Loon Lake.....	49 A	VII
Nipigon lake, east of.....	106 A	XIV
Pikitiugushi river.....	212 A	XV
Shebandowan area.....	27 AA	V
	39-49 H	X
Sturgeon lake.....	119, 120 A	XII
Quebec.		
Relation of, to gold-bearing rocks.	149-153 J	X
Abitibi dist., Chibougamau lake.....	46 A	VI
Mattagami lake.....	11 K	XIII
Bagot co., St. Pie.....	26 J	VII
Beauce co., Broughton.....	20 S	V
Famine river.....	92 A	VIII
St. Francis.....	88 K	III
Brome co., Bolton tp.....	18, 47 K	IV
Hogstack mt.....	46 E	IV
Memphremagog lake.....	13 J	VII
Compton co., Prospect hill.....	124 J	X
Drummond co., Wendover tp.....	36 K	IV
Eastern tps.....	39-41 J	II
association with serpentines.....	23, 29 J	II
northeast portion.....	93 K	III
southwest.....	69 J	VII
Montcalm co., L'Assomption river.....	51 J	XI
Montereian hills.....	6 L	XIII
Pontiac co.....	66 A	VIII
	187, 190, 212, 213 I	X
	118 A	XI
	138, 140 A	XIV
Shefford co., Milton tp.....	51 J	VII
Sherbrooke co., Capelton.....	84 S	III
Orford tp.....	18 K	IV
	20 S	V
	60, 61 J	VII
Wolfe co., Breeches lake.....	43 J	II
Ham tp.....	20 S	V
Nicolet lake.....	57 K	IV
Wright co., north of Ottawa.....	35 G	XII
Yukon.		
Duncan Creek dist.....	24, 35 A	XVI
Kluane dist.....	7, 8, 14, 16 A	XVI
Southwestern.....	44 A	XI
Stewart River dist.....	40 A	XIII
	14, 18 C	XVI
Diorite-gneiss.		
Petrography of, from Timagami dist., Ont.....	77 I	X
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	51, 71, 72 H	XIV
Diorite-porphyrite.		
Composition of.....	58 H	XIV
Dip of veins.		
Hints regarding, by Ingall.....	104 H	III
Diphyphyllum.		
Banff limestone.....	19 D	II
Dalhousie, N. B.....	15 M	III
L. Nipigon, Ont.....	191 A	XI
Roche Miette, Alta.....	29 D	XI
St. George (near), Que.....	10 K	III
" arundinaceum, Billings.		
Kwataboahagan river, Ont.....	230 A	XV
Memphremagog lake, Que.....	157 J	VII
St. George, Que.....	11 K	III
" stokesi, Edwards and Haime.		
East Selkirk, Man.....	78 F	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	45, 49, 83 F	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Diphyphyllum stramineum</i> , B.		
Memphremagog lake, Que.....	9 J	VII
<i>Diplax hudsonica</i> , Selys.		
James Bay and Kapiskau rivers, Kee.....	241 A	XV
" <i>penetrans</i> .		
Dorchester (near), N.B.....	29 M	XIII
<i>Diplograptus</i> .		
Bathurst, N.B.....	282 A	XVI
Beauport, Quebec co., Que.....	44 L	V
Etchemin river, Que.....	60 K	III
Joliette, Que.....	146 J	VII
Lévis, Que.....	50 K	III
Montmorency falls, Que.....	23, 24 K	III
	41 L	V
Montreal, Que.....	149 J	VII
Monument sett., N.B.....	290 A	XVI
Ottawa.....	61 G	XII
Pointe aux-Trembles, Portneuf co., Que.....	43 F	V
Quebec city.....	77 K	III
St. Nicholas, Que.....	15 K	III
St. Paschal, Que.....	68 K	III
Stanbridge tp., Que.....	139 J	VII
" <i>aculeatus</i> , Lapworth.		
Tetagouche river, N.B.....	292 A	XVI
" <i>amplexicaulis</i> , Hall.		
Ottawa.....	59 G	XII
" <i>angustifolius</i> , Hall.		
Beaverfoot range, B.C.....	23, 24 D	II
Bolton tp., Que.....	134 J	VII
Clarenceville, Que.....	138 J	VII
Magog tp., Que.....	16 J	II
	133 J	VII
Quebec city.....	77, 117 K	III
" <i>confertus</i> , Nicholson.		
Quebec city.....	78 K	III
" <i>dentatus</i> , Brongt.		
Lévis, Que.....	53, 117 K	III
" <i>euglyphus</i> , Lapworth		
Dease river, B.C.....	95 B	III
" <i>foliaceus</i> .		
Bathurst (near), N.B.....	289 A	XVI
Bolton tp., Que.....	134 J	VII
Clarenceville, Que.....	138 J	VII
Magog tp., Que.....	16 J	II
	133 J	VII
Quebec city.....	77, 78, 117 K	III
Stanstead tp., Quo.....	16 J	VII
	133 J	VII
Tetagouche river, N.B.....	292 A	XVI
" <i>folium</i> , Hisinger.		
Point Lévis, Que.....	50, 117 K	III
" <i>hudsonicus</i> .		
Bécancour river, Que.....	17, 117 K	III
" <i>laticus</i> .		
St. Nicholas, Que.....	117 K	III
" <i>mucronatus</i> , Hall.		
Etchemin river, Que.....	60, 117 K	III
Lacolle, Que.....	149 J	VII
Quebec city.....	78, 117 K	III
" <i>perezoavatus</i> , Lapworth.		
Magog tp., Que.....	16 J	II
	133 J	VII
" <i>pristis</i> , Hisinger.		
Clarenceville, Que.....	138 J	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Diplograptus ramulus</i> , Hall.		
St. Michel, Que.....	66 K	III
" <i>rugosus</i> , Emmons.		
Beaverfoot range, B.C.....	23, 24 D	II
Quebec, city.....	78 K	III
" <i>tricornis</i> , Carruthers.		
Point Lévis, Que.....	50, 117 K	III
" <i>truncatus</i> .		
Bathurst (near), N.B.....	289 A	XVI
Gloucester tp., Ont.....	59 G	XII
" <i>whitfeldi</i> , Hall.		
Quebec city.....	79, 117 K	III
" <i>westoni</i> , Ulrich.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	41, 40 F	XI
" <i>whiteavesii</i> .		
L'Orignal, Ont.....	142 J	XII
<i>Diplotrypa quebecensis</i> .		
Lorette and Quebec city, Que.....	118 K	III
Dipper harbour , CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.....	83 M	X
Dippie , G. F.....	203 A	XII
<i>Dirca palustris</i> . See Moosewood.		
Director of Geological Surveys , Summary reports by, annually, 1884-1904, Pt. A or Pt. AA in each vol.*		
Dirt glacier , STIKINE VALLEY, B.C.		
Nomenclature of, size of.....	53 B	III
Dirt hills , CYPRESS HILLS, SASK.		
Escarpment of.....	61, 62 C	I
Fossils from.....	91 AA	VI
Dirty-water narrows , BERENS RIVER, KEE.		
Notes on, by Dowling.....	27 F	VII
Potatoes grown near.....	24 AA	VI
Disaster .		
Peculiar premonition of.....	36 M	XIV
See also Accidents.		
Disaster rapid , HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.....	139, 224 L	VIII
<i>Discina</i> .		
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.....	143 J	XII
Indian brook, Antigonish co., N.S. 47 P		II
Joseph McDonald cove, Arisaig coast, N.S.....	41 P	II
Ste. Croix (near), Que.....	17, 119 K	III
St. Dominique, Que.....	141 J	VII
St. Nicholas, Que.....	17 K	III
Shaw mill, Carleton co., N.B.....	23 G	I
Stanbridge tp., Que.....	127 J	VII
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region.....	185, 206 E	V
" <i>circe</i> , Billings.		
New Edinburgh, Ont.....	65 G	XII
" <i>pelopea</i> , Billings.		
Lorette, Que.....	19, 119 K	III
St. Charles river, Que.....	37 L	V
" <i>pilcolus</i> .		
Lewes river, Yukon.....	146 B	III
Peel River portage, Mack.....	120 D	IV
Disko bay and island . See Disko.		
<i>Discoceras canadense</i> , Whiteaves.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	41, 53, 71, 72 F	XI

* The following parts are AA but are misprinted A :—1891.
1893.
1903.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Discorbina</i> .			Ditton, COMPTON CO., QUE.		
Thunder hill, Man.	108 s	v	Gold in.	30 A	II
<i>Discosorus</i> .				22 J	II
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	295 I	x		28 s	III
" <i>conoides</i> , Hall.				34 s	IV
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	127, 129, 295 I	x		143, 144 s	VI
" <i>gracilis</i> , Foord.				124 s	VII
Mann island, L. Timiskaming, Que.				87, 91, 92 A	VIII
129, 295 I	x			56, 147, 152 J	x
'Discovery' (barque).	29 F	IX		148 AA	xv
'Discovery' (pink).	32, 96 F	IX	Ditton Gold Mining Co.	121 J	x
Discovery claim, PINE CREEK, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.			Ditton river, SALMON RIVER, ST. FRANCIS RIVER, QUE.		
Analysis of water from.	60 R	XII	Base-levelling at source of.	23 J	x
Gravels of.	32 B	XII	Gold on.	28 s	II
section.	39, 40 B	XII		77 A	IX
Magnesite on.	22 R	XII		128 s	IX
Discovery claim, BONANZA CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	43 R	XII	Ditton tp., COMPTON CO., QUE.		
Discovery claim, LITTLE SNOWSHOE CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	76 R	III	Anticline in.	24 J	II
Discovery Co.	161 ss	v	Copper-prospecting in, advisable. .	267 A	xvi
	171 s	VI	Erection of modern stamp-mill in, suggested.	57 J	II
Discovery island, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.			Galena in.	59 J	II
Meteorological observations off.	129 B	II		78 K	IV
Discovery passage, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Glacial striae in.	47 J	II
Direction of striae on.	101 B	II	Gneissic granites of.	31 J	II
Drift deposit in.	104 B	II	Gold and gold mining in.	22, 55, J	II
Geology of.	44, 45 B	II		69, 76 K	IV
Marine invertebrata from, ref. to. .	46 A	A		61 s	v
Meteorological observations in.	122 B	II		81 A	VI
Quartz from, assay of.	55 T	III		76, 77 A	IX
Rocks of.	20, 29 B	II		128 s	IX
Discovery pup, BEAR CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	46 B	XIV		121-124 J	x
Diseases.				148 s	XI
Eskimos.	54 L	VIII	Quartz from, assay of.	33 R	VII
Tahltan Indians.	196 B	III		30, 31 R	VIII
Disinfectants.			Sandstones and slates of.	31, 59 J	II
Manganese in manufacture of.	48 M	x	Dittrich, Dr. M.		
Peat useful for.	62 A	x	Analyses by, of:—		
Disko island, GREENLAND	141 A	x	essexite.	26 H	xvi
123 A	xvi		gabbro, Côte St. Pierre, Que. .	62 O	xii
Dismal dome, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.			gneiss, Montebello, Que.	5 O	xii
Andesite of.	24, 26 B	XIV	pulaskite, W. Kootenay, B.C. 101,	104 A	xv
Dismal lake, MACK.	15, 27 C	XII	shonkinite, Portland tp., Que.	45 O	xii
102 A	XIII		Diver, D.	26 B	xiii
'Dispatch' ss.	16, 17 B	IV		437 A	xv
D'Israeli, WOLFE CO., QUE.			Diver, black-throated		
Chromite from.	21 s	IX	Cape Digges, Hudson bay (eggs) ..	48 A	II
Conglomerates at.	27 J	II	Mistassini lake, Que.	35 D	I
Glacial striae east of.	46, 48 J	II	great northern. See Loon.		
Pre-Cambrian near.	35 J	II	hell. See Hell-diver.		
Ditchfield tp., BEAUCO CO., QUE.			red-throated		
Pre-Cambrian rocks of; copper and iron in.	314, 315 A	xv	Artillery lake, Mack.	188 A	xiii
Schists and granites of.	31, 38 J	II	Hudson strait.	51 A	II
Ditch-grass.			Saskatchewan, northeastern.	14 D	VIII
In rivers of N.B.	49 GG	I	Uxbridge, Ont.	88 A	VI
Ditman brook, ANNAPOLIS BASIN, N.S.			Divide hill, NEAR WHITEFISH LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	79, 85 H	III
Asbestos veins on.	119 M	IX	Dixie creek, JARVIS RIVER, YKN.		
			Gold prospecting on.	1 A	xvi
			Dixie creek, O'DONNELL RIVER, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	66 A	xii
			Dixon, J. D.	25 B	xiv
			Dixon, W. H.	38 R	IX
			Dixon entrance, NORTH OF GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	191, 192 B	III
			Dixon gold mine, CARIBOU GOLD DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.	59 s	v
				122 s	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dixon pond, BLACK RIVER, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	26, 27 E	I	Dog, Eskimo		
Dixon pt., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	62, 63 A	XV	Notes on, by Low.....	313, 314 L	VII
Dixville, STANSTEAD CO., QUE.	31 J	X	Dog falls, DOG LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	45 H	X
Doaktown, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.			Dog-fish.		
Agricultural land in vicinity of....	55 GG	I	Manufacture of oil from.....	44 A	I
Direction of striae near..	52 A	VI	Nottaway river, Que.....	83 A	VIII
Dispersion of boulders near.....	72 M	VII	Dog-fly lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Terraces at.....	18 M	XII	Agglomerate-schists on.....	54, 55 F	III
	51 M	VII	Shape and origin of.....	19 F	III
	36 GG	I	Soundings in.....	15 F	III
	111 M	VII	Dog-fly portage, CANOE RIVER, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	166 F	III
Doane, F. W.	4 P	V	Dog head, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Dobbie, Thomas William	152 S	VI	See Whiteway.		
'Dobbs' (BRIG.)	32, 33 F	IX	Dog Head straits, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Dobbs, Sir Arthur			Rocks on lake shore from, to Berens river.....	20 AA	V
Dispute between, and Capt. Middleton, 1741.....	12 J	III	Dog-hung bay, MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.	40 E	V
Notes by, on Fort Prince of Wales, Hudson bay.....	94 F	IX	Dog island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	136 CO	I
Doble, Charles	174 H	XIV	Dog lake, E. OF MISSISSAUGA STA., ONT.	22 D	I
Dobschau, HUNGARY.			Dog lake, DOG RIVER, MICHIGIQUOTEN DIST., ONT.	100 A	XI
Nickel deposits of.....	171 H	XIV	Dog lake, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE DIST., ONT.		
Dobson, Alex.	281 A	XV	Altitudes of.....	149 E	IV
Dobson, John	114 M	X	Description and geology of.....	45, 46 H	X
Doctor island, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.	15 L	XI	Direction of striae on.....	117 E	IV
Doctor lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	42 FF	XIII	Granite to southeast of.....	53 H	X
Doctor spit, LITTLE CARIBOU ISLAND, N. S.	134 P	V	Keewatin series on.....	19 H	X
Doctors brook, ANTIGONISH CO., N. S.			Lacustrine deposits on.....	52 H	X
Amygdaloids east of.....	10, 99 P	II	Lead (native), near.....	42 T	IV
Fish in.....	10 P	II	Dog lake, STORRINGTON TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Fossils from.....	112 A	VII	Hematite on.....	178 A	XIV
Iron ore on, analysis.....	35, 36 R	XII	analysis.....	76, 93 I	XII
hematite.....	44 A	II	Sandstone on.....	175, 178 A	XIV
mining.....	117 P	II	See also next ref.		
	92 A	VIII	Dog Lake iron mine, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
	10 P	II	Analysis of ore from.....	App. II, Pt. I	XII
Rocks on, and near.....	20, 21, 26, 44, 100 P	II	Description and map of.....	76-78 I	XII
Carboniferous.....	80, 85 P	II	Section of.....	Facing 76 I	XII
Clinton.....	46 P	II	Dog portage, STURGEON-WEIR RIVER, SASK.	180 F	IX
felsitic.....	7, 42 P	II		14 F	XIII
Niagara.....	48 P	II	Dog-pound creek, GHOST RIVER, ALTA.		
Scenery on.....	109 P	II	Boulder clay near mouth of.....	142 E	II
Doctors Brook mine, ARISAIG, N.S.	119 A	VIII	Cree and Stoney names of.....	174 E	II
Dodd, William			Dimensions of.....	20 E	II
Rep. by, on mining in Yale div., B.C., 1892.....	188 S	VI	Early explorations on.....	12 A	II
on dredging ventures, Thompson river, B. C., 1893.....	133, 134 S	VII	Quartzite gravel on.....	139 E	II
Dodge, Isaiah	87 R	VI	Dog rapid, ROUGE RIVER, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	31 J	XII
	16 R	VII	Dog-ribs (Indians)	206 B	III
Dodge lake, PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	238 A	XVI		10, 23 C	XII
Doelter, C.	115 H	XIV	Dog river, DOG LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Dog creek, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK.	9, 175 E	II	Drift from Nipigon rocks on.....	17 H	X
Dog creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	35 R	IX	Lacustrine deposits on.....	52 H	X
	45, 46 R	XIII	Notes on, by McInnes.....	46 H	X
Dog creek, L. ARROW LAKE, B. C.	80 A	XII			
	65 A	XIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Dog river, L. SUPERIOR, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Conglomerate on	113 A	XIII
Huronian east of	102 A	XI
Dog river, STURGEON RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Rocks on	92 A	XIV
Dog-tooth lake, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	30 CC	I
Dogwood.		
New Brunswick, western	52 GG	I
Dog-tooth-spar.		
<i>See also</i> Calcite.		
Nature and occurrences of, Ont. and Que.	31 T	IV
Pictou coal-fields, N.S.	38 M	XIV
St. Mary bay, N.S.	125 M	IX
Dogger bank, NORTHUMBERLAND, ENG.	54 A	II
Doherty creek, PUGWASH RIVER, N.S.	74 M	VII
Dolerite.		
Eastern tps., Que., southwest portion	69 J	VII
Kamloops lake, B.C.	72, 164, 165 B	VII
Monteregian hills, Que.	6 L	XIII
Westmorland co., N.B.	35 AA	VI
Dolichometopus.		
St. Armand (near) Que.	125 J	VII
Stanbridge tp., Que.	128 J	VII
Dollins lake, NEAR WESTMORLAND ROAD, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Agricultural land near	83 N	IV
Diorite on	107 M	X
Post-glacial lakes north of	59 N	IV
Dollar lake, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	150 A	XI
Dolliver Mt. mine, UPPER SEAL HARBOUR DIST., N.S.		
Fault east of	105 A	X
Notes on, by Faribault	408 A	XV
Notes on, by Faribault	426, 427 A	XV
Recommendations of Survey followed at	177 AA	XV
Transverse section of	422 A	XV
Facing 174 AA		XV
Dolly Varden mine, NEAR NEW DENVER, B.C.	158 S	VII
Dolomite.		
<i>See also</i> Pearl spar, Limestone and the Limestone formations.		
Hackettstown, N.J., analysis of ..	173 J	VIII
Joplin mines, U.S. (specimen)	72 AA	VI
Onondaga formation of U.S.	221 S	XV
Used as flux	110 A	VIII
Alberta.		
Banff div	21, 25 28 D	II
Banff limestone	116 A	XVI
Castle Mountain group ..	19 D	II
Pincher Creek div., Waterton lake.	14 D	IV
Sandy Plain div.	40 B	I
30, 31, 40 D		XI
British Columbia.		
Kamloops div	106, 130, 141 B	VII
Kootenay East, Green Hills area ..	72 A	XIV
Kicking Horse pass	13 AA	V
analysis	25 M	I
Kootenay river and triba.		
89, 98, 101 A		XII
181 A		XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Dolomite, British Columbia—Con.		
Kootenay, West.	173 S	V
32 A		VII
29-32 A		X
Omineca river	25 C	VII
Osoyoos div	73 A	XIII
Similkameen div	75, 77 A	XVI
Yellowhead pass	78, 80 A	XI
Keewatin.		
Berens River basin	46 F	VII
Cedar lake	148, 149, 152 E	V
Grass River dist.	12, 13 FF	XIII
Lac Seul	91 A	XIV
Winisk river	105 AA	XV
Labrador pen.		
Hudon bay	47, 54, 69, 75 D	XIII
islands	14 DD	I
specimen	437 A	XV
Larch river	32, 33 L	IX
Mackenzie.		
Great Bear lake	26 C	XII
101 A		XIII
Great Slave lake	75, 76 D	IV
Liard river, Nahanni butte	30 D	IV
Mackenzie river	91 D	IV
Manitoba.		
Winnipeg lake, Cat head	24 AA	V
Winnipegosis lake	22 A	IV
53 E		V
photo of .. Frontis. Pt. E		V
sketch of .. Facing 168 E		V
New Brunswick.		
Charlotte co., Lepreau	275 A	XVI
St. John co.	35 M	X
analysis	159 A	XII
for magnesium carbonates	289 A	XVI
for pulpwood industry	158, 159 A	XII
specimen, with galena ..	117 A	X
Nova Scotia.		
Analysis of, from Cumberland road ..	188 P	V
Ontario.		
Addington co., Barrie tp., analysis ..	27 R	IV
Brant co., Paris	44 q	V
Bruce co., Walkerton, analysis ..	26, 27 R	XIII
Essex co., Gosfield tp.	103 S	VI
Mersea tp.	117 S	XI
Walkers Marsh	81 Q	V
Grey co., Owen Sound	170 A	XI
Guelph formation	248 S	XV
Halton co., Limehouse	171 A	XI
analysis	16 R	VIII
Nassagaweya tp., analysis	17 R	VIII
Huron co., Goderich	54 Q	V
salt wells	56 Q	V
Lincoln co., Queenston	168 A	XI
Nipissing dist., Abitibi Lake dist.		
119-122 A		XIV
Kenogami lake, E. of ..	127 A	XIV
Sudbury ores (scarcity) ..	129 H	XIV
Timagami dist.	144, 274 I	X
127-129 AA		XV
Timiskaming lake	292 I	X
Wanapitei river	14 F	V
Perth sheet area ..	11, 16, 26, 41-65, 72, 73 J	XIV
Rainy River dist., L. of the Woods.		
60, 61, 145 CO		I
Manitou lake.	54 F	III
Renfrew co., Ross tp	168 A	XIII
analysis	35 B	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dolomite, Ontario—Con.			Dominion claim, CARIBOO MT., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Thunder Bay dist.:			Notes on, by Bowman	48 C	III
Kenogami river and triba.	111-118	AA XV	Dominion Coal Co.		
Nipigon Lake dist.	101-104	A XIV	See also its separate collieries.		
analysis	27 R	XIII	Awards to, Paris Exhibition, 1900.	35 A	XIII
Pagwachuan river	167 A	XVI	Coal production of, 1896.	36 s	IX
Pigeon River dist.	106 A	XIII	1897.	41 s	X
Silver Mt. dist.	15 A	II	1898.	32 s	XI
M-59, 102 H		III	1899.	32 s	XII
Welland co., in gas borings.	104, 105 ss	V	1900.	35 s	XIII
Port Colborne.	34 Q	V	1901.	29, 32 s	XIV
Thorold	169 A	XI	1902.	44 s	XV
Wellington co.:			1903.	3 s	XVI
Guelph tp., analysis.	16, 17 R	VIII	Collieries operated by, details of.	31 s	VII
Puslinch tp., analysis.	17 R	VIII	39, 40 s		XI
Quebec.			49, 58, 59 s		XV
Aldfield tp	73 J	XIV	Minor refs. to.	49 s	XV
analysis.	26, 27 R	IV	Operations by, 1896.	97 A	IX
Eastern tps.	31 J	II	Purchase by, of land in C. Breton		
55-58 J		VII	co.	107 A	VIII
Gaspé oil fields.	349 A	XV	Ref. to map by, of C. Breton co.	106 A	VIII
Ham tp	80 K	IV	Work oy, Sydney coal-field.	92 A	VII
265 A		XVI	Dominion coal mine, NEAR ESTE-		
Kingsey tp.	28 K	III	VAN, SASK.		
Leeds tp.	265 A	XVI	Notes on, by Dowling.	17 F	XV
Petite Nation seig.	82 J	XII	Seam of	191 A	XV
Portland tp.	246 A	XVI	Dominion Copper Co. (B.C.)	63 A	XIV
Nottaway River basin	7, 8 K	XIII	113 A		XV
Shipton tp.	28 K	III	Dominion Copper Co. (SUDBURY.)		
Stukely tp	39 K	IV	References to, in Statistical reports.		
Sutton tp.	28 K	III	121, 125 s		V
37 K		IV	118 ss		V
81 s		IX	58, 113 s		VI
Yukon.			51, 95 s		VII
Campbell creek, Pelly river.	121 B	III	See also Dominion Mineral Co.		
Klondike dist.	19 A	XII	Dominion creek, INDIAN RIVER, YKN.		
Porcupine river	125-132	D IV	Excavation on, untimbered.	57 B	XIV
Salmon river, Lewes river.	49 A	XI	Flats along.	17 A	XII
Dome, The, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.			Gold on.	182 s	X
Altitude of.	56 A	XI	56 A		XI
17 A		XII	150 s		XI
Description of.	7 B	XIV	27, 44 A		XII
Drainage area of.	54 B	XIV	exhaustion.	67 B	XIV
Quartz from, assay of.	43 R	XII	Granite at mouth of.	21 A	XII
Schists on.	17, 22 B	XIV	gneisses near.	19 B	XIV
Dome hills, NORTH THOMPSON RIVER,			Hunker and Klondike series on.	19 A	XII
B.C.			Nasina series on.	13 B	XIV
Drift covered area of.	262 B	VII	Notes on, by McConnell.	41-44 A	XII
Terraces of, height of	279 B	VII	6, 7, 9, 47-51 B		XIV
Tertiary of.	232 B	VII	lower part of, 1903.	36-39	AA XV
Dome island, L. WINNIPEG, KEK.	63 G	XI	Schists on.	17, 22 B	XIV
Dome mt., ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	7 K	XIII	Terrace gravels on.	23, 28, 42, 43 A	XII
'Domes.'			White gravels on.	32 B	XIV
Anticlinal, of Queens co., N.S.	29 M	IX	Dominion Development Co.	3 D D	XIII
Domeykite.			Dominion Granite Co.	107 M	X
Lake Superior, Michipicoten island.	32 T	IV	Dominion Iron and Steel Co.		
149 H		XIV	Bounties paid to.	128 s	XV
Silver Islet mine.	27 H	III	70 s		XVI
Dominion Antimony Co.			Coke making by.	52 s	XV
Formed to work the Rawdon mines, N.S.	266 s	XV	46 s		XVI
Development work by	144 s	XVI	Fire-clay quarrying by, Coxheath, N.S.	300 A	XVI
Dominion Bridge Co.			Operations, 1902.	123, 125 s	XV
Details of slate tests made by. 187, 188 s		V	1903.	66 s	XVI
Dominion city, PROVENCHE DIV., MAN.			Plant of, extension.	58, 59 s	XIII
Altitude of	134 E	IV	242 A		XIV
Drift deposit at, thickness of.	28 E	IV	Production of, 1902.	448 A	XV
Well at, gas reported in.	109 ss	V	Steel first produced by.	124 s	XV
record of.	103 E	IV			

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Dominion iron mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Dominion prairie, N. of MIETTE RIVER, ALTA.	13 D	XI
Erythrite and smaltite from.....	128 A	VIII	Dominion Wadding Co.	41 O	XIV
	109 A	IX	Domino harbour, LAB.		
Dominion Lands branch* (DEPT. OF INTERIOR).			Rocks of.....	4 A	IV
Surveys by, in Man.....	19 E	V	Archæan.....	122 A	XVI
Dominion mine, CASCADE CREEK, LARDEAU RIVER, B.C.	73 AA	XV	gneiss.....	265 L	VIII
Dominion mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.			quartzites.....	107 SS	IV
Eruptive rocks of.....	80 H	XIV	Domville, Lieut.-Col. J.	121 A	X
Gabbro of, petrography.....	77 F	V	Domville pt., CRACROFT ISLAND, B.C.	50 B	II
Norite of.....	147 A	XIV	Don river, L. ONTARIO, ONT.	169 A	XIV
	89 H	XIV	Don river, CAMPBELL RIVER, TOBIQUE RIVER, N.B.		
Notes on, by Barlow.....	263 A	XV	Rocks on, and near.....	15 N	IX
Proportion of nickel and copper in.....	109, 110 H	XIV	Devonian.....	8 N	II
			Oriskany.....	39 A	IX
Dominion Mineral Co.			Donahue lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	130, 136, 137 P	II
See also Dominion Copper Co.			Donald, Miss J.	174 A	XI
Notes on mines of, by manager....	52 F	V	Donald, Prof. J. T.		
Operations of.....	31, 32 A	IV	Acknowledgments to.....	68 A	V
	33 H	XIV		7 O	XIV
Proportion of nickel and copper in matte of.....	110-112, 196 H	XIV	Analyses by, of:—		
Dominion Mining Co.			coal, Graham island, B.C. 40, 43, 44 B		XVI
See Dominion Phosphate Co.			iron ore, Gloucester co., N.B. 83 s		V
Dominion mt., SOUTH OF NELSON, B.C.	82 A	XII		148 M	VII
Dominion No. 1 colliery, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD, N.S.			water, Montreal.. 44, 46, 47, 49, 55 O		XIV
See also Dominion Coal Co.			Assays by, of:—		
Description of; plant of.....	41 s	XI	galena, Chaudière and Timis- kaming dists., Que..... 78, 79 K		IV
Coal production of, 1894.....	27 s	VII	ore, Marlow tp., Que..... 25, 55, 59 J		II
	1895.....	26 s	Rocky brook, Gloucester co., N.B..... 148, 149 SS		V
	1896.....	36 s	Ref. to fossil collection of.....	11 J	VII
	1897.....	41 s	Donald, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
	1898.....	32 s	Altitude of.....	132, 133 E	IV
Dominion of Canada.			Difficulty of transport north of....	186 s	VI
Museums of, address by Walker ..	9 A	XII	Fossil fauna of.....	79 AA	V
Statistical rep. of minerals, &c., in—			Hydraulicizing near, contemplated..	142 s	VII
1886.....	Pt. s	II	Promising copper prospects of.....	72 s	XI
1887.....	Pt. s	III	placer " near.....	180 s	VI
1888.....	Pt. s	IV	Donald McDonald brook, WEST RIVER ST. MARYS, N.S.	78 P	II
1889.....	Pt. SS	IV	Donald mt., GOLD RANGE, B.C.	7 B	III
1890.....	Pt. s	V	Donaldson, Morley	163 A	XI
1891.....	Pt. SS	V	Donaldson, Messrs. W. & Co.	76 s	V
1892.....	Pt. s	VI		75 SS	V
1893-94.....	Pt. s	VII	Donaldson, KITTSOON CO., MINN.	99 E	IV
1895.....	Pt. s	VIII	Donaldson lake, BUCKINGHAM TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
1896.....	Pt. s	IX	Graphite and graphite mining near..	136 K	IV
1897.....	Pt. s	X		39 A	VI
1898.....	Pt. s	XI		45 AA	VI
1899.....	Pt. s	XII		54 s	IX
1900.....	Pt. s	XIII		65, 69 s	X
1901.....	Pt. s	XIV		73, 108 J	XII
1902.....	441, 442 A	XV	Donations to Survey Museum.		
	Pt. s	XV	1885.....	69 A	I
1903.....	Pt. s	XVI	1886.....	51-54, 57-59 A	II
1904.....	374, 375 A	XVI	1887-8.....	102-104, 110-113 A	III
Dominion of Canada Industrial exhibition.	15, 16 AA	XV	1888-9.....	49, 50, 56-59 A	IV
Dominion of Canada Plumbago Co.	137, 138 K	IV	1890.....	67-69, 75-78 A	V
	67 O	XII	1891.....	68-71, 83, 84 AA	V
Dominion Phosphate Co.	108 K	IV	1892.....	69, 70, 87-89 A	VI
	161 s	V	1893.....	70-72, 91, 92 AA	VI
			1894.....	100-102, 113-116 A	VII
			1895.....	121-124, 136-138 A	VIII
			1896.....	108-112, 129-132 A	IX

* Now 'Topographical Surveys.'

	PAGE.	VOL.
Donations to Survey Museum—Con.		
1897	120-124, 140-143 A	X
1898	163-166, 191-193 A	XI
1899	193-196, 207-209 A	XII
1900	172-174, 185-188 A	XIII
1901	237-239, 257-260 A	XIV
1902	436-438, 464-467 A	XV
1903	191, 203, 204 AA	XV
1904	346-348, 358-362 A	XVI
Doncaster tp., MONTCALM CO., QUE.		
Anorthosite of	14 J	XII
gneiss in	88 J	VIII
Labradorite of	13 J	XII
Donkin, Hiram.	106 A	VIII
Donnell, H. C.		
Acknowledgments to	72 J	X
Gold mining by, Dudswell, Que. 75, 76 A	127 J	IX
Statement by, re gold on Kingsley brook, Wolfe co., Que	127 s	IX
Donnelly, J.	3 I	XII
Donohoe, C. M.	176 AA	XV
Doobaut river. See Dubawnt river.		
Door-weed.		
Sable island (introduced)	218 A	XII
Dora Bromide claim, GOAT MT., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	35 R	XI
Dorchester, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Copper and copper mining near	17 A	I
6, 68 E	I	
23, 24 M	X	
284, 285 A	XVI	
Fossils from	186 A	XIII
Glacial strata at, and near	24, 25 GG	I
71 M	VII	
Kame near	30 GG	I
Rocks at, and near	20 E	I
Albert shales	364 A	XV
bituminous shales	70 M	X
Carboniferous	8, 9, 19, 22, 36 E	I
millstone-grit	20, 21 E	I
conglomerate	384 A	XV
Dorchester cape, WESTMORLAND co., N.B.		
Copper ore of	13 MM	XIII
Faults in superficial deposits at	114 M	VII
Rocks of, Carboniferous	8 E	I
conglomerates and		
sandstones	36 E	I
millstone-grit (near)	20 E	I
notes by Poole	381 A	XV
Striae at, direction	58 M	VII
height	93 M	VII
Dorchester co., QUE.		
Report on, by Ellis	Included in Pt. K	III
Dorchester copper mine, DOR- CHESTER, N.B.	19 E	I
Dorchester street, MONTREAL. ..	44 O	XIV
Dorchester Union Freestone Co. 184 ss		V
Doré. See Pickeral.		
Doré lake, ADDINGTON TP., LABELLE co., QUE.	42 J	XII
Doré lake, WEST OF PICKEREL LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	150 E	IV
Doré pt., ST. MAURICE RIVER, QUE. ..	43 J	XI
Doré river, LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Conglomerate on	11, 12 CO	I
	113 A	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Dorion pt., NEAR PORT ARTHUR, ONT.		
Zinc mining in	142 s	XVI
Dorman brook, WEST RIVER ST. MARYS, N. S.	144 P	II
Doropysse.		
Castle Mt. group, Alta.	29 D	II
Dorrington hill, CANTERBURY PAR., YORK CO., N. B.	7 M	II
Dorset tp., BEAUCE CO., QUE.	52 J	II
Dorval, JACQUES CARTIER CO., QUE. ..	37 O	XIV
Dorval lake, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Gneiss on	48 AA	VI
Outlet of, description	36 J	XI
Doty, James.	38 B	I
Double Mer, HAMILTON INLET, LAB. 123, 125 L		VIII
Doucet, M. J.	163 A	XI
	22 B	XI
Dougald Cameron gold mine, GOLDENVILLE GOLD DIST., N. S. ..	109 A	X
Dougan, John.	180 B	III
Dougherty & Co., Messrs.	189 s	VI
	143 s	VII
Dougherty spring, See Maiden creek.		
Douglas, Capt. Bloomfield.	116 A	VII
	163 A	XI
Douglas, David.	9 B	I
	10 E	II
	62 B	III
Douglas, Harold	44 K	IV
Douglas, Howard.	102 A	XVI
Douglas, Dr. James		
Acknowledgments to	5 K	IV
Megantic Mining Co. formed by ..	42, 43 K	IV
Mining by, Chaudière dist., Que. ...	74, 106, 108 J	X
Refs. to 'Goldfields of Canada'		
by	59, 63 K	IV
	72 J	X
Douglas, James, jr.	44 K	IV
Douglas, John.	191 s	VI
Douglas, Sir James		
Extract from Report by, 1887	18 R	III
Fort Stikine (now Wrangell) named by	61 B	III
Douglas-Pennant, Geo. Sholto See Penrhyn, Lord		
Douglas, BRANDON DIV., MAN.		
Agricultural land near	86 E	IV
Altitude of	128 E	IV
Assiniboine delta near	84 E	IV
Herman beaches near	63 E	IV
Douglas, HANTS CO., N. S.		
Limestone of, manganiferous	154 s	XV
Manganese of	157 s	XV
analysis	98 s	XV
Facing	169 s	XV
Manganite in	44 T	IV
Psilomelane in	53 T	IV
Douglas, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Cambro-Silurian west of	65 A	VIII
Glacial striae near	78 J	XIV
Pyroxene west of	67 A	VIII
Surface deposits near	17 J	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Douglas co., OREGON, U. S.			Dowell belt, MT. UNIACKE GOLD DIST., N.S.		
Nickel deposits of.....	177, 178 H	XIV	Notes on, by Faribault.....	177 A	XII
Douglas creek, SKERNA RIVER, B.C.	141 B	III	Dowing, G. F.	100, 101 s	X
Douglas fir. See Pine, Oregon			Dowling, D. B.		
Douglas harbour, KING GEORGE SD., LAB.			Appointed member of Geographic Board.....	200 A	XIII
Description of, and vicinity.....	84 A	X	Description by, of part of Porcupine mt., Man.....	119, 120 E	V
Glacial striae on.....	45 L	XI	Description by, of part of Winnipegosis lake.....	49, 50 E	V
Marine terraces on.....	46, 47 L	XI	Magnetite reported by, Woman lake, Kee.....	64 s	VII
Minor refs. to.....	132, 140 A	XVI	Notes by:—		
Notes on, by Low.....	8, 10 L	XI	On geology of Hope island, B.C.....	72 B	II
Photo of.....	Facing 8 L	XI	On rocks of Jervis inlet, B.C.....	31 B	II
Rocks of.....	33, 35 L	XI	On tar-sands, Athabaska river.....	123 s	VI
Douglas lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	287 I	X	On Waterhen lake, Man.....	46 E	V
Douglas lake, EL. OF ST. JOHN, N.B.	20 A	I	To accompany a plan of part of Turtle mt., Man.....	193 A	XV
Douglas lake, NICOLA RIVER B. C.			Promotion of, 1895.....	153 A	VIII
Drift ridges north of.....	292 B	VII	References to surveys by, in:—		
Gold near.....	331 B	VII	Alberta.....	39 s	XVI
Rocks on, and near.....	126, 127, 130, 131, 248 B	VII	Keewatin.....	147, 176 A	XVI
Campbell Creek beds.....	44 B	VII	Manitoba.....	108 A	V
petrography.....	356 B	VII	Ontario.....	56 B	VII
Temperature observations on.....	417, 425 B	VII	214 A	105 A	XIV
Douglas mine, SOPHIE MT., W. KOOTENAY, B. C.	75 A	XIII	Saskatchewan.....	18 F	IX
Douglas mt., NORTHEAST OF LAGGAN, ALTA.	147 B	I	Reports by:—		
Douglas mt., QUEENS CO., N.B.	9 G	I	Berens River basin, Man. and Kee.....	Pt. F	VII
Douglas plateau, KANLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Ekwan river and Sutton lakes, Kee.....	Pt. F	XIV
Drift-covered area of.....	262 B	VII	Grass River dist., Kee.....	Pt. F	XIII
Temperature observations on.....	417 B	VII	L. Winnipeg, west of.....	Pt. F	XI
Douglstown, GASPÉ CO., QUE.			Souris coal-field.....	Pt. F	XV
Petroleum near.....	81 ss	IV	Reports by, and Tyrrell:—		
344 A	344 A	XV	Athabaska lake, southeast of.....	Pt. D	VIII
boring for.....	83, 84 K	IV	L. Winnipeg, east shore.....	Pt. G	XI
Douglstown river. See St. John river, Gaspé co., Que.			Summary reports by, on surveys in:—		
Douman quarry, SHEFFORD MT., QUE.			1890, Northern Manitoba.....	35, 36 A	V
Nordmarkite of.....	22 L	XIII	1891, L. Winnipeg.....	23-25 AA	V
186 A	186 A	XIV	1892, Athabaska Lake dist.....	22-25 A	VI
Slate near.....	9 L	XIII	1893, Southwest Keewatin.....	22-28 AA	VI
Douville, Phileas.....	122 A	XI	1899, Grass River dist., Kee.....	110-115 A	XII
Dove lake, RENFREW CO., ONT.	65 A	VIII	1901, James bay, west of.....	109-117 A	XIV
Dovekie.			1902, Souris River dist., Sask.....	182 A	XV
Disko, Greenland, specimen.....	141 A	X	1903, Sheep Creek coal-basin, Alta.....	83-91 AA	XV
Hamilton inlet, Lab.....	323 L	VIII	1904, Cascade and Costigan coal-basins, Alta.....	105-121 A	XVI
Dover, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			Tar sands found by, on Firebag river, Alta.....	38 D	V
Contact of Albert shales and Lower Carboniferous at.....	19 E	I	Visit of, to Chicago Exhibition, 1893.....	9, 23 A	VI
Oil at.....	81 ss	IV	Work by, 1884.....	3 A	I
71 M	71 M	X	1885.....	5 C	I
203 A	203 A	XIV	39 A	39 A	I
287, 288 A	287, 288 A	XVI	22, 46, 56, 61-63, 84 B	22, 46, 56, 61-63, 84 B	II
boring for.....	37 E	I	1886.....	9 A	II
Dover bay, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			1887.....	14-16 A	III
Granite at head of.....	134, 135 P	II	1887-1890.....	5, 8-11, 55, 56, 77 E	V
Scenery of.....	107 P	II	1888.....	72, 75 A	III
Dover lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	134 P	II	5 E	5 E	III
Dovetail lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	23 H	X	1889.....	22-25 A	IV
Dovre moraine, MINN., U.S.			1890.....	26, 29 A	V
Notes on, by Upham.....	44, 46 E	IV	1891.....	19, 20 AA	V
Dow & Co., Messrs. William.....	41, 69 O	XIV	1892-3.....	12-19 A	VI
Dow lake, RIDEAU CANAL, NEAR OTTAWA.			1894.....	49 A	VII
Contact Utica and Trenton on.....	21, 22 G	XII	1898.....	94 A	XI
Fault on.....	16 G	XII	1901.....	7 A	XIV
			1902.....	14 A	XV
			1903.....	4 AA	XV
			1904.....	V A	XVI
			editorial.....	6 A	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dowling, D. B.—Con.			<i>Draba incana</i> , var. <i>confusa</i> .		
Work by, indexing.....	4 A	VIII	Fort Good Hope, Mack.....	108 D	IV
	5 A	IX	Labrador pen.....	354 L	VIII
	6 A	X	" <i>nivalis</i> .		
mapping, refs. to.....	110 A	XII	Hudson strait, Lab.....	35 M	XI
	5 E	III	Rocky Mts. park, Banff div., Alta.	102 A	XVI
	249 A	XIV	" <i>nemorosa</i> , L.		
	206 A	XV	Fond du Lac, L. Athabaska, Sask.	206 F	IX
Dowling lake, ROSEBUD DIV., ALTA.	15 E	II	Tahltan river, Ykn.....	216 B	III
Dowling tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			" <i>stellata</i> , Jacq.		
Breccia of, volcanic.....	75 H	XIV	Dubawnt lake, Kee.....	206 F	IX
Galena and zinc in.....	53 F	V	Labrador coast.....	354 L	VIII
Nickel ore in.....	430 A	XV	" <i>wahlenbergii</i> .		
analyses.....	35 R	XIII	Hudson strait, Frank.....	35 M	XI
	232 A	XIV	Drabble, Mr.	19 B	II
	160 H	XIV	<i>Dracocephalum parviflorum</i> , Nutt.		
Norite belt of.....	87 H	XIV	Labrador pen., interior.....	360 L	VIII
Survey from, to Wanapitei.....	8 H	XIV	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	40 D	I
				69 J	III
Down co., IRELAND.			Drage, Mr.		
Graptolitic shales of.....	290 A	XVI	Clerk of 'California,' 1748.....	32 F	IX
Downey mica mine, S. BURGESS			'Dragon' (sloop).....	61 B	III
TP., LANARK CO., ONT.	71 J	XIV	Dragon creek, WILLIAMS CREEK,		
Downie, W.	54 T	III	CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
	16 R	IX	Gold mining on.....	122 R	III
	63 R	XIII	Dragon Creek mt., CARIBOO DIST.,		
Downie creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.			B.C.	6 A	II
Gold prospects on.....	134 R	III	Drainage.		
Nickel ore on, analyses.....	41 R	VI	Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	95 A	XV
	162 H	XIV	Cypress hills, Sask. and Alta..	9 C	I
Quartz from, assayed.....	45 R	VII	Duck and Riding Mtns. region, Man.	6 E	III
	45 R	VIII	Effect of, on underground waters...	10 O	XIV
Soda spring near.....	163 R	III	Hunter island, Ont.....	10 G	V
Downing cove, CUMBERLAND CO.,			James bay, west of.....	5 F	XIV
N.S.			Klondike dist., affected by popula-		
Anticline at, extension of.....	37 E	I	tion.....	9 B	XIV
Copper ore at.....	13 MM	XIII	New Brunswick:—		
Shales and sandstones of.....	395, 398 A	XV	Importance of, to farmers.....	56 GG	I
Downs, W. F.	151 CO	I	Northumberland co.	55 GG	I
Doyle, Owen.	109 A	IX	Pre-glacial.....	13 GG	I
Doyle lake, DIGBY CO., N.S.	73 M	IX	Restigouche river, changes in...	12 M	I
Doyon, J. A.	110 A	III	St. John river, area.....	12 GG	II
	78 A	V	Relation of lakes to.....	18 GG	I
Down-grade lake, RAINY RIVER			terraces to.....	38 GG	I
DIST., ONT.			Rocky mtns.....	26, 27 B	I
Hornblende-granite and syenite-			Drain till.		
gneisses of.....	118 F	III	See also Tiles.		
Soundings in.....	15 F	III	Manufacture of, in Ont.....	74 J	XIV
Down-hill lake, IGNACE SHEET AREA,			Draper tp., MUSKOKA DIST., ONT.	124 A	XIII
RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.....	121 A	XII	Dredging for gold.		
Draba alpina , L.			British Columbia:—		
Labrador coast.....	354 L	VIII	Fraser river, cause of abandon-		
Rocky Mts. park, Alta.....	102 A	XVI	ment.....	176 SS	V
" <i>arabizans</i> , Michx.			Lytton (near).....	18 A	VII
Labrador pen.....	354 L	VIII	prospects.....	27 B	III
" <i>aurea</i> , Vahl.			report. 1902.....	203 S	XV
James bay.....	64 J	III	1903.....	115 S	XVI
Labrador coast.....	354 L	VIII	Thompson river.....	132, 134 S	VII
" <i>hirta</i> , L.			Klondike dist., Ykn.....	39 A	XIV
Ashe inlet, Frank.....	206 F	IX		59 B	XIV
Dubawnt river, Kee. and Nicholson				38 AA	XV
lake, Mack.....	206 F	IX	Montana, U.S.....	18 A	XI
" <i>incana</i> , L.			New Zealand.....	17, 18 A	XI
Fort Churchill, Kee.....	206 F	IX	Saskatchewan river.....	180 S	X
James bay.....	64 J	III		13, 16-18 A	XI
	242 A	XV	for iron.		
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	242 A	XV	Tortue lake, Que.....	47 AA	V
Loudon rapid, Dubawnt river, Kee.	206 F	IX		82, 83 SS	V
Port Burwell, Lab.....	25 DD	I		77 S	VI
				59 J	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dresden, KENT CO., ONT.			Driscoll, J. J.	67 R	V
Boring in, for gas and oil	73 Q	V		21 R	VI
Dresser, Prof. John A.				44, 45 R	VII
Acknowledgments to	114 A	VII		48 R	VIII
Description by, of hornblende-granite-gneiss from Seine river, Ont.	15 H	X	Dromedary mt., MACMILLAN RIVER, YKN.		
Reports by:—			Glaciation on, height of	34 A	XV
Geology and Petrography of Bromé mt., Que	Pt. G	XVI	Quartz from, assay of	39 R	XIII
Shefford mt., Que. Pt. L	Pt. L	XIII	Rocks on	31, 32, 37 A	XV
Summary Reports by:—			Dropping-water creek, NAPIER LAKE, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
1898. Geology of Shefford mt., Que.	120, 121 A	XI	Coal on, possibility of	170, 234 B	VII
	133, 139 A	XII	Rocks on, and near	128, 233 B	VII
	141-143 A	XIII	Temperature observations on	417 B	VII
1901. Petrography of Shefford and Bromé mtns., Que.	185-189 A	XIV	Wood-opal on	110, 111 R	III
1902 and 1904. Copper-bearing rocks of Eastern tps., Que.	304-318 A	XV	Drosera intermedia, Drev. and Hayne.		
	263-270 A	XVI	Labrador pen., interior	366 L	VIII
Work by, 1899.	10 A	XII	Mistassini lake, Que.	38 D	I
1900.	7 A	XIII	Moose and Rupert rivers	65 J	III
1901.	9 A	XIV	" <i>rotundifolia</i> . L.		
1902.	16 A	XV	Brigus and Petty harbour, New-foundland	22 DD	I
1903.	2, 6 AA	XV	Greens creek, near Ottawa	51, 54, 55 G	XII
1904.	X A	XVI	Labrador pen.	356 L	VIII
Drew harbour, VALDES ISLAND, B.C.			Mistassini lake, Que.	38 D	I
Anchorage in, excellent	21 B	II	Moose and Rupert rivers	65 J	III
Contact at, Vancouver series and granitic rocks	44 B	II	DROSERACEÆ.		
Plants from, list of	115-118 B	II	Brigus and Petty harbour, New-foundland	22 DD	I
Temperature observations on	123 B	II	Labrador pen.	356 L	VIII
Rocks in vicinity of	22 B	II	Mistassini lake, Que.	38 D	I
Driedmeat lake, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.			Moose and Rupert rivers	65 J	III
Coal outcrop near	46 A	I	Drought.		
Cree and Stoney names of	173 E	II	Causes of	148 A	VIII
French half-breed settlement near	38 E	II	Effects of	136 A	IX
Section on	57 E	II	Kootenay valley, B.C., 1904.	100 A	XVI
Timber and rocks of	86 E	II	Moosejaw div., Sask.	142 A	VIII
Drift dams.				135 A	IX
Rocky mtns.	28, 31 B	I	Drowning Man ford, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
St. John valley, N. B.	39 GG	I	Coal near	57, 58 C	I
Drift deposits. See Superficial deposits.			Description of river at	18 C	I
Drift lake, SHERANDOWAN LAKE DIST., ONT.	51 H	X	Drowning river, KENOGLAMI RIVER, ONT.		
Drifting lake, COCHRANE RIVER, SASK.			Fossils from	203 AA	XV
Notes on, by Tyrrell	111, 112 F	IX	Summary reports on, by W. J. Wilson:		
Drifting river, VALLEY RIVER, MAN.	95, 98 E	V	1903.	113, 114 AA	XV
Driftwood.			1904.	164-173 A	XVI
Solomons Temple, James bay, Lab.	32 J	III	Surveys on, ref. to	109, 111 AA	XV
Driftwood pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	17 CO	I	Drug (Traugh) brook, W. BRANCH EAST RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Driftwood river, BURNWOOD RIVER, KEE.	31 FF	XIII	Devonian rocks on	19 P	V
Driftwood river, PORCUPINE RIVER, YKN.			Limonite on	177 P	V
Description of main river above and below	123-129 D	IV	Drunken island, STURGEON LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	112 A	XII
Drilling. See Boring.			Drumlins.		
Drilling rig.			Black river, Kinistino div., Sask.	17 A	VI
Cost of, at Petrolia, 1890. App. B. Pt. Q	V		Charlotte co., N.B.	23 N	IV
Drinkwater, Graham	31 M	XI	Cochrane river, Kee	107, 108 F	IX
			Cree lake, Sask.	15 A	VI
			Crowstond, Saltcoats div., Sask.	137 E	V
			Daly lake, Mack	41 F	IX
			Dease river, Mack.	27 C	XII
				102 A	XIII
			Definition of	58 J	X
			Dubawnt river, Mack.	46 F	IX
			Kamloops div., B.C.	291-294 B	VII
			Pictou coal-field, N.S.	30 M	XIV
			Saguenay co., Que	190, 194 L	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.	
Drumlins—Con.			
Selwyn lake, Mack	40 F	IX	
Sussex Vale vicinity, Kings co., N.B.	26 N	IV	
Swan lake, Man.	76 E	V	
Thebayazie river, Kee ..	115 F	IX	
Winnipeg lake, Man.	24, 25, 94 F	XI	
Winnipegosis lake, Man.	22 A	IV	
	67 E	V	
Drumming pt., BLACK ISLAND, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			
	58 G	XI	
Drummond, J. N.	42, 69, 70 O	XIV	
Drummond, R. J.	8 I	XII	
	82 J	XIV	
Drummond, Robert	3 P	V	
Drummond, Sir George A.	41 O	XIV	
Drummond, Thomas.	10 E	II	
Drummond colliery, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.			
Accident in, 1873	35, 36 M	XIV	
Analyses of coal from	58 S	XI	
	82 S	XV	
Details concerning	44 S	XI	
	26 M	XIV	
	63 S	XV	
Railway of, abandoned	30 M	XIV	
Strata of	12, 25 M	XIV	
Drummond island, L. HURON, ONT.			
Celestite on	26 T	IV	
Ref. to Bell's report on, 1866.	21 I	IX	
Rocks on	321, 322 A	XV	
Drummond mt., BANFF DIV., ALTA.	147 B	I	
Drummond tp., LANARK CO., ONT.			
Calcareous dolomite in	16 J	XIV	
Glacial striae in	78 J	XIV	
Drummondville, DRUMMOND CO., QUE.			
Anthraxolite deposits in	19 T	IV	
Charcoal produced at.	20 S	III	
	25 S	IV	
	25 SS	IV	
Copper ores of	306 A	XV	
	268 A	XVI	
Fossils from	134 J	VII	
Iron working in, 1887.	33-35 S	III	
	1888.	41 S	IV
	1889.	47 SS	IV
	1890-1.	83 S	V
	1892-3.	82 SS	V
	1894.	63 S	VII
	1896.	63 S	IX
	1898.	83 S	XI
	1899.	51, 58 S	XII
	1900.	59, 60 S	XIII
	1901.	58 S	XIV
	1902.	117 S	XV
	1903.	61 S	XVI
notes on	24, 26 K	IV	
Trenton formation near	22 J	VII	
Drummondville Mining Co.	36 K	IV	
Drunken island, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.			
Direction of striae opposite.	135 I	X	
Quartzite of	199 I	X	
Drunken lake, MINAGO RIVER, KEE.	21 F	XIII	
Drury, E.E. Hazen	87 A	VI	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Drury cove, KENNEBECASIS BAY, N.B.		
Evidence at, of former valley of St. John river.	12 N	IV
Limestone from, analysis of	31, 32 R	XII
Drury Nickel Co. See Trill Mining Co.		
Drury tp., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Nickel ore in	88 H	XIV
analysis.	52 F	V
	42 R	V
mining	113 S	VI
value	113 H	XIV
Quartz from, assay of	52 R	V
Rocks in	34, 35 F	V
norite	147 A	XIV
	6, 68 H	XIV
	267 A	XV
Dry bay, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.	41 L	XI
Dry creek, NEAR PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, MAN.	127 E	IV
Dry-grass lake, BEAVERHILLS, ALTA.	44, 173 E	II
Dry lake, OSOYOOS DIV., B.C. ..	73 A	XIII
'Dry Ores.'		
Importance of, for smelting; occurrences of	158, 159 S	VII
'Dryad,' (sloop)	61 B	III
Dryad (Turn) pt., SEAFORTH CHANNEL, V.I.	82 B	II
Dryas drummondii, Hooker.		
Glenora, B.C., and Lewes river, Ykn.	218 B	III
Liard river, Ykn.	99 B	III
" <i>integrifolia</i> , Vahl.		
Occurrences of	208 F	IX
Hudson strait	36 M	XI
" <i>octopetala</i> , var. <i>integrifolia</i> .		
Frances river, Ykn.	218 B	III
James bay	65 J	III
Labrador pen.	356 L	VIII
Dryden, VAN HORNE TP., RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	43 A	X
Dryden lake, STEWIAKKE RIVER, N.S.	19 P	V
Dryden tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Cyanite in	27, 28 R	IV
Fibrolite in	68 R	V
Drynoch, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Altitude of	133 E	IV
Rocks near	183, 184 B	VII
	387, 388 B	VII
Dryobates pubescens, Linn.		
See Woodpecker, downy		
" <i>villosus leucomelas</i> , Bodd.		
See Woodpecker, hairy		
Drysdale, Hon. A.	128 A	XIV
	176 AA	XV
Drysdale falls, WAUGH RIVER, N. S.	155, 168 F	V
Drystone creek, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	75 A	XI
	10, 29 D	XI
Dryweed island, RAINY LAKE, MINN.		
Glacial striae on	168 F	III
Gold mining on	47 A	VIII
Rocks of	39 F	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dryweed island—Con.			Dubawnt river—Con.		
Shape of.....	17 F	III	Photos of portions of	Facing 46 F	IX
Soundings off.....	15 F	III	Plants on	App. III. Pt. F	IX
Du Brochet lake, KEE.			Striae on, direction.....	179 F	IX
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	110, 111 F	IX	Dublin, PERTH CO., ONT.		
Striae on.....	181 F	IX	Salt at, boring for.....	60 Q	V
Du Brochet post, REINDEER LAKE, KEE.			works.....	63 S	II
Indians of,.....	14 D	VIII	Dublin gulch, HAGGART CREEK, MC-QUESTEN RIVER, YKN.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	17, 107 F	IX	Gold mining in.....	33, 40 A	XVI
Du L'Évre Basin Mining and Milling Co.			Rocks in.....	24 A	XVI
Phosphate operations of, 1888-9.....	108 K	IV	Dublin Shore, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	404 A	XV
Du Loup river, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE.			Dubuque, IOWA, U.S.	72 AA	VI
Clay from (specimen).....	118 A	VIII	Ducharme, Rev. Gaspard.....	211 A	XII
Direction of glacial striae on.....	45 J	II	Duchesnay, H. J. J.....	32, 33 S	II
.....	34 J	X	.....	66 K	IV
Fossils from.....	6 M	II	.....	91, 156 J	X
.....	38 A	IV	Duchesnay creek, L. NIPISSING, ONT.	218 I	X
.....	137 A	VIII	Duck.		
Galena on.....	77 K	IV	Abitibi lake, Que.....	143 A	XIV
Gold on.....	52 J	II	Algoma dist., Ont., N.E. portion.....	240 A	XV
.....	56 J	X	Attawapiskat River lakes, Kee.....	29 G	II
company formed to work.....	169, 170 S	X	Calder lake, N.S.....	169 P	V
hydraulicizing.....	53 J	II	Churchill river, Sask.....	14 D	VIII
mining.....	61, 67, 70, 71 K	IV	Fort Simpson, Mack.....	86 D	IV
.....	64 S	V	Foster river, Sask.....	114, 117 D	VIII
.....	81 A	VI	Hudson bay, Kee.....	45 A	VII
.....	144 S	VI	James bay, islands of.....	24, 29 J	III
.....	124 S	VII	W. coast.....	117 A	XIV
.....	86 A	VIII	Lowasky river, Kee.....	29 G	II
.....	78 A	IX	Nipissing dist., Algonquin park.....	195 A	XIII
.....	129 S	IX	Timagami dist.....	39 I	X
.....	64 A	X	Peel river, Yukon.....	10 CO	XVI
.....	100-104 J	X	Pigeon river, L. Winnipeg, Man.....	43 A	VIII
Iridosmine in alluvial of.....	40 T	IV	Pigeon River dist., Ont.....	109 A	XIII
Laurentian gneisses on.....	11, 13 J	VIII	Quill lakes, Alta.....	24 E	II
Platinum in alluvial of.....	5 T	II	Saskatchewan, northeastern.....	14 D	VIII
.....	52 T	IV	Seine River dist., Ont.....	11 H	X
Quartz from, assay of.....	46 R	VI	Winiek river, Kee.....	107 AA	XV
Rocks below junction of, with Chaudière.....	21 J	II	black		
Rutile in black sands from.....	56 T	IV	Algonquin park, Ont.....	195 A	XIII
Section near mouth of.....	89, 90 A	VIII	Hamilton river, Lab.....	108 A	VII
.....	41 J	X	Hannah bay, Ont.....	177 A	XVI
Terraces on.....	6 M	II	Labrador pen., interior.....	323 L	VIII
.....	64 J	X	Timagami dist., Ont.....	39 I	X
Du Loup river, LAKE ST. PETER, QUE.			Tobique river, Right-hand branch, N.B.....	17 GO	I
Notes on, by Giroux.....	43 AA	V	Brewer's		
Surveys on, ref. to.....	85 A	III	Thurso (near), Ont., specimen.....	205 AA	XV
Syenite near.....	41 J	XI	canvas-back		
Dubawnt lake, KEE. AND MACK.			Stanley island, St. Lawrence river, specimen.....	259 A	XIV
Altitude of.....	159 F	IX	Snake lake, Alta., specimen.....	139 A	VIII
Dimensions of.....	10, 11 F	IX	 dusky		
Lakes near, extra-glacial.....	190 F	IX	Labrador pen., interior.....	323 L	VIII
Moraines along.....	184 F	IX	Mistassini lake, Que.....	35 D	I
Photos of gorge below.....	Facing 62 F	IX	Tobique River area, N.B.....	17 GO	I
portion of.....	46 F	IX	harlequin		
Plants on.....	205-218 F	IX	Hudson bay, specimen.....	51 A	II
Report on, by Tyrrell.....	56-62 F	IX	king-eider		
Rocks on.....	169-173 F	IX	Mistassini lake, Que.....	35 D	I
Striae on.....	179 F	IX	lesser sculp		
Whitefish in.....	164 F	IX	Burnt lake, Alta., specimen.....	208 A	XII
Dubawnt river, KEE. AND MACK.			Hudson bay, specimen.....	52 A	II
Beaches and eskers on.....	187, 191 F	IX	long-tailed		
Description of, by Tyrrell.....	40-43 A	VII	Artillery lake, Mack. (eggs).....	188 A	XIII
.....	44-78, 161 F	IX	Great Bear lake, Mack. (skin).....	108, 109 A	III
Huronian rocks on.....	169, 170 F	IX			
Lakes along, extra-glacial.....	189 F	IX			
Map of district of.....	With Pt. F	IX			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Duck, long-tailed—Con.			Duck mt.—Con.		
Ottawa dist., specimen.....	78 A	V	Herman beaches on.....	48 E	IV
St. John, N.B.....	52 A	II	Ice stream from.....	132 CC	I
Southampton island, Kee.....	131 A	XVI	Keewatin glacier on, effect of.....	177 F	IX
mallard			Map, topographical of.....	Facing 5 E	III
Cat lake, Kee.....	208 A	XV	Notes by Tyrrell, to accompany a preliminary map of.....	With Vol.	III
ruddy			Notes on, by Upham.....	16, 17 E	IV
Ottawa river (skin).....	56 A	IV	Spruce on.....	17, 18 A	III
scaup			Summary report on region of, by Tyrrell.....	14-18 A	III
Whitewater lake, Man., specimen.....	194 A	XI	Duck river, ANTICOSTI.....	195 A	XIV
surf			Duck rivers, WINNIPEGOSIS LAKE.		
Great Bear river, Mack., specimen.....	109 A	III	<i>See</i> North Duck and South Duck rivers.		
Hamilton river, Lab.....	324 L	VIII	Ducks, The, BAY OF FUNDY, N.B.		
Hudson bay, specimen.....	52 A	II	Altitude of.....	183 E	IV
Mistassini lake, Que.....	35 D	I	Assay of quartz from.....	49 B	VII
wild			Rocks of.....	273 A	XVI
Attawapiskat headwaters, Kee.....	159 A	XVI	Ducks-nest, L. WINNIPEG, KEE.		
wood			Petrography of spotted rocks from.....	26, 27 G	XI
Timagami dist., Ont.....	39 I	X	Ducktown, TENN., U.S.		
Duck, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Copper ores of, compared with those of Que.....	149 AA	XV
Duck bay, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.			" " Sudbury, Ont.....	20 H	XIV
Description of.....	67, 68 E	V	Dude island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Historical notes on.....	16 E	V	Contact Keewatin and Couchiching series on.....	37 F	III
Duck-berry.			Dudley tp., HALIBURTON CO., ONT.		
Athabaska lake, Alta. and Sask.....	210 F	IX	Apatite in.....	52 A	IX
Dubawnt river and lakes, Mack. and Kee.....	210 F	IX	specimen.....	68 A	V
Dawson (near), Ykn.....	42 A	XV	Dudswell, WOLFE CO., QUE.		
Fort Churchill, Kee.....	210 F	IX	Direction of striae near.....	32 J	X
Frances and Lewes rivers, and Lake Bennett, Ykn.....	222 B	III	Flagstones from, production, 1886.....	78 S	II
Hudson strait.....	36 M	XI	1887.....	99 S	III
James bay and Rupert river, Que.....	67 J	III	1890.....	189 S	V
Labrador pen.....	39, 359 L	VIII	1891.....	188 SS	V
Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I	1892.....	202 S	VI
Duck cove, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.			Fossils from.....	36 A	II
Leda clay, fossils from.....	82 AA	V	Gold and gold-mining at.....	57 A	I
Duck creek, CARIBOO LAKE, B.C.			44, 50 J	II	
Assay of quartz from.....	41, 42 T	III	75 A	IX	
Dip of ledges on.....	29 C	III	64 A	X	
Gold mining on.....	46, 47 C	III	56, 125-129, 145, 146 J	X	
by Chinese.....	125 B	III	170 S	X	
Duck creek, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.	166 SS	V	313 A	XV	
Duck creek, HUDSON BAY, KEE.....	99 F	IX	Limestone in.....	7 A	I
Duck falls, CAMSILL RIVER, MACK.....	22 C	XII	113 K	III	
Duck islands, BAFFIN BAY, FRANK.....	132 A	XVI	25 T	IV	
Duck islands, L. HURON, ONT.			Marbles of.....	127 K	IV
Summy. Rep. on, by Ami, 1898.....	176-179 A	XI	Dudswell Lime and Marble Co.....	69 J	II
<i>See also under</i> Great, Inner, Middle, Outer and Western Duck islands.			Dudswell mt., WOLFE CO., QUE.		
Duck lake, CHANDOS TP., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.....	46 A	X	Auriferous streams on.....	64 A	X
Duck lake, CHURCHILL RIVER DIST., KEE. <i>See</i> Sisipuk lake.			146 J	X	
Duck lake, NELSON RIVER, KEE.			170 S	X	
Rocks and striae on.....	13, 28 F	XIII	Probable source of gold in Duds-well dist.....	93 A	VIII
Duck lake, OKANAGAN DIV., B.C.....	58 B	V	Rocks of.....	76 A	IX
Duck mt., DAUPHIN DIV., MAN.			127 S	IX	
Agassiz lake once on.....	11 E	IV	Terrace on.....	96 A	VIII
Altitude of.....	155 E	IV	Dudswell tp., WOLFE CO., QUE.		
Beaches on, altitude of.....	20 F	XIV	Gold in, alluvial.....	52 J	II
Boulder clay in region of.....	17 A	III	mining.....	267 A	XVI
Cretaceous of.....	113 E	V	prospecting.....	126-128 S	IX
Description of trail from, to S. Duck river.....	104 E	V	Limestone quarries at.....	148 S	XI
Elms near foot of.....	12 E	III	Rocks of, fossiliferous character.....	123 K	IV
Escarpment of, elevation.....	10 E	III	8, 9 J	II	
			museum specimens.....	118 A	VIII
			Silurian outlier in west part of.....	13 J	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Duff, Prof. A. Wilmer	135 A	XI	Duluth and Nova Scotia Mining Co.	326 A	XVI
9 M		XII	Dumbarton par., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Dufferin, Lord	80 E	V	Roofing slate in	115 M	X
Dufferin cape, HUDSON BAY, LAB.			Dumbarton sta., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Cambrian from, to C. Jones	264 L	VIII	Graphite from	53 S	IX
Coasted by 'Alert,' 1885	58 A	I	Dumfries, YORK CO., N.B.		
Dolomite of Manitounuk group at ..	14 DD	I	Monograptoid forms from	281 A	XVI
Dufferin gold mine, SALMON RIVER GOLD DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Dumfries sett., GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
Galena at	162 P	II	Direction of glacial striae at	14, 19 M	II
Notes on, by Faribault	110 A	X	Cambro-Silurian of	53 GG	I
183-187 A		XII	Dumfries tp. BRANT CO., ONT.		
425, 426 A		XV	Gypsum with dolomite in	36 T	IV
Operations and plant at, 1891	141 SS	V	Dummer stone.		
1892	134 S	VI	Hungerford tp., Ont.	49 A	I
1893	120 S	VII	Dummer tp., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.		
Recommendations of Survey followed at	422 A	XV	Barytes in	22 T	IV
Dufferin hill, NEAR KAMLOOPS, B.C.			Chalcopyrite and pyrite specimens from	74 AA	VI
Agates on	347 B	VII	Dumolne lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	24 A	III
Basaltic agglomerates on	169 B	VII	Dumont lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Tertiary rocks on	159, 163 B	VII	Mica on, insignificant	42 AA	VI
Dufferin iron mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			74 S	VII	
Antimony from	238 A	XIV	Dumouchel, A.	60 R	VII
431 A		XV	Dumoulin, J. B.	29 R	IX
190 AA		XV	Dun mt., NEW ZEALAND.		
analysis	13 R	XIII	Chrompicotite on	11 R	XIII
Notes on, by Barlow, 1899	129 A	XIII	431 A		XV
Dufferin tp., LAKE ST. JOHN DIST., QUE.			Dunany, WENTWORTH TP., ARGENTUIL CO., QUE.		
58 L		VIII	Glacial striae near	29, 35 J	X
Duffy, John	16 T	IV	Terraces near	65 J	XI
Duffy creek, KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.			Dunbar, Henry	3 P	II
Quartz from, assay of	46 R	VII	Dunbar, John	3 P	V
Rocks on	139, 141 B	VII	Dunbar claim, LIGHTNING CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Temperature observations on ..	416 B	VII	34 R		III
Duffy manganese mine, DAWSON SETT., ALBERT CO., N. B.			Dunbrack, Peter	320 A	XVI
Description of deposit at; operations in	96 S	V	Duncan, Capt. Charles	35, 74 F	IX
Duford river, OTTER RIVER, L. TIM. ISKAMING, QUE.			Duncan, P. C.	13 F	XV
177 I		X	50 S		XV
Dufresne, J. I.	75 A	III	43 S		XVI
19 E		V	Duncan, Prof. H.	8 A	XIII
Dufrost, PROVENCHER DIV., MAN.	134 E	IV	Duncan bay, DISCOVERY PASSAGE, V.I.	123, 128 B	II
Dugas, Hon. C. A.	129 J	XII	Duncan colliery, ESTEVAN, SASK.		
Dugdale, WHITEHORSE DIST., YKN.			Notes on mining methods of	13 F	XV
Anthracite from	172 A	XIII	Duncan creek, MAYO RIVER, YKN.		
analysis	30, 31 R	XII	Blende on	38 A	XVI
Duhamel tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Description of, by Keele	25-29 A	XVI
Amphibolite in	204 I	X	Gold production of, 1904	37, 40 A	XVI
Asbestos in	23 S	X	Duncan Creek mining dist., YKN.		
Direction of glacial striae in	135 I	X	Gold-mining difficulties in	21 C	XVI
Galena deposit of	79 K	IV	Hematite and jaspilite pebbles, source of	19 C	XVI
mine in, 1890	120 S	X	Map of	With Vol.	XVI
closed, 1891	90 S	V	Nasina series of	14 C	XVI
	89 SS	V	Summy. Rep. on, by Keele, 1904 ..	18-42 A	XVI
Duke river, KLUANE RIVER, YUKON.	6, 8 A	XVI	Duncan island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SD., B.C.		
Duke-of-York bay, SOUTHAMPTON ISLAND, KEE.			74 B		II
37 R		II	Duncan lake, N. OF KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.		
Dukis, Alexander	13 I	X	175 S		VI
Dukis pt., L. NIPISSING, ONT.	137 I	X			
Dulmage, George	150 S	VI			
Duluth, MINN, U. S.					
Glacial striae near	111 E	IV			
Proposed railway from, to Tower, (1886)	19 A	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Duncan lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	243	I	X	Dungannon tp.—Con.	
Duncan river, DUNCAN LAKE, B.C.				Mica in	80 AA VI
Agricultural land in valley of.....	91	A	XVI	75 s	VII
Course of	25	B	IV	53 A	IX
Gold mining on, 1892.....	176	S	VI	Nepheline-eyenite of.....	5 J VI
Notes on, by Brock.....	82, 83	A	XVI	50 A	IX
Rocks on	56, 70	AA	XV	127 A	X
86 A	XVI			108 A	XI
Striae in valley of.....	84	A	XVI	124, 130 A	XII
Duncan silver mine. See Shuniah mine.				50 A	IX
Dundas, WENTWORTH CO., ONT.				97, 98 A	VII
Moulding sand near.....	222	S	X	107 A	IX
<i>Plectambonites transversalis</i> from.....	41	F	XIV	117, 118 A	X
Well in, record of	31	Q	V	162 A	XI
Dundas cape, MELVILLE ISLAND, FRANK.				192 A	XII
Fossils from ; coal at.....	47	R	II	171 A	XIII
Dundas co., ONT.				Dungarvon river, S.W. MIRAMICHI RIVER, N.B.	
Calcareous formation of.....	61, 62	A	IX	Ancient channel of.....	54 M VII
Dundas island, WELLINGTON CHANNEL, FRANK.				Boulders on, dispersion of.....	51 M VII
Silurian fossils from.....	48	R	II	Glacial striae near mouth of.....	60 M VII
Dundee, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.				Granite intrusions on.....	24 G I
Glacial striae at.....	23	GG	I	Intervales on.....	116 M VII
102 M	VII			Terraces on.....	111 M VII
Kame at.....	30	GG	I	Dunham, MISSISQUOI CO., QUE.	
Dundee mine, BEAR CREEK, SALMON RIVER, B.C.				Cambrian near.....	55, 56 J VII
Notes on, by McConnell.....	32	A	X	Direction of striae near.....	30 J X
Work at, 1897.....	193	S	X	Dunham tp., MISSISQUOI CO., QUE.	
Dunes.				Contact Cambro-Silurian and Cambrian in.....	55 J VII
Agassiz lake, (glacial).....	12, 85, 86	E	IV	Fossils from, Quebec group.....	136 J VII
Barrington bay, N.S.....	9	M	IX	Dunite. See Peridotite.	
Chaleur Bay coast.....	49	GG	I	Dunk river, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	68 M VII
29 M	II			Dunlop, David A.	201 A XVI
Classification of, in surface deposits.....	7	GG	I	Dunlop creek, SOURIS RIVER, MAN.	88 E IV
Cypress Hills dist.....	15, 16, 28, 56	C	I	Dunlop sett., GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.	
Duck islands, L. Huron, Ont.....	177	A	XI	Boulder clay near.....	27 GG I
Flos tp., Ont.....	296	A	XV	Cambro-Silurian of.....	53 GG I
Graham island, B.C.....	21, 22	B	XVI	Glacial striae in	21 GG I
Great Lakes, shores of	170	A	XIV	Dunmaglass, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	
Joliette co., Que.....	12	J	XI	Devonian rocks of.....	21, 68 P II
L. of the Woods, Ont., conical ..	15, 16	CC	I	Springs at.....	106 P II
Magdalen islands, G. of St. Lawrence.....	6	M	VII	Dunmore, MEDICINE HAT DIV., ALTA.	
New Brunswick, northeastern.....	6, 26, 27	N	III	130, 144 E	IV
southern.....	73	N	IV	Dunmore, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	
124, 125 M	VII			Carboniferous limestone near.....	83 P II
Nottawasaga river, Ont.....	289	A	XV	Mineral springs near.....	105 P II
Ottawa and vicinity.....	12	G	XII	Plaster pit at.....	106, 106 P II
Prince Edward island.....	210	A	XIV	Dunn & Co., Messrs.	188 S VI
376 A	XV			Dunn, F.	193 A XI
Rideauville, Ont., photo of.....	Facing	12	G	188 A	XIII
Sable island, N.S.....	212, 214	A	XII	260 A	XIV
Shefford mt., Que.....	74	A	X	Dunn, Hon. A. T.	3, 17 M X
Swan valley, Man.....	114	E	V	208 A	XIV
Dung cove, ISAAC HARBOUR, N.S.				Dunn, John	38 A X
Anticline east of.....	412	A	XV	Dunn, R. L.	315 B VII
Fault west of.....	106	A	X	Dunne Fox island, HUDSON BAY, KEE.	
408, 410, 411 A	XV			30 F	IX
Dungannon tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.				Dunnington, Prof. E. F.	56 M X
Assays of quartz from.....	36	R	VII	Dunnville Natural Gas Co.	106, 108 SS V
28 R	IX			105 S	VI
Cancrinite in.....	50	A	IX	Dunnville, HALDIMAND CO., ONT.	
Corundum rocks in.....	192	A	XVI	Records of boring in, for gas	105 S V
Hastingsite in	50	A	IX	106 SS	VI
Iron mining in	128	A	XIII	Gas northeast of.....	165 A XIV
Irruptive rocks in.....	107	A	XI	Dunphy, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.	51 M VII
Lepidomelane in.....	15	R	VI		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dunraven range, ROCKY MTNS.			Durham tp., DRUMMOND CO., QUE.		
Name applied to a region that cannot be individualized	11 B	I	Copper deposits of	31, 32 K	IV
Dunsinane, KINGS CO., N.B.			Ochre deposits of	133 S	X
Coal in	65 M	X	Picrolite from, specimen	69 A	V
	61, 62 R	XII	Dusty lake, WETASKIWIN DIV., ALTA.	174 E	II
	207 A	XIV	Dutch and Siegel claim, LIGHTNING CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	34 R	III
analyses	232 A	XIV	Dutch creek, UPPER COLUMBIA LAKE, B.C.		
boring for	157 A	XII	Delta of	31 B	I
	19, 34 M	XIII	Gold mining on	131 R	III
	22-24 MM	XIII	Dutch sett., HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
	382, 383 A	XV	Moulding sand from	59 AA	V
measures	13, 24, 32 M	XIII	Dutch Valley, KINGS CO., N.B.		
mining	203, 207 A	XIV	Clay from near	189 AA	XV
thickness	138 A	XI	Gold near	42 M	X
Decayed rock in	21 N	IV	Kame from, to Sands lake	31 N	IV
Water from, analysis of	51 R	XI	Dutch West Indies.		
Dunsmuir, Hon. B.	65 A	III	Mineral exports to, 1901	10 S	XIV
	6, 81 R	III	Dutchman bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	116 R	III
Dunsmuir & Sons, Messrs.			Duthill, BANFF DIV., ALTA.	14 D	II
See also under their collieries.				131 E	IV
Operations of, in V. I. coal-fields.	51, 52 S	XI	Dutton, ELGIN CO., ONT.		
Owning Wellington colliery, V.I.	25 SS	IV	Oil wells of	162 A	XIV
	54 SS	V	Duval pt., HARDY BAY, V.I.	71 B	II
	46 S	VI	Duval river, BONAVENTURE RIVER, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	28 M	II
Dunsmuir claim, NEAR STUMP LAKE, B.C.			Dwyer mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	172 S	X
Notes on, by Dawson	336 B	VII	Dyers ferry, DIGDEGUASH RIVER, N.B.	14 N	IV
Dunvegan, INVERNESS CO., N.S.			Dyers hill, CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Analysis of phosphatic shale from	67 R	VII	Contact Chazy shales and limestone near	14 J	XIV
Dunvegan formation.			Dyke. See Dike.		
Peace and Athabaska rivers	50, 53-55 D	V	Dyke head, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.	17, 46, 47 L	XI
Dunvegan silver mine, INCOMMA-PLEUX RIVER, KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.	171 S	V	Dyke lake, ASHUANIPI RIVER, QUE.		
Dupont, V. H.	16, 171 A	XIII	Description of river above	154 L	XI
Dupuis corner, SHEDIAC PAR., WEST-MORLAND CO., N.B.			Esker ridges near	302 L	VIII
Coal seam near	378 A	XV	Iron ore on	285 L	VIII
Dupuy, P. A.	66 K	IV	Meteorological observations on	380 L	VIII
	92 J	X	Notes on, by Low	150, 151 L	VIII
Duquet, Cyrille	74 SS	IV	Rocks of	277, 289 L	VIII
Duquet, Sieur Denis	10 L	VIII	petrography	338-340, 347, 350 L	VIII
Durban cape, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.			Section on	274, 275 L	VIII
Coal at	41 R	II	Striae on	298 L	VIII
Durban island, DAVIS STRAIT, FRANK.			Dymont, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	93 A	XI
Coal on	18 M	XI	Dymond tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	30 I	X
	138 A	XVI	Dynamite.		
Durell island, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	133 P	II	Tripolite in manufacture of	7 E	I
Durham, GREY CO., ONT.				90 N	IV
Fossils from	91 AA	VI		119 M	X
Moulding sand near	222 S	X		20 S	XV
Durham, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Dyrhaug, NORWAY.		
Copper in Permian of	98 A	III	Nickel ore of	168 H	XIV
Rocks in vicinity of	113, 126 P	V	Dysart tp., HALIBURTON CO., ONT.		
Durham, YORK CO., N.B.	19 M	XII	Apatite in	52 A	IX
Durham co., ONT.			specimen	68 A	V
Sand and gravel plains of	69 A	X	Crystalline limestone of	4 J	VI
Terrace (high-level) crossing	275 A	XV	Graphite in	53 A	IX
Durham copper mine, DURHAM TP., DRUMMOND CO., QUE.			Surveys in, 1901	148 A	XIV
Notes on, by Ellis	36 K	IV	Dyscia orciferata.		
Durham, South. See South Durham.			Lansing river, Yukon	23 C	XVI
			Dyscrasite.		
			Timiskaming ores	158 H	XIV
			Coleman tp.	201 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dysyntrilbite.			Eagle lake—Con.		
Arisaig, Antigonish co., N.S.	9, 123 P	II	Gold prospects south of.....	138 s	IX
Dytiscus dauricus , Gebl.			Keewatin belt on	40 A	IX
Labrador pen.	333 L	VIII	Prospecting possibilities south of..	40 A	IX
Eabamet lake, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.			Eagle Lake gold mine, HALIFAX		
Apatite from, specimen.....	10 T	II	co., N.S.	166 s	X
Description of, by Bell.....	18 G	II	Eagle mt., BOUNDARY CREEK DIST.,		
Glacial striae at, and near.....	85 G	II	B.C.....	56, 57 A	XIV
Grasshoppers on; soil on	117 E	IV	Eagle-nest, LEWES RIVER, YKN ...	149 B	III
Trees and vegetation on.....	101 AA	XV	Eagle-nest lake, HARRINGTON TP.,		
Eabamet river, ALBANY RIVER,	158, 159 A	XVI	ARGENTUIL CO., QUE.....	137 J	XII
ONT.....	17, 18 G	II	Eagle pass, SHUSWAP DIST., B.C.....	13 C	III
Eagle, bald-headed			Eagle pt., SPRUCE CREEK, ATLIN LAKE		
Hamilton river, Lab.	325 L	VIII	DIV., B.C.....	65 A	XII
Keewatin, northeastern.....	14 D	VIII	Eagle pt., LAKE HURON, ONT.	36 R	VIII
Wood Mt. dist., Sask.	143 A	VIII	Eagle rapid, BERENS RIVER, KEE. ...	30 F	VII
Specimens of eggs of, from:			Eagle rapid, LITTLE CHURCHILL		
Toba island, B.C.....	144 A	X	RIVER, KEE.....	113 E	IV
Sheet harbour, N.S.....	144 A	X	Eagle rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	43 A	VI
golden			39 J	XI	
Black river, Sask.	14, 81 D	VIII	Eagle river, BELL RIVER, YUKON.	121, 122 D	IV
Kingston, Ont., specimen....	467 A	XV	Eagle river, DEASE RIVER, CASSIAR		
Labrador pen.	325 L	VIII	DIST., B.C.		
Woodbridge, Ont.	144 A	X	'Christie' river of McLeod.....	88 B	III
Eagle cliffs, QUEENS CO., N.B.	5 N	IV	Good gold prospects on	128 R	III
Eagle creek, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.			Rocks in valley of.....	93 B	III
Auriferous reef on.....	10 A	IV	Eagle river, DESERT RIVER, GATIN-		
Gold mining on, and near.....	64, 65 B	IV	EAU RIVER, QUE.		
37 ss	IV		Notes on, by Ord.....	68 J	XII
70, 71 s	V		Eagle river, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT. ...	125 E	IV
177 s	VI		Eagle river, GRAND RIVER, COL. ...	41 A	XIV
Minor refs. to.....	19 B	IV	Eagle river, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.		
Eagle creek, LOWER ARROW LAKE,			Crystalline limestone on	35 A	IV
B.C.....	80 A	XII	Notes on, by Ellis.....	35 J	XI
Eagle creek, TULAMEEN RIVER, B.C.	129 R	III	Eagle river, SHUSWAP LAKE, B.C.		
Eagle head, GARABUS BAY, CAPE			Freibergite from, analysis	65 R	V
BRETON CO., N.S.			Quartz from, assay of.	59 R	V
Soapstone at.....	25 R	VI	Eagle rock, NEAR WELFORD, N.B. ...	102 M	X
99 s	IX		Eaglehead lake, THUNDER BAY DIST.,		
225 s	X		ONT.....	99 A	XIV
Eagle head, QUEENS CO., N.S....	49, 153 M	IX	Eaglehead river, THUNDER BAY		
Eagle hill, DENBIGH TP., ADDINGTON			DIST., ONT.....	99 A	XIV
CO., ONT.....	26, 27, 36, 66 J	XIV	Eagleson, P. A.....	102 H	XIV
Eagle hill, EAGLE HILL CREEK,			Eardley, WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
NORTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER,			Altitude of.....	9 G	XII
ALTA	19, 175 E	II	Bog iron ore of.....	24 K	IV
Eagle lake, ANSTRUTHER TP., ONT.			24 T	IV	
See Anstruther lake.			percentage of iron in.....	185 AA	XV
Eagle lake, ABOOSTOOK CO., ME.			Indian relics from.....	132 A	IX
Section on	42 M	III	205 AA	XV	
Slates on	39, 52 M	III	Nickel ore from, analysis.....	37 R	VI
Eagle lake, BEDFORD TP., FRONTE-			161 H	XIV	
NAC CO., ONT.			Ochre deposits at.....	133 s	X
Analysis of iron ore from.. App. II. Pt. I		XII	Quartz crystals from.....	122 A	X
Eagle lake, BERENS RIVER, MAN. 24-27 F		VII	Earls lake, PAPINEAU TP., NIPISSING		
Eagle lake, BIG RIVER DIST., LAB.			DIST., ONT.....	180 I	X
Notes on, by Low.....	104 L	VIII	Earlton (Spidell Hill), COL-		
Striae on.....	296 L	VIII	CHESTER CO., N.S.		
Eagle lakes, EAGLE RIVER, MATTAWIN			Kame near.....	144 P	V
RIVER, QUE.			Mineral water of	189 P	V
Notes on, by Ellis	35 J	XI	Rocks at, and near.....	13, 58, 153 P	V
Eagle lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST.,			Cambro-Silurian.....	6 P	V
ONT.			Permian conglomerate.....	16 P	V
Altitude of.....	125 E	IV	Silurian.....	53 E	I
Gneiss area of.....	42 A	IX	44 A	V	
extension.	134 s	IX	12, 13 P	V	
			Scythestones near	191 P	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dunraven range, ROCKY MTNS.			Durham tp., DRUMMOND CO., QUE.		
Name applied to a region that cannot be individualized	11 B	I	Copper deposits of.....	31, 32 K	IV
Dunsinane, KINGS CO., N.B.			Ochre deposits of.....	133 S	X
Coal in.....	65 M	X	Picrolite from, specimen	69 A	V
61, 62 B	XII		Dusty lake, WETASKIWIN DIV., ALTA.	174 E	II
207 A	XIV		Dutch and Siegel claim, LIGHTNING CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	34 R	III
analyses.....	232 A	XIV	Dutch creek, UPPER COLUMBIA LAKE, B.C.		
boring for	157 A	XII	Delta of.....	31 B	I
19, 34 M	XIII		Gold mining on.....	131 R	III
382, 383 A	XV		Dutch sett., HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
measures.....	13, 24, 32 M	XIII	Moulding sand from	59 AA	V
mining.....	203, 207 A	XIV	Dutch Valley, KINGS CO., N.B.		
thickness.....	138 A	XI	Clay from near.....	189 AA	XV
Decayed rock in	21 N	IV	Gold near.....	42 M	X
Water from, analysis of.....	51 R	XI	Kame from, to Sands lake	31 N	IV
Dunsmuir, Hon. R.	65 A	III	Dutch West Indies.		
6, 81 B	III		Mineral exports to, 1901	10 S	XIV
Dunsmuir & Sons, Messrs.			Dutchman bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	116 B	III
See also under their collieries.			Duthill, BANFF DIV., ALTA.	14 D	II
Operations of, in V. I. coal-fields.				131 E	IV
51, 52 S	XI		Dutton, ELGIN CO., ONT.		
Owning Wellington colliery, V.I..	25 SS	IV	Oil wells of.....	162 A	XIV
54 SS	V		Duval pt., HARDY BAY, V.I.	71 B	II
46 S	VI		Duval river, BONAVENTURE RIVER, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	28 M	II
Dunsmuir claim, NEAR STUMP LAKE, B.C.			Dwyer mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	172 S	X
Notes on, by Dawson.....	336 B	VII	Dyers ferry, DIGDEGUASH RIVER, N.B.	14 N	IV
Dunvegan, INVERNESS CO., N.S.			Dyers hill, CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Analysis of phosphatic shale from..	67 R	VII	Contact Chazy shales and limestone near	14 J	XIV
Dunvegan formation.			Dyke. See Dike.		
Peace and Athabaska rivers.....	50, 53-55 D	V	Dyke head, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.	17, 46, 47 L	XI
Dunvegan silver mine, INCOMMAPLEUX RIVER, KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.	171 S	V	Dyke lake, ASHUANIPI RIVER, QUE.		
Dupont, V. H.	16, 171 A	XIII	Description of river above.....	154 L	XI
Dupuis corner, SHEDIAC PAR., WEST-MORLAND CO., N.B.			Esker ridges near.....	302 L	VIII
Coal seam near	378 A	XV	Iron ore on.....	285 L	VIII
Dupuy, P. A.	66 K	IV	Meteorological observations on.....	380 L	VIII
92 J	X		Notes on, by Low	150, 151 L	VIII
Duquet, Cyrille	74 SS	IV	Rocks of	277, 289 L	VIII
Duquet, Sieur Denis	10 L	VIII	petrography	338-340, 347, 350 L	VIII
Durban cape, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.			Section on	274, 275 L	VIII
Coal at.....	41 R	II	Striae on.....	298 L	VIII
Durban island, DAVIS STRAIT, FRANK.			Dyment, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	93 A	XI
Coal on.....	18 M	XI	Dymond tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	30 I	X
	138 A	XVI	Dynamite.		
Durell island, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	133 P	II	Tripolite in manufacture of.....	7 E	I
Durham, GREY CO., ONT.				90 N	IV
Fossils from.....	91 AA	VI		119 M	X
Moulding sand near.....	222 S	X		20 S	XV
Durham, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Dyrhaug, NORWAY.		
Copper in Permian of.....	98 A	III	Nickel ore of	168 H	XIV
Rocks in vicinity of.....	113, 126 P	V	Dysart tp., HALIBURTON CO., ONT.		
Durham, YORK CO., N.B.	19 M	XII	Apatite in.....	52 A	IX
Durham co., ONT.			specimen.....	68 A	V
Sand and gravel plains of	69 A	X	Crystalline limestone of.....	4 J	VI
Terrace (high-level) crossing.....	275 A	XV	Graphite in.....	53 A	IX
Durham copper mine, DURHAM TP., DRUMMOND CO., QUE.			Surveys in, 1901.....	148 A	XIV
Notes on, by Ellis.....	36 K	IV	Dyscia oreifera.		
Durham, South. See South Durham.			Lansing river, Yukon.....	23 C	XVI
			Dyscrasite.		
			Timiskaming ores	158 H	XIV
			Coleman tp.....	201 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dysyntribite.			Eagle lake—Con.		
Arisaig, Antigonish co., N.S.	9, 123	P II	Gold prospects south of.....	138	s IX
Dytiscus dauricus , Gebl.			Keewatin belt on	40	A IX
Labrador pen.	333	L VIII	Prospecting possibilities south of..	40	A IX
Eabamet lake, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.			Eagle Lake gold mine, HALIFAX		
Apatite from, specimen.....	10	T II	CO., N.S.	166	s X
Description of, by Bell.....	18	G II	Eagle mt., BOUNDARY CREEK DIST.,		
Glacial striae at, and near.....	85	G II	B.C.....	56, 57	A XIV
	117	E IV	Eagle-nest, LEWES RIVER, YKN ...	149	B III
Grasshoppers on; soil on ..	101	AA XV	Eagle-nest lake, HARRINGTON TP.,		
Trees and vegetation on.....	158, 159	A XVI	ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.....	137	J XII
Eabamet river, ALBANY RIVER,			Eagle pass, SHUSWAP DIST., B.C.	13	C III
ONT.	17, 18	G II	Eagle pt., SPRUCE CREEK, ATLIN LAKE		
Eagle, bald-headed			DIV., B.C.....	65	A XII
Hamilton river, Lab.	325	L VIII	Eagle pt., LAKE HUBON, ONT.	36	R VIII
Keewatin, northeastern.....	14	D VIII	Eagle rapid, BERENS RIVER, KEE. ...	30	F VII
Wood Mt. dist., Sask.	143	A VIII	Eagle rapid, LITTLE CHURCHILL		
Specimens of eggs of, from:			RIVER, KEE.....	113	E IV
Toba island, B.C.	144	A X	Eagle rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	43	A VI
Sheet harbour, N.S.	144	A X		39	J XI
golden			Eagle river, BELL RIVER, YUKON. 121, 122	D IV	
Black river, Sask.	14, 81	D VIII	Eagle river, DEASE RIVER, CASSIAR		
Kingston, Ont., specimen....	467	A XV	DIST., B.C.		
Labrador pen.	325	L VIII	'Christie' river of McLeod.....	88	B III
Woodbridge, Ont.	144	A X	Good gold prospects on	128	R III
Eagle cliffs, QUEENS CO., N.B.	5	N IV	Rocks in valley of.....	93	B III
Eagle creek, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.			Eagle river, DESERT RIVER, GATIN-		
Auriferous reef on.....	10	A IV	EAU RIVER, QUE.		
Gold mining on, and near.....	64, 65	B IV	Notes on, by Ord.....	68	J XII
	37	SS V	Eagle river, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT.	125	E IV
	70, 71	S V	Eagle river, GRAND RIVER, COL. ...	41	A XIV
	177	S VI	Eagle river, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.		
Minor refs. to.....	19	B IV	Crystalline limestone on	35	A IV
Eagle creek, LOWER ARROW LAKE,			Notes on, by Ellis.....	35	J XI
B.C.	80	A XII	Eagle river, SHUSWAP LAKE, B.C.		
Eagle creek, TULAMEEN RIVER, B.C. 129	R III		Freibergite from, analysis	65	R V
Eagle head, GABARUS BAY, CAPE			Quartz from, assay of.	59	R V
BRETTON CO., N.S.			Eagle rock, NEAR WELFORD, N.B. ...	102	M X
Soapstone at.....	25	R VI	Eaglehead lake, THUNDER BAY DIST.,		
	99	S IX	ONT.....	99	A XIV
	225	S X	Eaglehead river, THUNDER BAY		
Eagle head, QUEENS CO., N.S.....49, 153	M IX		DIST., ONT.....	99	A XIV
Eagle hill, DENBIGH TP., ADDINGTON			Eagleson, P. A.	102	H XIV
CO., ONT.....26, 27, 36, 66	J XIV		Eardley, WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Eagle hill, EAGLE HILL CREEK,			Altitude of.....	9	G XII
NORTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER,			Bog iron ore of.....	24	K IV
ALTA ..	19, 175	E II		24	T IV
Eagle lake, ANSTRUTHER TP., ONT.			percentage of iron in.....	185	AA XV
See Anstruther lake.			Indian relics from.....	132	A IX
Eagle lake, ABOOSTOOK CO., ME.				205	AA XV
Section on	42	M III	Nickel ore from, analysis.....	37	R VI
Slates on	39, 52	M III	Ochre deposits at.....	161	H XIV
Eagle lake, BEDFORD TP., FRONTE-			Quartz crystals from.....	133	S X
NAC CO., ONT.				122	A X
Analysis of iron ore from. App. II. Pt. I		XII	Earls lake, PAPINEAU TP., NIPISSING		
Eagle lake, BERENS RIVER, MAN. 24-27	F VII		DIST., ONT.....	180	I X
Eagle lake, BIG RIVER DIST., LAB.			Earlton (Spidell Hill), COL-		
Notes on, by Low.....	104	L VIII	CHESTER CO., N.S.		
Striae on.....	296	L VIII	Kame near.....	144	P V
Eagle lakes, EAGLE RIVER, MATTAWIN			Mineral water of	189	P V
RIVER, QUE.			Rocks at, and near.....	13, 58, 153	P V
Notes on, by Ellis	35	J XI	Cambro-Silurian.....	6	P V
Eagle lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST.,			Permian conglomerate.....	16	P V
ONT.			Silurian.....	53	E I
Altitude of.....	125	E IV		44	A V
Gneiss area of.....	42	A IX		12, 13	P V
extension.	134	S IX	Scythestones near	191	P V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Earltown falls, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	153 P	V	East bay, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT. ... 40, 41 B	IV	
Earltown lake, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			East Branch Gold Mining Co. 92, 156 J	X	
Infusorial earth on.....	127 P	II	East brook, PEMBROKE RIVER, N.S. ... 93 P	V	
	26 S	XV	East brook, RIVER PHILIP, N.S.		
Earn river, PELLY RIVER, YEN.	127 B	III	Fossils on.....	26 E	I
Earthenware.			Rocks on; section on.....	29-31 E	I
Statistics of, 1887.....	7, 110 S	III	East brook, STEWIAKKE RIVER, N.S.		
1888.....	7, 92 S	IV	Coal on, prospecting for....	60 A	V
1889.....	7, 121 SS	IV		172 P	V
1890.....	8, 199 S	V	East cape, KINGS CO., P.E.I.	97 M	VII
1891.....	6, 197 SS	V	East cove, QUATSINO SD., V.I.	88 B	II
1892.....	7, 211 S	VI	East creek, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE. ... 170 I	X	
1893.....	7, 186 S	VII	East End cou��e, S. FORK SWIFT-CURRENT CREEK, SASK.		
1894.....	186 S	VII	Description of.....	52 C	I
1895.....	9, 102 S	VIII	Foxhill and Laramie at.....	26 C	I
1896.....	10, 168 S	IX	Miocene of.....	32, 68 C	I
1897.....	11, 215 S	X	East End mine, SILVER MT., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
1898.....	12, 180 S	XI	Notes on, by Ingall.....	129, 130 H	III
1899.....	11, 131 S	XII	Petrography of rocks from.....	84 H	III
1900.....	11, 146 S	XIII	East Gore bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON, ONT.		
1901.....	11, 146 S	XIV	Clinton and Niagara formations at.....	321 A	XV
1902.....	444 A	XV	East Kootenay, B.C. See Kootenay, East		
1903.....	13, 265 S	XV	East Kootenay Exploration Syn.		
1904.....	11, 141 S	XVI	Proposed hydraulicing by.....	179 S	VI
Earthquake.	375 A	XVI	Working by, on Wildhorse creek, B.C.	142 S	VII
Atlin lake, B.C.	62 A	XII	East Mines, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Montreal, 1897, ref. to.....	43 O	XIV	Railway at.....	67 E	I
Saguenay co., Que.....	44 AA	V	Rocks at, and near.....	45, 47 E	I
Earthquake claim, NEAR VOLCANIC MT., YALE DIST., B.C.				80, 82 P	V
Notes on, by Brock.....	78 A	XIII	East mt., MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK. ... 105 D	IV	
Earthquake island, HUDSON BAY, LAB.			East mt., ONSLOW PAR., COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Glacial striae on, and near.....	83 D	XIII	Manganese ore from.....	46 S	II
Nomenclature of.....	44 D	XIII	production, 1888.....	52 S	IV
Rocks on.....	63 D	XIII	Rocks of.....	59 A	V
Earth's crust.			Carboniferous limestone....	6 P	V
Changes in temperature of, due to glaciation.....	99 E	IV	East pt., ANTICOSTI.		
East, John	136, 137 A	XV	Fossils from.....	41 P	XIV
East Albert mine, HILLSBOROUGH PAR., ALBERT CO., N.B.			Peat of.....	194 A	XIV
Albertite in.....	22 E	I	East pt., JAMES BAY, ONT. 174 A	XVI	
	44 S	V	East pt., KINGS CO., P.E.I. 376 A	XV	
	366 A	XV	East pt., L. ST. JOSEPH, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	50 L	V
East Angus, COMPTON CO., QUE.			East pt., LUNENBURG HARBOUR, N.S. ... 404 A	XV	
Boulder-clay east of.....	80, 81 A	IX	East pt., SHELburne HARBOUR, N.S.		
section of.....	44 J	X	Staurolitic beds near.....	58 M	IX
Direction of glacial striae near....	28 J	X	East Pointe island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	72 CC	I
East Apple river, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			East Rawdon gold dists., N.S.		
Boring for coal near, advisable....	296 A	XVI	See Rawdon gold dists.		
East bay, BRAS D'OR LAKE, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			East river, MUSKOKA DIST., ONT.		
Cambrian fossils from.....	230 A	XIV	Notes on, by Parks.....	123 A	XIII
Iron ore on, analysis.....	100, 101 S	X	East river, FIVE ISLANDS, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
prospecting for.....	33 S	III	Barytes in slates of.....	22 T	IV
Manganese deposits near.....	152 S	XV		192 P	V
Pottery clay from, description....	87 R	VI	Coal on.....	54 AA	V
Water from, analysis of.....	81 R	VI			
East bay, DOG LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	99 A	XIV			
East bay, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK. 42 B		XII			
East bay, L. NIPIGON, ONT. 217, 218, 221 A		XV			
East bay, RED LAKE, SOUTHWEST KEE. 13 P		VII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
East river of Pictou, N.S.			East Templeton, WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Barytes with iron ores of.....	126 P	II	Altitude of.....	9 G	XII
Building stone on.....	190 P	V	Pegmatite near.....	237 A	XVI
Coal on, and near.....	22, 31, 36 M	XIV	East Templeton District Phos-		
fire damp in.....	378 A	XV	phate Mining Syn.....	108 K	IV
Copper ore of.....	34 M	XIV	East Waverly gold mine, WAVER-		
Description of.....	185 P	V	LY GOLD DIST., N.S.		
Fire clay on.....	6, 7 M	XIV	Operations at, 1893.....	121 S	VII
Fossils from.....	190 P	V	Plant of.....	167 A	XIII
Geology of west branch of.....	134 A	X	Eastern brook, NEW HARBOUR,		
Gold on, prospecting for.....	35, 36 P	V	GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.....	132, 138 P	II
Iron ores of.....	187 P	V	Eastern Development Co.		
analysis.....	62 A	I	Work by, exploratory.....	26 S	IV
limonite.....	179 P	V	Coxheath, N.S.....	35 S	VII
specimen.....	102-106 S	X	and plant of, 1892.....	31 SS	IV
micaceous.....	175, 176 P	V	55, 56 S	VI	
mining.....	46 T	IV	Eastern head, NEW HARBOUR, N.S.	149 P	II
production of, 1888.....	38 A	III	Eastern peninsula, L. OF THE		
ref. to.....	45 A	IV	WOODS, ONT.		
smelting.....	70 S	VI	Anticlinal structure of.....	128, 129 CC	I
Manganese on.....	45 S	IV	Boulder-strewn shores of.....	131 CC	I
analysis.....	115 P	II	Contour of.....	16 CC	I
limonite.....	48 SS	IV	Strike of schists at.....	21 CC	I
specimen.....	62 A	I	Eastern townships, QUE.		
Marble from.....	118 P	II	Asbestos statistics, 1879-1886.....	15 S	II
Moulding sand on.....	126 P	II	1892.....	12, 13 S	VI
Oil in, boring for.....	191 P	V	1893.....	14, 15 S	VII
Oil in quarry near.....	161 AA	XV	Cambrian rocks of.....	145 P	II
Rocks on, and near.....	38 M	XIV	Chromite in.....	15 S	VII
Carboniferous.....	31, 32 P	II	analysis.....	22 S	IX
conglomerate.....	18, 46 P	V	locations.....	26 S	X
limestone.....	45 A	IV	mining and producers.....	23 S	IX
millstone-grit.....	86, 88 P	V	production, 1898.....	21, 22 S	XIV
Devonian.....	11 M	XIV	1899.....	32, 33 S	XV
graphite shales.....	73, 74 P	V	1900.....	21, 23 S	XII
Niagara.....	80, 85, 86 P	II	Copper of, mining, 1901.....	242 A	XIV
Pre-Cambrian.....	103 P	V	proportion of silver in.....	131 S	VI
Silurian.....	91, 149 P	V	Gold mining in, 1897.....	169 S	X
Scenery on.....	16 M	XIV	1898.....	146, 147 S	XI
East river of St. Marys, N.S.			1899.....	102 S	XII
Barrens near.....	63 P	II	history of.....	72-133 J	X
Coal of.....	110 P	II	production, 1901.....	115, 116 S	XIV
Rocks of.....	113 P	II	1902.....	196 S	XV
31, 61, 62, 78, 143 P	62 A	I	1903.....	110 S	XVI
Scenery of.....	108 P	II	source of.....	139-153 J	X
East river, STEWART RIVER, N.S.			Ice movement from, to N.B.....	100 M	VII
Scythestones on.....	191 P	V	Maps of, copper-bearing rocks.		
East River colliery, PICTOU CO.,			With Vol.....	XV	
N. S.			northeast.....	" Vol.	III
Coal production of, 1887.....	16 S	III	northwest.....	" Vol.	XI
1888.....	17 S	IV	southeast.....	" Vol.	II
1889.....	13 SS	IV	southwest.....	" Vol.	VII
1890.....	35 S	V	Meaning of term.....	5 J	X
1891.....	28 SS	V	Nickel oxides of, ref. to.....		
1892.....	19 S	VI	145, 149, 150 H	XIV	
East Selkirk, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.			Pyrites in, mining.....	126, 127 S	X
Altitude of.....	126 E	IV	production, 1887.....	85 S	III
Cambro-Silurian at.....	26 A	I	1888.....	75 S	IV
Trenton.....	23 AA	V	1889.....	98 SS	IV
Fossils from.....	27 A	I	See also Gold.		
75 A	V		Railway routes of.....	316, 317 A	XV
Limestone quarry at.....	109 E	IV	Reports on by:—		
East smelter, COPPER CLIFF MINE,			Chalmers, auriferous deposits and		
SUDBURY DIST., ONT.....	26 H	XIV	surface geology.....	Pt. J	X
			Ells, Geology of.....	Pt. J	II
			N. W. portion.....	Pt. J	XI
			S. W. ".....	Pt. J	VII
			and mineral re-		
			sources.....	Pt. K	III
			extracts from same, 29, 30, 86-89 A	III	
			Mineral resources.....	Pt. K	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Eastern townships—Con.			Eastport, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	386 A	XV
Reports on, by :—			Eastville, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Low, Geology of northern	Pt. L	V	Fossils from	203 A	XII
Silver production of, 1896	146 s	IX	Rocks at, and near	41, 93 P	V
Summary reports on, by :—			Eating lake, NEAR BONAPARTE LAKE, B.C.		
Chalmers, 1896, gold districts	85-94 A	VIII	Rocks from, to Poison hill	111 B	VII
Dresser, 1892, copper-bearing rocks	304-318 A	XV	Temperature observations on	424, 425 B	VII
1893, copper-bearing rocks	146-149 AA	XV	Eaton, D.I.V.		
Ella, 1886, Geology	28-36 A	II	Work by, 1887-91	3 P	V
Low, 1891, northern	45-48 AA	V	1890	58 A	V
Eastern (Vale) dist., PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N. S.	43 s	XI		3 P	V
'Eastern woods,' HUDSON BAY, KEK.	99 F	IX	1891	52, 56, 59 AA	V
Eastmain river, QUE. AND LAB.			1893	5, 6, 6C AA	VI
Canada geese on	324 L	VIII	1893-95	98 A	VIII
Character of country south of	47 A	VI		6 L	VIII
Course of	26 L	VIII		83 A	IX
Epidote-syenite on	67 D	XIII		63, 69, 70 A	XII
Eskers on	302 L	VIII	1896	59, 65 A	VI
Geology of	207-216 L	VIII		139 A	IX
Harbourage at mouth of	22 J	III	Meteorological observations by, Lab	App. VII. Pt. L	VIII
Hay and roots grown on	14 D	XIII	Eaton, L. P.	315 A	XVI
H. B. Co's. post on	15 D	I	Eaton, B. B., work by, 1893.	15, 16 AA	VI
	10 J	III	Eaton, COMPTON CO., QUE.		
Larch saw-fly in valley of	79 A	VIII	Calcareous rocks of	14 J	II
Magnetic variation at mouth of	2 L	VIII	Limestone of	14 K	III
Mammalia of	321 L	VIII	Eaton cañon, KOESOK RIVER, LAB.		
Marine deposits of	309 L	VIII	113, 114, 220, 297, 306 L		VIII
Meteorological observations on	88, 89, 93 J	III	Eatonia.		
Mica on	288 L	VIII	Don river, Victoria co., N.B.	9 N	II
worked by H.B.C.	10 J	III	Masardis road, Maine, U.S.	44 M	III
	11 L	VIII	Nictaux, N.S.	100 M	IX
Notes on, by Low	19 J	III	" <i>pennsylvanica</i> , Gray.		
	47, 48 AA	VI	Moos river, Ont	73 J	III
	64, 65 A	VII	" <i>sinuata</i> , Hall.		
Pegmatite veins on	199 L	VIII	St. Helen island, Que.	156 J	VII
Plants on	App. VI. Pt. L	VIII	" <i>variabilis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Pyrites on	287 L	VIII	Hay river, Mack.	17, 71 D	IV
Report on, by Low	77-102 L	VIII	Eatonville, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Quartz from, assays of	35 R	VII	Lumbering industry at	60 A	VI
	39 R	XII	Rocks at, and near	38 E	I
Rocks of, foliation	197 L	VIII		62, 63 A	VI
gneissic	198, 200 L	VIII	Eau Claire, CALVIN TP., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Huronian	246-257 L	VIII	Altitude of	281 I	X
limestone	200 L	VIII	Pegmatite dike at	63 I	X
petrography	App. V. Pt. L	VIII	Eaux Mortes river, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	47 AA	V
Striae on, direction of	79 A	VII		49 J	XI
	291, 295 L	VIII	Ebb-and-flow bay, W. of L. MANITOBA, MAN.		
	84 D	XIII	Value of spruce from, 1889-1891	10 F	XI
Sturgeon of	329 L	VIII	Ebenezer mine, NEAR GOLDEN, B.C.		
Survey of, proposed, 1884	9, 10 A	I	Limestone from, assay of	41 T	II
Eastman, BROME CO., QUE.			Mercury ore from	156 R	III
Cambrian in vicinity of	59, 62 J	VII		29 T	IV
Direction of striae near	30 J	X		115 S	V
Paced section between, and Magog	60-62 J	VII		127 S	X
Serpentine near	83 J	VII	Eberstadt, HESSE, GERMANY.	105 J	VIII
Eastman Springs,* RUSSELL CO., ONT.			Eboulements, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.		
Altitude of	7 G	XII	See Les Eboulements.		
Boring near, for oil	10 G	XII	Eburne, LULU ISLAND, B.C.	55 R	VIII
Lorraine formation near	20 G	XII	Ecartant lake, E. of MANSON TP., MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE.	53 J	XI
Mineral water from	93 S	VI			
	79 S	VII			
	90 S	IX			
	137 S	X			
	137 A	XII			
	48 G	XII			
Easton corner, WELFORD TP., GRENVILLE CO., ONT.	61 A	IX			

* Now known as Carlsbad Springs.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ecarté portage, KAMINISTIKWIA RIVER, ONT.	149 E	IV
Ecasone, N.S. See Eskasoni.		
Eccyliomphalus or Eccyliomphalus .		
Philipburg (near), Que.....	131 J	VII
" <i>atlanticus</i> , Billings.		
Beauharnois, Que.....	114 J	VII
" <i>intortus</i> , Billings.		
Philipburg (near), Que.....	131 J	VII
" <i>trentonensis</i> , Hall.		
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII
Manitou islands, Ont.....	300 I	X
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	146 J	VII
" <i>volutatus</i> , Whitfield.		
Philipburg (near), Que.....	124 J	VII
Echaume lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE. ...	25 A	III
Echidnocerus cibarius. See Crab.		
ECHINODERMATA.		
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	86 J	XIV
Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Kee. 39 F		XIV
Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont. 300 I		X
Messenger brook, N.S.	386 A	XVI
Timiskaming lake.....	294, 298 I	X
Winnipeg lake and Stony mt., Man.	49 F	XI
Winneposis and Manitoba lakes. 206 E		V
Echinoid.		
Lasketti island, B.C.	43 B	II
Echinopanax horridum. See Devil's Club.		
Echinosperrum redowskii.		
Cassiar trail, B.C.	65 B	III
Telegraph creek, B.C.	223 B	III
Echinus pt., GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C. ...	20 B	XVI
Echo, YELLOW MEDICINE CO., MINN. ...	120 E	IV
Echo bay, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.		
Iron ore on, hematite.	21, 22 R	XII
" specular.	171 A	XIII
Quartz from, assay of.	43 R	XII
Rocks from, petrography	32, 33 C	XII
Echo bay, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Direction of striae at.	133 CC	I
Felsite intrusions on.	93 CC	I
Gold prospecting on.	141 CC	I
Granite on.	98 CC	I
Schists on.	110, 124 CC	I
Echo Beach lake, VILLENEUVE TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	52 J	XII
Echo bluff, RABBIT LAKE, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Breccia-conglomerate of.	238 I	X
Echo cove, SAGUENAY RIVER, QUE. ...	260 A	XVI
Echo island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT. 54 CC		I
Echo lake, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Bismuth (native) in quartz near.	23 T	IV
Petrography of sandstone from.	65 F	V
Rocks east of.	xxiv A	XVI
Echo lake, LAWRENCE TOWN GOLD DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.	154 A	XI
Echo river, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	154 A	XI
Echo rock, L. NIPIGON, ONT.	155 E	IV
Echo silver mine, KASLO DIST., B.C. 152 S		VII
Eckstall inlet, SKEENA RIVER, B.C.		
See Eckstall inlet.		
Eclipse* (WHALE)	137 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Eclipse claim, SILVER MT., SLOCAN DIV., B.C.	138 A	XV
Eclipse harbour, LAB	17 L	VIII
Eclipse sound, FRANKLIN.		
Coal on.	18 M	XI
Ecole harbour, BARKLEY SD., V.I.		
Crystalline limestone on.	64 A	XV
Economic Geology and Resources.		
See also Economic minerals and Mineral resources.		
A specialty of the Survey.....	3 A	XIV
3 A		XV
1 AA		XV
Eastern tps., Que., northern. 101-114 K		III
Gloucester and Northumberland cos., N.B.	32, 33 N	III
Grass River dist., Kee.	14, 15 FF	XIII
Grenville sheet area, Que.	94 J	XII
Hunter island, Ont.	74-76 C	V
Kluane dist., Ykn.	10-13 A	XVI
L. of the Woods, Ont.	140-151 CC	I
Manitoba, northwest.	218-229 E	V
New Brunswick.	Pt. M	X
southern.	88-92 N	IV
western.	40, 41 M	XII
Omineca and Finlay River dist., B.C.	38-40 C	VII
Peel River dist., Ykn.	46, 47 CC	XVI
Rainy Lake region, Ont.	176-182 F	III
Seine River area, Ont.	54-65 H	X
Stewart River (upper) region, Ykn. 20-22 C		XVI
Terrebonne and Montcalm cos., Que.	108-112 J	VII
Three Rivers sheet area, Que. 139-154 J		VIII
Economic Minerals.		
Anticosti.	195 A	XIV
Bibliography of Canadian, to 1884. 34, 35 A		I
1903.	18-34 AA	XV
Huromian rocks.	18 DD	I
Notes on Survey's publications on. 13 AA		XV
Prince Edward island.	145-149 M	VII
scarcity of.	209 A	XIV
Statistics of. Throughout Pts. s & ss		
Alberta.		
Central portion.	147-152 E	II
British Columbia.		
Kamloops div.	15-19 A	VII
310-347 B		VII
Kootenay, East.	167, 169 B	I
40, 41 D		II
Occurrences of, list of.	115-163 B	III
Vancouver island.	16 B	II
Franklin.		
Baffin island, possibility of.	28 M	XI
Mica and graphite.	80, 81 A	X
Labrador pen.		
Distribution.	282-289 L	VIII
Mackenzie.		
Mackenzie valley.	30, 31 D	IV
Manitoba.		
Winnipeg Lake dist.	10 F	XI
New Brunswick.		
Details regarding.	145-149 M	VII
Northern portion.	17-19 N	II
Notes on, by Bailey.	282-289 A	XVI
Remarks on, for 1901.	203-206 A	XIV
Summy. Rep., by Bailey, on occurrences of.	92-98 A	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Economic minerals—Con.			<i>Ectopistes migratorius</i>, Linn.		
New Brunswick—Con.			<i>See</i> Pigeon, passenger		
Surface deposits	58	GG I	Ecum Secum , GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	157	P II
York, Carleton and Victoria cos.	29	G I	Ecum Secum gold mine , ECUM		
Nova Scotia.			SECUM DIST., N.S.		
Central portion	112-123	P II	Examined by Faribault, 1886	45	A II
Cumberland and Colchester cos.	66-71	E I	Mining suspended at, 1891	141	ss V
Guysborough and Halifax cos.	161-163	P II	Notes on, by Faribault	167	A XIII
Northwest portion	170	P V	Operations at, 1892	135	s VI
Southwest portion	16-21	Q VI	Work stopped at	120	s VII
	91-94	A IX	Ecum Secum gold mining dist. ,		
	132-151	M IX	N.S.		
Ontario.			Dip of rocks in	160	P II
Georgian bay, and north of	27	I IX	Ecum Secum river , GUYSBOROUGH		
Haliburton and Bancroft sheet area.	150	A XIV	CO., N.S.		
Kingston dist.	180	A XIV	Agricultural land on; trees on	130	P II
Nipigon Lake dist.	212, 213, 221	A XV	Fossils (Silurian) in drift of	45	A II
Perth sheet area	63-75	J XIV	Eda Travers bay , GREAT BEAR		
Sudbury dist.	46-54	F V	LAKE, MACK		
Timagami dist.	139-162	I X		17, 27	C XII
Quebec.				102	A XIII
Beremis river	30	D I	Edas gulch , THISTLE CREEK, KLON-		
Eastern tps	51	J II	DIKE DIST., YKN		
northern	67-71	L V		31	A XIV
southwestern	86-92	J VII	Eddy Co., The E. B.	109	A XIV
Grenville series	18	O XIV	Eddy cove , RICHMOND CO., N.S.	50	P II
Ottawa, north of	37-43	G XII	Edenham lake , THELEWAZA RIVER,		
Portneuf, Quebec and Montmorency			KEE		
cos	Pt. L	V		114, 115	P IX
Three Rivers sheet area	58-62	J XI	Eden, Joseph	85	K IV
Saskatchewan.			Eden, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.	66	E IV
Cypress Hills dist	76-78	C I	Eden claim , AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.	53	B IV
Economy, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.				173	s V
Analysis of magnetite from	179	P V	Eden island , QUEEN CHARLOTTE SD.,		
Lower Carboniferous of	7, 48, 49	E I	B.C.		
Mountain leather from	169	A XIII	Eden lake , PROTOU CO., N.S.		
Pyrolusite from	61	A VI	Copper prospecting near	122	P II
	157	s XV	Infusorial earth on	127	P II
Sandstones and shales of	49	E I		26	s XV
Scenery near	52	AA V	Rocks of, Cambro-Silurian	101	P II
Trappean boundary near	61	E I	to west of	31	P II
Triassic rocks at	61	AA VI	Eden mills , ERAMOSA TP., WELLING-		
Economy falls, ECONOMY RIVER, N.S.			TON CO., ONT.		
Iron ore at	50	E I	Boring at, for gas	43	Q V
Rocks at, and near	49	E I	Eden pt. , THURLOW ISLAND, B.C.	48	B II
	68	P V	Edenite.		
Economy river, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Grenville tp., Que., analysis and		
Age of slates on	61	A V	description	13, 14	R XIII
Cobequid range well studied from ..	55	E I	specimen	190	AA XV
Fossils from	74	A V	Edey, Samuel	54	A II
Lower Carboniferous on, sections			Edgar, P. , work by, 1889	7	A IV
of	49, 50	E I	Edge hills , LILLOOFT DIST., B.C.		
Geology of, and branches	66-69	P V	Câche Creek series of	42	B VII
Picturesque falls on	168	P V	Geology of, and of E. valley	94, 95	B VII
Sections made across, 1885	42	E I	Edgett landing , PETITODIAO RIVER,		
Economy road, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			N.B.		
Direction of striae on	64, 76	M VII	Albertite working at	22	E I
Magnetic iron worked on	61	E I	Lower Carboniferous at, contact		
Quarry on, millstone-grit	24	E I	with millstone-grit	19	E I
Rocks on, and near:—			Manganese ore from, analysis	63	R IV
Carboniferous, coal measures	23	E I	Facing	169	s XV
fault in	49	E I	Ochre at	120	M X
Lower	15	E I	Tree stump at, below tide level	126, 127	M VII
Upper	11	E I	Edinburgh claim , ILLECOILLEWART		
sandstone	25	E I	DIST., B.C.		
Ecorce lake , CHAPLEAU TP., MAS-				56	E VI
KINONGÉ CO., QUE.	53	J XI	Edinburgh mt. , VANCOUVER ISLAND.	61	A XV
Ecstall inlet , SKEENA RIVER, B.C. ..	67	R V	Edison, Thomas A.	132, 142	H XIV
	75	R VI	Edison General Electric Co.	104	s V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Edith lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Magnetite on.....	247 B	VII
Rocks near.....	138, 139 B	VII
gabbro, petrography.....	399 B	VII
Edith lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	16 F	V
Editor.		
Need and appointment of, for Survey. ii A		XVI
Edmondia vetula, Whiteaves.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	43, 51, 76 F	XI
Edmonds claim, NEAR ILLEGILLE- WAT, B.C.	77 R	III
	56 R	IV
Edmonton, ALTA.		
Altitude of.....	4, 170 E	II
	152 E	IV
Alumina, silicate of, from.....	71 E	II
Coal from, analyses.....	113 E	II
	60 S	XI
	84 S	XV
early report of.....	10 E	II
mining.....	113 E	II
	42 S	V
	45 SS	V
	35 S	VII
	36 S	XIII
	69 S	XV
production of, 1887.....	17 S	III
1888.....	19 S	IV
quality.....	54 E	II
Cree and Stoney names of.....	176 E	II
Description of, by Tyrrell, 1886.....	53, 54 E	II
Early explorers at.....	8-12 E	II
Glacial drift west of.....	84 A	XI
Gold mining near.....	16, 17 A	VIII
	12-19 A	XI
Mammoth remains from near.....	136 A	VIII
	19 A	XI
Map of Yellowhead Pass trail from, to Tête-Jaune Cache.....	With Vol.	XI
Platinum near.....	66 AA	V
Rep. by McEvoy, on explorations between, and Tête Jaune Cache, B.C.....	Pt. D	XI
Sandstone near, analysis of.....	68 R	VII
Edmonton creek, MAYO LAKE, YKN.		
Beaches on.....	22 A	XVI
Notes on, by Keele.....	32 A	XVI
Rocks at head of.....	24 A	XVI
Edmonton series.		
Central Alberta.....	127, 131-135 E	II
lignite in.....	148, 149 E	II
position of.....	56 E	II
Driedmeat lake, Battle river, Alta.....	87 E	II
Hand hills, Alta.....	76, 77 E	II
Red Deer river, Alta.....	61, 70, 71 E	II
Edmonton beds.		
Yellowhead pass, Alta.....	84 A	XI
	22-25 D	XI
Edmonton trail, ALTA.	5 A	I
(See also Calgary-Edmonton trail.)		
	54 E	II
Edmund bay, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	22 M	XI
Edmunds, J. (H.B.C.).	6 L	XI
Edmundston, MADAWASKA CO., N.B.		
Agricultural land near.....	11 N	II
Built on boulder-clay.....	27 GG	I
Direction of striae at.....	22 GG	I
Soil north of, poor.....	10 M	III
Surveys in vicinity of, 1886.....	40 A	II
Terraces at.....	37 GG	I

	PAGE.	VOL.
Edrioaster bigsbyi, Billings.		
Hull tp., Que.....	88 A	VI
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.....	144 J	VII
Education.		
Labrador pen.....	44, 46 L	VIII
Nichikun Indians.....	102 L	VIII
Educational institutions.		
List of, of mineral collections sent to:—		
1887.....	46 A	III
1888.....	105 A	III
1889.....	51 A	IV
1890.....	69 A	V
1891.....	71 AA	V
1892-3.....	70, 71 A	VI
1894.....	102, 103 A	VII
1895.....	125, 126 A	VIII
1896.....	113 A	IX
1897.....	9, 124, 125 A	X
1898.....	166, 167 A	XI
1899.....	169 A	XII
1900.....	174, 175 A	XIII
1901.....	240 A	XIV
1902.....	9 A	XV
1903.....	16 AA	XV
1904.....	348, 349 A	XVI
Edward coal-seam, SYDNEY COAL- FIELD, N.S.	56 S	XV
Edward lake, QUEBEC CO., QUE.		
American raven from, specimen.....	56 A	IV
Iron ore on.....	50 A	V
Edward pt., ONT. See Point Edward.	155 A	XIV
Edwards, Abel	92 G	XIV
Edwards, David	35 C	III
Edwards, Henry	87 F	V
Edwards, Hon. W. C.	37 J	XII
	204 AA	XV
Edwards, Joseph	57 A	IV
Edwards, J. T.	36 R	XIII
	165 H	XIV
Edwards, William H.	6, 87 F	V
Edwards, St. LAWRENCE CO., N.Y.	65 AA	V
	67 R	V
Edwards, RUSSELL CO., ONT.	7 G	XII
Edwards creek, LAKE DAUPHIN, MAN.		
Millwood shales on.....	213 E	V
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	83-85 E	V
Odanah formation on.....	214 E	V
Edwards creek, MAYO LAKE, YKN.	21 C	XVI
Edwards creek, NORTH THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
Pyrites near, auriferous.....	311 B	VII
Quartz from, assay of.....	59, 60 R	V
	49 R	VII
Rocks on, and near.....	8 A	VI
	109, 232 B	VII
limestone.....	105 B	VII
syenite, auriferous.....	312 B	VII
porphyritic.....	246 B	VII
petrography.....	312, 396 B	VII
Edwards lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Altitude of terraces near.....	296 B	VII
Temperature observations on, 1889.....	416 B	VII
Edworthy quarry, BOW RIVER, ALTA.	162 A	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Eel(s).			Egg creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER,			
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	38 M	III	ALTA.			
Petawawa river and lakes, Ont.	196 A	XIII	Coal on.....	116, 117, 131 E	II	
Romaine river, Que.	332 L	VIII	age of.....	132 E	II	
Sand lake, Salmon river, Kings			analysis.....	5 T	III	
co., N.B.	60 N	IV	Cree and Stoney names of.....	175 E	II	
Timagami dist., Ont.	42 I	X	Egg island, G. OF ST. LAWRENCE...	2 A	IV	
Victoria co., N.B., in lakes...	13 N	II	Egg island, HUDSON BAY, KEE.			
Eel-grass.			Notes on, by Tyrrell...	88, 89 F	IX	
Chaleur Bay dist., Que. and N.B.	31 M	II	Striae on.....	182 F	IX	
New Brunswick, in rivers of.....	49 GG	I	Egg island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	53 CC	I	
Eel lake, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.			Egg islands, GREAT BEAR RIVER,			
See Pimisi river.			MACK.....	8 C	XII	
Eels lake, ANSTRUTHER TP., PETER-			Egg islands, L. WINNIPEG, MAN...	25 F	XI	
BOROUGH CO., ONT.			Egg lake, GRASS RIVER, KEE.			
Limestone on.....	45 A	X	See Natawewinan lake.			
Surveyed, 1898.....	106 A	XI	Egg lake, HAND HILLS, ALTA.	15, 29, 30 E	II	
Eel reef, PORT McNEILL, V.I.	15, 61, 64 B	II	Egg lake, ON TRIBUTARY OF STURGEON			
Eel River, CANTERBURY PAR., YORK			RIVER, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER,			
CO., N.B.			ALTA.			
Direction of striae near.....	21 M	XII	Cree and Stoney names of.....	173 E	II	
Limestones near.....	83 M	X	Oil, prospecting for, near.....	29, 30 A	XI	
Eel River, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.			reported.....	XXXIV A	XVI	
Lower Carboniferous sediments			Specimens of bituminous sand-rock			
around.....	35 M	II	from.....	70 AA	VI	
Salt marshes near.....	30 M	II	Egg lake, S. OF VICTORIA, ALTA.			
Sand at, fine.....	39 M	II	Altitude.....	15, 170 E	II	
Water from, analysis of.....	50, 51 R	XI	Anticline near.....	8 A	VII	
Eel river, CHALEUR BAY, N.B.			Description of, by Tyrrell.....	43 E	II	
Ice movement from, to Elm-tree			Egg pond, HALIFAX, N.S.	101 A	IX	
river.....	19 M	II	Egmont cape, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.			
Kame in valley of.....	30 GG	I	Anticline at.....	374 A	XV	
Sand dunes at bar of.....	29 M	II	Brick kilns at.....	57 AA	VI	
Eel river, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.				147 M	VII	
Fossils from.....	148 A	XIII	Character of rocks between, and			
	197 A	XIV	Wood island.....	372 A	XV	
	280, 281 A	XVI	Fossils from.....	51, 90 AA	VI	
Rocks on.....	148 A	XIII	Egnell, Gustaf Albert (H.B.C.)...	92 B	XV	
	199 A	XIV	Egremont tp., GREY CO., ONT.	437 A	XV	
Syncline near mouth of.....	198 A	XIV	Equilles, NEAR LYONS, FRANCE.			
Eel river, YORK CO., N.B.	47 GG	I	Copper plant at, used for nickel re-			
Eel River lakes, CANTERBURY PAR.,			fining.....	172 H	XIV	
YORK CO., N.B.	14, 27 M	XII	Egypt.			
Effingham, E.	79 A	V	Anorthosites of.....	133, 156 J	VIII	
Effingham inlet, BARKLEY SD., V.I.	84 A	XV	Mineral exports to, 1874-1886.....	9 S	II	
Effingham lake, EFFINGHAM TP.,				1901.....	10 S	XIV
ADDINGTON CO., ONT.	27 J	XIV	Ehler, John	104 P	II	
Effingham tp., ADDINGTON CO., ONT.			Eholt, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.			
Gneiss and granite in.....	58 A	IX	Greenstone near.....	54 A	XIV	
	25-27 J	XIV	Syncline trough near.....	103 A	XV	
Mica locations in.....	131 S	X	Volcanic rocks east of.....	57 A	XIV	
Egan, H. K.	44, 103 A	III	Eholt creek, BOUNDARY CREEK, KNT-			
	27 T	III	TLE RIVER, B. C.			
Egan, J. M.	13 M	I	Brick-clay on.....	133 A	XV	
	75 SS	IV	Character of valley of.....	95 A	XV	
Egan, Michael	48 B	VIII	Granite on.....	58 A	XIV	
Egan, T. J.	142 A	X	Eichwaldi.			
Egan quarry, STONY MT., MAN.	91 F	XI	Mystic, Que.	129 J	VII	
Egan tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Elder down.			
Molybdenite in.....	14 R	VIII	Trade in, at Chimo, Lab.	122 L	VIII	
	16, 17 R	IX	king			
analysis.....	10, 11 A	XIII	Hudson strait and bay.....	48, 51, 52 A	II	
specimen.....	110, 111 A	IX	Mistassini lake, Que.	323 L	VIII	
Molybdate in, composition.....	17 R	IX	Southampton island, Kee	131 A	XVI	
Eganville, RENFREW CO., ONT.			Steller's			
Cambro-Silurian rocks in.....	65 A	VIII	Alaska.....	85 AA	VI	
Drift blocks of.....	76 J	XIV				
Egbert, ESSA TP., SIMCOE CO., ONT.	292 A	XV				

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Elder islands, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.			Ekwan river—Con.			
Rocks of	40 L	XI	Early explorations on.....	9 J	III	
Striae on	45 L	XI	Glaciation on	6 F	XIV	
Eigg mt., ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Limestone on.....	28 G	II	
Salt water spring near	106 A	VIII		114 A	XIV	
Shale and sandstone of.....	7, 15, 17 F	II		11 F	XIV	
	7 P	V	Map of dist. of.....	With Vol.	XIV	
Eight creek, MINTO CREEK, DUNCAN CREEK MINING DIST., YKN.....	36 A	XVI	Mica from, specimen.....	256 A	XIV	
Eight-island lake, COUNTRY HARBOUR RIVER, N.S.....	60, 76 P	II	Notes on, by Low.....	17 J	III	
Eighteen pup, EUREKA CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN	56 B	XIV	Report on, by Dowling.....	Pt. F	XIV	
Eighteen-mile creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.				ref. to.....	7 A	XIV
Rocks in vicinity of.....	88, 206 B	VII	summary	109-117 A	XIV	
Temperature observations on	420 B	VII	Route from, to Mattawa river.....	106 AA	XV	
Eightmile brook, WEST RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Timber on.....	6, 16 F	XIV	
Building-stone quarried on	98 A	III	El Diver mine, L. OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT.....	153, 155 s	VI	
	190 P	V		128 s	VII	
Rocks near mouth of.....	126 P	V	Elcagnus argentea, Pursh.			
Eightmile creek, ANTLER CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Labrador pen., interior.....	361 L	VIII	
Description of rocks on	22 C	III	Lewes river, Ykn.....	163, 189, 224 B	III	
Gold mining on branch of.....	123 R	III	Moose river and James bay.....	69 J	III	
Eightmile creek, GUICHON CREEK, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.....	46, 62 A	XVI	Pelly river, Ykn., western portion.	132 B	III	
Eightmile creek, TROUT LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.....	51 AA	XV	Telegraph creek, Cassiar dist., B.C.	60, 189, 224 B	III	
Eightmile creek, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.			Elaeolite.			
Granite of.....	24 A	VIII	Pic island, L. Superior, Ont.....	32 T	IV	
Notes on mining claims on, 1895.....	26, 27 A	VIII	syenite.			
Eightmile creek, THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.			Analysis of, from Litchfield, Me....	6 O	XII	
Pliocene erosion near.....	319 B	VII	Elarton Salt Works, Ltd.....	63 s	II	
Rocks on, and near.....	118-120, 244 B	VII		64 q	V	
dike	115 I	X		165 s	V	
trachyte	222 B	VII		181 ss	V	
Eightmile Lake brook, LIVERPOOL RIVER, N.S.....	33 M	IX		214, 232 s	XV	
Eighty pup, HUNKER CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.....	46 B	XIV		125 s	XVI	
Eightynine-mile stable, N. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.....	115 B	VII	Elbow lake, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.....	83 F	V	
Eisenach, THURINGIA, GERMANY.			Elbow lake, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.			
Quartz-porphry dikes near.....	47 J	VIII	Description of.....	40 F	XIII	
Eisenhauer lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.....	406 A	XV	Huronian on.....	33 A	IX	
Eisenickelkies.			Elbow lake, NORTH OF L. ST. JOSEPH, KEE.....	151 A	XVI	
German synonym for pentlandite, which see			Elbow lake, MINNESOTA, U.S.....	21, 119 E	IV	
Eiyéglak (Eskimos).....	128 F	IX	Elbow lake, PICTOU AND GUYSBOROUGH COS., N.S.....	62 F	II	
Ekers, H. A. See Canadian Breweries, Ltd.			Elbow lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.....	40 A	V	
Ekers, Lionel See Canadian Breweries, Ltd.			Elbow river, BOW RIVER, ALTA.			
Ekwan pt., JAMES BAY, KEE.....	175-177 A	XVI	Altitudes on	131, 152 E	IV	
Ekwan river, JAMES BAY, KEE.			Coal basin of	83-91 AA	XV	
Bars at mouth of.....	29 F	XIV	Cree and Stoney names of.....	174 E	II	
Calcite from, specimen.....	436 A	XV	Shales of, calcareous.....	161 B	I	
Character of shores near mouth of.....	10 F	XIV	Cretaceous.....	34 D	II	
	176 A	XVI	Source of.....	99 B	I	
Clay banks of	7 F	XIV	Water from, analysis of.....	41, 42 R	IX	
Current and terraces of	14-16 F	XIV	Elbow river, MANIKUAGAN RIVER, QUE. See Tuluustuk river, Que.			
Drift of.....	5 F	XIV	Elbow, The, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER.	16, 19, 60 c	I	
				26 E	IV	
			Elbow, The, SPANISH RIVER, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			
			Rocks at, and near.....	27, 31, 38 F	V	
			Elbow, The, STURGEON RIVER, L. NIPISSING, ONT.....	222, 223 I	X	
			Elder.			
			Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que..	34 M	II	
			Chilkoot pass, B.C.....	177 B	III	
			Mistassini lake, Que	38 D	I	
			New Brunswick, western portion..	53 Gg	I	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Elderberry.			Elephant mt., QUE. See Sugar-loaf mt.		
Graham island, B.C.	14 B	XVI	'Elephants tooth' limestones...	78 B	I
Labrador pen., interior	357 L	VIII	<i>Elephas primigenius.</i>		
Moose and Rupert rivers	66 J	III	Edmonton (near), Alta.....	19 A	XI
Eldon, BANFF DIV., ALTA.			Lewes river, Ykn.....	41 B	III
Altitude of.	14 D	II		130 E	V
Quartzites between, and Laggan...	131 E	IV	Eleven of England claim, LIGHT-NING CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	34 R	III
Eldorado, HASTINGS CO., ONT.	30 D	II	Elevenmile creek, FRASER RIVER, B. C.	69 A	V
Iron mining near.....	129 A	XII		206, 242 B	VII
Eldorado creek, BONANZA CREEK, KLONDIKE RIVER, YUKON.			Elgin, ALBERT CO., N. B.		
Assays of quartz from.....	30 B	IX	Agricultural land around....	21, 85 N	IV
	34 R	XI	Albert shales at.....	365 A	XV
Claims on, 1903, value of.....	35 AA	XV	Boring for albertite at.....	37 E	I
Geology and description of....	150, 37 A	XI	Boulder clay near.....	26 N	IV
	6, 8, 11, 18, 26-42, 66, 67 B	XIV	Conglomerate of.....	15 M	XIII
Gold on.....	56 A	XI	Direction of striae near.....	19 GG	I
	27, 38 A	XII		45 N	IV
crystalline.....	35 A	XIV	Manganese at.....	20 M	I
	62 B	XIV		95 E	V
Gravels on.....	57 A	XI		54, 57 M	X
	23-28, 33, 35 A	XII	Elgin, EGERTON PAR., PICTOU CO., N. S.		
Hunker series on.....	19 A	XII	Sandstones and argillites of....	35 P	V
Klondike series on.....	60 A	XI	Elgin road, L'ISLET CO., QUE.	69 K	III
	19, 38 A	XII	Elgin Street sta., OTTAWA.	8 G	XII
Museum specimens from.....	163 A	XI	Elgin vein, NEAR RABBIT MT., THUNDER BAY, ONT.		
	173 A	XIII	Remarks on, by Ingall.....	76 H	III
Eldorado, FORKS (GRAND), S. OF DAWSON, YKN.	31, 33 A	XII	Eligabait pt., MISTASSINI LAKE, QUE.	67 L	VIII
	34, 37, 38 B	XIV	'Eliza' (SLOOP)	61 B	III
Eldorado reef, GAY GULCH, ELDO-RADO CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	44 R	XII	Eliza street, OTTAWA.	22 G	XIII
Electric apatite mine. See McRae Apatite mine.			Elizabeth bay, L. HURON, ONT.	321 A	XV
Electric light.			Elizabeth claim, INCOMMAPLEUX RIVER, B.C.		
Shales suitable for carbons for, near Christmas island, N.S.....	97 A	IX	Assay of quartz from.....	67 AA	V
Electric park, AYLMER, QUE.	32 G	XII		57 R	VI
Electric Power Co.	57 B	XIV		166 S	VII
Electric Reduction works.			Galena from, specimen.....	67, 70 AA	V
Buckingham tp., Que.....	22 S	XIII	Elizabeth falls, BLACK (STONE) RIVER, BLACK LAKE, SASK.		
	128 S	XV	Notes on, by Tyrrell....	75, 76 D	VIII
Electric storms.			Elizabeth lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	96-99 A	XIV
As source of forest fires.....	49 AA	XV	Elizabeth portage, BLACK (STONE) RIVER, BLACK LAKE, SASK.	9, 209, 211 F	IX
Electricity.			Elizabeth river, HAMILTON RIVER, QUE.	136, 137 L	VIII
Character of mica required for....	9 A	XIII	Elizabethtown, LEEDS CO., ONT.		
Electro Manganese Co.			Pyrites deposit worked at.....	85 S	III
Ferro-manganese experiments by..	88 S	XVI	Elizabethtown tp., LEEDS CO., ONT.		
Electro-plating.			Calcareous formation in.....	137 A	XIII
Use of nickel in.....	226 H	XIV	Cobalt in.....	48 R	V
Electrolytic process.			Pyrites in.....	54 T	IV
Nickel refining by.....	219-224 H	XIV		173 A	XIII
Eleocharis acicularis, R. Br.			mining.....	137 A	XIII
Moose river, Ont.....	72 J	III	Pyrrhotite in.....	55 T	IV
" <i>palustris</i> , R. Br.			Soapstone in.....	99 S	IX
Labrador pen.....	363 L	VIII		226 S	X
Moose river and James bay.....	72 J	III	Elk (Wapiti).		
" <i>tenuis</i> , Schultz.			Kamloops div., B.C. (extinct)....	16 B	VII
Moose river, Ont.....	72 J	III	Manitoba, northwestern.....	24 E	V
Elephant.			Stoney Plain div., Alta.....	44 D	XI
See also <i>Elephas</i> and Mammoth.			Sydenham, Ont., antlers.....	111 A	III
Fossil remains of, Swan valley, Man.....	130 E	V			

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Elk bay, DISCOVERY PASSAGE, V.I.			Ellenborough promontory, B.C.		
Asbestos on.....	106 B	II	See Ledge pt.		
Meteorological observations on.....	124 B	II	Eller sett., WINDSOR ROAD, HANTS		
Microscopical examination of rocks			co., N.S.	56 A	VI
from.....	20 B	II		140 S	VI
Schists and agglomerates of.....	44 B	II	Ellershous, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Elk island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Gypsum of.....	65 AA	VI
Drift deposits near.....	63, 100 F	XI	Lat. and long. of station at.....	251 A	XIV
St. Peter sandstone on.....	23 AA	V	Ellerslie, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	24, 52 M	VII
Section on.....	54 F	XI	Ellesmere island, (GRINNELL LAND),		
Shore south of, description.....	83 G	XI	FRANK.		
Elk lake, MONTREAL RIVER, NIPIS-			Carboniferous limestone on.....	51 R	II
SING DIST., ONT.	23 A	III	Description of	134 A	XVI
Elk Mining Co.	167 S	X	Coal-bearing rocks on.....	53 R	II
Elk mt., ROCKY MTS., B.C.			Fossils from, Devonian.....	12 R	II
Rocks of.....	99, 108 B	I	Miocene of, so-called.....	12 R	II
Watershed of.....	24 B	I	Elliot, A. E.	162 A	XIV
Elk river, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Elliott, D.	42 B	VI
Assay of ore from.....	49 T	III		164 H	XIV
Notes on, by Webster.....	66, 67 A	XV	Elliott, H.	129 P	II
Elk river, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.			Elliott, R.	38 R	XIII
Altitude of Crowsnest pass on.....	63 SS	V	Elliott, LANARK CO., ONT.	78 J	XIV
Ancient areas of sea-water near.....	159 B	I	Elliott corners, TAY TP., SIMCOE		
Carboniferous limestone on.....	93 A	XIII	co., ONT.	300 A	XV
Coal basin of.....	148, 149 R	III	Elliott quarry, SIXMILE BROOK,		
			WEST RIVER, N.S.	190 P	V
analyses.....	10 R	VI	Elliott row, ST. JOHN, N. B.	23 GG	I
	22 A	XI	Ellis, Henry	12 J	III
	62 S	XI	Ellis, Dr. J. E.		
	86 S	XV	Analyses by, of salt, Ont.....	232 S	XV
area.....	167 B	I	Botanical exchange with.....	62 A	IV
	73 A	XIV	Donation from.....	118 A	VII
notes by McEvoy.....	91 A	XIII	Fungi named by, for Museum.....	54 A	III
specimen.....	68 A	VI	Test by, of wheat from Klondike		
Cretaceous on.....	93 A	XIII	dist.....	49 A	XV
Description of, and valley.....	76-78, 108 B	I	Ellis, John	82 S	V
Flora in valley of.....	35, 110 B	I	Ellis, T. W., work by	116, 119, 121 A	XII
Fording and travelling on.....	26, 63, 84, 107 B	I	Ellis bay, ANTICOSTI.	191-194 A	XIV
	71 A	XIV	Ellis river, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	68, 77, 78 M	VII
Fossils from.....	185 A	XIII	Ells, R. Hugh		
Geology of.....	21, 27, 65, 78, 150, 151, 158 B	I	Work by, 1899.....	132 A	XII
Quartzite on.....	98 A	XIII	1901.....	172, 173 A	XIV
Railway route in valley of.....	72 A	XIV	1902.....	16, 339, 340 A	XV
Sections on.....	15, 16 A	V	1903.....	5, 6 AA	XV
	86-88 A	XIII	Summy. Rep. by, on geology of		
Silt near mouth of.....	30 B	I	Prince Edward and Hastings cos.,		
Sulphur spring reported on.....	162 R	III	Ont.....	133-136 AA	XV
Elk-water lake, MEDICINE HAT			Ells, Dr. R. W.		
DIV., ALTA.			Acknowledgments to.....	3 J	VIII
Altitude of.....	23 C	I		3 O	XII
Coal near.....	30 C	I	Controlling boring operations, Fort		
Laramie near.....	29 C	I	Carlton, Sask., 1875.....	13 E	II
Elkania desiderata, Billings.			Examination by, of Amherst isld.,		
Point Lévis, Que.....	464 A	XV	L. Ontario.....	173 A	XIV
St. Michel de Bellechasse, Que.....	118 K	III	Extracts from reports by, on:—		
Elkhorn, BRANDON DIV., MAN.	129 E	IV	Copper-bearing rocks of Eastern		
Ell lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	100 A	XIV	tps., Que.....	312 A	XV
Ells bay, ELLESMERE ISLAND, FRANK.	54 R	II	Geology of a portion of Que.....		
Ells lake, VERMILION RIVER, ALGOMA			29, 30, 86-91 A	III	
DIST., ONT.			Notes by, on:—	19-26 S	V
Notes on, by Bell.....	26 F	V	Bald mt., Northumberland co.,		
Ellatituo lake, SNAKE RIVER, YKN.	9 C	XVI	N.B.	388 A	XV
Ellen Brown lake, GUYSBOROUGH			Brome and Shefford mts., Que.....	7 L	XIII
co., N.S.	63, 78 F	II	diorites of Eastern tps., Que.....	149-151 J	X
Ellen D. mine, CARIBOU BASIN, E.			gold mining, Beauce co., Que.....	73 K	IV
KOOTENAY, B.C.				110, 130 J	X
Operations at, 1892; assays from.....	181 S	VI	Ditton, Que.....	122 J	X
Ellen pt., MALASPINA INLET, B.C.	27 B	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ellis, Dr. R. W.—Con.		
Notes by, on:—		
graphite, Brougham tp., Ont.....	55 s	IX
Donaldson lake, Que..	63 s	VI
Memphremagog Mining Co..	30, 48 ss	IV
mica north of Ottawa.....	74 s	VII
oil in Gaspé basin, Que.	120-122 s	VI
'Quebec group'.....	5, 6 m	V
St. Stephen, N.B., deposits..	151-153 h	XIV
Shepody mt., Albert co., N.B. ...	96 s	V
	163, 164 s	XV
Photo of	Facing 44 L	V
Ref. to surveys by, in:—		
New Brunswick.....	12, 19, 26, 28 g	I
	19 gg	I
	47, 53 gg	II
	10 m	II
	5, 14, 16 n	II
	18 m	III
	202 aa	XV
	21 s	XV
Nova Scotia.....	34 s	V
Ontario.....	App. Pt. g	XII
	142, 143 j	XII
	255 a	XIV
	54 f	XIV
	85 j	XIV
	463 a	XV
Quebec.....	28 a	I
	15, 17, 18 t	II
	36, 108 a	III
	13, 15, 18, 19 m	III
	57 t	III
	7, 36, 37, 43 L	V
	App. Pt. j	VII
	187 a	XIV
	18 o	XIV
	304 a	XV
	146 aa	XV
	5, 6, 18 g	XVI
	8, 10 h	XVI
Reports by, on:—		
New Brunswick (eastern) and		
Nova Scotia (western).....	Pt. E	I
Eastern tps., Que.....	1st. Rep. Pt. j	II
	2nd. Rep. Pt. k	III
Mineral resources of Que.....	Pt. k	IV
Eastern tps., Que..	3rd. Rep. Pt. j	VII
	4th. Rep. Pt. j	XI
Grenville sheet area, Que. and		
Ont.....	Pt. j	XII
Ottawa and vicinity	Pt. g	XII
Eastern Ont., portion of	Pt. j	XIV
Landslide on Lièvre river, Que.		
	136-139 aa	XV
Graham island, B.C.....	Pt. b	XVI
Report, by Giroux, on Ottawa		
Valley, edited by.....	59 a	IX
Summary Reports by, on Surveys		
in:—		
1886. Eastern tps., Que.	28-36 a	II
1887 "	28-30 a	III
1890 " southwest	44-48 a	V
1891 "	35-39 aa	V
1892. Grenville sheet area	35-40 a	VI
1893 "	40-46 aa	VI
1894. Ottawa valley	57-62 a	VII
1896 "	64-68 a	VIII
1896. Eastern Pontiac co.	53-59 a	IX
1897. Nova Scotia and Ont.	57-62 a	X
1898. Three Rivers sheet area,		
Que.....	111-118 a	XI
1899. Ottawa and Cornwall		
sheet area	131-137 a	XII
1900. Ottawa valley and Brock-		
ville dist	129-139 a	XIII

		PAGE.	VOL.
Ellis, Dr. R. W.—Con.			
Summary Reports by, on surveys			
in :—			
1901. Kingston dist. Ont.	172-185 A	XIV	
1902. Albert shale deposits.	363-369 A	XV	
Oil-fields of Gaspé	340-362 A	XV	
Borings for coal in Prince			
Edward island	369-379 A	XV	
1903. Charlotte co., N.B.	150-160 AA	XV	
1904. Nicola coal basin, B.C.	42-74 A	XVI	
Charlotte co., N.B.	271-279 A	XVI	
Views of, re:—			
Grenville series	10 A	IX	
	22 J	VIII	
magnetite, Digby, N.S.	18 M	I	
origin of apatite deposits	16 O	XII	
Visit of, to Chicago Exhbt.	9 AA	VI	
Work by :—			
1884	17, 21 A	I	
1885	88, 50 A	I	
1886	39 A	II	
	10 M	II	
1887	28 A	III	
1888	85 A	III	
1889	33, 34, 37 A	IV	
1890	71 A	V	
1891	35 AA	V	
1891-94	23 J	XIV	
1892	35 A	VI	
1893	40 AA	VI	
1894	57 A	VII	
1895	64 A	VIII	
1896	53 A	IX	
1897	98 A	X	
1898	10, 26 A	XI	
	8, 9 J	XI	
1899	131, 132 A	XII	
1900	120 A	XIII	
1901	9, 160, 261, 265 A	XIV	
1902	16, 17, 270, 339, 340, 395 A	XV	
1903	6 AA	XV	
1904	iv, x A	XVI	
Ellsworth, Prof. R.	49 E	IV	
Elma, British Columbia.			
Nicola valley	391 A	XVI	
Keewatin.			
Grass River dist.	19 FF	XIII	
Long-legged river	8 F	VII	
Manitoba.			
Black river, L. Winnipeg	78 G	XI	
Dauphin lake and tribs.	7 E	III	
	70, 71, 82 E	V	
Manitoba lake	41, 43, 44 E	V	
Shoal lake	76 E	V	
Swan lake and tribs.	75, 118 E	V	
Wanipigow river	65 G	XI	
Winnipegosis lake and tribs.			
	58-63, 66-69, 175 E	V	
New Brunswick.			
Chaleur Bay dist.	34 M	II	
Kedgwick river	25 M	III	
Northumberland strait	139 M	VII	
Renous river	116 M	VII	
Sevogle valley	30 N	III	
Tetagouche river	28 M	II	
Tobique valley, Victoria co.	8 N	II	
Western portion, along streams	53 GG	I	
on intervalles	38 M	XII	
Nova Scotia.			
Cumberland co., remains of, in peat			
bogs	127 M	VII	
Sable island, attempt to grow	217 A	X	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Elm, Ontario.		
Albany river.....	16 G	II
Algonquin park, Nipissing dist.....	193 A	XIII
Big Drowning river.....	113 A	XV
Kenogami river.....	34 G	II
Rainy River dist., Hunter island..	11 G	V
Little Grassy river.....	117 F	III
Seine River dist.....	11 H	X
Thunder Bay dist., Pigeon River		
dist.....	106 A	XIII
Shebandowan Lake area.....	11 H	X
Quebec.		
Abitibi lake.....	142 A	XIV
Chamuchuan river.....	57 L	VIII
Kenojevis river.....	136 A	XIV
Saskatchewan.		
Assiniboine river.....	138-141 E	V
Red Deer river, L. Winnipegosis..	124-126 E	V
Elm, American		
Cape Breton island, N.S.....	199 A	XI
Timiskaming dist., Ont.....	224 A	XVI
Elm, white		
Michipicoten dist., Ont.....	121 A	XIII
Timagami dist., Ont.....	36 I	X
Elm creek, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.75,	136 E	IV
Elm island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT..	90 CO	I
Elm pt., MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.....		
40, 42, 193, 194 F		V
Elmfield brook, RIVER JOHN, N.S..	113 P	V
Elmira, NEW YORK.....		
27 I	XII	
292 A	XV	
Elmsdale, KINGS CO., N.B.....		
21 GG	I	
39 N	IV	
Elmsley, LANARK CO., ONT.....	205 A	XI
Elmsley N. and Elmsley S. tps.,		
LANARK CO. AND LEEDS CO., ONT.		
Apatite in.....	20 T	IV
12, 13 O	XII	
Graphite in.....	59 A	IX
53 S	IX	
Limestone in, Calciferous.....	16 J	XIV
tremolitic.....	57, 58 A	IX
Marble of.....	60 A	X
Mica mine in.....	71 J	XIV
Orthoclase in.....	50 T	IV
Potsdam formation in.....	16 J	XIV
Pyroxene in.....	54 T	IV
Striae in.....	78 J	XIV
Titanite in.....	62, 63 T	IV
Tourmaline in.....	67 S	III
63 T	IV	
Elmtree river, CHALKEUR BAY, N.B.		
Direction of striae on, and near..	20 GG	I
35, 80 M	VII	
Galena on.....	148 M	VII
mining.....	36, 37 M	X
119 S	X	
Granite boulders on.....	17 M	II
Ice movement to, from Eel river.	19, 20 M	II
Lime kiln on.....	52 GG	I
Elodea canadensis, Michx.		
Ottawa and vicinity.....	55 G	XII
Rolling river, Man.....	116, 217 E	V
Elonichthys.		
Trenholm brook, Kings co., N.S....	203 A	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Elora, WELLINGTON CO., ONT.		
Fossils from.....	84, 89, 91 AA	VI
113 A	VII	
141 A	X	
55, 56 F	XIV	
Guelph formation at.....	124 A	IX
Elotherium coarctatum, Cope.		
Cypress hills, Sask.....	367 A	XVI
" mortoni, Leidy.		
Cypress hills, Sask.....	84 C	D
Elpe tyrrellii, Jones.		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes		
region, Man.....	173, 208 E	V
Elphin, N. SHERBROOKE TP., LAN-		
ARK CO., ONT.		
Limestone near.....	39, 55 J	XIV
Elrayuk (Eskimo).....	131 F	IX
Elsa, Francisco.....	17, 31 B	II
Elsie junction, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	48 H	XIV
Elsie lake, KENT CO., N.B.....		
46 GG	I	
13 M	VII	
Elsie mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of hills near.....	48 H	XIV
Classification of rocks in.....	120 H	XIV
Contact at, norite and schists...	89 H	XIV
268 A	XV	
Gossan of.....	122 H	XIV
History of.....	39, 40 H	XIV
Hornblende-porphyrite of.....	58 H	XIV
Map of.....	With Vol.	XIV
Nickel, percentage of, in ores..	109, 110 H	XIV
Operations at, 1902.....	98 S	XV
Ore from, magnetic separation of.	135 H	XIV
Photo of.....	At end of Pt. H	XIV
Production of.....	231 H	XIV
Pyrite of.....	95 H	XIV
Pyrrhotite of, assay.....	118 H	XIV
Elsineur, DENMARK.....	29 F	IX
Elwyn, T.....		
57 A	II	
111 B	II	
5 T	II	
Ely, ST. LOUIS CO., MINN., U.S.		
Iron mining at.....	104 A	XIII
Keewatin rocks of.....	64, 68 G	V
Ely brook, BROMPTON LAKE, QUE....	81 J	VII
Ely Copper Mining Co.....		
33 K	IV	
310 A	XV	
Ely greenstone (Vermilion series)...	XXII A	XVI
Ely tp., SHEFFORD CO., QUE.		
Rocks in, Cambrian.....	57 J	VII
Cambro-Silurian.....	42 J	VII
copper-bearing.....	33 K	IV
309 A	XV	
limestone, fossiliferous.....	17, 20 J	II
Striae in, direction of.....	85 J	VII
Elymus arenarius, (L).		
Texada island, B.C.....	117 B	II
" dasytachys, Trin.		
Dease river, B.C.....	228 B	III
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV
" mollis, Trin.		
Chesterfield inlet, Kee.....	215 F	IX
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	215 F	IX
James Bay dist.....	74 J	III
365 L	VIII	
60 F	XIV	
243 A	XV	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Elysian moraine, MINN., U.S.		
Notes on, by Upham.	43 E	IV
Elzevir tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Actinolite in.	135, 136, 151 AA	XV
Asbestos in.	68 A	V
	24 S	X
Galena from, specimen.	122 A	VIII
Pyrite crystals in.	54 T	IV
Soapstone in.	62 T	IV
	226 S	X
Tourmaline from.	68 S	III
Emberton tp., COMPTON CO., QUE.		
Anticline in.	24 J	II
Galena in.	59 J	II
	78 K	IV
Gold in.	56 J	II
	152 J	X
Rocks in, contact Cambrian and		
Huronian.	26 J	II
diorites.	41 J	II
	151 J	X
Pre-Cambrian.	314 A	XV
sandstones and slates.	22, 31 J	II
Embley lagoon, BROUGHTON ISLAND, B.C.	53, 106 B	II
Embolismus rotundata.		
Stephen mt., B.C.	29 D	II
" <i>spinosa</i> .		
Stephen mt., B.C.	29 D	II
Embrun, RUSSELL CO., ONT.		
Altitude of.	7 G	XII
Cambro-Silurian near.	135 A	XII
Limestone quarry at, fossils from.		
	136, 206 A	XII
Emerado, N. DAKOTA, U.S.		
Altitudes on beach of.	139 E	IV
Notes on, by Upham.	58, 74, 92 E	IV
Emeralds.		
Absence of, in Canada.	66 S	III
Maine, U.S.	66 S	III
Emerald, INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
Hubnerite at.	190 A	XII
analysis.	10 B	XI
Emerald, LENNOX CO., ONT.	138 A	VIII
Emerald, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	67 M	VII
Emerald copper mine, L. HURON, ONT.	11 H	III
Emerald lake, OPIMIKA CREEK, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.		
Altitude of.	287 I	X
Fish of.	40 I	X
Marl of.	153, 173 I	X
analysis.	31, 32 R	VII
Therapeutic qualities of springs		
feeding.	162 I	X
Emerald lake, NORTHWEST OF FIELD, B.C.	104, 105 A	XVI
Emerald lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.	10, 62, 73 G	V
Emerald lake, WEST OF LAGGAN, ALTA. See Louise lake.		
Emerald mine, BUCKINGHAM TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Apatite crystals from.	79 S	III
deposit of. 98, 99, 103, 108, 109 K		IV
Direction of striae near.	29 J	X
Excavations in.	156, 157 S	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Emerald mine—Con.		
Gabbro of, description.	41 O	XII
enstatite.	39, 40 O	XII
scapolite.	21, 49 O	XII
Metallic minerals in.	37 O	XII
Mountain cork in.	142 K	IV
	21 T	IV
Notes on, by Ellis.	102 J	XII
Pegmatite and diorite near.	56 J	XII
Pyroxene crystals from.	28 O	XII
Pyroxenite of.	20, 21 O	XII
Veinstones of, sketch and section.	24, 23 O	XII
Emerson, Prof. B. K.	41 R	II
	50 E	IV
Emerson, E. O.	32 Q	V
Emerson, PROVENCHER DIV., MAN.		
Altitude of.	134, 135, 146, 154 E	IV
Boulder clay east of.	28 E	IV
Granite boulders near.	30 E	IV
Wells in, record of.	103 E	IV
Emerson creek, SIMONDS PAR., ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Terraces along.	64 N	IV
Salt marsh on.	73 N	IV
Emery, E. E.	107 R	III
Emery, O.	5 F	V
Emery.		
Composition of.	15 S	X
Method of manufacturing wheels		
of.	16 S	X
Statistics of, 1885-86.	11 S	II
1887.	7, 9 S	III
1888.	7, 10 S	IV
1889.	7, 10 SS	IV
1890.	8, 10 S	V
1891.	6, 9 SS	V
1892.	7, 9 S	VI
1893.	7, 11 S	VII
1894.	11 S	VII
1895.	9, 12 S	VIII
1896.	10, 15 S	IX
1897.	11, 18 S	X
1898.	12, 16 S	XI
1899.	11, 15 S	XII
1900.	11, 16 S	XIII
1901.	11, 16 S	XIV
1902.	13, 18 S	XV
1903.	11, 17 S	XVI
Emery brook, RIVER PHILIP, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	165 AA	XV
Emery colliery, GLACE BAY, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Analysis of coal from.	57 S	XI
	80 S	XV
Seam of, thickness.	56 S	XV
Work at, 1890.	41 S	V
1891.	41 SS	V
1892.	33 S	VI
1893.	33 S	VII
Emigrant sett., WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Direction of striae near.	24 GG	I
	81 M	VII
Sandstone near.	8 E	I
quarry.	10 E	I
Emilie asbestos mine, BLACK LAKE, QUE.		
See Scottish-Canadian Asbestos Co.		
Emily island, JAMES BAY, LAB.	5, 35 J	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Emily mine, TUDOR TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	7 A	I
	107 A	IX
Emma claim, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Granite boss on	57 A	XIV
Magnetite in	106 A	XV
Production of, 1900-1902	135 A	XV
Volcanic vent near	111 A	XV
Emma island, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK	33, 34 M	XI
Emma lake, CREIGHTON TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Rock resembling 'hälllefinta' on ...	24 F	V
Emma lake, NIPIGON RIVER, ONT. ...	96 A	XIV
Emmett, HAGARTY TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.	107 A	XI
Emmons, Dr. S. H.		
Analyses by, of Sudbury ores	14 H	XIV
Criticisms on	14, 16, 96, 97, 133 H	XIV
Magnetic experiments by	132 H	XIV
Views of, re genesis of ore deposits, Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	108, 109 A	XV
Emmons, S. F.	159 B	I
Emmons Metal Co.		
Development work of, Sudbury, Ont.	59 s	VI
	37 H	XIV
Emmons mine, McINTYRE TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Description of vein at, by Selwyn	67, 68 H	III
Ore from, analysis	117 ss	V
Emory bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Gold mining near	116 R	III
hydraulicng	132-135 s	VII
EMPETRACEÆ		
Brigus and Petty harbour, Newfoundland	23 DD	I
James bay	70 J	III
Labrador pen	362 L	VIII
<i>Empetrum nigrum</i> . See Crowberry.		
<i>Empidonax flaviventris</i> , Baird.		
See Fly-catcher, yellow-bellied		
Empress claim, SLOCAN DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	438 A	XV
Empress Gold Mining Co.	60 s	V
Empress mine, JACKFISH BAY, LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Galena working at	121 s	X
Gold working at	122 s	X
specimen of quartz with	110 A	IX
Notes on, by McInnes	42 A	IX
	139 s	IX
Operations at, 1892	147 s	VI
1897	173 s	X
Empress of India copper claim, WHITEHORSE DIST., Y.K.N.		
Notes on, by McConnell	52 A	XIII
Oil refining by, 1892	114 s	VI
1893	96 s	VII
1897	145 s	X
1898	126 s	XI
Empty Barrel rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE	32 J	XI
<i>Empys meleagris</i> . See Turtle, box		
<i>Enechodus shumardi</i> , Leidy.		
Deloraine, Man.	211 E	V
Rolling river, Man	112 E	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Enechukamao lake, LAB. See Male-otter lake, Lab.		
<i>Encrinites</i> .		
Indian brook, Antigonish co., N.S.	47 F	II
<i>Encrinurus</i> .		
Ottawa	68 G	XII
Ste. Croix, Que	17, 120 K	III
" <i>punctatus</i> , Wahlenberg.		
Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B.	49 M	III
St. Barnabé (near), Que	19 J	XI
Timiskaming lake, Ont.	296 I	X
" <i>rariocostatus</i> , Walcott.		
Stony mt., Man.	53 F	XI
" <i>vigilans</i> , Hall.		
Lorette, Que.	20, 120 K	III
Montmorency falls, Que.	23 K	III
	40 L	V
Pointe Claire, Que.	140 J	VII
St. Charles river, Que.	38 L	V
St. Dominique, Que.	142 J	VII
<i>Encyonema prostratum</i> .		
Ottawa dist.	55 G	XII
Rolling river, Man.	116, 217 E	V
End lake, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT. ...	134 CC	I
Enderby, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Agricultural land north of	39 A	VIII
Assay of quartz from near	52 B	VIII
Lignite and magnetite near	187 AA	XV
Endlich, F. M.	42 R	II
<i>Endocarpon</i> .		
Comox, V.I.	120 B	II
<i>Endoceras</i> .		
Ekwan river, Kee	17, 54 F	XIV
Newman island, L. Nipissing, Ont.	122 I	X
Phillipsburg (near), Que.	124 J	VII
" <i>annulatum</i> , Hall.		
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII
Nome lake, Sask. and Kee.	101 F	IX
" <i>becki</i> , Billings.		
Ormatown (near), Que.	115 J	VII
" <i>crassiphonatum</i> , Whiteaves.		
East Selkirk, Man.	79, 82 F	XI
" <i>multitubulatum</i> , Hall.		
Hull tp., Que.	71 G	XII
Joliette, Que.	147 J	VII
" (<i>Nartheoceras</i>) <i>crassiphonatum</i> .		
Minago river, Kee	20 F	XIII
Nome lake, Sask.	16 F	XIII
Winnipeg lake, Man.	46, 52 F	XI
" <i>protiforme</i> , Hall.		
Abbottsford (near), Que	143 J	VII
Beaufort, Que.	22, 119 K	III
	39, 44 L	V
Charlesbourg, Que.	21, 119 K	III
Clarenceville, Que.	148 J	VII
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	8, 85-87 J	XIV
Joliette, Que.	147 J	VII
Lorette, Que.	20, 119 K	III
L'Orignal, Ont.	142 J	XII
Mill-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que	146 J	VII
Montmorency river and falls, Que.	24, 119 K	III
	45 L	V
Montreal	149 J	VII
Ottawa dist.	114 J	VII
	58, 59, 65 G	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
<i>Endoceras proteiforme</i> —Con.			English mine, WANIPIGOW RIVER,			
Rockland, Ont.	142 J	XII	MAN.			
St. Charles river, Que.	38 L	V	Notes on, by Tyrrell	21 AA	V	
St. Hyacinthe, Que.	151 J	VII	English pt., CHRISTINA LAKE, B.C.	65 A	XIII	
St. Justin (near), Que.	18 J	XI	English Portland Cement Co.	190 s	V	
" <i>simpsoni</i> , Billings.			English river, KEE AND ONT.			
Winnipeg lake, Man. .43, 52, 69-72, 75 F		XI	Altitudes on.	124, 151 E	IV	
" <i>subannulatum</i> , Whitfield.				7 F	VII	
Minago river, Kee.	20 F	XIII	Fall of, between Minnitaki and Lac			
Nome lake, Sask.	16 F	XIII	Seul.	90 A	XIV	
Selkirk, Man.	79, 82 F	XI	Glacial striae near	118 E	IV	
Trenton limestones, Man.	38 F	XI	Gold mining on.	90 A	XIV	
Winnipeg lake, Man. 52, 64, 68-73, 75, 77 F		XI	Keewatin formation on.	26 A	VI	
" <i>velox</i> .			Notes on, by Molnes	88, 89 A	XI	
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	119 J	VII		116, 117 A	XII	
<i>Endogenites</i> .			Pyrrhotite on	159 H	XIV	
French river, N.S.	129 P	V	analysis	41 R	VI	
Enetah (ESKIMO)	129 F	IX	Superficial deposits on	53 F	VII	
Enfant Jésus par., NEUVILLE SEIG.,			Topography of basin of.	6 F	VII	
PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	67 L	V	English River post, KENOAGAMI RIV-			
Engelmann, Dr. George J.	157 A	XIV	ER, ONT.			
Engineer Minipig Co.	45 B	XII	Map showing explorations between,			
	55 A	XIII	and Montizambert.	With Vol.	XV	
Engineering Co. of New York.	207 H	XIV	English slope, PICTOU CO., N.S.	10 M	XIV	
Engines.			Englestown, ST. ANNS, VICTORIA			
Pictou coal-field, N.S.	32 M	XIV	CO., N.S.			
Englacial drift.			Infusorial earth at	127 F	II	
Minnesota, U.S.	37 E	IV	<i>Eniconetta stelleri</i> . See Eider, Steller's			
England.			Ennadai lake, KAZAN RIVER, KEE.			
Archaean rocks of, compared to cop-			Altitude of.	159 F	IX	
per-bearing belt of Eastern tps. . . .	35 J	II	Barren-ground caribou of.	189 F	IX	
Mica exports from, to U.S., 1890. . .	104 s	V	Boulders north of	183 F	IX	
Phosphate deposits of.	104 K	IV	Eskers on	189 F	IX	
Pyrites used in, compared with that			Notes on, by Tyrrell.	122-124 F	IX	
of Canada.	84 s	III	Rocks on.	169, 170 F	IX	
Salt production in, cheap	217 s	XVI	Striae on.	181 F	IX	
Englehardt, Dr. F. E.	216 s	XV	Ennis & Co., Messrs.	83 ss	V	
Engledue Syndicate.	43 A	X		79 s	VI	
	175, 178 s	X		63 s	VII	
English.			Ennishore, VICTORIA CO., N.B.	151 A	XIII	
Number of, in Guysborough co.,			Enniskillen, PETERSVILLE PAR., QUEENS			
N.S., 1881	111 P	II	CO., N.B.	51 M	VII	
English and Canadian Mining Co.				24 M	XII	
Copper locations of, Halifax tp.,			Enniskillen tp., LAMBTON CO., ONT.			
Que.	104 K	III	Corniferous formation in.	19 q	V	
Work by, Eastern tps., Que.	41, 42 K	IV	Natural gas in.	120 s	V	
English bay, ALASKA	126 B	III	Oil fields of.	47 A	IV	
English brook, WANIPIGOW RIVER,				51 T	IV	
MAN.	66, 67 G	XI	wells in.	61 q	V	
English Church Missionary So-				1862	80, 81 ss	IV
ciety.				1867	7 q	V
Work of, on Hudson bay.	14 J	III		1891	120 ss	V
English cove, TOR BAY, GUYSBOR-				1892	119 s	VI
OUGH CO., N.S.			Ennuyouse pt., SLAVE RIVER, MACK. . . .	64 D	IV	
Average analyses of schists from			Enragé cape, ALBERT CO., N.B.			
near.	32, 33 R	VI	Coal measures near.	22 E	I	
Graphite slate belt of.	149 P	II	seams at, dip of.	11 MM	XIII	
English head, ANTICOSTI	190 A	XIV	Copper at.	21 E	I	
English lake, ENGLISH BROOK, WANI-			Glacial striae near	57 M	VII	
PIGOW RIVER, MAN.			Iron ore near.	34 E	I	
Notes on, by Tyrrell.	66, 67 G	XI		14 MM	XIII	
Striae on	87 G	XI	Rocks at, and near:—			
English (Stony Creek) lake, YAR-			agglomerate	14 M	XIV	
MOUTH CO., N.S.			Carboniferous.	16, 34 E	I	
Notes on, by Prest.	64, 65 M	IX	conglomerate and sandstones	16 M	XIII	
Pine near	14 M	IX	Tides at, height of	16 N	IV	
				16 M	VII	
			Enragée pt., HARTLAND BAY, LUNEN-			
			BURG CO., N.S.	404 A	V	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ensley creek, YUKON RIVER, YKN. 7, 13, 14 B		XIV
Enstatite-gabbro.		
Buckingham tp., Que.	39 O	XII
Northern nickel-range, Sudbury dist., Ont.	145 A	XIV
	16 H	XIV
Entalis cooperi.		
Vancouver island, B.C.	77 A	V
" <i>pauperoula</i> , Meek and Hayden. Millwood, Man.	213 E	V
Enterprise mine, BLACK BAY, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Galena development work at.	13 H	III
	122 S	X
Enterprise mine, LONG LAKE, BOUN- DARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Character of ore from.	129 A	XV
Petzite from.	12 E	VIII
Enterprise mine, LOWHEE CREEK, NEAR BARKERVILLE, B.C.	28, 29 C	III
Enterprise mine, TENMILE CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.	25, 26 A	VIII
	107 A	IX
	84 A	XIII
Enterprise Mining Co.	330 B	VII
Entolium equibalis , Hyatt. Thompson valley, B.C.	112 B	VII
Entomology.		
Summary reports, by J. Fletcher, on work in:—		
1889.	59, 60 A	IV
1890.	79, 80 A	V
1892.	89 A	VI
1894.	118, 119 A	VII
1895.	148, 149 A	VIII
1896.	138, 139 A	IX
1897.	151, 152 A	X
1898.	202 A	XI
1900.	198, 199 A	XIII
1901.	267-269 A	XIV
ENTOMOSTRACA.		
Stonehouse brook, Antigonish co., N.S.	48 P	II
Entosolenia globosa.		
Quebec city, near.	56 L	V
Entry island, MAGDALEN ISLANDS, G. OF ST. LAWRENCE.		
Absence of glaciation on.	49 M	VII
Changes in level on.	25 M	VII
Eocene.		
Klondike dist., Yukon, coal fields. 23 B		XIV
Paskapoo series represents the European.	138 S	II
Eo-Devonian. See Oriskany, Lower		
Eophyton sandstone.		
Lunenburg (near), N.S.	144 P	II
Sweden.	36 A	IV
Eozoon canadense.		
As evidence of organic origin of apatite.	92 K	IV
Côte St. Pierre, Que.	60-66 O	XII
Exhibit of, at Chicago Exhbtn.	10 AA	VI
Hastings series.	19, 20 J	XIV
Museum specimens.	26, 77 A	I
Eozoon limestone.		
Argenteuil co., Que.	127, 128 K	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Epidote.		
Albany river, Ont.	16 G	II
Boundary Creek copper mines, B. C.	107, 116-124 A	XV
Clinton tp., Beauce co., Que.	315 A	XV
Hudson bay, Lab.	62, 65 D	XIII
Klondike dist., Ykn.	172 A	XIII
Mamainse, Ont.	32 T	IV
Melbourne tp., Que.	32 T	IV
Nagagami river, Ont.	118 AA	XV
Occurrences of, in gem form.	74 S	III
St. Joseph, Que.	32 T	IV
Seven League lake, Ottawa river, Ont.	182 I	X
Similkameen div., B.C.	75-77 A	XVI
South bay, Clayquot dist., V.I.	66 A	XV
Sudbury dist., Ont., in diorites.	57 H	XIV
Sutton mt., Brome co., Que.	308 A	XV
Timagami dist., Ont., in gneissic rocks.	83, 84 I	X
Timiskaming lake, Ont.	192 I	X
Tudor tp., Ont.	129 A	VII
specimen.	119 A	VIII
Walrus island, James bay, Lab.	20 R	XII
specimen.	169 A	XIII
specimen.	193 A	XII
Winnipeg lake, Man.	49 G	XI
Yukon river, corrosion phenomena in.	83 I	X
Epidiorite.		
Petrography of, from Trapp lake, Kamloops div., B.C.	363, 364 B	VII
Epigaea.		
Date of bloom of, central N.S.	111 P	II
" <i>repens</i> , Linn.		
Labrador pen., interior.	359 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	39 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.	67 J	III
Epilobium adenocaulon , Hausskn.		
Labrador pen., interior.	357 L	VIII
" <i>anagallidifolium</i> , Lam.		
Labrador pen.	357 L	VIII
" <i>angustifolium</i> , Linn.		
Ashe inlet, Hudson str., Frank.	209 F	IX
Bennett lake, B.C. and Ykn.	220 B	III
Daly lake, Dubawnt river, Mack.	209 F	IX
Topsail, Newfoundland.	22 DD	I
Mistassini lake, Que.	38 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.	65 J	III
" <i>coloratum</i> , Muhl.		
Lewes river, Yukon.	220 B	III
Petty harbour, Newfoundland.	22 DD	I
" <i>latifolium</i> , Linn.		
Ashe inlet, Hudson str., Frank.	209 F	IX
Bennett lake, B.C. and Ykn.	222 B	III
Fort Churchill and Dubawnt lake and river.	209 F	IX
Hudson strait.	35 M	XI
James bay.	65 J	III
Labrador pen.	357 L	VIII
Liard river, Ykn.	99 B	III
" <i>lineare</i> , Muhl.		
Chesterfield inlet, Kee.	209 F	IX
Labrador pen.	357 L	VIII
Red hill, Hinde lake, Mack.	209 F	IX
" <i>palustre</i> , Linn.		
Labrador pen.	357 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	38 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.	66 J	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Epilobium spicatum</i> , Lam.			Erables rapid—Con.		
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	242 A	XV	Limestone concretions from, speci-		
Labrador pen.....	357 L	VIII	men.....	195 A	XII
Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn....	43 A	XV	Notes on, by Barlow.....	169, 181 I	X
" <i>tetragonum</i> , Linn.			Post-Archæan eruptives near.....	112 I	X
Mistassini lake, Que.....	38 D	I	Spring-water near.....	162 I	X
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	66 J	III	Eramosa tp., WELLINGTON CO., ONT.		
<i>Epiphragmophora fidelis</i> , Gray.			Analysis of marl from.....	29 R	VII
Comox, V.I.....	204 AA	XV	Erb sett., KINGS CO., N. B.	39 N	IV
Epistilbite.			Ercildoun cottage, NEAR OTTAWA.	15 G	XII
Margaretville, N.S.....	32 T	IV	Erdington, WARWICK CO., ENG.	172, 175 H	XIV
<i>Epizeuxis cernula</i> , Hubn.			<i>Erebia disa</i> , Thun.		
Vermilion river, Spanish river, Ont.	89 F	V	Lansing river, Ykn.....	23 C	XVI
" <i>americalis</i> .			" <i>discoidalis</i> , Kirby.		
Mattawa, Ont.....	89 F	V	Fort Simpson, Mack.....	231 B	III
Epps, Dodds and Co., Messrs.	104 M	X		60 A	IV
Epsom salts.			" <i>episodesa</i> .		
Magnesite in manufacture of.....	111 K	IV	Mayo lake, Ykn.....	22 C	XVI
	95 S	IX	Red Deer river, Alta.....	167 E	II
Epsomite.			" <i>magdalena</i> .		
Alum hill, Peel river, Ykn.....	34 CO	XVI	Stewart River dist., Ykn.....	23 C	XVI
Cañon creek, Elbow river, Alta. 12, 13 R		IX	" <i>rossi</i> , Kirby.		
Occurrences of, in N.S., Ont., Que.			Thelon river, Mack.....	268 A	XIV
and B.C.....	32, 33 T	IV	" <i>vidleri</i> , Elives.		
Equan river. See Ekwan river.			Mt. Cheam, Fraser valley, B. C.	268 A	XIV
EQUISETACEÆ.			'Erebus'.....	135 A	XVI
James Bay dist.....	74 J	III	Erebus harbour, LANCASTER SOUND,		
Labrador pen.....	365 L	VIII	DEVON ISLAND, FRANK.....	135 A	XVI
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I	<i>Eremophila alpestris</i> . See Lark, shore		
Yukon.....	228 B	III	<i>Erethizon dorsatus</i> . See Porcupine,		
Equisetum.			Canada		
Bull-pound creek, Red Deer river,			" <i>dorsatus</i> var. <i>epixanthus</i> .		
Alta.....	31 E	II	See Porcupine, yellow-haired		
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	226 A	XV	Eretichiche.		
" <i>arvense</i> , L.			Indian name for Liard river.....	97 B	III
Hudson strait, Frank.....	37 M	XI	<i>Ereuntes pusillus</i> .		
Labrador pen.....	365 L	VIII	See Sandpiper, semipalmated		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I	ERICACEÆ.		
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	74 J	III	List of, from:—		
" <i>limosum</i> .			British Columbia.....	222 B	III
Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	52, 55 G	XII	Kee, Mack., Sask. and Hudson		
" <i>palustre</i> , Linn.			strait.....	210, 211 F	IX
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII	James Bay dist.....	67 J	III
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I	Labrador pen.....	359 L	VIII
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	74 J	III	Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I
" <i>pratense</i> , Linn.			Newfoundland.....	23 DD	I
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII	Yukon.....	222 B	III
" <i>scirpoides</i> , Michx.			Ericson gold claim, NEAR BARKER-		
Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	51, 56 G	XII	VILLE, B.C.....	120 R	III
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII	Eridophyllum.		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I	Banff Limestone series.....	19 D	II
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	74 J	III	Burnt island, L. Huron, Ont.	179 D	XI
" <i>sylvaticum</i> , Linn.			Erie, N. Y.		
Daly lake, Mack.....	216 F	IX	Analysis of coal from.....	150 E	II
Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	52, 56 G	XII	Erie clay.		
Labrador pen.....	365 L	VIII	Impermeability of.....	135 S	XI
" <i>variegatum</i> , Schleicher.			Lambton co., Ont.....	79 SS	IV
Liard river, Ykn.....	228 B	III	Ref. to Bell's description of, 1863.	167 A	XIV
'Era' (whaler).....	126 A	XVI		276 A	XV
Erables rapid, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.			Use of, for petroleum storage.....	85 SS	IV
Altitude of.....	282 I	X	Erie County Natural Gas and		
Cyanite near.....	56 A	VII	Fuel Co.		
	83, 160, 181 I	X	Operations of, 1891.....	102, 105 SS	V
Graphite near.....	158 I	X		1892.....106, 107 S	VI
				1893-94.....92, 93 S	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Erie County Natural Gas and Fuel Co.—Con.		
Merged in Provincial Natural Gas and Oil Co.	105 s	IX
Erigeron.		
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	62 A	XIII
Rocky Mtns. park, Alta.	102 A	XVI
" <i>acris</i> .		
Labrador pen.	358 L	VIII
Lewes and Pelly rivers, Ykn.	221 B	III
Lindeman lake, B.C.	221 B	III
Moose river and James bay.	67 J	III
" <i>canadensis</i> , L.		
Labrador pen., interior.	358 L	VIII
Moose river, Ont.	67 J	III
Rupert river, Que.	39 D	I
" <i>caespitosus</i> , Nutt.		
Pelly river, Ykn.	221 B	III
" <i>compositus</i> , Gray.		
Telegraph creek, Cassiar dist., B.C.	221 B	III
" <i>eriocephalus</i> , J. Vahl.		
Hudson strait, Frank	36 M	XI
Wharton lake, Kee.	209 F	IX
" <i>glabellus</i> , Wat.		
Lewes river, Ykn.	221 B	III
" <i>hyssopifolius</i> .		
Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee.	60 F	XIV
Kapiskau river, Kee.	242 A	XV
Labrador pen., interior.	358 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	39 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.	67 J	III
" <i>philadelphicus</i> , L.		
Kapiskau river, Kee.	242 A	XV
Labrador pen., interior	358 L	VIII
Moose and Rupert rivers	39 D	I
" <i>uniflorus</i> , L.		
Hudson strait	36 M	XI
James Bay dist.	67 J	III
Labrador pen.	358 L	VIII
Loudon rapid, Dubawnt river, Mack	209 F	IX
Erignathus barbatus , Fabricius.		
See Seal, bearded		
Erik, s. s. (H.B.C.)	69 A	VII
	6, 122 L	VIII
	84, 88 A	IX
	5, 22 L	IX
	27, 125 A	XI
	6, 29 L	XI
	16 D	XIII
	132 A	XVI
Erik cove, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.		
Bears on.	124 A	XVI
Rocks on.	124, 125 A	XVI
biotite-gneiss	52 D	XIII
Striae on, direction of.	82 D	XIII
Erik harbour, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK	138, 139 A	XVI
Erin, WELLINGTON CO., ONT.		
Record of well in, for gas.	42, 43 Q	V
Erina lake, YORK CO., N.B.	26 GG	I
Erinville, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Copper mined near.	119 F	II
Iron ore worked at.	115 P	II
	111 S	XI
Rocks in vicinity of.	54 P	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
ERIOCAULONACEÆ.		
James Bay dist.	72 J	III
Eriocaulon septangulare , With.		
Moose river, Ont.	72 J	III
Eriophorum alpinum , L.		
Labrador interior.	363 L	VIII
Mistassini dist., Que.	42 D	I
Rupert river and James bay.	72 J	III
" <i>capitatum</i> , Host.		
Ashe inlet, Frank	215 F	IX
James Bay dist.	72 J	III
Labrador pen.	364 L	VIII
Pelly river, Ykn	227 B	III
" <i>cyperinum</i> , L.		
Labrador pen., interior.	363 L	VIII
Moose river and James bay	72 J	III
" <i>gracile</i> , Koch.		
Labrador coast.	464 L	VIII
" <i>polystachyon</i> , L.		
Ashe inlet, Frank	215 F	IX
Dubawnt river, Mack.	215 F	IX
Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee.	60 F	XIV
Labrador pen., interior.	364 L	VIII
Moose river, Ont.	72 J	III
" <i>russeolum</i> , Fries.		
Labrador pen.	363 L	VIII
" <i>scheuzeri</i> , Hoppe.		
Hudson strait, Lab.	37 M	XI
" <i>vaginatum</i> , L.		
Brigus, Newfoundland.	24 DD	I
Daly lake, Mack.	215 F	IX
Labrador pen., interior.	363 L	VIII
Mistassini dist., Que.	42 D	I
Rupert river, Que.	72 J	III
" <i>virginicum</i> , L.		
Brigus, Newfoundland.	24 DD	I
Eriophyllum caespitosum .		
Texada island, B.C.	116 B	II
Erimatura rubida .		
See Duck, ruddy		
Erlandson lake, WHALE RIVER, LAB.	27 L	XI
Ermine.		
Abitibi dist., Que. and Ont.	129, 143 A	XIV
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	37 M	II
Hudson bay, specimen.	52 A	II
Kenogami tributaries, Ont.	119 AA	XV
Labrador pen.	315 L	VIII
Manitoba (skin)	53 A	II
Russell, Ont., specimen.	75 A	V
Timagami dist., Ont.	38 I	X
Templeton tp., Que.	57 A	IV
Ermine island, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN	49 E	V
Ernsfold, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV
Ernst, G. F.	151 S	VI
Eros aurora , Hbst.		
Labrador pen.	333 L	VIII
Erosion.		
Accountable for terraces	38 GG	I
Bay of Fundy, from tides.	19 M	IX
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	93, 94 A	XV
Chaleur bay, effects of	11 M	II
Cypress Hills dist.	33, 48, 69 C	I
Eastern tps., Que.	23-25 J	X
Ekwan river, Kee.	18 F	XIV
Georgian bay, Ont., north of	20 I	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Erosion—Con.			Escharopora subrecta , Ulrich.		
Hopewell cape, N.B.	15 M	XIII	Manitou islands, Ont.	300 I	X
L. of the Woods dist., Ont.	22-28 CO	I	Eschscholtz bay , BERING STRAIT,		
New Brunswick, Carboniferous areas.			ALASKA	130 E	V
southern.	9-11, 31 M	XIII	Esclaves pt. , GREAT SLAVE LAKE,		
Pictou coal-fields, N.S.	7 N	IV	MACK.	75, 149 D	IV
Rocky mtns.	7 M	XIV	Escott tp. , LEEDS CO., ONT.		
"	21 B	I	Analysis of mineral water from.	63 R	VII
"	11 D	II	Assay of iron pyrites from.	35 T	III
"	43, 70 A	XIV	Rocks in.	136 A	XIII
Sub-aerial, of rock-basins.	17 GG	I	Escoumaine tp. , SAGUENAY CO., QUE.	131 S	X
Timagami dist., Ont.	25, 28 I	X	Escuminac , BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	22 M	VII
Erratics. See Boulders.			Escuminac pt. , NORTHUMBERLAND		
Erskine church , MONTREAL.	113 M	X	CO., N.B.		
Erskine mt. , SALT SPRING ISLAND,			Peat bog on.	47 GG	I
B.C.	54 A	III	"	42 A	II
Ertellen nickel mine , NORWAY.	167, 168 H	XIV	"	6, 22, 24 N	III
Erucescites.			"	77 M	X
Lochaber, N.S.	121 P	II	Section at.	24 N	III
"	59 S	X	Esdale, C.	115 A	VII
Martin head, St. John co., N.B. ...	25 M	X	Esdale, D. A.	9 AA	VI
Eruptive ore deposits.			Eskaquia portages , ALBANY RIVER.		
Classification of, by Vogt.	130 H	XIV	See Green Bush portages.		
Erysimum cheiranthoides , L.			Eskagenaga lake , THUNDER BAY		
Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee.	60 F	XIV	DIST., ONT.		
Kapiskau river, Kee.	242 A	XV	Notes on, by W. J. Wilson.	167 A	XVI
Labrador pen., interior.	354 L	VIII	Eskasoni , CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Moose river and James bay.	64 J	III	Crystalline limestone of.	395 A	XV
Erythrite. See Cobalt-bloom.			Fossils from.	50 A	II
Erythronium giganteum.			"	326 A	XV
See Violet, Mountain Dog's Tooth			Eskers or Osars.		
Erzgebirge mtns. , SAXONY AND BO-			See also Kames.		
HEMIA.	48 J	X	Definition of.	54 J	X
Escalante pt. , NOOTKA SOUND, V.I. ...	71 A	XV	Ashuanipi river, Que., photo of.	303 L	VIII
Escalier creek , LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE. ...	55 J	XII	Attikopi river, Que.	189, 190 L	VIII
Escalier lake , LABELLE CO., QUE.			Baffin Island coasts, Frank.	23 M	XI
Apatite mining near.	103 J	XII	Cumberland co., N.S.	63 M	VII
Gneiss east of.	55 J	XII	Dubawnt river, Mack. and Kee.	44-46, 64 F	IX
Escanaba , MICHIGAN, U.S.	123 A	IX	photo of. Facing	46 F	IX
Escarments.			Duncan Creek dist., Ykn.	22 A	XVI
Special mention is made of the fol-			Ennadai lake, Kee.	122 F	IX
lowing:—			Grass River dist., Kee.	11, 21, 24, 28 F	XIII
Agassiz lake (glacial), Man. and			Keewatin, northern portion.	186-189 F	IX
U.S.	15 E	IV	Kinistino div., Sask.	23, 79, 87, 89,	
Arnprior, Ont., south of.	11 J	XIV	"	91, 113 D	VIII
Becaguimec river, N.B.	8 G	I	"	104 F	IX
Cariboo dist., B.C.	23 C	III	Labrador northern.	40, 41 L	IX
Cypress hills, Sask.	15, 16 C	I	southern.	301 L	VIII
East river of Pictou, N.S.	29 M	XIV	Matonipi lake (near).	194 L	VIII
Eyebrow hills, Sask.	63 C	I	New Brunswick, western.	27 M	XII
Grass River valley, Kee.	7 FF	XIII	Pine Creek trail, near Lake Winni-		
Manitoba, northwest.	22, 23 K	V	pegosis.	103 E	V
Porcupine mt., Man.	119 E	V	Red Squirrel lake, Ont.	262 I	X
S. Saskatchewan river.	60 C	I	Round lake, Guysborough co., N.S.	104 F	II
"	7 FF	XIII	Stoney Plain div., Alta.	24 G	XI
Eskasoni , N.S. See Eskasoni.			Seal lake, Lab.	13 L	IX
Eschara elegantula , D'Orbigny.			Selwyn lake, Mack.	40 F	IX
Ottawa	54 G	XII	Winnipeg, northeast of.	38 E	IV
Escharopora.			Eskimos.		
Alexandria, Ont.	69 A	VIII	Angikuni lake, Kee.	128 F	IX
" <i>limitaris</i> , Ulrich.			Baffin island, Frank., north shores.	137 A	XVI
Manitou islands, Ont.	300 I	X	Barren lands, Kee., photo. Facing	18 F	IX
" <i>ramosa</i> , Ulrich.			Carvings, specimens of.	139 A	X
Winnipeg lake, Man.	39, 50, 60 F	XI	"	115, 206 A	XII
			Chesterfield inlet, Kee.	126, 127 A	XVI
			Chimo, Lab.	22 L	IX
			Dubawnt river, photo. Facing	70 F	IX
			Ennadai lake, Kee.	19 F	IX
			Famine among, 1893.	68 A	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Eskimos—Con.			Essex tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT. ...286, 290, 291 A	XV	
Ferguson river, Kee.....	140 F	IX	Essex Centre, ESSEX CO., ONT.		
Fisher bay, Lab.....	84 A	X	Gas and oil in, boring for	47 A	IV
	11, 12 L	XI		76 ss	IV
Fullerton, Kee.....	128 A	XVI		64 A	V
Hamilton inlet, Lab.....	127 L	VIII	wells in.....	82 Q	V
Hudson bay, Lab.....	125, 126 A	XI	Essex co., ONT.		
Ottawa islands.....	14 DD	I	Charcoal production of, 1886.....	24 s	II
photo.....Frontis. Pt. J		III	1887.....	20 s	III
Kazan river, Kee.126, 131-133, 136, 166 F		IX	Fruit growing in.....	152, 153 A	XIV
Labrador pen., population.....	41 L	VIII	Gas and oil in.....	163 A	XIV
Mackenzie river, notes on.....	113 D	IV	boring for	46 A	IV
Map work by	11 D	XIII		64 A	V
Massacres by.....	11 J	III		138 s	XI
Payne river, Lab.....	20 L	XI	industry, 1890.....	117, 120 s	V
Physique of.....	52, 53 L	VIII	1892.....	103, 104 s	VI
St. Lawrence river.....	51 L	VIII	1894.....	91, 92 s	VII
Skull of, specimen.....	128 A	IX	1896.....	104 s	IX
Temperament and food of.....	53 L	VIII	1897.....	138 s	X
Tribes of.....	51, 52 L	VIII	1898.....	117 s	XI
Vocabulary of words used by.....	196-204 F	IX	notes by Brumell.....	47 A	IV
Wakeham bay, Lab., photo.....	Facing 17 L	XI	Ingall.....	121 A	IX
Winchester inlet, Kee.....	126 A	XVI	pressure lessened.....	244 A	XIV
				273 A	XV
Eskimo cape, NEAR FORT CHURCHILL, KEE.			wells, sketch plan showing.....	Facing 76 Q	V
Coast near, description of.....	19 DD	I		119 s	XI
Rocks at, and near.....	36, 90, 169 F	IX	Mastodon skeleton from.....	140 A	X
specimens.....	18 DD	I	Saliferous horizons underlying.....	223 s	XV
Eskimo cape, NEAR SENTRY ISLAND, KEE.			Essex co., N.Y.	110 J	VIII
Character of coast near.....	38 R	II	Essex Standard Gas Co.	118 s	XI
Eskers on.....	189 F	IX	Essexite.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	87 F	IX	Composition of.....	26 L	XIII
Eskimo inlet, HUDSON BAY, LAB. ... 10 DD		I	Description of.....	23 O	XIV
Eskimo island, GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE, QUE. 2 A		IV	Island of Montreal.....	23, 65 O	XIV
Esmonde, John P......113 A		III	Monteregian hills, Que.....	7, 17 H	XVI
<i>Esox lucius</i> , Linn. See Pike.			analysis.....	10, 16 G	XVI
" <i>nobilior</i> . See Maskinongé.			Brome mt.....	10-34 L	XIII
Espedalen, GAUSDAL, NORWAY.				188 A	XIV
Mining for nickel in.....	169 H	XIV	Johnson mt.....	7, 8 G	XVI
Esperanza inlet, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C......74, 85 A		XV	Shefford mt.....	42 H	XVI
Esplanade mine, NANAIMO COLLIERY, V.I.				186 A	XIV
See also Nanaimo colliery.				16 G	XVI
Borehole in, 1889.....	26 ss	IV	photos and micro-		
Seams and workings of.....	45 s	V	photos. At end of Pt. L		XIII
	60 ss	V	Yamaska mt.....	145, 146 AA	XV
	40, 41 s	VI		34 H	XVI
	38 s	VII	analyses.....	26, 40 H	XVI
	50, 51 s	XI	petrography 23-30 H		XVI
	74 s	XV	Rognstock, Bohemia, analysis.....	14 L	XIII
Esqueping tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Salem Neck, Mass.....	14 L	XIII
Ochre mining in.....	40 T	IV	Essonite. See Garnet.		
	106 s	V	Estella mine, TRACT CREEK, E. KOOTENAY, B.C......100 A		XII
Sandstone quarrying in.....	171 A	XI	Estevan, SOCRIS DIV., SASK.		
Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of.....	7 F	XV
Dry dock at, composition of...107, 157 R		III	Coal of.....	36 s	VI
Esquimault and Nanaimo Ry. ... 44 s		II		9-12, 39 F	XV
Esquimaux. See Eskimo.			mining, 1-93.....	35 s	VII
Esquimaux bay, Lab. See Hamilton inlet.			1900.....	36 s	XIII
Esquimo inlet, Lab. See Eskimo inlet.			1902.....	67 s	XV
' <i>Esquisse Géologique</i> '.....	20 K	III	production, 1902.....	45 s	XV
Essex flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			1903.....	38 s	XVI
Notes on, by Hunter.....	290-292 A	XV	section of measures.....	17, 18 F	XV
			At end of Pt. F		XV
			specimen.....	68 A	VI
			Description of Souris valley near... 8 F		XV
			Surveys near, ref. to.....	182 A	XV
			Etheria bellula.		
			Lewes river, Yukon.....	146 B	III
			Extremadura prov., SPAIN 35 O		XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Estuarine flats.			<i>Eunema brevispira</i> , Whiteaves.		
Classification of, in surface deposits.	7 GG	I	Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes,		
New Brunswick	49, 50 GG	I	Man.	174, 178, 180, 185, 208 E	V
Bay of Fundy	74 N	IV	" <i>clathratulum</i> , Whiteaves.		
Chaleur Bay dist	31 M	II	Manitoba and Winnipeg lakes, Man.		
	28 N	III	180, 185, 198, 208 E		V
Etanaulett (Big) bay, HAMILTON			" <i>speciosum</i> , Whiteaves.		
INLET, LAB.	124 L	VIII	Manitoba and Winnipeg lakes, Man.		
Etchemin lake, DORCHESTER CO.,			175, 180, 208 E		V
QUE.	26 J	X	" <i>strigillatum</i> , Salter.		
Etchemin river, DORCHESTER AND			East Selkirk, Man.	79 F	XI
LEVIS COS., QUE.			Winnipeg lake, Man.	46, 52 F	XI
Coal at mouth of.	26 K	III	" <i>subspinosum</i> .		
Fossils from	116-120 K	III	Manitoba and Winnipeg Lakes re-		
Laurentide ice on	45 J	X	gion, Man.	180, 185 E	V
Pre-glacial character of.	98 K	III	" <i>turbinatum</i> .		
Sillery formation on	60, 61, 68 K	III	Winnipegosis lake, Man.	161 E	V
Striae on, direction of.	94 A	VIII	<i>Euomphalopterus</i> .		
	34, 37 J	X	Ekwan river, Kee.	17, 48 F	XIV
Etcheminian series.			<i>Euomphalus</i> .		
Bras d'Or lake, N.S.	188, 189 A	XII	Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B.	49 M	III
Fossils from, notes on	184 A	XIII	Cumberland lake, Sask.	36 F	XIII
	228, 230 A	XIV	Ekwan river, Kee.	16, 50 F	XIV
Hematite in.	231 A	XIV	Lévis pt., Que.	50 E	III
Eternity cape, SAGUENAY RIVER, QUE.	22 L	VIII	Moose lake, Grass River dist., Kee.		
Eternity cove, SAGUENAY RIVER,			11, 22 FF	XIII	
QUE.	260 A	XVI	Rainy island, Attawapiskat river.	27 G	II
'Ethel'	104, 110 A	XII	Saskatchewan river.	147 E	V
Ethel lake, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	144 A	XIV	Cross Lake rapids	203 E	V
Etheline mtns., GRAHAM ISLAND,			Grand rapids.	200 E	V
B.C.			Stanbridge tp., Que.	139 J	VII
Altitude and rocks of; peat near.			Temiscouata lake, Que.	31 M	III
31, 32, 36 B	XVI		Thompson river, B.C.	80 B	VII
Ethiopia claim, BOUNDARY CREEK			Timiskaming lake.	127, 295 I	X
DIST., B.C.	129 A	XV	" <i>alatus</i> , Hisinger.		
Ethnology.			Timiskaming lake, Que.	129, 295 I	X
For synopsis of work in, See sum-			" <i>annulatus</i> .		
mary reports on Zoology.			Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,		
Etna, KINGS CO., N.S.	213 A	XIV	Man.	173, 175, 180, 198, 208 E	V
Etomami river, ALBANY RIVER,			" <i>carinatus</i> , Sowerby.		
ONT.	14, 17 G	II	Ste. Blandine, Que.	19 M	III
Etomami river, ASSINIBOINE RIVER,			" <i>circularis</i> , var. <i>subtrigonalis</i> .		
SASK.	23 A	IV	Manitoba lake, Man.	198 E	V
Etomami river, BEBENS RIVER, MAN.			" <i>circumliratus</i> , Whitfield.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.	43, 44 A	VIII	Philippeburg (near), Que.	124 J	VII
	9, 38, 39 G	XI	" <i>flexistriatus</i> , Whiteaves.		
Striae on.	88 G	XI	Hay river, Mack.	18 D	IV
Etomami river, RED DEER RIVER.			" <i>inops</i> , Hall.		
See North Etomami.			Mackenzie river, Mack.	18 D	IV
Etroit lake, MASSON TP., MASKI-			" <i>manitobensis</i> .		
NONGÉ CO., QUE.	53 J	XI	Manitoba lake, Man.	194, 198 E	V
Etta-d'Ettellé cape, GREAT BEAR			" <i>maskusi</i> , Whiteaves.		
LAKE, MACK.	99 A	XIII	Hay river, Mack.	18, 71 D	IV
Etter road, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	28 E	I	" <i>rugelineatus</i> , Hall.		
Etter sett., HALIFAX CO., N.S.	103 A	IX	Ste. Blandine, Que.	19 M	III
Eudo mineral water.			" <i>sinuatus</i> , Hall.		
Brechin, L. Simcoe, Ont.	109 S	V	Dalhousie, N.B.	16 M	III
	96 SS	V	" <i>subtrigonalis</i> .		
	94 S	VI	Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,		
	79 S	VII	Man.	161-163, 176, 177, 183 E	V
	90 S	IX	<i>Eupatorium purpureum</i> , Linn.		
	137 S	X	Labrador pen., interior.	357 L	VIII
<i>Euelphas</i> . See Mammoth.			Moose and Rupert rivers	38 D	I
<i>Eufitchia ribcaria</i> , Fitch.				66 J	III
Battle river, Alta.	168 E	II	Topesail, Newfoundland.	22 DD	
<i>Eugyrichnites minutus</i> .					
Woodstock, N.B.	291, 292 A	XVI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Euphanessa mendica</i> , Walker.			<i>Eurypterus</i> .		
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont	89 F	V	Stonebridge, Ont.	76 A	V
<i>Euphemia tp.</i> , LAMSTON CO., ONT.			<i>Eurystonites kelloggi</i> , Whitfield.		
Petroleum in.....	81 ss	IV	Philpeburg (near), Que.....	124 J	VII
wells.....	66 Q	V	" <i>plicatus</i> , Whiteaves.		
	135, 137 S	XI	" Winnipeg lake, Man.....	41, 53, 72 F	XI
<i>Euphrasia officinalis</i> , Linn.			" <i>undulatus</i> , Emmons.		
James Bay dist.....	68 J	III	Kingston, Ont.....	.467 A	XV
Labador pen.....	360 L	VIII	<i>Euspirocinus obconicus</i> .		
Lewes river, Ykn.....	223 B	III	Ottawa, Ont.....	53 A	II
Rupert House, Rupert river, Que..	40 D	I	Eustie Copper Mining Co.		
Topsail, Newfoundland.....	23 DD	I	Award to, Paris Exhibition....	37 A	XIII
<i>Euphrasia tp.</i> , GREY CO., ONT.....	80 A	III	Crown mine worked by, 1890....	51 S	V
Euphrates river, ASIA MINOR.			1891.....	67 SS	V
<i>Populus euphratica</i> from.....	96 D	IV	Copper and pyrites mining by.....	48 S	V
<i>Euprepia americana</i> , Harris.			58 S	VI	
Southern Keewatin.....	39 G	II	50 S	VII	
Eureka, KASLO CREEK, KASLO LAKE,			48 S	IX	
B.C.			60 S	X	
Notes on, by McConnell.	25, 33 A	VIII	69, 160 S	XI	
Eureka, PICTOU CO., N.S.			126 S	XIII	
Construction of railway from, to			209 S	XV	
Springville.....	82 S	V	121 S	XVI	
Ownership " "	79 SS	V	Gold in ore of.....	146 J	X
	73 S	VI	mining by.....	104 J	X
Eureka asbestos mine. See			Notes on, by Dresser.....	306 A	XV
Scottish-Canadian Asbestos Co.			147, 148 AA	XV	
Eureka claim, AINSWORTH DIV., W.			Notes on, by Ellis.....	53, 54 K	IV
KOOTENAY, B.C.....	175 S	VI	Smelting works erected on.....	60 J	II
	152 S	VII	<i>Eutania sirtalis ordinata</i> .		
Eureka claim, BARNES CREEK,			Algonquin National park, Ont....	196 A	XIII
WHATSHAN LAKE, B.C.....	71, 80 A	XIII	Euthydemos.		
Eureka claim, LAFORME CREEK, COL-			Nickel coinage employed by, in		
UMBIA RIVER, B.C.....	42, 43 R	XIII	B.C.....	224, 235 H	XIV
Eureka claim, NEAR HOPE, B.C.	72, 79 R	III	Eutopia. See Utopia.		
Eureka claim, ROCK CREEK, KETTLE			<i>Eutrappala transversata.</i> See <i>Sabuloides</i>		
RIVER, B.C.....	69 R	III	<i>transversata</i> .		
Eureka creek, INDIAN RIVER, YKN.			<i>Eutrema edwardsii</i> , R. Br.		
Description of, by McConnell..	49, 50 A	XII	Dubawnt lake, Kee.....	206 F	IX
	55-57 B	XIV	Hudson strait, Lab.....	35 M	XI
Profitable working of.....	7 B	XIV	Eva gold mines, INCOMMAPLEUX		
Unworked claims on.....	68 B	XIV	RIVER DIST., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Eureka creek, HORSEFLY RIVER,			Notes on, by Brock.....	58-60 AA	XV
CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Eva mica mine, HULL TP., QUE ...	131 J	XII
Analysis of platinum from.....	190 S	XV	'Evangeline.'		
Eureka Gold Mining Co.	66 J	IV	Home of, Grand Pré, N.S.....	212 A	XIV
	92 J	X	Evans, E. A.	65 A	I
Eureka mica mine, HULL TP.,			Evans, Ezra.	7 O	VII
WRIGHT CO., QUE.....	131 J	XII	Evans, Nevil Norton		
Eureka mine, WINE HARBOUR DIST.,			Acknowledgments to.....	4 J	VIII
N.S.....	415-418 A	XV	Analysis by, gneiss, St. Jean de		
Europe.			Matha, Que.....	99 J	VII
Artesian wells of.....	14 O	XIV	57, 58 J	VIII	
Canadian coal to.....	29 S	XIV	Ref. to Rep. by, on Native Arsenic		
Nickel ores of.....	171-173 H	XIV	from Montreal.....	23 O	XIV
Salt making in, from sea-water....	37 R	V	Translation by, of Osann's Ottawa		
<i>Eurychilina manitobensis</i> , Ulrich.			Valley report.....	Pt. O	XII
Stony mt., Man.....	53 F	XI	ref. to.....	64 I	X
<i>Eurymus boothii</i> .			Evans, William	67, 68 A	V
Stewart River dist., Ykn.....	23 C	XVI	Evans & Co., Messrs.		
" <i>occidentalis</i> .			Misprint for Ennis & Co., which see.		
Beaver river, Ykn.....	23 C	XVI	Evans creek, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C. ...	81 A	XII
" <i>paleno</i> .			Evans island, RICHMOND CO., N.S.		
Stewart River dist., Ykn.....	23 C	XVI	Ironstone, coal, gypsum and lime-		
			stone on.....	392 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Evans lake, MISTASSINI DIST., QUE.	9 K	XIII
Evans mine, SNIDER TP., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Copper in, percentage of, in ores.	51 F	V
	111 H	XIV
History of.	25, 26 H	XIV
Minor refs. to.	121, 124, 125, 129 S	V
Nickel in, percentage of, in ores.	110 H	XIV
Norite of, and near.	70, 89, 120 H	XIV
	268 A	XV
Ores of, analyses.	10, 109 H	XIV
Browne's experiments on.		
	133, 134 H	XIV
magnetic separation of.	16 H	XIV
specimens.	68 A	V
Pentlandite in.	108 H	XIV
Photo of.	At end of Pt. H	XIV
Position of.	31 A	IV
	30 SS	IV
Evans pt., PICTOU CO., N.S.	98 P	II
Evans strait, HUDSON BAY, KEE.	126 A	XVI
Evanturel tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	221 A	XVI
Evaporation of brines.		
Details of.	223, 224 E	V
	36, 37 R	V
	227-231 S	XV
Eveleen lake, CAP DE LA MAGDE-LAINE SEIG., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.	39 J	XI
Evelyn lake, NORTH OF GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.	18 I	IX
Evening Star mine, ROSSLAND DIST., B.C.		
Danaite from.	26 A	IX
analysis.	13, 14, 29 R	VIII
Gold production of, 1900.	121 S	XIII
Mispickel from, analysis of cobaltiferous.	13, 29 R	VIII
	107 A	IX
Operations on, 1890.	172 S	V
Pyrrhotite from, analysis.	39 R	IX
Shipments from, 1896.	29 A	IX
Everes amyntula, Bdv.		
Stewart river, Yukon.	23 C	XVI
Everett, G.	78 A	V
<i>Evernia vulpina.</i> See Lichen, yellow		
Evje, NORWAY.		
Analysis of matte from smelter of.	168 H	XIV
<i>Evotomys dawsoni.</i>		
Finlayson river, B.C.	25, 232, 233 B	III
" <i>rutilus.</i> See Mouse, red-backed		
Evoy Bros., Messrs.	7 Q	V
	80 SS	IV
Excelsior claim, CATOOSH CREEK, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.	35 R	IX
	123 A	X
Excelsior Copper Co.		
Reorganization of, 1891.	67 SS	V
Work by, Harvey Hill, Que.	45 K	IV
Excelsior copper mine.		
See Harvey Hill copper mine.		
Excelsior Woolen Mills.	43, 63, 69 O	XIV
Exchequer mine, NELSON DIV., B.C.	28 A	IX
Exeter, HURON CO., ONT.		
See also next ref.		
Salt beds at, depth and thickness.	226 S	XV
wells at.	56 Q	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Exeter Salt Works Co.		
Salt works of, at Exeter, Ont.	63 S	II
	165 S	V
	181 SS	V
	214, 232 S	XV
	125 S	XVI
Exhibitions.		
See also under separate localities.		
Photography, London, Eng., 1895.	5 A	VIII
Prominent part taken in, by Canada	7 K	IV
Value of, to Canada.	13 AA	XV
Exmouth island, FRANK.		
Fossils from.	49, 50 R	II
Expanse lake, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.		
Farm lands near.	207 I	X
Route from, to Kinojevis lake.	140 A	XIV
Expectation lake, MARTEN CREEK, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of.	284 I	X
Diabase of.	108 I	X
Direction of striae on.	137 I	X
Expenditure of Geological Survey.		
1884.	\$ 86,892.	31 A I
1885.	91,983.	75 A I
1886.	105,656.	62 A II
1887.	90,466.	57, 58 A III
1888.	100,021.	117 A III
1889.	103,375.	65 A IV
1890.	102,866.	86 A V
1891.	102,845.	92 AA V
1892.	111,527.	95 A VI
1893.	108,476.	98 AA VI
1894.	100,394.	124 A VII
1895.	117,581.	154 A VIII
1896.	101,107.	144 A IX
1897.	116,982.	156 A X
1898.	106,904.	208 A XI
1899.	113,510.	224 A XII
1900.	112,824.	208 A XIII
1901.	113,377.	271 A XIV
1902.	117,586.	472 A XV
1903.	129,553.	210 AA XV
1904.	127,384.	394 A XVI
Experimental farms.		
Brandon, Man., shelter belts.	134 A	IX
Cypress hills, Sask.	7 C	I
Nappan, N.S.	52 A	VI
Ottawa, Utica shale near.	21 G	XII
Eye-agate OR Eye-stone. See Agate.		
Eye-berry. See Dewberry.		
Eye-hill creek, SOUNDING LAKE, ALTA.	34 E	II
Eye rapid, BERENS RIVER, KEE.	25 F	VII
Eyebrow hills, CYPRESS HILLS DIST., SASK.	63 C	I
Fabre lake, MACK.	103 A	XIII
Fabre tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Copper pyrites in.	145, 149 I	X
Face lake, TIMBERED HILLS, KAM-LOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Diabases of.	142 B	VII
Temperature observations on.	422 B	VII
Factory river, JAMES BAY, ONT.	84 D	XIII
Factorydale, KINGS CO., N.S.	400 A	XV
Fadear creek, LOUIS CREEK, N. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
Butterflies from.	138, 139 A	IX
Clinochlore from.	107 A	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.
Fafard, Léon	43 AA	V
	17 J	XI
Fagan lake, LANARK CO., ONT	54 J	XIV
<i>Fagus ferruginea</i> . See Beech.		
Fahey asbestos mine, St. SYL- VESTER, LOTBINIÈRE CO., QUE	97 K	III
'Fahibands' of Norway.		
Notes on, by Adams.....	13 J	VI
Nickel contents of.....	126 H	XIV
Fahlöre.		
Burton, W. Kootenay, B.C.....	69 A	XI
Fahlunite.		
Chester and Windsor, N.S.....	33 T	IV
Fair Ness, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANKLIN.		
Character of coast near.....	81 A	X
	13, 22 M	XI
Dip of Laurentian near.....	23 M	XI
Limestone at.....	26 M	XI
Fairbairn, William	15 M	X
Fairbank, J. H.	18 E	V
Fairbank creek, FAIRBANK LAKE, ONT.		
Erection of smelter on.....	41 H	XIV
Fairbank lake, FAIRBANK TP., AL- GOMA DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of.....	83 F	V
Nomenclature of.....	95 F	V
Rocks on.....	42 A	V
norite.....	7 H	XIV
Fairbank tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Anthraxolite from, specimen.....	124 A	X
Gold in.....	54 F	V
prospecting for.....	24 F	V
Huronian sandstones of.....	43 A	V
Norite belt of.....	147 A	XIV
	267 A	XV
Quartz from, assay of.....	51 B	VI
Zinc-blende in.....	53 F	V
Fairbanks, D.C.O. See Fairbanks, Rogers & Co.		
Fairbanks oil well. See Fair- banks, Rogers & Co.		
Fairbanks, Rogers & Co., Messrs.	114 S	VI
	96 S	VII
	80 SS	IV
	137 E	XI
	162 A	XIV
	100 A	VII
Fairbarn, David.		
Fairfax harbour, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	24, 31 M	XI
Fairfield, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Direction of striae at.....	25 GG	I
Millstone-grit ridge of.....	8 E	I
Fairford House, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	99 D	VIII
Fairford House, L. MANITOBA, MAN	216 E	V
Fairford House, LITTLE SASKAT- CHEWAN RIVER, SASK.	5 E	III
Fairford (Partridge Crop) river, MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.		
Discharge of.....	19, 35 E	V
Fossils from.....	109 A	III
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	20 A	IV
	40, 41 E	V
Rocks and striae at head of.....	195 E	V
Surveys on, ref. to.....	18 A	IV

PAGE. VOL.

Fairholm mts., BANFF DIV., ALTA.

Cretaceous of.....	17 D	II
Fault of.....	35 D	II
Minor refs. to.....	23, 125, 126, 141 B	I
Nomenclature of.....	12 B	I
Section through.....	With Pt. D	II
ref. to ditto.....	6 D	II
Topography of.....	7-9 D	II

Fairview camp, OKANAGAN DIV., B.C.

Development work in, 1892.....	190 S	VI
1893.....	136 S	VII
Prospects of, 1891.....	178 SS	V
Pyrrhotite from, assay of.....	50 B	VIII

Fairview cove, L. HURON, ONT......322 A XV

Fairview mt., ROSITA HILLS, COL... 14 L XIII

Fairview sett., WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.

Coal in.....	25 M	XIII
Fish teeth, &c., from.....	257 A	XIV

Fairville, St. JOHN CO., N.B.

Brick-kilns at.....	42 A	IV
	91 N	IV
Dolomite at, for magnesian carbo- nate.....	289 A	XVI
Fossils from.....	64 N	IV
Kame at.....	30 GG	I
	65 N	IV
Levellings at.....	10 M	XII
St. John river once at (?).	8, 12 N	IV

Fairway island, HUDSON BAY, KER.

81, 181 F IX

Fairweather mt., ALASKA...... 50 A XV

Fairwell creek, CYPRESS LAKE, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.

Laramie exposure on, section of....	28 C	I
Mammalian remains from.....	365 A	XVI
Miocene rocks of.....	32 C	I

Fairy lake, ANNAPOLIS AND QUEENS COS., N.S.

Direction of striae on.....	154 M	IX
Erratics on.....	12 M	IX
Notes on, by Bailey.....	40 M	IX
Roofing slates of.....	150 M	IX

Fairy lake, BERENS RIVER, KER...29, 30 F VII

Fairy lake, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE......14, 24 G XII

Fairy lake, MUSKOKA DIST., ONT.....123 A XIII

**Fairy Queen claim, RUBY MT., CAS-
SIAR DIST., B.C.**.....438 A XV

Falardeau, Charles B......157 S V

Falco communis. See Falcon, peregrine

" *pergrinus anatum*. See Hawk,
duck

" *richardsonii*. See Merlin, Rich-
ardson's

" *rusticolus obsoletus*. See Gyrfal-
con, Labrador

" *sacer*. See Gyrfalcon.

Falcon, Peregrine

Cape Chidley, Lab., specimen.....	48 A	II
Prairie.....	144 A	X

Falcon, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.....124 E IV

Falcon claim, NEAR VERNON, B.C.....164 A XI

Falcon island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.

Asbestos on.....	149, 150 CC	I
Boulders on.....	131 CC	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Falcon Island—Con.			False bay, LASKETTI ISLAND, B.C.		
Rocks on, diabase and granite.....	41, 97	CC I	Examined by Dawson, 1885.....	42	A I
hornblende-schist.....	78	CC I	Fossils from.....	112	B II
junction Keewatin-Laurentian.....	70	CC I	Meteorological observations on.....	128, 129	B II
Striae on, direction of.....	135	CC I	Rocks on.....	41	B II
Survey of, 1885, ref. to.....	47	A I	False Bay lake, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Synclinal trough near.....	108	CC I	Attempt to make into a port.....	108	A VIII
Topographical features of.....	18	CC I	False cañon, FRANCES RIVER, YKN.	105	B III
Falconbridge tp., NIPISSENG DIST., ONT.			False Charleton island. See Little Charleton island.		
Assay of quartz from.....	39	B VII	False creek, BURBARD INLET, B.C.	69	A III
Norite belt in.....	87, 266, 267	H XIV	False head, NEAR SUQUASH, V.I.	62	B II
Soil of.....	49	H XIV	False pt., ISLAND OF ORLEANS, QUE.	71	K III
Falconer, Dr. A. F.	129	P II	False River bay, UNGAVA BAT, LAB.	27	L XI
Falconer lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	153	P II	Falstaff island, HUDSON BAY, KEE.	82	F IX
Falding, F. J.	101	K IV	Family lake, BERENS RIVER, MAN.		
	14	O XII	Description of.....	6, 7	F II
Fales brook, KINGS CO., N.S.	105	M IX	Explorations on, 1886.....	5	F II
	400	A XV	Meteorological observations on.....	20	F II
Fall brook, EAST RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	42	G XI
Carboniferous limestone of.....	85	P V	Rocks and striae on.....	27	F VI
Picturesque fall of.....	168	P V	Route from, to Eagle lake.....	24	F VII
Fall creek, DEASE RIVER, B.C.			Family mountains, R. M.		
Gold on.....	89	B III	Named by Blakiston, but cannot be identified.....	11	B I
	139	R III	Famine.		
Fall creek, NEAR ADAMS LAKE, B.C.			Labrador, 1889.....	85	L VIII
Copper vein on, carrying silver....	52	S VII	1892-93.....	5	AA VI
Fall Fishery sta., L. ST. JOSEPH, ONT.	10	G II		68	A VII
Fall river, HALIFAX CO., N.S.				102, 122, 123	L VIII
Analysis of bog iron ore from.....	185	AA XV		39	D XIII
Fallbrook, BATHURST TP., LANARK CO., ONT.			Famine pt., SPHENE LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	165	F III
Glacial striae near.....	78	J XIV	Famine river, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE.		
Gneiss of.....	55	J XIV	Bog-manganese at mouth of.....	113	K IV
Hematite near.....	74	I XII		167	S XV
Limestones of.....	39	J XIV	Canbrian sediments near mouth of.....	15	K III
Fallen-timber creek, LITTLE RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.			Crinoids between, and St. George.....	8	J II
Cree and Stoney names of.....	64, 174	E II	Diorite dikes of.....	150	J X
Description and timber of.....	21, 25, 64, 125	E II	Direction of striae near.....	34, 37, 38	J X
Flats along.....	58	E II	Gold on, alluvial.....	52	J II
Falling brook, NORTH RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N. S.			history.....	106, 108	J X
Description of, by Fletcher.....	152	P V	mining.....	68	K IV
Syenite rocks of.....	26	P V		64	S V
Fallowfield, CARLETON CO., ONT.			prospecting.....	102	K III
Fault near.....	58	A X	reef near (?).....	92	A VIII
	11	J XIV	source of.....	49	J II
Trenton formation at.....	26	G XII	Limestone on, for burning.....	113	K III
Falls brook, RICHMOND COAL-FIELD, N.S.	392	A XV	fossiliferous.....	9	K III
Falls brook, GRAHAM ISLAND, B. C.	34, 36, 37	B XVI	Rocks in vicinity of.....	21, 22, 27	J II
Falls brook, KEDGWICK RIVER, N.B.	22	M II	Valley of, the W. limit of calcareous area.....	13	K III
Falls brook, YORK RIVER, GASPÉ CO., QUE.			Fancy, W. F.	402	A XV
Anticlines and borings between, and Seal cove.....	342	A XV		76, 178	AA XV
Boring for oil on.....	358	A XV	Fannin, John.	107	A VII
Falls creek, SLOCAN LAKE, B. C.	77	A XII		126	A IX
Falls of Foyers, SCOTLAND.	153	P V		192	A XI
Falmouth, HANTS CO., N. S.	211	A XIV	Fanny bay, PHILLIPS ARM, B.C.	38	R XI
			Fanny Eliza lode, HARVEY HILL COPPER MINE, LEEDS TP., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.		
			Notes on, by Ellis and Douglas.....	44, 45	K IV
			Fanny lake, MARTEN CREEK, NIPISSENG DIST., ONT.		
			Altitude of.....	284	I X
			Basic eruptions of.....	109	I X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Fanny lake—Con.			Faribault, E. Rudolphe—Con.		
Diabase from, micro-photo of.			Work by, 1884	22 A	I
Facing	100 I	X	1885	62-64 A	I
Marshy soil near	256 I	X	1886	43, 44 A	II
'Fans' (glacial).			1887	38 A	III
Nature of; production of; diagram			1888-9	45 A	IV
of	303, 305 B	VII	1890	61, 62 A	V
Fans.			1891	56 AA	V
Use of, in Pictou coal mines, N.S.	32 M	XIV	1892	57 A	VI
Fantail lake, W. OF TAKU ARM,			1893	57 AA	VII
TAGISH LAKE, B.C.	56 A	XIII	1894	93 A	VII
Faraday tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			1895	111 A	VIII
Apatite in	52 A	IX	1896	99 A	IX
specimen	98 A	VII	1897	103 A	X
Iron in	192 A	XII	1898	148, 149 A	XI
	128 A	XIII	1899	168 A	XII
Nepheline-syenite in	5 J	VI	1900	166, 167 A	XIII
	50 A	IX	1901	10, 249 A	XIV
	110 A	XI	1902	17, 467 A	XV
	124, 130 A	XII	1903	7 AA	XV
Farwell harbour, QUEEN CHAR-			1904	XI, 331, 351 A	XVI
LOTTE SD., B.C.	126 B	II	Faribault, G. B.	44 A	II
Fargo, CASS CO., N. DAKOTA.			Faribault brook, CHETICAMP RIVER,		
Altitude of	145 E	IV	INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
Depth of L. Agassiz at	12 E	IV	Description of zinc-blende deposit		
Width of Red river at	21 E	IV	on	242 S	XV
Fargo bar, Fraser river, B.C.	117 R	III	Galena on, discovery	118 S	X
Faribault, A. P.			mining	148 A	XI
Work by, 1888	100 A	III	specimen	173 A	XIII
1889	45 A	IV	Faribault co., MINNESOTA.	43, 51 E	IV
1890	62 A	V	Farms and Farm lands.		
Faribault, E. Rudolphe			See also Agricultural land and Soil.		
Chicago Exhbtn. visited by, 1893	9, 38 AA	VI	Experimental. See Experimental		
Extract from rep. by, 1891	144-146 SS	V	farms.		
1892	138-142 S	VI	Methods of running, St. Lawrence		
Model made by, of Goldenville gold			valley	143 AA	XV
dist., N.S.	190 AA	XV	St. John val-		
Notes by, on Ditton gold dist.,			ley, N.B.	212 A	XII
Que.	55, 56 AA	V	Prohibition of, in Klondike dist.	48 A	XV
	150 SS	V	Produce of, Central N.S.	111, 112 P	II
Paris Exhbtn. visited by, 1900	6, 167 A	XIII	Selection of	56 GG	I
award from	37 A	XIII	Farmer coal mine, SOURIS COAL-		
Promotion of, 1888	65 A	IV	FIELD, SASK.		
Ref. to surveys by, in N.S.	111 P	II	Altitude of: thickness of seam in		
	32, 87, 88 R	VI	13, 25, 27 F	XV	
	16, 18, 19 R	XI	Farmers' Natural Gas and Oil		
Reports by, on surveys in:—			Co.	108 SS	V
Guysborough and Halifax cos.,			Farmersville, LEEDS CO., ONT. See		
N.S.	129-163 P	II	Athens.		
Canadian Mineral Exhibit at			Farmington, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Paris, 1900	17-37 A	XIII	Fossils near	61 A	V
Summary Reports by, on gold-				15 P	V
mining dists. of N.S.			Glacial drift at	145 P	V
1888. Halifax co.	99, 100 A	III	Farnham brook, SALMON RIVER,		
1889	45 A	IV	COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
1890	62 A	V	Manganese deposit on	157 S	XV
1891	56-59 AA	V	Rocks on	59 A	V
				91, 92 P	V
1892. Mode of occurrence of gold			Triassic	142 P	V
veins	54-59 A	VI	unconformity	59 A	V
1893. Atlantic coast	57-59 AA	VI	Farnham Centre, BROME CO., QUE.		
1894	93-95 A	VII	Quebec (City) formation fossils		
1895. Halifax and Hants cos.	111-114 A	VIII	from	134 J	VII
1896	99-104 A	IX	Trenton fossils from	27 J	VII
1897. Guysborough co.	103-114 A	X	Farnham East (Allen corner), BROME		
1898. Halifax co.	149-159 A	XI	co., QUE.		
1899	168-187 A	XII	Cambrian of	51, 57 J	VII
1901. General	216-223 A	XIV	Fossiliferous limestone S. of	27 J	VII
1902	401-429 A	XV	Farnham formation (Lower Tren-		
1903	174-186 AA	XV	ton).		
1904. Letpsigate and Clam Harbour			Yamaska mt., Que.	9-11, 14, 15 H	XVI
gold dists.	319-331 A	XVI			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Farnham P.O., MISSISQUOI CO., QUE.		
Cambro-Silurian near.....	27, 28 J	VII
Dikes at, intrusives.....	26 J	VII
Fossils from, notes on.....	137, 138 J	VII
Limestones of, Trenton (?).....	45 A	V
and slates of.....	17 J	II
age.....	7, 17 J	VII
Farnham tp., MISSISQUOI CO., QUE.		
Quebec group fossils from..	135, 136 J	VII
Sillery formation in.....	27 J	VII
Farquharson, E. A.	124 A	IX
Farquhar lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Bedded structure on.....	33 G	V
Hornblende-granite on.....	32, 69 G	V
Farr, C. C.		
Acknowledgments to.....	27 A	III
3 I		X
Minor refs. to.....	22 T	III
44 R		IV
Remarks by, on climate of Timiskaming lake.....	32 I	X
Farr creek, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.	201 I	X
Farrand cape, BOOTHIA PEN., FRANKLIN.	45 R	II
Farrell, Dennis	53 P	II
Farrell, George	21 R	VII
App. B. Pt. I		XII
45 I		XII
Farrell mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	34 R	IV
Farrelton, WRIGHT CO., QUE.	38 A	VI
91 AA		VI
Farry, D.	439 A	XV
191 AA		XV
Farther-hope island, CHESTER-FIELD INLET, KEE.	80 F	IX
Farwell, B.C. See Revelstoke.		
Fassalte.		
Templeton tp., Que (?).....	33 T	IV
Father de Smet mine, DAKOTA, U.S.	53 R	III
Father mt., YUKON	41 A	XI
Father pt., RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	26 M	V
Father river, O'DONNELL RIVER, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	41 B	XII
<i>Fatsia horrida.</i> See Devil's club.		
Faujasite.		
Analysis of.....	12, 13 R	XIII
Daisy mica mine, Derry tp., Que.....	17, 18 R	XII
432 A		XV
First found in Canada by R. A. A. Johnston.....	235 A	XIV
Faulkner, Frank	57 O	XIV
Faults.		
See also Thrust-faults and St. Lawrence and Champlain fault.		
Anticosti.....	191 A	XIV
Saunders island, Greenland.....	133 A	XVI
Serpentine rocks containing asbestos.....	23 s	V
Alberta.		
Anthracite, Bow river.....	150 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Athabaska river.....	30, 31 D	XI
Egg lake, Victoria div.....	30 A	XI
Faults, British Columbia.		
Cascade coal-basin.....	49 S	XI
107-117 A		XVI
Graham island.....	24, 26, 28, 37-40 B	XVI
Kootenay, East:—		
Rocky mtns.....	50, 63 B	I
11, 31, 37, 40 D		II
21 A		XI
11 A		VI
Crowsnest coal-field.....	69 B	I
86, 92 A		III
22 A		XI
Dewdney trail.....	96 AA	XV
Kootenay river, east of.....	98 A	XII
Selkirk range.....	12 A	VI
Kootenay, West, Lardeau dist.....	59-65 AA	XV
86-89 A		XVI
Slocan div.....	31, 32 A	VIII
69 A		XI
Peace River dist.....	17 AA	VI
32 C		VII
Vancouver island.....	64, 86, 87, 91 B	II
Yale dist., Kamloops div.		
139, 163, 175, 177, 189 B		VII
Long lake.....	128 A	XV
Nicola coal-basin.....	43-69 A	XVI
Labrador pen.		
Fault hill, Dyke lake.....	275 L	VIII
Kokoak river.....	264 L	VIII
Nastapoka islands.....	13, 14 DD	XIII
Wakeham bay.....	37 L	XI
Manitoba.		
South Manitoba island, L. Winnipegosis.....	168 E	V
Section.....	Facing 168 E	V
Winnipeg lake.....	49 G	XI
New Brunswick.		
Albert co., Albert shales area.....	365 A	XV
Alma.....	16 M	XIII
Carboniferous system.....	13 M	XIII
Carleton and Victoria cos.....	23 G	I
Restigouche co., Kedgwick river.....	20 M	III
Westmorland co., Albert shales area.....	365 A	XV
Nova Scotia.		
Antigonish co., near Arisaig.....	41 P	II
'The Hollow'.....	46 P	II
Cape Breton co., Sydney coal-field.....	107 A	VIII
Colchester co., Chiganois river.....	79, 143 P	V
Debert river.....	29 P	V
Salmon river.....	42 P	V
Waugh river.....	113 P	V
Cumberland co., coal measures.....	23, 26, 30, 31 E	I
90-101 A		X
141 A		XI
165 A		XII
163-169 AA		XV
Cobequid hills.....	21 ss	IV
140 A		XI
Great Villager river.....	84 P	V
Parrsborough Ry.....	31 E	I
Saddle island.....	102 P	V
Sand river.....	380 A	XV
Digby co., Sissibou river.....	79 M	IX
Guysborough co.....	148 P	II
105-113 A		X
Indian harbour.....	154 P	II
Isaac Harbour dist.....	407-410 A	XV
New Harbour cove.....	150 P	II
Wine Harbour dist.....	417 A	XV

	PAGE	VOL
Faults, Nova Scotia—Con.		
Halifax co.	114 A	X
	149-158 A	XI
	186 A	XII
Harrigan Cove dist.	419 A	XV
Hants co.	171 A	XII
Shubenacadie river.	54 AA	V
Inverness co.	378 A	XV
coal measures.	165 A	XIII
Lunenburg co.	103 A	IX
Gold River dist.	222 A	XIV
Leipsig dist.	327 A	XVI
Pictou co., Haliburton creek	125 P	V
Hopewell.	47 P	V
Pictou coal-field. 106-108, 110 P	43 S	XI
	9, 10, 25, 26 M	XIV
	378 A	XV
River John.	116 P	V
Waters brook.	90 P	V
West river.	113, 126 P	V
Southwestern portion, in Cambrian. 13 Q		VI
Ontario.		
Carleton co., Ottawa dist.	58 A	X
	14-16, 22, 24, 25 G	XII
	133 A	XII
	133 A	XIII
Hastings co., Elzevir tp.	136 AA	XV
Nipissing dist., Wanapitei river.	14 F	V
Perth sheet area.	11-15 J	XIV
Rainy River dist. :—		
Beaver lake.	48 H	X
Pickering lake.	13, 19, 33 F	III
Seine River area.	32, 33 H	X
Russell co.	79, 85, 88 J	XII
	132 A	XIII
Thunder Bay dist. :—		
Nipigon lake.	97 A	XI
Shebandowan Lake area.	32, 33 H	X
Prince Edward island.		
Near Rice pt., Hillsborough bay, and Governor island.	374 A	XV
Quebec.		
Bagot co., Black River valley.	30 J	VII
Bellechasse co., Beaumont brook.	66 K	III
Eastern tps. :—		
Cambrian and Cambro-Silurian areas.	28-33 L	V
difficulty of tracing.	28 J	II
serpentine areas.	43, 44 J	II
Southwest portion.	16 J	VII
Gaspé oil fields.	343-349 A	XV
Island of Montreal.	73, 74 O	XIV
St. Lawrence river.	31 K	III
Lévis co., near St. Nicholas.	17 K	III
Missisquoi river.	34 J	II
Mistassini lake.	264, 265, 267 L	VIII
Montcalm co., Kilkenny tp.	16 J	VIII
Ouareau river.	16 J	VIII
Montmorency co., photo of, near Montmorency falls.	44 L	V
Quebec co., Beauport.	22 K	III
Cap Rouge (near).	19 K	III
Charlesbourg.	22 K	III
Quebec group.	21, 44, 45 K	III
Richmond co., Shipton tp.	35 A	II
	19, 67 J	II
Rouville co., Yamaska mt. . 9, 10, 11, 14 H		XVI
Shefford co., Ely tp.	34 J	II
Sherbrooke co., Capelon mines.	84 S	III
Temiscouata co., Temiscouata lake. 20 M		V
Three Rivers sheet area.	12, 13, 21 J	XI
Vaudreuil co., Rigaud mt. (near).	78 J	XII
Wright co., N. of Ottawa.	14 G	XII

	PAGE	VOL
Faults, Yukon.		
Braine Creek valley.	16 CO	XVI
Klondike dist.	14, 17, 18 B	XIV
Peel River valley.	24, 43 CO	XVI
Fault hill, DYKE LAKE, ASHUANIPI RIVER, LAB.		
Notes on, by Low.	151, 152 L	VIII
Rocks and geology of.	275, 276 L	VIII
olivine-diabase, petrography.	350 L	VIII
Fauna.		
See under the different divisions.		
Favell river, ROLLING RIVER, MAN.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.	111, 112 E	V
Spruce in valley of.	17, 18 A	III
Favosites.*		
Albany river, Kee.	33 G	II
Attawapiskat river, Kee.	27, 28 G	II
Beech Hill, N.S.	89 M	IX
Bertie tp., Ont.	15 Q	V
Braine creek and pass, Ykn.	48 CO	XVI
Cumberland (Pine Island) lake, Saak.	101 F	IX
Gaspé cape, Que.	12 M	III
Grass River dist., Kee.	11, 22 FF	XIII
Joseph McDonald cove, Antigonish co., N.S.	40, 41 P	II
Memphremagog lake, Que.	154 J	VII
Middlesex road, Digby co., N.S.	116 M	IX
Nictaux dist., N.S.	97, 99 M	IX
	305 A	XVI
North Stoke, Que.	153 J	VII
Ste. Blandine, Que.	19 M	III
St. George (near), Que.	10 K	III
Squatook lake, Que.	35 M	II
Temiscouata lake, Que.	31 M	II
" <i>alpenensis</i> , Winchell.		
Hamilton formation, Ont.	191 A	XI
" <i>basalticus</i> , Goldfuss.		
Abitibi river, Ont.	237 A	XV
Dalhousie (near), N.B.	15 M	III
Memphremagog lake, Que.	9, 157 J	VII
St. George (near), Que.	11 K	III
" <i>cervicornis</i> , Milne-Edwards and Haine.		
Abitibi river, Ont.	237 A	XV
" <i>gothlandicus</i> , Lamarck.		
Ashland, N.B.	44 M	III
Bear river, Annapolis co., N.S.	115 M	IX
Boisbouscache river, Que.	28 M	III
Burnt island, L. Huron, Ont.	179 A	XI
Dalhousie (near), N.B.	15 M	III
Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Kee.	17, 38 F	XIV
Fort Churchill, Kee.	91 F	IX
Georgeville, Que.	154 J	VII
Memphremagog lake, Que.	154, 157 J	VII
North Stoke, Que.	153 J	VII
Perth (near), N.B.	19 G	I
Ste. Blandine, Que.	18 M	III
St. George (near), Que.	10 K	III
St. Helen island, Que.	155 J	VII
Saakatchewan river, Sask.	148, 150, 153 E	V
Sedgwick lake, Maine.	40 M	III
Temiscouata lake, Que.	30 M	III
Timiskaming lake, Que.	293, 294 I	X
Mann island.	128, 292 I	X
Percy island.	125 I	X

* NOTE by Dr. Whiteaves: *Favosites* is now regarded as masculine.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Favosites gothlandicus</i> —Con.			Feathers.		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region. 173-178, 194, 195, 197, 201, 202, 206 E	V		Trade in, at Chimo, Lab	122 L	VIII
" <i>hemisphericus</i> , Milne-Edwards and Haime.			Featherston, J. H.		
Albany river, Kee	33 G	II	Work by, 1892	80 A	VI
Kwataboahagan river, Ont.	230 A	XV	1893	81, 82 AA	VI
" <i>hisingeri</i> , Milne-Edwards and Haime.			Shale analyzed for	59 R	VIII
Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Kee	16, 17, 38 F	XIV	Fecteau, Mr.	140 K	IV
" <i>niagarensis</i> , Hall.			Feigle gold mine, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Burnt island, L. Huron, Ont.	179 E	XI	Lepidomelane in	15 R	VI
Saskatchewan river	147-153 E	V	Operations at	66 s	V
Cross Lake rapid	202 E	V		151 ss	V
Grand rapid	200 E	V	Reference to	125 s	VII
" <i>polymorphus</i> , Goldfuss.			Feist lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	125 E	IV
Great Slave lake, Mack	15 R	II	Feldspar.		
	67 D	IV	Association of, with apatite	36 O	X
Memphremagog lake, Que.	157 J	VII	graphite	72 s	V
Porcupine river, Yukon	22 R	II	Economic uses of	155 I	X
The Ramparts, Mackenzie river	21 R	II		185 s	XI
" <i>prolificus</i> , Billings.			Exhbtn. of Canadian, in Imperial Institute	6 A	XI
East Selkirk, Man.	79, 81 F	XI	General occurrences	220, 221 s	XV
Stony mt., Man.	49 F	XI	Quality of Canadian	111 s	V
Winnipeg lake, Man.	49 F	XI	Statistics of, 1890	6, 111 s	V
" <i>turbinatum</i> , Billings.			1891	3, 98 ss	V
Abitibi river, Ont	236 A	XV	1892	5, 95 s	VI
Favourable lake, SEVERN RIVER, KEE.			1893	5, 6, 82 s	VII
Description of	10 F	II	1894	5, 82 s	VII
Explorations on, 1886	26 A	II	1895	9, 59 s	VIII
	9 F	II	1896	9, 10, 94 s	IX
Meteorological observations on	21 F	II	1897	10, 11, 219 s	X
Rocks on, gneiss	27 A	II	1898	8, 11, 12, 185 s	XI
Huronian	17 F	II	1899	8, 10, 11, 135 s	XII
Fawcett, G. H.	360 A	XVI	1900	8, 10, 11, 150 s	XIII
Fawcett, Thomas			1901	8, 10, 11, 151 s	XIV
Refs. to surveys by, in:—			1902	443 A	XV
Alberta	8 B	I		8, 11, 13, 270 s	XV
Keewatin	26 A	II	1903	8, 10, 11, 147, 148 s	XVI
	3, 20 F	VII	1904	374, 382 A	XVI
	5, 117 D	VIII	Attawapiskat river, Kee	24 G	II
	153 A	XVI	Bedford tp., Ont	260 s	XV
Ontario	9 G	II	Bersimis river, Que.	24, 25 D	I
Fawcett brook, PETITODIAC RIVER, N.B.			Brome tp., Que., analysis	19, 20 L	XIII
Decayed rock on	21 N	IV	Buckingham tp., Que.	139 K	IV
Gypsum deposit of	78 s	X		69 s	X
Fawcett Hill, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			Bull river, Kootenay river, B.C.	151 B	I
Gypsum at	99 M	X	Hudson Bay region	17 DD	I
Fawn river, SEVERN RIVER, KEE.			Kashabowi lake, Ont.	65 H	X
Banks of	5 F	XIV	Kingston dist., Ont.	183 A	XIV
Canoe route from, to Winisk river	105 AA	XV	Klondike quartz veins, Ykn.	63 B	XIV
Canoeing on, difficult	14 F	II	March tp., Ont., specimen	109 A	IX
Description of, by Low	13-15 F	II	Montreal island, Mack	33 R	II
Explored by Low, 1886	27 A	II	Nasbosing, Ont.	155 I	X
	13-15 F	II	Ottawa and vicinity (economic)	43 G	XII
	14, 42 F	XIV	Papineauville, Que. (for pottery)	135 J	XII
Fossils from	50 A	II	Pauls island, Lab.	94, 96 J	VIII
	18, 43 F	II	Perth sheet area, Ont.	74 J	XIV
Glacial striae on	114 E	IV	Ross tp., Ont. (aventurine)	70 A	VI
Height-of-land near	12 F	II	Sault à la Puce river, Que.	24-26 L	V
Huronian of	17 F	II	Shefford mt., Que.	Throughout Pt. L	XI
Meteorological observations on	22 F	II	Villeneuve tp., Que.	158 K	IV
Feather river, CAL., U.S.			analysis	221 s	X
Hydraulic on	176 ss	V	Feldspar-porphry.		
			L. of the Woods, Ont.	35 CC	I
			<i>Felis concolor.</i> See Puma.		
			Felix island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	125 CC	I
			Fellows lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	126 E	IV
			Felsenmeer.		
			Poshkokagan valley, Ont.	104 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Felsite.			Fergus Falls, RED RIVER, MINN.		
Albany river, Snake portage, Ont.	15 G	II	Altitude of.....	145 E	IV
Chamcook mt., N.B.	117 A	X	Moraine, of notes by Upham..	44, 46 E	IV
Economic use of altered.....	431, 432 A	XV	Ferguson, George.....	166 S	VI
Hunter island, Ont.....	26, 27 G	V	Ferguson, J. D.....	20 T	II
Lady Evelyn lake, Ont., petro-			Ferguson, John (N.B.).....	94 SS	V
graphy.....	266 I	X	Ferguson, John (ONT.).....	68 A	V
L. of the Woods, Ont.....	34, 56, 90-94 CC	I		5 F	V
New Brunswick, Carboniferous			Ferguson, P.A. See Ferguson claims.		
areas of southern.....	33 N	IV	Ferguson, R. Munroe.....	47 A	VII
Nictor lake, N.B.....	389 A	XV	Ferguson, W. H.....	63 R	VII
Omineca river, B.C.....	25 C	VII	Ferguson (Rich) bar, FRASER RIVER,		
Pickarel lake (near), Ont.....	49, 50, 52 F	III	B.C.....	118 R	III
Pictou co., N.S.....	11, 14, 15 P	II	Ferguson bay, L. TIMAGAMI, ONT.		
Red islands, Richmond co., N.S.,			Assay of calcite from.....	146 I	X
analysis.....	22, 23 R	XIII	Direction of glacial striae on.....	136 I	X
Sand Point lake, Ont.....	26 G	V	Ferguson brook, WAUGH RIVER,		
Sudbury dist., Ont., petrography			N.S.....	153 P	V
64, 65, 79 F		V	Ferguson camp, LARDEAU DIST., W.		
Tagish lake, Ykn., petrography.....	237 B	III	KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Teggau lake, Ont.....	46 F	III	Notes on, by Brock.....	64 AA	XV
Timiskaming lake, Ont., north of.....	218 A	XVI	Ferguson claims, TIMAGAMI LAKE,		
York co., N.B., Cambro-Silurian			ONT.....	41 R	IV
belt.....	28 G	I		26 R	IX
Felsitic schists.				143 I	X
L. of the Woods, Ont.....	56 CC	I	Ferguson corner, ADDINGTON CO.,		
Felsophyre.			ONT.		
Aspen Grove camp, B.C.....	75, 78 A	XVI	Description of country W. of.....	27 J	XIV
Iron mt., Nicola valley, B.C.....	80 A	XVI	Gold reported near.....	66 J	XIV
Felspar. See Feldspar.			Ferguson gold claim, SHOAL LAKE,		
Felstone.			RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.		
Louisa lake, Hunter island, Ont....	27 G	V	Notes on, by McInnes.....	38 A	IX
Felton river, L. ST. FRANCIS, BEAUCE				135, 136 S	IX
CO., QUE.....	38 J	II	Ferguson island, TIMAGAMI LAKE,		
Fenestella.			ONT.		
Dalhousie (near), N.B.....	15 M	III	Silver mining on.....	144 I	X
Fort William, N.S.....	401 A	XVI	Ferguson lake, FERGUSON RIVER,		
Gaspé cape, Que.....	12 M	III	KEE.		
Messenger brook, N.S.....	296 A	XVI	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	139 F	IX
Middlesex rd., Digby co., N.S.....	116 M	IX	Striae on.....	181 F	IX
St. Helen island, Que.....	155 J	VII	Ferguson lake, TIMAGAMI DIST.,		
Sedgwick lake, Maine.....	40 M	III	ONT.		
Torbrook (near), N.S.....	101 M	IX	(See also Ferguson claims and island.)		
" <i>dispana</i> , Hall.			Ferguson mica mine, HULL TP.,		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes.			WRIGHT CO., QUE.....	131 J	XII
153, 173, 186, 206 E		V	Ferguson mt., W. KOOTENAY, B.C..	64 AA	XV
" <i>subarctica</i> , Whiteaves.			Ferguson pt., TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.	136 I	X
Ekwan river, Kee.....	17 F	XIV	Ferguson river, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
" <i>vera</i> , Ulrich.			Fossils from.....	212 F	IX
Isle à la Crosse lake, Sask.....	19 D	VIII	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	139-146, 162, 183 F	IX
Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes.			Rocks on.....	85, 170 F	IX
158, 173, 179, 206 E		V	Laurentian.....	169 F	IX
Fenlin Leather Co.....	44 O	XIV	Shore lines on.....	193 F	IX
Fenton, E.....	156 J	IX	Striae on.....	181 F	IX
Fenton, John F.....	84 AA	V	Ferguson road, CAPE BRETON CO.,		
Fenton brook, COUNTRY HARBOUR,			N.S.		
N.S.....	140 P	II	Boring on, for coal.....	102 A	X
Fenton lake, ALMA PAR., ALBERT			Ferguson tp., PARRY SOUND DIST.,		
CO., N.B.....	28 R	IV	ONT.....	173 A	XIII
Fenwick and Sclater, Messrs.			Fergusonvale, SIMCOE CO., ONT.....	297 A	XV
Asbestos mining by, Megantic co.,			Fermont. See Radnor Forges.		
Que.....	88 A	III	Ferns.		
	143 K	IV	Athabaska lake and northward....	216 F	IX
Soapstone mining by, Wolfe co.,			Big Intervale, Victoria co., N.S....	200 A	XI
Que.....	152 K	IV	British Columbia and Yukon.....	228 B	III
Fenwick, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	74, 103 M	VII	Fern Ledges, St. John, N.B.....	87 A	VI
Fergie, Charles.....	99 A	III			
	3 P	V			
	164 A	XIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ferns—Con.		
James Bay dist.	74 J	III
Labrador pen	365, 366 L	VIII
Mistassini lake and Rupert river ..	43, 44 D	I
Newfoundland	24 DD	I
See also Sweet Fern.		
Fern creek, WHITESAND RIVER, SASK.	144 E	IV
Fern ledges, LANCASTER PAR., ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Boulder clay of	55 A	V
.....	37 M	VII
Direction of striae near	38 N	IV
Ferns from	87 A	VI
Fossils from near	194 A	XI
Photo of	24 N	IV
Fern mine, S. OF HALL CREEK, NELSON DIV., B.C.		
Mill erected at	28 A	IX
Notes on, by McConnell, 1894	35 A	VII
Porphyrite of	28 A	IX
Work at, 1897	193 S	X
Fern pt., BEDWELL SOUND, V.I.		
Limestone and trap opposite	68 A	XV
Fernie, William		
Coal prospecting by, E. Kootenay, B.C.	62 ss	V
.....	20 A	XI
Data supplied by, re same	15 AA	V
.....	62, 64 ss	V
Galena assayed for	26 M	I
Fernie, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Coal mining at	20 A	XI
Fossils from	185 A	XIII
Fossiliferous limestone from near, specimen	465 A	XV
Ovens at	54 S	XI
.....	94 A	XIII
Fernie creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
Gold mining on	134 R	III
Ferreira gold mine, WITWATERSRAND, S. AFRICA.	110 A	IX
Ferri lake, RIMOUSKI RIVER, QUE.	38 A	IV
Ferrier, Hon. James.	22 K	IV
Ferrier, W. F.		
Acknowledgments to	122 A	VIII
.....	163 A	XI
.....	356 A	XVI
Appointment of	92 AA	V
Corundum discovered by, Carlow tp., Ont	53, 116 A	IX
.....	48 A	X
.....	15 S	X
Examination by, and notes, on rocks from:—		
Athabaska lake and S. of	7 D	VIII
'Clearwater shales'	57, 58 D	V
Finlay river, B.C.	25 C	VII
Kamloops div., B.C.	349-400 B	VII
Kootenay dist., B. C.	22 A	IX
.....	144 A	XV
Labrador pen	App. v. Pt. L	VIII
Quebec and Montmorency cos., Que.	73, 82 L	V
Seine River area, Ont	14-16 H	X
Shebandowan Lake area, Ont.	36-38 H	X
Sudbury dist., Ont	10 F	V
Timagami dist., Ont.	70 I	X
Winnipeg lake	Throughout Pt. G	XI
Resignation of	208 A	XI
.....	127 A	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ferrier, W. F.—Con.		
Summary. Rep. by, on work in petrography:—		
1892	72, 73 A	VI
1893	73, 75 AA	VI
1894	104, 105 A	VII
1895	127, 128 A	VIII
1896	115, 119 A	IX
1897	127, 128 A	X
Work by, 1884	6 A	P
.....	6 CC	I
1890	70 A	V
1891	73, 75 AA	V
1892-93 in connexion with Chicago Exhbtn.		
9, 10, 12 AA		VI
1894	56 A	VII
.....	18 A	VIII
9, 43 A		IX
Ferrier island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	133 CC	I
Ferris cove, CUMBERLAND BAY, GRAND LAKE, N.B.	13 MM	XIII
Ferris tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Apatite in	158 I	X
Farm lands in	30 I	X
Ferro-manganese.		
First production of, in Canada	97 S	XI
.....	58 S	XII
.....	35 S	XIII
Manufacture of, from wad	95 A	X
at Bridgeville, N.S.	165 S	XV
Statistics of. See under Iron statistics.		
Ferro-nickel.		
Manufacture of	39, 172, 191 H	XIV
Ferro-silicon. For statistics of, See under Iron statistics.		
Ferrona, PICTOU CO., N. S.		
Headquarters of New Glasgow Iron, Coal and Ry. Co	72 S	VI
Limestone at	37 M	XIV
Nova Scotia Steel Co.'s furnaces at ..	82 S	X
Rocky gorge at	6 M	XIV
'Fertile belt,' ALTA.	16, 40-45 E	II
Fertilizers.		
See also Apatite, Guano, Gypsum, Marl, &c.		
Chaleur bay, mussel mud of	134 M	VII
New Brunswick	52 GG	I
..... manufacture of ..	58 GG	I
Prince Edward island	138, 139 M	VII
Stable manure absorbed by peat ..	27 SS	IV
Timiskaming lake (near)	156, 157 I	X
Tobique river, N.B.	52 GG	I
.....	40, 100 M	X
Wilson river, Man.	96 A	V
.....	91 E	V
Statistics of, 1886	7, 60 S	II
1887	5, 7, 59, 60 S	III
1888	5, 7, 72-74 S	IV
1889	5, 7, 94-97 SS	IV
1890	6, 8, 154 S	V
1891	6, 133, 134 SS	V
1892	7, 124, 125 S	VI
1893	7, 102-105 S	VII
1894	102-105 S	VII
1895	9, 72, 73 S	VIII
1896	10, 116, 117 S	IX
1897	11, 155, 156 S	X
1898	12, 185 S	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Fertilizers—Con.		
Statistics of, 1890	11, 135 s	XII
1900	11, 150 s	XIII
1901	11, 151 s	XIV
1902	13, 269, 270 s	XV
1903	11, 147, 148 s	XVI
Festuca.		
Moosehide mt., Ykn.....	43 A	XV
" <i>microstachya</i> , (Nutt.)		
Sooke, V.I.....	117 B	II
" <i>ovina</i> , Linn.		
James Bay dist.....	73 J	III
	243 A	XV
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII
Lindeman lake, B.C., and Pelly		
Banks, Ykn.....	228 B	III
Petty harbour, Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
Vancouver island, B.C.....	117 B	II
" <i>scabrella</i> , Torr.		
Belly River ranches, Alta	145 A	VIII
Frances and Finlayson lakes, Ykn.	228 B	III
Feuds, Indian		
Notes on, by Dawson and Call- breath	194, 195 B	III
<i>Fiber zibethicus</i> . See Muskrat.		
Fibroferrite.		
Elbow river, Alta.(?).....	12, 13 R	IX
Fibrolite.		
Dryden tp., Ont.....	68 R	V
specimen	67 AA	V
Ficus.		
Little Red Deer river, Alta.....	136 E	II
Nicola coal-basin, B.C.....	391 A	XVI
North Saskatchewan river, Alta...	101 E	II
Fiddle creek, ATHABASKA RIVER,		
ALTA	75 A	XI
	10, 11, 29 D	XI
Fiddler bar, SITKINE RIVER, B.C.		
Gold mining on.....	79 B	III
Fidelity claim, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C..	35 B	XI
Fidler, Peter.	8 E	II
	14 F	XIV
Field, J. C.	55 A	XI
Field, F. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Altitude of.....	15 D	II
	132 E	IV
	104 A	XVI
Copper ore from, assayed	433 A	XV
Galena, assays of	40 T	II
	48 T	III
seam near	41 D	II
Limestones with argillites, W. of..	25 D	II
Mining in vicinity of, 1890.....	177, 178 s	V
Quartz from near, assay of.....	52 R	IV
Rapid and falls near	13 D	II
Trilobite beds near.....	29 D	II
	79 AA	V
Field bay, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANKLIN.		
See Cyrus Field bay.		
Field creek, MAYO RIVER, YKN.....	22 A	XVI
Field instruments. See Surveying instruments.		
Field mt., E. KOOTENAY, B.C.....	38 D	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Field work.		
Synopsis of, by Geological Survey.		
1889.....	2 A	IV
1890.....	8 A	V
1891.....	6 AA	V
1892.....	1, 2 A	VI
1893.....	6 AA	VI
1894.....	3, 4 A	VII
1895.....	18 A	VIII
1896.....	8 A	IX
1897.....	14 A	X
1898.....	23 A	XI
1899.....	10 A	XII
1900.....	6, 7 A	XIII
1901.....	5-11 A	XIV
1902.....	12-18 A	XV
1903.....	3-9 AA	XV
1904.....	III-XI A	XVI
Fielden, H. W.	9 B	II
Fiero oil well, ENNISKILLEN TP.,		
LAMETON CO., ONT.....	81 ss	IV
Fife cape, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C....	143 R	III
	12, 22 B	XVI
Fife creek, WHATSHAN LAKE, W.		
KOOTENAY, B.C.....	79 A	XII
Fifteen pt., PRINCE CO., P.E.I.		
Direction of striae at	77, 78 M	VII
Local glaciers at	104 M	VII
Fifteenmile creek, COLUMBIA RIVER,		
B.C.		
Quartz from, assay of.....	25, 28 M	I
Quartzite blocks of	21 D	II
Fifteenmile creek, N. OF BROOK-		
FIELD, QUEENS CO., N.S.....	133 M	IX
Fifteenmile creek, PEND D'OREILLE		
RIVER, B.C.....	148 A	XV
Fifteenmile house, KASLO WAGON-		
ROAD, SLOCAN DIV., B.C.....	31 A	VII
	21 A	IX
Fifteenmile river, YUKON RIVER,		
YKN.		
Coal on.....	45 A	XIII
Quartz from, assay of.....	43 B	XII
Fifteenmile Stream gold dist.,		
HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Anticlines of, in relation to leads..	145 ss	V
	56 A	VI
	140 s	VI
Gold mining in, 1890.....	59 s	V
1897.....	110 A	X
advice by Faribault.....	58 AA	V
ref. to	23 A	I
statistics, 1886.....	29 s	II
1887.....	26 s	III
1888.....	31 s	IV
1889.....	34, 35 ss	IV
1890.....	57 s	V
1891.....	137, 138 ss	V
1892-3.....	129 s	VI
1894.....	116 s	VII
1895.....	82 s	VIII
1896.....	123, 124 s	IX
1897.....	162, 163 s	X
1898.....	145, 146 s	XI
1899.....	101 s	XII
1900.....	113 s	XIII
1901.....	114 s	XIV
1902.....	195 s	XV
1903.....	110 s	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Fifteenmile Stream gold mine, (EGERTON GOLD MINING CO.), HALIFAX CO., N.S.....	122 s 164 s	VII X
Fifty-first parallel. Section in Rockies measured near. With Pt. D		II
Filamare sett., ALBERT CO., N.B....	21 N	IV
File lake, FILE RIVER, KEE.....	27 PF	XIII
File-axe lake, MISTASSINI LAKE, QUE.....	205, 294 L	VIII
<i>Filices.</i> See Ferns and Sweet fern.		
Finch, Capt.	133 s	VII
Finch, grey-necked St. Paul island, Bering sea.....	139 A	X
purple Hull tp., Que., (eggs)....	208 A	XII
Wolfville, N.S.....	361 A	XVI
Finch, STORMONT CO., ONT. Trenton limestone near.....	63 A 134 A	IX XII
Finch tp., STORMONT CO., ONT. Fossil coal from.....	257 A	XIV
Trenton formation in.....	63 A	IX
Findlay, R.	129 P	II
'Fine,' 'flour' OR 'scale' gold. Notes on, in placer mining.....	28 R	III
Findlay, OHIO, U.S. Natural gas from, analysis.....	6 Q	V
Petroleum from.....	101 A	III
Findlay creek, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C. Delta formed by.....	154 B	I
Gold mining on.....	131 R	III
Quartz on, auriferous.....	144 R	III
assay of.....	49 T	III
Finland. Analysis of thetalite from.....	45 O	XII
Finlay, John	13 C	VII
Finlay mt., FINLAY RIVER VALLEY, B.C.....	21 C	VII
Finlay river, PEACE RIVER, B.C. Fossils from, Laramie ..	90 AA 36, 37 C	VI VII
Glacial beds on, photo.....	Facing 38 C	VII
Gold on.....	137 R	III
prospecting for.....	38, 39 C	VII
Length of.....	41, 42 R	III
Map of district of.....	14 C	VII
Photo. of, at Long cañon.....	With Pt. C	VII
Report on, by McConnell, 1893. summary	13, 22, 26-31 C 16-22 AA	VII VI
Finlayson, Duncan (H. B. C.)	109 B	III
Finlayson lake, YKN. Astronomical determinations on.....	269, 270 B	III
Description of, and vicinity, by Dawson.....	117, 118 B	III
Field-mouse and fresh-water shells from.....	50 A	III
Meteorological observations on.....	245 B	III
Rocks on; timber near.....	118, 119 B	III
Travelled by Dawson, 1887.....	115, 261 B	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Fir. Anticosti.....	196 A	XIV
Alberta. Central.....	16 E	II
British Columbia. Boundary Creek dist.....	97 A	XV
Kootenay, West.....	23 A	VIII
Mt. Mitchell.....	14 C	III
Keewatin. Kapiskau river and tribe.....	224, 227 A	XV
New Brunswick. Northern portion, rate of growth... Northumberland co.....	87 A 30 N	VII III
strait.....	189 M	VII
Victoria co., N.B.....	39 A	II
Western portion.....	161 A 38 M	XIII XII
Nova Scotia. Cape Breton island.....	198 A	XI
Northumberland strait.....	139 M	VII
Pubnico Lake region.....	14 M	IX
Ontario. Abitibi Lake dist.....	121, 122, 125, 128 A 233, 234 A	XIV XV
Kwataboahagan river.....	231 A	XV
Pagwachuan lake.....	165 A	XVI
Pigeon River dist.....	108 A	XIII
Timagami dist.....	35 I	X
Quebec. Gaspé co.....	256 A	XVI
Saguenay co.....	179, 182 L	VIII
Yukon. Bennett lake.....	40 A	XV
Klondike dist., absence of.....	10 B	XIV
Big Salmon river.....	48 A	XI
Fir, balsam Alberta, central.....	46, 106 E 6 D	II V
Algonquin National park, Ont.....	193 A	XIII
Berens River valley.....	5 F	II
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B.....	33, 34 M	II
Duck Mountain dist., Man.....	13 E	III
Hunter island, Ont.....	12 G	V
Interior plateau, B.C.....	186 B	III
Kenogami River dist., Ont.....	110, 113 AA	XV
Little Buffalo river, Mack.....	159 A	XV
Michipicoten dist., Ont.....	121 A	XIII
Moose river, Ont.....	70 J	III
New Brunswick, Silurian uplands..	52 GG 33, 34 M	I II
Peace River region, Alta.....	6 D	V
Rocky mtns.....	35, 36 B	I
Yellowhead pass.....	85 A 43 D	XI XI
Swan lake, Man.....	75 E	V
Winisk River dist., Kee.....	104 AA	XV
Labrador pen. Eastmain river.....	80, 83, 87, 90, 94 L	VIII
Hamilton inlet and river.....	121, 131, 145 L	VIII
Interior.....	362 L	VIII
James bay.....	8 L	IX
Koksoak river.....	108, 110 L	VIII
Larch river.....	19 L	IX
Nichikun lake.....	98 L	VIII
Northern limit of.....	13 D	XIII
Opemiska lake.....	95 L	VIII
Stillwater lake.....	16 L	IX
Quebec. Abitibi dist.....	63, 64, 66 L 136, 142 A	VIII XIV
Nottaway valley.....	80 A	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Fir, balsam, Quebec—Con.			Fireclay—Con.		
Ashuanipi dist. ....131, 148, 149, 157,	165 L	VIII	L. of the Woods, Ont. ....149 CC	I	
Chaleur Bay dist. ....33, 34 M	II		Londonderry iron mines, N.S. ....125 P	II	
L. St. John dist. ....61 L	VIII		Marshalltown, N.S. ....93 A	IX	
Mistassini lake. ....41 D	I		Musquodoboit river, N.S. ....95 A	VII	
	70 L	VIII	Pictou coal-field, N.S. ....189, 190 P	V	
Obadawagashing lake. ....118 A	XIV			12, 36 M	XIV
Rupert river. ....7 J	III		Souris, Man. ....197, 188 A	XV	
Saguenay co. ....103 A	VIII		Statistics, 1886. ....85 S	II	
Manikugan river. 175, 177, 185 L	VIII		1887. ....108 S	III	
Matonipi lake. ....193 L	VIII		1888. ....5, 91 S	IV	
Mushalagan lake. ....183 L	VIII		1889. ....5, 120 SS	IV	
Yukon.			1890. ....6, 8 S	V	
Duncan Creek mining dist. ....42 A	XVI		1891. ....6, 98 SS	V	
Macmillan River valley. ....29 A	XV		1892. ....5, 7, 95 S	VI	
Southern portion ....116, 118, 186, 226 B	III		1893. ....5, 83 S	VII	
Stewart River region. ....12 C	XVI		1894. ....5, 83 S	VII	
Fir, white OR Rocky Mountain			1895. ....9, 60 S	VIII	
Bennett lake, Ykn. ....40 A	XV		1896. ....10, 95 S	IX	
British Columbia, Coast range and			1897. ....11, 221 S	X	
Yale dist. ....190 B	III		1898. ....8, 186 S	XI	
	406, 407 B	VII	1899. ....8, 135 S	XII	
Windy Arm, Tagish lake, Ykn. ....168 B	III		1900. ....8, 150 S	XIII	
Fir island, BLACK LAKE, KINISTINO			1901. ....8, 152 S	XIV	
DIV., SASK.			1902. ....443 A	XV	
Notes on, by Tyrrell. ....53 D	VIII			8, 270 S	XV
Fir river, RED DEER RIVER, SASK.			1903. ....8, 148 S	XVI	
Notes on, by Tyrrell. ....123 E	V		Stellarton (near), N.S. ....190 P	V	
Fires.			Sutherland river, Pictou co., N.S. ....16 P	II	
See also Forest fires and Prairie			Union colliery, V.I. ....221 S	X	
fires.			Wellington colliery, V.I. ....45 S	VI	
Caledonia gold mine, N.S. ....143 SS	V			76 S	XV
Chilliwak river-bridge, B.C. ....41 A	XIV		Firedamp, IN PICTOU COAL-FIELD,		
Chimney Corner collieries, C.B. ....42 S	XI		N.S. ....34 M	XIV	
Empress gold mine, Renfrew dist.,			Fire valley, W. OF LOWER ARROW		
N.S. ....60 S	V		LAKE, B.C.		
Deloro mine plant, Ont. ....123 A	XII		Granites near. ....82, 83 A	XII	
Govt. Reduction works, Cariboo				71 A	XIII
dist., B.C. ....69 S	V		Notes on, by Brock. ....80 A	XII	
H.B.C. post, Elizabeth river, Que. 136 L	VIII		Prospecting in. ....80 A	XIII	
Holland mill, Portland tp., Que. ....247 A	XVI		Firebag island, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Huntingdon copper mine, Que. 47, 48 K	IV		ONT. ....72, 78 CC	I	
Lockwood's buildings and plant,			Firebag river, ATHABASKA RIVER,		
Gilbert river, Que. ....88 J	X		ALTA.		
Mackenzie river, Mack., lignite			Devonian limestone on. ....19, 20 D	VIII	
beds. ....31, 98 D	IV		Notes on, by Dowling. ....22 A	VI	
Natural History museums in U.S. 9 A	XI			123 S	VI
Peck Rolling mills, Montreal, 1903. 68 S	XVI		Tyrrell. ....66, 67 D	VIII	
Pelly Banks fort, Ykn. ....139 B	III		Tar-sands on. ....38, 59 D	V	
Pembina river, Alta., coal-beds. ....72 A	XI			20 D	VIII
Petroleum tanks, near York river,			Sections near mouth of. ....60 D	V	
Que. ....355 A	XV		Firesteel river, SEINE RIVER, ONT. ....124 E	IV	
Petroleum works, Silver brook,			First Chiputneticook lake. See		
Que. ....84 K	IV		Chiputneticook lakes.		
Pictou coal-field, N.S. ....26 S	V		First Eel lake, N.B. See Eel River		
	34, 35 M	XIV	lakes.		
St. John, N.B., 1877. ....116 M	X		First Quill lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,		
Snake creek, Sask., police barracks. 106 E	V		ONT.		
Wellington colliery, V.I. ....41 S	VII		Contour of, parallel to strike of		
	381 A	XVI	rocks. ....19 F	III	
Fire-bricks.			Keewatin series on. ....31 F	III	
See also Fire-clay.				40 A	V
Employment of steatite in. ....99 S	IX		Petrography of hornblende-schists		
Union colliery, V.I. ....221 S	X		from. ....75, 76 F	III	
Wellington colliery, V.I. ....46 S	VI		Soundings in. ....16 F	III	
Fire-clay.			First river. See Neebing river.		
Byers brook (near), French river,			First Rocky pt., L. WINNIPEG, KEE. 43 F	XI	
N.S. ....156 P	V		First Shegomoe lake, N.B. See		
Clifton, N.B. ....12 S	V		Shegomoe lakes.		
Coxheath, N.S. ....110 A	VIII				
Dorchester cape, N.B. ....381 A	XV				
Grand lake, N.B. ....116 M	X				

	PAGE.	VOL.
First South Fork, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.		
Description of, by Dawson.....	50, 51 B	III
Firth, W.	69 AA	V
Fiscal year.		
Adopted for statistics, 1890.....	3 s	V
Fischer, Dr. Paul	49, 52, 53 F	XIV
Fish, Charles E.		
Acknowledgments to.....	52 A	III
	3 N	III
	3 M	X
Award to, Paris Exhibition.....	37 A	XIII
Notes by, re pulpatones, Lower Cove, N.S.	12 s	IX
Quarrying by, near Newcastle, N.B.	110 M	X
	11 s	XI
	14 s	XII
	14 s	XIII
	15 s	XIV
	16 s	XV
	14 s	XVI
Fish.		
Colour of, according to surroundings.	41 I	X
Manure made of.....	71 E	I
	55 GG	I
Maine, U.S.	7 M	III
See also under separate species.		
Alberta.		
Bog lake, Little Buffalo river.....	163 A	XV
McLeod river.....	8 D	XI
Salt river, Slave river.....	153 A	XV
British Columbia.		
Northern portion.....	231 B	III
Vancouver island, western.....	81 A	XV
Keewatin.		
Albany river.....	208 A	XV
Attawapiskat river.....	29 G	II
	159 A	XVI
Blue lake, Thlewiaza river.....	113 F	IX
Kapiskau river.....	240 A	XV
Northern portion.....	164 F	IX
Seyern River headwaters region.	152 A	XVI
Winisk river.....	107 AA	XV
Labrador.		
Clearwater lake.....	57 J	III
	40 D	XIII
Eastmain river.....	56 L	VIII
General distribution of... App. III. Pt. L		VIII
Hudson bay.....	129-131 A	X
	147, 148 A	XII
	14, 15 D	XIII
Lakes between Big river and S. branch of Great Whale river.....	48 J	III
Natuakami lake.....	15 L	IX
Northeastern streams of.....	89 A	IX
Notes on, by Low.....	78 A	VII
Richmond gulf.....	55 J	III
Roggan river.....	41 J	III
Ungava Bay region.....	88, 89 A	X
Winokapau lake.....	137 L	VIII
Mackenzie.		
Great Slave lake.....	74 D	IV
Manitoba.		
Northwestern lakes of.....	24 E	V
Value of exports of, 1883-1885.....	8 F	XI
1888-1890.....	9 F	XI
New Brunswick.		
Laws required against destruction of.....	154 A	XII
Northeastern.....	13 N	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Fish, New Brunswick—Con.		
Northumberland co.....	160, 161 A	XIII
Tobique river.....	17 GG	I
	160, 161 A	XIII
Nova Scotia.		
Kings co.....	212 A	XIV
Ontario.		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	129 A	XIV
Algonquin National park.....	192, 195, 196 A	XIII
Kenogami tributaries.....	119 AA	XV
Nipigon River and Lake dist.....	51 A	VII
	213 A	XV
	173 A	XVI
Pigeon River dist.....	107, 109 A	XIII
St. Joseph lake.....	11 G	II
Timagami dist.....	40 I	X
Quebec.		
Abitibi dist.....	71 L	VIII
	143 A	XIV
Bersimis river.....	7 D	I
Lac à la Chienne.....	34 J	XI
Maniwaki tp.....	43 AA	VI
Nottaway river and tribe.....	83 A	VIII
Pipmakan lake.....	7 D	I
Three Rivers sheet area.....	9 J	XI
Saskatchewan.		
Northeastern portion.....	14 D	VIII
Yukon.		
Duncan Creek dist.....	41 A	XVI
Finlayson lake.....	117 B	III
Peel river and tribe.....	47 CC	XVI
Southern portion.....	25, 26, 112, 231 B	III
Stewart River (upper) region.....	13 C	XVI
Fish cove, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Carboniferous fossils from.....	133 A	X
Fish creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.		
Fossils from.....	57, 74 E	II
Water from, analysis.....	44, 45 E	IX
Fish creek, CAMPBELL CREEK, S. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
Rocks on, and near.....	123 B	VII
Fish creek, NEAR MAPLE CREEK, SASK.	24 C	I
Fish creek, CANTERBURY PAR., YORK CO., N.B.....	27 M	XII
Fish creek, S. FORK, (BIG) SALMON RIVER, YKN.....	38 A	XIV
Fish head, GRAND MANAN ISLAND, N.B.....	272, 273 A	XVI
Fish hills, S. OF L. ATHABASKA, SASK.		
Notes on, by Dowling.....	70 D	VIII
Fish island, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Disputed title stops work on.....	152 s	VI
Hornblende-schists of.....	78 CC	I
Fish houses, GINMIRLTUN CREEK, AUKON RIVER, B.C.....	15 AA	VI
Fish lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE., AND NIPISSING DIST., ONT.....	212 A	XVI
Fish lake, GREENSTONE CREEK, MEA- DOW CREEK, B.C.....	300 B	VII
Fish lakes, SANDY PLAIN DIV., ALTA.....	76 A	XI
Fish river, AROOSTOOK CO., MAINE. 39, 40, 43, 50, 51 M		III
Fish river, SHIP HARBOUR, GRAND LAKE, N.S.....	45 A	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Fish river, UPPER ARROW LAKE, B.C. <i>See</i> Incomappleux river.			Fishing creek, L. ATHABASKA, ALTA.	56, 57 D	VIII
Fish River camp, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Fishing Creek island, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.....	31 G	II
Notes on, by Brock, 1903.....	58-64 AA	XV	Fishing industry and fisheries.		
Fish River lakes, MAINE, U. S....	60 A	I	Antigonish, Guysborough and Pic- tou cos., N.S.....	111, 112 F	II
Fish Trap rapid, N. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.			Gaspé co., Que.....	266 A	XVI
Cambrian in vicinity of.....	43, 107-109 B	III	Great Slave lake, Mack.....	74 D	IV
Temperature observations at.....	424 B	VII	James bay.....	23 J	III
Fishback Hydraulic Mining Co..	189 S	X	Labrador pen. App. III. Pt. L		VIII
Fishburn claim, ILLECILLEWAET DIV., B.C.....	58 R	VI	Great and Little Whale rivers.....	13 J	III
Fisher, M. J.....	73 A	VIII	inland.....	56 L	VIII
Fisher, S.....	241 A	XIV	Newfoundland, cod.....	332 L	VIII
Fisher OR Black cat.			Salt admitted to Canada free, on account of.....	217 S	XV
Abitibi Lake dist., Ont.....	129, 143 A	XIV	Slave river, Mack.....	62 D	IV
Attawapiskat headwaters, Kee.....	159 A	XVI	Vancouver island, B.C.....	44 A	I
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B., and Que.	37 M	II		89 A	XV
Kenogami tributaries, Ont.....	119 AA	XV	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	8, 9 F	XI
Labrador pen. (rare).....	314 L	VIII	Fishing islands, L. HURON, ONT..	155 A	XIV
Mistassini lake, Que.....	70 L	VIII	Fishing lake, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.		
Nelson river, Kee.....	83 AA	V	Description of, by Bell; gneiss on.	18 G	II
Nipigon Lake dist., Ont.....	105 A	XIV	Fishing lake, BATTLEFORD DIV., SASK. <i>See</i> Jackfish lake.		
Nipissing dist., Ont., Algonquin park.....	194 A	XIII	Fishing lake, BERENS RIVER, MAN.		
Timagami dist.....	38 I	X	Description of, by Low, 1886.....	7 F	II
Pine Creek trail, near Dauphin lake, Man.....	96 E	V	Fall from, to Family lake.....	24 F	VII
Fisher bay, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.			Fishing lake, RICHMOND GULF, LAB.	83 D	XIII
Assay of quartz from.....	25 B	IX	Fishing-lake bay, RICHMOND GULF, LAB.....	78 D	XIII
Fishing industry on.....	85 A	X	Fishing lakes, FINLAY RIVER, B.C.	21, 38 C	VII
Notes on, by Low.....	11 L	XI	Fishing lakes, QU'APPELLE RIVER, SASK.....	148 E	IV
Rocks of.....	35 L	XI	Fishing pt., L. ATHABASKA, ALTA..	55 D	VIII
Striae on.....	45 L	XI	Fishing river, PORCUPINE RIVER, YKN.....	83, 126, 127 D	IV
Fisher bay, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Fishing river, BIG RIVER, LAB.....	46 J	III
Depth of.....	13 F	XI	Fishing river, EASTMAIN RIVER, LAB.	77 L	VIII
Drumlins on.....	94, 95 F	XI	Fishing river, MOSSY RIVER, MAN.		
Shores of.....	19 F	XI	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	74 E	V
Spruce on.....	9, 10 F	XI	Fishing weir.		
Fisher lake, BERENS RIVER, MAN...	7 F	II	Washagami river, Kee.....	22 F	XIV
Fisher-maiden mine, FOUR-MILE CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.....	25 A	VIII	Fishum and Proctor, Messrs....	50 S	XV
Fisher mills, NEAR TWO-MILE LAKE, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.....	77 P	II	Fish-plates. See Railway construction.		
Fisher range, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Fishpools, PICTOU COAL-FIELDS, N.S.		
Description of.....	103, 104 B	I	Devonian rocks of.....	46 P	V
Nomenclature of.....	12 B	I		16 M	XIV
Reference to.....	23 B	I	Iron ores on.....	37 M	XIV
Fisher river, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Fissile schists.		
Boulder clay on.....	96 F	XI	Petrography of, Rainy River dist., Ont.....	80, 81 F	III
Description of, by Dowling.....	21 F	XI	Fitch bay, MEMPHREMAGOG LAKE, QUE.		
Limestone on.....	44, 83 F	XI	Cambro-Silurian near.....	39 J	VII
Lumbering on.....	9, 10 F	XI	Dike contacts near.....	77 J	VII
Notes on, by Dowling.....	24 AA	V	Direction of striae near.....	46, 47 J	VII
Fisher strait, SOUTHAMPTON ISLAND, KEE.....	126 A	XVI	Limestones near, graphitic.....	27 J	II
Fisherman creek, KETTLE RIVER, B. C.			Section between, and Canaan, N.H.	8 J	II
Rocks on, argillites.....	56 A	XIV	Silurian of.....	14 J	VII
Carbonaceous shale, an- alysis.....	59 R	VIII	Fitch Bay village, STANSTEAD TP., STANSTEAD CO., QUE.		
serpentine.....	100 A	XV	Rocks at, and near.....	68 J	VII
Tertiary (near).....	57 A	XIV	Fitton, W. H.....	27 R	II
Fisherman harbour, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N. S.....	151, 154 P	II		95 G	XI
Fishing creek, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.	32 G	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Fitzton mt., YUKON.			Five Islands, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Rocks from, collected by Franklin.	28 R	II	See also Lower Five islands.		
Fitzcharles river, STE. ANNE RIVER, QUE.	14 L	V	Barytes of.....	192 P	V
Fitzgerald, J.	121 A	X	Cobequid range well studied from near.....	55 E	I
Fitzgerald, Michael.	297 A	XVI	Copper at, native.....	30 T	IV
Fitzgerald, N.			Direction of striae on road to.....	76 M	VII
Reports by, on West Kootenay mineral industry, 1891, 1892..	161-167 ss	V	Gmelinite in.....	35 T	IV
	172, 178 s	VI	Infusorial earth at.....	193 A	XII
Fitzgerald farm, NEAR KENORA, ONT.	151 CO	I	Iron ore at, and near.....	21 A	I
Fitzgerald lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	57 P	II	analysis.....	61 E	I
Fitzgerald lake, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.			179, 180 P	V	
Infusorial earth at.....	49, 58 GG	I	100, 101 s	X	
	42 A	IV	Marble near.....	59 E	I
	69, 89, 90 N	IV	191 P	V	
	11 ss	IV	quarrying.....	69 E	I
	40 T	IV	Ornamental stones from.....	55 AA	V
	9 s	V	Rocks at, and near :—		
	119 M	X	Carboniferous.....	33, 48, 49 E	I
	27 s	XV	Devonian and Triassic.....	7, 61, 62 E	I
Fitzgibbon brook, CHIGNECTO BAY, N.S.	63 A	VI		141, 166 P	V
Fitzhugh sound, RIVERS INLET, B.C.	151 R	III		91 A	VII
Fitzmaurice, H. W. E. (Lord Kerry).	65, 66 G	XII	Fivemile, NEAR FERGUSON, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Fitzpatrick mt., NEAR SCOTSBURN, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Description of silver-mill at.....	68 AA	XV
Rocks of.....	97 A	III	Fivemile creek, TROUT LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	43, 44 R	XIII
	7, 113 P	V		72 AA	XV
Fitzroy Harbour, CARLETON CO., ONT.				86, 90 A	XVI
Marble of.....	127 K	IV	Fivemile lake, CLAM HARBOUR RIVER, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	56 P	II
Rocks in vicinity of.....	59 A	VII	Fivemile River, HANTS CO., N.S.	60 AA	VI
	15, 62 J	XIV	Fivemile river, HANTS CO., N.S.	61, 62 AA	VI
Tourmaline from.....	67 s	III	Fivemile woods, SWAN VALLEY, MAN.	113 E	V
Fitzroy springs, CARLETON CO., ONT.	67 O	XIV	Fjælebuoen (misprinted Fjellebuns), TARLBERG OG LAURVIKS AMT., NORWAY	21 L	XIII
Fitzroy tp., CARLETON CO., ONT.			Fland mine, EVJE, NORWAY	168 H	XIV
Brick and drain-tile works of.....	74 J	XIV	Flag hill, ALTA. See Flagstaff hill.		
Cambro-Silurian of, Chazy.....	13 J	XIV	Flag island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	97 CC	I
Potsdam.....	59 A	VII	Flag island pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	24, 136 CC	I
	65 A	VIII	Flag cove, GRAND MANAN ISLAND, N.B.	272, 273 A	XVI
Trenton.....	14 J	XIV	Flagging-reef cove, MARINGOUIN PEN., N.B.	17 E	I
Fault in.....	26 G	XII	Flagstaff hill, LACOMBE DIV., ALTA.	13, 14, 141 E	II
Galena in.....	14 G	XII	Flagstones or Paving stones.		
Indian relics from.....	68 J	XIV	See also Quarries.		
Iron ore from, analysis.....	131 A	IX	Bishops crossing, Wolfe co., Que..	206 s	X
Limestone quarrying in.....	12 J	XIV	Brompton tp., Que., production...	189 s	V
Water from, analysis.....	41-43 R	XI		188 ss	V
Fitzwilliam island, L. HURON, ONT.			Dudswell, Que.....	12, 68 J	II
Building-stone on.....	27 I	IX	production, 1889	99 s	III
Five-finger rapids, LEWES RIVER, YKN.			1890.....	189 s	V
Coal near.....	148 B	III	1891.....	188 ss	V
analysis.....	11 T	III	1892	202 s	VI
	28, 29 R	XII	Halifax, N.S.....	59 A	VI
mining.....	37 s	XIII		139 s	VI
measures.....	30 A	XV	Labrador pen., Cambrian of, suit-		
Description of river near.....	144-149 B	III	able.....	289 L	VIII
Ground-squirrel from	44 A	IX	Memphremagog lake, Que.....	89 J	VII
Obstacle to navigation.....	12 D	VI	Merritton, Lincoln co., Ont.....	206 s	X
Volcanic ash deposit near	44 B	III	Nassagaweya tp., Ont.....	171 A	XI
Five Houses, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	404 A	XV	New Brunswick.....	115 M	X
			New Glasgow, Que.....	88, 106, 112 J	VII
				153 J	VIII
			Quebec, occurrences of.....	132, 133 K	IV
			St. Jerome, Que.....	88 J	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Flagstones—Con.			Flathead range, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
St. Joachim falls, Ste. Anne river, Que.	71 L	V	Devono-Carboniferous of	169 A	XV
St. Marys, Ont.	169 A	XI	Limestone of.	22 B	I
Timiskaming lake, Ont.	154 I	X	Watershed of.	24 B	I
Vermilion river, Ont.	20 F	V	Flathead river, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.		
Yamaska and Shefford mtns., Que.	126 K	IV	AND U.S.		
Statistics of, 1886	7, 78 S	II	Cambrian near, thickness	158 B	I
1887	5, 7, 99, 100 S	III	Coal on	77 A	XIV
1888	5, 7 S	IV	Cretaceous south of.	63 B	I
1889	7, 112 SS	IV	Faults on	76 A	XIV
1890	6, 8, 189, 190 S	V	Minor references to		
1891	4, 6, 188 SS	V	6, 20, 27, 49-51, 61, 62 B	I	
1892-3	5, 7, 202 S	VI	Oil in valley of	12 AA	V
1894	5, 7, 178 S	VII	xxxiv A	XVI	
1895	7, 9, 93, 94 S	VIII	Timber on	34, 50 B	I
1896	158, 159 S	IX	Valley of, description	51, 52 B	I
1897	206 S	X	Flatlands, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.		
1898	8, 171 S	XI	Marine and river intervalles at.	28 M	II
1899	8, 122 S	XII	Terraces at	24 M	II
1900	8, 136 S	XIII	Flattery cape, WASHINGTON	88 A	XV
1901	8, 136 S	XIV	Flechner, R.	182 H	XIV
1902	8, 254, 255 S	XV	Fleetwood creek, SAN JUAN RIVER,		
1903	8, 131 S	XVI	V.I.	164 S	VII
1904	375 A	XVI	Fleming, Mr.	137 S	XI
Flann, John, Jr.	362 A	XVI	Fleming, John		
Flaherty, Robert H.	107 A	XIV	Description by, of Grand rapid, Saskatchewan river.	80 E	V
Flamboro head, HUDSON BAY, KER.	99 F	IX	Explorations by, in Manitoba.	15 E	V
Flamborough, WENTWORTH CO.,			Figures by, <i>re</i> Grand rapid ques- tioned.	31 A	V
ONT.			Fleming, J. H.	137 A	VIII
Boring at, for oil and gas.	30 Q	V	142 A	X	
Flannigan, Newton (H. B. C.)	6, 38 G	II	Fleming, Sir Sandford	146 E	IV
Flannigan hill, CABLETON CO., N.B.	20 G	I	Fleming, S. H.		
Flat bay, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.	45 L	XI	Partner of W. A. Allan, <i>which see.</i>		
Flat brook, CHIGNECTO BAY, N.S.	66 M	VII	Fleming, William	335 A	XVI
Flat creek, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, MAN.	129 E	IV	Fleming, MOOSOMIN DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV
Flat creek, KLONDIKE RIVER, YKN.			Fleming cliff, INDIAN HARBOUR, N.S.	415 A	XV
Flat Creek beds on	24, 25 B	XIV	Fleming shaft, PICTOU COAL-FIELD,		
Granite-gneisses near.	19 B	XIV	N.S.	24 M	XIV
Klondike series on	19 A	XII	Flesche, d'Amour. See <i>Sagenite.</i>		
Notes on, by McConnell	52 A	XII	Fletcher, Charles	193 A	XI
Position of	6 B	XIV	Fletcher, F.	15 B	IX
Flat Creek beds.			Fletcher, Hugh		
Klondike dist., Ykn.	11, 24, 25 B	XIV	Acknowledgments to.	5 M	XIV
Flat Creek plain, KLONDIKE DIST.,			Appointed on Committee of Geo- logical Nomenclature.	20 A	XV
YKN.	70 B	XIV	Extracts from reports by, on Central N.S.	24 SS	IV
Flat-grass lake, LITTLE BUFFALO			34 S	VI	
RIVER, MACK.			14 M	XIV	
Wood buffalo on; strawberries on.	155 A	XV	154 S	XV	
Flat island, LASKETTI ISLAND, B.C.	42 B	II	Information supplied by, <i>re</i> section of coal measures at Springhill, N.S.	64 S	XV
Flat lake, BATTLEFORD DIV., SASK.	173 E	II	Notes by, on:—		
Flat lake, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Barytes, Pictou co., N.S.	61 SS	IV
Description of rocks on shores of.	54 P	II	Chalcoite, near Macan, N.S.	14 R	IX
Flat pt., CHESTERFIELD INLET, KER.	79, 180 F	IX	Copper ores, Colchester co., N.S.	31 SS	IV
Flat rapid, TIMAGAMI RIVER, ONT.	284	X	Graphitic shales, near Christmas island, N.S.	55 S	IX
Flat-rock bay, MANITOBA LAKE,			Iron mining, East river of Pictou, N.S.	48 SS	IV
MAN.	216	V	Manganese deposits, Cape Breton island, N.S.	98 S	V
Flat-rock Point bay, L. NIPIGON,			80 S	IX	
ONT.		XIV	152 S	XV	
Flat-rock portage, GUNFLINT RIVER,			Manganese deposits, Hants co., N.S.	155, 156 S	XV
ONT.	106 A	XIII			
Flat-rock portage, L. NIPIGON,					
ONT.	97 A	XIV			
Flat-topped mt., S. OF EASTMAIN					
RIVER, QUE.	81 L	VIII			
Flathead pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	30, 86 G	XI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Fletcher, Hugh—Con.			Fletcher, Dr. James—Con.		
Notes on, by:—			Work by, on Catalogue of Canadian		
Quarries, Lower Cove, Cumber-			plants.....	55 A	II
land co., N.S.....	11 S	IX	on the Geddes collection.....	4 A	II
Reported gold find, Colchester			Fletcher fault, PICTOU CO., N.S.....	10 M	XIV
co., N.S.....	62 S	V	Fletcher lake, HALIFAX CO., N.S.....	102 A	IX
Water, Hallowell Grant, N.S.....	15 M	I	Flett, John James (half-breed).....	7, 16 F	IX
Report by, on surveys in Central			Flett, William (H.B.C.).....	5 F	II
N.S.....	Pt. P	II		67 D	IV
Report by, on surveys in Pictou			Fleury apatite mine, HULL TP.,		
and Colchester cos., N.S.....	Pt. P	V	WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Summary Reports by, on surveys in			Inclusions in mica from.....	29, 31 O	XII
N.S.:—			Notes on, by Ellis.....	131 J	XII
1888. Pictou and Colchester cos.....	96-99 A	III	Position of.....	38 G	XII
1889 " ".....	43-45 A	IV	Rocks in.....	124 J	XII
1890. Hants ".....	58-61 A	V	Flick, J. C.....	129 P	II
1891. Colchester and Cumberland			Flicker. ('Yellow-hammer.')		
cos.....	52-55 AA	V	Hamilton river, Lab.....	326 L	VIII
1892. Cumberland co.....	59-64 A	VI	Hudson bay, specimen.....	52 A	II
1893. Hants co.....	60 AA	VI	Ottawa (near), ".....	57 A	IV
1894. Western portion.....	89-93 A	VII	Flies, black		
1895. Cape Breton co.....	106-111 A	VIII	Black (Stone) river, Black lake,		
1896 " and central portion.....	95-98 A	IX	Sask.....	80 D	VIII
1897. Northwestern portion.....	98-103 A	X	Stillwater river, Lab.....	15 L	IX
1898. Springhill coal-field.....	139-148 A	XI	Flint implements.		
1899. Cumberland co.....	162-168 A	XII	Lac des Aigles, and Tuladi river,		
1900 " and Inverness cos.....	162-166 A	XIII	Que.....	29 M	III
1901. Hants and Kings cos.....	210-216 A	XIV	Flint island, NASTAPOKA ISLANDS,		
1902. General.....	390-401 A	XV	HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
1903. Northern portion.....	160-171 AA	XV	Nomenclature of.....	7 DD	XIII
1904. Western ".....	293-318 A	XVI	Notes on, by Low.....	16, 17 DD	XIII
Visit of, to Chicago Exhbtn., 1893.9,	60 AA	VI	Siderite on.....	57, 58 T	IV
Work by, 1884.....	22 A	I	Spathic iron ore from, analysis.....	167 S	XV
1885.....	62 A	I	Flint lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST.,		
1886.....	42, 43 A	II	ONT.....	38 A	X
1887.....	38, 39 A	III	Flint rapid, EKWAN RIVER, KEE	17, 18 F	XIV
1892.....	5 A	VI	Flinton, KALADAR TP., ADDINGTON		
1895.....	105, 133 A	VIII	CO., ONT.		
1896.....	12, 94 A	IX	Actinolite near.....	184 A	XIV
1897.....	17 A	X	Conglomerates near.....	58 A	IX
1898.....	27 A	XI	Copper and gold mines near.....	184 A	XIV
1899.....	4 A	XII	Flood(s).		
1901.....	10, 249 A	XIV	Assiniboine river, Man.....	24 E	IV
1902.....	17, 380, 381 A	XV	Elbow river, Alta.....	102 B	I
1903.....	7 AA	XV	Red river, Man. and U.S.....	22 E	IV
1904.....	X, XI A	XVI	Rocky mtns.....	33 B	I
			Sherbrooke, N.S., 1882.....	108 P	II
Fletcher, Dr. James			Flood glacier, STIKINE VALLEY, B.C.		
Donations from.....	68 A	I; 53, 57 A	Notes on, by Dawson.....	53 B	III
	56 A	IV; 76 A	Flora.		
	5 AA	V; 91 AA	See also under names of plants, &c.		
	115 A	VII; 138 A	Algonquin National park, Ont. 196, 197 A	XIII	
	142 A	X; 192 A	Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	211 A	XII
		204 AA		12 B	XII
Determination by, of <i>Lepidoptera</i>				62 A	XIII
from:—				211 A	XII
B. C. and Yukon.....	26, 229-231 B	III	Aroostook co., Maine.....	211 A	XII
	App. IV. Pt. B	III	Brandon, Man.....	137 A	IX
Hudson strait.....	38 M	XI	British Columbia, northern.		
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	241 A	XV	21-24 and App. Pt. B	III	
Labrador pen.....	333 L	VIII	Cape Breton island, N.S.....	200, 201 A	XI
Winisk river, Kee.....	106 AA	XV	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que. 31, 32 M	II	
Yukon.....	22, 23 C	XVI	Cypress Hills dist., Sask.....	9-11, 37 C	I
Remarks by, on <i>Papilio muchaeon</i>			Dalton trail, Ykn.....	41 A	XI
from Kenogami dist., Ont.....	120 AA	XV	Dawson and vicinity, Ykn.....	38-52 A	XV
Summy. Rep. by, on work in			Hudson bay, special work on.....	19 A	XV
Entomology:—			to L. Winnipeg.....	19 F	II
1889.....	59, 60 A	IV	Hudson strait.....	25 DD	I
1890.....	79, 80 A	V	James bay.....	117 A	XIV
1892.....	89 A	VI		60 F	XIV
1894.....	118, 119 A	VII		178 A	XVI
1895.....	148, 149 A	VIII			
1896.....	138, 139 A	IX			
1897.....	151, 152 A	X			
1898.....	202 A	XI			
1900.....	198, 199 A	XIII			
1901.....	267-269 A	XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Flora—Con.			Flowerpot island, L. HURON, ONT.	179 A	XI
James bay and Kapiskau river	241 A	XV		322 A	XV
Keewatin, northern	163, 164, 205-218 F	IX	Flume Co.		
Labrador pen.	25 DD	I	Operations by, 1870, Rock creek,		
	30-40 L	VIII	Kettle river, B.C.	129 R	III
	App. vi. Pt. L	VIII	Flume falls, MAGAGUADAVIC RIVER,		
Mistassini dist., Que.	36-44 D	I	N.B.	12 N	IV
New Brunswick	6, 52-58 GG	I	Flume ridge, DUMBARTON PAR., CHAR-		
northeastern	23, 29-31 N	III	LOTTE CO., N.B.	25 N	IV
Newfoundland	21-24 DD	I	Fluor-apatite (fluor-phosphate of		
Nova Scotia, central	110, 111 F	II	lime). See Apatite.		
Ontario, southwestern	150-154 A	XIV	Fluor island, NIPIGON BAY, L.		
P. E. I., refs. to Watson's work on	210 A	XIV	SUPERIOR, ONT.	33 T	IV
	10 A	XV	Fluor spar. See Fluorite.		
Q. C. I., Graham island	13, 14 B	XVI	Fluorite.		
Rocky mtns.	35, 36 B	I	Occurrences of, in Canada	79 S	III
park	101-104 A	XVI	Beech hill, N.B.	33 T	IV
Sable island, N.S.	215-218 A	XII	Blueberry lake, Ont.	25 M	X
Saskatchewan, northern	205-218 F	IX	Cameron tp., Ont.	40 A	X
Vancouver island and vicinity, B.C.				63, 159 I	X
	115-120 B	II	Caraway island, Ramsay lake, N.S.,		
	App. II. B	II	specimen	344 A	XVI
Yukon, southern	21-24 and App. Pt. B	III	Cobden tp., Ont.	164 A	XI
Flora lake, HULL, QUE.	18 G	XII	Derry tp., Que.	174 A	XII
Florence, LAMBTON CO., ONT.				436 A	XV
Oil wells of	154 S	X	Dubawnt river, Kee.	43 A	VII
Florence claims, KASLO DIV., W.			Frye island, N.B.	34, 125 M	X
KOOTENAY, B. C.	63 R	VI	Gillies tp., Ont., specimen	194 A	XII
Florence river, BELL RIVER, ABITIBI			Harvey, York co., N.B.	125 M	X
DIST., QUE.	68 A	IX	Hull tp., Que. (Foley mine)	43 G	XII
Florenceville, CARLETON CO., N.B.			Listers mills, York co., N.B.	125 M	X
Argillites at	21 G	I	Portland tp., Que.	38 O	XII
Intervales at	33 M	XII	Strange tp., Ont.	172 A	XIII
Flores island, OFF VANCOUVER IS-			Sudbury, Ont., scarcity of	129 H	XIV
LAND, B. C.	70 A	XV	Templeton tp., Que.	49 A	IV
Florida, U. S.			Thunder Bay silver mines, Ont.	Pt. H	III
Apatite deposits of	94, 104 K	IV		33 T	IV
	133 SS	V	Flustra serrulata, Busk.		
Florida road, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Murray Bay, Que.	52 A	III
Prospecting on, for gold	187 F	V	Flux.		
Flos tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.			Dolomite used for	110 A	VIII
Marl from, specimen	238, A	XIV	Port Colborne, Ont.	123 A	IX
	437 A	XV	Fly-catcher, great crested		
Sand dunes and shore-lines in	296-298 A	XV	Toronto (near), eggs of	209 A	XII
Flounder.			olive-sided	194 A	XI
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	38 M	II		362 A	XVI
Flour.			yellow-bellied		
Horses fed on, in emergency	16 H	III	Mistassini lake, Que.	35 D	I
'Flour' gold. See 'Fine' gold.				326 L	VIII
Flour lake, UPPER HAMILTON RIVER,			Fly creek, BONAPARTE RIVER, B.C.		
LAR.			Moraines north of	297 B	VII
Esker ridges near	302 L	VIII	Rocks on, and near	218 B	VII
Notes on, by Low	73, 74 A	VII	Fly island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	97 CC	I
	146, 158 L	VIII	Fly lake, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.		
Rocks of	226 L	VIII	Altitude of	8 F	VII
Flour pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	13 F	XI	Notes on	18, 19, 23 F	VII
	31 G	XI	Rocks of	44, 49 F	VII
Flow structure.			Flying Dutchman gold mine,		
Brome mt., Que.	188 A	XIV	McMURDO DIST., E. KOOTENAY,		
Kiskittogisu river, Kee	20 F	XIII	B.C.	181 S	VI
Flower, Sir William Henry	141 A	X	Flying-loon lake, IGNACE SHEET		
Flower, LAVANT TP., LANARK CO., ONT.			AREA, ONT.		
Crystalline limestone near	56 A	IX	Biotite-granite on	89 A	XI
Fossils near, Calciferous	70 I	X	Flying pt., GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	134 P	II
Iron mining near	52-54 I	XII	Flying post, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ONT.		
	64 J	XIV	Iron ore near	429 A	XV
Road to, from Lavant	52 J	XIV	analysis	31 R	XIII
Flowers cove, GRAND LAKE, QUEENS					
CO., N.B.	188 A	XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Flynn, H.	131 J	XII	Folly mt., COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Flynn lake, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	111 P	II	Glacial striae on.....	145 P	V
Flynn's diggings, MOSQUITO CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	76 R	III	Iron ore on.....	31 P	V
Foam bay, MISTASSINI LAKE, QUE.	13 A	I	analysis.....	100, 101 S	X
Foam-fall river, LAKE NIKABAU, CHICOUTIMI CO., QUE.	62 L	VIII	Prospecting on, for gold.....	187 P	V
Foehn. See Chinook.			Rocks near.....	47 E	I
Foetal walrus. See Walrus.			Folly pt., WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Foetid rock. See Calcite.			Altitude of striae at.....	93 M	VII
Fogs.			Brick-clay and kilns at.....	51 AA	V
See also Climate.			147 M	VII	
Bay of Fundy.....	212 A	XIV	Millstone-grit formation at.....	19 E	I
Digby neck, N.S.	26 M	IX	Folly river, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Fog island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	130 CC	I	Cobequid range well studied from.....	55 E	I
Fogherty pt., GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	133 P	II	Rocks on.....	7, 47, 48, 56 E	I
Folding mt., STONEY PLAIN DIV., ALTA.			31, 32, 82 P	V	
Rocks and section of.....	28 D	XI	Sections made across, 1885.....	42 E	I
Foley, H.	131 J	XII	Fond du Lac, L. ATHABASKA, SASK.		
Foley, James	84 K	IV	Glacial striae near.....	115 E	IV
	123 SS	V	History of.....	62, 63 D	VIII
Foley creek, COWICHAN LAKE, V.I.			Indian relic from.....	139 A	X
Gold reported on.....	142 R	III	Plants from.....	206-211 F	IX
Foley gold mine, SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Rocks E. and W. of.....	16 D	VIII
Description of vein on.....	136 S	IX	Fontinalis.		
Notes on, by McInnes.....	36 A	IX	Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	52, 56 G	XII
Operations, 1897.....	173 S	X	Food of Kazan River Eskimos.	167 F	IX
1898.....	149 S	XI	Food, A. H.	31 A	I
Foley iron mine, BATHURST TP., LANARK CO., ONT.				56 F	XIV
Iron ore of.....	63 S	III	Food pt, PICTOU COAL-FIELDS, N.S.		
analysis.....	App. Pt. I	XII	24, 34, 36 M	XIV	
Notes on, by Ingall.....	46 I	XII	Foot, Dr. A. E.	78 S	III
Phosphate in.....	63 S	III	Foothills of Rocky mtns., ALTA.		
Position of.....	64 J	XIV	See also Rocky mtns., and Coal in		
Foley mine, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Alta.		
Barytes in.....	134, 135 J	XII	Coal seams in.....	83-91 AA	XV
and fluorite.....	43 G	XII	Description of, along Liard river.....	50 D	IV
Foley tp., PARRY SOUND DIST., ONT.			Descriptive geology of.....	120-126 E	II
Copper mining in, 1899.....	43 S	XII	Notes on, at Yellowhead pass.....	11 D	XI
Gold from, specimen.....	164 A	XI	Physical features of northern portion of.....	8, 9 D	IV
Folger, LANARK CO., ONT.			Structure and origin of.....	17, 95 B	I
Rocks on road to.....	48 J	XIV	Footprint lake, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEK.		
Striae on.....	78 J	XIV	Ice season of.....	8 F	XIII
Folgerite	14, 16 H	XIV	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	35 F	XIII
Folk-lore. See Indian superstitions.			Striae on.....	14 F	XIII
Folleigh, (FOLLY), COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Footprint lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of station at.....	9 M	VIII	Concentric structure of foliation on.....	115 F	III
Rocks between, and Wentworth... ..	57 E	I	Direction of striae on.....	165 F	III
	159 P	V	Hornblende-syenite from, petro-		
Sandstone at, red.....	43 E	I	graphy.....	122 F	III
Folly lake, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Strike of rocks on.....	18 F	III
Ancient size and level of.....	14 M	VII	Foraminifera.		
Area of.....	25 S	XV	Boulder clays.....	262 A	XIV
Direction of striae near.....	64 M	VII	Cypress hills, Sask.....	73 C	I
Rocks of, and near.....	57, 59 E	I	Middleton island, Al-		
	32, 33, 61 P	V	aska.....	89 AA	VI
Tripolite in.....	70 E	I	Edward creek, Dauphin lake, Man.....	84 E	V
	40 T	IV	Green lake, Redberry div., Sask.....	27 D	VIII
	53 A	VI	Pine river, L. Winnipegosis, Man.....	102 E	V
	147 M	VII	Red Deer river, Sask.....	121 E	V
	25 S	XV	Thunder hill, Man.....	108 E	V
			Valley river, Man.....	94 E	V
			Vermilion river, Man.....	87, 89 E	V
			Foran creek, BLACK RIVER, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	55 A	IX
			Forbes, Dr. C.	60 A	XV
			Forbes, Prof. D.	161-164 J	VIII
				170 H	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Forbes, Donald G.	81	AA	XV	Forest City, HANCOCK CO., IOWA.	43 E	IV
Forbes lake, PICTOU CO., N.S.				Forest, Dunlevy & Co., Messrs.	34 C	III
Crystalline rocks near.	13	P	II	Forest fires.		
Tripolite in.	127	P	II	Action of, on asbestos near surface.	23 s	V
	26	S	XV	rocks	26 CO	I
Forbes mt., N. OF HOWSE PASS, ROCKY				Causes of.	27 B	I
MTNS., ALTA.	11	B	I		14 G	V
Forcier, Baptiste.	138	B	III		36, 98 L	VIII
Forcier, Lolique	138	B	III		49 AA	X
Forcier river, YUKON RIVER.	138	B	III	Serviceable for prospecting	22 s	V
Ford, Henry	16	D	XIII	Alberta.		
Ford, J. (H.B.C.)	5	L	VIII	Athabaska div., Sandy Lake creek.	10 D	V
	128	A	IX	Bow River valley	101, 102, 113 B	I
	5	L	IX	Central portion	16, 41, 46, 48, 52 E	II
Ford, H. (H.B.C.)	5	L	IX	Foothills	18 B	I
Ford harbour, LAB.	17	A	I		120 E	II
Fording river, ELK RIVER, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.				Peace River div., Battle river	14 D	V
Coal on	109, 164	B	I	Stoney Plain div.	74, 83 A	XI
	149	R	III	British Columbia.		
Rocks on	71, 72	A	XIV	Cariboo dist., S. of Quesnel river.	18 C	III
Trees on	110	B	I	Tête Jaune Cache dist.	78 A	XI
Fords mill, ST. BASILE, BOURGLOUIS					14, 19 D	XI
TP., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.				Cassiar trail	69, 92 B	III
Rocks near	14, 53, 58	L	V	Graham island	15 B	XVI
Striae near, direction of.	49	L	V	Kootenay, East	33, 36, 117, 150 B	I
Forest, Dr. Ludger	12	T	II		41, 73 A	XIV
Forest, E. W. See McArthur-Forest.					94, 107 A	XVI
Forest, Wm. See McArthur-Forest.				West	80 A	XII
Forest, LAMETON CO., ONT.	73	SS	IV		81, 91 A	XVI
Forest, NORTH LAKE PAR., YORK CO., N.B.	22	M	XII	Protection against, need for	106 B	II
Forests.				Shuswap sheet area	39 A	VIII
<i>See also</i> Trees and Forest fires.				Stikine valley	50 B	III
Changes due to clearing of	80	A	III	Keewatin.		
Concealment by, of economic minerals	7	M	X	Attawapiskat valley	23-26 G	II
Conservation of.	145	M	VIII		155 A	XVI
Destruction of, in Maritime provinces.	141-145	M	VII	Berens River dist.	13, 26, 30 F	VII
Alberta, central	5	E	II	Deer and Favourable lakes	7-10 F	II
map showing distribution of.			With Vol.	Grass River dist.	39, 47 F	XIII
Cariboo dist., B.C.	14	C	III		24, 25 FF	XIII
Cypress hills, Sask. and Alta., map showing distribution of.			With Vol.	Nelson river	31 F	XIII
Ekwan River and Sutton Lake dists., Kee	6, 7	F	XIV	Severn River headwaters	151 A	XVI
Labrador pen.	30-40	L	VIII	Winnipeg Lake dist.	41 A	VIII
Liard valley, Mack., rate of growth.	45	D	IV	Labrador pen.		
Macmillan valley, Ykn	39	A	XV	Big River region	39 J	III
Manitoba, northwest	17	A	III	Eastmain river	65 A	VII
map showing distribution of. With Vol.			V		88-91 L	VIII
New Brunswick	52-57	GG	I	General	36, 37 L	VIII
Albert and Kings cos	96	A	III	Hamilton river	71 A	VII
Northumberland co.	52	A	VI		138-135, 144 L	VIII
preservation of, notes by Chalmers	161	A	XIII	Kaniapiskau river	107 L	VIII
southeastern	56	A	V	Male-otter lake	106 L	VIII
southern	86-88	N	IV	Nichikun lake	98 L	VIII
western	37-39	M	XII	Roggan river, south branch	44 J	III
Nipissing dist., Ont., Algonquin park.	193, 194	A	XIII	Stillwater river	15 L	IX
Red Deer and Saskatchewan valleys, Alta.	46	E	II	Mackenzie.		
Rocky mtns., B.C.	77	R	III	Grande Brulé, near Birch lake	83 D	VI
Shubenacadie river, N.S.	55	A	VI	Salt river, Slave river	155, 161 A	XV
	139	S	VI	Manitoba.		
Temiscouata co., Que.	10	M	III	Berens River basin	7 F	VII
Yukon valley, character and disappearance of.	41	A	XV	Duck and Riding Mtns. dist.	18 A	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Forest fires—Con.			Forgings. Statistics of, See under Iron statistics.		
New Brunswick—Con.			Fork river, MOSSY RIVER, MAN.. 74, 96, 99 E	V	
Restigouche valley.....	34 M	II	Forks, The, ALBANY RIVER, KEE 31, 32 G	II	
St. John valley.....	136 A	XI	Forks, The, MACMILLAN RIVER, YKN. 24 A	XV	
Nova Scotia.			Forks, The, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK.	25 D	VIII
Annapolis co.	41 M	IX	Forks lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	100 D	VIII
Digby co.	41 M	IX	Fornax ledensis, Scudder.		
Guysborough co., coasts.....	130 P	II	Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	55 G	XII
Queens co.	42 M	IX	Forres, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	130 E	IV
Shelburne co.	43 M	IX	Forrest, A. G.	17 I	X
Victoria co.	390 A	XV		62 A	VIII
Ontario.			Forrest, L.	96 SS	V
Abitibi Lake dist., Black river. 124, 125 A	XIV			93 S	VI
Albany river.....	13, 34 G	II		90 S	IX
	307 A	XV		137 S	X
Algonquin National park.....	193 A	XIII	Forrest lake, GENDREAU TP., PONTIAC CO., QUE.	287 I	X
Hunter island.....	12-14 G	V	Forster pit, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S. 31 M	XIV	
Kenogami River dist.....	113-116 AA	XV	Forsyth, B.	5 J	VIII
Drowning river.....	169, 172 A	XVI	Forsyth, BEAUCO CO., QUE.	28 J	X
Michipicoten dist.....	121 A	XIII	Forsyth iron mine, HULL TP., QUE.		
Moose river.....	112 A	XIV	Limestone of.....	36 G	XII
Nipigon Lake dist.....	104, 105 A	XIV	Notes on, by Ellis.....	42 G	XII
	230, 231 A	XV		110 J	XII
Nipissing dist.....	224 A	XVI	Phosphate found with iron in.....	63 S	III
Rainy River dist., north of.....	177 F	III	Fort à la Corme, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER.	15 E	V
Seine River dist.....	11 H	X	Fort Abercombie, RICHLAND CO., N. DAKOTA.	21, 145 E	IV
Stooping river.....	231 A	XV	Fort Albany, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.		
Sudbury dist.....	7 F	V	Coast near.....	30 G	II
	47 H	XIV		175 A	XVI
Victoria co.	126 A	XIII	Devonian limestones near.....	32 G	II
Wawagoshi lake	116 A	XIV	Historical notes.....	9 J	III
Quebec.				11 L	VIII
Abitibi dist	80 A	VIII	Magnetic declination at.....	233 A	XV
	64, 65 L	VIII	Mission work at.....	14 J	III
Ashuanipi dist.....	148, 150, 138 L	VIII		106, 107 AA	XV
Bonaventure co.....	9 M	II	Vegetables grown at.....	178 A	XVI
Champlain co.....	7, 8 D	I	Fort Alexander or Naurepas, WINNIPEG RIVER, MAN.		
	115 A	XI	Altitude of.....	151 E	IV
Gaspé co.....	256 A	XVI	Description of.....	79 G	XI
Labelle co., southern	241, 246, 249 A	XVI	Founding of.....	89 G	XI
L. St. John dist.....	8, 10 D	I	Fort Augustus, ALTA. See Edmonton.		
	59, 76 L	VIII	Fort Beauséjour, N.B. See Fort Cumberland.		
Mistassini dist.....	18, 19 D	I	Fort Bourbon. See York Factory.		
	74 L	VIII	Fort Carlton, SASK.	11, 13 E	II
Pontiac co., Ottawa river.....	173 I	X	Fort Charles, RUPERT RIVER, QUE.	8 J	III
Saguenay co.....	6 D	I	Fort Chimo. See Chimo.		
	163, 170, 174, 178, 183, 184, 189 L	VIII	Fort Chipewyan, ATHABASKA LAKE, ALTA.		
Wright co., southern.....	238 A	XVI	Glacial striae at, and near.....	115 E	IV
Saskatchewan.				21 D	VIII
Churchill river, north of	91 D	VIII	Map of country between, and Fort Resolution. With Vol.	55 D	VIII
Reindeer lake.....	96 D	VIII	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	305-308, 214 F	IX
Snake creek, Swan river.....	106 E	V	Fort Churchill, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
Yukon.			Birds eggs from specimens.....	131 A	IX
Finlayson lake and river.....	116, 117 B	III	Cambro-Silurian of.....	173 F	IX
Stewart River (Upper) region.....	12 C	XVI	Coasts near.....	38 E	II
Forester, Christopher, work by... 40 AA	VI			133 F	IX
Foreston, CARLETON CO., N.B.	6 G	I			
Forest Hill gold dist., GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.					
Notes on, by Faribault, 1897.....	107 A	X			
Forest Rose gold claim, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	167 S	VI			
Forge mt., KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.					
Basaltic rocks of.....	27, B	VII			
Forest growth on.....	46 B	VII			
Petrography of diorite from.....	389 B	VII			
Forgeron, Rev. Peter.	3 P	II			
Forgie, James. See next ref.					
Forgie Gold Mining Co.	91, 156 J	X			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Fort Churchill—Con.			Fort George, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Description of a journey to, from			Copper nugget found near.....	154 B	III
Chesterfield inlet.....	45 A	VII	Lignite near.....	149 B	III
Description of a journey from, to			Fort George, BIG RIVER, LAB.		
York Factory.....	98, 99 F	IX	Agriculture at.....	14, 43 D	XIII
Fossils from.....	52 A	II	Coast from, to Cape Jones.....	145 A	XII
	127 A	IX	Establishment of.....	18 J	III
	29 C	XII	Meteorological observations at.....	84-93 J	III
Historical notes.....	11-14 J	III	Museum specimens from.....	111 A	III
	31, 32 F	IX		206, 209 A	XII
Limestone at.....	175 F	IX	River at, description of.....	37 J	III
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	90-97 F	IX	Rocks near.....	39, 40 J	III
Map of sledge routes between, and			Fort George, OREGON. See Astoria.		
Nelson river.....	Facing 156 F	IX	Fort George, NORTH SASKATCHEWAN		
Plants from.....	App. III. Pt. F	IX	RIVER.....	8 E	II
Quartzite near, photo of.....	Facing 84 F	IX	Fort Good Hope, MACKENZIE RIVER,		
Route from, to Reindeer lake, Sask.	48 A	VII	MACK.		
Split lake.....	146-156 F	IX	Cretaceous near.....	15, 21 D	IV
Striae at.....	113 E	IV	Destruction of, 1836.....	87 D	IV
	177, 178, 182 F	IX	Frozen soil at.....	32 D	IV
Trees near.....	163 F	IX	Ice-breaking at, date of.....	88 D	IV
*Fort Colville, WASH.	10 B	I	Indians at, statistics.....	206 B	III
*Fort Confidence, GREAT BEAR LAKE,			Map of country near.....	With Vol.	IV
MACK.....	13, 14 C	XII	Meteorological observations at.....	163 D	IV
Fort Constantine, YKN.	54 A	XV	Notes on, and vicinity.....	106-108 D	IV
Fort Coulonge, PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Oil shales near.....	31 D	IV
Mica mining near.....	119 A	XI	Fort Grahame, FINLAY RIVER, B.C.		
Pleistocene fossils at, level of.....	69 J	X		15, 17, 27 C	VII
Fort Cudahy, YUKON.	138 A	IX	*Fort Halkett, LIARD RIVER, B.C.		
Fort Cumberland, WESTMORLAND			Explorations from.....	83, 84 B	III
CO., N.B.....	126 M	VII	Indians at, statistics (1858).....	207 B	III
Fort des Abitibi, ABITIBI RIVER,			Moose near, abundant.....	46 D	IV
ONT.....	12 I	X	River at, description of.....	43 D	IV
*Fort Dionysius, WRANGELL ISLAND,			Fort Hope, B.C. See Hope.		
ALASKA.....	61 B	III	Fort Hope, EABAMET LAKE, KEE.		
Fort Durham, PACIFIC COAST, B.C.,			Christian Indians at.....	107 AA	XV
<i>See Taku Fort.</i>			Notes on vegetation around.....	101 AA	XV
Fort Ellice, ASSINIBOINE RIVER,				158, 159 A	XVI
MAN.....	28 A	V	Fort Ingalls, LAKE TEMISCOUATA,		
*Fort Enterprise, WINTER LAKE,			QUE.....	10 M	III
MACK.....	23 R	II	Fort Island, CEDAR LAKE, SASKAT-		
Fort Erie, WELLAND CO., ONT.			CHEWAN RIVER, KEE.....	152 E	V
Fossils from.....	137 A	VIII	Fort Kent, ST. JOHN RIVER, MAINE.	8 M	V
Gas piped to, from Welland.....	164 A	XIV	Fort Kipp, OLDMAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Indian relics from.....	138 A	VIII	<i>See Kipp fort.</i>		
	143 A	X	*Fort la Jonquiere, PROBABLY ON		
Fort Folly, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	14 S	XI	UPPER WATERS OF N. SASKATCHE-		
Fort Frances, FRANCES LAKE, YKN.	137, 139 B	III	WAN, ALTA.....	7 E	II
Fort Frances, RAINY RIVER, ONT.			Fort la Reine. See Portage la		
Falls at, measurement of.....	13 F	III	Prairie.		
	20 E	IV	Fort Lawrence, CUMBERLAND CO.,		
Diabase dike at, photo of..	Facing 149 F	III	N.S.		
	152 F	III	Dock at, subsidence at.....	52 A	VI
Indian relics from.....	6 A	I	Salt marsh at, section of.....	127 M	VII
Navigation at.....	21 F	III	Tide levels at.....	17 M	VII
Petrography of Laurentian gneiss			Fort Liard, LIARD RIVER, MACK.		
from.....	126 F	III	Description of country around.....	54 D	IV
Post-glacial formations between,			river near.....	50-58 D	IV
and Rainy lake.....	170 F	III	Ice-season on river at.....	11 D	IV
Syenite-gneiss at.....	114 F	III	Indians at, statistics.....	206 B	III
Fort Franklin, GREAT BEAR LAKE,			Junction of Cretaceous and Devon-		
MACK.			ian near.....	20 D	IV
Description of rocks at.....	20 B	II	Meteorological observations near.....	147, 148 D	IV
site of.....	10 C	XII	Wheat and barley grown at.....	33, 52 D	IV
Petroleum springs at.....	20 B	II	Fort Macleod, ALTA. See Macleod.		
Fort Garry, MAN. See Winnipeg.					

*Abandoned.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Forest fires—Con.			Forgings. Statistics of, See under Iron statistics.		
New Brunswick—Con.			Fork river, MOSSY RIVER, MAN., 74, 96, 99 E	V	
Restigouche valley.....	34 M	II	Forks, The, ALBANY RIVER, KEE. 31, 32 G	II	
St. John valley.....	136 A	XI	Forks, The, MACMILLAN RIVER, YKN. 24 A	XV	
Nova Scotia.			Forks, The, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK.....	25 D	VIII
Annapolis co.	41 M	IX	Forks lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.....	100 D	VIII
Digby co.	41 M	IX	Fornax ledensis, Scudder.		
Guysborough co., coasts.....	130 P	II	Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	55 G	XII
Queens co.....	42 M	IX	Forres, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.....	130 E	IV
Shelburne co.....	43 M	IX	Forrest, A. G.....	17 I	X
Victoria co.....	390 A	XV		62 A	VIII
Ontario.			Forrest, L.....	96 ss	V
Abitibi Lake dist., Black river. 124, 135 A	XIV			93 s	VI
Albany river.....	13, 34 G	II		90 s	IX
	207 A	XV		137 s	X
Algonquin National park.....	193 A	XIII	Forrest lake, GENDREAU TP., PON-TIAC CO., QUE.....	237 I	X
Hunter island.....	12-14 G	V	Forster pit, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S. 31 M		XIV
Kenogami River dist.....	113-116 AA	XV	Forsyth, E.	5 J	VIII
Drowning river.....	169, 172 A	XVI	Forsyth, BEAUCO CO., QUE.....	28 J	X
Michipicoten dist.....	121 A	XIII	Forsyth iron mine, HULL TP., QUE.		
Moose river.....	112 A	XIV	Limestone of.....	36 G	XII
Nipigon Lake dist.....	104, 105 A	XIV	Notes on, by Ellis.....	42 G	XII
	220, 221 A	XV		110 J	XII
Nipissing dist.....	224 A	XVI	Phosphate found with iron in.....	63 s	III
Rainy River dist., north of.....	177 F	III	Fort à la Corne, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER.....	15 E	V
Seine River dist.....	11 H	X	Fort Abercomble, RICHLAND CO., N. DAKOTA.....	21, 145 E	IV
Stooping river.....	231 A	XV	Fort Albany, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.		
Sudbury dist.....	7 P	V	Coast near.....	30 G	II
	47 H	XIV	Devonian limestones near.....	175 A	XVI
Victoria co.....	125 A	XIII	Historical notes.....	9 J	III
Wawagoshi lake.....	115 A	XIV		11 L	VIII
Quebec.			Magnetic declination at.....	233 A	XV
Abitibi dist.....	80 A	VIII	Mission work at.....	14 J	III
	64, 65 L	VIII		106, 107 AA	XV
Ashuanipi dist.....	148, 150, 158 L	VIII	Vegetables grown at.....	178 A	XVI
Bonaventure co.....	9 M	II	Fort Alexander or Maurepas, WINNIPEG RIVER, MAN.		
Champlain co.....	7, 8 D	I	Altitude of.....	151 E	IV
	115 A	XI	Description of.....	79 G	XI
Gaspé co.....	256 A	XVI	Founding of.....	89 G	XI
Labelle co., southern.....	241, 246, 249 A	XVI	Fort Augustus, ALTA. See Edmonton.		
L. St. John dist.....	8, 10 D	I	Fort Beausejour, N.B. See Fort Cumberland.		
	59, 76 L	VIII	Fort Bourbon. See York Factory.		
Mistassini dist.....	18, 19 D	I	Fort Carlton, SASK.....	11, 13 E	II
	74 L	VIII	Fort Charles, RUPERT RIVER, QUE.....	8 J	III
Pontiac co., Ottawa river.....	172 I	X	Fort Chimo. See Chimo.		
Saguenay co.....	6 D	I	Fort Chipewyan, ATHABASKA LAKE, ALTA.		
	168, 170, 174, 178, 183, 184, 189 L	VIII	Glacial striae at, and near.....	115 E	IV
Wright co., southern.....	234 A	XVI		21 D	VIII
Saskatchewan.			Map of country between, and Fort Resolution. With Vol.....	IV	
Churchill river, north of.....	91 D	VIII	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	55 D	VIII
Reindeer lake.....	96 D	VIII	Plants from.....	205-209, 214 F	IX
Snake creek, Swan river.....	106 E	V	Fort Churchill, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
Yukon.			Birds eggs from, specimens.....	131 A	IX
Finlayson lake and river.....	116, 117 B	III	Cambro-Silurian of.....	175 F	IX
Stewart River (Upper) region.....	12 C	XVI	Coasts near.....	38 R	II
Forester, Christopher, work by...	40 AA	VI		193 F	IX
Foreston, CARLETON CO., N.B.....	6 G	I			
Forest Hill gold dist., GUYSBO-ROUGH CO., N.S.					
Notes on, by Faribault, 1897.....	107 A	X			
Forest Rose gold claim, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	167 s	VI			
Forge mt., KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.					
Basaltic rocks of.....	237 B	VII			
Forest growth on.....	405 B	VII			
Petrography of diorite from.....	389 B	VII			
Forgeron, Rev. Peter.....	3 P	II			
Forgie, James See next ref.					
Forgie Gold Mining Co.....	91, 156 J	X			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Fort Churchill—Con.			Fort George, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Description of a journey to, from			Copper nugget found near.....	154 B	III
Chesterfield inlet.....	45 A	VII	Lignite near.....	149 B	III
Description of a journey from, to			Fort George, BIG RIVER, LAB.		
York Factory.....	98, 99 F	IX	Agriculture at.....	14, 43 D	XIII
Fossils from.....	52 A	II	Coast from, to Cape Jones.....	145 A	XII
	127 A	IX	Establishment of.....	13 J	III
	29 O	XII	Meteorological observations at.....	84-93 J	III
Historical notes.....	11-14 J	III	Museum specimens from.....	111 A	III
	31, 32 F	IX		206, 209 A	XII
Limestone at.....	175 F	IX	River at, description of.....	37 J	III
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	90-97 F	IX	Rocks near.....	39, 40 J	III
Map of sledge routes between, and			Fort George, OREGON. See Astoria.		
Nelson river.....	Facing 156 F	IX	Fort George, NORTH SASKATCHEWAN		
Plants from.....	App. III. Pt. F	IX	RIVER.....	8 E	II
Quartzite near, photo of.....	Facing 84 F	IX	Fort Good Hope, MACKENZIE RIVER,		
Route from, to Reindeer lake, Sask.	48 A	VII	MACK.		
Split lake.....	146-156 F	IX	Cretaceous near.....	15, 21 D	IV
Striae at.....	113 E	IV	Destruction of, 1836.....	87 D	IV
	177, 178, 182 F	IX	Frozen soil at.....	32 D	IV
Trees near.....	163 F	IX	Ice-breaking at, date of.....	88 D	IV
*Fort Colville, WASH.	10 B	I	Indians at, statistics.....	206 B	III
*Fort Confidence, GREAT BEAR LAKE,			Map of country near.....	With Vol.	IV
MACK.....	13, 14 O	XII	Meteorological observations at.....	163 D	IV
Fort Constantine, YKN.	54 A	XV	Notes on, and vicinity.....	106-108 D	IV
Fort Coulange, PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Oil shales near.....	31 D	IV
Mica mining near.....	119 A	XI	Fort Grahame, FINLAY RIVER, B.C.		
Pleistocene fossils at, level of.....	69 J	X		15, 17, 27 C	VII
Fort Cudahy, YUKON.	138 A	IX	*Fort Halkett, LIARD RIVER, B.C.		
Fort Cumberland, WESTMORLAND			Explorations from.....	83, 84 B	III
CO., N.B.....	126 M	VII	Indians at, statistics (1858) . . .	207 B	III
Fort des Abitibis, ABITIBI RIVER,			Moose near, abundant.....	46 D	IV
ONT.....	12 I	X	River at, description of.....	43 D	IV
*Fort Diomysius, WRANGELL ISLAND,			Fort Hope, B.C. See Hope.		
ALASKA.....	61 B	III	Fort Hope, EABAMET LAKE, KEE.		
Fort Durham, PACIFIC COAST, B.C.,			Christian Indians at.....	107 AA	XV
See Taku Fort.			Notes on vegetation around.....	101 AA	XV
Fort Ellice, ASSINIBOINE RIVER,				158, 159 A	XVI
MAN.....	28 A	V	Fort Ingalls, LAKE TEMISCOUATA,		
*Fort Enterprise, WINTER LAKE,			QUE.....	10 M	III
MACK.....	23 R	II	Fort Island, CEDAR LAKE, SASKAT-		
Fort Erie, WELLAND CO., ONT.			CHEWAN RIVER, KEE.....	152 E	V
Fossils from.....	137 A	VIII	Fort Kent, ST. JOHN RIVER, MAINE.	8 M	V
Gas piped to, from Welland.....	164 A	XIV	Fort Kipp, OLDMAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Indian relics from.....	138 A	VIII	See Kipp fort.		
	143 A	X	*Fort la Jonquiere, PROBABLY ON		
Fort Folly, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	14 S	XI	UPPER WATERS OF N. SASKATCHE-		
Fort Frances, FRANCES LAKE, YKN.	137, 139 B	III	WAN, ALTA.....	7 E	II
Fort Frances, RAINY RIVER, ONT.			Fort la Reine. See Portage la		
Falls at, measurement of.....	13 F	III	Prairie.		
	20 E	IV	Fort Lawrence, CUMBERLAND CO.,		
Diabase dike at, photo of... Facing.	149 F	III	N.S.		
ref. to.....	152 F	III	Dock at, subsidence at.....	52 A	VI
Indian relics from.....	6 A	I	Salt marsh at, section of.....	127 M	VII
Navigation at.....	21 F	III	Tide levels at.....	17 M	VII
Petrography of Laurentian gneiss			Fort Liard, LIARD RIVER, MACK.		
from.....	126 F	III	Description of country around.....	54 D	IV
Post-glacial formations between,			river near.....	50-58 D	IV
and Rainy lake.....	170 F	III	Ice-season on river at.....	11 D	IV
Syenite-gneiss at.....	114 F	III	Indians at, statistics.....	206 B	III
Fort Franklin, GREAT BEAR LAKE,			Junction of Cretaceous and Devon-		
MACK.			ian near.....	20 D	IV
Description of rocks at.....	20 R	II	Meteorological observations near...	147, 148 D	IV
site of.....	10 C	XII	Wheat and barley grown at.....	33, 52 D	IV
Petroleum springs at.....	20 R	II	Fort Macleod, ALTA. See Macleod.		
Fort Garry, MAN. See Winnipeg.					

*Abandoned.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Fort McLoughlin, MILBANK RD., B.C.	80 R	III
Fort McMurray, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.		
Latitude of.....	8 F	IX
Section of river from, to Athabaska Landing.....	With Pt. D	V
Fort McPherson, PEEL RIVER, MACK.		
Establishment of.....	9 CO	XVI
Notes on, by Camell.....	36, 37 CO	XVI
Fort Maurepas, WINNIPEG RIVER, MAN. See Fort Alexander.		
Fort Mumford, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.	51 B	III
Fort Naskaupi, PETITSIKAPAU LAKE, LAB.		
Founding of.....	16 L	VIII
Notes on, by Low.....	153, 154 L	VIII
Fort Nelson, LIARD RIVER, MACK.		
Farming and vegetables at.....	52, 53 D	IV
Fort Nelson river, LIARD RIVER, B.C.		
Early explorations on; gold on....	52 D	IV
Glacial striae on.....	32 A	V
Gneiss (Laurentian) on.....	32 A	V
Meteorological observations on.....	147 D	IV
Fort Neuve Savanne. See Fort Severn.		
Fort Norman, MACKENZIE RIVER, ALTA.		
Date of ice-breaking at.....	88 D	IV
Frozen soil at.....	32 D	IV
Indians at, statistics.....	206 B	III
Map of country near.....	With Vol.	IV
Meteorological observations at.....	162, 163 D	IV
River near, description of.....	88-95, 102-107 D	IV
Fort Pelly, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, SASK.		
Altitude of.....	127 E	V
Course of river near.....	14 E	III
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	135 E	V
Fort Pierre shales. See Pierre shales.		
Fort Pitt, NORTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK.		
Altitude of.....	14 E	II
Cree and Stoney names of.....	152 E	IV
Early explorations near.....	10-13 E	II
Trail to, ref. to.....	46 A	I
Fort Prince of Wales. See Fort Churchill.		
Fort Providence, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.		
Climate at.....	32 D	IV
Description of country around.....	78 D	IV
Description of trips from, to Lake Bischof, Fort Simpson and Fort Rae.....	79-88 D	IV
Maps of country in vicinity of. With Vol. McConnell's winter quarters at, 1887-89.....	5, 13, 79 A	III
Meteorological observations on.....	149-160 D	IV
Fort Rae, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.		
Biotite-gneiss at.....	13 D	IV
Glacial striae at.....	76 D	IV
Huronian near.....	106 A	XII
Indians at, statistics (1887).....	206 B	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Fort Rae—Con.		
Musk-ox from, specimen.....	75 A	V
Notes on vicinity of, by McConnell.....	81, 82 D	IV
Quartz from near, assay of.....	32, 33 R	XI
*Fort Reliance, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.	68 D	IV
Fort Reliance, YUKON RIVER, YKN.	30, 141, 142 D	IV
Fort Resolution, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.		
Devonian fossils from.....	15 R	II
Indians at, statistics.....	67 D	IV
Maps of country in vicinity of. With Vol. Meteorological observations at.....	206 B	III
Quartz from near, assay of.....	148, 149 D	IV
	32, 33 R	XI
Fort Rupert, BEAVER HARBOUR, V.I.		
Coal near.....	41 A	I
boring for.....	65 B	II
Foundation of, 1849.....	69 B	II
Meteorological observations at.....	125 B	II
Rocks at.....	62, 70, 71 B	II
Fort Rupert, RUPERT RIVER. See Rupert House.		
Fort Ste. Anne. See Fort Albany.		
Fort St. John, PEACE RIVER, B.C.		
Fossils from.....	49 D	V
Fort St. John shales. 48, 49, 53-56, 63 D		V
Fort Saskatchewan, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Cree and Stoney names of.....	176 E	II
Gold mining near, 1897.....	181 S	X
Fort Selkirk. See Selkirk.		
Fort Severn, JAMES BAY, ONT.		
Description of, by Low.....	15 F	II
Establishment of.....	10 J	III
<i>Linum lewisii</i> from.....	178 A	XVI
Meteorological observations at.....	22 F	II
Museum specimens from.....	52 A	II
Shores between, and York Factory.....	27 A	II
Fort Simpson, JUNCTION LIARD-MACKENZIE RIVERS, MACK.		
Description of river to, from:—		
Fort Liard.....	55-58 D	IV
Fort Norman.....	58-95 D	IV
Fort Providence.....	83-85 D	IV
<i>Erebria discoidalis</i> from.....	60 A	IV
Map of country between, and Fort Providence.....	With Vol.	IV
Meteorological observations at.....	148, 161, 162 D	IV
Notes on, by McConnell.....	85, 86 D	IV
Fort Simpson, NEAR NASS RIVER, B.C.	206 B	III
Fort Smith, SLAVE RIVER, MACK.		
Description of river north of.....	24 D	IV
<i>Fragaria canadensis</i> from.....	208 F	IX
Salt-springs near.....	30 D	IV
Summary. Rep., by Camell, on region south of.....	151-169 A	XV
Vegetables grown at.....	62 D	IV
Fort Snelling, MISSISSIPPI RIVER, U.S.	50 E	IV

* Abandoned.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Fort Steele div., E. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Fortymile river—Con.		
Assays of ores from.....	166 s	VII	Copper between, and Fort Reliance. 30 D	IV	
Copper prospects in, promising....	72 s	XI	Description of Yukon river from, to		
Gold production of, 1899.....	107 s	XII	Stewart river.....	141-143 D	IV
1900.....	120 s	XIII	Galena on, argentiferous.....	30 D	IV
1901.....	121 s	XIV	assays.....	74, 78 R	III
1902.....	202 s	XV		48 R	IV
1903.....	117 s	XVI		30, 31 R	IX
Lead production of, 1898.....	104 s	XI	Gold and gold mining on.....	6, 10 A	III
1899.....	77 s	XII		9, 181, 182 B	III
1900.....	84 s	XIII		44, 141 R	III
Silver production of, 1898-1899.....	111 s	XII		29, 30 D	IV
1900.....	124 s	XIII		129 s	VII
1901.....	125 s	XIV		182 s	X
1902.....	208 s	XV		150 s	XI
1903.....	120 s	XVI		39 A	XIV
Summary report, by McEvoy, on				5 B	XIV
surveys in.....	88-102 A	XII	Granite-gneisses of.....	13 B	XIV
Fort Stikine. See Fort Dionysius.			Indian tribes living near.....	202, 203 B	III
Fort Timiskaming, TIMISKAMING			Latitude of.....	44 R	III
LAKE, QUE.....	12 I	X	Main terrace of.....	8 B	XIV
Fort Tongass, DIXON ENTRANCE, AL-			Nasina series of.....	13 B	XIV
ASKA.....	21 B	III	Notes on, by McConnell.....	140, 141 D	IV
Fort Vermilion. See Vermilion.			Rocks between, and Indian river..	44 A	XIII
Fort William, KAMINISTIKWIA RIVER,			Fortymile series.....	12 B	XIV
ONT.			Forty-nine creek, KOOTENAY RIVER,		
Altitude of.....	123 E	IV	B.C.		
Mission at.....	8 H	X	Copper on, and near.....	10 A	IV
Old H. B. C. post at.....	21 H	III		58 R	V
Fort Wrath, TIMISKAMING LAKE,			Gold mining on.....	133 R	III
QUE.....	13 I	X		178 s	VI
Fort Wrigley, MACKENZIE RIVER,				61 B	III
MACK.			Magnetite on.....	46 ss	IV
Date of ice-breaking at.....	88 D	IV	Minor refs. to.....	19, 22 B	IV
Devonian opposite.....	15 D	IV	Forty-ninth parallel.		
Map of country near.....	With Vol.	IV	<i>See also International Boundary.</i>		
Meteorological observations on.....	162 D	IV	Altitudes on, and near.....	6 R	III
Notes on, by McConnell.....	90 D	IV		147, 148 E	IV
Fort Yukon, PORCUPINE RIVER, AL-			Country near, examined by Dawson,		
ASKA.			1874.....	5 C	I
Climate of; barley grown at.....	23 B	III	Cretaceous on, and near.....	21 B	I
Notes on, by McConnell.....	134 D	IV		42 C	I
historical.....	28, 138, 140 B	III	Geology of Rocky mtns. near.....	37 B	I
Statistica re Indians at.....	206 B	III	Glaciation on.....	92 E	IV
Fortification agate. See Agate.			Orography of, ref. to Gibbs' paper		
Fortin, Joseph N. See next ref.			on.....	14 B	I
Fortin and Gravel mica mine,			Pierre shales of.....	24 C	I
HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.....	124, 131 J	XII	Refs. to Daly's and Macoun's work		
Fortineau bay, LAB.....	116 A	VII	on.....	6 A	XIV
Fortune lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.				13 A	XV
	48, 49 J	XIV		4, 5 AA	XV
Fortune pt., VAUDREUIL CO., QUE..	83 J	XII	Summary Reports, by Daly, on		
Forty pup, DUBLIN GULCH, HAGGART			Geology of W. part of:—		
CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.....	29, 38 A	XVI	1901.....	39-51 A	XIV
Forty Thieves claim, BRIDGE			1902.....	138-149 A	XV
RIVER, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.....	123 A	X	1903.....	91-100 AA	XV
Fortymile, N. OF DAWSON, YKN.....	139, 140 D	IV	1904.....	91-100 A	XVI
	6, 12 B	XIV	Summary Reports, by Macoun, on		
Fortymile creek, BONANZA CREEK,			Natural History of W. part of:—		
KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.....	33, 36, 37 B	XIV	1901.....	158, 159 A	XIV
Fortymile creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.			1902.....	469-471 A	XV
Altitude of, where crossed by C. P.			Forward bay, CRACROFT ISLAND,		
Ry.....	131 E	IV	B.C.		
Description of; explorations on.....	9, 10 D	II	Granite rocks of.....	50 B	II
Fortymile river, YUKON RIVER,			Meteorological observations on.....	124 B	II
YKN. AND ALASKA.			Forward inlet, QUATSINO SD., V.I.		
Asbestos on.....	30 D	IV	Anchorage in.....	82 B	II
	24 s	X	Coal on.....	87 R	III
Coal from near.....	16 A	XIII	bituminous.....	146 R	III
			Fossils from.....	67 A	I
				110 B	II
			Low country near, areas of.....	82 B	II
			Geology of.....	83-85 B	II
			Plants from.....	118 B	II

PAGE. VOL.

Fossambault seig., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.

Archean rocks in.....	7, 18 L	V
Direction of glacial striae in, and near.....	49, 50 L	V
Terraces in.....	62 L	V

FOSSILS.*See also* Paleontology.

Agassiz Lake (glacial) deposits.....	49 F	IV
Angus, Ont. (Quaternary).....	290 A	XV
Anticosti.....	191-193 A	XIV
Antler creek, Cariboo dist., B. C., horizon undetermined.....	22 C	III
Canadian Cordillera.....	94 AA	XV
Collected by staff, list of:—		
1885.....	67-70 A	I
1886.....	48-54 A	II
1887-88.....	106-111 A	III
1889.....	56-59 A	IV
1890.....	74-79 A	V
1891.....	81-86 AA	V
1892.....	86-88 A	VI
1893.....	89-92 AA	VI
1894.....	111-116 A	VII
1895.....	135-137 A	VIII
1896.....	128-132 A	IX
1897.....	139-144 A	X
1898.....	190-194 A	XI
1899.....	206-208 A	XII
1900.....	184-188 A	XIII
1901.....	255-260 A	XIV
1902.....	463, 464 A	XV
1903.....	202, 203 AA	XV
1904.....	357-362 A	XVI
Eastern tps., Que.....	116-120 K	III
Indicative of Arctic climate.....	27 L	V
Sub-arctic climate.....	44 GG	I
Kings co., N.S., in indurated sediments.....	211 A	XIV
Ottawa and vicinity.....	App. Pt. G	XII
Prince Edward island.....	209 A	XIV
St. John valley, N.B., reason for absence of.....	67 N	IV
Survey's published papers on.....	264 A	XIV
Temiscamie river, Que. (supposed).....	32 D	I
Vancouver island, B.C., scarcity of, on West coast.....	83 A	XV
Value of, in determining horizons.....	228 A	XIV
	12 M	XIV

CAMBRIAN.

Benton, Ont.....	198 A	XIV
Bow range, Alta.....	119 B	I
	188, 189 A	XII
Cape Breton island.....	223-232 A	XIV
	326 A	XV
Cascade mt. and creek, R. M.....	142, 143 B	I
Castle Mountain group, R. M.....	29 D	II
Eastern tps., Que., absence of.....	86, 92 K	III
Eel river, N.B.....	148 A	XIII
England.....	145 P	II
Kicking Horse pass, R. M.....	14, 139 B	I
Klondike dist.....	29, 32 B	XIV
Matane, Que.....	148 A	XIII
St. John harbour, N.B.....	148 A	XIII
Vermilion pass, Alta.....	30 D	II

CAMBRO-SILURIAN.

Beaver river, Sask.....	19, 20 D	VIII
Becaguimec river, N.B.....	175 A	XI
Carleton co., N.B.....	10, 11, 25 G	I
	198 A	XIV
Castle Mountain group.....	29, 38 D	II
Coteau du Lac, Que.....	73 A	VIII
Crane island, Que.....	61 K	III

FOSSILS—Con.**CAMBRO-SILURIAN—Con.**

Dease river, B.C.....	9 A	III
	49 B	VII
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	54 F	IX
East Selkirk, Man.....	78-82 F	XI
Eastern tps., Que.....	15-84, 116-120 K	III
	113-163 J	VII
scarcity of.....	22 J	II
Found on ice-pans, Frank.....	9 DD	I
Fort Churchill, Kee.....	124 A	IX
	91 F	IX
Gloucester tp., Ont.....	261 A	XIV
Hatley tp., Que.....	21 J	II
Isle à la Crosse lake, Sask.....	19 D	VIII
Lévis pt., Que.....	50, 55 K	III
Little Rideau, Ont.....	37 AA	V
L'Orignal, Ont.....	37, AA	V
Manitoba.....	48-53 F	XI
Manitou islands, Ont.....	122 I	X
Manitoulin island, Ont.....	319-323 A	XV
Monument sett., N.B.....	280 A	XVI
Nome lake, Sask. and Kee.....	15, 16 F	XIII
Ottawa district.....	57-77 G	XII
river (Grenville sheet).....	139-143 J	XII
Perth sheet area, Ont.....	80-88 J	XIV
Timiskaming lake.....	289 I	X
York co., N.B.....	25, 26 G	I

Black River formation:—

Enbrun, Ont.....	136 A	XII
Hawkesbury (East) tp., Ont.....	87 J	XII
Kingston dist., Ont.....	174, 175, 179 A	XIV
Mattawa (near), Ont.....	297, 298 I	X
Perth sheet area, Ont.....	11 J	XIV
Rockland, Ont.....	141 J	XII

Calcareous formation:—

Carillon (near), Que.....	139 J	XII
Eastern tps., Que.....	114, 115 J	VII
Flower, Ont.....	70 I	XII
Lachute, Que.....	37 AA	V
	139 J	XII

Chazy formation:—

Eastern tps., Que.....	115-123 J	VII
Ottawa valley, Ont.....	139-141 J	XII

Clinton formation:—

Chief island, L. Timiskaming.....	126, 127 I	X
-----------------------------------	------------	---

Lorraine formation (Hudson River):—

Eastern tps., Que.....	150-153 J	VII
northern.....	41 L	V
Winona, Ont.....	257 A	XIV

Potsdam formation:—

Eastern tps., Que.....	113 J	VII
Grenville sheet area.....	81 J	XII
Ottawa river (Labelle co.), Que.....	139 J	XII

Sillery formation:—

Farnham, Que.....	26 J	VII
Rimouski coast, Que.....	23, 26 M	V
Temiscouata lake, Que.....	15 M	V

Trenton formation:—

Akpatok island, Lab.....	199 A	XII
Beauport, Que.....	21 K	III
Eastern tps., Que.....	139-148 J	VII
northern.....	36-45 L	V
Farnham Centre, Que.....	27 J	VII
Grenville sheet area, Ont.....	141-143 J	XII
Lorette, Que.....	19 K	III
Malbaie river, Que.....	49 A	V
Manitoba.....	38-56 F	XI
Mattawa (near), Ont.....	32 A	VI
	297, 298 I	X

PAGE. VOL.

FOSSILS—Con.

CAMBRO-SILURIAN—Con.

Trenton formation—Con.

Minago river, Kee.....	21 F	XIII
Montmorency river, Que.....	22-24 K	III
Montreal, Que.....	54 O	XIV
Namew lake, Sask.....	101, 102 F	IX
Nicholson lake, Mack.....	174 F	IX
Ottawa river.....	122-123 I	X
Perth sheet area, Ont.....	11 J	XIV
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.....	18 K	III
Quebec city.....	38 A	II
Rochesterville, Ont.....	84 AA	V
Ste. Anne river, Que.....	34 L	V
St. Cuthbert, Que.....	16, 18 J	XI
St. Elizabeth, Que.....	16, 17 J	XI
St. Justin, Que.....	18 J	XI
St. Ursule, Que.....	19 J	XI
St. Vincent de Paul, Que.....	131 A	VIII
Silliman mt., Frank.....	16, 20, 21 M	XI
	199 A	XII
Wekusko lake, Kee.....	43 F	XIII

Utica formation.

Beauport, Que.....	22 K	III
Charlesbourg, Que.....	20, 21 K	III
Eastern tps., Que.....	148, 149 J	VII
Perth sheet area, Ont.....	7, 8 J	XIV
Ottawa dist.....	24 G	XII
Rocky mtns., B.C.....	23, 24 D	II

CARBONIFEROUS.

Antigonish harbour (near), N.S.....	83 F	II	
Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	18 B	XII	
Chignecto bay, N.S.....	14 E	I	
Cornwallis island, Frank.....	47 R	II	
Dease river, B.C.....	33 B	III	
East brook (near), River Philip, N.S.....	26 E	I	
East river of Pictou, N.S.....	86 F	II	
	134 A	X	
Frances river, Ykn.....	33 B	III	
Joggins coal-basin, N.S.....	38 E	I	
Maragoguin pen., N.B.....	381 A	XV	
Minas basin, N.S.....	181, 182 A	XI	
Nelson, B.C.....	84 A	XII	
Nerepis river, N.B.....	23 M	XIII	
New Brunswick, coal-measures.....	26-30 M	XIII	
	difference of opin- ion re.....	33, 34 M	XIII
Nicola coal-basin, B.C.....	44, 46, 48 A	XVI	
Prince Edward island.....	112, 113 M	VII	
Rocky mtns., Banff limestones.....	19 D	II	
	Devono-Carboniferous.....	63 B	I
	Elk mt. and valley.....	77, 108 B	I
	Goat range.....	113 B	I
	Yakinak valley.....	54 B	I
Roseland, B.C., hills near.....	22 A	IX	
Swift (near), Alta.....	31 D	XI	
Tagish lake, B.C. and Ykn.....	33 B	III	
Thompson river, Marble cañon, B.C.....	89, 90 B	VII	
Vancouver island, B.C.....	10 B	II	
William pt., Antigonish co., N.S.....	17 F	II	

CRETACEOUS.

Athabaska river, Alta.....	25 A	I
	28-58 D	V
Atlin lake, B.C.....	54 A	XIII
Bell River valley, Swan lake, Man.....	120 E	V
Blairmore-Frank coal-field, Alta.....	181 A	XV
Bow and Belly River dists., Alta.....	26, 27 A	I
	81, 123 E	II
British Columbia, notes on Daw- son's collections from.....	111-114 B	II
Crowsnest coal-field, B.C.....	86, 91 A	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
FOSSILS—Con.		
CRETACEOUS—Con.		
Frenchman Creek valley, Cypress hills, Sask.....	54, 55 O	I
Georgia strait, B.C.....	107 A	VII
Denman island.....	254 A	XIV
Hornby island.....	130, 131 A	VIII
Lasketti island.....	43 B	II
	124 A	IV
Great Bear river, Mack.....	20 B	II
Hazeltine creek, B.C.....	19 O	III
Highgate Springs, Vermont.....	133-A	VIII
Kamloops div., B.C.....	64 B	VII
Kneehills creek (near), Alta.....	75 E	II
Laberge lake, Ykn.....	158, 159 B	III
Lewes river, Yukon.....	146, 147 B	III
Liard river, Mack.....	20, 51, 55, 56 D	IV
Longstick creek, Rat river, Mack.....	116 D	IV
Mackenzie river, Mack.....	15-18, 105, 109 D	IV
Manitoba, northwestern.....	209, 210 E	V
Oldman river, Alta.....	61, 64 B	I
Palliser range, Alta.....	17 D	II
Peace river, B.C. and Alta.....	25-58 D	V
Peel river and tribes.....	120 D	IV
	48, 49 OC	XVI
Pelly river, Ykn.....	9 A	III
Quatsino sd., B.C.....	83, 86 B	II
Queensel river, B.C.....	19 O	III
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.....	257 A	XIV
Graham island.....	27, 33 B	XVI
Red Deer River dist., Alta.....	62, 63 E	II
	137 A	XI
	183-189 A	XI
	82-89 A	XIV
Saskatchewan river and tributaries.....	98, 100, 153-166 E	II
Swift-current creek, Sask.....	61 O	I
Sucia islands, B.C.....	124 A	IX
Vancouver island, B.C.....	63, 80, 94 B	II
	257 A	XIV
Vernilion river, Man.....	86 E	V
Belly River series:—		
Cypress Hills dist.....	38-44, 59, 65 C	I
Red Deer River dist., Alta.....	184-187 A	XI
Benton formation:—		
Burnt rapid, Athabaska river.....	33, 34 D	V
Ghost river, Alta.....	34 D	II
Oldman river, Alta.....	89 B	I
Porcupine river, Ykn.....	123, 124 D	IV
Peace river, Alta.....	54 D	V
Vermilion river, Man.....	87 E	V
Dakota formation:—		
Pine river, L. Winnipegosis, Man.....	102 E	V
Foxhill and Pierre forma- tions:—		
Athabaska river, Alta.....	28 D	V
Battle river, Alta.....	89, 90, 93 E	II
Cypress Hills dist., Sask.....	24, 25, 34, 36, 66, 67 O	I
Lesser Slave lake, Alta.....	40 D	V
Loon river, Alta.....	57 D	V
Manitoba, northwestern.....	213, 214 E	V
Millwood, Man.....	141 E	V
North Saskatchewan river.....	120 E	II
Peace river, Alta.....	54 D	V
Pelican sandstones.....	57 D	V
Laramie formation:—		
Blairmore-Frank coal-field, Alta.....	181 A	XV
Bow River tribe, Alta.....	57 E	II
Colorado, U.S.....	185 A	XI
Cypress hills, absence of.....	30 C	I
Judith river, Nebraska.....	186 A	XI

FOSSILS—*Con.*

PAGE VOL.

CRETACEOUS—*Con.*Laramie formation—*Con.*

Lewes river, Ykn.	149 B	III
Omineca and Finlay rivers, B.C.	36, 37 C	VII
Oyster creek, Oldman river, Alta.	86, 91, 92 B	I
Red Deer River dist., Alta.	132 E	II
Saskatchewan river and tribe.	153-166 E	II
Sandstone creek, Athabaska river.	26 D	XI

Niobrara formation:—

Athabaska river, Alta.	28 D	V
Dauphin lake, Man., streams entering.	87, 90, 94 E	V
Green lake, Sask.	27 D	VIII
Thunder bill, Man.	108 E	V

DEVONIAN.

Abitibi lake, Ont., in boulders.	129 A	XIV
river, Ont.	236 A	XV
Albany river, near The Forks, boulders.	33 G	II
Alma mills, Pictou co., N.S.	33 P	II
Antigonish co., N.S.	6 P	II
Arnold, Man.	185 A	XV
Athabaska lake.	21 A	V
Attawapiskat river, Kee.	27, 28 G	II
Banff limestones, R.M.	19 D	II
Bear river, N.S.	82, 112-123 M	IX
Braine creek and pass, Ykn.	48 C	XVI
Causapscal river, Que.	15 M	III
Charlotte co., N.B.	153 AA	XV
Mascarene series.	154 AA	XV
Perry group.	151 AA	XV
Chaudière dist., Que.	10, 11 K	III
Clementsport, N.S.	112-123 M	IX
Don river, N.B.	8, 9 N	II
Elbow river, Alta.	104 B	I
Eastern tps., Que., S.W. sheet 156, 157 J		VII
Ellesmere island, Frank.	12 B	II
Fisher Range valley, R.M.	104 B	I
Great Slave lake and tribe., Mack.	15-18, 67-71 D	IV
James bay.	229 A	XV
Lac Seul, Ont., in boulders.	91 A	XIV
Lancaster par., N.B.	135 A	X
Mackenzie river, Mack.	21 R	II
	106 D	IV
Manitoba, list of those found in.	204-209 E	V
	191-198 E	V
Manitoba lake, Man.	167 E	V
Manitoban formation.	8 J	VII
Memphremagog lake, Que.	14, 15 Q	VI
Nictaux and vicinity, N.S.	89-111 M	IX
	305 A	XVI
Opel mtns., R.M.	106 B	I
Peace river, Alta.	45-54 D	V
Perry, Maine, U.S.	151 AA	XV
Pictou coal-fields, N. S., south of.	16 M	XIV
Porcupine river, Ykn.	22 R	II
Roche Miette, Alta.	29 D	XI
Rocky river, Athabaska river, Alta.	30 D	XI
Red river, Peace river, Alta.	43 D	V
Red Deer river, Alta.	187, 188 E	V
Riversdale, N.S.	20 P	V
Rocky brook, Nashwaak river, N.B.	38 M	X
	150 A	XIII
Ste. Anne lake, Alta.	23 D	XI
Savanne lake, Ont.	95 A	XIV
Sedgwick lake, Maine, U.S.	40, 41 M	III
Stooping river, Ont.	231, 232 A	XV
Swan river, Man.	190 E	V
Thompson river, B.C.	80, 115 B	VII

FOSSILS—*Con.*

PAGE VOL.

DEVONIAN—*Con.*

Winnipegosis formation.	180-185, 204 E	V
Winnipegosis lake.	22 A	IV
	153-186 E	V

Carboniferous formations:—

Penetangore river, Ont.	44 A	V
Temiscouata lake, Que.	7 M	V

Hamilton River formation:—

Anderson river, Mack.	30 R	II
Arkona, Ont.	82 AA	V
Thedford, Ont.	82 AA	V

Oriskany formation:—

St. Helen island, Que.	11, 12 J	VII
------------------------	----------	-----

JURASSIC.

Ashcroft (near), B.C.	51 B	VII
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	25 B	XII
Taylorville, Cal.	115 B	VII

LIASSIC.

Arctic archipelago.	49 R	II
---------------------	------	----

MIOCENE.

Banks island, Franklin.	51 R	II
Cypress hills, Sask.	32, 36, 69, 70 C	I

PERMIAN.

Dewar river (near), N.S.	137 P	V
French river, N.S.	129 P	V
John cape, N.S.	134 A	X
Pictou coal-field, N.S.	28 M	XIV

PLEISTOCENE.

Albany river.	34 G	II
Bas de Verté, N.B.	128 M	VII
Bay of Fundy.	128 M	VII
Big river, Lab.	38 J	III
Broughton island, B.C.	53, 106 B	II
Eastern tps., Que., northern.	55-57 L	V
Fairville, N.B.	64 N	IV
Fawn river, Kee.	19 P	II
Graham island, B.C.	20, 21 B	XVI
Great Whale river, Lab.	53 J	III
Kapiskau river, Kee.	229 A	XV
Lancaster par., St. John co., N.B.	64 N	IV
Ottawa dist.	51-56 G	XII
Perth sheet area, Ont.	89 J	XIV
Quebec City vicinity.	56, 57 L	V
Saskatchewan river.	149-153, 201, 202 E	V
St. John, N.B.	36, 39, 43 M	VII
St. Lawrence valley.	69 J	X

Leda Clay and Saxicava sand:—

Chaleur bay, N.B.	6, 42, 43 GG	I
Hull, Que.	69 A	X
Lancaster par., St. John co., N.B.	82 AA	V
Prince Edward island.	54 AA	VI
Rivière du Loup, Que.	6 M	II

SILURIAN.

Maine, U.S.	40, 41, 45, 46 M	III
-------------	------------------	-----

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Beaverfoot range, R. M.	157 B	I
	22 D	II

FRANKLIN.

Cornwallis island.	47 R	II
Devon island.	135 A	XVI
Distribution of.	10, 44, 45 E	II
Frobisher bay.	41 B	II
Kennedy channel.	53 B	II
Wellington channel.	48 R	II

FOSSILS—*Con.*

PAGE. VOL.

SILURIAN—*Con.*

KEEWATIN.

Attawapiskat and Winisk Rivers		
dist.	105 AA	XV
	160-164 A	XVI
Ekwan river and Sutton lake.	28, 36, 38-59 F	XIV
Moose lake, Grass River dist.	11 FF	XIII

MANITOBA.

Stonewall...	185 A	XV
Winnipeg lake...	16 F	XI

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Back bay.....	48, 49 M	III
	273 A	XVI
Benton (near).....	199 A	XIV
Campbell river.....	40 A	II
Carleton co., first discovery.....	15 G	I
Charlotte co., coasts.....	153, 154 AA	XV
Dalhousie.....	15, 16 M	III
Eel river.....	280, 281 A	XVI
Henderson corner.....	17 G	I
Kedgwick river.....	21 M	III
Northern portion.....	12 N	II
Riley brook.....	40 A	II
St. John valley.....	137 A	XI
Siegas river.....	37 M	III
Springhill brook.....	160 A	XII
Waterville.....	147 A	III
York co.....	160 A	XII

NOVA SCOTIA.

Angus brook.....	180 A	XI
Arisaig pen.....	36, 43 P	II
	262 A	XIV
Blanchard brook.....	43 P	II
Clementport and Bear River basin.		
	112-123 M	IX
Deep Hollow, Kings co.....	401 A	XV
East river of Pictou.....	6 P	II
Ecum Secum river.....	45 A	II
Farningham.....	61 A	V
French river.....	45 P	II
McLellan brook.....	9 P	V
Marshy Hope.....	42 P	II
Messenger brook.....	296 A	XVI
Moose river.....	46 P	II
Nictaux-Torbrook basin.....	89-111 M	IX
River Philip.....	15 P	V
Waugh river.....	117 P	V

ONTARIO.

Nagagami river.....	118 AA	XV
Pagwachuan river.....	167 A	XVI
Timiskaming lake.....	126, 289, 290 I	X

QUEBEC.

Anticosti.....	9 A	XIV
Beauce co.....	29 A	II
Chaudière dist.....	10, 11 K	III
Eastern tps.....	153-156 J	VII
Gaspé pen.....	12-20 M	III
Island of Montreal.....	20 O	XIV
Memphremagog lake.....	13 J	VII
Pointe-aux-Trembles.....	32, 33 M	III
Ste. Blandine.....	18, 19 M	III
Squatook lake.....	35 M	III
Timiskaming lake.....	126, 289, 290 I	X
Tuladi falls, Rimouski river.....	38 A	IV
Tuladi lake.....	34 M	III

SASKATCHEWAN.

Cumberland lake.....	36 F	XIII
----------------------	------	------

FOSSILS—*Con.*

PAGE. VOL.

SILURIAN—*Con.*

Guelph formation:—

Elora and Bellwood, Ont.....	84 AA	VI
------------------------------	-------	----

Helderburg (Lower) formation:—

Aroostook co., Maine, U.S.....	44 M	III
St. Helen island, Que.....	12 J	VII

Medina formation:—

Glencoe brook, Pictou co., N.S.....	10 P	V
-------------------------------------	------	---

Niagara formation:—

Aroostook river, Maine ..	45 M	III
Beech Hill, N.S.....	88 M	IX
List of those found in	202, 203 E	V
Manitoulin island, Ont.....	179 A	XI
Nipissing lake, Ont.....	32 AA	VI
Saskatchewan river.....	101 F	IX
Grand rapid.....	22 F	IX
Timiskaming lake, Que.....	128, 129 I	X

TERTIARY.

British Columbia, interior.....	75 B	VII
Cypress hills, Sask.....	50 C	I
Graham island, B.C.....	25, 26 B	XVI
Great Bear river, Mack.....	22, 23 D	IV
Kamloops lake, B. C.....	165 B	VII
Mackenzie river, Bear River series.		
	96-98 D	IV
Sooke dist., V. I.....	86 A	XV
Souris coal-fields, Sask.....	16, 43, 44 F	XV
Sucia islands, B.C.....	107 A	VII

TRIASSIC.

Alaska and Northern B. C.....	55 B	VII
British Columbia, notes by Whit-		
eaves.....	108-111 B	II
Colchester co., N.S., Union and		
Riversdale rocks.....	6 M	XIV
Deadman river, B.C.....	50, 51 B	VII
Glenora, Stikine river, B.C.....	33, 56 B	III
Kamloops div., B.C.....	19 A	V
Liard river, B.C.....	19, 49 D	IV
Quilchenna creek, B.C.....	50 B	VII
Texada island, B.C.....	124 A	IX
Thompson River valley, B.C., S. of		
Ashcroft.....	112-114 B	VII
Stewart River region, Ykn.....	15 C	XVI
Vancouver island, B.C.....	8-10 B	II
Scott channel.....	76, 77 B	II

FOSSIL CORALS.

Anticosti.....	391 A	XIV
Aylmer lake, Que.....	11 J	II
Dudswell, Que.....	8 J	II
Fort Churchill, Kee.....	91 F	IX
Grand rapid, Saskatchewan river.....	148 E	V
Great Bear river, Mack.....	29 C	XII
Inglesville, N. S.....	108 M	IX
Island of Montreal (Trenton).....	21 O	XIV
Lorette, Que.....	464 A	XV
Mackenzie river, Mack.....	106 D	IV
Memphremagog lake, Que.....	15 J	VII
Moose lake, Grass River dist., Kee.	21 FF	XIII
Neigette falls, Rimouski co., Que.....	17 M	III
Ontario, Carleton co.....	17 G	I
Corniferous formation.....	69 A	I
Finch tp.....	257 A	XIV
gas fields.....	15 Q	V
Rivière des Vents, Mack.....	44 D	IV
Rockford, Iowa.....	78 A	V
Rocky mtns., Intermediate lime-		
stone.....	21 D	II
Sutton lake, Kee.....	28, 29 F	XIV

FOSSIL CORALS—Con.

Timiskaming lake.....	291, 292	I	X
as ornaments.....	161	I	X
Tobique river, N.B.....	19	G	I
Winnipegosis lake, Man.....	160	E	V

FOSSIL FISH.

Algonquin clays, Simcoe co., Ont.			
	286, 291	A	XV
Bears Head river, Man.....	107	E	V
Clearwater lake, Lab.....	40, 41	D	XIII
Fredericton, N.B.....	88	A	VII
	45	M	VII
Green lake, Sask.....	27	D	VIII
Kamloops lake, B.C.....	164, 165	B	VII
Manitoba, list of, in Devonian.....	209	E	V
Middleton, N.S.....	94	A	IX
Ochre river, Man.....	83	E	V
Similkameen river, B.C.....	75	B	VII
Vermilion river, Man.....	89	E	V

FOSSIL PLANTS.

Aroostook co., Maine, U.S.....	44	M	III
Black river.....	12	M	V
Carboniferous areas, Maritime prov-			
inces.....	57	GG	I
	8, 10, 17, 21, 27, 36, 51	E	I
Survey's collection of, in Peter Red-			
path museum, ref. to.....	263	A	XIV

ALBERTA.

Battle River dist.....	89, 90, 129	E	II
Blindman river.....	391	A	XVI
Bow River dist.....	123	B	I
	57	E	II
Canmore.....	133	B	I
	123	E	II
Calgary.....	53	A	IV
North Saskatchewan river.....	98,		
	102, 105, 110, 120	E	II
Oldman river and tribe.....	53, 57-89	B	I
Red Deer river and tribe.....	58, 61,		
	70, 74, 123, 126, 136	E	II

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Coal brook, N. Thompson river.....	231	B	VII
Coal creek, Elk river.....	76	B	I
Copper camp, Boundary Creek			
dist.....	102	A	XV
Crownsnest coal-field.....	81	A	XIV
Dropping-water creek, Kamloops			
div.....	234	B	VII
Fording river, Elk river.....	109	B	I
Fraser river.....	148	B	VII
Hastings.....	83	AA	V
Hosmer.....	267	A	XIV
Kettle River tribe.....	56	A	XIV
	143	A	XV
Kootanie series.....	162	B	I
Martin brook, Michel creek.....	75	B	I
Omineca river.....	23, 28, 36	C	VII
Sumas mt.....	50	A	XIV
Vancouver island.....	14, 61, 62, 86, 94	B	II

FRANKLIN.

Banks island.....	51	B	II
Bathurst and Melville islands.....	47	B	II

MACKENZIE.

Great Bear river.....	22, 96	D	IV
Mackenzie river.....	19	B	II

MANITOBA.

Churchbridge.....	262	A	XIV
Rolling river.....	116, 217	E	V
Stony mt.....	48	F	XI
Winnipeg lake.....	39, 48, 60, 61	F	XI

FOSSIL PLANTS—Con.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Clones sett.....	23	M	XIII
Lancaster par., St. John co.....	33	M	XIII
Shaws mill, Carleton co.....	17	G	I

NOVA SCOTIA.

Alpena (near).....	94	M	IX
Antigonish co., N.S.....	6	P	II
Bailey brook, Pictou co.....	90	P	II
Bay of Fundy.....	53	AA	V
Calvary brook (near).....	21	P	V
Chiganois river.....	27	P	V
Chignecto bay.....	14	E	I
Coal Brook borings, Richmond co.....	391	A	XV
Cribbean head, Antigonish co.....	71	P	II
Cumberland coal-fields.....	175	A	XI
Economy river.....	66, 67	P	V
Folly River tribe.....	33	P	V
Haute co.....	62	AA	VI
Harrington river.....	69	P	V
Indian island, Pictou co.....	95	P	II
Lingan bay.....	262	A	XIV
McAra brook, Antigonish co.....	68	P	II
McCulloch brook, Pictou co.....	53	P	V
McCullum sett., Colchester co.....	60	P	V
McNab brook, Antigonish co.....	61	P	II
McNaughton brook, Antigonish co.....	54	P	II
Malagash pt.....	41	E	I
	138	P	V
Minas basin.....	7	E	I
	165	P	V
Murphy brook, Colchester co.....	54	AA	V
	69	P	V
North river of Five Islands.....	24, 163, 160	P	V
Pine brook, Debert river.....	31	P	V
Portapique river.....	64	P	V
	60	A	VI
Rear brook, Pictou co.....	28	M	XIV
River Philip.....	15	P	V
Riversdale.....	40	P	V
Salmon river, Guysborough co.....	52	P	II
Stewiacke river.....	22	P	V
Sutherland brook, Pictou co.....	62	P	II
Toney River (near).....	133	P	V
Totten brook, Debert river.....	80	P	V
Tracadie harbour.....	55, 80	P	II
Victoria Park brook.....	45	P	V
Waugh river.....	55, 56	P	V
West Advocate.....	61	A	VI
West river, Pictou co.....	38, 54, 64	P	V

ONTARIO.

Beverley and South Crosby tps.....	76	G	XII
Ottawa and vicinity.....	App. Pt.	G	XII
Pakenham.....	84	J	XIV
Timiskaming lake.....	294	I	X

QUEBEC.

Beauharnois.....	114	J	VII
Beauport.....	56	L	V
Memphremagog lake.....	8	J	VII
St. Vincent de Paul.....	45, 141	J	VII
Timiskaming lake.....	294	I	X

SASKATCHEWAN.

Laramie series.....	49, 68	O	I
Souris coal-fields.....	16	F	XV

YUKON.

Klondike dist.....	23, 24, 29	B	XIV
Pelly river.....	9	A	III
	56, 126	B	III
Unahini river.....	190	A	XI
	388	A	XVI

FOSSIL SHELLS.

Albany river, Kee.....	54	A	II
	34	G	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
FOSSIL SHELLS—Con.			Fossil ridge, UPPER PINE RIVER, B.C.		
Angus, Ont.	290 A	XV		108 B	II
Antigonish harbour (near), N.S.	83 P	II	Fossil wood.		
Arisaig, N.S.	36 P	II	Lewes river, Ykn.	146 B	III
Arnold, Man.	185 A	XV	N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.	105 E	II
Assiniboine river, Man.	109 A	III	Peace river, Alta.	46 D	IV
Atawapiakat river, Kee.	160-164 A	XVI	Ribstone creek, Alta.	129 E	II
Australia.	89 A	VI	Sillery, Que.	465 A	XV
Bahamas.	113 A	III	Foster, Edwin L.		
Boston, U. S.	101 M	VII		320 A	XVI
Campbellton, N.B.	44 GG	I	Foster, F. W.		
Carleton co., N.B., Cambro-Silurian.				20 R	V
	15, 25 G	I		141 S	VII
Chazy and Calcoiferous formations.	26 O	XIV	Foster, Hen. G. E.		
Coast region of B.C.	112 A	III		110 D	VIII
	91 AA	VI	Foster, J. J.		
	142 A	X		175 S	X
Digges island, Lab.	12 DD	I	Foster, M. T.		
Economy river (near), N.S.	66 P	V		107 S	XI
Ekwan river, Kee.	7, 17 F	XIV		77 S	XII
Emerald lake, Ont.	156 I	X		86 S	XIII
Frances and Finlayson lakes, Ykn.	50 A	III	Foster, W. T.		
Georgia strait, B.C.	16, 99 B	II		16, 17 R	XII
Glengarry co., Ont.	271 A	XV	Foster, BROME CO., QUE.		
Graham island, B.C.	27 B	XVI		30 J	X
Great Whale river, Lab.	53 J	III	Foster apatite mine, LOUGHBOBO' TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Hernando island, B.C.	26 B	II		20 O	XII
Hull tp., Que.	92 J	XII	Foster bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Kenogami river, Ont.	28 G	II	Garnet near.	34 T	IV
Lochaber, N.S.	36 P	II	andradite, analysis.	16 R	VI
Maine, U.S.	204 AA	XV	Gold mining on.	117 R	III
Marten mt., Alta.	40 D	V	Hornblende from, analysis.	17 R	VI
Minas basin, N.S.	187 A	XIII	Quartz from near, assay of.	59 R	V
Montreal district.	21, 25 O	XIV		59 R	VI
Nictaux, N.S.	303 A	XVI	Stibnite near.	58 T	III
North river, Colchester co., N.S.	24 P	V		60 T	IV
Ottawa dist.	12 G	XII	Tetradrite near.	82 T	IV
Peace river, Dunvegan beds.	55 D	V	Foster island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND, B.C.		
Perth sheet area, Ont.	76 J	XIV	Glacial striae on.	103 B	II
Philippine islands.	79 A	V	Meteorological observations south of.	127 B	II
Pine river, Rainy river, Ont.	172 P	III	Stratified rocks of.	54 B	II
Quatsino sound, V.I.	86 B	II	Foster island, St. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
Red Deer river, Alta.	59, 60 E	II		68 N	IV
Kee. and Sask.	122 E	V	Foster lake, KINISTINO DIV., SASK.		
St. John, N.B.	50 AA	V	Altitude of.	12 D	VIII
	55 AA	VI	Notes on, by Tyrrell.	110-112 D	VIII
	101 M	VII	Foster ledge, NEAR STANLEY, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Sutton lake, Kee.	23, 28, 29 F	XIV	Notes on, by Bowman.	40 C	III
Winisk River dist., Kee.	104, 105, 108 AA	XV	Foster mine, NEAR THOMPSON, B.C.		
	160-162 A	XVI		68 R	VI
FOSSIL SPONGES.			Foster Mining and Milling Co.		
See also Sponges.				71 R	III
Blomidon cape, N.S.	257 A	XIV	Foster river, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.		
Lewes river, Ykn.	159 B	III	Caribou on.	13 D	VIII
Little Métis bay, Que.	58 A	IV	Direction of glacial striae on.	22 D	VIII
	27 M	V	Notes on, by Tyrrell.	113 D	VIII
Ottawa.	78 A	V	Topographical features of.	9 D	VIII
Fossil coulée, MILK RIVER, ALTA.			Foster tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Amount of fixed carbon in coal near.	15 F	XI	Notes on rocks in.	26, 35, 36 F	V
Analysis of coal from near.	5 M	I	Fosthall creek, UPPER ARROW LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Fossil flour (a form of tripolite).				10 B	IV
	101 S	IX	Foullon, Baron von		
Fossil Flour Co.				15, 81, 101 H	XIV
Acknowledgments to.	193 A	XII		266 A	XV
Award to, Paris Exhibition.	37 A	XIII	Fountain, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Mining tripolite, Colchester co., N.S.	276 S	XV	Early gold prospecting around.	20 R	III
	152 S	XVI	Petrography of diabase-tuff from.	367 R	VII
Fossil fuels.			Photo of Fraser river near. Facing	306 B	VII
Hygroscopicity of, report on, by Hoffmann.	9-13 R	IV	Rocks north of.	153 B	VII
Fossil pt., PEACE RIVER, B.C.			Temperature observations at.	419 B	VII
	108 B	II	Tertiary rocks near.	206 B	VII
Fossil resin. See Amber.			Fountain creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
			Alunogen at mouth of.	25 R	VI
			Quartz from near, assay of.	62 R	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Fountain creek—Con.			Fourmile creek, KOOTENAY RIVER,		
Pyrites near.....	312 B	VII	B.C. See Lakit creek.		
Rocks on, and near.....	150, 151 B	VII	Fourmile creek, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.		
Cretaceous.....	153 B	VII	Granite area on.....	24 A	VIII
Tertiary.....	215 B	VII	Opal from near.....	29 B	VI
Temperature observations on.....	420 B	VII	Fourmile creek, VERMILION RIVER,		
Fountain creek, SWIFT RIVER,			MAN.....	89 E	V
CARIBOO DIST., B.C.....	125 R	III	Fourmile rapid, LITTLE SASKATCH-		
Fountain fall, MONTREAL RIVER,			EWAN RIVER, MAN.....	47 F	XI
ONT.			Fournet, J. J. E. X.....	123, 128 H	XIV
Altitude of.....	286 I	X	Fournier, Xavier.....	100 A	VII
Rocks at.....	224 I	X	Fournier brook, CHALEUR BAY,		
Striae on.....	139 I	X	N.B.....	80 M	VII
Fountain Head claim, GROUSE			Fournier iron mine, S. SHER-		
CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			BROOKE TP., LANARK CO., ONT.		
Assay of quartz from.....	44 T	III	Analysis of ore from.....	20 B	VIII
Notes on, by Bowman.....	42 C	III	App. II. Pt. I.....		XII
ref. to.....	57 R	III	Description, map and history of.....	34-36 I	XII
Fountain lake, CUMBERLAND CO.,			Oligoclase in diorite at.....	50 T	IV
N.S.			Petrography of gabbro-diorite from.....	84 I	XII
Tripolite in.....	71 R	I	Plan of.....	Facing 34 I	XII
	40 T	IV	Ref. to Vennor's report on.....	64 J	XIV
	53 A	VI	'Fours, The,' RUPERT RIVER, QUE.	21, 27 D	I
	147 M	VII	Fourteenmile creek, FRASER RIVER,		
	25 S	XV	B.C.....	75, 207 B	VII
Fountain lead, RENFREW GOLD DIST.,			Fourth Bass lake, MATABITOHUAN		
N.S.			RIVER, ONT.		
Notes on, by Faribault.....	172 A	XII	Rocks on, and near.....	29, 230 I	X
Fountain peak, FOUNTAIN RIDGE,			Fourth lake, BAILLARGEON TP.,		
LILLOOET DIST., B.C.....	150 B	VII	GASPÉ CO., QUE.		
Fountain ridge, ALONG FRASER			Boring at, for oil.....	355 A	XV
RIVER, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			Fourth lake (of ROSSIGNOL), QUEENS		
Composition of.....	149 B	VII	CO., N.S.....	32 M	IX
Cretaceous on, cut by granites.....	241 B	VII	Fourth-of-July creek, ATLIN LAKE,		
Examination of pebbles from.....	151 B	VII	B.C.		
Fouqué, F.....	115 J	VIII	Rocks on.....	22, 23 B	XII
	130 H	XIV	Terraces on.....	11 B	XII
Four Corners, WESTMORLAND CO.,			Volcanic ash from, specimen of.....	192 A	XII
N.B.			Fourth-of-July creek, JARVIS		
Copper at, indications of.....	22 E	I	RIVER, YKN.		
Glacial striae near.....	58 M	VII	Description of, by McConnell.....	12 A	XVI
Upper Carboniferous on millstone-			Early prospecting on.....	1 A	XVI
grit at.....	9 E	I	Gold on.....	10, 12 A	XVI
Fourche mt., ARKANSAS.....	24 L	XIII	Fourth-of-July silver mine, AINS-		
Fourches pt., QUE. See Pointe des			WORTH DIV., B.C.		
Fourchu pt., YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	69, 85 M	IX	Bonding of, 1892.....	175 S	VI
Fourmile brook, WAUGH RIVER,			Operations at, 1890.....	174 S	V
N.S.			1893.....	156 S	VII
Fall at.....	168 P	V	Fowler, Prof. Jas.		
Rocks on.....	60 E	I	Examination by, of peat bog on		
	155 P	V	Navy island, N.B.....	71 N	IV
Section on.....	118 P	V	Fossils presented by.....	111 A	III
Fourmile brook, WEST RIVER, PIC-				66 G	XII
TOU CO., N.S.			Fowler and Bacon, Messrs.....	109 K	IV
Building-stone quarries on.....	98 A	III	Fowler, R. A.....	138 A	VIII
	190 P	V	Fowler, Z. J.....	33 R	VIII
Rocks on; coal prospecting on.....	126, 127 P	V	Fowler, Messrs. W. B. & Co.....	84 K	IV
Fourmile coulée, CTPRESS HILLS,			Fowler Bros., Messrs.....	85 M	X
SASK.			Fowler brook, MINAS BASIN, N.S.....	98 P	V
Conglomerate in valley of.....	31 C	I	Fowler hill, NEAR AULAC, WESTMOR-		
Laramie exposures on.....	29 C	I	LAND CO., N.B.....	24 GG	I
Minor refs. to.....	8, 21 C	I	Fox, C. B.	86 H	XIV
Pierre shales of.....	24 C	I	Fox, C. D.....	103 S	VI
Fourmile creek, DEASE RIVER, B.C.	90 B	III		91 S	VII
Fourmile creek, KEITHLEY CREEK,					
CARIBOO DIST., B.C.....	125 B	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Fox, Capt. Luke			Fox, red—Con.		
Arctic explorations of.....	35 R	II	Labrador pen., northern portion.....	122 L	VIII
	7 J	III	Manitoulin island, Ont., specimen.....	190 A	XI
	9 L	VIII	Yukon, annual catch.....	28 B	III
29-31, 89 F	IX		Fox bay, (BAIE AUX RENARDS), ANTI-COSTI.....	191 A	XIV
	12 F	XIV	Fox bay, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.....	135 P	II
Fox, Robert (QUE.).....	259 A	XIV	Fox channel, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK.....	13-15 M	XI
Fox, Robert (YKN.).....	180 B	III	Fox creek, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.		
Fox.			Chazy shales near.....	85 J	XII
Abitibi Lake dist., Ont.....	129 A	XIV	Trenton fossils from.....	142, 143 J	XII
Algonquin National park, Ont.....	194 A	XIII	Fox-den mine, LEIPSIGATE DIST., N.S.....	324 A	XVI
Attawapiskat river, Kee.....	159 A	XVI	Fox gulch, BONANZA CREEK, KLON-DIKE DIST., YKN.		
Calgary, Alta.....	53 A	III	Hydraulicizing in.....	60 B	XIV
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.....	37 M	II		39 AA	XV
Hudson bay, Kee.....	45 A	VII	Fox-hill sandstones.		
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	240 A	XV	Character and fossils of.....	65-67 C	I
Keewatin, northern.....	166 F	IX	Alberta, central.....	127, 130, 131 E	II
	117 A	XIV	northern, position of.....	56 E	II
	12 F	XIV		53 D	V
Kenogami tribe., Ont.....	119 AA	XV	Athabaska Landing, Alta.....	11 A	VIII
Labrador pen., notes, by Low, on varieties of.....	314 L	VIII	Bull-pound creek, Red Deer river, Alta.....	79 E	II
Mistassini lake, Que.....	70 L	VIII	Cypress hills.....	12, 23, 26-30, 34, 44 B	I
Nelson river, Kee.....	83 AA	V	Lesser Slave lake, Alta.....	40 D	V
Nipigon lake (west of), Ont.....	105 A	XV	Rocky mtns., thickness of.....	166 B	I
Pine Creek trail, near Dauphin lake, Man.....	93 E	V	Fox hills, FRENCHMAN RIVER, SASK.....	90 R	VI
Sable island, N.S. (introduced).....	219 A	XII	Fox island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.....	133 OC	I
Saskatchewan, northeastern.....	13 D	VIII	Fox lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.....	54 H	X
Seine River dist., Ont.....	11 H	X	Fox land, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.....	40 R	II
Stewart river (upper), Ykn.....	13 C	XVI	Fox lead, GOLD RIVER DIST., N.S.....	221 A	XIV
Timagami dist., Ont.....	38 I	X	Fox mtns., SELKIRK RANGE, B.C.....	11, 12, 108 B	I
West river, Digby co., N.S.....	41 M	IX	Fox pt., L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.....	66, 169 E	V
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	110 A	III	Fox River, GASPÉ CO., QUE.		
Arctic or white			Character of country between, and Valley river.....	252, 253 A	XVI
Breeding habits of.....	76 J	III	Forest fires near.....	256 A	XVI
Chimo, Lab.....	22 L	IX	Fox river, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Edmonton, Alta.....	259 A	XIV	Drift deposits at mouth of.....	55 AA	V
Hudson bay, Lab.....	19 D	XIII	Sandstone at mouth of.....	73 P	V
strait, Lab., specimen.....	51 A	II	Foxbrook, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
James bay, islands of.....	36 J	III	Boring at, for coal.....	393 A	XV
Keewatin, northern.....	166 F	IX	Direction of glacial striae at.....	145 P	V
Labrador pen., northern.....	122 L	VIII	Millstone-grit formation near.....	103, 104 P	V
Notes on, by Low.....	314 L	VIII	Foxwarren, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.	142 E	IV
St. Joseph lake, Kee and Ont.....	107 AA	XV	'Foxy' ice.		
black or silver			Labrador coast.....	7 DD	I
Anticosti.....	196 A	XIV	Foy tp., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.....	146 A	XIV
British Columbia.....	25 B	III		266 A	XV
Hudson bay, Kee.....	29 F	IX	Fragaria canadensis, Michx.		
Labrador pen., northern.....	122 L	VIII	Athabaska lake.....	208 F	IX
Winnipeg lake, Man., specimen.....	110 A	III	Black river, Black lake, Sask.....	208 F	IX
Yukon.....	25 B	III	Fort Smith, Slave river, Mack.....	208 F	IX
annual catch.....	28 B	III	" vesca, Linn.		
blue			Moose river, Ont.....	65 J	III
Ashe inlet, Hudson strait.....	52 A	III	" virginiana. See Strawberry, wild		
Labrador pen.....	314 L	VIII	Frampton, DORCHESTER CO., QUE.....	99 K	III
northern.....	122 L	VIII		27 J	X
cross					
Hudson strait, specimen.....	206 A	XII			
Labrador pen., northern portion.....	122 L	VIII			
Yukon and northern B.C.....	25 B	III			
Yukon, annual catch.....	28 B	III			
dun. See Fox, white					
kit					
Antelope lake, Sask., specimen.....	52 A	III			
Calgary, Alta.....	53 A	III			
red					
Anticosti, Que.....	196 A	XIV			
Chimo, Lab.....	22 L	IX			
Grass River dist., Kee.....	7 F	XIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Frampton tp., DORCHESTER CO., QUE.			Franchère, Gabriel.....	9, 10, 54 E	II
Chloritic schists of.....	89 K	III		92, 93 G	XI
Copper location in.....	105 K	III	Franchette & Co., Messrs.	139 K	IV
Direction of striae in.....	94 A	VIII	Francis, Geo. Grant.....	67 SS	IV
	34 J	X		28 A	IX
Francais lake. See French lake.			Francis-gut brook, LITTLE LISCOMB		
France, Joseph la			RIVER, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.....	143 P	II
Travels by, in Man., 1740.....	89 G	XI	Francis river, CEDAR RIVER, KEK.....	148 A	XVI
France.			Franclyn, Geo. E.....	218 A	XIV
Amethyst from N.S. in crown				320 A	XVI
jewels of.....	70 S	III	Franclyn, Walter E.....	30 P	V
Canadian coal exports to, 1888.....	20 S	IV	Franclyn colliery, CAPE BRETON		
1889.....	20 SS	IV	CO., N.S.		
Carboniferous conglomerate in,			Coal production of, 1886.....	18 S	II
worked for gold.....	49 R	III	1887.....	16 S	III
Marshes of, compared to those of			1888.....	17 S	IV
Bay of Fundy.....	211 A	XIV	1889.....	18 SS	IV
Mineral exports to, 1886.....	9 S	II	1890.....	35 S	V
1887.....	6 S	III	1891.....	28 SS	V
1888.....	6 S	IV	Frank, PINCHER CREEK DIV., ALTA.		
1889.....	6 SS	IV	See also Blairmore-Frank coal-field.		
1890.....	8 S	V	Coal mining at.....	34, 35 S	XIV
1891.....	8 SS	V		70 S	XV
1892.....	6 S	VI	production, 1902.....	45 S	XV
1895.....	8 S	VIII	1903.....	38 S	XVI
1896.....	9 S	IX	Landslide of, examined by Brock,		
1897.....	10 S	X	1903.....	8, 42 AA	XV
1898.....	11 S	XI	Sulphur spring and sanatorium near.....	181 A	XV
1900.....	10 S	XIII	Frankfurter Asbestos Co.....	20 S	XI
1901.....	10 S	XIV	Franklin, G. H.....	38 R	XII
1902.....	12 S	XV		165 H	XIV
1903.....	10 S	XVI	Franklin, Sir John		
Mining law of, 1810, ref. to.	14 K	I	Explorations by, Arctic regions.....	28, 33 R	II
Nickel refineries in.....	172 H	XIV		13 J	III
Peat industry of, ref. to.....	85 K	IV	Athabaska river.....	5 D	V
Phosphate deposits of.....	103, 105 K	IV	Mackenzie.....	60 D	IV
Pyrites of, compared with that in				25 C	XII
Canada.....	84 S	III		100 A	XIII
Frances lake, YUKON.				9 CC	XVI
Absence of glaciers in mountains			Man. and Sask.....	93 G	XI
about; climate of.....	22 B	III	Relics of; monument to.....	135, 136 A	XVI
Altitude of.....	80 A	III	Rep. by, on 'Shores of the Polar		
Assays of quartz from.....	37 T	III	Sea', ref. to.....	10, 11 E	II
Astronomical observations on.....	268, 269 B	III	Search for, ref. to.....	35 F	IX
Birch abundant on.....	188 B	III	Franklin.		
Description of country between,			Flora and lepidoptera of.....	App. Pt. M	XI
and Pelly river.....	114-119 B	III	Rep. by Bell, on shores of.....	Pt. M	XI
Granite of (in connexion with			Summy. Rep., by Low, on portions		
gold).....	35 B	III	of.....	122-143 A	XVI
Kittiwake from, specimen.....	50 A	III	Franklin, VERMONT, U.S.		
Magnetic variation observed on.....	277 B	III	Dolomitic slates near.....	54 J	VII
Mapped by Dawson, 1887.....	8 B	III	Franklin bay, MACK.....	29 R	II
Meteorological observations at.....	244 B	III	Franklin camp, NEAR LOWER ARROW		
Nomenclature of.....	108, 137 B	III	LAKE, B.C.		
Rep. on, and vicinity, by Dawson,			Notes on, by Brock.....	79, 80 A	XIII
1887-88.....	108-114 B	III	Franklin creek, FORTYMILE CREEK,		
Frances river, YUKON.			YKN.....	129 S	VII
Astronomical observations on.....	267, 268 B	III	Franklin island, CYRUS FIELD BAY,		
Carboniferous fossils in limestone			BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.....	123, 124 A	XVI
on.....	33 B	III	Franklin mt., TALBOT CO., VICTORIA,		
Crystalline schists on.....	13 D	IV	AUSTRALIA.....	31 R	VI
Character of.....	98 B	III	Franklin mt., W. OF LOWER ARROW		
Description of confluence of, with			LAKE, B.C.....	70 A	XIII
Liard river.....	100 B	III	Franklin mtns., VANCOUVER ISLAND,		
Difficult ascent of, by Dawson.....	5 A	III	B.C.....	46 B	II
Early explorations on.....	97 B	III	Franklin river, ALBERNI CANAL, V.I.		
Fusuline on.....	47 B	VII	Copper ore on.....	53 S	VIII
Gold prospecting on, 1875.....	85 B	III			
Larch on.....	187 B	III			
Lignite on.....	150 R	III			
Maps of.....	With Vol.	III			
Meteorological observations at.....	243, 244 B	III			
Nomenclature of.....	100 B	III			
Rep. on, by Dawson, 1887-8.....	102-108 B	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Franktown, LANARK CO., ONT.			Fraser farm (IRON LOCATION), PICTOU CO., N.S.	75 s	VI
Glacial striae near.....	77 J	XIV	Fraser island, OFF VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	57 A	XV
Lat. and long.	205 A	XI	Fraser lake, BRIMPTON TP., RICHMOND CO., QUE.	60, 80 J	VII
Fraseria bipinnatifida, (Nutt).			Fraser lake, NECHAKO RIVER, B.C.	19 B	III
Texada island, B.C.....	116 B	II	Fraser mt., PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
Franz Boas lake, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK	31 M	XI	Coal on.....	97 A	III
Frasch, Hans A.	38, 222 H	XIV	".....	27 M	XIV
Fraser, A. J.	38 R	XIII	Rocks on.....	7 P	V
Fraser, Archibald.	16 P	II	" conglomerate.....	97 A	III
Fraser, C. F.	84 S	VI	" limestone.....	27 M	XIV
Fraser, D. McD.	218 A	XIV	" marble.....	126 P	II
".....	170 AA	XV	Fraser pt., GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.	14 I	IX
Fraser, Donald.	3, 146 P	V	Fraser river, B.C.		
".....	112 S	X	Agriculture in valley of.....	16 B	VII
Fraser, George.	402 A	XV	Altitude of, in inter-montane valley.....	19 C	VII
Fraser, Graham			Antimony on.....	344 B	VII
Acknowledgments to.....	3 P	V	Arsenic on, near Lillooet.....	11 T	II
Iron mining by, in N.S.....	45 A	IV	Asbestos near, near Texas creek.....	345 B	VII
".....	48 SS	IV	Boulder-clay in valley of, paucity.....	271 B	VII
".....	300 A	XVI	Character, description and geology of.....	24-28 R	III
Fraser, Hugh.	121, 139 P	V	".....	93, 94 B	VII
Fraser, J., work by, 1887.	26 A	III	Cinnabar in alluvial of.....	9 T	II
Fraser, J. (H.B.C.).	5 L	VIII	".....	115 S	V
Fraser, Rev. J.	50 R	XI	".....	127 S	X
Fraser, J. D.	106, 110 A	VIII	Coal on, and near.....	67 A	III
".....	109, 130 A	IX	".....	94, 147-149 R	III
".....	172 A	XI	Cones of dejection in valley of.....	275, 276 B	VII
".....	194, 197 A	XII	Delta of, refs. to.....	42, 46, 47 A	XIV
Fraser, J. F.	147 SS	V	Fossils from, at N. Westminster.....	111 A	III
Fraser, James A.			Glaciation in valley of.....	253, 257, 302-308 B	VII
Acknowledgments to.....	129 P	II	" terraces.....	277 B	VII
".....	3 P	V	".....	42 D	XI
".....	176 AA	XV	Gold on, alluvial.....	321-329 B	VII
Gold mining by, N.S.....	59 S	V	discovery, 1858.....	14 R	III
Fraser, John (N.S.).	66 P	II	dredging.....	176 SS	V
Fraser, John (ONT.).	42 Q	V	".....	180, 133 S	VII
Fraser, John ('Mohawk').	129 P	II	hydraulic.....	161 SS	V
Fraser, H. P.			".....	171 S	VI
Acknowledgments to.....	99 A	III	occurrences known in 1888.....	115-119 R	III
".....	3 P	V	production of, 1874-1888.....	27 R	III
Coal prospecting by, Pictou co., N.S.....	44 A	IV	Granite quarries on north bend of.....	159 R	III
".....	105, 122 P	V	Gypsum from, specimen, near Spatsum.....	118 A	VIII
".....	64 A	VI	Indian relics from.....	73 S	III
".....	34 S	VI	Infusorial earth from, specimen.....	124 A	VIII
Fraser, Robert H.	60 A	V	Jade (nephrite) likely to be near.....	111 R	III
Fraser, Simon (half-breed).	172 E	II	" in valley of.....	49 T	IV
Fraser, Simon A.	423 A	XV	".....	347 B	VII
Fraser, W. A.			Magnetite on.....	343 B	VII
Acknowledgments to.....	114 A	VII	Marl from, near Mission.....	124 A	X
Reps. by, on boring for oil and gas for the Survey.....	6-13 A	VII	Meteorological observations at mouth of.....	122 B	II
".....	12-15 A	VIII	Mineral occurrences on, detailed list of, 1838.....	115-119 R	III
".....	13-18 A	IX	Nickeliferous sand in.....	161 R	III
".....	20-27 A	X	Notes on upper portion of.....	78, 79 A	XI
".....	32-46 A	XI	".....	15-20, 32-35 D	XI
".....	14, 15 A	XII	Petrography of tuff and hornblende-granite from.	366, 396 B	VII
Fraser adit, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.	23 M	XIV	Photo of, near Fountain.....	Facing 306 B	IV
Fraser brook, WEST RIVER ST. MARTY, N.S.	156 P	II	Platinum on.....	52 T	IV
Fraser creek, HORSEFLY RIVER, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			".....	341 B	VII
Analysis of platinum from.....	190 S	XV	analyses of ore.....	190 S	XV
Fraser creek, STUMP LAKE, B.C.	125, 126 B	VII	Population (mining) on, between Hope and Yale, 1853.....	19 R	III
			Quartz from, assays.....	59, 61-64 R	V
			Rocks on, and in valley of:—		
			Creaceous.....	29, 48 R	III
			".....	17 A	V
			".....	62, 63, 147, 241 B	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Fraser river—Con.			Frederick island, QUEEN CHAR-		
Rocks on, and in valley of— <i>Con.</i>			LOTTE ISLANDS, B.C.		
diorites and granites	204 B	VII	Copper reported from	153 B	III
hornblende	78 B	VII	Notes on, by Ellis	10, 46 B	XVI
Tertiary volcanics	99, 206, 215, 216 B	VII	Fredericton, YORK CO., N.B.		
Sketch plan of, near Texas creek	328 B	VII	Bog-iron ore in	49 M	XII
Tetrahedrite on	343 B	VII	Boulders near, dispersion of	51 M	VII
Timber in valley of	43 D	XI	Brick-clay and brick-making at	62 A	I
growth of	406 B	VII	6, 58 GG	I	
white spruce	186 B	III	117 M	X	
Water from, opposite Big Bar			41 M	XII	
creek, analysis	58, 59 B	XIII	Coal near, boring for	66 M	X
White Silt formation on	285 B	VII	Faults in hills near	13 M	XII
Fraser seam, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD,			Fossils from, fish	88 A	VII
N.S.	57 S	XI	45 M	VII	
81 S	XV		Silurian	200, 201 A	XIV
Fraser Grant, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	66, 81 P	II	281 A	XVI	
Fraser Mills, SOUTH RIVER, ANTI-			Glacial striae at, and near	25, 26 GG	I
GONISH CO., N.S.	83 P	II	17, 18 M	XII	
Fraser ville, DURHAM CO., ONT.	113 M	X	Intervals above	46 GG	I
Fraser ville, QUE. See <i>Rivière du</i>			below	33 M	XII
<i>Loup.</i>			Jamesonite reported near	41 T	IV
Frazinus. See Ash.			Manganese deposit at	166 S	XV
<i>americana. See Ash, white</i>			Map, geological, of dist. of With Vol.		XII
<i>caroliniana. See Ash, swamp</i>			Rep. by Chalmers, on surface		
<i>floridana. See Ash, water</i>			geology of dist. of	Pt. M	XII
<i>nigra. See Ash, black</i>			Road material used in, notes on	124 M	X
<i>quadrangulata. See Ash, blue</i>			Sandstone quarries near	114 M	X
<i>texensis. See Ash, mountain</i>			Tides at	136 A	XI
Frazer falls, STEWART RIVER, YUKON.			10 M	XII	
Altitude of glaciation near	20 C	XVI	Watershed near, altitude of	9 GG	I
Description of	39 A	XIII	Fredonia, NEW YORK.		
7 C	XVI		Map of dist. between, and Whitby,		
<i>Metrocampa prae grandaria</i> from	23 C	XVI	Ont. With Pt. q		V
Rocks at	40 A	XIII	Free Claim gold mine, FIFTEEN-		
Frazertown, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	113 M	IX	MILE STREAM GOLD DIST., N.S.	111 A	X
Frechette, Howells			Free Claim gold mine, RENFREW		
Work by, 1898	99 A	XI	BROOK, HANTS CO., N.S.	173 A	XII
1899	132 A	XII	Free Portage lake, TIMAGAMI DIST.,		
Frechette, L. J.	23 S	IX	ONT. See <i>Three Portage lake.</i>		
See also <i>Frechette asbestos mine.</i>			Freeborn co., MINN.	43 E	IV
Frechette, T.			Freeman, WENTWORTH CO., ONT.		
See <i>Frechette mine.</i>			Terra-cotta works at	196 S	V
Frechette asbestos mine, BLACK			Freesen, Adam.	103 E	IV
LAKE, QUE.	51 A	I	Freesen, Cornelius.	103 E	IV
30, 34 A	II		Freestone.		
(See also <i>United Asbestos Co., Lon-</i>			Assiniboine river, petroleum indica-		
<i>don.</i>)	65 J	II	tions in	38 A	I
25 S	V		Little river, Montmorency co., Que.	54 A	I
14 S	VI		New Brunswick, notes on, by		
Frechette mine, MICHIPICOTEN			Bailey	109, 110 M	X
DIST., ONT.	104 A	XI	Wood pt., Sackville par., N.B.	129 M	X
31 B	XI		Freibergite.		
Freddy Lee mine, CODY CREEK,			Cherry creek, Okanagan lake and Shus-		
SLOCAN DIV., B.C.			wap lake, B.C.	33 T	IV
Galena from, assay	63, 64 B	VI	65 R	V	
Output from, 1893	147, 154, 155 S	VII	Freight rates.		
Work at, 1892	173 S	VI	On the Cassiar trail, B. C. (1887)...	75 B	III
Frederic brook, HILLSBOROUGH			Freilighsburg, MISSISSQUOI CO., QUE.		
PAR., ALBERT CO., N.B.			Altitude of shore-lines near	82 A	XI
Oil shales on	367 A	XV	Cambrian at, and near	55, 56 J	VII
Frederick House river, ABITIBI			Cambro-Silurian overlying Pre-		
RIVER, ONT.			Cambrian in	32 J	II
Notes on, by Bell	23 A	III	Direction of striae near	30 J	X
Section near mouth of	234 A	XV	Dolomitic bands near	55 J	VII
			Syncline between, and St. Armand.	34 J	VII
			French, Michel		
			Feet of, frozen	45, 46 A	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
French Bar bluff, S. FORK, QUE- NEL RIVER, B. C.			French river—Con.		
Hydraulicng near.....	23 A	VII	Iron ore on.....	44 A	II
French Copper Syndicate.				118 P	II
Failure of, upheals copper prices....	31 ss	IV		38 A	III
French creek, GOLD CREEK, COLUM- BIA RIVER, B.C.				45 A	IV
Gold mining on.....	39, 40, 133 R	III		49 ss	IV
	163 ss	V	bog, analysis.....	114 P	II
	162 s	VII	clay-ironstone.....	114 P	II
French creek, DEASE RIVER, B.C.			Rocks on.....	15, 16, 32, 33, 36, 46 P	II
	91 B	III	Cambro-Silurian.....	33 P	II
	139 R	III		147 P	V
French creek, NEAR BARKERVILLE, B.C.			Clinton, Upper (?).....	46 P	II
	123 R	III	Medina.....	42 P	II
French crown jewels.			Millstone-grit.....	91, 126 P	II
Amethyst in, from Blomidon, N.S.	70 s	III	Silurian.....	6, 118 P	II
French Fort quarry, NEAR NEW- CASTLE, N.B.			French road, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Grindstone quarrying at.....	183 s	V	Chalcopyrite from, specimen.....	123 A	VIII
	14 s	XI		110 A	IX
Notes on, by Bailey.....	110, 111 M	X	Magnetite from, analysis.....	36 R	XII
French gulch, ELDORADO CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.			French snowshoe creek, SNOW- SHOE CREEK, KEITHLEY CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
	41, 42 B	XIV	Gold mining on.....	126 R	III
French hill, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.			French village, DRUMMOND CO., QUE.		
Gravels on.....	26 A	XII	Cambrian at.....	58 J	VII
	41 B	XIV	Contact of limestones and schists at.....	20 J	II
Quartz drift on.....	38 A	XII	French village, KINGS CO., N.B.		
French lake, KILDARE TP., JOLIETTE CO., QUE.				26 GG	I
Petrography of sillimanite-gneiss from near.....	52, 53 J	VIII	French West Indies.		
French narrows, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			(See also the separate islands.)		
	88, 129, 133 CO	I	Frenchman barn, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
French portage, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Barytes with iron oxide at.....	126 P	II
Direction of striae at.....	135 CO	I	Cliff near, composition of.....	10 P	II
Rocks at, and near.....	70, 71, 78 CO	I	Dysyntribite (Giesseckite) at.....	128 P	II
Soapstone near.....	49, 148 CO	I		35 T	IV
French Portage lake, NEAR PICK- EREL LAKE, ONT.			Frenchman butte, BATTLEFORD DIV., SASK.		
	150 E	IV		176 E	II
French reserve, NEAR LETELLIER, PROVENCER DIV., MAN.			Frenchman cove, CYRUS FIELD BAY, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.		
Record of wells in.....	103, 104 E	IV		123 A	XVI
French river, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Frenchman creek, CANOE RIVER, B.C.		
Cobequid range well studied from.....	55 E	I		134 R	III
Copper ore at.....	21 A	I	Frenchman creek, CYPRESS LAKE, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.		
	14, 41, 68 E	I	See Fairwell creek.		
Glaciation down valley of.....	64 E	I	Frenchman creek, LANCASTER PAR., ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Rocks on.....	52, 54 E	I	Dolomite from, assay.....	22 R	IX
	156 P	V	specimen.....	117 A	X
conglomerate.....	42 E	I	Galena from, assays.....	35 M	X
Permian.....	129 P	V		119 s	X
sandstone.....	376, 377 A	XV	Limestones near.....	83 M	X
trap and schists.....	60, 61 E	I	Frenchman (WHITEMUD) river, SASK. AND U.S.		
French river, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Coal on.....	30, 77 C	I
Gneiss of.....	11, 12 I	IX		96 E	II
Lower channels of.....	11 I	IX	Country around, character of.....	47 E	II
Map of district of.....	At end of Pt. I	IX	Description of.....	21 C	I
Mining locations near, price of.....	7 K	I	Demolition by.....	7 C	I
Report, by Bell, on geology of.....	Pt. I	IX	Drainage of Cypress hills by.....	9 C	I
summaries.....	31-35 AA	V	Foxhill and Laramie at.....	26 C	I
	30-33 A	VI	Notes on, by Macoun.....	143, 144 A	VIII
French river, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Pierre shales on.....	24 C	I
Coal on.....	113, 125 P	II	Synclinal undulations in area of.....	67, 69 C	I
Grindstone quarried near mouth of.....	91 P	II	Yellow-haired porcupine and sage- grouse from.....	132 A	VIII
			Frenchman river, JAMES BAY. See Nottaway river.		
			Frenchman River plateau, SASK.		
			Character of.....	12, 13, 52, 53 C	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Frenchman River plateau—Con.			Frontenac co., ONT.		
Clay band in.....	28 C	I	Geology of.....	Included in Pt. J	XIV
Minor refs. to.....	6, 13 C	I	map of.....	With Vol.	XIV
Frenchvale, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Iron ores of, map showing occur-		
Graphite in.....	36 T	IV	rences.....	With Vol.	XII
	53 S	IX	ref. to.....	248 A	XIV
Hematite development at.....	109 S	X	Surveys in, 1901.....	172-179 A	XIV
Frèreault, Paul			Frontenac mine, LOUGHBOURGH		
Work by, 1901.....	249 A	XIV	TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.....	121 S	X
1902.....	457 A	XV	Frontenac street, MONTREAL, QUE.	44 O	XIV
1903.....	196 AA	XV	Frontier lake, TALON TP., MONT-		
1904.....	350 A	XVI	MAGNT CO., QUE.....	13 K	III
Freshwater bay, QUEEN CHARLOTTE			Frood, T.....	5 F	V
IS., B.C.			Frood mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Meteorological observations at.....	126 B	II	Ore of, percentage of nickel and		
Fresh-water deposits.			copper in.....	111 H	XIV
Classification of, in surface geology.	7 GG	I	haulage of.....	189 H	XIV
Notes on character of, in Pleisto-			magnetic separation of.....	135 H	XIV
cene age.....	45 M	VII	Rocks in, augen-amphibolite.....	60 H	XIV
Friday creek, SIMILKAMEEN RIVER,			norite.....	89, 120 H	XIV
B.C.			Situation of; work at.....	26, 27 H	XIV
Peacock copper ore on.....	68 SS	V		268 A	XV
Friday creek, SULPHUR CREEK,			Frost.		
KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.....	52 B	XIV	See also Frozen soil.		
Friday lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.			Klondike dist., dates of.....	45, 52, 53 A	XV
Glacial striae near.....	138 I	X	effect of, on topo-		
Rocks on, and near.....	245, 246 I	X	graphy.....	8 B	XIV
Friedel, Charles.....	12 Q	V	Lardeau dist., B.C., effect of.....	69, 70 AA	XV
Friendly cove, NOOTKA SOUND, V.I.			Manitoba, northwestern.....	25 E	V
Description of rocks near.....	71 A	XV	Mistassini Lake region, Que.....	69 L	VIII
Recent beach-deposits at.....	88 A	XV	Nichikun lake, Lab.....	98 L	VIII
Friponne river, CÔTE DE BEAUPRÉ			Frost, SHEPPARD TP., SHEPPARD CO.,		
SEIG., MONTMORENCY CO., QUE.			QUE.....	43 J	VII
Frith, A. C.....	7 AA	VI	Frozen soil.		
Frobisher, Benjamin.....	80 E	V	Beneficial effect of, in ground.....	51 A	XV
Frobisher, Joseph.....	104 F	IX	Cassiar dist., B.C.....	43 R	III
Frobisher, Sir Martin.....	9 L	VIII	Drawbacks of, gold mining.....	82, 183 B	III
	7 M	XI	hydraulicizing.....	44 A	XI
Frobisher bay, BAFFIN ISLAND,			Effect of moss on.....	79 D	IV
FRANK.				46 A	XV
Apatite from.....	27 M	XI	Mackenzie valley, Mack.....	32 D	IV
Fossils from.....	10 R	II	Pelly river, Ykn.....	121, 125 B	III
	20 M	XI	Frozen Ocean lake, ANNAPOLIS CO.,		
	186 A	XIII	N.S.		
Mountains near, altitude of.....	12 M	XI	Kame on.....	13 M	IX
Rocks of, Silurian crystalline lime-			Quartzite on.....	40 M	IX
stone.....	9 DD	I	Frue, Capt. W. B.		
	40 R	II	Vanners invented by.....	38 H	III
	82 A	X	Work by, Silver Islet mine, Ont.....	31, 32 H	III
	27 M	X	Fruit.		
Laurentian.....	7 R	II	See also under varieties.		
Frog creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN			Annapolis valley, N.S.....	20 M	IX
RIVER, ALTA.....	175 E	II	Cape Breton island, possibilities of.	197 A	XI
Frog lake, N. SASKATCHEWAN			Digby co., N.S.	19, 20 M	IX
RIVER, ALTA.....	175 E	II	Grass River dist., Kee.....	7 F	XIII
Frog portage, EAST OF RAINY LAKE,			Kings co., N.S.	212 A	XIV
ONT.....	116 F	III	Lakes Erie and Huron, ref. to		
Frog portage, CHURCHILL RIVER,			Macoun's work on shores of.....	9 A	XIV
SASK.			Nova Scotia, northwestern.....	169 P	V
Glaciation near, eskers and striae..	116 E	IV	Ontario, southwestern, capabilities.		
	183 F	IX		150, 151 A	XIV
moraine.....	185 F	IX	St. John valley, N.B., stupid me-		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	104 F	IX	thods of cultivating.....	212 A	XII
Route from, to Reindeer lake.....	104-107 F	IX	Stewart River (upper) region, Ykn.	12 C	XVI
Frontenac, Comte de (LOUIS DE			Yale dist., B.C., river valleys.....	16 B	VII
BCADE).....	21 K	IV	Frullania bolanderi, (Aust.)		
			Cormorant island, B.C.	119 B	II
			" grayana, var. californica, (Aust.)		
			Redonda islands, B.C.....	119 B	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Fry, Cameron & Co., Messrs.	131 S	VII
Fry creek, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.		
Granite on	86 A	XVI
Position of	25 B	IV
Rocks near mouth of	39 B	IV
Frye island, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Barytes with fluorite on	125 M	X
Galena veins on	34 M	X
Gold reported on	119 S	X
Idocrase from	42 M	X
Peat bogs on	76 S	III
Rocks on, description.	71 N	IV
limestone	153, 154 AA	XV
serpentine	83 M	X
.....	108 M	X
Fryingpan, The, NEAR PORT MED- WAY, N.S.	49 M	IX
Fryingpan island, CRANBERRY IS- LANDS, N.S.	107 P	II
Fuchs site.		
Big Salmon river (near), and Hunker creek (near), Yukon.....	15 R	XI
Bolton and Sutton tps., Que.....	231, 232 A	XVI
Fucoids.		
Attawapiskat river, Kee	25 G	II
Beverley lake, Ont.	82 J	XIV
East Franklin, Vermont	54 J	VII
McNeill brook, Antigonish co., N.S.	25 P	II
Smiths Falls, Ont.	82 J	XIV
Fucus.		
Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	52 G	XII
" <i>digitatus</i> .		
Ottawa and vicinity	52, 55, 56 G	XII
Fuels.		
See also Coal, Natural gas, Lignite, Oil, Peat, Albertite, Tar Sands, Timber, &c.		
Agassiz Lake (glacial) basin, Man.	108 E	IV
Bibliography of Canadian. App. c. Pt. q		V
.....	XII-XV A	XVI
Canadian, ref. to analyses of	429 A	XV
.....	187 AA	XV
Cypress hills, Alta. and Sask	11 O	I
Scarcity of, suspends work, St.		
Maurice river, Que.....	37 A	II
Sudbury dist., Ont.	192 H	XIV
<i>Fulica americana</i> . See Coot, American		
<i>Fulix affinis</i> . See Duck, lesser scaup		
Fulford mica mine, SOUTH CROS- BY TP., LEEDS CO., ONT.	182 A	XIV
Fuller, M. L.	64 I	X
.....	17 L	XIII
Fullers earth.		
Rock creek, Klondike dist., Yukon, analysis and description.....	19 R	XII
Statistics of, 1889	7 SS	IV
1890	8 S	V
1891	6 SS	V
1892	7 S	VI
1893	7 S	VII
1894	9 S	VIII
1895	9 S	VIII
1896	10 S	IX
1897	11 S	X
1898	12 S	XI
1899	11 S	XII
1900	11 S	XIII
1901	11 S	XIV
1902	13 S	XV
1903	11 S	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Fullerton, HUDSON BAY, KEE	128-130 A	XVI
Fullerton cape, HUDSON BAY, KEE	38 R	II
Fullerton lake, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Bog-iron ore on	175 P	V
Coal on, boring for	162 AA	XV
.....	296 A	XVI
Fulling mill.		
McLellan brook, Pictou coal-field, N.S.	22 M	XIV
Fulmar petrel. See Petrel, fulmar		
Fulton, R.	58 E	I
Fulton, Keith & Fowler, Messrs.	50 S	XV
.....	43 S	XVI
FUMARIACEÆ.		
Athabaska lake and Dubawnt river, Mack	205 F	IX
British Columbia.	216 B	III
Labrador pen	354 L	VIII
Moose river, Ont.	63 J	III
Rupert river, Que.....	36 D	I
.....	63 J	III
Yukon	216 B	III
Fumarole action.	130 H	XIV
Fundamental gneiss. See Gneiss.		
Fundy colliery, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Coal production of, 1903	36 S	XVI
Funk island, ATLANTIC OCEAN.		
Great auk from	84, 91 AA	VI
Fur-bearing animals.		
See also under their names.		
Extirmination of	50 L	VIII
Propagation of, speedy	318 L	VIII
Abitibi Lake dist., Ont. and Que.	129, 143 A	XIV
Albany River headwaters	208 A	XV
Attawapiskat headwaters, Kee.....	159 A	XVI
B.C., northern.....	25 B	III
Eastmain River dist.	86 L	VIII
Grass River dist., Kee	7 F	XIII
Keewatin, southeast	12 F	XIV
Mackenzie river, Mack	9 CC	XVI
Manitoba, northwestern	24, 25 E	V
Mistassini lake, Que.....	17 D	I
.....	70 L	VIII
New Brunswick, northern	13, 14 N	II
Nipigon lake, Ont., west of	213 A	XV
Northumberland co., N.B.	160 A	XIII
Nottaway river, Que.....	83 A	VIII
Seine River area, Ont.	10, 11 H	X
Timagami dist., Ont.	38 I	X
Thunder Bay dist., eastern portion.	173 A	XVI
Vancouver island, B.C.	44 A	I
Yellowhead pass, B.C. and Alta.	44 D	XI
Yukon	25 B	III
Stewart river	13 C	XVI
Fur-trade.		
Connexion of, with early explora- tions	12 I	X
Labrador pen	43, 49, 50 L	VIII
Chimo	122 L	VIII
Nova Scotia, central, value of.....	112 P	II
.....	11 A	III
Yukon, 1887.....	28 B	III
Furlonge, W. H.	4 H	III
.....	49 A	IV
Furlonge lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Rocks on	49 F	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Furlonge lake—Con.		
Soundings in.....	15 F	III
Surveyed, 1886-87.....	7 F	III
'Furnace' (SLOOP).....	32, 95 F	IX
Furnaces.		
Lining for, from sandstone of Gul- quac river, N.B.....	14 M	X
Open-hearth.....	57 A	VIII
Furnace Falls, VICTORIA CO., ONT.		
Iron mining near.....	129 A	XIII
Furness, Sir Christopher.....	243 A	XIV
Fury and Hecla strait, FOX CHAN- NEL, FRANK.		
Rocks on.....	37 R	II
sandstone.....	17 DD	I
	18 M	XI
Fury pt., SOMERSET ISLAND, FRANK..	45 R	II
Fusipira.		
Philipsburg (near), Que.....	131 J	VII
" <i>elongata</i> , Hall.....		
East Selkirk, Man.....	79 F	XI
Manitou islands, Ont.....	360 I	X
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	52 F	XI
" <i>inflata</i> , Meek and Worthen.....		
East Selkirk, Man.....	79 F	XI
Trenton limestones, Man.....	38 F	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	52, 64, 69-72 F	XI
" <i>subfusiformis</i> , Hall.....		
New Edinburgh, Ont.....	65 G	XII
Pakenham, Ont.....	85 J	XIV
FUSULINE.		
Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	33 B	III
	17 B	XII
Cache Creek series, B.C.....	42 B	VII
California, U.S.....	33 B	III
Lewes river, Ykn.....	33, 104 B	III
	47 B	VII
Kamloops div., B.C.....	81, 89, 90, 105 B	VII
McDame Creek mtns., B.C.....	93 B	III
Stikine river, B.C.....	57 B	III
Stuart lake, B.C.....	37, 47 B	VII
Tagish lake, B.C. and Ykn.....	33, 171 B	III
	47 B	VII
" <i>robusta</i> , (Meek).		
California, U.S.....	171 B	III
Fusus probosciferus.....	52 A	II
Fyshe, Thomas M., work by, 1901.96-98 A		XIV
Gabarus bay, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Soapstone at.....	99 B	IX
Gabaway lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Misprint for Sabaw lake, <i>which see</i> .		
Gabb, W. M.....	25, 26 R	XVI
Gabbro.		
<i>See also</i> Saussurite.		
Association of with nickel.....	13 J	VI
in Scan-		
dinavia.....	167 H	XIV
Baltimore.....	104, 106 J	VIII
Distinction between, and diabase.....	58 F	III
Lizard, The, England.....	113, 114 J	VIII
Norway, in apatite veins.....	94 K	IV
Oedegarden.....	21 O	XII
Petrographical classification of.....	73 L	V
St. Lawrence co., N.Y.....	61 J	VIII
Yellowstone park, U.S.....	63 O	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Gabbro, British Columbia.		
Kamloops div., petrography.		
77, 78, 360, 362, 363, 368, 396, 399 B		VII
Kootenay, East.....	97, 98 A	XVI
West.....	22-24 A	IX
	29 A	X
Lardeau dist.....	85 A	XVI
Franklin.		
Kikerten islands.....	123 A	XVI
Keewatin.		
Cross lake, Nelson river.....	17 F	XIII
Grass River dist.....	32, 33 A	IX
	17, 25-45 F	XIII
	31 FF	XIII
Hudson bay.....	84 F	IX
Winnipeg lake.....	20 G	XI
Labrador pen.		
Hamilton river.....	202, 203, 226 L	VIII
Hudson bay.....	127 A	XI
	58 D	XIII
Mishikamats lake.....	162 L	VIII
Petrography of.....	342, 350 L	VIII
Mackenzie.		
Dubawnt lake.....	59, 60 F	IX
Manitoba.		
Winnipeg lake.....	47 G	XI
New Brunswick.		
St. Stephen.....	154 H	XIV
Ontario.		
Algoma dist., Spanish river.....	34 F	V
Haliburton sheet area.....	107 A	XI
	124 A	XII
Nipissing dist., Sudbury dist.....	11 F	V
Timagami dist.....		
104-111, 236, 269, 271, 273, 276 I		X
212-223 A		XVI
Petrography of, from:—		
Manitou lake.....	69 F	III
Rainy River dist.....	97-99 F	III
South March.....	43, 44 O	XII
Sudbury dist.....	73, 77 F	V
Rainy River dist., Bad Vermilion lake.....	56 F	II
Crow lake.....	49, 50 F	III
Rainy Lake dist.....	39 A	IX
	39 A	X
Thunder Bay dist., Kenogami river.....	169 A	XVI
Quebec.		
Abitibi Lake region.....	220 A	XVI
Achigan river.....	16 J	VIII
Attikouak river.....	77 A	VII
Burnt lakes.....	168 L	VIII
Devils river.....	36 AA	V
Morin anorthosite area.....	40 AA	V
Montreal vicinity (foliated).....	29 O	XIV
Pontiac co.....	62 A	VIII
St. Jerome.....	108 J	VII
Shefford mt.....	120 A	XI
Saskatchewan.		
Athabaska lake.....	16, 62 D	VIII
Gabbro-diorite.		
Explanation of.....	55 H	XIV
Petrography of.....	260, 261 A	XV
Labrador pen.....	339, 344, 349 L	VIII
Sherbrooke tp., Que.....	84-86 I	XII
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	60 F	V
Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	36 B	XII
Kimberly (near), B.C.....	95 A	XII
Marmora tp., Ont.....	127 A	XII
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	30 G	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gabbro-gneisses.			Gale pond, BROME TP., QUE.	187 A	XIV
Attikanak river, Que.	234 L	VIII	Galema.		
Topography of, from:			See also Lead and Silver.		
Ossokmanuan lake, Que.	342 L	VIII	Anticosti, absence of.	195 A	XIV
Ste. Anne, Que.	82 L	V	Assays of, See Gold and Silver as-		
Gabbro-porphyrite.			says.		
Lardeau dist., W. Kootenay, B.C.	52 AA	XV	Market difficulties associated with.	163 ss	V
McCarren creek, Boundary creek,			Missouri, U.S., specimen.	71, 72 AA	VI
Kettle river, It.C.	101 A	XV	Alberta.		
Gabbro island, PIPESTONE LAKE,			Castle mt.	164 A	XI
KEE.	13 F	XIII	Twin lakes, near.	137 B	I
Gabbro lake, ATTIKONAK RIVER,			British Columbia.		
QUE.	164, 248, 298, 299 L	VIII	Exhibits of, in Paris, 1900.	23, 24 A	XIII
Gabriel river, ICHIMANIKUAGAN LAKE,			Occurrences of.	155, 166 R	III
QUE.	180 L	VIII	notes by Dawson.	85 s	VI
Gabriel strait, HUDSON STRAIT,			Zinc associated with.	241, 242, 248 s	XV
FRANK.	17 M	XI			
Gabriola island, GEORGIA STRAIT,			Cariboo dist., Black Bear creek.	47 C	III
B.C.			Island mt.	36 C	III
Assay of quartz from.	37, 38 R	IX	McLennan river,		
Coal of, prophecy regarding.	40 s	VII	(near).	36 D	XI
Sponges from, specimens of.	188 A	XIII	Omineca valley.	40 C	VII
Gabriola reefs, GEORGIA STRAIT,			Sixmile creek.	44 C	III
B.C.			Williams creek.	31 C	III
Meteorological observations off.	129 B	II	Cassiar dist., Atlin Lake div.	69, 70 A	XII
Gadus callarias. See Cod.			Chilkat valley.	46 A	XI
Gaetz, H. H.	140 A	VIII	McDame creek.	82 B	III
	132 A	IX	Kootenay, East:—		
Gagetown, QUEENS CO., N.B.			assays.	24-29 M	I
Farm lands near.	85 N	IV	Dewdney trail.	90-100 A	XII
Glaciation at, and near:			Ice river.	165 A	XI
boulder-clay.	25 N	IV	Kinbasket lake (near).	12 A	VI
kames and terraces.	30 GG	I	Ottertail valley.	41 D	II
	56, 57 N	IV		77 R	III
moraine.	28 N	IV	Spillimacheen river.	78 R	III
striae.	24 GG	I	Stephen mt.	140 B	I
	42, 43 N	IV		66 R	III
Gagné, Messrs. Jos. et Frères	268 A	XVI	Vermont creek.	69 AA	V
Gagnon quarry, ST. JUSTIN, MASK-				170 ss	V
INGONÉ CO., QUE.	43 AA	V	Kootenay, West.	59-65 R	III
Gagnon river, RIVIÈRE DU NORD,				163 s	VI
QUE.	90 J	VIII		33-38 A	VII
Gaherty island, L. OF THE WOODS,				24-35 A	VIII
ONT.	145 CC	I		24-28 A	IX
Gahnite (zinc-spinel).				32-33 A	X
Raglan tp., Ont.	15 R	IX		69-71 A	XI
	164 A	XI		85-87, 91 A	XII
Gainer creek, TROUT LAKE DIV.,			Ainsworth div.	65-67 R	III
B.C.	52-55 AA	XV		48-54 B	IV
Gairnor mines, LARDEAU MINING				105 ss	IV
DIST., B.C.	160, 161 s	VII	Arrow lake.	36 B	IV
Gairloch, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Copper camp.	61 s	X
Iron ores of.	38 A	III	Hendryx.	105 ss	IV
Mineral water of.	189 F	V	Illecillewaet.	2, 3 A	III
Galbraith, R. J.	50 s	XV		61 s	VI
	43 s	XVI	Lardeau dist.	59-77 AA	XV
Galbraith, Prof. John	91-95 F	V		87-90 A	XVI
Galbraith, LANARK CO., ONT.	78 J	XIV	Selkirk range.	52 s	II
Galbraith coal mine, CROWSNEST			Slocan div.	76, 77 A	VI
RIVER, ALTA.	180 A	XV	specimens.	70 AA	V
Galbraith tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	122 A	VIII		100 A	VIII
Gale farm, NEAR MONTREAL, QUE.	107 A	IX		119, 120 A	VIII
Gale mt., BROME TP., BROME CO., QUE.				110, 111 A	IX
Building-stone quarry on.	17 G	XVI	Toad mt.	65 A	III
Character of.	71, 72 J	VII		34 B	IV
Section from, to Tibbett hill.	188 A	XIV		172, 173 s	V
Rocks of.	188 A	XIV	Yale dist., Boundary Creek dist.	62, 63 A	XIV
				119, 120, 127-131 A	XV
			Kamloops div.	21 A	VII
				338, 344 B	VII
			Labrador pen.		
			Hudson bay, E. coast.	282 L	VIII
			Koksoak river.	272 L	VIII
			Richmond gulf.	144 A	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Galena, Mackenzie.			Galena, Ontario—Con.		
Great Slave lake.....	106, 108, 109 A	XII	Port Arthur silver district—Con.		
	249 s	XV	specimen.....	68 AA	V
Manitoba.			Victoria co., Somerville tp.....	15 J	VI
Wanipigow lake	21 AA	V	Quebec.		
	11 G	XI	Beauce co., Marlow tp.....	25 J	II
New Brunswick.				149, 150 ss	V
Distribution and value of..	33-37 M	X	Rishorough tp.....	25 J	II
	119 s	X	Vaudreuil tp.....	53 J	II
Carleton co., Bull creek.....	26 M	X	Eastern tps.....	57-59 J	II
Woodstock.....	89 ss	V	Leeds tp.....	53 J	II
Charlotte co., coasts of	97 A	X	Occurrences of..	77 K	IV
St. George (near).....	35 M	X		120 s	X
Passamaquoddy bay.....	150 AA	XV	Pontiac co., Calumet island.....	61 A	VII
Chaleur Bay region.....	148 M	VII		120, 229 s	X
Gloucester co.....	119 s	X		118 A	XI
Millstream river and			specimen.....	70 AA	VI
tribes.....	67 A	V	Coulonge river.....	28 T	III
	62 AA	V	Lafamme island.....	61 A	VII
	81, 89 ss	V	Litchfield tp.....	62 A	VII
Kings co., Upham par.....	36 M	X	Onslow tp.....	62 A	VII
Northumberland co., Miramichi			Timiskaming lake.....	63 A	VIII
river.....	148 M	VII		120 s	X
St. John co., coasts of	97 A	X	Yukon.		
Frenchman creek.....	117 A	X	Bullion creek, Klwane dist.....	17 A	XVI
	119 s	X	Fortymile river.....	30, 140, 141 D	IV
Tobique river.....	30 G	I	Klondike dist... ..	63, 65 B	XIV
Westmorland co., Gouldville. . .	125 M	X		40 AA	XV
Nova Scotia.			Lower Cañon, Upper Liard river..	99 B	III
Antigonish co., Antigonish harbour,			Galena (THUMB) bay, UPPER ARROW		
(near)	83 P	II	LAKE, B.C.		
Arisaig.....	122 P	II	Description of, by Dawson.....	10 B	IV
Ohio river.....	23 A	I	Galena locations on.....	63 B	III
Colchester co., Pembroke.....	98 A	III	Rocks on, and near	33, 36 B	IV
	92, 186, 187 P	V	Galena belt, MT. UNIAKKE GOLD		
Cumberland co., Blue Sea corner. .	163 AA	XV	DIST., N.S.		
Guysborough co., Salmon river.....	122, 156 P	II	Notes on, by Faribault.....	177 A	XII
Smithfield.....	92 P	V	Galena Farm mines, (CURRIE		
analysis.....	162 P	II	GROUP), SILVERTON, B.C.		
	84 s	VI	Notes on, by McConnell, 1895.....	27 A	VIII
Inverness co., Cheticamp.....	148 A	XI	Quartz from, assay of (Noonday		
Faribault brook.....	118 s	X	claim).....	48 B	VIII
	173 A	XIII	Galena limestones.		
Pleasant bay.....	298 A	XVI	See also Trenton formation.		
Lunenburg co., New Ross.....	186 AA	XV	Notes on, by Winchell.....	37 F	XI
Pictou co., coal seams.....	37 M	XIV	On floe-ice in Hudson strait.....	82 A	X
Richmond co., Loch Lomond.....	148 A	XI	Silliman mt., Frank.....	16, 21 M	XI
Victoria co., Aspy bay....	173 AA	XV	Stony mt., Man.....	16 M	XI
	297, 198 A	XVI	Galena mine, SUGAR CREEK, CARIBOO		
Ontario.			DIST., B.C.		
Associated with zinc.....	243 s	XV	Notes on, by Bowman... .	40, 45, 46 C	III
Bedford tp., description.....	20, 21 R	XII	Galena pt., BATHURST INLET, MACK.	32 R	II
specimen.....	174 A	XIII	Galenite.		
Foley tp., specimen.....	164 A	XI	Nature and occurrences of, in Ont.		
Galbraith tp.....	55 A	VII	and B.C.....	34 T	IV
Galway tp.....	14 J	VI	Silver Islet mine, L. Superior.....	29 M	I
Harold lake.....	29 AA	VI	Slocan div., B.C.....	69 A	XI
Hastings co.....	122 A	VIII	Galeopsis tetrahit, Linn.		
	130 A	XII	Labrador pen., interior.....	360 L	VIII
Lake of the Woods.....	144 CO	I	Petty harbour, Nfld.....	23 DD	I
Lansdowne tp.....	138 A	XIII	Rupert House, Rupert river, Que..	40 D	I
Mississippi River dist.....	56 A	IX	Galet rapids, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	40 J	XI
Nairn tp.....	55 A	VII	Galetta, LANARK CO., ONT.	88 J	XIV
Nipissing dist:—			Galiano island, B.C. See Nigei island.		
Cross lake.....	143 I	X	Galibert, M...	44, 67 O	XIV
Gereau lake.....	210 A	XVI	Gallote river, ANTICOSTI.	195 A	XIV
Lady Evelyn lake	141, 142 I	X	Galium aparine, (L.)		
Mattawabika river.....	63 A	VIII	Sooke, V.I.....	116 B	II
(specimen).....	194 A	XII			
Sudbury dist.....	106, 129 H	XIV			
Perth sheet area.....	66-68 J	XIV			
Port Arthur silver district:—					
characteristics.....	109 H	III			
occurrences.....	13, 27, 35,	III			
40, 43, 51, 55, 63-69, 75 H		III			
93-95 s		III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Galium asprellum</i>, Michx.			Game.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	357 L	VIII	<i>See also under separate headings.</i>		
Moose and Rupert rivers, Ont. and Que.	38 D	I	Abitibi Lake dist., Ont. and Que.	129, 143 A	XIV
Que.	66 J	III	Albany River headwaters, Kee.....	208 A	XV
" <i>boreale</i> , Linn.			Algoma dist., Ont., N. E. portion ..	240 A	XV
Bennett lake, B.C. and Ykn.....	220 B	III	Attawapiskat headwaters, Kee.....	159 A	XVI
Kapiiskau river, Kee.....	242 A	XV	Duncan Creek dist., Ykn.....	41 A	XVI
Labrador pen., interior.....	357 L	VIII	Ekwan River dist., Kee.....	12, 29, 117 A	XIV
Laberge lake, Ykn.....	220 B	III	Grass River dist., Kee.....	23 F	XIII
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	66 J	III	Height-of-land, Que.....	9 D	I
Pelly river, Ykn.....	220 B	III	Kings co., N.S.....	212 A	XIV
Tagish lake, B.C. and Ykn.....	220 B	III	James bay, Ont. and Kee.....	177 A	XVI
" <i>trifidum</i> , Linn.			Kootenay, West, B.C.....	66 A	XIII
Hinde lake, Mack.....	209 F	IX	Labrador pen.....	51 L	VIII
Labrador pen.....	357 L	VIII	northern portion.....	89 A	IX
Mistassini lake, Que.....	38 D	I	Maine, U.S.....	7 M	III
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	66 J	III	Manitoba, northwestern.....	24 E	V
" <i>triflorum</i> , Michx.			New Brunswick.....	13 N	II
Labrador pen., interior.....	357 L	VIII	Nipigon Lake dist., Ont.....	105 A	XIV
Mistassini lake, Que.....	38 D	I	Northumberland co., N.B.....	160 A	XIII
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	66 J	III	Nottaway valley, Que.....	83 A	VIII
Sooke, V.I.....	116 B	II	Peel River dist., Ykn.....	47 CC	XVI
Gallagher, E. J.	67 S	III	Pigeon River dist., Ont.....	109 A	XIII
Gallagher Gold Mining Co.	160 F	II	Severn River headwaters, Kee.....	152 A	XVI
Gallagher silver mine, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.			Stewart river (upper) region, Ykn.....	13 C	XVI
Notes on, by Dawson.....	54 B	IV	Three Rivers sheet area, Que.....	9 J	XI
Operations at, 1890.....	174 S	V	Vancouver island, B.C.....	81 A	XV
Gallas Point anticline, P.E.I.			Yellowhead pass, B.C. and Alta....	44 D	XI
Notes on, by Ellis.....	373-377 A	XV	Game birds.		
<i>Gallinago delicata</i>. See Snipe, Wilson's			Destruction of eggs of, in Alberta and Saskatchewan.....	147 A	VIII
Gallinule, Florida			Game laws.		
Eastern Ontario, specimen.....	142 A	X	Beneficial effect of, in northern N.B.	36, 37 A	III
Galloway, NEAR KINGSTON, N.B.	56 A	V	".....	160 A	XIII
Galpin, A. J.	65 G	XII	Necessity of.....	154 A	XII
Gulquac river, N.B. See Gulquac river.			Gammon basin, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	138 P	II
Galt, WATERLOO CO., ONT.			Gammon leads, GOLD RIVER DIST., N.S.	220, 221 A	XIV
Lime-kilns at.....	169 A	XI	Gammon mine, WHITEBURNE GOLD DIST., N.S.	135 M	IX
Peat manufactory near.....	279 A	XV	GAMOPETALÆ.		
Galt colliery, LETHBRIDGE, BELLY RIVER, ALTA.	89 R	VI	Catalogue of, completed, 1885.....	30, 71 A	I
".....	33 S	XII	Gananoque, LEEDS CO., ONT.		
Galt tp., GASPÉ CO., QUE.			Country between, and Kingston.....	172, 173 A	XIV
Oil in, prospecting for.....	84, 85 K	IV	Direction of strata in.....	36, 39 J	X
specimen of.....	112 A	IX	Erie clay at.....	160 A	XIV
Galton range, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Limestones southwest of.....	174 A	XIV
Coal reported west of.....	75 A	XIV	Talc near.....	184 A	XIV
Nomenclature of.....	11 B	I	Gananoque mine, MICHIPICOTEN DIST., L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	30 R	II
Rocks near summit of.....	74 A	XIV	Ganges river, N. W. P. AND BENGAL, INDIA.		
Trail from, to Wigwam river.....	73 A	XIV	Length, drainage area, and discharge of.....	18 B	III
Galway tp., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.			Gannet islands, LAB.	187 A	XIII
Barytes in.....	22 T	IV	Ganong, Gilbert W.	112 SS	V
Economic deposits in.....	9-14 J	VI	".....	67 A	VI
Iceland spar in.....	39 T	IV	".....	27, 120 M	X
Iron ore in.....	61 S	VII	Ganong, Prof. W. F.		
analysis.....	19 R	VII	Acadian range, N. B. named by.....	277 A	XVI
Limestone in, crystalline.....	4, 9 J	VI	Acknowledgments to.....	69 A	I
Löllingite in, analysis of cobaltiferous.....	19 R	VI	".....	76 A	V
Pyrrhotite in, analysis.....	38, 39 R	VI	".....	3 M	X
".....	159 H	XIV	Altitude of peak of Teneriffe, N.B., given by.....	387 A	XV
Quartz from, assays of.....	47 R	VI	Data furnished by, re silica deposit near Black harbour, N.B.....	119 M	X
".....	36, 37 R	VII			
".....	38 R	XIII			
Gamache, Louis-Olivier (smuggler).	193 A	XIV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ganong, Prof. W. F.—Con.			Garden River, SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.		
Extract from report by, on peat-bogs of N. B.	74, 75	M X	Galena mining at.	13	H III
Ref. to same	97	A X	121	s	X
Work by, on Nipisiguit river, N.B.	385, 386	A XV	Limestone and conglomerate near.	XXIV	A XVI
Gansby, Royal M.	68	J II	Zinc in galena ores of.	248	s XV
'Gap', The			Garden river, EDEN LAKE, N.S.		
Explanation of term in R.M.	5	D II	Rocks on.	7	P II
Gap, The, BOW RIVER, ALTA.			Gardiner, J. Starkie	12	R II
Altitude of.	14	D II	Gardiner colliery, GLACE BAY, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Fault at	131, 152	E IV	See also Dominion Coal Co.		
Dolomites and limestones at.	125	I I	Coal from, analysis of.	57	s XI
20, 28, 29	D II		81	s	XV
Gap, The, BRAZEAU RIVER, ALTA.	41	D XI	production, 1891	28	ss V
Gap, The, CROWNEST PASS, ALTA.			1892	19, 28	s VI
Lime-kilns at.	181	A XV	thickness of seam	56	s XV
Water from, analysis of.	46-48	R XI	Explorations west of.	25	ss IV
Gap, The, HIGHWOOD RANGE, ROCKY MTS., ALTA.	95, 155	B I	History of, to 1890	41	s V
Gap, The, KANANASKIS PASS, ROCKY MTS., ALTA.	105	B I	Operations, 1891	39, 40	ss V
Gap, The, MIDDLE FORK, OLDMAN RIVER, ALTA.	66, 68	B I	1892	30, 31	s VI
Gap, The, MINNEWANKA VALLEY, ALTA.	10	E II	1893	33	s VII
Gap, The, NORTH FORK, OLDMAN RIVER, ALTA.	3	A I	Transfer of, to Dominion Coal Co.	31	s VII
80	B I		Gardner, J. F.	335	A XVI
Gap, The, SOUTH FORK, GHOST RIVER, ALTA.	33, 34	D II	Gardner creek, BAY OF FUNDY, N.B.	73	N IV
Gap, The, CYPRESS HILLS, SASK.	9, 26, 30	C I	16	M XIII	
Gap Mining Co.			Gardner island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	79	CO I
History of	146, 174, 175	H XIV	Garesche, Green & Co., Messrs.		
Ore from	145	S X	Notes on coal area of, Nicola valley, B.C.	44-65, 69	A XVI
15	H XIV		Value of gold exported by, from B.C., 1886	31	s II
magnetic experiments on	132	H XIV	1887	23	s III
Refining process at	218	H XIV	1888	28	s IV
Garcia, Jesus	63, 72	A XVI	1889	32	ss IV
Gardar, PEMBINA CO., N. DAKOTA.	81	E IV	1890	55	s V
Garde Lafferty, BETWEEN N. THOMPSON AND TRANQUILLE RIVERS, B.C.			1891	136	ss V
Moraine on	296	B VII	Garfinkel gold mine, LEIPSIGATE DIST., N.S.	324	A XVI
Quartz from, assay of.	70	R VI	Gargantua cape, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Rocks of	106, 162, 163	B VII	Copper at	30	T IV
Coldwater group	69, 70	B VII	Fluorite east of	33	T IV
conglomerate, auriferous.	314	B VII	Garland iron location, ATIKOKAN RIVER, SEINE RIVER, ONT.	87	s V
dolomite	141	B VII	Garneau, A. L.	187	A XII
Garden, G. H.	4	J VIII	Garneau, Jules	48	I X
Garden creek, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.	18	M XII	13	J XI	
Garden island, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	179	A XIV	Garneau tp., L'ISLET CO., QUE.	86	K III
Garden island, MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.			Garnets.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	42	R V	Greenland, west coast.	58	R II
Garden island pt., MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.	42	E V	Monroe, Conn	54	B III
Garden of Eden, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Occurrences of, in Canada	65-69	s III
Copper prospecting work in	122	P II	34	T IV	
Rocks of	7, 31	P II	Xalostoc, Mexico, specimen	100	A VII
91	A VII		British Columbia.		
Garden of Nova Scotia. See Annapolis valley.			Boundary Creek dist.	62, 63	A XIV
			107, 116-126	A XV	
			Description and occurrences of.	34	T IV
			Kamloops div	7	A VI
			Aberdeen camp	79	A XVI
			Lansdowne (near)	18	AA V
			Lardeau mining dist	85	A XVI
			Queen Charlotte islands, specimen	101	A VII
			Stikine river	54	B II
			Keewatin.		
			Chesterfield inlet	79	F IX
			Grass River dist.	35, 37, 40, 41, 46	FF XII
			James bay, specimen	193	A XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Garnets, Labrador pen.			Garnier bay, SOMERSET ISLAND, FRANK.		
Clearwater lake.....	60 J	III	Silurian fossils from.....	45 R	II
Eastmain river.....	210 L	VIII	Garnierite.		
Hamilton river.....	234 L	VIII	Classification of, in Vogt's division.....	143 H	XIV
Hudson bay.....	146 A	XII	New Caledonia.....	144 s	X
	67 D	XIII	analysis.....	181, 183 H	XIV
Hudson strait.....	91 A	X	specimen.....	238 A	XIV
	33-40 L	XI	Webster, N. Carolina.....	238 A	XIV
Koksoak river.....	219, 221, 270 L	VIII			
	35 L	IX	Garrloch, W. H. G.....	71 AA	VI
New Brunswick.			Garry bay, MELVILLE PEN., FRANKLIN.	18 M	XI
Canterbury.....	126 M	X	Garry cape, GULF OF BOOTHIA, FRANK.	17 DD	I
Moore Mills, Charlotte co.....	126 M	X	Garry island, MACKENZIE BAY, BRAU-PORT SEA, MACK.		
Nova Scotia.			Lignite beds on.....	28 R	II
Cheggoggin, specimen.....	67 AA	V	Garry river, DELISLE RIVER, GLEN-GARRY CO., ONT.		
English Mill lake.....	65 M	IX	Boring near, for water.....	69 A	VIII
New Ross.....	186 AA	XV	Garry sett., SUNBURY CO., N.B.....	51 M	VII
Polson lake.....	128 P	II	Garson tp., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Sable island.....	213 A	XII	Crossed by main nickel range.....	88 H	XIV
Shelburne co., Cambrian rocks.....	54 M	IX	Geology of, corrections in.....	145 A	XIV
Southwestern portion.....	21 Q	VI	High land from, to Denison tp.....	47 H	XIV
	93 A	IX	Nickel mining in.....	126 s	XI
	147, 148 M	IX		37 H	XIV
			Rocks of, diorite.....	44 F	V
Ontario.			norite.....	147 A	XIV
Georgian bay, north of.....	33 AA	V		87 H	XIV
Green island, Moira lake, specimen.....	112 A	IX		266, 267 A	XV
Jackfish bay.....	156 F	III	Garthby mine, GARTHBY TP., WOLFE CO., QUE.....	50 R	V
Lac Seul.....	91 A	XIV	Garthby tp., WOLFE CO., QUE.		
Mattawa mt.....	178 I	X	Asbestos in.....	144 K	IV
Perth sheet area.....	24, 32, 42 J	XIV		26 s	X
Rainy River dist., association with muscovite.....	20 G	V	Chromite from.....	23 s	XIII
Somerville tp., Victoria co.....	10 J	VI	Copper deposits of.....	32, 51, 56, 57 K	IV
Timagami dist., in gneissic rocks.....	85 I	X	Diorite in.....	29, 40 J	II
			Glacial striae in, and near.....	46, 48 J	II
Quebec.			Pre-Cambrian rocks of.....	35 J	II
Description and occurrences of.....	34 T	IV		311 A	XV
Baude lake.....	48 AA	VI	Pyrrhotite ores of.....	267 A	XVI
Brandon tp.....	51 J	VIII	Serpentine of.....	42, 43 J	II
Brompton lake.....	28 T	IV		141 K	IV
Caxton tp.....	51 AA	VI		57 T	IV
Grenville tp.....	39 T	IV	Silurian limestones of.....	11, 21 J	II
	77 O	XII	Soapstone from.....	90 s	IX
Kipawa lake.....	211 I	X		225 s	X
Laurentian rocks.....	156 K	IV	Garvie lake, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.....	12, 67 P	II
Argenteuil co.....	38 AA	V	Gary moraine, MINNESOTA, U.S.		
Manikuanagan river.....	242, 243 L	VIII	Notes on, by Upham.....	43 E	IV
Mushalagan lake.....	240, 241 L	VIII	Gas.		
Rawdon tp.....	150, 151 J	VIII	See also Natural gas.		
St. Irénée and Malbaie.....	49 A	V	Pictou coal-field, N.S.....	34 M	XIV
St. Paul island, specimen.....	163 A	XI	Sydney collieries, N.S., amount of, produced by one ton of coal.....	38 s	XI
Three Rivers sheet area.....	118 A	XI	Thunder Bay silver mines, Ont.	28, 29, 57, 106 H	III
	24-54 J	XI	Gas burners.		
Webster lake.....	81 J	XI	Soapstone for.....	151 K	IV
Wright and Labelle cos.....	29, 33 R	IV	from Wolfestown, Que.	68 J	II
	99 ss	V	'Gas spring,' CALEDONIA SPRINGS, PRESCOTT CO., ONT.....	71 ss	IV
Wakefield tp., specimen.....	102 A	VII		22 Q	V
Saskatchewan.			Gash pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Black (Stone) river, Black lake.....	73 D	VIII	Contour of shores near.....	19 F	III
Yukon.			Couchiching series at, and near.....	102, 103, 106 F	III
Whitehorse dist.....	51 A	XIII	Diabase dike at.....	151 F	III
Garnet gneisses.			petrography.....	161 F	III
Portland tp., Labelle co., Que.....	54 O	XII			
Garnett, L. C.....	65 A	I			
Garnier, Jules					
Analyses of garnierite by.....	181, 182 H	XIV			
Discovery.....	180 H	XIV			
Ref. to paper by, on Sudbury dist., Ont.....	14 H	XIV			
Work by, in Noumea.....	183, 184 H	XIV			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Gaspé, GASPÉ CO., QUE.		
Clay-ironstone in coal at.....	29, 30	T IV
Oil at, and near, boring for.....	348, 349, 394	A XV
Shore-lines at.....	39	M VII
	65	A X
Striae at, direction of.....	89	M VII
Gaspé bay (or basin), GASPÉ CO., QUE.		
Anticlines on.....	342, 343	A XV
Galena on.....	77	K IV
Jasper on.....	157	K IV
Level of, changes in.....	22, 31	M VII
Oil near.....	81	SS IV
	123	SS V
	120-122	S VI
	102	S VII
Shore-lines on, level of.....	15	J X
Striae on, direction of.....	79, 89	M VII
Gaspé cape, GASPÉ CO., QUE.		
Altitude of Pleistocene submergence at.....	258	A XVI
Boulders at, Laurentian.....	253	A XVI
Fossils from.....	12	M III
Shales of.....	52	M III
Gaspé co., QUE.		
Asbestos in.....	18	M II
Building stones in.....	125, 126	K IV
Coal in (?).....	53	K IV
Flagstones in.....	132	K IV
Glaciation in.....	18	M II
	88	M VII
Oil in, boring for.....	84	K IV
	139	S XI
plan of fields of.....	With Vol.	XV
report by Ellis.....	340-363	A XV
Shell-marl in.....	115	K IV
Surface Geology of, report by Chalmers.....	252-256	A XVI
Gaspé limestones.....	60	A I
Gaspé Oil Co.		
Borings by, on York river, Que.....	122	S VI
Gaspé pebbles. See Agates.		
Gaspé peninsula, QUE.		
Cambro-Silurian of.....	12-20	M III
Devonian of.....	6	E I
Fossils from.....	28	A I
Glaciation on.....	19, 20	M II
Gaspé sandstones.....	69	A I
Gaspé selg., LOTBINIÈRE CO., QUE.		
Copper in, indications of.....	106	K III
Manganese deposits in.....	167	S XV
Gaspereau, QUEENS CO., N.B.....	54	N IV
	51	M VII
Gaspereau river, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Coal on west branch of.....	9	R I
Direction of striae on.....	60, 72	M VII
Gaspereaux, KINGS CO., N.S.....	211	A XIV
Gaspereaux lake, KINGS CO., N.S.	211, 215	A XIV
Gaspereaux river, KINGS CO., N.S.		
Graphitic shales on.....	215	A XIV
Horton series on.....	214	A XIV
Sandstone area on.....	382	A XV
Valley of.....	212	A XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
GASTEROPODA.		
Blindman river, Alta.....	163	E II
Calcareous formation.....	20	O XIV
Carleton co., N.B., Silurian limestone.....	17	G I
Cedar Hall, Que.....	14	M III
Cape Breton island, N.S.....	224, 225	A XIV
Colorado formation.....	58	D IV
Ekwan river, Kea.....	48-55	F XIV
Graham island, B.C.....	25	B XVI
Mackenzie and Hay rivers, Mack.....	18	D IV
Manitou islands, Ont.....	300	I X
Mattawa (near), Ont.....	289	I X
Messenger brook, N.S.....	386	A XVI
Potadam sandstone.....	81	J XIV
Ste. Blandine, Que.....	17	G I
	19	M III
Sedgwick lake, Maine.....	41	M III
Sounding creek, S. Saskatchewan river, Alta.....	158	E II
Temiscouata lake, Que.....	33	M III
Timiskaming lake.....	295	I X
Tuladi lake, Que.....	34	M III
Utica formation.....	86	J XIV
Winnipeg lake and Stony mt., Man.....	51, 52	F XI
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region.....	197, 207, 208	E V
Gasterosteus.		
Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	54	G XII
Gate lake, WENTWORTH TP., ARGENTUIL CO., QUE.....	22	J XII
Gate rapid, BURNTHOOD RIVER, KEE.....	31	FF XIII
Gatehouse, H.....	44	O XIV
Gates, G. W.....	108, 109	M IX
Gates mt., ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Natrolite at.....	48	T IV
Gateway, MONTANA, U.S.....	94, 97	A XVI
Gatineau river, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.		
Altitude of, near Ottawa.....	9	G XII
Crystalline rocks of.....	31	J XIV
Explorations along.....	25	A III
	19	J XIV
Farming and lumbering along.....	10, 92, 93	J XII
Fault on.....	14	G XII
Gneiss on.....	25	A III
Limestone on.....	25, 26	A III
	62	A VII
Mica and mica mining along.....	102	M V
	90	S VI
	74	S VII
	112-134	J XII
	134	A XIII
Notes on, by Ellis.....	64, 65	J XII
by Ord.....	68-72	J XII
area between, and Lièvre river.....	59-67	J XII
Pyroxene on.....	118	A XI
Roads along.....	10	J XII
Sandy plains of.....	11	J XII
Shell-marl in lakes along.....	138	J XII
Summary Reports, by Ellis, on valley of.....	35-40	A VI
	40-46	AA VI
Superficial deposits of.....	92	J XII
Gatineau Valley railway, QUE.....	36	A VI
	43	AA VI
	21, 22	J XII
Gatling gold mine, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.....	159	S VI
	119	A VIII
	126	A XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Gaucher, Mr.	44 A	VI
	91 S	VI
Gaudarville seig., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
Utica formation in.....	43 L	V
Gaudet, F. (H.B.C.)	106, 110 A	XII
	5, 24 G	XII
	95, 103 A	XIII
Gault formation.		
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.....	27 A	I
<i>Gaultheria shallon.</i> See Sallal.		
Gaur OR Gour (Ox).		
Skull of, from India.....	141 A	X
Gauthier lake, ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.	14 J	VIII
Gautier, Pierre, de la Vérandrye		
Explorations by, in Man.....	12, 70 E	V
	89 G	XI
Gautier, René, de la Vérandrye	12, 79 E	V
Gauvin gulch, BONANZA CREEK, KLONDIKE RIVER, YKN.		
Gravels on, and near..	26, 33 A	XII
Workings on.....	33, 35, 39 B	XIV
Gauvreau, Messrs. T. A., and Co.	190 S	V
	190 SS	V
<i>Gavia</i> and varieties. See Gull.		
Gavin lake, GUYSBOROUGH RIVER, N.S.	111 P	II
Gay, Colonel Drew	45 K	IV
Gay, Rev. C.	50 R	V
Gay gulch, ELIDORADO CREEK, KLONDIKE RIVER, YKN.	40-42 B	XIV
Gayhurst tp., BEAUCO CO., QUE.		
Asbestos in.....	147 K	IV
Granite and gneissic sandstones of.	38 J	II
Gaylord, E. W.	153 S	VI
Gaylord, F. B.	95 S	X
* <i>Gaylussacia resinosa.</i>		
Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	51, 56 G	XII
Gays river, SHUBENACADIE RIVER, N.S.		
Argentiferous galena on.....	58 AA	V
Auriferous conglomerate on.....	49 B	III
	62 S	V
quartz on.....	43 A	IV
Gypsum and limestone on.....	44 SS	IV
Lower Carboniferous of.....	45 A	IV
	56 AA	V
	144 SS	V
Gays River gold district, N.S.		
Gold production of, 1896.....	123, 124 S	IX
1897.....	162 S	X
1900.....	114 S	XIII
Notes on, by Faribault.....	58, 59 AA	V
Gays River gold mine, GAYS RIVER DIST., N.S.	142 SS	V
Gayton, C. S.	161 AA	XV
Gayton, S. B.	150 A	XIII
G. B. Wright claim, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.	51 B	IV
Geddes, Capt. Gamble	68, 76 A	I
	4 A	II
	xxxvii A	XVI
Geer, Baron Gerard de	49, 50 AA	V
	15, 17 J	X

Geese.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Algoma dist., Ont., N.E. portion..	240 A	XV
Bull-pound creek, Red Deer river, Alta.....	31 E	II
Calder lake, Pictou co., N.S.....	169 P	V
Fort Severn, Kee.....	15 F	II
Hudson bay, Lab.....	22 D	XIII
James bay, Kee.....	24 J	III
	117 A	XIV
	177 A	XVI
Lowasky river, Kee.....	29 G	II
Peel river, Ykn.....	10 CC	XVI
Saskatchewan, northeast portion..	14 D	III
Tabusintac river, N.B.....	77 M	X
Winokapau lake, Lab.....	29 L	VIII
Winick river, Kee.....	107 AA	XV

Geese, Brant OR Brent

See Geese, Canada

Canada

Attawapiskat river, Kee.....	29 G	II
Chaleur bay, in estuarine flats.....	31 M	II
Fort Simpson, Mack.....	86 D	IV
Hudson bay, specimen.....	52 A	II
strait, specimen.....	51 A	II
Keewatin, northern.....	165 F	IX
Labrador and Quebec, notes on.....	324 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	35 D	I
Tabusintac river, N.B.....	77 M	X

Emperor

Alaska.....	85 AA	VI
-------------	-------	----

Grey

James bay, islands of.....	29 J	III
----------------------------	------	-----

Hutchin's

Hudson strait, specimen.....	51 A	II
Southampton island, Kee.....	131 A	XVI

Laughing

Hudson bay, specimens.....	250 A	XIV
----------------------------	-------	-----

Snow

Akimiski island, Kee.....	24 J	III
Great Whale river, Lab.....	128 A	IX
Portage la Prairie, Man.....	144 A	X
Southampton island, Kee.....	131 A	XVI

Gegogan Harbour anticline, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.

Structure of.....	180 A	XV
-------------------	-------	----

Geikie, Sir Archibald

Extract from remarks by, on value of Surface Geology.....	52 AA	VI
Ref. to description by, of granite, Ireland.....	8 Q	VI
Views of, re gneisses of British Isles.....	54 I	X

Geikie mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.

	14 D	XI
--	------	----

Geikie pt., NEAR CHORKBAK INLET, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK

	24, 32 M	XI
--	----------	----

Geikie river, WOLLASTON LAKE, SASK.

Beavers near source of.....	13, 108 D	VIII
Eskers, kames and striae on.....	22, 23 D	VIII
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	18 A	VI
	102, 109 D	VIII
Photo of portion of..... Frontis. Pt. D		VIII
Rocks near mouth of.....	93 D	VIII

Gelert, VICTORIA CO., ONT.

	205 A	XI
--	-------	----

Gem mine, FREMONT CO., COL.

	143, 146, 179 H	XIV
--	-----------------	-----

Gem stones and Gems. See Precious stones.* Misprinted (p. 56) *Gramineae resinosa*.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gemmill (Vavasour) mica mine,			<i>Gentiana amarella</i>, Linn.		
HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Finlayson and Lewes rivers, Yukon.	223 B	III
Augite in.....	48 O	XII	Labrador pen.....	360 L	VIII
Exhibit from, in Paris, 1900.....	33 A	XIII	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	68 J	III
Mica from, phlogopite.....	29 O	XII	" <i>frigida</i> .		
quality.....	8, 9 A	XIII	Nisling river, Ykn.....	41 A	XI
Micro-photos of rocks from. At end			" <i>glauca</i> , Pall.		
of Pt. O.....	XII		Finlayson river (near), Ykn.....	223 B	III
Notes on, by Ells.....	38 G	XII	" <i>linearis</i> , Frœl.		
103, 115, 121, 132 J.....	XII		Labrador pen., interior.....	360 L	VIII
Osann.....	17, 26 O	XII	Rupert river, Que.....	40 D	I
samples from, sent to			" <i>macounii</i> .		
London, Eng.....	8, 9 A	XIII	James bay, Ont.....	178 A	XVI
Photo of specimens from. At end of			" <i>nivalis</i> , Linn.		
Pt. O.....	XII		Labrador coast.....	360 L	VIII
Pyroxene from.....	47 O	XII	" <i>propinqua</i> , Rich.		
Quartz crystals from.....	38 O	XII	Labrador coast.....	360 L	VIII
Scapolite-gabbro of.....	21, 50 O	XII	" <i>serrata</i> , Gunner.		
Gendreau, F. P. E.	21 A	XIII	Labrador pen., interior.....	360 L	VIII
Gendreau and Haycock, Messrs.	144 S	VI	Moose river, Ont.....	68 J	III
124 S.....	VII		Rupert river, Que.....	40 D	I
General Chemical Co.	126 S	XIII	68 J.....	III	
General Electric Co.	182 A	XIV	Gentilly, NICOLET CO., QUE.		
General Index. See Index.			Bog-iron ore at.....	48 AA	V
General Mining Association.			83 SS.....	V	
Awards to, Paris Exhibition, 1900.....	35 A	XIII	59 J.....	XI	
Early operations of.....	62 S	XV	Geographic Board of Canada.	200 A	XIII
Visit of, to Thetford mines, Que.....	13 SS	V	261 A.....	XIV	
Work by, Pictou co., N.S.....	38 A	III	Geological disputes.		
43 S.....	XI		Nova Scotia.....	6, 8, 15 P	II
Sydney coal-field, N.S.....	39 S	XI	7, 16 M.....	XIV	
General Phosphate Corporation.			Geological formations.		
Formation and operations of, 1890.....	160 S	V	Marquette dist., Wis.....	xxii A	XVI
Reduction of work by, 1893.....	104 S	VII	Mesabi dist., U.S.....	xxii A	XVI
Ref. to High Falls mine of.....	156 S	V	Minnesota, U.S.....	34 F	XI
Genest, P. M. A.	194 A	XIII	Alberta.		
Geneva creek, SPANISH RIVER, ONT.	28 F	V	Bow valley.....	15 D	II
Geneva lake, HESS TP., ALGOMA			Central portion.....	56 E	II
DIST., ONT.			Sawback range.....	33 D	II
Altitude of.....	83 F	V	British Columbia.		
Rocks of, Huronian.....	43 A	V	Boundary Creek dist.....	97 A	XV
magnesian limestone.....	54 F	V	Forty-ninth parallel.....	51 A	XIV
Geneviève mt., GRAHAM ISLAND,			Graham island.....	19 B	XVI
B.C.	31 B	XVI	Kamloops dist.....	23-26 B	VII
Gens-de-Terre river, GATINEAU			Kicking Horse valley.....	15 D	II
RIVER, QUE.			Yellowhead pass.....	22 D	XI
Notes on, by Ord.....	70 J	XII	Keewatin.		
Genth, Prof. F. A.			Grass River dist.....	8, 9 F	XIII
Discovery by, of nickel in Gap			Labrador pen.		
copper mine.....	174 H	XIV	Southern portion.....	195-197 L	VIII
Genthite named after.....	180 H	XIV	Manitoba.		
Ref. to minerals examined by.....	11 T	II	Northwestern portion.....	144 E	V
25, 26, 48 T.....	IV		Table, description and fossils of. 199-218 E	V	
Genthite.			Winnipeg lake.....	34, 35 F	XI
Classification of, in Vogt's division.....	143 H	XIV	New Brunswick.		
Michipicoten island, Ont.....	34 T	IV	Carleton co.....	7 G	I
analysis.....	149 H	XIV	Northumberland co.....	5 N	II
Timiskaming, Ont., ores.....	156 H	XIV	Restigouche co.....	5 N	II
Webster, Penn.....	176 H	XIV	Variety of.....	6 M	X
GENTIANACEÆ.			Victoria co.....	7 G	I
Black river, Black lake, Sask.....	211 F	IX	5 N.....	II	
James Bay dist.....	68 J	III	Westmorland co.....	203 A	XIV
Labrador pen.....	360 L	VIII	Nova Scotia.		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	40 D	I	Central portion.....	7 P	II
Petty harbour, Newfoundland.....	23 DD	I	Colchester and Pictou cos.....	7 P	V
Rupert river, Que.....	40 D	I	14 M.....	XIV	
Yukon.....	223 B	III	Kings co.....	213 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Geological formations—Con.			Geological Survey of the United States—Con.		
Ontario.			Statistical branch of, compared with Dominion Survey's Mines section. 441, 442 A	XV	
Nipissing dist., Timagami dist.	42 I	X	'Geologische Centralblatt.'	263 A	XIV
Ontario peninsula	168 A	XIV	Geologist.		
Ottawa and vicinity	5, 6 G	XII	Duties and qualification of, in Canada	13, 14 A	XIV
Perth sheet area	6 J	XIV	Geology.		
Thunder Bay dist.	xxiv A	XVI	Bibliography of Canadian, 1902	326-328 A	XV
Quebec.			Value of	13 J	VI
Eastern tps	9 K	III	. . . . .	8 O	XIV
Montreal and vicinity	28, 29 O	XIV	. . . . .	xxxi A	XVI
Northern portion	195-197 L	VIII	George bay, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	62 A	I
Southwestern	7 J	VII	. . . . .	6 P	II
Yamaska mt. and vicinity	10 H	XVI	George cape, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Yukon.			Fossils at	72 P	II
Klondike dist.	18 A	XII	Geology near, requires study	63 A	I
Stewart River (upper) region	14 C	XVI	Rocks of	493 A	II
Geological nomenclature.			. . . . .	6, 19, 72, 73 P	II
Anorthosites	91, 92 J	VIII	Striae at	8 MM	XIII
Chemawinit (amber)	228 E	V	George creek, PEEL RIVER, YEN.	104 P	II
Differences of opinion regarding, between U. S. and Canadian geologists	35 AA	VI	George creek, ROUGE RIVER, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	30 J	XII
Laurentian	48 I	X	George island, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON, ONT.	8, 27 I	IX
Petrographic	13 J	XI	George island, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	133 P	II
Surface geology, revision of	39 O	XII	George island, HAMILTON INLET, LAB.		
Synopsis of Report on, by Lake Superior Committee, and remarks on same	7 GG	I	Notes on, by Low	126 L	VIII
Uniform system of, required	19 A	XV	George island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
committee to obtain.	20, 21 A	XV	Notes on, by Dowling	30, 31 F	XI
	16 AA	XV	Photo. of boulder-beach on	31 F	XI
Geological Society of America.	6, 7 A	VI	Stratified sands on	96, 97 F	XI
	12, 44 A	X	George lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	50 J	XIV
Geological Society of London.	107 A	VII	George lake, N. OF RUTHERFORD TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	14, 26 I	IX
Geological Survey.			George lake, PRESCOTT CO., ONT.	72 S	III
Uses of a	4, 5 AA	V	George lake, PRINCE WILLIAM PAR., YORK CO., N.B.		
Work of a	7 A	IX	Altitude of	14 M	XII
of Canada.			Antimony deposits on	30, 31 M	X
Act of Parliament establishing	3-6 A	V	. . . . .	40 M	XII
Cramped quarters of	3 A	III	Glacial striae near	26 GG	I
.	90 A	VI	. . . . .	21 M	XII
.	92 AA	VI	George lake, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	17, 72 M	IX
.	5, 123 A	VII	George McKay coal-seam. See McKay seam.		
.	6, 7 A	VIII	George port, N.S. See Port George.		
.	8 A	XII	George River, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Exhibit of, at Exhibition of Photography, London (1896)	5 A	VIII	Chrysotile from	123 A	VIII
at Paris Exhibition (1900)	35 A	XIII	Copper at, chalcoppyrite	122 A	X
Map of Canada, showing progress of investigations by	With Vol.	XV	mining	97 A	IX
Nature of work of	12, 13 A	XIV	George river, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
.	3, 4 A	XV	Fossils from	50 A	II
.	1, 2 AA	XV	Iron ore on	108 S	X
'Nature's' appreciation of work by	11, 12 A	X	. . . . .	429 A	XV
Publications by, 1904	xv-xviii A	XVI	analyses	100, 101 S	X
Results of work by	16 A	XIV	prospecting	33 S	III
.	I, II A	XVI	Quartz from, assays	23 R	XI
Review of work by, in B.C., 1871-1890	18 B	VII	. . . . .	64 R	XIII
of Great Britain.					
Hopeless search for coal, prevented by	XXIX A	XVI			
of United States.					
Acknowledgments to	57 A	IV			
Appropriation of, compared to Canadian	373 A	XVI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
George river, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.			<i>Geranium carolinianum</i> , L.			
Caribou on	158, 162, 163	L VIII	Athabaska lake, Sask.	207	F IX	
Drainage area of.	25	L VIII	Labrador pen., interior.	355	L VIII	
Fish of.	122, 329-332	L VIII	Moose and Rupert rivers.	37	D I	
	27	L XI		64	J III	
Museum specimens from	128	A IX	" <i>erianthum</i> .			
Notes on, by Low.	29, 30	L XI	Atlin lake, B.C.	211	A XII	
Rocks near mouth of.	221	L VIII	" <i>pusillum</i> , L.			
	44	L XI	Valdes island, B. C.	115	B II	
Shores south of, description.	90	A X	<i>Gerardia purpurea</i> .			
Terraces on.	309	L VIII	Sandy cove, Digby neck, N.S.	27	M IX	
George River post, LAB.			Gereau lake, TIMISKAMING DIST.,			
Meteorological observations at.	368	L VIII	ONT.			
Georgeville, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Galena on.	210	A XVI	
Fossils from.	24	P II	Gerhauser, William	95	S X	
Gold reported in.	44	A II	Germain brook, HAMMOND RIVER,			
	122	P II	N. B.	83	N IV	
Rocks in, crystalline.	44	A II	German creek, S. FORK SALMON			
	9	P II	RIVER, YKN.	41	R XIII	
felsitic.	7, 8	P II	German mine, LEIPSIGATE GOLD			
intrusive.	99	P II	DIST., N. S.	405	A XV	
Silver mining in.	19	P II		326	A XVI	
Georgeville, STANSTAD CO., QUE.			German silver.			
Flagstone quarry near.	132	K IV	Manufacture of.	218	H XIV	
Fossils from	8, 9, 13	J II	Germans.			
	154	J VII	Descendants of, in Lunenburg co.,			
Rocks at, limestone.	12	J II	N. S.	403	A XV	
Silurian.	13, 14	J VII	Germanen creek, OMINECA RIVER,			
Stratified deposits near.	63	J X	B. C.			
Striae near, direction of.	47	J II	Boulder clay on.	37	C VII	
	30	J X	Gold mining on.	41, 136	B III	
Georgia, U.S.				18	AA VI	
Apatite deposits of.	94	K VI		10, 39	C VII	
Corundum of.	118	A IX	Rocks on.	25	C VII	
	50	A X	Germanen landing, OMINECA RIVER,			
	15	S X	B. C.			
Georgia claim, ASPEN GROVE, SIMIL-			Notes on, by McConnell.	9, 10	C VII	
KANEEN DIV., B.C.	76, 77	A XVI	Rocks near.	19	AA VI	
Georgia series (Lower Potsdam)	53	J VII		25	C VII	
Georgian bay, L. HURON, ONT.			Germantown, ALBERT CO., N.B.			
Country north of, report by Bell.	Pt. I	IX	Glaciation near.	25, 34, 50, 65	N IV	
summaries.	31-35	AA V	Millstone-grit and Lower Carbon-			
	30-33	A VI	iferous in contact near.	18	E I	
Shore-lines in basin of.	228	A XVI	Salt marshes at.	73	N IV	
Georgian Bay Portland Cement			Germantown, COTTONWOOD CO.,			
Co. See Imperial Cement Co.			MINN.	120	E IV	
Georgina pt., MALASPINA INLET, B.C.			Germantown lake, ALBERT CO.,			
Granites.	28	B II	N. B.			
Meteorological observations at.	123	B II	Direction of striae near	19	GG I	
Gendreau, Louis G.				47	N IV	
Acknowledgments to.	72	J X		82	M VII	
Assays made for.	50	R V	Lower Carboniferous in valley of.	34	E I	
	33	R VII	Germany.			
Gold mining by, Chaudière dist.,			Analysis of tripolite from.	20	S XV	
Que.	64	S V	Apatite deposits of	94, 103	K IV	
	87	A VIII	Basic slag in, consumption of.	106	K IV	
	78	A IX	Mica exports from, to U. S., 1890-104 s		V	
	64	A X	Mineral exports to, 1874-1886	9	S II	
91, 92, 104-109, 145, 146	J X			1887.	6, 59	S III
Gendreau Gold Mining Co.				1838.	6, 20	S IV
See Gendreau, Louis G.				1889.	6, 20, 73	SS IV
GERANIACEÆ.				1890.	8	S V
Athabaska lake, Sask.	207	F IX		1891.	5	SS V
Labrador pen.	355	L VIII		1892-3	6	S VI
Moose and Rupert rivers.	37	D I		1894.	6	S VII
	64	J III		1895.	8	S VIII
<i>Geranium.</i>				1896.	9	S IX
Benton Trail vicinity, Alta.	146	A VIII		1897.	10	S X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Germany—Con.			Gesner, Dr. Abraham—Con.		
Mineral exports to, 1898.....	11 s	XI	Explorations of, in coal-bearing areas, N. B.	59, 67 M	X
1899.....	10 s	XII*	Heliotrope at Chute cove, Annapolis co., N.S., found by.....	37 T	IV
1900.....	10 s	XIII	Opal nodules found by, Partridge island, N.S.....	73 s	III
1901.....	10 s	XIV	Notes by, on iron ores of Annapolis co., N.S.....	303, 304 A	XVI
1902.....	12 s	XV	Ref. by, to bog-iron ores in N.B....	18 M	X
1903.....	10 s	XVI	Ref. to descriptions by, of Nova Scotian scenery.....	107 P	II
Nickel ores refined in.....	143 s	X	of Pictou iron ores.....	115 P	II
Pyrites of, compared with Canadian.....	84 s	III	Ref. to report by, on Geology of N.S., 1836.....	62 E	I
Uses of peat in.....	121, 122 M	VII	Ref. to surveys by, in southern N. B.	18, 20 G	I
Geroux mine, NEAR WHITEFISH LAKE, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.			Ref. to work by, on trap rocks of Annapolis co., N.S.....	129 M	IX
Notes on, by Ingall.....	102 H	III	Remarks by (1839), on coal prospects of N.B.....	5 M	XIII
Gerrish mt., COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Silurian rocks in northern N.B. first announced by.....	11 G	I
Fossil plants from.....	7 E	I	Getchell, L. W.	418 A	XV
Iron ore of.....	61 E	I	176 AA	XV	
54 AA	V		320 A	XVI	
216 A	XIV		Geum macrophyllum, Willd.		
170 AA	XV		Finlayson lake, Ykn., north of.....	218 B	III
61 E	I		Labrador pen., interior.....	366 L	VIII
166 P	V		Mistassini lake, Que.....	37 D	I
Gersdormite.			Moose and Rupert rivers.....	65 J	III
Association of, with niccolite.....	101 H	XIV	" <i>rivale</i> , Linn.		
Character, discovery and analysis of.....	102, 103 H	XIV	Labrador pen.....	356 L	VIII
Classification of, in Vogt's division.....	143 H	XIV	Mistassini lake, Que.....	37 D	I
Kootenay mt., B.C.....	15, 16 B	IX	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	65 J	III
Roseland, B.C.....	151 H	XIV	" <i>strictum</i> , Linn.		
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	65, 67 AA	V	Labrador pen., interior.....	356 L	VIII
67 A	VI		Moose and Rupert rivers.....	37 D	I
70 AA	VI		65 J	III	
37 H	XIV		" <i>triflorum</i> , Pursh.		
analysis.....	22, 45 B	V	Labrador coast.....	356 L	VIII
117 BS	V		Geyser falls, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	19 B	IV
Gersdormite mine, SUDBURY DISTRICT, ONT.	59 s	VI	G. H. claim, MCKINLEY CAMP, NEAR LOWER ARROW LAKE, B.C.	79 A	XIII
Gertrude mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.			Ghizeh, GHIZEH PROVINCE, EGYPT	133 J	VIII
Altitude of.....	48 H	XIV	Ghost river, BOW RIVER, ALTA.		
Depth of, 1904.....	122 H	XIV	Altitude of, opposite Minnewanka lake.....	9 D	II
Development at.....	47 s	XIII	Cree and Stoney names of.....	174 E	II
39 H	XIV		Cretaceous fossils from.....	17 D	II
98 s	XV		Description of.....	17, 18 E	II
89 H	XIV		valley of.....	141, 142 B	I
Location of openings in.....	89 H	XIV	Early exploration on.....	12 E	II
Matte produced by.....	196 H	XIV	Geology of.....	123 E	II
Nickel ore of.....	96 H	XIV	Iron pyrites from, assay of.....	23 M	I
assay.....	118 H	XIV	Limestone of.....	8, 20 D	II
freedom of, from copper.....	109 H	XIV	Section along valley of.....	With Pt. D	II
magnetic separation.....	135 H	XIV	ref. to.....	6 D	II
production.....	231 H	XIV	Ghost river, L. ABITIBI, ONT.	121 A	XIV
Rocks in vicinity of.....	78 H	XIV	Ghost-pine creek, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
classed in "marginal deposits.".....	120 H	XIV	Description of, by Tyrrell.....	23 E	II
Gertrude lake, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	24, 31 M	XI	Lignite on.....	15 E	II
Gervillia recta, Whiteaves.			Ghost-pine lake, INNISFAIR DIV., ALTA.	15, 23 E	II
Battle River dist., Alta. 81, 94, 130, 154 E	II		Glaifers. See Gravers.		
Berry creek, Red Deer river, Alta. 79 E	II		Giant claim, ASPEN GROVE, SIMIL-KAMEEN DIV., B.C.		
Gesic mine, NEAR WHITESAND RIVER, THUNDER BAY, ONT.			Notes on, by R. A. A. Johnston...	76 A	XVI
Zinc development work at.....	248 s	XV			
Gesner, Dr. Abraham					
Agate masses mentioned by, Bay of Fundy.....	71 s	III			
Agricultural possibilities of Tobique valley, N. B., extolled by.....	54 G	I			
Amethyst near Blomidon, N. S., mentioned by.....	70 s	III			
Coal observed by, Pomquet harbour, N.S.....	113 P	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Giant lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			Gilbert claim, POPLAR CREEK, LAB- DEAU RIVER, B.C.		
Iron ore reported on (1886).....	116 P	II	Notes on, by Brock.....	90 A	XVI
Rocks in vicinity of.....	54, 101 P	II	Gilbert cove, DIGBY CO., N.S.	79 M	IX
Giant mine, ROSSLAND CAMP, B.C.			Gilbert lake, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	24, 29, 33 M	XI
Gold production of, 1900.....	121 S	XIII	Gilbert river, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE.		
Molybdenite in.....	23 R	XII	Ancient valley of.....	52 A	I
.....	84, 171 A	XIII	Chainage and levels of.....	160 J	X
Rocks of.....	25 A	IX	Gold on, character of.....	49 J	II
Giants Causeway, ULSTER, IRELAND.			historical notes.....	51, 59, 67, 70 K	IV
Ref. to iron in basaltic rocks of.....	15 R	V	mining, 1887.....	28 S	III
Scenery of.....	23 M	IX	1892.....	138 SS	V
Gibbons, James	136 A	VIII	81 A	81 A	VI
.....	19 A	XI	143 S	143 S	VI
Gibbons, William			1893.....	124 S	VII
Acknowledgments to.....	4 CC	I	1896.....	78 A	IX
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods, Ont.....	152 S	VI	129 S	129 S	IX
Slate quarrying by ".....	147 CC	I	1897.....	63 A	X
Gibbs, George	14, 54 B	I	1898.....	147 S	XI
Giberson, Manzer	150 A	XII	1899.....	102 S	XII
Gibi lake, L. OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT.			nuggets.....	56 J	II
Gold mining on.....	42 A	X	194 A	194 A	XII
locations.....	177 S	X	production of.....	130, 143 S	VI
Gibraltar.			scheme to aid, by drainage.....	169 S	X
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886.....	9 S	II	Rocks on, and near.....	15, 22, 27 J	II
1888.....	6 S	IV	267 A	267 A	XVI
Gibraltar cliff, MANTOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON, ONT.	24, 26 I	IX	Cambro-Silurian.....	15 K	III
Gibraltar pt., L. MEMPHREMAGOG, QUE.			diorite.....	93 K	III
Graphitic limestone of.....	12 J	II	149 J	149 J	X
Silurian of.....	13 J	VII	striated slates.....	11 J	X
Gibson, Alex.	118 M	X	Striae on, direction of.....	27, 34, 38 J	X
Gibson, J.	56 Q	V	Gilbert River Gold Fields Co.	196 S	XV
Gibson, James	108, 109 K	IV	Gilchrist, Percy C.	107 K	IV
Gibson, B. H.	164 A	XI	Gilchrist, Riley and Miller, Messrs.		
Gibson, Thomas W.	xxxii, 201 A	XVI	Assay by, of iron ore from L. Win- nipeg.....	17 A	IV
Gibson lake, VERMILION RIVER, NIP- ISSING DIST., ONT.	21 F	V	47 SS	47 SS	IV
Gibson mica mine, N. ELMSLEY TP., LANARK CO., ONT.	71 J	XIV	61 G	61 G	XI
Giesseckite.			Assay by, of iron ore from Texada island, B.C.....	38 B	II
See also Dysyntribita.			100 R	100 R	III
Arisaig and Frenchman Barn, N.S.	35 T	IV	Gilchrist sett., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	37 N	IV
Giffard, George	178 S	V	Gildersleeve, C. F.	18 M	I
.....	169 SS	V	29 T	29 T	II
Giffin, S. B.	402 A	XV	176 A	176 A	XIV
Giffin, Stephen M.	402 A	XV	Gildersleeve quarry, NEAR JOYCE- VILLE, ONT.		
Gilbert, Clothilde (AFTERWARDS Mrs. Oliver Morin)	60 K	IV	See Gildersleeve, C. F.		
72 J	72 J	X	Giles, John	142 A	X
Gilbert, G. K.	43, 100 E	IV	Gilford island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE IS., B.C.	52, 53 B	II
20 I	20 I	X	Gillam, Benjamin	9, 10 J	III
Gilbert, Leger See Gilbert, Clothilde			Gillam, Zachariah	8 J	III
Gilbert, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	125 E	IV	10 L	10 L	VIII
Gilbert Beauce Mining Co.			Gillan, Darby	24 M	XII
Gold mining by, St. Francis river.....	119 J	X	Gillespie, Frank	50 S	XV
Objects of.....	63 A	X	43 S	43 S	XVI
.....	169 S	X	Gillespie, G. H.	320 A	XVI
Operations of, 1897.....	64 A	X	Gillies, Donald (H.B.C.)	128 A	IX
1898.....	147 S	XI	5 L	5 L	IX
1899.....	102 S	XII	3 D	3 D	XIII
			7 DD	7 DD	XIII
			Gillies, George	68 S	XVI
			Gillies, J. A.	148 A	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gillies bay, TEXADA ISLAND, B.C.			Gilpin, Dr. Edward—Con.		
Anchorage in.....	32 B	II	Notes by, on:—		
Assay of copper ore from near.....	55 T	III	Antimony mine, Rawdon, N.S. 59 A	VI	
Cretaceous outlier of.....	39 B	II	Copper mines, Coxheath, N.S. 31 ss	IV	
Iron ore near.....	41 A	I	Iron mining, Annapolis co., N.S. 310, 312 A	XVI	
43, 44 T		IV	Limonite, East river, N.S. 115 P	II	
Rocks of, compared with rocks of Lasketti island.....	43 B	II	70 s	VI	
Gillies island, NASTAPOKA ISLANDS, LAB.			Ref. to 'Mines of Nova Scotia' by.....	Pt. P	V
Cambrian on, section of.....	71, 72 D	XIII	Ref. to 'Ores of N.S.' by.....	179 A	XII
Iron ore beds on.....	11, 12, 22-24 DD	XIII	paper by, on Iron ores of Nictaux, N.S. 91 M	IX	
photo.....	Frontis. Pt. DD	XIII	work by, on Sydney coal-field.....	107 A	VIII
Jaspilite on, photo of.....	Facing 22 DD	XIII	Structure of N.S. gold districts specially studied by.....	158 P	II
Nomenclature of.....	7 DD	XIII	Views of, re origin of N.S. manganese.....	59 M	X
Notes on, by Low.....	21-25 DD	XIII	Gilroy, Willard	396 A	XV
Gillies lake, EAST BAY, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			Gilroy, Levi	140 A	XI
Iron deposit on.....	109 s	X	163 A	XII	
Gillies tp., ONT.			Gilroy, Rufus	140 A	XI
Silver mining in, See Porcupine mine.			163 A	XII	
Gillis, Dan	85 P	II	Gilroy brook, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Gillis, Hugh M.	156 J	IX	Sandstone on.....	166 A	XII
Gillman mills, SHIPTON TP., RICHMOND CO., QUE.			Gilsonite.		
19 J	II		Utah, U. S.	72 AA	VI
Gilmour, Boyd	65, 66 B	II	Gimli, LAKE WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Gilmour, R.	17 I	X	Bore-hole record of well near.....	104 s	IV
Gilmour, HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Stratified clay at.....	20 F	XI
'Conglomerates' near.....	107 A	XI	Gincks, W. B.	43 ss	V
Gilmour bay, LOON LAKE, PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.			Ginko digitata, (Brongn.) Heer.		
46 A	X		Quilchenna, B.C.	390 A	XVI
Gilmour gold mine, LEIPSIGATE GOLD DIST., N.S.			Giramatre, Charles	78 A	V
326 A	XVI		Girard, Pierre, work by, 1892	14 A	VI
Gilmour island, HUDSON BAY, LAB.			Girard lake, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
13, 14 DD	I		Mica mining on.....	116, 119, 120, 132 J	XII
Gilpin, Dr. Edward			Girard river, MUDJATIK RIVER, SASK.		
Acknowledgments to.....	3, 129 P	II	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	35 D	VIII
40 A	III		Girdwood, Dr. G. P.		
4 P	V		Acknowledgments to.....	69 A	VI
149 A	XI		Analysis by, of water from Montreal.....	59 O	XIV
169 A	XII		Examination by, of copper ore from Sudbury dist., Ont.	24 H	XIV
218 A	XIV		Girdwood, Miss E.	156 A	XIV
402 A	XV		Giroir, William	3 P	II
176 AA	XV		Giroirs (TRACADIE), ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
also throughout, most Pts. s and ss			80 P	II	
Analyses by, of:—			Girouard, Théophile	103 K	III
"Black Band" ore, Pictou co., N.S.	104 s	X	Giroux, N. J.		
Bog-iron ore, Pictou co., N.S. 114 P		II	Allanite collected by, Champlain co., Que.	12, 13 R	VII
104, 105 s	X		Appointment of.....	92 AA	V
Coal, N.S.	56-59 s	XI	Death of.....	8, 11, 59, 143 A	IX
80-83 s	XV		156 A	X	
Halotrichite (reference).....	37 T	IV	Map work by, in Eastern tps., Que. 3 K	III	
Hematite, George river, N.S. 100, 101 s		X	Mica noted by, L. Cutaway, Que. 90 s	VI	
Lead ore, Smithfield, N.S.	84 s	VI	Mineral pigment from Stoke tp., Que., tested by.....	68 J	II
Limonite, Pictou co., N.S.	98 s	V	Notes by, on bog-iron ore, Joliette co., Que.	82 ss	V
104, 105 s	X		iron ore in Que.	78 s	VI
Manganese ores, N.S.	98, 99 s	V	Mattawin river, Que. 31 J	XI	
Facing 159 s	XV		mica in Champlain co., Que.	74 s	VII
Canadian minerals prepared by, for Imperial Institute.....	92 A	VII			
Extracts from reports by, on:—					
Copper mine, Lochaber, N.S. 120, 121 P		II			
Iron ore, Clementsport, N.S. 23 R		IV			
Manganese deposits, Cape Breton co., N.S.	152, 153 s	XV			
Markings found by, on Lower Cambrian, near Bedford, N.S.	62 A	V			
116—23½			355		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gisoux, N. J.—Con.			Glacial gravels.		
Notes by, on ochre on Rivière du			Formation of.....	110 M	VII
Milieu, Que.....	91 S	VI	Glacial period. See Pleistocene.		
Refs. to surveys by, in N.B.....	5 E	I	Glacial striae.		
Ont.....	172 A	XIV	Caused by floating ice.....	104-106 M	VII
Que.....	339 A	XV	Divergent courses of.....	73 G	V
Que.....	59, 119 K	III	Anticosti	192 A	XIV
7, 37 L	V		Sitka, Alaska	39 B	III
10, 18 J	VII		Alberta.		
115 A	XI		Athabaska lake.....	21, 55-58, 70 D	VIII
8, 14, 21, 40, 56 J	XI		Elbow River valley	102 B	I
Summary Report by, on surveys			British Columbia.		
in:—			Graham island	22 B	XVI
1891. Three Rivers sheet area,			Kamloops div.....	253-258 B	VII
Que.....	40-44 AA	V	Kootenay, West.....	68 A	XI
1892. Three Rivers sheet area,			Duncan valley.....	84 A	XVI
Que.....	40-45 A	VI	Trail Creek div.....	75 A	XIII
1893. Eastern tps.....	46-52 AA	VI	Peace River pass.....	37 C	VII
1895. Ontario, eastern.....	68-74 A	VIII	Pearse islands	102 B	II
1896. Ottawa valley.....	59 A	IX	Tête Jaune Cache dist.....	85 A	XI
Tripolite noticed by, Chertsey,			43 D	XI	
Montcalm co., Que.....	8 S	VI	Vancouver island.....	100, 101 B	II
Visit of, to Chicago Exhibition,			S.W. coast	74, 75 A	XV
1893.....	9, 51 AA	VI	Franklin.		
Work by, 1885.....	21, 22, 50 A	I	Baffin island.....	83 A	X
1886.....	28 A	II	29-31 M	XI	
6 J	II		Hudson strait.....	110, 111 E	IV
1887-88.....	28, 86, 91 A	III	Keewatin.		
1889.....	34 A	IV	Angikuni lake.....	128, 130 F	IX
1890.....	44, 45, 48 A	V	Attawapiskat headwaters	157 A	XVI
1891.....	40 AA	V	Baker lake	75, 76 F	IX
1-92.....	40 A	VI	Berens River basin.....	26, 27, 51, 54 F	VII
1893.....	46 AA	VI	Cedar lake.....	152 E	V
1894.....	58 A	VII	Chesterfield inlet.....	79, 80 F	IX
1895.....	20, 68 A	VIII	Churchill River dist.....	113-115 E	IV
1896.....	11 A	IX	Cochrane river.....	109 F	IX
Girty, G. H.	178 A	XIII	Dubawnt lake.....	57, 60-74 F	IX
Girvanella.			Ennadai lake	123 F	IX
Quebec city (?).....	116 K	III	Ferguson river	139-146 F	IX
Gisborne, F. N.	3, 129 P	II	Fort Churchill, photo of.....	Facing 92 F	IX
35, 36 T	II		Grass River dist.....	14, 18, 19, 25, 34,	
Giscome portage, FRASER RIVER,			38, 39, 46, 47 F	XIII	
B.C.....	17 AA	VI	28, 38 FF	XIII	
5 C	VII		Hudson bay.....	81, 88, 89 F	IX
Give Out mine, TOAD MT., WEST			southwards.....	116-118 E	IV
KOOTENAY, B.C.....	172 S	V	Kazan river.....	124, 132-134 F	IX
Give-out creek, KOOTENAY RIVER,			Lac Seul, northwards to James bay.		
B.C.....	41 B	IV	34-36 G	II	
Gizeh. See Ghizeh.			113-115 E	IV	
'Gjoa' (sloop).....	136 A	XVI	32 A	V	
Glace bay, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			155 F	IX	
Coal measures at, structure of.....	37 S	XI	Northern portion	179-182 F	IX
Coal mining on, notes by Fletcher,			Thebayazie river	116 F	IX
1896.....	96 A	IX	Winisk river	108 AA	XV
Coal seams at, thickness.....	38 S	XI	Yathkyed lake.....	136 F	IX
Fossil plants from	129 A	IX	Labrador pen.		
Glace Bay colliery. See also Do-			Hudson bay	14 DD	I
minion Coal Co.			61, 62 J	III	
Coal production of, 1886.....	18 S	II	50, 82-84 D	XIII	
1887.....	16 S	III	and strait	45 L	XI
1888.....	17 S	IV	15 M	XI	
1889.....	18 SS	IV	Nachvak inlet.....	7 DD	I
1890.....	35 S	V	Northern portion.....	38 L	IX
1891.....	28 SS	V	Notes on, by Low	79 A	VII
1892.....	19, 28 S	VI	Southern portion.....	295-299 L	VIII
1894.....	27 S	VII	Mackenzie.		
1895.....	26 S	VIII	Carcajou mt.....	27 D	IV
1896.....	36 S	IX	Daly lake	42 F	IX
Halotrichite in	37 T	IV	Dubawnt river.....	51-53 F	IX
Melanterite in	45 T	IV	Great Slave lake.....	27, 76 D	IV
			Goodenough mt.....	40 CC	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Glacial striae, Mackenzie—Con.		
Kasba lake.....	120 F	IX
Mackenzie river.....	104 D	IV
Manitoba.		
Agassiz Lake basin (glacial) ..App. Pt. E		IV
Assiniboine river.....	139 E	V
Manitoba lake.....	194, 195, 198, 215 E	V
Red Deer river, L. Winnipegosis..	78 E	V
St. Martin lake.....	216 E	V
Stonewall.....	25 AA	V
Swan lake.....	76 E	V
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	113-115 E	IV
	25, 94 F	XI
22, 24, 29, 37, 41, 62, 68, 70,		
72 and App. I. Pt. G		XI
photo of....Facing	62 G	XI
Winnipegosis lake.....	216 E	V
Pelican bay.....	63, 64 E	V
New Brunswick.		
Albert co.....	19 GG	I
	56, 57, 70, 71 M	VII
Gloucester co.....	13, 14 M	II
	15 N	III
	35, 102 M	VII
Grand Manan island.....	55 A	V
Kent co.....	53, 54 A	V
	60, 61, 72-74 M	VII
List of occurrences.....	18-26 GG	I
Northumberland co.....	15 N	III
	59-72 M	VII
Photos of....Facing	73, 79, 81 M	VII
Queens co.....	60, 72 M	VII
St. John co.....	17 GG	I
Southern portion.....	36-47 N	IV
West isles.....	33 M	VII
Western portion.....	17-26 M	XII
Westmorland co.....	57-59, 71 M	VII
Nova Scotia.		
Central portion.....	104 F	II
Colchester co.....	64 E	I
	145 P	V
Cumberland co.....	63 E	I
	62 A	VI
	61-67, 74-76 M	VII
Hants co.....	60 AA	VI
Kings co.....	213 A	XIV
Notes on, by Chalmers.....	96, 97 M	VII
Pictou co.....	145 P	V
coal-field.....	29 M	XIV
Ontario.		
Algoma dist., Abitibi river.....	230 A	XV
Georgian bay and N.		
of.....	25, 26 I	IX
Stooping river.....	232 A	XV
Carleton co., Ottawa dist.....	18 G	XII
Grenville sheet area.....	94 J	XII
Haliburton sheet area.....	56 A	X
Leeds co.....	137 A	XIII
Ottawa valley.....	68 A	VIII
Pelee island, L. Erie.....	169 A	XIV
Perth sheet area.....	76-79 J	XIV
Rainy River dist.:—		
Hunter island.....	72, 73 G	V
Ignace sheet area.....	94 A	XI
	117 A	XII
Lake of the Woods dist.....	130-138 CC	I
	73 G	V
Pigeon River dist.....	107 A	XIII
Rainy Lake dist.....	164-169 F	III
	73 G	V
Seine River dist.....	53, 54 H	X
Thunder Bay dist.:—		
Lake St. Joseph.....	10 G	II
Little Current river.....	119 AA	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Glacial striae, Ontario—Con.		
Thunder Bay dist.—Con.		
Shebandowan Lake area.....	53, 54 H	X
Whitefish river.....	87 H	III
Timagami dist.....	134-139 I	X
Prince Edward island.		
Various localities.....	67-70, 77-79 M	VII
Quebec.		
Abitibi dist., notes by Bell.....	73 A	IX
Amikitik river.....	132 A	XIV
Attikonak river.....	165 L	VIII
Batisacan river.....	57, 58 J	XI
Chaleur Bay dist.....	13, 14 M	II
	102 M	VII
Chelsea.....	18 G	XII
Chicoutimi co.....	256 A	XVI
Eastern townships.....	44-48 J	II
northern.....	99 K	III
northeastern.....	48-52 L	V
southwestern.....	85, 86 J	VII
Gaspé peninsula.....	15 N	III
	34 M	VII
Grenville sheet area.....	94 J	XII
Lake St. John dist.....	146 A	XIII
Northeast portion.....	294, 295 L	VIII
Rimouski co.....	60 A	I
	7 M	II
St. Anselme mt.....	95 A	VIII
St. Flavie.....	60 A	I
St. Lawrence valley.....	83 M	VII
	71-74 A	X
St. Ursule.....	58 J	XI
Southeastern portion.....	26-39 J	X
Trois Pistoles.....	60 A	I
Saskatchewan.		
Athabaska Lake dist.....	21, 22, 53,	
54, 63, 64, 72, 74, 78, 79, 83-86 D		VIII
	37 F	IX
Churchill river.....	101, 120 D	VIII
Cree lake.....	39-44 D	VIII
Foster river.....	111, 116 D	VIII
Geikie river.....	101, 105-108 D	VIII
Mudjatik river.....	32, 34 D	VIII
Pelican lake.....	104 F	IX
Reindeer lake.....	24 A	VI
	106 F	IX
south of.....	115, 116 E	IV
Sturgeon-weir river.....	103 F	IX
Wollaston lake.....	90, 92 D	VIII
Yukon.		
Lewes river.....	154 B	III
Pelly river.....	130 B	III
Glaciation.		
See also Surface Geology.		
Connexion of, with gold placer de-		
posits.....	42, 43 B	III
	13 B	III
	29 A	VII
Instances of northward movement of.	41 B	III
Anticosti.....	191 A	XIV
Alberta.		
Hand hills, absence of.....	75 C	I
Loon river.....	42 D	V
Peace-Athabaska region.....	59-62 D	V
	168 A	XV
British Columbia.		
Atlin Lake div.....	58, 67, 73 A	XII
	13, 15 B	XII
Cassiar trail.....	73, 74 B	III
Chilkoot pass.....	176 B	III
Columbia valley.....	30, 156, 167 B	I
Effect of, on topography.....	13 B	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Glaciation—Con.			Glaciation, Nova Scotia.		
British Columbia—Con.			Digby neck.....	24-26 M	IX
Finlay river, photo.....	Facing 38 C	VII	Notes on, by Chalmers.....	95-97 M	VII
Kamloops div.....	248-310 B	VII	Pictou coal-field.....	29 M	XIV
affecting gold deposits.....	320, 321 B	VII	Southwest portion.....	18 Q	VI
Kootenay, West.....	40-44 B	IV		9, 10 M	IX
	68 A	XI	Ontario.		
	84 A	XII	Abitibi lake and river.....	128 A	XIV
	74 A	XIII		239, 240 A	XV
	146 A	XV	French River sheet.....	34, 35 AA	V
46, 93, 94 AA	XV		Georgian bay and northwards.....	25 I	IX
	83-85 A	XVI	Glengarry co.....	270 A	XV
Mittlenatch island.....	26 B	II	Nagagami river.....	119 AA	XV
Pearse islands.....	56 B	II	Nipigon Lake dist.....	51 A	VII
Rocky mtns.....	28, 30, 32 B	I		104 A	XIV
	43 A	XIV	Rainy River dist.....	179 F	III
	95 A	XVI	Hunter island.....	71-74 G	V
Vancouver island.....	16 B	II	L. of the Woods		
northern.....	99-103 B	II	dist.....	25, 130 CC	I
S.W. coasts.....	86, 87 A	XV	Rainy Lake region.....	163-169 F	III
Yale dist., Boundary Creek dist.....	59 A	XIV	Sudbury mining dist.....	47 H	XIV
	94-96 A	XV	Quebec.		
Loadstone peak.....	41 B	IV	Bersimis valley.....	5 D	I
Midway, west of.....	141 A	XV	Eastern tps., northern.....	47-66 L	V
Franklin.			Summy. Rep. on, by		
Baffin island.....	138, 139 A	XVI	Chalmers.....	80-83 A	IX
Bylot island.....	137 A	XVI	synopsis of important		
Milesmere island.....	134 A	XVI	phenomena.....	94-97 J	VIII
Hudson strait.....	82, 83 A	X	theory of universal		
Notes by Dawson.....	56-58 R	II	ice-sheet applied to.....	44 J	II
Keewatin.			Gaspé co.....	252-255 A	XVI
Ekwan river and Sutton lake.....	6 F	XIV	Mistassini dist.....	32 D	I
Fort Churchill.....	92, 93 F	IX	Neuville tp.....	27, 28 L	V
Grass River dist.....	12 FF	XIII	Nottaway valley.....	84 A	VIII
Hudson bay.....	130 A	XVI	St. Lawrence valley.....	8 M	II
to L. Winnipeg.....	18 F	II	below Quebec.....	65-73 A	X
Kazan river.....	124, 125 F	IX	Southeastern portion.....	23-69 J	X
Northern portion.....	177-182 F	IX	Temiscouata lake.....	9 M	III
Winisk River dist.....	104, 107, 108 AA	XV	Thetford, effect of, on serpentine.....	25 S	V
Labrador pen.			Wakefield tp.....	238 A	XVI
Hudson bay.....	61 J	III	Saskatchewan.		
	128 A	XI	Cree lake.....	43 D	VIII
strait.....	91 A	X	Cypress Hills dist.....	63, 74, 76 C	I
Digges islands.....	11, 12 DD	I	Geikie river.....	106, 107 D	VIII
Charles island.....	124 A	XVI	Northern portion, lakes of.....	24 D	VIII
Ungava bay.....	10 DD	I	Yukon.		
James bay.....	29, 34 J	III	Braine creek, Beaver river.....	12, 15 CC	XVI
Northern portion.....	37-43 L	IX	Effect of, on topography.....	13 B	III
Mackenzie.			Duncan Creek dist.....	25, 26, 34 A	XVI
Great Bear Lake dist.....	27, 28 C	XII	Klondike dist., effect of absence of.....	8 B	XIV
	102 A	XIII	Kluane dist.....	2, 3, 9, 10 A	XVI
Great Slave lake.....	109 A	XII	Laberge lake.....	159 B	III
Liard river and Mackenzie valley.....	24-27 D	IV		45 A	XI
Manitoba.			Lewes river, headwaters.....	171, 172 B	XI
Agassiz lake (glacial) ..	Throughout Pt. E	IV	Macmillan River dist.....	29, 34, 35 A	XV
Assiniboine river.....	139 E	V	Marsh lake.....	164 B	III
Manitoba lake.....	44, 45 E	V	Occurrences in general.....	38-43 B	III
Northwestern portion.....	215-218 E	V	Peel River dist.....	24, 25, 39-41 CC	XVI
Swan River valley.....	113 E	V	Pelly valley.....	9 A	III
Winnipegosis lake.....	53, 61-64 E	V	Stewart River valley.....	42 A	XIII
New Brunswick.				6, 19, 20 C	XVI
General.....	5, 32-34 GG	I	Wind river.....	21 CC	XVI
Grand Manan island.....	55 A	V	Glacier, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
McDougall brook, Kedgwick river.....	26 M	III	Altitude of.....	133 E	IV
Northern portion.....	41, 42 A	II	Quartz from, assays of.....	54 R	VI
Northeastern portion.....	12-16 N	III		42 R	VIII
Southeastern portion.....	55-57 A	V	Silt from, specimen.....	193 A	XII
Southern.....	22-36 N	IV	Glaciers.		
Temiscouata-Madawaska valley.....	8, 9 M	III	See also Grinnell glacier, Pleisto-		
Western portion.....	28, 29 M	XII	cene glaciers, &c.		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Glaciers—Con.			Gladys (Sucker) river, TESLIN LAKE,		
Bearing of snow-fall on.	59 B	III	B.C.		
Cause of.	50 A	XV	Notes on, by Gwillim.	9 B	XII
Deposition of boulder-clay by.	105 B	II		56 A	XIII
— " —			Quartzite on.	17 B	XII
Alberta, direction of movement.	62 D	V	'Glaise.'		
Braine Creek valley, Ykn.	13 CO	XVI	Deposits of, between St. Maurice		
Chignecto isthmus, N.B.	32 GG	I	and Batiscan rivers, Que.	31 A	III
Chilkat mtns., B.C. and Alaska.	42 A	XI	Glamorgan tp., HALIBURTON CO.,		
Coast range, B.C.	22 B	III	ONT.		
Eastern Canada:			Graphite in.	53 A	IX
map showing striation from			Iron ore in.	124 A	XII
local.	Pt. M	VII	mining.	123 A	XIII
notes on Pleistocene.	87-109 M	VII	Rocks in, crystalline limestone.	4 J	VI
Klondike dist., Yukon.	61 A	XI	gabbro.	124 A	XII
Manitoba, recedence of, in north-			Laurentian.	45 A	IX
western.	15 E	III	nepheline-syenite.	124, 130 A	XII
New Brunswick:—			Glasendorf, SILESIA, AUSTRIA.		
limits of.	97, 98 M	VII	Nickel mines of.	173 H	XIV
relations of local, to Appala-			Glasford lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
chian névé.	99-101 M	VII	Altitude of.	286 I	X
southern.	47-52 N	IV	Rocks on.	250, 251 I	X
	107, 108 M	VII	Glasgow, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Red Deer valley, Alta.	147 B	I	Glasgow, SCOTLAND.		
Rocky mtns.	6 B	III	Canadian exhibits at Exhbtn. of,		
Stikine valley, B.C.	51-53 B	III	1901-2.	17 A	XIII
Wind river, Ykn.	15 CO	XVI		15 s	XIII
Glacier creek, GOLD CREEK, YUKON.				23, 217 A	XIV
Description of.	34 A	XIV	Cyaniding at, of Cariboo, B.C.,		
ref. to Spurr's.	33 A	XIV	ores.	168 s	VI
Gold of, origin.	35 A	XIV	Iron shipped to, from Cape Breton.	243 A	XIV
Mineral spring on.	50, 51 R	IX	Glasgow and Montreal Asbestos		
Glacier creek, DUNCAN LAKE, B.C.			Co.	14 s	VI
Glacier inlet, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.			Glasgow harbour, GUYSBOROUGH		
Glacier lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.			CO., N.S.	134 F	II
Forest fires on.	13 G	V	Glasgow Iron and Coal Co.		
Keewatin rocks on.	56 G	V	....	112 s	X
Glacier lake, HEADWATERS N. SAS-			Glasgow island, HUDSON STRAIT,		
KATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.			FRANK.	22 M	XI
Notes on, by McConnell.	10, 11 A	VI	Glass and glassware.		
Gladman, George.			Manganese used for staining.	63 AA	VI
Gladman tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.				49 M	X
Drift in.	132 I	X	Potsdam formation suitable for.	34 G	XII
Lakes in, altitude of.	284 I	X		73 J	XIV
Mica in, white.	105 S	V	Quartzite for making, from islands		
Gladstone, OSOTOOS DIV., B.C.			of L. Huron.	28 I	IX
Gladstone, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.			Sand for making, Dutch sett., N.S.	59 AA	V
Altitudes at.	49, 139 E	IV	Port Mouton, N.S.	93 A	IX
Assiniboine delta at.	82 E	IV		151 M	IX
Beach of, altitudes on.	139 E	IV	Rainy river, Ont.	182 F	III
notes by Upham.	58, 74, 75, 92 E	IV	Sandstone for making, Vaudreuil		
Fossils from.	49 E	IV	co., Que.	89 J	VII
Section between, and Arden.	38 E	IV	Statistics of, 1887.	7, 52 s	III
Shore-line in.	73, 74 E	IV	1888.	5, 58, 64 s	IV
Wells in, record of.	105 E	IV	1889.	5-8, 62, 65 ss	IV
			1890.	6-8, 111, 112 ss	V
Gladstone creek, KLUANE LAKE,			1891.	6 s	V
YKN.	1, 13 A	XVI	Works of.	73 N	IV
Gladstone gold mine, GOLDENVILLE			Glassia subovata, (Sowerby).		
GOLD DIST., N.S.			Remarks on, by Schuchert.	43 F	XIV
Gladstone mine, ILLECHLEWART			" <i>variabilis</i> , Whiteaves.		
DIV., B.C.			Winisk river, Kee.	17, 43 F	XIV
Gladstone mine, MARMORA TP., HAS-			Glasville, CARLETON CO., N.B.		
TINGS CO., ONT.			Feldspathic quartzites of.	22 G	I
Gladys lake, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.			Hematite beds at.	20 G	I
Character of country S. of.	57 A	XIII	Ridge N. of, elevation of.	6 G	I
Notes on, by Gwillim.	59, 60 A	XII	Striae at, direction of.	25 M	XII
Rocks on, and near.	17, 19, 20 B	XII	Glasunoff. See Glazanof.		
	56, 58 A	XIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Glaucionetta clangula americana.</i> See Golden-eye, American			Glendower iron mine—Con.		
Glauconite.			Petrography of scapolite-gabbro from.....	86, 87	I XII
Clearwater shales.....	59	D V	Glenelg, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	104, 132, 143	P II
Island of Orleans and Lévis pt., Que.....	35	T IV	Glenelg tp., GREY CO., ONT.	80	A III
<i>Glauz maritima</i> , L.			Glenfalloch, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
James bay.....	243	A XV	Sandstone quarry at.....	98	P II
Glave, E. J.	39	A XI	Glengarry, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Glazier lake, ST. FRANCIS RIVER, MADAWASKA CO., N.B.	10	M III	Bog-manganese near.....	38	A III
Glazanof, Andrei	14	B III	Devonian rocks at, and near.....	183	P V
Globe manganese mine, NEAR MARKHAMVILLE, N.B.			19, 36, 150	P V	
Description of.....	161	s XV	Limestone quarry at.....	48	P V
Notes on, by Penrose.....	50	M X	Glengarry co., ONT.		
<i>Gleditschia triacanthos.</i> See Acacia.			Character of surface deposits in.....	270	A XV
Gleichen, GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.	131	E IV	Labradorite in.....	74	A VIII
Glen Almond Mica and Mining Co.	133	J XII	Glenkiln beds, SCOTLAND.		
Glen Alpine, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	84	P II	Equivalent to Marsouin River beds, Que.....	47	K III
Glen brook, KENNETOOK RIVER, N.S.	62	AA VI	Graptolites from.....	24	D II
Glen Farnham, MISSISSQUOI CO., QUE.	187	A XIV	Glenlivet, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.	24	M II
Glen Hart, NEAR CLINTON, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			Glenloyd mill, INVERNESS TP., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.	62, 63	K III
Assay of quartz from.....	61	E V	Glenlyon mtns., SOUTHERN YUKON.		
Moraine-dammed lakes in valley of.....	301	B VII	Altitude of.....	127	B III
Rocks of.....	40, 86, 87, 100, 214	B VII	Character of streams rising in.....	134	B III
Temperature observations in.....	420, 421	B VII	Composition of.....	129	B III
Glen iron mine, CHERRY BLUFF, KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.			Glenlyon river, Pelly river, YEN.		
Assays of quartz from.....	46	R VII	Description of main river above and below.....	123-130	B III
Magnetite from, specimen.....	118	A VIII	Dimensions of.....	127	B III
Notes on, by McEvoy.....	9	A VI	Glenora, PRINCE EDWARD CO., ONT.		
Operations at, 1891.....	342	B VII	Fossils from.....	109	A III
1892.....	79	s VI	Glenora, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.		
1893.....	65	s VII	Astronomical observations on.....	262	B III
1896.....	64	s IX	Climate of.....	60	B III
Reference to.....	51	s XII	Description of, by Dawson.....	51	B III
Glen Nevis, GLENGARRY CO., ONT.	72	A VIII	Fossils from, Triassic.....	56	B III
61	A IX		Gold mining near.....	80	B III
Glen Robertson, GLENGARRY CO., ONT.			H. B. C. post at, 1874-1878.....	62	B III
Cambro-Silurian formations at.....	72	A VIII	Minor references to.....	46, 48	B III
79, 84, 86	J XII		Rocks at, and near.....	36, 37, 56, 57	B III
Fossils from.....	206	A XII	Glenroy, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Limestone quarries at.....	135, 137	A XII	Description of rocks near.....	82	P II
Glen Sandfield, GLENGARRY CO., ONT.	79	J XII	Glenshee, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Glen Tay, TAY RIVER, LANARK CO., ONT.	78	J XIV	Clay and peat near.....	106	P II
Glenbervie (Pembroke), COLCHES-TER CO., N.S.			Rocks at, and near.....	43	A II
Auriferous conglomerate at, imag-inary.....	63	s V	36	P II	
Carboniferous limestone of.....	41	P V	Cambro-Silurian.....	16, 42, 43	P II
Copper near.....	185	P V	Glenville, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	163	AA XV
Devonian rocks at.....	93	P V	Glimpse lake, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.	254	B VII
Galena at.....	98	A III	Globe flowers.		
Quartz from, assay of.....	186	P V	Rocky Mtns. park, Alta.....	102	A XVI
Glendower iron mine, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Globe woollen mills, MONTREAL	44	O XIV
Analysis of ore from.....	App. II. Pt. I	XII	<i>Globigerina.</i>		
Description, map, and history of, by Ingall.....	20-27	I XII	Thunder hill, Man.....	108	E V
			Valley river, Man.....	94	E V
			Wilson river, Man.....	90	E V
			" <i>bulloides</i> , d'Orbigny.		
			Deloraine, Man.....	211	E V
			" <i>cretacea</i> , d'Orbigny.		
			Deloraine, Man.....	211	E V
			Green lake, Sask.....	27	D VIII
			Pine river, Man.....	102	E V
			Vermilion river, Man.....	87	E V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Globigerina linnaeana</i> , d'Orbigny.			<i>Glyceria maritima</i> , Wahl.		
Delorsaine, Man.	211 E	V	James Bay dist.	73 J	III
Gloomy cove , TEGGAU LAKE, RAINY			" <i>nervata</i> , Trin.		
RIVER DIST., ONT.	30, 46 F	III	Labrador pen.	365 L	VIII
'Glory holes'.			Mistassini lake, Que.	43 D	I
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	64 A	XIV	Moose and Rupert rivers.	73 J	III
<i>Glossites manitobensis</i> , Whiteaves,			" <i>vilfoidea</i> , Fried.		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes			Hudson strait, Lab.	37 M	XI
region.	198, 207 E	V	Glyndon , MINNESOTA, U.S.		
<i>Glossograptus ciliatus</i> , Emmons.			Remains of vegetation in alluvial		
Beaverfoot range, B.C.	23, 24 D	II	drift at.	55 E	IV
Dease river, Cassiar dist., B.C.	95 B	III	<i>Glyptocrinus</i> .		
Lévis point, Que.	117 K	III	Montmorency falls (near), Que.	23 K	III
Magog tp., Que.	133 J	VII	Ottawa dist.	63, 64, 69, 71 G	XII
" <i>spinulosus</i> , Hall.			Ottawa river, near Mattawa	122 I	X
Beaverfoot range, B.C.	23, 24 D	II	St. Vincent de Paul, Que.	45, 141 J	VII
Glossy mt. , KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Winnipeg lake, Man.	49, 61, 75, 76 F	XI
Direction of striae on.	254 B	VII	" <i>decadactylus</i> , Hall.		
Diorite east of.	213 B	VII	St. Nicholas, Que.	15, 118 K	III
Temperature observations on.	415 B	VII	" <i>glyptocystites</i> .		
Volcanic rocks of.	237 B	VII	Montmorency falls, Que.	41 L	V
Gloucester , GLOUCESTER TP., CARLE-			" <i>ramulosus</i> , Billings.		
TON CO., ONT.			Joliette, Que.	147 J	VII
Altitude of.	8 G	XII	Ottawa dist.	61, 62 G	XII
Boring near, for oil.	10 G	XII	Pakenham, Ont.	84 J	XIV
Fossils from.	86 J	XIV	Stony mt., Man.	49 F	XI
Gloucester co. , N.B.			<i>Glyptocystites</i> .		
Agricultural lands of.	36 M	II	Little Rideau, Ont.	140 J	XII
	28, 29 N	III	Montmorency falls (near), Que.	23 K	III
Coal in.	53, 54 A	VI	Winnipeg lake, Man.	49, 69 F	XI
discovery, 1892.	35 S	VI	" <i>forbesi</i> , Billings.		
Peat bogs of.	76 M	X	Caughnawaga, Que.	123 J	VII
Striae in, direction of.	20 G	I	Island of Montreal, Que.	121 J	VII
Surface geology of, maps of. With Vols. II & III			" <i>logani</i> , Billings.		
Gloucester creek , NORTH FORK KETTLE			Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
RIVER, B.C.	71, 79 A	XI	Que.	144 J	VII
Gloucester tp. , CARLETON CO., ONT.			St. Cuthbert (near), Que.	17 J	XI
Clay in, thickness of.	10 G	XII	St. Justin (near), Que.	18 J	XI
Drift in.	13 G	XII	Trenton formation.	28 O	XIV
Faults in.	58 A	X	" <i>multioporus</i> , Billings.		
	14 G	XII	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
Fossils from.	112 A	VII	Que.	144 J	VII
	57-59, 69, 70 G	XII	<i>Glyptodon</i> .		
Peat in.	12 G	XII	Belly river, Alta.	468 A	XV
Rocks in, Cambro-Silurian:—			<i>Glyptostrobus</i> .		
Calcareous.	58 A	X	Dropping-water creek, Napier lake,		
	116 A	XI	B.C.	234 B	VII
	133 A	XII	" <i>europæus</i> .		
	13 G	XII	Lewes river, Ykn.	149 B	III
	137 A	XIII	" <i>ungeri</i> , Heer.		
Chazy.	58 A	X	Great Bear river, Mack.	22 D	IV
photo. Frontia. Pt. G.			Gmelinite .		
Lorraine.	20 G	XII	Blomidon cape and Five Islands,		
Utica.	116 A	XII	N.S.	35 T	IV
	88 J	XII	Red mt., W. Kootenay, B.C.	169 A	XIII
limestone, specimen.	195 A	XII	Rossland (near), B.C.	192 A	XII
Sand deposits in.	12 G	XII		21 B	XII
<i>Glyceria arundinacea</i> , Kunth.			<i>Gnaphalium norvegicum</i> , Gunner.		
James Bay dist.	73 J	III	Labrador coast.	358 L	VIII
Labrador pen., interior.	365 L	VIII	" <i>purpureum</i> , (L.).		
" <i>canadensis</i> , Trin.			Sooke, Vancouver island, B.C.	116 B	II
Labrador pen., interior.	365 L	VIII	" <i>supinum</i> , Vill.		
Moose river, Ont.	73 J	III	Labrador coast.	358 L	VIII
Rupert river, Que.	43 D	I			
	73 J	III			
" <i>distans</i> , Wahl.					
Blunden harbour, Q.C.I.	117 B	II			
" <i>autans</i> , R. Br.					
Moose river, Ont.	73 J	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gnarled islands, NORTH OF DUNDAS			Gneiss, Keewatin—Con.		
ISLAND, B.C.	153 R	III	Ferguson river	139-141 F	IX
Gneiss.			Grass River dist.	32, 34 A	IX
See also Biotite-gneiss, Granitoid-				111, 113 A	XII
gneiss, Syenite-gneiss, &c.				12-48 F	XIII
British Isles	54 I	X		8, 9-23, 43 FF	XIII
Couchiching, Minn., petrography ..	108 F	III	Hudson bay	38 R	II
series, photo of, in ...				45 A	VII
	Facing 106 F	III		81, 85, 86, 88 F	IX
Georgia, U.S., in connexion with				130 A	XVI
corundum ..	17 S	X	Southampton island ..	123 A	XVI
Origin of name	48 I	X	Kazan river	125, 138 F	IX
Tinzen, Switzerland, analyses. 100,	101 J	VII	Lac Seul and tribe	22 F	VII
	58 J	VIII		91 A	XIV
Whale sound (near), Greenland	55 R	II	Nelson river	32 A	V
				156 F	IX
Alberta.			Nichikun lake	217 L	VIII
Athabaska lake	50 D	V	Northern portion, Laurentian ..	169 F	IX
river	70 D	VIII	Thebayazie river	115 F	IX
Mamawee lake	50 D	V	Thlewiaza river, photo.	Facing 118 F	IX
Neutral hills	83 E	II	Winisk river	103, 104 AA	XV
North Saskatchewan river and tribe.			Winnipeg lake	40 A	VIII
	103, 115 E	II		13-17 G	XI
Red Deer river and tribe.	67, 72 E	II	Labrador pen.		
Slave river	61 D	IV	Big River dist.	82 A	III
Wabiskaw lake	11 D	V		38-40, 49 J	III
Wavy lake	40 E	II	Domino harbour to C. Webuc.	265 L	VIII
William river	70 D	VIII	Eastmain river	48 A	VI
				65 A	VII
British Columbia.				91, 208-216 L	VIII
Finlay river	21 AA	VI	General distribution	197-199 L	VIII
	15 C	VII	Great Whale river	51, 54 J	III
Kamloops div	21 A	VII	Hamilton river, Muskrat fall.	130 L	VIII
Kootenay, West, Arrow lake.	33, 36 B	IV	Hudson bay	24 L	IX
Columbia river.	35 B	IV		126 L	XI
Revelstoke	53 AA	XV		144-146 A	XII
W. Kootenay sheet				6, 10, 53 D	XIII
area.	30, 31, 35 A	VII	Hudson strait and Ungava bay.	11 DD	I
	24 A	VIII		24 L	VIII
	21 A	IX		17 A	X
	66-68 A	X		30-44 L	XI
	81, 82 A	XII		124, 140 A	XVI
	69 A	XIII	Huronian areas, folding of, in.	196 L	VIII
Omineca river.	19 AA	VI	James bay, islands.	27, 30, 35 J	III
	7-9, 22-24, 27 C	VII	Kokoak river	121, 217, 218 L	VIII
Osoyoos div	93 A	XVI		20 L	IX
Skeena div	13 AA	VI	Northern portion	24-27 L	IX
Vedder mt	47 A	XIV	Richmond gulf to Clearwater lake.		
				59, 60 J	III
Franklin.			Roggan river, south branch.	43 J	III
Baffin island	16 DD	I	Mackenzie.		
	40, 41 R	II	Barrow cape.	32 R	II
	80-82 A	X	Bathurst inlet	32 R	II
	18-24 M	XI	Coppermine river	24 R	II
	123 A	XVI	Daly lake	41, 42 F	IX
Cumberland sound.	16 DD	I	Dubawnt lake. See above, under		
Devon island	13 A	XVI	Keewatin.		
Melville pen.	37 R	II	Dubawnt river	44-56 F	IX
King William island	34 R	II	Fort Enterprise	23 R	II
			Great Slave lake	106, 108 A	XII
Keewatin.			Montreal island	33 R	II
Albany River headwaters area.	206 A	XV	Selwyn lake	40 F	IX
Angikuni lake	128 F	IX	Manitoba.		
Attawapiskat river and tribe.	20-24 G	II	Agassiz lake, boulders of.	29 E	IV
Baker lake	75, 76 F	IX	Berens river	7 F	II
Berens River basin	24 AA	VI	Manitoba lake	40, 41 E	V
	Throughout Pt. F	VII	Wanipigow river	21 AA	V
Chesterfield inlet	79, 80 F	IX	Waterhen river	46 E	V
Cochrane river	109 F	IX	Winnipeg Lake dist.	33, 35 A	V
Du Brochet lake	110 F	IX		20 AA	V
Dubawnt lake	57, 61, 62 F	IX	Winnipegosis Lake region, boulders		
Dubawnt river	41, 43 A	VII	of.	11 E	III
	66, 70, 71, 74, 77 F	IX		19 A	VIII
Eabamet lake	18 G	II		6, 10, 66 F	XI
Ennadai lake	123 F	IX	Throughout Pt. G		XI
Favourable lake	27 A	II			
Fawn river	13 F	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.	
Gneiss, New Brunswick.			
Caledonia mt.	364 A	XV	
Nashwaak mt.	28 G	I	
Nova Scotia.			
Cape Sable island.	60 M	IX	
English Mill lake.	65 M	IX	
Head lake (near).	140 F	II	
Lamb point.	135 P	II	
South river, Kings co.	400 A	XV	
Ontario.			
Algoma dist.:-			
Abitibi River dist.	239 A	XV	
	213, 222 A	XVI	
Albany river.	14, 17, 18 G	II	
Georgian bay, N. of.	8, 9 I	IX	
Hymn tp.	33 F	V	
Michipicoten dist.	102, 103 A	XI	
	112 A	XIII	
Nagagami river.	119 AA	XV	
Carleton co.	59 A	VII	
Central portion, with limestone.	4, 9 J	VI	
Haliburton sheet area.	8 J	VI	
	45-50 A	IX	
	45, 47, 53, 54 A	X	
	107, 108, 111 A	XI	
Kingston and Pembroke Ry. dist. 10, 11 I		XII	
	173-176, 178, 180, 182 A	XIV	
Lanark co., S. Sherbrooke tp.	34 I	XII	
Leeds co.	134, 135 A	XIII	
Muskoka dist.	123, 126 A	XIII	
Nipissing dist.:-			
Abitibi river.	122 A	XIV	
French river.	11, 12 I	IX	
Timagami dist.	23, 24, 79 A	III	
	35 A	VI	
55-86, 154, 178-183, 222, 223, 237,			
	238, 249, 255 I	X	
analysis.	55-57 I	X	
petrography.	56-60, 70-87,		
	219, 249, 250 I	X	
photo.	Facing 180 I	X	
Sudbury dist.	79 A	III	
	42 A	V	
	11-25, 29, 37, 38, 41 F	V	
Perth sheet area.	24, 27-63 J	XIV	
Peterborough co.	123 A	XII	
	Galway tp.	10, 11 J	VI
Prescott co., opposite Montebello,			
photo of.	Frontis. Pt. J	XII	
	Facing 28 J	XII	
Rainy River dist.:-			
petrography.	111, 126-130 F	III	
photos.	107, 149 and Frontis Pt. F	III	
Agnes lake.	29 G	V	
Beaver lake and river.	23 H	X	
Couchiching series.	17, 18 H	X	
Dovetail lake.	23 H	X	
Ignace sheet area.	88-93 A	XI	
	117, 118, 121 A	XII	
Kawagansikok area.	21 G	V	
Kenora to Minnitaki lake.	31 F	VII	
Lake of the Woods. Throughout Pt. co		I	
	22, 28 F	III	
Rainy Lake dist. 18, 19, 22-38, 101,			
102, 106, 107, 117, 118, 130-143, 152 F		III	
Seine River dist.	30 AA	VI	
	48 A	VIII	
	40 A	X	
	14 H	X	
Renfrew co.	66, 67 A	VIII	
Thunder Bay dist.:-			
Couchiching series.	17, 18 H	X	
Dog lake and northwards.	16 H	X	
Eastern portion.	166-172 A	XVI	
English river.	116 A	XVI	

	PAGE	VOL.
Gneiss, Ontario—Con.		
Thunder Bay dist.—Con.		
Kashabowie lake.	26 AA	V
Lac des Mille Lacs.	25 A	VI
Lac Seul.	8 G	III
	32 F	VII
Loon lake.	49 A	VII
Nipigon Lake dist.	50 A	VII
	96, 98 A	XI
	99, 100, 108 A	XIV
	219 A	XV
Outpost hills.	24 H	III
Shebandowan Lake area.	38-49 H	X
St. Joseph lake.	10, 12 G	II
Sturgeon lake.	119, 120 A	XII
Victoria co.	6, 7 J	VI
Quebec.		
As building stone.	124 K	IV
	70 L	V
Abitibi dist.	84 A	VIII
	72, 73 A	IX
Argenteuil co.:-		
Lachute, analysis.	9 O	XII
petrography.	8 O	XII
St. Andrews.	37 AA	V
Trembling mt., analysis.	98 J	VII
	43, 58 J	VIII
petrography.	42-44 J	VIII
Ashuanipi dist., Attikouak river.	165 L	VIII
Berthier co., Brandon tp.	85 A	III
Maskinongé lake.	42 AA	V
Matimbin lake.	41 AA	V
Brome co., Sutton mt.	37 K	VI
Champlain co.	48, 49 AA	VI
Batiscan river, photo.		
	Facing 44 G	XI
Mekinak lake.	47 AA	V
St. Maurice river.	46 AA	V
Eastern tps., Archæan areas.	8-26 L	V
Grenville sheet area.	37 A	VI
	Throughout Pt. J	XII
Island of Montreal.	29 O	XIV
	north of. 11-28, 94-102 J	VII
Joliette co., Cypress river.	85 A	III
Labelle co., apatite and mica		
mines.	20-56 O	XII
Buckingham tp.	72 ss	V
	63 s	VI
	67 s	X
Côte St. Pierre.	64 O	XII
notes by Osann.	3-11 O	XII
photo.	Facing 38 J	XII
southern portion.	241-248 A	XVI
Lake St. John dist.	52, 53 A	V
Levis co., Etchemin river.	26 K	III
Maskinongé co.	38, 43 AA	V
	47 AA	VI
Bottle lake.	42 A	VI
Mistassini dist.	11 A	I
	22-27 D	I
	85 A	III
	47 A	VI
	64 A	VII
	68, 204-206 L	VIII
Montcalm co.	87, 88 J	VIII
Cocknagog lake.	71 J	XII
Montmorency co.	25 K	III
petrography.	82 L	V
Nottaway River basin.	7-11 K	XIII
Pontiac co.:-		
Black and Coulonge rivers.	54, 55 A	IX
Cawood tp.	134 A	XIII
Crooked lake.	141 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gneiss, Quebec—Con.			Goat island, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.		
Pontiac co.—Con.			See Teresa island.		
Grand Lake dist.	83 A	VIII	Goat island, LAKE HURON, ONT.		
	72 A	IX	Cambro-Silurian on	319 A	XV
	8 A	XIV	Goat lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.		
Kipawa Lake dist.	200-213 I	X	Limestone on, analysis	18 B	XI
petrography.	55, 56 I	X	Carboniferous	103 A	IX
Ottawa river and L. Timiskaming.	60 A	VII	specimens.	107 A	XI
	62, 66 A	VIII		162 A	XI
	183-189 I	X	Goat mt., W. KOOTENAY, B.C. ...	35 B	XI
Calumet island.	118 A	XI	Goat range, BANFF DIV., ALTA.		
Quinze river and lake.	206-208 I	X	23, 27, 112, 113 B	I	
Quebec co., Ancienne Lorette.	19 K	III	Goat river, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.		
Montmorency falls.	22 K	III	Copper claims located on	61 s	X
photo of.	Frontis. Pt. L	V	Galena on.	85 s	VI
Saguenay co.	11 A	I		33 A	X
	172, 184, 199, 239-242 L	VIII	Mineral claims on, 1891	166 ss	V
St. Maurice co.	47-51 AA	VI	Ores from, assays of.	40, 41 T	II
Caxton tp.	37 A	II		78 R	III
Temiscouata co., Trois Pistoles.	7 M	II		55 B	VI
Three Rivers sheet area.	35 A	IV	Rocks on.	91, 98 A	XII
	40-43 A	VI	Goat River div., W. KOOTENAY		
	112-117 A	XI	DIST., B.C.		
	13, 14, 22-56 J	XI	Good prospects of.	176 s	VI
photo.	Frontis. Pt. J	XI		160, 161 s	VII
Wright co.	234-237 A	XVI	Notes on mines of.	175 s	V
apatite and mica mines.	20-56 O	XII	Goat River silver mines, KOOTE-		
Gatineau river.	25 A	III	NAY RIVER, B.C. See Goat River		
North of Ottawa.	35, 36, 41 G	XII	div.		
notes by Osann.	3-11 O	XII	Goatfell, W. KOOTENAY, B.C. ...	92 A	XII
Piscatosis lake.	70 J	XII	Godbout river, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.	176 L	VIII
Templeton tp.	20 O	XII	Godchère, Peter (H.B.C.) ...	173 A	XVI
Wright tp.	118 A	XI	Goddard, M.F. ...	90 J	VII
Saskatchewan.			Goderich, HURON CO., ONT.		
Athabaska Lake dist.			Evidence at, re old level of L.		
...16, 17, 52-64, 72-79, 84, 87 D	VIII		Huron ...	169 A	XIV
	38, 39 F	IX	Forest of ...	155 A	XIV
Chipman river.	40 F	IX	Oil in, boring for, 1865	63 s	II
Churchill river.	100, 101, 117-120 D	VIII	details of wells.	53-56 q	V
	104 F	IX	Salt in, analysis.	232 s	XV
Cochrane river.	112 F	IX	boring for.	162, 163 s	IV
Cree lake.	39, 40 D	VIII	advice re.	XXX A	XVI
Foster river.	9, 111, 114-116 D	VIII	discovery.	63 s	II
Geikie river.	103-108 D	VIII		37 T	IV
Lac la Ronge.	101 D	VIII		219, 221 s	XV
photo.	Facing 102 D	VIII	process of working ...	230 s	XV
Mudjatik river.	15, 16 A	VI	thickness of beds ...	226 s	XV
	33-36 D	VIII	works at.	165 s	IV
Reindeer lake and tribs.	23, 24 A	VI		181 ss	V
	94, 97-99 D	VIII		214 s	XV
	105, 106 F	IX		125 s	XVI
Sturgeon-weir river.	102, 103 F	IX	Godetia amena, (Lilja).		
Wollaston lake.	91, 92 D	VIII	Sooke, V.I.	115 B	II
Yukon.			Godoy creek, COLDWATER RIVER,		
Yukon river.	144 D	IV	B. C.	61 A	XVI
Gneiss, fundamental			Gods lake, KEEWATIN. ...	114 E	IV
Origin of.	14 I	X	God's Mercie island, HUDSON		
Gneiss island, L. NIPIGON, ONT. ...	100 A	XIV	STRAIT, FRANKLIN.		
Gneiss. See Gneiss.			Dip of Laurentian at.	24 M	XI
Goat, mountain			Fossils from.	31 M	XI
British Columbia, Coast range.	25 B	III	Godwit, black-tailed		
	11, 17 B	VII	North Saskatchewan river.	49 A	II
Yellowhead pass.	44 D	XI	Goff, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Klondike dist., remains of, in			Anticline near.	102 A	IX
gravels.	29 B	XIV	Gold prospecting near.	113 A	VIII
Yarn made from wool of, by Tahl-			Goff pt., HARTLAND BAY, LUNENBURG		
tan Indians.	196, 197 B	III	CO., N.S.	404 A	XV
Goat Cave silver mine, ILLECILLE-			Gogebic iron dist., MINNESOTA. ...	19 A	III
WAET DIV., B.C.			Golconda Gold Mining Co. ...	73 K	IV
Operations on, 1890.	170 s	V		131 J	X
Quartz from, assayed.	60, 61 B	VI			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Gold and Gold mining.		
Exhibits of, from Canada, in Paris, 1900.....	21-23 A	XIII
Futility of not sinking deep in.....	144 ss	V
Industry of, in Canada, 1893.....	119-169 s	VI
1901.....	241, 242 A	XIV
1902.....	447 A	XV
Laws on, in Dominion lands.....	7 K	I
Notes, by Dawson, on connexion of placer and vein mining of.....	50-54 B	III
Notes, by Hoffmann, on occurrences of, in Canada.....	35 T	IV
Statistics of, 1886.....	7, 28-33 s	II
1887.....	5, 6, 23-28 s	III
1888.....	5, 6, 28-35 s	IV
1889.....	5, 6, 32-36 ss	IV
1890.....	6, 7, 54-58 s	V
1891.....	5, 135-138 ss	V
1892.....	5, 6, 126-130 s	VI
1893.....	5, 6, 106-117 s	VII
1894.....	5, 106-117 s	VII
1895.....	7, 8, 74-83 s	VIII
1896.....	9, 10, 117-144 s	IX
1897.....	8, 9, 156-190 s	X
1898.....	8, 9, 140-155 s	XI
1899.....	7-10, 97-108 s	XII
1900.....	8, 9, 110-121 s	XIII
1901.....	8-11, 110-124 s	XIV
1902.....	443-446 A	XV
8, 9, 11, 13, 191-206 s		XV
1903.....	7-10, 106-118 s	XVI
1904.....	374-377, 382 A	XVI
Survey's publications on.....	21-30 AA	XV
— " —		
Bendigo (Sandhurst), Australia.....	94 A	VII
Minnesota, U. S.....	47 A	VIII
New Hampshire, U. S.....	147 J	X
Prospect hill.....	77 A	IX
Scandinavia, in nickel ores.....	168, 204 H	XIV
Timbarra field, New South Wales.....	312 B	VII
Alberta.		
Athabaska river.....	16, 17 A	VIII
Central portion.....	151 E	II
Loon river.....	63 D	V
McLeod river.....	84 A	XI
41 D		XI
Miette river.....	14 A	XI
32 D		XI
N. Saskatchewan river.....	12, 109, 134, 135 E	II
16, 17 A		VIII
Occurrences.....	180 s	X
11-19 A		XI
Peace river.....	14 A	IV
37, 38 ss		IV
62, 63 D		V
British Columbia.		
Early history of.....	17-19 B	III
Effect of glaciation on.....	13 B	III
General considerations regarding.....	19-21, 47-50 B	III
— " —		
Atlin Lake div.:—		
Report by Gwillim.....	Pt. B	XII
summary.....	52-75 A	XII
52-62 A		XIII
treatment of tailings.....	11-13 A	XIII
Cassiar dist., to 1887.....	26, 78, 79 B	III
in connexion with basalts.....	72, 73 B	III
Fraser River tribe.....	38 D	XI
Graham island.....	22 B	XVI
Kootenay, East:		
Bull river.....	151 B	I
Ottertail river.....	40, 41 D	II
Palmer Bar creek.....	92 A	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Gold and Gold mining—Con.		
British Columbia—Con.		
Kootenay, East—Con.		
Perry creek.....	93 A	XII
Maus creek.....	100 A	XII
Sand creek.....	151 B	I
Wild Horse creek.....	26, 152 B	I
99 A		XII
Kootenay, West.....	170-172 s	V
33-34 A		VII
Copper camp.....	32, 33 A	X
Eightmile creek.....	26 A	VIII
Kaslo creek.....	33 A	VIII
Kettle River dist.....	75-79 A	XIII
Lardeau dist.....	57-80 AA	XV
Pend d'Oreille gravels.....	148 A	XV
Report by Dawson.....	45-64 B	IV
Toad mt.....	37 ss	IV
Trail Creek div.....	22-28 A	IX
Whitewater basin.....	77 A	VI
Liard river and tribe.....	29 D	IV
Lillooet dist.....	150, 330 B	VII
Museum specimens:—		
Cayoosh creek.....	70 AA	V
Horsefly river.....	119 A	VIII
174 A		XIII
Quesnel river.....	99 A	VII
Peace river and tribe.....	18, 19, 22 AA	VI
23-29 A		VII
7, 10, 12, 16, 17, 38, 39 C		VII
Red mt., New Westminster dist.....	49, 50 A	XIV
Statistics, 1858-1888.....	19, 22-24 B	III
Stikine river and tribe.....	58, 79 B	III
55 A		XI
Vancouver island.....	77 B	II
164, 165 s		VII
67, 71 A		XV
in copper ores.....	62 s	X
Willow River valley.....	27, 28 A	VII
Yale dist.:—		
Boundary Creek dist.....	63 A	XIV
112-114, 120-131, 147, 148 A		XV
Kamloops div.....	17, 18 A	VII
80, 81, 161, 162, 311-340 B		VII
39 A		VIII
Osoyoos div.....	75-81 A	XIII
Franklin.		
Baffin island, possibility of.....	138 A	XVI
Repulse bay, visible in quartz.....	20 DD	I
Labrador pen.		
Southern, chances of finding.....	232 L	VIII
Mackenzie		
Liard River tribe.....	40, 52 D	IV
Slave river (near).....	103 A	XII
Manitoba.		
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	10 F	XI
New Brunswick.		
Cross creek, York co.....	161, 162 A	XII
Distribution and value of.....	37-42 M	X
Nipisiguit river, improbability of.....	389 A	XV
Northeastern portion.....	19 B	II
Northern portion, possibility of.....	95 A	X
Right Hand branch, Tobique river.....	160 A	XIII
Sawmill creek, Albert co.....	62 AA	V
Serpentine river.....	96 A	X
150 A		XII
158, 159 A		XIII
Western portion.....	41 M	XII
Westmorland co.....	55 AA	VI
Nova Scotia.		
Exhibits of, in Paris, 1900.....	216 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Gold and Gold mining—Con.		
Nova Scotia—Con.		
Faribault's arguments for deep mining.....	422 A	XV
Future prospects of.....	94 A	VII
Rocks bearing, report on, by Faribault.....	131-161 P	II
Structure of areas containing.....	158-161 P	II
Summary reports on, 1901.....	216-223 A	XIV
1902.....	401-429 A	XV
1903.....	174-186 AA	XV
Antigonish co., Callahan brook.....	30 P	II
Colchester co.....	68 E	I
prospecting for.....	77 P	V
Riversdale and North river.....	98 A	III
Guysborough co.....	169, 160 P	II
Seal Harbour dist.....	104-114 A	X
Smithfield.....	98 A	III
Halifax co.....	57 AA	V
149-159 A		XI
Clam Harbour dist.....	329, 330 A	XVI
Karney lake.....	139 S	VI
Summary Rep., 1899.....	183-187 A	XII
Halifax and Hants cos:—		
1895, notes by Faribault.....	112-114 A	VIII
1896.....	99-104 A	IX
Hants co., Summy. Rep., 1899.....	168-182 A	XII
Inverness co., Cheticamp.....	172 AA	XV
Faribault brook.....	118 S	X
Lunenburg co.....	219-223 A	XIV
Leipsig dist.....	321-329 A	XVI
Museum specimens from:—		
Sheet Harbour dist.....	50 A	IV
Central Rawdon mine.....	68 A	V
111 A		IX
Pictou co:—		
Sutherland River.....	105 A	VIII
West River (near).....	98 A	III
Richmond co., Loch Lomond.....	148 A	XI
Southwest portion.....	17-21 Q	VI
91, 92 A		IX
132-140 M		IX
Victoria co., Middle river.....	395 A	XV
Ontario.		
Existence of, in eastern, first pointed out by Survey.....	XXX A	XVI
List of mines, with labour statistics, depths, vein-widths, &c.....	172-176 S	X
Addington co.....	26 J	XIV
Denbigh tp.....	56 A	IX
Flinton (near).....	184 A	XIV
Algoma dist. :—		
Lake Huron, North shore.....	66 S	V
Lake Superior.....	55 A	VII
122 S		X
Michipicoten dist.....		
99, 100, 105 A		XI
Minnitaki lake.....	90 A	XIV
Frontenac co.....	42, 43 J	XIV
Clarendon tp.....	56 A	IX
Haliburton co., Harcourt tp.....	111 A	XI
Hastings co.....	7 A	I
18 J		XIV
Madoc and Marmora tps.....	1 S	II
78, 80 AA		VI
124-126 A		XII
Nipissing dist. :—		
Mistogo river.....	122 A	XIV
Raven lake and South of.....	216, 224 A	XVI
Sudbury dist.....	28 S	III
51, 54 P		V
139-149 I		X
in nickel ores.....	107, 110 H	XIV
production.....	230 H	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Gold and Gold mining—Con.		
Ontario—Con.		
Parry Sound dist., specimen.....	164 A	XI
Perth sheet area.....	65, 66 J	XIV
Peterborough co., Belmont tp.....	79 AA	VI
128 A		XII
Rainy River dist.:—		
association of, with quartz-porphyras.....	29 A	VI
Hunter island, possibility of.....	75 G	V
Ignace sheet area.....	40 A	X
L. of the Woods dist.....	140-143 CC	I
17, 18 A		VIII
41 A		IX
41, 42 A		X
Manitou Lake dist.....	177 S	X
Seine River dist.....	29 AA	VI
20, 46-48 A		VIII
36-38 A		IX
59, 60 H		X
Rainy Lake dist.....	47, 48 A	VIII
34, 41 A		IX
42 A		X
Sturgeon river.....	92-94 A	XIV
Renfrew co., explorations for.....	62 J	XIV
Thunder Bay dist.:—		
L. Superior shores.....	12, 13 H	III
49 A		VIII
42, 43 A		IX
Nipigon Lake dist.....	98 A	XI
212, 221 A		XV
Savant lake.....	94 A	XIV
Shelbandown Lake.....	58, 59 H	X
Sturgeon lake.....	120 A	XII
Western portion, Huronian.....	49 A	VIII
90 A		XIV
Prince Edward island.		
Colours of, in sand.....	209 A	XIV
Quebec.		
Laws on.....	8 K	I
Pyrites mistaken for.....	117 A	XI
14 J		XI
Report on, by Ellis, 1888.....	58-76 K	IV
Superficial deposits, found in.....	55, 56 J	X
".....		
Beauce co., Chaudière dist.....	51 A	I
25 J		II
24 S		II
100-102 K		III
86-93 A		VIII
63, 64 A		X
267 A		XVI
Berthier co., Courcelles tp.....	43 AA	V
Brome co., Sutton mt.....	148 AA	XV
Compton co., Ditton area.....	51 A	I
25 J		II
28 S		II
87, 91, 92 A		VIII
148 AA		XV
Eastern townships.....	51 J	II
in copper ores.....	49 K	IV
source.....	45 J	II
universality.....	44 J	II
Summy. Reports by Chalmers.....	85-94 A	VIII
74-80 A		IX
Island of Montreal, prospecting for, north of.....	145-148 J	VIII
Joliette co., Kildare tp.....	65 S	V
Tracy tp.....	66, 66 S	V
prospecting for, in calcite.....	41 AA	V
Lotbinière co., St. Giles seig.....	41 K	IV
Megantic co., Ireland tp.....	51 A	I
265 A		XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Gold and Gold mining—<i>Con.</i>		
Quebec—<i>Con.</i>		
Montcalm co., St. Alphonse.	85 A	III
Pontiac co., Kewagama lake	138 A	XI 7
Richmond co., Melbourne tp.	309, 310 A	XV
Stoke mt.	313 A	XV
Southeastern portion.	70-168 J	X
Wolfe co., Dudswell area.	51 A	I
	87-93 A	VIII
	64 A	X
	267 A	XVI
specimen	118 A	VIII
Kingsley brook.	170 S	X
Yukon.		
Character of placer deposits of.	8, 9 A	X
Connexion of, with glaciation	42, 43 B	III
with rock series.	34, 35 B	III
Dawson's forecast re.	182, 183 B	III
	7, 8 A	X
First discovery of.	179 B	III
General features of.	182, 183 B	III
Method of working, 1887	25 B	III
Big Salmon river.	49 A	XI
Duncan Creek dist.	19-41 A	XVI
Klondike dist.	26 B	III
origin.	27 A	XIV
	61 B	XIV
production, 1899.	38 A	XIII
to 1901.	61 B	XIV
Report on, by McConnell.	Pt. B	XIV
specimens.	163 A	XI
	437 A	XV
Summy. Reps. on, 1898, by Mc-		
Connell and Tyrrell.	55-62 A	XI
1899, by Mc-		
Connell.	16-52 A	XII
1903, by Mc-		
Connell.	34-42 AA	XV
Kluane mining dist.	1-18 A	XVI
Lewes river.	141, 148, 151, 153 B	III
Liard river.	101 B	III
Macmillan river, chances of pay-		
able.	37 A	XV
Nisutlin river.	155 B	III
	53 A	XI
Peel river.	46 CC	XVI
Pelly river, lower portion.	134 B	III
Sixtymile dist., Miller creek.	35 A	XIV
nugget.	40 B	XIII
Southwest portion.	45 A	XI
Stewart river and tribs.	42, 43 A	XIII
	5, 16, 20, 21 C	XVI
	16 CC	XVI
Tealin river.	155 B	III
	51 A	XI
Wind river and tribs.	20, 23, 28, 46 CC	XVI
Yukon river and tribs.	142-144 D	IV
early days.	29, 30 D	IV

Gold and Silver assays.*See also Assays—quartz.*

Details of, made by Survey in:—

1885.	20-29 M	I
1886.	20-41 T	II
1887.	76-79 R	III
	26-55 T	III
1888-89.	28-67 R	IV
1890-91.	48-65 R	V
1892-93.	43-76 R	VI
1894.	32-50 R	VII
1895.	29-55 R	VIII
1896.	21-38 R	IX
1898.	22-41 R	XI
1899.	38-48 R	XII
1900.	36-47 R	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Gold and Silver assays—<i>Con.</i>		

The following are references to assays that show results of not less than 5 dwts. gold and/or 5 oz. silver to the ton: other references are omitted.

Alberta.

Bow river.	23 M	I
Red Deer river.	41 B	VIII

British Columbia.

Ainsworth.	76 B	III
	57 R	IV
	61, 62 R	VI
Barkerville.	76 B	III
	45, 46 T	III
Bonaparte river.	35 R	IX
Boulder creek, Omineca div.	78 R	III
Bowen island.	64 B	V
Bridge river.	79 B	III
	59 R	IV
Burns mt.	76 B	III
	46 T	III
Carbonate creek, East Kootenay.	78 B	III
	52 R	IV
Caribou creek, Kaslo creek.	32 R	IX
Carpenter creek, Slocan lake.	45 R	VII
Cayoosh creek.	79 R	III
Cherry creek, Shuswap river.	76 B	III
Columbia river, Big bend.	38 T	II
	78 R	III
Horse-thief creek.	57 B	V
Illecillewaet river.	40 T	II
	77 R	III
	51-54 T	III
	56, 57 R	IV
	58 R	V
	56-59 R	VI
	45 B	VIII
Kootenay river.	57 R	III
Kinbasket lake.	54 B	VI
McCulloch creek.	36, 39 T	II
Spillimacheen river and tribs.	27 M	I
	78 B	III
	52 R	IV
	55-57 R	V
	54 B	VI
Toby creek.	78 R	III
	51 B	IV
Wild Horse creek.	55 R	V
Copper creek, Kamloops lake.	73, 74 B	VI
Fanny bay, Phillip arm.	38 R	XI
Field (near)	40 T	II
Fraser river.	79 R	III
	59 R	IV
	64 R	V
Hixon creek.	37 T	II
	76 B	III
Yale creek.	79 R	III
Gainer creek, West Kootenay.	35 R	XI
Goat mt., West Kootenay.	35 R	XI
Grande Prairie (near)	33 B	IX
Grouse creek, Cariboo dist.	76 R	III
	45 T	III
Harry creek.	50 B	VII
Incomappleux (Fish) river.	77 R	III
	57 R	IV
	58 R	VI
Jubilee mt.	77 R	III
	54, 55 R	IV
Kaslo-Slocan div.	62-67 R	VI
Glacier creek.	46 R	VIII
Sandon (near)	31 R	IX
Slocan lake.	49 R	VIII
	55 R	XI
Kokessila river, V. I.	79 R	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gold and Silver assays—Con.			Gold and Silver assays—Con.		
British Columbia—Con.			Ontario—Con.		
Kootenay lake and tribe	26 M	I	Manitou lake	37, 38 R	VIII
	77 R	III	Marmora tp	31-33 R	IV
	50 T	III	Matagamishig lake	50 R	VI
Fivemile creek	43, 44 R	XIII	Michipicoten dist.	30 R	XI
Goat river	78 R	III	Minerva island, L. of the Woods ..	29 T	II
	58 R	VI	Osinawi lake	21 M	I
Woodberry creek	31 R	IX	Pays Plat river (near)	36 R	VIII
Laporte (near)	37 T	II	Rabbit Mt. dist.	32 T	III
Lardeau (near)	31 R	IX	Rawdon tp	35 R	VIII
Lost creek, Omineca div.	78 R	III	Sawbill lake	36 R	VIII
McDame creek, Cassiar dist.	78 R	III	Silver Mt. dist.	26, 27 T	II
	66 R	IV		34 T	III
Mission (near)	46 R	XIII	Snider tp	32 T	III
Mosquito creek, Cariboo dist.	76 R	III	South Sherbrooke tp	26 R	IX
	44 T	III	Stafford tp	36 R	IV
Nelson (near)	31 R	IX	Sturgeon river, Nipissing lake	28 T	II
Nicola valley	35 T	II	Victoria cape, L. Superior	22 M	I
	38 T	III	Wanapitei lake	37 R	IV
North Thompson river	49 T	III	Quebec.		
	68 R	VI	Ascot tp	46 R	VI
Jamieson creek	79 R	III	Calumet island	39 T	III
	60 R	IV		30 R	IV
Mad river	79 R	III	Du Loup river	46 R	VI
Ottertail creek	25 M	I	Liniers tp	50 R	V
	37 T	II	Risborough tp	21 T	II
	79 R	III	Sherbrooke	27 T	III
	47 T	III	Whitefish lake, Labelle co.	29 T	III
	42 R	VIII	Saskatchewan.		
Pass creek, Adams lake	45 R	VII	Stony Beach	46 R	XII
Reco mt	47 R	VIII	Yukon.		
Rock creek, Kettle river	60, 61 R	IV	Bonanza creek	43 R	XII
Shuswap lake and tribe	34, 35 T	II	Adams creek	45 R	XII
	61 R	IV	Victoria gulch	41 R	XIII
	59 R	V	Fortynile river	78 R	III
Manson creek	37 R	XI		48 R	IV
	47 R	XII	McQuesten river	40 R	XIII
South Thompson river	61 R	IV	Ogilvie range	39, 40 R	XIII
Stephen (Tunnel) mt.	24 M	I	Gold and Silver Recovery Synd.		
	77 R	III	Cyaniding by	168, 186 s	VI
Stump lake	38 T	II	Gold brook, MATAWIN RIVER, RAINY		
	79 R	III	RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Texada island	38-40 T	III	Gold mining on.	58 H	X
	79 R	III	prospecting near.	48 A	VIII
Toad mt.	55 T	III	Gold Cliff gold mine, WANAPITEI		
	76 R	III	DIST., ONT		
	55 R	IV		173 s	X
Tulameen river	79 R	III	Gold creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
	62 R	IV		65 R	III
Mackenzie.				162 s	VI
Great Slave lake	32, 33 R	XI	Gold creek, DEASE RIVER, B.C.		
New Brunswick.				81 B	III
Bathurst (near)	32 R	VII		139 R	III
Fenton lake	28 R	IV	Gold creek, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.		
Frenchman creek	22 R	IX	Black sand on, reported auriferous ..	180 s	VI
Millstream, Gloucester co.	49 R	V	Gold found on	132 R	III
Rocky brook, Gloucester co.	44 R	VI	Notes on, by McEvoy.	89 A	XII
Woodstock	22 R	IX	Gold creek, SIXTYMILE DIST., YKN. 34, 35 A		
Nova Scotia.				35 A	XIV
Corney brook, Inverness co.	22 R	XI	Gold Creek collieries, BLAIRMORE-		
Gore (near)	22 R	IX	FRANK COAL-FIELD, ALTA.		
Musquodoboit river	28 R	IV		177-179 A	XV
Ontario.			Gold Creek mine, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Barrie tp	49 R	VI	ONT.		
Bastard tp	47 R	VI		151 s	VI
Belmont tp	36 R	VII	Gold Dollar claim, GLACIER CREEK,		
Clarendon tp	48 R	VI	KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.		
	37 R	VII		46 R	VIII
Cross lake, Timagami river.	38 R	IV	Gold Drift claim, BOUNDARY CREEK		
Darling tp	52 R	V	DIST., B.C.		
Davis tp	39 R	VII		58 A	XIV
Lady Evelyn lake	39 R	IV	Gold Drop claim, BOUNDARY CREEK		
			DIST., B.C.		
				114, 118 A	XV
			Gold Fleece mine. See Kaladar		
			mine.		
			Gold harbour, Q.C.I. See Mitchell		
			harbour.		

PAGE. VOL.

Gold Hill, ILLECILLEWAET DIST., B.C.		
Claims on, list of.....	170 s	v
Galena from, assays of.....	58 R	v
	58 R	VI
	45, 46 R	VIII
Notes on, by Selwyn.....	14 A	v
Gold hill, BONANZA CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.		
Gravels on.....	26, 33, 34 A	XII
	32, 36, 41, 42 B	XIV
specimen.....	172 A	XIII
Quartz drift on.....	26, 38 A	XII
Gold hill, ROSSLAND DIST., B.C.		
Notes on claims on.....	70 s	v
Gold Hill claim, GOAT CREEK, W. OF ROSSLAND, B.C.		
Notes on, by McConnell, 1894.....	37 A	VII
Rocks of.....	28 A	IX
Gold Hill claim, ILLECILLEWAET DIST., B.C.		
Galena and pyrite from.....	119, 120 A	VIII
Lepidolite from.....	29 R	VI
Gold Hill gold mine, GOLDENVILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.		
	108 A	x
Gold Hill gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Assay of quartzite from.....	30 T	II
Battery erected at, 1895.....	17 A	VIII
Details re working at.....	175 s	x
Leede process adopted at, 1892 ..	155 s	VI
abandoned, 1893.....	127 s	VII
Gold lake, PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.		
	106 A	XI
Gold mining districts of B.C.		
Explanation and names of (1888)....	24 R	III
Gold Park group, POPLAR CREEK, TROUT LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Notes on, by Brock, 1903.....	76 AA	xv
Gold pens. See Pens.		
Gold Queen Mining Co.		
	188 s	VI
	135 s	VII
Gold range, ROCKY MTNS.		
<i>See also Columbia range.</i>		
Description of, by Dawson.....	7 R	III
Minor refs to	15 B	I
	38 R	III
Rocks of.....	159 B	I
	38 A	VIII
Topography.....	144, 145 A	xv
Gold River, LUNENBURG CO., N. S.		
Auriferous quartz from, specimen.....	123 A	VIII
Gold River gold dist., LUNENBURG CO., N.S.		
Anticline of.....	145 ss	v
	405 A	xv
Map of, compiled 1902.....	458 A	xv
Production of, 1896.....	123, 124 s	IX
	1897.....	162, 163 s
	1898 ..	146 s
	1899.....	102 s
	1903 ..	110 s
Structure of, notes on.....	219-223 A	XIV
Survey of, 1901, ref. to.....	219 A	XIV
Gold River gold mine, GOLD RIVER GOLD DIST., N.S.		
	168 s	x

	PAGE.	VOL.
Gold river, NOOTKA SOUND, V.I.		
Gold washing on.....	143 R	III
Notes on, by Webster.....	71 A	xv
Gold-run creek, DOMINION CREEK, INDIAN RIVER, YKN.		
Bison skull from ..	185 A	XIII
Gold on	150 s	XI
	7, 47 B	XIV
hydraulicizing proposed.....	39 AA	xv
specimen.....	437 A	xv
Notes on, by McConnell.....	48 A	XII
	32, 48-52, 59, 67, 68 B	XIV
Quartz from, assay of.....	41 R	XIII
Trees at head of, character of.....	46 A	xv
Gold-run creek, PINE CREEK, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.		
	22, 33-36 B	XII
	59 A	XIII
Gold 'rushes.'		
Ridiculous reasons for.	139, 140 D	IV
Gold series.		
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	18, 19, 34 B	XII
Goldbottom creek, HUNKER CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.		
Gold on.	41 A	XII
	5, 7, 43-46 B	XIV
Quartz from, assay of..	41 R	XIII
Goldburg, S.L.		
	32 R	IX
Golden, E. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
Altitude of.	15 D	II
	132 E	IV
Assay of ore from near	37, 38 T	II
Calcite vein opened near.....	41 D	II
Cinnabar near	52 s	II
	127 s	x
Iron ore discovered near, 1889 ..	46 ss	IV
Smelter at, proposed.....	104 ss	IV
erected	11 A	IV
	87 ss	IV
	13 A	v
Golden Cache claim, CATOOSH CREEK, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
	123 A	x
Golden Crown mine, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
	66 A	XIV
	135 A	xv
Golden Eagle claim, CATOOSH CREEK, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
	123 A	x
Golden Eagle claim, CHINA CREEK, ALBERNI CANAL, V.I.		
	51 R	VII
Golden Eagle claim, NEAR VOLCANIC MT., YALE DIST., B.C.		
	78 A	XIII
Golden Eagle rapid, BLOODVEIN RIVER, MAN.		
	44 G	XI
Golden Eagle rapid, GRASS RIVER, KEE.		
	48 F	XIII
Golden-eye.		
Hamilton river, Lab	323 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	35 D	I
	323 L	VIII
Nottaway river and triba., Que....	83 A	VIII
Golden gate, TAKU ARM, TAGISH LAKE, B.C.		
Auriferous quartz near.....	54 A	XII
Glacial action at	13 B	XII
Placer mining near.....	55, 59 A	XIII
Golden Gate claim, ASPEN GROVE, SIMILKAMEN DIST., B.C.		
	76 A	XVI
Golden Gate claim, CARBONATE CREEK, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
	78 R	III
	52 R	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Golden Gate claim, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	175 s	X	Goldmine brook, STEWIAKOE RIVER, N.S.	76 P	V
Golden Gate-Gold Mining Co.	170 s	VI	Goldschmidt, Prof. Victor	19 H	XIV
Golden Group Gold Mining Co.	153 A	XI	Goldsmith claim, POPLAR CREEK, LARDRAU RIVER, B.C.	72, 73, 78 AA	XV
Golden Hope mine, BURTON, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	69 A	XI	Goldson, William	34, 35 P	IX
Golden King claim, NEAR TOAD MT., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	28 A	IX	Goldstream brook, LEECH RIVER, V.I.	142 B	III
Golden lake, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	102 A	IX	Goldstream river, QUEL. See Grand Ruiseau.		
Golden lake, RENFREW CO., ONT.			Gomphoceras beta, Hall.		
Granite-gneiss near.....	24 J	XIV	Kwataboahagan river, Ont.....	230 A	XV
Limestone of.....	31 J	XIV	" <i>manitobense</i> , Whiteaves.		
Wernerite on.....	65 T	IV	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes dist.	163, 168, 172, 178, 183, 208 E	V
Golden mt., ALBERT CO., N.B.			" <i>parvulum</i> , Whiteaves.		
Decayed rock on.....	21 N	IV	Saskatchewan river	148, 201, 203 E	V
Direction of glacial striae near.....	19 GG	I	Goniatites.		
Golden Ridge sett., ABERDEEN PAR., CARLETON CO., N.B.	8 M	XII	Hay river, Mack.	18, 71 D	IV
Golden River Quesnel Mining Co.	189 s	X	Goniobasis.		
Golden-rod.			Threehills creek, Red Deer river, Alta.....	74 E	II
Dawson, Ykn.....	40, 43 A	XV	" <i>nebrascensis</i> , M. and H.		
Red Deer river, L. Winnipegosis, Sask. and Kee.....	125 E	V	Souris coal-field, Sask.....	16, 43 F	XV
Golden Sceptre claim, BRKENHEAD RIVER, MOSQUITO RIVER, B.C.	36 B	IX	" <i>tenuicarinata</i> , M. and H.		
Golden seam, SPRINGHILL COAL-FIELD, N.S.	162 A	XIII	Red Deer river and tribe., Alta.		
Golden Smelting and Mining Co.	169 s	V	59, 136, 164 E		II
182 s		VI	Souris coal-field, Sask.....	16 F	XV
Golden Star mine, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Gonioceras anceps, Hall.		
Details concerning.....	173 s	X	Manitou islands, Ont.....	301 I	X
Gold producing, 1898.....	149 s	XI	Ottawa dist.....	65, 71, 73 G	XII
Goldenville, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			Pointe Claire, Que.	140 J	VII
Anticline of.....	153, 157 P	II	St. Vincent de Paul, Que.....	45, 141 J	VII
145 ss		V	Gonioclena pallidu, L.		
Flood at.....	108 P	II	James bay ..	75 J	III
Goldenville gold dist., GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			Labrador pen ..	333 L	VIII
Gold mining in, 1890.....	60 s	V	Goniograptus thureau.		
1903.....	180 AA	XV	Lévis, Que.....	52, 117 E	III
advice by Faribault.....	58 AA	V	Goniomya.		
notes ".....	108, 109 A	X	Athabaska river, Alta.....	32, 58 D	V
Model of, in Museum.....	193 AA	XV	Goniophora.		
sent to Paris Exhbtn., 1900.....	22 A	XIII	Nictaux dist., N.S.....	100 M	IX
Silver in.....	162 P	II	Squatook lake, Que.....	36 M	III
Goldenville gold mine, GOLDENVILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.			" <i>perangulata</i> , Hall.		
Operations at, 1891.....	141 ss	V	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes region.....	175, 180, 186, 207 E	V
1892.....	133 s	VI	Goniotrypa bilateralis, Ulrich.		
1893.....	120 s	VII	Stony mt., Man.....	50 F	XI
Goletas channel, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Goner, SELKIRK DIV., MAN	127 E	IV
Glaciation on.....	102 B	II	Gonostoma yatesii.		
Meteorological observations on.....	125, 126 B	II	Calaveras co., Cal.....	78 A	V
Notes on i-lands north of.....	74, 75 B	II	Good, Charles	22 B	III
Surveys on, 1885.....	71 B	II	Good-fish lake, NEAR TROUT LAKE, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA	20 D	V
Goldfinch, American			Good Hope river, PEEL RIVER, YKN. See Snake river.		
Ottawa dist., specimen ..	112 A	III	Good Roads Association	189 A	XIV
Western Ontario, specimen.....	139 A	VIII	Goodale, Prof. G. L.	10 N	II
Goldfinch mine, CAMBORNE, B.C.			Goodenough, A.	32 R	IX
Notes on, by Brock.....	62 AA	XV	Goodenough claim, RECO MT., SLOCAN DIV., B.C.		
Goldfinch mines, ISAAC HARBOUR GOLD DIST., N.S.			Notes on, by McConnell ..	30 A	VIII
Notes on, by Faribault.....	410 A	XV			
Golding corner, QUEENS CO., N.B.	43 N	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Goodenough lake, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			Goose lake, BERENS RIVER, KER.	29, 30 F	VII
Natron in	190 A	XII	Goose lake, N. OF LAC SEUL, KER.	148 A	XVI
analysis	12, 13 R	XI	Goose lake, GRASS RIVER DIST., KER.		
Water from, analysis	12, 13, 48-50 R	XI	Description of	38 F	XIII
Goodenough mt., MACK.			Early explorations on	6 FF	XIII
Altitude of	37 CC	XVI	Rocks on, Cambro-Silurian	15 F	XIII
Altitude of glaciation on	40 CC	XVI	Huronian and limestones	32, 33 A	IX
Mountain sheep on	48 CC	XVI	Striae on, direction of	38 F	XIII
Notes on, by Cammell	45, 46 CC	XVI	Goose lakes, PIGEON RIVER, MAN.	42 G	XI
Goodfellow copper mine, ALBERT CO., N.B.	21 S	III	Goose pt., RIVER PHILIP, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Goodlands, NEAR TURTLE MT., MAN.	194 A	XV	Fault at	163 AA	XV
Goodrich, F. A.	95 S	X	Lower Carboniferous at	38, 42 E	I
Goodrich, Harold B.			Goose rapid, RED DEER RIVER, N. DAKOTA.	45, 81 E	IV
Boring by, for coal in N.B.	20, 22-24 MM	XIII	Goose river, HUDSON BAY, KER.	16 F	II
Ref. to historical survey by, of Yukon gold discoveries	5 B	XIV	Goose river, NAMEW LAKE, KER.		
Statement by, re petroleum in Westmorland co., N.B.	203-205 A	XIV	Character of	102 F	IX
Goodsir mt., SOUTHEAST OF MT. VAUX, R.M.	11, 122 B	I	Description of	37-39 F	XIII
Goodwillie, J. M.	20, 299 I	X	Gooseberry.		
Goodwin, Prof. R. L.	17 H	XIV	Atlin Lake div., B.C.	75 A	XII
Goodwin creek, N. FORK KETTLE RIVER, B.C.	71 A	XIII	Battle River dist., Alta	12 B	XII
Goodyera repens, R. Br.			Black (Stone) river, Sask	33, 39 E	II
Labrador pen., interior	362 L	XIII	Grass River dist., Kee	80 D	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	41 D	I	Kneehills creek, Alta	7 F	XIII
Moose and Rupert rivers	71 J	III	Little Buffalo river, Mack	23 E	II
Goodwood river, KOKSOAK RIVER, LAB.	114, 115, 220, 297, 306 L	VIII	Wood river, Sask	159 A	XV
Goose. See Geese.			Wood river, Sask	142 A	VIII
Goose bay, HAMILTON INLET, LAB.			Goosehunting creek, CARROT RIVER, SASK.	42 T	II
Notes on, by Low	125 L	VIII	Gooseneck pt., PORT LATOUR, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	148 M	IX
Goose creek, CARIBOO LAKE, B.C.			Gopher, grey	76 A	V
Gold on	124 R	III	northern pocket:		
Goose creek, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.			Edmonton (near), Alta.	49 A	II
Copper mining on	22 M	X	Yorkton, Sask	87 A	VI
Goose Creek mtns., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			striped:		
Dip and thickness of schists on	24 C	III	Nose creek, Bow river, Alta.	49 A	II
Surveys on, 1886	6 A	II	Skin of, presented to Museum	53 A	II
Goose Encampment, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.			Gopher creek, NEAR GLADSTONE, MAN.	120, 139 E	IV
Altitude of	152 E	IV	Gopher mine, ROSSLAND DIST., B.C.	25 A	IX
Coal near	13, 107, 132 E	II	Gopher silver mine, STRANGE TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
12 A	22 D	XI	Development work on, 1891	151 SS	V
19 A	19 A	XI	Operations and plant of, 1892	146 S	VI
Mammoth remains near	68 D	VIII	Specimens of various minerals from	172 A	XIII
Goose island, L. ATHABASKA, ALTA.			Gordon, D. A.	137, 138 S	XI
Goose islands, L. NIPISSING, ONT.			Gordon, C. H.	79-81 O	XII
Dike on	116 I	X	Gordon, J.	17, 56 A	I
Direction of striae on	137 I	X	6, 10, 13 DD	6, 10, 13 DD	I
Gneiss from, petrography	219 I	X	Gordon, J. (H. B. C.)	5 L	VIII
Position and character of	218 I	X	Gordon, J. N.	59 J	II
Goose island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	168 F	III	66 K	66 K	IV
Goose islands, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.			91, 92 J	91, 92 J	X
Notes on, by Tyrrell	156 E	V	Gordon, J. R.	5, 54 F	V
Goose island, PLATGREEN LAKE, KER.			156 S	156 S	VI
Glacial striae on	87 G	XI	Gordon, W. H.	68 A	V
12 F	12 F	XIII	Gordon, W. R.	53 B	VIII
Gneiss from, petrography	14 G	XI	Gordon brook, BARNEY RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.	91 P	II
Goose Lake, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	130 K	IV	Gordon copper mine, NEAR UPPER SALMON RIVER, ALBERT CO., N.B.	23 M	X
			Gordon cove, PRINCE CO., P. E. I.	69, 77 M	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gordon Creek, PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Goshen, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Altitude of.....	282	I	Iron ore at, analysis.....	102, 103	S
Gneiss at, microphoto of...Facing	100	I	ankerite.....	111	S
north of.....	211	I	mining.....	60, 65	AA
Gordon creek, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.			Manganese ore at, and near.....	118	P
172, 210	I	X	157	S	XV
Gordon Hydraulic Mining Co., 142	R	III	Slate of, Devonian.....	59	P
Gordon Islands, QUEEN CHARLOTTE			Goshen, MASS.	58	T
ISLANDS, B.C.			48	T	IV
Geology of.....	72-75	B	Goshen sett., QUEENS CO., N.B.	44	N
Glaciation on.....	103	B	Gossan.		
Gordon lake, BRUCE MINES DIST.,			Charlotte co., N.B.	153, 154	H
ONT.			Sudbury dist., Ont.	121, 122, 145	H
Iron mining near.....	253, 254	A	Gosselia.		
110, 111	S	XV	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes		
Gordon quarry, NEAR GLENGARRY,			region, Man.....	180, 207	E
N.S.	188	P	Gosselin stream, TRING TP., BRUCE		
Gordon river, SAN JUAN RIVER,			CO., QUE.		
V. I.	61, 86	A	Gold prospecting on.....	68	K
Gordon summit, EGERTON PAR.,			115	J	X
PICOTU CO., N.S.	38	P	Göthite.		
Gordonville, CARLETON CO., N.B.	6, 20	G	Bridgeville, N. S.	13	B
Gore, HANTS CO., N.S.			121	A	VIII
Anticline of.....	114	A	Black Rock, N.S.	35	T
Carboniferous at, and near.....	97	P	Shubenacadie river, N.S.	111	S
Direction of striae at.....	60	AA	Gouffre river, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.		
Quartz from, assay of.....	22	R	Anorthosite of.....	51	A
Gore bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ONT.			Peat bog in valley of.....	52	A
Richmond and Lorraine formations			Gough, J. E.	36	T
at.....	320	A	Goulais (McLeod) bay, L. NIPIS-		
Gore Island, NOOTKA SOUND, V.I.	72	A	SING, ONT.		
Gorges, origin of.....	15	GG	Notes on, by Barlow.....	217	I
Gorge, The, VERMILION RIVER, B.C.	35	B	Striae on, direction.....	137	I
Gorge creek, DEADMAN RIVER, B.C.	145	B	Goulais bay, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Gorham bluff, BELLEISLE BAY,			'Gaspé pebbles' from ..	71	S
N.B.	33	N	Jasper from.....	72	S
Gorman, Robert.	208	A	Rocks between, and St. Mary river. 55	A	VII
Gorman corner, ANTIGONISH CO.,			Goulais pt., NIPISSING LAKE, ONT.	137	I
N.S.	81	P	Goulburn tp., CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Gorrey fall, STE. ANNE RIVER, QUE.	15	L	Cambro-Silurian of.....	12, 14	J
Gory brook, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Fault in.....	14	G
Iron ores on.....	31, 178	P	Fossils from.....	58	A
Goschen tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	18	I	Peat of.....	75	J
Gosfield tp., ESSEX CO., ONT.			Gould, W. A.	146	SS
Mineral waters of.....	103	S	Gould, W. N.	3	N
90, 91	S	VII	Gould, COMPTON CO., QUE.	31	J
Natural gas of.....	47	A	Gould Cold Storage depot.	45, 63, 69	O
82, 83	Q	V	Gould dome, ROCKY MTS., ALTA.	11, 82	B
103	S	VI	'Gould river.'		
90, 91	S	VII	Said to be original name of Gold		
121	A	IX	river, N.S.	219	A
104	S	XI	Gould tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
117	S	XI	Copper mining in.....	60	S
Gosford tp., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.			Gould-Northup mill	60	S
Archæan gneisses in.....	12-14	L	Gouldville, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Direction of striae in.....	49	L	Barytes with galena at.....	125	M
Terraces in.....	65	L	Gounamitz river. See Gunamitz		
Tripolite in.....	155	K	river.		
71	L	V	Gour. See Gaur.		
Goshawk.			Gourdeau, Col. F.	180	A
Hudson bay, specimens.....	52	A	212	A	XII
206	A	XII	Gove, Dr. S. T.	3	N
American			Government cache, STONEY PLAIN		
Labrador pen.....	325	L	DIV., ALTA.	8	D
Goshen, ALBERT CO., N.B.	21	N			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Government House, FREDERICTON, N. B.	40 M	XII	Graf, Anton	38 H	XIV
Government House, OTTAWA. <i>See</i> Rideau Hall.			Grafton, CARLETON CO., N. B.		
Government Reduction Works, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	69 s	V	Brick-clay from	41 M	XII
Governor bay, NEAR OTTAWA, ONT.			Grafton lake, QUEENS CO., N.S.	133 M	IX
Black River limestone on	27 G	XII	Grägalten mine, NORWAY.		
Fault on	15, 25 G	XII	Nickel in copper ore of	168 H	XIV
	133 A	XIII	Gragg, Isaac P.	103 A	III
Fossils from	66, 67 G	XII		52 s	V
Governor island, EASTMAIN RIVER, LAB.	208, 295 L	VIII	Graham, Alex.	90 AA	VI
	62, 83 D	XIII		116 A	VII
Governor island, P. E. I.				136 A	VIII
Anticline on	375 A	XV		53 G	XII
Sandstone on	373 A	XV	Graham, C. D.	115 A	VII
Gow, John	62 A	VII	Graham, Frank, work by, 1902	305 A	XV
Gowen, Rev. H. H.	140 A	VIII	Graham, Harvey	3 P	V
	132 A	IX	Graham, J. D.	134 A	XI
Gowland harbour, DISCOVERY PASSAGE, V.I.	20 B	II	Graham and McKellar, Messrs.		
Gowland mt., ALBERT CO., N.B.			(<i>See also</i> McKellar, Peter).	83, 84 s	V
Manganese from, analyses	20 M	I	Graham, LEEDS CO., ONT.		
	96 s	V	Magnetic declination at	205 A	XI
Facing	169 s	XV	Graham brook, N. OF PICTOU HARBOUR, N.S.	73, 111, 114 P	II
mining	92 ss	V		134, 136 P	V
	81 s	IX	Graham corner, CANTERBURY PAR., YORK CO., N.B.	22 M	XII
	164 s	XV	Graham creek, TAKU ARM, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.		
Gowrie and Blockhouse collieries, COW BAY, C. BRETON, N. S.			Placer mining on	55, 59 A	XIII
<i>See also</i> Dominion Coal Co.			Graham inlet, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.		
Coal from, analysis	56 s	XI	Glaciation on	13 B	XII
	80 s	XV	Rocks on	55 A	XII
production, 1886.	18 s	II		19, 21 B	XII
1887.	16 s	III	Graham island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE GROUP, B.C.		
1888.	17 s	IV	Coal from, analyses	12, 13 B	VI
1889.	18 ss	IV	area of	86 R	III
1890.	35 s	V		76 s	XV
1891.	28 ss	V	report, by Ellis, on deposits	Pt. B	XVI
1892-3.	19 s	VI	Maps of	With Vol.	XVI
1894.	27 s	VII	Graham lake, LEEDS CO., ONT.	136 A	XIII
1895.	26 s	VIII	Graham-Moore bay, BATHURST ISLAND, FRANKLIN.		
1896.	36 s	IX	Fossils from ; coal on	47 R	II
1897.	41 s	X	Granite on	45 R	II
1900.	35 s	XIII	Graham tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
1901.	32 s	XIV	Arsenopyrite from, cobaltiferous ..	45 R	V
1902.	44 s	XV	Augen-amphibolite and biotite-schist in	60 H	XIV
1903.	36 s	XVI		69 AA	V
Developments at, 1890.	40 s	V		236 A	XIV
1891.	31, 42 ss	V		104, 105 H	XIV
1892.	32 s	VI	analysis	19 R	V
1893.	32 s	VII	Diorite of	44 F	V
Merged in Dominion Coal Co.	31 s	VII	Galena in	54 F	V
Minor refs. to	49, 56-58 s	V	Granitite-gneiss of	147 A	XIV
	42 s	XVI	Greenstone dike in	25 F	V
Notes on, by Fletcher, 1895.	106 A	VIII	Nickel ore in	430 A	XV
Goyer, A.	45, 71 O	XIV	analysis	232 A	XIV
Goyer, F.	45 O	XIV		160 H	XIV
Grabrowski, Julijan	12 Q	V	Norite belt of	147 A	XIV
Grace, P.	68 A	V		168, 267 A	XV
Gracie, A. H.	58, 81 AA	XV	Pyrite from, analysis	34, 35 B	XIII
Grackle, bronzed or rusty			Pyrrhotite. <i>See above, under</i> Nickel ore.		
Brandon, Man.	107, 113 A	III	Quartz from, assays	45 R	IV
Manotick, Ont.	206 A	XII		38 R	VII
Mistassini lake, Que.	34 D	I	Quartzite of	65 H	XIV
<i>Graculus carbo.</i> <i>See</i> Cormorant.			Surveys in, by Barlow	144, 145 A	XIV
Grady, M.	3 I	XII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
'Grahame' s.s.	24 D 8 F	V IX	Grand Décharge, WINNIPEG RIVER, ONT.	151 E	IV
Grahamite.			Grand Discharge, SAGUENAY RIVER, QUE.	256 A	XVI
West Virginia, U.S.	68 M	X	Grand Duchy of Baden.		
Graine pt., ANTICOSTI.	191 A	XIV	Granulite region of.	34 J	VIII
Grainer evaporation process.	229, 230 S	XV	Grand falls, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.		
Graissee river, L. OF TWO MOUN- TAINS, QUE. See Rigaud river.			Canada goose seen at.	324 L	VIII
GRAMINEÆ.			Description of, by Low.	72 A 141-143 L	VII VIII
Athabaska lake and northwards.	215, 216 F	IX	Discovery of, by McLean.	16 L	VIII
British Columbia.	227 B	III	Glacial striae at.	293 L	VIII
Greens creek, near Ottawa.	52 G	XII	Meteorological observations at.	378 L	VIII
James Bay dist.	73, 74 J	III	Photo of.	Frontis. Pt. L	VII
Labrador pen.	364, 365 L	VIII	Rocks at, and near.	203, 225 L	VIII
Mistassini lake and Rupert river, Que.	43 D	I	U. S. expeditions to.	18 L	VIII
Newfoundland.	24 DD	I	Grand falls, LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.		
Yukon.	227 B	III	. See High falls.		
" <i>resina</i> .			Grand falls, NIPISIGUIT RIVER, N.B.		
Probably a misprint for <i>Gaylussacia</i> <i>resina</i>	56 G	XII	Alluvial gold near.	42 M	X
Grammysia.			Iron ore on.	282, 283 A	XVI
Winnipegosis lake, Man.	153 E	V	Terraces at.	20 A 15, 35, 39 GG	I I
" <i>acadiana</i> , Billings.				18 N	III
Temiscouata lake, Que.	30 M	III	Grand falls, St. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
" <i>canadensis</i> .			Altitude of.	134 A	XI
Temiscouata lake, Que.	31 M	III	Boulder clay near.	27 GG	I
Granby, KETTLE RIVER, B.C. See Grand Forks.			Calcareous beds of.	18 G	I
Granby, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.			Description of, by Chalmers.	82 A	VII
Shell marl near.	114 K 91 J	IV VII		151-153 A	XIII
Granby tp., SHEFFORD CO., QUE.	51, 52, 89 J	VII	Eruptive dikes near.	23 G	I
Granby Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co.	83 A 67 A 116 A	XIII XIV XV	Height of.	6 G	I
Grand bank, NEWFOUNDLAND	208 A	XII	Silurian south of.	12 G	I
Grand bay, L. NIPIGON, ONT. 97, 100, 102 A		XIV	Terraces near.	37, 39 GG 149 A 30 M	I XII XII
Grand bay, St. JOHN RIVER, N.B. ...	8 N	IV	Grand falls, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, KEE. See Grand rapid.		
Grand Bois de Taille, NEUVILLE SEIG., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	67, 68 L	V	Grand Falls portage, NAMEKAN RIVER, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. 150 E		IV
Grand Brulée, NEAR BIRCH LAKE, MACK.	83 D	IV	Grand Forks, N. DAKOTA, U.S.	21, 22, 145 E	IV
Grand Calumet Mining Co.			Grand Forks, OSOYOOS DIV., B.C.		
Operations of, 1898.	104, 192 S	XI	Smelter of.	83 A 67 A 136 A	XIII XIV XV
1899.	141 S	XII	nearing completion.	64 A	XIV
1900.	156 S	XIII	notes on.	49 S	XIII
1901.	157 S	XIV	Grand Forks mining div., YALE DIST., B.C.		
1902.	242, 244-248 S	XV	Gold production of, 1901.	121 S	XIV
Grand cañon, LIARD RIVER, MACK.			1902.	202 S	XV
Description of, by McConnell.	47 D	IV	1903.	117 S	XVI
Meteorological observations on.	147 D	IV	Metalliferous tonnage of, 1902.	451 A 202 S	XV XV
Grand cañon, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.			Surveys in, 1901.	52 A	XIV
Gold worked in.	80 B	III	Topography of.	65 A	XIII
Grand Condle river, RIVIÈRE DU LOUP, JOLIETTE CO., QUE.			Grand forks, (STREAM), FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Gold on.	105 J	X	Erratic flow of.	79 A	XI
Grand coulée, S. OF N. SASKATCHE- WAN RIVER, VERMILION DIV., ALTA.	41 E	II	Rocks in vicinity of.	15, 33, 34 D	XI
Grand coulée, S. REGINA DIV., SASK. 129 E		IV	Grand Grevé, GASPÉ CO., QUE.	34, 75, 89 M	VII
Grand Couleé creek, NEAR REGINA, SASK.	129 E	IV	Grand harbour, GRAND MANAN ISLAND, N.B.		
			Direction of striae near.	37 N	IV
			Salt-marsh on.	73 N	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Grand Hotel, The, CALEDONIA SPRINGS, ONT.			Grand lake—Con.		
Mineral springs of	22 Q	V	Fossils from, Carboniferous	27-29 M	XIII
	79 S	VII	Kames and terraces on	30, 57 N	IV
	90 S	IX	Origin of	33 GG	I
	137 S	X	Peat near	47 GG	I
Grand Island, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.			Striae on	22 GG	I
85, 210, 211, 297 L		VIII	Tides in	9 M	XII
Grand Island, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.			Grand lake, SHELBUERNE CO., N.S.	32 M	IX
Altitude and area of	95, 96 A	XI	Grand lake, TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Grand Island, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.			Altered sediments on	238 A	XVI
Notes on, by Tyrrell	65, 66, 170, 171 E	V	Gneiss on	234-236 A	XVI
Grand Joggins, ANNAPOLIS BASIN, N.S.	80, 118, 122 M	IX	Limestone on	73 J	XII
Grand Lac des Cinq, RADNOR TP., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.	41, 42 J	XI	Grand lake, YORK CO., N.B. AND MAINE, U.S.	See Chiputneti-cook lakes.	
Grand Lac du Commissaire, QUE.			Grand Lake Coal Co., N.B.		
See Thirty-one Mile lake, Que.			Operations of, 1889	19 SS	IV
Grand Lac du Moine.			Grand Lake Victoria, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
See Dumoine lake.			Contact Huronian-Laurentian near	10 K	XIII
Grand lake, BLAKE TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.			Rocks on	25 A	III
See Thirty-one Mile lake, Que.				83 A	VIII
Grand lake, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.	210 A	XIV		72 A	IX
Grand lake, HANTS AND HALIFAX COS., N.S.			Grand Manan Island, BAY OF FUNDT, N.B.		
Anticline on	55 A	VI	Amethyst on	126 M	X
	139 S	VI	Barytes on	125 M	X
	150 A	XI	Copper on	19 M	X
Gull from, black-backed	144 A	X	Farming capabilities of	83 N	IV
Gypsum from	192 A	XII	Geology of, Summy. Rep. on, by Ellis	271-273 A	XVI
Halifax city water supply obtained from	26 S	XV	Glaciation on	37, 48, 49 N	IV
Tripolite in	127 P	II		32, 33 M	VII
	26 S	XV	Jasper from	72 S	III
Grand lake, NORTHWEST RIVER, LAB.	201 L	VIII	Opal from	13 S	III
Grand lake, QUEENS CO., N.B.			Peat bogs on	73 N	IV
Agricultural land around	12 N	IV	Rocks on	20 N	IV
Alluvial deposits on	15 N	IV		153, 160 AA	XV
Ancient basin of	13 N	IV	Triassic	12 M	X
	12 M	XIII	Salt marshes on	73 N	IV
Boulder clay in	27 N	IV	Tides of	16 N	IV
Central watershed of N.B. near	8 GG	I	Grand Manitou Island, L. NIPISING, ONT.	See Manitou islands.	
Clay on, suitable for bricks	116 M	X	Grand Manitoulin Island.	See Manitoulin island.	
Cliffs and shores of	75 N	IV	Grand Marais pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Coal on, and near	23 T	IV		100 F	XI
	42 S	V		83 G	XI
	44 SS	V	Grand-Mère, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
	96 A	X	Striae near	29 J	X
	59-63 M	X	Waterfall at; origin of	69 A	XI
	46 S	XI	Grand Métis, MATANE CO., QUE.		
	157 A	XII	See Métis.		
5, 19-22, 34 M		XIII	Grand Métis river.	See Métis river.	
	17 MM	XIII	Grand Mira, LEWIS BAY, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
202, 203 A		XIV	Analysis of manganese ore from	169 S	XV
	33 S	XIV	Hematite beds of, ref. to	231 A	XIV
	66 S	XV	Grand pt., GRAND LAKE, QUEENS CO., N.B.		
	285 A	XVI		32 N	IV
diagrammatic sections of basin of	21 M	XIII	Grand Portage bay, MINNESOTA.		
production, 1887	17 S	III		23, 25, 26 H	III
1888	19 S	IV	Grand Pré, KINGS CO., N.S.		
1891	44 SS	V	Home of 'Evangeline'	212 A	XIV
1892	35 S	VI	Iron ore of	161 A	XI
1903	37 S	XVI		192 A	XII
Decayed rock beds around	21, 22 N	IV	hematite	338 A	XVI
Depths of	3, 13 GG	I			
Forest growth around	88 N	IV			
Formation at, age of	9 N	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Grand Price rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	33 J	XI	Grand River barrens, RICHMOND CO., N.S.		
Grand Quête river, E. KOOTENAY, B.C. See Moyie river.			Limonite from, analysis of	36 B	XII
Grand rapid, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			Grand River Plaster Co.	76 s 75 ss	V V
Height of	26 D	V	Grand Ruissseau (Goldstream), DU LOUP RIVER, CHAUDIERE RIVER, QUE.	78 A	IX
Notes on, by McConnell	23 D	V	Grand Traverse, LAKE ST. JOSEPH, ONT.	9, 10 G	II
Photo of	26 D	V	Grand Trunk copper mine, STICKELY TP., SHEFFORD CO., QUE.		
Sandstone of	29, 30 D	V	Notes on, by Ellis	39 K	IV
	9 A	VIII	Grand Trunk railway.		
Grand rapid, BEAVER RIVER, CHURCHILL RIVER, MASK.			Altitudes on, northern	282 I	X
Fossils from, Cambro-Silurian	19 D	VIII	Experiments by, with Hodge's peat machine	87 K	IV
	22 FF	XIII	Limestone quarry of, St. Dominique, Que.	89 J	VII
Cretaceous	20 D	VIII	Salt shipped by, 1883-1887	86 s	III
Notes on, by Tyrrell	28 D	VIII	Stone for bridges on, from Clinton, Ont.	168 A	XI
Grand rapid, BERENS RIVER, MAN.	24 F	VII	Grand Vallée, GASPÉ CO., QUE.		
	44 A	VIII	Lumber mills at	256 A	XVI
	38 G	XI	'Grand View,' MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.	15, 109 D	IV
Grand rapid, MUTJATIK RIVER, SASK.			Grand View claim, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	70 A	XII
Notes on, by Tyrrell	34 D	VIII	Grand Anse, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
Grand rapid, MUSHALAGAN RIVER, QUE.	30 B	VIII	Coast W. of, description	11 M	XIII
Grand rapid, PIGEON RIVER, MAN.	43 A	VIII	Grindstone industry near	11 s	V
Grand rapid, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, KER.			Hematite at	14 M	XIII
Descent of	26 E	IV	Soil of	36 M	II
	15, 16 E	V	Grande Anse, INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
	6 F	VI	Iron ore deposit at	110 s	X
Description of, by Fleming	80, 81 E	XI	Grande Ligne, ST. JOHNS CO., QUE.		
Direction of striae at	217 E	V	Chazy fossils from	118, 119 J	VII
	86 G	V	Limestone quarries at	48 J	VII
Dolomitic limestones of	148, 200 E	V	Grande passage, DIGBY NECK, N.S.	16 Q	VI
Early explorers at	9 E	II		24 M	IX
Fossils from	201 E	V	Grandes Piles, ST. MAURICE RIVER, QUE.		
Indians at, notes on	8 F	XIII	Charcoal kilns at	77 s	VI
Run by Tyrrell and Dowling	31 A	V		9 J	XI
Section at	146, 200 E	V	Coke-ovens at	60 J	XI
Silurian of	25 AA	V	Direction of striae at	58 J	XI
	47 F	XI	Gneiss at	43 J	XI
Tramway at	11 F	XI	Grande Prairie, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Grand rapid, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.	49, 50, 53 B	III	Andradite from	119 A	X
Grand rapid, WABISKAW RIVER, ALTA.	12, 41 D	V	Climate of	82 AA	XV
Grand Rapid river, ATHABASKA LAKE. See McFarlane river.			Molybdenite near	14 B	VIII
Grand Rapids, MICH., U.S.				119 A	X
Plaster manufactured at	87 M	X	Pisidium from	361 A	XVI
Grand Rapids sandstone.			Quartz from near, assay of	32, 33 B	IX
Athabaska river, Alta.	29-33, 53 D	V	Temperature observations at	427 B	VII
Description of	57 D	V	Water from, analyses of	65, 66 K	VII
Moose river, Athabaska river	37, 38 D	V	White silt at, height of	289 B	VII
Peace river, Alta.	53 D	V	Grande Presqu'île, LA. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Grand river, COLORADO, U.S.	41 A	XIV	Anticlinal dome of	17 CO	I
Grand river, ONT.			Denudation of rocks on	24 CC	I
Boring on, for gas	105 s	VI	Direction of striae on	134 CO	I
Fauna and flora of, ref. to	151 A	XIV	Junction Keewatin-Laurentian on	70, 77 CO	I
Gypsum on	31 s	III	Trap on	43 CO	I
	39 s	IV	Grandin, S. OF EDMONTON, ALTA.	170 E	I
	36 T	IV			
	76 s	V			
	87 M	X			
	79 s	X			
<i>Megalomus canadensis</i> from	76 A	V			
Grand river, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.	10 N	III			
	37, 46 M	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Grandison tp., ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.		
Rocks of, anorthosite.....	36 AA	V
strike	89 J	VIII
.....	14 J	VIII
.....	32 J	XII
Grange, MACDONALD DIV., MAN..	62 E	IV
Granger claim, JUBILEE MT., E.		
KOOTENAY, B.C	77 R	III
.....	54 R	IV
Granite.		
Aberdeen, Scotland.....	102 M	X
Beebe Plain, Vermont, U.S.....	40, 70 J	VII
Building stone, as a.....	74 J	XIV
Cape Ann, Mass., analysis.....	6 O	XII
Carlingford, Ireland, analysis.....	98 J	VII
Connexion of, with iron ore.....	63 s	III
Quincy, Mass.....	189 A	XIV
Rainy lake, Minn., U.S.....	101 F	III
Secondary origin of.....	99, 100 A	XVI
Statistics of 1886.....	7, 76 s	II
1887.....	5, 97 s	III
1888.....	5, 81, 82 s	IV
1889.....	5, 109 ss	IV
1890.....	6, 180, 187 s	V
1891.....	4, 186, 186 ss	V
1892-3.....	5, 199, 201 s	VI
1894.....	5, 7, 175, 177 s	VII
1895.....	7, 9, 89, 90 s	VIII
1896.....	8, 10, 11, 154-156 s	IX
1897.....	8, 201, 203 s	X
1898.....	8, 12, 166-168 s	XI
1899.....	8, 118-120 s	XII
1900.....	6, 132-134 s	XIII
1901.....	8, 132, 134 s	XIV
1902.....	444 A	XV
.....	8, 251, 252 s	XV
1903.....	8, 127, 129 s	XVI
1904.....	375 A	XVI
Wrangell island, Alaska.....	54 B	III
Alberta.		
Athabaska lake.....	56, 58 D	VIII
Salt river, Slave river.....	154 A	XV
British Columbia.		
Building stone, occurrences as a.....	105-108 R	III
Cariboo dist.....	13, 25, 70,	
.....	92 C	III
.....	8 R	III
Cassiar dist.—		
Atlin Lake div.....	58, 59, 73 A	XII
.....	13-30, 43 B	XII
.....	53-59 A	XIII
Cassiar range.....	70, 92 B	III
Coast range.....	31, 34, 36, 176 B	III
Dalton trail.....	44 A	XI
Omineca River dist.....	19, 21 AA	VI
.....	25, 26 C	VII
Skeena River dist.....	13 AA	VI
Stikine River dist.....	49, 53-55 B	III
Cortes island.....	23 B	II
Kootenay, West.....	32-39 B	IV
.....	28-30 A	X
.....	65-68 A	XI
Aberdeen camp.....	79, 80 A	XVI
Ainsworth.....	105 ss	IV
Incomappleux river.....	80 AA	V
Kettle River dist.....	67-82 A	XIII
Kootenay valley.....	31, 32 A	VII
.....	97, 98 AA	XV
.....	86 A	XVI
Lardeau dist.....	52-55, 76 AA	XV
Nelson div.....	20, 21, 28 A	IX
Slocan div.....	23-25, 31, 33 A	VIII
Trail Creek div.....	81-84 A	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Granite, British Columbia—Con.		
Lasketti island.....	41 B	II
Lillooet dist.....	88-91, 99 B	VII
Queen Charlotte islands.....	52, 53 B	II
Graham island.....	28, 45 B	XVI
sound.....	54 B	II
Redonda island.....	65 s	VII
Texada island.....	34, 35 B	II
Vancouver island.....	11, 12, 45-59, 75 B	II
.....	63-74 A	XV
Yale dist.....	17 AA	V
.....	142 A	XV
Boundary Creek dist.....	55-68 A	XIV
Kamloops div.....	64 A	III
.....	70 R	III
.....	35 B	IV
.....	7 A	VI
123-131, 144, 238-248, 390-394 B		VII
Osoyoos div.....	74 A	XIII
Similkameen div.....	93 A	XVI
.....	43, 48, 58, 63,	
.....	64, 75, 78 A	XVI
Franklin.		
Amadjuak fiord (near).....	81 A	X
Baffin island and Davis strait.....	9, 16 DD	I
.....	18, 20 M	XI
Cumberland gulf.....	123 A	XVI
General.....	35-41 E	II
Keewatin.		
Attawapiskat river.....	21 G	II
Berens River dist.....	24 AA	VI
Grass River dist.....	32-34 A	IX
.....	111, 113 A	XII
.....	6-48 F	XIII
.....	9, 10, 28-43 FF	XIII
Hudson bay, west coast.....	38 R	II
.....	45 A	VII
.....	84-89 F	IX
.....	130 A	XVI
Hudson strait.....	122 A	XVI
Lake St. Joseph dist.....	9, 11, 12 G	II
Northern.....	74, 80-123, 141, 147, 169 F	IX
Seyern River headwaters.....	145-160 A	XVI
Southeastern.....	206, 207 A	XV
Southwestern.....	Pt. F	VII
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	41, 42 A	VIII
.....	Pt. G	XI
Labrador pen.		
Acidic irruptives.....	200 L	VIII
Cambrian lake.....	32 F	IX
Eastmain river.....	91, 94 L	VIII
Hudson bay.....	127 A	XI
.....	145, 146 A	XII
.....	6-10, 28, 45-68 A	XIII
Hudson str. and Ungava bay.....	17, 91 A	X
.....	30-44 L	XI
Junction river, junction of, with		
Cambrian.....	19, 28 L	IX
Kanapiskau river, west of.....	109 L	VIII
Kokoak river.....	20, 35, 36 L	IX
Larch river.....	18, 19 L	IX
Male-otter lake.....	106 L	VIII
Michikamau lake.....	162, 163 L	VIII
Mishikamats lake.....	162 L	VIII
Nichikun lake.....	26 L	IX
Northern portion.....	23-31 L	IX
Payne river.....	21 L	IX
Richmond gulf.....	9 L	IX
.....	143 A	XII
.....	77 D	XIII
Stillwater river.....	15 L	IX
MacKenzie.		
Barrow cape.....	32 R	II
Bathurst inlet.....	32 R	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Granite, Mackenzie—Con.			Granite, Ontario—Con.		
Daly lake.....	40 F	IX	Algoma dist.—Con.		
Dubawnt river.....	49, 51, 52, 60 F	IX	Michipicoten dist.	101-104 A	XI
Fort Enterprise to Great Slave lake.....	23 R	II	Obakamiga lake.....	117 AA	XV
Great Bear lake.....	17, 26, 27 C	XII	Onaping lake.....	37 F	V
	101 A	XIII	Spanish river.....	31 F	V
Great Slave lake.....	106, 108 A	XII	Sudbury dist.	6 A	XIV
Selwyn lake.....	49 F	IX	Carleton co.	14, 34, 35, 39 G	XII
Manitoba.			Frontenac co.	82 AA	VI
Agassiz Lake area, boulders.....	29 E	IV		175-180, 183 A	XIV
Pelican lake.....	33 E	IV	Haliburton sheet area.....	45-47 A	X
St. Martin lake.....	35 A	X		107 A	XI
	9 AA	XV	Hastings co.	123, 125 A	XII
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	19, 44, 45 A	VIII	associated with gold deposits.....	4, 5 J	VI
	6, 10, 66 F	XI	Lanark co., for porcelain.....	59 A	IX
	5-11, 30-40, 67-80 G	XI	Leeds co.	134-138 A	XIII
New Brunswick.			Crosby tps.	82 AA	VI
Albert co.....	364 A	XV	for porcelain.....	59 A	IX
	164 S	XV	Nipissing dist.	12 I	IX
Carleton co.....	9 G	I	petrography.....	15, 62, 63, 77 F	V
Charlotte co.....	147 A	XIII		262 A	XV
	50 M	III	Sudbury dist.....	15, 39 F	V
	117 A	X		6, 51, 53, 75-79 H	XIV
	154-156 AA	XV		126-130 AA	XV
	275 A	XVI	Timagami dist.....	12, 44, 67, 94,	
Distribution and values of.....	12, 101-107 M	X	111, 112, 154, 192, 194, 214,		
Gloucester co.....	17 M	II	232, 242, 248, 259-262,	276 I	X
Northeast portion.....	16, 17 N	II		195-198 A	XVI
Northumberland co.....	97 A	X	Timiskaming dist.	218, 219 A	XVI
	158 A	XIII	Perth sheet area.	6-63 J	XIV
	385 A	XV	Peterboro co.....	123 A	XII
	276 A	XVI	Prince Edward co.....	134 AA	XV
Queens co.....	108 A	IX	Rainy River dist.:—		
Southern portion, boulders in Car-			Hunter island.....	19, 25-43, 51 G	V
boniferous areas.....	33, 34 N	IV	Ignace sheet area.....	39-41 A	X
Westmorland co.....	55 AA	VI		88-93 A	XI
	383, 384 A	XV	L. of the Woods dist.	13, 19,	
Western portion.	7, 16, 37 M	XII		85-100, 146 OC	I
York co.....	9, 27, 29 G	I		136, 137 S	IX
	147 A	XIII		xxii, xxiii A	XVI
	197, 201 A	XIV	Manitou Lake region.....	38-41 A	IX
Nova Scotia.			Rainy Lake dist.....	Throughout Pt. F	III
Annapolis co.....	63 S	V	Renfrew co., Brougham tp.....	55 S	IX
	21, 85-87, 97, 105-107 M	IX	Thunder Bay dist.....	13, 14 G	II
	303, 306, 311 A	XVI		24 H	III
Antigonish co.....	8 P	II		17, 41, 43, 59 H	X
Cumberland co.....	162 AA	XV		100, 128 A	XIV
Digby co.....	67 AA	VI		219 A	XV
	19, 120 M	IX		119 AA	XV
Guyaborough co.....	131-144, 148-152 P	II	Eastern portion.....	165-172 A	XVI
	107 A	X	L. Superior.....	102 A	XI
	179 AA	XV	petrography.....	119 H	III
Halifax co.....	131-144 P	II		29 H	X
	56 AA	V	Victoria co.	7 J	VI
	55 A	VI		7 J	VIII
	58, 59 AA	VI	Quebec.		
	139 S	VI	Abitibi dist.....	83, 84 A	VIII
	100, 101 A	IX		63, 248, 260, 261 L	VIII
	150 A	XI		71-73 A	IX
	218 A	XIV		7, 9 K	XIII
Hants co.....	181 A	XII		133, 134, 138, 141 A	XIV
Kings co.....	211, 213, 215 A	XIV	Arthabaska co.....	121 A	VIII
	400 A	XV	Beauce co., specimen.....	165 A	XI
Lunenburg co.....	103 A	IX	Berthier co.....	21, 29, 46 J	VIII
	405, 406 A	XV	Bonaventure co.....	17 M	II
	186 AA	XV	Compton co., specimen.....	112 A	IX
Queens co.....	34 M	IX	Dorchester co., Cranbourne tp.....	96 A	VIII
Shelburne co.....	124 A	VIII	Eastern townships.....	22, 23, 31,	
Southwestern portion.....	6-8 Q	VI		35-39, 69, 70 J	II
	7, 8, 27-73, 149 M	IX		93 K	III
Ontario.				40, 69 J	VII
Algoma dist.:—			Grenville sheet area.....	37 A	VI
Abitibi river.....	230 A	XV		21-80, 138 J	XII
French River dist.....	52-55 A	VII	Iberville co., specimen.....	438 A	XV
			Labelle co., Buckingham tp.....	72 S	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Granite, Quebec—Con.			Granite-gneiss—Con.		
Labelle co., Portland tp.	248 A	XVI	Labrador pen.		
Maskinongé co., St. Didace.	29, 30 J	VIII	Eastmain river.	211, 212, 215 L	VIII
Pontiac co.:—			Hudson strait.	91 A	X
Black and Coulonge rivers	54, 72 A	X	Koksoak river.	218 L	VIII
Ottawa river.	118 A	XI	Ungava bay.	43 L	XI
Calumet island.	136 AA	XV	Mackenzie.		
Timiskaming Lake dist.	62, 66 A	VIII	Great Bear Lake dist., petrography.	31 C	XII
Portneuf co.	204 L	VIII	Slave river.	13 D	IV
	437 A	XV	Manitoba.		
Shefford co.	143 A	XIII	Tiger hills	34 E	IV
Stanstead co.	8 J	II	Winnipeg lake.	44 A	VIII
Temiscouata co.	8 M	II	22-30, 32, 40, 45, 47, 49, 69 G		XI
Three Rivers sheet area	148, 149 J	VIII	Nova Scotia.		
	112-117 A	XI	Guysborough co.	143 P	II
	13, 22-56 J	XI	New Brunswick.		
Vaudreuil co.	7 J	XII	Northumberland co.	15, 17 N	II
	130 A	XIII	Ontario.		
Wright co.	62 A	VII	Haliburton sheet area.	149 A	XIV
photo of, from London			Nipissing dist.	36 A	VI
apatite mine. Atend of Pt. O		XII	Timagami dist. 182, 215, 218, 233,		
Saskatchewan.			254, 259, 262 I		X
Athabasca div.	10 D	VIII	5, 19, 23, 74, 76 J		XIV
Kinistino div.	24 A	VI	analysis	18, 19 R	IX
53, 54, 73, 86, 106, 117 D		VIII	56 I		X
38, 39 F		IX	petrography. 55, 56, 72,		
Prince Albert div.	9, 114, 116 D	VIII	73, 184, 256 I		X
Redberry div., Black lake.	17 A	VI	Rainy River dist.:—		
Yukon.			Ignace sheet area	90, 91 A	XI
Big Salmon river.	48 A	XI	Lac Seul dist.	35 F	VII
Connexion of, with gold.	35 B	III	90-92, 95 A		XIV
Dalton trail.	39, 44 A	XI	Lake of the Woods dist.		
Duncan Creek dist.	24, 34, 35, 39 A	XVI	24, 28, 30, 61 C		I
Finlayson lake, transported	118 B	III	13 B		II
Frances river.	106 B	III	Rainy Lake dist.	24, 29-31 F	III
Klondike dist.	60 A	XI	Thunder Bay dist.:—		
	18, 21 A	XII	Kenogami river and tribs.		
	11, 12, 25, 26 B	XIV	114, 115, 118 AA		XV
Kluane dist.	5-14 A	XVI	Nipigon Lake dist.	100 A	XIV
Lewes River dist.	36, 145-150, 166,		211 A		XV
	170, 171 B	III	165-172 A		XVI
Macmillan River dist.	27-34 A	XV	Saganaga Lake region	106 A	XIII
Pelly River dist.	34, 35, 113, 121,		Savanne River region.	26 AA	V
	129-132 B	III	Shebandowan lake, petrography.	37 H	X
Quiet lake.	52 A	XI	Quebec.		
Selwyn range	11 C	XVI	Argenteuil co.	25 J	XII
Stewart River region.	40 A	XII	Berthier co.	52 J	XI
	18 C	XVI	Labelle co., Lièvre river.	59 J	XII
Teslin lake.	54 A	XI	Mistassini dist.	207 L	VIII
Whitehorse dist.	49, 50 A	XIII	Pontiac co.	66 A	VIII
Yukon river.	142 D	IV	Timiskaming dist.	212, 213 I	X
	44 A	XIII	Rupert bay.	146 A	XII
Granite-gneiss (INCLUDING GRANITITE- GNEISS AND GRANITOID GNEISS).			Saguenay co.	104 A	VIII
As a building stone.	74 J	XIV	168, 169 L		VIII
Fundamental rock of Grenville			Three Rivers sheet area.	113 A	XI
series.	23 J	XIV	28, 30, 36, 38 J		XI
Melville bay, Greenland.	133 A	XVI	Château Richer, petrography.	79, 80 L	V
Minnesota, U.S.	101 F	III	Ste. Anne de Beaupré, petrography.	82 L	V
	40 G	V	Saskatchewan.		
Soil on, unsuited for agriculture.	5 J	XIV	Mudjatik river.	35, 36 D	VIII
British Columbia.			Reindeer lake.	95, 96 D	VIII
Cassiar dist., Portland canal.	13 AA	VI	Yukon.		
Kootenay, West.	81 A	XII	Fortymile River dist.	41 A	XIII
Franklin.			Kluane mining dist.	6 A	XVI
Baffin island.	139 A	XVI	Pelly and Yukon Rivers dists.		
Ellesmere island.	134 A	XVI	31, 33, 38 A		XIV
Keewatin.			13, 18-20, 53 B		XIV
Chesterfield inlet.	127, 128 A	XVI	30 A		XV
Grass River dist.	31, 38, 40 FF	XIII	Stewart river.	40 A	XIII
Hudson bay.	120 A	XVI			
Kazan river.	124 F	IX			
Playgreen lakes.	15, 16 G	XI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Granite-porphry.			Granite (Rocky) lake, QUEENS CO.,		
Atlin Lake div., B. C.	29, 30 B	XII	N. B.	62 M	IX
Barnes lake, Kamloops div., B. C.	54 A	XIII	Granite lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	244 I	X
petrography	391 B	VII	Granite mt., W. KOOTENAY, B. C.		
Boundary Creek dist., B. C.	58 A	XIV		22, 23 A	IX
Ste. Croix lake, Mack., petrography	36 C	XII		29 A	X
Stoke mt., Richmond co., Que.	310 A	XV	Granite Mountain claim, EIGHT-		
Thal and Odenwald, Germany.	21 B	XIV	MILE CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE,		
Granitite.			B. C.	26, 27 A	VIII
Angikuni lake, Kee	130 F	IX	Granite pt., ANGIKUNI LAKE, KEE.	181 F	IX
Athabaska Lake dist., Alta and			Granite river, QUEENS CO., N.B.	63 S	V
Sask.	57, 85-87 D	VIII	Granodiorite.		
Dubawnt river, Mack.	50 F	IX	As a building stone.	133 A	XV
Geikie river, Sask.	104 A	VIII	Boundary Creek dist., B. C.	100,	
Grass River dist., Kee.	18, 19, 31 F	XIII	101, 109, 111, 123, 127-131 A	XV	
Ignace sheet area, Ont.	88-91 A	XI	Kootenay, West, B. C.	21 A	IX
Kootenay, East, 'The Moyie Sill'.	98 A	XVI	Orford mt., Que., petrography	21 G	XVI
McLaughlin river, Kee.	17 G	XI	Osuyoc div., B. C.	93 A	XVI
Pagwachuan river, Ont.	166, 170 A	XVI	Granolithic pavements.		
Pelly river, Ykn.	29, 30 A	XV	Effect of, on flagstone production.	189 S	V
Petrography of, from B. C. and			on cement "	191 S	V
Ykn.	237-240 B	III	Granophyre.		
Rossland dist., B. C.	71 A	XIII	Sudbury dist., Ont.	85, 86 H	XIV
Stewart River dist., Ykn.	18 C	XVI	Grant, A. F.	111 A	III
Thebayazie river, Kee.	116, 117 F	IX	Grant, Colonel C. C.		
Timagami dist., Ont., microphoto.			Donations from	77 E	V
Facing 198 J		X		88 A	VI ;
White-otter lake, Ont.	14 H	X		91 AA	VI ;
Yukon river.	143 D	IV		133 A	VII ;
Granite bay, RED LAKE, BERENS				136 A	VIII ;
RIVER BASIN, KEE.	47 F	VII		130 A	IX ;
Granite cañon, PELLY RIVER, YKN.				140 A	X ;
Description of river at.	130 B	II	Fossil collecting by, Hamilton, Ont.	133 A	VIII
rocks at	131 B	III	Grant, David.		
30, 34, 38 A		XV		71 E	I
Granite cape, SOMERSET ISLAND,				25 S	XV
FRANK	43 R	II	Grant, H. H.	360 A	XVI
Granite creek, CARIBOU CREEK, CO-			Grant, Jessie.	174 P	V
LUMBIA RIVER, B. C.	78 A	XII	Grant, John.	52 S	V
Granite creek, INCOMAPPELUX (FISH)				66 SS	V
RIVER, B. C.	80 AA	V	Grant, John (H. B. C.)	4 A	III
Granite creek, RUPE RIVER, YKN.	24 A	XVI	Grant, Sir James	53, 54 B	V
Granite creek, TULAMEN RIVER,				64 F	IX
B. C.				18 G	XII
Clay on	61 R	XII	Grant, W. C.	17, 69 B	II
Coal from near.	16 A	XIII	Grant apatite mine, BUCKINGHAM		
Gold on	62 A	III	TP., QUE.		
21, 38, 39, 47, 128 R		III	Analysis of apatite from	35 O	XII
179 SS		V	Grant brook, EAST RIVER OF PICTOU,		
192 S		VI	N.S.	3, 13, 176 F	V
140, 141 S		VII	Grant brook, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	78 A	XI
Limestone on	47 T	III		14, 32, 33 D	XI
194 A		XII	Grant brook, NIPISIGUIT BAY, N.B.	30 M	II
Osmium and iridium from.	58 S	IV	Grant farm, BRIDGEVILLE, PICTOU		
Platinum on.	5 T	II	co., N.S.		
104 R		III	Iron ore on	176 F	V
49 S		III		74, 75 S	VI
58 S		IV	Grant lake, CAMSELL RIVER, MACK.	22 C	XII
52 T		IV	Grant lake, DUBAWNT RIVER, MACK.		
specimen	57 A	II	Altitude of ; beaches on.	191 F	IX
Temperature observations on	414 B	VII	Conglomerate near.	172 F	IX
Granite fall, KOKSOAK RIVER, LAB.			Morainic ridge on.	184 F	IX
115, 220, 297, 306 L		VIII	Notes on, by Tyrrell	11, 64 F	IX
Granite island, L. ST. MARTIN,			Grant lake, EGERTON PAR., PICTOU		
MAN.	216 E	V	co., N.S.	127 P	II
Granite lake, DEADMAN RIVER, B.C.				145 P	V
146, 223, 245 B		VII		26 S	XV
Granite lake, L. OF THE WOODS,					
ONT.	66, 68 CC	I			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Grant lake, GUISEBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
53, 101 P	II	
Grant lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Contour of ...	19 P	III
Depth of ...	15 P	III
Rocks on ...	15, 50, 54 P	III
Striae on, direction of ...	165 P	III
Grant rapids, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	41 J	XI
'Grant' well, OXFORD TP., KRNT CO., ONT.		
Bore-hole record of ...	119 s	V
Grantia monstruosa, Breitfuss.		
Copper island, Commander islands, Bering sea, Russia ...	192 A	XI
Grantley, DUNDAS CO., ONT.	62 A	IX
Granton, PICTOU CO., N.S.	97 P	II
	109 P	V
Granulite.		
Asbestos, connexion with ...	63 J	II
	15 ss	V
Megantic co., Que ...	96 K	III
	23 s	V
Saxony ...	34, 36, 47, 70 J	VIII
Wolfe co., Que ...	29 J	II
asbestos mines ...	43 J	II
	67 s	II
Granville, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Carnelian at ...	26 T	IV
Rocks at, and near ...	126, 127 M	IX
	295 A	XVI
Water from, analysis ...	188 AA	XV
Granville lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	6 PP	XIII
Grapes.		
Timagami dist., Ont. (wild) ...	37 I	X
Yale dist., B.C., in valleys ...	16 R	VII
Graphite, LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Notes, by Osann, on graphite of.	66-73, 78, 79 o	XII
Photo of rocks from ... At end of Pt. o		XII
Graphite.		
Canadian exhibits of, in London ...	1 A	II
occurrences ...	34, 35 T	IV
	72, 73 s	V
	53 s	IX
Ceylon ...	68 o	XII
Grades and uses of ...	74 s	V
Manufacturers of, list of ...	52 s	IX
Progress of industry of, 1901 ...	244 A	XIV
Statistics of, 1886 ...	7, 34 s	II
1837 ...	5, 7, 28, 29 s	III
1883 ...	5, 7, 36, 37 s	IV
1889 ...	5, 7, 39-41 ss	IV
1890 ...	6, 8, 72-76 s	V
1891 ...	4, 6, 70-74 ss	V
1892 ...	5, 7, 62-65 s	VI
1893 ...	7, 54-56 s	VII
1894 ...	54-56 s	VII
1895 ...	9, 33, 34 s	VIII
1896 ...	10, 50-55 s	IX
1897 ...	11, 63-73 s	X
1898 ...	8, 11, 12, 72-74 s	XI
1899 ...	8, 11, 45-47 s	XII
1900 ...	8, 11, 50-53 s	XIII
1901 ...	8, 11, 50-53 s	XIV
1902 ...	443 A	XV
	8, 13, 111-113 s	XV
1903 ...	8, 11, 53-55 s	XVI
1904 ...	374, 383 A	XVI
Survey's publications on ...	23, 24, 32 AA	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Graphite, British Columbia.		
Alkow harbour, Dean canal ...	161 R	III
analysis ...	16 R	IX
	63 R	XIII
Rivers inlet (reported) ...	63 R	XIII
Franklin and Labrador.		
Baffin island ...	80, 81 A	X
	19, 20 M	XI
	123 A	XVI
Cumberland gulf, islands in ...	41 R	II
Davis strait, islands in ...	41 R	II
Hudson strait and bay ...	59 A	I
	8, 17 DU	I
	39 R	I
	124, 125 A	XVI
Ungava bay ...	140 A	XVI
New Brunswick.		
Kings co. ...	71 ss	V
	67 A	VI
St. John co. ...	62 AA	V
	67 A	VI
	72-74 M	X
Nova Scotia.		
Christmas island ...	55 s	IX
Georgeville ...	19 P	II
Glendale ...	62 R	XII
	168 A	XIII
Kings co. ...	215 A	XIV
	400 A	XV
Partridge island, Minas basin ...	192 P	V
Salmon river, Colchester co. ...	192 P	V
Guysboro' co ...	126 P	V
prospecting for ...	52 P	II
Ontario.		
Bedford tp. ...	168 A	XIII
analysis ...	21, 62 R	XII
Blythfield tp. ...	62 B	XII
	168 A	XIII
Brougham tp. ...	67, 123 A	VIII
	58, 110 A	IX
Darling tp. ...	56 A	IX
Denbigh tp. ...	67 R	V
Dungannon tp. ...	98 A	VII
Dysart tp. ...	53 A	IX
Elmsley tp. ...	59 A	IX
Glamorgan tp. ...	53 A	IX
L. of the Woods ...	150, 151 CO	I
L. Superior, Shuniah mine ...	62 H	III
Silver Islet mine ...	29, 30 H	III
Lefavre, Prescott co. ...	8 o	XII
Lutterworth tp. ...	8 J	VI
Marmora tp. ...	11, 12 R	VII
Monmouth tp. ...	161 A	XI
Perth sheet area ...	63, 69, 70 J	XIV
Ross tp. ...	63 R	XIII
South Canoto tp. ...	173 A	XIII
Sudbury dist., Lady Macdonald mine ...	107 H	XIV
Timagami dist. ...	87 I	X
Quebec.		
Exhibit of, in Paris, 1900 ...	27 A	XIII
Method of preparation ...	74 s	V
Occurrences of, Rep. by Cole ...	66-73 s	X
Ells ...	134-139 K	IV
Argenteuil co., Laurentian lime-stones.	38 AA	V
Bowman tp. ...	68 A	VI
Buckingham tp. ...	49 A	IV
	70 s	V
	72 ss	V
	63 s	VI
	108, 111 A	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Graphite, Quebec—Con.			Graptolites—Con.		
Buckingham tp.....	65 s	IX	El river, N.B.	148 A	XII
117, 120, 123 A		X	197 A		XIV
Chapleau tp.....	42 A	VI	Farnham tp., Que.....	26, 136 J	VII
54 J		XI	Fredericton, N.B.	200 A	XIV
De Maisonneuve tp.....	44 A	VI	French river, Pictou co., N.S.	46 P	II
26 J		XI	Griffin cove, Que.	24 D	II
Graphite, Labelle co.....	66-73, 78, 79 O	XII	Island of Orleans, Que.	72 K	III
Harrington tp.....	114 J	XII	Matane, Que., Lévis formation....	50 A	III
Hincks tp.....	63 s	VI	Marsouin river, Que.....	24 D	II
Hull tp.....	8 K	IV	Memphremagog lake, Que.	28 A	II
Kazabazua.....	164 A	XI	12 J		II
Labelle co., map of deposits. Facing	72 s	X	55 A		IV
Lathbury tp.....	72 ss	V	Normans Kill, Hudson river, N.Y.	24 D	II
Mushalagan Lake dist.....	104 A	VIII	46, 47 K		III
Ottawa, north of.....	39 A	VI	Platon pt., Lotbinière co., Que.....	17 K	III
43 AA		VI	Point Lévis, Que.....	31 K	III
21, 57, 72, 107-109 J		XII	90 AA		VI
Ottawa river, near Erables rapid.....	158 I	X	'Quebec group'.....	45-48 K	III
Pollette tp.....	71 AA	VI	River Philip, N.S.....	15 P	V
Portland tp.....	71 AA	VI	St. Helen island, Que.....	12 J	VII
Templeton tp.....	38 O	XII	St. Pie, Que.....	19 J	VII
Graphite-gneiss.			Scotland.....	24 D	II
Photo. of, from Graphite, Que.			Stanbridge tp., Que.....	139 J	VII
At end of Pt. O		XII	Tetagonouche river, N.B.....	292 A	XVI
Graphitic limestones.			Tuladi river, Que.....	33 M	III
Hatley tp., Que.....	12 J	II	Wales.....	23, 24 D	II
Graphitic schists.			GRAPTOLITHIDA. See Graptolites.		
Duncan Creek dist., Ykn.....	24, 30 A	XVI	Graptolithus bicornis, Hall.		
Klondike dist., Ykn.....	60 A	XI	Ste. Anne river, Que.....	46 L	V
19, 31 A		XII	" clintonensis, Hall.		
34 B		XIV	Cumberland co., N.S., in Silurian		
Graphitic shales. See Shales, graphitic			outlier.....	52 E	I
Graphitic Slate Group (LOWER CAMBRIAN).			" ramosus.		
Guysborough and Halifax cos., N.S.....	157 P	II	Ste. Anne river, Que.....	46 L	V
Subdivision of Lower Cambrian of N.S.....	145-147 P	II	Graptolitic shales.		
Graphitic slates.			Memphremagog lake, Que.	22 J	II
Jordan brook, Pictou co., N.S.....	61 P	II	Rocky mts., description and distribution.....	22-24 D	II
<i>Grapta faunus</i> , Edw.			Grasett, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Lake Huron, north of.....	88 P	V	Country between, and Wawa lake.....	103 A	XI
Pelly river, Ykn.....	220 B	III	Grass.		
" <i>j-album</i> , Bd.-Lec.			Labrador pen., absence of.....	28 L	VIII
James bay and Kapiskau river, Kee.....	241 A	XV	Sable island, N.S.....	215 A	XII
" <i>progne</i> , Cram.			Stoney Plain div., Alta.....	74, 86 A	XI
Fort Simpson, Mack.....	231 B	III	8, 9, 20 D		XI
Keewatin, southern.....	39 G	II	Sutton lake, Kee.....	28 F	XIV
Lewes river, Ykn.....	230 B	III	buffalo		
Moose Factory, Ont.....	75 J	III	Alberta, central.....	18, 21, 23 E	II
Vermilion lake, Ont.....	88 P	V	Cypress hills, Sask.....	11 O	I
Graptodictya.			bunch See Bunch grass.		
Hull tp., Que.....	62 G	XII	Grass creek, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.....		
Graptolites.			125 E		IV
Arisaig dist., N.S.....	43, 46 P	II	Grass-island brook, SHELBROOKE CO., QUE.		
Beaverfoot range, B.C.....	22-24 D	II	Gold mining near.....	131 J	X
Benton, N.B.....	150 A	XIII	Grass lake, PEMBINA RIVER, MAN.....	146 E	IV
Cape Breton island, N.S., leading genera.....	224, 225 A	XIV	Grass pond, BOLTON TP., BROME CO., QUE.....		
Carleton co., N.B.....	280, 282 A	XVI	62 J		VII
Cambro-Silurian.....	15 G	I	Grass river, NELSON RIVER, KEE.		
Castle brook, Stanstead co., Que.....	38 J	VII	Cambro-Silurian in.....	11 FF	XIII
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.....	86 J	XIV	Description of.....	37-48 P	XIII
Coast range, B.C.....	33, 99 B	III	Huronian on.....	33 A	IX
Dease river, B.C.....	9, 50 A	III	Map of district of..... With Pts. F and FF		XIII
94, 95 B		III	ref. to.....	249 A	XIV
Eastern tps., Que. (Silurian).....	14 J	II	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	156, 157 P	IX
			Reports, by Dowling, on dist. of..... Pt. FF		XIII
			summary.....	110-115 A	XII
			Tyrrell, on dist. of..... Pt. F		XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Grass river—Con.			Gravel and Sand—Con.		
Report, by Tyrrell, summary.....	31-36 A	IX	Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	67 A	XII
Striae on, direction of.....	113 E	IV		32-37 B	XII
	14 F	XIII	Chaudière dist., Que. See Chau-		
Grasselli Chemical Co.....	50 S	VII	dière dist. and Beauce co.		
Grasshoppers.			Kettle river, B.C.....	147 A	XV
Eabamet lake, Kee.....	101 AA	XV	Klondike dist., Ykn.....	56-59 A	XI
Grassy island, RAINY LAKE, MINN.				23-50 A	XII
Crossed by diabase dike.....	151 F	III		28-56 B	XIV
Hornblende crystal from, sketch of.	61 F	III	Quesnel div., B.C.....	23-26 A	VII
Keewatin schists on.....	37, 38 F	III	Saskatchewan river.....	59, 70, 73 C	I
petrography.....	77 F	III	Westmorland co., N.B. (reported).	52 AA	V
Grassy lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.....	24 A	III	Gravel beaches.		
Grassy lake, SEINE RIVER, ONT.			Lake Dauphin region, Man.....	10 E	III
Rocks on.....	37, 56 F	III	Gravel creek, JACKFISH RIVER,		
petrography.....	81-83 F	III	ALTA.....	165 A	XV
Grassy lake, TANGIER RIVER, N.S.....	114 A	X	Gravel island, L. HURON, ONT.		
Grassy mt., ROCKY MTS., ALTA.			See Middle Duck island.		
Coal prospecting on.....	179 A	XV	Gravel island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN..	18 F	XI
Grassy narrows, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	12 F	XI	Gravel pits.		
Grassy narrows, MINNITAKI LAKE,			New Brunswick, southeastern.....	36 GG	I
ONT.				52 AA	V
Gold mining at.....	90 A	XIV	Scotsburn, N.S.....	145 F	V
Grassy narrows, RAINY LAKE, MINN.			Simcoe co., Ont.....	294, 295 A	XV
	17, 161 F	III	Gravel Pit, The, NEAR GUYSBOR-		
Grassy Narrows bay, RAINY LAKE,			OUGH, N.S.....	104 P	II
MINN.....	166 F	III	Gravel pt., St. JOSEPH ISLAND, L.		
Grassy portage, THEBAYAZIE RIVER,			HURON, ONT.		
KEE.....	116 F	IX	Black River and Trenton forma-		
Grassy Portage bay, RAINY LAKE,			tions at.....	319 A	XV
ONT.....	168 F	III	Gravel-ridge lake, THLEWIAZA		
Grassy river, DINORWIC LAKE, ONT..	43 A	X	RIVER, KEE.....	113 F	IX
Grassy river, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Gravel river, THUNDER BAY DIST.,		
	26, 27 F	III	ONT.....	32 T	III
Grassy River lake. See Stanawan lake.				108 A	XIV
Gratitude.			Gravelle, Joseph E. See Fortin		
Want of, in Indians ..	199 B	III	mica mine.		
Grattan creek, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.			Gravelle mica mine. See Fortin		
	39, 40, 92 E	II	mica mine.		
Grattan tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.			Gravelly pt., L. SUPERIOR, ONT.....	79 S	III
Iron ore in.....	429 A	XV	Gravenoire, AUVERGNE, FRANCE....	15 R	V
magnetite.....	30, 31 B	XIII	Graves, Indian.....	203, 205 B	III
Limestone band of.....	32 J	XIV		73 S	III
Grave Creek pass. See KOOTENAY			Graves mine, WHITEBURN GOLD		
PASS, SOUTH			DIST., N.S.....	92 A	IX
Gravel and Sand.			Graves sett., KINGS CO., N.B.		
Statistics of, 1877-1886.	7, 82, 83 S	II	Boulder-clay at.....	27 N	IV
	1887.....6, 7, 105 S	III	Graviers.		
	1888.....5-7, 93 S	IV	Burning of, Traverse island, L. St.		
	1889.....5-7, 122 SS	IV	John, Que.....	15 A	
	1890.....7, 8, 200 S	V	Gravols pt., SLAVE RIVER, MACK....	62 D	IV
	1891.3, 5, 6, 197, 198 SS	V	Gravols river, MACKENZIE RIVER,		
	1892..6, 7, 211, 212 S	VI	MACK.....	93 D	IV
	1893.....5-7, 187 S	VII		193 A	XII
	1894.....5-7, 187 S	VII	Gray Goose islands. See Gray		
	1895.....7-9, 103 S	VIII	Goose.		
	1896.....9, 10, 169 S	IX	Gray, B. G.....	66 SS	V
	1897..8, 10, 11, 216 S	X	Gray, Capt. A.....	84 A	IX
	1898..8, 11, 12, 181 S	XI		5 L	IX
	1899..8, 10, 11, 131 S	XII		125 A	XI
	1900..8, 10, 11, 146 S	XIII		6 L	XI
	1901.....8, 11, 146 S	XIV		3 D	XIII
Statistics of, 1902.....	444 A	XV	Gray, D. G.	50 A	XIV
	8, 11, 265 S	XV	Gray, George.....	8 Q	V
1903.....8, 10, 11, 142 S	XVI			81 S	X
auriferous			Gray, J. A.....	186 A	XIII
See also Gold and Gold mining.			Gray, R. (H.B.C.).....	42 L	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gray, Robert T.	109 A	IX	Great Barren lake, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	14 M	IX
Gray, W.	121 A	X	Great Bear mtns., MACK.		
Gray copper mine, RECO MT., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	47 R	VIII	Coal at base of.....	20 R	II
Gray Eagle claim, MEADOW CREEK, KAMLOOPS, B.C.	166 A	XI	Laramie rocks of.....	19 R	II
Gray Eagle mine, BOUNDARY CREEK, DIST., B.C.	61 A	XIV	Great Bear river, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.		
	106, 116 A	XV	Boulder-clay on.....	26 D	IV
Grayling.			Coal at mouth of.....	31 D	IV
See also Back's grayling.			discovery of.....	8 E	II
Yukon.....	26 B	III	Cretaceous at mouth of.....	21 D	IV
Peel river and tribs.....	48 CO	III	Devonian at mouth of.....	15 D	IV
Stewart River region.....	13 C	XVI	Fossils and zoological specimens from.....	108, 109 A	III
Grays creek, CRAWFORD BAY, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.	31, 32 A	VII	Geology of main river from, to Great Slave lake.....	17-19 R	II
'Grays Island,' NEAR HILLSBORO, ALBERT CO., N.B.	30 GG	I	Notes on, by Bell, J. M.....	7, 8, 25 C	XII
Grays (Pettis) island, SHELburne CO., N.S.	57 M	IX		99, 100, 103 A	XIII
Graywacké. See Greywacké.			Dawson.....	20 R	II
Gray-willow pt., L. ATHABASKA, ALTA.	57 D	VIII	McConnell.....	101 D	IV
Grazing land.			Great Beaver lake, LABELLE CO., QUE.	27 J	XII
See also Agricultural lands.			*Great Bell island, NEWFOUNDLAND.	130 A	IX
Alberta, central.....	16-55 E	II	Great bend, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.		
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	53 A	XIV	Notes on country around.....	82 L	VIII
	96 A	XV	Rocks at.....	200, 208, 264 L	VIII
Cardston div., Alta.....	146 A	VIII	petrography.....	339, 347 L	VIII
Cariboo dist., B.C.....	16 C	III	Striae at.....	296 L	VIII
	131 S	VI	Great bend, KOKSOAK RIVER, LAB.	296 L	VIII
Cassiar range, East of, B.C.....	61, 90 B	III	Great bend, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.	131 I	X
Cortes island, B.C.....	23 B	II	Great bend, SPANISH RIVER, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	27, 42 F	V
Cypress Hills dist., Sask and Alta.			†Great Black river, St. JOHN RIVER, QUE. AND ME.	36 A	IV
	10, 17 C	I		11, 13 M	V
	144, 145 A	VIII	Great Boulder Perseverance gold mine, KALGURLI, W. AUSTRALIA.	238 A	XIV
Finlayson river, Ykn.....	116 B	III	Great Britain.		
Gleichen div., Alta.....	74 E	II	See also sub-divisions of.		
Hudson Bay shores.....	16 F	II	Coal exports from, to California:—		
Interior Plateau region, B.C.....	8 R	III	1888.....	82 R	III
Kamloops dist., B.C.....	7, 8 B	VII	1888-1891.....	47 SS	V
Kings and Hants co., N.S.....	211, 212 A	XIV	1892.....	39 S	VI
Kootenay, East, B.C.....	149, 150 B	I	1893.....	37 S	VII
	97 AA	XV	1894.....	38 S	VII
Macleod div., Alta.....	81 B	I	1895.....	28 S	VIII
Medicine Hat div., Alta.....	82 AA	XV	1896.....	42 S	IX
Moosejaw div., Sask.....	14 C	I	1897.....	47 S	X
	142, 143 A	VIII	1898.....	36 S	XI
	135 A	IX	1899.....	35 S	XII
Pelly valley, Ykn.....	132 B	III	1900.....	39 S	XIII
Shefford co., Que.....	187 A	XIV	1901.....	38 S	XIV
Stoney Plain div., Alta.....	86 A	XI	1902.....	49 S	XV
	8, 9 D	XI	1903.....	42 S	XVI
Vancouver island, B.C.....	71, 78 B	II	Explorations in N.W.T. sent by Govt. of.....	11 E	II
Wetaskiwin div., Alta.....	46 E	II	Gneisses of.....	54 I	X
Grease creek, LITTLE RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.			Mineral exports to, from Canada:—		
Cree and Stoney names of.....	174 E	II	1874-1886.....	9 S	II
Description of.....	19 E	II	1887.....	6, 10 S	III
Laramie sandstones on.....	124 E	II	1888.....	6, 20 S	IV
Grease (Mountain) river, ATHABASKA LAKE, SASK.			1889.....	6, 20, 21 SS	IV
Character of lake shores near mouth of.....	63 D	VIII	1890.....	8 S	V
Grease pt., L. ATHABASKA, SASK.	63 D	VIII	1891.....	5 SS	V
Grease trail, SKEENA DIV., B.C.			1892-3.....	6 S	VI
Notes on, by McEvoy.....	14, 15 AA	VI	1894.....	6 S	VII
Greasewood.			1895.....	8 S	VIII
Frenchman river, Sask.....	144 A	VIII	1896.....	9 S	IX
Milk River valley, Sask.....	37 C	I	1897.....	10 S	X

* Now known as Bell island. † Now known as Black river.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Great Britain—Con.			Great Republic claim, McMurdo		
Mineral exports to, from Canada:—			DIST., E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
1898.....	11 s	XI	Notes on, by Dawson.....	67 B	III
1899.....	10 s	XII	Great rock-slide, THOMPSON RIVER,		
1900.....	10 s	XIII	B.C.....	114, 115 B	VII
1901.....	10 s	XIV	Great St. John's wort.		
1902.....	12 s	XV	Huron co., Ont.....	155 A	XIV
1903.....	10 s	XVI	Great St. Lawrence harbour.		
Phosphate imports of, 1885-1887....	106 K	IV	See St. Lawrence harbour.		
1887.....	59, 60 s	III	Great Salt lake, UTAH.		
1888.....	73 s	IV	Process of evaporation in.....	215 s	XV
1889.....	95 ss	IV	Great Sand hills, The, MAPLE		
1890.....	154 s	V	CREEK DIV., SASK.....	15, 73 C	I
1891.....	134 ss	V	Great Slave lake, MACK.		
1892.....	125 s	VI	Canoe route from, to Athabaska		
1893.....	104 s	VII	lake.....	59 D	VIII
Nickel refining in.....	143 s	X	Climate of.....	32 D	IV
Salt manufactured in, method of....	172 H	XIV	Copper-pyrites from.....	149 A	XII
Salt manufactured in, method of....	36 B	V	Early explorations on.....	12 J	III
†Great Cloche island, L. HURON,			59, 60 D.....	IV	
ONT.....	13 F	V	Geology of, and vicinity.....	14-27 B	II
15, 16, 22 I.....	IX		See also below, Rep. by J. M. Bell.		
319 A.....	XV		Ice flow of, direction.....	27, 76 D	IV
Great Current river. See Liard river.			season of.....	11 D	IV
Great Dog falls. See Dog falls.			Length of.....	14 C	VII
Great Dog lake, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE			Map of, reference to.....	249 A	XIV
DIST., ONT. See Dog lake.			Navigation on.....	12 D	IV
Great Dry coulee, NEAR L. PAKOWKI,			Notes on, and vicinity, by Mc-		
ALTA.....	37-39 C	I	Connell.....	67-71 D	IV
Great Duck island, L. HURON, ONT.			Oil and tar on.....	31, 75, 76 D	IV
176-179 A.....	XI		47 T.....	IV	
Great Eastern claim, KLONDIKE			<i>Plusia U-aureum</i> from.....	198 A	XIII
DIST., YEN.....	65 B	XIV	Quartz from, assay of.....	38, 39 B	XIII
Great falls, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Report, by J. M. Bell, on Topo-		
Gold mining on.....	117 B	III	graphy and Geology of dist. of...Pt. C		XII
Great Fish river, MACK. See Backs			Rocks of dist. of, descriptions by		
river.			Barlow.....	App. Pt. C	XII
Great glacier, STIKINE VALLEY, B.C.			Sulphur on.....	31 D	IV
52-58 B.....	III		Summy. Rep., by Bell, on dist.		
Great Goose island. See Goose			around.....	108-110 A	XII
island.			ref. to ditto.....	11 A	XIV
Great Lakes, The			Terraces on.....	25 D	IV
Ancient shore lines of.....	274-276 A	XV	Zinc on.....	249 S	XV
Changes in levels of.....	169, 170 A	XIV	Great Slave Lake Mining Co....	109 A	XII
Deposits from, character of.....	261 A	XVI	Great Slave river. See Slave river.		
See also under their separate names.			Great Tuskot island. See Tuskot		
Great Lakes Copper Co.....	47 s	XIII	island.		
38 H.....	XIV		Great Village river, COLCHESTER		
'Great Lone Land,' BY W. F.			CO., N.S.		
BUTLER.....	13 E	II	Coal on.....	54 AA	V
Great Manitou island. See Mani-			Graphitic shales west of.....	62 P	V
tou islands.			Iron ore on.....	300 A	XVI
'Great Meadows,' SWAN VALLEY,			Rocks on.....	42, 48 E	I
MAN.....	115 E	V	44 A.....	IV	
Great Mistassini river. See Mist-			83, 84, 159 P.....	V	
assini river.			Great Western mines, SLOCAN		
Great Mouchipon river, CHAM-			DIV., W. KOOTENAY B.C.....	50 B	IV
UCHUAN RIVER, QUE. See Mou-			64 B.....	VI	
chipon.			74 s.....	VI	
Great Northern silver mines,			156 s.....	VII	
LANDEAU DIST., B.C.....	160, 161 s	VII	120 A.....	VIII	
Great plains, ALTA.....	16, 17, 65 B	I	Great Whale river, HUDSON BAY,		
5, 6, 15, 16, 105 E.....	II		LAB.		
Great Playgreen lake, KEZ.			Birds' eggs from, specimens.....	128 A	IX
See Playgreen lakes.			Description of, by Low.....	50-55 J	III
Great Pubnico lake, YARMOUTH			35, 36 D.....	XIII	
CO., N.S.....	64, 65 M	IX	country between, and		
			Big river.....	48, 49 J	III
			Fishing tackle from, specimen.....	128 A	IX
			Historical notes.....	13 J	III
			Marine deposits on.....	309 L	VIII

† Now known as Cloche island.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gréat Whale river—Con.			Green gulch, SULPHUR CREEK, DOMINION CREEK, INDIAN RIVER, YUKON.	47 A 52-54 B	XII XIV
Meteorological observations on.	91, 93 J	III	Green harbour, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	56 M	IX
Quartz from, assay of.	39 B	XII	Green head, St. JOHN CO., N.B.	15 B 79 M	VIII X
Report by Low, 1887-88, on country drained by.	Pt. J	III	Green hills, EAST KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Rocks on, Cambrian limestones.	268 L	VIII	Coal of.	164 B 149 B	I III
Huronian schists.	249 L	VIII	Cretaceous rocks of.	109 B	I
Sand-bar at mouth of.	23 J	III	Fossil plants from.	81 A	XIV
Seal fishery of.	317 L	VIII	Pines of.	111 B	I
Striae on, and near, direction of.	61, 62 J 292 L	III VIII	Summary Report on, by Leach, 1901.	70-73 A	XIV
Trees on.	83 D 34 L 13 D	XIII VIII XIII	Surveys in, 1901, ref. to.	22, 75 A	XIV
Great Whitefish lake, BOWMAN TP., LABELLE CO., QUE. See Whitefish lake.			Green island, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	404 A	XV
Grebe, eared			Green island, MOIRA LAKE, HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Toronto dist., Ont., specimen.	54 A	II	Garnet from.	112 A	IX
Holboell's.	209 A	XII	Rutile in limestone on.	56 T	IV
 pied-billed See Hall-diver.			Green island, St. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
 red-necked			Iron ore deposits on.	26 K	IV
t. John, N.B. (specimen).	52 A	II	Green island, UNGAVA BAY, LAB. See Akpatok island.		
western			Green island rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	32 J	XI
Waterhen lake, Man.	45 E	V	Green lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Grebitzky, N.	81 AA 84, 85 AA	V VI	Dolomites on.	45 J	XIV
Greece.			Green lake, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.	297, 421 B	VII
Mining laws of, ref. to.	14 K	I	Green lake, NATION RIVER, QUE.	30, 38, 41-43 J	XII
Nickel ore of.	173 H	XIV	Green lake, REDBERRY DIV., SASK.		
Greece Point, ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.	84 J	XII	Altitude of.	12 D	VIII
Greely, General A. W. Throughout Pt. B.	15 B	IV	Niobrara shales near.	30 D	VIII
Greely fiord, ELLESMERE ISLAND, FRANKLIN.	54 B	II	Notes on, by Tyrrell.	14 A 27 D	VI VIII
Greely lake, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	24, 31 M	XI	Green lake, TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	237 A	XVI
Green, Andrew.	221 A	XV	Green lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	286 I	X
Green, C. De Blois.	138 A	IX	Green Lake trail, REDBERRY DIV., SASK.		
Green, F. C.	81 AA	XV	Altitude of summit of.	12 D	VIII
Green, J. C.	47 B	IV	Description of, by Tyrrell.	25-27 D	VIII
Green, R.	177 A	XV	Green mt., YORK CO., N.B.	10 GG	I
Green, Seymour.	85, 86 B	VI	Green mtns., VERMONT, U.S.		
Green bay, L. MICHIGAN, U.S.	45 E	IV	Auriferous deposits on, ref. to.	56 J	X
Green bay, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	404 A	XV	Extension of, to Quebec.	65 J	VII
Green bay, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	66 M	IX	Metamorphism of rocks of.	30 J	II
Green brook, CASCAPEDIA RIVER, QUE.	25 M	II	Micaceous limestones of.	28 K 18 J	III XIV
Green brook, MIRAMICHI RIVER, N.B.	22 GG	I	Green Oak, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Green brook, EAST RIVER ST. MARTS, N.S.	15, 31 P	II	Gypsum quarried at.	65 AA	VI
Green Bush portages, ALBANY RIVER, ONT.	15 G	II	Green pt., COUNTRY HARBOUR NARROWS, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.	139 P	II
Green cove, NEAR CHURCHOVER, N.S.	58 M	IX	Green ridge, PROVENCHER DIV., MAN.	76 E	IV
Green creek, ALBERNI CANAL, V.I.	64 A	XV	Green river, St. JOHN RIVER, N.B.	5 N 10 M	II III
Green creek, OTTAWA RIVER, (TIMISKAMING DIST.), ONT.	172 I	X	Green River mt., St. BASIL PAR., MADAWASKA CO., N.B.	8 M	III
Green creek, SHUBENACADIE RIVER, N.S.			Green Timber plateau, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Erratics on.	145 P	V	Boulder-clay of.	264, 268 B	VII
Rocks of.	96 P	V	Drift-covered area of.	262 B	VII
Green gold mine, LEIPSIGATE DIST., N.S.	324 A	XVI	Moraines on.	297, 301 B	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Green Timber plateau—Con.		
Rocks on, basalt	95 B	VII
Tertiary	217 B	VII
Terraces on	279 B	VII
Greendale, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Barrens of	73 P	II
Rocks in vicinity of	9 P	II
Silver mining at	19 P	II
Striae at	104 P	II
Greene, Dr. E. L.	86 A	XI
Greene, G. B.	467 A	XV
Greener, John	29 S	VI
<i>See also next item.</i>		
Greener colliery, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Coal production of, 1896	36 S	IX
1897	41 S	X
1898	32 S	XI
Greener seam, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
Analysis of coal from	83 S	XV
Greenfield, CARLETON CO., N.B.	25 M	XII
Greenfield, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	78 P	II
Greenfield, QUEENS CO., N.S.	33 M	IX
Greenfield brook, SALMON RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	44 P	V
Greenhill, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
Rocks of	97 P	II
7, 112, 113 P		V
Greenhill mt., PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Conglomerate of	97 A	III
Greenhill sett., STANLEY PAR., YORK CO., N.B.	35 M	XII
Greenhorn silver mine, SLOCAN DIV., B.C.		
Assays of ore from; vein of	154, 155 S	VII
Greenland, J.	5 L	XI
Greenland.		
Botanical specimens from	118 A	VII
191 A		XIII
Boulders from	42 B	III
Cryolite in	7 R	II
Geology of W. coast of	55, 56 R	II
Ice-dammed lakelets in	5 E	IV
Ice-jams of	34 M	VII
Rocks of	15 DD	I
6, 7, 12, 43 R		II
Sponges from	187 A	XIII
Tinstone in	7 R	II
Greenland sett., CLEMENT PAR., ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Granitic outcrop south of	85 M	IX
Greenly island, GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE	2 A	IV
Greenock tp., BRUCE CO., ONT.		
Surface deposits in	60, 61 R	XIII
433 A		XV
Greenokite.		
West Kootenay dist., B.C.	37 A	VIII
Greenorton bay, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.	211 I	X
Greens creek, CUMBERLAND BASIN, N.B.	7, 20 E	I

	PAGE.	VOL.
Greens creek, OTTAWA RIVER, NEAR OTTAWA, ONT.		
Altitude of C. P. railway bridge over	7 G	XII
Fault near	15, 25 G	XII
79, 85 J		VII
Fossils from	50 A	II
68, 79 A		V
90 AA		VI
17, 51, 54, 55 G		XII
91 J		XII
Ordovician rocks near	31, 33 G	XII
86 J		XII
24 S		XVI
Greenshields, E.	32 S	XV
Greenshields, Gordon, work by, 1904.	144 A	XVI
Greenshields lake, KE.		
Morainic ridges near	146 A	XVI
Trees on	151 A	XVI
Greenstone.		
Use of the term	54 H	XIV
Minnesota, U.S.	68 G	V
Vermilion range	121, 126 AA	XV
Wisconsin, U.S.	36 AA	VI
British Columbia.		
Atlin Lake div.	53-59 A	XII
17-23, 41, 44 B		XII
54, 57, 58 A		XIII
Boundary Creek dist.	54-60, 63 A	XIV
107, 108, 122-129 A		XV
Kamloops div.	141 B	VII
Kootenay, West.	82 A	XII
52, 53 AA		XV
87 A		XVI
Lillooet dist.	87, 93, 145, 245 B	VII
Osoyoos div.	67-70 A	XIII
142 A		XV
Similkameen dist.	79, 80 A	XVI
Vancouver island	56-70 A	XV
Franklin.		
Hakluyt island, Smith sound.	56 R	II
Keewatin.		
Baker lake	76 F	IX
Berens River basin	47 F	VII
Chesterfield inlet	80 F	IX
Ekwan river	15 F	XIV
Grass River dist.	111 A	XII
88 F		XIII
10, 31-34 FF		XIII
Labrador pen.		
Hudson str. and Ungava bay	30, 33 L	XI
Mackenzie.		
Daly lake	42 F	IX
Great Bear lake	16, 26, 27 C	XII
101, 102 A		XIII
Great Slave lake	106 A	XII
Manitoba.		
Winnipeg lake	54-57, 65 G	XI
Ontario.		
Atikokan river.	85 SS	V
Bruce Mines dist.	247-254 A	XV
104-110 S		XV
Diabase lake.	261 I	X
French River sheet area.	34 AA	V
16, 17, 21 I		IX
Gull lake, Nipissing dist.	277 I	X
Hunter island	10, 62-67 G	V
Kawashagama river	171 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Greenstone, Ontario—Con.			Greisbach, A. H.		
Michipicoten dist.	103 A	XI	Data by, re gold working on Sas-		
Net lake, Nipissing dist.	242 I	X	katchewan river, Alta.	63 ss	IV
Nagagami lake.	118 AA	XV		66 s	V
Nipigon Lake dist.	50, 54 A	VII		154 ss	V
Panorama lake.	44 F	III		180, 181 s	X
Rabbit lake.	236 I	X	Grenfell, GREENFELL DIV., SASK.		
Sudbury dist.	7-51 F	V	Altitude of	129 E	IV
	54-61 H	XIV	Museum specimens from.	138 A	VIII
	258 A	XV		131 A	IX
analyses.	114 H	XIV	Grenville, ARGENTUILL CO., QUE.		
petrography.	62 F	V	Altitude of	10 J	VIII
Timagami dist.	112, 259 I	X	Amphibole at	432 A	XV
Vermilion river.	98 A	XI	Apatite at	89 K	IV
Quebec.			Aphrodite at	20, 53 T	IV
Abitibi dist.	84 A	VIII	Buhrstone in	11 s	V
	72 A	IX	Calcareous formation near.	82 J	XII
	118-141 A	IV	Fossils from.	93, 140 J	XII
Nottaway River basin.	7, 8, 9, 10 K	XIII	Limestone of.	38 AA	V
Pontiac co.	72 A	IX	Ottawa river at, volume of.	140 L	VIII
Wright co.	237 A	XVI	Porphyry of.	75 s	III
Greenstone creek, MEADOW CREEK,				156 K	IV
KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.				67 s	III
Diabase on	142 B	VII		66 T	IV
Limestone on	144 B	VII	Grenville canal, OTTAWA RIVER,		
Petrography of tuffaceous rock			QUE.		
from.	366 B	VII		7, 17, 84 J	XII
Greenville, CARLETON CO., N.B.	25 M	XII	Grenville co., ONT.		
Greenville, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Calcareous formation of.	61 A	IX
Copper ore at.	68 E	I	Peat bogs in.	137 A	XII
Lower Carboniferous of.	42 E	I	Grenville Mining Co.	156 J	IX
Permian of, and near.	120 P	V	Grenville map sheet, N. AND E. OF		
Greenwater lake, SHEBANDOWAN			OTTAWA.		
LAKE DIST., ONT.			Rep. by Ellis, on area included in.		
Description and geology of.	38-40 H	X		Pt. J	XII
Fault on.	32, 33 H	X	summaries.	35-40 A	VI
Iron ore on.	38 A	V		40-46 AA	VI
	68 AA	V	Grenville series.		
	37 H	VI	Age of	75 J	XII
	57 H	X	Comparison of, with Hastings		
Kame south of.	52 H	X	series.	22 J	XI
Rocks on, and near:—			Composition of.	18 O	XIV
gneiss.	26 A	VI	Definition of.	53 I	X
hornblende-granite-gneiss.	15 H	X	Discussions regarding, ref. to.	19-23 J	XIV
Keewatin.	68 G	V	Economic uses of.	136 J	XII
plagioclase.	14 H	X		18 O	XIV
Striae on, direction of.	53 H	X	Origin of name.	87 I	X
Greenway sd., BROUGHTON ISLAND,					
B.C.			Abitibi river, Ont.	238, 240 A	XV
	54 B	II	Alfred tp., Ont.	6 J	XII
Greenwood, BOUNDARY CREEK, YALE			photo.	Frontis. Pt. J	XII
DIST., B.C.			Baffin island, Frank.	6 R	II
Assessment work in, 1893.	140 s	VII		28 M	XI
Brock's examination near, ref. to.	6 A	XIV	Haliburton map-sheet area, Ont.		
	13 A	XV		45, 47, 48 A	IX
Rocks at, and near.	74 A	XIII		46 A	X
	55, 58 A	XIV		107-110 A	XI
	133 A	XV	Hudson bay, Lab.	126 A	XI
Smelter at.	83 A	XIII	Labelle co., Que., southern por-		
	49 s	XIII	tion.	241 A	XVI
	64, 67 A	XIV	Melville pen., Frank.	6 R	II
	136 A	XV	Ontario, central portion.	4, 9 J	VI
Value of ores of.	114 A	XV	Perth sheet area, Ont.	24 J	XIV
Greenwood and Lacey mine,			Piedmont, Que., photo of contact		
LEIPSIGATE GOLD DIST., N.S.	324 A	XVI	with anorthosite.	Frontis. Pt. J	VIII
Greer creek, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.	162 A	XI	Renfrew co., Ont.	66, 67 A	VIII
Greeting lake, BELANGER RIVER,			Timagami dist., Ont.	87, 90 I	X
KEE.	35, 36 G	XI	Three Rivers sheet area, Que.	94, 95 J	VII
Gregory, Capt. J. F.	39 B	I		11-28 J	VIII
Gregory, J. W.	66 O	XII		115, 116 A	XI
Gregory mill, NEAR SOURIS, MAN.				13-22, 56 J	XI
	34, 35, 148 E	IV	Wright co., Que.	35 G	XII
				103 J	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Grenville tp., ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.			Grey co., ONT.		
Building-stone at	124, 126, 137	K IV	Borings in, for gas and oil ...	29, 30	Q V
Calcite in, foetid..	26	T IV	Surveys in, 1888.....	80	A III
Dikes of	95	J XII	Grey creek, CRAWFORD BAY, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C. See Grays creek.		
Divergence of strike of rocks in...	32	J XII	Grey Eagle gold mine, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.....	175	S X
Edenite from.....	190	AA XV	Grey Goose islands, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
analysis.....	13, 14	B XIII	Notes on, by Low	25	J III
Esconite in.....	33	T IV	Rocks on.....	64	D XIII
Garnet in.....	34	T IV	Striae on.....	38	D XIII
Graphite in	134-139	K IV	Surveys of, by Low, 1887.	5	J III
	36	T IV	Temperature observations on....	84, 85	J III
	149	J VIII	Grey Goose river, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.....	10	C XII
	53	S IX	Grey mt., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C....	53	S VII
	109	J XII	'Grey ore.' Local name for Pyrolusite, which see.		
	73-78	O XII	Grey, Young & Sparling Co., THE.		
	48	S XII	Operating salt, Wingham, Ont.....	165	S IV
	53	S XIII		181	SS V
Grenville series named after.	94	J VII		214, 232	S XV
	87	I X		125	S XVI
Hornstone in.....	38	T IV	Greywacké.		
Hyacinth crystals in	39	T IV	See also Arkose.		
Iron ores of	13	K IV	Algoma dist., Ont.....	30, 32	F V
	111	A IX		17, 18	I IX
	111	J XII	Michipicoten dist.....	102, 103	A XI
Laurentian of	15	J XII	Cambrian lake, Lab.....	33	L IX
Limestone of.....	22	J XII	petrography.....	343	L VIII
	338	A XVI	Grass River dist., Kee.....	26, 40-44	F XIII
conglomerate of, photo.			Hudson bay, Lab.....	36	G II
Facing 24	J XII			46, 55, 69, 71-80	D XIII
Magnetite in, analysis	14-19	R XIII	9-30	DD XIII	
ref. to	431	A XV	Omineca river, B.C.....	26	C VII
specimen.....	190	AA XV	Ontario, western, pebbles of.....	36	G II
Mica in	139, 157	K IV	Rainy River dist., Ont.....	46	F III
	52	T IV		42	H X
	131	S X	petrography.....	91-97	F III
Millstones from	111, 113	J XII	Sudbury dist.....	11-45	F V
Orthoclase crystals in	50	T IV	petrography.....	63, 64	H XIV
Peat in	137	J XII	Timagami dist., Ont.....	46, 144,	
Pyralolite in.....	20, 53	T IV	225, 226, 231, 259-262, 275, 277	I X	
Pyroxene in	76	S III	microphoto ...	Facing 100	I X
	54	T IV	Greywacké conglomerate.		
Rensselaerite in.....	138	J XII	Sudbury dist., Ont.....	30, 37, 39	F V
Retinalite in.....	55	T IV	petrography.....	53, 59, 64, 69	F V
Scapolite in	157	J VIII	Grief pt., OPPOSITE TEXADA ISLAND, B.C.....	30	B II
Syenite in	29	J VIII	Grier phosphate claim, TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	106	R IV
	14, 15	J XII	Grierson, T.....	30	R IX
Titanite in	62	T IV	Griffin, Martin.....	84	AA V
Tourmaline in.....	63	T IV	Griffin cove, FOX TP., GASPÉ CO., QUE.		
Vesuvianite in.....	64	T IV	Graptolites from.....	24	D I
Wernerite in.....	65	T IV	Quebec group near	82	K III
Wollastonite in.....	66	T IV	Slates of.....	15	J II
			Striae near, direction of.....	34	M VII
Greta, LISGAR DIV., MAN.			Griffin Gold Mining Co.	106	A X
Altitude of.....	135, 154	E IV	Griffin lake, REVELSTOKE DIV., B.C.....	133	E IV
Shore lines near.....	77	E IV	Griffin pt., GASPÉ CO., QUE. 45, 47, 61, 72	K III	
Wells in, record of.....	106, 107	E IV	Griffith, David.....	167	SS V
Grenville river, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.				142	S VII
Fossil plants near.....	60	A VI	Griffith, G.....	36	R IX
Rocks on shore from, to Ward brook	72, 73	P V	Griffith, H. G.....	78	A V
Grey, John.....	115	A VII			
Grey, Pierre	72	A XI			
	6, 7	D XI			
Grey, W.....	61	J II			
	112	K IV			
Grey and Bruce Oil and Gas Co.					
	165, 166	A XIV			
Grey and Bruce Portland Cement Co.....	257	S XV			
	133	S XVI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Griffith copper mine, ASCOT TP., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.....	50 K	IV	Grindstone island, CHIGNECTO BAY, N.S.		
Griffith hill, SELKIRK DIV., MAN....	39 E	IV	Millstone-grit quarries on.....	17, 69 E	I
Griffith island, ATLIN LAKE, B. C..	25 B	XII	Rocks on.....	208 A	XIV
Griffith island, BARROW STRAIT, FRANK.			Grindstone island, MAGDALEN ISLANDS, G. OF ST. LAWRENCE.		
Silurian fossils from.....	10, 45 R	II	Absence of glaciation on.....	49, 55 M	VII
Griffith island, LAKE HUBON, ONT.	320 A	XV	Changes in level of.....	25 M	VII
Griffith tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.			Crystalline boulders on.....	55 M	VII
Gold reported in.....	66 J	XIV	Grindstone from.....	109 M	X
Rocks of, granite-gneiss.....	24 J	XIV	Gypsum deposits on.....	79 S	X
Hastings series.....	58 A	IX	Notes on, by Bailey.....	109-114 M	X
limestone.....	57 A	IX	Grindstone island, RAINY LAKE, MINN.....	39 F	III
Sand drift of.....	35 J	XIV	Grindstone narrows, RAINY LAKE, MINN.		
Griggs co., N. DAKOTA..	44 E	IV	Petrography of schists from.....	97 F	III
Grimmia apocarpa, (Bruch and Schimp.)			Grindstone pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Texada island, B. C.....	118 B	II	Depth of lake off.....	12 F	XI
Grimsby, LINCOLN CO., ONT.			Fossils from.....	69 F	XI
Fossils from.....	186 A	XIII	Gravel beach at.....	98 F	XI
	55, 56 F	XIV	Lime-kilns at.....	11, 65 F	XI
	203 AA	XV	Limestone at.....	39, 41, 62 F	XI
Grimsthorpe tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	18 A	IV
Granite-gneiss of.....	25, 26 J	XIV	Sandstone at.....	25 AA	V
Quartz from, assay of.....	29 R	IX		40, 41 F	XI
Talc from.....	70 A	VI	Sketch section of.....	62 F	XI
analysis.....	18 R	VI	Value of spruce from, 1889-1891...	10 F	XI
Grindelia integrifolia, (DC).			Grindstone portage, BURNWOOD RIVER, KEE.....	31 FF	XIII
Texada island, B. C.....	116 B	II	Grinnell glacier, FROBISHER BAY, FRANK.....	13 M	XI
Grinder pt., HAMILTON INLET, LAB..	123 L	VIII		124 A	XVI
Grindstone.			Grinnell land, FRANK. See Elles- mere island.		
Cumberland co., N. S.....	18, 22, 69, 70 M	I	Grist mill.		
	62 A	VI	McLellan brook, Pictou coal-field,		
	11 S	IX	N.S.....	22 M	XIV
Deux Rivières, Nipissing dist., Ont.	157 I	X	Griswold, BRANDON DIV., MAN.		
Gloucester co., N. B.....	12 S	V	Altitude of.....	128 E	IV
	117 A	X	Deltas and dunes near.....	86 E	IV
Grindstone island, Magdalen isles.	109 M	X	Moraines near.....	32, 35 E	IV
Grindstone island, Shepody bay,			Odanah formation at.....	215 E	V
N. B.....	17, 69 E	I	Grizzly bear. See Bear, grizzly		
Labrador, Cambrian rocks.....	289 L	VIII	Grizzly Bear coulée, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.		
Pictou co., N. S.....	63 A	I	Ancient valley of Vermilion river..	43 E	II
	88, 91, 94, 126 F	II	Cree and Stoney names of.....	175 E	II
	98 A	III	Geology of.....	93 E	II
	116, 141, 191 P	V	Source of.....	40 E	II
	28, 38 M	XIV	Grizzly Bear mine, TOAD MT., NELSON DIV., B. C.		
Quebec, notes by Ellis, on occur-			Opening up of, 1890.....	172 S	V
rences of.....	154 K	IV	Development work on, 1892.....	177 S	VI
Westmorland co., N. B.....	18, 69, 70 E	I	Grohman, W. A. Baillie.....	49, 50 T	III
Statistics of, 1886.....	7, 11 S	II		49-54 R	IV
1887.....	5, 8 S	III		57 R	V
1888.....	5, 9 S	IV	Grondines seig., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
1889.....	5, 9 SS	IV	Boulders of.....	53 L	V
1890.....	6, 9, 11, 13 S	V	Rocks in.....	34 L	V
1891.....	3, 6, 8 SS	V		45 J	XI
1892-3.....	5-10 S	VI	Striae in, direction of.....	50 L	V
1894.....	5, 7-10 S	VII	Swamps of.....	66 L	V
1895.....	7, 10, 11 S	VIII	Gros cap, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.	106 A	XII
1896.....	9, 11-13 S	IX	Gros cap, MICHIPICOTEN BAY, ONT.		
1897.....	10-14 S	X	Clay deposits near.....	67 R	IV
1898.....	8, 11-15 S	XI	Iron ore at, and near.....	37, 38 T	IV
1899.....	3, 10-14 S	XII		114 A	XIII
1900.....	8, 10-14 S	XIII			
1901.....	8, 10-14 S	XIV			
1902.....	443 A	XV			
	8, 11, 14-17 S	XV			
1903.....	8, 10, 12-14 S	XVI			
1904.....	374, 383 A	XVI			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Gros cap, St. Paul Island, Nipigon Lake, Ont.	95 A	XI
Gros Cap pen., Great Bear Lake, Mack.	26 C 100 A	XII XIII
Gros Euliseau, Charlevoix co., Que.	49 A	V
Grosbeak, evening Toronto (near), specimen	77 A	V
pine Labrador pen.....	326 L	VIII
Maxwell lake, Que.....	259 A	XIV
Mistassini lake, Que.....	34 D	I
Ottawa dist., specimen.....	112 A	III
rose-breasted	91 AA	VI
Grosboyan, M.	45 O	XIV
Groselliers, Medart (Chouart) ..	8 J	III
	10 L	VIII
Gross tp., Nipissing dist., Ont.	223 A	XVI
Grosse Isle, St. Lawrence River, Que. Geology of	73, 80 K	III
'Grosse Isle', Selkirk Div., Man. ..	41 E	IV
Grossularite. Coleraine tp., Que.....	16 R	IX
specimen	123 A	X
Graham island, B.C.....	13 R	VII
Litchfield tp., Que	16 R	VI
Orford and Wakefield tps., Que.....	36 T	IV
Whitehorse dist., Ykn.....	14, 15 R	XII
Grosvenor, Guysborough co., N.S. Contact of Carboniferous and Devonian west of	63 P	II
Description of sandstone at.....	55 P	II
Groth, Prof. Paul	105 A	VII
Grotte of Quatsino sd., V.I.	81 B	II
Grotto mt., near Canmore, Alta. Banff limestone of.....	19 D	II
Nomenclature of.....	12, 125 B	I
Section across..... At end of Pt. D		II
Sketch of	128 B	I
Grouard lake, Mack. Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	19 C	XII
Ground hog. See Woodchuck.		
Grouse. Pigeon River dist., Ont.....	109 A	XIII
Yellowhead pass, R. M.	44 D	XI
Canada (Spruce partridge) Algonquin park, Ont.....	195 A	XIII
Attawapiskat headwaters, Kee.....	159 A	XVI
Barren lands, Kee.....	165 F	IX
Labrador pen.....	44, 324 L	VIII
Hamilton river	108 A	VII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	35 D	I
Saskatchewan, northeastern.....	14 D	VIII
Timagami dist., Ont.....	40 I	X
Winisk river, Kee.....	107 AA	XV
pin-tail Pigeon River dist., Ont.....	109 A	XIII
ruffed Abitibi Lake dist., Que.....	143 A	XIV
Algoma dist., Ont., N.E. portion ..	240 A	XV
Algonquin park, Ont.....	195 A	XIII
Attawapiskat headwaters, Kee	159 A	XVI
Barren lands, Kee.....	165 F	IX
Hamilton river, Lab.....	325 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	325 L	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Grouse, ruffed—Con. Saskatchewan, northeastern.....	14 D	VIII
Timagami dist., Ont.....	40 I	X
sage Frenchman river, Sask.....	132 A	VIII
sharp-tailed Kneehills creek, Alta.....	187 A	XIII
York Factory, Kee.....	165 F	IX
willow Labrador, northeastern	89 A	IX
Grouse creek, near Barkerville, Cariboo dist., B.C. Assay of quartz from.....	44, 45 T	III
Dufferin ledge.....	76 R	III
Gold mining on.....	42 C	III
	37, 67, 123 R	III
	156 ss	V
Prophecy re, 1891.....	157 ss	V
wrong, 1892.....	166 s	VI
Grouse hill, Esquimalt Div., V.I. ..	56 A	XV
Grouse mt., near Rossland, B.C. Fossils from.....	128 A	IX
Rocks of.....	23 A	IX
Grousetown, Lunenburg co., N.S. ..	404 A	XV
Grove Inn quarry, Kingston, Ont. ..	36 J	X
Growler cove, Queen Charlottes Is., B.C.	127 B	II
Grub (or Black Jack) gulch, Williams Creek, Cariboo dist., B.C. Gold mining on.....	27 C	III
Hydraulic	120 R	III
Grum pt., Halifax co., N.S.	159 A	XI
Grunau, Westphalia. Polydymite from.....	11 H	XIV
Grundy and Steele, Messrs.	143 K	IV
	47 A	V
Grundy creek, Saugum Creek, Kootenay River, B.C.	100 A	XII
Grüner, H.	18 R	VIII
	109 A	IX
	84 AA	XV
Grunner farm, Getchell Settlement Road, Charlotte co., N.B. ..	23 R	IX
Grus americana. See Crane, whooping " <i>canadensis.</i> See Crane, whooping		
Guano. Exhaustion of the large deposits of.....	105 K	IV
Guaranty silver mine, Strange tp., Thunder Bay dist., Ont.	147 S	VI
Guay, Rev. Father Charles	6 DD	I
	118 A	XI
Guay mine, Fabre tp., Pontiac co., Que.	145, 149 I	X
Gue, T. E.	149 A	XI
Guelph, Wellington co., Ont. Iron-pipe plant at.....	126 S	XV
Limestone quarries at.....	169 A	XI
Guelph formation (Silurian). Beverly tp., Ont.....	248 S	XV
Fossils from.....	27 A	I
Wellington co., Ont.....	84 AA	VI
Thickness of, in southern Ont.....	5 Q	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Guelph formation—Con.			Guillemot, pigeon		
*Bertie tp., Ont.....	37	q	Sea Bird islands, V. I.....	130, 131	A IX
*Brantford tp., Ont.....	43	q			
Elora, Ont.....	124	A	Gulilet, Dr. Cephas	42	A XV
London, Ont.....	49	q		204	AA XV
Manitoulin island and Georgian bay, Ont.....	24, 25, 27	I	Guinea sett., ANNAPOLIS CO., N. S.	85, 113	M IX
*Paris, Ont.....	44	q			
*Port Colborne, Ont.....	34	q	"Guleh gravels," KLONDIKE DIST., YEN	29	B XIV
*Waterloo, Ont.....	41, 42	q			
Guelph Iron and Steel Co.	126	S	Gulf lake, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Guerard, F.	152	SS	Description of, by Low.....	55	J III
Guerin, Thomas			Meteorological observations on....	92	J III
Soundings by, in Ottawa river.....	164	I			
Surveys by, Timiskaming dist. 19, 168	I	X	Gulf of St. Lawrence, QUE.		
Work by, re level of Manitoba and St. Martin lakes, Man.	18, 34-36, 45, 46	E	Fossils, scarceness of, on S. side. 113, 114	M	VII
			sponges.....	187	A XIII
Guerin, NEAR KAMLOOPS, B.C.			Glaciation of streams entering.....	5	GG I
Rocks near.....	124	B	southern part.....	36	M VII
coal-bearing.....	168-170	B	Indian population of.....	40	L VIII
Guerra, René	241	A	Iselite on north shores of.....	40, 41	T IV
Guess, Messrs. H. A. and G. A. 10-12	R	VIII	Magnetite on north shore of.....	43	T IV
Guffey Jennings Gold Mining Co.	167	S	Marine deposits on, formation of... 44	M	VII
Gulbault and Dupuis, Messrs.	152	J	North shore of, character.....	21	L VIII
Gulchon creek, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.			Salt marshes on.....	49	GG I
Altitude of terraces on... 273, 279, 282	B	VII	Spider crab from, specimen.....	91	AA VI
Coal on.....	44, 45	A			
boring for.....	64	A	Gulf road, ANTIGONISH CO., N. S.		
lignite.....	148	R	Black shale detritus on... 74	P	II
Copper on.....	49	A	Cambro-Silurian on.....	26	P II
Drift on, and near.....	263, 293	B	Iron ore west of.....	118	P II
Glacial striae near, direction.....	254	B	Kooks on, near Maryvale.....	24-26	P II
Gold reported on.....	135	R			
Map of district of.....	With Vol.	XVI	Gulf shore, CUMBERLAND CO., N. S.		
Moraines in valley of.....	298, 299	B	Soil and rocks of.....	23	A I
Pottery clay from.....	91	R			
specimen.....	69	AA	Gulf stream, PACIFIC OCEAN. See 'Pacific current.'		
Rocks on, and near.....	46, 53, 61, 62	A			
Coldwater beds.....	192, 193	B	Gull.		
diorite.....	244	B	Gulf lake, Lab.....	55	J III
granite.....	60	B	Hudson bay, Lab.....	19	D XIII
petrography.....	390	B	James bay, Kee.....	37	F XIV
Plutonic.....	242, 243	B	Kazan river, Kee.....	128	F IX
Tertiary.....	190, 235, 236	B			
Temperature observations on... 414, 417	B	VII	black-backed		
Guides, advantages of.	9	F	Disko, Greenland, specimen.....	141	A X
Guiding Star claim, TEXADA ISLAND, B.C.	64	R	Grand lake, N. S. "	144	A X
				194	A XI
Guigues tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.			St. John, N. B. "	52	A II
Amphibolite in.....	204	I	Franklin's.	53, 109	A III
Galena in.....	120	S			
Quartz from, assay of.....	31	R	glaucous		
Striae in, direction of.....	135	I	Disko, Greenland, specimen.	141	A X
Guillaume river, CHAUDIERE RIVER, QUE. See Colway river.			Labrador pen., interior.....	323	L VIII
			Mittlenatch island, B. C.....	131	A IX
Guillemot, black			Resolution island, Frank., specimen.....	48	A II
Hudson bay and strait	51, 52	A			
	206	A	herring		
			Algonquin park, Ont	195	A XIII
Brunnich's			Hudson strait, specimen.....	51	A II
Hudson bay, Lab.....	126	A	Pine lake, Frontenac co., Ont., specimen.....	465	A XV
Kettle island, Ottawa river.....	142	A	Timagami dist., Ont.....	39	I X
Ottawa (near), specimen.....	260	A			
Rockport, Ont., specimen.....	142	A	ivory		
Wakefield, Que., specimen.....	59	A	Labrador pen.....	323	L VIII
Wolstenholme cape, Lab.....	19	D	specimens.....	115	A VII
				139	A X
			Resolution island, Frank., specimen. 48	A	II
			Kotzebue's		
			Bering sea.....	125	A IX
			Kumlien's		
			St. John, N. B., specimen.....	52	A II
			ring-billed		
			Mistassini lake, Que	35	D I
				323	L VIII

* In borings.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gull, Sabine's			Gull river, IGNACE SHEET AREA, ONT.	124 E	IV
Southampton island, Kee.....	131 A	XVI		121 A	XII
Gull bay, JAMES BAY, QUE.			Gull river, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.	210 A	XV
Notes on, by O'Sullivan.....	174 A	XVI	Gull rock, GRANITE CANON, PELLY RIVER, YKN.	30, 31 A	XV
Gull bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	126 CO	I	Gull-rock islands, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.		
Gull bay, L. NIPIGON, ONT.	97, 102 A	XIV	Breccia-conglomerate of.....	193 I	X
Gull creek, BLINDMAN RIVER, ALTA.			Petrography of a pebble from same.	99 I	X
Description of, by Tyrrell.....	50 E	II	Gull-rock lake, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.		
Gull creek, MISSISSIPPI RIVER, ONT.	29 J	XIV	Altitude of.....	7 F	VII
Gull cove, NEAR WESTERN HEAD, QUEENS CO., N.S.	51 M	IX	Rocks of.....	37, 40, 50, 51 F	VII
Gull island, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.	132 L	VIII	Superficial deposits on.....	26 AA	VI
Gull island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	134 CO	I		52, 53 F	VII
Gull island, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.	29, 44 I.	XI	Gull-rock lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
Gull-island lake, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.	132, 133, 374 L	VIII	Direction of striae on.....	188 I	X
Gull-island rapid, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.	71 A	VII	Notes on, by Barlow.....	261 I	X
Gull lake, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.			Gulliver cove, DIGBY NECK, N.S.		
Character of country north of.....	70 A	IX	Ornamental stones of.....	147 M	IX
west of.....	78 A	VIII	Scenery around.....	23 M	IX
Hills on, altitude of.....	7 K	XIII	Gulliver hope, DIGBY CO., N.S.		
Length of.....	69 A	IX	Jasper from.....	72 S	III
Limestone boulders on.....	73 A	IX	"Gulliver's limestone deposit," LIMESTONE BROOK, CARLETON CO., N.B.	16, 17 G	I
Notes on, by Bell.....	5, 6 K	XIII	<i>Gulo luscus.</i> See Wolverine.		
Rocks on, and north of.....	72 A	IX	Gully lake, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
	9, 11 K	XIII	Tripolite in.....	127 F	II
Gull lake, CASS AND CROW WING COS., MINN., U. S.				26 S	XV
Greenstones of.....	68 G	V	Gulquac river, TOBIQUE RIVER, N.B.		
Gull lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Compared to Long lake.....	17 N	II
Extent and rocks of.....	29, 41, 43, 57 J	XIV	Carboniferous area on, measurement of.....	7 G	I
Gull lake, LAOCOMBE DIV., ALTA.			Felsite cliffs on.....	16 N	II
Altitude of.....	15, 171 E	II	Sandstones and quartzites of.....	12 N	II
Cree and Stoney names of.....	50, 173 E	II	from, as furnace lining.	14 M	X
Description of, by Tyrrell.....	50 E	II	Gum.		
Gull lake, LUTTERWORTH TP., HALIBURTON CO., ONT.	8 J	VI	Substance similar to, near Rosebud river, Alta.....	62 E	II
Gull lake, MARTEN RIVER, QUE.	19 D	I	Gum river, SHABOTIK RIVER, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Gull lake, MULGRAVE TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.			Notes on, by W. J. Wilson.....	117 AA	XV
Chrysotile on.....	41 A	VI	Gumbo (YELLOW CLAY)	102 E	IV
	107 J	XII	Gummitte.		
Limestone on.....	41 A	VI	Villeneuve tp., Que.....	10 T	II
	52 J	XII	Wakefield tp., Que.....	229 A	XVI
Gull lake, MUSKOKA DIST., ONT.	126 A	XIII	Gun creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Gull lake, NELSON RIVER, KEE.			Gold mining on.....	119 B	III
Altitude of.....	27, 153 E	IV	Gun island, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.	21 E	V
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	155 F	IX	Gunamitz river, RESTIGOUCHE RIVER, N.B.	12 M	
Striae on.....	181 F	IX	Guadalow road, CUMBERLAND AND COLCHESTER COS., N.S.	163 F	
Gull lake, N. OF L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.	126 A	XIV	Gunflint lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Gull lake, PETERBORO' CO., ONT.	106 A	XI	Altitude of.....	153 E	IV
Gull lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.			Depth of.....	107 A	XIII
Notes on, by Barlow.....	277, 278 I	X	Geological conditions on, compared to those of Vermilion lake, Minn..	34 S	III
Gull lake, WENASAGA LAKE, KEE.			Iron ore of.....	26 A	VI
Basic rocks near.....	147 A	XVI	analysis.....	22 R	IV
Forest fires on.....	151 A	XVI	development.....	84 SS	V
Surveys on, 1902, ref. to.....	204 A	XV	Manganese deposit near.....	168 S	XV
Gull Lake sta., MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	130 E	IV	Rocks on.....	105, 106 A	XIII
	133, 307 L	VIII			
Gull rapid, NELSON RIVER, KEE.	113 E	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gunflint lake—Con.			Gwillim and Johnson, Messrs.	265 A	XVI
Rocks on, Animikie.....	96 s	III	Gwillim, J. C.		
schists.....	68 G	V	Acknowledgments to.....	122 A	VIII
Gunflint river, THUNDER BAY DIST.,			132, 138 A	IX	
ONT.....	106 A	XIII	207 A	XII	
Gunisao lake, GUNISAO RIVER, KER.			190 A	XIII	
Description of.....	7 G	XI	156 A	XIV	
Glacial striae on.....	88 G	XI	91 AA	XV	
Rocks near.....	20 G	XI	Refs. to work by, in Atlin Lake		
Gunisao river, LITTLE PLAYGREEN			div., B.C.....	190, 210 A	XII
LAKE, KER.			11 A	XIII	
Lumbering on.....	9 F	XI	144, 239, 262 A	XIV	
Notes on, by Dowling.....	17-21 G	XI	Report by, on Atlin Lake div.,		
Tyrrell.....	40, 41 A	VIII	B.C.....	Pt. B	XII
6, 7 G		XI	summary.....	52-75 A	XII
Striae on.....	38 G	XI	52-62 A	XIII	
Gunn, Donald.....	141 A	X	Resignation of.....	270 A	XIV
Gunn, John.....	141 A	X	Work by, 1891.....	19 AA	V
Gunn lake, PICTOU AND GUYSBOROUGH			1893.....	23, 27 AA	VI
COS., N.S.....	62, 110, 111 P	II	1899.....	52 A	XII
Gunn quarry, STONY MT., MAN.....	91 F	XI	1900.....	52 A	XIII
Gurd, Charles.....	58, 71 O	XIV	on coal of Cascade mt.,		
Gustavus mtns., YUKON.			Alta.....	90 AA	XV
Early prospecting on.....	18 A	XVI	113 A	XVI	
Eruptive rocks of.....	24 A	XVI	Gwillim lake, MUDJATIK RIVER,		
Notes on, by Keele.....	22, 23 A	XVI	SASK.		
Gusty pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.....	113, 166 F	III	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	36 D	VIII
Gut, The, PICTOU CO., N.S.....	63 P	II	Gwillim river, MUDJATIK RIVER,		
Guthro' lake, FRENCHVALE, CAPE			SASK.		
BRETON CO., N.S.			Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	35-37 D	VIII
Graphitic shale near.....	52 B	IX	Gwillimbury, WEST TP., SIMCOE		
Guy, Robert (H. B. C.).....	128 A	IX	CO., ONT.....	292, 293 A	XV
17 D		XIII	Gymnocladus canadensis.		
Guy mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Pelee island, L. Erie, Ont.....	154 A	XIV
Altitude of.....	15 C	III	Gypsum.		
Limestone of.....	15, 20 C	III	See also Alabaster and Selenita.		
Section from, to Cariboo range.....	26 C	III	Articles on, published by Survey,		
Guysborough, GUYSBOROUGH CO.,			list of.....	32 AA	XV
N.S.			Classification of, in Lower Carbon-		
Iron ore from near.....	52 P	II	iferous.....	33 E	I
analyses.....	102, 103 s	X	Mode of occurrence.....	76 s	V
Rocks at, and near.....	52, 101 P	II	Onondaga formation, Canada and		
Guysborough co., N.S.			U.S.....	36 T	IV
Agricultural details of.....	112 P	II	230 s	XV	
Andalusite and staurolite schists			Statistics of, 1886.....	7, 35-37, 50 s	II
from, analyses.....	32, 33 B	VI	1887.....	5, 6, 30-32 s	III
Beaches on lakes of.....	165 P	II	1888.....	5, 7, 33-40 s	IV
Gold-mining industry in, 1890.....	60, 61 s	V	1889.....	5-8, 42-44 ss	IV
Population of, 1881.....	111 P	II	1890.....	6-8, 76-81 s	V
Report, by Fletcher, on geological			1891.....	3-6, 74-77 ss	V
explorations in, 1882-1886.....	Pt. P	II	1892-3.....	5-7, 65-68 s	VI
Summary, Rep. by Faribault, 1897,			1894.....	5, 6, 57-60 s	VII
on gold-bearing rocks in.....	103-114 A	X	1895.....	7-9, 34-36 s	VIII
Surveys in, ref. to.....	22, 62 A	I	1896.....	8-10, 55-58 s	IX
43 A		II	1897.....	8-11, 73-79 s	X
Guysborough harbour, GUYSBOR-			5 A	XI	
OUGH CO., N.S.			1898.....	8, 9, 11, 12, 75-78 s	XI
Dadoxylon sandstone and Cordaites			1899.....	7-11, 47-51 s	XII
shale north of.....	49 P	II	1900.....	8-11, 53-58 s	XIII
Quartz vein near.....	56 P	II	1901.....	8-11, 53-57 s	XIV
Rocks on, Devonian.....	52 P	II	1902.....	443-446 A	XV
Mispeck group.....	49, 51 P	II	8, 9, 11, 13, 113-117 s	XV	
Timber shipments from.....	111 P	II	1903.....	7, 8, 10, 11, 55-57 s	XVI
Guysborough river, GUYSBOROUGH			1904.....	374, 382, 383 A	XVI
CO., N.S.					
Quartz veins in upper reaches of.....	56 P	II	Alberta.		
Slate quarry on north branch of.....	128 P	II	Athabaska river.....	35 D	V
Specular iron ore on.....	116 P	II	La Butte, Slave river.....	167 A	XV
			Peace river.....	64 D	V
			Peace pt.....	60 s	IX
			British Columbia.		
			Occurrences of.....	59 s	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Gypsum, British Columbia—Con.		
Shuswap dist.	19 A	VIII
Salmon river.	44 ss	IV
	37 A	VIII
	173 A	XIII
Spatsum, specimen.	118 A	VIII
Spence Bridge.	63 A	V
	60 S	IX
Franklin.		
Somerset island.	45 B	II
Labrador pen.		
Ottawa islands, ref. to.	58 A	I
Mackenzie.		
Bear rock, near Fort Norman.	101 D	IV
Great Bear river and mt.	20 B	II
	30 D	IV
Little Buffalo river.	159 A	XV
Mackenzie river.	18 B	II
Salt river.	63 D	IV
Manitoba.		
Manitoba lake.	203 E	V
east of.	188-190 A	XV
St. Martin lake.	60 S	IX
	57 S	XIII
north of.	10 F	XI
Southern portion.	188 A	XV
Vermilion river.	191 A	XV
New Brunswick.		
Distribution and value of.	84-100 M	X
In brine of salt springs.	101 ss	IV
Occurrences of.	59 S	IX
Production of, increased by new methods.	96 A	X
" "		
Albert co.	35, 68 E	IV
	36 T	I
	62 AA	V
Hillsborough.	54, 55 GG	I
	78 S	X
	160 A	XII
	15 M	XIII
	364, 438 A	XV
specimen.	193 A	XII
Kings co., Lower Carboniferous.	36 T	IV
Saltsprings valley.	80 N	IV
Sussex.	79 S	X
Upham.	79 S	X
St. John co., Quasoo head.	18 M	XIII
Victoria co.	30 G	I
	54, 55 GG	I
Lower Carboniferous.	36 T	IV
Victoria co., Tobique valley.	8 G	I
	52 GG	I
	40 A	II
	6-8, 18 N	II
	78 S	X
	40, 41 M	XII
Westmorland co., Fawcett brook.	78 S	X
Lower Carboniferous.	54, 55 GG	I
	36 T	IV
North River valley.	80 N	IV
Salisbury.	79 S	X
Nova Scotia.		
Occurrences of.	59 S	IX
Antigonish co.	80-82, 106, 124 P	II
Cape Breton co., Bras d'Or lake.	78 S	X
Colchester co., Anthony's Nose.	95, 96 P	V
Clifton (mills).	189 P	V
Gays River.	58 AA	V
Lorne (mills).	189 P	V
McKenzie brook.	90 P	V
Otter brook.	93 P	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Gypsum, Nova Scotia—Con.		
Colchester co., Pleasant valley.	94 P	V
St. Andrews river	45 A	IV
	44 SS	IV
Shubenacadie river.	95, 96 P	V
Stewiacke river.	45 A	IV
	44 SS	IV
	92 P	V
Cumberland co	39, 41, 68 E	I
	398 A	XV
Claremont hill.	27 E	I
Clark head.	438 A	XV
Lower Carboniferous.		
	163, 164 AA	XV
Minudie.	38 E	I
Pugwash.	78 S	X
River Philip.	78 S	X
Stewart meadow.	26 E	I
Wallace harbour.	102 P	V
	78 S	X
Wentworth	36 T	IV
Hants co., Cheverie.	60 A	V
	78 S	X
	161 AA	XV
Halifax co., Gays river.	45 A	IV
	44 SS	IV
Grand lake, specimen.	192 A	XII
Musquodoboit river.	45 A	IV
	44 SS	IV
Newport.	36 T	IV
	89 A	VII
	181 A	XII
Shubenacadie river.	54 AA	V
Sterling Brook	96 P	V
Walton.	36 T	IV
	60 A	V
Windsor.	36 T	IV
	60 A	V
	89 A	VII
	78 S	X
Inverness co., Mabou, analyses.	77 S	V
Kings co., Avon river.	214 A	XIV
Blomidon, specimen.	98 A	VII
fibrous.	211 A	XIV
Pictou co., East River basin.	86, 87 P	V
John cape	146 P	V
Pictou coal-field.	38 M	XIV
Waters brook.	90 P	V
Richmond co.	79 P	II
Evans island.	392 A	XV
Victoria co., Baddeck bay, analysis.	78 S	X
Piney brook.	298 A	XVI
Port Bevis.	78 S	X
St. Ann harbour.	79 S	XI
Ontario.		
Black Sturgeon river.	101 A	XIV
Grand River dist.	36 T	IV
	58 S	VII
	59 S	IX
	79 S	X
Moose river.	59 S	IX
	79 S	X
Nonwatin river	101 A	XIV
Gypsum mines, HALDIMAND CO.,		
ONT.	39 S	IV
	79 S	V
Gypsumville, MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.		
	185 A	XV
<i>Gyrulus parvus</i> , Say.		
Gladstone, Man	49 E	IV
Gyrfacon.		
Cape Chidley, Lab.	325 L	VIII
specimen.	48 A	II
Hudson bay	19 D	XIII
specimen.	51 A	X
	259 A	XIV

	PAGE	VOL.
Gyrfalcon—Con.		
Labrador pen., eggs	142 A	X
Gyrfalcon islands, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.		
Notes on, by Low	24, 43 L	XI
Striae on	45 L	XI
Gyrionites.		
Ref. to description of, from Gaspé pen., Que., by Whiteaves	35 M	III
Gyroceras.		
Cross Lake rapids, Saskatchewan river	203 E	V
Hay river, Mack.	71 D	IV
Mackenzie river, Mack	91 D	IV
Mooselake, Grass River dist., Kee. 11, 22 FF	102 F	XIII
Namew lake, Kee	102 F	IX
Philipsburg (near), Que.	131 J	VII
Stonewall, Man	141 A	X
Winnipegosis lake	174, 175, 179 E	V
" <i>canadense</i> , Whiteaves.		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes dist.	208 E	V
" <i>alicinctum</i> , Whiteaves.		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes dist.	208 E	V
" <i>aliteztum</i> .		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes dist.	173, 185, 198 E	V
" <i>logani</i> , Meek.		
Mackenzie river, Mack.	21 R	II
" <i>numa</i> , Billings.		
Amherstburg, Ont.	465 A	XV
" <i>submamillatum</i> , Whiteaves.		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes. 163, 167, 168, 194, 208 E	163, 167, 168, 194, 208 E	V
Namew lake, Kee	16, 37 F	XIII
Swan river, Man	180 E	V
Gyrolite.		
Cape Blomidon, N.S.	37 T	IV
Gyronema brevispira.		
Ekwan river, Kee.	17, 51 F	XIV
" <i>dowlingii</i> .		
Ekwan river, Kee	17, 50 F	XIV
" <i>speciosum</i> .		
Ekwan river, Kee	17, 50 F	XIV
Haanel, Dr. Eugene.	142 H	XIV
	194 A	XVI
Habenaria blephariglottis, Hook.		
<i>See</i> Orchis, white-fringed		
" <i>dilatata</i> , Gray.		
Brigus, Newfoundland	23 DD	I
Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee. 60 F	60 F	XIV
Kapiskau river, Kee	243 A	XV
Labrador pen	362 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que	41 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers	71 J	III
" <i>fimbriata</i> .		
Pictou co., N.S., in brooks	110 F	II
" <i>hookeri</i> , T. and G.		
Moose river, Ont.	71 J	III
" <i>hypertorea</i> , R. Br.		
Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kee.	60 F	XIV
Labrador pen	362 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que	41 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers	71 J	III

	PAGE	VOL.
Habenaria obtusata, Rich.		
Kapiskau river, Kee	243 A	XV
Labrador pen	362 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que	41 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers	71 J	III
" <i>pycodes</i> , Gray.		
<i>See</i> Orchis, purple-fringed		
" <i>rotundifolia</i> , Rich.		
Mistassini lake, Que	41 D	I
" <i>tridentata</i> , Hook.		
Topsail, Newfoundland	23 DD	I
Habermehl, F.	115, 132 H	XIV
Habia ludoviciana. <i>See</i> Grosbeak, rose-breasted		
Habitant river, KINGS CO., N.S.	212 A	XIV
Hache pt., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.	20 J	XI
Hackett river, SHESLAY RIVER, B.C.	54 A	XI
Hacmataca. <i>See</i> Larch.		
Haddington island, BROUGHTON STRAIT, B.C.		
Analysis of quartz-andesite from	67, 68 R	VII
Geology of	57 B	II
Sandstone on, suitable for quarrying	158 R	III
Hades islands, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Asbestos on	149 CO	I
Rocks of, massive character	120 CO	I
Striae on, direction	133 CO	I
Hadfield, R. A.	229 H	XIV
Hadley, Prof.	168 S	XV
Hadley, Commander Thomas.	81 AA	V
Hagan & Co., Messrs. Hans.	75 J	X
Hagarty tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Allanite in	14 R	VIII
Grenville series in	107 A	XI
Hagerman tp., PARRY SOUND DIST., ONT.	39 R	VII
Hageraville, HALDIMAND CO., ONT.	74, 78, 79 A	V
Haggart, Duncan.	69 J	II
Haggart creek, McQUESTEN RIVER, YKN.		
Gold mining on	19, 32, 33 A	XVI
Notes on material from sluice-boxes on	340 A	XVI
Rocks on, eruptive	24 A	XVI
Haggerty, William.	33, 34 R	XIII
Hague, Arnold		
Description by, of Wasatch mt., Utah	159 B	I
Ref. to investigations by, <i>re</i> rock-cooling	149 F	III
Views of, on origin of norites	13 J	XII
Ha Ha river, SAGUENAY RIVER, QUE.		
Iron ore deposits of	25 K	IV
Haïda Indians.		
Prince of Wales island, Alaska	191 B	III
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C. 12, 13, 30 B	30 B	XVI
relics	81 AA	V
Halleybury, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.		
Agricultural prospects of	30 I	X
Arsenide ores near	143, 155 H	XIV
Limestone of, builds church at	153 I	X
Rocks on shore northward from	27 I	X
Route from, to Montreal river	270, 271 I	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Halleybury—Con.			Halfway lake, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Sandstone at.....	214 A	XVI	Boars-back near	65 E	I
Silurian rocks at.....	201 I	X	Direction of striae near.....	66, 76 M	VII
Halleybury Mining Co.			Farm lands on	116 M	VII
Notes on silver mines of, Cobalt, Ont.....	202-207 A	XVI	Notes on, by Chalmers.....	115 M	VII
Haines island, HAMILTON INLET, LAB.	123 L	VIII	Rocks on, Carboniferous	27 E	I
Hainsville ridge, BRIGHT PAR., YORK CO., N.B.	7 M	XII	Tertiary deposits.....	47 M	VII
Hair lake, BRENS RIVER, KER.			Halfway pt., JAMES BAY, ONT.	112 A	XIV
Altitude of.	31 F	VII		9 F	XIV
Notes on, by Dowling.	29 F	VII		175 A	XVI
Hair stone.			Halfway pt., L. ATHABASKA, SASK.	59 D	VIII
Hull and Wakefield tps., Wright co., Que.	155, 156 K	IV	Halfway river, AVON RIVER, N. S.	214, 215 A	XIV
Hakluyt island, SMITH SD., FRANK.	56 R	II	Halfway river, CHIGNECTO BAY, N.S.		
Hakluyt Society.	12 J	III	Boulders on, dispersion of	51 M	VII
	13 F	XIV	Changes in level on	24 M	VII
Halbrite, QU'APPELLE DIV., SASK.	187 AA	XV	Notes on, by Chalmers.....	28 M	VII
Halero peak, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	11 B	XII	Rocks on coast N. and S. of.....	63 A	V
Haleyon, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	68, 70 A	XI	Terraces in valley of.....	115 M	VII
Haldane, Frank See next ref.			Halfway river, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.	52 D	IV
Haldane mica and phosphate mine, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Halfway River sta., CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Notes on, by Ella.	117 J	XII	Altitude of.....	9 M	VII
Position of.	109 K	IV	terraces at.....	30 M	VII
Haldane mt., DUNCAN CREEK DIST., YKN.	23 A	XVI	Description of pass at.....	27, 23, 114 M	VII
Haldimand, GASPÉ CO., QUE.			<i>Haliastur leucocephalus.</i> See Eagle, bald		
Anticline of	121 S	VI	Haliburton, Thos. C.	107 P	II
boring on, for oil.....	342-349 A	XV		23 M	XIV
Oil at	121 S	VI		302 A	XVI
Striae near, direction of	89 M	VII	Haliburton, HALIBURTON CO., ONT.	8, 148 A	XIV
Haldimand co., ONT.			Haliburton brook, WEST RIVER OF PICTOU, N.S.	122, 124, 146 P	V
Gypsum production, 1887	31 S	III	Haliburton co., ONT.		
workings, 1890.	76 S	V	Iron development and prospecting work in, 1889	47 SS	IV
1891.....	75 SS	V	Haliburton map-sheet, ONT.		
Natural gas of.....	165 A	XIV	Summy. Rep. on surveys in, by Adams and Barlow, 1895.....	45-47 A	IX
Hale, F. H.	36, 37 R	XIII		44-56 A	X
Hale bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	39 G	V		122-130 A	XII
Halenia deflexa, Griseb.				127-129 A	XIII
Labrador coast.....	360 L	VIII		147-149 A	XIV
Moose river, Ont.....	68 J	III	Haliburton pits, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N. S.	23 M	XIV
Petty harbour, Newfd.....	23 DD	I	Halibut.		
Haley, Allen	122 A	X	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que..	38 M	II
Haley creek, LARDEAU RIVER, B.C.	86 A	XVI	Kano inlet, Graham island, B.C....	9 B	XVI
Half-breeds.			Quatsino sd., B.C., north of.....	81 B	II
Notes on, of Tahltan tribe.....	196 B	III	<i>Halicherus gryphus.</i> See Seal, grey		
Settlement of, Driedmeat lake, Alta.	38 E	II	Halifax, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Halfmoon brook, SALMON RIVER, N.S.	45, 142 P	V	First foundry E. of, erected 1828...	31 M	XIV
Halfway-cove brook, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	104 P	II	Gypsum exports from, 1886	35 S	II
Halfway-cove lakes, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	135, 136 P	IV		31 S	III
Halfway creek, UPPER ARROW LAKE, B.C.	36 B	IV	Map of, notes on.....	402 A	XV
Halfway House, VICTORIA CO., N.S.	198 A	XI	Phalarope from, specimen.....	142 A	X
Halfway inlet, NORTHWEST BAY, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	113 F	III	Tripolite in lakes near	127 P	II
Halfway islands, NIMPKISH LAKE, V. I.	59 B	II	Water supply of.....	26 S	XV
			Halifax bay, P.E.I. See Bedeque bay.		
			Halifax co., N. S.		
			Andalusite schists from, analyses.32, 33 R	VI	
			Examinations in, 1885-86	62 A	I
				43 A	II
			Gold mining industry in, 1890....	59, 60 S	V
			Report, by Fletcher, on geological surveys in.....	Pt. P	II
			Staurolite schists from, analyses.32, 33 R	VI	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Halifax co.—Con.			Hall creek, DUNCAN RIVER, B.C.	85, 86 A	XVI
Summary Report, by Faribault, on			Hall creek, SALMON RIVER, PEND		
surveys in :—			D'O'REILLE RIVER, B.C.		
1891	56-59 AA	V	Gold mining on, and near.....	165 ss	V
1893	58, 59 AA	VI		178 s	VI
1895	111-114 A	VIII		35 A	VII
1896	92-104 A	IX	Granite near head of.....	24 A	IX
1898	149-159 A	XI	Hills south of, height of.....	20 A	IX
1899	181-189 A	XII	Limestone on.....	22 A	IX
Tripolite from	9 s	V	Value of ore from mines of, 1893....	147 s	VII
Halifax Electric Tramway Co.	52 s	XV	Hall farm, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
	46 s	XVI	See Carroll mine.		
Halifax harbour, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Hall harbour, KINGS CO., N.S.		
Free from drift ice.....	130 F	II	Amethyst east of.....	70 s	III
Gold prospecting east of	159 A	XI	Amygdaloid and trap of	295 A	XVI
Works on, for treating coal..	97 A	IX	Heulandite at.....	38 t	IV
Halifax Mining Co.	40 K	IV	Stilbite at	60 t	IV
Halifax mtns., VANCOUVER ISLAND,			sphaerostilbite	69 t	IV
B. C.	46 B	II	Hall hill, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	8, 20 E	I
Halifax rolling mills.....	68 s	XVI		24 GG	I
Halifax tp., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.			Hall lake, GLADYS RIVER, CASSIAR		
Anticline in	34 J	II	DIST., B.C.....	56 A	XIII
	89 K	III	Hall mines, NELSON DIV., B.C.		
Copper in.....	103, 104 K	III	Awards to, Paris Exhbtn., 1900....	36 A	XIII
	31, 40 K	IV	Copper production of, 1897	60 s	X
	306, 309 A	XV	Operations in, 1890.....	173 s	V
bornite	24 T	IV	Ropeway at, description.....	193 s	X
chalcocite	27 T	IV	Hall river, BONAVENTURE RIVER,		
chalcopyrite	27 T	IV	BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	28 M	II
Halite.			Hall river, TESLIN LAKE, YKN	53 A	XI
L. Huron, Ont., east shore of	37 T	IV	Hall Stream, COMPTON CO., QUE.	72 A	X
Halkett, Andrew.....	8 A	IV	Hall stream, HEREFORD TP., COMP-		
	22 B	IV	TON CO., QUE.		
	128, 141 A	XVI	Glaciation on, Laurentide ice. 40, 47, 53 J		X
Hall Bros., Messrs.....	8 A	IV	striae.....	45, 47 J	II
	128, 141 A	XVI	'Hallefinta.'		
Hall, Charles F. (Capt.)			Omineca river, B.C.....	25 C	VII
Fossils collected by, Franklin.....	41 B	II	Vermilion River dist., Ont.....	24 F	V
	82 A	X	Wright creek, B.C., petrography..	17 B	XII
	16, 20 M	XI	Hallelujah pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Hall, Charles F.	320 A	XVI	Diabase dike on island near.....	154 F	III
Hall, Edward	27 M	X	Direction of striae at.....	168 F	III
Hall, George.	140 A	XI	Keewatin and Couchiching series		
	163 A	XII	at.....	36, 37 F	III
	320 A	XVI	Soundings east of.....	15 J	III
Hall, G. E.	122 A	VIII	Haller mill, BIG BAR, LILLOOFT		
Hall, Prof. James			DIST., B.C.		
Acknowledgments to.....	88 A	VI	Description of rocks at	94, 95 B	VII
Description by, of Onondaga form-			Temperature observations at.....	421 B	VII
ation	220 s	XV	Halle (ESKIMO).....	20, 126, 127 F	IX
Exchanges with.....	136 A	X	Hallowell Grant, ANTIGONISH CO.,		
Fossils determined by, for Survey.	54 A	IV	N.S.		
	74 A	V	Carboniferous limestone of	43, 80,	
Work by, on graptolites of Quebec				85, 126 F	II
group.....	31, 46 K	III	Coal at, prospecting for	173, 174 F	V
	230 A	XIV	Rocks to south of	19 F	II
Hall, P. P.	16 R	IX	Hallwright, Dr. F. W.	194 A	XII
Hall, William			Halobia lommelli, Wissman.		
Acknowledgments to.....	163 A	XII	Beaver river, Ykn.....	17 C	XVI
Boring by, for coal, Springhill, N.S.	64 A	VI	Glenora, B.C.....	56 B	III
	34 s	VI	Liard river, Mack.....	19, 49 D	IV
Turtle mt., Man. 201 A		XV	Vancouver island and Q.C.I.	76, 199 B	II
Thickness of oil-shales, Turtle				19, 49 D	IV
creek, N.B., given by.....	367 A	XV	" <i>occidentalis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Hall brook, DUDSWELL DIST., QUE.			Liard river, Mack.....	19, 49 D	IV
Bed-rock of	267 A	XVI	Haloniu.		
Conglomerate on, auriferous.....	146 J	X	Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	28 M	XIII
Gold on	91 A	VIII			
	126 J	X			

	PAGE.	VOL.
HALORAGÆ.		
James Bay dist.....	65 J	III
Labrador pen.....	357 L	VIII
Lewes river, Ykn.....	219 B	III
Mack. and Kee.....	209 F	IX
Mistassini lake, Que.....	38 D	I
Halotrichite.		
Glance Bay mines, N.S.	37 T	IV
Halysites.		
Baffin island, Frank.....	21 M	XI
Bow and Kicking Horse valleys. 21, 22	D	II
Peace River pass.....	32 C	VII
" <i>compactus</i> , Röminger.		
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	128, 293, 294 I	X
" <i>catenularia</i> , L.		
East Selkirk, Man.....	78, 81 F	XI
Ekwan river, Kee.....	17 F	XIV
Fort Churchill, Kee.....	91 F	IX
Georgeville, Que.....	154 J	VII
Great Bear river, Mack.....	29 C	XII
Timiskaming lake.....	126, 128, 293, 294 I	X
Trenton limestones of Man.....	38 F	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	49, 69-75, 86 F	XI
" <i>catenulatus</i> , L.		
Bois Brûlé mt., Que.....	18 M	III
Bow valley, Alta.....	21 D	II
Burnt island, L. Huron, Ont.....	179 A	XI
Cedar Hall, Matane co., Que.....	14 M	III
Dalhousie (near), N. B.....	15 M	III
Neigette falls, Que.....	17 M	III
Perth (near), Victoria co., N. B.....	19 G	I
Rocky mountains.....	22 D	II
central portion.....	35 C	VII
Ste. Blandine, Que.....	18 M	III
Saskatchewan river.....	147, 150, 152 E	V
Cross lake.....	202 E	V
Grand rapid.....	200 E	V
Squatook lake, Que.....	35 M	III
Ham mtns., QUE.		
See Big Ham mt. and Little Ham mt.		
Ham tps., WOLFE CO., QUE.		
Antimony ore from.....	61 J	II
	80 K	IV
	19 T	IV
	16 S	V
analysis.....	9 B	VII
mining.....	30 A	III
Asbestos occurrences in.....	26 S	X
Cherty slates of.....	15 J	II
Chromite in.....	112 K	IV
	29 T	IV
	23 S	XIII
Copper in.....	32, 57 K	IV
chalcopyrite.....	28 T	IV
prospecting for.....	43 S	XII
Diallage in.....	31 T	IV
Diorites in.....	29, 40 J	II
	20 S	V
	150 J	X
Honestone quarry in.....	154 K	IV
Kermesite in.....	42 T	IV
Nickel and cobalt in.....	81 K	IV
	150 H	XIV
Senarmontite in.....	57 T	IV
Serpentine in.....	94 K	III
	141 K	IV
	42 T	IV
	21 S	V
chrysotile.....	29 T	IV

Ham tps.—Con.

	PAGE.	VOL.	
Ham tps.—Con.			
Soapstone in.....	67 J	II	
	117, 118, 152 K	IV	
	225 S	X	
Stibnite in.....	60 T	IV	
Striae in, direction of.....	47 J	II	
	28, 32, 38 J	X	
Valentinite in.....	64 T	IV	
Hamel, Joseph	120 K	IV	
Hamilton, Dr. C. A.	133 A	IX	
	176 AA	XV	
Hamilton, E. H., work by, 1885	46 A	I	
Hamilton, Miss Harriet	133 A	IX	
Hamilton, E.	127 A	VIII	
Hamilton, WENTWORTH CO., ONT.			
Cement works at.....	160 S	IX	
	137 S	XIII	
	137 S	XIV	
	256 S	XV	
	132 S	XVI	
City hall of, building stone of....	113 M	X	
Fossils from.....	77-79 A	V	
	88 A VI; 87 AA	VI	
	133, 136 A VIII; 130 A	IX	
	140 A X; 207 A	XII	
	186 A XIII; 257 A	XIV	
	41 F XIV; 464 A XV; 203 AA	XV	
Gas at.....	81 AA	VI	
boring for.....	30 Q	V	
Oil refined at.....	54 S	III	
Plaster mill near.....	87 M	X	
Smelting at, iron.....	122, 123 A	IX	
	63 S	IX	
	243 A	XIV	
Terra-cotta works at.....	196 S	V	
Hamilton Blast Furnace Co.			
Operations of, 1896.....	122 A	IX	
	63, 64 S	IX	
	1898.....	83 S	XI
	1899.....	51, 58 S	XII
	1900.....	64, 66 S	XIII
Ore from U. S. imported by.....	85 S	X	
Hamilton brook, BEAUGUENÉ RIVER, N. B.	9 G	I	
Hamilton cape, BARING ISLAND, FRANKLIN.			
Coal at; fossils from.....	47 R	II	
Hamilton Cement Co.			
See under Hamilton, Ont.			
Hamilton creek, NICOLA RIVER, B. C.			
Coal-bearing rocks on.....	47, 56-59 A	XVI	
Hamilton formation of Ont. (Devonian.)			
Ailsa Craig.....	53 Q	V	
Arkona and Thedford.....	77, 82 AA	V	
Bothwell tp.....	162 A	XIV	
Glencoe.....	51 Q	V	
Harwich tp.....	74 Q	V	
Lambton co., in oil wells.....	61-70 Q	V	
Metcalfe and Moosa tps.....	52 Q	V	
Petrolia oil-field.....	78, 79 SS	IV	
	136 S	XI	
Strathroy.....	51 Q	V	
Thickness of, in southern.....	5 Q	V	
Hamilton inlet, LAB. AND QUE.			
Birds' eggs and shells from.....	112 A	VII	
Cambrian of.....	196 L	VIII	
Glaciation on, direction of.....	292 L	VIII	
Huronian rocks on.....	18 DD	I	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hamilton inlet—Con.			Hammond Plains, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Ice season of.....	29 L	VIII	Anticline south of.....	101 A	IX
Meteorological observations on.....	370 L	VIII	Auriferous veins at.....	102 A	IX
Report on, by Low.....	123-128 L	VIII	Granite north of.....	58 AA	VI
Salmon and trout of.....	330, 331 L	VIII	Hammond river, BAY OF FUNDY, N.B.		
Terraces on.....	307, 310 L	VIII	Ancient course of.....	12, 13 N	IV
Hamilton island, WELLINGTON CHANNEL, FRANK.	48 B	II	Character of upper part of.....	11 N	IV
Hamilton Natural Gas and Mining Co.	90 s	VII	Farm lands on.....	83, 84 N	IV
Hamilton river, LAB. AND QUE.			Glacial striae on, direction.....	39, 42 N	IV
Birds of.....	323, 324 L	VIII	Galena veins on.....	36 M	X
Description of, by Low.....	71-75 A	VII	Kame on.....	57 N	IV
Drainage area of.....	25 L	VIII	Manganese on.....	159 s	XV
Erosion on.....	26 L	VIII	Quartz from, assay of.....	45 B	VI
Fisher ridges on.....	302 L	VIII	Rocks on Cambrian.....	9 M	X
Fish of.....	330, 331 L	VIII	description.....	160, 161 s	XV
Forest fires on.....	37 L	VIII	Huronian.....	44 M	X
Geology of.....	222-227 L	VIII	Hampden sett., PENOBSCOT CO., MAINE.	31 J	X
Glacial striae on.....	292, 298 L	VIII	Hampden tp., COMPTON CO., QUE.	49 J	II
Magnetic variation at mouth of.....	2 L	VIII	Hampson, Robt.	58 O	XIV
Mammalia of.....	App. I. Pt. L	VIII	Hampstead, QUEENS CO., N.B.		
lemming, specimen.....	112 A	VII	Decayed rock near.....	22 N	IV
Meteorological observations on.....	376-378 L	VIII	Hampstead par., QUEENS CO., N.B.		
Pyrites on.....	287 L	VIII	Fossils from.....	200 A	XII
Report on, by Low.....	129-148 L	VIII	Granite of (Spoon island).....	108 A	IX
Rocks on, Cambrian.....	196, 203, 273-280 L	VIII	12, 100, 102 M	X	
31 L	IX		quarries.....	97 s	III
32 L	XI		Limestones converted into marble.....	18 M	XIII
diabase.....	202, 203 L	VIII	Roofing slate in.....	115 M	X
diorite.....	203 L	VIII	Hampton, KINGS CO., N.B.		
gabbro.....	202 L	VIII	Boulder-clay near.....	26 N	IV
hydromica schists.....	221 L	VIII	Carnelians, agates and jasper from.....	71, 72 s	III
limestone.....	200, 283 L	VIII	Hanbury, D. T.	239 A	XIV
notes on.....	264 L	VIII	Hand hills, GLEICHEN DIV., Alta.		
petrography.....	App. v. Pt. L	VIII	Altitudes of.....	14, 15, 29 E	II
strike of.....	197 L	VIII	Boulder-clay on, absence of.....	143 E	II
Route from, to L. Michikamau.....	158-160 L	VIII	Coal on.....	132 E	II
Terraces on.....	80 A	VII	Conglomerate on.....	5, 46 A	I
307 L	VIII		Cree and Stoney names of.....	76, 175 E	II
Trees and plants on.....	32 L	VIII	Description of, by Tyrrell.....	29, 30 E	II
Valley of, age of.....	300, 301 L	VIII	Drift on, height of.....	76 O	I
Vegetables grown at mouth of.....	127 L	VIII	Early explorations in.....	12 E	II
Hamilton Steel and Iron Co.			Farm land near.....	30 E	II
Details of bounties paid to.....	128 s	XV	Geology of.....	76-83 E	II
70 s	XVI		Glaciation on, upper limit.....	75 O	I
Operations, 1902.....	123 s	XV	Ironstone on.....	132 E	II
1903.....	66 s	XVI	Macoun's opinion of.....	30 E	II
Work by, in Bagot tp., Ont.....	58 I	XII	Nomenclature of.....	76 E	II
Haminea hornii.			Section of.....	71, 76, 81 E	II
Vancouver island, B.C.....	77 A	V	"Handkerchief, The," ST. GILES*		
Hamites (Anisoceras) vancouverensis.			SEIG., LOTBINIERE CO., QUE.		
Hornby island, B.C.....	129 A	IX	Copper mining at.....	41 K	IV
Hammer, stone			Crystalline schists of.....	91 K	III
Specimen of, from Lytton, B.C.....	112 A	III	Gold reported from.....	58, 74 K	IV
Hammeraley, A. S.	71 AA	VI	144 J	X	
Hamhill, Thomas.	45 B	IV	Handley mt., N.S. See Hanly mt.		
Hammond, H. C.	69 AA	V	Hankin mt., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	64 A	XV
Hammond, RUSSELL CO., ONT.	7, 11 G	XII	Hankin pt., WEST ARM, QUATSINO SOUND, V.I.		
Hammond, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.			Coal near.....	93 B	II
Altitude of.....	134 E	IV	Rocks at, and near.....	89, 91 B	II
Indian relics from.....	189 A	XIII	Hanlan mica mine, BURGESS TR., LANARK CO., ONT.	71 J	XIV
Hammond and Adriaance, Messrs.	32 M	X			
Hammond Reef gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.					
Description of, by Coleman.....	61, 62 H	X			
Gold producing, 1898.....	149 s	XI			
Workings at, 1897.....	174 s	X			

* St. Giles (?)

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hanging-stone lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.			<i>Haplodonotus grunniens.</i>		
Altitude of.....	286 I	X	Hagersville, Ont.....	78 A	V
Contact Laurentian-Huronian on..	25 A	VI	Happy-at-last portage, WEST BAY, NIPISSING LAKE, ONT.	32 R	VIII
Hanging-stone pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.			Happy Johnclaim, ALBERNICANAL, V.I.		
Description of granite of.....	143 F	III	Description of ore at.....	90 A	XV
Direction of striae on.....	166 F	III	Limestone and trap of.....	64 A	XV
Soundings near.....	14 F	III	Happy river, COPPERMINE RIVER, MACK.	14, 15 C	XII
Hanks, A. McL.	208 A	XII		103 A	XIII
Hanks, Prof. H. G.	44 A	III	Harbledown island, QUEEN CHAR-LOTTE SD., B.C.		
	20 R	IV	Plants from, list of.....	118-120 B	II
	26 R	VI	Rocks of; marble of.....	52 B	II
Hanley, - ?	40 A	XI	Harbours.		
Hanly mt., NEAR WILMOT, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			Fisher bay, Lab.....	85 A	X
Jasper from.....	72 S	III	Graham island, B.C.....	9 B	XVI
Hanna, John	62 R	VII	Guysboro' and Halifax cos., N.S....	130 P	II
Hanna claim, COPPER CAMP, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	32 A	X	Hudson bay, E. coast.....	144 A	XII
Hanna lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	96 A	XIV		9, 29, 43, 60, 61 D	XIII
Hannah bay, JAMES BAY, ONT.			strait.....	76, 77 A	X
Dimensions of.....	15 J	III		10 M	XI
Ducks at.....	177 A	XVI		140 A	XVI
Meteorological observations on...	83 J	III	Inverness coal-field, want of, for...	41 S	XI
Shores near, character of; tides of.	16 J	III	James bay.....	20-23 J	III
	174 A	XVI	Pictou and Colchester cos., N.S....	6 P	V
Hannans, W. AUSTRALIA. See Kal-gurli.			Wakeham bay, Lab.....	13 L	XI
Hanover, GREY CO., ONT.			Harbour Bouché, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	50, 70, 71 P	II
Analysis of tripolite from.....	20 S	XV	Harbour seam, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
Hanover Portland Cement Co.			Analysis of coal from.....	56 S	XI
Operating at Hanover, Ont.....	137 S	XIV		80 S	XV
	257 S	XV	Average thickness of.....	56 S	XV
	134 S	XVI	Harbour island, HUDSON STRAIT.		
*Hans', (BARQUE)	111 A	XIV	See Rawson island.		
Hansen, Oscar	75 M	X	Harcourt, KENT CO., N.B.		
Hansford, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Boulders in, dispersion of.....	51 M	VII
Lower Carboniferous of.....	163-166 AA	XV	Glacial striae at, and near...61, 73, 102 M		VII
Striae on, direction of..	74 M	VII	photo. of.....Facing 73 M		VII
Hanson, G. K.	67 M	X	Harcourt tp., HALIBURTON CO., ONT.		
Hanson island, JOHNSTONE STRAIT, B.C.			Apatite in.....	52 A	IX
Geology of.....	51 B	II	specimens.....	68 A	V
Glaciation on.....	101 B	II	Limestone in.....	108 A	XI
Plants from, list of.....	119, 120 B	II	Molybdenite in.....	111, 161 A	XI
Temperature observations on..	124 B	II	Hard lead, S. UNIACKE GOLD DIST., N.S.	102 A	IX
Hants co., N.S.				180 A	XII
Clay in.....	189 AA	XV	Hard Ledge, MARINGOUIN PEN., N.B.		
Coal in, notes by Fletcher....	298, 299 A	XVI	Carboniferous of.....	7 E	I
Map of part of.....With Vol.		XIV	separation in sequence.....	380 A	XV
Summary reports on explorations in :-			Millstone-grit of.....	20 E	I
1893.....	60-66 AA	VI	Sandstone at.....	8 E	I
1895.....	111-114 A	VIII	Hardie, A.	108 S	XI
1899.....	169-180 A	XII	Hardie, T. M.	62 G	XII
1901.....	210-214 A	XIV	Hardie mt., KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.		
Hantsport, HANTS CO., N.S.			Mercury mining on.....	88 S	XIII
Boring at, for coal.....	393 A	XV	Hardie Mountain Cinnabar Co.	271 S	XV
oil.....	161 AA	XV	Harding, H.	122 A	VIII
Carboniferous limestone of.....	251 A	XIV	Harding, R. H.	38, 39 R	XIII
Lat. and long. of.....	251 A	XIV	Harding pt., LONG REACH, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.	21 GG	I
	352 A	XVI		33 N	IV
Hanwell, YORK CO., N.B.			Hardingville, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	83 N	IV
Glacial striae near.....	25, 26 GG	I	Hardisty, E. G.	72, 77 A	XI
	17 M	XII			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Hardisty creek, ATHABASKA RIVER, Alta.	10 D	XI
Hardman, John E.		
Acknowledgments to.	57 AA	V
	145 SS	V
	122 A	X
	72 J	X
	176 AA	XV
Gold mining by, Que.	87 A	VIII
	49, 113 J	X
N.S.	142 SS	V
	136 s	VI
Hardscrabble, HAMPSTEAD PAR., QUEENS CO., N.B.	32 N	IV
Hardscrabble creek, WILLIAMS CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Gold mining on.	121 R	III
Promising future for.	131 s	VI
Scheelite on.	340, 348 A	XVI
Hardscrabble seam, MINUDIE COL- LIBRY, N.S.	66 E	I
Hardware.		
Statistics of, 1884-86.	44 s	II
1887.	40, 41 s	III
1888.	45-51 s	IV
1889.	53-57 SS	IV
1890.	88-90 s	V
1891.	87, 88 SS	V
1892-3.	81, 82 s	VI
1894.	66-68 s	VII
1895.	49-49 s	VIII
1896.	68-75 s	IX
1897.	88-94 s	X
1898.	89-96 s	XI
1899.	62-69 s	XII
1900.	70-77 s	XIII
1901.	64-74 s	XIV
1902.	132-139 s	XV
1903.	74-81 s	XVI
Hardwicke island, JOHNSTONE STRAIT, B.C.		
Notes on, by Dawson.	46-49 B	II
Hardwood creek, OROMOCTO RIVER, N.B.	64 M	X
Hardwood hill, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Borings for coal at.	114 P	II
	97 A	III
	128 P	V
Glacial striae on.	145 P	V
Sandstone of.	125 P	V
Hardwood islands, NIPISSING LAKE, ONT.	137 I	X
Hardy and Dubord, Messrs.	160 s	IX
Hardy bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Cretaceous rocks on.	42 A	I
	70 B	II
Salt marsh, good grass and coal prospecting on.	70, 71 B	II
Hardy island, JERVIS INLET, B.C.	158 R	III
Hardy mt., BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Rocks of.	55, 56, 69 A	XIV
	101 A	XV
Hare.		
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	37 M	II
Cypress Hills dist., Sask., fossil remains.	371 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Hare—Con.		
American See Rabbit.		
arctic OR polar		
Chesterfield inlet, Kes.	128 A	XVI
Dubawnt river, Mack.	55 F	IX
Hudson strait, specimen	51 A	II
	52 A	III
Keewatin, northern portion.	166 F	IX
Labrador and Polar waters.	321 L	VIII
black.	50 A	III
	260 A	XIV
grey.	260 A	XIV
prairie		
Ribstone creek, Battle river, Alta.	36 E	II
Hare island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	125 CO	I
Harelda glacialis.		
Hudson bay, specimen.	52 A	II
Hudson strait "	51 A	II
St. John, N.B. "	52 A	II
Hares OR Hareskins (INDIANS).	206 B	III
	9, 10 C	XII
Hareskin river, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.	108 D	IV
Harewood colliery, NANAIMO, V.I.		
Early operations of.	80, 81 R	III
See also New Vancouver Coal Min- ing and Land Co.		
Hargrave, BRANDON DIV., MAN.	129 E	IV
Hargreaves, C.	140 A	XI
	163 A	XII
Hargreaves, E.	240 A	XIV
Hargreaves, J.	163 A	XII
Harker, A.	17 L	XIII
Harlaka, LEVIS CO., QUE.	56, 116-118 K	III
Harlech grit.	144, 145 P	II
	43 A	V
Harlowe, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	45 J	XIV
Harmon, Daniel William.	13, 115 E	V
	92 G	XI
Harmony, KINGS CO., N.S.		
Cambrian rocks of.	37, 38 M	IX
Diorite dike at.	400 A	XV
Fossil plants at.	45 P	V
Harmotome.		
Beaver mine, O'Connor tp., Thun- der bay, Ont.	16 R	V
Harold lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Gold and gold mining on.	29 AA	VI
	46 A	VIII
	36, 37 A	IX
	135, 136 S	IX
	60 H	X
Granite on.	17 H	X
Harper, Arthur See Harper, Mc- Questen & Co.		
Harper, John (HALF-BREED).	39 A	VIII
	7, 16 F	IX
Harper, McQuesten & Co., Messrs.	183 B	III
Harper, LANARK CO., ONT.	78 J	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Harper claim, HORSEFLY RIVER, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Operations on, 1891.....	161 ss	v
1892.....	171 s	vi
1893.....	131 s	vii
Notes on, by McEvoy.....	27 A	vii
Harpes.		
Abbottsford (near), Que.....	118 J	viii
Becaguimec river, N.B.....	161 A	xii
280 A	xvi	
Little Rideau, Ont.....	141 J	vii
Montmorency falls, Que.....	23 K	iii
40 L	v	
Quebec prov., occurrences.....	120 K	iii
St. Martin, Que.....	120 J	vii
Ste. Ursule, Que.....	19 J	xi
Shaws mill, Carleton co., N.B.....	25 G	i
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	53 F	xi
" <i>granti</i> , Billings.		
Stanbridge tp., Que.....	128, 132 J	vii
" <i>ottawaensis</i> , Billings.		
Highgate Springs, Vt.....	144 J	vii
Harpides desertus , Billings.		
Stanbridge tp., Que.....	128 J	vii
Harpoceras (Ammonites) m'clintocki.		
Bathurst island, Frank.....	49, 50 R	ii
Harricanaw river, HANNAH BAY, JAMES BAY.		
Erroneous notions re upper waters of.	67 A	ix
Harrier, marsh		
Ottawa dist., specimens.....	54 A	ii
53 A	iii	
Harriot harbour, SKINCUTTLE IN- LET, Q.C.I.		
Magnetite near.....	101, 151 R	iii
assay.....	55 T	iii
Harrigan claim, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.		
40 B	xii	
Harrigan Cove gold dist., HALI- FAX CO., N.S.		
Anticline of.....	157 P	ii
145 ss	v	
Gold production of, 1899.....	192 s	xii
1900.....	114 s	xiii
1901.....	115 s	xiv
1903.....	110 s	xvi
Map of, compiled, 1902.....	457 A	xv
Notes on, by Faribault.....	418-422 A	xv
181, 182 AA	xv	
Harrigan Cove gold mine, HAR- RIGAN COVE DIST., N.S.		
45 A	ii	
160 P	ii	
Harrington, Dr. Bernard J.		
Acknowledgments to.....	57 A	ii
107 A	iii	
3 E	v	
4 J	viii	
Analyses and assays by:—		
Coal, Coal brook, Thompson river, B.C.....	221 B	vii
Graham island, B.C..30, 31, 44 B	xvi	
Lepreau basin, N.B.....	67 M	x
Queen Charlotte isles, B.C. 86 R	iii	
Sydney coal-field, N.S.....	56, 57 s	xi
80, 81 s	xv	
Vancouver island, B.C.....	90-92 R	iii

	PAGE.	VOL.
Harrington, Dr. Bernard J.—Con.		
Galena, Hope, B.C.....	72 R	iii
Hudson bay, Lab.....	282 L	viii
Musquash har., N.B.....	35 M	x
Sherbrooke, Que.....	80 K	iv
Timiskaming lake.....	148 I	x
Iron ore, Hudson bay, Lab.....	286 L	viii
Kamloops lake, B.C.....	341 B	vii
Rawdon tp., Que.....	142 J	viii
Texada island, B.C.....	38 B	ii
99 B	iii	
Vaudreuil co., Que.....	27 K	iv
Jade, Kamloops div., B.C.....	347 B	vii
Nickel ore, St. Jerome, Que.....	150 H	xiv
Pyroxene, Templeton tp., Que.....	23 O	xii
Quartz, Cariboo dist., B.C.....	32, 36 C	iii
Various minerals.....	Throughout Pt. T	iv
Apatite deposits of Que:—		
notes by.....	91, 92 K	iv
13 O	xii	
paper by, ref. to.....	9 J	xii
views of, on.....	62 S	iii
68 R	v	
Cacoxenite observed by, Elizabeth- town tp., Ont.....	25 T	iv
Chemawinit described by.....	225-228 K	v
Determination by, of silicate of alumina, Red Deer river, Alta.....	71 E	ii
Iron ores, Bristol, Que., notes by.....	12 K	iv
Annapolis co., N.S., notes by.....	306, 307 A	xvi
East river of Pictou, ref. to notes by.....	115 P	ii
Leeds tp., Que., notes by.....	30 A	iii
Three Rivers, Que., " 22, 23 K	iv	
smelting of titaniferous, notes by.....	164 J	viii
Mention by, of goëthite on Shuben- acadie river, N.S.....	35 T	iv
Notes by, on Playfair iron mine.....	71 I	xii
Petrographic work by, Mt. Royal, Que.....	186 A	xiv
Ref. to reports by:—		
On Laurentian N. of Ottawa.....	41 AA	vi
9 A	xiv	
On Western coals.....	34, 35 A	i
102 E	ii	
Spathic ores from Polson lake, N.S., examined by.....	119, 120 P	ii
Survey by, of Mc'Avish St. reser- voir, Montreal, Que.....	14, 24 O	xiv
Vesuvianite noted by, Wakefield tp., Que.....	64 T	iv
Views of, on serpentine of Shick- shock mts., Que.....	43 J	ii
Harrington, W. H.		
6 DD	i	
110 A	iii	
80 A	v	
208 A	xii	
Harrington, OXFORD CO., ONT.		
Boring at, for gas and oil.....	48 Q	v
Harrington tp., ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.		
Limestone of.....	27 J	xii
Mica mining in.....	114 J	xii
locations.....	131 S	x
Peat in.....	137 J	xii
Shell-marl at.....	114 K	iv
137 J	xii	
Vesuvianite from.....	102 A	vii
Harrington river, MINAS BASIN, N.S.		
Amphibian footprints on.....	180 A	xi
Iron ore deposits of.....	21 A	i

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Harrington river—Con.			Harrison Springs, B.C.		
Plant-bearing exposures on, section made of.....	167 A	XII	See Harrison lake.		
Rocks on.....	50-53 E	I	Harrogate, YORKSHIRE, ENG.....	129 A	IX
	69, 161-163 P	V	Harrow, ESSEX CO., ONT.....	120 s	V
	213 A	XIV	Harrowby, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.		
Harris, J. L.....	20 M	I	Altitude of.....	142 E	IV
Harris, John M.....	34 A	VII	Wells at and near, description.....	142 E	V
	122 A	X	Harry creek, BISSETT CREEK, SHUS-		
Harris, L. G.....	109 s	VI	WAP RIVER, B.C.....	50 R	VII
Harris, William.....	9, 25, 66 Q	V		52 R	VIII
Harris brook, BADDECK RIVER, VIC-			Harry (MISPRIETED Hairy) lake, N.		
TORIA CO., N.S.			E. of L. WINNIPEG, KEE.....	23 F	II
Carbonaceous shale from.....	433 A	XV	Hart Emery Wheel Co.....	15 s	XIII
analysis.....	25 R	XIII	Hart pt., SHELburne CO., N.S.....	63 M	IX
Harris creek, OKANAGAN RIVER, B.C.	140 s	VII	Hart ridge, ALONG BONAPARTE RIVER,		
Harris lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			B.C.		
Description of section from, to			Forest growth on.....	406 B	VII
Smooth-rock lake.....	53-55 F	III	Rocks of.....	87 B	VII
Rocks on.....	11, 42, 51, 53, 119 F	III	Tertiary.....	214 B	VII
Soundings in.....	15 F	III	Harte, Fred. W.....	52 D	IV
Harrisburg, BRANT CO., ONT.			Harte, J. H. M.....	97 ss	V
Ancient shore-line at.....	276 A	XV		79 s	VII
Harrison, Rev. Charles. 12, 13, 24, 43 B		XVI		90 s	IX
Harrison, F. E.....	72 J	X		137 s	X
	3 M	XII	Hartford, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Harrison, Frederick.....	87, 93 A	VIII	Lower Carboniferous of.....	163 AA	XV
Harrison, George.....	92 ss	V	Hartford mine, CAPELTON, QUE.		
Harrison, George C.....	216 A	XIV	Description of pyrites vein at.....	84 s	III
Harrison, H. M.....	173 A	XIII	Percentage of silver in copper ore of.....	80 K	IV
Harrison, J. E.....	15 s	VII	Hartford sett., YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	71 M	IX
	173 A	XIII	Hartin sett., CANTERBURY PAR.,		
	237 A	XIV	YORK CO., N.B.....	21 M	XII
Harrison, Prof. Thomas.....	20 A	I	Hartington, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.....	178 A	XIV
	3 GG	I	Hartland, CARLETON CO., N.B.		
	3 M	VII	Iron ore deposit near.....	20 C	I
Harrison, New WESTMINSTER DIST.,			Rocks at, and near.....	12, 16, 18, 22, 24 C	I
B.C.....	133 E	IV	Hartland bay, LUNenburg CO., N.S.		
Harrison brook, CUMBERLAND CO.,			La Have anticline on.....	404 A	XV
N.S.			Hartley, Edward		
Coal-seams on.....	162, 163 A	XIII	Circulars issued by, re mining re-		
Direction of striae on.....	76 M	VII	cords.....	32 A	I
Shales and sandstones on.....	29 E	I	Pictou coal analyzed by.....	59 s	XI
Harrison brook, STOKES MT., RICH-				81 s	XV
MOND CO., QUE.			limits determined by.....	97 A	III
Indications of copper ore on.....	313 A	XV		11, 18, 21-24 M	XIV
Harrison brook, RESTIGOUCHE ES-			Hartley brook, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.	51 P	II
TUARY, QUE.....	25 M	II	Hartshorn brook, BEAVER RIVER,		
Harrison gold mine, GOLDENVILLE			N.S.....	75 P	II
GOLD DIST., N.S.....	109 A	X	Hartt, C. Fred.....	265 A	XIV
Harrison gold mine, WESTBURY			Hartwell tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.	40, 51 J	XII
TP., COMPTON CO., QUE.....	118 A	VIII	Harvey, F. H.....	68 A	I
	31 R	VIII	Harvey, Walter		
Harrison inn, NEAR SOUTHAMPTON,			Acknowledgments to.....	107, 114 A	VII
N.S.....	15 E	I		130 A	VIII
Harrison lake, New WESTMINSTER				124, 131 A	IX
DIST., B.C.				130, 142 A	X
Cretaceous around.....	67 A	III		254 A	XIV
Hot springs at.....	112, 113, 162 R	III		203 AA	XV
	79 s	VII		356, 360, 362 A	XVI
analyses.....	101 A	III	Clay examined for.....	61 R	XIII
	13-16 R	IV	Harvey, W. Fellow.....	53, 165-168 s	VII
Quartz from, assay of.....	37 R	IX	Harvey, ALBERT CO., N.B.		
Harrison location, ST. IGNACE			Agricultural lands of.....	136 M	VII
ISLAND, LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.					
Iceland-spar on.....	39 T	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Harvey—Con.			Hasbala lake and river, NEAR		
Bog manganese at, and near.	53 A	VI	KANBA LAKE, SASK.	119 F	IX
	146 M	VII	Haskell bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
	125 S	X	Placer gold mining on.	117 R	III
	166 S	XV	Haskell hill, ASCOT TP., SHER-		
Rocks at.	17, 34 E	I	BROOKE CO., QUE.		
	9 G	I	Ascot copper mine discovered in. . .	51 K	IV
Harvey creek, SHEPODY RIVER, N.B.			Gold in copper lode of.	74 K	IV
Lower Carboniferous near, dip of. .	36 E	I	Haskins, J. W.	171 S	V
Millstone-grit of.	20 E	I	Hassard coal mine, SOURIS RIVER,		
Harvey creek, SWAMP RIVER, CARI-			SASK.		
BOO LAKE, B.C.			Analysis of coal from.	90, 91 B	VI
Gold and gold-mining on.	20, 46 C	III	Description of lignite seam of. . .	36 S	VI
	37, 124 B	III	"Middle Horizon" of coal in. . . .	10 F	XV
	131 S	VII	Notes on, by Dowling.	13, 25 F	XV
by Chinese.	160 SS	V	Selwyn.	5, 6 A	V
Platinum from, analysis.	190 S	XV	Photo. of.	Frontis. Pt. F	XV
Quartz from, assays.	41 T	III	Thickness of seam in.	12 F	XV
Harvey gold location, MINNITAKI			Hastings, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST.,		
LAKE, ONT.	43 A	X	B.C.		
Harvey Hill, MEGANTIC CO., QUE.			Altitude of.	133 E	IV
See also Harvey Hill copper mine.			Coal outcrops near.	68 A	III
Altitude of Pre-Cambrian ridges at.	98-100 K	III	lignite.	147 B	III
Bornite in.	127 A	X	Fossil plants from.	83 AA	V
Copper mines of.	102-104 K	III	Hastings arm, PORTLAND INLET,		
Direction of striae near.	33 J	X	B.C.	13 AA	VI
Serpentine and soapstone near. . .	97 K	III	Hastings co., ONT.		
Harvey Hill copper mine, LEEDS			See also Hastings dist.		
TP., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.			Arsenic production of.	18 S	V
Description and history of.	41-45 K	IV	Corundum of.	48-56, 60 A	X
Location of.	104 K	III	discovery.	15 S	X
Minerals from, specimens.	69 AA	V	plan showing belt.	Facing 62 A	X
	123 A	X	Geology of portions of.	Part J	VI
Molybdenite in quartz in.	47 T	IV	notes on, by R. H.		
Prospecting in.	70 S	XI	Ells.	133-136 AA	XV
Re-opening of.	30 A	III	Gold industry of, 1888.	33 S	IV
Rock crystals in.	55 T	IV	1898.	148 S	XI
Rocks in, ref. to.	310 A	XV	1899.	103 S	XII
Shipments from, 1899.	43 S	XII	Huronian rocks of.	7 A	I
Work at, 1891.	67 SS	V	Lithographic stone of, ref. to. . .	45 S	II
1892.	58 S	VI	Mining development in, largely		
Harvey hills, MANNERS SUTTON PAR.,			useless.	11 K	I
YORK CO., N.B.	6 M	XII	Pyrites deposits of.	85 S	III
Harvey port, B.C. See Port Harvey.			Summary Rep., by Brumell, 1893,		
Harvey sett., MANNERS SUTTON PAR.,			on mining in.	78-81 AA	VI
YORK CO., N.B.			Summary Rep., by Barlow, 1899,		
Fluor-spar near.	125 M	X	on surveys in.	124-130 A	XII
Striae near, direction of.	20 M	XII	Hastings creek, BEAVER LAKE,		
Harvey tp., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.			VERMILION DIV., ALTA.	175 E	II
Lithographic beds in.	49 A	I	Hastings dist., ONT.		
Rocks of.	123 A	XII	Arsenic manufacture in, prepara-		
Surveys in, 1901.	148 A	XIV	tions for.	183 S	XI
Harwich tp., KENT CO., ONT.			Gold industry of, promising, 1896.	132 S	IX
Boring in, for gas and oil.	74 Q	V	in mispickel ores of.	170 S	X
Harwood, H. S.	134 K	IV	Iron production of, 1886.	38 S	II
Harwood island, B.C.			1887.	34 S	III
Area of; bracken of.	26 B	II	ores of, ref. to.	7 A	I
Coal of, ref. to.	40 A	I	Hastings Exploration Co.		
Flat appearance of, deductions			Work by, Blairmore-Frank coal-		
from.	17 B	II	field, Alta.	180 A	XV
Hornblende-granite of.	26 B	II	Hastings lake, BEAVER HILLS, ALTA.		
Mainland opposite, low shores of. .	29 B	II	15, 44, 171, 174 E		II
Meadow land of; soil of.	21, 25 B	II	Hastings Mining and Reduction		
Surface deposits of.	26 B	II	Co.	80 AA	VI
Harz, The, GERMANY.				159 S	VI
Porphyroid from.	357 B	VII		126 S	VII
Harzburgite. See Saxonite.			Hastings series.		
			Carleton co., Ont.	Pt. G	XII

	PAGE	VOL		PAGE	VOL
Hawaiian islands—Con.			Hawkesbury tp., PRESCOTT CO., ONT.		
Mineral exports to, 1896	9 s	IX	Building stone from	136 J	XII
1897	10 s	X	Palaeozoic rocks of	6 J	XII
1898	11 s	XI	Cambro-Silurian	135 A	XII
1899	10 s	XII		86, 87 J	XII
1900	10 s	XIII	Hawks, A. McL.	115 A	VII
1901	10 s	XIV	Haws.		
1903	12 s	XVI	Beaver hills, Alta.	45 E	II
Hawes, Capt. John	24 F	IX	Hawse, Jasper. See Howse.		
Hawes, Capt. William	10 DD	I	Hawthorn.		
Hawes, G. W.	74 L	V	Abitibi Lake dist., Ont., new		
	96 J	VIII	species	130 A	XIV
Hawk.			Hawthorne, CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Wood Mtn. dist., Sask.	143 A	VIII	Altitude of	7 G	XII
Cooper's	142 A	X	Lorraine formation at	64 A	IX
duck				59 A	X
Alberta, specimens of eggs ...	144 A	X	Hay, George U.	19 A	I
Labrador pen	325 L	VIII		6 GG	I
fish			Hay, Dr. O. P.	84, 85 A	XIV
Mistassini lake, Que.	35 D	I	Hay, T.	47 R	IV
night			Hay.		
Labrador pen	326 L	VIII	Abitibi Lake dist., Que.	142 A	XIV
Mistassini lake and Romaine river,			Agassiz Lake (glacial) basin, Man.	108 E	IV
Que.	35 D	I	Aukon river, B.C.	15 AA	VI
	326 L	VIII	Belly River ranches, Alta.	145 A	VIII
Ottawa vicinity, specimens. .	142 A	X	Big river, Lab.	38 J	III
	267 A	XII	Duck islands, L. Huron, Ont.	179 A	XI
pigeon	206 A	XII	Fort Providence, Mack.	79 D	IV
red-shouldered			Fort Steele div., B.C.	102 A	XII
Leeds co., Ont., specimen ...	259 A	XIV	Hants co., N. S.	60 AA	VI
red-tailed			Ignace sheet area, Ont.	121 A	XII
Calgary, Alta., specimens	204 AA	XV	Lesser Slave lake, Alta.	17 D	V
Ontario	59 A	IV	Long-legged river, Kee.	8 F	VII
sharp-shinned			Milk River ridge, Alta.	146 A	VIII
Ottawa (near), specimens	110 A	III	New Brunswick, on intervals ..	82 N	IV
Hawk Bay gold mine, NEAR SHE-			on salt marshes ..	30 M	II
BANDOWAN LAKE, ONT.	174 s	X		131 M	VII
Hawk hills, LITTLE RED DEER RIVER,			Nose hill, Alta.	18 E	II
ALTA.	14, 65 E	II	Onanburgh House, Kee.	10 G	II
Hawk Island, CREE RIVER, SASK. ...	45 D	VIII	Pelican river, Alta.	9 D	V
Hawk lake, NEAR SHEBANDOWAN			Rainy river, Ont.	178 F	III
LAKE, ONT.	124 E	IV	Rockingham, N. S.	16 M	IX
	49 H	X	Sable island, N.S.	215 A	XII
Hawk lake, MULGRAVE TP., LABELLE			St. John valley, N.B.	33 M	XII
CO., QUE.			Salt river, Slave river, Alta.	154 A	XV
Limestone on	41 AA	VI	Timiakaming lake, Ont.	32 I	X
	52 J	XII	Valley river, Man.	90 E	V
Hawk Lake sta., RAINY RIVER			West river, Digby co., N.S.	41 M	IX
DIST., ONT.	125 E	IV	Hay bay, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE. ...	213 I	X
Hawk mt., POTTON TP., BROME CO.,			Hay bay, L. HURON, ONT.	182 A	XVI
QUE.	39 J	II	Hay brook, S.W. MIRAMICHI RIVER,		
	76 J	VII	N.B.	22 G	I
Hawk rapid, CREE RIVER, SASK.			Hay cape, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	45 D	VIII	Lignite on	138 A	XVI
Hawk-rock rapid, BLACK RIVER,			Hay cove, RED ISLANDS, RICHMOND		
SASK.	79 D	VIII	CO., N.S.		
Hawk-rock river, BLACK RIVER,			Felsite from, altered.	431, 432 A	XV
Sask.			analysis	22, 23 B	XIII
Notes on, by Tyrrell ..	79 D	VIII	Shale from, description of	63, 64 R	XII
Hawkesbury, INVERNESS CO., N. S.	392 A	XV	Hay creek, BIG HAY LAKE, ALTA. ...	175 E	II
Hawkesbury, PRESCOTT CO., ONT.			Hay flat, WOOD MT., SASK.		
Apatite at	89 K	IV	Lignite from, analysis	3 M	I
Axinite at	22 T	IV		15 F	XV
Building stone at	126 K	IV	Hay gold mine, RENFREW GOLD		
Cambro-Silurian at	83, 84 J	XII	DIST., N.S.	142 ss	V
				172 A	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hastings series—Con.			Hattie belt, ISAAC HARBOUR GOLD		
Comparison of, with Grenville series.....	22 J	XI	DIST., N.S....	106 A	X
Discussions regarding.....	20 J	XIV		411 A	XV
Economic uses of.....	74 J	XIV	Hattie brook, WEST RIVER ST.		
Haliburton map-sheet area.....	45-50 A	X	MARYS, N.S.....	78, 143 P	II
Kingston and Pembroke dist.....	57 A	IX	Hattie gold mine, SALMON RIVER		
Leeds co., S. Elmsley tp.....	58 A	IX	DIST., N.S.....	45 A	II
Ontario, central.....	4 J	VI	Hattie gulch, HUNKER CREEK, KLON-		
eastern, boundaries in.....	58 A	IX	DIKE DIST., YUKON.....	46 B	XIV
Ottawa and vicinity.....	58 A	X	Hattie lake, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.	60, 78 P	II
	Pt. G	XII	Hattie stream, POLSON LAKE, ANTIG-		
Perth sheet area, Ont.....	24, 30, 31, 39 J	XIV	ONISH CO., N.S.		
Renfrew co., distribution of.....	66, 67 A	VIII	Dip of slates on.....	59 P	II
Schistose conglomerates of.....	18 J	XIV	Description of rocks on.....	59, 60 P	II
			Marble on.....	126 P	II
Hastingsite.			Hattie-Mitchell workings, WINE		
Hastings co., Dungannon tp.....	50 A	IX	HARBOUR DIST., N.S.....	417 A	XV
specimen.....	107 A	IX	Haughton, Prof. Samuel		
Hatcreek, BONAPARTE RIVER, FRASER			Acknowledgments to.....	6 B	II
RIVER, B.C.			Analysis by, of granite from Ire-		
Coal on, lignite.....	97, 149 R	III	land.....	43 J	VIII
	67 R	IV	Arctic archipelago, refs. to work by,		
	18 A	V	on geology of.....	12, 34, 35, 41-47,	55 R
analysis.....	207-209, 345 B	VII		41 B	III
	98 R	III	Haultain river, CHURCHILL RIVER,		
Forest growth on.....	405, 407 B	VII	KEE.....	9, 119 D	VIII
Glacier lake on.....	290, 291 B	VII	Hauser creek, CARPENTER CREEK,		
Gold on.....	119 R	III	SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.		
	314, 330 B	VII	Mining on, 1895.....	28, 29 A	VIII
Pliocene materials on.....	211, 262 B	VII		1898.....	71 A
Quartz from, assay of.....	69 R	VI			XI
Rocks on, and near.....	85, 206-212, 221 B	VII	Haute island, BAY OF FUNDY, N.S.		
conglomerate			Apophyllite from.....	78 S	III
66, 69, 70, 74, 76, 314 B		VII	Heulandite at.....	38 T	IV
diabase-porphyrite, pet-			Probably once northern limit of		
rography.....	350 B	VII	bay.....	9 N	IV
limestone.....	81, 82, 90 B	VII	Hautlatin Indians.....	263 B	III
Temperature observations on.....	418 B	VII	Hatty, Abbé.....	61 I	X
Terraces on, altitude of.....	279, 282 B	VII	Havana, CUBA.....	12 Q	V
Wheat grown on.....	15 B	VII	Havannah channel, JOHNSTONE		
Hat mt., NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.....	96 A	XI	STRAIT, B.C.....	50 B	II
Hatchet lake, BLACK RIVER, SASK.			Havelock corner, HAVELOCK PAR.,		
Eskers on.....	23 D	VIII	KINGS CO., N.B.		
Glacial striae on, direction of.....	22 D	VIII	Match factory at.....	88 N	IV
Notes on, by Tyrrell and Dowling.			Mineral spring at.....	41, 42 A	IV
	86, 87 D	VIII		91, 92 N	IV
Quartzite on.....	20 DD	I		63 SS	IV
Route from, to Wollaston lake.....	111 F	IX		123 M	X
Spruce on.....	12 D	VIII	Havelock Mineral Springs Co. ...	96 SS	V
Hatchet river, KINISTINO DIV.,				93 S	VI
SASK.....	115 E	IV		79 S	VII
	22 D	VIII		90 S	IX
Hatfield, H. M.....	162 R	III		137 S	X
Hatley tp., STANSTED CO., QUE.			Haven cape, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	123 A	XVI
Copper deposits of.....	49 K	IV	Havre, FRANCE.		
	306, 311 A	XV	Nickel plant erected at.....	172, 186 H	XIV
specimen.....	190, 191 AA	XV	Havre au Bouche, ANTIGONISH CO.,		
Gold in.....	146 J	X	N.S.....	22 A	I
mining.....	74 A	IX	Hawaiian islands.		
	126 S	IX	Mineral exports to, 1874-1886.....	9 S	II
Quartz from, assay of.....	23, 24 R	IX		1887.....	6 S
Rocks of, calcareous.....	14 J	II		1888.....	6, 20 S
diorites.....	14, 41 J	II		1889.....	6, 20 SS
	150 J	X		1890.....	8 S
limestones.....	12, 22 J	II		1891.....	5 SS
serpentine.....	42 J	II		1892-3.....	6 S
Steatite of.....	67 J	II		1894.....	6 S
	117, 118 K	IV		1895.....	8 S
	225 S	X			VIII
mining.....	152 K	IV			
Vivianite from, specimens.....	193 A	XII			
	190, 191 AA	XV			
Hatt, Robert.....	315 A	XVI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hawaiian islands—Con.			Hawkesbury tp., PRESCOTT CO.,		
Mineral exports to, 1896	9 s	IX	ONT.		
1897	10 s	X	Building stone from	136 J	XII
1898	11 s	XI	Palaeozoic rocks of	6 J	XII
1899	10 s	XII	Cambro-Silurian	135 A	XII
1900	10 s	XIII		86, 87 J	XII
1901	10 s	XIV	Hawks, A. McL.	115 A	VII
1903	12 s	XVI	Haws.		
Hawes, Capt. John	24 F	IX	Beaver hills, Alta.	45 E	II
Hawes, Capt. William	10 DD	I	Hawse, Jasper. See Howse.		
Hawes, G. W.	74 L	V	Hawthorn.		
	96 J	VIII	Abitibi Lake dist., Ont., new		
Hawk.			species	130 A	XIV
Wood Mtn. dist., Sask.	143 A	VIII	Hawthorne, CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Cooper's	142 A	X	Altitude of	7 G	XII
duck			Lorraine formation at	64 A	IX
Alberta, specimens of eggs ...	144 A	X		59 A	X
Labrador pen	325 L	VIII	Hay, George U.	19 A	I
fish				6 GG	I
Mistassini lake, Que.	35 D	I	Hay, Dr. O. P.	84, 85 A	XIV
night			Hay, T.	47 R	IV
Labrador pen	326 L	VIII	Hay.		
Mistassini lake and Romaine river,			Abitibi Lake dist., Que.	142 A	XIV
Que.	35 D	I	Agassiz Lake (glacial) basin, Man.	108 E	IV
	326 L	VIII	Aukon river, B.C.	15 AA	VI
Ottawa vicinity, specimens ..	142 A	X	Belly River ranches, Alta.	145 A	VIII
	267 A	XII	Big river, Lab.	38 J	III
pigeon	206 A	XII	Duck islands, L. Huron, Ont.	179 A	XI
red-shouldered			Fort Providence, Mack.	79 D	IV
Leeds co., Ont., specimen ...	259 A	XIV	Fort Steele div., B.C.	102 A	XII
red-tailed			Hants co., N. S.	60 AA	VI
Calgary, Alta., specimens	204 AA	XV	Ignace sheet area, Ont.	121 A	XII
Ontario	59 A	IV	Lesser Slave lake, Alta.	17 D	V
sharp-shinned			Long-legged river, Kee.	8 F	VII
Ottawa (near), specimens	110 A	III	Milk River ridge, Alta.	146 A	VIII
Hawk Bay gold mine, NEAR SHE-			New Brunswick, on intervals ..	82 N	IV
BANDOWAN LAKE, ONT.	174 s	X	on salt marshes	30 M	II
Hawk hills, LITTLE RED DEER RIVER,				131 M	VII
ALTA.	14, 65 E	II	Nose hill, Alta.	18 E	II
Hawk island, CREE RIVER, SASK. ..	45 D	VIII	Osnaburgh House, Kee.	10 G	II
Hawk lake, NEAR SHEBANDOWAN			Pelican river, Alta.	9 D	V
LAKE, ONT.	124 E	IV	Rainy river, Ont.	178 F	III
	49 H	X	Rockingham, N. S.	16 M	IX
Hawk lake, MULGRAVE TP., LABELLE			Sable island, N.S.	215 A	XII
CO., QUE.			St. John valley, N.B.	33 M	XII
Limestone on.	41 AA	VI	Salt river, Slave river, Alta.	154 A	XV
	52 J	XII	Timiskaming lake, Ont.	32 I	X
Hawk Lake sta., RAINY RIVER			Valley river, Man.	90 E	V
DIST., ONT.	125 E	IV	West river, Digby co., N.S.	41 M	IX
Hawk mt., POTTON TP., BROME CO.,			Hay bay, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.	213 I	X
QUE.	39 J	II	Hay bay, L. HURON, ONT.	182 A	XVI
	76 J	VII	Hay brook, S.W. MIRAMICHI RIVER,		
Hawk rapid, CREE RIVER, SASK.			N.B.	22 G	I
Notes on, by Tyrrell	45 D	VIII	Hay cape, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.		
Hawk-rock rapid, BLACK RIVER,			Lignite on.	138 A	XVI
SASK.	79 D	VIII	Hay cove, RED ISLANDS, RICHMOND		
Hawk-rock river, BLACK RIVER,			CO., N.S.		
SASK.			Felsite from, altered	431, 432 A	XV
Notes on, by Tyrrell ..	79 D	VIII	analysis	22, 23 E	XIII
Hawkesbury, INVERNESS CO., N. S.	392 A	XV	Shale from, description of	63, 64 E	XII
Hawkesbury, PRESCOTT CO., ONT.			Hay creek, BIG HAY LAKE, ALTA. ..	175 E	II
Apatite at.	89 K	IV	Hay flat, WOOD MT., SASK.		
Axinite at.	22 T	IV	Lignite from, analysis	3 M	I
Building stone at.	126 K	IV		15 F	XV
Cambro-Silurian at.	83, 84 J	XII	Hay gold mine, RENFREW GOLD		
			DIST., N.S.	142 SS	V
				172 A	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Hay Island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Anticlinal structure of.....	17 CC	I
Boulders of.....	131 CC	I
Glacial striae on, direction of.....	133 CC	I
Gold mining on.....	140 CC	I
	152 S	VI
Hydromica schists of.....	118, 120 CC	I
Quartz on.....	141 CC	I
Hay Island gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT.	175 S	X
Hay lake, L. TIMAGAMI, ONT.	146, 278 I	X
Hay lake, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	23, 74 C	I
Hay river, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	22 D	VIII
Hay river, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.		
Devonian on.....	14, 15 D	IV
Falls on, cause of.....	58 D	IV
Fossils from.....	108 A	III
	15-18 D	IV
Meteorological observations on.....	149 D	IV
Notes on, by McConnell.....	25, 69-73 D	IV
Hay river, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	126 CC	I
Haycock, Edward	24 A	III
	42, 43 R	IV
Haycock, Ernest		
Acknowledgments to.....	211 A	XIV
	54 A	XV
Rep. by, on geology of W. coast of V.I.....	76-92 A	XV
Summary. Rep. by, on part of Wright co., Que.....	232-239 A	XVI
Work by, 1902.....	13 A	XV
1903.....	2, 150 AA	XV
1904.....	ix A	XVI
Haycock, R. H.	125 J	XII
Haycock iron mine, HULL AND TEMPLETON TPS., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Ellis.....	12 K	IV
	43 G	XII
	110 J	XII
Haycock islands, B.C.	78 B	II
Haycock mica mine, KIRK FERRY, WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Ellis.....	40 G	XII
Haycock tp., RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	41 A	X
Hayden, Dr. F. V.	101 A	VII
	186 A	XI
	85 A	XIV
Hayden asbestos property, BLACK LAKE, QUE.		
Description of.....	34 A	II
Developments at.....	66 J	II
Merged in Bell's Asbestos Co.....	13 S	IV
Haymal and Sortero, Messrs.		
Gold-mining by, Dudswell dist., Que.....	76 A	IX
	128 S	IX
	126, 128 J	X
Hayes, Andrew.	61 AA	VI
Hayes, Dr. A. A.		
Analyses and assays by:—		
Antimony ore, Prince William, N.B.....	32 M	X
Gmelinite, C. Blomidon, N.S....	35 T	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Hayes, Dr. A. A.—Con.		
Analyses and assays by:—		
Hematite, Whyoccomagh, N.S.....	98, 99 S	X
Quartz, Chaudière valley, Que....	54 J	II
	74 K	IV
	141, 143 J	X
Gold reported by, Frye island, N.B.....	42 M	X
Hayes, Dr. C. Willard		
Explorations by, in Yukon, 1889..	40 A	XI
Work by, in connexion with geological nomenclature.....	21 A	XV
	16 AA	XV
	XIX—XXI A	XVI
Hayes, F. B.	71 AA	VI
Hayes, Dr. Joseph	304 A	XIV
Hayes, William	169 A	XII
Hayes belt, Mt. UNICACKE GOLD DIST., N.S.		
Notes on, by Faribault.....	177 A	XII
Hayes brook, SOUTHWEST MICHIGAN RIVER, N.B.		
Boulders on.....	50 M	VII
Glacial striae on, direction of.....	22 GG	I
	72 M	VII
	20, 23 M	XII
	28 M	XII
Kames on.....	28 M	XII
Hayes island, MOOSE RIVER, ONT.	9 J	III
Hayes quarry, BROME MT., QUE.	188 A	XIV
	17 G	XVI
Hayes river, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
Explorations on.....	27 A	II
	17 F	II
	12 J	III
	33 F	IX
Glacial striae on.....	114 E	IV
Meteorological observations on.....	23 F	II
Hayes river, TESLIN RIVER, YKN.	54 A	XI
Haymarsh bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	14, 167 F	III
Haymarsh island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	116 F	III
Haynes mission, CHILKAT RIVER, ALASKA.	38 A	XI
	166 B	III
Haystacks.		
Noel bay, Hants co., N.S.....	144 P	V
Haystack island, L. OF BAYS, ONT.		
Harzburgite (?) in.....	123 A	XIII
Haystack island, St. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
Anticline on.....	75 K	III
Haystack mt., AROOSTOOK CO., ME.	47, 51, 52 M	III
Haystack mt., KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	24, 26 B	XIV
Haytl.		
Mineral exports to, 1895.....	8 S	VIII
1896.....	9 S	IX
1897.....	10 S	X
Hayward, A. A.		
Acknowledgments to.....	149 A	XI
	218 A	XIV
Gold mining by, in N.S.....	142 SS	V
	151 A	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hayward Arastra claim, SNOW-SHOE PLATEAU, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Hearne cape, CORONATION GULF, MACK	31 B	II
Notes on, by Bowman	44, 45 C	III	Hearne's salmon. See Trout, Arctic		
ref. to	58 R	III	'Heart Hill,' ROLLING RIVER, MAN.	116 E	V
Owners of	160 SS	V	Heart lake, MULGRAVE TP., LABELLE CO., QUE	51, 52 J	XII
Quartz from, assay of	40, 41 T	III	Heart mtns., E. OF SHESLAY RIVER, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.	54 A	XI
Hayward gold mine, MONTAGUE GOLD DIST., N.S.	168 S	X	Heart river, LESSER SLAVE LAKE, ALTA.	17, 18 D	V
Hazard coal mine. See HASSARD.			Heart urchin.		
Hazard gulf. See RICHMOND GULF, LAB.			Q. C. I., fossil remains	257 A	XIV
Hazel creek, WHITEMUD RIVER, MAN	86 E	IV	Hearthstones.		
Hazel hill, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	135 P	II	Tobique and Becaguimec valleys, N.B.	115 M	X
Hazel lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	134 P	II	Heatherington, A.	158 P	II
Hazel nut.			Heatherton, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	34 M	II	Clay land of	110 P	II
Waste lands of N.B.	53 GG	I	Sandstone quarry at	81, 125 P	II
Hazeldean, CARLETON CO., ONT.	14 G	XII	Heatly, John		
	79 J	XIV	Iron ore on property of	142 M	IX
Hazeltine creek, QUESNEL LAKE, B.C.				429 A	XV
<i>Aucella piochii</i> from; soil and timber near	18 O	III	analysis	29 B	XIII
Gold prospects on	125 R	III		317 A	XVI
Hazen lake, ELLSMERE ISLAND, FRANK.			Hebb lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	405 A	XV
Bituminous coal near	53 B	II	Hebe falls, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Hazen property, NEAR ST. JOHN, N.B.	71 SS	V	Contact of granite and Keewatin on	62, 68, 116 OO	I
Hazy pt., TEGGAU LAKE, ONT.				XXIII A	XVI
Direction of striae on	165 F	III	Minor references to	16, 114 OO	I
Rocks on, and near	29, 45 F	III	Hebert, Honore	120 K	IV
petrography	88, 95, 96 F	III	Hebert river, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Head lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO.; N.S.	140 P	II	Boring for coal west	162 AA	XV
Head lake, VICTORIA CO., ONT.	49 A	I	Glaciation of drainage basin of	103 M	VII
Head mt., OF PALLISER'S R. M. MAP. (DOUBTFULLY IDENTIFIED)	12, 95, 96 B	I	Kaue (Boars back) west of	65, 66 E	I
'Head of the Mountain,' CYPRESS HILLS, SASK.	30 O	I	Notes on, by Chalmers	12, 13 M	VII
Head-of-tide rapid, KOKSOAK RIVER, LAB.	221 L	VIII	Rocks on	15 DD	I
Headberry. See Cloudberry.				63, 64 A	VI
Headingly, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	136, 147, 148 E	IV	Carboniferous	89 A	VII
Headline sett., PETERSVILLE PAR., QUEENS CO., N. B.	24 M	XII	Hebertella borealis	28 O	XIV
Heakes, S. R.	402 A	XV	" <i>insculcata</i> , Hall.		
	176 AA	XV	Ottawa	61 G	XII
	320 A	XVI	" <i>occidentalis</i> , Hall.		
Healey, J.	174 B	III	Ottawa	67 G	XII
Healy, Capt. M. A.	81 AA	V	Hebrew mine, NIKUS ARM, MIL-BANK RD., B.C.	153 B	III
Healy creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.			Hebron lake, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	17 M	IX
See Heely creek.			Hebron sett., YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	17, 71 M	IX
Healy lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	57 P	II	'Hecate.'	15 B	XVI
'Heap, The,' HULL TP., QUE.			Hecate channel, NOOTKA SD., V.I.	73 A	XV
Fossils from, list of	67 G	XII	Hecate cove, QUATSINO SD., V.I.		
Heard island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SD., B.C.	74 B	II	Limestone of	89 B	II
Hearne, Samuel			Low areas near	82 B	II
Explorations by, Kee	27 B	II	Meteorological observations at	125 B	II
	26-28, 56, 97 F	IX	Volcanic rocks of	87 B	II
Mack	12 J	III	Heckman island, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	46 M	IX
	59 D	IV	Hecla, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	64 F	XI
			Hecla-and-Fury strait.		
			See Fury-and-Hecla strait.		
			Hecla copper mine.		
			See Calumet and Hecla.		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hectanooga, DIGBY CO., N.S.			Heer, Prof. Oswald.....	162 B	I
Kame near.....	16 M	IX		19, 47 R	II
Staurolitic schists near.....	75 M	IX	Hefferman marsh, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.....	73 P	II
Hector, Sir James			Hefty, J. G.....	92 A	XVI
Cretaceous first recognized by, in N.W.T.....	15 E	V	Hegan, J. B.....	127 M	VII
Extract from report by, on Rocky mtns.....	122, 123 B	I	Heidelberg, GERMANY.....	51 A	XIV
Nomenclature by.....	11 B	I	Height-of-land, CARLETON CO., N.B.	6 G	I
Refs. to explorations by, in:—	16 E	II	Height-of-land, MAINE, U.S.....	45 J	II
Alberta.....	7-10, 119, 121 B	I	Height-of-land lake, CHAMOUCHUAN RIVER, QUE.....	294 L	VIII
	5 C	I	Height-of-land lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.....	16 F	III
	10-12, 27 E	II	Height-of-land lake, RED RIVER, MINN.....	21 E	IV
	72 A	XI	Height-of-land lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.....	149 E	IV
	5 D	XI	Heim, A.....	17 J	VIII
British Columbia.....	12, 13, 128 B	I	Heinrichs, Messrs.....	166 s	V
Ontario.....	9 F	III	Helderberg formation.		
Saskatchewan.....	138 E	II	Massawippi lake, Que.....	9 J	II
	31 F	XV	Pictou and Colchester cos., N.S.....	15 P	V
Remarks by, on:—			Temiscouata lake, Que.....	7 M	V
Bow river, Alta.....	53 E	II	Lower		
Climate of Clearwater River dist., Alta.....	58 E	II	Antigonish and Pictou cos., N.S.....	48, 49, 68 P	II
N. Saskatchewan valley.....	119 E	II	photos.....	Facing 37, 41 P	II
Hector, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.			section at Arisaig.....	37, 38 P	II
Altitude of.....	15 D	II	Description of.....	180 A	XIII
	132 E	IV	Island of Montreal, Que.....	10 J	VII
	104 A	XVI		24 O	XIV
Oolitic beds near.....	27, 28 D	II	Port Colborne, Ont.....	34 Q	V
Hector island, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK.....	33 M	XI	Restigouche and Victoria cos., N.B.	12 N	II
Hector mt., ROCKY MTNS., ALTA.	138, 148 B	I	Southern Ont., thickness of.....	5 Q	V
Hector pass, B.C. AND ALTA.....	37 D	II	Heldrith, Jeff.....	150, 151 s	VI
Hedderly, (INDIAN).....	14 A	VI	Helen lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.....	96, 108 A	XIV
Hedderly creek, MUDJATIK RIVER, SASK.....	34 D	VIII	Helen iron mine, BOYER LAKE, MICHIPICOTTEN DIST., ONT.		
Hedderly lake, REDBERRY DIV., SASK.	34 D	VIII	Closing down of, 1903.....	60 s	XVI
Hedera maculurei, Heer.			Discovery of.....	110 A	XIII
Great Bear river, Mack.....	23 D	IV	Notes on, by Bell.....	114-118 A	XIII
Hederella canadensis, Nicholson.			Operations at, 1902.....	117 s	XV
Athabaska river, Alta.....	35 D	V	Origin of hematite ore in.....	126 AA	XV
Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack.	17, 70, 107 D	IV	Pyrites shipped from, 1903.....	121 s	XVI
Hedgehog mt., STANSTEAD CO., QUE.			Helena, MONTANA, U.S.....	172 s	V
Serpentine of.....	42 J	II	Helena and 'Friseo Mining Co., 165 ss		V
Hedysarum boreale.			Helena mine, BARBIE TP., FREONTENAC CO., ONT.....	43, 72 J	XIV
Fort Norman, Mack.....	102 D	IV	Helenium huronense.		
Frances and Tagish lakes, Ykn.....	218 B	III	Tobermory, Bruce co., Ont.....	155 A	XIV
Labrador coast.....	355 L	VIII	Helicigona arbustorum. See Snail.		
Loudon rapid, Dubawnt river, Kee.	207 F	IX	Helicotoma.		
Moose river, Ont.....	64 J	III	L'Original (near), Ont.....	140 J	XII
" <i>mackenzii</i> , Richard.			Minago river, Kee.....	20 F	XIII
Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kee....	60 F	XIV	Nameau lake, Sask. and Kee.....	16 F	XIII
Ashe inlet, Hudson strait.....	207 F	IX	Nepean tp., Ont.....	72 G	XII
Fort Churchill, Kee.....	207 F	IX	Philipsburg (near), Que.....	131 J	VII
Telegraph creek, B.C., and Upper Liard river, Ykn..	218 B	III	Rigaud, Que.....	81 J	XII
Heely, J.....	137 B	I	" <i>larvata</i> , Salter.		
Heely creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.....	118 B	I	Pointe Claire, Que.....	140 J	VII
	13 D	II	" <i>planulata</i> , Salter.		
Heenan gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.....	152 s	VI	Black River formation.....	28 O	XIV
Heenan pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Gloucester tp., Ont.....	69, 70 G	XII
Direction of striae near.....	132 CO	I	Heliolites.		
Rocks of.....	21, 45, 60, 119 CO	I	Black bay, Charlotte co., N.B.....	48 M	III
			Perth (near), N.B.....	19 G	I

	PAGE.	VOL.
Heliolites—Con.		
Round island, L. Memphremagog, Que.....	154 J	VII
" <i>affinis</i> .		
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	292, 294 I	X
" <i>elegans</i> .		
Beech hill, N.S.	88 M	IX
" <i>niagarensis</i> , Hall.		
Timiskaming lake, Ont.	294 I	X
" <i>subtubulata</i> , McCoy.		
Timiskaming lake, Ont.	263, 294 I	X
Heliophila pallens , Linn.		
Keewatin, southern	39 G	II
Heliophyllum .		
Bertie tp., Welland co., Ont.	15 Q	V
Memphremagog lake, Que.	157 J	VII
St. George, Beauce co., Que.	10 K	III
" <i>canadense</i> , Billings.		
Albany river (northern portion), Kee.	33 G	II
" <i>parrulum</i> , Whiteavea.		
Hay river, Mack.	16, 70 D	IV
Heliopsis armiger , Hubn.		
Vermilion river, Ont.	89 F	V
Heliotrope .		
Chute cove and Two Islands, N.S.	37 T	IV
Hell-diver .		
Timagami dist., Ont.	39 I	X
Hell-diver bay , L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Granite and schists on	92, 93, 126 CC	I
Striae on, direction of.	136 CC	I
Hell Gate , LIARD RIVER, B.C.		
Limestones of; fossils from.	19 D	IV
Navigation and description of.	69 A	III
	12, 48, 49 D	IV
Hell-gate swamp , GRENVILLE CO., ONT.		
Calcareous formation in.	61 A	IX
Hell-roaring creek , ST. MARY RIVER, B.C.	94 A	XII
Hells Kitchen , NORTH MT., N.S.	128 M	IX
'Helluland.'	8 L	VIII
Helmcken island , JOHNSTONE STRAIT, B.C.	48 B	II
Helminthophaga peregrina , Wils.		
See Warbler, Tennessee		
Helminthophila rustcapilla .		
See Warbler, Nashville		
Helopora .		
Alexandria, Ont.	69 A	VIII
" <i>harrisi</i> , James.		
Stony mt., Man.	50 F	XI
" <i>mucronata</i> , Ulrich.		
Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	300 I	X
Helotze lake , B.C. See Anutz lake.		
Heliophyllum oncidense , Billings.		
St. George (near), Que.	11 K	III
Heman head , SHELburne CO., N.S.	55 M	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.
Hemathyris psittacea , Linn.		
Graham island, B.C.	20 B	XVI
Hematite .		
See also Specular iron ore, Magnetite and Iron.		
Bell island, Nfld.	58 S	XII
Salmon brook, Aroostook river, Maine.	46 M	III
Alberta .		
Athabaska lake.	58 D	VIII
Blairmore.	187 AA	XV
British Columbia .		
Boundary Creek dist.	64, 65 A	XIV
	118, 121-126, 146, 147 A	XV
Bull river.	151 B	I
Clinton, auriferous.	213 B	VII
Kootenay, West.	20 A	IX
	28 A	X
	81 A	XI
Sooke mine, V.I.	17 T	II
Franklin .		
Arctic archipelago.	46 B	II
Hudson strait.	8 DD	I
Prince Regent inlet.	45 B	II
Keewatin .		
Attawapiskat river, in drift.	36 G	II
Labrador pen.		
Hamilton river.	99 A	VIII
Koksoak river.	67, 68 A	VII
	118 L	VIII
analysis.	17 B	VII
Menihek lake.	18, 19 B	VII
Nastapoka islands.	9-30 DD	XIII
Ungava river.	99 A	VII
Mackenzie .		
Great Bear lake.	27 C	XII
	21, 22 R	XII
	171 A	XIII
analysis.	36 B	XII
Great Slave lake, analysis and description.	21, 36 R	XII
Manitoba .		
Winnipeg lake.	47 SS	IV
	36-62 G	XI
analysis.	19 T	II
New Brunswick .		
Albert co.	34 E	I
Carleton co.	20, 29 G	I
	13-16, 19 M	X
	40 M	XII
	150 A	XIII
Kings co., Grand Pré (near).	338 A	XVI
Sussex.	76 S	III
Queens co., Coal creek.	19 M	X
St. John co.	76 S	III
	37 T	IV
	16 M	X
Westmorland co.	13 MM	XIII
Nova Scotia .		
Analyses of, from:—		
Avondale.	23 T	III
Cow bay.	16 B	VII
Lochaber.	115 P	II
Mabou.	53 B	IX
	21 B	XI
North mt.	16 B	VII
Sunnybrae.	39 B	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Hematite, Nova Scotia—Con.		
Annapolis co.....	80 ss	V
	91, 98 A	VII
	92 A	IX
	93, 97, 103 M	IX
	302-318 A	XVI
Antigonish co.....	44 A	II
	12, 44 P	II
	119 A	VIII
	166 A	XIII
Cape Breton co.....	188 A	XII
	231 A	XIV
Colchester co.....	98 A	III
	45 A	IV
	93, 118, 182 P	V
	157 S	XV
Digby co., for jewelry.....	76 S	III
Guysboro' co., Salmon river..	52 P	II
Hants co., Maitland.....	45 A	IV
Inverness co., Whycoomagh.....	147 A	XI
	Rouge cape.....	62, 63 R
		XII
Kings co.....	161 A	XI
	192 A	XII
	401 A	XV
Pictou co.....	63 P	II
	38 A	III
	45 A	IV
	49 ss	IV
	126, 181 P	V
	16, 37 M	XIV
Victoria co., Middle river.....	32 R	XIII
Ontario.		
Addington co.....	19 I	XII
	135 AA	XV
Albany river, in drift.....	36 G	II
Arnprior.....	15, 17, 64 J	XIV
Bastard tp., analyses.....	39 R	V
	App. II. Pt. I	XII
	occurrence.....	138 A
		XIII
Bathurst tp., analyses.....	25 R	VIII
	App. II. Pt. I	XII
	21 R	IV
Beckwith tp., analyses.....	37 T	IV
	occurrence.....	20 R
		VIII
Bedford tp., analyses.....	20 R	VIII
	App. II. Pt. I	XII
Black Sturgeon lake.....	100, 101 A	XIV
	analysis.....	39 R
		V
Bruce Mines dist.....	186, 187 A	XVI
Dalhousie tp., analyses.....	App. II. Pt. I	XII
	occurrence.....	37 T
		IV
Darling tp., analyses.....	21 R	IV
	App. II. Pt. I	XII
	63 G	V
Jasper lake.....	55-60 A	VIII
Kingston dist.....	18, 19, 69-80, 93 I	XII
	180-183 A	XIV
L. Superior shores, analyses.....	172 J	VIII
	Gros Cap.....	37 T
		IV
Lanark co.....	64 J	XIV
Loon lake (near), Algoma dist., an- alysis.....	21, 22 R	IV
Leeds tp.....	37 T	IV
McNab tp.....	37 T	IV
Madoc tp.....	37 T	IV
Marmora tp.....	7 A	I
	109 A	IX
	118 A	X
Michipicoten dist.....	114-119 A	XIII
	126, 253 AA	XV
	110 S	XV
Oso tp.....	49 A	IV
Palmerston tp., analyses.....	24 R	VIII
	App. II. Pt. I	XII
	occurrence.....	37 T
		IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Hematite, Ontario—Con.		
Portland tp., analysis.....	26 R	VIII
	App. II. Pt. I	XII
Sarawak tp.....	33 R	XIII
Sharbot lake, analysis.....	93 I	XII
South Crosby tp., analysis.....	18 T	II
	App. II. Pt. I	XII
Storrington tp., analyses.....	25 R	VIII
	App. II. Pt. I	XII
Sturgeon lake, Cloche mtns.....	28 I	IX
Timagami dist.....	125-132 AA	XV
Waboose lake, south of.....	33 R	XIII
Windigokan Lake region.....	107 A	XIV
Quebec.		
Commissioner lake, Que.....	51 A	V
Magdalen islands, specimen.....	124 A	VIII
Occurrences of, in province.....	8-29 K	IV
Portneuf co.....	67 L	V
Templeton tp.....	111 J	XII
Saskatchewan.		
Athabaska lake.....	4 AA	VI
	64 S	VII
Yukon.		
Duncan Creek dist.....	38 A	XVI
Peel river and tribe.....	23, 46 CC	XVI
Whitehorse dist.....	22 R	XII
	50 A	XIII
	specimen.....	172 A
		XIII
Hematite mt., MICHIPICOTEN, ONT.		
Limonite and siderite from.....	168 A	XIII
Notes on, by Beil.....	116 A	XIII
Hemford, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.....	46 M	IX
Hemiasier vancouverensis.		
Vancouver island, B.C.....	360 A	XVI
Hemipronites.		
Philipsburg (near), Que.....	123 J	VII
" <i>orenistria</i>		
Inner valley, Kamloops div., B.C.....	105 B	VII
Hemipsalodon grandis, Cope.		
Cypress hills, Sask.....	80 C	I
	369, 371 A	XVI
Hemlock, British Columbia.		
Chilkoot pass.....	177 B	III
Coast range.....	407 B	VII
Graham island.....	13 B	XVI
Kootenay, West.....	9, 20 B	IV
	66 A	XII
	97 A	XV
	48 AA	XV
Vancouver island.....	43 A	I
	107, 116 B	II
	62, 76 A	XV
Yellowhead pass.....	85 A	XI
	43 D	XI
New Brunswick.		
Albert co.....	87 N	IV
	51 AA	V
Carboniferous areas.....	55 GG	I
Chaleur Bay dist.....	33, 37 M	II
Destruction of.....	142 M	VI
Northumberland co.....	30 N	II
	139, 141 M	VI
Western portion.....	38 M	XI
	absence of.....	53 GG
		I
Nova Scotia.		
Cumberland co.....	52 A	VI
	remains of, in peat bogs.....	127 M
		VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hemlock, Nova Scotia—Con.			Hennessey, H.	149 s	VI
Digby co.	19 M	IX	Henley House, (H.B.C.), ALBANY		
Halifax co.	186 AA	XV	RIVER	12 J	III
Hants co.	186 AA	XV	Henley island, CHATEAU BAY, LAB.	3, 4 A	IV
Northumberland strait	139 M	VII		107 ss	IV
Pubnico Lake region	14 M	IX	Hennigar, John	97 P	V
Queens co., PEsCAWESS lake	42 M	IX	Henning brook, MINAS BASIN,		
Ontario.			CUMBERLAND CO., N. S.		
Muskoka dist.	123 A	XIII	Iron pyrites on	61 A	VI
Timagami dist.	35 I	X	Rocks of	72 P	V
Quebec.			Hennington, N.S. See NORTHFIELD,		
Chaleur Bay dist.	33, 37 M	II	HANTS CO.		
Victoria cove, Sillery	258 A	XIV	Henrietta island, HAMILTON INLET,		
Hemlock, mountain			LAB	123, 126, 127 L	VIII
Chilkoot pass and Tuya valley, B.C.	226 B	III	Henrietta Maria cape, JAMES BAY,		
Graham island, B.C.	13 B	XVI	KZE.		
Northern limit of	188, 189 B	III	Description of vicinity	113, 115 A	XIV
New Brunswick, Middle Carbonif.				6, 11 P	XIV
erous	56 GG	I		176 A	XVI
Hemlock fall, GOLD RIVER, N.S.	220, 222 A	XIV	Geology S. W. of, unknown (1900)	109 A	XIV
Hemlock lake, CARLETON CO., ONT.			Historical notes re	7 J	III
See Mackay lake.			Limestone probably at	37 P	XIV
Hemloe, J.	129 P	II	Minor refs. to	56 A	I
Hemmingford, HUNTINGDON CO.,				7 A	XIV
QUE.			Nomenclature	12 P	XIV
Building-stone at	125 K	IV	Ptarmigan and geese near	177 A	XVI
	89 J	VIII	Rivers between, and Niawkow pt.	10 P	XIV
Calcareous formation near	48 J	VII	Henry, Alexander		
Hen, sage			Explorations by, in Manitoba, 1775.	13 E	V
Frenchman river and Wood Mt.				90, 91 G	XI
dist., Sask.	143 A	VIII	Ref. to work by, on same	70 E	V
Henderson, Bob.	5 B	XIV	Henry, Alexander, Jnr.	91 G	XI
Henderson, C.	437 A	XV	Henry IV. of France.	70 s	III
Henderson, E. G.	213 s	XV	Henry, J.	132 A	IX
	125 s	XVI	Henry brook, UPPER MACCAN RIVER,		
Henderson, G.	63, 103 A	III	N. S.	396 A	XV
Henderson, William	3 P	II	Henry Christie brook, SALMON		
Henderson creek, YUKON RIVER,			RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N. S.	44 P	V
YKN.			Henry gulch, HUNKER CREEK, KLON-		
Rocks of; workings on	32 A	XIV	DIKE DIST., YKN.	43-46 B	XIV
sericite-schists	16 B	XIV	Henry House, ATHABASKA RIVER,		
Henderson mine, SOMERVILLE TP.,			ALTA.		
VICTORIA CO., ONT.	37 B	VII	Assay of quartz from	35 E	XI
Henderson sett., BRIGHTON PAR.,			Photo. of Maligne river opposite.		
CARLETON CO., N. B.			Frontis. Pt. D		XI
Decayed rock at, and near	21 N	IV	Rocks near	77 A	XI
Limestone belt at	17 G	I	Terraces near	42 D	XI
quarries at	17, 29, 30 G	I	Henry lake, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	39 N	IV
	84 M	X	Hensall, HURON CO., ONT.		
Hendricks, George N.	121 M	X	Salt at, deposit	226 s	XV
	56 B	XII	well	56, 59 Q	V
Hendryx, Dr.	174 s	V	works	63 s	II
	163-166 ss	V		165 s	V
Hendryx, KOOTENAY LAKE, B. C.				181 ss	V
Description of rocks at, and near	39 B	IV		214 s	XV
	34 A	VIII		125 s	XVI
Galena and galena mining at	103, 155 B	III	Henwood tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
	8, 9 A	IV	Prospecting in, advisable	222 A	XVI
	105 ss	IV	Sandstone in	213, 222 A	XVI
	174 s	V	Soil of	30 I	X
	166 ss	V		222 A	XVI
	34 A	VIII	HEPATICÆ.		
Galinite near	34 T	IV	Vancouver island and adjacent		
Notes on, by Dawson	62, 63 B	III	coasts	119 B	II
	54, 55 B	IV	Hepburn, John		
Heneker, Dr. R. W.	72 J	X	Gold mining by, B.C.	67, 68 s	V
			(See also Hepburn claims)	155 ss	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Hepburn claims, IDAHO MT., NICOLA VALLEY, B.C.		
Assay of quartz from	79 R	III
	38 T	III
	334 B	VII
Shipments of galena from	69 R	III
Hepburn mine, ASCOT TP., SHEER-BROOKE CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Ellis	50, 55 K	IV
Hepsakateejik lake, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	14, 66 M	IX
Hepworth, A. G.	38 A	X
Hepworth, BRUCE CO., ONT.		
Core from bore at, description of ..	261 A	XIV
Natural gas at, boring for	98 S	XIII
wells	164 A	XIV
	XXXV A	XVI
Heracleum lanatum.		
Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee....	60 F	XIV
James bay	242 A	XV
Labrador pen.	357 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	38 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers	66 J	III
Herb lake, KEE. See Wekusko lake.		
Herbarium. See Botany.		
Herbert, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV
Herdt, H. D.	74, 75 A	V
	61, 62, 74, G	XII
Herdt, John	199 H	XIV
Hereford, COMPTON CO., QUE.	70 A	I
	37 J	II
Hereford, ENGLAND.		
Old Red cornstones of.....	185, 203 A	XII
Herman beaches of glacial L. Agassiz, MAN. AND U.S.		
Altitudes on.	128, 137, 141 E	IV
Ascent of, northward	91 E	IV
Notes on, by Upham.	46-48, 57-64 E	IV
Stages of, during outflow southwards	92 E	IV
Traced by Upham, 1887.....	9 E	IV
Hermaphrodite.		
<i>Argynnis atlantis</i> , Edw.....	87 F	V
Hermit mt., SELKIRK MTS., B.C.	32 B	VII
Hernando island, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.		
Appearance of, deductions from ..	17, 21 B	II
Coal-bearing rocks of (?).....	40 A	I
Fossils from, Mesozoic.....	49, 110 B	II
Notes on, by Dawson	25, 26 B	II
Plants on, list of	115, 116, 119 B	II
Rocks of	24, 49, 51 B	II
Sands and silts of	104 B	II
Heron, J.	57 A	IV
Heron, blue green	88 A	VI
Billings Bridge, Ont.	131 A	IX
night		
Mistassini lake, Que.	35 D	I
	324 L	VIII
Ottawa, specimen	78 A	V
Heron bay, L. SUPERIOR, ONT	22 M	I
	29 R	IX
Heron island, CHALEUR BAY, N.B.		
Carboniferous of	35 M	II
Dunes on	49 GG	I
Isolation of	10 M	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Heron island—Con.		
Salt marshes on	31 M	II
Sand spit forming on	29 M	II
Heron island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.	74 K	III
Heron lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.		
Granite on	144 F	III
Striae on, direction of	167 F	III
Heron river, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT	35, 167 F	III
Herridge, W., work by, 1904	ix, 194 A	XVI
Herring, D.	57 A	IV
	77 A	V
	88 A	VI
Herring, Samuel		
Appointment of, as taxidermist ...	28 A	I
Work by, 1885	28 A	I
1886	46 A	II
1887-88	48 A	III
1889	52 A	IV
1890	72 A	V
1891	77 AA	V
1892	82 A	VI
1893	84 AA	VI
1894	108 A	VII
1895	132 A	VIII
1896	125 A	IX
Herring.		
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que..	38 M	II
lake		
Timagami dist., Ont.	40 I	X
Herring-back claim, ILLECILLE-WAET DIV., B.C.	58 R	VI
Herring Cove, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Anticline at	404 A	XV
Middle Carboniferous at	17 E	I
Herring cove, SALISBURY BAY, ALBERT CO., N.B.		
Copper prospecting near	80 A	VI
Marine deposits at	73 N	IV
Herriot, Joseph	166 A	XII
Herriot, Mrs. Stephen	140 A	XI
Herriot, Wesley	140 A	XI
	163 A	XII
Herron, John	38 R	V
Herschel bay, SMITH SD., FRANK.	134 A	XVI
Herschel cape, SMITH SD., FRANK.	134 A	XVI
Herschel island, ARCTIC SEA, FRANK.	132, 133 A	IX
Herschel tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Mica in	53 A	X
Pyroxene in	127 A	X
and biotite from, speci-		
mens	107 A	IX
	118 A	X
	192 A	XII
Hersey, John R. See Pillow, Hersey & Co.		
Hersey, Milton L. .39, 40, 44, 47, 48, 58 O		XIV
Hertel, Mrs. D. C.	138 A	VIII
Hertling, O.	106, 110 A	VIII
Hesperomys leucopus.		
<i>See</i> Mouse, deer or white-footed		
" <i>leucopus</i> , var. <i>occidentalis</i> .		
<i>See</i> Mouse, deer or white-footed		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hess river, STEWART RIVER, YKN.			Hibernia, QUEENS CO., N.B. ...25, 42, 85 N	IV	
Description of ...	7 C	XVI	Hibiscus moscheutos.		
Gold between, and Lansing river ..	21 C	XVI	Thames valley, Ont.....	154 A	XIV
Position of	6 C	XVI	Hibou river, EAGLE RIVER, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Quartzite in valley of	15 C	XVI	Notes on, by Ord.....	68 J	XII
Hess tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	53 B	VI	Hickman island, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	86 A	VI
	34 B	VIII	Hickory.		
Hessite.			Around Niagara falls.....	152 A	XIV
Long lake, Yale dist., B.C.....	11, 12 B	VIII	Hickston corners, GRENVILLE CO., ONT.		
Osoyoos lake, B.C.....	11, 12 B	VIII	Calceiferous formation at.....	61 A	IX
	143 A	XV	Hicogiguah lake, KEK. See Yath-kyed lake.		
Hessonite.			Hidalgo pt., HERNANDO ISLAND, B.C. 26 B	II	
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	63 A	XIV	Hidden creek, SALMON RIVER, W. KOOTENAY, B.C......28, 29 A	XIII	
Hester creek, HUNKER CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.....28, 44, 46 B	XIV		Hidden river, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	16 F	III
Heterocrinus canadensis.			Hidden Treasure Mining Co. ...	68 B	III
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.....	144 J	VII	Hicellaon river, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	21 B	XVI
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Portneuf co., Que.....	118 K	III	Hieracium albiflorum, (Hook).		
	36 L	V	Texada island, B.C.	116 B	II
" simplex, Billings.			" scabrum, Mich.		
Ottawa and vicinity.....	64, 67 G	XII	Labrador pen., interior.....	358 L	VIII
Ste. Croix (near), Que.....	18 K	III	Moose river, Ont.....	67 J	III
" tenuis, Billings.			Rupert river, Que.....	39 D	I
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.....	144 J	VII		67 J	III
Trenton formation.....	28 O	XIV	" umbellatum, Linn.		
Heterodon platyrhinus, Latreille. See Viper, blowing			Labrador pen., interior.....	358 L	VIII
Heterogenite.			Moose river, Ont.....	67 J	III
Timiskaming dist., Ont.....	158 H	XIV	Rupert river, Que.....	39 D	I
Hetherington, Mrs.	257 A	XIV		67 J	III
Hettangia americana, Meek and Hayden.			" vulgatum, Fries.		
Sounding creek, S. Saskatchewan river, Alta.	154 E	II	Labrador coast.....	358 L	VIII
Hetty pt., CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	63 A	IV	Hierochloa alpina, R. and S.		
Heuchera micrantha, (Dougl.)			Chesterfield inlet, Kee.....	215 F	IX
Texada island, B.C.....	115 B	II	Dubawnt lake and river, Mack.....	215 F	IX
Heulandite.			Finlayson river, Ykn.	227 B	III
Bay of Fundy, N.S.	55 AA	V	James Bay dist.	73 J	III
Cumberland and Kings cos., N.S. .	38 T	IV	Labrador coast.....	364 L	VIII
Digby neck, N.S.	21 Q	VI		37 M	XI
	97 A	VII	" borealis, Roem. and Schultz.		
	147 M	IX	James bay.....	243 A	XV
Hewitt creek, INNISFIL TP., SIMCOE CO., ONT.	294 A	XV	Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII
Hewson creek, INNISFIL TP., SIMCOE CO., ONT......293, 294 A	XV		Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I
Hexacoralla.			Moose and Rupert rivers.....	73 J	III
Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Kee. 38 F	XIV		Telegraph creek, B.C. and Lewes and Liard rivers, Ykn.	227 B	III
Heys, Thomas.	54 F	V	Higgins brook, CHICAGOIS RIVER, N.S.		
	109 S	V	Rocks on	28, 157 P	V
	94 S	VI	Striae on, direction of.	75 M	VII
Heywood island, L. HURON, ONT. ..34 AA	V		Higginson, T. S......24, 28 M	I	
	23 I	IX	High bluff, PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE DIV., MAN.	127 E	IV
Hiakwa lake, DEADMAN RIVER, B.C. 223 B	VII		High Duck island, BAY OF FUNDY, N.B.	273 A	XVI
Hibbard and Avery, Messrs. ... 47 Q	V		High falls, LIEVRE RIVER, QUE.		
Hibbard antimony claim, NEAR PRINCE WILLIAM, N.B.			Calcite and graphite from, specimens	68 A	VI
Notes on workings at.....	31 M	X	Height of	53 J	XII
Hibernia, HANTS CO., N.S.	64 AA	VI	Rocks of.....	55, 72 J	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
High falls, MADAWASKA RIVER, ONT.			Highest creek, MAYO RIVER, YKN.		
Black River formation near.....	10 J	XIV	Arsenopyrite on.....	39 B	XVI
Chlorite rocks at.....	28 J	XIV	Bismuth and scheelite on.....	38 A	XVI
Granite at.....	37 J	XIV	Gold mining on.....	20, 34, 40 A	XVI
Graphite near.....	70 J	XIV	tailings from, notes		
Malacolite crystals at.....	44 T	IV	on, by Hoffmann.....	340 A	XVI
Pargasite at.....	50 T	IV	Highfield farm, NEAR WESTVILLE,		
High falls, ONAPING RIVER, ONT.			PICOU CO., N. S.....	107 P	V
Petrography of vitrophyre tuff			Highgate, FRANKLIN CO., VT.		
from.....	74-76 F	V	Cambro-Silurian at, age of.....	30, 36 J	VII
High falls, SISSIBOU RIVER, N.S.....	78 M	IX	contact with Cambrian.....	36 J	VII
High Falls apatite mine, BOW-			Trenton fossils in.....	143, 144 J	VII
MAN TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.			Cretaceous rocks at, fossils in.....	133 A	VIII
Gneiss and pyroxene at.....	55, 99 J	XII	Limestone of.....	32 K	IV
Working, 1890.....	160 S	V	conglomerate near.....	53, 54 J	VII
1892.....	125 S	VI	Highland, ABERDEEN PAR., CARLETON		
1893.....	104 S	VII	CO., N. B.....	25 M	XII
High Fall creek, KOESOK RIVER,			Highland, WISCONSIN, U. S.		
LAB.....	20, 21, 36, 37 L	IX	Anglesite from, specimen.....	72 AA	VI
High lake, L. OF THE WOODS DIST.,			Highland brook, MADAWASKA		
ONT.....	68 CO	I	RIVER, ONT.....	35 J	XIV
'High Level' gravels of Klon-			Highland chute, MADAWASKA		
dike dist., YKN.....	29-33, 59, 61 B	XIV	RIVER, ONT.....	35, 36 J	XIV
35, 36, 39 AA		XV	Highland claim, ROCK CREEK, W.		
High Ore gold mine, NORTHWEST OF			KOOTENAY DIST., B. C.....	49 B	VIII
TOAD MT., W. KOOTENAY, B.C..	71 S	V	Highland copper claim, ASPEN		
High pond, MAPLE MT., W. OF LADY			GROVE, SIMILKAMEEN DIV., B. C.	77 A	XVI
EVELYN LAKE, ONT.			Highland creek, SCARBOROUGH TP.,		
Quartzite of.....	104, 268 I	X	YORK CO., ONT.		
petrography.....	63 F	V	Boring near, for gas.....	24 Q	V
High river, Alta. See Highwood river.			Highland lake, SEBASTOPOL TP.,		
High Rock apatite mine, W.			RENFREW CO., ONT.....	77 J	XIV
PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.			Highland Mary mine, FISH RIVER		
Hornblende-gneiss of.....	55 O	XII	CAMP, W. KOOTENAY, B. C.....	60 AA	XV
Leopard granite of.....	56, 79-81 O	XII	Highland mine, N. of CEDAR CREEK,		
Minor references to.....	108, 109 K	IV	AINSWORTH DIV., B. C.		
155 S		V	Notes on, by McConnell.....	35 A	VII
39 A		VI	Shuswap series on.....	25, 33 A	VIII
125 S		VI	Highland park, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	38 N	IV
104 S		VII	Highland river, LIARD RIVER,		
Operations of, 1893.....	45 AA	VI	MACK. See Hyland river.		
Pyroxene of.....	155 S	V	Highland valley, KAMLOOPS DIST.,		
38 A		VI	B. C.		
96-99 J		XII	Forest growth in.....	406 B	VII
23 O		XII	Lakes of, moraine-dammed..	301 B	VII
Quartzite of.....	52 O	XII	Temperature observations on.....	414 B	VII
Scapolite-gabbro of.....	21, 87 O	XII	Terraces in, altitude of.....	279 B	VII
High-rock island, JAMES BAY, LAB.	84 D	XIII	White Silt formation in.....	290, 291 B	VII
High-rock island, TIMAGAMI LAKE,			Highlander mine, AINSWORTH DIV.,		
ONT.			B. C.		
Autoclastic rock on.....	101 I	X	Development work at, 1892.....	175 S	VI
Banded slates of.....	275 I	X	Idle during 1893.....	150 S	VII
Direction of glacial striae on.....	136 I	X	Work on, 1894.....	34 A	VIII
High-rock pt., JAMES BAY, ONT.			Highwood range, ROCKY MTS.,		
Fossiliferous limestone at.....	177 A	XVI	ALTA.....	22, 25, 93, 94 B	I
High-rock range, ROCKY MTS.,			Higman mine, LIMERICK TP., ONT.	111 A	XI
B. C. and Alta.			27 B		XI
Altitude of.....	81 B	I	Hihium lake, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Direction of.....	84 B	I	Basalt near, petrography.....	384 B	VII
Rocks of.....	22, 92, 108, 109 B	I	Hyalite from.....	28 R	IV
Sketch of.....	86 B	I	66 T		IV
Watershed of.....	24 B	I	220, 347 B		VII
Highbank, KINGS CO., P. E. I.....	375 A	XV	Highwood river, BOW RIVER, ALTA.		
Highbank river, CLEARWATER			Coal from, specimen.....	119 A	VIII
RIVER, ALTA.			Forest area on.....	17, 18 B	I
Tar-sands on.....	59 D	V	Fossils from.....	25 A	I
Highbury, KINGS CO., N. S.			111 A		VII
Quartzose flags of.....	215 A	XIV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Highwood river—Con.			Hillsboro beach, N. DAKOTA AND MAN.		
Headwaters of	91-100	B I	Notes on, by Upham	58, 73	E IV
Laramie near	133	E II	Stages of, during outflow northwards.....	92	E IV
Minor refs. to	3	A I	Hillsborough, ALBERT CO., N.B.		
Photo. of north branch of.....	101	B I	Alabaster in (<i>see below</i> , Gypsum)...	15	T IV
Rocks of.....	21, 86	B I	Albertite in.....	22	E I
quartzite shingle.....	139	E II		68	M X
Valley of, description and drainage.	26, 95	B I		193	A XII
Water from, analysis of (1896)....	42, 43	R IX	Changes in level at.....	23	M VII
Hikuatuaik (Eskimo).....	19, 126	F IX	Geology of vicinity of	15	M XIII
Hill, Albert J.....	57	A II	Gypsum deposits and mining at....	68	E I
	9, 34	T II		30	G I
	111	A III		55	GG I
	157	R III		77	S V
	114	A VII		59	S IX
	122	A VIII		84-94	M X
	109, 131, 132	A IX		78	S X
Hill, C. J.....	186	A XIV		79	S XI
Hill, H. C.....	3	P II		193	A XII
Hill, Henry P.....	15	M I		49	S XII
Hill, Leslie.....	185	S VI		438	A XV
Hill, Peter.....	68	A I	production, 1886.....	50	S II
Hill, Prof. R. J.....	58	A IV	quarry, photo	Frontia. Pt.	M X
Hill-Font, C.....	136, 138	A VIII	Kame near, description.....	30	GG I
	194	A XI	Limestone of.....	69	E I
	9, 209	A XII		84	M X
	189	A XIII	Marly shales of.....	55	G I
Hill, The, SUDBURY, ONT.			Manganese deposits and mining at.	44	S III
Petrography of sandstone from. .	71	F V		96	S V
Hill End mine, BROAD ARROW DIST., W. AUSTRALIA.....	121	A X		82, 83	S X
Hill Island, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.				49	S XII
Geology of.....	169	E V	analysis	164, 166	S XV
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	51, 52	E V	Facing	169	S XV
Hill lake, DENISON TP., ONT.....	57	H XIV	Millstone-grit of.....	18	E I
Hill lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST., ONT.			Oil near.....	81	SS IV
Keewatin rocks on.....	46	A VIII		71	M X
Hill lake, MINAGO RIVER, KEE.			boring for.....	238	A XVI
Cambro-Silurian on	15	F XIII	Striae near, direction.....	19	GG I
fossils from	124	A IX		46	N IV
Character of river near.....	26	F XIII	Hillsborough, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	47	M IX
Limestone on.....	32	A IX	Hillsborough bay, QUEENS CO., P.E.I.		
	20	F XIII	Farm lands near.....	138	M VII
Hill lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.....	119	F III	Gallas Point anticline on.....	37	A XV
Hill mine, TUDOR TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.....	23	T IV	Salt marsh at head of.....	125	M VII
Hill river, KEE. See Hayee river.			Hillsborough Plaster Co.		
Hillary, C. B. P.....	346	A XV	Gypsum deposits of.....	364	A XV
Hille, F.....	87	S V	Work by, Demoiselle creek, N.B.....	99	M X
	194	A XII	Hillsdale, KINGS CO., N.B.		
Hillebrand, Dr. W. F.....	116	SS V	Manganese deposit at.....	162	S XV
	98	H XIV	Hillside, ALBERT CO., N.B.		
Hillier gold claim, SHOAL LAKE, ONT. See Lucky Coon.			Decayed rock in.....	21	N IV
Hillock pt., MELVILLE ISLAND, FRANK.....	46	R II	Direction of striae at, and near....	19	GG I
Hills bar, (NEAR YALE), FRASER RIVER, B.C.				44	N IV
Gold mining on.....	116	R III	Hilly lake, L. OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT.....	80, 81	CO I
production.....	26	R III	Hilton, ST. JOSEPH ISLAND, LAKE HURON, ONT.....	320	A XV
Hills Bar flats, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Himalayas, INDIA.		
Hydraulicizing on, unsuccessful....	177	SS V	Comparison of, with Rockies.....	21	B I
Proposed further operations on.....	135	S VII	Hinchinbrooke tp., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
	116-27		Granite in	82	AA VI
			Phosphate mining in	158	S V
			Hinchinbrooke tp., HUNTINGDON CO., QUE.....	49	J VII
			Hinckley, PINE CO., MINN.....	120	E IV
			Hincks, Prof. Thos.....	46	A II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hineks location, BRUCE MINES			Hinton, W. P.	35 B	XII
DIST., ONT.			Hinton mt., GUSTAVUS MTNS., YKN.		
Assay of copper ore from	385 A	XVI	Altitude of	23 A	XVI
Igneous rocks of	184 A	XVI	Hintonburg, OTTAWA, ONT.		
Hineks tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Fault in	13, 26 G	XII
Graphite in	39 A	VI	Fossils from	17 G	XII
Iron ore in	13 K	IV	Wright quarries of	73 J	XIV
Mica in, mining	44-46 AA	VI	Hippa islands, QUEEN CHARLOTTE		
	130 S	X	ISLANDS, B.C.		
	112, 115, 127, 133 J	XII	Description of, by Ellis	10 B	XVI
phlogopite	74 S	VII	Igneous rocks near	46 B	XVI
Rocks of	C1, 75 J	XII	Hipparionyx proximus, Vanuxem.		
Hind, Charles	152 F	II	Wheelock mine, near Torbrook,		
Hind, Prof. Henry Youle			N.S.	103 M	IX
Acknowledgments to	4 F	V	Hippoglossus vulgaris. See Halibut.		
	169 A	XII	Hippopus maculatus.	53 A	III
	403 A	XV	Hippotheca artenularia, (Jameson).		
	176 AA	XV	Quebec city (near)	57 L	V
Altitudes by	11, 12 GG	I	" <i>expansa</i> , Dawson.		
	153 E	IV	Quebec city (near)	57 L	V
Description by, of salt works, Lake			Hippuris maritima, L.		
Manitoba and L. Winnipegosis.			Chesterfield inlet, Kee; Hinde lake,		
	220, 221 E	V	Mack	209 F	IX
	234 S	XV	Kapiskau river, Kee	242 A	XV
Ref. to surveys by, in:—			" <i>vulgaris</i> , L.		
Labrador pen.	17 L	VIII	Chesterfield inlet, Kee	209 F	IX
Manitoba	9 E	III	Labrador pen.	357 L	VIII
	7 R	IV	Lewes river, Ykn.	219 B	III
15, 36, 38, 71, 82, 163, 214 E		V	Mistassini lake, Que.	38 D	I
New Brunswick	7, 20 G	I	Moose and Rupert rivers	65 J	III
	24, 26, 54 GG	I	Hiram Robinson property, SUD-		
	6 J	II	BURY DIST., ONT.		
8, 12, 15, 19 N		II	Nicolite from	101 H	XIV
	7, 28 N	IV	Hirschfelder, C. A.	29 A	I
	135 A	XI	Hirschfield, George	141 SS	V
	159 A	XIII	Hirtle, J. A.	59 R	VII
Nova Scotia	142, 153, 158 P	II		56, 57 R	VIII
	178 P	V	Hirtle lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	406 A	XV
	63 S	V	Hirtuda pt., NEAR SAVARY ISLAND,		
	35 S	VII	B.C.		
	172 AA	XV	Diorites and felsites of	29 B	II
Ontario	9, 176, 177 F	III	Hiseler, Amos A.	218 A	XIV
	9 G	V	Hiseler lead, GOLD RIVER DIST.,		
Quebec	102 J	X	N.S.	221 A	XIV
	201 L	VIII	Historical notes, Alberta.		
Saskatchewan	75 C	I	Central	7-13 E	II
	20 R	II	Northern	5, 6 D	V
	24 E	IV	British Columbia.		
Views of, re age of Lower Cam-			Atlin Lake div.	6 B	XII
brian, Guysboro' co., N.S.	144 P	II	Boundary Creek dist.	196-198 A	XV
re chances of oil at			Chilkoot pass	178, 179 B	III
Cheverie, N.S.	393, 394 A	XV	Finlay river, Peace river	13 C	VII
re depression of Bay of			Gold min. g.	17-19 R	III
Fundy	20 M	VII	Omineca river	7 C	VII
Section recorded by, L. Winnipeg			Poplar Creek dist.	72, 73 AA	XV
	57, 58 F	XI	Stikine river	61-63 B	III
Work by, 1857-58.	96 G	XI	Keewatin.		
Hind, Dr. Wheaton	8, 178 A	XIII	Cedar lake, Saskatchewan river	79, 80 E	V
Hinde, Dr. George Jennings			Grass River dist.	4, 5 FF	XIII
Hinde lake, Mack., named after	45 F	IX	Northern	26-36 F	IX
Paleontological refs. to	112 A	III	Labrador pen.		
	54 A	IV	General	7-19 L	VIII
	74 A	V	Mackenzie.		
Hinde lake, DUBAWNT RIVER, MACK.			Slave river	59, 60 D	IV
Esker on	187 F	IX			
Extra-glacial lake on	190 F	IX			
Glacial striae on	179 F	IX			
Notes on, by Tyrrell	45, 46 F	IX			
Plants from	206-218 F	IX			
Hine creek, TULAMEEN RIVER, B.C.	129 R	III			
Hine ledge, NEAR RICHFIELD, CARI-					
BOO DIST., B.C.	31 C	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Historical notes, Manitoba.			Hochelaga ward, MONTREAL.	45 O	XIV
Dauphin lake	70 E	V	Hodges, James	86-88 K	IV
Northwest portion	12-19 E	V	Hodgins, A. K.	214 S	XV
Winnipeg lake	App. ii. Pt. G	XI		125 S	XVI
Nova Scotia.			Hodgson, Jos. (H.B.C.)	3 D	IV
Kings and Hants cos.	211, 212 A	XIV	Hodgson, T. H.	131 A	XII
Pictou coal-field	31 M	XIV	Hodson, NEAR RIVER JOHN, PICTOU		
Ontario.			co., N.S.		
Lake Superior and Lake Huron			Barytes quarried near.	43 A	IV
mining regions	9-15 H	III		192 P	V
Sudbury mining dist.	21-45 H	XIV	Coal of, bituminous	24 SS	IV
Timagami and Timiskaming dists.	9-20 I	X	Hoeg brook, MACCAN RIVER, N.S.	396 A	XV
Thunder Bay silver dist.	61, 62, 91 H	III	Hoepfner, Dr. Carl	See next ref.	
Quebec.			Hoepfner Refining Co.	38, 222 H	XIV
Baie St. Paul iron deposits	14 K	IV	Hoey creek, WEST OF LILLOOET, B.C.		
Gold mining, S.E. portion	72-133 J	X	'Fan' at mouth of	99 B	VII
Chaudière dist.	59 K	IV	Serpentine on	394 B	VII
Three Rivers forges	21 K	IV	Hoffman, Gilbert Christian		
sheet area	6-9 J	XII	Acknowledgments to	6 R	III
Yukon.			*Analyses and assays by, of:—		
Lewes river	142 B	III	Anthraxolite.		
Liard, Frances and Pelly rivers.			Petitsikapau lake, Lab.	288 L	VIII
	97, 136-141 B	III	Apatite.		
	34, 35 D	IV	Various localities, Ont. and Que.	94, 103 K	IV
Gold prospecting	179-181 B	III		34 O	XII
Klondike dist.	5, 6 B	XIV	Wilson river, Man.	161 S	V
Peel river	9, 10 CC	XVI	Bituminous sand rock.		
<i>Histrionicus torquatus.</i>	See Duck, har-		Athabaska river, Alta	83 SS	IV
lequin			Bog-iron ores.		
Hitchcock, Prof. C. H.			Halifax co., N.S.	185 AA	XV
Ref. to work by, in:—			Brine.		
Eastern tps., Que.	24, 32 J	II	Nanaimo, B.C.	162 R	III
Maine, U.S.	60 A	I	Clays.		
	46 J	X	Comox coal-field, V.I.	151 R	II
New Hampshire, U.S.	9, 21 J	II	Edmonton, Alta	113 E	II
Hitchings, Stephen	See next ref.		Coals.		
Hitchings mill, MOANNES RIVER,			Blairmore-Frank coal-field, Alta.	177 A	XV
St. CROIX RIVER, N.B.	54 N	IV	Cascade coal mine, Alta	130 B	I
	27 M	X	Cliff creek, Yukon river, Ykn.	48 A	XIII
Hitt, A.	7, 8 A	XV	Coal creek, Bow river, Alta.	122 E	II
Hixon, Hiram W.	42 H	XIV	Crowsnest field, B.C.	69, 75 B	I
Hixon creek, CAÑON CREEK, UPPER				93 R	III
FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Cypress hills, Sask. and Alta.	77 C	I
Assays of ore from	37 T	II	East bay, Cape Breton, N.S.	37 S	V
	76 R	III	Edmonton, Alta.	113 E	II
	47 T	III	Goose Encampment, Alta	108 K	II
Gold mining on	48, 49 O	III	Lewes river, Ykn.	149 B	III
map of	With Vol.	III	Livingstone river, Alta.	87 B	I
hydraulicizing	167 S	VI	Meeting creek, Alta.	88 E	II
Hoar-frost river, GREAT SLAVE			Nicola valley, B.C.	58 A	XVI
LAKE, MACK	65 D	IV	N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.	102 E	II
Hoare, E. A.	258 A	XIV	Egg creek	117 K	II
	328 A	XV	Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.	86 R	III
Hobbs, A.	45 O	XIV	Red Deer river, Alta.	62, 64, 125 E	II
Hobbs, Prof. W. H.	147 A	XII	Sheep creek, Alta.	84-87 AA	XV
Hobson, J. B.			Souris coal field, Sask.	33 F	XV
Acknowledgments to	122, 135 A	VIII	Vancouver island, B.C.	69, 70, 94 B	II
	140 A	X		91 R	III
Hydraulicizing by, Quesnel div., B.C.	22-26 A	VII	Wintering hills, Alta.	73 E	II
Views of, re B.C. alluvial mining			Conglomerate.		
methods	168 S	VI	Brookfield, N.S.	61 A	V
Hobson, Robert	122 A	IX	Stewiacke river, N.S.	62 S	V
Hochelaga, HOCHELAGA CO., QUE.	39 O	XIV			
Hochelaga co., QUE.					
Artesian wells of, report on, by					
Adams and Leroy	Pt. O	XIV			

* Other than those in his reports.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Hoffman, Gilbert Christian—Con.		
Copper.		
Copper mt., B.C.....	137 B	I
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	2 A	I
	25 H	XIV
Yoho river, B.C.....	116 B	I
Felsite rocks.		
Albert co., N.B.....	148 SS	V
Lewes river, Ykn.....	145 B	III
Galena.		
Fortymile river, Ykn.....	30, 141 D	IV
Frenchman creek, St. John co., N.B.....	35 M	X
Galway tp., Ont.....	15 J	VI
Illecillewaet dist., B.C.....	3 A	III
Kinbasket lake, B.C.....	12 A	VI
McDams creek, Dease river, B.C.....	82 B	III
Marlow tp., Que.....	59 J	II
	149 SS	V
Millstream branch, Miramichi river, N.B.....	67 A	V
Risborough tp., Que.....	78 K	IV
Sherbrooke, Que.....	79 K	IV
Wright mine, L. Timiskaming, Que.....	148 I	X
Gersdorffite.		
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	117 SS	V
Gold and Silver—assays for.		
Biggar ridge, N.B.....	150 A	XIII
Cariboo dist., B.C.....	31, 32, 37, 39-46 C	III
Chaudière dist., Que.....	102 K	III
	76 K	IV
	143 J	X
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B.....	148 M	VII
Finlayson river, Ykn.....	113 B	III
Galway tp., Ont.....	11 J	VI
Kamloops div., B.C.....	62, 64 A	III
	72 S	V
La Barrière, Joliette co., Que....	4 AA	V
	150 SS	V
Lac des Quinze, Que.....	140 I	X
Mattawa, Ont.....	20 A	III
Monashee mt., B.C.....	20 A	V
Nipissing lake, Ont.....	140 I	X
Quiet lake, Ykn.....	152 B	III
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	54 F	V
Perth sheet area, Ont.....	66-68 J	XIV
Graphite.		
Buckingham tp., Que.....	137 K	IV
	78 O	XII
Grenville tp., Que.....	137 K	IV
	78 O	XII
Hematite.		
Woodstock par., N.B.....	150 A	XIII
Ilmenite.		
Ioe river, B.C.....	124 B	I
Ste. Julienne, Que.....	111 J	VII
Iron ores.		
See also under separate varieties.		
Ascot tp., Que.....	20 K	IV
Harvey creek, Cariboo dist., B.C.....	46 C	III
Rawdon tp., Que.....	141 J	VIII
Red Deer river, Alta.....	150 E	II
Silver Mt. dist., Ont.....	16 A	II
Texada island, B.C.....	34 B	II
Wexford tp., Que.....	111 J	VII
	142 J	VIII
Whitesand river, Man.....	228 E	V
Limonite.		
Kilkenny tp., Que.....	112 J	VII
	143 J	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Hoffman, Gilbert Christian—Con.		
Magnetite.		
Ascot tp., Que.....	60 J	II
Atikokan river, Ont.....	87 S	V
Lepreau dist., N.B.....	17 M	X
Nicolet lake, Que.....	61 J	II
Sutton lake, Kee.....	27, 34 F	XIV
Thunder Bay silver dist., Ont.....	24 H	III
Manganese ores.		
Boularderie island, N.S.....	99 S	V
Lyndfield, N.B.....	121 M	X
Manganite.		
Gowland mt., N.B.....	Facing 160 S	XV
Nickel ores.		
Galway tp., Ont.....	11 J	VI
Hudson bay, Lab.....	59 D	XIII
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	52, 53 F	V
	130 S	V
Pegmatite.		
Mattawa, Ont.....	139 I	X
Phosphatic shale.		
Wilson river, Man.....	26 A	V
	91, 229 E	V
Platinum.		
Granite creek, Tulameen river, B.C.....	5-9 T	II
Pyrites.		
Jones cape, Hudson bay, Kee.....	20 DD	I
Tar sands.		
Athabaska river, Alta.....	24 A	V
	144 S	V
Tripolite.		
Kings co., N.B.....	58 GO	I
	9 S	V
Loon lake, B.C.....	28 S	XV
Tuff.		
Onaping river, Ont.....	76 F	V
Water.		
Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	46, 48 B	XII
	62 A	XIII
Hallowell Grant, N.S.....	206 P	II
Silver Islet mine, Ont.....	29 H	III
Winnipegosis lake (salt springs). 11, 166, 166 E		V
— " —		
Examinations by, of:—		
Coal, Clearwater river, Alta.....	101 E	II
Galena, Silver Islet mine, Ont.....	28 H	III
Lignite, Ghostpine creek, Alta.....	76 E	II
Limestone, Red Deer river, Alta.....	59 E	II
Peat, Kwataboahagan river, Ont.....	230, 231 A	XV
Staurolite schist, Cochran Hill, N.S.....	142 P	II
Tetrahedrite, Bull river, B.C.....	99 A	XII
Experiments by, on Canadian diat- omaceous earths.....	21-25 S	XV
Notes by, on:—		
Brines of N.W. Manitoba.....	238 S	XV
Canadian graphite.....	137, 138 K	IV
	73 S	V
Clays, Cypress hills, Sask.....	154 A	XVI
Earthy matter, Split-rock graphite mine, N.B.....	73, 74 M	X
Fireclay, Marshalltown, N.S.....	93 A	IX
Musquodoboit river, N.S.....	95 A	VII
Gersdorffite, Sudbury, Ont.....	102, 103 H	XIV
Lignitified wood, Swan river, Man.....	228, 229 E	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hoffman, Gilbert Christian--Con.			Hog-nose snake. See Viper, blow- ing		
Notes by, on :—			Hogan, Henry.	176 A	XII
Magnetite, Greenwater lake, Ont.....	27 AA	V	Hogan, Thomas.	92 A	XI
Mineral water, Sussex, N.B.....	123 M	X	Hogg, James Wm.	3 P	V
Monazite.....	79 S	III	Hogg river, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	301 A	XV
Perthite, Mattawa, Ont.....	152 I	X	Hogle, G.	79 A	V
Salt, manufacture of.....	223-225 E	V	Hogs back. See Kame.		
33, 37 R		V	Hogsback, NEPEAN TP., RIDEAU RIVER, ONT.		
Shale, Arnold and Souris, Man. 186-188 A		XV	Brick-yards near.....	48 G	XII
Stromeyerite, Toad mt., B.C.....	27 A	IX	Cambro-Silurian near.....	133 A	XII
Talcose material, Beaver mine, Silver Mt. dist., Ont.....	73 H	III	23, 28, 30 G		XII
Tripolite, economic uses of.....	119 M	X	Faults at.....	58 A	X
Pollet lake, N.B.....	119 M	X	133 A		XII
Water, Athabaska Landing, Alta. 11 A		VIII	16 G		XII
Witherite, Porcupine mt., Ont. 71 H		III	Fossils from.....	112 A	VII
Peristerite reported by, in Ville- neuve tp., Que.....	75 S	III	71-75 G		XII
Report by, on the minerals occur- ring in Canada.....	" T	IV	Limestone quarries near.....	45 G	XII
Reports by, on "Chemical Contri- butions to the Geology of Cana- da," 1883.....	Pt. M	I	Mineral water from near, analysis. 85 R		VI
1886.....	" T	II	Photo of.....	Frontis. Pt. G	XU
1887-88.....	" T	III	Spear-head from, specimen.....	75 A	V
1889.....	" R	IV	Hogsback mt., POTTON TP., BROME CO., QUE.		
1890-91.....	" R	V	Copper mining on.....	46 K	IV
1892-93.....	" R	VI	Diorite of.	88 J	VII
Reports by, of the Section of Chem- istry and Mineralogy, 1894.....	" R	VII	Iron ore on.....	39 J	II
1895.....	" R	VIII	26 K		IV
1896.....	" R	IX	88 J		VII
1898.....	" R	XI	Notes on, by Ells.....	76 J	VII
1899.....	" R	XII	Hogue, A. E.	17 A	XI
1900.....	" R	XIII	Holdich, Col. Sir Thomas.	4 A	XV
Summary Reps. by, on work in Chemistry and Mineralogy for :—			Holditch clatms, TIMAGAMI LAKE, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	43 R	IV
1884.....	24 A	I	Hole bay, BLACK ISLAND, L. WIN- NIPEG, MAN.		
1885.....	64, 65 A	I	Islands in, notes on.....	62-64 G	XI
1886.....	56-59 A	II	Rocks of.....	35 A	V
1887.....	42-47 A	III	photo.....	Facing 62 G	XI
1888.....	101-105 A	III	Shore from, to Clement pt., descrip- tion.....	67-69 G	XI
1889.....	48-51 A	IV	Hole-in-the-wall mt., SAWBACK RANGE, ALTA.		
1890.....	66-70 A	V	Limestone of.....	134 B	I
1891.....	64-73 AA	V	12 D		II
1892.....	65-72 A	VI	Position of.....	118 B	I
1893.....	67-73 AA	VI	Surveys on, 1841.....	9 B	I
1894.....	96-104 A	VII	1886.....	12 D	II
1895.....	116-127 A	VIII	Hole lake, WANIPIGOW RIVER, MAN. 65 G		XI
1896.....	104-115 A	IX	Hole river, L. WINNIPEG, MAN. See Wanipigow river.		
1897.....	115-126 A	X	Holland, George.	314, 315 A	XVI
1898.....	159-168 A	XI	Holland, L. F. S.	421 A	XV
1899.....	189-197 A	XII	320 A		XVI
1900.....	167-175 A	XIII	Holland, Mrs. Sophia.	179 A	XVI
1901.....	232-241 A	XIV	Holland, Rev. Thomas.	179 A	XVI
1902.....	429-441 A	XV	Holland.		
1903.....	187-192 AA	XV	Mineral exports to, 1874-1886.....	9 S	II
1904.....	337-348 A	XVI	1892.....	6 S	VI
Hoffmann, Prof. H. O.	57, 142 S	VI	1893.....	6 S	VII
36 M		X	1897.....	8 S	VIII
Hoffmann, M.	314, 315 A	XVI	1899.....	10 S	XII
Hoffmann, NIAGARA, W. AUSTRALIA. 121 A		X	1900.....	10 S	XIII
Hoffmann lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.	72 G	V	1901.....	10 S	XIV
Hoffmann mt., BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.	57 A	XIV	1903.....	10 S	XVI
Hog, ground. See WOODCHUCK.			Holland, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.		
Hog island, RICHMOND BAY, P.E.I.			Altitude of.....	137 E	IV
Diabase on, cutting sandstones....	374 A	XV	Assiniboine delta at.....	82 E	IV
Notes on, by Chalmers . . .	123, 124 M	VII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Holland—Con.			Holometopus.		
Dunes near.....	86 E	IV	Quebec city	79 K	III
Wells in, record of.....	106 E	IV	Holopea.		
Holland cove, HILLSBOROUGH BAY,			Philipsburg (near), Que.	123 J	VII
P.E.I.	375 A	XV	St. Joseph de Lévis, Que.	81 K	III
Holland harbour, GUYSBOROUGH			Squatook lake, Que.	35 M	III
CO., N.S.	155 P	II	Tuladi lake, Que.	34 M	III
Holland Mills, PORTLAND TP., LA-			" <i>arenaria</i> , Billings.		
BELLE CO., QUE.	249 A	XVI	Philipsburg (near), Que.	123 J	VII
Holland tp., GREY CO., ONT.	80 A	III	" <i>cassina</i> , Whitfield.		
Hollandia galena mine, MADOC			Philipsburg (near), Que.	123 J	VII
TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			" <i>nercis</i> , Billings.		
Notes on, by Barlow	130 A	XII	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
Operations at, 1903	82 S	XVI	Que.	146 J	VII
Hollingshead brook, ANNAPOLIS			" <i>symmetrica</i> , Hall.		
BASIN, N.S.	81, 122 M	IX	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
Hollingsworth, Mrs. A.	132 A	IX	Que.	146 J	VII
Hollow, The (BRUNS HIGHWAY),			Holt, F. W.	3, 10 N	IV
DOCTOR BROOK, ANTIGONISH CO.,				88 A	VI
N.S.			Holt, George		
Faults on	46 P	II	Explorations by, and murder of ...	179 B	III
Fossil plants from	68 P	II	Holway colliery, CROWNSNEST RIVER,		
Rocks of	20, 21, 69 P	II	ALTA.	119 A	VIII
Hollow-hill creek, N. SASKATCHE-				180 A	XV
WAN RIVER, ALTA.	55 E	II	Holy hill, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Hollow lake, CLEARWATER RIVER			Scenery near ..	108 P	II
(NEAR), ALTA.	173 E	II	Holy-stones.		
Hollow lake, L. OF THE WOODS			Lower cove, Cumberland co., N.S. 13 s		X
DIST., ONT.			Homæospira.		
Contact Keewatin-Laurentian on ..	30, 81 CC	I	Southwest Miranichi river, N.B. ...	291 A	XVI
Hollow lake, SOUTH MUSKOKA RIVER,			Homalocras planatum, Whiteaves.		
ONT.	16 T	IV	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes		
Holloway's Spring Creek coal			region.	174, 208 E	V
mine. See Holway colliery.			Homalonotus.		
Holly pt., ISAAC HARBOUR, GUYSBORO'			Nictaux-Torbrook dist., N.S.	99 M	IX
CO., N.S.	408 A	XV		387 A	XVI
Hollyhook. See Rose-mallow.			" <i>dawsoni</i> , Hall.		
Holm, Dr. Theodore	10, 38 A	XV	Joseph McDonald cove, Antigonish		
	11 AA	XV	co., N.S.	41 P	II
Holmes, N. D.	237 A	XIV	Homarus americanus.		
Holmes, H. F.	18 L	VIII	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que. .	38 M	II
Holmes, S. H.	25 SS	IV	Restigouche co., N.B., in Leda clay.		
	181 P	V		6, 42 GG	I
	113 S	X	Homatheco river, BUTE INLET, B.C.		
	218 A	XIV	Cinnabar on.	105, 156 R	III
Holmes brook, EAST RIVER, PICTOU				115 S	V
CO., N.S.				127 S	X
Cave of	169 P	V	Prospecting on ..	141 R	III
Niagara brachiopods on	16 P	V	Home and Lionnais, Messrs.	66 K	IV
Section on	87, 88 P	V	Home-of-the-cold mtns. See Liv-		
Holmes claim, BREAKNECK RIDGE,			ingstone range	81 B	I
SNOWSHOE PLATEAU, CANIBOO			Home Rule claim, BARKERVILLE,		
DIST., B.C.			B.C.	76, 156 R	III
Galena on	156 R	III	Homestake claim, ADAMS LAKE,		
Notes on, by Bowman	44 C	III	B.C.	118 A	VIII
Holmes colliery, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Homestake claim, FRANKLIN CAMP,		
Coal production of, 1889	18 SS	IV	NEAR LOWER ARROW LAKE, B.C. 79 A		XIII
	1890	V	Homestake claim, JAMESON CREEK,		
	35 S	V	N. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
	1891	V	Assays of ore from	79 E	III
Holmes oil well, ENNISKILLEN TP.,				60 R	IV
LAMTON CO., ONT.	81 SS	IV		337 B	VII
Holmes pt., VANCOUVER ISLAND. See					
LAZO CAPE.					
Holmfield, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	136 E	IV			
	184 A	XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Homestake claim, SPILLIMACHEEN			Hong Kong—Con.		
MT., B.C.	190 S	V	Mineral exports to, 1898.	11 S	XI
Homestake creek, BONANZA CREEK,			1899.	10 S	XII
KLONDIKE DIST., YUKON.			1900.	10 S	XIII
Notes on, by McConnell.	32, 35, 39 B	XIV	1902.	12 S	XV
Homestake mine, DAKOTA	53 R	III	1903.	10 S	XVI
Homestake mine, SQUAM CREEK,			Honna river, SKIDEGATE INLET,		
ADAMS LAKE, B.C.			GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.		
Notes on, by McEvoy.	21 A	VII	Anticline near.	27 B	XVI
Homestake mine, TRAIL DIV., W.			Description of trail along.	34 B	XVI
KOOTENAY, B.C.			Probability of Robertson seam on.	42 B	XVI
Bonding of, 1892.	175 S	VI	Rocks on.	23, 31 B	XVI
Development work on, 1893.	152 S	VII	Hoochekoo bluff, LEWES RIVER,		
Ore from, assay of.	172 S	V	YKN. See Hutchiku.		
Rocks of.	25 A	IX	Hood, Dr.	178 H	XIV
Homestake mine, YELLOW-GIRL			Hood lake, SOUTH OF BRIDGEVILLE,		
BAY, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.			N.S.		
150, 151, 155 S		VI	Devonian slates and quartzites on.	19 P	V
Homestead claim, BIG BEND REGION,			Hood river, ARCTIC SD., MACK.	32 R	II
COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	144 B	III	Hoof lake, SHEBANDOWAN DIST.,		
Home-stretch island, RAINY LAKE,			ONT.	52 H	X
ONT.			Hook island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	166 F	III
Diabase dike cutting gneiss on.	151 F	III	Hooker, Sir William	10 R	II
Soundings on.	14 F	III	187 B	III	
Homotrypa sinilis, Foord.			151 A	XIV	
Rockland, Ont.	141 J	XII	Hooker pass, E. AND W. KOOTENAY,		
Homotrypella gracilis, Nicholson.			B.C.	94 A	XII
Stony mt., Man.	50 F	XI	Hoole, Antoine	138 B	III
Hones. See Whetstone.			Hoole, Francois (H.B.C.)	120 B	III
"Honeycomb."			Hoole cañon, PELLY RIVER, YKN.		
Island of Montreal, Que., in wells.	69 O	XIV	Astronomical observations at.	272 B	III
Honeyman, Dr. D.			Basalt flow near.	37 B	III
Acknowledgments to.	3 P	II	Description of.	122 B	III
Fossils collected by, in N.S.	6, 42, 72 P	II	river near.	120-123 B	III
Garnets mentioned by, on Polson			Navigation and rocks of.	123, 133 B	III
lake, N.S.	128 P	II	Hoole river, PELLY RIVER, YUKON.		
Refs. to surveys by, in N.S.	62 A	I	Description of, by Dawson.	120-123 B	III
9, 43-45, 49, 84, 85, 115 P		II	Gold at mouth of.	134 B	III
226 A		XIV	Rocks "	121, 122 B	III
Remarks by, on:—			Hooper, Thomas	153 SS	V
Devonian of Arisaig coast, N.S.	67, 68 P	II	Hooper creek, SKIDEGATE CHANNEL,		
Drift material of Arisaig pen.,			Q.C.I.		
N.S.	103 P	II	Analysis of anthracite from.	8 B	IV
Dysyntribite of Arisaig, N.S.	128 P	II	Hootallinqua river.		
Silurian of N.S. classified by.	17, 37 P	II	See Teslin river, Ykn.		
Views of, regarding:—			Hop E. Tong, (CHINESE COMPANY) ..		
Crystalline rocks east of Garden			67, 68 S	V	
river, Pictou co., N.S.	10 P	II	Hop hornbeam.		
George pen., N.S., rocks.	18, 36 P	II	New Brunswick, western.	52 GG	I
Lower Cambrian of Guysboro' co.,			Hope, Thomas	130 L	VIII
N.S.	144 P	II	Hope, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Pre-Cambrian in central N.S.	7 P	II	Altitude of.	133 R	IV
Honeyman, H. A.	142 A	XIII	Assays of ores from.	48 T	III
188 A		XIV	64 B	IV	
305 A		XV	69 R	VI	
Honeysuckle.			Character of Fraser valley near.	24 R	III
Graham island, B.C.	14 B	XVI	Course of Fraser river from, to sea.	48 A	XIV
Kapiskau river, Kee.	242 A	XV	Distances from, to places en route		
Labrador pen.	357 L	VIII	to Barkerville.	10 C	III
Mistassini lake, Que.	38 D	I	Garnet from, specimen.	193 A	XII
Moose and Rupert rivers.	66 J	III	Gold near, character.	28 R	III
Hong Kong, CHINA.			production, 1886.	31 S	II
See also China.			1887.	24 S	III
Mineral exports to, 1889.	20 SS	IV	1890.	56 S	V
1890.	8 S	V			
1891.	5 SS	V			
1892.	6 S	VI			
1896.	9 S	IX			
1897.	10 S	X			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hope—Con.			Hopewell islands, HUDSON BAY,		
Iron ores at, magnetite.....	151 R	III	LAB.		
possibility of.....	88 A	IX	Iron ore on.....	51 D	XIII
Lime manufactured near.....	159, 160 R	III	Notes on, by Low.....	8 D	XIII
Meteorological observations near.....	89 J	III	Rocks on.....	127 A	XI
Population of, estimated, 1858.....	19 R	III		70 D	XIII
Pyrites in trap at.....	146 A	XII		12, 47 DD	XIII
arsenical near.....	338 A	XVI		32 F	XIV
Silver exports from near, 1871-73.....	73 S	II	Hopewell narrows, HUDSON BAY.		
mining near.....	72 R	III	LAB.		
Hope cape, JAMES BAY, LAB.			Iron at, manganiferous.....	65 S	VII
Rocks at.....	249 L	VIII	Rocks at.....	60 D	XIII
	84 A	IX	dolomite, specimen.....	437 A	XV
Striae at, direction.....	38 L	IX	section.....	70 D	XIII
Hope claim, TAKU ARM, TAGISH			Striae in, direction.....	83 D	XIII
LAKE, B.C.			Hopewell pt., HUDSON BAY, LAB.....	61 D	XIII
Rocks of.....	55 A	XIII		466 L	XV
Telluride reported in.....	45 B	XII	Hopkins, Dr. A. D.....	24 A	XIV
	55 A	XIII	Hopkins, A. W., work by.....	49 A	I
Hope island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SD.,				4 H	III
B.C.			Hopkins, S.		
Geology of.....	72 B	II	Operating natural gas, Welland co.,		
Glaciation on.....	103 B	II	Ont.....	35 Q	V
Indian relics from.....	189 A	XIII		103 SS	V
Hope lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	165 F	III		106 S	VI
Hope portage, NORTHWEST BAY,			Hopkins, W. H.....	237 A	XIV
RAINY LAKE, ONT.....	143 F	III	Hopkins bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	110,	
Hopedale, ATLANTIC COAST, LAB.	51, 310 L	VIII		114, 167 F	III
Hopedief, LANAUDIÈRE SEIG., MASKIN-			Hoplites canadensis, Whiteaves.		
ONGÉ CO., QUE.....	56 J	XI	Peace river, Alta.....	48 D	V
Hopefield, RENFREW CO., ONT.....	107 A	XI	" Loon river.....	41 D	V
Hopes Advance bay, UNGAVA BAY,			" <i>moconnelli</i> , Whiteaves.		
LAB.			Burnt rapid, Athabaska river,		
Notes on, by Low.....	89 A	X	Alta.....	31, 58 D	V
	24 L	XI	" <i>yakounensis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Unexplored, 1895.....	21 L	VIII	Rennell Sound pass, Graham island,		
Hopes Advance cape, HUDSON			B.C.....	33 B	XVI
STRAIT, LAB.			Hoppenderry, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S..	54 P	II
Assay of quartz from.....	26 R	IX	Hopper, R. T.		
Description of coast in vicinity of.....	87 A	X	Asbestos mining by, Megantic co.,		
Rocks near.....	40, 41 L	XI	Que.....	51 A	I
Notes on, by Low.....	18, 19 L	XI		143 K	IV
Striae on.....	45 L	XI		21 S	XIII
Terraces on.....	47 L	XI		21 S	XIV
Hopewell, PICTOU CO., N.S.				32 S	XV
Coal near, prospecting for.....	174 P	V		23 S	XVI
Copper ore near.....	185 P	V	Hordeum jubatum, Linn.		
Country near, description of.....	6 M	XIV	James bay.....	74 J	III
Fault near.....	47 P	V		243 A	XV
Limestone near.....	70 M	VII	Labrador coast.....	365 L	VIII
Hopewell cape, ALBERT CO., N.B.			Lewes river, Ykn.....	228 B	III
Direction of striae at.....	70 M	VII	Moose river, Ont.....	74 J	III
Erosion at, marine.....	15 M	XIII	Rupert House, Rupert river, Que.....	43 D	I
Ferruginous clay, specimen.....	162 A	XI	" <i>pusillum</i> , (Nutt.)		
Rocks near.....	61 E	I	Texada island, B.C.....	117 B	II
Hopewell corner, N.B. See Al-			Horeb mt., PICTOU CO., N.S.		
bert.			Medina and Clinton on.....	11 P	V
Hopewell Gold Mining Co.	164 S	X	Rocks on, and near.....	9, 148 P	V
Hopewell Hill, ALBERT CO., N.B.			Horetzky, Charles.....	152 R	III
Carboniferous rocks of.....	8 E	I		7 C	VII
Direction of striae near.....	19 GO	I	Hormotoma anna, Billings.....	28 O	XIV
Gypsum workings at.....	77 S	V	" <i>gracilis</i> , Hall.		
	75 SS	V	Cumberland (near), Ont.....	143 J	XII
	95, 99 M	X	Ottawa and vicinity.....	67 G	XII
Rocks at, and near.....	18, 35, 54, 61 E	I	St. Justin (near), Que ..	18 J	XI
			Stony mt., Man.....	52 F	XI
			Trenton limestones, Man.....	38 F	XI
			Winnipeg lake, Man.....	52, 70 F	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hornotoma winnipegensis , Whiteaves.			Hornblende-granite. British Columbia.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 52, 69, 73 F	XI	Cortes and adjacent islands	23, 24 B	II
Horn, G. H.	27 DD	I	Kamloops div., petrography of.	393, 396 B	VII
Horn, Thomas	47 R	VIII	Keewatin.		
Horn bridge , McCulloch brook, Pictou co., N.S.	29 M	XIV	Kazan river	128 F	IX
Horn cape , Upper Arrow lake, B.C.	36 B	IV	Labrador pen.		
.....	68 A	XI	Big river, upper portion	216, 217 L	VIII
Horn cape , Shuswap lake, B.C.	47, 48 R	VII	Eastmain river	213-216 L	VIII
Horn cape , Slocan lake, B.C.	23 A	VIII	Michikamau lake	230 L	VIII
Horn lake , Thlewiaza river, KEE ..	114 F	IX	Northern portion	27, 28 L	IX
Horn mtns. , Mack.			Ontario.		
Character of	84, 85 D	IV	Algoma dist., Hyman tp.	33 F	V
Structure of	9, 73 D	IV	Onaping river	37 F	V
Hornblende.			Pogamasing lake.	27, 28 F	V
Bersimis river, Que.	23 D	I	Spanish river.	29-31 F	V
Big island, Frank	59 A	I	Hastings co., Marmora tp.	125 A	XII
Foster bar, Fraser river, B.C., an- alysis	17 R	VI	Nipissing dist., Black river.	124 A	XIV
Keewatin schists	20, 37-40 CC	I	Sudbury dist.		
L. of the Woods, Ont. (fibrous).	149 CC	I	11, 12, 19-21, 39-41 F		V
Ont. and Que., description and oc- currences	38 T	IV	Perth sheet area	34, 54 J	XIV
Timagami dist., Ont., in gneissic rocks	82, 83 I	X	Rainy River dist. :-		
Hornblende-andesite.			Hunter island	22, 23, 30-33 G	V
Klondike dist., Ykn	27 B	XIV	L. of the Woods	133 S	IX
Petrography of, from Kamloops div., B.C.	377, 378, 384 B	VII	Rainy Lake dist.	118, 144 F	III
Hornblende-biotite-gneiss.			petrography	120-126 F	III
Wollaston lake, Sask.	90 D	VIII	Quebec.		
Hornblende-biotite-granite.			Attikonak river	231 L	VIII
Petrography of, from Kamloops div., B.C.	393, 394 B	VII	Manikuanagan river	243 L	VIII
Sudbury dist., Ont.	70 F	V	Romaine river	235 L	VIII
Hornblende gneiss. Keewatin.			Summit lake.	244 L	VIII
Cochrane river	107, 108 F	IX	Saskatchewan.		
Dubawnt river	63 F	IX	Northeastern portion	15, 16 D	VIII
Grass River dist.	113 A	XII	Hornblende granite-gneiss.		
.....	36 FF	XIII	Eastern tps., northern, Que.	19 L	V
Labrador pen.			Eastmain river, Lab.	212-216 L	VIII
Big River region	20 A	III	Foster river, Sask.	111 D	VIII
.....	39, 42 J	III	Kamloops div., B.C., petrography.	393, 396 B	VII
Hamilton river.	225 L	VIII	Labrador pen.	197 L	VIII
Mackenzie.			petrography.	346 L	VIII
Daly lake	41 F	IX	Mistassini dist.	206, 207 L	VIII
Dubawnt river	45, 52-55 F	IX	Perth sheet area, Ont.	46 J	XIV
Ontario.			Seine river, Ont., petrography.	15 H	X
Creighton tp., Ont.	24 F	V	Timagami dist., Ont. " ..	75, 76 I	X
Rainy Lake dist., Ont.	46 A	VIII	Valcartier, Que. " ..	18, 74, 75 L	V
Quebec.			Hornblende-granite.		
Attikonak river	231 L	VIII	Stikine river, B.C., petrology.	238 B	III
Eastern tps., N. of St. Lawrence ..	11-18 L	V	Taintoonko lake, Silwhoiakun hills, B.C.	245 B	VII
Labelle co., apatite mines	55 O	XII	Hornblende-mica-gneiss.		
Lake St. John dist.	145 A	XIII	Eastmain river, Lab.	209-216 L	VIII
Matambin river.	41 AA	V	Reindeer lake, Sask.	96 D	VIII
Mistassini dist.	205, 206 L	IX	Hornblende-porphyrite.		
Rawdon tp., petrography	69, 70 J	VIII	Minto mt., Atlin lake, B.C.	54 A	XIII
St. John river, Saguenay co.	233 L	VIII	Sudbury dist., Ont.	58 H	XIV
Saskatchewan.			Timagami dist., Ont.	129 AA	XV
Athabaska lake.	60 D	VIII	Hornblende-schists.		
Black (Stone) river	76 D	VIII	Churchill river, Sask.	100 D	VIII
Foster lake	110 D	VIII	Eastmain river, Lab.	89, 200 L	VIII
Mudjatik river	37 D	VIII	Foster river, Sask.	116 D	VIII
Reindeer river	97 D	VIII	Ignace sheet area, Ont.	116 A	XII
.....	105 F	IX	Jacopie lake, Lab., petrography.	340 L	VIII
			Lac des Mille Lacs, Ont., petro- graphy.	30 H	X
			Lake of the Woods, Ont.	78 CC	I
			Michipicoten dist., Ont.	102, 104 A	XI
			Omineca river, B.C.	29, 30 C	VII
			Perth sheet area, Ont.	25, 42-44, 51, 52 J	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hornblende-schists—Con.			Horsefly mine, HORSEFLY RIVER,		
Rainy River dist., Ont. :—			CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Hunter island.....66, 67 G	V		Gold from, specimens..... 99 A	VII	
L. of the Woods, photo.....135 F	III		118, 122, 136 A	VIII	
thickness.....104-112 CC	I		Leucite in.....13, 14 R	VII	
Rainy Lake dist. 24-54, 113, 137, 138 F	III		Horsefly mine, TROUT LAKE DIST.,		
petrography.....73-80 F	III		B.C..... 72 AA	XV	
photo.....Facing 139 F	III		Horsefly river, QUESNEL LAKE, B.C.		
Stewart River dist., Ykn..... 40 A	XIII		Gold mining on..... 126 B	III	
Sudbury dist., petrography..... 77 F	V		25 A	V	
photo.....At end of Pt. H	XIV		161 ss	V	
Yukon river..... 43 A	XIII		171 s	VI	
Hornblende-syenite.			130, 131 s	VII	
Rigaud mt., Que. 130 A	XIII		188 s	X	
Hornblende-syenite-gneiss.			Minerals from, specimens.....188 s	X	
Petrography of, Rainy River dist.,			Platinum and osmiridium in..... 190 s	XV	
Ont.....120-126 F	III		Horseshoes and horseshoe nalls.		
Hornblendite.			Statistics of, included in Hard-		
Yarmouth harbour, N.S. 70 M	IX		ware statistics.		
Hornby island, STRAIT OF GEORGIA,			Horseshoe bay, GRAND DUCK		
B.C.			ISLAND, L. HURON, ONT.....177 A	XI	
Cretaceous fossils from.....107, 114 A	VII		Horseshoe cañon, HUGHES RANGE,		
131, 136 A	VIII		E. KOOTENAY, B.C.....144 s	VII	
129, 132 A	IX		Horseshoe cove, CAPE D'OR, CEM-		
143 A	X		BERLAND CO., N.S.		
Meteorological observations at.....122, 128 B	II		Pseudomorphous quartz at..... 53 T	IV	
Horncastle, VICTORIA CO., ONT......205 A	XI		Horseshoe gulch, LITTLE SNOWSHOE		
Horne brook, LAHAVE RIVER, N.S......404 A	XV		CRREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.....		
Horne lake, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C......158 R	III		Notes on, by Bowman..... 45 C	III	
Horne sett., HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Horseshoe harbour, L. MANITOBA,		
Auriferous veins near..... 150 A	XI		MAN..... 39 E	V	
Horner, J. 96 F	IX		Horseshoe island, L. ONTARIO,		
Horner chute, MONTREAL RIVER,			ONT.....179 A	XIV	
ONT.....246 I	X		Horseshoe island, L. WINNIPEG,		
Hornfels.			MAN.		
Yamaska mt., Que. 12, 13 H	XVI		Description of, by Dowling.. . . . 34 F	XI	
Hornsey, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S......64, 75 M	VII		Gravel bars on..... 100 F	XI	
Horses.			"Horseshoe island," TAY TP.,		
Flour as food for, in emergency.... 16 H	III		ONT.....300 A	XV	
Fossil remains of, Cypress hills,			Horseshoe lake, SHELBURNE CO.,		
Sask..... 367, 370 A	XVI		N.S. ....42, 43, 153 M	IX	
Horse creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C......21 D	II		Horseshoe mica mine, HULL TP.,		
Horse creek, MORDEN, MAN.			WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
See Dead Horse creek.			Notes on, by Ellis..... 117 J	XII	
Horse island, HALIFAX CO., N.S......157 P	II		Horseshoe rapid, HAMILTON RIVER,		
Horse lake, N.S. See Horseshoe lake.			LAB..... 133, 222 L	VIII	
Horse - pound creek, MEDICINE			Horton, Dr. A......203 A	XII	
RIVER, ALTA.			Horton, KINGS CO., N.S.		
Description of, by Tyrrell..... 51 E	II		Carboniferous limestone from..... 90 A	VII	
Stony and Cree names of..... 174 E	II		Fossils from.....140 A	X	
Horse - thief creek, E. KOOTENAY			Horton brook, INVERNESS CO., N.S......51 P	II	
DIST., B.C.....179 S	V		Horton formation.		
Horsebacks. See Eskers.			Fossils from, discussion re.....201-203 A	XII	
Horseback, The, CANTERBURY PAR.,			Huntsport, N.S..... 393 A	XV	
YORK CO., N.B. 27 M	XII		Position of, discussion re.....214, 215 A	XIV	
Horsebeef bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C......117 R	III		Horton river, TULADI RIVER, TAMIS-		
Horsefly creek, KOOTENAY RIVER,			COUATA LAKE, QUE..... 40 A	II	
B.C. 143 S	VII		Horton tp., ARTHABASKA CO., QUE. 51 J	VII	
Horsefly - Gold Mining Co. 189 S	X		Horton tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
191 AA	XV		Granite and anorthosite of... 32, 61 J	XIV	
Horsefly Hydraulic Mining Co.			Hastings series in..... 66 A	VIII	
Operations of, 1897.....188 s	X		Hoskyn inlet, STRAIT OF GEORGIA,		
notes by McEvoy... 25 A	VII		B.C.		
Stronianite on property of..... 30 R	VI		Notes on, by Dowling. 22 B	II	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Hoosier, EAST KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Fault near	92 A	XIII
Fossil plants from	81, 257 A	XIV
Hospital island, MIRAMICHI BAY, N.B.	12 N	III
Hotalluh mtns., SOUTHEAST OF TANZILLA RIVER, B.C.	69 B	III
Hot springs.		
See also Water.		
Causes of	16 O	XIV
Ainsworth, B.C. See Ainsworth.		
Arrow lake, Upper, B.C.	162 R	III
	12 B	IV
B. C., notes by Dawson	162, 163 B	III
Bonnet Plume river, Yukon	10, 31 CC	XVI
Columbia lake, Upper	154 B	I
	162 R	III
Harrison Hot Springs, B.C. See Harrison lake.		
Hungry creek, Wind river, Ykn	20 CC	XVI
Queen Charlotte islands	103 R	III
Terrace mt., Rocky mtns., Alta	134 B	I
Vancouver (near), B.C.	339 A	XVI
Hot Springs AND Hot Springs div., B.C. See Ainsworth.		
Hot Spring island, Q.C.I.		
Hot springs at	163 R	III
Hotolingu river, YUKON.		
See Teslin river.		
Hotspur, MONMOUTH TP., HALIBURTON CO., ONT.		
Nepheline-syenite near	109 A	XI
Hottaw lake, MACK.		
Notes on, by J. M. Bell	20 C	XII
	98 A	XIII
Rocks from, petrography	34, 35 C	XII
Hotter, Matthew.	137 A	XV
Houghton, Douglas.	9 H	III
Houghton, WISCONSIN, U.S.	35 AA	VI
Houle, David.	119 K	IV
Hound chute, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.	224, 286 I	X
Houston, John (H.B.C.)	38 G	II
House island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE IS., B.C.	53, 54 B	II
House pt., CHARLTON ISLAND, JAMES BAY, LAB.	28 J	III
House rapid, RUPERT RIVER, QUE.	27 D	I
House river, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	29 D	D
House river, LOON RIVER, WABISKAW RIVER, ALTA. See Wooden-house river.		
Houston, J. A.	60 S	II
Houston Stewart channel, Q.C.I.	108-110 B	II
How, Prof. H.		
Acknowledgments to	1 T	IV
Analysis by, of ores, etc., from N.S. :-		
coal, various fields	56-59 S	XI
	80-82 S	XV
	36 M	XIV
copper, Antigonish co.	121 P	II
iron ores	114 P	II
	98, 99, 104 S	X
manganese ores	98 S	V
Facing 169 S		XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
How, Prof. H.—Con.		
Analysis by, etc.—Con.		
minerals in general, refs. to ..	Throughout Pt. T	IV
Chalcedony mentioned by, Cape Blomidon, N.S.	71 s	III
Descriptions by, of :		
marble, East river of Pictou, N. S.	126 P	II
iron ore, Annapolis co., N.S. 306, 306 A		XVI
Pictou co., N.S. ref. to ..	115 P	II
Fahlunite noted by, Hants co., N. S.	33 T	IV
Octahedrite reported by, Guysboro' co., N. S.	49 T	IV
Sagenite noted by, Kings co., N.S.	56 T	IV
Sphaerostilbite found by, Kings co., N. S.	59 T	IV
Stellarite named by	60 T	IV
Vivianite reported by, Antigonish, N. S.	114 P	II
How spring, FITZROY TP., CARLTON CO., ONT.	188 AA	XV
Howard, D. M.	36 CC	XVI
Howard, E. See Howard mill.		
Howard, E. R.	51 s	V
	67 ss	V
Howard, Harvey	140 A	XI
	163 A	XII
Howard, S. W.	79 A	V
Howard brooks, BECAGUIMEC RIVER, N.B.		
Lime beds near	17 G	I
Rocks of	9, 12, 16 G	I
Howard fall, KAWASHKAGAMA RIVER, ONT.	170 A	XVI
Howard mill, WALLACE RIVER, N.S.		
Lower Carboniferous near	41 E	I
Sandstone at	165 AA	XV
Striae at, direction	75 M	VII
Howard mine, ASCOT TP., SHEBROOKE CO., QUE. See next item.		
Howard Mines Co.		
Copper ore of, for sulphuric acid ..	46 A	V
Development work by, 1892	58 s	VI
Notes on, by Ellis	50, 55, 56 K	IV
Operated by Grasselli Chemical Co.	50 s	VII
Howard tp., ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.		
Anorthosite of	37 AA	V
	14 J	XII
Labradorite of	13 J	XII
Howard tp., KENT CO., ONT.		
Boring in, for gas	75 Q	V
Howe, Hon. Joseph	109 P	II
Howe & Co., Messrs.	165 ss	V
Howe belt, MT. UNIACKE GOLD DIST., N. S.		
Notes on, by Faribault	177 A	XII
Howe Copper Mining Co.	102 R	III
Howe harbour, SOMERSET ISLAND, FRANK.	44 R	II
Howe island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, ONT.	178 A	XIV
Howe lake, CAP DE LA MAGDELAINE SEIG., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.	39 J	XI
Howe lake, ST. JOHN CO., N. B.	17 GG	I

	PAGE.	VOL.
Howe ad., STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B. C.	24	T IV
Howell pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	77, 87, 88, 94	F XI
Howey, Dr. W. H.	124	S V
	23, 24	H XIV
Howgate Polar expedition.	42	R II
Howland, H. S. See Snowdon iron mine.		
Howland, S. B. See Imperial iron mine.		
Howland ridge, BRIGHT PAR., YORK CO., N. B.	7, 34	M XII
Howland tp., MANITOULIN ISLAND, ONT.	5	G II
Howlett brook, COUNTRY HARBOUR, N. S.	139	P II
Howley, T. H.	89	J VII
Howling-dog-rock, PORCUPINE RIVER, YUKON.		
Description of river above and below	132	D IV
Howlite.		
Hants co., N. S.	38	T IV
Newport, specimen	67	A VI
Howse, A. E.	37	T II
Howse, A. K.	64	E IV
Howse, Jaspar.	9	B I
Howse iron mine, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	28	I XII
Howse pass, ROCKY MTS., B. C. AND ALTA.		
Assay of ore from	173	SS V
Difficulties of, and vicinity	20	B I
	11	A VI
Fossils from	87	A VI
Gold discoveries in, reported	173	SS V
Nomenclature of	11	B I
Howser, LARDEAU MINING DIST., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	83	A XVI
Howser creek, DUNCAN RIVER, B.C.		
Gold on	133	R III
Howser lake, DUNCAN RIVER, B.C.		
Description of, by Brock	83	A XVI
Rocks of	86	A XVI
Howser mt., LARDEAU DIST., B.C.	85	A XVI
Howson creek. See Hauser creek.		
Hoyes, Pantou J. See Pantou.		
Hoyt, Jesse	44	A IV
	105	P V
Hoyt, Russel P.		
Acknowledgments to	3, 56	M X
Manganese mining by, Albert co., N.B.	57	M X
Remarks by, on same	107	S XI
	165	S XV
Huard, Rev. Père		
Information by, re bornite, near Channay, Que	315	A XV
Hub colliery, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
See also Dominion Coal Co.		
Analysis of coal from	56	S XI
	80	S XV
Coal production of, 1895	26	S VIII
1896	36	S IX
1897	41	S X
1898	32	S XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Hub colliery—Con.		
Seam of, average thickness	56	S XV
Work in, 1895, resumption of	107	A VIII
Hub mine, ASPEN GROVE CAMP, SIMILKANEN DIST., B.C.		
Notes on, by R. A. A. Johnston	76	A XVI
Hubbard pt., HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
	30, 69, 90	F IX
Hübnerite.		
Emerald, Inverness co., N.S.	190	A XII
description	10	B XI
Huckleberry.		
Churchill River valley, Sask	12	D VIII
Daly lake, Mack	210	F IX
Kapikau river, Kea	242	A XV
Labrador pen	359	L VIII
Mistassini lake, Que	39	D I
Moose and Rupert rivers	67	J III
New Brunswick, northeastern peat bogs	23	N III
Patapedia valley, Que	35	M II
blue		
Churchill River valley, Sask	12	D VIII
northern		
Black (Stone) river, Athabaska lake, Sask	79	D VIII
Huckleberry chute, ROUGE RIVER, QUE.	31	J XII
Huckleberry gully, MIRAMICHI BAY, N.B.	27	N III
Huckleberry marsh, NEAR STRATFORD, ONT.		
Notes on, by Chalmers	278	A XV
Huckleberry rocks, The, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	7	A I
	125, 126	A XII
Hudson, Henry		
Early explorations of	6	J III
	9	L VIII
Mutiny against	29	F IX
Hudson, J. G. S.	120	A IX
Hudson, James.	3	P V
Hudson, VAUDREUIL CO., QUE.	71	A VIII
Hudson bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	116	R III
Hudson bay.		
Agates in melaphyres on East coast of	289	L VIII
Area of	15	DD I
decreased since Post-glacial period	140	F IX
Birds' eggs from, specimens	139	A X
Coast of, east, character	21	L VIII
notes by Low	84	A IX
west, description	44, 45	A VII
Drainage area of	15	DD I
	5	F XIV
Elevation of shores of	16	F II
	23	L VIII
	149, 191	F IX
Eskers on West coast of	189	F IX
Eskimos on East coast of, photos.		
Frontia: Pt. J		III
Fish in	56, 330	L VIII
rivers entering	117	A XIV
Flora of	19	F II
App. III. Pt. F		IX
ref. to report on	10, 38	A XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hudson bay—Con.			Hudson River formation—Con.		
Fossils from.....	29 A	I	Gloucester tp., Ont.	261 A	XIV
	60 A	IV	Griffin cove, Gaspé co., Que.	15 J	II
	135 A	VIII	Hamilton, Ont.	31 A	V
	192 A	XI	Highland Creek, Ont.	24 Q	V
Geology of west coast of	18-20 DD	I	Island of Orleans, Que.	71, 72 K	III
	38 R	II	L. Huron islands, Ont.	23, 24 I	IX
Glaciation, East coast.	37 L	IX	Little Saskatchewan river, Man.	19 A	IV
evidence of northward... ..	58 R	II	London, Ont.	49 Q	V
	42 B	III	Manitoulin island, Ont.	25, 27 I	IX
striae, East coast.	113 E	IV	Marsouin, Gaspé co., Que.	15 J	II
	292 L	VIII	Milton, Ont.	30 Q	V
South of.	116 E	IV	Mimico, Ont.	26 Q	V
West coast. 175, 176, 181, 182 F		IX	Montreal and vicinity	22, 73 O	XIV
	130 A	XVI	Nicolet river, Que.	71 A	VIII
Historical notes	6-14 J	III	Ontario, southern, thickness	5 Q	V
	12, 13 F	XIV	'Quebec diamonds' from.	69 S	III
Iron ore from, analysis	286 L	VIII	Ste. Anne, Que.	32 A	III
See also Nastapoka islands.			St. Catharines, Ont.	32 Q	V
Jade from dist. of	83 S	III	St. Charles river, Que.	77 K	III
Lazulite from dist. of	77 S	III	St. Gregoire, Que., boring in.	34 A	III
Lenning from, specimen	466 A	XV	Shéguiandah tp., Ont.	23, 26 I	IX
Maps of, East coast. With Vol.		XIII	Toronto, Ont.	25 Q	V
ref. to.	249 A	XIV	Welland co., Ont., borings for gas. 33-42 Q		V
West coast. With Vols. IX and XIV			Winnipeg lake.	34, 35 F	XI
Meteorological observations on	22 F	II	Hudson strait.		
East coast. 91-93 J		III	Climate of, compared with that of		
Moraines on, West coast	185 F	IX	Fort Selkirk, Yukon.	30 B	III
Navigation in	144 A	XII	Coasts of	20 L	VIII
	111 A	XIV		122, 124 A	XVI
	126 A	XVI	Curios from	143 A	X
soundings	14 M	XI	Explorations in	17, 57 A	I
Railway to, from Man., advisability				6 J	III
of	34 A	IX		9 L	VIII
Report, by Bell, on geology of. 5-27 DD		I	Flora from.	25 DD	I
Low, on country between and L. Winnipeg				205-216 F	IX
	Pt. F	II		App. Pt. M	XI
Low, on East coast of. Pt. D		XIII	Geology of N. shores	40 R	II
summary. 124-133 A		XI	Glaciation, evidence of eastern		
	139-148 A	XII	movement.	58 R	II
Tyrrell on West coast of.	81-99 F	IX		42 B	III
Rivers entering W. coast of, notes			Graphite on	39 B	II
on	161 F	IX	Icebergs in, detritus on.	6 DD	I
Rocks of, Cambrian	264 L	VIII	Islands in	122-125 A	XVI
	24, 23, 29 L	IX	Lepidoptera from north shores of.		
Carboniferous, possibility of. 37 G		II		App. II. Pt. M	XI
Cherty limestone E. of	283 L	VIII	Meteorological observations in, ref.		
fossiliferous	132 CC	I	to	7 CC	I
Huronian.	171 F	IX	Mica on	39 R	II
Laurentian	163 F	IX	Navigation in.	125 A	XVI
Stone relics from	466 A	XV	fogs	122 A	XVI
Terraces on West shore of	192 F	IX	soundings	140 A	XVI
Tides of	16 F	II	Origin of	15 M	XI
Topography of West shore of. 162, 163 F		IX	Reports on :—		
Tree limit of East coast of. 31 L		VIII	Bell.	5-27 DD	I
Walrus ivory from, specimen	206 A	XII		Pt. M	XI
Wolves on East coast of.	313 L	VIII	summary.	75-83 A	X
Hudson brook, COUNTRY HARBOUR			Low.	Pt. L	XI
RIVER, N.S.	140 P	II	summary.	83-92 A	X
Hudson Bay series.			Rocks on, Cambrian	36 L	IX
Winisk river, Kee.	105 AA	XV	granites and schists.	24 L	IX
Hudson island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE			Hudson tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
SD., B.C.	52 B	II	Agricultural land in.	30 I	X
Hudson River formation.				222 A	XVI
Akpatok island, Lab.	82 A	X	Ferruginous slates in.	223 A	XVI
Anticosti	191 A	XIV	Hudson's Bay Company.		
Bécancour river, Que.	11 K	III	*Acknowledgments to.	26 A	III
Brantford tp., Ont.	43, 44 Q	V		3 J	III
Dundas, Ont.	31 A	V		25 A	XIV
Eastern tps., Que., northern. 41-46 L		V		13 F	XIV
Erin, Ont.	43 Q	V			
Fossils from	25 A	I			

* NOTE.—References to acknowledgments made to officers of the Company are entered under the names of the respective officers.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Hudson's Bay Company—Con.		
Admiralty chart, 1853, of Hudson bay, compiled from information supplied by.....	15 J	III
Beaver breeding by.....	320 L	VIII
Canoe-building industry established by.....	6 F	XIV
Census of Indians made by, 1858.....	205-207 B	III
Coal-mining by, in V.I.	41 A	I
.....	62, 65-70 B	II
.....	80 R	III
.....	18 T	III
Explorations by, Alaska, B.C. and Ykn. 15, 61, 62, 82-84, 97, 136-141, 178 B.....	9 CC	XVI
..... Mackenzie river.....	22 L	IX
Fisheries of, Koksoak river.....	83 AA	XV
Flour mill of, Vermilion, Alta.....	28, 29 B	III
Furs obtained by, in Ykn., 1867, value of.....	28, 29 B	III
Galena mining by, Lab.....	28, 29 B	VIII
Gold expeditions of, to Q.C.I.	17, 18 R	III
..... mining by, B.C.....	18 R	III
Historical notes.....	61 B	III
.....	8-13 J	III
.....	34, 42 T	IV
.....	10-18 L	VIII
Map for, showing explorations of Peter Fidler, ref. to.....	14 F	XIV
Mica mining by.....	20 J	III
Na-tapoka islands named after officers of.....	7 DD	XIII
Portage made by, at Hoole cañon, Pelly river, Ykn.....	122 B	III
Posts of, at:—		
Abitibi lake, Que.....	129 A	XIV
climate.....	142, 143 A	XIV
Albany river.....	10 F	XIV
Athabaska Landing, Alta.....	9 A	VII
.....	8 A	VIII
Attawapiskat river, Kee.....	175 A	XVI
Bay lake, Montreal river, Ont.....	225 I	X
Bear island, L. Timagami, Ont.....	263 I	X
Berens river, Man.....	36, 33 G	XI
Biscotaing, Ont.....	53 A	VII
Chimo, Lab.....	90 A	X
Churchill river, Kee. and Sask.....	24 A	VI
.....	41 FF	XIII
Cross lake, Nelson river, Kee.....	157 F	IX
Dease lake, B.C.....	76 B	III
DuBrochet, Reindeer lake, Kee.....	23 A	VI
.....	95 D	VIII
.....	17, 106 F	IX
Eastmain river, Que.....	89 J	III
.....	77 L	VIII
Elizabeth river, Hamilton river, Que.....	136, 137 L	VIII
Family lake, Berens river, Man.....	24 F	VII
Fisher river, Man.....	21 F	XI
Fond du Lac, Athabaska lake, Sask.....	23 A	VI
.....	62 D	VIII
.....	35 F	XIII
Footprint lake, Kee.....	79 G	XI
Fort Alexander, Winnipeg river, Man.....	56 D	VIII
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.....	45, 48 A	VII
Fort Churchill, Kee.....	93, 94 F	IX
building.....	31, 82 F	IX
Fort Durham, B.C.....	62 B	III
Fort George, Sask.....	43 D	XIII
Fort Grahame, Sask.....	19 AA	VI
Fort Hope, Sask.....	159, 160 A	XVI
Fort Naskaupi, Lab.....	154 L	VIII
Fort Prince of Wales. See above, Fort Churchill.		

	PAGE.	VOL.
Hudson's Bay Company—Con.		
Posts of—Con.		
Fort Timiskaming, Que.....	13 I	X
Frances lake, Ykn. (abd.).....	112 B	III
George river, Lab.....	221 L	VIII
.....	90 A	X
.....	28, 29 L	XI
Goose lake, Berens river, Kee.....	24 AA	VI
Green lake, Sask.....	14 A	VI
Gwillim lake, Sask. (abd.).....	36 D	VIII
Ile à la Crosse lake, Sask.....	29, 30 D	VIII
Kamloops lake, B.C. (abd.).....	124 B	VII
Labrador coast.....	127, 128 L	VIII
Lac Seul, Ont.....	90, 91 A	XIV
Lake of Bays, Muskoka dist., Ont.....	122 A	XIII
Little Whale river, Lab.....	91 J	III
Lobsticks, The, Sask.....	24 A	VII
Long Lake House, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.....	173 A	XVI
Long Point, Lac des Quinze, Que.....	207 I	X
Mattawa, English river, Kee.....	26 AA	VI
Michikamau, Lab.....	159 L	VIII
Misassini lake, Que.....	13 D	I
.....	72 A	IX
Moose Factory, Ont.....	175 A	XVI
Moose lake, Kee.....	20, 21 FF	XIII
Nelson lake, Kee. (abd.).....	112 A	XII
.....	43 FF	XIII
Nichikun lake, Lab.....	15, 20 D	I
.....	99, 100 L	VIII
Pelican lake, Sask.....	103 F	IX
Pigeon river, Man.....	43 A	VIII
Pogamsing lake, Ont.....	28 F	V
Poplar river, L. Winnipeg, Man.....	28, 86 G	XI
Red Deer river, Sask. (abd.).....	125 R	V
St. Ann lake, Alta.....	72 A	XI
Sandy Banks, Hamilton river.....	131 L	VIII
Split lake, Kee.....	24 F	IX
Swan river, Man.....	115 E	V
Timagami lake, Ont.....	13, 136 I	X
Temiscamie lake, Que. (abd.).....	13 A	I
.....	9 D	I
Waswanipi lake, Que.....	80 A	VIII
.....	70, 74 A	IX
Whale river, Lab.....	91 J	III
.....	27 L	XI
Road of, to Sandy lake, Rainy River dist., Ont.....	40 A	X
(corduroy), Mossy portage, Kee.....	24 A	IV
Salt-making by, Nanaimo, V.I.....	162 R	III
Swan river, Man.....	220 E	V
supply of.....	153 A	XV
Sloop of, wrecked off Spencer island, James bay, 1886.....	35 J	III
Surveys by, Hudson bay.....	5 J	III
Trade of, with Mistassini Indians.....	17 D	I
Tramway of, round Grand rapid, Saskatchewan river.....	31 A	V
.....	80 E	V
Hudsons Hope. See Rocky Mountain House.		
Huelva dist., SPAIN.		
Exports of copper pyrites from, to England, 1836.....	41 A	III
.....	83 S	III
Huggan, David.....	3 P	II
Huggan brook, PIEDMONT VALLEY, PICTOU CO., N.S.	91, 114 P	II
Hugh brook, MIDDLE RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.	51 P	V
Hugh Creek portage, ALBANY RIVER, ONT.....	13 G	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Hugh mt., ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	7, 9 K	XIII
Hugh Osbourne lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Lake Harris Laurentian rocks on.....	119 F	III
Hughes, D.	34 Q	V
Hughes, Felix	49 K	VIII
Hughes, William	133 S	V
Hughes and Colter, Messrs.	129 A	XII
Hughes colliery, BOW RIVER, ALTA.		
See Stewart colliery.		
Hughes mica mine, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Ellis.....	117 J	XII
Hughes range, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Copper found in.....	184 S	VI
Gold ".....	172 SS	V
Minor refs. to.....	22, 153 B	I
Nomenclature.....	11 B	I
Ore from, assay.....	173 SS	V
Rocks of.....	151 B	I
Hughes river, L. WABIGOON, ONT.	124 E	IV
Hughies lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	57 P	II
Huhushan lagoon, WINTER HARBOUR, QUATSINO SD., V.I.	84 B	II
Huhushan OR HOOHOOOSHAN pt., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	18 B	II
Hulbert lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Depth of; trees on.....	15 G	V
Rocks of.....	26, 29, 31 G	V
Hull, Prof. Edward	52 A	III
	98 K	IV
Hull, WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Altitude of.....	9 G	XII
• Bat from, specimen.....	113 A	III
Boulders of.....	68, 69 A	X
	61 J	X
	17, 18 G	XII
Cement works at.....	123 K	IV
	190 S	V
	189 SS	V
	160 S	IX
Fluorite crystals from.....	79 S	III
Fossils from.....	17 G	XII
Geology of dist. of.....	72-75 J	XII
Grossularite from.....	68 S	III
Iron mining near.....	8-12, 15, 24 K	IV
Jasper from.....	72 S	III
Limestone quarries at.....	183 S	V
	26, 45 G	XII
Microlite from.....	74 S	III
Trenton formation in.....	24 G	XII
	88 J	XII
Hull and Gloucester fault, E. OF OTTAWA	13, 21, 22, 30 G	XII
Hull tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Amazon stone of.....	157 K	IV
	17 T	IV
Apatite deposit in.....	91, 108 K	IV
	24 J	XII
association of mica with.....	103 J	XII
Barytes in.....	22 T	IV
	43 G	XII
mining.....	131, 135 J	XII
	106 S	V
	114 S	XI
production, 1902.....	173 S	XV
	93 S	XVI
Bat from, specimen.....	204 AA	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Hull tp.—Con.		
Cowbird, specimens of eggs.....	208 A	XII
Fossils from.....	75 A	V
	88 A	VI
	112 A	VII
	208 A	XII
	61-64, 67, 68, 70, 74 G	XII
	204 AA	XV
Graphite in.....	136, 139 K	IV
	35 T	IV
	53 S	IX
Iron in, limonite.....	24 T	IV
magnetite.....	43 T	IV
micaceous.....	46 T	IV
ochre.....	116 K	IV
	133 S	X
Jasper in.....	156 K	IV
Mica mining in.....	86 S	IX
	130 S	X
	112-182 J	XII
specimens from.....	68, 70 AA	V
	69, 70 A	VI
	101 A	VII
Molybdenite from, specimens.....	63-70 A	VI
Oligoclase in.....	50 T	IV
Pyroxene of.....	96 J	XII
Quartz asteria from.....	155, 156 K	IV
Rocks of, Chazy.....	30 G	XII
crystalline.....	35-37 G	XII
serpentine.....	230 A	XVI
Titanite in.....	62 T	IV
Wilsonite in.....	65 T	IV
Hulst, Rev. Geo. D.	39 G	II
	6, 87 F	V
Humamilt lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.	21 A	VII
Humber river, YORK CO., ONT.		
Boring on, for gas.....	25 Q	V
Flooded by L. Ontario water.....	169 A	XIV
Sandpiper from, Bartramian.....	77 A	V
Humberstone, William	50 S	XV
	43 S	XVI
Humberstone, WELLAND CO., ONT.		
Natural gas of.....	106, 118 S	V
	93 S	VII
	120 S	XI
boring for.....	105 A	XIV
Oil in.....	122 SS	V
Humberstone tp., WELLAND CO., ONT.		
Boring in, for gas, 1890.....	64 A	V
Gas wells of.....	37-40 Q	V
Humboldt bay, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.		
Agricultural land E. of.....	220 A	XV
Rocks on, and near.....	96 A	XI
	217, 219, 220 A	XV
Humboldt glacier, PEABODY BAY, GREENLAND	56 R	II
Humboldtine.		
Bosanquet tp., Ont.....	39 T	IV
Humbog bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	116 R	III
Humbog (Hamburg?) harbour, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	68 D	XIII
Humming birds.		
Stikine valley, B.C.....	50 B	III
ruby-throated		
Kemptville, Ont., specimen.....	57 A	IV
Humming Bird claim, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.	67 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Humphrey, A. A.			Hunt, Dr. T. Sterry—Con.		
Gold mining by, Chaudière dist., Que.	49 J	II	Analysis by, of:—		
67, 68, 71 K	IV		plagioclase, Three Rivers sheet.	130 J	VIII
78 A	IX		salt, Goderich dist., Ont.	163 s	IV
129 s	IX		232 s	XV	
112 J	X		slates (roofing), Wales and Que.	100, 101 J	VII
Humphrey claim, LAC LE BOIS, B.C.	28, 50 B	VIII	58 J	VIII	
Hungary.			Assays by, of:—		
Arsenide ores of, ref. to.	143, 146 H	XIV	auriferous ores, Chaudière dist., Que.	53, 54 J	II
Opal-bearing rocks of.	61 A	III	69 K	IV	
Hungerford Brook, VERMONT, U.S. 36 J	VII		140, 141 J	X	
Hungerford tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			iron ores, Bolton tp., Que.	17 K	IV
Galena from, specimen.	122 A	VIII	Joliette co., Que.	150 H	XIV
Mica locations in.	131 s	X	potstone, Bolton tp., Que.	153 K	IV
Hungry bay, L. ST. FRANCIS, QUE. 62 A	IX		silver ore, Hope, B.C.	72 B	III
Hungry creek, WIND RIVER, YEN. 20, 28 CC	XVI		Bibliography of, prepared.	265 A	XIV
Hungry Hall, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	26 F	III	Classification by, of mineral waters.	16, 18 M	
Hunker creek, KLONDIKE RIVER, YEN.			12 T	II	
Albite at mouth of.	15 B	XIV	65, 66 O	XIV	
Botanical notes in vicinity of.	45, 46 A	XV	Descriptions by, of:—		
Cassiterite from, description.	16, 17 B	XII	anorthosite, Sault à la Puce river, Que.	23, 24, 67 L	V
specimen.	438 A	XV	Collingwood oil-works, Ont.	27, 28 q	V
Description of, by McConnell.	39-41 A	XII	'Gas Spring,' Caledonia Springs, Ont.	22 q	V
43-46, 49 B	XIV		Milton well, Ont.	30 q	V
37 AA	XV		uraconite, Hastings co., Ont.	13 T	II
Fuchsite near.	15 R	XI	Wallace mine specimens, Ont.	147 H	XIV
Gold on.	56 A	XI	Extracts from Reps. by, on:—		
150, 151 s	XI		Gas wells of Ont. Throughout Pt. q	v	
27, 41 A	XII		Sudbury dist., Ont.	123 s	V
68 B	XIV		Petrography by, of limestone, Ber-simis river, Que.	29 D	I
prospecting for.	5 B	XIV	References to surveys by, in:—		
Gravels on.	57 A	XI	Nova Scotia, gold districts.	158 P	II
23, 24, 26, 28 A	XII		Ontario.	17 GG	I
30, 32 B	XIV		23, 48, 59, 64 T	IV	
suited for hydraulicing.	68 B	XIV	Quebec, Eastern tps.	5, 6, 41 J	II
Quartz from, assay of.	34 R	XI	16, 26, 39-41, 48, 57 T	IV	
drift on.	26, 28, 40 A	XII	Monteregian hills.	5 G	XVI
Rock on, actinolite-schist.	22 B	XIV	8 H	XVI	
Hunker series.	19 A	XII	Three Rivers sheet.	4 J	VIII
Klondike series.	19, 39 A	XII	Remarks by, on:—		
limestone (near).	60 A	XI	anthraxolite.	19 T	IV
propylitic.	27 B	XIV	apatite deposits of Ont. and Que.	11, 12 O	XII
serpentine to N. of.	11, 28 B	XIV	auriferous quartz, Chaudière dist., Que.	54, 55 J	II
Tertiary.	23 B	XIV	140, 141 J	X	
Source of.	7 B	XIV	Monteregian hills, Que.	71-73 J	VII
Timber on, character of.	47 A	XV	platinum, Du Loup river, Que.	5 T	II
Unworked portions of.	67 B	XIV	52 T	IV	
Hunker series. See Nasina series.			pre-glacial denudation.	23 CC	I
Hunt, Dr. T. Sterry			salt, Canadian.	217 s	XV
Acknowledgments to.	1 T	IV	Goderich bore hole.	222 s	XV
Analyses by, of:—			Views of, on:—		
agalmatolite, Beauce and Stan- stead cos., Que.	15 T	IV	apatite and iron deposits.	62 s	III
coal, Vancouver island, B.C.	92 R	III	92, 97, 98 K	IV	
copper ore, Ascot tp., Que.	29, 30 K	IV	Gaspé oil fields, Que.	342 A	XV
feldspar, Brome mt., Que.	19 L	XIII	Hastings and Grenville series.	22 J	XIV
iron ores, Hull (near), Que.	9 K	IV	oil and gas, origin.	14, 15 q	V
S. Crosby tp., Ont.	37 I	XII	peat for smelting iron ores.	28 K	IV
App. Pt. I	XII		importance of.	85, 86, 88 K	IV
Vaudreuil co., Que.	27 K	IV	Sutton Mt. rocks, Que.	64 J	VII
limestone, Panache lake, Ont.	13 F	V	Hunt pt., QUEENS CO., N.S.	51, 61 M	IX
20 I	IX		Hunter, A. F.		
magnetic trap, Sudbury dist., Ont.	124 s	V	Acknowledgments to.	281 A	XV
23 H	XIV		Rep. by, on Algonquin shore-line in Simcoe co., Ont.	281-304 A	XV
minerals, various.	47, 48 R	V	Summy. Rep. by, 1904, on Raised shore-lines along the Blue Mt. escarpment, Ont.	225-228 A	XVI
Throughout Pt. T	IV		Work by, 1904.	IX A	XVI
mineral waters, Manitoulin is- land, Ont.	23 R	V			
ochre, Montmorency co., Que.	134 s	X			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hunter, Mrs. H.	194 A	XII	Hunting. See Game.		
Hunter, Hugh			Hunting grounds of Nishikun Indians.	101, 109 L	VIII
Reports by, on mining in Similkameen div., B.C.	179 ss	V	Huntingdon, J. L.	69 A	VI
	192, 193 s	VI	Huntingdon, HUNTINGDON CO., QUE.		
Hunter, Isaac	38 G	II	Building-stone near.....	89 J	VII
Hunter, J.	108 B	II	Calcareous formation at.....	47 J	VII
	4 A	III	Peat in.....	91 J	VII
	8, 47, 48, 63 B	III	Huntingdon co., QUE.		
Hunter, J. S.	51 K	IV	Peat in.....	87 K	IV
Hunter, John W.	162 A	XIII		141 AA	XV
Hunter, R. H.	142 A	X	Potsdam sandstone in.	71 A	VIII
Hunter, W. S.	52 K	IV	Huntingdon copper mine, BOLTON TP., BROME CO., QUE.		
Hunter, St. JOHN RIVER, MAINE.	10 M	V	Acquired by Nichols Co.	46 A	V
Hunter creek, DEADMAN RIVER, B.C.	146 B	VII	Amalgamation of, with Canadian Copper co., proposed.....	8 A	I
KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.....	47 B	XIV	Notes on, by Dresser.....	149, 150 AA	XV
Hunter ferry, QUACO LAKE, N.B.	24 GG	I	Kills.....	46, 47 K	IV
Hunter island, WINNIPEGOSIS LAKE, MAN.	51 E	V	Serpentine on.....	83 J	VII
Hunter island, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Work in, 1890.....	51 s	V
Geological conditions in.	34 s	III		88 J	VII
Glacial striae near.....	118 E	IV	Huntingdon tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Map of..... With Vol. V		V	Iron ore from, specimens.....	118 A	X
Report on, by W. H. C. Smith.....	Pt. G	V	Survey of, 1884, ref. to.....	8 A	I
Surveyed by Lawson, 1889.....	26, 27 A	IV	Talc from, specimens.....	173 A	XIII
Hunter lake, PART OF KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.	211 I	X		237 A	XIV
Hunter Lodge, HUNTER NARROWS, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.				437 A	XV
Historical notes re ..	13 I	X	Huntington, J. D. See next item.		
Hunter Lodge narrows, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.	41, 211 I	X	Huntington mine, CHEGGOGGIN PT., YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	43 R	VI
Hunter mt., NORTH OF PALLISER, B.C.			Huntley tp., CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Nomenclature of.....	11 B	I	Apatite from, specimens.....	68, 69 R	V
Rocks of, Bow River series.....	39 D	II	Barytes in.....	19 R	XII
Castle Mt. group.....	29 D	II		169 A	XIII
limestone.....	14 D	II	Brick and tile works in.....	74 J	XIV
dolomite, analysis ..	27 D	II	Fault in.....	14 G	XII
Section across..... With Pt. D		II		14, 15 J	XIV
Hunter mt., INVERNESS CO., N.S.			Fossils from.....	83 J	XIV
Carbonaceous shale on, analysis of.....	25, 26 R	XIII	Glacial striae in.....	79 J	XIV
Coal on, proposed boring for.....	173 AA	XV	Peat in.....	75 J	XIV
Iron ore deposit on.....	110 s	X	Rocks in.....	11, 62 J	XIV
Hunter pt., MORESBY ISLAND, Q.C.I.			Chazy.....	13, 83 J	XIV
See Buck pt.			Trenton.....	58 A	X
Hunter River, QUEENS CO., P.E.I.				26 G	XII
Anticline near.....	375 A	XV		8 J	XIV
Direction of striae near.....	67, 68 M	VII	Water from spring in, analysis..	53, 54 R	XI
Hunterstown, MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE.			Huntsman, E. A. L.		
Crystalline limestone boulders near.....	51 AA	VI	Work by, 1890.....	38, 58 A	V
Description of Rivière du Loup from, to St. Alexis.....	54, 55 J	XI		8 P	V
Wernerite in.....	65 T	IV	Huntsville, CHAFFEY TP., MUSKOKA DIST., ONT.	123 A	XIII
Hunterstown tp., MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE.			Hurd cape, BRUCE CO., ONT.	155 A	XIV
Granite of.....	56 J	XI	Hurdman Bridge, NEAR OTTAWA.	22 G	XII
Tourmaline from.....	67 s	III	Hurlbert brook, LOCHABER LAKE, N.S.	67 P	II
	63 T	IV	Hurlburt mine, NEAR WHITEFISH LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Huntlille.			Notes on, by Ingall.....	101, 102 H	III
Silver Islet mine, L. Superior, Ont.			Hurley lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	76, 138 P	II
	27, 33, 34 H	III	Huron Copper Bay mine, BRUCE MINES DIST., ONT.		
	18 T	IV	Limestone bed near, cut off by greenstone.....	104, 105 s	XV
			Lower levels of.....	106 s	XV
			Notes on, by Ingall.....	247, 249 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Huron co., Ont.		
Salt wells of.....	53-58 Q	V
Huronian.		
Designation of.....	196 L	VIII
Discussions concerning.....	19-24 J	XIV
Disparity between, and Keewatin.....	10-14 CO	I
Economic importance of.....	67 K	IV
	17, 18 A	VIII
Greenland, west coast.....	7 R	II
Newfoundland.....	3 A	IV
Nomenclature:—		
name applied to Lake of the		
Woods schists.....	9 CO	I
name applied to quartzites.....	18 DD	I
origin of name.....	90 I	X
views of Lake Superior Com-		
mittee on geological.....	XXVI A	XVI
Vermilion lake, Minnesota, U.S.....	19 A	II
Alberta.		
Athabaska lake.....	56 D	VIII
Keewatin.		
Albany river, headwaters.....	206 A	XV
Berens River dist.....	26 AA	VI
Throughout Pt. F.....		VII
Dubawnt lake and river.....	41-43 A	VII
	72 F	IX
Ennadai lake.....	122 F	IX
Grass River dist.....	31-34 A	IX
	111, 113 A	XII
	9, 16, 17, 32, 38, 46 F	XIII
	9, 10, 31-34 F	XIII
Hudson bay.....	17, 20 DD	I
	36, 82, 86, 87 F	IX
to Lake Winnipeg.....	17 F	II
Northern portion.....	168-171 F	IX
Severn River headwaters.....	147, 149 A	XVI
Labrador pen.		
Eastmain river.....	48 A	VI
contact with Laurentian.....	208, 209 L	VIII
Sharp-rock portage.....	213 L	VIII
General distribution of.....	246-257 L	VIII
Hudson bay.....	84, 58 A	IX
Interior, probability of.....	16 DD	I
James bay, islands of.....	27 J	III
Nachvak inlet.....	39 R	II
Popiskagami lake.....	54 J	III
Richmond gulf.....	55 J	III
Mackenzie.		
Dubawnt lake.....	61 F	IX
Great Slave lake.....	106 A	XII
Manitoba.		
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	6, 10, 61 F	XI
	5, 10, 49, 53-68 G	YI
Winnipeg river.....	81 G	XI
New Brunswick.		
Campobello island.....	34 M	X
Chester.....	206 A	XIV
Dickie mt., Kings co.....	36 M	X
Economic products of.....	8, 9 M	X
Hammond river.....	44 M	X
Limestones of.....	83 M	X
St. John, northeast of.....	6 GG	I
Upham par., Kings co.....	36 M	X
Ontario.		
Jasper in quartzite masses of.....	72 S	III
Albany river and tribe.....	14-18 G	II
	119 AA	XV
Algoma dist:—		
Bruce Mines dist.....	180 A	XVI
French River sheet.....	33, 34 AA	V

Huronian, Ontario—Con.

Algoma dist.—Con.		
Lake Huron, north of.....	28, 31 A	IV
	52-54 A	VII
	XXV A	XVI
Michipicoten dist.....	101, 104 A	XI
	112 A	XIII
notes by Selwyn.....	5 A	IV
Onaping lake.....	37 F	V
Schreiber.....	8 AA	V
Straight lake.....	29 F	V
Hastings co.....	7 A	I
Nipissing dist:—		
Abitibi dist.....	121-127 A	XIV
	218-220 A	XVI
L. Huron and Georgian bay,		
north of.....	79 A	III
Throughout Pt. I.....		IX
Sudbury dist.....	43 A	V
	127 S	V
	11-20, 21, 38-46 F	V
	9 J	VI
	148 S	VI
	92 A	XIV
	23, 51, 54-71, 156 H	XIV
	255-258 A	XV
Timagami dist.....	23 A	III
	24 F	V
	35 A	VI
	20 A	VIII
48, 90-118, 127, 128, 188, 189, 223, 247 I		X
	127-130 AA	XV
	213-223 A	XVI
Rainy River dist:—	5, 48 A	I
	12 A	II
	8 G	II
	37, 38 A	V
	25 A	VI
	49 A	VII
	128 S	VII
	132 S	IX
	90 A	XIV
gold-bearing rocks.....	49 A	VIII
iron ores of.....	47 SS	IV
Thunder Bay dist.....	23 AA	VI
	209 A	XV
Blende lake.....	244 S	XV
iron ore of.....	47 SS	IV
Kaministiquia river.....	19 A	II
Lac Seul dist.....	91-94 A	XIV
Loon lake.....	49 A	VII
Macgregor tp.....	63, 67, 68 H	III
Nipigon Lake dist.....	50 A	VII
	98 A	XI
	99-101 A	XIV
	217-221 A	XV
O'Sullivan lake.....	119 AA	XV
Otter lake, west of.....	209, 212 A	XV
Quebec.		
Abitibi dist.....	27 D	I
	25 A	III
	83, 84 A	VIII
	72, 73 A	IX
	11 K	XIII
	8 A	XIV
Compton co., contact with Cam-		
brian.....	26 J	II
Lake St. John dist.....	46 A	VI
Mistassini dist.....	26 D	I
	66 A	IX
Northern portion.....	21 A	VIII
Northeastern portion.....	257-261 L	VIII
Pontiac co.....	27-25 A	III
	62, 75, 83 A	VIII
	72 A	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Huronian, Quebec—Con.			<i>Hyalonema sieboldii</i>, Gray.		
Pontiac co.	203, 204	I	Vries island, Japan.	208	A XII
7, 120, 132, 136, 141	A	XIV	<i>Hyalotetidia</i>.		
Southeastern portion, character and			Montmorency falls, Que.	23, 116	K III
distribution.	31	J II	41	L	V
Saskatchewan.			Ste. Ursule (near), Que.	19	J XI
Athabaska lake.	4	AA VI	Stanbridge tp., Que.	131	J VII
15, 17, 59, 60	D	VIII	Hyatt, Prof. Alpheus		
Huronian mine, JACKFISH LAKE,			Acknowledgments to.	7	A VIII
THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Fossils determined by.	50, 112	B VII
Early gold mining at.	13	H III	174	A	XI
Iron ore reported near.	19	A II	Remarks by, on <i>Celtites</i> (?) <i>vancouverensis</i>	111	B II
Quartz from, assayed.	21	M I	Work by, in Cal., ref. to	56	R VII
Notes on.	28	AA V	Vt. — — —	133	A XIII
58, 59	H	X	Hyberville, Pierre le Moyne See		
Operations suspended.	48	A VIII	Iberville.		
Huronite.			Hybla, HASTINGS CO., ONT.	51	R V
Ashuanipi river, Lab.	275	L VIII	<i>Hydatina parvula</i>.		
Eastmain River dist., Lab.	207, 253	L VIII	Battle River dist., Alta.	81, 131	E II
petrography. App. v. Pt. L		VIII	Hyde brook, SALMON RIVER, GUYS-		
Missinaibi, Ont.	32	AA VI	BOBROUGH CO., N.S.		
Sudbury dist., Ont.	39	T IV	Description of rocks on.	104, 137	P II
specimen.	90	H XIV	Hyde mt., HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.	144	L VIII
67	AA V		Hyde Park, MIDDLESEX CO., ONT.		
Hureontario flour mill, COLLING-			Birds from, specimens.	50	A IV
WOOD, ONT.	27	Q V	Shore-line at.	275	A XV
Hurricane island, ISAAC HARBOUR,			Hydraulic.		
N.S.	106	A X	Atlin Lake div., B.C.	63	A XII
Hurricane pt., GUYSBOROUGH CO.,			40-43	B	XII
N.S.			59, 60	A	XIII
Notes on gold mine at.	133	S VI	Boundary, B.C., notes by Daly.	148	A XV
403, 409	A	XV	British Columbia, details concern-		
182	AA XV		ing, 1902.	200, 203	S XV
Hurricane ridge, YELLOWSTONE			Californian rivers, U.S.	176	SS V
PARK, U.S.	63	O XII	Cariboo dist., B.C.	120-125, 131	B III
Hurricane river, ATLIN LAKE DIV.,			1891.	155-161	SS V
B.C.	17	B XII	1892.	165, 170	S VI
Hurst island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE			1893.	130-135	S VII
IS., B.C.	74	B II	Queensland div.	23-26	A VII
Huskie river, PEEL RIVER, MACK.			138	S	X
Notes on, by Cammell.	37, 38	OC XVI	Cassiar dist., B.C., Dease creek.	80	B III
Husky Dog creek, MACMILLAN			Chaudière dist., Que.	53	J II
RIVER, YKN.	26, 32	A XV	67, 71	K	IV
Hutchiku bluff, LEWIS RIVER, YKN.			102, 103, 108	J	X
Composition of; origin of.	144, 145	B III	Duncan Creek dist., Ykn., possi-		
Quartz from, assay of.	36, 37	T III	bility of.	30-33	A XVI
Hutchins & Co., Messrs.			Fraser and Thompson rivers.	134, 135	S VII
Salt operations of.	164, 165	S V	advisability.	27	R III
181	SS V		324	B	VII
Hutchinson, J. F.	42	R XIII	Klondike dist., Ykn.	28	A XIV
Hutchinson, William	23	A XIV	60, 61	B	XIV
Hutton tp., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.			38, 39	AA XV	
Siliceous magnetites of.	51	H XIV	cost of.	69	B XIV
Huxley, J. H.	71	S VI	future of.	59, 60	A XI
102-105	S	X	68	B	XIV
Hyacinth. See Garnet.			Lillooet dist., B.C.	174, 175	SS V
<i>Hyalina arborea</i>.			186, 187	S	VI
Mackay lake, New Edinburgh, Ont.	56	G XII	17, 18	A	VII
" <i>indentata</i> .			324	B	VII
Mackay lake, New Edinburgh, Ont.	56	G XII	141	S	VII
Hyaline quartz. See Quartz crystals.			100	A	XII
Hyalite.			Maus creek, Kootenay river, B.C.		
Hihium lake, Lillooet dist., B.C.	28	R IV	Poplar Creek dist., W. Kootenay,		
66	T	IV	B.C.	77	AA XV
220, 347	B	VII	Liard River dist., B.C.	122	S XIV
Kamloops dist., B.C.	17	AA V	Okanagan dist., B.C.	178	SS V
Stump lake (near).	61	A III	Salmon river (near), Shuswap lake,		
110	R	III	B.C.	39	A VIII
Loon lake, B.C.	68	A VI	Tulameen river, Yale dist., B.C.,		
116-28½			1891.	179	SS V
			1892.	192	S VI
			1893.	141	S VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hydraulicizing—Con.			Hydroporus longicornis.		
Wild Horse creek, Kootenay river,			Stupart bay, Lab.....	27 DD	I
B.C.....	99 A	XII	" <i>perplexus</i> .		
suggested.....	152 B	I	Stupart bay, Lab.	27 DD	I
Hydraulic cement.			HYDROZOA.		
See also Cement.			Ekwan river and Sutton lake,		
Clay suitable for, on Manitoulin			Kee.....	39 F	XIV
island, L. Huron.....	27 I	IX	Hygiene.		
Manufacture of, notes on....	123 K	IV	Absence of, among Indians . . .	91 E	V
Imports of, 1886.....	81 S	II	Hygromia rufescens.		
1887.....	104 S	III	Quebec city (introduced).....	36 A	XVI
1888.....	87 S	IV	'Hygroscopy of certain Cana-		
1889.....	116 SS	IV	dian Fossil Fuels.'		
1890.....	191 S	V	Hoffmann's report on.....	9-13 R	IV
1891.....	191 SS	V	Hyla, HUDSON BAY. See Ponga.		
1892-93.....	204 S	VI	Hyland, J. S.		
1894.....	181 S	VII	Acknowledgments to.....	9 Q	V
1895.....	95 S	VIII	Boring by, for oil and gas, Ont. 75, 80 Q		V
1896.....	162 S	IX	Hyland creek, ONT. See Highland		
1897.....	208 S	X	brook and lake.		
1898.....	174 S	XI	Hyland (NOT HIGHLAND) river, LIARD		
1899.....	125 S	XII	RIVER, YKN. AND B.C.		
1900.....	139 S	XIII	Gold discoveries on, 1892.....	171 S	VI
1901.....	139 S	XIV	Meteorological observation on.....	146 D	IV
1902.....	259 S	XV	Nomenclature of.....	35 D	IV
1903.....	135 S	XVI	Prospecting work on, 1893.....	132 S	VII
Hydriomena sordidata, Fab.			Sandstone on.....	36 D	IV
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	89 F	V	Hylander, Olaf C.	204 AA	XV
Hydrobia.			Hylobiites cretaceus. Scudder.		
Red Deer river, Alta.....	68 E	II	Millwood, Man.	141, 213 E	V
Little Red Deer river.	136 E	II	Hylocichla mustelina, Baird.		
Hydrocarbons.			See Robin.		
See also under separate headings.			" <i>aonilashkae</i> , var. <i>pallasi</i> .		
Bibliography of, in Canada. App. C. Pt. q		V	See Thrush, hermit		
Organic origin of.....	10-21 Q	V	Hylocomium schreberi, Willd.		
Hydrocephalus.			Dubawnt river, Mack,.....	217 F	IX
Quebec city.....	79, 120 K	III	" <i>splendens</i> , Schimp.		
HYDROCHARIDACEÆ.			Dubawnt lake, Mack ...	217 F	IX
James Bay dist.....	70 J	III	Hylopus.		
Hydrochelidon lariformis. See Tern,			Kings, Colchester and Cumberland		
sooty			cos, N.S.....	180, 190 A	XI
" <i>nigra surinamensis. See</i>			Hyman tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Tern, sooty.			Chrome-magnesia mica in.....	27 R	VI
Hydromagnesite.			Pyrrhotite from, analysis.....	40 B	VI
Atlin Lake div., B. C.	72, 190 A	XII	Rocks in.....	83, 34, 44, 45 F	V
photo of beds of. Facing 48 B		XII	augen-gneiss, petrography.....	71 F	V
specimen.....	192 A	XII	Hymenophyllites furcatus.		
Cassiar and Lilloet dists., B. C. 10-12 R		XI	Riversdale, N.S.....	40 P	V
47-51 R		XIII	Hynes' Terra-cotta and Brick		
Great Bear lake, Mack.....	22 R	XII	Co.....	195, 196 S	V
specimen.....	171 A	XIII	Hyolithes.		
HYDROMEDUSÆ.			Cape Breton island, N.S.....	231 A	XIV
Stony mt., Man.....	49 F	XI	Grande Ligne quarries, Que.....	119 J	VII
Timiskaming lake.....	294 I	X	Little Rideau, Ont.	141 J	XII
Hydromica.			St. Dominique, Que.....	117 J	VII
In serpentine of Eastmain river,			Stanbridge tp., Que.....	139 J	VII
Lab.....	211 L	VIII	" <i>alatus</i> .		
Hydromicaceous schists.			Red Deer river, Sask.	187 E	V
L. of the Woods, Ont., thickness of.			Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes.		
104-112 CC		I	159-198, 208 E		V
Hydronephelie.			" (<i>Theca</i>) <i>forbesi</i> , Sharpe.		
Ice river, B. C., analysis....	13 R	XII	Lake Temiscouata, Que.....	33 M	III
HYDROPHYLLACEÆ.					
Athabaska lake and Black river,					
Sask.....	211 F	IX			
Yukon.....	223 B	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Hyopotamus brachyrhynchus</i> .			<i>Hypparchia ridingsii</i> .		
Cypress hills, Sask	367 A	XVI	Milk river, Montana.....	149 A	VIII
Hyper-			<i>Hyracodon</i> .		
Prefix suggested by Tyrrell for glacial lakes	24 D	VIII	Cypress hills, Sask.....	368-371 A	XVI
Hyper-Black lake , (glacial), SASK.			Milk river, Montana.....	149 A	VIII
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	24, 50, 66 D	VIII	I. represented by Idocrase in sentimental jewelry	76 s	III
Hyper-Churchill lake , (glacial), CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK	24 D	VIII	I. X. L. claim, ABERDEEN CAMP, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Hyper-Cree lake , (glacial), SASK.			Notes on, by R. A. A. Johnston.....	79, 80 A	XVI
Notes on, by Tyrrell	24, 42 D	VIII	I. X. L. claim, BROWN CREEK, LAB-DEAU DIST., B.C.		
Hypersthene .			Notes on, by Brock.....	87 A	XVI
Quebec prov. and Paul island, Lab.	39 T	IV	Iberville (HYBERVILLE), Pierre le Moynes		
<i>Hypericum ascyron</i> .			Fighting with English in Hudson bay	10, 11 J	III
See Great St. John's wort.			Iberville tp., SAGUENAY CO., QUE.		
" <i>scouleri</i> , (Hook.)			Ochre deposit in	133 s	X
Nimpkish lake, V.I	117 B	II	Ibex claim, SLOCAN DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	64 B	VI
<i>Hypertragulus transversus</i> .			Ice.		
Cypress hills, Sask.....	367 A	XVI	See also Glaciers, Glacial striae, etc.		
<i>Hyphoraia parthenos</i> , Harr.			Arctic ocean, notes by Low	129-134 A	XVI
Stewart river, Ykn.....	23 C	XVI	Baffin island (interior), Frank.....	12 M	XI
<i>Hynum (Brachythecium) asperillum</i> , (Mitt.)			Chaleur bay, effects of	20 M	II
Comox, V.I	118 B	II	Grat Slave lake, Mack.....	67 D	IV
" (<i>Claopodium</i>) <i>ramulosum</i> , (Hampe.)			Hudson bay	84 A	IX
Texada island, B.C.....	118 B	II	Fort Churchill.....	97, 98 F	IX
" (<i>Eurhynchium</i>) <i>oreganum</i> , (Sulliv.)			pressure on shores.....	49, 50, 69 D	XIII
Texada island, B.C.....	118 B	II	Kipawa lake, Que	32 I	X
" (<i>Eurhynchium</i>) <i>stokesii</i> , (Turn.)			Labrador pen., lakes of	28, 29 L	VIII
Cormorant island, B.C.....	118 B	II	Liard river, Mack., disruption.....	86-88 D	IV
" <i>exannulatum</i> , Guemb.			Mackenzie river, Mack.	88 D	IV
Dubawnt lake, Mack	217 F	IX	Movements of, inferences respecting	33 GG	I
" <i>fulvans</i> .			Movements of, Strait of Georgia, B.C.....	100, 105 B	II
Ottawa and vicinity.....	32, 55 G	XII	Seasons of, Manitoba lake, Man.....	36-38 E	V
" <i>pteropterum</i> , (Bruch.)			Mistassini lake, Que.....	69, 70 L	VIII
Comox, V.I.....	118 B	II	Timagami lake, Ont.....	32 I	X
" <i>lorcum</i> , (Linn.)			Winnipegosis lake.....	48 E	V
Forward bay, Cracroft island, B.C.....	118 B	II	Shoving of, Ekwan river, Kee.....	16 F	XIV
" <i>sequoioides</i> , (Muell.)			Winnipegosis lake	52, 62-64 E	V
Ma'aspina inlet, Texada and Thurlow islands, B.C.....	118 B	II	photos		
" <i>subimponens</i> , (Lesq.)			Facing 62, 64 E		V
Comox, V.I.....	118 B	II	Ice Age in New Brunswick.		
" (<i>Isothecium</i>) <i>myosuroides</i> , (Mitt.)			5, 13, 15, 17, 33, 40 GG		I
Texada island, Johnstone strait, Redonda islands, and Forward inlet, B.C.....	118 B	II	Ice barriers.		
" (<i>Thamnum</i>) <i>neckeroides</i> , (Hook.)			Agassiz lake (glacial), Man.....	139 CC	I
Comox, V.I.....	118 B	II	Terraces formed by.....	38 GG	I
" (<i>Pleurozium</i>) <i>splendens</i> , (Hedw.)			Ice harbour, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	82 D	XIII
Johnstone strait and Cormorant island, B.C.....	118 B	II	Ice jams, packs.		
" (<i>Isothecium</i>) <i>stoloniferum</i> , (Hook.)			Athabaska lake, Sask.....	64 D	VIII
Texada and Harbledown island, B.C.....	118 B	II	Chaleur bay.....	85 M	VII
" <i>triquetrum</i> .			Northumberland strait, 1894.....	106 M	VII
Albany River headwaters area.....	205 A	XV	Smith sound and Greenland.....	34, 104 M	VII
" (<i>Plagiothecium</i>) <i>undulatum</i> , (L.)			Striation caused by.....	104-106 M	VII
Harbledown islands, Queen Charlotte sound, B.C.	118 B	II	Ice load.		
			Remarks on hypothesis of subsidence caused by	42 M	VII
			Ice mtns., S.W. OF SANDGIRT LAKE, LAB.	147, 148, 156, 164 L	VIII
			Ice pans.		
			Fossils found on	9 DD	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ice river, BEAVERFOOT RIVER, B.C.			Ignace, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Diorite of	120 B	I	Altitude of	124 E	IV
Minor ref. to	122 B	I	.....	89 A	XI
Nepheline-syenite of	165 A	XI	Building-stone at	89 A	XI
Nickel ore near	116 B	I	Quartz from near, assay of	32 R	XI
..... analysis	430 A	XV	Route from, to Minnitaki lake ..	90 A	XI
.....	35 R	XIII	Ignace lake, MASSON TP., MASKI-		
Quartz from, assay of	163 H	XIV	NONGÉ CO., QUE.	53 J	XI
Schorlomite from	42 R	XIII	Igneous intrusion.		
Sodalite from	12, 13 R	XII	Notes, by Daly, on mechanism of ..	146 A	XV
.....	169 B	I	Ignace sheet area, RAINY RIVER		
.....	111 R	III	DIST., ONT.		
.....	58 T	IV	Map of, ref. to	89 A	XIV
Icebergs.			Summary. Rep. by McInnes on area		
Chignecto isthmus, N.B. (ancient) ..	33 GG	I	in:—1898	87-94 A	XI
Detritus on	6 DD	I	..... 1899	116-122 A	XII
In field ice	6 DD	I	Ile à la Crosse, CHURCHILL RIVER,		
Ice-bound bay, GREAT BEAR LAKE,			SASK.	139 A	X
MACK.	11 C	XII	Ile à la Crosse lake, BATTLEFORD		
Ice-dam river, KOKSOAK RIVER,			AND REDBERRY DIVS., SASK.		
LAB.	67 A	VII	Altitude of	12 D	VIII
.....	117 L	VIII	Boulders of: fossils from	19 D	VIII
Iceland spar.			Notes on, by Tyrrell	29, 30 D	VIII
See also Calcite.			Ile au Sable, L. HURON, ONT.		
Arrow lake (upper), B.C.	80 AA	XV	See Western Duck island.		
Belledune, N.B.	125 M	X	Ile Bizard, LAKE OF TWO MOUN-		
Galway tp., Ont.	39 T	IV	TAINS, QUE.	20, 28, 29 O	XIV
St. Ignace island, Ont.	39 T	IV	Ile de Bois river, MAN. See Mor-		
St. Mary bay, N.S.	125 M	IX	ris river.		
Ichimankuagan lake, SAGUENAY			Ile de France, MATTAWIN RIVER,		
CO., QUE.			QUE.	35 A	IV
Notes on, by Low	179, 180, 240 L	VIII	.....	32 J	XI
Ichthyophthalmite. See Apophyl-			Ile du Mort, GREAT SLAVE LAKE,		
lite.			MACK.	68 D	IV
Icy cape, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK ...	25 M	XI	Ile Jesus, QUE. See Jesus island.		
Ida May claim, BRIDGE RIVER, LIL-			Ile Perrot, QUE. See Perrot island.		
LOOET, B.C.	124 A	X	Ile Ronde, MONTREAL. See Round		
Idaho, U. S.			island.		
Lava beds of, ref. to	40 A	XIV	Ile Traverse, QUE. See Traverse is-		
Nickel in	147 H	XIV	land.		
Triassic beds of, ref. to	50 R	II	Itionia. (?)		
Scenery, character of	93 AA	XV	Winnipegosis lake, Man.	154 E	V
Volcanic activity in, during Ter-			Ilgachux mt., BLACKWATER RIVER,		
tiary	102 A	XV	FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Idaho claim, HAUSER CREEK, CAR-			Obsidian on	49 T	IV
PENTER CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.			Illa, ALERT BAY, CORMORANT ISLAND,		
Idle, 1895	25 A	VIII	B.C.	57 B	II
Slocan elates of	28 A	VIII	Illenus.		
Working, 1892	174 S	VI	Chambly, Que.	150 J	VII
..... 1893	154 S	VII	Dunham tp., Que.	137 J	VII
..... 1898	71 A	XI	Ekwan river, Kee	16, 17, 58 F	XIV
Idaho mine, GRASS VALLEY, CAL.			Farnham tp., Que.	136 J	VII
Mining, milling and production			Fort Churchill, Kee	91 F	IX
statistics of	53 R	III	L'Orignal, Ont.	140 J	XII
Iddings, J. D.	149 F	III	Montmorency falls (near), Que. ..	24, 120 K	III
Idocrase (Vesuvianite).			..... 41 L	V	
Association of, with graphite	72 S	V	Mystic (near), Que.	129 J	VII
Calumet falls, Que.	76 S	III	Ottawa and vicinity	66, 68 G	XII
.....	64 T	IV	Phillipeburg (near), Que.	123, 131 J	VII
Grenville, Que.	76 S	III	Quebec city	78 K	III
.....	64 T	IV	St. Martin, Que.	120 J	VII
.....	77 O	XII	Saskatchewan river, Cedar lake ..	153 E	V
Frye island, N.B.	76 S	III	..... Cross Lake rapids	203 K	V
Templeton tp., Que.	64 T	IV	Stanbridge tp., Que.	132, 139 J	VII
Wakefield tp., Que.	76 S	III	Timiskaming lake	296 I	X
.....	64 T	IV			
Wentworth tp., Que.	23 J	XII			
Idria cinnabar claim, KAMLOOPS					
LAKE, B.C.	108 S	XI			
.....	88 S	XIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Illeenus americanus</i> , Billings.			Illecillewaet div.—Con.		
East Selkirk, Man.	79, 82 f	XI	Pyrrhotite from, analysis	41 B	VI
Ottawa	63 g	XII	.....	162 H	XIV
Trenton limestones, Man.	38 f	XI	Silver ores of, average value.....	167 s	VII
Winnipeg lake, Man.	53, 70, 71, 76 f	XI	Steatite from, specimen.....	101 A	VII
" <i>angusticollis</i> .			Illecillewaet mines, ILLECILLE-		
Tetreauville, Que.	463 A	XV	WART, B.C.		
" <i>arcturus</i> , Hall.			Ores from, specimens of.	68 A	VI
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	119 J	VII	Tetradhrite in.....	62 T	IV
" <i>arcuatus</i> , Billings.			Illecillewaet river, COLUMBIA RIVER,		
Stanb idge, Que.	128 J	VII	B.C.		
" <i>bayfieldi</i> , Billings.			Assays of quartz from.	52, 53 T	III
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	119 J	VII	.....	55-57 R	IV
Nepean tp., Ont.	72 g	XII	.....	60 R	VI
" <i>bouchardi</i> , Barrande.			Gold on N. fork of.	134 R	III
Quebec city	120 K	III	Illinois, U.S.	145 OC	I
" <i>conradi</i> , Billings.			Illinois Steel Co.	56 M	X
Ottawa	71 G	XII	Illyd range, YUKON.		
" <i>consimilis</i> , Billings.			Notes on, by Cams-II.	25-27 CO	XVI
Stanbridge tp., Que.	128 J	VII	Ilukotat stream, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	11 D	XIII
" <i>globosus</i> , Billings.			Ilmenite.		
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	119 J	VII	Association of, with anorthosites.		
Nepean tp., Ont.	72 G	XII	.....	94, 100, 101 J	VIII
St. Dominique, Que.	117 J	VII	Beaverfoot range, B.C.	124 B	I
St. Martin, Que.	120 J	VII	Big Sandy lake, Sask.	106 D	VIII
" <i>incertus</i> , Billings.			Black (Stone) river, Black lake,		
Stanbridge tp., Que.	128, 133 J	VII	Sask.	73 D	VIII
" <i>milleri</i> , Hall.			Château Richer, Que.	54 A	I
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII	.....	39 T	IV
Joliette, Que.	147, 148 J	VII	.....	51 A	V
Lorette, Que.	20, 120 K	III	.....	67 L	V
Montmorency falls and river, Que.			Colway river, Chaudière river, Que. 106 K		III
.....	23, 120 K	III	Digby co., N.S.	70, 72, 145 M	IX
.....	40 L	V	Gouffre River area, Charlevoix co.,		
St. Charles river, Que.	38 L	V	Que.	39 T	IV
" <i>oratus</i> , Billings.			.....	51 A	V
Ottawa and vicinity	70, 71 G	XII	Haliburton map-sheet area, Ont. ...	51 A	IX
" <i>simulator</i> , Billings.			Labrador pen.	202, 287 L	VIII
Bedford, Que.	126 J	VII	Mekinak river, Que.	47 AA	V
Philipsburg (near), Que.	125 J	VII	Paul island, Lab.	39 T	IV
Stanbridge tp., Que.	128, 132 J	VII	Rapid river, Saguenay co., Que.	195 A	XII
" <i>trentonensis</i> , Billings.			St. Maurice river, Que.	46 AA	V
Ottawa and vicinity	64, 71 G	XII	St. Urbain, Que.	39 T	IV
Fox creek	143 J	XII	Smelting of, paper by Rossi.	161-184 J	VIII
" <i>tumidifrons</i> , Billings.			Sudbury dist., Ont.	57 H	XIV
Mystic (near), Que.	129 J	VII	Sutton lake, Kee.	27 F	XIV
Stanbridge tp., Que.	128 J	VII	Timagami dist., Ont.	86 I	X
Illecillewaet, W. KOOTENAY DIST.,			Three Rivers sheet area, Que.	15 K	IV
B.C.			Yarmouth co., N.S.	70, 72, 145 M	IX
Altitude of	133 E	IV	Chegoggin pt.	21 Q	VI
Magnesite near	96 S	IX	specimens	67 A	VI
Pyrite crystals from	97 A	VII	Ilvaite.		
Stamp mill at, erection of	64 R	III	Barkley sound, V.I. (near).....	11 B	V
Illecillewaet div., W. KOOTENAY			specimens	101 A	VII
DIST., B.C.			.....	122 A	VIII
Actinolite from, specimen.....	101 A	VII	Ottawa (near).....	77 S	III
Copper mining in, 1892	60, 61 S	VI	.....	39 T	IV
Dolomite from, specimen	101 A	VII	Ima lake, MINN.	119 E	IV
Galena of	155 R	III	Image creek, WEST OF MACDONALD,		
.....	78 A	VI	PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE DIV., MAN. 127 E		IV
notes by Selwyn	2, 3 A	III	Impatiens fulva , Nutt.		
Mining in, notes by Dawson and			Moose river, Ont.	64 J	III
Selwyn	63, 64 R	III	Imperial Cement Co.		
operations, 1890	169, 170 S	V	Production of, 1899.	123 S	XII
.....	1891	V	Working in, 1900.	138 S	XIII
.....	163, 164 SS	V	1901.	137 S	XIV
.....	172 S	VI	1902.	257 S	XV
.....	160 S	VII	1903.	133 S	XVI
			Imperial Corundum Co.		
			Formation and capital of....	16 S	XIII
			Operations of, 1901.	15 S	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Imperial Development Syn.	58 AA	XV	Indians—Con.		
Imperial and Colonial Institute.			Cairns of, Rocky mtns.	80 B	I
Canada's mineral exhibit in.	4 A	II	Cat lake, Kee., fancied danger from.	205 A	XV
	92 A	VII	Camping grounds of, northeastern		
	4, 5 A	VIII	N. B.	6, 31, 32 N	III
	5 A	IX	Vermilion river, Alta.	42 E	II
	6 A	XI	Census of, difficulty of taking.	40 L	VIII
	17 AA	XV	Carvings of, Roche Percee, Sask.	31 F	XV
Imperial Iron mine, SNOWDON TP.,			Chimo, Lab.	122, 123 L	VIII
HALIBURTON CO., ONT.				22 L	IX
Notes on, by Barlow.	128, 129 A	XIII	Cultivation by, Bear lake, Alta.	48 E	II
Ore from, analysis.	52 A	IX	Eastmain river, Que. and Lab.	85 L	VIII
Imperial Lumber Co.	3 I	X	Famine among, in Lab., 1893.	68 A	VII
Imperial Oil Co.			Forest fires caused by.	98 L	VIII
Refinery of, in Petrolia, Ont.	85 SS	IV	Geographical nomenclature of.	12 B	I
	147 S	V		66 A	IX
	127 SS	V	central Alta.	App. Pt. E	II
	114 S	VI	Sudbury dist., Ont. 91-95 F		V
	96 S	VII	Gold mining by, Omineca div., E.C. 41 E		III
	145 S	X	Tulameen river, B.C. 179 SS		V
Operating in petroleum.	126, 134, 135 S	XI	Grass River dist., Kee.	8 F	XIII
	89 S	XII	Hamilton inlet, Lab.	128 L	VIII
	161 A	XIV	Historical notes:—		
Imperial Portland Cement Co.	190 S	V	capture by, of 'Susan Sturgiss' ...	18 R	III
	190 SS	V	Fort Stikine, B.C. 61 B		III
Inari, HUDSON BAY, KEE.			Holt murdered by, 1886.	179 B	III
Iron pyrites from.	20 DD	I	trouble with, in Yukon.	10, 139 B	III
Incasnup creek, OKANAGAN RIVER,			Liard river. B.C.	83 B	III
B. C.	73 A	XIII	Hostile, in central Alta.	7 E	II
Incomappleux river, UPPER ARROW			Houses of.	194 B	III
LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			photo., near Valley river,		
Assays of quartz from.	77 R	III	Man.	Facing 12 E	III
	57, 58 R	IV	Hunting grounds of, E. of L. Mani-		
	58 R	VI	toba.	189 A	XV
Copper on.	52 S	VII	Interior portion of B.C.	191 B	III
Description of, by Dawson.	10 B	IV	Jade implements used by.	73 S	III
Galena on.	63 R	III	Jewelry of, specimen.	113 A	III
	78 A	VI	Klahoo, reluctance to give infor-		
	85 S	VI	mation.	31 B	II
Gold on.	132 R	III	Kwakwiools, ref. to.	7 B	II
locations, 1891.	164 SS	V	Map by, of Frances river and tribs.,		
Mining operations on, 1890.	171, 172 S	V	Ykn.	105 B	III
1892.	161 S	VI	Mission work among, Hudson bay.	14 J	III
Tonalite on.	53 AA	XV	Nipigon lake, Ont.	97 A	XIV
Valley of, notes on.	46 AA	XV	See also under Missions.		
Inconnu (Stenodus mackenzii).			Mistassini lake, Que.	17 D	I
Great Slave lake, Mack.	74 D	IV		70, 71 L	VIII
Peel river and tribs., Ykn.	48 CC	XVI	Mortality among, reasons for.	91 E	V
Slave river, Mack.	62 D	IV	Nichikun lake, Lab.	101 L	VIII
Index to Geological Survey's re-			Notes by Dawson.	12 B	I
ports.			Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.	12, 13 B	XVI
Compiling of, by Dowling, to 1885.			Religions of, Fort Hope dist., B.C. 107 AA		XV
	4 A	VIII	St. Joseph lake, Ont., and Kee.	11 G	II
	5 A	IX	Saskatchewan, northeastern.	14 D	VIII
	6 A	X	Smallpox among, Govt. inquiry in-		
	110 A	XII	to, 1870.	13 E	II
Proposed, Vols. I to XVI.	XVI A	XVI	Statistics in B.C.	206, 207 B	III
Index maps. See Maps.			in V.I. collieries.	83 B	III
India.			in Yukon.	206, 207 B	III
Corundum-syenites of.	191 A	XVI	Sugar-making by.	38 E	II
Jade sales in.	73 S	III	Timagami dist., Ont.	33 I	X
Mica of.	9-10 A	XIII	Trouble caused by, to prospectors,		
Zeolites in trap of.	52 AA	V	B.C.	179 B	III
India rubber. See Rubber.			Trout lake, Fawn river, Kee.	13 F	II
Indians.			Untrustworthiness of.	12, 13 D	I
Attawapiskat and Winisk rivers,				176 B	III
Kee.	30 G	II		77 A	XV
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	6 B	XII	Yukon, notes by Dawson.	191-207 B	
	191-207 B	III	Indian legends and traditions.		
Burials of.	34 H	X	Cascade river, Alta.	143 B	
			Cross river, Kootenay river, B.C.	115 B	I
			Dog lake, Shebandowan dist., Ont.	45 H	X
			Earthquake island, Hudson bay,		
			Lab.	44 D	XIII
			Fairford mt., Man., re cave near.	195 E	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Indian legends and traditions		
— <i>Con.</i>		
Hamilton river, Lab.	141 L	VIII
Manitoba island, Manitoba lake.	39, 192 E	V
Manitopipagi lake, Ont.	29 I	X
Manitou lake, Athabaska div., Alta.	20 D	V
Medicine-stone lake, Kee	15 F	VII
Oldman river, Alta.	80 B	I
Opemiska lake, Que.	95 L	VIII
Rod Deer river, Sask., re sandstone boulder	124 E	V
'Shiltee,' Peel river, Mack.	45 CC	XVI
Wabamik lake, Ottetail creek, Ont.	254 I	X
relics.		
For details of presentations of, purchases of, etc. See Whiteaves' Summary Reports.		
reserves.		
Andover, N.B., analysis of water from	54, 55 R	XIII
	233 A	XIV
Assiniboine valley, Man.	28 A	V
Bereña River dist., Kee. and Man.	5, 6 F	II
	24 AA	VI
	27, 54 F	VII
Brant river, Ont.	189 A	XIII
Cape Breton island, N.S., sulphur ore on	109, 110 S	X
Grass River dist., Kee.	100 F	IX
	8, 26 F	XIII
	11, 16 FF	XIII
Manitoba, northwest	12, 13 E	III
Maniwaki tp., Que.	43 AA	VI
North Thompson river, B.C.	8 A	VI
Rainy River dist., Ont.:—		
Rainy Lake dist.	25, 28, 153, 171-174 F	III
Seine River dist.	7, 8 H	X
Shebandowan Lake dist.	7, 8 H	X
Tearing river, Saskatchewan river, Sask.	17 FF	XIII
Whytecomagh, N.S.	147 A	XI
Winnipeg lake	24 AA	V
	19, 21 F	XI
villages.		
Kamloops div., B.C.	404 B	VII
Quatsino sound, V.I.	81, 82 B	II
Sites of, reasons for	286 A	XV
Indian bay, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Contact Huronian-Laurentian near.	68 CC	I
Granite of	85, 95, 110 CC	I
Post-glacial formation on	174 F	III
Schists on, strike of	21 CC	I
Striae on, direction of	135 CC	I
Indian Bay narrows, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.	125 CC	I
Indian brook, CAPE GEORGE PEN., N.S.		
Conglomerate of	72 P	II
Dikes in Silurian rocks on	102 P	II
Niagara formation near	47 P	II
Rocks on, compared to rocks at Arisaig	37 P	II
Indian brook, EAST BAY, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.	227-229 A	XIV
Indian cove, GASPÉ BAY, GASPÉ CO., QUE.		
Galena at	77 K	IV
assay of	22 T	II
Indian cove, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	133 P	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Indian cove, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
Coal mining in	109 A	VIII
Fossils from	135 A	VIII
Indian cove, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.	24 N	IV
Indian creek, OKANAGAN DIV., YALE DIST., B.C.	191 S	VI
Indian creek, PAKENHAM TP., LANARK CO., ONT.	78 J	XIV
Indian falls, NIPISIGUIT RIVER, N.B.	21 GG	I
Indian Field lake, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	44 M	IX
Indian Fields, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.		
Character of country around	44 M	IX
Gold prospecting at, 1890	63 S	V
Indian Gardens, LAKE ROSSIGNOL, N.S.	33 M	IX
Indian harbour, HAMILTON INLET, LAB.	126, 127 L	VIII
Indian Harbour lakes, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.	141, 154 P	II
Indian Harbour river, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Agricultural land along	130 P	II
Timber on	186 AA	XV
Indian Head, QU'APPELLE DIV., SASK.		
Altitude of	129 E	IV
Experimental farm at	134 A	IX
Indian island, PAPINEAU LAKE, QUE.	37 J	XII
Indian island, PICTOU CO., N.S.	95 P	II
Indian island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE IS., B.C.	52 B	II
	64, 65 A	XV
Indian Joe claim, BAG BAY, SHOAL LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	37 B	VIII
Indian lake, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.		
Altitude of	286 I	X
Notes on, by Barlow	227 I	X
Indian (LUTZ) mt., WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Altitude of	8 M	VII
Carboniferous of	207 A	XIV
Changes in level at	23 M	VII
Shore-lines on	39 M	VII
Indian Path mine, NEAR LUNENBURG, N.S.	404 A	XV
Indian Point, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.		
Limestone from, analysis	19 R	XI
specimens	107 A	IX
	162 A	XI
Indian pt., BEDEQUE BAY, P.E.I.		
Brick-kilns at	57 AA	VI
	147 M	VII
Striae at, direction of	69 M	VII
Indian pt., MINAS BASIN, N.S.		
Trappean rocks of	7, 61, 62 E	I
	166 P	V
Indian pt., SHUBENACADIE GRAND LAKE, N.S.		
Gold prospecting near, advisable	150 A	XI
Indian portage, LAKE TIMISKAMING, QUE.	187 I	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Indian Reserve island, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.			Infusorial earth. (Tripolite).		
Rocks on	33 A	IX	Composition of; various forms of.	101 s	IX
	26 F	XIII	Economic uses of.	119, 120 M	X
Indian ridge, NEAR MONCTON, N.B.			Paper on, by Denis	19-28 s	XV
Composition of	14 M	XIII	Petawawa river, Ont.	28 s	XV
Description of view from	7 M	XIII	Statistics of, 1896	30, 101 s	IX
Faulting around.	13 M	XIII	1897	8, 227 s	X
Indian river, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			1898	8, 190 s	XI
Granite on	140, 153 F	II	1899	8, 139 s	XII
Lower Cambrian in district of.	148,		1900	8, 155 s	XIII
	151-155 F	II	1901	8, 156, 157 s	XIV
Timber on, description of	1 6 AA	XV	1902	443 A	XV
Indian river, YUKON RIVER, YKN.				8, 275, 276 s	XV
Coal on	48 A	XIII	1903	8, 152, 153 s	XVI
Description of	8, 9 B	XIV	1904	374 A	XVI
Fossil plants on	24 B	XIV			
Fuchsite near	15 R	XI	British Columbia.		
Gold-bearing tributaries of	47-56 B	XIV	Blackwater river and Loon lake	112 R	III
Magnesite on	16 R	XI		20 R	V
Notes on, by McConnell	17, 61 A	XII		28 s	XV
	37 AA	XV	Fraser river	28 s	XV
Prospecting on	6 B	XIV	specimen	124 A	VIII
Quartz from, assay of	43, 45 R	XII			
Rocks on, and near.	20 A	XII	New Brunswick.		
	44, 48 A	XIII	Fitzgerald lake, St. John co.	49, 56 GG	I
7, 11, 14, 17, 18, 65 B		XIV		96 A	III
augite-andesite	21 A	XII		42 A	IV
	29 B	XIV		69, 89, 90 N	IV
Indian River series.				11 ss	IV
Klondike dist., Yukon	18, 19, 22 A	XII		40 T	IV
	12 B	XIV		9 s	V
Sixtymile dist., Yukon	33 A	XIV		119 M	X
Yukon river, Yukon	43 A	XIII		27 s	XV
Indian Road sett., HANTS CO., N.S.			General	70 R	I
Rocks at.	60, 62 AA	VI		9 s	V
Indiana, U.S.				7 ss	V
Silurian succession of, compared			Long lake, Kings co.	139 A	XII
with that of Manitoulin island,			Notes on, by Bailey	119, 120 M	X
L. Huron	323 A	XV	Pleasant lake, Kings co.	42 A	IV
Indiantown, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.				70, 89 N	IV
N.B.	15 N	III		11 ss	IV
	59 M	VII		40 T	IV
Indiantown, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.				9 s	V
Coal pebbles at	207 A	XIV		27 s	XV
Depth of river at	13 GG	I	Pollett River lake, Kings co.	49, 58 GG	I
Limestone from, analysis	15 R	VIII		96 A	III
	80, 81 M	X		42 A	IV
Meadow lands at	52 A	VI		70, 89 N	IV
Tides at.	8 N	IV		11 ss	IV
	9 M	XII		40 T	IV
Indiantown brook, S.W. MIRAMICHI RIVER, N.B.				119 M	X
	22 GG	I		27 s	XV
Indicollite.			analysis	9 s	V
Elzevir and Madoc tps., Ont.; and			Nova Scotia.		
Paris, Me.	68 s	III	Antigonish and Pictou cos.	106 F	II
Industrial Water Co.			Bass River lake	98 A	IX
Industry, QUE. See Joliette.				275 s	XV
Inez (Chicago OR Travers) nickel mine, DRURY TP., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.				152 s	XVI
Norite mass in.	5 H	XIV	Cape Breton co., specimen	195 A	XII
Operations in.	115 ss	V	Cobequid mtns., lakes in	147 M	VII
	106 s	VI	Corktown	193 P	V
Plant of	76 AA	VI	Dartmouth lake	26 s	XV
	95 s	VI	Five islands, specimen.	193 A	XII
Infernal pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Folly and Fountain lakes.	21, 22 A	I
	134 CC	I		70, 71 E	I

	PAGE	VOL.	Ingall, Elfric Drew—Con.	PAGE	VOL.
Infusorial earth—Con.			Reports by—Con.		
Nova Scotia—Con.			1892. Annual Report of the		
St. Ann.....	97 A	IX	" Mines Section.....	Pt. 8	VI
	275 s	XV	1893-94 " " "	s	VII
	152 s	XVI	1895 " " "	s	VIII
Sutherland lake, Cumberland co....	53 A	VI	1896 " " "	s	IX
	147 M	VII	1897 " " "	s	X
Quebec.			1898 " " "	s	XI
Bras river, Montmorency river.....	27 s	XV	1899 " " "	s	XII
Chertsey tp.....	44 A	VI	1900 " " "	s	XIII
	52, 70 AA	VI	1901 " " "	s	XIV
	8 s	VI	1902 " " "	s	XV
	8 s	VII	1903 " " "	s	XVI
	150 J	VIII	Summary Reports by:—		
	28 s	XV	1886. Silver mines, Thunder		
Gosford tp.....	155 K	IV	Bay dist., Ont.....	14-19 A	II
	27 s	XV	1889. Apatite deposits N. of		
Michel lake.....	61 J	XI	Ottawa.....	28, 29 A	IV
Sta. Anne river, Portneuf co.....	71 L	V	1890. Work of the Mines Sec-		
	27 s	XV	tion ..	62, 63 A	V
St. Justin par.....	154 K	IV	1891 " " "	60 AA	V
	52 AA	VI	1892 " " "	73, 74 A	VI
	8 s	VII	1893 " " "	75-77 AA	VI
	61 J	XI	1894 " " "	105, 106 A	VII
	27 s	XV	1895 " " "	129, 130 A	VIII
specimen.....	99 A	VII	1895. Iron ores in Kingston		
Shawenegan.....	26 s	XV	Pembroke R'y. dist. 49-61 A	VIII	
Stoneham tp.....	28 s	XV	1896. Work of the Mines Sec-		
Ingall, Elfric Drew			tion..	119-123 A	IX
Acknowledgments to.....	5 s	II	1897 " " "	128, 130 A	X
	3 O	XII	1898 " " "	172 A	XI
Appointment of, as mining geolo-			1899 " " "	197, 198 A	XII
gist.....	36 A	I	1900 " " "	176 A	XIII
as mining en-			1901 " " "	241-246 A	XIV
gineer.....	29, 48, 65 A	IV	1902 " " "	441-451 A	XV
Extract from report by, on copper			1903 " " "	193-195 AA	XV
claims, Illecillewaet dist., B. C..	60 s	VI	1904 " " "	372-385 A	XVI
Notes by, on—			1904 (and Denis), Bruce Mines		
Cinnabar, Kamloops lake, B. C..	99 s	VI	dist., Ont.....	179-189 A	XVI
Phosphate deposits, Labelle co.,			Visit of, to Chicago Exhbtn., 1893.		
Que.....	83, 84 A	III		9, 76 AA	VI
Silver-lead mining-camps, W.			Work by, 1884.....	6, 39 A	I
Kootenay, B. C.....	74-79 A	VI	1886.....	48 A	I
	160-165 s	VI	1887.....	14 A	II
Papers, by, on—			1888.....	21, 22, 30 A	III
Bruce Mines dist., Ont.....	101-111 s	XV	1889.....	28, 29 A	IV
Progress of Mining in Canada:—			1889.....	62 A	V
1901.....	241-246 A	XIV	1890.....	60 AA	V
1902.....	441-454 A	XV	1891-2.....	73 A	VI
Salt industry, 1886.....	63-72 s	II	1893.....	75 AA	VI
Silver " 1886.....	73-75 s	II	1894.....	105 A	VII
Zinc ores of Canada.....	241-249 s	XV	1895.....	7, 129, 130 A	VIII
References to surveys by, in—			1896.....	9 A	IX
Kamloops div., B. C.....	67 A	VI	1897.....	15 A	X
Kingston-Pembroke Ry. dist. 144, 183 A		XIV	1898.....	172 A	XI
	63, 64, 82 J	XIV	1899.....	6, 10, 198 A	XII
L. Superior dist.....	38 A	I	1900.....	7, 176 A	XIII
	22, 23 M	I	1901.....	9 A	XIV
	96 s	III	1902.....	9, 15 A	XV
	34 P	XIV	1903.....	10, 193 AA	XV
Quebec.....	36 A	VI	1904.....	VIII A	XVI
	41 AA	VI	Ingall lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
	9 J	XII	Altitude of.....	286 I	X
Reports by:—			Rocks on.....	196 A	XVI
1887-8. Mines and mining on			Ingalls, Walter	67 ss	V
L. Superior.....	Pt. H	III	Ingenica river, FINLAY RIVER, B.C.		
1901. Iron ore deposits along			Geology of main river near mouth		
the Kingston and			of.....	27 O	VII
Pembroke R'y.	Pt. I	XII	Notes on, by McConnell.....	16 O	VII
*1889. Annual Report of the			Width of.....	19, 20 AA	VI
Mines Section.....	Pt. ss	IV	Ingersoll creek, GUYSBOROUGH CO.,		
1890 " " "	s	V	N.S.		
1891 " " "	ss	V	Rocks in.....	52 P	II
			limestone.....	79 P	II

*This report has been wrongly paged s instead of ss.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ingersoll islands, LEWES RIVER,			<i>Inoceramus canadensis</i>, Meek.		
Ykn.	141 B	III	Two Creeks, Assiniboine river,		
Ingleville, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			Man.	214 E	V
Fossils from	108 M	IX	" <i>concentricus</i> , Parkinson.		
Granites of	86, 106, 107 M	IX	Rennell Sound pass, Graham island,		
Sandstones and quartzites of	92, 93 M	IX	B.C.	33' B	XVI
Inglis, A. D. (H.B.C.)	57 A	I	" <i>mortoni</i> , Meek and Hayden.		
Ingolf, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	126 E	IV	Vermilion river, Alta.	154 E	II
Ingolish river, VICTORIA CO., N.S. 99 P		II	" <i>mytilopsis</i> , Conrad.		
Ingram, William	137 A	XV	Vancouver island, B.C.	77 A	V
Ingram creek, KETTLE RIVER, B.C. 102 A		XV	" <i>nebrascensis</i> , Owen.		
Ingram river, HALIFAX CO., N.S. 186 AA		XV	Vermilion river, Alta.	153 E	II
Ingram tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	213, 218 A	XVI	" <i>problematicus</i> , Schlottheim.		
Ink.			Deloraine, Man.	211 E	V
Melanterite in manufacture of.	10 J	VI	Rolling river and tribs., Man.	112 E	V
Inkikuh creek, THOMPSON RIVER,			Thunder hill, Man.	108 E	V
B.C.			Valley river, Man.	94 E	V
Auriferous pyrites on	311 B	VII	Vermilion river, Man.	53 A	II
Boulder-clay in valley of	269 B	VII	Wilson river, Man.	90 E	V
Diorites on	243 B	VII	" <i>proximus</i> , Meek.		
petrography	390 B	VII	Vermilion river, Alta.	154 E	II
Drift-covered area of	262 B	VII	" <i>sagensis</i> , Owen.		
Geology of main river near.	79-81 B	VII	Battle River dist., Alta.	130 E	II
Quartz from, assay of	46 R	VII	Millwood, Man.	141, 213 E	V
Rocks on	97 R	VII	North Saskatchewan river, Alta.	120 E	II
Câche Creek formation.	42 B	VII	Ribstone creek, Battle river, Alta.	95 E	II
Tertiary	202 B	VII	Vermilion river, Alta.	100, 153 E	II
Striae near, direction of	254 B	VII	" <i>tenuilineatus</i> , Hall and Meek.		
Inmost island, LAKE WINNIPEG,			Millwood, Man.	141, 213 E	V
MAN.			" <i>undabundus</i> .		
Fossils from	76 F	XI	Ghost river, Bow river, Alta.	17 D	II
Limestone of	42, 75 F	XI	" <i>vanuzeni</i> , Meek & Hayden.		
Notes on, by Dowling.	27 F	XI	Battle River dist., Alta.	130 E	II
Inner Digges island. See Digges			Vermilion River dist., Alta.	100, 120, 154 E	II
islands.			Inonoaklin creek, LOWER ARROW		
Inner Duck island, L. HURON, ONT.			LAKE, B.C.	80 A	XII
Conifer forest on	178 A	XI	Insects.		
Inner Ship Hole, JAMES BAY, ONT. 86 J		III	See also under separate species.		
111 A		XIV	Hudson bay, list of, from.	26, 27 DD	I
Inner valley, DOME HILLS, E. OF N.			Kapiskau river, Kee.	241 A	XV
THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.			Kenogami tribs., Ont.	119 AA	XV
Direction of striae in	255 B	VII	Labrador interior.	App. iv. Pt. L	VIII
Limestone of	105 B	VII	Utility of collecting	268 A	XIV
Terraces in, height of.	279 B	VII	Insect island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE		
Innes pool, GOLD RIVER, N.S.	222 A	XIV	ISLANDS, B. C.	52 B	II
Innisfil tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT. 283, 293 A		XV	Inspection Act (Petroleum).		
<i>Innoculus canadensis</i>, Whiteaves.			Amendment of.	56 S	II
Winnipeg lake, Man.	48, 75, 76, 85 F	XI	Inspectors of Mines.		
<i>Inocerami.</i>			Appointment of, needed.	15 K	I
Bears Head river, Swan river, Man.	107 E	V	Inspissated bitumen. See Bitumen,		
Cypress hills, Sask.	111 A	III	inspissated.		
Dauphin lake, Man., streams enter-			Inspissated petroleum. See Oil.		
ing	84, 87 E	V	Institutes.		
Great Bear river, Mack.	20 R	II	For lists of, receiving mineral col-		
Green lake, Redberry div. Sask.	27 D	VIII	lections from the Survey. See		
Liard river, Mack.	20, 51 D	IV	Hoffmann's annual Summary		
Mackenzie river, Mack.	21, 93, 103 D	IV	Reports.		
Peace river, Alta.	55 D	V	Intercolonial colliery, PICTOU		
Pine river, L. Winnipegosis, Man.	102 E	V	COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
Porcupine river, Ykn.	127 D	IV	Coal from, analysis of.	59 S	XI
Quateino sd., B.C.	86 B	II		83 S	XV
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.	53 A	II	production, 1886.	18 S	II
Red Deer river, Sask.	122 E	V	1887.	16 S	III
Scott cape, Vancouver island.	77 B	II	1888.	17 S	IV
Snake river, Ykn.	49 CC	XVI			
Thunder hill, Man.	108 E	V			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Intercolonial colliery—Con.		
Coal from, production, 1889.....	18 ss	IV
1890.....	37 s	V
1891.....	28 ss	V
1892-3.....	19, 24 s	VI
1894.....	27 s	VII
1895.....	26 s	VIII
1896.....	36 s	IX
1897.....	41 s	X
1898.....	32 s	XI
1899.....	32 s	XII
1900.....	35 s	XIII
1901.....	32 s	XIV
1902.....	44 s	XV
1903.....	36 s	XVI
Minor references to.....	49 s	XV
Work by, 1889.....	25 ss	IV
1890.....	36-38 s	V
1891.....	31, 32 ss	V
Drummond colliery.....	63 s	XV
Intercolonial Copper Co.	295 A	XIV
	284 A	XVI
Intercolonial railway, N. B.,		
N. S. AND QUE.		
Agricultural land along (N. B.)....	96 A	III
Boulder-clay in cuttings on (N. B.)..	27 GG	I
Coal consumption of.....	170 AA	XV
Cobequid range well studied from.....	55 E	I
Gypsum industry affected by.....	87 M	X
Peat bogs on.....	47 GG	I
Quarries opened to supply.....	69 E	I
Rocks on, Carboniferous.....	7, 47 E	I
Triassic.....	7 E	I
in Metis tp., Que.....	23 M	V
Section of stratified rocks on, Mata-		
pedia river.....	45 GG	I
Striae ou, Charlotte co.....	20 GG	I
Westmorland co.....	58 M	VII
* Interior Plateau, B. C.		
Name given by Dawson to region		
between Coast ranges and the		
Gold and Rocky Mtn. ranges.....	38 B	III
Ancient lakes of.....	167 B	I
Basalt flows of.....	49 R	III
	74 B	VII
Boulder-clay of.....	267 B	VII
Description of, by Dawson.....	8, 9 R	III
	4-9 B	VII
Formations in, list of.....	30 B	VII
Nicola.....	32 R	VII
Nisconlith.....	20 A	V
White Silt.....	285-289 B	VII
Glaciation on.....	250-259 B	VII
Mineral wealth of, notes by Daw-		
son.....	68-72 R	III
Name of, objection to.....	140 A	XV
Timber of.....	186 B	III
Intermediate Limestone series.		
Rocky mtns., distribution and des-		
cription.....	19-21, 31, 36 D	II
Intermediate series (OF NEWFOUND-		
LAND).....	144 P	II
International Boundary.		
For western portion, See Forty-		
ninth parallel.		
Glaciation on, Que.....	41, 47 J	X
Gold-bearing rocks near.....	151 J	X
Orogenic movements along.....	9, 10 J	X
Surveys on, by Thompson, 1816-26,		
ref. to. 13 J		III
International Chrome Mining		
and Milling Co.	33 s	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
International Coal and Coke		
Co.....	50 s	XV
	43, 46 s	XVI
International Company of St.		
Paul, MINN.	85 K	IV
International (Bridgeport) col-		
liery, BRIDGEPORT, N.S.		
Description of; plant of.....	38, 40 s	XI
Developments at, 1890.....	40, 41 s	V
1891.....	41, 42 ss	V
1892.....	27, 31 s	VI
1893.....	32, 33 s	VII
Details concerning.....	57, 59 s	XV
Merged in Dominion Coal Co.....	31 s	VII
Production of, 1886.....	18 s	II
1887.....	16 s	III
1888.....	17 s	IV
1889.....	18 ss	IV
1890.....	35 s	V
1891.....	28 ss	V
1892-3.....	19, 23 s	VI
1894.....	27 s	VII
1895.....	26 s	VIII
1896.....	36 s	IX
1897.....	41 s	X
1898.....	32 s	XI
International Geological Con-		
gress.		
Meeting of, in St. Petersburg, 1897.	11 A	X
Canada, suggested.....	17, 18 AA	XV
International claim, KOOTENAY		
LAKE, B.C.		
Galena from, assay of.....	26 M	I
Quartz from, assay of.....	77 R	III
	55 R	IV
Tetrahedrite in.....	62 T	IV
International gold mine, McMur-		
DO DIST., E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	181 s	VI
	142 s	VII
International Nickel Co.		
Acknowledgments to.....	9 H	XIV
Formation of.....	28 H	XIV
	269 A	XV
Depth of mines of, Sudbury, Ont.....	122 H	XIV
Locations of, Sudbury dist., ref.		
to maps showing.....	8 H	XIV
Nickel-steel experiments of.....	44 H	XIV
Ore bodies of.....	120 H	XIV
International Nickel Mining Co.		
	178, 179 H	XIV
International Portland Cement		
Co.....	257 s	XV
	134 s	XVI
Intervales (ALLUVIAL MEADOWS).		
Distinction between, and other		
soils.....	81, 82 N	IV
Origin of.....	48 GG	I
	27 M	II
	68, 69 N	IV
	117 M	VII
Alberta, central.....	27, 28, 37, 46, 103, 114 E	II
Aroostook river, U.S.....	46 M	III
Fork river, Mossy river, Man.....	74 R	V
Prince Edward island.....	116, 117 M	VII
Quebec, southeastern.....	27, 28 M	II
New Brunswick.		
Character, classification and origin		
of.....	7, 46-48 GG	I
Kennebecasis valley.....	57 GG	I
Madawaska river.....	37 GG	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Intervales, New Brunswick—Con.			Inuviktoke bay, Lab. See Hamilton inlet.		
Northeastern.....	27, 28 M	II	Iocrinus subcrassus, Meek and Worthen.		
St. John River valley.....	33, 36, 37 M	XII	New Edinburgh, Ont.		
Southern portion.....	68, 69, 81, 84 N	IV	65 G	XII	
	116 M	VII	Iolite.		
Tobique river.....	37 GG	I	Absence of, in Canada (1888).		
Victoria co.....	151 A	XIII	69 S	III	
Nova Scotia.			Iowa, U.S.		
Cape Breton island.....	199, 200 A	XI	Drift limestone in.....		
Cumberland co.....	116 M	VII	145 CC	I	
Tusket river.....	16 M	IX	Fossils from.....		
Intipam creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			59 A	IV	
Câche Creek series on.....	42 B	VII	Ira Woodworth bay, KINGS CO., N.S.		
Paleozoic rocks near; serpentine on.....	97 B	VII	211 A	XIV	
Intricaria.			Ireland.		
Bord à Plouffe, Que.....	119 J	VII	Atrypa fallax of.....		
" subrelepora.			46 R	II	
New Edinburgh, Ont.....	58 G	XII	Granite of S. E. portion of.....		
Intsua lake, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.			8 Q	VI	
8 B	XVI		Nickel in.....		
Inverhuron, BRUCE CO., ONT.			146 H	XIV	
Salt well at.....	58 Q	V	Submetamorphic rocks of.....		
Inverness (BROAD COVE), INVERNESS CO., N.S.			100 K	IV	
Coal at, boring for.....	34 S	VII	Ireland lake, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S..		
mining.....	41, 42 S	XI	59 P	II	
	164 A	XIII	Ireland tp., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.		
	59, 60 S	XV	Anticline of.....		
production, 1903....	172 AA	XV	34 J	II	
Inverness, MEGANTIC CO., QUE.			Asbestos mining in.....		
Direction of glacial striae near.....	28, 33 J	X	88, 89 A	III	
Rocks in vicinity of.....	62, 91 K	III	109 K	III	
Inverness coal-field, INVERNESS CO., N.S.			23 S	X	
Analysis of coal from.....	57 S	XI	Bog-iron ore deposits in.....		
	81 S	XV	24 K	IV	
Collieries in, description of.....	41, 42 S	XI	24 T	IV	
	59, 60 S	XV	Copper in.....		
Production of, 1903.....	36 S	XVI	265 A	XVI	
Inverness co., N.S.			list of locations.....		
Coal mining industry of, 1893....	34-36 S	VII	104 K	III	
production, 1836.....	18 S	II	Gold mines of, ref. to.....		
1891.....	29 SS	V	51 A	I	
1896.....	36 S	IX	Iron pyrites in.....		
1897.....	41 S	X	265 A	XVI	
1898.....	32 S	XI	Serpentine of.....		
1899.....	32 S	XII	43 J	II	
1900.....	35 S	XIII	94-96 K	III	
1901.....	32 S	XIV	141 K	IV	
1902.....	44 S	XV	IRIDACEÆ.		
1903.....	36 S	XVI	James Bay dist.....		
Gypsum quarried in.....	77 S	V	71 J	III	
Inverness Oil and Land Co.....			Labrador pen.....		
82 SS	IV		362 L	VIII	
Inverness Railway and Coal Co.			Mistassini lake, Que ..		
49, 60 S	XV		42 D	I	
42 S	XVI		Petty harbour, Newfd.....		
Inverness tp., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.			24 DD	I	
Bog-iron ore in.....	19 K	IV	Iridium.		
	268 A	XVI	Granite creek, Similkameen div., B.C.		
Copper in.....	104, 105 K	III	58 S	IV	
	29, 31, 32, 41 K	IV	Scandinavia, in nickel ores.....		
	265 A	XVI	168 H	XIV	
Orthoclase in.....	50 T	IV	Iridosmine.		
Quartz from, assay of.....	33 R	VII	Rivière du Loup, Que.....		
Striae in, direction of.....	99 K	III	40, 52 T	IV	
			Iris hookeri, Penny.		
			Labrador pen.....		
			362 L	VIII	
			" versicolor, Linn.		
			Labrador pen., interior.....		
			362 L	VIII	
			Mistassini lake, Que.....		
			42 D	I	
			Moose and Rupert rivers ..		
			71 J	III	
			Petty harbour, Newfd.....		
			24 DD	I	
			Irish.		
			Number of, Guysborough co., N.S.		
			111 P	II	
			Irish cove, RICHMOND CO., N.S.....		
			189 AA	XV	
			Irish creek, RIDEAU CANAL, ONT.....		
			61 A	IX	
			Irish lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.....		
			138 S	IX	
			Irish Mountain, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
			10, 16, 148 P	V	
			Irishtown, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
			21 N	IV	
			Iron ore and iron mining.		
			Analyses of. See under Analyses.		
			Archean rocks, paper by Coste on		
			deposits in.....		
			62-64 S	III	
			Canadian anorthosites, deposits in. 101 J		
			2, 3 A	II	
			exhibition of, in London.....		
			25 A	XIII	
			in Paris.....		
			7 K	I	
			Laws on (mining).....		
			96, 97 S	XI	
			Notes on industry of, 1898.....		
			243 A	XIV	
			1901.....		
			1902.....	448 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Iron ore and iron mining—Con.		
Properties of, from titaniferous ores. 181 J	VIII	
Smelting of, value of peat for. 28 K	IV	
Statistics of, 1886. 7, 38-44 s	II	
1887. 5-7, 33-43 s	III	
1888. 5-7, 41-51 s	IV	
1889. 5-8, 45-57 ss	IV	
1890. 6-8, 81-90 s	V	
1891. 5, 6, 78-88 ss	V	
1892. 5-7, 68-82 s	VI	
1893. 5-7, 60-69 s	VII	
1894. 5, 60-69 s	VII	
1895. 7-9, 37-49 s	VIII	
1896. 5-10, 60-75 s	IX	
1897. 8-11, 79-113 s	X	
1898. 8, 9, 11, 12, 79-98 s	XI	
1899. 7-11, 51-70 s	XII	
1900. 8, 10, 11, 58-77 s	XIII	
1901. 8, 11, 57-74 s	XIV	
1902. 443, 445 A	XV	
8-11, 13, 117-139 s	XV	
1903. 7-11, 60-81 s	XVI	
1904. 374, 376, 380, 382 A	XVI	
Survey's publications on, list of. 19-27, 32 AA	XV	
Bell island, Newfoundland. 188 A	XII	
Great Britain, percentage of metal		
in ore. 304 A	XVI	
Volgoda dist., Russia. 30 B	III	
Alberta.		
Red Deer river, west of Hand hills. 150 K	II	
British Columbia.		
Aspen Grove, Similkameen div. 76, 77 A	XVI	
Copper island. 65 A	XV	
Kamloops div. 9 A	VI	
17 A	VII	
341-343 B	VII	
Kootenay, East, Bull river. 181 A	XV	
Golden. 46 ss	IV	
West, Kootenay river. 65, 66 B	IV	
Lytton. 87 s	V	
Nicola coal basin. 48, 49 A	XVI	
specimen. 69 AA	V	
Occurrences of, known (1888). 99-101, 151, 152 R	III	
Redonda island. 65 s	VII	
Santa Maria island. 63 A	XV	
Texada island. 41 A	I	
34 B	II	
Vancouver island. 40 A	I	
77 A	II	
55, 57, 61, 62, 75, 80 A	XV	
Walker islands. 74 B	II	
Franklin.		
Frobisher and Cyrus Field bays. 41 P	II	
List of, found by Parry's 1821-23 expedition. 37 R	II	
Keewatin.		
Herens river, Sandy lake. 27 F	VII	
Grass River dist. 19 F	XIII	
Severn and Fawn rivers. 17 F	II	
Sutton Lake dist. 9-25, 34, 35 F	XIV	
Labrador pen.		
Astray lake. 278, 279 L	VIII	
Hamilton river. 285 L	VIII	
Hudson bay. 47, 51, 59 D	XIII	
Nastapoka islands. 128 A	XI	
30, 31, 51, D	XIII	
8-31 DD	XIII	
11 A	XIV	
167 s	XV	
photo. Frontis. Pt. DD	XIII	
specimen. 193 A	XII	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Iron ore and iron mining—Con.		
Labrador pen.—Con.		
Hudson strait. 91 A	X	
Ungava bay. 20, 38 L	XI	
140 A	XVI	
Kokoak river. 67, 78 A	VII	
64 s	VII	
118, 270, 283-286 L	VIII	
Stillwater river. 88 A	IX	
Manitoba.		
Whitesand river, Assiniboine river. 228 E	V	
Winnipeg lake. 17 A	IV	
46 ss	IV	
10 F	XI	
56-62 G	XI	
New Brunswick.		
Carleton co. 19, 29 G	I	
94 A	X	
150 A	XIII	
Bull creek. 25 M	X	
Ref. to Rep. on, by Ellis. 34 A	I	
Woodstock. 40 M	XII	
Charlotte co., Lepreau (near). 283 A	XVI	
Passamaquoddy bay. 150 AA	XV	
Distribution and value of, Report by Bailey. 13-19 M	X	
Gloucester co., Nipisiguit river. 282, 283 A	XVI	
St. John co., Black river. 16 M	X	
Sunbury co., Manguerville. 40 M	XII	
Nova Scotia.		
Analyses. 179, 180 P	V	
annotated table of. 98-107 s	X	
Annapolis co. 92 A	IX	
140-145 M	IX	
Moose River valley. 90, 114 M	IX	
Nictaux-Torbrook dist. 92 A	IX	
93 M	IX	
analyses. 317, 318 A	XVI	
Summary Rep. by Fletcher. 302-318 A	XVI	
Antigonish co. 55, 59, 66, 67 P	II	
Arisaig dist. 48 P	II	
166 A	XIII	
Doctors brook. 26, 27 P	II	
92 A	VII	
Polson lake (specimen). 192 A	XII	
Cape Breton co.—		
Barachois mine. 299, 300 A	XVI	
East bay. 92 R	VI	
231 A	XIV	
Mira valley. 188 A	XII	
Central portion. 114-118 P	II	
Colchester co. 21, 22, 34, 62 A	I	
45, 50, 61 E	I	
54 AA	V	
24, 28, 30, 33, 39, 41-43, 63, 91, 158 P	V	
Brookfield. 47 ss	IV	
41 P	V	
Londonderry. 53, 67 E	I	
300, 301 A	XVI	
Newton Mills. 45 ss	IV	
92 P	V	
Cumberland co., Bay of Fundy. 54 AA	V	
Cobequid range. 43 E	I	
McGahey brook. 61, 62 A	VI	
71 P	V	
Digby co. 21 Q	VI	
Digby (near). 144 M	IX	
Guysborough co., Croak lake. 53 P	II	
Giant lake. 116 P	II	
Liscomb river. 163 P	II	
Smithfield. 98 A	III	
Hants co. 60, 61 AA	VI	
Inverness co., Whycoomagh. 147, 148 A	XI	

	PAGE.	VOL.	
Iron ore and iron mining—Con.			
Nova Scotia—Con.			
Pictou co.	38 A	III	
	12 P	V	
Bridgeville.....	92 A	VII	
coal-field.....	48 88	IV	
	27, 37 M	XIV	
Grant brook....	9 P	V	
Middle river.....	37, 49, 50 P	V	
Ontario.			
Association of, with apatite.....	14, 15 O	XII	
Algoma dist., Bruce Mines dist.	186, 187 A	XVI	
	12 H	III	
L. Superior.....	104 A	XI	
Michipicoten dist.....	110-118 A	XIII	
St. Joseph island.....	12-16 R	V	
Frontenac co.	52, 63 J	XIV	
analyses.....	51 A	IX	
Clarendon tp.....	49 J	XIV	
Glamorgan tp.....	124 A	XII	
	128 A	XIII	
Haliburton co., Lutterworth tp.....	8 J	VI	
	64 S	VII	
Monmouth tp.....	124 A	XII	
Snowdon tp.....	128 A	XIII	
Hastings co.	7, 50 A	I	
	1 S	II	
	64 S	IX	
	123, 124 A	XII	
	128 A	XIII	
analysis.....	51 A	IX	
notes by Barlow.....	129 A	XII	
Kingston and Pembroke R'y dist.....	49-61 A	VIII	
	144, 172, 173, 181, 183 A	XIV	
Report by Ingall.....	Pt. I	XII	
Lanark co.	58 A	III	
	57 A	IX	
	58, 64 J	XIV	
Leeds co., Baetard tp.....	138 A	XIII	
Peterborough co., Belmont tp.....	7 A	I	
	Galway tp.....	14 J	VI
	64 S	VII	
Nipissing dist., Boston tp.....	217, 223 A	XVI	
Cameron tp. (analy- sis).....	23, 24 R	VI	
Otto tp.....	223 A	XVI	
Timagami dist.....	150-153 I	X	
	123-132 AA	XV	
Rainy River dist. :—			
Atikokan river.....	180 F	III	
	40 A	V	
	76 G	V	
	83 S	V	
	49 A	VIII	
	89 A	XIV	
Hunter island.....	27 A	IV	
	10, 75 G	V	
L. of the Woods dist.	48 A	I	
	144 C	I	
Ignace sheet area.....	91 A	XI	
Seine River dist.....	55-58 H	X	
Renfrew co.....	61 A	VII	
	67 A	VIII	
	57 A	IX	
	49, 53, 58, 64 J	XIV	
Thunder Bay dist. :—			
Keewatin belt.....	68 G	V	
Little Current river.....	172 A	XIV	
Nipigon Lake dist.....	212, 221 A	XV	
Pigeon River dist.....	106, 108 A	XIII	

	PAGE.	VOL.	
Iron ore and iron mining—Con.			
Ontario—Con.			
Silver Mt. dist., analysis.....	16 A	II	
Sturgeon Lake dist.....	95-107 A	XIV	
Shebandowan Lake dist.....	29 AA	V	
	29 AA	VI	
Victoria co.....	6, 7 J	VI	
	64 S	VII	
	129 A	XIII	
Quebec.			
Report, by Ells, on occurrences of.....	8-29 K	IV	
Anticosti.....	105 A	XIV	
Berthier co., St. Gabriel.....	40 A	VI	
Champlain co., Champlain.....	77 S	VI	
St. Maurice dist.....	58-60 J	XI	
Wakaumekonke lake.....	37 J	XI	
Charlevoix co., St. Urbain.....	49 A	V	
Eastern tps.....	60, 61 J	II	
	northern.....	139-145 J	VIII
	southwestern.....	88 J	VII
Gaspé co., Little River.....	149 A	XII	
Joliette co.....	77, 78 S	VI	
Megantic co., Leeds tp.....	106 K	III	
	specimen.....	101 A	VII
Montcalm co., Chertsey tp.....	78 S	VI	
	St. Julienne.....	110, 111 J	VII
Nicolet co., Bécancour.....	77 S	VI	
Pontiac co., Bristol Mines.....	61 A	VII	
	Calumet island.....	61 A	VII
Quebec co.....	50, 51 A	V	
St. Maurice co.....	43 A	VI	
	51 AA	VI	
	77 S	VI	
Saguenay co.....	16 A	I	
	24, 31 D	I	
	104 A	VIII	
	244 L	VIII	
Sherbrooke co.....	7, 51 A	I	
Terrebonne co., St. Jerome.....	54 A	I	
	109 J	VII	
Wright co., Hull tp.....	42, 43 G	XII	
	110 J	XII	
Templeton tp.....	111 J	XII	
Saskatchewan.			
Athabaska lake.....	4 AA	VI	
	61 D	VIII	
United States.			
Michigan.....	123 A	IX	
Minnesota.....	27 A	IV	
	64, 68 G	V	
	123 A	IX	
	61 S	IX	
	7 A	XII	
notes by McInnes.....	104, 105 A	XIII	
New Jersey, percentage of sulphur			
	in. 40 A	III	
Wisconsin.....	36 AA	VI	
Yukon.			
Kluane dist.....	6 A	XVI	
Peel river and tribs.....	23, 46, 47 CC	XVI	
Stewart River (upper) region.....	22 C	XVI	
Iron ochre.			
<i>See also Limonite and Ochre.</i>			
Blythfield tp., Ont.....	59 A	IX	
Cap de la Magdelaine, Que.....	237 A	XIV	
East Chester, N.S.....	117 A	X	
N. W. Miramichi river, N.B.....	146 M	VII	
	specimens.....	68 A	V
		67 A	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Iron ochre—Con.		
New Canaan, Kings co., N.S.	304 A	XVI
Quebec, general occurrences.	40 T	IV
Rivière du Milieu, Que.	70 AA	VI
Iron ore, micaceous		
Nature and occurrences of, in N.S., Que. and Ont.	46 T	IV
Iron pyrites.		
Affecting value of feldspar.	74 J	XIV
Superseded by introduction of steel jewelry.	76 s	III
Used by Eskimos for ignition.	20 DD	I
Statistics of, 1886.	7, 62 s	II
1887.	5, 81-83 s	III
1889.	5, 75, 76 s	IV
1889.	5, 98, 99 ss	IV
1890.	6, 161, 162 s	V
1891.	4, 180, 181 ss	V
1892.	5, 193, 194 s	VI
1893.	5, 7, 169 s	VM
1894.	5, 6, 169 s	VII
1895.	7, 8, 85 s	VIII
1896.	9, 148, 149 s	IX
1897.	8, 10, 195 s	X
1898.	8, 11, 160, 161 s	XI
1899.	8, 10, 113, 114 s	XII
1900.	8, 10, 126, 127 s	XIII
1901.	8, 10, 127, 128 s	XIV
1902.	443 A	XV
8, 11, 209, 210 s		XV
1903.	8, 10, 121, 122 s	XVI
1904.	374, 383 A	XVI
Alberta.		
Athabaska river, La Biche shales. .	27 D	V
specimen.	109 A	IX
Miette River valley.	31 D	XI
Peace river, specimen.	70 A	VI
British Columbia.		
Boundary Creek dist.	63, 65 A	XIV
copper ores.	116-125 A	XV
gold and silver ores.	127-131 A	XV
Chilliwak river, south of.	49 A	XIV
Copper island, Barkley sd., speci- men.	161 R	III
Ecstall inlet.	67 R	V
Fraser river, headwaters.	33 D	XI
Graham island.	37 B	XVI
Kamloops div.	13 A	X
auriferous.	311 B	VII
Nicoamen.	343 B	VII
N. Thompson river.	114 B	VII
Stump lake.	130, 333 B	VII
Kootenay, East, Luke creek.	95 A	XII
Kootenay, West:		
Arrow Lake div.	69 A	XI
Hendryx.	34 A	VIII
Illecillewaet (near), specimen.	97 A	VII
Lardeau dist.	50, 58-77 AA	XV
87 A		XVI
Nelson div., specimen.	163 A	XI
Toad mt.	35 A	VII
Ymir.	32 A	X
Slocan div.	26-28, 31 A	VIII
85 A		XII
Trail Creek div.	120 A	VIII
25-27 A		IX
Osoyoos div.	77, 78 A	XIII
Teslin-Stikine trail.	54 A	XI
Franklin.		
Baffin island.	20 M	XI
123 A		XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Iron pyrites. Keewatin.		
Cat river.	207 A	XV
Dubawnt lake.	43 A	VII
Grass River dist.	33 A	IX
36 FF		XIII
Hudson bay.	20 DD	I
171 F		IX
130 A		XVI
Corbett inlet.	83 F	IX
Labrador pen.		
Clearwater river.	25 L	IX
Eastmain river.	43 A	VI
253 L		VIII
Erik cove.	124, 125 A	XVI
Hudson Bay region.	17 DD	I
146 A		XII
28, 51, 52, 59, 65 D		XIII
Kokoak river.	37 L	IX
Richmond gulf.	143 A	XII
Ungava river.	107 A	IX
Mackenzie.		
Buffalo river.	168 A	XV
specimen.	164 A	XI
Manitoba.		
Morden, specimen.	194 A	XII
New Brunswick.		
Campobello island.	34, 35 M	X
Chaleur Bay dist.	148 M	VII
Frye island.	34 M	X
Knowlesville.	150 A	XIII
Northwest Miramichi river.	53 A	VI
Quispamsis.	36 M	X
Redhead, specimen.	117 A	X
St. Stephen.	95 A	X
Woodstock, specimen.	162 A	XI
Nova Scotia.		
Blue Sea corner.	163 AA	XV
Bridgewater.	146 M	IX
Caribou, Pictou co., specimen.	123 A	VIII
Lahave.	53 T	IV
New Ross.	186 AA	XV
Pictou coal-field.	37 M	XIV
Seven-mile plain, Hants co.	53 T	IV
Smithfield.	186 P	V
South River lake, mining of.	53 P	II
Ontario.		
Abitibi River dist.	121, 123 A	XIV
Bedford tp.	183 A	XIV
Burgess tp.	150 H	XIV
Crooked lake (near).	98 A	XI
Dummer tp.	71 AA	VI
Elizabethtown.	54 T	IV
mining.	137 A	XIII
specimen.	173 A	XIII
Elzevir tp.	54 T	IV
Galway tp.	9-12 J	VI
Harcourt tp.	111 A	XI
Lake of the Woods.	144 CO	I
41 A		IX
Lake Huron, north shores.	54 T	IV
Lanark tp., specimen.	162 A	XI
Madoc tp.	54 T	IV
Mattawa dist., in gneiss.	179 I	X
Mazinaw lake.	28 J	XIV
Norway lake.	50 H	X
Ogema lake (near).	91-94 A	XI
Pikitungushi river.	213 A	XV
Rainy Lake dist.	48 A	VIII
39 A		IX
Schreiber tp.	195 s	X
Scmerville tp.	9 J	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Iron pyrites. Ontario—Con.			Iron Colt claim—Con.		
Thunder Bay silver dist.	51 T	IV	Pyrrhotite, analysis.	28 R	VIII
characteristics	109 H	III		26 A	IX
assays	22 M	I		163 H	XIV
specimens.	172 A	XIII	specimen	120 A	VIII
Sudbury dist., analyses.	34, 35 R	XIII	Iron creek, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.		
	95-97 H	XIV	Country N.E. of.	91 E	II
nickel bearing.	108, 116 H	XIV	Dimensions of.	39 E	II
Spanish river	30 F	V	Elevations on.	170 E	II
Timagami dist.	124 AA	XV	Nomenclature of.	40, 175 E	II
notes by Barlow	84 I	X	Quartzite gravel near mouth of.	141 E	II
Vermilion lake	145 I	X	Iron hill, BROMONT, BROME CO., QUE.		
	91 A	XIV	Building-stone near.	17 G	XVI
Tudor tp.	54 T	IV	Direction of striae near.	30 J	X
Quebec.			Essexite on.	183 A	XIV
Anticosti	195 A	XIV	Iron islands, L. NIPISSING, ONT.		
Apatite deposits.	96, 97 K	IV	Barite and fluorite from.	22, 23 T	IV
Broadback river	8 K	XIII	Cambro-Silurian of.	27, 119, 120 I	X
Chibougamau lake.	46 A	VI	Crystalline limestone on.	35 A	VI
	287 L	VIII	Iron ore on.	150 I	X
Compton and Stanstead cos.	15 J	II	Sandstone on.	35 A	VI
Ditchfield tp.	315 A	XV	Iron island, L. WINNIPEG. See Black island.		
Dudswell tp.	314 A	XV	Iron lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIST., ONT.		
Eastern tps.	195 S	X	Analysis of magnetite from.	31 R	XIII
	40, 41 J	VII	Iron Lake mine, MICHIPICOTEN DIST., ONT.		
	7 J	II	Notes on, by Bell.	118 A	XIII
Gull lake (near), Abitibi dist.	72 A	IX	Iron lead, GOLD RIVER DIST., N.S.		
Ireland tp.	265 A	XVI		221 A	XIV
Joliette (near)	40 AA	V	Iron Mask mine, ROSSLAND CAMP, B.C.		
Lévis pt., specimen.	100 A	VII	Gold production of, 1900.	121 S	XIII
Masham tp.	134 A	XIII	Ore from, assay of.	33 R	IX
	64 R	XIII	Shipments from, 1896.	29 A	IX
Melbourne tp.	54 T	IV	Iron mt., NICOLA COAL-BASIN, B. C.		
Memphremagog lake	8 J	VII	Altitude of.	43 A	XVI
specimen	117 A	VIII	Assays of quartz from.	50, 51 R	VIII
Mistaken for gold.	117 A	XI	Copper claims at.	80 A	XVI
	14, 24 J	XI	Specular iron ore on.	152 R	III
Mistassini lake.	257, 258, 287 L	VIII		49 A	XVI
Nottaway valley.	84 A	VIII	Iron Ore hill, JACKSONTOWN, N. B.		
Paint mt., Abitibi dist.	64 L	VIII	Analysis of iron ore from.	14 M	X
St. Jerome, analysis.	150 H	XIV	Iron Schist Belt claim, ILLECILLE-WAET DIV., B.C.		
Saskatchewan.				60 R	VI
Foster river.	116 D	VIII	Iron slate belt, MT. UNIAKKE GOLD DIST., N.S.		
Reindeer lake and river.	96, 98 D	VIII	Notes on, by Faribault.	178 A	XII
Stoke mt.	312 A	XV	Irondale, WASH.		
Wakefield tp., specimen.	97 A	VII	Smelting at, of iron ore from Tex-	38 S	II
Weedon tp.	314 A	XV	ada island, B.C.	34 S	III
Yamaska mt.	145 AA	XV		46 SS	IV
Yukon.			Irondale, Bancroft and Ottawa Ry.		
Duncan Creek dist.	30 A	XVI	Grenville series on.	108 A	XI
Klondike dist.	40 AA	XV	Iron mining along.	128 A	XIII
Lone and Dromedary mts., in argil-			Marbles on.	109 A	XI
lites.	37 A	XV	Nepheline-syenite on.	110 A	XI
Peel river.	42, 44 CC	XVI	Ironside, WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Iron sand.			Altitude of.	9 G	XII
General distribution of.	40 T	IV	Blast furnace at.	42 G	XII
Crownwell cape, V.I., assay of.	67 R	VII	Ironsides mine. See Knobhill-Iron-		
Cap à l'Aigle, Charlevoix co., Que.	99 A	VII	sides.		
Iron-schist.			Ironstone.		
Les Iles du Large, Mack.	171 A	XIII	Bad Lands, Sask., nodular layers.	50 O	I
Iron and Steel Co. of Canada.			Battle river and tribs., Alta.	86, 90, 94, 96 E	II
	68 S	XVI			
Iron and Steel Industry.					
Progress of. See Iron statistics.					
Iron and Steel Institute.					
	16 A	V			
Iron brook, DOCTORS BROOK, ARISAIG DIST., N.S.					
	35 R	XII			
Iron Colt claim, TRAIL CREEK, COL-UMBIA RIVER, B.C.					
Pyrrhotite from.	36 A	VIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ironstone—Con.			Irving, Ronald D.—Con.		
Beech Hill, Kings co., N.S.	89 M	IX	Ref. to paper by.....	11 CC	I
Blue Sea corner, Cumberland co., N.S.	163 AA	XV	Views of, on Animikie series.	13, 14 CC	I
Donald McDonald brook, N.S.	78 P	II		8 R	II
French river, N.S.	92 P	II	Irving, W.	180 A	XI
Green lake, Redberry div., Sask.	27 D	VIII	Irving lead, MOOSELAND GOLD DIST., HALIFAX CO., N. S.		
Guichon creek, Nicola river, B.C.	193 B	VII	Rutile in quartz from.	16 R	XI
Hantsport, N.S.	393 A	XV	Irving mt., COLCHESTER CO., N. S. ..	61 E	I
Mackenzie river, Mack.	90, 92, 99, 103-106 D	IV	Irving pt., MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON, ONT.	522 A	XV
N. Saskatchewan River tribs., Alta.	98, 115, 116 E	II	Irving sett., ALBERT CO., N. B. ..	19 E	I
Peace river, Alta.	46, 63 D	V		21 N	IV
Peel river, Mack.	114 D	IV	Irwin, Wilson	281 A	XV
Porcupine river, Ykn.	123, 128 D	IV	Irwin brook, CLIFTON, N.S.		
Red Deer river and tribs., Alta.	61, 70, 79 E	II	Gypsum on.....	189 P	V
Riversdale (near), N.S.	64 P	II	Irwin Company	136 E	III
Rocky Mtn. foothills	123 E	II	Irwin lake, COLCHESTER CO., N. S.		
Trail pt., Arctic coast, Mack.	20 D	IV	Gold on, prospecting for.....	187 P	V
Vermilion river, Man.	29 R	II	Gypsum and lime-kilns near.....	94 P	V
	85 E	V	Isaac harbour, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N. S.		
Ironstone claim, HARVEY CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Auriferous measures of	151 P	II
Notes on, by Bowman.....	46 C	III	Black slate band crossing.....	150 P	II
Ore from, assay of.....	41 T	III	Cyaniding at.....	331 A	XVI
Ironwood.			Scenery and timber of.....	107 P	II
Algonquin National park, Ont.	193 A	XIII	Isaac Harbour gold dist., GUYSBORO' CO., N. S.		
Hunter island, Ont.	11 G	V	Anticline of, reference to.....	145 ss	V
Timagami dist., Ont.	37 I	X	Lower Cambrian of.....	148-151 P	II
Ironwood formation (PENOKER-GOGBIC SERIES)	xxii A	XVI	Map of, compiled in 1902.....	457 A	XV
Iroquois, DUNDAS CO., ONT.	133 A	XII	Notes on, by Faribault, 1897.....	106, 107 A	X
Iroquois beach, DESJARDINS CANAL, ONT.				407-412, 426, 427 A	XV
Extension of.....	180 A	XIV		177, 178 AA	XV
Fossils from.....	130 A	IX	Rocks in, dip of.....	160 P	II
Notes on, by Chalmers.	276 A	XV	Isaac Harbour river, ISAAC HARBOUR, N. S.		
Iroquois chute, ROUGE RIVER, QUE. See Labelle.			Fault west of.....	105 A	X
Iroquois creek, SOUTHEAST OF FORT MCLEOD, OMINICA DIV., B.C. ..	137 R	III	Forests at head of.....	130 P	II
Iroquois fall, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.			Isaac pond, INVERNESS, N.S. ..	108 A	VIII
	121, 122 A	XIV	Isabella cape, BOOTHIA PEN., FRANK	35 R	II
Iroquois Indians.	45 L	VIII	Isabella cape, ELLESMERE ISLAND, FRANK	51, 54 R	II
Iroquois rapid, LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.	56 J	XII	Isabella lake, NEAR HOTTAW LAKE, MACK.	21 C	XII
Iroquois silver mine, TOAD MT., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Isabella mine, ILLECILLEWAET DIV., B. C.	64 R	III
Notes on, by Dawson.....	61, 62 B	IV	Isabemaguessi river, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	119, 120, 125 A	XIV
Operations in, 1890.	172 S	V	Isblister, A. K.	27 R	II
Irrigation.				9 CC	XVI
Ref. to evidence on, given by J. W. Powell.	16 O	XIV	Ischadites iowensis, Owen.		
Irvine, Col.	77 A	V	East Selkirk, Man.	78 F	XI
Irvine, MEDICINE HAT DIV., ALTA.			Winnipeg lake, Man.	45, 48 F	XI
Altitude of.....	130 E	IV	Ischyromys typus, Leidy.		
Coal at.....	76 C	I	Cypress hills, Sask.	368 A	XVI
Belly River series and Pierre shales at.....	24, 25, 56 C	I	Iscenometewewinsipi.		
Surveys near, ref. to.....	26 A	I	See Oldman river, Alta.		
Irving-Johnston & Co., Messrs. See Johnston & Co.			Iserhoff, Joseph (H. B. C.)	66 A	VII
Irving, Ronald D.				5, 98 L	VIII
Conclusions of, re secondary character of hornblende.....	125, 126 F	III	Iserite.		
Description by, of dikes in Port Arthur dist., Ont.	29 H	III	General occurrences of.....	40, 41 T	IV
			Iserlohn, WESTPHALIA, PRUSSIA.		
			Nickel refinery of.....	185 H	XIV
			Ishgonish (BELMONT). See Chiganois.		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ishpeming formation.			Island of Montreal—Con.		
Marquette dist., Wis. XXII A	XVI		Geology of 17-29 o	XIV	
Isidore canon, NEAR STEELE, B.C. 88 A	XII		Summary Report, by		
Iskut river, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.			LeRoy 139-141 A	XIII	
Indian superstition regarding 194 B	III		Laurentian area N. of . Pt. J	VIII	
tribes of 192 B	III		Map of, and vicinity With Vol.	XIV	
Notes on, by Dawson 50 B	III		Lime-kilns in 90 J	VII	
Island bar, FRASER RIVER, B. C.			Shell marl on 91 J	VII	
Placer mining on 117 B	III		Surveys N. of, details of 4 J	VIII	
Island bay, BAD VERMILION LAKE,			Wells of, Report by Adams and		
RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. 168 F	III		LeRoy Pt. o	XIV	
Island bay, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT. 136 I	X		Island of Orleans, St. LAWRENCE		
Island Brook, COMPTON CO., QUE. 47 J	II		RIVER, QUE.		
Island falls, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.			Anthracite in 19 T	IV	
78, 261, 288, 296 L	VIII		Champlain fault on 54 A	I	
Island falls, GUNFLINT RIVER, THUN-			31, 44 K	III	
DER BAY DIST., ONT. 106 A	XIII		30, 31 L	V	
Island falls, SEINE RIVER, ONT.			Conglomerate zone of 83 K	III	
Gold prospecting near 64 H	X		Fossils from 36 A	II	
Indian reserve at 7 H	X		46, 59, 82 K	III	
Water-power of 9 H	X		Geology of, by Ellis 70-73 K	III	
Island Hotel, ISLAND OF ORLEANS,			Glauconite on 37 K	III	
QUE.			35 T	IV	
Rocks in vicinity of 72 K	III		Graptolitic zone of 45 K	III	
Island lake, BEAVER HILLS, ALTA.			Hudson River formation on 24 K	III	
Cree and Stoney names of 174 E	II		Limestone from, for hydraulic		
Source of Deep creek 44 E	II		cement 123 K	IV	
Island lake, (BIG) SALMON RIVER,			Quebec group on 26, 44, 59 K	III	
YUKON.			Sands of, fluvialite 65-67 B	XIII	
Depth of 47 A	XI		142 AA	XV	
Description of 152 B	III		Section of, ref. to Logan's 37 A	II	
Island lake, ERMATINGER TP., AL-			Surveys on, ref. to 38, 71 A	I	
GOMA DIST., ONT. 92 F	V		Island pt., LAKE TIMISKAMING, ONT. 192 I	X	
Island lake, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB. 143 L	VIII		Island pond, BARNSTON TP., STAN-		
Island lake, JOHNNY BROOK, COL-			STEAD CO., QUE. 36 J	II	
CHESTER CO., N.S. 93 P	V		Island pond, N. OF EDWARDS CREEK,		
Island lake, LAKE OF THE WOODS,			NORTH THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
ONT. 8 CC	I		Rocks in vicinity of 109 B	VII	
Island lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Island portage, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.		
Mineral belt on 213 A	XVI		234, 239 A	XV	
Rocks on 220, 221 A	XVI		Island portage, BELANGER RIVER,		
Island lake, PORTNEUF CO., QUE. 49, 50 J	XI		L. WINNIPEG, KEE. 34 C	XI	
Island lake, S. OF GODS LAKE, KEE. 114 E	IV		Island portage, BELL RIVER, ABITIBI		
Island lake, STONEY PLAIN DIV.,			DIST., QUE. 10 K	XIII	
ALTA. See Isle lake			Island portage, MISSINAIBI RIVER,		
Island lake, THISTLE TP., NIPISSING			ONT. 84 D	XIII	
DIST., ONT. 248 I	X		Island portage, WANAPITEI RIVER,		
Island lake, THLEWIAZA RIVER, KEE.			ONT.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell 114 F	IX		Magnesian limestone at 14, 54 F	V	
Island mine, LEIPSIGATE GOLD DIST.,			'Islander' s.s. 38 A	XI	
N.S. 324 A	XVI		Isle à la Crosse lake, CHURCHILL		
Island mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			RIVER, SASK.		
Gold and gold mining on 29, 34-37 C	III		Altitude of 156 E	IV	
Map of With Vol.	III		Cretaceous rocks on 19 D	VIII	
Ore from, cyanided in Glasgow 168 S	VI		Glacial striae near 116 E	IV	
Quartz from, assay of 47 T	III		Indians at (Chipewyan) 14 D	VIII	
Island Mountain Gold Mining Co. 69 S	V		Isle Elizard, St. LAWRENCE RIVER,		
Island of Montreal, St. LAWRENCE			QUE.		
Building-stone of 89 J	VII		Cambro-Silurian on 44 J	VII	
Cambro-Silurian of 44-50 J	VII		Isle Jésus. See Jesus island.		
Conditions prevailing beneath 14 O	XIV		Isle of Man, TIMISKAMING LAKE.		
Fossils from 116-120 K	III		See Mann island.		
119-122 J	VII		Isle lake, STONEY PLAIN DIV., ALTA. 6 D	XI	
			Isle Perrot, LAKE ST. LOUIS, QUE.		
			Potsdam sandstone on, used for		
			glass making 155 K	IV	
			44 J	VII	
			Isle Ronde, OFF MONTREAL, QUE.		
			See Round island.		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Isle Royale, L. SUPERIOR, U.S.			Ivanhoe mine, SILVER MT., SLOCAN		
Chlorastrolite from.....	78 S	III	DIV., B.C.		
Copper on.....	36 AA	VI	Notes on, by McConnell, 1895.....	29 A	VII
Glacial striae near.....	116 E	IV	Zinc as a by-product of.....	241 S	XV
Isle Vert river, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.	22 M	V	Ivanhoe gold mine, KALGOORLIE, WEST AUSTRALIA	121 A	X
Islington, YORK CO., ONT.			Ives, Mrs. W. B.	121 J	X
Mineral water near.....	90 S	VII	Ives copper mine, L. MEMPHREMOGOG, QUE.		
Issardy, J.	57, 58 R	XIII	Notes on, by Dresser.....	149, 150 AA	XV
Ischilina.			by Ellis.....	47, 48 K	IV
Ekwan river, Kee.....	57 F	XIV	Rocks near.....	83 J	VII
Ottawa and vicinity.....	67, 69, 71 G	XII	Ivory.		
Timiskaming lake.....	296 I	X	Trade in, at Chimo, Lab.....	122 L	VIII
" <i>amiana</i> , Ulrich.			Specimen of walrus, from Hudson bay.....	206 A	XII
Nepean tp., Ont.....	75 G	XII	Ivy corner, RICHMOND, CARLETON CO., N.B.	16 G	I
" <i>amii</i> , Jones.			Ivy May claim, LITTLE SPRUCE CREEK, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	45 B	XII
St. Charles river, Que.....	38 L	V		61 A	XIII
" <i>bellula</i> , Jones.			I. X. L. mine, ROSSLAND CAMP, B.C.	121 S	XIII
Hay river, Mack.....	18, 71 D	IV	Izman river, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	96 B	VII
" <i>dawsoni</i> , Jones.			J. B. VI. silver mine, COBALT LAKE, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region, Man.....	173, 208 E	V	Notes on, by Parks, 1904.....	209 A	XVI
" <i>grandis</i> , Schrenk.			J. Gordon island, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Saskatchewan river, Sask.....	150 E	V	Description and sketch of.....	13 DD	I
Winnipegosis lake, Man.....	154-156 E	V	Jack, Edward		
" <i>grandis</i> , var. <i>latimarginata</i> .			Description by, of galena vein, Rocky brook, Nipisiguit river, N.B.....	36 M	X
Saskatchewan river, Kee.....	201, 203 E	V	Minor references.....	25 G	I
" <i>ottawa</i> , Jones.				32 R	VII
Nepean tp., Ont.....	74 G	XII	Peat recommended by, for cold storage.....	75 M	X
" <i>whiteavesii</i> , Jones.			Report by, re assay of quartz from Beresford, Gloucester co., N.B.....	149 SS	V
St. Charles river, Que.....	38 L	V	Jack and Bell, Messrs.	60 S	III
Isoteles.				36 A	XIII
Berthier (en haut), Que.....	270 A	XVI	Jack creek, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	19 D	XI
Isonglass river. See Eastmain river.			Jack creek, THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
Isotelus gigas.	28 O	XIV	Quartz from, assay of.....	47 R	VII
Ispatinows.			Rocks on, and near.....	40, 80, 81, 135 B	VII
Black lake and river, Sask.....	23, 78, 79 D	VIII	Section on.....	81, 82 B	VII
	188 F	IX	Temperature observations on.....	422 B	VII
Cochrane river, Kee.....	109 F	IX	Jack island, L. HURON, ONT.	182 A	XVI
Cree lake and river, Sask.....	23, 41, 43, 49 D	VIII	Jack lake, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	279 A	XV
	188 F	IX	Jack-of-Clubs creek, NEAR BARKER-VILLE, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Israel cove, DIGBY NECK, N.S.	35, 132, 154 M	IX	Limestones of.....	27 C	III
Italy.			Placer gold mining on.....	121 R	III
Asbestos mines of.....	140 K	IV	Quartz " " near.....	34, 35 C	III
Mining laws of, ref. to.....	14 K	I	Jack pine. See Pine, Banksian		
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886.....	9 S	II	Jack rabbit. See Hare, prairie		
1897.....	10 S	X	Jack River portage, PIGEON RIVER, MAN.	41, 88 G	XI
1901.....	10 S	XIV	Jackass mt., FRASER RIVER, B.C.	146 B	III
1902.....	12 S	XV	Jackfish, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
1903.....	10 S	XVI	Gold mining near.....	139 A	IX
Nickel production of.....	172 H	XIV	Pyrrhotite from, analysis.....	41 R	VI
Itasca lake, MINN.	21 E	IV		159 H	XIV
Itasca moraine.	45, 46 E	IV	Jackfish bay, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Ithingo (INDIAN).	14, 17 A	VI	Gold-bearing vein on.....	49 A	VIII
	79 D	VIII	galena in.....	121, 122 S	X
Ithingo river, MUDJATIK RIVER, SASK.	33 D	VIII	Museum specimens from.....	22 M	I
Itomami lake, QUE. AND LAB. See Summit lake.					
Itomami river, MANIKUAGAN RIVER, QUE.	187 L	VIII			
Itomamis (Little Summit) lake, EAST OF SUMMIT LAKE, QUE. AND LAB.	244, 295 L	VIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Jackfish creek, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	83 G	XI	Jackson, F. A., work by, 1898.	72 A	XI
Jackfish island, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.	51 A	VII	Jackson, Dr. F. Slater.	143 J	XII
Jackfish island, RAINY LAKE, MINN.	38 F	III	Jackson, Henry P.	132 A	XV
Jackfish (Fishing) lake, BATTLE-FORD DIV., SASK.	173 E	II	Jackson, S.	3 I	XII
Jackfish lake, JACKFISH RIVER, N. ALBERTA.			Jackson and Alger, Messrs.	166, 167 P	V
Notes on, by Camsell.	164 A	XV	Jackson bay, OXFORD LAKE, KEE.	114 E	IV
Jackfish lake, KINISTINO DIV., SASK.	115 E	IV	Jackson co., N. CAROLINA, U.S.		
Jackfish lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.			Nickel deposits of	176-178 H	XIV
Rocks on.	115 F	III	Jackson coal seam, QUILCHENNA COAL BASIN, B.C.	67 A	XVI
diabase dike.	151 F	III	Jackson copper mine, CLEVELAND TP., RICHMOND CO., QUE.		
garnets in	156 F	III	Notes on, by Ells.	40 K	IV
petrography.	154 F	III	Jackson fall, STE. ANNE RIVER, QUE.	49 L	V
foliation of	115 F	III	Jackson mill, BOURGLOUIS TP., PORT-NEUF CO., QUE.	14, 68 L	V
gneiss.	114, 133, 134 F	III	Jackson Rae apatite mine, TEM-PLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
photo.	Facing 133 F	III	Pyroxene of.	102, 130 J	XII
hornblende.	121, 122 F	III	Jacksontown, CARLETON CO., N.B.		
strike.	18 F	III	Hematite beds of.	20, 21 G	I
structure	115 F	III		13-14 M	X
Striae on, direction of.	165 F	III		40 M	XII
	54 H	X	Jacob lake, RUPERT RIVER, QUE.	19 D	I
Jackfish lake, MOSS TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Jacob street, HALIFAX, N.S.	100 A	IX
Gold mining on	13 H	III	Jacob's Ladder claim, W. KOOT-ENAY, B.C.	43 R	XIII
Granite of.	59 H	X	Jacobsen, F.	76 R	VI
Quartz from, assayed.	21 M	I		53, 55 R	VIII
Rocks in vicinity of.	44 H	X		165 H	XIV
Jackfish pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN. See Jackhead pt.			Jacopie lake, UPPER HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.		
Jackfish river, NORTHERN ALTA.			Notes on, by Low.	146 L	VIII
Notes on, by Camsell.	164-166 A	XV	Petrography of hornblende schist from.	340 L	VIII
Jackfish river, MIDDLE BRANCH SEVERN RIVER, KEE	147, 152 A	XVI	Rocks on.	226 L	VIII
Jackfish river, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.			Striae on.	298 L	VIII
Rocks on.	106, 109 A	XIV	Jacques, Alex.	58 A	IV
Terraces on	98 A	XI	Jacques, Josiah.	143 B	III
Jackhead creek, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	19 F	XI		77 A	V
Jackhead island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.				46 R	V
Fossils from	72, 73 F	XI		101 A	VII
Glacial striae on.	25, 94 F	XI		122 A	VIII
	87 G	XI		164 H	XIV
Limestone of, section of.	40 F	XI	Jacques ledge, BURN MT., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	45 T	III
sketch of.	73 F	XI	Jacques Cartier river, ST. LAW-RENCE RIVER, QUE.		
Notes on, by Dowling.	25 F	XI	Anticline on.	29 L	V
Jackhead pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	19 F	XI	Boulder-clay on.	52 L	V
Jacko lake, NEAR KAMLOOPS, B.C.			Building-stone on.	71 L	V
Granite contacts on	60 B	VII	Course of.	6 L	V
Nicola formation near.	138 B	VII	Glacial striae on, direction.	50, 51 L	V
Terraces near, height of.	279, 283 B	VII	Iron ore deposits in.	25 K	IV
Jacko river, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	12, 15 L	V		67, 68 L	V
Jackpine portage, NAGAGAMI RIVER, ONT.	118, 119 AA	XV	Kames on.	54 L	V
Jackpine river, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.	109 A	XIV	Rocks on, Archæan.	16-20, 28 L	V
	215 A	XV		204 L	VIII
Jackpot gold mine, LEIPSIGATE DIST., N.S.			Cambro-Silurian.	36, 42 L	V
Notes on, by Faribault.	328, 329 A	XVI	Contact Archæan—Cam- bro-Silurian.	27 L	V
Jackson, D.	68 S	XVI	Surveys E. and W. of. ref. to (1889).	33 A	IV
Jackson, Dr. Charles T.			Swamps on.	63, 66, 67 L	V
Work by, on iron ores of N.B.	13 M	X	Terraces on.	62-65 L	V
	N.S.	304 A	Jacquet river, CHALEUR BAY, N.B.		
	U.S.	21 G	Boulder-clay on.	15 M	II
		46 M	Fossiliferous beds of Leda clay on.	41-43 GG	I
		III	Pre-Cambrian rocks of.	36 M	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Jacquet river—Con.			James Haney claim, DISCOVERY		
Salt marshes and sand on.....	29, 31 M	II	CREEK, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER,		
Striation from, to Elmtree river. 33, 102 M		VII	ALTA.....	31-33 T	II
Terraces on.....	23, 24 M	II	James lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	244 I	X
Jacupirangite.			James River, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Analysis of, from Magnet cove,			Plaster pits and ponds near.....	106 P	II
Arkansas, and Sao Paolo, Brazil. 33 H	XVI		Rocks of.....	63 A	I
Jade. See Nephrite.				7, 12, 17, 99, 100 P	II
Jaeger, long-tailed				7 P	V
Great Bear river, Mack., specimen.			James river, ANTIGONISH CO., N. S.		
	108, 109 A	III	Arable land on intervalles of.....	103 P	II
Jaffray tp., RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	41 A	X	Rocks of, and near.....	43 A	II
Jaillet, Hubert	33 J	III		18-22, 80 P	II
Jambon river, ST. ANNE RIVER,			Scenery on.....	109 P	II
QUE.....	15 L	V	Source of.....	106 P	II
James, Joseph.	63 A	V	James river, N. DAKOTA, U. S.		
James, O. S.....?	157 H	XIV	Artesian wells of.....	6 A	IV
James, R. S.....	15 R	IX	Boring in valley of, for oil.....	3 AA	VI
James, Thomas			Glaciation on.....	52, 53 E	IV
Explorations of (1631-32).....	7 J	III	James river, LITTLE RED DEER		
	9 L	VIII	RIVER, ALTA.		
	13, 31 F	XIV	Coal on.....	11, 65 E	II
James, W. E.....	50, 122 A	X	Cree and Stoney names of.....	174 E	II
James and Taylor, Messrs.....	12 S	III	Description of, by Tyrrell.....	25 E	II
James bay.			James River lakes, ALTA	173 E	II
See also Hudson bay.			Jameson, Prof.....	18, 21-23, 37, 40 R	II
Botanical specimens from, lists of. 63-74 J		III	Jameson, R. H.....	156 A	XIV
	241-243 A	XV	Jameson mica mine, HULL TP.,		
Canada goose on islands of.....	324 L	VIII	WRIGHT CO., QUE.....	132 J	XII
Coasts of, character of east.....	21-23, 26 L	VIII	Jamesonite.		
south.....	8 L	IX	Barrie tp., Ont.....	30 R	VI
west. 9, 10, 29-32 F		XIV	Clarendon tp., Ont.....	15 R	XI
229 A		XV	Deception creek, B. C.....	65 R	V
description of, between			Kettle river, B. C.....	37 A	VIII
Albany and Attawa-				86, 192 A	XII
piskat rivers.....	25 A	II		22 R	XII
Drainage of country into.....	5 F	XIV		169 A	XIII
Drift on west shore of.....	36 G	II	Vermont creek, B. C.....	65 R	V
Fish of.....	329, 331 L	VIII		69 A	VI
	129 A	XI		54 R	VI
Historical notes.....	8-14 L	VIII	Jamestown, DAKOTA, U. S.....	3 A	VI
	12 F	XIV	Jameson, Mr.....	153 R	III
Iron ores on, possibility of.....	88 A	IX	Jameson creek, N. THOMPSON		
Islands of ..	24-37 J	III	RIVER, B. C.		
Maps of.....	With Vols. XIII and XVI		Forest growth above.....	407 B	VII
Marine deposits on E. side of.....	309 L	VIII	Gold mining on.....	64 A	III
Meteorological observations on.....	80-94 J	III		135 R	III
Reports on, Low, on explorations in. Pt. J		III		332, 336, 337 B	VII
on E. coast of ... Pt. D		XIII	Metalliferous veins near, notes by		
Dowling, on W. " Pt. F		XIV	Dawson.....	70 R	III
Summaries:—			Quartz from, assay of.....	50 R	VIII
Dowling, W. coast. 109-117 A	XIV		Rocks on, and near.....	104, 245, 246 B	VII
Low.....	19-21 A	III	Tetrahedrite on.....	62 T	IV
	144-148 A	XII	Janet creek, JANET LAKE, DUNCAN		
O'Sullivan, S. and W.			CREEK MINING DIST., YEN.....	21 A	XVI
coast.....	173-179 A	XVI	Janeville, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
Rocks of, absence of Carboniferous. 37 G	II		Grindstone industry near.....	11 S	V
Devonian.....	15 DD	I	Janeville, NEAR OTTAWA.....	64 A	IX
fossiliferous limestone... 25 A	II			8 G	XII
schistose bands.....	16 DD	I	Jansen creek, DOMINION CREEK,		
trap dikes.....	15 DD	I	KLONDIKE DIST., YUKON... 47-50, 67 B	XIV	
Striation on, and south of.....	116 E	IV	Japan.		
	295 L	VIII	Coal exports from, to California,		
James bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L.			1888.....	82 R	III
HURON.....	24 I	IX	1891.....	47 SS	V
James bay, PIPESTONE LAKE, RAINY			1892.....	39 S	VI
LAKE DIST., ONT.....	165 F	III	1893.....	37 S	VII
James creek, KETTLE RIVER, B. C....	73 A	XIII	1894.....	38 S	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Japan—Con.			Jasper. Labrador pen.		
Coal exports from, to California—			Ashuanipi river	274 L	VIII
1895	28 s	VIII	Hamilton river, associated with iron.	79 A	VII
1896	42 s	IX	specimen	99 A	VII
1897	47 s	X	Hudson bay	51, 76 D	XIII
1898	36 s	XI	Nastapoka islands	11–28 DD	XIII
1899	35 s	XII	Koksoak river	118, 270, 271, 289 L	VIII
1900	39 s	XIII	associated with iron	79 A	VII
1901	38 s	XIV	Petitsikapau lake	276 L	VIII
1902	49 s	XV	Nova Scotia.		
1903	42 s	XVI	Bay of Fundy	55 AA	V
Mineral exports to, 1887	6 s	III		215 A	XIV
1888	6, 20 s	IV	Digby neck and North mt.	21 Q	VI
1889	6, 20 ss	IV		147 M	IX
1890	8 s	V	specimens	67 A	VI
1891	5 ss	V		100 A	VII
1892	6 s	VI	Kings co	211, 215 A	XIV
1893	6 s	VII	Margaretsville	70 AA	VI
1897	10 s	X	New Ross	186 AA	XV
1898	11 s	XI	Ontario.		
1900	10 s	XIII	Anikojigami lake (near)	127 A	XIV
1901	10 s	XIV	Blackwater river and lake	107 A	XIV
1903	10 s	XVI	Jasper lake, Hunter island	63 G	V
Japanese.			Michipicoten dist.	114 A	XIII
Number of, in B.C. collieries, 1901	37 s	XIV	Timagami dist.	57 H	X
1902	50 s	XV		125 AA	XV
1903	41 s	XVI	Thunder Bay silver mines		
Jaquet, J. E.	17, 18 A	XI	Throughout Pt.	H	III
Jardine, Dr. B.	88 A	VI	Windigokan lakes (near)	107 A	XIV
Jarman mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS			Quebec.		
CO., ONT.			Ascot tp.	60 J	II
Pyrites mining at	209 s	XV	Hull tp	89 G	XII
	121 s	XVI	Occurrences of	156, 157 K	IV
Jarvis, Inspector A. M.	88, 41 A	XI	Yukon.		
Jarvis creek, MINTO CREEK, DUNCAN			Patterson mt., Tagish lake	31 B	XII
CREEK DIST., YKN.	36 A	XVI	Peel river and tribe	46 CC	XVI
Jarvis island, LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.			Jasper conglomerate.		
Altered argillite of	42, 44 H	III	Bruce Mines dist., Ont.	253 A	XV
Argentite on	20 T	IV		110 s	XV
Barytes on	22 T	IV		186 A	XVI
Ore from, assay of	23 T	II	Great Slave lake, Mack	16 R	II
	32 T	III	Manitoba lake, Man	9 AA	XV
Silver and silver mining on	14, 43–45 H	III	Jasper creek, ALBERT CO., N.B.	71 M	VII
formation on, petrography	116, 117 H	III	Jasper House.		
Slickensided walls in veins of	105 H	III	See Rocky Mountain House, Atha-		
Jarvis Island silver mine, LAKE			baska river, Alta.		
SUPERIOR, ONT.			Jasper lake, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.		
Notes on, by Ingall	128, 129 H	III	Description of	76 A	XI
Plan and section of	Facing 44 H	III		11 D	XI
Working, 1887	87 s	III	Sulphur from, specimen	162 A	XI
Jarvis lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Terrace on	42 D	XI
Huronian near	95 A	XIV	Jasper lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Rise between, and Otter lake	89 A	XI	Geology of	63 G	V
Jarvis river, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT.	88 A	XI	Glacial striae on	73 G	V
Jarvis river, KASKAWULSH RIVER,			Jasper lake, KEE	38 R	XIII
YUKON	3, 5, 9 A	XVI	Jaspillite.		
Jarvis tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	55 A	VII	Duncan Creek dist., Ykn	38 A	XVI
Jasper.			Hudson bay	71–77 D	XIII
Occurrences of, in Canada	72 s	III	Gillies island, photo. Facing	22 DU	XIII
	41 T	IV	Nastapoka islands	8–30 DD	XIII
British Columbia.			Hunter island, Ont	10 G	V
Atlin Lake div.	14 B	XII	Jasper bluff, Ishpeming, U.S.	57 H	X
Boundary Creek dist.	99 A	XV	Larch river, Lab.	31 L	IX
Cariboo dist., in cherty beds	21 C	III	Magnetic concentration of magnet-		
Franklin.			ite-bearing	125 AA	XV
Princess Royal island	46 B	II	Sutton lake, Kee	116 A	XIV
Keewatin.				9, 25, 27 F	XIV
Grass River dist	42 F	XIII	Jaune river, QUEBEC CO., QUE.	51 L	V
	33 FF	XIII	Jawbone creek, LIGHTNING CREEK,		
			CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	123 R	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Jay, blue			Jerome lake, EAST OF POST RIVER,		
Ottawa, specimen.....	54 A	II	ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.....	112 A	XI
Western Ontario, specimen..	92 AA	VI	Jersey Mills, BRAUCE CO., QUE.		
Canada (Whiskey Jack or <i>Perisoreus canadensis</i>).			Boulder-clay opposite.....	21, 118 J	X
Mistassini lake, Que.....	35 D	I	Diorite of.....	161 J	X
Labrador pen.....	106, 112 A	VII	Dislocated slates east of ..	11 J	X
	326 L	VIII	Striae at, direction of.....	27, 34, 38 J	X
Labrador			Jersey pt., RIVIÈRE DU LOUP, CHAUDIERE RIVER, QUE.....	65 s	V
Labrador pen	326 L	VIII		102 J	X
Jean Petit copper mine, N. OF CATHERINE TP., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Jersey tp., BEAUCE CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Parks.....	217 A	XVI	Gold in.....	52 J	II
Jeanbeau bay, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.	210 I	X		144 s	VI
Jeannotte river, L. ST. JOHN DIST., QUE.				105 J	X
Iron ores on.	50 A	V	Jerusalem, QUEENS CO., N.B.		
Jeddore, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	158 s	XV	Agricultural land of.....	84, 85 N	IV
Jeff, Master	69 A	I	Boulder-clay at	25 N	IV
Jeff Davis mine, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.			Glacial striae near.....	42 N	IV
Notes on, by Dawson.....	49 B	IV	Jervis inlet, GULF OF GEORGIA, B. C.		
Jefferson, James	312 A	XVI	Building-stone of.....	31 B	II
Jefferson road, DIGBY CO., N.S.	116 M	IX	Copper mining on	102 s	III
Jeffrey, W. H. See also next item.	42 J	II	Geology of, to Sarah pt.....	28-31 B	II
	14 s	VI	Meteorological observations in ..	123 B	II
Jeffrey asbestos mine, NEAR DANVILLE, QUE.			Pyrrhotite from, analysis.....	43 B	VI
Notes on, by Ellis	67 J	II		162 H	XIV
	144, 145, 151 K	IV	specimens	109 A	IX
Minor references	51 A	I	Quartz from, assay of.....	75 R	VI
	122, 124 A	VIII		50 R	VII
	120, 121 A	X	Rocks of, and south of.....	31 B	II
Jegemassin lake, KOBKA RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	209 A	XV	Roofing-slate quarry on.....	71 AA	VI
Jemseg river, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.	30, 57 N	IV	Surveys on, 1885.....	40 A	I
Jenkerson brook, STOKE MT., RICHMOND CO., QUE.				6 B	II
Indications of copper ore on.....	313 A	XV	Jessup, C. W.	5 F	V
Jenkins, Charles.	148 s	XVI	Jessup falls, NATION RIVER (SOUTH), ONT. ..	86, 88 J	XII
Jenkins, W.	24 T	III	'Jesuit Relations.'	245 L	VIII
Jenkins & Davis, Messrs.	131 K	IV	Jesus island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
	90 J	VII	See also Island of Montreal.		
Jenkins island, OFF LASKETT ISLAND, E.C.	42 B	II	Building-stone on.....	89 J	VII
Jenks Meadow brook, CHIGNECTO BAY, N.S.	63 A	VI	Cambro-Silurian on.....	20-22, 23 O	XIV
Jennie Long claim, NEAR STUMP LAKE, B.C.			Lime-kilns on.....	49, 90 J	VII
Notes on, by Dawson	396 B	VII	Trenton fossils from.....	131 A	VIII
Jennings, H.	110 A	IX	Jet,		
Jennings, Rev. D.	116 A	VII	Pictou, N.S., and Whitby, Eng....	80 s	III
Jennings, W. T.	10 B	IX	Jeune Lorette, QUE. See Lorette, Quebec co., Que.		
Jennings river, TESLIN LAKE, B.C.	61 A	XII	Jewel mine, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Jennison, H. V.	3 P	V	Notes on, by Brock.....	127-129 A	XV
Jennison, W. F.	4, 180 P	V	Output of	67 A	XIV
	299, 300, 311 A	XVI		135 A	XV
Jensen, John N.	175 ss	V	Jewel mine, HALL CREEK, DUNCAN RIVER, B.C.		
	187 s	VI	Notes on, by Brock	88 A	XVI
Jeremie islands, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.			Jewry and Evoy, Messrs.	80 ss	IV
Ochre deposits at.....	133 s	X		7 q	V
			Jhering, Dr. Herman	89 A	VI
			Jim Crow galena mine, TOAD MT., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	172 s	V
			Jim lake, WASHIMENKA RIVER, QUE.	57 L	VIII
			Joachim rapid, OTTAWA RIVER.		
			Character of river below and above.	60 A	VII
				67 A	X
				12 J	X
			Surveys around, ref to.....	23 J	XIV
			Joanne bay, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.	135 I	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Jocelyn brook, St. JOHN RIVER, N.B.	21 M	XII
Jock river, CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Chazy shales on	14 J	XIV
Glacial striae on	77 J	XIV
Joeko river, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.		
Notes on, by Barlow	179 I	X
Joe Hill brook, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	344 A	XVI
Joe Dandy gold mine, OKANAGAN DIV., B.C.	190 S	VI
Joe lake, LANARK CO., ONT.	61 A	X
	78 J	XIV
Joe river, RED RIVER, MAN.	134 E	IV
Joggins, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Anticline at	37 E	I
Boulders in, dispersion of	51 M	VII
Carboniferous area of	14 E	I
Coal measures of, southern strike	22 E	I
Fossils from	109 A	III
	90 AA	VI
	113 A	VII
	136 A	VIII
Glacial striae near	63 E	I
Grindstone quarries at	70 E	I
Limestone of	200 A	XII
conglomerate of	14 MM	XIII
Joggins bridge, DIGBY CO., N.S.	12 Q	VI
Joggins coal-basin, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Coal seams in, character of	33 E	I
workings on, 1902	63 S	XV
Glacial striae near	63 E	I
Grindstones in	69 E	I
Minor references to	15, 22-24,	66 E
Rocks of, and fossils from	38 E	I
	83 AA	VI
	15 MM	XIII
	14, 27 M	XIV
	398 A	XV
Joggins colliery, CUMBERLAND COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
Coal from, analysis	59 S	XI
	83 S	XV
amount of, sold to I. C. Ry	170 AA	XV
character of seam	33 E	I
production, 1886	18 S	II
1887	16 S	III
1888	17 S	IV
1889	18 SS	IV
1890	35 S	V
1891	28 SS	V
1892-3	19 S	VI
1894	27 S	VII
1895	26 S	VIII
1896	36 S	IX
1897	41 S	X
1898	32 S	XI
1899	32 S	XII
1900	35 S	XIII
1901	32 S	XIV
1902	44 S	XV
1903	36 S	XVI
Description of	66 R	I
	31 SS	V
	45 S	XI
	65 S	XV
Railway and wharf of, improved	31 SS	V
Work at, 1891	36 SS	V
	24 S	VI
1892	31 S	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Joggins cove, MARINGOUIN PEN., N.B.	16, 36 E	I
John (River John) river, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Albertite on west branch of	174 P	V
Barytes on	98 A	III
Freestone quarried in	191 P	V
Limestone on	98 A	III
Black River	14 MM	XIII
John cape, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Lime burnt at	98 A	III
Permian-Carboniferous of	27 M	XIV
fossils from	134 A	X
Permian limestone of	188 P	V
near, section of	131-133 P	V
Sandstone of, and near	114 P	V
	377 A	XV
	165 AA	XV
John Chisholm brook, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	70 P	II
John island, NEAR PORT LATOUR HARBOUR, N.S.		
Glacial striae opposite, direction	154 M	IX
Staurolitic beds on	59 M	IX
John lake, ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.	21 J	XII
John lake, JORDAN RIVER, N.S.		
Boulders on	12 M	IX
Notes on country between, and L. Rossignol	32 M	IX
Rocks on, granite	63 M	IX
John McDonald brook, N.S. See Ogg brook.		
John McNaughton brook, LOCH-ABER LAKE, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	42 P	II
John R. mine, GOLDENVILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.	109 A	X
John Scott lake, KEE. See Setting lake.		
John river, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Albertite and copper on	98 A	III
	186 P	V
	376, 377 A	XV
Coal bed on, ref. to	37 B	XIV
Geology of W. branch of	114-117 P	V
Igneous rocks on	166 P	V
Lime burnt on	98 A	III
Striae on, direction of	145 P	V
Johnny brook, CALVARY BROOK, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	40, 42 P	V
Johnny lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	245 I	X
Johns, H. W.		
Asbestos mining by, Megantic co., Que	143 K	IV
	14 S	VI
	110 A	IX
Johns ledge, ISLAND MT., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Description of, by Bowman	35 O	III
Johnson, D.	5 A	III
	8 B	III
Johnson, Geo. E.	176 AA	XV
Johnson, H. A.	3 M	II
Johnson, J. A.	397 A	XV
	162 AA	XV
Johnson, J. T.	104 A	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Johnson, L. H.	36 s	II	Johnston, J. F. E.—Con.		
	76 s	V	Work by, 1901.....	7, 117, 247, 248 A	XIV
	75 ss	V		1902.....14, 203, 204, 455 A	XV
Johnson, Mr. (of SYDNEY, N.S.W.) ..	71 s	V		1903.....3, 197 AA	XV
Johnson, Olef.	23 M	I		1904.....IX, 351 A	XVI
Johnson, Prof. W. E.	36 M	XIV	Johnston-Lavis, H. J.	66 O	XII
Johnson and Matthey, Messrs.	78 R	III	Johnston, R. A. A.		
	59, 60 B	IV	Acknowledgments to.....	58 A	IV
	84 s	VI	Analyses and assays by, as assist-		
Johnson brook, COUNTRY HARBOUR,			ant to Hoffmann. <i>See</i> Hoffmann's		
N.S.....	152 P	II	reports.		
Johnson creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.			Analyses by, of clay.....	68, 69 J	XI
Banff limestone of.....	17 D	II	löllingite.....	155 H	XIV
Description of.....	12 D	II	magnetite.....	55, 56 H	X
Copper from, specimen.....	164, 165 A	XI	perthite.....	153 I	X
Position of.....	135 B	I	pyrrhotite.....	158, 159 AA	XV
Quartz from, assay of.....	33 R	XI	strontianite.....	44 G	XII
Schistose beds of.....	28 D	II	Sudbury ores. 100,		
Sections across.....	With Pt. D	II	103, 104, 113, 159-166 H		XIV
refs. to.....	6, 38 D	II	Examination by, of:—		
Johnson creek, ASSINIBOINE RIVER,			Bald mt., Northumberland co.,		
MAN.....	142 E	IV	N. B.....	388 A	XV
Johnson iron mine, WATERFORD,			chalcocite from Sudbury, Ont.....	105 H	XIV
DIGBY NECK, N.S.....	98, 100 A	VII	copper deposits of Western Isles,		
	144, 147 M	IX	N. B.....	156 AA	XV
Johnson gold mine, LEIPSIGATE			gersdorffite, Sudbury, Ont.....	102, 103 H	XIV
GOLD DIST., N.S.....	324 A	XVI	pegmatite, Eau Claire, Ont.....	63 I	X
Johnson mt., (MONNOIR), IBERVILLE			pyrrhotite, Charlotte co., N. B.		
CO., QUE.				152, 153 H	XIV
Altitude and area of.....	7 H	XVI	Promotion, of, 1895.....	153 A	VII
Urag-and-tail form of.....	74 A	X	Reports by, on:—		
Notes on, by Dresser.....	5 G	XVI	Copper claims of Aspen Grove		
Ells.....	73 J	VII	and Aberdeen camp, B. C.....	74-80 A	XVI
Origin of.....	38 H	XVI	Meteorite that fell near Shel-		
Oligoclase in.....	50 T	IV	burne, Ont.....	332-336 A	XVI
Rocks of.....	6 L	XIII	Work by, 1887.....	43 A	III
Cambro-Silurian.....	20 J	VII	1888.....	102 A	III
essexite.....	42 H	XVI	1889.....	48 A	IV
analysis.....	10 G	XVI	1890.....	66 A	V
hornblende-diorites.....	38 T	IV	1891.....	66 AA	V
nepheline-syenite.....	111 A	IX	1892.....	66 A	VI
	438 A	XV	1893.....	69 AA	VI
petrography, ref. to.....	186 A	XIV	1894.....	96 A	VII
pulaskite.....	42 H	XVI	1895.....	117 A	VIII
Titanite in.....	62 T	IV	1896.....	106 A	IX
Johnson range, ATLIN LAKE DIV.,			1897.....	116 A	X
B.C.....	18 B	XII	1898.....	161 A	XI
Johnson tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			1899.....	191 A	XII
Assay of copper ore from.....	385 A	XVI	1900.....	170 A	XIII
Surveys in, 1902.....	101 s	XV	1901.....	234, 235 A	XIV
Johnston, A. S. <i>See</i> Johnston As-			1902.....	17, 384, 434 A	XV
bestus Co.			1903.....	7, 150, 189 AA	XV
Johnston, E. T.	50 B	IV	1904.....	iv, x, xxxvi, 42 A	XVI
Johnston, J. F. E.			Johnston, R. L.	54 A	II
Acknowledgments to.....	236 A	XIV	Johnston, Robert.	200 A	XV
Report by, Abitibi dist., Que.....	130-143 A	XIV	Johnston, Thomas.	334 A	XVI
extract from.....	213 A	XVI	Johnston Asbestos Co.		
map by.....	With Vol.	XIV	Asbestos working by, Eastern tps.,		
on portions of Labelle			Que.....	51 A	I
co., Que.....	239-250 A	XVI		30 A	II
Survey by, of Kipawa lake, Que.....	17 I	X		62, 64 J	II
Work by, 1891.....	39 AA	V		89 A	III
1892.....	34 A	VI		107 K	III
1893.....	30, 31, 33 AA	VI		142, 151 K	IV
1894.....	56 A	VII	1890.....	47 A	V
1896.....	139 A	IX		24, 28 s	V
1897.....	152 A	X		20 ss	V
1898.....	203 A	XI		14 s	VI
1899.....	16, 219 A	XII		20 s	IX
1900.....	38, 199 A	XIII		20 s	XI
	5 B	XIV		21 s	XIII
				20 s	XIV
				32 s	XV
				23 s	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Johnston brook, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Jones, Frederick	140 A	XI
Fault at mouth of.....	146 A	XI	Jones, G. P.	78 A	V
Fossils from, Carboniferous.....	200 A	XII	Jones, John	189 A	XIV
Limestone and marl on.....	163 AA	XV	Jones, J. R.	15 E	V
Johnston brook, STEWACKE RIVER, N.S.			Jones, L. G.	194 A	XII
Boring on, for coal.....	60 A	V	Jones, W. F.	4 P	V
	94 P	V	Jones and Stark, Messrs.	122 A	X
Johnston creek, MARINGOUIN PEN., N.B.	8, 36 E	I	Jones, Prof. T. Rupert.		
Johnston channel, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.	51 CO	I	Acknowledgments to.....	5 AA	V
Johnston creek, LOWER ARROW LAKE, B.C.	80 A	XII		3 E	V
Johnston creek, McQUESTEN RIVER, YUKON.			'Contributions to Canadian Micro-palaeontology' by, printed by Survey.....	72 A	V
Gold mining on.....	37 A	XVI		79 AA	V
Johnston mine, WOLF RIVER, BLACK BAY, L. SUPERIOR.	248 S	XV	Fossils determined by, for Survey.....	54 A	IV
Johnstone, John	164 A	XIII	N.S., <i>Entomostraca</i>	48 P	II
Johnstone, William & Co., Messrs.			from Riversdale formation.....	202, 203 A	XII
Acknowledgments to.....	69 A	VI	<i>Ostracoda</i>	135 A	X
"Magnetic paint" made by.....	106, 107 S	V	Man., <i>Ostracoda</i>	11 E	V
	94 SS	V	Ref. to work by, on fossil plants of Greenland.....	53 B	II
Johnstone strait, OFF VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Jones brook, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Character of.....	75 B	II	Fossils from near.....	108, 109 M	IX
Geology of.....	41, 45-51 B	II	Granite mass near.....	86, 105-107 M	IX
Glaciation on.....	101 B	II	Jones brook, SPRINGHILL COAL-FIELD, N.S.	142 A	XI
Marine invertebrata from, ref. to.....	46 A	II	Jones cape, FROBISHER BAY, FRANK.	21 M	XI
Meteorological observations in.....	127 B	II	Jones cape, HUDSON BAY, KER.		
Johnville, CARLETON CO., N.B.	6, 22 G	I	Ore from south of, assay of.....	29 T	II
Joli Fou rapid, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	22 D	V	Rocks in vicinity of.....	83 F	IX
Joli head, QUEENS CO., N.S.			Striae at.....	181 F	IX
See Port Joli.			Jones cape, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Jolicoeur, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	24 GG	I	Coast near, character of.....	23 J	III
Joliette (INDUSTRY), JOLIETTE CO., QUE.				8 L	IX
Bog-iron ore near.....	144 J	VIII		145 A	XII
	59, 60 J	XI		9, 42, 43 D	XIII
Building-stone at.....	126 K	IV	Meteorological observations at.....	84, 85, 93 J	III
Cambro-Silurian of.....	20, 46 J	VII	Position of, the true.....	15 J	III
	14 J	XI	Rocks at, and near.....	14 DD	I
Dunes near.....	12 J	XI		264, 268 L	VIII
Fossils from.....	120, 121, 146-148 J	VII		61 D	XIII
Limestone quarries near.....	61 J	XI	Striae at.....	112 E	IV
Saline water from.....	120 K	IV		83 D	XIII
analysis.....	61, 62 R	VII	Jones claim, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	33 R	IV
Joliette co., QUE.			Jones creek, LONG BEACH, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.	27, 54 N	IV
Geology of.....	Pt. J	XI	Jones Falls, S. CROSBY TP., LEEDS CO., ONT.		
Gold companies formed in, 1890.....	65 S	V	Hematitic specimens collected near.....	79 I	XII
in, prospecting for.....	43 AA	V	Route from, to Gananoque.....	172 A	XIV
Map, geological of.....	Facing 184 J	VIII	Jones Forks, DOUGLAS PAR., YORK CO., N.B.		
Surveys in, by Adams, ref. to.....	27 A	III	Bog-manganese near.....	62 R	XIII
Joliette tp., JOLIETTE CO., QUE.	11 J	VIII	Glacial striae at, direction.....	19 M	XII
Jolley, C. O.	68 S	XVI	Jones harbour, SHELburne CO., N.S.	55, 153 M	IX
Jolly Jack creek, BOUNDARY CREEK, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.	103 A	XV	Jones island, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	17 J	XII
Joly, LOTBINIÈRE CO., QUE.			Jones lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	119 F	III
Sulphurous spring at.....	130 K	IV	Jones sd., SOUTH OF ELLESMERE ISLAND, FRANK	54 R	II
Jones, C. D.	29 R	VIII	Jonquière, Marquis de la See Taf-fanel.		
	59 R	XIII	Jonquière tp., CHICOUTIMI CO., QUE.		
Jones, Capt.	109 A	IX	Anorthosite from, photo of.....	110 J	VII
Jones, Dr. P.	78 A	V	Beryl crystals in.....	23 T	IV
			Bismuthinite in, analysis of.....	19, 20 R	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Joplin mines, MISSOURI, U.S.	71, 72	AA VI	Josie mine, NEAR ROSSLAND, B.C.		
Jordan, H. K.	54	A II	Notes on, by McConnell, 1894.....	37	A VII
Jordan, MINNESOTA, U.S.	120	E IV	1895.....	36	A VIII
Jordan bay, SHELBURNE CO., N.S. 56, 148		M IX	Ore from, assayed.....	176	S V
Jordan brook, EAST RIVER ST. MARYS, N.S.			Porphyrites of.....	25	A IX
Graphite shales on, mined for coal. 61	P	II	Specimens from.....	121	A VIII
Rocks of, similar to copper-bearing rocks at Coxheath.....	14, 15	P II	Shipments from, 1896.....	110	A IX
Jordan falls, JORDAN RIVER, N.S. 56, 148		M IX		29	A IX
Jordan ferry, SHELBURNE CO., N.S. 10, 57, 153		M IX	Jourmain cape, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	81	M VII
Jordan Great lake (East Jordan lake), QUEENS AND SHELBURNE COS., N.S.	32	M IX	Journals of Occurrences.		
Jordan mt., KINGS CO., N.B.			Records kept by H. B. C.....	97	F IX
Boulder-clay near.....	26	N IV	Journals of the House of Assembly, N.S.	35	M XIV
Manganese at.....	62	AA V	Jowett, W. A.	69	A VI
	81	S IX		54	B VI
	50-52	M X	Jowett and Haig, Messrs.	170	S V
analysis.....	161, 162	S XV	Joy, Dr. S.	58, 59	R XII
mining, 1890.....	94	S V	Joy bay, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.		
1891, suspended.....	92	SS V	Dangerous coast near.....	86	A X
1898.....	107	S XI	Notes on, by Low.....	16, 38	L XI
1899.....	77	S XII	Quartz from, assays of.....	25, 26	B IX
1900.....	85, 86	S XIII	Striae on.....	45	L XI
Jordan river, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C. 47		R VIII	Terraces on.....	47	L XI
Jordan river, PALESTINE.			Joyceville corner, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
<i>Populus euphratica</i> from.....	96	D IV	Contact sandstone and granite on.....	176	A XIV
Jordan river, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.			Rocks on, description of.....	134	AA XV
Granite on, and near.....	55, 63	M IX	Joynt, Robert.	39, 40	R XI
Kames east of.....	13	M IX	Juarie, J. E.	12	M I
Ornamental stones on.....	148	M IX	Juan de Fuca strait, V. I. and U.S.		
Jordan river, TERREBONNE CO., QUE.			Indian relics from.....	73	A III
Crystalline limestone on.....	23, 103	J VIII	Magnetite and copper from, analysis.....	17-19	T II
Jordan river, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Tertiary on; till on.....	86, 87	A XV
Gold prospecting on.....	164	S VII	Jubilee colliery, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
washing.....	142	R III	Coal production of, 1897.....	41	S X
Jordantown, DIGBY CO., N.S.	80	M IX	1901.....	32	S XIV
Jordantown, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	12	Q VI	1902.....	44	S XV
Joseph creek, GATINEAU RIVER, QUE. 69		J XII	Jubilee gold mine, MANITOU LAKE DIST., ONT.	173	S X
Joseph creek, ST. MARY RIVER, B.C.	88, 101	A XII	Jubilee gold mine, MICHIGICOTEN DIST., ONT.		
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co.	151	CC I	Assay of quartz from.....	29, 30	R XI
Joseph lake, MUSKOKA DIST., ONT.	336	A XVI	Work at, 1898.....	105	A XI
Joseph McDonald brook. See McDonald brook, Arisaig pen., N.S.			Jubilee gold mine, RENFREW DIST., N.S.	167	A XIII
Joseph McDonald cove. See McDonald cove, Arisaig pen., N.S.				111	S XIII
* Joseph prairie.* See Cranbrook, B.C.			Jubilee island, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK.	31	M XI
Josephine co., OREGON, U.S.	177	H XIV	Jubilee mica mine, TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	130	J XII
Josephine iron mine, NEAR WAWA LAKE, MICHIGICOTEN DIST., ONT.			Jubilee mt., E. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
Notes on, by Bell, 1900.....	114	A XIII	Copper ores of.....	67, 102, 154	R III
Josephinite.				54	S VII
Oregon, U.S.	177	H XIV	assays.....	77	R III
Josh creek, McRAE CREEK, CHRISTINA LAKE, B.C.	77	A XIII		53-55	R IV
Joshua mine, STUMP LAKE, KAMLOOPS DIST., B.C.	334, 361	B VII		173	SS V
			mining.....	180	S V
				170	SS V
				142	S VII
			Specimen from, for Worlds Fair, Chicago.....	182	S VI
			Jubilee mt., SOUTH YUKON.	164	B III
			Jubilee pt., HOWSER LAKE, B.C.	86	A XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Jubilee seam, CROWNEST PASS, B.C.			Junction valley, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Analyses of coal from.....	93, 98 R	III	Elevation of early valley of.....	319 B	VII
	14-16 T	III	Geology of.....	92, 93 B	VII
Judah, T. F.	59 K	IV	Gold prospecting advisable in.....	320 B	VII
Judd, Prof. J. W.	149 F	III	Rocks of.....	87 B	VII
	80, 93-95, 98 J	VIII	Tertiary.....	215 B	VII
Judge mica mine, PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	133 J	XII	Juncus alpinus, Villars.		
Judith river, NEBRASKA, U.S.			Labrador pen., interior.....	363 L	VIII
Fossils from.....	186 A	XI	Mistassini lake, Que.....	42 D	I
	84 A	XIV	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III
Judson, J. N.	134, 140 H	XIV	Nimkish lake, V.I.....	117 B	II
Juggler mt., ABITIBI DIST., QUE.			" <i>balticus</i> , Willd.		
Notes on, by Low.....	64 L	VIII	Blinkinsop bay, B.C.....	117 B	II
Serpentine of.....	29 D	I	Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee....	60 F	XIV
<i>Juglans</i> and <i>J. acuminata</i> . See Walnut.			Labrador pen., interior.....	363 L	VIII
<i>Juglans cinerea</i> . See Butternut.			Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III
Jukes, Dr. A.	111 A	III	Sable island, N.S.....	218 A	XII
Julian, A. A.	17 N	III	" <i>bufonius</i> , Linn.		
Julian, William	100 R	III	Labrador pen., interior.....	263 L	VIII
July creek, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.			Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III
Minor refs. to.....	52, 53, 67 A	XIV	Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
Rocks on, and near.....	56, 57, 69 A	XIV	" <i>canadensis</i> , J. Gay.		
Jumbo claim, ILLECILLEWAET MINES, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	58, 59 R	VI	Brigus, Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
Jumbo claim, TOBY CREEK, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	67 R	III	Labrador pen., interior.....	363 L	VIII
Jumbo mine, GOLDENVILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.	109 A	X	Mistassini lake, Que.....	42 D	I
Jumbo mine, GOLD RIVER GOLD DIST., N.S.	221, 222 A	XIV	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III
Jumbo mine, ROSSLAND DIST., B.C.	25-A	IX	" <i>castaneus</i> , Smith.		
Jumbo mine, WESTFIELD GOLD DIST., N.S.	111 A	IX	Labrador coast.....	363 L	VIII
	138 M	IX	Lewes river, Ykn.....	226 B	III
Jumpers, The, ANTICOSTI.			" <i>effusus</i> , Linn.		
Fossils from.....	41 F	XIV	Brigus, Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
Pyrites at.....	195 A	XIV	Labrador pen., interior.....	363 L	VIII
Jumping Caribou lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.			Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III
Altitude of.....	286 I	X	" <i>falcatus</i> , (Meyer).		
Contact Laurentian-Huronian on..	35 A	VI	Nimkish lake, V.I.....	117 B	II
Glacial striae near, direction.....	137 I	X	" <i>fliformis</i> , Linn.		
Jumping-into-the-water-lake, FOSTER RIVER, SASK.			Mistassini lake, Que.....	42 D	I
Direction of striae on.....	22 D	VIII	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	116 D	VIII	" <i>lescurii</i> , Bolander.		
Jumping Pound, CALGARY, ALTA.	146 A	X	Lewes river, Yukon.....	226 B	III
Jumpingpound creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.			" <i>mertensianus</i> , (Meyer).		
Cree and Stoney names of.....	175 E	II	Nimkish lake, V.I.....	117 B	II
Glacial striae on.....	167 B	I	" <i>nodusus</i> , Linn.		
JUNCACEÆ.			Labrador pen., interior.....	363 L	VIII
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	214 F	IX	Moose river, Ont.....	71 J	III
James Bay dist.....	71 J	III	" <i>tenuis</i> , Willd.		
Labrador pen.....	363 L	VIII	Labrador pen., interior.....	363 L	VIII
Mistassini lake.....	42 D	I	Mistassini lake, Que.....	42 D	I
Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III
Yukon.....	226 B	III	" <i>triglumis</i> , Linn.		
<i>Junco hyemalis</i> , Linn. See Snow-bird, black			James Bay dist.....	71 J	III
Junction river, LARCH RIVER, LAB.			Labrador coast.....	363 L	VIII
	19, 28 L	IX	June-berry. See Pear, Indian		
			<i>Jungermannia.</i>		
			Quatsino and Queen Charlotte sds., B.C.....	119 B	II
			" <i>schraderi</i> , (Mart.)		
			Alert bay, Cormorant island, B.C.....	119 B	II
			Juniper.		
			Athabaska lake and Dubawnt river.	214 F	IX
			Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que..	34 M	II
			Elk river, B.C.....	110 B	I
			Horse lake, Shelburne co., N.S.....	42 M	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Juniper—Con.			Kagawong clearing, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON, ONT.	321 A	XV
Kootenay, West, B.C.	17, 18, 20 B	IV	Kageteskinuk river, MIGISKAN RIVER, QUE.	68 A	IX
Labrador pen., interior.	362 L	VIII	Kahapimegat river, DROWNING RIVER, ONT.		
Mackenzie river, Mack.	111 D	IV	Notes on, by W. J. Wilson	113 AA	XV
Mistassini lake, Que.	41 D	I	Kahipikamau lake, GREAT WHALE RIVER, LAB.	49, 62, 91 J	III
Moose river, Ont.	70 J	III	Kahipitanikau lake, GREAT WHALE RIVER, LAB.		
Newfoundland	25 DD	I	Description of, by Low	50 J	III
Sable island, N.S.	216 A	XII	Kahipitawikau lake, GREAT WHALE RIVER, LAB.	91 J	III
Stikine river, B.C.	188 B	III	Kahkabitkitchiwan lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	23 F	III
Strait of Georgia, B.C.	107, 116 B	II	Kahkahahebogamog lake, MUSKOKA DIST., ONT.	125 A	XIII
Juniper-bush.			Kahnipiminanikok lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
James bay, Kee	177 A	XVI	Bedded structure on	33 G	V
Juniper Meadow brook, SALMON RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Depth of	11 G	V
Carboniferous in vicinity of	75 P	V	Forest fires on	13 G	V
Diorite and syenite on	152 P	V	Glacial striae on	73 G	V
Juniperus nana, Willd.			Pine on	14 G	V
James bay	243 A	XV	<i>Roches moutonnées</i> on	73 G	V
" <i>procumbens</i> .			Rocks of	26, 29, 32, 44, 49, 70 G	V
Sable island, N.S.	218 A	XII	Kahopskikamak lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	15, 19, 43 F	III
" <i>virginiana</i> , Linn. See Cedar, red			Kahshapuogamak lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.	28 G	V
Jupiter bay, ANTICOSTI.	192 A	XIV	Kahitimlagamak creek, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	23, 28, 47 F	III
Jupiter river, ANTICOSTI.	191, 193 A	XIV	Kahitimlagamak lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.		
	41 F	XIV	Section across, description of	46-49 F	III
Jurassic.			Soundings in	16 F	III
Affinity of Kootanie series with	162 B	I	Striae on, direction of	164, 165 F	III
Arctic archipelago	50 R	II	Surveys on	13 A	II
Cariboo dist., B.C.	19 C	III		6 F	III
Nicola coal-basin, B.C.	43 A	XVI	Kahwahzehbemegog lake.		
Jurkowsky & Co., Messrs.	130, 132 J	XII	See Fraser lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.		
Jurors street, MONTREAL.	58 O	XIV	Kahwawlagamak lake.		
K. 231 and 244 locations, BAD VERMILION LAKE, ONT.			See Wawiyag lake.		
Notes on, by McInnes	39 A	IX	Kalarson lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.		
Kabakwobia lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	136 A	XIV	Contact Laurentian-Keewatin on	32, 33 F	III
Kabanea lake, ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER, KEE.	153 A	XVI	Section from, to Bluff lake	49-51 F	III
Kabimachiwan lake, GREAT WHALE RIVER, LAB.	50 J	III	Soundings in	15 F	III
Kabinakagami lake, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	112 A	XIII	Surveys on	7 F	III
Kabistachuan bay, MISTASSINI LAKE, QUE.			Kalkalk lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	138, 143 A	XIV
Description of	14 D	I	Kain, S. W.	135 A	XI
Dimensions of	67 L	VIII		188 A	XIII
Kabitotkwia river, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Kainite. For statistics of. See under Apatite.		
Farm lands in valley of	104 A	XIV	Kains, W. K.		
Glacial deposits of	104 A	XIV	Secretary Georgian Mineral Springs Co.	96 ss	V
Surveys on, 1901	97 A	XIV		93 s	VI
Kabitotkwia stream, STURGEON RIVER, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	91 F	V		79 s	VII
Kabunskiwao lake, ROGGAN RIVER, LAB.				90 s	IX
Gneiss near	45 J	III		137 s	X
Meteorological observations on, 1888	90 J	III	Kaiser mt., WILSON RANGE, R.M.	43 B	I
Travelled by Low, 1887	44 J	III	Kajakanikamak lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	135 A	XIV
Kachikakakualats lake. See Pinched-neck lake, Rupert river, Que.					
Kagabades-dawaga lake, ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER, KEE.	154 A	XVI			
Kagami portages, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.	14 G	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Kakabeka falls, KAMINISTIKWIA RIVER, ONT.		
Altitude of.....	149 E	IV
Animikie formation at.....	23 H	X
Notes on, by McInnes.....	9 H	X
Kakachischuan pt., HUDSON BAY, LAB	62, 83 D	XIII
Kakagi (Crow) lake, E. OF SABASKONG BAY, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Contour of.....	19 F	III
Direction of striae on.....	165 F	III
Hornblende schists near.....	22, 23 F	III
Keewatin area of.....	46 A	VIII
	39 A	IX
	38 A	X
Notes on, by McInnes.....	38 A	X
Petrography of diabase from.....	71, 72 F	III
graywacke.....	91, 92 F	III
olivine-gabbro.....	99 F	III
serpentine.....	97, 98 F	III
Schists of, cut by dike.....	150 F	III
Section from, to Kishkutena lake.	48-49 F	III
Kakakeshiwishtagwaning rock, ONAPING LAKE, ONT.	91 F	V
Kakakise lake, W. OF CARLYLE TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	14 I	IX
Kakameonan lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE	136 A	XIV
Kakiska lake, BEAVER RIVER, MACK.		
Notes on, by McConnell.....	80 D	IV
Kakiskikwanipitsipi river. See Cascade river.		
Kakkuk (ESKIMO).....	20, 126, 127 F	IX
Kakomenhane lake, RUPERT RIVER, QUE	19 D	I
Kakozhish falls, VERMILION RIVER, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	21 F	V
Kaladar mine, KALADAR TP., ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
Assay of quartz from.....	36 B	IV
	48 B	VI
Rocks in.....	26 J	XIV
Kaladar tp., ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
Asbestos near.....	24 S	X
actinolite.....	184 A	XIV
Conglomerates of.....	58 A	IX
	47 J	XIV
Gold and copper mines of.....	184 A	XIV
Rocks of.....	26, 29, 43 J	XIV
Steatite in.....	123 A	VIII
Kalb, Courtenay de.....	17 S	X
	15 S	XIII
Kalgoorlie (Hannans), WEST AUSTRALIA.		
Gold ores from, specimen.....	121 A	X
Petzite from, specimen.....	238 A	XIV
Kalingujang mt., BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK	16 DD	I
	18 M	XI
Kallinite.		
Slate river, Kaministikwia river, Ont.....	41 T	IV
Kalmar, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	126 E	IV
<i>Kalmia. See Laurel.</i>		

	PAGE.	VOL.	
<i>Kalmia angustifolia</i> , Linn.			
Kapiskau river, Kee.	224 A	XV	
Labrador pen.	359 L	VIII	
Mistassini lake, Que.	39 D	I	
Moose and Rupert rivers	68 J	III	
Newfoundland	23 DD	I	
" <i>glauca</i> , Ait.			
Daly lake, Mack	211 F	IX	
Fond du Lac, Athabaska lake, Sask.	211 F	IX	
Kapiskau river, Kee.	243 A	XV	
Labrador pen.	37, 359 L	VIII	
Mistassini lake, Que.	39 D	I	
Moose and Rupert rivers	68 J	III	
Kalzas lake, MACMILLAN REGION, YKN.			
Notes on, by McConnell.	36 A	XV	
Kalzas mt., MACMILLAN REGION, YKN.	25, 31, 34 A	XV	
Kalzas river, MACMILLAN REGION, YKN.			
Notes on, by McConnell	24 A	XV	
Terraces on.	36 A	XV	
Kamangonsiwing lake. See Loon lake, E. of Montreal river.			
Kamenoi-Brod, KIEW, RUSSIA.	133 J	VIII	
Kames.			
<i>See also Eskers.</i>			
Baccaro pen., Shelburne co., N. S.	60 M	IX	
Black river, Sask	23 D	VIII	
Classification and divisions of. . .	29-31 GG	I	
	28-31 N	IV	
Cumberland co., N. S.	65 E	I	
	55 AA	VI	
Boars back	20 A	I	
	84-86 M	VII	
Pugwash.	86 M	VII	
Definition of.	59 J	X	
Dismal lake, Mack	27 C	XII	
	102 A	XIII	
Drift lake, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.	5 H	X	
Eastern tps., Que., northern. . . .	53, 54 L	V	
Fort Ingalls, Que.	10 M	III	
Geikie river, Sask.	23, 107 D	VIII	
Green lake, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.	52 H	X	
Guysborough co., N. S.	104 P	II	
Kazan river, Kee.	125 F	IX	
Leeds tp., Que	99 K	III	
Minnesota, U. S	37 E	IV	
New Brunswick	8, 21, 31 GG	I	
	eastern	26, 27 M	II
	southern	29-62 N	IV
	southwestern.	16 Q	VI
		13 M	IX
Northumberland co	84, 86 M	VII	
Origin of, theory regarding.	31 GG	I	
Pictou, N. S.	144 P	V	
	86, 87 M	VII	
Quebec prov., southeastern.	26, 27 M	II	
Renfrew co., Ottawa valley, Ont. . .	68 A	VIII	
St. John valley, N. B.	133, 134 A	XI	
Selwyn lake, Mack.	40 F	IX	
Tusket valley, N. S.	16 M	IX	
Valley River valley, Man.	92 E	V	
Kaminamekoka lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	127 A	XIV	
Kaminasquagamastik river, GREAT WHALE RIVER, LAB.	52 J	III	
Kaminisikeg lake, BANGOR TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT	107 A	XI	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Kaministikiwia, THUNDER BAY DIST., Ont.		
Analyses of magnetite from.....	22 B	IV
Kaministikiwia river, THUNDER BAY DIST., Ont.		
Agricultural lands along	10 H	X
Altitudes on.....	123, 149 E	IV
Animikie formation on.....	23 H	X
Cherty rocks of.....	24 H	III
Falls of, for water-power.....	9 H	X
Glacial striae near	117 E	IV
Huronian schists near.....	19 A	II
Iron ore belt from, to Greenwater lake.....	57 H	X
Navigation on	8 H	X
Sections on.....	26, 27 H	X
Silver in valley of.....	14 A	II
Surveys on.....	6 A	I
	99 A	XIV
Kaministikiwiaklouk river, MORGAN TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	91 F	V
Kaminuriak lake, FERGUSON RIVER, KEE.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	141, 142 F	IX
Striae on.....	181 F	IX
Kamisho gold mine, MICHIPICOTEN DIST., ONT.	29 R	XI
	119 A	XIII
Kamloops, YALE DIST., B. C.		
Altitude of.....	133 E	IV
Coal near.....	61, 148 R	III
	96, 148 R	III
	18, 19 A	V
	168-170 B	VII
Copper prospecting near.....	60 S	X
Indian relics from.....	112 A	III
	77 A	V
	112 A	VII
Limestone near.....	160 R	III
Maps of dist. of, geological and topographical.....	With Vol.	VII
Quartz from, assay of.....	68 R	VI
	47 R	VII
Rocks at, and near.....	124 B	VII
biotite-granite, petrography.....	393, 394 B	VII
Tertiary	90 R	III
	232-235 B	VII
White Silt formation.....	286-289 B	VII
Striae near, direction of.....	254 B	VII
Temperature observations at, 1889.....	416 B	VII
Terraces at, altitude of.....	279, 283 B	VII
Water from spring at, analysis.....	64 R	VII
Kamloops claim, JAMIESON CREEK, YALE DIST., B.C.	79 R	III
	60 R	IV
	337 B	VII
Kamloops Coal Co.	54 S	VI
	45 S	VII
Kamloops div., B.C.		
Agricultural land in.....	8 A	VI
Character of western portion	18 A	V
Direction of glacial striae in.....	96 A	XV
Economic minerals of.....	15-19 A	VII
	310-347 B	VII
Gold in, mining	71 S	X
notes by Dawson, 1897.....	13, 14 A	V
occurrences, 1888.....	135 R	III
production, 1886.....	31 S	II
1887.....	24 S	III
Report on, by Dawson.....	Pt. B	VII
summary.....	14-19 A	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Kamloops div.—Con.		
Rocks in, Campbell Creek beds.....	124 B	VII
petrography.....	349-400 B	VII
volcanic.....	103 A	XV
Temperature observations in. App. Pt. B		VII
Terraces of.....	59 A	XIV
Kamloops lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Cinnabar on.....	78 A	VI
	99 S	VI
	341 B	VII
mining of.....	83 S	IX
	127 S	X
	108, 109 S	XI
	79 S	XII
	87-89 S	XIII
Erosion near, evidence of Pliocene.....	319 B	VII
Fossils from.....	165 B	VII
Gold in conglomerates N. of.....	162 B	VII
Map of, showing depths.....	309 B	VII
Notes on, by Dawson.....	308-310 B	VII
Quartz from, assays.....	49 T	III
	55 R	VI
Rocks from, Miocene.....	76 B	VII
petrography.....	359-380, 394 B	VII
suitable for cement.....	110 R	III
sketch showing.....	171 B	VII
Tertiary.....	73, 126, 156-175 B	VII
Temperature observations on.....	416 B	VII
Volcanic action on, ancient.....	72, 73 B	VII
Kämmerite.		
Brome and Drummond cos., Que..	41 T	IV
Kammgranite.		
Vosges mountains, France, analysis of.....	6 O	XII
Kamnitik Sakahagan. See Lake of the Woods, Ont.		
Kamouraska, KAMOURASKA CO., QUE.		
Apatite at, in conglomerate.....	89 K	IV
Kamouraska seig., KAMOURASKA CO., QUE.		
Iron deposits in.....	26 K	IV
Kamshigama lake, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	68 A	IX
Kamshigama river, CROOKED LAKE, KINOJEVIS RIVER, QUE.	68 A	IX
	141, 142 A	XIV
Kamtschatka.		
Walrus skull from, specimen.....	81 AA	V
Kanaka creek, PORT HANEY, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.		
Coal on.....	147 R	III
boring for, suggested.....	68 A	III
Water from boring on, analyses.....	22-24 R	V
Kananaskis, BANFF DIV., ALTA.		
Altitude of.....	131 E	IV
Analysis of limestone from quarry near.....	20 R	XI
Kananaskis falls, KANANASKIS RIVER, ALTA.	18 AA	V
	45 SS	V
Kananaskis lake, HIGH RIVER DIV., ALTA.	24 B	I
Kananaskis pass, ROCKY MTNS., B.C. AND ALTA.		
Early explorers in.....	10, 20 B	I
Minor references to.....	7, 11, 22, 107 B	I

	PAGE.	VOL.
Kakabeka falls, KAMINISTIKWIA RIVER, ONT.		
Altitude of.....	149 E	IV
Animikie formation at.....	23 H	X
Notes on, by McInnes.....	9 H	X
Kakachischuan pt., HUDSON BAY, LAB	62, 83 D	XIII
Kakagi (Crow) lake, E. OF SABAS-KONG BAY, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Contour of.....	19 F	III
Direction of striae on.....	165 F	III
Hornblende schists near.....	22, 23 F	III
Keewatin area of.....	46 A	VIII
	39 A	IX
	38 A	X
Notes on, by McInnes.....	38 A	X
Petrography of diabase from.....	71, 72 F	III
graywacké.....	91, 92 F	III
olivine-gabbro.....	99 F	III
serpentine.....	97, 98 F	III
Schists of, cut by dike.....	150 F	III
Section from, to Kishkutena lake.	46-49 F	III
Kakakeshiwishtagwaning rock, ONAPING LAKE, ONT.	91 F	V
Kakakise lake, W. OF CARLYLE TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	14 I	IX
Kakameonan lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE	136 A	XIV
Kakiska lake, BEAVER RIVER, MACK.		
Notes on, by McConnell.....	80 D	IV
Kakiskikwanitsipi river. See Cascade river.		
Kakkuk (ESKIMO)	20, 126, 127 F	IX
Kakomenuhane lake, RUPERT RIVER, QUE	19 D	I
Kakozhish falls, VERMILION RIVER, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	21 F	V
Kaladar mine, KALADAR TP., ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
Assay of quartz from.....	36 R	IV
	48 R	VI
Rocks in.....	26 J	XIV
Kaladar tp., ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
Asbestos near.....	24 S	X
actinolite.....	184 A	XIV
Conglomerates of.....	58 A	IX
	47 J	XIV
Gold and copper mines of.....	184 A	XIV
Rocks of.....	26, 29, 43 J	XIV
Steatite in.....	123 A	VIII
Kalb, Courtenay de	17 S	X
	15 S	XIII
Kalgoorlie (Hannans), WEST AUSTRALIA.		
Gold ores from, specimen.....	121 A	X
Petrite from, specimen.....	238 A	XIV
Kalingujang mt., BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK	16 DD	I
	18 M	XI
Kalinite.		
Slate river, Kaministikwia river, Ont....	41 T	IV
Kalmar, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	126 E	IV
Kalmia. See Laurel.		

	PAGE.	VOL.
Kalmia angustifolia, Linn.		
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	224 A	XV
Labrador pen.....	359 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	68 J	III
Newfoundland.....	23 DD	I
" <i>glauca</i> , Ait.		
Daly lake, Mack.....	211 F	IX
Fond du Lac, Athabaska lake, Sask.....	211 F	IX
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV
Labrador pen.....	37, 359 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	68 J	III
Kalzas lake, MACMILLAN REGION, YKN.		
Notes on, by McConnell.....	36 A	XV
Kalzas mt., MACMILLAN REGION, YKN.		
	25, 31, 34 A	XV
Kalzas river, MACMILLAN REGION, YKN.		
Notes on, by McConnell.....	24 A	XV
Terraces on.....	36 A	XV
Kamangonsiwing lake. See Loon lake, E. of Montreal river.		
Kamenoi-Brod, KIEW, RUSSIA	133 J	VIII
Kames.		
See also Eskers.		
Baccaro pen., Shelburne co., N. S.	60 M	IX
Black river, Sask.....	23 D	VIII
Classification and divisions of.....	28-31 GG	I
	28-31 N	IV
Cumberland co., N. S.	65 E	I
	55 AA	VI
Boars back.....	20 A	I
	84-86 M	VII
Pugwash.....	86 M	VII
Definition of.....	59 J	X
Dismal lake, Mack.....	27 C	XII
	102 A	XIII
Drift lake, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.	5 H	X
Eastern tps., Que., northern.....	53, 54 L	V
Fort Ingalls, Que.....	10 M	III
Geikie river, Sask.....	23, 107 D	VIII
Green lake, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.	52 H	X
Guysborough co., N. S.....	104 P	II
Kazan river, Kee.....	125 F	IX
Leeds tp., Que.....	99 K	III
Minnesota, U. S.....	37 E	IV
New Brunswick.....	8, 21, 31 GG	I
eastern.....	26, 27 M	II
southern.....	29-62 N	IV
southwestern.....	16 Q	VI
	13 M	IX
Northumberland co.....	84, 36 M	VII
Origin of, theory regarding.....	31 GG	I
Pictou, N. S.....	144 P	V
	86, 87 M	VII
Quebec prov., southeastern.....	26, 27 M	II
Renfrew co., Ottawa valley, Ont.....	68 A	VIII
St. John valley, N. B.....	133, 134 A	XI
Selwyn lake, Mack.....	40 F	IX
Tusket valley, N. S.....	16 M	IX
Valley River valley, Man.....	92 E	V
Kaminamekoka lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	127 A	XIV
Kaminasquagamastik river, GREAT WHALE RIVER, LAB.	52 J	III
Kaminisheg lake, BANGOR TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT	107 A	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Kaministiquia, THUNDER BAY DIST., Ont.		
Analyses of magnetite from.....	22 R	IV
Kaministiquia river, THUNDER BAY DIST., Ont.		
Agricultural lands along	10 H	X
Altitudes on.....	123, 149 E	IV
Animikie formation on.....	23 H	X
Cherty rocks of.....	24 H	III
Falls of, for water-power.....	9 H	X
Glacial striae near.....	117 E	IV
Huronian schists near.....	19 A	II
Iron ore belt from, to Greenwater lake.....	57 H	X
Navigation on.....	8 H	X
Sections on.....	26, 27 H	X
Silver in valley of.....	14 A	II
Surveys on.....	6 A	I
	99 A	XIV
Kamintikiviakiouk river, MORGAN TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	91 F	V
Kaminurik lake, FERGUSON RIVER, KEE.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	141, 142 F	IX
Striae on.....	181 F	IX
Kamisho gold mine, MICHIPICOTEN DIST., ONT.	29 R	XI
	119 A	XIII
Kamloops, YALE DIST., B. C.		
Altitude of.....	133 E	IV
Coal near.....	61 A	III
	96, 148 R	III
	18, 19 A	V
	168-170 B	VII
Copper prospecting near.....	60 S	X
Indian relics from.....	112 A	III
	77 A	V
	112 A	VII
Limestone near.....	160 R	III
Maps of dist. of, geological and topographical.....	With Vol.	VII
Quartz from, assay of.....	68 R	VI
	47 R	VII
Rocks at, and near.....	124 B	VII
biotite-granite, petrography.....	393, 394 B	VII
Tertiary	90 R	III
	232-235 B	VII
White Silt formation	236-239 B	VII
Striae near, direction of.....	254 B	VII
Temperature observations at, 1889.....	416 B	VII
Terraces at, altitude of.....	279, 283 B	VII
Water from spring at, analysis....	64 R	VII
Kamloops claim, JAMIESON CREEK, YALE DIST., B.C.	79 R	III
	60 R	IV
	337 B	VII
Kamloops Coal Co.	54 S	VI
	45 S	VII
Kamloops div., B.C.		
Agricultural land in.....	8 A	VI
Character of western portion	18 A	V
Direction of glacial striae in.....	96 A	XV
Economic minerals of.....	15-19 A	VII
	310-347 B	VII
Gold in, mining	71 S	V
notes by Dawson, 1897.....	13, 14 A	X
occurrences, 1888.....	135 R	III
production, 1886.....	31 S	II
1887.....	24 S	III
Report on, by Dawson.....	Pt. B	VII
summary.....	14-19 A	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Kamloops div.—Con.		
Rocks in, Campbell Creek beds.....	124 B	VII
petrography.....	349-400 B	VII
volcanic.....	103 A	XV
Temperature observations in. App. Pt. B		VII
Terraces of.....	59 A	XIV
Kamloops lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Cinnabar on.....	78 A	VI
	99 S	VI
	341 B	VII
mining of.....	83 S	IX
	127 S	X
	108, 109 S	XI
	79 S	XII
	87-89 S	XIII
Erosion near, evidence of Pliocene.....	319 B	VII
Fossils from.....	165 B	VII
Gold in conglomerates N. of.....	162 B	VII
Map of, showing depths.....	309 B	VII
Notes on, by Dawson.....	308-310 B	VII
Quartz from, assays.....	49 T	III
	55 R	VI
Rocks from, Miocene.....	76 B	VII
petrography.....	359-380, 394 B	VII
suitable for cement.....	110 R	III
sketch showing.....	171 B	VII
Tertiary.....	73, 126, 156-175 B	VII
Temperature observations on.....	416 B	VII
Volcanic action on, ancient.....	72, 73 B	VII
Kämmerite.		
Brome and Drummond cos., Que.....	41 T	IV
Kammgranite.		
Vosges mountains, France, analysis of.....	6 O	XII
Kamnitik Sakahagan. See Lake of the Woods, Ont.		
Kamouraska, KAMOURASKA CO., QUE.		
Apatite at, in conglomerate.....	89 K	IV
Kamouraska selg., KAMOURASKA CO., QUE.		
Iron deposits in.....	26 K	IV
Kamshigama lake, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	68 A	IX
Kamshigama river, CROOKED LAKE, KINOJEVIS RIVER, QUE.	68 A	IX
	141, 142 A	XIV
Kamtschatka.		
Walrus skull from, specimen.....	81 AA	V
Kanaka creek, PORT HANEY, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.		
Coal on.....	147 R	III
boring for, suggested.....	68 A	III
Water from boring on, analyses.....	22-24 R	V
Kananaskis, BANFF DIV., ALTA.		
Altitude of.....	131 E	IV
Analysis of limestone from quarry near.....	20 R	XI
Kananaskis falls, KANANASKIS RIVER, ALTA.	18 AA	V
	45 SS	V
Kananaskis lake, HIGH RIVER DIV., ALTA.	24 B	I
Kananaskis pass, ROCKY MTS., B.C. AND ALTA.		
Early explorers in.....	10, 20 B	I
Minor references to.....	7, 11, 22, 107 B	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kananaskis range, ROCKY MTNS., ALTA.			Kaolin—Con.		
Description of	106 B	I	Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	123 A	XV
Kananaskis river, BOW RIVER, ALTA.			Spatsum, B.C.	16 A	VII
Altitude of railway crossing at	18 B	I	80, 346, 347 B		VII
131 E		IV	Kaolinite.		
Coal basin of, Summy. Rep. on	83-91 AA	XV	Amherst tp., Que.	101 A	VII
Description of, and valley	23, 104-106 B	I	110 A		IX
Fault northwest of	36 D	II	Lévis and Bagot cos., Que.	41, 42 T	IV
Minor references to	3 A	I	Kaosaa river, SHUSHARTIE BAY, V.I.	75 B	II
5, 24, 96, 102, 103, 107 B		I	Kaotisinewaning lake, NOTMAN		
Rocks on	99, 125, 126, 133, 169 B	I	TP., ONT.	137 I	X
108 A		XVI	Kaotisinimigouang lake, TOMIKO		
Sketch section on	109 A	XVI	RIVER, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	285 I	X
Syncline near	35 D	II	Kapichegima lake, NEAR S. W.		
Timber limits on	8 B	I	BRANCH ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER, KEE.		
Kanataikow. See Kanotaikau.			Notes on, by McInnes	154 A	XVI
Kandiyohei co., MINN.	44 E	IV	Kapikik lake, KEE.	145, 147 A	XVI
Kane, Geo. T.	47 B	XII	Kapikokonaka lake, NIPISSING		
Kane mine, HUNTINGDON, HASTINGS			DIST., ONT.	127, 128 A	XIV
CO., ONT.	109, 112 A	IX	Kapikwab lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,		
Kanebeatika portage, MATABIT-CHUAN RIVER, ONT.	230 I	X	ONT.	88 A	XI
Kangaroo creek, N. FORK QUESNEL RIVER, B.C.			Kapiskau river, JAMES BAY, KEE.		
Gold mining on	125 B	III	Botanical specimens from, list of.		
160, 161 ss		V	241-243 A		XV
Kaniapiskau lake, LAB.			Coast near mouth of, character of . .	30 G	II
Glaciation between, and Nichikun lake	79 A	VII	175 A		XVI
290 L		VIII	Fossils from	464 A	XV
Glacial striae on	296 L	VIII	Insects from, list of	24 A	XV
Hornblende-granite area S. of	216 L	VIII	Latitude of mouth of	17 J	III
Meteorological observations on	368 L	VIII	Magnetic declination at mouth of . .	233 A	XV
Notes on, by Low	66 A	VII	Report on, by W. J. Wilson	223-227 A	XV
106, 107 L		VIII	Shoals in James bay opposite	113 A	XIV
Route to, from L. Nichikun, description of	102-107 L	VIII		10 F	XIV
Kaniapiskau river, KOKSOAK RIVER, LAB.			Kapitagama lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	139 A	XIV
Cambrian rocks of	28, 31 L	IX	Kapmatasko lake, S. E. OF GUNI-SAO LAKE, KEE.	21 G	XI
Description of main river above and below	87 A	IX	Karl island, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.	212 I	X
Notes on, by Low	20 L	IX	Karmutsen lake AND river, V. I.		
Striae on, direction of	84 D	XIII	See Nimpkish.		
Kanichi-kinikisink lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	242 I	X	Karmutsen mt., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	59 B	II
Kanikauwinikau lake. See Sand-girt lake, Lab.			Karney lake, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Kanikwanika island, BELL RIVER, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	10, 11 K	XIII	Anticline on	150 A	XI
Kanisota rapid, GRASS RIVER, KEE.	46 F	XIII	Auriferous reefs near	55 A	VI
Kano inlet, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.			139 S		VI
Description of, by Ellis	9 B	XVI	Gold prospecting near	113 A	VIII
Kanotaikau lake, RUPERT RIVER, QUE.	19 D	I	Karr, H. W. Seton.	179 B	III
Kansas, U.S.	116 A	VII	Kars, KINGS CO., N.B.	21 N	IV
Kanuchuan river, KAKAGIWIZIDA LAKE, KEE.	155 A	XVI	Kasabazua. See Kazabazua.		
Kanuktukyasoo, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	26 B	XI	Kasageminnis lake, N. OF ST. JOSEPH LAKE, KEE.	153 A	XVI
Kanus lake, B.C. See Conuma lake.			Kasba lake, KAZAN RIVER, MACK.		
Kaochisowisto river, BIG RIVER, LAB.	46 J	III	Altitude of	190 F	IX
Kaolin (China clay).			Altitude of hills near	158, 159 F	IX
Amherst tp., Que.	14 B	VIII	<i>Arctostaphylos alpina</i> from	210 F	IX
135 J		XII	Beaches on	190 F	IX
specimen	101 A	VII	Boulders (Huronian) near	171 F	IX
110 A		IX	Notes on, by Tyrrell	28, 119-121 F	IX
			Rocks and eskers on	169, 189 F	IX
			Kashabowie lake, S. OF LAC DES MILLE LACS, ONT.		
			Contact Laurentian and Keewatin on	27, 35 H	X
			Feldspar on	65 H	X
			Geology of	46, 47 H	X
			Gneisses on	31 H	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kashabowie lake—Con.			Kaulbach lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	406 A	XV
Keewatin series on.....	19, 31 H	X	Kausabiskau river, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.	81, 296 L	VIII
Notes on, by McInnes.....	26 AA	V	Kawabijishkeewaga lake.		
Section at narrows of.....	26 H	X	See Mud lake, E. of Montreal river.		
Kashapiwigamak lake, ONT. See			Kawachagami lake, LAB.		
Straight-route lake.			See Clearwater lake.		
Kashwakamak lake, BARRIE TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Kawachagamichits lake, PATITAWAGAN RIVER, LAB.	48 J	III
Galena and silver near.....	67 J	XIV	Kawachamak lake, LAB.		
Rocks on.....	56 A	IV	See Crooked lake, Lab.		
29, 39, 42, 43, 55, 65 J		XIV	Kawachiwan river, BIG RIVER, LAB.	46, 47 J	III
Synclinal structure of area of.....	44 J	XIV	Kawagansikok lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Zinc-blende and zinc mining on.....	184 A	XIV	Geology of dist. of.....	18-21 G	V
	380 A	XVI	Kawakanika lake, NEAR KENO GAMI RIVER, ONT.	169 A	XVI
Kasiagaluk lake, LAB.			Kawakwonekagama lake, VERMILION RIVER, SPANISH RIVER, ONT.	92 F	V
See Minto lake.			Kawanaska lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	127 A	XIV
Kasisegandagawonk lake, VERMILION RIVER, SPANISH RIVER, ONT.	92 F	V	Kawashogamuk lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Kaska Indians.			Gneissic foliation on.....	30 CO	I
Manners and customs of.....	199, 200 B	III	Keewatin series on.....	81 CO	I
Poor boatmen.....	35 D	IV		91 A	XI
Kaskawulsh glacier, KLUANE DIST., YKN	2, 7 A	XVI	Kawashkagama river, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	170-173 A	XVI
Kaskawulsh river, ALSEK RIVER, YKN.			Kawatstakau river, EASTMAIN RIVER, LAB.	211, 297 L	VIII
Auriferous boulder-clay on.....	45 A	XI	Kawawaskigama river, VERMILION RIVER, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	17, 22, 92 F	V
Rocks on.....	6-8 A	XVI	Kawawata lake, ONT. See Pike lake, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.		
Kaslo, AINSWORTH DIV., B. C.			Kawawlagamak lake, MALIGNE RIVER, ONT. See Wawlag lake.		
Quartz from, assay of.....	46 B	VIII	Kawbaswakaminikatag lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	136 A	XIV
	47 B	XII	Kawewatinou lake, MARTEN RIVER, QUE.	19 D	I
Rocks west of.....	162 s	VI	Kawikwantipinis river, MUSHALAGAN LAKE, QUE.		
	31 A	VII	Notes on, by Low.....	183, 184 L	VIII
Smelter at.....	169 s	VII	Kawinogans river, KEE.		
Wagon road from, to Bear lake.....	175 s	VI	Keewatin series south of.....	158 A	XVI
Kaslo creek, KASLO LAKE, B. C.			Notes on, by McInnes.....	154 A	XVI
Copper and lead discoveries on, 1891.....	166 ss	V	Kawitoskamigamog lake, ALBANY RIVER, ONT.		
Galena mining on, 1895.....	33 A	VIII	Description of, by Bell.....	17 G	II
Marble north of.....	40 B	IV	Kay, G. F.	142 H	XIV
Rock in valley of.....	76 A	VI	Kayaksuatilik, LAB.	31 R	VIII
	25 A	VIII	Kaybinik lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIST., ONT.	113 A	XIII
Water from spring on, analysis.....	86 R	VI	Kaye gold mine, MONTAGUE DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Kaslo-Sampler mine, E. KOOTENAY, B. C.	147 s	VII	Gold returns received from, 1890....	50 s	V
Kaslo-Slocan dist., B. C.			Kaygat lake, KEE	147 A	XVI
See Slocan div., B. C.			Kazabazua, WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Katakawamastuk river. See Sandy river, Lab.			Graphite from, specimen.....	164 A	XI
Katchemut creek, BEAVER HILLS, ALTA.	44 E	II	Sand of.....	44 AA	VI
Kate claim, AINSWORTH, B. C.	50 B	IV		11, 92 J	XII
Katevale, STANSTEAD CO., QUE.	47 J	II			
	31 J	X			
Katherine mine, LAKE TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.					
Galena and zinc-blende in calcite at.....	243 s	XV			
Notes on, by Barlow.....	130 A	XII			
Katlahwoke creek, B. C.					
See Yakinak creek.					
Katseydie river, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.	13 O	XII			
Katshikotin Indians.	203 B	III			
Katzenbuckel mt., BADEN, GERMANY.					
Nephelinite of.....	94, 101 J	VIII			
Kaulbach, Robert	403 A	XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kazabazua river, GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.			Keefer lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.	11, 31 G	V
Iron ore near mouth of	13 K	IV	Keefer lake, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.	65, 71 A	XIII
Kazan river, KER.			Keele, Joseph		
Drumlins on	182 F	IX	Appointment of	270 A	XIV
Early explorations on	27 F	IX	Rep. by, on the Upper Stewart		
Esker on	189 F	IX	River region, Ykn	Pt. C	XVI
Eskimos of	166, 167 F	IX	Summy. Rep. by, 1904, on Duncan		
Larch on	214 F	IX	Creek mining dist., Ykn	18-42 A	XVI
Map of dist. of	Pt. F	IX	Survey by, of Blanche river, Que.,		
Report on, by Tyrrell	121-139, 162 F	IX	landslide area, 1898	121 A	XI
Striae on	181 F	IX	Work by, 1896	53 A	X
Words used by Eskimos on	190-204 F	IX	1897	44 A	X
Kazoowong lake, L. HURON, ONT.			1898	106 A	XI
Clinton and Niagara formations on	321 A	XV	1899	66 J	XI
Kearney, N. J.	131 A	X	1900	122 A	XII
Kearney mica mine, HULL TP.,			1900	85, 199 A	XIII
WRIGHT CO., QUE.	131 J	XII	1901	6, 25, 33, 248 A	XIV
Kearns tp., NIPissing DIST., ONT.	222 A	XVI		3, 5 J	XIV
Keats lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	13 G	V	1902	3, 12, 22, 456 A	XV
Keawpens Indians. See Koprino.			1903	197 AA	XV
Keays, J. F.	250 A	XIV	1904	iv, 351 A	XVI
Keating, William H.			Keeley, P. J.	204 AA	XV
Existence of glacial L. Agassiz			Keen, Rev. J. H.	91 A	VI
noted by	7 E	IV		118 A	VII
Expedition of, 1823	7 CC	I	Keenaibik Inigum. See Snake port-		
	94 G	XI	age, Albany river, Ont.		
Notes by, re nomenclature of Pem-			Keenora. See Kenora.		
bina river, Man.	23 E	IV	Keepawa. See Kipawa.		
Kobinakugami river, KENOGAMI			Keet, Nelson	188 A	XIV
RIVER, ONT.			Keewatin (province).		
Summy. Rep. on, by W. J. Wilson.			Lepidoptera from S. portion of, list		
	114-116 AA	XV	of	39 G	II
Fossils from	203 AA	XV	Map of eastern portion	Pt. A	XV
Kecheonal lake. See Carrying			Rep. by Tyrrell, on northeastern		
lake.			portion of	Pt. F	IX
Keddy, Charles	403 A	XV	on southwestern		
	176 AA	XV	portion of	Pt. F	XIII
Keddy, N. W.	218, 220 A	XIV	Dowling		
Keddy lead, GOLD RIVER DIST., N.S.	222 A	XIV	"	Pt. FF	XIII
Kedgwick lake, RESTIGOUCHE CO.,			Keewatin, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
N.B.	22 M	III	Altitude of	125 E	IV
Kedgwick river, RESTIGOUCHE CO.,			Nickel near	30 A	VI
N.B.			mining	113 S	VI
Elevations on, and near	12 M	II	Rocks of	7, 63, 121 CC	I
Geology of	20-26 M	II	'Keewatin' (yacht).	33, 34 A	V
Intervals along	27, 28 M	II	Keewatin formation.		
Minor references	61 A	I	Difference between, and Huronian.		
	9 M	II	Nomenclature	10, 15 CC	I
	5 N	II		10-15 CC	I
Section on	15 M	II	Origin and divisions of	xxvi A	XVI
Striae in valley of, direction	14, 19 M	II	Petrography of	141 F	III
Keefe brook, BAILEY BROOK, ANTIG-			Relations of, to Couchiching series.		
ONISH CO., N.S.	34 P	II		84, 102-106 F	III
Keefer, C. H.	58 A	XVI	to Laurentian.		
Keefer, H.	70 S	V		13, 19, 82-83 CC	I
Keefer, T. A.			Seyvern River headwaters.	149 A	XVI
Acknowledgments to	38 A	I	Wanipigow river, Man.	21 AA	V
	57 A	II	Winnipeg Lake dist.	10, 11 G	XI
	44, 103 A	III	Winisk river, Kee.	157 A	XVI
	4, 131 H	III	Ontario.		
Silver mining by, Thunder Bay			Kenogami lake, Blanche river.	213 A	XVI
dist., Ont.	63, 72, 75 H	III	Larder lake.	216 A	XVI
Keefer, YALE DIV., B.C.			Rainy River dist.	28 AA	V
Altitude of	133 E	IV		26 A	VI
Soapstone near	226 S	X		46-48 A	VIII
Keefer bluff, GLOUCESTER TP., ONT.	69 G	XII		35-43 A	IX
				134, 138 S	IX
				38, 40 A	X
			Hunter island.	16, 17, 25, 54-70 G	V
			Ignace sheet area.	87-93 A	XI
				118-120 A	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Keewatin formation—Con.		
Ontario—Con.		
Rainy River dist.—Con.		
L. of the Woods dist.		
18, 37-82, 114-130	OO	I
22-38, 131	F	III
41	A	IX
133, 137	S	IX
xxiii	A	XVI
Rainy Lake dist.		
28-57, 141, 145-147, 180	F	III
39, 40	A	V
Seine River area	13, 18-49	H X
Thunder Bay dist. :—		
Gunfint lake	106, 106	A XIII
Lac des Mille Lacs	34, 35	H X
Shebandowan Lake area	27	AA V
13, 18-49	H	X
Keewatin glacier.		
Course of, Grass River dist., Kee.		
12, 27, 46, 48	F	XIII
12	FF	XIII
diagram and maps of, 176, 178	F	IX
Notes on, by Tyrrell	176-179	F IX
Southwest extension of	20	D VIII
Striae left by	81	D XIII
32	F	XIII
Keewatin gold mine, L. OF THE		
WOODS, ONT.	140-142	CO I
152	S	VI
Keewena pt., L. SUPERIOR, U.S.	39	AA VI
59	S	VI
Keewenawan formation.		
Confusion of, with Nipigon series	35, 36	AA VI
Copper exploratory work in rocks		
of, L. Superior, 1890	54	S V
1891	68	SS V
1892	59	S VI
1893	51	S VII
Cree lake and river, Sask.	16, 48	D VIII
Dubawnt river, Mack. and Kee.	41-43	A VII
Minnesota, U.S., overlying Animikie	23-26	H III
Similarity of, to Athabaska sandstone	18	D VIII
Thunder Bay dist., Loon lake	xxiv	A XVI
Nipigon Lake dist.	49-51	A VII
Kefersteinia subovata.		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes.		
172, 176, 180, 185, 207	E	V
Keffer, Fredk.	114	A XV
Keg lake, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.		
13, 15, 50	F	VII
Kehoe tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	101	S XV
Keilhack, Dr. K.	263	A XIV
326	A	XV
Keith, C. H.	90	S IX
137	S	X
Keith, J. C.	91	R VI
37	R	IX
Keith, Bow RIVER, ALTA.	131	E IV
Keith bay, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.		
Cretaceous on	100	A XIII
Limestone on, and near	19, 36	R II
Notes on, by J. M. Bell.	10, 24	C XII
Keithley creek, CARIBOO LAKE, B.C.		
Gold mining on	37, 124	R III
hydraulic	160	SS V
170	S	VI
prospecting on	131	S VII
Platinum on, analysis of	190	S XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Keithley Creek div., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Gold production of, 1886	31	S II
1887	24	S III
1888	29	S IV
1889	33	SS IV
1890	56	S V
1891	136	SS V
1892	128	S VI
1893	111	S VII
1894	112	S VIII
1895	78	S VIII
1896	144	S IX
1897	187	S X
1898	154	S XI
River channel in, ancient	66, 67	S V
Kelvers bridge, BLACK RIVER, RIVER PHILIP, N.S.	146	A XI
Kejamakuja lake. See Fairy lake.		
Kekeko lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Notes on	140, 143	A XIV
Rocks on	213	A XVI
Kekekuab lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	27	AA V
Kekekwaik lake, NIPISSING DISTRICT, ONT.		
Breccia-conglomerate of	126	A XIV
Kekerten island, CUMBERLAND GULF, FRANK.	16	DD I
123	A	XVI
Kekertukdjuaik, DAVIS STRAIT, FRANK.	16	DD I
18	M	XI
Kelley bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	116	R III
Kelley brook, NEREPIIS RIVER, N.B.		
Direction of striae near	24	M XII
Quartz from, assay of	32	R VII
Kelley creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Basaltic boulders near mouth of	217	B VII
Cinnabar on	157	R III
Gold mining on	71, 76	R III
320, 339	B	VII
Rocks on, and near	93, 242	B VII
Temperature observations on	421	B VII
Valley of, elevation of ancient	319	B VII
Kelley lake, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	68, 202	H XIV
263	A	XV
Kelley lake, JUNCTION VALLEY, B.C.		
Rocks near	92, 93	B VII
Temperature observations on	420, 421	B VII
Kelley rapids, STE. ANNE RIVER, QUE.	14, 49	L V
Kellie, J. H.	146	S VII
Kelloe, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.	142	E IV
Kelly, Michael	143	SS V
Kelly, P.	193	A XI
Kelly, William	47, 48	R IX
Kelly bay, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.		
See Priests bay.		
Kelly creek, INCOMAPPELUX RIVER, B.C.	58	AA XV
Kelly lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	156	P II
Kelly Long lake, BENERY BROOK, SHUBENACADIE RIVER, N.S.	102	A IX
Keloe's mine, DALTON TP., VICTORIA CO., ONT.	36	R VII
Kelsey, Henry	10	J III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kelsey mine, LOS ANGELES, CAL.			Kendall, E. H.	141 OC	I
Nickel and cobalt of.....	146 H	XIV		131 S	VI
Kelseys lot, DALHOUSIE TP., LANARK CO., ONT.			Kendall, E. W.	258 A	XIV
Analysis of actinolite from.....	51 B	IX	Kendall, W. C.	39 A	VI
Kelvin lake, NOTTAWAY RIVER, QUE.	9 K	XIII	Kendall cape, SOUTHAMPTON ISLAND, KEE.	131 A	XVI
Kelvin mt., YUKON.	39 A	XI	Kendall lake, BUCKINGHAM TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Kematch (INDIAN)	120 E	V	Mica on.....	39 A	VI
Kematch river, SWAN LAKE, MAN.				113 J	XII
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	118 E	V	Kendall phosphate claim, BUCKINGHAM TP., QUE.	109 K	IV
Kemnay, BRANDON DIV., MAN.	84-87, 128 E	IV	Kenemitch river, HAMILTON INLET, QUE.	124 L	VIII
Kemp, Prof. J. F.			Kennebec, LINIÈRE TP., BEAUCE CO., QUE.		
Description by, of Gap mine, Penn.	175 H	XIV	Calcareous rocks near.....	13 K	III
Opinion of, re origin of Sudbury ore deposits.....	18, 124 H	XIV	Cambrian slates near, dislocation of.	11 J	X
Opinion of, re magmatic differentiation.....	128 H	XIV	Glacial striae near, direction of.....	34, 38,	47 J
Ref. to Bulletin by, on platinum.....	132 A	XV		50 R	V
"Trap Dykes of Lake Champlain" by.....	28 L	XIII	Silver veins near.....	53 A	I
Views of, re Trail Creek, B.C. ores.	82 A	XIII	Kennebec tp., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Kemp, Randall H.	147 S	VII	Granite gneiss of.....	29 J	XIV
Kempenfeldt bay, LAKE SIMCOE, ONT.	204 A	XV	Surveys in, 1852, ref. to.....	17 J	XIV
Kempton, QUEENS CO., N.S.	153 M	IX	Tremolite from, percentage of ferrous oxide in.....	53 R	IX
Kempton gold mine, KEMPTVILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.	20 Q	VI	Kennebecasis bay, St. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
	139 M	IX	Conglomerates in.....	151 AA	XV
Kempton lake, KINGS CO., N.S.			Depth of.....	13 GG	I
Infusorial earth on.....	127 P	II	Kennebecasis river, N.B.		
	26 S	XV	Agricultural land along.....	57 GG	I
Kempton river, TUSKET RIVER, N.S.	15 M	IX		83, 84 N	IV
Kempton shore, HANTS CO., N.S.			Boulder-clay on.....	26, 27 N	IV
Carboniferous limestone of.....	63 AA	VI	Cambrian of.....	9 M	X
Caves on.....	61 AA	VI	Character of.....	13, 14 N	IV
Kempton, C. W.	157 J	X	Course of, formerly; depth of.....	13, 14 GG	I
Kempton, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Glacial striae on, direction.....	38, 39, 51 N	IV
Boulders near.....	146 P	V	Intervals along.....	68, 81 N	IV
Coal seams of.....	42 E	I	Salt marshes along.....	96 A	III
	44 A	IV	Terraces on.....	55 N	IV
	24 SS	IV	Valley of, depressions in.....	8 N	IV
	170 P	V	formation.....	19 M	VII
Iron ores of (limonite).....	43, 177 P	V	Post-glacial lakes of.....	58, 59 N	IV
analysis.....	100, 101 S	X	Kennedy, Angus	107 M	X
mining.....	110 S	X	Kennedy, Prof. G. F.		
Syenite of.....	191 P	V	Acknowledgments to.....	187 A	XIII
Kemptonville, GRENVILLE CO., ONT.				211 A	XIV
Calcareous formation near.....	61 A	IX		403 A	XV
Humming bird from, specimen.....	57 A	IV		176 AA	XV
Kemptonville, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.			Analysis by, of gypsum from Tenuycap, N.S.....	65 AA	V
Notes on gold mine at.....	20 Q	VI	Kennedy, J.	5 P	V
Kemptonville gold dist., YARMOUTH CO., N.S.			Kennedy, J. See Toronto Lime Co.		
Gold production of, 1897.....	162, 163 S	X	Kennedy, John	53 R	XI
1898.....	146 S	XI	Kennedy, R.	134 A	XIII
1899.....	102 S	XII	Kennedy, T. J.	28 F	V
1903.....	110 S	XVI	Kennedy, William	320 L	VIII
Notes on, by Bailey.....	138, 139 M	IX	Kennedy and Corbyn, Messrs.	2 A	III
Ken, John	53 R	XIII	Kennedy channel, ELLESMERE ISLAND, FRANK.		
Kenakskanias lake, KOPKA RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Limestone of.....	52 R	II
Length of rapid near.....	211 A	XV	Silurian fossils from.....	10, 53 R	II
Kenamou river, HAMILTON INLET, QUE.	124, 127 L	VIII	Kennedy island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Kenaston, C. A.	19 L	VIII	Agglomerate schists of.....	52 CC	I
			Direction of striae on.....	135 CC	I

	PAGE.	VOL.
Kennedy lake, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	28 F	V
Kennedy lake, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK. See Nettilling lake.		
Kennedy lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	126 E	IV
Kennedy lake, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Nickel ore from, analysis	163 H	XIV
Notes on, by Webster	66 A	XV
Salmon cannery on	89 A	XV
Kennedy lake, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
Analysis of pyrrhotite from	43, 41 R	XI
Kennedy Lime works. See Toronto Lime Co.		
Kennedy river, CLAYQUOT DIST., V.I.		
Notes on, by Webster	66 A	XV
Kennelly, D. J.	109 A	VIII
Kennetcook corner, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Coal near	44 A	IV
prospects of	24 S	IV
Pyrolusite boulder found near	62 AA	VI
Rocks between, and Noel	96 P	V
Kennetcook river, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Coal and Carboniferous on	59, 97, 172 P	V
boring for	171 AA	XV
Limestone on	59 A	V
Sandstone quarried on	90 A	VII
Kennicott, Major Robert	15, 17, 21 R	II
	61, 67 D	IV
Kennicott lake, HACKETT RIVER, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
Hot springs at	163 R	III
Kennington cove, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Steatite from, specimen	119 A	VIII
	112 A	IX
Kenny creek, OMINECA RIVER, B.C.	12 C	VII
Kenogami lake, BLANCHE RIVER, ONT.	126 A	XIV
	213 A	XVI
Kenogami lake, BRODER AND WATERS TPS., ONT.	92 F	V
Kenogami lake, L. ST. JOHN DIST., QUE.		
Drift-filled channel east of	261 A	XVI
Iron ore on, ilmenite	15 K	IV
magnetite	27 R	VIII
Striae near, direction of	256 A	XVI
Terrace north of, altitude of	258 A	XVI
Kenogami river, ALBANY RIVER, ONT.		
Drift lignite and fossils on	36-38 G	II
Limestone of	27 G	II
Map of district of	With Vol.	XV
Striae near	35 G	II
Summy. Rep. on certain branches of	109-120 AA	XV
Surveys on, ref. to	25 A	II
	17, 24 G	II
Kenogami river, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.	69 J	X
Kenogamissee river, LAB. See Larch river.		

	PAGE.	VOL.
Kenogamistuk river, LARCH RIVER, LAB.		
Notes on, by Low	87 A	IX
	17, 18 L	IX
Rocks of	28 L	IX
Salmon of	16 L	IX
Kenoniska lake. See Long lake, S. of Rapid river, Que.		
Kenora (Bat Portage), L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Altitude of	125, 151 E	IV
Brick-clay at	151 CC	I
Falls of	16 CC	I
Lime-kilns at, suggested	144, 145 CC	I
Limestone pebbles in gravels of	131 CC	I
Nickeliferous ore near	30 A	VI
Quartz from, assays of	36 T	III
	48 R	IV
	40 B	VII
Reduction works at	66 S	V
	150, 154 S	VI
	128 S	VII
failure of	30 A	VI
Rocks at, and near		
7, 21, 43, 70, 80, 114, 116, 121, 147 CC		I
	31 F	VII
Surveys around, refs. to	6 A	I
	2, 6, 47, 48 CC	I
Talc from	148 CC	I
Kenora bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	121, 132 CC	I
Kenozhe (Kinoje) lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	118 F	III
Kenrick, E. B.		
Acknowledgments to	3 T	III
Analysis by, of manganese ore from Grand Mira, N.S.	Facing 169 S	XV
Analyses and assays by. Through-		
out Pt. T	II	II
" Pt. T	III	III
Assay by, of iron ore, Wakefield tp., Que.	15 K	IV
Examination by, of water from Lachine, Que.	56 O	XIV
Resignation of	3 T	III
Smaltite observed by, in ore from McKim tp., Ont.	11 T	II
	48 R	V
	105 H	XIV
Kensington, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	25, 67 M	VII
Kent, E. A.	197 S	V
Kent, Thomas.	116 P	II
Kent, CARLETON CO., N.B.	20-22 G	I
Kent co., ENGLAND.		
Coal prospecting in	15 MM	XIII
Kent co., N.B.		
Agricultural land of	136 M	VII
Coal areas of	24 M	XIII
Glacial striae of	21 GG	I
	60, 61, 72, 74 M	VII
Peat bog occurrences in	47 OG	I
	50 S	V
Surface geology of, Summy. Rep. by Chalmers	53-57 A	V
Timber and forest fires of	51 AA	V
Kent co., ONT.		
Natural gas and oil of	64 A	V
	70-76 Q	V
	119 S	V
	104 S	VI
	137, 138 S	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kent co., ONT.—Con.			Kerr, James		
Saltiferous horizons probably under.	223 s	XV	Acknowledgments to	9, 31 q	V
Kent island, SOUTH OF GRAND				161, 171 A	XIV
MANAN ISLAND, N. B.	83 M	X		281 A	XV
Kent Northern Ry., N. B.			Article by, on storage of petroleum.	85, 86 ss	IV
Peat bogs on	47 GG	I	Petroleum prices supplied by, annually, to Mines Section. See under Oil, Parts s and ss		
	118 M	VII	Kerr, Murray	103 ss	V
Kent peninsula, MACK.			Kerr, Prof. W. C.	53, 54 B	III
Coppermine series of	33 R	II	Kerr, Messrs. W. R. & Co.	32 s	XV
Kent street, OTTAWA.	24 G	XII		23 s	XVI
Kentucky, U. S.			Kerr brook, ECONOMY PAR., COLCHESTER CO., N. S.	69 P	V
Musk-ox remains from	19 A	XI	Kerr mill, WALLACE RIVER, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Silurian of	323 A	XV	Anticline at	40, 41 E	I
Kentucky coffee tree.			Contact Upper and Lower Carboniferous near	13 E	I
Pelee island, L. Erie, Ont.	154 A	XIV	Sandstone at	165 AA	XV
Kentucky creek, DOMINION CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	47 B	XIV	Kerrin copper claim, PYRAMID CREEK, E. KOOTENAY, B. C.	61 s	X
Kentville, KINGS CO., N. S.			Kerrowgare, PICTOU CO., N. S.		
Agglomerates near	94 A	IX	Prospecting for coal near	43, 44, 113 P	II
Bog lands near	399 A	XV	Medina and Clinton formations near	43 P	II
Iron ore S. of, possibility	143 M	IX	Sandstone and shales of	49 P	II
Lat. and long. of	352 A	XVI	Kerry, J. G. G.	34 M	XI
Pyrolusite near	54 T	IV	Kerry, Lord.	65, 66 G	XII
Slates of	128 M	IX	Kestle, Messrs. J. & Co.	100 R	III
Triassic of	213 A	XIV	Keswick, YORK CO., N.B.		
*Kentville creek, CUMBERLAND CO., N. S.			Peat bogs on	48 GG	I
Carboniferous fossils from	200 A	XII	Post-glacial lake at	58 N	IV
Windsor formation on	200 A	XII	Keswick ridge, BRIGHT PAR., YORK CO., N.B.	21 M	XII
Kenty, G. A.	143 ss	V	Keswick river, St. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
Kenyon tp., GLENGARRY CO., ONT.			Canbro-Silurian between branches of	24 G	I
Cambo-Silurian on	135 A	XII	Carboniferous in valley of	10 M	XIII
Utica	64 A	IX	Direction of striae on	26 GG	I
Mineral water from, analysis of	25 R	V		58 N	IV
Kenzieville, PICTOU CO., N. S.				23 M	XII
Rocks at	43 A	II	Fault in valley of	13 M	XIII
	35, 42, 43 P	II	Notes on, by Chalmers	13 M	XII
Kephren, King of Egypt.	133 J	VIII	Sediment in main river near	8 N	IV
Keppel tp., GREY CO., ONT.			Silurian rocks on	201 A	XIV
Cement works in	170 A	XI	Surveys on, 1884, ref. to	20 A	I
Keppoch, The, ANTIGONISH CO., N. S.	10, 11 P	II	Ketchum, Frank E.	56 AA	VI
Keppoch mt., ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	23 A	I	Ketchum, H. G. C.	56 AA	VI
Keppoch pt., HILLSBOROUGH BAY, P. E. I.	375 A	XV		3, 18 M	VII
Kepuche rapid, BURNTWOOD RIVER, KEE.	13, 33 P	XIII	Kettle falls, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.	239 A	XV
Keremeos creek, SIMILKAMEEN RIVER, YALE DIST., B. C.			Kettle falls, RAINY LAKE, MINN.		
Rich ledges located on, 1892	191 s	VI	Section from, to Bleak bay	100 P	III
Schistose hematite near	152 R	III	Striae on, direction of	169 P	III
Kerguelen Island, INDIAN OCEAN	155 P	III	Surveys on, 1885, ref. to	48 A	I
Kermesite.			Syncline at	101 P	III
South Ham tp., Wolfe co., Que.	80 K	IV	Trough between, and Brulé narrows	18 P	III
	42 T	IV	Kettle falls, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	100 D	VIII
West Gore (Rawdon), N. S.	58 A	VI		104, 105 F	IX
	119 A	VIII	Kettle falls, SPANISH RIVER, ONT.	34 P	V
Kernahan, G.	131, 140 A	X	Kettle hill, NEAR SWAN LAKE, MAN.		
	191 A	XI	Dakota nodules on	27 A	V
Kerr, H. L., work by	ix, 199, 200, 213 A	XVI	Notes on, by Tyrrell	76 E	V
			Photo. of sandstone on	Facing 76 E	V
			Sketch section of	218 E	V

*Dr. Ami perhaps means Canfield creek.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kettle-holes or Pot-holes.			Key claim, GRANDE PRAIRIE, B.C.	165, 166 A	XI
Baffin island, Cañon inlet.....	31 M	XI	Key inlet, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON, ONT.		
Berens river, Man.....	43 A	VIII	Pot-holes on.....	26 I	IX
37, 42 G		XI	Straight course of.....	21 I	IX
Duncan Creek dist., Ykn.	22, 27 A	XVI	Key rapid, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	100 D	VIII
Georgian bay, north of.....	26 I	IX	Keyes, Charles R.	76 F	V
Grand rapid, St. John river, N.B.	82 A	VII	Keyhole, The, GRAND LAKE, QUEENS CO., N.B.	30, 57, 76 N	IV
152 A		XIII	Keys brook, SHUBENACADIE RIVER, N.S.	55 A	VI
Grass River dist., Kee.....	30 F	XIII	139 S		VI
Kootenay river, B.C.....	88, 101 A	XII	Keys lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	57 P	II
Latour island, L. Timiskaming, Que.	109 I	X	Keystone creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	48 R	VIII
Pelican lake, Sask.....	103, 104 F	IX	Keystone creek, MAYO LAKE, YKN.	32 A	XVI
Playgreen lakes, Kee.....	12 F	XIII	Keystone Graphite Co.		
Shell River valley, Man.....	132 E	V	Exhibit of, in Paris, 1900.....	27, 37 A	XIII
Sturgeon lake, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.	120 A	XII	Work by, Grenville tp., Que.	109 J	XII
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	44 A	VIII	45 S		XII
10 G		XI	52 S		XIII
Wollaston lake, Sask.	89 D	VIII	Kiakamak lake, PROVOST TP., BER-THIER CO., QUE.	26 J	XI
Kettle island, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	142 A	X	Kiasik river, BELL RIVER, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	68, 72 A	IX
Kettle island, PLAYGREEN LAKE, L. WINNIPEG, KEE.	12, 13 G	XI	10 K		XIII
Kettle lake, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.	287 I	X	Kicking Horse lake, KICKING HORSE RIVER, B.C.		
Kettle pt., BOSANQUET TP., LAMETON CO., ONT.			Altitude of.....	132 E	IV
Humboldtine at.....	39 T	IV	Bow River series W. of.....	30 D	II
Kettle pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.	37 F	III	Formation of.....	28 B	I
Kettle pt., SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, KEE.	19 FF	XIII	Fossils near.....	139 B	I
Kettle river, YALE DIST., B.C.			Minor ref. to.....	13 D	II
Birds and mammals from.....	464 A	XV	Kicking Horse pass, ROCKY MOUNTAINS.		
Coal on.....	61 R	XIII	Altitude and length of.....	19 B	I
68 A		XIV	131 E		IV
429 A		XV	Description of.....	139, 140 B	I
72, 73 S		XV	Difficulty of.....	20 B	I
Fossil plants from.....	56 A	XIV	Fossils in, Cambrian.....	14 B	I
Gold on.....	130, 133 R	III	graptolites.....	23, 24 D	II
prospecting for, near.....	67 A	XIV	94 B		III
Granite and porphyry on.....	55, 58 A	XIV	Minor ref. to.....	23 B	I
Hanging valleys of.....	95 A	XV	Sodalite from.....	77 S	III
Indian relics from.....	466 A	XV	Kicking Horse river, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
Jamesonite from.....	169 A	XIII	Altitude of C. P. R'y.-crossing over.....	132 E	IV
Surveys on, refs. to.....	6, 52 A	XIV	Cinnabar found on.....	105 R	III
Terraces on.....	96, 141, 142 A	XV	prospecting for.....	66 R	III
Tertiary of.....	70 A	XIII	Copper and lead ores near.....	169 B	I
Valley of, above east branch.....	53 A	XIV	Damourite from valley of.....	21 R	VI
longitudinal.....	94 A	XV	Description of.....	140 B	I
topography of.....	65, 66 A	XIII	Dolomite from, assay of.....	25 M	I
Kettle River mining div., YALE DIST., B.C.			Floods in, 1884.....	33 B	I
Metalliferous tonnage of, 1902.....	451 A	XV	Fossils from.....	70 A	I
Kettlestone Knob, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	23, 55, 82 D	XIII	Halysites beds.....	22 D	II
Kettlestone river, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	82 D	XIII	Galena on, notes by Selwyn.....	12 A	V
Ketza river, PELLY RIVER, YKN.			Glaciers of.....	32 B	I
Description of.....	123 B	III	Geological formations in valley of.....	15, 39 D	II
Kew gardens, LONDON, ENG.	191 A	XIII	Minor refs. to.....	3 A	I
157 A		XIV	6, 29, 115, 117, 121, 122, 155 B		I
Kewagama lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Nomenclature of.....	11 B	I
Assay of quartz from.....	37 B	XIII	Quartzite blocks of.....	21 D	II
ref. to.....	233 A	XIV	Section across valley of.....	With Pt. D	II
Black bear on.....	143 A	XIV	Silts on.....	30, 156 B	I
Description of.....	137-139 A	XIV	Kidd, Joseph	35 Q	V
Molybdenite and bismuthinite from.....	236 A	XIV	165 S		V
Kexertaxdjuaik. See Kekertukdjuak.			181 SS		V
Kexerten, FRANK. See Kekerten.					
Key, J. B.	22 M	X			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Kidd, W. J.	103, 111	A III
Kidney lake, AMHERST TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	35	J XII
Kidney lake, NEAR TROUT LAKE, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.	21, 27	D V
Kidston, Robert.	201, 202	A XII
	8, 178	A XIII
	12	M XIV
Kiepenheuer, L.	182	H XIV
Kierstead mt., STUHOLME PAR., KINGS CO., N.B.		
Boulder-clay on	27	N IV
Copper ore on	25	M X
Kieselguhr. See Infusorial earth.		
Kiester moraine, MINNESOTA, U.S.		
Notes on, by Upham	43	E IV
Kihlawatis. See Eaglehill, Alta.		
Kikaskuatagan portage, MANI-KUAGAN RIVER, QUE.	178, 239	L VIII
Kikerten island, CUMBERLAND GULF, FRANK. See Kekerten.		
Kikilium lagoon, NEAR CAPE SCOTT, V.I.	78	B II
Kilcup lead, RENFREW GOLD MINING DIST., N.S.		
Notes on, by Faribault	172	A XII
Kildare, JOLIETTE CO., QUE.	54	T IV
Kildare cape, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	77, 79	M VII
Kildare gulch, MANSEN RIVER, OMINECA DIV., B.C.		
Gold found on	137	R III
Kildare tp., JOLIETTE CO., QUE.		
Anorthosite area of	116, 122	J VIII
Biotite-gneiss from, petrography.....	67, 68	J VIII
Crystalline limestone of	24, 25	J VIII
Gneiss in, strike of	13	J VIII
Iron ore, deposits of	25	K IV
	144	J VIII
Gold mining in	65	S V
prospecting	146, 147	J VIII
Phlogopite in	150	J VIII
Post-Archæan dike in	136	J VIII
Sillimanite-gneiss from, petrography.....	52, 53	J VIII
Kildella river, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.		
Analysis of magnetite from....	26, 27	R VIII
Kilgraston, NEAR QUEBEC.	26	K III
Kilkeuny tp., MONTCAULM CO., QUE.		
Anorthosite of	95	J VII
Iron ore of	112	J VII
	143, 144	J VII
Limestone of	103	J VII
crystalline	23, 26	J VII
Limonite of, analysis	16	R VII
Morin intrusives of	29	O XIV
Post-Archæan dike in	137	J VIII
Kill Deer plover. See Plover, Kill Deer		
Killag gold dist., HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Anticline of, ref. to	145	SS V
in connexion with rich leads	56	A VI
	140	S VI
Gold production of, 1891.....	137, 138	SS V
	1893	116 S VII
	1895	82 S VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Killag gold dist.—Con.		
Gold production of, 1896.....	123, 124	S IX
	1897.....	162, 163 S X
	1898.....	145, 146 S XI
	1899.....	101, 102 S XII
	1900.....	113, 114 S XIII
	1901.....	114 S XIV
Notes on, by Faribault, 1897.....	111	A X
Killag gold mine, SHEET HARBOUR, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Operations at, 1897.....	166	S X
Production of, 1890	60	S V
Specimen from, of native gold.....	50	A IV
Killaloe, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Pleistocene deposits near.....	68	A X
Rocks in vicinity of	9	J XIV
Killaly pt., L. HURON, ONT.	185	A XVI
Killarney, RUTHERFORD TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Glacial striae at	25	I IX
Granite of	7	I IX
Killarney, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.		
Altitude of	136	E IV
Pleistocene deposits at	32	E IV
	184	A XV
Killarney bay, GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.		
Contact Laurentian and Huronian on	33	AA V
Granite belt of	6-9	I IX
Killarney channel, GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.	21	I IX
Killarney mt., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	14	I IX
Killer, Kasper.	201	A XV
Kilmarnock sett., NORTHAMPTON PAR., CARLETON CO., N.B.	25	M XII
Kilmaurs, CARLETON CO., ONT.	15	J XIV
Kilpatrick, S. J.	103	A III
Kilns.		
See also Lime-kilns.		
Carleton co., N.B., for calcareous rocks.....	18	G I
Kimberley creek, JARVIS RIVER, YKN.		
Coal, copper and gold on	16-18	A XVI
Early prospecting on	1	A XVI
Rocks on	7, 8	A XVI
Kimniruk, HUDSON STRAIT.	8	DD I
Kinahin, G. A.	99	K IV
Kinahin, G. Henry.	99, 100	K IV
	14	O XII
Kinawi rapid, BLOODVEIN RIVER, MAN.	44	G XI
Kinbasket lake, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
Copper on	52	S VII
Galena near	12	A VI
Quartz from near, assay of	54	R VI
Situation, timber and mineral indications of	146	S VII
Kinburn, LANARK CO., ONT.		
Black River formation near.....	12, 15	J XIV
Marine shells near.....	76, 79	J XIV
Striae north of	79	J XIV
Kincardine, BRUCE CO., ONT.		
Fossils in Corniferous drift near....	44	A V
	124	A IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kincairdine—Con.			King George sd., HUDSON STRAIT,		
Meteorite observed from, 1904 ..	336 A	XVI	LAB.		
Salt deposits at	58, 59 q	V	Description of, by Low.....	7-9 L	XI
.....	222, 223 s	XV	King Island, FITZHUGH SD., B.C. ...	81 AA	V
analysis	232 s	XV	King mt., HULL TP., WRIGHT CO.,		
discovery	37 T	IV	QUE.		
thickness and depth..	273 A	XV	Chazy formation near.....	29 G	XII
.....	226 s	XV	Description of	35 G	XII
works of	63 s	II	Gneiss and limestone near.....	62 A	VII
.....	165 s	V	Shore-lines on, height of.....	143 AA	XV
.....	182 ss	V	King mt., ROCKY MTS. See Chief		
.....	166 A	XIV	mt.		
method of evaporation ..	230 s	XV	King Mountain gold mine, N.		
Section between, and Port Col-			CAROLINA, U.S.....	53 R	III
borne..... With Vol.		V	King Solomon copper claim,		
Kincairdine ridge, PERTH PAR., VIO-			ABERDEEN CAMP, KAMLOOPS DIV.,		
TORIA CO., N.B.	7 M	XII	B.C.		
Kincarth, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	130 E	IV	Notes on, by R. A. A. Johnston..	80 A	XVI
Kindberg, Dr. Nils Conrad...	54, 115 A	III	King Solomon mine, BOUNDARY		
.....	81 A	V	CREEK DIST., B.C.		
.....	5 AA	V	Description of, by Brock	125 A	XV
King Bros., Messrs.			Early history of	137 A	XV
Asbestos mining by, Thetford,			Ore of, description.....	64, 65 A	XIV
Que.....	51 A	I;	Output of	66, 67 A	XIV
.....	62, 64 J	II;	.....	135 A	XV
142-144, 148, 151 K	IV;	107-109 K	Specimens acquired from, list of 20, 21 R	XIII	
.....	47 A	V;	.....	432, 436 A	XV
.....	20 s	XI;	King Solomon mine, KASLO-SLO-		
.....	20 s	XIV;	CAN DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
.....	23 s	XVI;	Analysis of pyrrhotite from.....	20 R	VII
description of plant.....	19 s	V	.....	48, 49 R	VIII
.....	23 s	XVI	.....	162 H	XIV
situation of plant.	24, 28 s	V	"King Wells," PETROLIA, ONT.		
King, C.	46 R	VI	Discovery of.....	7 q	V
King, Clarence			Oil from, affects prices.....	80 ss	IV
Remarks by, on tendency of mod-			King William Island, FRANK.		
ern gold mining	52 R	III	Boulders on, as evidence of north-		
Ref. to Middle Nevada section of..	29 D	II	ward glaciation.....	57 R	II
work by, on Wahsatch mt.,			.....	41 B	III
Cal.....	48 B	VII	Geology of	34 R	II
King, C. Frank			Silurian beds of.....	10 R	II
Work by.	325 A	XV	.....	10, 45 R	II
.....	9 AA	XV	King William shaft, NICOLA MIN-		
vi, vii, 128, 141, 351 A		XVI	ING CO., STUMP LAKE, B.C.	335 B	VII
King, Francis P.	117 A	X	Kingan, George.	190 ss	V
King, George	62 M	X	Kingbird.		
King, George G.	320 A	XVI	Napanee tp., Ont.	466 A	XV
King, James.	175's	V	Kingfisher.		
King, J. G.	110 A	IX	Hamilton river, Lab.....	325 L	VIII
King, J. W.	24 R	XI	Hudson bay.	52 A	II
King, S. A.	83 Q	V	Mistassini lake, Que.....	35 D	I
King, W. F.	13 AA	VI	.....	325 L	VIII
.....	41 A	XIV	Romaine river, Que.....	325 L	VIII
King, Mr.	19 B	II	Timagami dist., Ont.....	40 I	X
King bay, STURGEON LAKE, THUNDER			Kinghorn Island, DESOLATION SD.,		
BAY DIST., ONT.....	95 A	XIV	B.C.....	25 B	II
King cape, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK	10 DD	I	Kinglet, golden-crowned		
.....	13 M	XI	Labrador pen.....	327 L	VIII
King copper mine, ORFORD TP.,			Nova Scotia, specimens of eggs....	467 A	XV
SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.			ruby-crowned		
Notes on, by Ella.....	48 K	IV	Labrador pen.....	327 L	VIII
Operated by Crown Copper Co....	43 s	XII	Mistassini lake, Que.....	34 D	I
King creek, COBEQUID BAY, N.S.	143 P	V	Kingnait, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.		
King Edward mine, BRUCE MINES			Coal at.....	41 R	II
DIST., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	385 A	XVI	Gneiss and granite at	16 DD	I
King elder. See Eider, king			.....	18 M	XI
			Minor ref. to.....	10 DD	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kings co., N.B.			Kingston, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Carboniferous of.....	8 G	I	Arctic woodpecker from, specimen.....	208 A	XII
Copper-bearing localities in.....	25 M	X	Board of Trade of, requests maps.....	248 A	XIV
Salt statistics of, 1881.....	67 s	II	Celestite in Trenton limestone in.....	26 T	IV
Soils of.....	54, 57 GG	I	<i>Eurystomites undatus</i> from.....	467 A	XV
	83, 84 N	IV	Gas flow of, 1891.....	102 s	V
Surface geology of.....	39-43 A	IV	Glacial striae near, direction.....	36 J	X
	Pt. N	IV	Golden eagle from, specimen.....	467 A	XV
ridges.....	11 GG	I	Iron associated with phosphate in		
striae.....	21 GG	I	dist. of.....	63 s	III
	39-42 N	IV	Iron production of dist. of.....	38 s	II
Tripolite from.....	9 s	V	Moulding sand from.....	222 s	X
Watershed of.....	8, 34 GG	I	Quarries of, limestone.....	184 A	XIV
Kings co., N.S.			Summy. Rep. on vicinity of.....	173-179 A	XIV
Map of part of.....	With Vol.	XIV	Surveys in vicinity of, ref. to.....	160 A	XIV
Summary Rep. on surveys in:—				17 J	XIV
1901.....	210-216 A	XIV	Kingston, KINGS CO., N.B.		
1902.....	390 A	XV	Peat bogs near.....	47 GG	I
1904.....	293-296 A	XVI		51 AA	V
Trappean areas of, ref. to.....	61 E	I	Striae near, direction of.....	39, 40 N	IV
Kings-meadow brook, HALIFAX			Kingston Feldspar Mining Co.	269 s	XV
co., N.S.				147 s	XVI
Auriferous drift on.....	150 A	XI	'Kingston group.'		
Kingsbury, RICHMOND CO., QUE.			Local name for certain Huronian		
Glacial striae near.....	28, 32, 35 J	X	schists in N.B.....	17 M	X
Trenton formation south of.....	24 J	VII	Kingston Mills, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Kingclear, YORK CO., N.B.			Feldspar at.....	184 A	XIV
Direction of glacial striae at.....	20 M	XII	Fossils from.....	54 F	XIV
Fossils from.....	201 A	XIV		463 A	XV
	281 A	XVI	Rocks at.....	175, 176 A	XIV
Kingcourt, LANBTON CO., ONT.	276 A	XV	Kingston mine, INCOMAPLEUX		
Kingsey, DRUMMOND CO., QUE.			RIVER, LANDEAU DIST., B.C.....	63 AA	XV
Slate quarries of.....	90 J	VII	Kingston and Pembroke Iron		
Trenton formation at.....	24 J	VII	Mining Co.....	34 s	III
Kingsey Falls, DRUMMOND CO., QUE.				27, 52 I	XII
	18, 20 J	II	Kingston-Pembroke Railway.		
Kingsey tp., DRUMMOND CO., QUE.			Iron ores in district of:—		
Cambrian in.....	54 J	VII	trapping of.....	249 A	XIV
Dolomites and quartzose rocks of.....	28 K	III	references to.....	144 A	XIV
Trenton formation in.....	23 J	VII		63, 64 J	XIV
Whetstone in.....	154 K	IV	Report on, by Ingall.....	Pt. I	XII
	92 J	VII	Summy. Rep. on, by Ingall.....	49-61 A	VIII
Kingsley, S. L.	320 A	XVI	Mica in country tributary to.....	102 s	V
Kingsley, DOUGLAS PAR., YORK CO.,			Rocks along.....	38, 39 J	XIV
N.B.			Hastings series.....	66 A	VIII
	18 M	XII	sandstone, scarce.....	178 A	XIV
Kingale brook, ST. FRANCIS RIVER,			Section on, from Sharbot lake to		
Que.			Renfrew.....	49-51 J	XIV
Bed-rock of.....	267 A	XVI	Striae on.....	78 J	XIV
Copper ore on, indications of.....	313 A	XV	Kingston tp., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Gold on.....	64 A	X	Barite from, specimen.....	435 A	XV
	170 s	X	Roads surveyed in.....	173 A	XIV
mining.....	87 A	VIII	Kingstone mills, WARWICK TP.,		
	75, 76 A	IX	LANBTON CO., ONT.		
	127 s	IX	Boring at, for oil.....	64 Q	V
	126, 127 J	X	Rock salt at.....	37 T	IV
Section on.....	91 A	VIII	Kingsville, ESSSEX CO., ONT.		
Kingsmere, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO.,			Botanical specimens from.....	153 A	XIV
Que.			Fruit in vicinity of.....	152 A	XIV
Limestone near.....	36 G	XII	Gas in, boring for.....	47 A	IV
Mica mines near.....	38 G	XII		76 ss	IV
specimen from.....	121 A	VIII	near.....	82, 83 Q	V
Kingsmere mt., NORTH OF OTTAWA.				163 A	XIV
	67 A	X	Lighting of.....	64 A	V
	17 J	X		120 s	V
Kingsport, KINGS CO., N.S.	213 A	XIV		116, 117 s	XI
Kingston, A. G. (NOT A. K. OR A.			Kingsville Natural Gas and Oil		
J.).....	91 AA	VI	Association.....	76 Q	V
	114 A	VII		106, 107 ss	V
Kingston, Paul.	62 R	XII		91 s	VII
	173 A	XIII	Kinguait. See Kingnait.		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kingwa stream, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	11 D	XIII	Kirby and Spence mt., FLATHEAD VALLEY, B. C.		
Kinivie, GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.	130 E	IV	Geology of	51 B	I
Kinkora, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	67 M	VII	Nomenclature of	12, 50 B	I
Kinmount, VICTORIA CO., ONT.	205 A	XI	Kirk Ferry, GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.		
Kinnear Mills, LEEDS TP., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.			Altitude of	9 G	XII
Asbestos near	145 K	IV	Chimney swift from, specimen	204 AA	XV
Iron ore near	106 K	III	Limestone near	36 G	XII
analysis	20 K	IV		74 J	XII
magnetite crystals	23, 58 T	III	Mica mines near	39, 41 G	XII
Kame near	99 K	III		67, 125 J	XII
Serpentine outcrops near	97 K	III	Kirkegaard, P.	125 A	XII
Kinney, T. W.	70, 80 P	II		237 A	XIV
Kinniwabik river, ONAPING RIVER, ONT.	36, 38 F	V	Kirkfield, VICTORIA CO., ONT.	130 A	IX
Kinogee lake. See Kenozhe lake.			Kirkhill, CUMBERLAND CO., N. S.		
Kinoje river, JAMES BAY, ONT.	175 A	XVI	Coal of	53 AA	V
Kinojewis lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	140 A	XIV		172 P	V
Kinojewis river, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	136, 139-142 A	XIV	Fossils from	86 A	VI
			Limestone quarry at	53 AA	V
Kinonge (Salmon) river, PETITE NATION SEIG., LABELLE CO., QUE.	37 J	XII	Kirkintilloch, SCOTLAND.		
Kinoosauwinong lake, See Minnewanka lake.			Nickel refinery of	172, 175 H	XIV
Kintla lakes, BOUNDARY MTNS., U.S.	12 B	I	Kirkland, Joe.	69 A	XII
Kintla mtns., BOUNDARY MTNS., MONTANA.	12, 48 B	I	Kirkpatrick, A. K.	101 A	VII
Kintora claim, NEAR NEW DENVER, B. C.			Kirkpatrick, A. T.	16 A	V
Tetrahedrite from (specimen)	347 A	XVI	Kirkpatrick, S. F.	10 A	XIII
Kinwow bay, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Kirkpatrick, W. B.	8, 11, 13 F	III
Description of, by Dowling	18, 19 F	XI	Kirkpatrick creek, EAST OF BRULÉ STA., RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	124 E	IV
Limestone of	42 F	XI	Kirkville, SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
Shore from, to Fisher river	24 AA	V	Natural gas near	272 A	XV
Kiokehl Inlet, GRAHAM ISLAND, B. C.			Kirkwood, R.	26 A	VIII
Notes on, by Ellis	9, 10 B	XVI	Kirkwood, T. M. See Kirkwood mine.		
Kionoceras cancellatum, (Hall).			Kirkwood mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Ekwan river, Kee.	17, 55 F	XIV	Galena from, assayed	32 T	III
Kipawa, GENDREAU TP., PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Nickel-copper ore of	126 S	XI
Altitude of railway station at	232 I	X	Norite belt of	89 H	XIV
Rocks near	210 I	X		268 A	XV
Kipawa lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Rocks of, classed in 'marginal deposits'	120 H	XIV
Altitude and area of	24, 282, 287 I	X	Workings and closing of	37 H	XIV
Description and geology of	213-216 I	X	Kishenehah creek. See Akamina brook.		
Fish of	41 I	X	Kishenehah mtns., S. KOOTENAY PASS, B.C., AND ALTA.	12 B	I
Gneisses from, analyses	55, 56 I	X	Kishkebus lake. See Nishkebus lake.		
Ice season on	32 I	X	Kishki lake, KEE. See Cedar lake.		
Iron ore on	150 I	X	Kishkutena hills, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Quartz from, assays of	18, 19 B	IX	Altitude of	12, 14 F	III
Ravens on	39 I	X	Rocks of	24 F	III
Surveys around, refs. to	17 I	X	Kishkutena lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
	8 A	XIV	Contact on, of Laurentian and Keewatin	23, 24, 26 F	III
Kipawa river, TIMISKAMING LAKE, QUE.			Granite on, character of	118 F	III
Character of	209 I	X	Quartz-porphry on	24 F	III
Depth of lake near mouth of	56 A	VII	Section from, to Kakagi lake	46 F	III
	135 I	X	Soundings in	16 F	III
Notes on, by Barlow	174 I	X	Study of Keewatin rocks near, ref. to	13 A	II
Kipp sort, OLDMAN RIVER, ALTA.			Trap from	72 F	III
Pottery clay from	89 B	VI	Kleinwiki mtns.		
Selenite from, specimen	118 A	VIII	See Livingstone range, R.M.		
Kirby, Miss Emma.	204 AA	XV			
Kirby, Rev. W. W.	22 B	II			
	61 D	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kispatchiwuk falls, KISKITTOGIBU RIVER, KEE.	18 F	XIII	Kjerulf, Theodor		
Kiskitto lake, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.			Views of, on origin of norites.....	13 J	XII
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	19 F	XIII	anorthosites of Nor-way.....	132 J	VIII
Kiskittogisu lakes, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.			Klahoos village (INDIAN), New WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.		
Peat near; striae on.....	9, 13 F	XIII	Meteorological observations at.....	133 B	II
Kiskittogisu river, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.			Rocks at.....	29 B	II
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	18 F	XIII	Klarondesh bay, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.	17, 18 C	XII
Striae on.....	13 F	XIII	Klefoa mine, SMALAND, SWEDEN.	168, 169 H	XIV
Kissemitsiskun river, (OLD FISH-WEIR), NELSON RIVER, KEE.			Kiehini river, CHILKAT RIVER, B.C.		
Character of country at head of.....	151 F	IX	Argillites on.....	45 A	XI
Kisseynew lake, KISSISSING RIVER, KEE.			Flora in valley of.....	38 A	XI
Notes on, by Dowling.....	35, 36 FF	XIII	Klein, L. A.	12-23 ss	V
Kississing (Takkipsy) lake, KEE.			Klikisiwi river, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Granite on.....	29 FF	XIII	Coal on, and near.....	62 B	II
Notes on, by Dowling.....	111, 112 A	XII	analysis.....	146 R	III
Kississing river, CHURCHILL RIVER, KEE.	38 FF	XIII	Meteorological observations on.....	126 B	II
Direction of striae on.....	14 F	XIII	Minor refs. to.....	59, 65 B	II
Magnetic variation on.....	4 FF	XIII	Kline, John.	149 M	IX
Notes on, by Dowling.....	111 A	XII	Klo-a-tsul-tshik.		
34-39 FF	XIII		Tribal division of Aiyan Indians.....	203 B	III
Kit fox. See Fox, kit			Klock, J. B.	3 I	X
Kitamun river, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.	149 B	I	Klock, E. N.	28 T	III
Kitchener, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			3 I	X	
Galena and copper mining near....	91 A	XII	194 A	XII	
Kitchener quartzite.	96-98 A	XVI	Klock, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	62 J	X
Kit(chewapistonkan lake, SAGU-ENAY CO., QUE.	189, 195, 245, 295 L	VIII	Klokul (FISH-PASSING) river AND lake, NEAR KASBA LAKE, MACK.	119 F	IX
Kitchimishkwis river, VERMILION RIVER, SPANISH RIVER, ONT.	92 F	V	Klondike, The, YUKON.		
Kitchipwat, William.....App. IV. Pt. E		II	See also under Gold.		
Kitchisipi river. See Big river, Lab.			Coal in.....	62 A	XI
Kitimat inlet, GARDNER INLET, B.C.			20 A	XII	
Copper and galena at.....	153 B	III	Exhibits from, at Paris Exhibition, 1900.....	21 A	XIII
Quartz from, assay of.....	79 R	III	Forest trees of.....	10 B	XIV
54 T	III		Geology of.....	10-33 B	XIV
Kitley tp., LEEDS CO., ONT.	137 A	XIII	Gold in, discovery.....	150 s	XI
Kitseguella, SKEENA RIVER, B.C.	150 B	III	5 B	XIV	
Kitliwake.			placer operations since 1896.....	150, 151 s	XI
Specimens of, Davis strait and Greenland....	141 A	X	production, 1897-99.....	30 A	XII
Frances lake, Ykn. 50 A	III		Maps of, geological, topographical, gold-fields, gravels, and water-supply.....	With Vol.	XIV
Labrador pen.....	48 A	II	Reports on, by McConnell.....	Pt. B	XIV
206 A	XII		summary.		
Kittridge, H. G. W. See McMillan, Kittridge Co.			(and Tyrrell).....	55-62 A	XI
Kitwanchilt cañon, NASS RIVER, B.C.	14 AA	VI	16-52 A	XII	
Kitwancool Indians.			37-51 A	XIII	
Disputes between, and the Tahltans.	15 AA	VI	Klondike hills, YUKON.	38, 39 A	XIII
Kink river, BEAVER HARBOUR, V.I.			Klondike river, YUKON RIVER, YKN.		
Coal on.....	62, 63 B	II	Asbestos on.....	20 R	XIII
analysis.....	146 R	III	actinolite.....	237 A	XIV
boring for.....	18 T	III	432 A	XV	
Fossils and sandstone on.....	65, 66 B	II	Coal on, lignite.....	44-46 A	XIII
	63 B	II	Gold on, reason for coarseness.....	39 A	XIV
			tribes of.....	33-47, 66 B	XIV
			Gravels of.....	30 B	XIV
			Minor refs. to.....	43 R	VII
			6, 8 B	XIV	
			Notes on; timber of.....	17 A	XIV
			9, 10 B	XIV	
			Rocks on.....	20 A	XII
			14, 15, 28 B	XIV	
			Water-power on, suggested use of..	69 B	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Klondike series.			Knight Inlet, COAST DIST., B.C.		
Duncan Creek dist., Yukon.....	24 A	XVI	Bornite and copper-pyrites from,		
Klondike dist., Yukon... 18, 19, 31	49 A	XII	specimens.....	152 B	III
11, 15-23, 43, 48, 51, 53	56 B	XIV	Glaciation around.....	101 B	II
Salmon River gold-fields, Yukon..	27 A	XIV	Magnetite reported near.....	151 B	III
Yukon river.....	44 A	XIII	Minor ref. to.....	46 B	II
Kloo lake, KLUANE DIST., YUKON...	5 A	XVI	Molybdenite on.....	157 B	III
Klootchman cañon, STIKINE RIVER,			Knight Island, HUDSON BAY, KEE.	33 F	IX
B.C.			Knob hill, PELLY RIVER DIST., YKN.	30 A	XV
Birch near.....	188 B	III	Knobhill-Ironides mine, BOUN-		
Length of.....	49 B	III	DARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Klotz, Max.....	76 A	V	Absence of limestone in.....	60 A	XIV
Klotz, O. J.			Calcite crystals from.....	436 A	XV
Acknowledgments to. 108, 114, 117, 118 A		VII	Notes on..... 61, 64, 66, 67 A		XIV
Extract from rep. by, Grass River			49 B		XIV
dist., Kee.....	17 FF	XIII	105, 106, 109-117 A		XV
Ref. to surveys by, in Keewatin and			Output of, 1900-1902.....	135 A	XV
Saskatchewan.....	6 FF	XIII	Pyroclastic nature of rock in.....	108 A	XV
Work by, 1904.....	8 H	XIV	Knoberry. See Cloudberry.		
Klowa creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	276 B	VII	Knott, Dibby & Co., Messrs.	157 ss	V
Klowa mt., KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Knotts corner, SHEPPARD MT., QUE.	8 L	XIII
Plutonic rocks of, and near... 238, 239 B		VII	187 A		XIV
Porphyrite from, petrography of.			Knowles, E. W.		
396, 397 B		VII	Millstone-grit quarry of, Clifton,		
Temperature observations on.....	423 B	VII	N. B.....	15 s	XIII
Kluane hills, KLUANE MINING DIST.,			15 s		XIV
YKN.....	3, 5, 9, 10 A	XVI	17 s		XV
Kluane mining dist., YKN.			14 s		XVI
Map of.....	With Vol.	XVI	Knowlesville, ABERDEEN PAR., CAR-		
Summary report on, by McConnell. 1-18 A		XVI	LETON CO., N.B.....	18 G	I
Kluane lake, KLUANE MINING DIST.,			150 A		XIII
YKN.....	3, 4, 7-9 A	XVI	Knowlton, Dr. F. H.	23 B	XIV
Kluane schists.....	4-12 A	XVI	7 A		XVI
Kluhtane Indians.....	205 B	III	Knowlton, BROME CO., QUE.		
Klukha Indians.....	205 B	III	Section from, to Sweetsburg.....	188 A	XIV
Klukwan, CHILKAT RIVER, B.C.	42 A	XI	Soapstone near.....	152 K	IV
Kmoeh (Moravian).....	15 L	VIII	Striae near, direction of..... 28, 30, 35 J		X
Knee hills, ROSEBUD DIV., ALTA.			Knowlton lake, LOUGHBOROUGH		
14, 23, 176 E		II	TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.....	176 A	XIV
Knee lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.			Knowlton landing, MEMPHRE-		
12, 119 D		VIII	MAGOG LAKE, QUE.		
Knee lake, HAYES RIVER, KEE.....	23 F	II	Asbestos prospecting W. of... 28 s		V
114 E		IV	Fossils, crinoids from... 8 J		II
Knee rapid, CHURCHILL RIVER,			Devonian.....	8 J	VII
SASK.....	119 D	VIII	Iron ore at.....	26 K	IV
Kneehills creek, RED DEER RIVER,			Rocks of.....	12 J	II
ALTA.			Knox, John.....	60, 81 AA	XV
Birds' eggs from, specimens.....	187 A	XIII	Knox bay, THURLOW ISLAND, B.C.		
Coal on.....	149 E	II	Meteorological observations on... 123 B		II
187 AA		XV	Plants from, list of..... 117-120 B		II
analysis..... 8, 9 T		III	Knox cape, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell. 23, 24, 72, 73 E		II	Grossularite on.....	13 E	VII
Knife hill, GREAT BEAR LAKE,			Knoxford, WICKLOW PAR., CARLETON		
MACK.....	12 C	XII	CO., N.B.....	25 M	XII
Knife lake, RAINY LAKE, U.S. AND			Knoydart, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
ONT.			Devonian at.....	91 A	VII
Altitude of.....	153 E	IV	Limestone and sandstone at... 80, 90 P		II
Glacial striae near.....	119 E	IV	Knoydart brook, ANTIGONISH AND		
73 G		V	PICTOU COS., N.S.		
Knife slates.....	XXII A	XVI	Rocks on.....	21 P	II
Knight, Capt. James.....	11 J	III	Devonian.....	68, 85 P	II
31 F		IX	section of (Carboniferous).....	87 P	II
Knight, Cyril W.....	XXXIII A	XVI	Salt-water spring on.....	106 A	VIII
Knight and Carlson, Messrs.....	30 F	XV	Knuckle Island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
			Petrography of mica-schist from... 107 F		III
			Kobka lake, KOBKA RIVER, THUNDER		
			BAY DIST., ONT.....	209 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Kobka river, WABINOSH RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Koksoak river - Con.			
Notes on, by McInnes.....	208-211 A	XV	Rocks on, and near.....	227, 264 L	VIII	
Koch, George.....	49 C	III		44 L	XI	
Kodak mica mine, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.....	132 J	XII	Cambrian.....	268-272 L	VIII	
Kenigia islandica, Linn.				32 L	XI	
Labrador coast.....	361 L	VIII	section of.....	262 L	VIII	
Kogaluk bay, HUDSON BAY, LAB..60, 82 D		XIII	foliation of.....	197 L	VIII	
Kogaluk river, HUDSON BAY, LAB.			hornblende-granite-gneiss....	198 L	VIII	
Outlet of.....	28 D	XIII	hydromica-schists.....	248 L	VIII	
Pyrrhotite from near, assay of.....	37 R	XII	hypersthene ayenite-gneiss,			
	166 H	XIV	petrography.....	341, 342 L	VIII	
Quartz from, assay of.....	40 R	XII	limestone.....	283 L	VIII	
Size of.....	129 A	XI	Seals in.....	317 L	VIII	
	12 D	XIII	Sections on.....	33-35 L	IX	
Kohasanko stream, TANTABUN- KUT LAKE, B.C.			Striae on, direction.....	79 A	VII	
Coal on.....	149 R	III		296, 297 L	VIII	
analysis.....	98 R	III		39, 42 L	IX	
Kolpato group.				69 D	XIII	
Thickness of, in Nevada.....	57 B	VII	Terraces on.....	80 A	VII	
Koltasut, HUDSON BAY, LAB.				305, 306 L	IX	
Augen-gneiss of.....	54 D	XIII		46, 47 L	XI	
Glacial striae at, direction of.....	82 D	XIII	Kolau. See Portland canal.			
Küjer, Karl.....	142 H	XIV	Kollmeister (MORAVIAN).....	15 L	VIII	
Koklak river, HUDSON BAY, LAB....	12 D	XIII	Kontug, C.....	41 R	II	
Kokoko bay, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.			Kontuagama lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.....	43 AA	VI	
Sericite-schist on.....	275 I	X	Kookagaming lake, STURGEON RIVER, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			
Kokoko lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.			Altitude of.....	83 F	V	
Rocks of.....	278 I	X		284 I	X	
Striae on, direction of.....	137 I	X	Meaning of name.....	92 F	V	
Kokoko range, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.....	126 A	XV	Notes on, by Bell.....	16 F	V	
Kokokowabikon lake.			Koongneow Inlet, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANKLIN.			
See Mattawapika lake, Montreal river, Ont.			Lepidoptera from.....	38 M	XI	
Kokoosbuwatik. See Pork rapid, Montreal river, Ont.			Kooskanax. See Kuskanax.			
Koksilah Quarry Co.	101 A	VII	Kootanie claim. See Rossland-Koot- anie.			
Koksilah river, COWICHAN RIVER, V.I.			Kootanie Bonanza mine, TOAD MT., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			
Anthracite on.....	147 R	III	High price offered for.....	165 ss	V	
Gold at head of.....	164 S	VII	Notes on, by Dawson.....	57-60 B	IV	
Silver mining on.....	74 R	III	Reference to.....	60 R	III	
Stone from quarry on, specimen....	101 A	VII	Work on.....	173 S	V	
Koksoak river, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.			Kootanie Chief mine, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.			
Character of.....	25 L	VIII	Favourable appearance of (1888)...	63 R	III	
Coasts near mouth of, description..	89, 90 A	X	Notes on, by Dawson.....	55 B	IV	
	25-28 L	XI	Kootanie series.			
Eskers on.....	302 L	VIII	Rocky mountains.....	126, 162, 165 B	I	
Fish of, Arctic trout.....	9 L	XI	Elk valley.....	91 A	XIII	
salmon.....	330 L	VIII	analysis of coal from.....	12-16 T	III	
	27 L	XI	Kootenay dist., (E. AND W.), B.C.			
Geology of.....	217-222 L	VIII	Copper production of, 1901.....	48 S	XIV	
Gold on, chances of.....	282 L	VIII		1902.....	100 S	XV
Iron ores of.....	67, 68 A	VII		1903.....	53 S	XVI
	270, 283-296 L	VIII	Gold of, annotated list of occur-			
analyses.....	17, 18 R	VII	rences (1886).....	130-133 R	III	
Jasper on.....	270, 271, 289 L	VIII	statistics, notes by Daw-			
Loon, red-throated. on.....	323 L	VIII	son.....	39, 41 R	III	
Marine deposits on.....	309 L	VIII		1886.....	31 S	II
Meteorological observations on.....	368 L	VIII		1887.....	24 S	III
Notes on, by Low.....	66-68 A	VII		1888.....	29 S	IV
	107-123 L	VIII		1889.....	33 ss	IV
	87, 88 A	IX		1890.....	56 S	V
	20, 21 L	IX		1891.....	136 ss	V
				1892.....	128 S	VI
				1893.....	111 S	VII
				1894.....	112 S	VII
				1895.....	78 S	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kootenay dist.—Con.			Kootenay, West, dist.—Con.		
Gold of, statistics.—Con.			1894, McConnell.....	30-38 A	VII
1896	144 s	IX	1896 "	22-37 A	VIII
1897	187 s	X	1896 "	24-30 A	IX
1898	154 s	XI	1897 "	27-33 A	X
1899	107 s	XII	1898, Brock.....	63-71 A	XI
1900	120 s	XIII	1899 "	75-86 A	XII
1901	121 s	XIV	1900 "	62-85 A	XIII
1902	202 s	XV	Veins of, character.....	37 ss	IV
1903	117 s	XVI	"	68 ss	V
Silver production of, 1897.....	192 s	X	Volcanic rocks of.....	103 A	XV
1898	154 s	XI	Kootenay Air Supply Co.	193 s	X
1899	111 s	XII	Kootenay brook, WATERTON LAKE,		
1900	124 s	XIII	ALTA. See Blakiston brook.		
1901	125 s	XIV	Kootenay-Columbia mine, WEST		
1902	208 s	XV	KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
1903	120 s	XVI	Analysis of pyrrhotite from.....	38, 39 R	IX
Zinc-blende with galena ores of.....	248 s	XV	"	163 H	XIV
Kootenay, East, dist., B.C.			Kootenay-Columbia mt., WEST		
Assays of ores from, list of.....	173 ss	V	KOOTENAY, B.C.....	21, 23 A	IX
notes by Harvey.....	165 s	VII	Kootenay-Columbia watershed,		
Copper industry in, 1901.....	242 A	XIV	B.C.....	19 C	VII
Galena " 1897.....	122 s	X	Kootenay Indians.....	13, 44 B	I
Gold mining in 1890.....	70 s	V	"	9 R	II
1891.....	167-174 ss	V	Kootenay lake, WEST KOOTENAY,		
Lead production of, 1900	84 s	XIII	B.C.		
Map of part of, geological and			Bornite from, assay of.....	50 T	III
topographical..... With Pt. A		XII	Description of country between,		
Metalliferous tonnage of, 1902.....	451 A	XV	and Slokan lake.....	23, 24 A	VIII
Mineral industry of, 1890.....	176-178 s	V	Geology of shores of	38-40 B	IV
1891.....	167-174 ss	V	valley of	29-32 A	X
1892.....	179-186 s	VI	Glaciation on.....	42 B	IV
1893.....	142-146 s	VII	Hot springs on.....	162 B	III
Mineral wealth of, notes by Daw-			analysis.....	24 R	V
son	65-67 B	III	Mining on, and near.....	65 A	III
Silver prospecting in, 1889.....	106 ss	IV	"	60, 61 R	III
Summary Report, by McEvoy, on			Photo. of..... Frontis. Pt. B		IV
explorations in, 1899.....	87-103 A	XII	West arm..... Facing	23 B	IV
Veins of, character.....	37 ss	IV	Quartz from, assay of.....	58 R	V
Kootenay, West, dist., B.C.			Report on, by Dawson.....	22-27 B	IV
Assays of ores from	166-168 s	VII	Rocks on.....	86 A	XVI
66, 233 A		XIV	Cambrian.....	27 B	VII
Claims in, list of	118, 119 A	X	Carboniferous.....	48 B	VII
Selwyn's opinion of.....	15 A	V	eruptive.....	38 A	VII
Climate in; vegetation in.....	176 s	VI	"	29 A	X
52, 53 A		XIV	schistose.....	36 B	VII
Copper industry of.....	30 ss	IV	Shuswap series.....	30, 31 A	VII
1901.....	242 A	XIV	"	25 A	VIII
Geology of portions of	59-62 A	XIV	"	29 A	X
Gold mining in, 1890	70 s	V	Section on, giving thickness of for-		
1897.....	189 s	X	mations.....	30 B	VII
Lead production of, 1900	84 s	XIII	Kootenay lake, Upper, B.C.		
Map of, geological and economic.			See Duncan lake.		
With Vol.		XIV	Kootenay Milling and Smelting		
index.....		XV	Co.....	54 B	IV
reconnaissance..... Facing	66 B	IV	"	171 s	V
Mineral wealth of, notes by Daw-			Kootenay pass, North, B.C. AND		
son.....	59-65 R	III	ALTA.		
Mining progress in, 1890.....	169-176 s	V	Altitude and length of.....	19 B	I
1891.....	161-167 ss	V	Coal-bearing horizon of.....	164 B	I
1892.....	172-178 s	VI	Cretaceous area overlooked from ..	74 B	I
1893.....	146-163 s	VII	Crowneest pass compared with.....	65 B	I
1895.....	19 A	VIII	Early explorations in.....	10 B	I
1897.....	13 A	X	Fires in, rare	37 B	I
Pulaskite from.....	104 A	XV	Geology of	52-60 B	I
Report by Dawson, on a portion of. Pt. B		IV	Indian route.....	20 B	I
Silver-bearing areas of.....	104, 105 ss	IV	Rocks of, Triassic.....	161 B	I
campes of, 1892	160-165 s	V	Timber of.....	56 B	I
production, 1889	104 ss	IV	Watershed of	24 B	I
1892	131 s	VI			
prospects.....	62 ss	IV			
Summary Reports on:—					
1889, Dawson.....	7-12 A	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kootenay pass, South, ALTA. AND B.C.			Koskeemo bay, QUATSINO SD., V.I.		
Altitude and length of.....	19, 44	B I	85, 86	B II	
Explorations in, Blakiston.....	37	B I	Koskeemo Indians.	82	B II
Dawson.....	8	B I	Kossmat, Dr. Franz.	124	A IX
Geology of	44, 45	B I	Kotaniwanan lake, ROGGAN RIVER, LAB.		
Indian route	20	B I	Description of country around.....	43	J III
Limestone series of, thickness.....	160, 161	B I	Rocks near.....	44, 45	J III
Petroleum in	143	s V	Kotlo series.	12	B XIV
claims	124	ss V	Kotzebue sd., ALASKA.	81	AA V
Rocks of.....	38, 119	B I	Kouchibouguac river, KENT CO., N.B.		
Cambrian	22	B I	Bog-iron ore on.	51	AA V
section.....	157	B I	82	ss V	
Triassic	161	B I	147	M VII	
Timber of	50, 52	B I	19	M VII	
Vegetation of	52	B I	Intervales on.....	116	M VII
Watershed of.....	24	B I	Kame on.....	29	GG I
<i>Xerophyllum douglasii</i> from.....	36	B I	Peat-bogs on, and near.....	56	A V
Kootenay river, B.C. AND U.S.			50	s V	
Altitudes on, in U.S.	94	A XVI	117	M VII	
Copper on	164	ss V	77	M X	
Course of	8, 31	B IV	Salt marshes on	49	GG I
Drainage of	26	B I	125	M VII	
Early explorers on.....	10	B I	Kouchibouguacis river, KENT CO., N.B.		
Gold mining on	132	B III	Farm lands in valley of.. ..	56	A V
173, 175	s V		Intervales on.....	116	M VII
Granite on.....	38	B IV	Peat-bogs near	56	A V
21	A IX		50	s V	
Limestone on	88	A XII	117	M VII	
Mica-syenite on	21	A IX	77	M X	
Minor refs. to.....	3	A I	Salt marshes on	125	M VII
6, 16, 21, 23, 52, 66, 78, 110			Koukdjuak river, L. NETTILLING, FRANKLIN	13, 14	M XI
113, 121, 149	B I		Kovik river, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
73	A XIV		Notes on, by Low.....	7, 11, 22	D XIII
140	s V		Rocks on.....	54	D XIII
Nickel on	18-22,	25 B IV	Striae on, direction of.....	82	D XIII
Notes on, by Dawson.....	18-22,	25 B IV	Kowatse river, HARDY BAY, V.I. ...	71	B II
Quartz from, assays of.....	55	R VI	Kowatstakou river, EASTMAIN RIVER, LAB.	86	L VIII
45	R VII		Kowtinigan lake, BLOODVINK RIVER, MAN.	44	A VIII
48	R VIII		44	G XI	
31	A VII		Kraft, J. C, P. De		
Shuswap series on	98	A XII	Notes by, on Indians of Lynn canal,		
Silt of	30	B I	Alaska	205	B III
98	A XII		Kragerø, NEAR CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY.	35	O XII
terraces.....	149	B I	176	H XIV	
88	A XII		Krao claim, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.		
Valley of, altitude of floor	92	A XV	Notes on, by Dawson.....	53	B IV
agricultural land in... ..	100	A XVI	Quartz from, assays of.....	61	R VI
compared with Beaver-			Work at, 1890.....	173, 174	s V
foot valley.....	122	B I	Krao creek, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C. ...	193	s X
description.....	29, 117, 121	B I	Krause, Dr. Arthur.	161, 177-181	B III
gold claims in, 1891.....	172	ss V	Kress, Chris.	96	ss V
intermontane	87	A XII	79	s VII	
origin.....	97	AA XV	Kronsfeld, LISGAR DIV., MAN.	72	E IV
surface deposits in	101	A XII	Kronsthal, LISGAR DIV., MAN.	76	E IV
Koprino harbour, QUATSINO SD., V.I.			Kryptoperthite.		
Coal area of	86, 87	B III	Analysis of, from Laurvik, Norway,	19	L XIII
boring for, suggested.....	146	R III	and Brome mt., Que.....	11, 12	G XVI
seam reported	87	B II	Kteshume stream, NIMPKISH LAKE V. I.	60	B II
Indians at	82	B II	Kühlengrund, NEAR EBERSTADT, HESSE, GERMANY.		
Rocks of.....	85-87	B II			
Koprino Indians.	82	B II			
Koquessia river, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. Sec Koksilah river.					
Korak stream, HUDSON BAY, LAB. ..	11	D XIII			
Kosdaw lake, BLACK LAKE, SASK.					
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	83, 84	D VIII			
Kosemütz, SILESIA, AUSTRIA.					
Nickel mines of.....	173	H XIV			
Koskeemo, QUATSINO SD., V.I.					
Coal in, bituminous.....	146	B III			
explorations for	89-91	B II			
86, 87	R III				
Cretaceous area of, section of.....	93	B II			
Fault of.....	64	B II			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gabbro-diorite quarried at.....	105 J	VIII	La Bale, YAMASKA CO., QUE.	68 O	XIV
Kukukus lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,			Labamet lake. See Labamet lake.		
ONT.			Labarge, Michael.	142, 156 B	III
Notes on, by McInnes	90 A	XI	Labarge lake. See Laberge lake.		
Kukushan pt., COMOX COAL-FIELD,			Labarthe, J.	361 A	XVI
V. I.	146 B	III	La Barrière, JOLIETTE CO., QUE.		
Kukwaus plateau, LILLOOET DIST.,			Gold prospecting in.....	43 AA	V
B.C.				148 J	VIII
Drift-covered area of.....	262 B	VII	Quartz from, assays of.....	66 S	V
Tertiary rocks of.....	222, 223 B	VII		150 SS	V
Kunja Island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE				46, 47R	VI
ISLANDS, B.C.	110 B	II	*Labeau mines, NEAR NELSON, B.C.		
Kunjokthal, UMPTEK KOLA, FIN-			Notes by Dawson.....	63 B	IV
LAND.			Operations in, 1890.....	172 S	V
Analysis of theralite from.....	45 O	XII	Labelle, ROUGE RIVER, QUE.		
Kunstmish, QUEEN CHARLOTTE IS.,			Altitude of.....	8, 10 J	VIII
B.C.	55, 56 B	II	Notes on, by Ellis.....	30 J	XII
Kuntzen, M.	173 A	XIII	Route from, to Trembling lake,		
Kunz, G. F.			description.....	27 J	XII
Acknowledgments to.....	1 S	III	Labelle co., QUE.		
Grossularite analyzed by.....	36 T	IV	Asbestos occurrences in.....	23 S	X
Paper by, on precious stones.....	65-80 S	III	Geology of.....	Included in Pt. J	XII
Remarks by, on fuchsite.....	231 A	XVI	Map of graphite dist. of.....	Facing 72 S	X
KuskanaX creek, UPPER ARROW			Mica occurrences in.....	130 S	X
LAKE, B.C.	11, 66 B	IV	Summy. Rep. by J. F. E. Johnston		
"Kutchin".	203 B	III	on surveys in.....	239-250 A	XVI
Kwadacha river, FINLAY RIVER,			Labelling of geological speci-		
B. C.			mens.		
Glacier source of.....	20 AA	VI	Special system of.....	76 A	I
Notes on, by McConnell.....	18, 29 C	VII	Laberge, F. C., work by.	54, 59 A	VI
Kwaktool Indians.	189 A	XIII		138 S	VI
Kwane river, VANCOUVER ISLAND,			Laberge lake, LEWES RIVER, YKN.		
B. C. See Nimpkish river.			Astronomical observations on.....	276 B	III
Kwaskonadaga lake. See Laby-			Glaciation near.....	40 B	III
rinth lake.			Meteorological observations on.....	247 B	III
Kwataboahagan river, MOOSE			Report on, by Dawson, 1887.....	156-160 B	III
RIVER, ONT.			Sandstones and conglomerates near.....	36 B	III
Description of.....	220-231 A	XV	LABIAT.E.		
Fossils from.....	464 A	XV	James Bay dist.....	69 J	III
Peat on.....	64 R	XIII	Labrador pen.....	360 L	VIII
Photographs of.....	Facing 232 A	XV	Mistassini lake and Rupert river... 40 D		I
Surveys on, ref. to.....	223 A	XV	Newfoundland.....	23 DD	I
Kwatsino. See Quatsino.			La Biche lake, STURGEON DIV., ALTA.	8 E	II
Kwichpak or Kwikhpak river.			La Biche pt., ATHABASKA RIVER,		
See Yukon river.			ALTA.....	30 D	V
Kyaks.			La Biche river, ATHABASKA RIVER,		
Photo of, in Wakeham bay, Lab.			ALTA.		
Frontis. Pt. L		XI	Boring on, for oil, suggested.....	26 A	V
Specimens of, in Museum.....	115 A	VII		146, 147 S	V
	128 A	IX	Fossils from	28 D	V
	209 A	XII	La Biche shales.		
Kyanite.			Athabaska river and tribs., Alta.		
Summit creek (near), Kootenay				27-29, 36, 39 D	V
lake, B. C.	30 A	X	Description of.....	57 D	V
Vermont, U. S.	77 S	III	Lesser Slave lake, Alta.	40 D	V
Kyuquot sd., VANCOUVER ISLAND,			Position of, in Cretaceous.....	53 D	V
B. C.			L'Abime brook, CHÉTICAMP RIVER,		
Coast near, character of.....	80 A	XV	N.S. See Faribault brook.		
Pyrrhotite from.....	168 A	XIII	Laboullie, L. P.	29 T	III
analysis.....	38 R	XII		29 R	IV
Surveys in, 1885, ref. to	163 H	XIV	Labour.		
	78 A	XV	Asbestos mining, Eastern tps., Que.,		
L. H. mine, EIGHT-MILE CREEK, SLO-			prices, 1886.....	65 J	II
CAN LAKE, B. C.					
Arsenic in.....	14 R	XI			
Notes on, by McConnell	26, 27 A	VIII			

*Including the 'Umatilla' and 'Uncle Sam' claims.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Labour—Con.			Labrador peninsula—Con.		
Difficulties (<i>See also</i> Strikes):—			Reports on (Summary), by Low:—		
Kootenay, West.....	86 A	XII	1895. Southern.....	97-105 A	VIII
Lead production of B.C. affected	83 A	XIII	1896. Northern.....	83-89 A	IX
by.....	71 s	XII	1897. ".....	83-92 A	X
Coal, B.C., statistics, 1901.....	37 s	XIV	1899. Western shores.....	139-148 A	XII
1902.....	48 s	XV	Rocks of, Laurentian.....	27 D	I
1903.....	41 s	XVI	on coasts.....	39 R	II
V.I. 1888.....	83 R	III	petrography... App. V. Pt. L	VIII	
Copper, N.S. " 1889.....	28 ss	IV	Soapstone from.....	39 R	II
" 1890.....	52 s	V	Silver in Cambrian rocks of, possi-		
" 1891.....	68 ss	V	bility of.....	107 ss	IV
Gold, B.C. " 1858-1888.....	23 R	III	Labrador Company, The		
" 1886.....	31 s	II	Historical notes on.....	14, 15 L	VIII
" 1887.....	24 s	III	Labrador tea.		
" 1888.....	29 s	IV	Athabaska lake.....	211 F	IX
" 1889. Facing 32 ss	IV		Brigus, Newfoundland.....	23 DD	I
" 1890.....	54 s	V	Cassiar dist., B.C.....	69, 222 B	III
" 1891.....	136 ss	V	Cedar lake, Man.....	55 E	V
" 1892.....	126 s	VI	Dubawnt lake and river, Mack 56,	211 F	IX
" 1893.....	109-112 s	VII	Kapiskau river, Kee.....	224 A	XV
" 1894.....	109-112 s	VII	Labrador pen.....	37, 359 L	VIII
" 1895.....	76-78 s	VIII	Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I
" 1896.....	142, 143 s	IX	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	68 J	III
" 1897.....	185, 186 s	X	New Brunswick, northeastern.....	23 N	III
" 1898.....	153 s	XI	Pelly and Liard rivers, Ykn.....	222 B	III
Gold, N.S. " 1886.....	28 s	II	Rupert river, Que.....	74 L	VIII
" 1887.....	26 s	III	Stoney Plain div., Alta.....	7 D	XI
" 1888.....	31 s	IV	Labradorian glaciers. See Laur-		
" 1889.....	34 ss	IV	entide glacier.		
" 1890.....	57 s	V	Labradorite.		
" 1892.....	129 s	VI	Main component of anorthosite....	18 O	XIV
Gypsum, N.S. " 1887.....	30 s	III	Notes on, by Ellis.....	157 K	IV
" 1888.....	38 s	IV	Occurrences of, in Canada.....	74 s	III
" 1889.....	42 ss	IV	in Que., notes by		
Petroleum industry, Ont., 1889.....	86 ss	IV	Hoffmann.....	42 T	IV
Salt works, statistics.....	66-68 s	II	— " —		
" 1888.....	77 s	IV	Belmont tp., Ont.....	126 A	XII
" 1889.....	100 ss	IV	Bersimis river, Que.....	7 D	I
Labour pt., SAGUENAY RIVER, QUE.	260 A	XVI	Château Richer (near), Que.....	54 A	I
La Butte, SLAVE RIVER, ALTA.	167 A	XV	Island of Montreal, anorthosite		
Labrador peninsula (Ungava).			areas north of.....	13 J	XII
Anorthosite of.....	110 J	VIII	Kluane dist., Ykn.....	7 A	XVI
Area of.....	16 DD	I	Labrador pen.....	39 R	II
Birds of.....	App. II. Pt. L	VIII	Lochiel tp., Ont.....	74 A	VIII
specimens of eggs.....	209 A	XII	Michikamau lake, Lab.....	230, 239 L	VIII
Character of, erroneous impressions re. 5 AA	VII		Orford mt., Que., petrography of..	21 G	XVI
" 78 A	IX		Ossokmanau lake, Lab.....	289 L	VIII
Climate.....	133 A	IX	Pipmakan lake, Que.....	12 A	I
Fishes and fishing industry of,			Romaine river, Que.....	289 L	VIII
App. III. Pt. L	VIII		St. Paul island, Lab.....	102 A	VII
Fossil shells in N.B., similar to			Sheldrake, Que.....	4 A	IV
shells now on coasts of.....	43, 44 GG	I	specimen.....	68 A	VI
" 25 O	XIV		Sudbury mining dist., Ont.....	145 A	XIV
'Foxy' ice on coast of.....	7 DD	I	Labyrinth bay, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Insects of.....	333 L	VIII	ONT.		
Labradorite from.....	39 R	II	Anticline of.....	94, 104-107 CC	I
Mammals of.....	App. I. Pt. L	VIII	Direction of striae on.....	135 CC	I
Maps of (sketch).....	Pt. A	VII	Felsite from.....	56 CC	I
(4 sheets).....	With Vol. VIII		Granite on.....	92, 94 CC	I
(sketch, of northern).....	Pt. D	XIII	Serpentine on.....	126 CC	I
With Vol. XIV			Trap on.....	46 CC	I
Minerals of, list of Surveys publica-			Labyrinth lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.,		
tion on economic.....	23, 25 AA	XV	AND NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886.....	9 s	II	Description of.....	118 A	XIV
Mountains of, non-glaciated appear-			Glaciation on.....	131, 132 I	X
ance.....	7 DD	I	Mineral belt on.....	213 A	XVI
Plants of.....	25 DD	I	Lac à Baude. See Bouchard lake.		
App. VI. Pt. L	VIII		L'Acadie, ST. JOHNS AND IBERVILLE		
Reports on, by Low:—			CO., QUE.		
explorations in.....	Pt. L	VIII	Cambro-Silurian rocks at.....	21, 48 J	VII
Northern portion.....	Pt. L	IX			
" Pt. L	XI				
W. coast and interior.....	Pt. D	XIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lac à la Chienne, RIVIÈRE À LA CHIENNE, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.			Lac des Arcs, BANFF DIV., ALTA.		
Description of country around.....	48 AA	VI	See Bow lake.		
Notes on, by Ellis.....	34, 35 J	XI	Lac des Bois, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Lac à la Chute, MASTIGOUCHE RIVER, QUE. See Chute lake.			Basal conglomerates near, probability of.....	163 B	VII
Lac à la Coureuse. See Coureuse lake.			Nickel ore near, analysis of..	163 H	XIV
Lac à la Fourche, S. OF NICOLA LAKE, B.C.			Temperature observations on ..	425 B	VII
Coldwater group on.....	70 B	VII	Lac des Bois Blancs, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT. See BASSWOOD LAKE.		
Conglomerate near, auriferous.....	314 B	VII	Lac des Chats, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.	67 S	III
Moraines south of.....	296 B	VII	Lac des Frères, LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Quartz from, assay of.....	70 B	VI	See Muskrat lake.		
Lac à l'Aigle, LABELLE CO., QUE.			Lac des Îles, BELLEAU TP., ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Ellis.....	47, 48 J	XII	Rocks in vicinity of.....	50 AA	VI
Lac à la Peinture, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.				40 J	XI
Shell marl on.....	16 R	XI	Lac des Îles, L'ASSOMPTION RIVER, QUE.		
specimen.....	194 A	XII	Gneisses on, character.....	45 J	VIII
Lac à la Pluie, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.	37 J	XI	strike.....	13, 14 J	VIII
Lac à la Tête, MANOUAN HEADWATERS, QUE.	29 J	XI	Lac des Îles, NATION RIVER, QUE.	41, 44 J	XII
Lac à L'Eau Claire, ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.			Lac des Îles, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE DIST., ONT.		
See Clearwater lake, Caxton tp.			Rocks and striae on.....	16, 17, 54 H	X
Lac à L'Eau Claire, TEMPLETON GORE, QUE. See Clear lake.			Lac des Îles, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.		
Lac Argente, ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.				27 M	III
See Silver lake.			Lac des Îles, WEXFORD TP., MONT-CALM CO., QUE.	88 J	VIII
Lacasse, Pere Zacharie.....	17 L	VIII	Lac des Mille Lacs, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Lac au Pied des Monts, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.			Altitude of.....	10 G	V
Mineral specimens from.....	100 A	VII	Description and geology of.....	33-36 H	X
	120 A	X	Fault on.....	32 H	X
	435 A	XV	Indian reserve on.....	7 H	X
Lac aux Rogmons, AMHERST TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	35 J	XII	Iron ore from, assay of.....	22 M	I
Lac aux Sables, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Lacustrine deposits on.....	52 H	X
See Sable lake.			Molybdenite on.....	65 H	X
Lac au Sable, NATION RIVER, QUE.	41-43 J	XII	Notes on, by McInnes.....	25 A	VI
Lac au Sorcier, MASTIGOUCHE RIVER, QUE.	42, 43 AA	V	Photo. of south end of.....	Facing 32 H	X
La Cave rapids, OTTAWA RIVER.			Rocks on, granite.....	17 H	X
See Cave rapids.			Keewatin.....	40 A	V
Lac Brûlé, LABELLE CO., QUE.	35 J	XII		26 AA	V
Lac Clut. See Clut lake.			Keewatin-Laurentian.....	27-35 H	X
Laccolite.			Striae near.....	117 E	IV
Shefford mt., Que.....	8 L	XIII	direction.....	53 H	X
Laccoliths.			Lac des Ours, LABELLE CO., QUE.	47 J	XII
McIntyre bay, L. Nipigon, Ont.....	103 A	XIV	Lac des Pins Rouges, VERMILION RIVER, ST. MAURICE RIVER, QUE.		
Monteregian hills, Que.....	15, 16 A	XVI	Notes on, by Ellis.....	28 J	XI
	7, 38, 39 H	XVI	Lac des Prairies.		
Lac de Bisserins. See Nipissing lake, Ont.			Old name for Manitoba lake.....	12 E	V
Lac de Geneau, SASK. See Knee lake, Churchill river.			Lac des Quinze. See Quinze lake.		
Lac de la Ferme, ST. MAURICE AND MASKINONGÉ COS., QUE.	54 J	XI	Lac des Roches, NORTH DAKOTA, U.S.		
Lac des Aigles, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	28, 29 M	III		154 E	IV
Lac des Aiguilles, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.			Lac des Sables, CHAVIGNY TP., PORT-NEUF CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Barlow.....	214 I	X	Bog-iron ore mining at.....	59, 60 J	XI
			Lac des Sables, LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.		
			Notes on, by Ellis.....	56, 57 J	XII
			Rocks on.....	42 A	VI
			Lac des Sables, VERMILION RIVER, ST. MAURICE RIVER, QUE.	28 J	XI
			Lac des Sucreries, LABELLE CO., QUE.		
			Character of country around.....	38, 41 J	XII
			Rocks on.....	43, 45 J	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lac du Bonnet, WINNIPEG RIVER, MAN.			Lac la Loche (Methy) lake, BATTLE-FORD DIV., SASK.	156 E	IV
Altitude of.....	151 E	IV	Lac la Martre, MACK	107 A	XII
	79 G	XI	Lac la Nonne, STURGEON DIV., ALTA.	173 E	II
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	80, 81 G	XI	Lac la Ronge, KINISTINO DIV., SASK.		
Quartz from, assay of.....	41, 42 E	VII	Drift deposits S. of.....	101, 102 D	VIII
Rocks on.....	22 AA	V	Notes on, by Dowling.....	24 A	VI
	5, 11 G	XI	Photo. of, showing beaded gneiss.		
Striae on.....	87 G	XI	Facing 102 D	VIII	
Lac du Cerf, DUDLEY TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.			Western boundary of Palaeozoic limestone.....	32 A	IX
Notes on, by Ellis.....	47, 49 J	XII	Lac les Grues, PONTIAC AND MONT-CALM COS., QUE.	26 J	XII
Lac du Commissaire, LABELLE CO., QUE.			Lacloche Island, L. HURON, ONT.		
See Thirty-one Mile lake, Que.			Cambro-Silurian of.....	320, 321 A	XV
Lacey, J.	320 A	XVI	Fossils and field-mice from.....	86 A	VI
Lachance, Mr.	90 J	VII	Lacloche mtns., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	34 AA	V
La Chevrotière, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.				13 F	V
Building-stone at.....	126 K	IV	Lac Moulin stream, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE.		
Striae at, direction of.....	50 L	V	Alluvial gold on.....	51 J	II
Terraces westward of.....	50 L	V	Lac Noir, BRANDON TP., BERTHIER CO., QUE.	17 J	VIII
Iron ore in.....	145 J	VIII	Lacolle, ST. JOHNS CO., QUE.		
La Chevrotière river, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.			Cambro-Silurian of, Calciferous... ..	48 J	VII
Swamps on.....	66 L	V	Utica.....	21 J	VII
Terraces on.....	59 L	V	Fossils from, Utica.....	148, 149 J	VII
Trenton on.....	35 L	V	Quartz crystals from.....	69 S	III
Utica shales near.....	41 L	V	Lacolle river, RICHELIEU RIVER, QUE.	21 J	VII
La Chevrotière seig., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	34 L	V	Lac Ouareau lake and river, QUE.		
L'Achigan lake, MONTCALM CO., QUE.			See Ouareau lake and river.		
Anorthosite on.....	105 J	VII	Lacroix, A.	80 J	VIII
Lachine, JACQUES CARTIER CO., QUE.				16, 31 O	XII
Trenton limestone at.....	46 J	VII	Lacroix, Mr.	75 A	IX
Utica shale at.....	140 A	XIII		127 S	IX
Well at, description.....	49 O	XIV	Lacroix creek, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	47 AA	VI
water from.....	67 O	XIV		31 J	XI
Lachine canal, MONTREAL	37 O	XIV	Lacroix rapids, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	35 A	IV
Lachine Hydraulique Co.	140 A	XIII		47 AA	VI
Lachute, ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.				31 J	XI
Altitude of.....	10 J	VIII	Lacrosse Island. See Scotty island.		
Cambro-Silurian of, Calciferous.....	82 J	XII	Lacrosse Island lake, SASK. See Isle à la Croix lake.		
Potsdam.....	37 AA	V	Lac Seul, KEE. AND ONT.		
	17 J	XII	Altitude of.....	155 E	IV
	64 O	XIV		6, 7 F	VII
Fossils from, Calciferous.....	139 J	XII	Description, by Bell, of part of... ..	7, 9 G	II
Limestone near.....	38 AA	V	of route from, to Cat lake.....	20, 21 F	VII
	18, 21 J	XII	Map of country north of.....	With Vol.	XVI
	75 O	XII	Report on an exploration from, to James bay.....	Pt. G	II
quarries.....	136 J	XII	Summary of ditto.....	22, 23 A	II
Sandstone at, for glass-making.....	158 K	IV	Summary, on region S. E. of.....	85-95 A	XIV
Shore-lines on, height of.....	67 A	X	Rocks on, Huronian.....	148 A	XVI
Striae north of, direction.....	29, 35, 39 J	X	Laurentian.....	32-36 F	VII
Terraces near.....	65 J	XI	notes by Bell and Selwyn.....	32, 33 F	VII
	91 J	XII	Striae on, and near.....	35 G	II
Tourmaline from.....	67 S	III		118 E	IV
Lachute river, ANTICOSTI	191 A	XIV	Superficial deposits on.....	52 F	VII
Lac la Biche. See La Biche.			Trees on.....	151 A	XVI
Lac la Course, DUCK MT. DIST., MAN.	13 E	III	Vegetation on.....	54 F	VII
Lac la Croix (Nequanquon) lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.					
Altitude of.....	150, 153 E	IV			
Forest fires on.....	13 G	V			
Rocks on.....	41, 48 G	V			
Lac la Fourche, CHICOUTIMI CO., QUE.	10 J	VIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lac Tortue, RADNOR SEIG., CHAM- PLAIN CO., QUE.			Lady Franklin sd., ELLESMERE ISLAND, FRANK.		
Bog-iron ore in	24 K	IV	Tertiary coal-bearing formation of.	52, 53 R	II
dredging for	47 AA	V	"Lady Head," (H. B. C. ship). 144, 146 A	111 A	XII
82, 83 SS	77 S	VI			XIV
specimen	59 J	XI	Lady lake, MULGRAVE TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	52 J	XII
Lactuca leucophæa, Gray.	67 A	VI	Lady Macdonald lake, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Labrador pen., interior	358 L	VIII	Crossed by Main Nickel range	88 H	XIV
Mistassini lake, Que	39 D	I	Norite belt on	268 A	XV
Moose and Rupert rivers	67 J	III	Lady Macdonald mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
" pulchella, D.C.			Discovery of	25 H	XIV
Labrador pen., interior	358 L	VIII	Graphite from	107 H	XIV
Lacustrine deposits.			Reference to, in statistical reports.	124, 125 S	V
Grass River dist., Kee	13-16, 29, 30 FF	XIII	Rocks of, classed in "offset" depo- sits	120 H	XIV
New Brunswick, northeastern	28, 29 M	II	Situation of	26 H	XIV
southern	69 N	IV	Lady Marjorie lake, DUBAWNT RIVER, KEE.		
Quebec, southeast	28, 29 M	II	Glacial striae on	180 F	IX
Roseland, B.C.	139 CC	I	Huronian on	169 F	IX
Shebandowan Lake dist., Ont.	52, 53 H	X	Notes on, by Tyrrell	12, 66, 67 F	IX
Wabigoon country, Ont., gold from. 177 S		X	Shore-lines on	192 F	IX
Winnipeg lake, Man.	6 F	XI	Lady of the Lake claim, ISLAND MT., CARIBOO DIST., B. C.		
Lac Vert, JOLY TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	27 J	XII	Description of, by Bowman	34, 35 C	III
Lacy Mill lake, HANTS CO., N.S.	56 A	VI	Quartz from, assay of	44 T	III
140 S		VI	Lady of the Lakemine, AINSWORTH DIV., B. C.		
Ladders.			Estimate for development work on. 175 S		VI
Dangerous system of, in N.S. gold mines, 1891	143 SS	V	Operations on	174 S	V
Lade, James.	62, 81 AA	XV	34 A		VIII
Lade, V.	81 AA	XV	62 R		VI
Lade claim, GAINER CREEK, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	35 R	XI	Lady Violet mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Ladner creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	118 R	III	Granite in	263 A	XV
Ladner landing, GULF OF GEORGIA, B.C.	47 A	XIV	contact with norite	89 H	XIV
Ladue river, STEWART RIVER, YUKON.			Magnetic surveying in	142 H	XIV
Butterflies from	23 C	XVI	Rocks of, classed in "marginal de- posits"	120 H	XIV
Description of, by Keele	21 A	XVI	Lady's slipper.		
8 C		XVI	Cree lake, Sask.	42 D	VIII
Early explorations on	18 A	XVI	Kapiskau river, Kee	243 A	XV
Mining conditions on, unfavour- able	21 C	XVI	Labrador pen., interior	362 L	VIII
Lady Beatrix lake, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	5 K	XIII	Moose and Rupert rivers	42 D	I
Lady Dufferin claim, GROUSE CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			71 J		III
Notes on, by Bowman	42 C	III	Laerdal, N. BERGENHUS AMT., NOR- WAY.	132 J	VIII
Lady Evelyn lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Lafayette college, N. J.	173 J	VIII
Altitude and area of	24, 287 I	X	292 A		XV
Asbestos on	158 I	X	Lafamme, E.	163 A	XII
Felsite of, petrography	65 F	V	Lafamme, Prof. T. C. K.		
Galena veins on	141 I	X	Acknowledgments to	156 A	XIV
Geology of	227 I	X	References to surveys by, in:—		
Glaciation west of	131 I	X	Quebec prov	23 T	IV
direction of striae	137 I	X	6, 37 L		V
Notes on, by Barlow	265-269 I	X	123 A		XI
Quartz from, assay of	39 B	IV	70 J		XI
Ravens on	39 I	X	Anticosti	9 A	XIV
Sandstone from, petrography	69 F	V	Summary Reports by, in:—		
Slate on, and near	29 I	X	1885, St. Lawrence, N. shore	54, 55 A	I
character	226 I	X	1886 " "	36-38 A	II
structure	102 I	X	1887 " "	31, 32 A	III
Surveys on, 1887-88, ref. to	78 A	III	1890, Charlevoix co., Que.	48-50 A	V
Topographical features of	22 I	X	1891, St. Lawrence, N. shore	44, 45 AA	V
Lady Franklin cape, BATHURST ISLAND, FRANK.	46 R	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lafamme, Prof. T. C. K.—Con.			Lake(s).		
Summary Reports by, in:—			Along contact of Archæan and Palæozoic.....	40, 51, 54 D	VIII
1892, Charlevoix and Montmorency cos.....	45, 46 A	VI	Basins of, origin.....	16 GG	I
1901, Anticosti.....	190-196 A	XIV	parallelism of north-western New Brunswick and Maine.....	9, 10 M	III
Work, by, 1884.....	14 A	I	Erosion and base levelling of, in southeast Quebec.....	19-23 J	X
1886.....	36 A	II	Relation of, to drainage.....	18 GG	I
1889.....	31 A	III	Tripolite occurrences generally in.....	9 S	V
1890.....	35 A	IV	Waters of, influenced by the rocks.....	16 DD	I
	51 A	V			
Lafamme island, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	61 A	VII	Lake Ainslie, INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
	63 J	XIV	See also Ainslie lake.		
Lafleur, Vital	62 B	III	Boring at, for oil.....	102, 103 A	X
Lafond lake, E. BRANCH RIVIÈRE DU LOUP, QUE.	54 J	XI	Lake B., MANOUAN HEADWATERS, QUE.	29 J	XI
Laforme creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B. C.	32 R	IX	Lake Catcha gold dist., N.S.		
La France creek, KOOTENAY LAKE, B. C.			See Catcha Lake gold dist.		
Mining on.....	176 S	VI	Lake Clear P.O., RENFREW CO., ONT.	66, 67 S	III
	158 S	VII	Lake copper mine, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
	33 A	X	Granite of.....	58 A	XIV
	61 S	X	Pyrrhotite in.....	106 A	XV
Rocks on.....	31 A	X	Work on.....	67 A	XIV
Lafrique, Stephen	38, 41 R	IV	Lake creek, LARDEAU DIST., B.C.	74 AA	XV
	3 I	X	Lake creek, STEWART RIVER, YUKON.		
Lafrenay lake, LUSSIER TP., MONT-CALM CO., QUE.	14 J	VIII	Description of; gold mining on.....	30 A	XIV
La Gabré. See Opimika narrows.			Granite-gneiss at mouth of.....	40 A	XIII
Lagena sulcata.			Lake Eagle mine, SALMON RIVER GOLD DIST., N.S.	186 A	XII
Quebec city (near).....	56 L	V	Lake Erie.		
Laggan, BANFF DIV., ALTA.			Area of.....	11 E	IV
Altitude of.....	14 D	II	Climate of, and soil around.....	152 A	XIV
	131 E	IV	Dunes and spits of.....	170 A	XIV
Minor refs. to.....	139, 148 B	I	Flora and fauna of, refs. to.....	8, 151 A	XIV
	102 A	XVI	Iron ore on north shore of.....	64 S	IX
Quartzites between, and Eldon.....	30 D	II	sand on shores and islands of.....	40 T	IV
Lagopus albus and L. lagopus.			Iserite on.....	41 T	IV
See Ptarmigan, willow			Lacustrine and Pleistocene clays on.....	271 A	XV
" <i>rupestris</i> .			Level of, change in.....	169 A	XIV
See Ptarmigan, rock			Lake George antimony mine, YORK CO., N.B.	10 S	III
Lagrange mill, PIKE RIVER, MISSISS-QUOI CO., QUE.	55 J	VII		30, 31 M	X
La Hache lake, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	9 O	III	Lake Gerard mica mine, WAKE-FIELD TP., QUE.		
Lahave, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.			Mountain leather in.....	26 R	VI
Manganese ore shipped from.....	158 S	XV	Notes on quality of mica in.....	8, 9 A	XIII
Pyrite crystals in.....	53 T	IV	Lake gold mine, CARIBOU DISTRICT, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Lahave anticline, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	404 A	XV	Gold returns received from, 1890.....	59 S	V
Lahave island, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	404 A	XV	Quartz and pyrites from, specimens.....	123 A	VIII
Lahave river, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.			Lake harbour, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.		
Anticline on.....	404-407 A	XV	Mica mine on.....	141 A	XVI
Descendants of Germans in valley of.....	403 A	XV	'Lake Harris area'.	42, 119 F	III
Quartz from, assay of.....	24 R	XI	Lake Huron.		
Lahontan lake, NEVADA	5 E	IV	Altitude of.....	84 F	V
Laidlaw, George	106 E	IV		15 I	IX
Laird tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	101 S	XV	Area of (with Georgian bay).....	11 E	IV
Lajole, Rev. Gérin	155 K	IV	Climate of.....	154 A	XIV
Lake, Lieut.-Col. Percy G. B.	131 A	IX	Early explorations on.....	11 I	X
Lake, Richard S.	114 A	VII	Epsomite on.....	33 T	IV
	138 A	VIII	Gold on north shores of.....	66 S	V
			History of mining on.....	9-14 H	III
			Huronite on.....	32 AA	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Lake Huron—Con.		
Iron ore on, magnetite.....	43 T	IV
sand on.....	40 T	IV
Iserite on.....	41 T	IV
Jasper from.....	72 s	III
conglomerate of.....	16 B	II
41 T.....	41 T	IV
Labradorite from.....	74 s	III
Level of, change in.....	169 A	XIV
Melanterite in ores of.....	45 T	IV
Pearl-spar from.....	51 T	IV
Puddling-clay on north shore of.....	26, 27 I	IX
Pyrite crystals from.....	54 T	IV
Rocks on, conglomerate and schists.....	93 I	X
greenstones.....	34 AA	V
Huronian.....	28, 31 A	IV
limestone.....	182 A	XVI
dolomites.....	33 T	IV
Silurian.....	26 K	III
quartzites.....	18 DD	I
Salt on eastern shore of.....	37 T	IV
214, 218 s.....	214, 218 s	XV
statistics, 1881-86.....	65-67 s	II
Striae on, occurrences between, and		
James bay.....	116 E	IV
Summy. Rep., by Bell, on country		
N. of:—1891.....	31-35 AA	V
1892.....	30-33 A	VI
1893.....	33-39 AA	VI
1894.....	52-55 A	VII
Lake Huron and Manitoba Mill-		
ing Co.	214, 230, 232 s	XV
	125 s	XVI
Lake Memphremagog Copper		
Mining Co.		
Copper mining by.....	88 J	VII
Notes on, by Ellis, 1889.....	34 A	IV
Ore body of, description.....	30, 48 ss	IV
Lake Michigan, U. S.		
Area of.....	65 D	IV
11 E.....	11 E	IV
Shore erosion and beach deposits on.....	51 E	IV
Lake mt., ROSSLAND, B.C.	22-24 A	IX
Lake of Bays, MUSKOKA DIST., ONT.		
	122, 123 A	XIII
Lake of the Mountain, PRINCE		
EDWARD CO., ONT.		
Notes on, by Hugh Ellis.....	134 AA	XV
Lake of the Woods, RAINY RIVER		
DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of.....	13, 14 F	III
125, 150, 151, 154 E.....	125, 150, 151, 154 E	IV
Dikes on.....	150, 151 F	III
Drifts on, morainic.....	36 E	IV
Fossils from.....	139 A	X
Geology of, report by Lawson.....	Pt. CO	I
country east of.....	11 A	II
Gold on, and near.....	35 T	IV
mining, 1889.....	38 ss	IV
1890.....	66 s	V
1892.....	149 s	VI
1893.....	127, 128 s	VII
1895.....	49 A	VIII
1896.....	41 A	IX
132-137 s.....	132-137 s	IX
1897.....	41, 42 A	X
175, 176 s.....	175, 176 s	X
1898.....	148 s	XI
1899.....	104 s	XII
refs. to.....	36 A	I
28 s.....	28 s	II
Islands of.....	16, 129 CO	I

	PAGE.	VOL.
Lake of the Woods—Con.		
Map of northern part of district of.....		
With Vol. I.....	8 CO	I
Nomenclature of.....		
geological.....	xxiii, xxiv A	XVI
Notes on, by Upham.....	19 E	IV
Post-glacial formations on.....	173 F	III
Quartz from, assays of.....	47, 48 B	IV
Rocks of, granitoid gneisses.....	13 B	II
hornblende-schist, photo.		
Facing 135 F.....	135 F	III
Huronian.....	40 F	VII
Keewatin and Laurentian.....	26, 27, 41 F	III
resemblance of, to Lower Cambrian of Guysboro' co., N.S.....	145 P	II
Striae on, and near.....	118 E	IV
direction.....	73 G	V
between, and Hudson bay.....	116 E	IV
Surveys on, ref. to.....	5, 6, 47 A	I
12 A.....	12 A	II
Lake of the Woods Mining Co.	143 CO	I
Lake Ontario.		
Area of.....	11 E	IV
Clays of.....	271 A	XV
Gold in rivers north of.....	35 T	IV
Iron sand on shores and islands of.....	40 T	IV
Iserite on.....	41 T	IV
Laurentide glacier in basin of.....	72 A	X
Level of, change in.....	169 A	XIV
Medina formation between, and Georgian bay.....	24 I	IX
Lake river, KEE. See Cedar river.		
Lake road, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	75 M	VII
Lake St. John, L. ST. JOHN DIST., QUE.		
Allanite crystals from.....	16 T	IV
Altitude of.....	311 L	VIII
263 A.....	263 A	XVI
Building-stone around.....	126 K	IV
Calcareous beds of, bituminous character.....	191 A	XIV
Fossils from.....	70 A	I
87 J.....	87 J	XIV
Glaciation on, and near.....	47, 48 L	V
257, 258 A.....	257, 258 A	XVI
shore-lines.....	16 A	I
terraces.....	45 A	VI
311 L.....	311 L	VIII
259 A.....	259 A	XVI
Ilmenite deposits of.....	15 K	IV
Indian population of.....	40 L	VIII
Minor refs. to.....	14, 55 A	I
7 D.....	7 D	I
Rocks of, Cambro-Silurian.....	14, 15 A	I
Utica.....	48 K	III
graptolitic.....	46 K	III
hornblende.....	38 T	IV
Laurentian.....	26, 27 D	I
Summary Report, by Young, on		
surveys on.....	144, 146 A	XIII
13 D.....	13 D	I
16 L.....	16 L	VIII
later, ref. to.....	8-10, 37 A	I
10, 13 D.....	10, 13 D	I
80 A.....	80 A	VIII
Wheat grown at.....		
Lake St. John Ry., QUE.	47 J	XI
Lake sett., LITTLE BLACK RIVER, N.B.	29 GG	I
Lake Shore mines, NEAR MOYIE, B.C.	91 A	XI
Lake stream, FRENCH RIVER, N.S.	129 F	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Lake Superior.			Lake View claim, St. Mary Lake,			
Agate on shores of.....	71 s	III	E. Kootenay dist., B.C.	43 R	VIII	
	15 T	IV	Lake View gold mine, Kalgoorlie,			
Altitude of.....	13 F	III	W. Australia.....	121 A	X	
	123, 153 E	IV	Lake View gold mine, Waverley			
Amethyst from.....	65 s	III	dist., Halifax co., N.S.			
	17 T	IV	Anticline and fault on.....	151 A	XI	
	102 A	VII	Gold crushing commenced by, 1890.	59 s	V	
Analcite on.....	17 T	IV	Plant of.....	142 ss	V	
Anthraxolite in copper-bearing			Lake Wahnapiitae gold mine,			
rocks of.....	19 T	IV	Wanapitei Lake, Ont.			
Area of.....	11 E	IV	Petrography of quartzite from	69 F	V	
	65 D	IV	Lake Winnipeg. See Winnipeg lake.			
Arragonite on.....	21 T	IV	Lakefield, Argenteuil co., Que.			
Bornite in vicinity of.....	24 T	IV	Gneiss from, petrography of.....	10 O	XII	
Chalcedony in traps of.....	27 T	IV	Morin intrusives of ...	106, 109 J	VII	
Chlorastrolite from.....	78 s	III		14, 116-118 J	VIII	
Chrysocolla in copper ores of.....	29 T	IV		19 J	XII	
Epidote in gem form from.....	74 s	III		29 O	XIV	
Fluorite from.....	79 s	III	Lakefield Portland Cement Co.	137 s	XIV	
Iron ore on, magnetite.....	43 T	IV		257 s	XV	
sand on shores and islands....	40 T	IV		133 s	XVI	
Iserite on.....	41 T	IV	Lakelands, Cumberland co., N.S.			
Jasper on.....	72 s	III	24, 30, 114 M		VII	
Map of, ref. to.....	49 A	I	Laketon, Dease Lake, B.C.			
Melanterite from.....	45 T	IV	Astronomical observations at.....	265 B	III	
Nickel in copper dist. south of.....	147 H	XIV	Minor refs. to	6 A	III	
Pearl-spar in.....	51 T	IV		8, 75, 76, 85 B	III	
Prehnite from.....	77 s	III	Meteorological observations at.....			
	53 T	IV		213, 254-259 B	III	
Pyrite crystals in trap of.....	54 T	IV	Laketon div., Cassiar dist., B.C.			
Quartz crystals in region of.....	69 s	III	Gold production of, 1886.....	31 s	II	
Rocks on, Animikie.....	265, 266 L	VIII		1887.....	24 s	III
northeast shore.....	104 A	XI		1891.....	136 ss	V
Silver mining on, Rep. by Ingall...Pt. H		III		1892.....	123 s	VI
production.....	74, 75 s	II		1893.....	111 s	VII
Striae between and Hudson bay....	116 E	IV		1894	112 s	VII
Summy. Rep., by Lawson, on sur- veys in country N.W. of.....	25-28 A	IV		1895.....	78 s	VIII
Thomsonite from.....	78 s	III	Lakevale, Antigonish co., N.S.			
Zinc-blende on.....	59 T	IV	Coal shale north of.....	71 P	II	
mining on, See Zenith zinc mine.			prospecting at	73 P	II	
Zircon on.....	66 T	IV	Lakit (Fourmile) creek, Kootenay			
			River, B.C.....	100 A	XII	
Lake Superior Committee on			Lakitusaki river, James Bay, Keew.	176 A	XVI	
Geological nomenclature.			La Lime pt., Restigouche co., N.B.	72 s	III	
Synopsis of Rep. by, and remarks			La Loche. See Maria.			
on same.....	xviii-xxviii A	XVI	Lalooissin creek, Fraser River,			
Lake Superior Native Copper Co.	12 H	III	B.C.			
Lake Superior Power Co.			Forest growth on.....	406, 407 B	VII	
Acknowledgments to.....	9 H	XIV	Rocks on.....	96, 149, 202, 204, 241 B	VII	
Operations by, Sudbury dist., Ont.	102 s	XIII	Valley of, elevation of early.....	319 B	VII	
	38-40, 142, 196 H	XIV	L'Amable, Dunganon tp., Hast-			
	89 s	XIV	ings co., Ont.			
	269, 445, 449 A	XV	Mica deposits in.....	80 AA	VI	
	98, 178 s	XV		75 s	VII	
	52, 97 s	XVI	Magnetic declination at.....	205 A	XI	
Smelting methods of.....	191 H	XIV	Lamare Hydraulic Mining Syn.	60 A	XIII	
Lake Timiskaming mine. See			Lamb pt., Guysborough co., N.S.	135 P	II	
Wright mine.			Lambart, H. F.	117, 118, 131, 141 A	XIV	
Lake tp., Hastings co., Ont.			Lambe, J.	16 T	II	
Galena in, boring for	130 A	XII	Lambe, Lawrence M.			
Rocks of.....	7 A	I	Collection of fossils by, from—			
	123 A	XII	Alberta.....	255 A	XIV	
Tremolite from, specimen.....	108 A	IX	Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.			
Lake trout. See Trout, lake				7, 86, 87 J	XIV	
Lake View claim, AINSWORTH DIV.,			L'Original, Ont.....	142 J	XII	
B.C.....	174 s	V	Ottawa dist.....	74 G	XII	
Lake View claim, ATLIN DIV., B.C.	70 A	XII	Winnipeg lake.....	29, 36 A	V	
	45 B	XII		72 F	XI	
Lake View claim, LONG LAKE, YALE						
DIST., B.C.....	10-12 R	VIII				

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lambe, Lawrence M.—Con.			Oil in	79 ss	IV
Determination by, of fossils from:—			character of	161 A	XIV
Abitibi river, Ont.	236 A	XV	details of wells	5, 6 Q	V
Dubawnt river, Mack.	54 F	IX	map of areas	61-70 Q	V
Ekwan river, Kee	38 F	XIV	industry of, 1898	138 S	XI
Little Current river, Ont.	112 AA	XV	notes by Brumell	135-137 S	XI
Timiskaming lake, Que.	292 I	X	production, 1887	47 A	IV
Promotion of, 1886	62 A	II	report on, to 1891	101 A	III
Summary Reports by, on work in			Salt statistics of, 1881	Pt. Q	V
Zoology and Palaeontology:—				67 S	II
1890.	73 A	V	Lambton tp., BEAUCO CO., QUE.		
1891.	80, 81 AA	V	Cambro-Silurian of	14 K	III
1892.	84-86 A	VI	Direction of striae in	46 J	II
1893.	88, 89 AA	VI	Gold mining in	73, 76 K	IV
1894.	111 A	VII	history of	129, 130 J	X
1895.	134 A	VIII	Lamby brook, SALMON RIVER, COL.		
1896.	127, 128 A	IX	CHESTER CO., N.S.	43 P	V
1897.	137-139 A	X	LAMELLIBRANCHIATA.		
1898.	182-190 A	XI	Bow river, Alta.	163 E	II
1899.	205 A	XII	Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	86 J	XIV
1900.	182, 183 A	XIII	Graham island, B.C.	20 B	XVI
1901.	82-89 A	XIV	Manitoba lake, Man.	207 E	V
1902.	467-469 A	XV	Manitou islands, Ont.	300, 301 I	X
1903.	205-207 AA	XV	Minas basin, N.S.	181 A	XI
1904.	362-371 A	XVI	St. George (near), Que.	11 K	III
Visit of, to Chicago Exhbtn., 1893.9, 89 AA		VI	Saskatchewan river and triba.	153, 155 E	II
U.S. Museums.	183 A	XIII	Sedgwick lake, Me.	41 M	III
Work by, 1884.	469 A	XV	Timiskaming lake.	295 I	X
1887.	31 A	I	Tuladi lake, Que.	34 M	III
1889.	49, 50 A	III	Winnipegosis lake, Man.	207 E	V
1889.	54, 55 A	IV	Lamrandière bay, RUTHERFORD		
1890.	73 A	V	TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	19, 20, 27 I	IX
1891.	80, 81, 85 AA	V	Lamium amplexicaule, Linn.		
1892.	84-86 A	VI	Labrador pen., interior.	360 L	VIII
1893.	88, 89 AA	VI	Rupert House, Que.	40 D	I
1894.	107, 111 A	VII	Lamna manitobensis, Whiteaves.		
1895.	134 A	VIII	Deloraine, Man.	211 E	V
1896.	127, 128 A	IX	Rolling river, Man.	113 E	V
1897.	15, 137 A	X	La Motte lead mine, Miss., U.S.	145 S	X
1898.	23, 182 A	XI	Lampadite.		
1899.	198 A	XII	Copper creek, Yale dist., B.C.	21 R	XIII
1900.	7 A	XIII	125, 432, 436 A		XV
1901.	6 A	XIV	Lampard, R.	69 A	VI
1902.	9 A	XV	Lamprey.		
1903.	11 AA	XV	Bersimis river, Que. ..	329 L	VIII
1904.	V A	XVI	Victoria co., N.B.	13 N	II
Lambe and Shepherd, Messrs.	39 K	IV	Lamprophyre.		
Lambert island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	65 H	III	Kootenay, West, B.C.	68 A	XIII
Lambly, C. A. R.			Shefford mt., Que.	28, 29 L	XIII
Reports by, on Fairview Camp			Lamps.		
area, B.C.:—			Imports of, See under Glass statis-		
1892.	190-192 S	VI	tics.		
1893.	136-138 S	VII	Soapstone for Eskimo, from Lab. .	39 R	II
Lambly & Co., Messrs. W. H.			Lampsilis lutrolus, (Lamarck).		
Asbestos mining by, Megantic co.,			Ekwan river, Kee	7 F	XIV
Que.	143, 151 K	IV	Kawinogans river, Kee	161 A	XVI
14 S		VI	Lanark, LANARK CO., ONT.	55, 78 J	XIV
Chromite works of, Black lake, Que. .	23 S	IX	251 A		XVI
27 S		X	Lanark Consolidated Mining and		
Lambrich, P.	53 R	IV	Smelting Co.	163, 164 ss	V
Lamb's quarter (WEED).			See also Lanark silver mine.		
Sable island, N.S., (introduced)....	218 A	XII	Lanark co., ONT.		
Lambton, BEAUCO CO., QUE.			Geology of portion of	Pt. J	XIV
Bog-manganese near	113 K	IV	Map of	With Vol.	XIV
Boulder-clay of.	77 J	X	showing occurrences of min-		
Gold at	130 J	X	eral deposits.	With Vol.	XII
Limestone at, fossiliferous.	10 J	III	Pyrates deposits of	8 S	III
Striae near, direction of ..	33, 38 J	X			
Lambton co., ONT.					
Gas in	164 A	XIV			
boring for	46 A	XIV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lanark silver mine, ILLECILLE-WAET DIV., B.C.			Lane, Dr. A. C.	xix-xxi A	XVI
Operations at, 1891	169 S	V	Lane & Kurtz Co.	35 B	III
Particulars concerning	64 R	III	Lane quarry, NEAR CAPE FORMENTINE, N.B.	80, 81 M	VII
Quartz from, assay of	59 R	VI	Lang, A. G., work by, 1903	92 AA	XV
Silver shipments from, 1887	88 S	III	Lang, James	22, 106 E	IV
Lanark tp., LANARK CO., ONT.			Lang pond, GUYSBOROUGH COAST, N.S.	157 P	II
Crystalline limestone of	82 AA	VI	Langdon, GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.	131 E	IV
Pyrite from, specimen	162 A	XI	L'Ange Gardien, LABELLE CO., QUE.	9 G	XII
Rocks in, granite-gneiss	29 J	XIV		81 J	XII
Hastings series	58 A	XI	L'Ange Gardien, ROUVILLE CO., QUE.		
limestone	44, 51, 55, 61 J	XIV	Cambro-Silurian between, and Farnham	28 J	VII
dolomite	73 J	XIV	Lime-kilns at	90 J	VII
Lanauddière tp., MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE.			Langenburg, SALTCOATS DIV., SASK.	142 E	IV
	56 J	XI		142 E	V
Lancaster, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.			Langer, Dr. Carl	40 H	XIV
Fossil plants from	33 M	XIII	Langevin, DORCHESTER CO., QUE.	8 J	VII
Limestone of	83 M	X	Langevin, MEDICINE HAT DIV., ALTA.		
Lancaster claim, JUBILEE MT., COLUMBIA VALLEY, B.C.			Altitude of	130 E	IV
	180 S	V	Natural gas at	74 SS	IV
Lancaster gap, PENN.	144 H	XIV		141 S	X
See also Gap mine.			Langevin block, WELLINGTON ST., OTTAWA	89 J	VII
Lancaster par., ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	87 N	IV		110 M	X
Lancaster pt., ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	50 N	IV		34 G	XII
Lancaster sd., BAFFIN BAY, FRANK.	16 DD	I	Langevin tp., DORCHESTER CO., QUE.		
Lancaster tp., GLENGARRY CO., ONT.			Devonian outlier in	8, 86 J	VII
	60, 63 R	XIII	Fossiliferous limestone in	10 K	III
	429, 433 A	XV	Langille, Edward	63 P	V
Lancelot arm, MALASPINA INLET, B.C.			Langland fall, LANGLAND RIVER, LAB.		
	27 B	II	Photo of	Facing 6 DD	XIII
Land plaster.			Langland river, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	8 D	XIII
Made locally in N.B. and Ont., 1890.	79 S	V	L'Anglois, Jean	10 L	VIII
Statistics of. See under Gypsum statistics.			Langtry, George	180 B	III
Land salt, explanation of	64 S	II	Language of Tahltan Indians	196 B	III
Landikegama lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.			See also Vocabulary.		
	43 AA	VI	Langvale, SOURIS DIV., MAN.		
Landing cove, GABARUS BAY, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			Altitude of	137 E	IV
	122 A	X	Glacial water-course of	87, 88 E	IV
Landing lake, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.			Morainic drift near	34 E	IV
	13, 29 F	XIII	Notes on vicinity of, by Upham	22 E	IV
Landolph, F.	12 Q	V	Well at, record of	106 E	IV
Landreville, Mr.	37 R	XIII	Langigan, R.	101 A	VII
Landry, Simon E.	33 S	VI		110 A	IX
	108 A	VIII		122 A	X
Landsberg, F.	362 A	XVI	Lanius borealis, Vieill.		
Landslides OR Landslips.			See Shrike, great-northern.		
Arrow lake (Upper), B.C.	55 AA	XV	L'Annonciation, MARCHAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Blanche river, Que., 1898.	10, 121 A	XI		28, 29 J	XII
	65-67 J	XI	Lanorale, BERTHIER CO., QUE.		
photo.	Facing 65 J	XI		120 K	IV
Ekwan river, Kee, photo.	8 AA	XV	Lanorale seig., JOLIETTE CO., QUE.		
Frank, Alta	54 C	I	Copper deposits of	30 K	IV
Frenchman valley, Sask.	8, 136-139 AA	XV	Iron ore "	25 K	IV
Lièvre river, Que.	94, 95 D	IV		144, 145 J	VIII
Mackenzie valley, Mack.	123 A	XI	Lansdowne, LEEDS CO., ONT.		
Maskinongé river, Que.	137 AA	XV		36 J	X
	22 C	VII		136 A	XIII
Omineca river, B.C.	211 B	VII	Lansdowne, PICTOU CO., N. S.		
Pavilion creek, Fraser river, B.C.	30, 34, 44 CO	XVI		37, 38 P	V
Peel river, Yukon	123 A	XI	Lansdowne mt., SOUTH YUKON		
Ste. Anne river, Que. (1894)....	11 J	XI		163 B	III
	137 AA	XV	Lansdowne lake, ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER, KEE.		
South Saskatchewan river, Sask.	60 C	I	Altitude of	29 G	II
Tamo lake, Que	241 A	XVI		155 E	IV
Valley river, Man	72 E	V			
Vincennes, Que.	70 J	XI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lanedowne lake—Con.			Lapland longspur See Longspur.		
Description of, by Bell.....	24 A	I	Laplante, Antoine	6 AA	V
Celestite in.....	22 G	I		109 SS	V
Rapid near.....	155 A	XVI	Laplante, P.	17 T	II
Lanedowne tp., LEEDS CO., ONT.			See also next item.		
Barytes in.....	136 S	X	Laplante silver mine, S. OF OUT-		
Celestite in.....	26 T	IV	POST HILLS, THUNDER BAY DIST.,		
9, 10 R.....		VII	ONT.		
Galena in.....	138 A	XIII	Trap north of.....	98 H	III
184 A.....		XIV	Notes on, by Ingall.....	102 H	III
Rocks in.....	136 A	XIII	Laporte, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	37 T	II
Striae in, direction of.....	39 J	X	Laprairie, LAPRAIRIE CO., QUE.	91 J	VII
Yellow-throat from, specimen.....	465 A	XV	Laprairie Pressed Brick and		
L'Anse à Cousin, GASPÉ BAY, QUE.	343 A	XV	Terra-cotta Co.		
L'Anse à la Barbe, CHALEUR BAY,			Acknowledgments to.....	123 A	VIII
QUE.	56 F	XIV	Well of, description of.....	64, 74 O	XIV
Lansells' 180 gold-mine, BENDIGO,			Lapworth, Prof. Charles		
VIC., AUSTRALIA	94 A	VII	Acknowledgments to.....	7 A	VIII
Lansing mtns., EAST OF LANSING			Determination by, of fossils from:—		
RIVER, YKN.	7, 8 O	XVI	Beaverfoot range, B.C.....	22-24 D	II
Lansing river, STEWART RIVER, YKN.			Cape Breton island, N.S.....	226 A	XIV
Butterflies and moths from.....	23 C	XVI	Canada, graptolites.....	136 A	X
Character of.....	7 C	XVI	Dease river, B.C.....	94 B	III
Gold between, and Hess river.....	21 C	XVI	Eastern tps., Que.....	133 J	VII
Vegetables at mouth of.....	12 C	XVI	'Quebec group'.....	45-48, 82-84 K	III
Lantz, J. C.	5 L	XI	Stanstead co., Que.....	16, 17 J	II
	208 A	XII	Tetagouche river, N.B.....	292 A	XVI
	16 D	XIII	Laramie formation.		
Lantz manganese mine, NEAR			Age of.....	137 E	II
WALTON, N.S.	64 AA	VI		46 S	XI
	156 S	XV	Coal-bearing.....	30, 77 C	I
Laotira cambria.			Cypress hills, Sask.....	7, 23, 27-30,	
Alabama, U.S.	186 A	XIII		46, 62, 67 C	I
Laperrière, Arthur	59, 68 A	I	Fossils from, ref. to Lambe's study of.....	82 A	XIV
	5, 6 DD	I	plants, Lewes river, Ykn.....	149 B	III
	52 A	II	Great Bear lake, Mack.....	18, 19 R	II
Laperrière, M.	69 AA	V	Lewes river, Ykn.....	36 B	III
Laperrière bay, L. TIMISKAMING,			Mackenzie River dist., Mack.....	17, 29 R	II
QUE	135 I	X	Omineca river, B.C.....	22, 28-30 C	VII
Laperrière post, DIGGES ISLAND,			Pelly river, Ykn.....	126 B	III
LAB.	57, 58 A	I	Alberta.		
	10, 11 DD	I	Athabaska-Peace region.....	40, 53 D	V
	20 D	XIII	Blairmore - Frank coal - field.....		
La Perouse, Admiral John Fran-			173, 178, 180, 181 A.....		XV
çois Gulaup de	13 J	III	Bow and Belly River dista., fossils		
La Petite Paquette, MACPÉS, RI-			from.....	26, 27 A	I
MOUSKI CO., QUE.	55 R	XI	Calgary.....	53 A	IV
Lapie river, PELLY RIVER, YUKON.			Central portion.....	45, 56, 80, 85, 127,	
Nomenclature and size of.....	123 B	III		131-138 E	II
Photo of boulder-clay at mouth of.			Hand hills.....	77 E	II
Facing.....	127 B	III	Highwood river.....	92 B	I
Lapierre's house, PORCUPINE RIVER,				133 E	II
YKN.			Lesser Slave lake.....	40, 53 D	V
Indian curios from.....	113 A	III	coal in.....	23 SS	IV
Indians at, statistics (1887).....	207 B	II	Livingstone river.....	89 B	I
Notes on, by McConnell.....	121 D	IV	Oldman river.....	133 E	II
Lapis lazuli.			N. Saskatchewan river.....	14, 100,	
Reserved for the Crown.....	78 S	III		105, 111, 114, 118 E	II
Sodalite as a substitute for.....	5 J	VI		12 A	XI
La Plaine, CACOUNA TP., TEMIS-			photo of..Facing.....	111 E	II
COUATA CO., QUE.			Red Deer river and tribe.....	65, 66 E	II
Bog-manganese in.....	113 K	IV		138 A	X
Iron ore deposits at.....	26 K	IV	Rocky mtns., foothills.....	17 B	I
Laplaine, STONEY PLAIN DIV., ALTA.	170 E	II		121-123 E	I
La Planche river, CUMBERLAND			fossils.....	165 B	I
BASIN, N.S.			Larch (Tamarack AND Hacma-		
Rocks on.....	11 E	I	tack.)		
Section of beds at mouth of.....	127 M	VII	Alberta.		
			Battle river.....	37 E	II
			Beaver hills.....	45 E	II
			Bistcho lake.....	81 D	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Larch—Con.		
Alberta—Con.		
Copper Mountain range, R.M.	138 B	I
Foothills of Rocky mtns.	120 E	II
Peace River dist.	6 D	V
Storm creek, Highwood river.	97 B	I
Yellowhead pass	85 A	XI
	43 D	XI
British Columbia.		
Alpine character of	35, 36 B	I
Boundary Creek dist.	97 A	XV
Dease river.	91, 226 B	III
Kootenay, East.	53, 79, 110, 149 B	I
	20 A	IX
	101 A	XII
	73 A	XIV
altitude of growth.	33, 34, 36 B	I
Kootenay, West	50, 52 B	I
	17, 20, 26 B	IV
	66 A	XIII
	48 AA	XV
	91 A	XVI
Northern portion.	187, 188 B	III
Keewatin.		
Attawapiskat River dist.	25 A	II
	22-26, 29 G	II
Berens river and triba.	29, 30 F	VII
Cochrane river.	107, 112 F	IX
Deer river, Churchill river.	148 F	IX
Destruction of, by saw-fly.	159 A	XVI
Ekwan river and Sutton lake.	117 A	XIV
	6, 15, 21, 22, 28 F	XIV
(fossil)	17 F	XIV
Ennadai lake.	123 F	IX
Fawn river.	27 A	II
	13, 14 F	II
Grass River dist.	21, 22, 25, 31, 47 F	XIII
James bay, east coast.	8 L	IX
islands.	20, 21 A	III
	28, 29, 33 J	III
Kapiskau River dist.	224, 226, 227 A	XV
Kazan river.	133 F	IX
Long-legged river.	8 F	VII
Northern limit.	214 F	IX
portion.	163 F	IX
St. Joseph lake, north of.	153 A	XVI
Severn River dist.	12 F	II
	151 A	XVI
Winisk river and Weibikwei lake.	102-104 A	XV
Winnipeg Lake dist.	41 A	VIII
	34, 39 G	XI
Winnipegosis lake.	153 E	V
Labrador pen.		
Big River region.	82 A	III
	39, 42, 47, 49 J	III
Clearwater river and lake.	82 A	III
	31 L	VIII
	85 A	IX
Eastmain river.	65 A	VII
	80, 83, 87, 90, 94, 95, 97 L	VIII
General occurrences	36, 362 L	VIII
Hamilton inlet and river.	127, 135, 144, 145 L	VIII
Kaniapiskau lake.	107 L	VIII
Koksoak river.	108-112, 115, 120 L	VIII
	21 L	IX
Larch river.	19 L	IX
Michikamau lake.	161 L	VIII
Northern limit.	13 D	XIII
Richmond gulf.	9 L	IX
Stoggan river, S. branch.	44 J	III
Square-rock lake.	103 L	VIII
Stillwater river.	15, 16 L	IX

PAGE. VOL.

Larch—Con.

Mackenzie.

Beaver River valley.....	80 D	IV
Daly lake.....	43 F	IX
Dubawnt river.....	40 A	VII
	45, 48-50, 53, 214 F	IX
Great Bear lake.....	18 C	XII
Liard river.....	35, 38 D	IV
Mackenzie river.....	92, 109 D	IV
Peel river.....	117 D	IV
Slave river.....	64 D	IV

Manitoba.

Berens River valley.....	5, 7 F	II
Dauphin Lake dist.....	85, 97, 127 E	V
Duck mt.....	127, 131 E	V
Little Saskatchewan river.....	24 AA	V
Manitoba lake.....	42, 71 E	V
Winnipeg lake.....	33 F	XI
Winnipegosis Lake dist.....	58, 100 E	V

New Brunswick.

Carboniferous areas.....	55, 56 GG	I
Chaleur Bay dist.....	34, 35 M	II
Kent co.....	50 S	V
Madawaska co., St. Basil.....	48 GG	I
Northern portion, rate of growth.....	87 A	VII
Northumberland co., Miramichi valley.....	30 N	III
Northumberland strait.....	139 M	VII
Victoria co.....	161 A	XIII
Western portion.....	38 M	XII

Nova Scotia.

Cumberland co., remains of, in peat-bogs.....	127 M	VII
Northumberland strait.....	139 M	VII
Pescawess lake, Queens co.....	42 M	IX
Pubnico Lake region.....	14 M	IX

Ontario.

Algoma dist:—		
Abitibi river.....	130 A	XIV
	231, 234 A	XV
Albany river.....	34 G	II
Kenogami river and triba.....	110, 113, 116 AA	XV
Kwataboahagan river.....	231 A	XV
Michipicoten dist.....	121 A	XIII
Moose river.....	70 J	III
Nipissing dist., Algonquin park.....	193 A	XIII
Abitibi lake, W. of, (dead).....	130 A	XIV
Timagami dist.....	35 I	X
Rainy River dist.....	12 G	V
	11 H	X
Thunder Bay dist:—		
English River dist.....	116 A	XII
L. Superior.....	11 G	II
Nipigon lake, east of.....	220 A	XV
Pagwachuan lake.....	163, 168 A	XVI
Pigeon River dist.....	108 A	XII
St. Joseph lake.....	11 G	II

Quebec.

Abitibi dist.....	79 A	VIII
	63-66 L	VIII
	142 A	XIV
Opemiska lake.....	95 L	VIII
Anticosti.....	196 A	XIV
Ashuanipi dist.....	131, 148, 152, 155, 165, 166 L	VIII
Chaleur Bay dist.....	34, 35 M	II
Gaspé co.....	256 A	XVI
Labelle co.....	244 A	XVI
L. St. John region, Nikaubau river.....	61 L	VIII
Maskinongé co., Mastigouche river.....	43 AA	V

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Larch. Quebec—Con.			Lardeau river—Con.		
Mistassini dist.:—			Rocks of basin of	54, 70, 73, 74 AA	XV
Eastmain river.	76 L	VIII	Valley of, character.	86 A	XVI
James bay.	15 J	III	213, 216 A	83, 91 A	XVI
	174 A	XVI	Larder lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Mistassini lake.	17, 41 D	I		213, 216 A	XVI
Rupert River dist.	18, 19, 22 D	I	Lardo creek, TROUT LAKE, W. KOOT-		
	70 J	III	ENAY., B. C.		
	47 A	VI	Gold on	133 R	III
	74 L	VIII	Notes on valley of.	46 AA	XV
Saguenay co.	5 D	I	L'Ardoise, RICHMOND CO., N.S.	62 A	I
	103 A	VIII	Large lake, CLEARWATER RIVER, LAB.	92 J	III
168, 172, 177-195 L	VIII		Laria rossii, Curt.		
Northern portion.	36 L	VIII	Baffin island.	38 M	XI
Peat-bog areas.	141 AA	XV	Labrador pen.	333 L	VIII
Pontiac co., Kakameonan lake.	136 A	XIV	Digges cape.	26 DD	I
Obadowagashing lake.	118 A	XIV	Larivière, LISGAR DIV., MAN.		
Saskatchewan.			Altitude of.	135 E	IV
Kinistino div., Black river and lake.	74 D	VIII	Brick-making at.	187 A	XV
	37 F	IX	Exposures between, and Boissevain.	184 A	XV
Churchill river.	12 D	VIII	Odanah shales at.	215 E	V
Reindeer river.	105 F	IX	Larix americana. See Larch.		
Wollaston lake.	90 D	VIII	" churchbridgensis.		
Prince Albert div., Wapata lake.	49 D	VIII	Churchbridge, Sask.	143 E	V
Redberry div., Big river.	14 A	VI	Larix Lyallii and L. occidentalis. See		
	26 D	VIII	Larch.		
Mudjatic river.	34 D	VIII	Lark, horned		
Yukon.			Artillery lake, Mack. specimen.	188 A	XIII
Finlayson river.	116 B	III	Labrador pen.	326 L	VIII
Frances lake and river.	103, 112 B	III	Ottawa (near), specimens.	57 A	IV
Liard river.	90, 226 B	III	208 A	XII	
Notes on	187 B	III	" meadow		
Peel River dist.	24, 25, 33 CC	XVI	Western Ontario, specimen.	139 A	VIII
Wind river.	19, 20 CC	XVI	" shore		
Larch, Lyall's and Larch, west-			Hudson strait.	10 L	XI
ern. See Larch.			specimen.	31 A	II
Larch river, KOKSOAK RIVER, LAB.			Larke, J. S.	116 A	VII
Cambrian rocks of.	31, 32 L	IX	Larkins, J. P.	154 S	VI
Direction of striae on.	39 L	IX	Larkspur.		
Notes on, by Low.	119, 120 L	VIII	Calgary and Jumping Pound, Alta.,		
	18-20 L	IX	cause of cattle-poisoning.	146 A	X
Larch saw-fly.			Dawson, Ykn.	44 A	XV
Keewatin, southern.	159 A	XVI	La Roche Percee. See Roche Percee.		
Labrador pen. and northern Que.	36 L	VIII	La Rocque corner. See Brightside.		
Northern spread of.	61, 62 L	VIII	Laronde pt., LAKE WINNIPEGOSIS,		
Nottaway valley, Que.	79 A	VIII	MAN	51, 52 E	V
Winisk river, Kee.	106, 107 AA	XV	Laroque pt., GASPÉ CO., QUE.		
Larchwood, BALFOUR TP., ALGOMA			Oil in, prospecting for.	84 K	IV
DIST., ONT.	23 F	V	sample of.	112 A	IX
Lard river, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.	23 K	IV	LaRose rapid, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.	214, 283 I	X
Lardeau, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.			La Rose silver mine, COBALT, ONT.		
Limonite from, specimen.	193 A	XII	Notes on, by Parks, 1904.	201, 202 A	XVI
Marble quarry near.	90 A	XVI	Sketch of.	Facing 200 A	XVI
Routes from.	57 AA	XV	Larry river, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Lardeau mining dist., W. KOOT-			Average analysis of schists from.	32, 33 R	VI
ENAY, B.C.			Graphitic slate belt on.	149 P	II
Assays of silver ores from.	168 S	VII	Larus argentatus smithsonianus. See		
Mineral industry of, 1890.	171, 172 S	V	Gull, herring.		
1892.	172 S	VI	" delawarensis. See Gull, ring-		
1893.	160, 161 S	VII	billed		
1903.	116 S	XVI	" franklini. See Gull, Franklin's		
Sun:mary Reps. on, by Brock, 1902.			" glaucus. See Gull, glaucous		
42-81 AA	XV		" kumlieni. See Gull, Kumlien's		
80-91 A	XVI		" marinus. See Gull, great black-		
Lardeau river, DUNCAN RIVER, B.C.			backed		
Boulder-clay in valley of	48 AA	XV			
Course of.	25 B	IV			
Galena in valley of.	35 S	VI			
Gold on, and near.	144 R	III			
	90 A	XVI			
early prospecting.	57 AA	XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
La Sallière, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			Last Chance creek, HUNKER CREEK,		
Mineral springs of.....	35,	D V	KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.		
analyses.....	79	B VI	Geology of.....	11	B XIV
Photo of.....	Facing	34 D V	Gold on.....	41	A XII
LaSalle, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.....	135	E IV	Gravels on.....	26	A XII
LaSalle (Stinking) river, RED				44,	46 B XIV
RIVER, MAN.....	135	E IV	Position of.....	43	B XIV
La Santa Anna.			Quartz drift on.....	41	A XII
Gold mining by, Beauce co., Que.	155	J X	Rocks on.....	23, 26,	27 B XIV
Lascelles, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT			Last Chance creek, LIGHTNING		
CO., QUE.....	116	J XII	CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.....	122	R III
LASIOGRAPTIDÆ			Last Chance lake, LILLOOET DIST.,		
Beaverfoot range, B.C.....	23	D II	B.C.		
Lasiograptus.			Natron and natural soda in.....	12	R XI
Bathurst (near) N.B.....	289	A XVI	Last Mountain (Long) lake, QU'-'		
" mucronatus, Hall.			APPELLE RIVER, SASK.		
Tetagouche river, N.B.....	292	A XVI	Altitude of.....	144,	148 E IV
Lasketti island, STRAIT OF GEORGIA,			Notes on, by Upham.....	25	E IV
B.C.			Last pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.....	77	CO I
Ash rocks of, ref. to.....	34	B II	Last (Upper) rapids, EKWAN RIVER,		
Cretaceous rocks on, patches of.....	16,	17 B II	KEE.....	17,	18 F XIV
Geology of.....	41-44	B II	Latchford, F. H.....	53	A II
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i> from.....	116	B II		110	A III
Surveys on, by Dawson, ref. to.....	41,	42 A I		361	A XVI
	17	B II	La Tesserie seig., PORTNEUF CO.,		
Laspeyres, Ernst Adolph Hugo.....			QUE.....	66	L V
	11,	100 H XIV	La Tête, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Lasquetti island. See Lasketti			Copper ore in.....	187	AA XV
island.			La Tête (Woodward) copper		
L'Assomption, L'ASSOMPTION CO.,			mine, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
QUE.			Notes on, by Bailey.....	22,	30 M X
Salt spring of.....	119	K IV	Lathbury tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
depth and analysis.....	11,	12 T II	Asbestos in.....	23	S X
Trenton group at.....	21	O XIV	Limestone of.....	52	J XII
L'Assomption lake, L'ASSOMPTION			Latham, GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA ...	130	E IV
RIVER, QUE.			Lathyrus.		
Chrysotile on.....	117,	118 A XI	Alberta, central.....	16	E II
	30	J XI	" maritimus. See <i>Pea</i> , wild		
L'Assomption river, ST. LAWRENCE			" ochroleucus, Hook.		
RIVER, QUE.			Moose river, Ont.....	64	J III
Cobalt and nickel in.....	81	K IV	" palustris, L.		
Copper deposits on.....	30	K IV	Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee....	60	F XIV
Course of, influenced by strike of			James bay.....	242	A XV
gneisses.....	14	J VIII	Labrador pen.....	335	L VIII
Fossils from, Chazy.....	121	J VII	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	64	J III
Geology of.....	51	J XI	Latimer, F. H.	164	A XI
Graphite on.....	149	J VIII	Latimer, Dr. J.....	56	T III
Notes on, by Giroux.....	40,	41 AA V	Latimer lake, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Rocks on, limestone, crystalline....	24	J VIII	Infusorial earth near.....	69	N IV
	24,	25 J XI	Glaciation on.....	59	N IV
petrography.....	66	J VIII	Minor ref. to.....	20	A I
Palaeozoic.....	14	J XI	Latitudes. See Longitudes.		
Potsdam.....	30	J VIII	Latour creek, TIMISKAMING LAKE,		
Last Chance claim, ATLIN LAKE			ONT.....	40,	161 I X
DIV., B.C.....	70	A XII	Latour island, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	169	I X
Last Chance claim, BOUNDARY			Latour mt., NORTHUMBERLAND CO.,		
CREEK DIST., B.C.....	58	A XIV	N.B.....	337	A XV
Last Chance claim, RECO MT., SLO-				276	A XVI
CAN DIV., B.C.			Latours mills, TIMISKAMING LAKE,		
Notes on, by McConnell, 1895.....	30,	31 A VIII	QUE.		
Brock, 1898.....	70,	71 A XI	Depth of lake at.....	165	I X
Last Chance claim, No. 2, COPPER			Petrography of basic rocks from		
CREEK, KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.			near.....	110	I X
	16	A VII	Rocks N. and S. of.....	185-187	I X
	341	B VII	La Tuque, OBASHING LAKE, QUE.....	182	I X
	118	A VII	Laube, Prof. G. C.	6	B II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Laumontite.		
Bay of Fundy, N.S.	55 AA	V
Margaretville, N.S.	42 T	IV
	147 M	IX
Port George, N.S.	42 T	IV
Launders, J. B.	6 C	III
Laura creek, DOMINION CREEK, KLON- DIKE DIST., YKN	43 A	XII
	47, 49 B	XIV
Laura Hydraulic Mining Co.	190 S	VI
Laurdalose.		
Analyses of, from Brome mt., Que.	13 G	XVI
Laurel.		
Kapiskau river, Kee	224 A	XV
Labrador pen.	37 L	VIII
Pescawess lake, N.S.	42 M	IX
Pubnico Lake region, N.S.	14 M	IX
Rupert river, Que.	74 L	VIII
Laurel Hill, N.Y.		
Works at, of G. H. Nichols & Co.	51 S	V
	58 S	VI
	50 S	VII
Laurentian.		
Definition of	196 L	VIII
Upper	53 I	X
Economic importance of	6 K	IV
Newfoundland	3 A	IV
Nomenclature	13 J	XI
	17, 19-24 J	XIV
decisions re, made by International Committee	xxvii A	XVI
first official use of term	6 K	IV
origin of name	48 I	X
Origin of	36, 37 G	V
Alberta.		
Red Deer valley (boulders)	67 E	II
Slave river.	61 D	IV
Vermilion river.	42 E	II
Franklin.		
Baffin island	80-82 A	X
	12, 13, 16, 21-24 M	XI
Keewatin.		
Berens River dist.	24 AA	VI
	31-54 F	VII
Cochrane river	109 F	IX
Dubawnt river	42 A	VII
	71 F	IX
Grass River dist.	32 A	IX
	9, 18-33, 46 F	XIII
	9, 10, 34 FF	XIII
Hudson bay.	42, 43 A	VII
Southampton island	17 M	XI
Nelson valley.	14 E	IV
Northern portion.	168, 169 F	IX
Labrador pen.		
Big River region	82 A	III
Distribution of	197, 203 L	VIII
Gulf lake.	55 J	I
Hudson and James bays.	15, 18 DD	I
islands of	39 R	II
	27, 30, 35 J	III
	15, 16 DD	XIII
Richmond gulf.	9 L	IX
Hudson strait.	91 A	X
Koksoak River dist.	68 A	VII
	120 L	VIII
	87 A	IX
Northern portion.	23-28 L	IX
Popiskagami lake, contact with Huronian	54 J	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Laurentian. Mackenzie.		
Dubawnt river	41 A	VII
	47 F	IX
Great Slave lake	13 D	IV
	106, 107 A	XII
Manitoba.		
Manigotagan river	22 AA	V
Manitoba lake	41 E	V
Nelson river	32 A	V
St. Martin lake.	74 A	III
Winnipeg Lake dist	17 F	II
	33 A	V
	20, 21 AA	V
	44 A	VIII
	6, 10, 22 F	XI
	5, 7, 10, 11 G	XI
New Brunswick.		
Economic products of	8 M	X
St. John co., limestone	78-83 M	X
St. John	6, 17 GG	I
St. Stephen	156 AA	XV
Ontario.		
Algoma dist.—		
Abitibi River dist	122 A	XIV
	240 A	XV
French River sheet	32 AA	V
Kenogami tribes	112, 119 AA	XV
Michipicoten dist.	101 A	XI
	112 A	XIII
North Shore sheet area	52 A	VII
Haliburton sheet area	45-48 A	IX
	149 A	XIV
Hastings co.	3-9 J	VI
Kingston and Pembroke Ry. dist.	9 I	XII
Muskoka dist.	123 A	XIII
Nipissing sheet area	35 A	VI
French River sheet	33 AA	V
Sudbury dist.	11, 14, 16, 17, 20, 40, 44 F	V
	51, 71, 72 H	XIV
Timagami dist.	23, 24 A	III
	48-90, 188, 223, 247 I	X
Peterborough co.	3-9 J	VI
Rainy River dist	40 A	V
	42 A	IX
	40 A	X
Hunter island	17-19, 25-27, 54 G	V
Ignace sheet area	88-92 A	XI
Lac Seul region.	32-36 F	VII
Lake of the Woods	13-19, 82-85 CC	I
Manitou lake.	134 S	IX
Rainy Lake dist.	22-43, 104-106, 112, 130-139, 142-144, 181 F	III
lakes of	38 A	V
petrography	121-130 F	III
summary of conclusions regarding	139-142 F	III
Saganaga lake.	33, 54 G	V
Renfrew co.	66, 67 A	VIII
	58 A	IX
Thunder Bay dist	120 A	XII
Lac des Mille Lacs	25 A	VI
	34 H	X
Nipigon lake	50 A	VII
	99, 100, 108 A	XIV
	219 A	XV
Shebandowan area, contact with Keewatin	26, 27 H	X
Victoria co.	3-9 J	VI
Quebec.		
Early views re structure of	15 J	XII
Abitibi dist.	7, 141 A	XIV
Argenteuil co., limestone of	38 AA	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Laurentian. Quebec—Con.			Laurvikite.		
Berthier co., Black river.....	41 A	V	Brome mt., Que., analysis.....	317, 318 A	XV
Champlain co., Batiscan river, E. of. 31 A		III		11-13 G	XVI
Charlevoix co., coasts of.....	45 A	V	Norway.....	189 A	XIV
Dorchester co.....	96 A	VIII	analysis.....	11-13 G	XVI
Grenville sheet area.....	36-38 A	VI	Lauson formation (QUEBEC GROUP).		
Island of Montreal.....	28, 29 O	XIV	Age of.....	86 A	III
Joliette co., prospecting for gold in. 43 A		V	Character of.....	32, 36, 37 K	III
Labelle co., Lièvre river.....	137 A	XV	Classification of.....	36, 41 K	III
mica in.....	102 S	V	Eastern tps., Que., early views on..	30 J	II
Lake St. John dist.....	145 A	XIII	Crane island, Que.....	76 K	III
Mistassini dist.....	47 A	VI	Name of, introduction and abandon-	6, 15 M	V
Nottaway River basin.....	8, 11 K	XIII	Newfoundland.....	3 A	IV
Pontiac co.....	83 A	VIII	Temiscouata co., Que.....	26 M	III
Grand Lake Victoria.....	72 A	IX		19 M	V
Three Rivers sheet area—			Lauson lake, ALGOMA DIST., ONT....	54 A	VII
Mattawin river.....	35 A	IV	Lauson seig., LÉVIS CO., QUE.		
pyrite in.....	114 SS	V	Bog-iron ore in.....	25 K	IV
Reports on, by Adams.....	93 112 J	VII	Copper in, indications of.....	24 T	IV
Wright co.....	232-237 A	XVI		106 K	III
asbestos in.....	28 S	V	Lava AND Lava flows.		
Saskatchewan.			Boundary Creek dist., B.C.		
Black lake, Kinistino div.....	52 D	VIII		102, 118, 122, 126 A	XV
Northeastern portion.....	15, 16 D	VIII	Franklin mt., Vic., Australia, anal-		
Reindeer lake.....	106 F	IX	ysis.....	31 R	VI
Laurentian, Middle. See Grenville			Lasketti island, B.C.....	41 B	II
series.			Nass river, B.C.....	14 A	VI
Laurentian Baths, MONTREAL	46, 66-68 O	XIV	New Westminster dist., B.C.....	49 A	XIV
Laurentian Fishing Club.....	47 A	V	Pictou coal-field, N.S.....	29 M	XIV
	115 A	XI	Sudbury dist., Ont.....	61 H	XIV
Laurentian Granite Co.	121 A	VIII	Vancouver island, B.C.....	8, 9 B	II
Laurentian plateau, The	8 M	XIV	Yukon, Klwane dist.....	8 A	XVI
	17-19 O	XIV	Macmillan river.....	30 A	XV
Laurentide glaciers.			southwestern portion	44 A	XI
Eastern tps., Que., direction of. 94, 95 A		VIII	Yukon river.....	145 D	IV
Grass River dist., Kee. 19, 27, 32, 47, 48 F		XIII	Laval sett., BRAS RIVER, MONTMOR-		
	27 FF	XIII	ENCY CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Chalmers.....	71-73 A	X	Tripolite at.....	27 S	XV
	42-51 J	X	Lavallée bay, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.	191 I	X
Striation produced by.....	29-37 J	X	Lavant, LANARK CO., ONT.		
Laurentide mtns., N. OF THE ST.			Rocks at, and near.....	56 A	IX
LAWRENCE, QUE.				47, 52, 57 J	XIV
Gold in.....	65 S	V	granite suitable for porcelain. 59 A		IX
Naming of.....	48 I	X	Lavant tp., LANARK CO., ONT.		
Saxicava sands in.....	63 J	XI	Barytes in.....	136 S	X
Laurentide sta., PORTNEUF CO.,			Copper in.....	72 J	XIV
QUE.			Gold prospecting in.....	66 J	XIV
Description of Batiscan river from,			Iron ore in, analyses.....	26 R	VIII
to Notre Dame.....	45, 46 J	XI		App. II. Pt. I	XII
Laurie engine works, MONTREAL,			mining.....	64 J	XIV
QUE.	48, 63, 69 O	XIV	Marl from, specimen.....	70 AA	VI
Laurier bridge, OTTAWA.....	23 G	XII	analysis.....	24, 25 R	VII
Laurier claim, BOUNDARY CREEK			Mica mining in.....	86 S	IX
DIST., B.C.....	34 R	IX	Quartz from, assays.....	35, 36 R	VII
	57 A	XIV		68 J	XIV
Laurier Mining Co.....	143 K	IV	auriferous	56 A	IX
	28 S	V	Rocks in.....	39, 47, 54, 56 J	XIV
Laurier mt., ABITIBI DIST., QUE. . .	7 K	XIII	L'Avenir, DURHAM TP., DRUMMOND		
Laurin apatite mine. See Mc-			CO., QUE.		
Laurin.			Mineral water from, analyses.....	82, 83 R	VI
Laurophyllum.			Trenton limestone of.....	58 J	VII
Fraser river, B.C.....	148 B	VII	La Verendrye, Sieur de		
Laurvik, NORWAY.			See Gautier.		
Analysis of kryptoperthite from. 19, 20 L		XIII	Laverslochère tp., PONTIAC CO.,		
	12 G	XVI	QUE	62 A	VIII
			Lavina mt., LARDEAU MINING DIST.,		
			B.C.....	83-88 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Law, C. F.	180 s	v	Lawson, Andrew C.—Con.		
	27, 28 A	vii	Examination by, of rocks of Shuswap series.....	32 B	iv
	50 R	vii	References to work by, in Ont.:—		
Lawless, W. T.	142 A	x	Hunter island.....	3 G	v
Lawlor, P. T.	42 R	iv	L. of the Woods region.....	13 B	ii
Lawlor, Messrs. Wm. and Sons.	81 M	x		41 A	x
Lawlor brook, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.	139 P	ii	Rainy Lake dist.....	19 E	iv
Lawlor lake, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.	107 P	ii		21 B	xiv
Lawlor lake, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.			Thunder Bay dist.....	96 s	iii
Fossils found at.....	64 N	iv	Reports by, on:—		
Limestone from, analysis.....	16 R	viii	L. of the Woods dist., Ont.....	Pt. CO	i
Laurentian on.....	17 GG	i	Rainy Lake dist., Ont.....	Pt. F	iii
Shell-marl on.....	58 GG	i	Resignation of.....	86 A	v
	69, 90 N	iv	Sunny. Rep. by, on country N. W.		
Lawn hill, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.			of L. Superior.....	25-28 A	iv
Basaltic rock at.....	15, 23 B	xvi	Work by, 1884.....	5, 6, 73 A	i
Clay outcrops near.....	22 B	xvi	1885.....	47, 48 A	i
Material at, similar to the <i>trass</i> of the Rhine.....	110 R	iii	1886.....	11 A	ii
Volcanic tufa from.....	71, 72 R	v	1887.....	18, 19 A	iii
assay.....	54 R	viii	1888 and visit to England.....	76 A	iii
Lawn mine, CALUMET ISLAND, PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Lawson, Dr. Geo.	200 A	xi
Lead and zinc mining at, 1892.....	101 s	vi	Lawson, John.	9 H	xiv
	1893.....	71, 87 s	Lawson, William		
Rocks of.....	118 A	xi	Work by, 1889.....	25 A	iv
Lawn pt., GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	20 B	xvi	1890.....	37, 39 A	v
Lawrence, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	58 N	iv		5-7 G	v
Lawrence colliery, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S. MISPRINT FOR LAWSON COLLIERY.	18 s	ii		28 A	vi
Lawrence lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST., ONT.			1891.....	28 AA	v
Description of route from, to Manitou lake.....	39 A	x	1892.....	39 A	vi
Rocks on, and near.....	119 F	iii	1893.....	29 AA	vi
	46, 47 A	viii	1894.....	49 A	vii
Lawrence peak, YORK CO., N.B.	28 G	i	1895.....	45 A	viii
Lawrencetown, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			1896.....	35 A	ix
Fossils, Silurian, near.....	109 M	ix	1897.....	38-43 A	x
Granites south of.....	107 M	ix		3 H	x
Iron ores at.....	306 A	xvi	Lawson colliery, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N. S.		
Quartz crystals from.....	69 s	iii	Production, 1886.....	18 s	
	58 T	iv	1887.....	16 s	
Sandstones of.....	128 M	ix	Work at, during 1890.....	39 s	
Lawrencetown gold dist., N. S.			1891.....	37 ss	v
Anticline of.....	145 ss	v	suspended.....	24 s	v
	112 A	viii	Lawson fault, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N. S.	10, 25 M	xiv
	100, 101 A	ix	Lawson gold mine, MONTAGUE DIST., HALIFAX CO., N. S.	153, 154 A	xi
Gold production of.....	1896.....	123, 124 s	Laycock, W. A.	175 s	x
	1897.....	162, 163 s	Lazo cape, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
	1898.....	156 A	Boulder-clay in, and near.....	104 B	ii
	1899.....	102 s	Plants from near, list of.....	115, 116 B	ii
	1903.....	110 s	Coal-bearing rocks near.....	19 B	ii
Sunny. Rep. on, by Faribault, 1898.....	154, 155 A	xi	Meteorological observations at.....	128 B	ii
Laws on Mining. See Mining laws.			Nomenclature of.....	17 B	ii
Law's claim, HORSE-THIEF CREEK, COLUMBIA RIVER, B. C.	57 R	v	Similarity of, to Cape Mudge.....	21 B	ii
Lawson, Andrew C.			Lazulite.		
Acknowledgments to.....	41 A	xiv	Churchill river, Kee.....	42 T	iv
Appointment of, 1887.....	57 A	iii	Hudson Bay district.....	77 s	iii
Description by, of:—			Mistassini lake, Que.....	66 R	v
Beaver mine, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.....	126, 127 H	iii	Lazy pt., GUYSBOROUGH CO., N. S.	133 P	ii
quartz-porphry, Toad mt., B.C.	58 B	iv	Leach, Frank A.	117 s	xiii
augite-porphryrite, Kootenay river, B.C.....	65 B	iv	Leach, W. W.		
			Appointment of.....	270 A	xiv
			Fossils collected by.....	464 A	xv
			Ref. to report by, on rock-slide at Frank, Alta.....	8 AA	xv
			Sunny. Rep. by, 1901, on Crowsnest coal-field.....	69-81 A	xiv
			1902, on Blairmore-Frank coal-field.....	169-181 A	xv

	PAGE.	VOL.
Leach, W. W.—Con.		
Work by, 1893	27 A	VI
1896	19, 31 A	IX
1897	15, 27, 33 A	X
1898	63 A	XI
1899	75 A	XII
1900	62 A	XIII
1901	6, 22, 249 A	XIV
1902	14 A	XV
Lead.		
See also Galena and Silver.		
Bounties on, copy of Act to provide for	79, 80 s	XIII
List of articles on, published by Mines Section	32 AA	XV
Nickel a by-product from ores of	146 H	XIV
Production of, affected by:—		
McKinley tariff	89 ss	V
silver market	98 s	XI
strikes	71 s	XII
Progress of industry, 1901	242 A	XIV
Statistics of, 1883-1886	52, 53 s	II
1887	5-7, 49 s	III
1888	5-7, 58, 59 s	IV
1889	5, 7, 62, 64 ss	IV
1890	6-8, 90-92 s	V
1891	3-6, 88-90 ss	V
1892	5-7, 82, 83 s	VI
1893	5-7, 70, 71 s	VII
1894	5, 6, 70, 71 s	VII
1895	7-9, 50, 51 s	VIII
1896	8-10, 76-78 s	IX
1897	8-11, 114-122 s	X
1898	8-12, 98-104 s	XI
1899	7-11, 71-77 s	XII
1900	8-11, 78-84 s	XIII
1901	8-11, 75-80 s	XIV
1902	443-446, 448 A	XV
1903	8-13, 140-147 s	XV
1904	7-11, 82-87 s	XVI
1904	374-382 A	XVI
Antigonish co., N.S.	118 s	X
Black bay, L. Superior, Ont.	89 ss	V
Boothia gulf, Mack.	36 R	II
British Columbia:—		
occurrences to 1888	103, 155, 156 R	III
production	48, 49 s	III
specimen	70 AA	V
West Kootenay	169 B	I
62, 105 ss	IV	
77 A	VI	
33, 38 A	VII	
34-36, 120, 121 A	VIII	
23-27 A	IX	
32 A	X	
69-71 A	XI	
89, 90 A	XVI	
Calumet island, Que.	71 s	VII
10, 118 A	XI	
Duhamel tp., Que., mining of	90 s	V
suspension of ditto	89 ss	V
Frontenac co., Ont.	184 A	XIV
Galway tp., Ont.	14 J	VI
Great Slave lake (near), Mack.	103 A	XII
Hudson bay, east coast of	282 L	VIII
Kaministiquia river, Ont.	42 T	IV
Lady Evelyn lake, Ont.	141, 142 I	X
Lake tp., Ont.	130 A	XII
Leeds co., Ont.	184 A	XIV
Loch Lomond, N.S.	23, 24 R	XI
Lubec, Maine	35 M	X
Ninemile river, Hants co., N.S.	118 s	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Lead—Con.		
Pleasant bay, N.S.	118 s	X
Rainy River dist., Ont., probability of discovery in	180 F	III
Salmon river, C. Breton co., N.S.	118 s	X
Smithfield mine, Colchester co., N.S.	98 A	III
118 s	X	
Sudbury dist., Ont.	53, 54 F	V
Timiskaming lake, smelting of	58 s	IV
Tobique river, N.B.	30 G	I
Victoria co., N.S.	118 s	X
Lead island, JAMES BAY, LAB.	20 A	III
Leadville creek, GOAT RIVER, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.	91 A	XII
Leaf copper.		
Sudbury dist., Ont.	106 H	XIV
Leaf-gneiss.		
Petrography of, from near St. Jérôme, Que.	44-46 J	VIII
microphoto	Facing 42 J	VIII
Leaf hills, OTTERTAIL CO., MINN.	32, 36, 37, 44-46 E	IV
Leaf lake, LEAF RIVER, LAB.	25 L	XI
Leaf lake, OVERFLOWING RIVER, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.	124 E	V
Leaf portage, STURGEON-WEIR RIVER, SASK.	103, 180 F	IX
14 F	XIII	
Leaf rapid, BURNTWOOD RIVER, KEK.	31 FF	XIII
Garnet-gneiss at		
Leaf river, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.		
Description of shores near mouth of	89 A	X
Navigation of	34 D	XIII
Salmon and porpoise on	122 L	VIII
22 L	IX	
Seal fishery at mouth of	317 L	VIII
Tree limit of	31 L	VIII
Leaf river, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	24 F	II
30 G	XI	
Leaf River bay, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.	25, 45 L	XI
Leafy (Ninipeskagaming) lake, VERMILION RIVER, ONT.	17, 93 F	V
Leamington, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Carboniferous fossils from	133 A	X
Leamington, ESSEX CO., ONT.		
Fruit near	152 A	XIV
Gas at, and near, boring for	47 A	IV
76 ss	IV	
wells	84 Q	V
120 s	V	
163 A	XIV	
municipal supply	14 s	X
116, 117 s	XI	
Mastodon remains from	135, 136 A	X
Moulding sand near	222 s	X
Tobacco near; trees of	153 A	XIV
Leamington Citizens' Natural Gas Co.	84 Q	V
Leamy lake, NEAR HULL, QUE.	23 G	XII
Leancholl, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	15 D	II
132 E	IV	
Lear, T. G.	110 A	III
Least rail. See Rail, least		
Leatch, J. A.	57 A	II
Leavings, The, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.	13, 84 E	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Leavings, The, McLEOD RIVER,			Leda clay—Con.		
ALTA.	74 A	XI	Fossils of, notes on	262, 263 A	XVI
	8, 9, 22, 25 D	XI	ref. to	6 GG	I
Le Blain, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	106 A	XIII	Marine terraces composed of	23 M	II
Le Blanc river, BONAVENTURE CO.,			Nomenclature of	7 GG	I
QUE.	16 M	II	Western limit of	251 A	XVI
Le Bouillier, Sutton....	346 A	XV	Leda clay and Saxicava sand.		
Le Breton street, OTTAWA....	16, 22 G	XII	New Brunswick:—		
Lecanora.			Gloucester co.	36 M	II
Thurlow islands, B.C.	120 B	II		12 N	III
" <i>pallescens</i> , Schær.			Northeastern portion	22-26 M	II
Cormorant island and Comox, B.C.	120 B	II		20, 21 N	III
Hudson strait, Frank.	37 M	XI	Report on, by Chalmers....	40-42 GG	I
" <i>subfusca</i> , (Ach.)			St. John harbour	37 M	VII
Pacific coast, B.C.	120 B	II	Southern portion	15 GG	I
" <i>tartarea</i> , Ach.				10, 63 N	IV
Dubawnt river, Mack.	218 F	IX		111-116 M	VII
Le Caron, Father Joseph....	11 I	X	Ontario:—		
Leckie, Major John E.	91 A	VII	Carp, fossils from.	88 J	XIV
	104 M	IX	Nagagami river.	119 AA	XV
	360 A	XVI	Ottawa (near)	17 G	XII
Leckie, R. G.			Renfrew, Ont.	68 A	VIII
See also Leckie iron mine.			Prince Edward island.	54 AA	VI
Acknowledgments to.	4 P	V	sections of	112, 113 M	VII
Iron-mining by, in N. S. and N. B.:—			Quebec:—		
Cumberland co.	110 S	X	Bonaventure co.	28 M	II
Gloucester co.	82 S	V	Hull.	69 A	X
Torbrook	307 A	XVI	Portneuf co.	122 A	XI
Purchase by, of nickel mine, Sud-				67 J	XI
bury, Ont.	126 S	XI	Rivière du Loup.	6 M	II
Leckie iron mine, TORBROOK DIST.,			St. Lawrence valley	86 A	VII
N.S.	142 M	IX	age.	34 M	VII
	301, 311, 314, 315 A	XVI		70 A	X
Leclair, J. A.	268 A	XVI		67-69 J	X
Leclanche batteries.				142 AA	XV
Manganese in manufacture of.	48 M	X	Southeastern portion.	22-26 M	II
Leclerc Bros., Messrs.			Ledebur, A.	226 H	XIV
Gold-mining by, Gilbert river, Que.	78 A	IX	Ledererite. See Gmelinite.		
	129 S	IX	Ledge creek, MATO LAKE, YKN.		
	98, 99 J	X	Description of, by Keele.	30 A	XVI
Leconte, Dr. Joseph L.	11 T	II	Gold mining on	37, 40 A	XVI
	90 E	IV	Rocks at head of	24 A	XVI
Leda arctica, (Gray.)			Ledge pt., BROUGHTON STRAIT, V.I.	61 B	II
Ferguson river, Kee	144 F	IX		158, 159 B	III
Ottawa and vicinity	52-54 G	XII	Ledge tp., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	108 A	XIV
St. Thurihe, Que.	67 J	XI	Ledoux Chemical Laboratory,		
Templeton tp., Que.	22 J	XII	N. Y. (Messrs. Ledoux & Ricketts).		
" <i>buccata</i> , Steenstrup.			Analyses and assays by, of:—		
Kapiskau river, Kee.	229 A	XV	Lead ore, from Smithfield, N.S.	84 S	VI
" <i>glacialis</i> , Wood.			Nickel ore, from St. Stephen,		
Quebec city	57 L	V	N. B.	158 AA	XV
" <i>minuta</i> , Müller.			Quartz, from Eastern tps., Que.	65 S	V
Charlo river, N. B.	43 GG	I	Joliette co., Que. 43, 44 AA		V
Queen Charlotte sd., B.C.	106 B	II		66 S	V
" <i>pernula</i> , Müller.				150 SS	V
Charlo river, N. B.	43 GG	I	Pyrites, from Pontiac co., Que.		
Miminegash, P. E. I.	116 M	VII		114, 115 S	V
" <i>truncata</i> , Brown.			Silica from Black harbour, N. B.	120 M	X
Portneuf River valley, Que.	61 L	V	Data by, re Boundary Creek ores,		
Restigouche co., N. B.	43 GG	I	B. C.	113, 114 A	XV
Leda clay.			Leduc mine, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT		
Bricks made from	58 GG	I	CO., QUE.		
	33 M	II	Assay of iron ore from.	16 T	II
	133 K	IV		15 K	IV
Character of, notes by Chalmers ..	44 M	VII	Feldspar, purple fluorite and micro-		
			line from	220 S	X
			Ledum latifolium. See Labrador tea.		
			" <i>glandulosum.</i>		
			" Kamloops div., B. C.	408 B	VII
			" <i>palustre</i> , L.		
			Chesterfield inlet and Fort Church-		
			ill, Kee.	211 F	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ledum palustre—Con.			Leeds tp.—Con.		
Dubawnt river and lakes, Kee and Mack.....	211 F	IX	Iron ores, chromite.....	112 K	IV
Labrador coast.....	359 L	VIII		29 T	IV
	36 M	XI		68 AA	V
Ledyard, T. D.				23 S	XIII
See also Ledyard gold, and Ledyard iron mine.			Orthoclase in.....	50 T	IV
Fossils collected by, from Nipissing dist., Ont.....	20, 299 I	X	Rocks in, Cambro-Silurian.....	62 K	III
Remarks by, on gold in Belmont, Ont.....	159 S	VI	serpentine.....	97 K	III
	125 S	VII	talcose schist, used as a pigment.....	118 K	IV
Ledyard gold mines, BELMONT TP., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.			volcanic.....	267 A	XVI
Anticipations concerning.....	83 SS	V	Lees, A. D.	56 A	IV
Donation from.....	119, 123 A	VIII	Lees lake, CROWNEST PASS, ALTA.	61, 63 SS	V
Notes on, by Barlow.....	128 A	XII	Lefalvre, PRESCOTT CO., ONT.		
Brumell.....	79 AA	VI	Graphite in limestone at.....	8 O	XII
Quartz from, assay of.....	36 R	VII	Lefebvre, Jean.....	156 J	IX
auriferous.....	119 A	VIII	Lefebvre, J. S. H.		
Ledyard iron mine, BELMONT TP., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.			Appointed, 1904.....	384 A	XVI
Assay of ore from.....	79 AA	VI	Work by, 1899.....	220 A	XII
Notes on, by Barlow.....	129 A	XII	1900.....	200 A	XIII
Lee, C. Tennant.....	57 S	VI	1901.....	248 A	XIV
Lee, Messrs. John & Co.....	116 M	X	Lefort, Vital		
Lee (Blngay) brook, BEAR RIVER, ANNAPOLIS BASIN, N.S.....	80, 118 M	IX	Discoverer of Vital creek, Omineca river, B.C.....	18 AA	VI
Lee creek, SHUSWAP LAKE, B. C.....	39 A	VIII		12 C	VII
Leech, P. J.....	50, 62 B	III	Lefroy, Sir J. H.		
Leech lake, N. OF LACLOCHE MTS., ONT.....	16, 19 I	IX	Travels by, in Alberta and Ontario.....	11 B	I
Leech lake, YORKTON DIV., SASK.....	143 E	IV		13 F	III
Leech river, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.				5, 6 D	V
Early discovery of gold on.....	21 R	III		14 I	X
Placer mining on.....	45, 141, 142 R	III	Lefroy mt., BOW RANGE, ALTA.		
Prospecting in region of, 1893.....	164 S	VII	Altitude of.....	24, 25, 138 B	I
Leeds, A. B.....	110, 130 J	VIII		13 D	II
Leeds, MEGANTIC CO., QUE.			Nomenclature of.....	11 B	I
Glacial striae near.....	28, 33 J	X	Photo. of.....	138 B	I
Iron ore deposits of.....	30 A	III	Leggatt, A. F.....	157 A	XIV
Sillery formation near.....	62 K	III	Legge, Joshua.....	123 A	VIII
Leeds Copper Co.....	67 SS	V	LEGUMINOSÆ.		
Leeds co., ONT.			British Columbia.....	217 B	III
Map showing mineral deposits in.....	With Vol.	XII	James Bay dist.....	64 J	III
Pyrites deposits in.....	85 S	III	Kee, Sask. and Hudson bay.....	207 F	IX
Summy. Rep., by Ella, on surveys in.....	134-139 A	XIII	Labrador pen.....	355 L	VIII
Leeds Mining Co.....	45 K	IV	Newfoundland.....	22 DD	I
	63 S	VII	Rupert river, Que.....	37 D	I
Leeds tp., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.			Yukon.....	217 B	III
Anticline in.....	89 K	III	Leguminosites arachnoides, Lesquereux.		
Asbestos in.....	145 K	IV	Omineca river, B.C.....	23 C	VII
	26 S	X	" borealis, Dawson.		
Chloritoid in.....	27 T	IV	Great Bear river, Mack.....	23 D	IV
Copper deposits of.....	105 K	III	Mackenzie river, Mack.....	97 D	IV
	31, 32, 41 K	IV	Lehmann, Prof. Johannes.....	50 I	X
	306, 309, 310 A	XV	Leiber, Oscar M.....	18 L	VIII
	265 A	XVI	Leicester, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
bornite.....	24 T	IV	Coal near.....	64 E	I
chalcocite and chalcopyrite.....	27 T	IV	Glaciation near.....	90 A	VI
Galena in.....	52, 53 J	II	Sandstone near.....	11 E	I
Gold in.....	52, 53 J	II	Leidy, Joseph.....	84 A	XIV
nuggets.....	139 J	X	Leif (SON OF ERIC THE RED).....	8 L	VIII
Iron ores of.....	105 K	III	Leiorhynchus.		
	19 K	IV	St. Helen island, Que.....	156 J	VII
	37, 43, 59 T	IV	Leipsigat, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.....	403 A	XV
			Leipsigat and Gold River anti-cline, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.		
			Notes on, by Faribault.....	405 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Leipsigat gold dist., LUNENBURG CO., N.S.			Lennoxville—Con.		
Gold production of, 1896	123, 124 s	IX	Gravels and sand near	48 J	II
1897	162, 163 s	X	Iron ore of	53 A	I
1898	146 s	XI	Striae near, direction of	46, 47 J	II
1899	102 s	XII	Terraces at, altitude	63 J	X
1900	114 s	XIII	Lenora copper mine, MT. SICKER,		
1901	115 s	XIV	V.I.	72 s	XI
1903	110 s	XVI		50 s	XIII
Notes on, by Faribault	406 A	XV	LENTIBULARIACEÆ.		
Summary Rep. on, by Faribault,			James Bay dist.	69 J	III
1904	319-329 A	XVI	Kee. and Mack	212 F	IX
Leipsigat lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.			Labrador pen.	360 L	VIII
Altitude and area of	321 A	XVI	Mistassini lake, Que.	40 D	I
Anticline on	405 A	XV	Yukon	224 B	III
Auriferous veins on	321 A	XVI	Leon creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Leipsigat mine, LEIPSIGAT GOLD DIST., N.S.			Forest growth above	406 B	VII
Notes on, by Faribault	325 A	XVI	Meteorological observations on. 419, 421 B		VII
Leitch creek, SYDNEY HARBOUR, N.S.			Rocks on, and near. 93, 94, 215, 216,		
Analysis of pyrrhotite from	37 B	VI	242, 302 b		VII
	165 H	XIV	Leonard, H.	27 s	X
Leitch farm, NEAR WELLAND, WELLAND CO., ONT.			Leonard, E. W.	164 A	XI
	108 s	VI	Leonard and Morin, Messrs.	23 s	IX
Leith, Prof. C. K.	423 A	XV	Leonard, RUSSELL CO., ONT.	7 G	XII
	121 AA	XV	Leonard inlet, WICKSTEED LAKE, ONT.		
	XIX-XI A	XVI	Amphibolite on	187 I	X
Leitrim, GLOUCESTER TP., CARLETON CO., ONT.			Granite-gneiss from, analysis and		
	24 G	XII	petrography	56, 56 I	X
Lemieux, Joseph	44 A	III	Leontodon autumnale, Linn.		
Lemming.			Newfoundland	22 DD	I
Hudson strait and bay	51 A	II	Leopard rock. See Syenite-gneiss.		
	52 A	III	Leotta mt., KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.		
	466 A	XV	Rocks of	20 A	XII
Labrador pen.	112 A	VII	serpentine	28 B	XIV
	321 L	VIII	Leperditia.		
	466 A	XV	Berthier co., Que.	65 J	XI
Lemna.			Kingston dist., Ont	174, 175 A	XIV
"Bad lands," Sask	49 O	I	Laval co., Que.	120 J	VII
"minor, Linn.			Missisquoi co., Que.	125, 126, 135 J	VII
Labrador pen., interior	363 L	VIII	Quebec co., Que.	44 L	V
Lemon, John	137 A	XV	Sedgwick lake, Maine	41 M	III
Lemon, E. E.	176 s	V	Temiscouata co., Que.	31 M	III
Lemon creek, SLOCAN RIVER, B.C.			Timiskaming lake, Ont	296 I	X
Character of	24 A	VIII	Winnipegosis lake, Man.	156 E	V
Granite belt of valley of	27 A	VIII	"anna, Billings.		
Lemon mt., NIGBI ISLAND, B.C.			Calcareous formation	29 O	XIV
	74 B	II	Ste. Anne, Que	114 J	VII
Lena island, SKIDEGATE HARBOUR, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.			"canadensis, Jones.		
	10, 28 B	XVI	Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	119 J	VII
Lending hill, ESPERANZA INLET, V.I.			Huntley tp., Ont	83 J	XIV
	74 A	XV	Little Rideau, Ont.	141 J	XII
Lendrum, T. P.	86 B	VI	L'Orignal, Ont.	140 J	XII
Le Nickel Co.	185 H	XIV	Mile-End quarries, Que.	146 J	VII
Lennox and Addington co., ONT.			"caeca, Jones.		
Geological map of	With Pt. J	XIV	Saskatchewan river	148, 201, 203 E	V
Geology of part of	Included in Pt. J	XIV	"cylindrica, Hall.		
Rocks in, distribution of	58 A	IX	Charlesbourg, Que.	119 K	III
Surveys in, 1901	173 A	XIV	Gloucester tp., Ont.	61 G	XII
Lennox Ferry, RICHMOND CO., N.S.			"(Primitia) cylindrica, Jones.		
Carboniferous limestone of	79 P	II	Charlesbourg (near), Que.	20 K	III
Gypsum of	59 s	IX	"exigua, Jones.		
	79 s	XI	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes		
Lennoxville, SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.			region	158, 209 E	V
Brick-clay of	70 J	II	"fabulites, Conrad.		
	133 K	IV	Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont. 301 I		X
Cambrian of	27, 32 J	II	"hisingeri, Schmidt.		
Camptonite dike at	22 G	XVI			

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Leperditia hisingeri</i> , var. <i>egena</i> .		
Saskatchewan river, Kee.....	148 E	V
Winnipegosis lake, Man.....	154 E	V
Saskatchewan river, Kee.....	201, 203 E	V
" <i>hisingeri</i> , var. <i>fabulina</i> , Jones.		
Saskatchewan river, Kee.....	201, 203 E	V
" <i>hisingeri</i> , var. <i>gibbera</i> , Jones.		
Saskatchewan river, Kee.....	203 E	V
" <i>marginata</i> , Schmidt.		
Winnipegosis Lake region.....	154, 203 E	V
" <i>obscura</i> , Jones.		
St. Charles river, Que.....	38 L	V
" <i>okeni</i> , Munster.		
Williams pt., Antigonish co., N.S.	17 P	II
" <i>phaseolus</i> , (Hisinger).		
Saskatchewan river, Kee.....	150, 203 E	V
" <i>subcylindrica</i> , Ulrich.		
Stony mt., Man.....	53 F	IX
" <i>whiteavesii</i> , Jones.		
Saskatchewan river, Kee.....	152, 153, 203 E	V
<i>Lepeta caeca</i> , Müller.		
Quebec city (near).....	57 L	V
<i>Lepidium intermedium</i> , (Gray).		
Drew harbour, Valdes island, B.C.	115 B	II
<i>Lepidodendron</i> .		
Antigonish co., N.S.....	74, 82 P	II
Barren brook, West river St.		
Marys, N.S.....	78 P	II
Chiganois river, N.S.....	27 P	V
Moose river, Minas basin, N.S.....	165 P	V
" <i>clypeatum</i> , Lesquereux.		
Shediac bay, N.B.....	465 A	XV
" <i>corrugatum</i> , Dn.		
Angus brook, N.S.....	180 A	XI
Cape George, N.S.....	72 P	II
Guysborough co., N.S.....	57, 76 P	II
West River, N.S.....	64 P	II
" (<i>Lepidophloios</i> .)		
Grand lake, N.B.....	28 M	XIII
" <i>personatum</i> , Dn.		
Westville, N.S.....	53 A	III
" <i>pictoense</i> .		
Grand lake and Three-tree creek,		
N.B.....	28 M	XIII
" <i>sternbergii</i> , Brongniart.		
Newcastle, N.B.....	52 A	III
Lepidolite.		
Gold Hill claim, W. Kootenay, B.C.	29 R	VI
Wakefield tp., Que.....	11, 12 R	XII
	169 A	XIII
	229, 230 A	XVI
Lepidomelane.		
Dungannon tp., Ont.....	98 A	VII
Marmora tp., Ont.....	28 R	IV
	42 T	IV
	123 A	VIII
analyses.....	14, 15 R	VI
LEPIDOPTERA.		
Baffin island.....	38 M	XI
Hudson Bay Expdtn., 1885, list		
collected by.....	5, 26 DD	I
Kapiskau river and James bay....	241 A	XV
Keewatin, southern.....	39 G	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
LEPIDOPTERA—Con.		
Labrador pen.....	333 L	VIII
Lake Huron, north of.....	87-89 F	V
Newfoundland.....	68 A	I
Ottawa valley.....	50 A	III
Yukon and northern B. C.....	229-231 B	III
<i>Lepidostrobos</i> .		
Three-tree creek, N.B.....	28 M	XIII
" <i>squamosus</i> , Dawson.		
Grand lake, N.B.....	28 M	XIII
<i>Lepidozia californica</i> , (Aust.)		
Alert bay, Cormorant island, B.C.	119 B	II
Lepine, W.	40, 51, 52 D	IV
Lepine creek, ROCK CREEK, KLON-		
DIKE RIVER, YKN.		
Coal on, lignite.....	429 A	XV
analysis.....	23 B	XIII
Claims on.....	65 B	XIV
Notes on, by McConnell, 1903....	40 AA	XV
Quartz from, assay of.....	39 B	XIII
<i>Lepralia hyalina</i> , Johnston.		
Quebec city.....	57 L	V
" <i>pertusa</i> , Johnston.		
Quebec city.....	57 L	V
Lepreau, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Iron ore (magnetite) near.....	116 A	X
	17 M	X
	274, 283 A	XVI
analyses.....	27 B	VIII
Rocks at, and near.....	78, 83 M	X
	152 AA	XV
	275 A	XVI
Striae near, direction of.....	38 N	IV
Terrace near, elevation of.....	63 N	IV
Lepreau par., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Forest growth of.....	87 N	IV
Lepreau pt., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Height of tides at.....	16 N	IV
	16 M	VII
Rocks at, and near.....	156 AA	XV
Lepreau river, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Age of.....	13 N	IV
Coal seams near.....	67 M	X
Devonian in basin of.....	11 M	X
Gravel pits near.....	91 N	IV
Magnetic iron ore near.....	97 A	X
Notes on lakes at head of.....	15 N	IV
Tides of.....	13 N	IV
<i>Leptena</i> .		
Allan corner, Que.....	137 J	VII
Dunham tp., Que.....	137 J	VII
Farnham tp., Que.....	135, 136 J	VII
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.....	118 J	VII
Mystic, Que.....	129 J	VII
Philipsburg, Que.....	130 J	VII
Quebec city.....	78, 119 K	III
St. Hyacinthe, Que.....	151 J	VII
Ste. Ursule, Que.....	19 J	XI
Shaws mill, Carleton co., N.B....	25 G	I
" <i>decipiens</i> , Billings.		
Allan corner, Que.....	137 J	VII
Lévis pt., Que.....	50 K	III
Shaws mill, Carleton co., N.B....	25 G	I
" <i>fasciata</i> , Hall.		
Abbottsford (near), Que.....	118 J	VII
L'Orignal (near), Ont.....	140 J	XII
Stanbridge, Que.....	132 J	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Leptena nitens</i> , Billings.			<i>Leptocelia</i> —Con.		
Stony mt., Man.	51 F	XI	Lochaber bay, N.S.	42 P	II
" <i>rhomboidalis</i> , Wilckens.			Saskatchewan river, Kee.		
Middlesex road, Digby co., N.S.	116 M	IX	148, 150, 201, 202 E	V	
Nictaux-Torbrook dist., N.S.	98, 99 M	IX	Torbrook (near), N.S.	102 M	IX
Rocky river, Athabaska river, Alta. 30 D		XI	Tuladi lake, Que.	34 M	III
St. John valley, N.B.	137 A	XI	Wentworth, N.S.	53 E	I
Timiskaming lake.	125, 129, 295 I	X	" <i>flabellites</i> , Conrad.		
" <i>sericea</i> , Sowerby.			Bear river, N.S.	99, 115 M	IX
Almonte, Ont.	85 J	XIV	Don river, Victoria co., N.B.	9 N	II
Beauport, Que.	22, 119 K	III	Nictaux dist., N.S.	15 Q	VI
39, 44 L	V		99 M	IX	
Chambly, Que.	150 J	VII	St. George, Que.	11 K	III
Charlesbourg, Que.	21 K	III	" <i>hemispherica</i> , Sowerby.		
Lorette, Que.	19 K	III	River Philip, N.S.	15 P	V
Montmorency river, Que.	22-24, 119 K	III	Timiskaming lake.	295 I	X
40, 41, 45 L	V		<i>Leptodroma demus</i> , Hall.		
Ottawa.	23 Q	V	Athabaska river, Alta.	34 D	V
57, 60, 68 Q	XII		<i>Leptodomus undulatus</i> , Whitfield. .	46 F	XIV
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que. 18, 26, 119 K	III		<i>Leptogium palmatum</i> , (Mont.)		
36 L	V		Forward inlet, V.I.	120 B	II
Quebec city.	78, 80, 119 K	III	<i>LEPTOGRAPTIDÆ</i>		
Rouge cape, Que.	19 K	III	Norman Kill beds, U.S.	24 D	II
St. Anne river, Que.	34 L	V	<i>Leptograptus annectans</i> , Walcott.		
St. Barnabé, Que.	18, 19 J	XI	Gloucester tp., Ont.	59 G	XII
St. Barthélemi, Que.	17, 18 J	XI	" <i>flaccidus</i> .		
St. Charles river, Que.	37 L	V	Charlesbourg, Que.	20, 116 K	III
St. Croix (near), Que.	17, 119 K	III	44 L	V	
St. Nicholas, Que.	16, 60, 119 K	III	Montreal, Que.	149 J	VII
Sillery, Que.	331, 333 A	XV	Ottawa and vicinity.	58, 59 G	XII
" <i>transversalis</i> , Dalman.			<i>Leptomeryx esulcatus</i> .		
Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B.	49 M	III	Cypress hills, Sask.	367 A	XVI
Cumberland co., N.S., in Silurian			" <i>mammifer</i> .		
outliers.	52 E	I	Cypress hills, Sask.	84 C	I
15 P	V		367 A	XVI	
Squatook lake, Que.	34, 35 M	III	<i>Leptostrophia magnifica</i> , Hall.		
Timiskaming lake.	293 I	X	Nictaux-Torbrook dist., N.S.	15 Q	VI
" <i>unicostata</i> , Meek and Worthen.			99, 102 M	IX	
East Selkirk, Man.	79 F	XI	<i>Leptotrypa quadrangularis</i> , Nicholson.		
Nomeau lake, Kee. and Sask.	101 F	IX	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes		
15, 37 F	XIII		region, Man.	206 E	V
Winnipeg lake, Man.	51, 75, 76, 85, 86 F	XI	<i>Leptura chrysocoma</i> , Kirby.		
<i>Leptagonia rhomboidalis</i> , Wilckens.			James bay.	75 J	III
St. Helen island, Que.	155 J	VII	<i>Lepus</i> . See Hare.		
<i>Leptella decipiens</i> , Billings.			<i>americanus</i> . See Rabbit.		
Stanbridge tp., Que.	127, 139 J	VII	<i>campestris</i> . See Hare, prairie		
<i>Leptobolus</i> .			<i>glacialis</i> . See Hare, arctic		
Bathurst (near), N.B.	290 A	XVI	<i>timidus</i> , var. <i>arcticus</i> . See Hare,		
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont. 7, 86, 87 J		XIV	arctic		
Description of.	230 A	XIV	<i>Lepyrus colon</i> , Linn.		
Drummondville, Que.	134 J	VII	Chidley cape, Lab.	27 DD	I
Lévis, Que.	53, 118 K	III	James bay.	75 J	III
St. Nicholas, Que.	118 K	III	<i>Lequille brook</i> , ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S. 34 M	VII	
Ste. Ursule, Que.	19 J	XI	85 M	IX	
" <i>insignis</i> , Hall.			<i>Le Rocher</i> , CHAUDIÈRE VALLEY, QUE. 95 A	VIII	
Charlesbourg, Que.	20 K	III	43 J	X	
44 L	V		<i>Le Roi mine</i> (No. 1), ROSSLAND, B.C.		
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont. 7, 86, 87 J		XIV	Apophyllite from, specimen.	163 A	XI
Gloucester tp., Ont.	59 G	XII	Assays of ore from.	175 S	V
Montreal.	149 J	VII	Awards to, Paris Exhibition, 1900. 35 A	XIII	
Montmorency falls, Que.	23, 24, 118 K	III	Contact of gabbros and porphyrites		
41, 44 L	V		on.	23, 25 A	IX
New Edinburgh, Ottawa.	58 G	XII	Copper production of, 1899.	45 S	XII
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.	43 L	V	Notes on, by Fitzatubba, 1890. 175, 176 S	V	
" <i>jason</i> , Hall.			1891.	164 SS	V
Athabaska river, Alta.	34 D	V			
<i>Leptocelia</i> .					
Dalhousie, N.B.	16 M	III			
Inglewille (near), N.S.	108 M	IX			
Lawrencetown road, N.S.	109 M	IX			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Le Roi mine—Con.			Lesser Slave lake, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.		
Notes on by, McConnell, 1894.	36 A	VII	Altitude of	27 D	V
1895.	35 A	VIII	Laramie on	40, 53 D	V
1896.	29 A	IX	Lignite near	14 A	IV
Operations at, 1890.	175 S	V	23 SS	IV	
1893.	148 S	VI	63 D	V	
1897.	189 S	X	Notes on, by McConnell	17, 18, 40 D	V
1899.	86 A	XII	Report by McConnell, on country		
108 S	XII		north of	Pt. D	V
84 A	XIII		summary	12-15 A	IV
121 S	XIII		Tar spring reported on	84 SS	IV
Pyrrhotite from, specimen	120 A	VIII			
111 A	IX		Lesser Slave river, ALTA.		
Le Roi mine (No. 2), TRAIL CREEK DIV., B.C.	84 A	XII	Early explorations on	5 D	V
121 S	XIII		La Biche shales on	40 D	V
Le Roi mine (No. 3), TRAIL CREEK DIV., B.C.	84 A	XIII			
Lerond mine, BAGOT TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.			L'Etang, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Analysis of iron ore from..App. II. Pt. I		XII	Crystalline limestone of	154 AA	XV
LeRoy, Osmond E.			specimen	117 A	X
Acknowledgments to	3 B	XII	L'Etang harbour, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Petrography by, of rocks from:—			Ancient mouth of Magaguadavic		
Abitibi river, Ont.	237, 238 A	XV	river	12 N	IV
Atlin lake, B.C.	17 B	XII	Direction of striae at	20 GG	I
Monteregian hills, Que.	9, 186 A	XIV	36 N	IV	
18 G	XVI		Farm lands on	83 N	IV
Otadaonanis river, Kee.	227, 228 A	XV	Limestone of	83 M	X
Rep. by, (and Adams) on the wells			Perry conglomerates of	152 AA	XV
of the Island of Montreal.	Pt. O	XIV	Tides of	16 M	VII
Resignation of.	193 A	XVI	L'Etang river, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	63 N	IV
Specific gravity determination by,			Lethbridge (COAL BANKS), ALTA.		
of feldspar.	11, 22 L	XIII	Altitude of	145, 152 E	IV
Summary Rep. by, on geology of			Coal and coal mining at:—		
Montreal and vicinity	139-141 A	XIII	76 O	I	
Work by, 1901-02.	8, 75 H	XIV	19 SS	IV	
74 O	XIV		42 S	V	
255 A	XV		44 SS	V	
1903	3, 122 A	XV	36 S	VI	
120 AA	XV		35 S	VII	
Le Sueur co., MINN.	43, 44 E	IV	43 S	X	
Les Dalles rapid, WINNIPEG RIVER, ONT.	151 E	IV	33 S	XII	
Les Eboulements, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.			34 S	XV	
Cambro-Silurian of	49 A	V	analysis	5 M	I
Pleistocene fossils at	69 J	X	production, 1887	17 S	III
Shore-lines at, height of	258 A	XVI	1888.	19 SS	IV
Les Ecureuils, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.			1901.	34 S	XIV
Utica shales of	42 L	V	1902	45 S	XV
Les Epines rapid, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.	214, 283 I	X	1903	38 S	XVI
Les Iles du Large, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.			quality	15 F	XV
Micaceous hematite from, specimen.	171 A	XIII	<i>Placentiaceras placenta</i> from	136 A	VIII
analysis and des-			Pottery clay from, description	88, 89 R	VI
cription	21, 36 R	XII	Shale at, argillaceous	64 R	XII
Lesley, Prof. J. P.	35 A	III	Lethbridge collieries, LETH-BRIDGE, ALTA.		
7 M	XIII		Analysis of coal from	5 M	I
Leslie, G. M.	79 A	V	Workings of; plant of, 1898.	47 S	XI
Leslie, H. V.	45 A	IV	Operations at, 1900.	25, 36 S	XIII
48 SS	IV		1902	68 S	XV
182 P	V		Letite, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Leslie tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.	42 AA	VI	Copper deposits of	150, 156, 187 AA	XV
Lessard stream, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE.			mining	20-22 M	X
Alluvial gold on	51 J	II	Fossils and rocks of	153, 154 AA	XV
			Glaciation around	43 N	IV
			32 M	VII	
			striae.	36 N	IV
			Pyrrhotite from, analysis	103 M	VII
			40 R	V	
			165 H	XIV	
			Quartz from	45 R	VI
			Umbur from	117 A	X
			Letite series (SILURIAN).		
			Utopia lake (near), N.B.	275 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Letourneau lake, TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Lévis—Con.		
Serpentine near.....	73 J	XII	Conglomerate of	80-83 K	III
Lett, W. P.	52 A	III	Fossils from.....	50 A	II
Letterkenny, BRUDENELL TP., REN- FREW CO., ONT.	53 A	X		116-120 K	III
Letters. See Correspondence.				112 A	VII
Lettuces.				137 A	VIII
Abitibi lake, Que.....	142 A	XIV		130 A	IX
Chimo, Lab.....	27 L	VIII		193 A	XI
	23 L	IX		207 A	XII
Dawson, Ykn.....	44, 53 A	XV		187 A	XIII
Dease lake, B.C.....	77 B	III	Glacial striae at	73 A	X
Grass River dist., Kee.....	7, 36 F	XIII		39 J	X
Hamilton inlet, Lab.....	127 L	VIII	Rocks of, and vicinity	49 K	III
James bay, Ont	178 A	XVI	Lévis co., QUE.		
Leucandra taylori.			Rep. on, by Ells Included in Pt. K		III
Nanaimo, V.I.....	188 A	XIII	Lévis formation. (Quebec group).		
Leucite.			Age of	54 A	I
Horsefly river, Cariboo dist., B.C.....	99 A	VII		86 A	III
	13, 14 B	VII	Billings' views of	38 K	III
Spotted-fawn creek, Twelvemile river, Ykn.....	40 AA	XV	Ells' "	28, 29, 86 A	III
				6 M	V
Leucoxene.			Graptolites from	27 A	I
Manitou lake, Ont., sketch of, in altered diabase.....	70 F	III	Name given to division of the Que- bec group.....	32, 36, 41 K	III
Timagami dist., Ont., notes on, in gneissic rocks	86 I	X	Newfoundland	3 A	IV
			'Quebec diamonds' from.....	69 S	III
Levack nickel range.			Quebec.		
Magnetic separation of ore from.....	139 H	XIV	Crane island, St. Lawrence river ..	76 K	III
Other names for; outlines of.....	87 H	XIV	Eastern tps	34-84 K	III
Relation of norite in, to micropeg- matite	121 H	XIV	early views on	30 S	II
Work on	35, 36 H	XIV	Island of Orleans.....	71, 72 K	III
Levack properties, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.			Lévis pt., Lévis co., QUE.		
Notes on, by Barlow.	33, 36 H	XIV	Anthracolite deposits at	19 T	IV
Levack tp., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.			Fossils from.....	50-54, 116-120 K	III
Diabase of.....	38, 44 F	V		90 AA	VI
Micropegmatite from, petrography. 78 F		V		100 A	VII
Nickel deposits of.....	146 A	XIV		464 A	XV
	30 H	XIV	Glaucinite near.....	35 T	IV
Norite belt of.....	87 H	XIV	Rocks of	25-64 K	III
	267 A	XV		13 M	V
Ore from, percentage of norite and copper in.....	113, 118 H	XIV		10 H	XVI
Pyrrhotite from, analyses.....	53 F	V	Striae near, direction of.....	85 A	VII
	43 B	V		83 M	VII
Levat, David.	15, 182 H	XIV	Levy river, VERMILION RIVER, ALGO- MA DIST., ONT.	24 F	V
Levels, CHANGES OF, IN:—			Lewes, John Lee (H.B.C.)	142 B	III
Eastern Quebec.....	22 M	VII	Lewes river, YKN.		
New Brunswick and Nova Scotia.....	22-25 M	VII	Coal on.....	150 R	III
	15, 16 M	XII		48 A	XIII
St. Lawrence valley.....	81, 82 A	IX	analysis	98 B	III
Level mt., TESLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	54 A	XI	Comparison of, with Pelly river.....	135, 143 B	III
Leven, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	130 E	IV	Country from, to Macmillan river, description of.....	131-133 B	III
Leveque harbour, BELLOT STR., FRANK.	35 R	II	Fossils from.....	50 A	III
Lever sett., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	37 N	IV	Galena from, containing gold.....	27 B	III
Levesque, W.	43 B	VIII	Glaciation on.....	9 A	III
Lévis, LÉVIS CO., QUE.				39, 40 B	III
Altitude of forts at.....	98 K	III		45 A	XI
Building-stones at.....	24, 49, 114 K	III	Gold and gold mining on	181 B	III
	125, 126 K	IV		140 B	III
				150 S	XI
			Dawson's views on.....	182 S	X
			Historical notes.....	14, 16, 138, 178-181 B	III
			Indian tribes of basin of	192, 203 B	III
			Jade (nephrite) on.....	38, 147 B	III
				111 R	III
				49 T	IV
			Map of lower portion of..... With Vol.		III
			Meteorological observations on.....	246, 247 B	III
			Plants from	215-228 B	III
			Report on, by Dawson, 1887.....	147-174 B	III
			Rocks on, and near.....	34-37 B	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lewis river—Con.			Liard river—Con.		
Route for Salmon River gold-fields.	25 A	XIV	Fossils, Triassic, from.	33 B	III
Salmon of.	25, 26 B	III		55 B	VII
Source of.	169 B	III	Galena on.	155 B	III
Trees on.	187-189 B	III	Glaciation in valley of.	40 B	III
Volcanic ash deposits on.	43-46 B	III	Gold mining on.	26, 85 B	III
Water of, temperature and volume.	18, 135 B	III		139 R	III
White silts on.	10 A	XVI		29 D	IV
Lewis, F. O.	39 A	VI	production of, 1892.	128 S	VI
	45 AA	VI	1893.	111 S	VII
Lewis, L., work by	5 A	III	1894.	112 S	VII
	8 B	III	1895.	78 S	VIII
Lewis, Miss Nora.	131 A	IX	Historical notes.	136-141, 193 B	III
Lewis, Peter A.	163 P	V	Ice on, disruption of, as seen at Fort Simpson.	86-88 D	IV
Lewis, Prof. H. C.	25 T	IV	Map of.	With Vols. III and IV	IV
Lewis, William	71 AA	VI	Meteorological observations at.	243 B	III
Lewis arm, CORTES ISLAND, B.C.	23 B	II		146, 148 D	IV
Lewis bay, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			Moose on.	25 B	III
Manganese on.	19 T	II	Navigation on.	12, 13 A	III
	64, 65 T	IV		19, 92 B	III
	154 S	XV		11, 12 D	IV
Lewis co., N.Y.			Notes on, by McConnell, 1888.	69, 70 A	III
Labradorite quarries of.	74 S	III		33-58 D	IV
Lewis cove, WASHADMOAK LAKE, QUEENS CO., N.B.	43 N	IV	<i>Papilio machaon</i> from.	60 A	IV
Lewis creek, N. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C. See Louis creek.			Report, by Dawson, on upper part of.	96-102 B	III
Lewis creek, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.			Rocks on, Cambro-Silurian.	14 D	IV
Fault between, and Bull creek.	98 A	XII	Cretaceous.	9 D	IV
Lewis graphite mine, DONALDSON LAKE, LABELLE CO., QUE.	63 S	VI	Devonian.	14 D	IV
Lewis island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE IS., B.C.	52, 53 B	II	granite, in connexion with gold.	35, 105, 113 B	III
Lewis lake, HANTS CO., N.S.			Tertiary.	37 B	III
Quartz veins on.	102 A	IX	Survey of lower part of, ref. to.	8 B	III
auriferous near, probability of.	55 A	VI	Trees on, birch and pine.	187, 188 B	III
	139 S	VI	Liassic rocks.		
Lewis lake (HYPOTHETICAL), WASH.	288 B	VII	Arctic archipelago.	12, 49, 50 B	II
Lewis mt., WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	21, 27 N	IV	<i>Liatris polycarpa.</i>		
Lewistown, NEW YORK.	66 A	X	Sandwich, Ont.	154 A	XIV
Lewisville, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	91 N	IV	" <i>scariosa.</i>		
	147 M	VII	Sandwich, Ont.	154 A	XIV
	51 A	XI	" <i>spicata.</i>		
Lexington creek, INCOMAPPLEUX RIVER, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Sandwich, Ont.	154 A	XIV
Mineralized zone on.	58 AA	XV	Libbey, Wilbur L.	136 M	IX
Rocks on.	54, 78 AA	XV		176 AA	XV
Lexington mt., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.				320 A	XVI
Gold in silver-lead claim on.	58 AA	XV	Liberty claim, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	35 R	IV
Leyson, George AND David.	137 A	XV	Liberty lake, DIGBY AND ANNAPOLIS COS., N.S.	41 M	IX
Leyson pt., SOUTHAMPTON ISLAND, KEE.	125 A	XVI	Library.		
Lézard lake, E. OF MASSON TP., MACKINONGÉ CO., QUE.	53 J	XI	Report on, for 1885.	79-108 A	I
Liard river, B.C., MACK AND YEN.			1886.	62-87 A	II
Altitude of, at confluence with Dease river.	8 A	III	1887.	56, 57 A	III
Astronomical observations on.	267 B	III	1888.	116 A	III
Coal on (lignite)	37 B	III	1889.	64 A	IV
	150 R	III	1890.	85 A	V
	31 D	IV	1891.	92 AA	V
Course of.	12 B	III	1892.	92, 93 A	VI
Description of, by Richardson.	17 B	II	1893.	96, 97 AA	VI
			1894.	122, 123 A	VII
			1895.	152, 153 A	VIII
			1896.	143 A	IX
			1897.	155 A	X
			1898.	207 A	XI
			1899.	223 A	XII
			1900.	202, 203 A	XIII
			1901.	269, 270 A	XIV
			1902.	471, 472 A	XV
			1903.	209 AA	XV
			1904.	371, 372 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Licences, miners'			Lieber, O. M.	39 R	II
Cost of, in Ont. and Que.	8, 9 K	I	"Lightening Place of the Hummock," SLAVE RIVER, ALTA.		
Lichas.			Limestone beds at, containing mineral pitch.	14 R	II
Banff Limestone series.	19 D	II	Lièvre river, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.		
Cedar Hall, Matane co., Que.	14 M	III	Altitude of, where crossed by C. P. R.	9 G	XII
Cumberland, Ont.	143 J	XII	Apatite deposits of dist. of.	29 A	IV
Farnham tp., Que.	135 J	VII	90, 91, 94 K	IV	
Ste. Blandine, Que.	19 M	III	11-66 O	XII	
St. Charles river, Que.	38 L	V	83 A	III	
St. Martin, Que.	120 J	VII	156-161 S	V	
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region, Man.	186, 209 E	V	125 S	VI	
"billingsi.			104 S	VII	
Sedgwick lake, Ma.	41 M	III	Crystalline rocks of.	31 J	XIV
"chAMPLAINENSE, Whitfield.			Farm lands and roads along.	10 J	XII
Philipsburg (near), Que.	125 J	VII	Landslide on, map.	Facing 137 AA	XV
"cornutus, Clarke.			ref. to.	8 AA	XV
East Selkirk, Man.	79 F	XI	report on.	136-139 AA	XV
Winnipeg lake, Man.	46, 53 F	XI	Mica mining on, 1892.	90 S	VI
"cucullus, M. and W.			Notes on, by Ellis.	53-59 J	XII
East Selkirk, Man.	79 F	XI	Notes on area between, and Nation river.	47-53 J	XII
Winnipeg lake, Man.	46, 53 F	XI	Gatineau river.	59-67 J	XII
"jukesii, Billings.			Potsdam formation.	81 J	XII
Stanbridge tp., Que.	123, 133 J	VII	Summy. Rep., by J. F. E. Johnston 1904, on dist. of southern portion of.	240-250 A	XVI
"trentonensis, Conrad.			Terraces on.	91 J	XII
Hull tp., Que.	64 G	XII	Lighthouses.		
L'Orignal, Ont.	142 J	XII	Roseway cape, McNutt island, N.S.	64 M	IX
Lichens.			St. Mary cape, Digby co., N. S.	75 M	IX
See also <i>Alectoria</i> and varieties.			Lighthouse pt., DUCK ISLANDS, L.		
Ashe inlet, Frank., and Dubawnt river, Kee.	217 F	IX	HECON, ONT.	178 A	XI
Deer river, Kee.	147 F	IX	Lighthouse pt., MARQUETTE DIST.,		
Hudson Bay coast, Kee.	126 A	XVI	Wis.	xxiii A	XVI
Hunter island, Ont.	63 G	V	Lightning, accidents caused by.	42 H	XIV
Newfoundland.	24 DD	I	Lightning creek, FRASER RIVER,		
V.I. and islands adjacent.	119, 120 B	II	B. C.		
black			Ancient channels of.	30, 31 R	III
Black (Stone) river, Black lake, Sask.	72 D	VIII	section showing.	32 R	III
Dubawnt river and lake, Kee, and Mack.	57, 217 F	IX	Boring on, advisability of.	166 S	VI
Ferguson river, Kee.	142, 143 F	IX	Carbonaceous shales of.	19 C	III
Neville bay, Hudson bay, Kee.	85 F	IX	Gold deposits on, age of.	321 B	VII
yellow			mining, early.	33, 34 R	III
Kamloops div., B.C.	408 B	VII	1891.	157 SS	V
Lichen island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	168 F	III	1892.	167 S	VI
<i>Lichenalia concentrica</i> , Hall.			placer.	5 C	III
Timiskaming lake.	128, 294 I	X	20, 122 R	III	
<i>Lichenocrinus crateriformis</i> , Hall.			181 S	X	
New Edinburgh, Ont.	65 G	XII	probability of future yields.	46 R	III
Licnophora.			quartz.	38-40 C	III
Rolling river, Man.	116, 217 E	V	Quartz from, assay of.	47 T	III
Licnophycus.			Queens River beds of.	18 C	III
Ottawa.	61 G	XII	Lightning creek, DUNCAN CREEK,		
"gracilis.			MAYO RIVER, YKN.		
Ottawa.	61 G	XII	Ancient valley of.	29 A	XVI
"minor, Billings.			Cañon near, description of.	26 A	XVI
Pakenham, Ont.	84 J	XIV	Eruptive rocks on.	24 A	XVI
"ottawaensis, Billings.			Lightning Creek div., CARIBOO DISTRICT, B. C.		
St. Vincent de Paul, Que.	45, 141 J	VII	Gold production of, 1886.	31 S	II
Winnipeg lake.	39, 48, 60, 61 F	XI	1887.	24 S	III
Little creek, KASLO RIVER, W.			1888.	29 S	IV
KOOTENAY DIST., B. C.			1889.	33 SS	IV
Altaite from.	29 R	VI	1890.	56 S	V
Analysis of tetradymite from.	9, 10 R	VIII	1891.	136 SS	V
			1892.	128 S	VI
			1893.	111 S	VII
			1894.	112 S	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lightning Creek div.—Con.			Lignite. Manitoba.		
Gold production of, 1895.....	78 s	VIII	Swan river.....	110, 111 E	V
1896.....	144 s	IX	Winnipegosis lake, Pemmican is- land.....	66, 170 E	V
1897.....	187 s	X			
1898.....	154 s	XI	Ontario.		
Lightning river, ABITIBI LAKE DIST.,			Algoma dist., Abitibi river.....	235 A	XV
ONT.....	121 A	XIV	Kenogami river.....	38 G	II
Lignite.			Saskatchewan.		
<i>See also Coal.</i>			Cypress Hills dist. 23, 45, 49, 51, 53, 76 C	I	
Bellingham bay, U. S., analysis....	95 R	III	analysis.....	5 M	I
Europe, in Tertiary.....	17 M	XIV	Estevan.....	68 A	VI
Pembina river, U. S.....	81 E	IV	Green lake, Redberry div.....	27 D	VIII
Alberta.			Milk River valley.....	38 C	I
Athabaska div., "Grand Rapids"			analysis.....	5 M	I
sandstone.....	29 D	V	Souris coal-field, report on, by		
Martin mt.....	40 D	V	Dowling.....	Pt. F	XV
Pembina river.....	39 D	V	Wood Mt. dist.....	46, 47 C	I
Athabaska River tribs.....	38 A	I	analysis.....	3 M	I
37 D	V		Yukon.		
Battle river and tribs.....	87, 93 E	II	Babbage river.....	28 R	II
analyses.....	9, 10 T	III	Bonnet Plume valley..	10 CC	XVI
Bow river and tribs.....	38 A	I	Frances river.....	103 B	III
101 E	I		Klondike dist.....	62 A	XI
analyses.....	4 M	I	20 A	XII	
11, 12 T	III		44-48 A	XIII	
232 A	XIV		23 B	XIV	
Central portion.....	147-150 E	II	41, 42 AA	XV	
Hand hills.....	77, 132 E	II	river.....	172 A	XIII
Martin river, Lesser Slave lake....	63 D	V	analysis.....	23 R	XIII
Morley (near), analysis.....	30 R	XII	Kluane dist.....	7, 15, 18 A	XVI
North Saskatchewan river, analyses.			Liard river.....	101 B	III
5-7 T	III		Lewes river.....	48 A	XIII
9 R	VI		analyses.....	11 T	III
12 A	XI		24 R	XII	
analyses of ash.....	31-33 T	II	Mica creek, Pelly river.....	30, 38 A	XV
30 R	IX		Peel river.....	41, 44 CC	XVI
Peace river.....	14 A	IV	Wind river and tribs.....	20, 26, 27 CC	XVI
47, 56, 63 D	V		Yukon river and tribs.....	172 A	XIII
Red Deer river and tribs.....	78, 79 E	II	analysis.....	10 R	IX
analysis.....	7, 8, 10 T	III	25-28 R	XII	
South Saskatchewan river, analyses.			Lignite brook, NADEN HARBOUR,		
1, 2 M	I		B.C.....	20 B	XVI
Sullivan lake.....	80 E	II	Lignite formation.		
British Columbia.			Probably same as Laramie... ..	18 R	II
Analyses of, table of.....	98 R	III	Lignitified wood.		
Bull river, Kootenay river.....	151 B	I	Horsefly river, Cariboo dist., B.C.,		
Guy mt., Cariboo dist.....	17 C	III	specimen.....	191 AA	XV
Hat creek, Kamloops div. 207, 211, 345 B	VII		Swan river, Man., analysis.....	6 R	IV
Kamloops lake.....	167 B	VII	description. 228, 229 E	V	
Kettle river, analysis.....	63 R	XIII	Ligusticum scoticum, Linn.		
Lytton mt., west of.....	188 B	VII	Labrador pen.....	357 L	VIII
Nahlin river.....	54 A	XI	Lila Mica Mining Co.	133 J	XII
New Westminster dist., probable			LILIACEÆ.		
existence of (1888).....	66, 67 A	III	Athabaska lake and northwards... 214 F	IX	
Nicoamen.....	184, 185 B	VII	B.C. and Yukon.....	226 B	III
Nicola valley, analysis.....	96 R	III	James Bay dist.....	71 J	III
Quilchenna.....	61 A	III	Labrador pen.....	362 L	VIII
St. Mary river.....	108 A	IX	Mistassini lake, Que.....	42 D	I
Tertiary beds, analyses.....	95, 96, 98 R	III	Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
occurrences.....	94-97 R	III	Lilium philadelphicum. See Lily, orange		
with mineral resin.....	111 R	III	" <i>superbum.</i> See Lily, orange red		
Tulameen river, analysis.....	29, 30 R	XII	Liljegråm, E. W.	36 A	VII
Tuya river, analysis.....	10 R	IX	Lille, NEAR FRANK, ALTA.		
Vancouver island.....	31, 64 B	II	Coke-making at.....	381 A	XVI
57 A	XV		Collieries at, 1902.....	70 S	XV
Franklin.			Lillehammer, NORWAY.		
Baffin island.....	138 A	XVI	Pentlandite from.....	94, 95 H	XIV
Mackenzie.					
Coal river, Liard river.....	41 D	IV			
Garry island, Arctic ocean.....	28 R	II			
Mackenzie river.....	18 R	II			
31, 95-99 D	IV				

	PAGE	VOL		PAGE	VOL
Lillooet, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			Lily of the Valley.		
Arsenic (native) near.....	106 R	III	Pictou co., N.S.....	111 P	II
Copper near, in alluvial.....	154 R	III	Lily of the Valley silver mine,		
Distances from, to places on Doug-			PAIPOONGE TP., THUNDER BAY		
las route.....	10 C	III	DIST., ONT.....	151, 152 ss	V
Gold mining near.....	117 R	III		147 s	VI
Indian relics from.....	77 A	V	Lima.		
Platinum near.....	156 R	III	"Colorado formation" of Peace-		
Rocks in vicinity of.....	99, 149, 150 B	VII	Athabaska region, Alta.....	41, 58 D	V
Cache Creek series.....	42 B	VII	Cretaceous of Rocky mtns.....	17 D	II
Cretaceous.....	152 B	VII	Quatsino sound, V.I.....	87 B	II
Temperature observations on.....	419 B	VII	parva, Hyatt, M.S.		
Lillooet dist., B.C.			Thompson valley, B.C.....	112 B	VII
Chromium in ore from.....	234 A	XIV	crassa, Rominger.		
Gold mining in, Soue's report			Timiskaming lake.....	292-294 I	X
on, 1891.....	174-177 ss	V	Lime.		
1892.....	186, 187 s	VI	Cumberland co., N.S., deficiency in		
1893.....	140, 141 s	VII	soil of.....	138 M	VII
production, 1886.....	31 s	II	Farming districts, need of, in.....	36 M	II
1887.....	24 s	III		29 N	III
1888.....	29 s	IV	L. Huron, in soil around.....	152 A	XIV
1889.....	33 ss	IV	Middle Carboniferous of N.B., de-		
1890.....	56 s	V	ficiency in soil of.....	52 GG	I
1891.....	136 ss	V	Phosphate of. See Apatite.		
1892.....	128 s	VI	Statistics of, 1886.....	7, 80 s	II
1893.....	111 s	VII	1887.....	5-7, 102, 103 s	III
1894.....	112 s	VII	1888.....	5-7, 85-87 s	IV
1895.....	78 s	VIII	1889.....	5-7, 115, 116 ss	IV
1896.....	144 s	IX	1890.....	6-8, 192-194 s	V
1897.....	187 s	X	1891.....	4-6, 192, 193 ss	V
1898.....	154 s	XI	1892.....	5-7, 205-207 s	VI
1899.....	107 s	XII	1893.....	5, 182, 183 s	VII
1900.....	120 s	XIII	1894.....	5, 7, 182, 183 s	VII
1901.....	121 s	XIV	1895.....	7-9, 97, 98 s	VIII
1902.....	202 s	XV	1896.....	8-10, 163, 164 s	IX
1903.....	117 s	XVI	1897.....	8-11, 210, 211 s	X
Lillooet Hydraulic Mining Co.			1898.....	8, 11, 12, 175, 176 s	XI
Operations of, 1891.....	174, 175 ss	V	1899.....	7, 8, 10, 11, 126, 127 s	XII
Misfortunes of, 1892.....	187 s	VI	1900.....	8, 10, 11, 141, 142 s	XIII
Better fortune of, 1893.....	140 s	VII	1901.....	8, 11, 141, 142 s	XIV
Lillooet lake, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.	66 R	IV	1902.....	8, 11, 13, 260, 261 s	XV
Lillooet mt., LILLOOET DIST., B.C.	60 R	V		443 A	XV
Lillooet river, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			1903.....	8-11, 136, 137 s	XVI
Gold mining on.....	118 R	III	1904.....	374 A	XVI
Hot spring near.....	162 R	III	Salts of, in water.....	16 O	XIV
Molybdenite from.....	157 R	III	Tracadie harbour, N.S., good man-		
Lily.			uring effect of.....	80 P	II
See also Water lily.			Trenton formation as a source of.....	122 K	IV
Centredale, Pictou co., N.S.....	170 P	V	Lime, American See Basswood.		
Great Bear lake, Mack.....	11 O	XII	Lime-dike.		
Rogers lake, Mack.....	22 O	XII	Lardeau mining dist., B.C.....	52-76 AA	XV
orange			Lime brook, EAST RIVER, PICTOU CO.,		
Kapiakau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV	N.S.		
Moose river, Ont.....	71 J	III	Gypsum and limestone of.....	88 P	V
Orange Ridge, Man.....	71 E	IV	Lime creek, NORTH FORK KETTLE		
orange-red			RIVER, B.C.....	57 A	XIV
Thames valley, Ont.....	154 A	XIV	Lime creek, POSHKOKAGAN RIVER,		
Lily May mine, NEAR ROSSLAND, B.C.			ONT.....	97 A	XIV
Galena and blende at.....	26 A	IX	Lime-kilns.		
Museum specimens of minerals			Crownsnest pass, Alta.....	181 A	XV
from.....	120 A	VIII	New Brunswick.		
Operations at, 1890.....	175 s	V	Demoiselle creek, Albert co.....	68 E	I
Lily lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.			Hampstead par., Queens co.....	200 A	XII
Breccia-conglomerate on.....	244 I	X	St. John.....	58 GG	I
Lily lake, MUHIGAN RIVER, KEE	26 FF	XIII		79-81 M	X
Lily lake, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.	23 GG	I	Wilson brook, Albert co.....	35 E	I
Lily lake, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	17 GG	I	Nova Scotia.		
	14 N	IV	Antigonish co.....	23 A	I
			Marble mt., Inverness co.....	207, 208 s	VI
			Salem road, Cumberland co.....	101 A	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Lime-kilns. Ontario.		
Galt	169 A	XI
Guelph	169 A	XI
Nassagaweya tp.	171 A	XI
Nipissing lake	153 I	X
Ottawa and vicinity	48 G	XII
Thorold. <i>See</i> Battle cement works.		
St. Marys	169 A	XI
Quebec.		
Dudswell	7 A	I
Eastern tps., S. W. portion	90 J	VII
Marbleton	7, 51 A	I
Southern portion, frequency of	39 L	V
Lime ridge, WOLFE CO., QUE.	11, 13 J	II
Limeburner lake, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	107 M	X
Limehouse, HALTON CO., ONT.		
Cement-stone in	68 A	VI
	171 A	XI
and lime works in	190 S	V
	190 SS	V
	171 A	XI
Dolomite from, analyses	16, 17 R	VI
Terra-cotta works at	196 S	V
Limekiln sett., STANLEY PAR., YORK CO., N. B.	19 M	XII
Limenitis arthemis, Drury.		
Fort Simpson, Mack	231 B	III
Keewatin, southern	39 G	II
Lake Huron, N. of	88 F	V
Moose Factory, Ont.	75 J	III
Saskatchewan river, Alta.	168 E	II
Tods crossing, Battle river, Alta.	167 E	II
Limerick tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Assay of quartz from	111 A	XI
Galena in	122 A	VIII
	121 S	X
Rocks in	3 J	VI
	107 A	XI
Limerock, PICTOU CO., N. S.	150 P	V
Limerock brook, WEST RIVER, PICTOU CO., N. S.	127 P	V
LIMESTONE.		
<i>See also</i> the various formations of.		
Formation of, by shells of <i>Brachio-</i>		
<i>poda</i>	20 O	XIV
Hard water caused by	12 O	XIV
Alaska	137 D	IV
Anticosti	191, 195 A	XIV
Burma ruby mines	118 A	IX
Greenland, west coast	56 R	II
Maine, U. S.	40-43, 46, 51, 52 M	III
New Carolina, U. S., gold mined		
from	53 R	III
New Hampshire, U. S.	21 J	II
Vermont, U. S.	32 K	III
	40, 70 J	VII
	18 J	XIV
Alberta.		
Athabaska and Peace River divs:—		
Athabaska river	24, 27 D	V
Firebag river	22 A	VI
	19, 20, 67, 68 D	VIII
Muskeg river	26 D	V
Red river	38 D	V
Steep-bank river	44 D	V
Character and distribution	51, 52 D	V
Claire lake	21 A	V
Occurrences	15, 16, 42-46 D	V
Oil in	32 D	V
Salt river	154 A	XV
Wabiskaw lake (boulders)	11 D	V

LIMESTONE—Con.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Alberta—Con.		
Banff div.	125, 134, 135, 142, 144 B	I
Bow range	14 D	II
Castle Mountain range	12 D	II
	14 D	IV
Cascade coal-basin	84, 88 AA	XV
Tunnel mt., analysis	20 R	XI
Cardston div.	41 B	I
Foothills of Rocky mountains	121 E	II
	44 D	IV
High River div.	94-106, 127 B	I
	36 D	II
Kananaskis, analysis.	20 R	XI
Innisfail div.	10 AA	VI
MacLeod div.	80, 90, 94 B	I
Pincher Creek div.	46, 54, 67, 71, 72 B	I
	172 A	XV
Ponoka div.	69 E	II
Red Deer div.	59 E	II
Rosebud div.	145-148 B	I
	11 D	II
Stoney Plain div.	75, 77, 83 A	XI
	28-31, 40 D	XI
Sturgeon div.:—		
Athabaska landing, photo.		
Facing	58 D	V
specimen	118 A	VIII
British Columbia.		
Carboniferous, marine deposits	48 S	XI
Concretionary, specimens	163 A	XI
	194 A	XII
Contact of, in Tertiary, favourable		
for minerals.	134 A	XV
Contact of, with Cretaceous in		
Rockies	100 B	I
Structure of, in Rockies	34, 46,	
	160, 161 B	I
Atlin Lake div.	53, 54, 57, 58, 61, 64 A	XII
	10, 17, 43 B	XII
	54, 57, 58 A	XIII
Cariboo div.	15, 20, 21, 25, 27, 32 C	III
	32, 33 D	XI
Graham island	19, 26, 27, 45 B	XVI
Kootenay, East:—		
	62, 64, 84, 92, 99, 103,	
	109, 114-120, 150, 151, 155 B	I
Baker mt	101 A	XII
Beaverfoot range	121, 122, 156 B	I
	14 D	II
Cranbrook and vicinity	95, 96 A	XII
Crowsnest coal-field	86-94 A	XIII
Green Hills area	72 A	XIV
Kootenay river	88 A	XII
Macdonald range	74 A	XIV
Kootenay, West:—		
Columbia river	22 A	IX
Dewdney trail, north of	68 A	XIII
Kaslo div	31 A	VII
Kootenay lake and vicinity	47-53 B	IV
	105 SS	IV
Lardeau mining dist.	84-88 A	XVI
Slocan div.	166 SS	V
	24, 28, 32-34 A	VIII
Liard div.	70, 78, 89, 93 B	III
Omineca div.	17, 19 AA	VI
	15, 17, 21-30, 32 C	VII
Stikine div.	33, 55, 56, 57 B	III
Strait of Georgia	23, 40, 51, 53, 73 B	II
	53 S	VII
Vancouver island	9, 60, 76, 86, 89 B	II
	55, 61, 63, 66-72, 90 A	XV
Yale dist.:—		
Agassiz, analysis	56 T	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
LIMESTONE—Con.		
British Columbia—Con.		
Yale dist.—Con.		
Boundary Creek dist.	65, 66 A	XIV
	99-126 A	XV
	49-72, 98 AA	XV
Kamloops div.	19, 20 A	VII
	80-134, 145 B	VII
Nicola coal-basin.	44, 46, 48, 61 A	XVI
Similkameen div.	75 A	XVI
Franklin.		
Found on ice-pans.	9 DD	I
Petrography of, from Cumberland		
sd.	19 M	XI
Relations of Devonian and Silurian.		
	10, 11 B	II
Baffin island.	8, 17 DD	I
	40, 42 B	II
	80-82 A	X
	12-33 M	XI
Boothia pen.	35 B	II
Devon island.	51 B	II
	135, 136 A	XVI
Ellesmere island.	52 B	II
King William island and vicinity.		
	34, 48 B	II
Melville pen.	9 DD	I
Prince Albert pen.	33, 34, 46 B	II
Somerset island.	44 B	II
Wales island.	45 B	II
Keewatin.		
Photo of, on Cormorant lake. Facing	24 FF	XIII
Attawapiskat river.	24 G	II
Sketches of " " " " " "	28 G	II
Attawapiskat River dist.	24 A	II
	21, 25-29 G	II
	16 F	XIV
Berens River dist.	47, 49 F	VII
Dubawnt river.	77, 173 F	IX
Ekwan River dist.	114 A	XIV
	7, 15-19, 36 F	XIV
Grass River dist.	24 A	IV
	55, 79, 147, 187, 188 E	V
	32, 34 A	IX
	111-114 A	XII
	15, 20, 36-44 F	XIII
	17-31 FF	XIII
Hudson and James bays.	10, 17, 19 DD	I
	37, 38 B	II
	27, 34 J	III
	36, 91, 167, 175 F	IX
	17 M	XI
	115 A	XIV
	9, 11, 35 F	XIV
	125, 131 A	XVI
Kapiskau River dist.	224-228 A	XV
Severn river and tribs.	15, 18 F	II
	150 A	XVI
Simpson pen.	30 B	II
Sutton lake.	23, 27, 28 F	XIV
Winisk river.	105 AA	XV
Wittersted lake.	35 B	II
Labrador pen.		
General distribution of.	200 L	VIII
Hamilton River dist.	152, 155, 156,	
	223, 277, 279, 281 L	VIII
Hudson bay.	15 J	III
	127 A	XI
	144, 145 A	XII
	9, 10, 69, 80 D	XIII
	9-31 DD	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
LIMESTONE—Con.		
Labrador pen.—Con.		
Koksoak River dist.	117-119, 269-273 L	VIII
	33-35 L	IX
Port Burwell, specimens.	112 A	VII
Mackenzie.		
Dubawnt river.	41 A	VII
	54 F	IX
Great Bear lake.	26 C	XII
	101 A	XIII
Great Slave Lake dist.	15 B	II
	15, 62-76, 80 D	IV
	105-110 A	XII
	158-162, 167, 168 A	XV
Liard river.	17 B	II
	36-58 D	IV
Mackenzie River dist.	11, 18 B	II
	10, 15, 82, 84, 89-111 D	IV
(coralline) ...	103 D	IV
Northern shores.	29-31 B	II
Parry pen., S.W. of,—doubts re-		
garding.	30 B	II
Rocky Mtn. foothills.	19, 20 D	IV
Manitoba.		
Boulders of, L. Agassiz (glacial). 29, 30 E		IV
Devonian, N. W. portion.	16 E	III
Mountains of southern portion.	65 E	IV
Photo. of, Swan lake.	Facing 189 E	V
Winnipeg lake.	Facing 88 F	XI
Brandon div.	35 E	IV
Lisgar div.	33, 34, 59 E	IV
Manitoba Lake dist.	17, 18, 39-44,	
	191-198 E	V
	35 A	X
Marquette div.	72 A	III
	19, 22 A	IV
	82 SS	IV
	82-84, 89, 107, 108, 111 E	V
Provencher div.	16 A	IV
	76 E	IV
Selkirk div.	16 A	IV
	40, 101-104 E	IV
	25 AA	V
	76 E	V
	35, 36 A	X
Throughout Pt. F.		XI
	9 AA	XV
Winnipegosis lake.	21, 22 A	IV
	18, 49-53, 58-66, 69, 77, 78 E	V
New Brunswick.		
Distribution and value of.	78-85 M	X
Forest growth on.	140 M	VII
" " " " " "		
Albert co.	34, 35, 68, 69 E	I
	164, 166 S	XV
Charlotte co.	117 A	X
	34 M	X
	119 S	X
	272 A	XVI
Gloucester co.	14 MM	XIII
Kings co.	84 N	IV
	36, 45, 48 M	X
Northern portion, Silurian areas.	11 N	II
Queens co.	23 M	XIII
Restigouche co.	20-23 M	III
	278 A	XVI
St. John co.	35, 52, 53, 125 M	X
decay of, forming lakes.	17 GG	I
Indiantown, analysis.	15 B	VIII
Portland par.— " " " " " "	15, 16 B	VIII
	31 B	XII
Quaco head.	154 AA	XV
	162 S	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
LIMESTONE—Con.		
New Brunswick—Con.		
Victoria co.	6-8 N	II
Western portion, agricultural lands on.	36 M	XII
Westmorland co.	8 E	I
York co.	14 MM	XIII
	15 M	X
	160 A	XII
Nova Scotia.		
Annapolis co.	100-108 M	IX
Antigonish co.	9, 20, 24, 26, 38, 41, 74, 75 P	II
	173 P	V
C. Breton co., L. Lomond (with hematite), analysis.	98, 99 S	V
Colchester co.	64 P	II
	98 A	III
	45 A	IV
	44 SS	IV
24, 56, 57, 76-85, 102, 153, 156, Brookfield.	158 P	V
	398 A	XV
Gays river.	58 AA	V
Minas basin.	157 S	XV
Cumberland co.	11, 26, 28, 38, 39, 41, 68 E	I
	53 AA	V
	99, 100, 138 P	V
Black Rock.	70 S	VI
Carboniferous areas.	163, 164 AA	XV
Claremont hill.	201 A	XII
Northern coast.	372 A	XV
Pugwash river.	398 A	XV
Halifax co.	45 A	IV
	44 SS	IV
Hants co.	60-62 AA	VI
	181 A	XII
	394 A	XV
	144 S	XV
Inverness co., Whycocomagh, analysis.	147 A	XI
Lunenburg co., Indian pt., analysis.	79 R	XI
Goat lake, analysis.	18 R	XI
specimens.	103, 107 A	IX
	162 A	XI
Pictou co.	34, 91, 94, 95, 98 P	II
49, 53, 55, 85-102, 128, 134, 135, 141 P		V
as flux for iron ores.	39 A	III
containing iron ore.	70, 76 S	VI
	92 A	VII
East river.	48 SS	IV
Pictou coal-field.	11, 37 M	XIV
Springville, analysis.	123 P	II
	18 R	XI
specimen.	161 A	XI
	194 A	XII
Victoria co., Aspy bay.	297, 298 A	XVI
Little river.	173 AA	XV
Yarmouth co.	23 A	I
Ontario.		
Algoma dist., Abitibi river.	235, 236 A	XV
Athabany river.	25 A	II
	32 G	II
Bruce Mines dist.	247, 248 A	XV
	104, 105 S	XV
	181, 182, 185 A	XVI
Georgian Bay dist.	15, 19, 20, 23, 27 I	IX
James bay.	229 A	XV
Kwataboahagan river.	230, 232 A	XV
Panache lake.	13 F	V
	20 I	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.
LIMESTONE—Con.		
Ontario—Con.		
Brant co.	43, 44 Q	V
Bruce co., in salt wells.	58, 59 Q	V
Walkerton, analysis.	26, 27 R	XIII
Carleton co.	Throughout Pt. Q	XII
Mackay lake, analysis.	19 R	XI
Ottawa.	23 Q	V
front, analysis.	32, 33 R	XII
	26 R	XIII
river.	58, 59 A	VII
Dundas co.	62 A	IX
	1-6 A	XII
Essex co.	77-84 Q	V
Frontenac co.	23, 24, 32 I	XII
	134 AA	XV
Kingston, and Wolfe is-land, analyses.	25, 26 R	IV
Glengarry co.	69 A	VIII
Grenville series.	19-24 J	XIV
Grey co.	29 Q	V
Haliburton map-sheet area.	48 A	IX
	45-47 A	X
	107-111 A	XI
	148 A	XIV
Hastings co.	7 A	I
	24 Q	V
	124 A	XII
Huron co.	54-58 Q	V
Colborne tp., analysis.	33 R	XII
Kent co.	71-76 Q	V
	162 A	XIV
	271, 272 A	XV
Kingston and Pembroke R'y. dist. 9, 10 I		XII
	173, 175-181 A	XIV
Lambton co.	78 SS	IV
	61-70 Q	V
Lanark co., Ramsay tp., analyses.	24, 25 R	IV
Leeds co.	60 A	X
	135, 1-6 A	XIII
Lincoln co.	32 Q	V
Middlesex co.	49-53 Q	V
Nipigon Lake dist.	50, 51 A	VII
	97 A	XI
	103, 109 A	XIV
	212 A	XV
analysis.	27 R	XIII
Nipissing dist., Timagami dist.	54 P	V
	35 A	VI
	27, 30, 199 I	X
	221 A	XVI
James bay.	16 J	III
	177 A	XVI
Northumberland co.	42 A	III
Ontario co.	24 Q	V
Oxford co.	45, 46 Q	V
	163 A	XIV
Perth co.	60 Q	V
Perth sheet area.	12-14, 18, 29-63 J	XIV
Peterborough co.	7 A	I
Prescott co.	8 O	XII
Prince Edward co.	134 AA	XV
Rainy River dist., Lac Seul.	91 A	XIV
Lake of the Woods.	8, 45, 49, 144-146 CC	I
Manitou lake.	180 F	III
Steep-rock lake.	29 AA	VI
	65 H	X
Renfrew co.	65-67 A	VIII
Russell co.	136 A	XII
Simcoe co.	26-29 Q	V
Specimens of, from :—		
Clarence tp.	112 A	IX

LIMESTONE—Con.

PAGE. VOL.

Ontario—Con.**Specimens of, from—**

Gloucester tp.	195 A	XII
Lake Huron	192 A	XII
Mattawa	195 A	XII
Ottawa	163 A	XI
St. Catharines	165 A	XI
Waterloo co.	41, 42 Q	V
Welland co.	73 SS	IV
	15, 33-42 Q	V
Wellington co.	43 Q	V
Wentworth co.	31, 32 Q	V
York co.	24-26 Q	V

Prince Edward Island.

Lower portion	373 A	XV
---------------	-------	----

Quebec.

Analysis of, from Kilkenny tp.	112 J	VII
Barite in veins of, Laurentian	22, 23 T	IV
Cambro-Silurian, southwest Eastern tps	16-49 J	VII
	195 A	XII
Notes on, as structural material	122, 123 K	IV
Photo. of, Rivière du Loup portage, near Mattawin river	Frontis. Pt. J	XI
Photo. of, Papineauville	Facing 38 J	XII
"Quebec group"	25-74 K	III
"	"	"

Argenteuil co.	38 AA	V
	75 O	XII
Arthabaska co.	19, 28, 29 J	II
Bagot co.	30, 34, 35 E	IV
	7, 19 J	VII
Beauce co.	8, 10, 22 J	II
	9 K	III
Brome co.	69 J	II
	25 J	VII
	155 AA	XV
Charlevoix co.	49 A	V
Chicoutimi dist.	26 D	I
Compton co.	12 J	II
	14 K	III
Dorchester co.	10 K	III
Drummond co.	19, 20 J	II
	24 J	VII
Gaspé co.	12, 52 M	III
	21 S	V
	120 S	VI
	23 S	X
	341-359 A	XV
Grenville sheet area	41-43 AA	V
	38-40 A	VI
	Throughout Pt. J	XII
Hochelaga co.	11, 12 J	VII
Mile-End quarries, analysis	20, 21 B	IX
Montreal, specimen	106 A	IX
Island of Montreal	14 O	XIV
Island of Orleans and Grove island	71, 73 K	III
Jacques Cartier co., Pointe Claire, analysis	24 B	IV
Joliette co., L'Assomption river	40 AA	V
Labelle co.	30 T	III
	135 K	IV
	28, 29 S	V
	7, 60-66 O	XII
	241-245, 248 A	XVI
Lévis co.	26, 49, 85 K	III
L'Islet co.	17, 67 K	III
Matane co.	52 M	III
Megantic co.	63, 94 K	III
Missisquoi co.	21 J	II
	45 A	V
	7, 17 J	VII

LIMESTONE—Con.

PAGE. VOL.

Quebec—Con.

Mistassini dist.	16, 31, 32 D	I	
	46 A	VII	
	68, 71, 205, 266-268 L	VIII	
Montcalm co.	89, 90 J	VIII	
	71 J	XII	
Montmorency co.	13 M	V	
Montmagny co.	74 K	III	
Pontiac co.	23 A	III	
	42 L	V	
	45 AA	VI	
	59, 60 A	VII	
	65 A	VIII	
	55 A	IX	
	118 A	XI	
	134 A	XIII	
Quebec co.	22, 27 K	III	
	70 L	V	
	329, 332 A	XV	
Quebec, specimen.	72 AA	VI	
	195 A	XII	
Restigouche co.	149 A	XII	
Richmond co.	13, 18 J	II	
	17 J	VII	
Rimouski co.	17, 19, 23, 52 M	III	
Rouville co.	7, 20 J	VII	
St. Maurice co.	51 AA	VI	
Saguenay co.	29 D	I	
	44, 45 AA	V	
	104 A	VIII	
	184 L	VIII	
Shefford co.	7, 20 J	II	
Sherbrooke co.	9 J	II	
Stanstead co.	7, 8, 12, 20, 21, 27, 36 J	II	
	13-15 J	VII	
	20 J	X	
Three Rivers sheet area.	112-117 A	XI	
	13, 15, 22-55 J	XI	
Temiscouata co.	9, 28-31, 51, 52 M	[III]	
	8, 16, 17 M	V	
Terrebonne co.	13 J	XII	
Vaudreuil co.	38 AA	V	
	62 A	IX	
Wolfe co.	10, 11, 22 J	II	
	155 AA	XV	
Wright co.	235 A	XVI	
Gatineau river.	25, 26 A	III	
	44, 45 AA	VI	
	69 J	XII	
Hull, analysis.	34, 35 R	VI	
	45 G	XII	
	specimen	70 AA	VI
Templeton tp.	29 S	V	
Wakefield tp.	72 J	XII	
Saskatchewan.			
Athabaska lake.	4 AA	VI	
Beaver lake, Kinistino div.	102 F	IX	
Isle à la Crosse lake, Redberry div.	29 D	VIII	
Yukon.			
Klondike dist.	60 A	XI	
	19 A	XII	
	14, 48 B	XIV	
Kluane dist.	5-7, 14 A	XVI	
Lewes River dist.	146, 170, 171 B	III	
	48, 49 A	XI	
Liard River dist.	99, 103-106, 113, 118 B	III	
Little Atlin lake.	53, 56 A	XVI	
Peel River dist.	21, 22, 26, 41, 42 CC	XVI	
Porcupine river.	125-132 D	IV	
Stewart River dist.	11 D	IV	
	31-33 A	XV	
	11, 15-17 C	XVI	
	12, 14 CC	XVI	

Saskatchewan.

Athabaska lake	4 AA	VI
Beaver lake, Kinistino div.	102 F	IX
Ile à la Crosse lake, Redberry div.	29 D	VIII

Yukon.

Klondike dist.	60 A	XI
	19 A	XII
	14, 48 B	XIV
Kluane dist.	5-7, 14 A	XVI
Lewes River dist.	146, 170, 171 B	III
	48, 49 A	XI
Liard River dist.	99, 103-106, 113, 118 B	III
Little Atlin lake	53, 56 A	XII
Peel River dist.	21, 22, 26, 41, 42 CC	XVI
Porcupine river	125-132 D	IV
Stewart River dist.	11 D	IV
	31-33 A	XV
	11, 15-17 C	XVI
	12, 14 CC	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
LIMESTONE—Con.			Limestone conglomerate—Con.		
Rukon—Con.			Quebec.		
Whitehorse dist ..	158, 160, 164 B	III	Argenteuil co., Calumet (near)	41 AA	VI
	50, 61 A	XIII	Grenville tp., photo.		
Yukon river	11, 138, 139, 142 D	IV	Facing 24 J		XII
	44 A	XIII	Beauce co.	113 K	III
Limestone, bituminous			Bellechasse co.	82 K	III
Mackenzie river, Mack	31, 101 D	IV	Dorchester co.	60, 61 K	III
Manitou island, L. Huron	28 I	IX	Eastern tps	24 J	II
Limestone, Carboniferous			Island of Orleans	82 K	III
California, U.S	33 B	III	Kamouraska co.	89 K	IV
	19 C	III	Lévis co.	49, 54, 62 K	III
British Columbia.			L'Islet co.	67, 69, 71, 75 K	III
Atlin Lake div.	23 B	XII	Lotbinière co.	62 K	III
CACHE creek, Yale dist.	20 C	III	Megantic co., Somerset tp	36 K	IV
Elk valley, E. Kootenay	93 A	XIII	Quebec co.	57 K	III
Okanagan valley	83 AA	V	Quebec group, three zones of	83 K	III
Quesnel valley	19 C	III	Rimouski co., shores of	22-24 M	V
Franklin.			Temiscouata co.	38 A	IV
Arctic archipelago	46 R	II		17 M	V
Ellesmere island	52 R	II	Limestone, Corniferous		
New Brunswick.			Bruce co., Ont.	44 A	V
Manganese deposits underlying	80 S	IX	Fossils of	27 A	I
Hammond and Wickham pars.,			Kent co., Ont.	162 A	XIV
Queens co.	200 A	XII	Lambton co., Ont.	19, 61-69 Q	V
Hammond river.	161 S	XV		161 A	XIV
Markhamville.	93 S	V	Middlesex co., Ont.	49-51 Q	V
Petitcodiac	200 A	XII	Ontario, thickness of, in southern ..	5 Q	V
Nova Scotia.			Oxford co., Ont.	45, 46 Q	V
Agricultural capacity of districts of ..	110 P	II		163 A	XIV
Central portion	43 A	II	Petroleum found in	78, 79 SS	IV
	69, 79-86 P	II	St. Marys, Ont.	60 Q	V
Gypsum occurring in	59 S	IX	Vienna, Ont.	48 Q	V
Northwest portion	59 A	V	Welland co., Ont.	34, 37 Q	V
Position of, in Carboniferous	7 P	V	Limestone, crystalline		
Southwest portion	89, 90 A	VII	Asbestos in, in Laurentian areas ..	23 S	X
— " —			Associated with graphite	72 S	V
Antigonish co.	6, 66, 126 P	II	In Div. III of Vennor's classifica-		
Colchester co.	98 A	III	tion	19 J	XIV
	53 AA	V	Of Grenville series	22-24 J	XIV
6, 7, 41, 85-102, 141, 177, 186 P			Suitable for manufacture of wood-		
	84 S	VI	pulp	136 J	XII
200 A		XII	Used as flux	110 A	VIII
157 S		XV	Alberta.		
Cumberland co.	71 P	V	Sawback range.	11 D	II
	200 A	XII	British Columbia.		
	162 AA	XV	Cassiar dist., Atlin Lake div.	56 A	XII
Guysborough co.	98 A	III		18, 31 B	XII
Halifax co.	218 A	XIV		57 A	XIII
Hants co.	97 S	V	Dalton trail	44 A	XI
	60-65 AA	VI	Kootenay, East.	9, 41 T	II
	214 A	XIV		29 T	IV
Kings co.	214 A	XIV	Kootenay West :—	88, 101 A	XII
Lunenburg co.	103 A	IX	Arrow lake and vicinity ...	67 A	XI
Pictou co.	69, 88, 90 P	II	Christina lake and vicinity ..	69, 70 A	XIII
	45 A	IV	Illecillewaet div.	15 A	V
6, 7, 35, 46, 85-102, 110 P		V	Lardeau dist.	49, 53 AA	XV
	11 M	XIV		84-91 A	XVI
Yukon.			Nelson div.	30, 31 A	VII
Tagish lake	55 A	XIII		29 A	X
Limestone conglomerate.			Pend d'Oreille river, near	147 A	XV
Clifton, N.B.	14 MM	XIII	Trail Creek div.	51, 82 A	XII
Cumberland co., N.S.	200 A	XII	Slocan div.	24 A	VIII
	14 MM	XIII	Lillooet dist., Round lake (near) ..	87 B	VII
	163, 164 AA	XV	Texada island	22, 32, 33, 35 B	II
Pictou co., N.S.	103, 104, 127 P	V		62 S	X
Renfrew co., Ont.	66 A	VIII	Vancouver island.	60, 76 B	II
Saakatchewan river, Kee	100 P	IX		61-67, 71, 82 A	XV
Sawback range, Alta.	27 D	II	Yale dist., Boundary Creek dist.		
Vermont, U.S.	36, 53, 64 J	VII		53, 56, 64 A	XIV
Waugh river, N.S.	118 P	V	Kamloops div.	109 B	VII
Winnipegosis lake, Man.	159 K	V		37 A	VIII
			Yellowhead pass.	78 A	XI
				33 D	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Limestone, crystalline—Con.		
Franklin.		
Baffin island.....	41 R	II
	80-82 A	X
	20-28 M	XI
photo.....Frontia. Pt.	M	XI
	Facing 24 M	XI
Keewatin AND Mackenzie.		
Baker lake.....	168 F	IX
Ekwan river.....	15 F	XIV
Kasba lake.....	121 F	IX
Labrador pen.		
Associated with gneisses and schists.	199 L	VIII
Hamilton river.....	223 L	VIII
Hudson bay.....	47, 48 D	XIII
New Brunswick.		
Charlotte co.....	113 ss	V
	153, 154 AA	XV
	274, 275 A	XVI
St. John co., in argillites	73 s	V
Hazen mine.....	71 ss	V
Nova Scotia.		
Antigonish co.....	44 A	II
	8-17, 99, 126 P	II
Cape Breton co., Eskasoni.....	395 A	XV
	George River.....	110 A VIII
Colchester co., north of Five Islands.	160 P	V
Cumberland co.....	59, 68 E	I
	54 AA	V
	29, 71, 101 P	V
Inverness co., Bras d'Or lake.....	200 s	VI
	Marble mt	126 P II
Pictou co.....	8-17 P	II
	54, 86 P	V
Ontario.		
Corundum in, Lanark co.....	30 T	IV
Petrography of, Nipissing lake.	115, 116 I	X
Phosphate in, in southern portion.	158 s	V
Spinel in, Burgess tp.....	59 T	IV
Tremolite in, Algona tp.....	63 T	IV
— " —		
Addington co., Tamworth, under-		
lying hematite.....	19 I	XII
Algoma dist., Ruthford tp.....	19 I	IX
Brockville sheet area.....	134-136 A	XIII
Carleton co., Ottawa river.....	59 A	VII
	March tp.....	62 A VII
Frontenac co.....	82 AA	VI
	121 s	X
	241 s	XV
Haliburton co.....	4-8 J	VI
	47 A	X
Hastings co., Madoc.....	56 T	IV
Kingston dist.....	180 A	XIV
Lanark co.....	82 AA	VI
	58 A	VIII
	57, 117 A	IX
	19 I	XII
Nipissing dist., Mattawa river...	215 I	X
	Nipissing lake....	35 A VI
	99 s	IX
	90, 150, 219 I	X
	Talon lake. 14, 89,	153 I X
Parry Sound dist., similar to Gren-		
ville series.....	9 I	IX
	126 A	XIII
Perth sheet area.....	9-11, 15, 34-63 A	XIV
Peterborough co., Galway tp.....	4, 9, 12 J	VI
	123 A	XII
Renfrew co.....	4 J	VI
	55-57 A	IX
	107, 110 A	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Limestone, crystalline—Con.		
Ontario—Con.		
Renfrew co.—Con.		
Brougham tp., with graphite..	58 A	IX
	55 s	IX
containing iron ore..	19 I	XII
Ross tp.....	20 T	IV
Victoria co., Digby tp.....	7 J	VI
Quebec.		
Mica in.....	102 s	V
	petrography.....	64-66 J VIII
Pyralloite and retinalite in.....	53, 55 T	IV
Seybertite and spinel in.....	57 T	IV
— " —		
Argenteuil co., Grenville tp.....	139 K	IV
	39, 66 T	IV
Anticosti.....	195 A	XIV
Beauce co., Beauce (near).....	35 K	III
Champlain co.....	31 A	III
	46, 47 AA	V
Chicoutimi co.....	12, 26 D	I
Grenville sheet area. 10-17, 32, 43, 74, 126 J		XII
Island of Montreal.....	28, 29 O	XIV
Labelle co.....	71, 72 s	X
	southern portion.....	241-248 A XVI
Laurentian area N. of Island of		
Montreal.....	96, 102, 103 J	VII
	21-28, 151, 152 J	VIII
Maskinongé co., Lacroix creek.....	47 A	VI
Missisquoi co., Philipsburg.....	89 J	VII
Mistassini dist.....	52 A	V
	204 L	VIII
Montcalm co., contact with anor-		
thosites.....	14 J	XII
	Ouareau lake.....	27 A III
	St. Alphonse.....	85 A III
Montmorency co., Château Richer.	21 L	V
Morin anorthosite area.....	40 AA	V
Pontiac co.....	61 A	VII
	66 A	VIII
	54, 55 A	IX
Richmond co., Stoke tp.....	13 J	II
St. Maurice co., Mattawin river...	43 A	VI
Saguenay co., Bersimis river.....	11 A	I
	Manikouagan river...	184, 242 L VIII
	Mushalagan lake.....	104 A VIII
	183, 241 L	VIII
Shefford co., Ely tp.....	42 J	VII
Terrebonne co., Trembling lake....	100 J	VII
Three Rivers sheet area.....	54 A	I
	35 A	IV
	112-117 A	XI
	23-55 J	XI
Wolfe co.....	10, 11, 13, 28, 68 J	II
Wright co., Hull tp., (analysis)....	45 G	XII
	103 J	XII
	230 A	XVI
Templeton tp.....	43 AA	VI
	103 J	XII
	235 A	XVI
Saskatchewan.		
Churchill river.....	100 D	VIII
Yukon.		
Deception mt., Wind river.....	27 CO	XVI
Duncan Creek dist.....	24 A	XVI
Klondike dist.....	48 A	XI
Kluane dist.....	11 A	XVI
Little Atlin lake.....	58 A	XIII
Macmillan valley.....	30, 31 A	XV
Peel river.....	42 CO	XVI
Stewart River region (upper). 14, 15,	18 O	XVI
Whitehorse dist.....	45-57 A	XIII
Yukon river.....	43 A	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Limestone for structural purposes.			Limestone, plumbaginous		
<i>See also</i> Building-stone, Lime-kilns, Quarries, etc.			Memphremagog lake, Que.....	8, 9 J	VII
Alberta.			Limestone amphitheatre, CORNWALL HILLS, YALE DIST., B.C.	82 B	VII
Banff div	169 B	I	Limestone bay, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Bluff and Turtle mtns.....	181 A	XV	Cambro-Silurian on.....	31 A	V
Red Deer river.....	59 E	II	Limestone cliffs on.....	15 F	XI
Southern portion.....	151 E	II	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	6 G	XI
British Columbia.			Sand and gravel beaches on.....	100 F	XI
Occurrences of, (known in 1888)....			Limestone brook, CARLETON CO., N.B.	16 G	I
109, 110, 159, 160 B	III		Limestone brook, FRASER MILLS, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	123 P	II
Illecillewaet river	15 A	V	Limestone Cave pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Kamloops div	346 B	VII	Notes on, and sketch section of.....	67, 68 F	XI
Lardeau mining dist.....	91 A	XVI	Rocks near.....	46, 47 G	XI
Nicola lake (near).....	61 A	XVI	Striae at.....	86 G	XI
Manitoba.			Limestone claim, NUGGET GULCH, ANTLER CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Little Stony mt	109 E	IV	Notes on, by Bowman.....	43 C	III
Red river.....	45, 77, 78 F	XI	Limestone creek, HAT CREEK, BONAPARTE RIVER, B.C.	91, 205, 206, 209 B	VII
Winnipeg lake and tribs.....	11, 65 F	XI	Limestone falls, KOKSOAK RIVER, LAB.	119, 272 L	VIII
New Brunswick.			Limestone island, NICHOLSON LAKE, DUBAWNT RIVER, MACK.		
Carleton co.....	16, 17, 29 G	I	Plants from.....	App. III. Pt. F	IX
Distribution of.....	79-84 M	X	Limestone island, QUATSINO SOUND, B.C.		
Lepreau (near).....	275 A	XVI	Character of hills near.....	82 B	II
Tobique valley	19 N	II	Meteorological observations on.....	125 B	II
Nova Scotia.			Rocks on, and near.....	86, 87 B	II
Colchester co.....	98 A	III	Limestone pt., GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.		
	59 A	V	Height of	29 C	XII
	188 P	V		101 A	XIII
Cumberland co.	101 A	X	Petrography of quartzite grit from.....	29 C	XII
Pictou co.	63 A	I	White spruce at.....	13 C	XII
	98 A	III	Limestone Point lake, BURNWOOD RIVER, KEE.	14, 28 F	XIII
	59 A	V	Limestone rapid, NELSON RIVER, KEE.	27 E	IV
114-116, 175, 188 P	V		Limestone rapid, SEVERN RIVER, KEE.	15, 18 F	II
106 A	VIII		Limestone river, NELSON RIVER, KEE.		
Ontario.			<i>See</i> Mittitito river.		
Arnprior.....	60, 74 J	XIV	Linneva.		
Galt.....	169 A	XI	Marten mt., Athabaska div., Alta.	40 D	V
Manitoulin island	27 I	IX	" <i>ampla</i> , Mighels.		
Rainy River dist., along rivers.			Brome lake, Que.....	110 A	III
	179, 182 F	III		138 A	VIII
Renfrew.....	54, 74 J	XIV	Southern Yukon.....	50 A	III
Robillard	25 G	XII	" <i>catascopium</i> , Say.		
Rockland	133 A	XIII	Sutton lake, Kee.....	29 F	XIV
Timagami dist.....	151 I	X	Winisk river, Kee.....	108 AA	XV
Prince Edward island.				163 A	XVI
Little Miminogash creek, Prince co.....	374 A	XV	" <i>desidiosa</i> , Say.		
Quebec.			Mackay lake, near Ottawa.....	56 G	XII
Beauce co., Que	85, 113 K	III	Pine river, Rainy river, Ont.	172 F	III
Brassard tp	44 A	VI	" <i>galbana</i> , Say.		
Cathcart tp	25 J	VIII	Mackay lake, near Ottawa.....	56 G	XII
Chaloupe river	61 J	XI	Winisk River dist., Kee.....	163 A	XVI
Lachute.....	136 J	XII	" <i>negasoma</i> , Say.		
Laurentian area, N. of Island of			St. Joseph lake, Kee.....	163 A	XVI
Montreal	151, 152 J	VIII			
Litchfield tp	338, 339 A	XVI			
Neigette falls, Rimouski co.	17 M	III			
Papineau road, Rouville co.....	28 J	VII			
Philipsburg	338 A	XVI			
St. Anne de Rochelle	90 J	VII			
St. Jerome.....	103 J	VII			
St. Michel.....	118 A	XI			
Saguenay co., coasts of.....	44 AA	V			
Simon lake.....	40 J	XII			
South Stukely	90 J	VII			
Limestone for flux.					
Brookfield (near), N.S.....	67 E	I			
Port Colborne, Ont.....	64 S	IX			
Limestone, magnesian. See Dolomite.					

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Limnæa palustris</i> , Müller.			LINACEÆ.		
Sutton lake, Kee.....	29 F	XIV	James bay.....	64 J	II
Winisk river, Kee.....	108 AA	XV	Labrador pen.....	355 L	VIII
" <i>stagnalis</i> , L.			Pelly river, Ykn.....	217 B	III
Mackay lake, near Ottawa.....	59 G	XII	Lincoln, SUNBURY CO., N.B.		
Sutton lake, Kee.....	29 F	XIV	Arable land at.....	33 M	XII
Winisk river, Kee.....	108 AA	XV	Bog-iron ore, at.....	40 M	XII
" <i>stagnalis appressa</i> .			Peat bogs at.....	47 GG	I
Winisk River dist., Kee.....	163 A	XVI	Lincoln bay, ELLESMERE ISLAND,		
" <i>tenuicostata</i> , Meek and Hayden.			Frank.		
Blindman river, Alta.....	163 E	II	Bituminous coal on.....	53 R	II
Little Red Deer river, Alta.....	136 E	II	Lincoln co., ONT.		
Limonite.			Reason for discontinuance of boring		
See also Bog-iron ore, Iron ochre			in, for gas.....	118 s	V
and Iron ores.			Lincoln mine, GOLD RIVER DIST.,		
Anticosti, absence of.....	196 A	XIV	N.S.....	221 A	XIV
Athabaska lake, Sask.....	64 S	VII	Lincoln mine, OKANAGAN DIV., YALE		
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	64, 65 A	XIV	DIST., B.C.....	191 s	VI
Carleton co., N.B.....	29 G	I	Lincoln and Welland Natural		
Ont.....	163 A	XI	Gas Co.....	36 q	V
Colchester co., N.S., notes by Hoff-			Lindberg, Dr. Harold.....	117 A	VII
mann.....	43 T	IV	Lind creek, BOUNDARY CREEK, KETTLE		
Grand River barrens, N.S., analyses.	36 R	XII	RIVER, B.C.		
Huntingdon tp., Ont.....	118 A	X	Brick-clay on.....	133 A	XV
Joliette co., Que., along C.P.R.....	43 AA	V	Lindeman lake, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
82 SS		V	Altitude of.....	8 A	III
Kilkenny tp., Que., analysis.....	16 R	VIII	Distance from, to Fort Selkirk.....	173 B	III
Lanark co., Ont.....	13 K	IV	Early explorations on.....	180 B	III
Lardcau dist., B.C.....	193 A	XII	Meteorological observations on.....	247 B	III
Little Ditton, Que.....	64 A	VI	Notes on, by Dawson.....	172 B	III
Mattagami river, Ont.....	33 R	XIII	Photo. of.....	Facing 172 B	III
Michipicoten dist., Ont.....	115 A	XIII	Timber near, for boat-building.....	174 B	III
Minas basin, N.S., manganiferous.	98 S	V	Linden, WISCONSIN, U.S.....	72 AA	VI
New Ross, N.S.....	186 AA	XV	Linden.		
New Westminster dist., B.C.....	33 R	XIII	Pelee island, L. Erie, Ont.....	154 A	XIV
Ogilvie range, Ykn.....	16 OC	XVI	American See Basswood.		
Pictou co., N.S.:—			Lindgrun, Waldemar.....	110 A	XV
Bridgeville (near).....	8, 9 P	V	Lindley creek, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.		
distribution and character.....	38, 39 A	III	Coal on.....	45, 47, 62-69 A	XVI
East river.....	31 P	II	Rocks on.....	53 A	XVI
	175 P	V	Lindow creek, BEAR CREEK, KLON-		
	70 S	VI	DIKE DIST., YKN.....	46 B	XIV
	120 A	X	Lindström, Axel. Fredrik.....	115 H	XIV
notes by Hoffmann.....	43 T	IV	Line bay, PIPESTONE LAKE, ONT.		
Sunnybrae (near).....	63 P	II	Petrography of quartz-porphyrries		
	48 SS	IV	from.....	86, 87 F	III
Waters hill.....	37 M	XIV	Striae on, direction of.....	165 F	III
Poplar Creek dist., B.C.....	75 AA	XV	Line house, INTERNATIONAL BOUN-		
Quebec prov., occurrences.....	8-29 K	IV	DARY, BEAUCE CO. AND ME.....	34 J	X
	24 T	IV	Line pt., CROW LAKE, RAINY RIVER		
Red Paint lake, Ont.....	221 A	XV	DIST., ONT.		
Renfrew co., Ont.....	13 K	IV	Agglomerates and serpentine at.....	48, 49 F	III
Sutherland brook, N.S.....	63 P	II	Linearia formosa , Meek and Hayden.		
Texada island, B.C.....	68 AA	V	Battle River dist., Alta.....	81, 130, 156 E	II
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	47 S	IV	Lineham, John.....	84, 85 AA	XV
analysis.....	19 T	II	Lineham, HIGH RIVER DIV., ALTA.		
<i>Limosa hudsonica</i> . See Godwit, black-			Coal near, used locally.....	83 AA	XV
tailed			Ling. See Methy.		
<i>Lina lapponica</i> , L.			Lingan, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
James bay and Kapiskau river, Kee.	75 J	III	Coal seams at, thickness.....	38 s	XI
	241 A	XV		56 s	XV
" <i>scripta</i> , Fabricius.			measures at, structure.....	37 s	XI
James bay and Kapiskau river, Kee.	75 J	III		55 s	XV
	241 A	XV	Fire-clay from.....	190 P	V
Lina mt., ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.					
Asbestos on.....	22 B	XII			
actinolite schist, petrography...	20 B	XII			
Glaciation on.....	13 B	XII			
Rocks on.....	18, 21, 22 B	XII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Limestone for structural purposes.			Limestone, plumbaginous		
<i>See also</i> Building-stone, Lime-kilns, Quarries, etc.			Memphremagog lake, Que.....	8, 9 J	VII
Alberta.			Limestone amphitheatre, CORNWALL HILLS, YALE DIST., B.C....	82 B	VII
Banff div.....	169 B	I	Limestone bay, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Bluff and Turtle mtns.....	181 A	XV	Cambro-Silurian on.....	31 A	V
Red Deer river.....	59 E	II	Limestone cliffs on.....	15 F	XI
Southern portion.....	151 E	II	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	6 G	XI
British Columbia.			Sand and gravel beaches on.....	100 F	XI
Occurrences of, (known in 1888)....	109, 110, 159, 160 B	III	Limestone brook, CARLETON CO., N.B.....	16 G	I
Illecillewaet river.....	15 A	V	Limestone brook, FRASER MILLS, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S....	123 P	II
Kamloops div.....	346 B	VII	Limestone Cave pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Lardeau mining dist.....	91 A	XVI	Notes on, and sketch section of.....	67, 68 F	XI
Nicola lake (near).....	61 A	XVI	Rocks near.....	46, 47 G	XI
Manitoba.			Striae at.....	86 G	XI
Little Stony mt.....	109 E	IV	Limestone claim, NUGGET GULCH, ANTLER CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Red river.....	45, 77, 78 F	XI	Notes on, by Bowman.....	43 C	III
Winnipeg lake and tribs.....	11, 65 F	XI	Limestone creek, HAT CREEK, BONA- PARTE RIVER, B.C....	91, 205, 206, 209 B	VII
New Brunswick.			Limestone falls, KOKSOAK RIVER, LAB.....	119, 272 L	VIII
Carleton co.....	16, 17, 29 G	I	Limestone island, NICHOLSON LAKE, DUBAWNT RIVER, MACK.		
Distribution of.....	79-84 M	X	Plants from.....	App. III. Pt. F	IX
Lepreau (near).....	275 A	XVI	Limestone island, QUATSINO SOUND, B.C.		
Tobique valley.....	19 N	II	Character of hills near.....	82 B	II
Nova Scotia.			Meteorological observations on.....	125 B	II
Colchester co.....	98 A	III	Rocks on, and near.....	86, 87 B	II
	59 A	V	Limestone pt., GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.		
	188 P	V	Height of.....	29 C	XII
Cumberland co.....	101 A	X		101 A	XIII
Pictou co.....	63 A	I	Petrography of quartzite grit from.....	29 C	XII
	98 A	III	White spruce at.....	13 C	XII
	59 A	V	Limestone Point lake, BURNWOOD RIVER, KEE.....	14, 28 F	XII
114-116, 175, 188 P		V	Limestone rapid, NELSON RIVER, KEE.....	27 E	IV
106 A		VIII	Limestone rapid, SEVERN RIVER, KEE.....	15, 18 F	II
Ontario.			Limestone river, NELSON RIVER, KEE. See Mittitno river.		
Arnprior.....	60, 74 J	XIV	<i>Linnaea.</i>		
Galt.....	169 A	XI	Marten mt., Athabaska div., Alta.	40 D	V
Manitoulin island.....	27 I	IX	" <i>ampla</i> , Mighels.		
Rainy River dist., along rivers.	179, 182 F	III	Brome lake, Que.....	110 A	III
Renfrew.....	54, 74 J	XIV		138 A	VIII
Robillard.....	25 G	XII	Southern Yukon.....	50 A	III
Rockland.....	133 A	XIII	" <i>catascopium</i> , Say.		
Timagami dist.....	151 I	X	Sutton lake, Kee.....	29 F	XIV
Prince Edward Island.			Winisk river, Kee.....	108 AA	XV
Little Miminogash creek, Prince co.....	374 A	XV		163 A	XVI
Quebec.			" <i>desidiosa</i> , Say.		
Beauce co., Que.....	85, 113 K	III	Mackay lake, near Ottawa.....	56 G	XII
Brassard tp.....	44 A	VI	Pine river, Rainy river, Ont.....	172 F	III
Cathcart tp.....	25 J	VIII	" <i>galbana</i> , Say.		
Chaloupe river.....	61 J	XI	Mackay lake, near Ottawa.....	56 G	XII
Lachute.....	136 J	XII	Winisk River dist., Kee.....	163 A	XVI
Laurentian area, N. of Island of Montreal.....	151, 152 J	VIII	" <i>megasoma</i> , Say.		
Litchfield tp.....	338, 339 A	XVI	St. Joseph lake, Kee.....	163 A	XVI
Neigette falls, Rimouski co.....	17 M	III			
Papineau road, Rouville co.....	28 J	VII			
Philipsburg.....	338 A	XVI			
St. Anne de Rochelle.....	90 J	VII			
St. Jerome.....	103 J	VII			
St. Michel.....	118 A	XI			
Saguenay co., coasts of.....	44 AA	V			
Simon lake.....	40 J	XII			
South Stukely.....	90 J	VII			
Limestone for flux.					
Brookfield (near), N.S.....	67 E	I			
Port Colborne, Ont.....	64 S	IX			
Limestone, magnesian. See Dolomite.					

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Limnæa palustris</i> , Müller.			LINACEÆ.		
Sutton lake, Kee.....	29 F	XIV	James bay.....	64 J	II
Winisk river, Kee.....	108 AA	XV	Labrador pen.....	355 L	VIII
" <i>stagnalis</i> , L.			Pelly river, Ykn.....	217 B	III
Mackay lake, near Ottawa.....	59 G	XII	Lincoln, SUNBURY CO., N.B.		
Sutton lake, Kee.....	29 F	XIV	Arable land at.....	33 M	XII
Winisk river, Kee.....	108 AA	XV	Bog-iron ore, at.....	40 M	XII
" <i>stagnalis appressa</i> .			Peat bogs at.....	47 GG	I
Winisk River dist., Kee.....	163 A	XVI	Lincoln bay, ELLESMERE ISLAND,		
" <i>tenuicostata</i> , Meek and Hayden.			Frank.		
Blindman river, Alta.....	163 E	II	Bituminous coal on.....	53 R	II
Little Red Deer river, Alta.....	136 E	II	Lincoln co., ONT.		
Limonite.			Reason for discontinuance of boring		
See also Bog-iron ore, Iron ochre			in, for gas.....	118 S	V
and Iron ores.			Lincoln mine, GOLD RIVER DIST.,		
Anticosti, absence of.....	195 A	XIV	N.S.....	221 A	XIV
Athabaska lake, Sask.....	64 S	VII	Lincoln mine, OKANAGAN DIV., YALE		
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	64, 65 A	XIV	DIST., B.C.....	191 S	VI
Carleton co., N.B.....	29 G	I	Lincoln and Welland Natural		
Ont.....	163 A	XI	Gas Co.....	36 Q	V
Colchester co., N.S., notes by Hoff-			Lindberg, Dr. Harold.....	117 A	VII
mann.....	43 T	IV	Lind creek, BOUNDARY CREEK, KETTLE		
Grand River barrens, N.S., analyses.	36 R	XII	RIVER, B.C.		
Huntingdon tp., Ont.....	118 A	X	Brick-clay on.....	133 A	XV
Joliette co., Que., along C.P.R.....	43 AA	V	Lindeman lake, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
82 SS		V	Altitude of.....	8 A	III
Kilkenny tp., Que., analysis.....	16 R	VIII	Distance from, to Fort Selkirk.....	173 B	III
Lanark co., Ont.....	13 K	IV	Early explorations on.....	180 B	III
Lardeau dist., B.C.....	193 A	XII	Meteorological observations on.....	247 B	III
Little Ditton, Que.....	64 A	VI	Notes on, by Dawson.....	172 B	III
Mattagami river, Ont.....	33 R	XIII	Photo. of.....	Facing 172 B	III
Michipicoten dist., Ont.....	115 A	XIII	Timber near, for boat-building.....	174 B	III
Minas basin, N.S., manganiferous.	98 S	V	Linden, WISCONSIN, U.S.....	72 AA	VI
New Ross, N.S.....	186 AA	XV	Linden.		
New Westminster dist., B.C.....	33 R	XIII	Pelee island, L. Erie, Ont.....	154 A	XIV
Ogilvie range, Ykn.....	16 CC	XVI	American See Basswood.		
Pictou co., N.S.:—			Lindgrun, Waldemar.....	110 A	XV
Bridgeville (near).....	8, 9 P	V	Lindley creek, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.		
distribution and character.....	38, 39 A	III	Coal on.....	45, 47, 62-69 A	XVI
East river.....	31 P	II	Rocks on.....	53 A	XVI
175 P		V	Lindow creek, BEAR CREEK, KLON-		
70 S		VI	DIKE DIST., YKN.....	46 B	XIV
120 A		X	Lindström, Axel. Fredrik.....	115 H	XIV
notes by Hoffmann.....	43 T	IV	Line bay, PIPESTONE LAKE, ONT.		
Sunnybrae (near).....	63 P	II	Petrography of quartz-porphyrries		
48 SS		IV	from.....	86, 87 F	III
37 M		XIV	Striae on, direction of.....	165 F	III
Poplar Creek dist., B.C.....	75 AA	XV	Line house, INTERNATIONAL BOUN-		
Quebec prov., occurrences.....	8-29 K	IV	DARY, BEAUCO CO. AND ME.....	34 J	X
24 T		IV	Line pt., CROW LAKE, RAINY RIVER		
Red Paint lake, Ont.....	221 A	XV	DIST., ONT.		
Renfrew co., Ont.....	13 K	IV	Agglomerates and serpentine at.....	48, 49 F	III
Sutherland brook, N.S.....	63 P	II	Linearia formosa , Meek and Hayden.		
Texada island, B.C.....	68 AA	V	Battle River dist., Alta.....	81, 130, 156 E	II
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	47 S	IV	Lincham, John.....	84, 85 AA	XV
analysis.....	19 T	II	Lincham, HIGH RIVER DIV., ALTA.		
<i>Limosa hudsonica</i> . See Godwit, black-			Coal near, used locally.....	83 AA	XV
tailed			Ling. See Methy.		
<i>Lina lapponica</i> , L.			Lingan, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
James bay and Kapiskau river, Kee.	75 J	III	Coal seams at, thickness.....	38 S	XI
241 A		XV	56 S		XV
" <i>scripta</i> , Fabricius.			measures at, structure.....	37 S	XI
James bay and Kapiskau river, Kee.	75 J	III	55 S		XV
241 A		XV	Fire-clay from.....	190 P	V
Lina mt., ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.					
Asbestos on.....	22 B	XII			
actinolite schist, petrography.....	20 B	XII			
Glaciation on.....	13 B	XII			
Rocks on.....	18, 21, 22 B	XII			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Lingan bar, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
Coal-seam near	96 A	IX
Lingan bay, CAPE BRETON, N.S.		
Fossil plants from	258 A	XIV
Lingan colliery, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Analysis of coal from	57 s	XI
	80 s	XV
Coal production of, 1886	18 s	II
seam of, thickness	56 s	XV
Work at, 1891	39 ss	V
1892	30 s	VI
Lingham, F. R.		
Agent for Belmont gold mine, <i>which sec.</i>		
Lingula.		
Banff Limestone series	19 D	II
Bedford, Que.	125 J	VII
Farnham Centre, Que.	134 J	VII
Great Slave lake, Mack.	15 R	II
	68 D	IV
Hull tp., Que.	64 G	XII
Indian brook, Antigonish, N.S.	47 P	II
Joliette, Que.	121 J	VII
Lévis, Que.	53, 118 K	III
McDonald cove, Arisaig coast, N.S.	41 P	II
Marshy Hope, Antigonish co., N.S.	42 P	II
Montmorency falls, Que.	40 L	V
St. Barnabé (near), Que.	19 J	XI
St. Martin, Que.	120 J	VII
St. Hyacinthe, Que.	151 J	VII
Philipsburg (near), Que.	123 J	VII
Quebec city	78, 79, 118 K	III
Roxborough tp., Ont.	73 A	VIII
Ste. Anne de Montmorency river, Que.	45 L	V
Ste. Anne de la Pêrade river, Que.	34 L	V
Shaws mill, Carleton co., N.B.	25 G	I
Stanbridge tp., Que.	127, 139 J	VII
Temiscouata lake, Que.	33 M	III
Yamaaka river, Que.	151 J	VII
" <i>acuminata</i> , Conrad.		
Beverly, Ont.	82 J	XIV
" <i>belli</i> , Billings.		
Island of Montreal, Que.	121 J	VII
Nepean tp., Ont.	74 G	XII
" <i>curta</i> , Hall.		
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	7, 86, 87 J	XIV
Montmorency river, Que.	22, 23, 118 K	III
	40, 41 L	V
Ottawa dist.	56, 60 G	XII
Rougemont, Que.	152 J	VII
" <i>daphne</i> , Billings.		
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145 J	VII
Ottawa	58 G	XII
" <i>elongata</i> , Hall.		
Gloucester tp., Ont.	60 G	XII
Hull tp., Que.	62 G	XII
Winnipeg lake	43, 50, 76 F	XI
" <i>favosa</i> , Linnarson.		
Caton island, N.B. (?)	36 A	IV
" <i>gregua</i> .		
Cape Breton island, Cambrian of.	230 A	XIV
" <i>huronensis</i> , Billings.		
Nepean tp., Ont.	74 G	XII
Manitoulin island, Ont.	319 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Lingula iowensis, Owen.		
Minnesota, U.S.	41 F	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 50, 69 F	XI
" <i>irene</i> , Billings.		
Lévis, Que.	52, 53, 118 K	III
Ste. Anne, Jacques Cartier co., Que.	114 J	VII
" <i>kingstonensis</i> , Billings.		
Mile-end quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145 J	VII
" <i>lunellata</i> , Hall.		
River Philip, N.S.	15 P	V
" <i>mantelli</i> , Billings.		
St. Eustache, Que.	115 J	VII
" <i>oblonga</i> , Conrad.		
Wentworth, N.S.	52, 53 E	I
" <i>obtusa</i> , Hall.		
Beauport, Que.	21, 118 K	III
	38 L	V
Winnipeg lake	43, 50, 75 F	XI
" <i>philomela</i> , Billings.		
Hull tp., Que.	62 G	XII
Joliette, Que.	148 J	VII
Lorette, Quebec co., Que.	19, 118 K	III
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145 J	VII
St. Charles river, Que.	37 L	V
" <i>progne</i> , Billings.		
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	7, 86, 87 J	XIV
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145 J	VII
Ottawa dist.	58, 60 G	XII
Ste. Ursule, Que.	19 J	XI
" <i>quadrata</i> , Eichwald.		
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.	143 J	XII
Gloucester tp., Ont.	60 G	XII
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145 J	VII
Pakenham, Ont.	84 J	XIV
St. Alban, Que.	34 L	V
St. Barthélemi (near), Que.	18 J	XI
St. Cuthbert (near), Que.	18 J	XI
" <i>quebecensis</i> , Billings.		
Lévis, Lévis co., Que.	52-55 K	III
	464 A	XV
Quebec province, occurrences	118 K	III
" <i>riciniiformis</i> , Hall.		
Abbottsford (near), Que.	143 J	VII
Beauport (near), Que.	39 L	V
Charlesbourg, Que.	21, 118 K	III
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145 J	VII
Pakenham, Ont.	84 J	XIV
Ste. Ursule (near), Que.	19 J	XI
Trenton formation	28 O	XIV
" <i>subspatulata</i> , Hall and Meek.		
Dakota formation of northwest Man.	209 E	V
Rolling river, Man.	113 E	V
Lingula-flag series.		
Resemblance of, gold-bearing strata of Guysborough co., N.S.	144 P	II
Lingulepis acuminata, Conrad.		
Beverley and Crosby tps., Ont.	76 G	XII
Limière tp., BEAUCO CO., QUE.		
Anticline in	25 J	II
Gold mining in	105 J	X
reefs in	144 S	VI

			PAGE.	VOL.
Linière sp.—Con.				
Quartz in, auriferous.....	76 K	IV		
	118 A	VIII		
assays of.....	142, 143 J	X		
	54 J	II		
Striae in, direction of.....	27 S	X		
Link lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.				
Contour of, parallel to strike of rocks.....	19 F	III		
Keewatin series on.....	31 F	III		
Linkletter, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.....	67, 77 M	VII		
Linkoping, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE DIST., ONT.				
Altitude of.....	124 E	IV		
Morainic accumulations near.....	52 H	X		
Linnaea borealis, Gronov.				
Black river, Sask.....	209 F	IX		
British Columbia and Yukon.....	65, 220 B	III		
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	209 F	IX		
James bay and Kapiskau river, Kee.....	242 A	XV		
Labrador interior.....	357 L	VIII		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	38 D	I		
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	66 J	III		
Newfoundland.....	22 DD	I		
Linnarssonia.				
Lévis, Que.....	53, 118 K	III		
" <i>pretiosa</i> , Billings.				
Métis, Que.....	58 A	IV		
Temiscouata lake, Que.....	15 M	V		
Linsley, Col. N. E.....	68 A	XIV		
	73 S	XV		
Lintonite. See Thomsonite.				
Linum lewisii.				
James bay, Ont.....	178 A	XVI		
" <i>perenne</i> , L.				
Hudson bay, southwest coast.....	19 F	II		
James bay.....	64 J	III		
Labrador pen., interior.....	355 L	VIII		
Pelly river, Ykn.....	217 B	III		
Linzee cape, INVERNESS CO., N.S.				
Coal measures exposed at.....	171 AA	XV		
Lion creek, NEAR LAGGAN, ALTA ..	131 E	IV		
Lionais, Charles				
Apatite mining by, Wright co., Que.....	108 K	IV		
	157 S	V		
Asbestos mining by, Black lake, Que.....	51 A	I		
Copper mining by, Megantic co., Que.....	30 A	III		
Gold mining by, Chaudjère dist., Que.....	156 J	IX		
Lionais-Martin asbestos property.				
See Scottish Canadian Asbestos Co.				
Liopistha undata, Meek.				
Battle River dist., Alta.....	90, 95, 130 E	II		
Nose creek, Alta.....	157 E	II		
Neutral hills, Alta.....	83 E	II		
Peace river, Alta.....	54 D	V		
Liospira.				
Nome lake, Sask.....	16, 37 F	XIII		
" <i>americana</i> , Billings.				
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	43, 52, 69, 71, 75, 76 F	XI		
" <i>angustata</i> , Ulrich and Schofield.				
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	43, 52, 76 F	XI		
Liospira persimilis, Ulrich and Schofield.				
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	43, 52 F	XI		
" <i>progne</i> , Billings.				
Cumberland (near), Ont.....	143 J	XII		
Liparis loeselii, Rich.				
Moose river, Ont.....	70 J	III		
Lippy claim, ELDORADO CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.....	340 A	XVI		
Liscomb, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.....	45 A	IV		
	48 SS	IV		
Liscomb harbour, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.				
Free from drift ice.....	130 P	II		
Syncline of.....	157 P	II		
Liscomb island, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.....	157 P	II		
Liscomb lakes, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.....	144 P	II		
Liscomb mills, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.....	157 P	II		
Liscomb Mills gold dist., GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.				
Gold production of, 1894.....	123, 124 S	VII		
	1895.....	162, 163 S	VIII	
	1896.....	124 S	IX	
	1897.....	162 S	X	
	1899.....	102 S	XII	
Liscomb river, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.				
Anticline south of.....	157 P	II		
Forests at head of.....	130 P	II		
Lower Cambrian of.....	148, 155-158 P	II		
Minor refs. to.....	22 A	I		
	44, 45 A	II		
Schists from, average analysis of.....	32, 33 R	VI		
Lisgar, DRUMMOND CO., QUE.				
Rocks at, and near.....	24, 58 J	VII		
Striae on, direction.....	32 J	X		
Lisgar st., OTTAWA, ONT.....	24 G	XIV		
Liskeard, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.....	30 I	X		
Lisle, SIMCOE CO., ONT.....	285 A	XV		
L'Islet, L'ISLET CO., QUE.				
Fossils from; rocks near.....	67 K	III		
Rep. on, by Ellis.....	Included in Pt. K	III		
Surveys around, ref. to.....	36 A	IV		
L'Islet Forges, CAP DE LA MAGDELAINE SEIG., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.				
Iron works at.....	24 K	IV		
Analysis of bog-iron ore from.....	27 K	IV		
Lister Mills, YORK CO., N.B.				
Fluor-spar at.....	125 M	X		
Listera convallarioides, Nutt.				
Labrador pen., interior.....	362 L	VIII		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	42 D	I		
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	70 J	III		
<i>cordata</i> , R. Br.				
Labrador pen.....	362 L	VIII		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	42 D	I		
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	70 J	III		
Listowel, PERTH CO., ONT.				
Boring at, for salt.....	60 Q	V		
Litchfield, MAINE, U. S.				
Analyses of elaeolite-syenite from.....	6 O	XII		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Litchfield tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Litorina rudis , Maton.		
Galena in.....	62 A	VII	Clearwater lake, Lab.....	41 D	XIII
assay.....	27 T	III	Little, J. T.	53 R	VI
Graphite in.....	53 S	IX	Little American mine , BLACK BAY,		
Grossularite from, analysis.....	16 R	VI	RAINY LAKE, MINN.	47 A	VIII
Limestone in.....	190 AA	XV	Little American river. See Little		
for burning.....	338, 339 A	XVI	Fork river.		
Magnetic pyrites in, analysis.....	114 SS	V	Little Atlin lake , YUKON.		
Magnetite from, description.....	63 R	XII	Altitude of.....	56 A	XII
Mineral waters from, analysis.....	47, 48 R	IX	Character of.....	8 B	XII
Sphene (titanite) from.....	165 A	XI	Fall from, to Atlin lake.....	9 B	XII
	17 R	XI	Rocks on.....	53, 56 A	XII
	169 A	XII		16 B	XII
Litharge.				58 A	XIII
Statistics of, 1885, 86.....	50 S	II	Little Attikopi lake , LAB.		
1887.....	7, 48 S	III	See Attikopis lake.		
1888.....	7, 57 S	IV	Little Back lake , LAB. See Back		
1889.....	7, 61 SS	IV	lakes, Lab.		
1890.....	8, 108 S	V	Little Bass river , COLCHESTER CO.,		
1891.....	6, 96 SS	V	N.S.		
1892.....	7, 92 S	VI	Coal on.....	172 P	V
1893.....	7, 77 S	VII	Rocks of.....	65, 66 P	V
1894.....	77 S	VII	Little Bear lake , WOMAN LAKE		
1895.....	56 S	VIII	RIVER, KEE.....	25 AA	VI
1896.....	90 S	IX	7, 18, 43 P	VII	
1897.....	11, 117 S	X	Little Bear portage , CHANUCHUAN		
1898.....	12, 103 S	XI	RIVER, QUE.....	57, 204 L	VIII
1899.....	11, 75 S	XII	Little Bear rapid , MATTAWIN		
1900.....	11, 82 S	XIII	RIVER, QUE.....	43 A	VI
1901.....	11, 78 S	XIV	41 J	XI	
1902.....	13, 145 S	XV	Little Beaver hills , VERMILION		
1903.....	11, 85 S	XVI	DIV., ALTA.	176 E	II
Lithia, Salts of			Little Belledune pt. , RESTIGOUCHE		
Wakefield tp., Que.....	229, 230 A	XVI	CO., N.B.....	29 M	II
Lithology. See Petrography.			Little Belt mtns. , MONTANA, U.S.		
Lithographic stone.			Analysis of shonkinite from.....	43 H	XVI
Harvey tp., Ont.....	49 A	I	syenite.....	6 O	XII
Marmora tp., Ont.....	99 A	VII	Little Betts claim , BOUNDARY		
83 S	VII		CREEK DIST., B.C.....	67 A	XIV
Sources of.....	7 A	I	Little Bishop Kogan river.		
Timiskaming lake, Que. and Ont.....	154, 155 I	X	See Little Kogan river.		
Statistics of, 1885-86.....	45 S	II	Little Black island , L. WINNI-		
1887.....	7, 43 S	III	PEG. See Burton island.		
1888.....	7 S	IV	Little Black river , AROOSTOOK CO.,		
1889.....	7 SS	IV	MAINE.		
1890.....	8 S	V	Character of; junction on, of Cam-		
1891.....	6 SS	V	bro-Silurian and Silurian.....	38 M	III
1892.....	7 S	VI	Lakes on, at right-angles to rock-		
1893.....	7 S	VII	formation.....	10 M	III
1894.....	5, 83 S	VII	Little Black river , NIPIGON LAKE,		
1895.....	7, 9 S	VIII	ONT.....	97 A	XI
1896.....	10 S	IX	Little Black river , L. WINNIPEG,		
1897.....	11 S	X	KEE. See Belanger river.		
1898.....	8, 11 S	XI	Little Black river , PORCUPINE		
1899.....	8, 12 S	XII	RIVER, ALASKA.....	133 D	IV
1900.....	8, 11 S	XIII	Little Black river , ST. JOHN RIVER,		
1901.....	11 S	XIV	U.S.		
1902.....	13 S	XV	Kame near source of.....	29 GG	I
1903.....	11 S	XVI	Notes on geology of.....	9 M	V
Lithophane pexata , Grote.			Surveys on, 1885.....	60 A	I
Ottawa river, (upper).....	89 F	V	Little Blanche creek , QUARTZ		
Lithosia bicolor , Grote.			CREEK, INDIAN RIVER, YKN.		
Wanapitei river, Ont.....	89 F	V	Gold mining on.....	54, 55 B	XIV
Litoceras.			Gravels on.....	26 A	XII
Philipsburg (near), Que.....	124 J	VII	Little Blanche river , OTTAWA		
" <i>insigne</i> , Whiteaves.			RIVER, QUE.....	73 J	XII
Stony mt., Man.....	53 F	XI			
" <i>whiteavesi</i> , Hyatt.					
Philipsburg (near), Que.....	124 J	VII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Little Blanche river, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	75 J	XII	Little Cayuse creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	67 A	XI
Little Bloodvein river, BLOODYVEIN RIVER, MAN.	44 A	VIII	Little Cedar lake. See Pakhoan lake, Kee.		
	43, 88 G	XI	Little Charlton island, LAB. See Trodely island.		
Little Boggy creek, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, SASK.			Little Chaudière fall, CHAMUCHUAN RIVER, QUE.	59, 204 L	VIII
Description of plain between, and Lacrosse creek.....	13, 14 E	III	Little Chaudière rapid, OTTAWA RIVER.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	134-136 E	V	Black River formation at.....	13 G	XII
Little Bonaventure river, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	16, 31 M	II	Little Churchill river, KEE.	113 E	IV
Little Bostonnais river, ST. MAURICE RIVER, QUE.	42-44 J	XI	Little Cinq rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	41 J	XI
Little Bow river, BELLY RIVER, ALTA.			Little Clear lake, NEAR WANAPITSEI LAKE, ONT.	54 F	V
Coal (lignite) from, ref. to.....	232 A	XIV		49 R	VI
<i>Corbicula occidentalis</i> from.....	360 A	XVI	Little Cloche island, GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.	15, 26 I	IX
Early explorations on.....	8 A	II	Little Cree river, SASK.		
Little Boyne river, NEAR TREHERNE, MAN.	65, 137 E	IV	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	47 D	VIII
Little (LITTLE POKIOK) brook, N.B. See Little PokioK brook.			Little Cumberland pool, GOLD RIVER, N.S.		
Little Buctouche river, KENT CO., N.B.	61, 73 M	VII	Suggested water-power of.....	223 A	XIV
Little Buffalo river, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			Little Current, CLOCHE PEN., L. HURON, ONT.		
Natural gas on.....	25 A	V	Cambro-Silurian of, Trenton.....	23 I	IX
	147 S	V	Utica.....	320 A	XV
Little Buffalo river, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.			Little Current river, KENOGAMI RIVER, ONT.		
Gypsum cliffs on.....	168 A	XV	Fossils from.....	203 AA	XV
Notes on, and on valley of.....	64, 66, 68 D	IV	Striae on.....	119 AA	XV
	155-162 A	XV	Summary Reports on, by W. J. Wilson, 1903.....	110-112 AA	XV
Little Bull head, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	62, 66 F	XI		164-173 A	XVI
Little Bull river, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.	102 A	XII	Little Dalles, COLUMBIA RIVER, WA.	16 B	IV
Little Bunting lead, BIG BEND, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	38 T	II	Little Ditton, COMPTON CO., QUE.		
	78 R	III	Specimens of minerals from alluvium of.....	68 A	VI
Little Canada gold mine, RAINY LAKE, ONT.			Little Dipper harbour, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Notes on, by McInnes.....	48 A	VIII	Amethyst from.....	70 S	III
Little Canoe river, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Little Ditton river, DITTON RIVER, SALMON RIVER, ST. FRANCIS RIVER, QUE.		
Description of granite boss on.....	144 F	III	Gold on, and in valley.....	7, 51 A	I
Petrography of hornblende-schist from.....	76, 77 F	III		25, 56 J	II
Striae on, direction of.....	166 F	III	mining.....	69 K	IV
Little Cañon, LIARD RIVER, MACK.				144 S	VI
Dangers of; rocks of.....	69 A	III		76, 77 A	IX
	36, 37 D	IV		129 S	IX
Fall of river between, and Devil portage.....	12 A	III	in quartz.....	121-125 J	X
Meteorological observations on.....	146 D	IV		147, 151 J	X
Little Cañon, OMINECA RIVER, B.C.	19 AA	VI	Little Dog lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	149 E	IV
	9 C	VII	Little Donald mine, AINSWORTH DIV., W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
Little Cañon, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.			Altitude of; particulars concerning.....	62 R	III
Black pine near.....	187 B	III	Notes on, by Dawson.....	50, 52, 53 B	IV
Description of; granite of.....	49 B	III	Ownership, change of.....	173, 174 E	V
Impediment to navigation.....	48 B	III	Little Duck island, ONT. See OUTER DUCK ISLAND.		
Little Cascapedia river, GASPÉ PEN., QUE.			Little Edna claim, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	70 A	XII
Fossils from, ref. to.....	13 M	III		45 B	XII
Intervale on.....	28 M	II			
Salt marshes on.....	31 M	II			
Terraces on.....	26 M	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Little Ekwan river, KEE.			Little Grindstone pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Clays on, marine	7 F	XIV	Limestone at	40, 61 F	XI
Driftwood of	14, 18 F	XIV	Section at	61 F	XI
Minor refs. to	114 A	XIV	Striae at, direction of	94 F	XI
	6, 18 F	XIV	Little Gros cap, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Little Eldorado creek, McKee			Iron ore at	104 A	XI
CREEK, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	56 A	XII	Little Gull lake, NEAR SAND LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Little Falls, MORRISON CO., MINN.			Magnetite from, assay	17 T	II
Evidence of man at, during Glacial period	50 E	IV	Quartz from, assay	25 T	III
Little falls, TOBIQUE RIVER, N.B.			Trap sheet near	97, 98 H	III
Contact of igneous rocks and slates on	278 A	XVI	Little Gully, RICHIBUCTO HEAD, N.B.		
Little Fella claim, HORSE-THIEF CREEK, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	178 S	V	Peat-bog south of	117 M	VII
Little Fish hill, N. OF L. ATHABASKA, ALTA.	28 F	IX	Little Gut, MIDDLE RIVER OF PICTOU, N.S.	111 P	V
Little Fish lake, SOUTH OF THE HAND HILLS, ALTA.	15, 29, 30 E	II	Little Ham mt., WOLFE CO., QUE.		
Little Fish river, KEE. See THLEWIAZA RIVER.			Age of	9 J	X
Little Fork of the Saskatchewan. See Mistaya river, Alta.			Diorite mass of	28, 39, 40 J	II
Little Fork river, RAINY RIVER, MINN.	6 CO	I		150 J	X
	171 F	III	Little harbour, EAST RIVER OF PICTOU, N.S.		
Little Forks river, MACCAN RIVER, N.S.	15, 23-25 E	I	Building-stones and grindstones from	63 A	I
Little Gaspé, GASPÉ CO., QUE.			Cal on	97 A	III
Galena at	77 K	IV		120 P	V
Glacial striae in	34, 79 M	VII		27 M	XIV
Little Gem claim, GILLIES BAY, TEXADA ISLAND, B.C.			Sandstone outcrops on	98 F	II
Copper working, 1893	53 S	VII	Little Hatchet river, HATCHET RIVER, KINISTINO DIV., SASK.	23 A	VI
Quartz from, assay	65 R	IV	Little Haydem gold mine, GOLDENVILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.	109 A	X
Little George island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Little Jackfish river, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.	98 A	XI
Notes on, by Dowling	32 F	XI	Little Judique, INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
Little Giant claim, DUNCAN RIVER, B.C.	49 R	VIII	Coal measures from, to Chimney corner	165 A	XIII
Little Glace bay, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			Little Kishkutena lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Coal at, cannel.	26 T	IV	Contact Laurentian and Keewatin series near	25, 26 F	III
mining. See next item.			Trap and schists on	44 F	III
Little Glace Bay colliery, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD, N.S.			Little lake, DUHAMEL TP., PONTIAC CO., QUE.	41 I	X
Gas per ton and candle power of coal from	38 S	XI	Little lake, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK. 84 D		IV
	57 S	XV	Little lake, RAINY RIVER, ONT.	29 A	I
Merged in Dominion Coal Co.	31 S	VII	Little Lake St. Francis, MEGANTIC CO., QUE.		
Work at during, 1890	40 S	V	Asbestos from near	109 K	III
1891.	42 SS	V	Serpentine on	96 K	III
1892.	31 S	VI		145 K	IV
1894.	32 S	VII	worth prospecting ..	66 J	II
Little (First) Glacier, STIKINE VALLEY, B.C.			Little Lake St. John, METGERMETTE TP., DORCHESTER CO., QUE.		
Description of, by Dawson	52 B	III	Rocks and soil around	14 K	III
Little Grant rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	41 J	XI	Little Leach pond, HEREFORD TP., STANSTEAD CO., QUE.	36 J	II
Little Grassy river, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Little Lepreau, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	75, 76 M	X
Navigation on; rich soil of; timber of	177, 178 F	III	Little Lepreau river, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	36 N	IV
Rocks south of	23, 118 F	III	Little Liscomb gold mine, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	167 S	X
			Little Liscomb river, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	157 P	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Little Lobstick river, LOBSTICK RIVER, PEMBINA RIVER, ALTA.	7 D	XI	Little Perch river, MISTASSINI LAKE, QUE.		
Little Long lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	107 A	XIV	Minor refs. to.....	14 D	I
Little Magaguadavic lake, DUMFRIES PAR., YORK CO., N.B.	14 M	XII		67, 69 L	VIII
Little Magog. See Magog.			Rocks on	30 D	I
Little Manitou island, L. NIPISING. See McDonald island.			Little Peribonka river, PERIBONKA RIVER, QUE.		
Little Manitou lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Direction of striae on.....	146 A	XIII
Gold claims in Keewatin belt near..	134 S	IX	Surveys on, ref. to.....	16 A	I
Little Matonipi lake, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.			Little Phil claim, AINSWORTH, B.C.	50 B	IV
Rocks on; iron ore of.....	193, 244, 286 L	VIII	Little Pic river, HERON BAY, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	36 B	VI
Striae on.....	295 L	VIII	Little Pig mine, NEAR RABBIT MT., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Little Mattawin river. See Vase river.			Silver mining at, 1882.....	14 H	III
Little Meander river, MEANDER RIVER, N.S.	181 A	XII	Notes on, by Ingall.....	75 H	III
Little Mégantic mt., COMPTON CO., QUE.			Little Pine creek, PINE RIVER, L. WINNIPEGOSIS	96 E	V
Boulder-drift of.....	49 J	II	Little Pine lake, RED RIVER, MINN.	21 E	IV
Building-stones of.....	124 K	IV	Little Pipestone river, PIPESTONE RIVER, BOW RIVER, ALTA	147 B	I
Granite and gneissic sandstones of	38 J	II	Little Playgreen lake. See Playgreen lakes.		
Little Métis, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.			Little Poktok brook, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
Altitude of Pleistocene submergence at.....	258 A	XVI	Rocks on, and near.....	9-11, 24 G	I
Altitude of station at; striae absent at.....	8 M	II	Fossils from.....	70 A	I
Rocks at.....	28 M	V	Little Popelogan river, CHARLOTTE CO., N. B.		
decayed.....	254 A	XVI	Peat-bog on.....	70 N	IV
Little Métis bay, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	27 M	V	Little Port Hebert, SHELburne CO., N. S.	55 M	IX
Little Métis river, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	28 M	V	Little Price rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	33 J	XI
Little Michikamau lake, LAB. See Michikamau lake.			Little rapid, LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.		
Little Miminégash creek, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.			Dam and lock at, facilitate phosphate transport.....	126 S	VI
Limestone quarried near mouth of..	374 A	XV		54 J	XII
Little Mistassini lake. See Mistassinis lake.			Phosphate mines near.....	156 S	V
Little Montreal river, RICHELIEU RIVER, QUE.	21 J	VII	Little Rapids apatite mine, EAST PORTLAND TP., QUE.		
Little Moose island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	24 F	XI	Amphibole from.....	37 O	XII
Little narrows, MISTASSINI LAKE, QUE.	67 L	VIII	Apatite crystals of.....	34 O	XII
Little Nelgette river, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	17 M	III	deposits of.....	98, 108 K	IV
Little Nigger creek, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.			intrusive character.....	20 O	XII
Altaite from.....	169 A	XIII	Diabase dikes cutting gneiss in.....	57 O	XII
Little Nikabau lake, NIKABAU RIVER, QUE.	61 L	VIII	Leopard granite of.....	26, 56 O	XII
Little Ninemile river, HANTS CO., N. S.	170 A	XII	Notes on, by Ella.....	101, 112 J	XII
Little Nottaway river. See Broadback river.			Position of.....	39 A	VI
Little Obashing lake. See Obashing lakes.			Pyroxene-diorite dike in.....	41 AA	VI
Little Ottertall lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	36 F	III		47 O	XII
Little Pembina, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	139, 146 E	IV	Quartzite of.....	52 O	XII
			Titanite from.....	38 O	XII
			Tourmaline from.....	37 O	XII
			Little Red or Arctic river. See Red river, Mackenzie river, Mack.		
			Little Red Deer river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
			Boulder-clay on.....	142 E	II
			Coal from, analyses.....	10, 11 B	VI
				49 S	X
				61 S	XI
				85 S	XV
			Cree and Stony names of.....	174 E	II
			Description and geology of.....		
				18-26, 65, 66, 124 E	II
			Early explorations on.....	10, 12 E	II
			Paskapoo series on, thickness.....	135 E	II
			Quartzite gravel on.....	139 E	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Little Rideau, PRESCOTT CO., ONT.			Little Rocky creek, WOOD MT., SASK.	21 C	I
Fossils from.....	140, 141 J	XII	Little Rocky narrows, SEINE BAY, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.		
Fossiliferous limestone quarries at.....	185 A	XIII	Diabase near, petrography of.....	63, 64 F	III
Little Rideau river, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.	83 J	XII	Quartz-porphry from.....	90 F	III
Little ridge, ST. STEPHEN PAR., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	82 N	IV	Soundings near.....	15 F	III
Little River, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	33 M	II	Striae on, direction.....	168 F	III
Little River, DIGBY NECK, N.S.	24 M	IX	Little Roggan river, LAB.	20 J	III
Little River, GASPÉ CO., QUE.	149 A	XII	Little Rouge river, NORTH NATION RIVER, QUE.	112 A	III
* Little river, ALBERT CO., N.B.	73, 82 N	IV	Little Ruby creek, RUBY CREEK, JARVIS RIVER, YKN.	11 A	XVI
Little river, NIPISIGUIT BAY, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.	30 N	III	Little Salmon river, LEWES RIVER, YKN.		
Little river, N.W. MIRAMICHI RIVER, N.B.			Description of main river above and below.....	147-151 B	III
Galena on main river near.....	53 A	VI	Granite tongue near mouth of.....	34 B	III
Little river, PETITCODIAC RIVER, N.B.	27, 45 N	IV	Salmon of.....	152 B	III
Little river, RESTIGOUCHE RIVER, N.B.	25 M	II	Volume of water carried by; altitude of hills near.....	147 B	III
Little river, ST. JOHN HARBOUR, N.B.			Little Salmon river, ST. MARTIN PAR., ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Brick-yard on.....	116 M	X	Copper pyrite in slates of.....	25 M	X
Coal seams on.....	67 M	X	Little Sandy lake, ITHINGO RIVER, MUDJATIK RIVER, SASK.	35 D	VIII
Probably ancient course of Hammond river.....	13 N	IV	Little Sandy pt., LAKE MANITOBA, MAN.	43, 216 E	V
Little river, ST. JOHN RIVER, VICTORIA CO., N.B.	6 G	I	Little Saskatchewan river.		
Little river, SUNBURY CO., N.B.	71 N	IV	See Dauphin river.		
Little river, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			Little Sawbill lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	114 F	III
Cambrian rocks of.....	38 M	IX	Little Shallow lake, E. OF SHALLOW LAKE, ENGLISH RIVER, KEE 7, 42 F		VII
Iron ore on.....	304 A	XVI	Little Shemogue, N.B.		
Little river, GASPÉREAU RIVER, KINGS CO., N.S.	215 A	XIV	See Shemogue.		
Little river, INHABITANTS BASIN, RICHMOND CO., N.S.			* Little Sheep creek, SHEEP CREEK, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
Coal in, analysis.....	58 S	XI	Mining on, 1894, notes on.....	37, 38 A	VII
.....	82 S	XV	Little Shikatahawk river, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
boring for.....	35 S	VII	Diorite ridge along.....	22 G	I
north of.....	292 A	XV	Direction of glacial striae on.....	25 M	XII
discovery.....	61 S	XV	Little silver mine, COLEMAN TP., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Little river, NEAR HALIFAX, N.S.	58 T	IV	Breccia-conglomerate of.....	211 A	XVI
Little river, STEWACK RIVER, N.S.			Notes on, by Parks.....	205-207 A	XVI
Coal on, prospecting for.....	172 P	V	Little Skookum gulch, KLONDIKE DIST., YUKON.	37, 38 B	XIV
Devonian rocks on.....	41 P	V	Little Slocan lake and river, SLOCAN RIVER, B.C.		
Silver on, prospecting for (useless).....	187 P	V	Errors in mapping of.....	78 A	XII
Little (Sutherland) river, WAUGH RIVER, N.S.			Notes on, by Brock.....	65 A	XI
Falls on, description of.....	168 P	V	.....	78 A	XII
Rocks on.....	118, 128, 155 P	V	Rocks on; trees in valley of.....	81 A	XII
Little river, VICTORIA CO., N.S.	173 AA	XV	Little Southwest Miramichi river, N.B.		
Little river, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	66 M	IX	Agricultural land on.....	22 N	III
Little river, ACHIGAN RIVER, QUE.			Ancient channel of.....	54 M	VII
Freestone quarries on.....	54 A	I	Gold on, alluvial.....	39 M	X
Marble on.....	136, 153 J	VIII	Grade of.....	12 GG	I
Little river, TEMISCOUATA LAKE, QUE. See Rivière du Lac.			Hemlock on.....	141 M	VII
Little river, TIMISKAMING LAKE, QUE.			Kame on.....	20 N	III
Greywacké from, micro-photo. of.....	Facing 100 I	X	.....	86 M	VII
Quartz from, assay of.....	30 B	IV	Rocks on, granite.....	17 N	II
.....	146 I	X	Pre-Cambrian.....	39 A	II
Rocks near mouth of.....	193 I	X			

* The Little rivers are arranged according to provinces.

* The author calls this Goat creek, but there seems no doubt he means Little Sheep creek.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Little Southwest Miramichi river—Con.			Little Turtle river, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.		
Saxicava sand on	20 N	III	Moose in valley of	11 H	X
Surveys on, ref. to	41 A	II	Surveys on, ref. to	7 F	III
Terraces on	36 GG	I	Little Vermillion creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.	19 B	I
	42 A	II	Little Vermillion lake, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.		
	19 N	III	Notes on, by Dowling	16 F	VII
Little Spruce creek, SPRUCE CREEK, PINE CREEK, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.			Rocks in vicinity of	38 F	VII
Gold mining on	61 A	XIII	Little Vermillion lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	41 G	V
Little Stobie mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.				92 A	XIV
Granite near	78 H	XIV	Little Wabigoon river, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	124 E	IV
Norite in	83, 89 H	XIV	Little Weslemcoon lake. See Effingham lake.		
olivine in	92 H	XIV	Little Whale river, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Notes on, by Barlow	268 A	XV	Axinite with epidote near	22 T	IV
Pyrrhotite in, assays of	118, 119 H	XIV	Cambrian on	73 D	XIII
Rocks of, classed in 'Marginal deposits'	120 H	XIV	Dangerous bar at mouth of	23 J	III
Work at	42 H	XIV	H. B. C. post established on, 1820	13 J	III
Little Stony mt., GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.			Magnesian limestone on	282 L	VIII
Devonian rocks of	107 A	XII	Meteorological observations on 91, 93 J	93 J	III
Little Stony mt., NEAR WINNIPEG, MAN.			Seal fishery of	317 L	VIII
Cincinnati rocks near	47 F	XI	Shores N. and S. of, description	9, 47 D	XIII
Description of, by Tyrrell	90, 91 F	XI	Striae near	112 E	IV
Fossils from	140 A	X	Little Whitefish lake, GEIKIE RIVER, SASK.		
Limestone of	37 A	X	Direction of glacial striae on	22 D	VIII
quarry	109 E	IV	Minor ref. to	18 A	VI
Section of	92 F	XI	Notes on, by Tyrrell	111 D	VIII
Shore-lines on	78 E	IV	Little Whitefish river, FOSTER RIVER, SASK.	114 D	VIII
Striae near	114, 115 E	IV	Little Whitefish river, PIGEON RIVER DIST., ONT.	108 A	XIII
Little Sturgeon river, LAKE NIPIS-SING, ONT. See Silver river.			Little Whitesand river, SASK. See Big Bone creek.		
Little Swan lake, KEE	153 F	IX	Little Wind river, WIND RIVER, Ykn.		
Little Tamarack island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Altitude of timber-line near	25 CC	XVI
Description of, by Dowling	24 F	XI	Gold at mouth of	28 CC	XVI
Fossils from	71 F	XI	Notes on, by Camsell	19 CC	XVI
Glacial striae on	87 G	XI	Littleton islands, SMITH SOUND, BAFFIN BAY, FRANK.	133 A	XVI
Gravel spit on	13, 99 F	XI	<i>Littorina sitchana</i> , Phil.		
Limestone on, mottled	40 F	XI	Graham island, B.C.	21 B	XVI
Little Timbered hills, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			<i>Lituiles</i> .		
Nicola formation on	138 B	VII	Ormstown (near), Que	115 J	VII
Striae on, direction of	254 B	VII	" <i>americanus</i> , D'Orbigny.		
Little Tobique lake. See Nictor lake, Restigouche co., N.B.			Wolfe island, Ont.	111 A	III
Little Tobique river, TOBIQUE RIVER, N.B.	37 GG	I	" <i>ajollo</i> , Billings.		
Little Tracadie harbour, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	70, 80 F	II	Carillon (near), Que	139 J	XII
Little Tracadie river, ANTIGONISH AND GUYSBORO' COS., N.S.	55, 71 F	II	" <i>convolvans</i> , Schlotheim.		
Little Trout bay, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.			Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII
Geology of N. shore of	46 H	III	" <i>farnsworthi</i> , Billings.		
Rock from, assay of	23 T	II	Philipsburg (near), Que	131 J	VII
Little Trout creek, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.	81, 84 A	XII	" <i>undatus</i> , Emmons.		
Little Trout lake, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.	19, 38, 51 F	VII	Lorette, Que	20, 119 K	III
Little Turtle lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			St. Charles river, Que	37 L	V
Contour of shores on, notes on	19 F	III		193 A	XI
Rocks on, and near	35, 43, 56 F	III	Lively brook, CARIBOU GOLD DIST., N.S.		
Striae on, direction of	167 F	III	Gold prospecting on	113 A	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Liverpool, KENT CO., N.B.	18 M	X	Llanberis grit (OR slate).	143 P	II
Liverpool, QUEENS CO., N.S.	150 M	IX		43 A	V
Liverpool bay, MACK.	29 B	II	Llandello, ABERIDDY BAY, WALES.		
Liverpool harbour, QUEENS CO., N.S.	49, 50, 61 M	IX	<i>Didymograptus enodus</i> from.....	23, 24 D	II
Liverpool river, QUEENS CO., N.S.	9, 33, 34, 50 M	IX	Graptolitic shales of.	47 K	III
Liverpool road, ANNAPOLIS AND QUEENS COS., N.S.	112 M	IX		290 A	XVI
Liversidge, Prof. A.	180-182 H	XIV	Llewellyn glacier, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	57 A	XII
Liverworts.				13-15, 28 B	XII
Vancouver and adjacent islands, B.C.	119 B	II	Lloyd's Cove coal seam, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
Livingstone brook, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	23, 126 P	II	Average thickness of.....	56 S	XV
Livingstone cove, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Leadstone mt., YALE DIST., B.C.		
Rocks at, and near.. 6, 8, 20, 24, 33, 72 P		II	Glaciation on.....	41 B	IV
Striae at.....	104 P	II	Magnetite on.....	152 B	III
Livingstone creek, SOUTH BRANCH BIG SALMON RIVER, YKN.			Quartz from, assays of.....	62 R	IV
Gold mining on; rocks on; travel-ling on	25, 27-29 A	XIV	Temperature observations on, 1888. 414 B		VII
Livingstone pt., NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.			Loam.		
Depth of lake near	50 A	VII	Alberta:—		
Rocks on, and near.....	51 A	VII	Battle River dist.....	34, 37 E	II
	97 A	XI	Edmonton dist.....	40-45, 54 E	II
217, 220 A		XV	Red Deer River dist.....	27, 43, 49 E	II
Livingstone range, ROCKY MTS., ALTA.			Bonaventure co., Que.....	48 GG	I
Description of.....	79, 80, 90 B	I		28 M	II
country E. of	170 A	XV	Dauphin Lake dist., Man.....	7 E	III
Minor refs. to.....	22, 66, 67, 79 B	I	Fort Simpson, Mack.....	86 D	IV
Nomenclature of.....	11 B	I	Great Slave lake, Mack.....	66 D	IV
Sulphur springs in.....	181 A	XV	Peace River dist., Alta.....	82 AA	XV
Livingstone river, NORTH FORK OF OLDMAN RIVER, ALTA.			Portage river, Gloucester co., N.B.	19 N	III
Altitudes on.....	91 B	I	Slave river, Mack.....	24 D	IV
Coal on	87 B	I	St. John valley, N.B., fertility of.	33 M	XII
quality.....	15 P	XV	Tomogonoys river, N.W. Miramichi river, N.B.....	19 N	III
Description of, by Dawson.....	79-83 B	I	Vermilion River valley, Alta	41 E	II
Minor refs. to.....	85, 94 B	I	Lobelia dortmanna.		
Northwest branch:—			Black Brook lake, Upper, Pictou co., N.S.....	110 P	II
coal on.....	164 B	I	Labrador pen., interior.....	359 L	VIII
	177 A	XV	Moose river, Ont.....	67 J	III
analysis.....	49 B	X	Rupert river, Que.....	39 D	I
Cretaceous on.....	91, 165 B	I		67 J	III
description of.....	82 B	I	" <i>kalmii</i> , Linn.		
elevation of.....	91 B	I	Labrador pen., interior.....	359 L	VIII
fossils from.....	164 B	I	Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I
geology of.....	86 B	I	Rupert river and James bay.....	67 J	III
Kootanie series on.....	165 B	I	LOBELIACEÆ.		
Lizard, The, CORNWALL, ENG.	113, 114 J	VIII	James Bay dist.....	67 J	III
Lizard creek, ELK RIVER, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.	76, 77 B	I	Labrador pen.....	359 L	VIII
Lizard lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE., AND NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Mistassini lake and Rupert river, Que.....	39 D	I
Notes on, by Parks.....	216 A	XVI	Lobster.		
Rocks on.....	196, 198, 219 A	XVI	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que..	38 M	II
Lizard lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Fossil claw of, in Leda clay, Restigouche co., N.B.....	6 GG	I
Argillites on, overlaid by columnar trap.....	80, 81 H	III	Lobster cannery.		
Lizard mtns., NEAR HUGHES RANGE, ROCKY MTS., B.C.	23 B	I	Toney river, N.S.....	133 P	V
Lizzie Co. silver mine, TOAD MT. DIV., W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.	172 S	V	Lobsticks, The, BIGSTONE LAKE, KINISTINO DIV., SASK.	24 A	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lobstick lake, LOBSTICK RIVER, ALTA. See Chip lake.			Locke, Donald		
Lobstick pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.	169 F	III	Analyses by, of ores from :—		
Lobstick portage, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.....	233, 238 A	XV	Sudbury dist., Ont. 112-119, 127, 190, 193, 199-207 H	XIV	
Lobstick river, PEMBINA RIVER, ALTA.			Timagami dist., Ont.	127 AA	XV
Notes on, by McEvoy.	7 D	XI	Resignation of	10 AA	XV
country near	73 A	XI	Summary Rep. by, on metallurgy of Sudbury dist.	452-454 A	XV
Rocks on tributary of	224 D	XI	Work by, 1902.....	9 H	XIV
Locations (mining).			Locke brook, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Laws concerning.....	6-8 K	I	Copper ore on	24 M	X
Loch Broom pt., WEST RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.	122 P	V	Lockeport, SHELburne CO., N.S.	63 s	V
Loch Katrine, PERTHSHIRE, SCOT- LAND.....	100 D	VIII	10, 153 M	IX	
Loch Lomond, RICHMOND CO., N.S.			Lockeport island, SHELburne CO., N.S.		
Gold and silver in galena and cop- per at	143 A	XI	Cambrian rocks of.....	55 M	IX
Iron on, analysis.....	100, 101 s	X	photo.....	Frontis. Pt. M	IX
advantages for mining	103 s	X	Facing 56 M	IX	
Manganese on, analysis.....	99 s	V	Lock's land, FRANK. See Loks land.		
80 s	IX		Lockhardt mill, CARLETON CO., N.B.	22 G	I
Facing 169 s	XV		Lockhart creek, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.		
deposits.....	93 s	V	Copper claims on	32 A	X
69 A	VI		61 s	X	
89 s	VI		Rocks on	31 A	X
152, 153 s	XV		Lochiel, GLENGARRY CO., ONT.		
Quartz from, assay of.	23, 24 R	XI	Apatite at	89 B	IV
Loch Lomond, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.			Lochiel tp., GLENGARRY CO., ONT.		
Cambrian of	9 M	X	Boulders of.....	90 J	XII
Character of.....	11, 15 N	IV	Cambro-Silurian rocks of.....	62, 63 A	IX
Drainage of, by Missie river.....	14 N	IV	86 J	XII	
Farm lands near.....	83 N	IV	74 A	VIII	
Old course of Hammond river.....	14 N	IV	Water in, boring for.....	69 A	VIII
Terraces on	53 N	IV	Lockville, DUNDAS CO., ONT	60 A	IX
Loch Lomond mine, LOCH LOMOND, N.S.			Lockwood, ARTHUR (SON OF WM. P.)		
Analysis of manganese ore from... 58 ss	IV		Gold mining by, Chaudière dist., Que	138 ss	V
Lochaber, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			126 s	VI	
Agricultural land of	110 P	II	72, 160 J	X	
Bog-manganese near	118 P	II	Lockwood, William P.		
Copper ores of, ref. to.....	23 A	I	Gold mining by, Chaudière dist., Que	65, 66 K	IV
Fossils from.....	50 A	II	81 A	VI	
36 P	II		143 s	VI	
Iron ore from, analysis.....	115 P	II	20, 72, 83-90, 117, 155-157 J	X	
Rocks at, and near.....	6, 11, 36, 49, 62, 65-67, 85 P	II	147 s	XI	
Spar at, holding copper pyrites	59 s	X	Lockwood island, N.W. GREEN- LAND COAST.		
Lochaber copper mine, ANTIGON- ISH CO., N.S.			Notes on geology of, by Greely	51 R	II
Description of.....	67, 102, 120, 121 P	II	Locomotives.		
Lochaber lake, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Statistics of, included in Iron sta- tistics.		
Glacial striae near foot of.....	105 P	II	Locusts.		
Scenery of.....	103 P	II	Eabamet lake, Kee	101 AA	XV
Tripolite in	127 P	XV	Manitoba, southern	202 A	XI
Lochaber tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.			Locusts beach, COUNTRY HARBOUR, N.S. See Lucas beach.		
Graphite from	134-136 K	IV	Lodge, W. L., work by, 1901-172, 173, 211 A	XIV	
36 T	IV		Lodge (Medicine Lodge) creek, CYPRESS HILLS, SASK. AND ALTA.		
45 AA	VI		9, 21 C	I	
53 s	IX		Lodgepole creek, ELK RIVER, KOOT- ENAY RIVER, B.C.		
109 J	XII		Coal seams on, accessibility of.....	94 A	XIII
Limestone of	40, 51 J	XII	Minor ref. to	76 A	XIV
			Lodi, ROXBOROUGH TP., STORMONT CO., ONT.	63 A	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Laelaps incrassatus</i> , Cope.		
Red Deer River dist., Alta ...	184, 187 A	XI
Loess.		
Strait of Georgia, B.C.	105 B	II
Lofoden , THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	123 E	IV
Lofthouse, Miss Marjorie		
App. III. Pt. F		IX
Lofthouse, Mrs. Betsie	24 F	IX
Lofthouse, Rt. Rev. Bishop Joseph		
Acknowledgments to	45 A	VII
	131 A	IX
	24 F	IX
Work by, on Eskimo dictionary ...	196 F	IX
Lofthus, SNARUM, NORWAY.		
Analysis of olivine hyperite from..	41 O	XII
<i>Loftusia columbiana</i> .		
Blue-earth creek, Bonaparte river,		
B. C.	89, 90 B	VII
Marble cañon, Hat creek, B. C.		
	87, 89, 90 B	VII
Junction valley, Lillooet dist., B.C.	92 B	VII
Logan, James	61 K	IV
Logan, Sir William E.		
Attention drawn by, to retarding		
effects of mining laws.	18 H	III
Bibliography of, prepared.	265 A	XIV
Economic geology a specialty of....	35 A	I
Epoch-making investigations of....	10 A	IX
Fossils collected by, Perth, Ont.,		
ref. to.....	81 J	XIV
Eastern tps., Que.	16, 17 J	II
App. J		VII
Founder and Director of Survey....	15 I	X
Georgia series, thickness of, given by.	53 J	VII
Map work by, refs. to.	54 K	III
	21, 22 J	VIII
	16 A	XIV
	22 J	XIV
National Museum advocated by... 8 A		XII
Name "Laurentian" given by....	48 I	X
	13 J	XI
	17 J	XIV
"Grenville series" given by..	87 I	X
Refs. to surveys by, in:—		
New Brunswick, Silurian areas.	11 G	I
Nova Scotia, Cumberland co.	14, 23 E	I
Pictou co.	43 A	II
	93, 118 P	II
	97 A	III
	25 M	XIV
Ontario, Ottawa river.	15, 53 I	X
L. Superior, N. shore.		
	9, 10, 13, 14 H	III
	22 H	XIV
Timiskaming dist.	23 A	III
Quebec, Argenteuil co.	51 I	X
Bonaventure co.	10 M	II
Charlevoix co.	83 K	IV
Eastern tps.		
	5-9, 16, 17, 36, 57 J	II
	146 AA	XV
Gaspé co.	83 K	IV
	340-342, 352 A	XV
Grenville sheet area.	6, 7 J	XII
Island of Montreal.	37 A	II
	141 A	XIII
Labelle co.	60 O	XII
Maskinongé landslide.	123 A	XI
	137 AA	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Logan, Sir William E.—Con.		
Refs. to surveys by, in:—		
Quebec. Monteregian hills.	113 K	IV
	5 G	XVI
Temiscouata co.	36 A	III
Three Rivers sheet area.	4 J	VIII
	6 J	XI
Wolfe co.	11, 68 J	II
Remarks by, on:—		
Anticline of Island of Montreal,		
Que.	140 A	XIII
Copper-bearing rocks on S. shore		
of L. Superior.	9 H	III
Garnet rock of St. Jérôme, Que.		
	150, 151 J	VIII
Laurentian N. of Ottawa.	233 A	XVI
Life of gas wells.	34, 35 A	III
Niagara formation, L. Timiska-		
ming.	289 I	X
Sutton int., Que.	34 J	II
	133 K	IV
Syenite of Argenteuil co., Que.	29 J	VIII
Section by, of shales on Ste. Anne		
de Montmorency river, Que.	45, 46 L	V
Trenton formation, Montreal dist.,		
thickness given by.	21 O	XIV
Views of, regarding:—		
Hastings Co. rocks.	18 J	XIV
Laurentian rocks, structure of....	15 J	XII
Morin anorthosite.	88, 89 J	VIII
	12 J	XII
New Glasgow conglomerate.	93 P	II
Quebec city, structure about.	31 K	III
group.	6, 8, 27, 28, 41 K	III
Temiscouata Lake rocks.	39 A	II
Woods location, Lake Superior, laid		
out by advice of.	XXIX A	XVI
Logan Club, The	13 H	XIV
Logan co., KANSAS, U.S.		
<i>Uintacrinus socialis</i> from.	359 A	XVI
Logan copper mine, STUKELY TP.,		
SHEPHERD CO., QUE.	39 K	IV
Logan lead, MT. UNIACKE GOLD		
DIST., N.S.		
Notes on, by Faribault.	177 A	XII
Logan mt., TOOTSHO RANGE, YUKON	111 B	III
	50 A	XV
Logan pt., PICTOU HARBOUR, N.S.	134 P	V
Loganite.		
Calumet falls, Pontiac co., Que.	43 T	IV
Loganograptus.		
Island of Orleans, Que.	59 K	III
"logani, Hall.		
Island of Orleans, Que.	117 K	III
Logan's tannery, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Boring at, for coal.	97 A	III
Loganville, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Rocks in vicinity of.	114, 151 P	V
Striae near.	145 P	V
Loge des Corbeaux. See Crowsnest		
mt., Alta.		
Loggie, T. G.	3 GG	I
	157 A	XIII
Loggie lake, NEAR SERPENTINE LAKE,		
NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.	157 A	XIII
Log-jam.		
Yakoun river, Graham island, B.C.		
	18, 19 B	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Log-jam rapid, TIMAGAMI RIVER, ONT.	284 I	X
Log pt., FORWARD INLET, QUATSINO SD., V.I.	108, 110 B	II
Logs of bore-holes. See Bore-hole records.		
Logne, Charles (H.B.C.)	85 A	VIII
Lois lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Description of.....	134 A	XIV
Mineral belt on.....	213 A	XVI
Surveys on, ref. to.....	133 A	XIV
Loiselcuria procumbens, Desv.		
Boyd lake, Dubawnt river, Mack.....	211 F	IX
Chilkoot pass, B.C.....	222 B	III
Hudson str., Frank.....	36 M	XI
Labrador pen.....	359 L	VIII
Lolzeau, Antoine	119 K	IV
Loks land, FROBISHER BAY, FRANK.	17 DD	I
	18 M	XI
Lolique river, YUKON RIVER, YKN.	138 B	III
Löllingite.		
Galway tp., Ont.....	153 H	XIV
Lomaria spicata, (Desv.)		
Alert bay, Cormorant island, B.C.....	117 B	II
Lombard & Co., Messrs.		
Grindstone quarry work by, Clifton, N.B.....	14 s	XI
	15 s	XIV
	17 s	XV
	14 s	XVI
Lombard creek, INDIAN RIVER, YKN.		
Gold on.....	43, 44 A	XII
	47, 50 B	XIV
Terraces on.....	48 B	XIV
Lombardy.		
Association of nickel ores of, with norite.....	126 H	XIV
London, ENGLAND.		
Artesian wells of.....	15, 16 O	XIV
Canadian minerals at exhibitions in.....	106 K	III
	66 s	III
	38, 140 K	IV
	23 A	XIV
Cape Breton fossils at exhibitions in.....	226 A	XIV
London, MIDDLESEX CO., ONT.		
Fossils from, trilobites.....	113 A	III
Gas near, boring for.....	49, 50 Q	V
Mineral spring at.....	110 s	V
Oil returns from, 1887.....	54 s	III
Rolling mill at.....	126 s	XV
Salt near.....	222 s	XV
boring for.....	224 s	XV
Turtle from, specimen.....	77 A	V
Viper, blowing, from, specimen.....	114 A	VII
Water supply of.....	8, 170 A	XIV
London apatite mine, PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Ellis.....	101 J	XII
Pyroxene belt of.....	156 s	V
Pyroxenite veins of.....	20 O	XII
Rocks at, and near.....	21, 52-57 O	XII
	243 A	XVI
Working of, 1890.....	161 s	V
London beach, PICTOU HARBOUR, N.S.	134 P	V
London Road oil field	135, 137 s	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.	
London Rolling Mill Co.	126 s	XV	
London sett., KARS PAR., KINGS CO., N.B.			
Copper ore at.....	25 M	X	
Londonderry, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			
Arragonite in.....	21 T	IV	
Barytes in.....	21 A	I	
Cobalt and nickel in ore from.....	48 R	V	
Iron ores of:—			
ankerite, analyses.....	100-103 s	X	
description of deposits.....	110 s	X	
limonite, manganiferous.....	98 s	V	
pyrites, analysis.....	151 H	XIV	
Manganese ore from.....	Facing 169 s	XV	
Mineral production of.....	54 AA	V	
Minor refs. to.....	34 A	I	
	57 E	I	
Rocks of, and near.....	47, 48, 51, 53, 63 E	I	
Sideroplesite in.....	58 T	IV	
Londonderry iron mines (INCLUDING THE VARIOUS COMPANIES.)			
Coke-making by.....	46 s	XVI	
value of, 1887.....	20 s	III	
1888.....	24 s	IV	
Limonite of.....	177 P	V	
Manganese ores of.....	157 s	XV	
Marble near.....	60 E	I	
Mining by, Gerrish mt.....	61 E	I	
smelting.....	11 K	IV	
eastern extension of belt.....	45 E	I	
Notes on, by Fletcher, 1904.....	301 A	XVI	
Operations and output of, 1887.....	33 s	II	
	1888.....	41 s	IV
	1889.....	43, 48 ss	IV
	1890.....	81, 82 s	V
	1891, 79, 81, 86 ss	V	
	1892.....	77, 80 s	VI
	1893.....	63, 66 s	VII
	1896.....	62 s	IX
	1897.....	82 s	X
	1898.....	83 s	XI
	1902.....	124 s	XV
	1903.....	66 s	XVI
	1904.....	300 A	XVI
Rocks at, and near.....	49, 58, 59 E	I	
age of.....	17, 18, 61 A	V	
Lone Jack claim, RED MT., WA.	49, 50 A	XIV	
Lone mt., MACMILLAN RIVER, YKN.			
Quartz from, assay of.....	39 R	XIII	
Rocks of.....	31, 37 A	XV	
Lone Pine, EDMONTON—CALGARY TRAIL, ALTA.	22, 170 E	II	
Lone Star claim, BONANZA CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	41, 42 R	XIII	
Lone Star mine, BOUNDARY CREEK CAMP, B.C.			
Work on, 1892.....	191 s	VI	
	1893.....	152 s	VII
Lonely island, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON, ONT.	23 I	IX	
Lonely lake, ONT. AND KEE.			
See Lac Seul.			
Lonely pt., SLAVE RIVER, MACK.	148 D	IV	
Lonergan, David	346 A	XVI	
Lonergan, J.	93 A	IX	
	150 M	IX	
Long, Gullford	96 F	IX	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Long, Major Stephen Harriman			Long island, QUATSINO SD., V.I.		
Refs. to travels by, in Man.....	94 G	XI	Argillites on.....	89 B	II
Ont.....	7 CC	I	Limestone on.....	66 A	XV
	13, 21 F	III	Long lake, AMHERST TP., LABELLE		
	78 F	XI	CO., QUE.....	35 J	XII
Long arm, SKIDEGATE INLET, GRA-			Long lake, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S....	13, 33 M	IX
HAM ISLAND, B.C.....	31 R	XVI	Long lake, AROOSTOOK CO., MAINE,		
Long bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.....	118 R	III	U.S.....	42 M	III
Long bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Long lake, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.	21, 27 D	V
Boulders on.....	131 CC	I	Long (OR Devils) lake, BANFF DIV.,		
Rocks on.....	82, 99 CC	I	ALTA. See Minnewanka lake.		
Striae on, direction of.....	134 CC	I	Long lake, BARRIE TP., FRONTENAC		
Long beach, DIGBY NECK, N.S.			CO., ONT. See Kashwakamak		
Iron ore near.....	145 M	IX	lake.		
Long beach, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Long lake, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.....	38 E	II
Black magnetic sand on.....	62 A	XV	Long lake, BIG RIVER, LAB.....	104 L	VIII
Long Beach coal-seam, COW BAY,			Long lake, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST.,		
N.S.....	56 S	XV	B.C.		
Long canon, FINLAY RIVER, B.C.			Cause of formation of.....	95 A	XV
Notes on, by McConnell.....	20, 21 C	VII	Rocks on.....	127 A	XV
Photo. of mouth of.....	Facing 20 C	VII	Long lake, COLEMAN TP., NIPISSING		
Long creek, LOWER ARROW LAKE,			DIST., ONT. See Cobalt lake.		
B.C.....	66 A	XI	Long lake, DACK TP., NIPISSING DIST.,		
Long creek, QUEENS CO., N.B.			ONT.....	221 A	XVI
Coal near mouth of.....	65 M	X	Long lake, DENHOLM TP., WRIGHT		
Direction of glacial striae near.....	44 N	IV	CO., QUE.....	114 J	XII
Long creek, WEST BRANCH OF SOURIS			Long lake, HANTS CO., N.S.....	66 AA	VI
RIVER, SASK.			Long lake, JOLY TP., LABELLE CO.,		
Notes on, by Dowling; analyses of			QUE.....	27 J	XII
coal from; sections on.....	37-45 F	XV	Long lake, KANLOOPS DIV., B.C.....	427 B	VII
Probability of coal beneath.....	6 A	VI	Long (Kenogami) lake, ONT.		
Valley of.....	7 F	XV	See Kenogami lake.		
Long inlet, GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.....	12 I	IX	Long lake, KINGS CO., N.B.		
Long island, BAY OF FUNDY, N.S.			Tripolite in.....	159 A	XII
Jasper on.....	41 T	IV	Long lake, LONG LAKE RIVER, POST		
Rocks of, diabase.....	273 A	XVI	RIVER, QUE.		
trap.....	129, 132 M	IX	Length of.....	10 J	XI
Scenery of.....	23 M	IX	Rocks on.....	35 A	IV
Subsidence of.....	213 A	XIV		113 A	XI
Long island, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.				28 J	XI
Cambrian fossils from.....	326 A	XV	Long lake, MACDONALD DIV., MAN..	127 E	IV
Hematite beds on.....	97 A	IX	Long lake, MANIGOTAGAN RIVER,		
	109 S	X	MAN.....	77, 87 G	XI
Long island, L. ERIE, ONT.....	170 A	XIV	Long lake, MERCIER TP., PONTIAC CO.,		
Long island, HARRISON LAKE, B.C.			QUE.		
<i>Aucella piochii</i> from.....	111 B	II	Altitude of.....	282, 287 I	X
Long island, JAMES BAY, LAB.			Area of.....	177 I	X
Anthraxolite on.....	288 L	VIII	Rocks on.....	184, 185 I	X
	145, 193 A	XII	Long lake, MICHELIN BROOK, MAT-		
	52 D	XIII	TAWIN RIVER, QUE.....	54 J	XI
Glacial striae on.....	112 E	IV	Long lake, MINN., U.S.....	118 E	IV
	83 D	XIII	Long lake, MONTAUBAN TP., PORT-		
Iron ore on.....	51 D	XIII	NEUF CO., QUE.....	50 J	XI
Meteorological observations on.....	93 J	III	Long lake, MOSERS RIVER, HALIFAX		
Notes on, by Low.....	9, 10, 42 D	XIII	CO., N.S.....	157 P	II
Rocks on, and near.....	9 DD	XIII	Long lake, MULGRAVE TP., LABELLE		
Cambrian.....	29 L	IX	CO., QUE.....	51 J	XII
	79 D	XIII	Long lake, NEBRASKA, U.S.....	85 A	XIV
compared with Sudbury rocks.....	23 F	V	Long lake, N. STUKELY TP., SHEP-		
Carbonaceous.....	147 A	XII	FORD CO., QUE.		
greywacké.....	36 G	II	Asbestos near.....	144 K	IV
<i>Salmo hearnii</i> off.....	330 L	VIII			
Uplift of.....	14 DD	XIII			
Long island, LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE....	57 J	XII			
Long island, LUBBOCK BAY, BAFFIN					
ISLAND, FRANK.....	24, 31 M	XI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Long lake, ORFORD TP., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.			Long pt., QUINZE LAKE, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	14, 207 I	X
Asbestos and serpentine of.....	147, 148 K	IV	Long pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Rocks of.....	80, 82, 87 J	VII	Drumlins south of.....	94 F	XI
Long lake, PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.	106 A	XI	Notes on, by Dowling.....	15, 16, 93 F	XI
Long lake, PICTOU AND GUYSBORO' COB., N.S.			Stratified sands at.....	97 F	XI
Granite of.....	134 P	II	Long pt., WINNIPEGOSIS LAKE, MAN.	52, 153, 216 K	V
Quartzite near.....	62 P	II	Long Point lake, MINERVE TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	34, 42 J	XII
Long lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Long portage, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.		
See Opatatika lake.			Notes on, by W. J. Wilson.	233, 237, 238 A	XV
Long lake, PORTLAND TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	78 I	XII	Long portage, BURNTWOOD RIVER, KEE.		
Long lake, PRESTON TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.			See Methy portage.		
Character of country around.....	41 J	XII	Long portage, DUBAWNT RIVER, MACK.	191 F	IX
Rocks on.....	45, 46 J	XII	Long portage, LONG PORTAGE CREEK, LAB.		
Long lake, QU'APPELLE RIVER, SASK.			Notes on, by Low.....	94, 95, 99 L	VIII
See Last Mountain lake.			Long portage, MANIKUAGAN RIVER, QUE.	179, 239 L	VIII
Long lake, QUEENS CO., N.S.	63 M	IX	Long portage, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER, ONT.	102, 105 A	XI
Long lake, SOUTH OF BUCKE TP., ONT.			Long portage, MISSISSAUGI RIVER, ONT.	55 A	VII
Silver and cobalt on.....	156, 157 H	XIV	Long portage, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.	286 I	X
	9 AA	XV	Long Portage creek, EASTMAIN RIVER, LAB.		
Long (Kenoniska) lake, SOUTH OF RAPID RIVER, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	7 K	XIII	Notes on, by Low.....	92-94 L	VIII
Long lake, SOUTHEAST OF DINORWIC LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Long rapid, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	23, 32 D	V
See Kawasheganuk lake.			Long rapid, ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER, KEE.	21 G	II
Long lake, VICTORIA CO., N.B.			Long rapid, BIG BLACK RIVER, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	35 G	XI
Description of.....	15, 17 N	II	Long rapid, BLACK RIVER, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	54 A	IX
Gold on, alluvial.....	42 M	X	Long rapid, RED DEER RIVER, MAN.	77 E	V
Granite of.....	16 N	II	Long reach, LIARD RIVER, MACK.		
Notes on, by Chalmers.....	156 A	XIII	Description of, by McConnell.....	57 D	IV
Pre-Cambrian of.....	39 A	II	Long reach, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
Togue in.....	161 A	XIII	Agricultural lands along.....	84 N	IV
Long lake, WENTWORTH TP., ARGENTUIL CO., QUE.	22, 23 J	XII	Cambrian of valley of.....	9 M	X
Long lake, WHITEFISH RIVER, BAY OF ISLANDS, L. HURON, ONT.	19 I	IX	Character of.....	10 N	IV
Long Lake creek, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.	38 E	II	Depth of.....	13 GG	I
Long-legged lakes, SOUTHWEST KEE.			High tide level in.....	8 N	IV
Altitude of.....	6, 7 F	VII	Striae on, direction of.....	21 GG	I
Moose from.....	90 AA	VI	Terraces on.....	54 N	IV
Notes on, by Dowling.....	8-10, 36, 37 F	VII	Long ridge, JAMES BAY, KEE.	112 A	XIV
Long-legged river, ENGLISH RIVER, KEE.				9, 10 F	XIV
Notes on, by Dowling.....	8-10 F	VII	Long river, PEMBINA RIVER, DAK.	23 E	IV
Long mt., COLUMBIA VALLEY, B.C.	155, 156 B	I	Long Sault Indian reserve, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	20 F	III
Long-nosed sucker. See Sucker, northern			Long Sault rapid, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.	121, 122, 129 A	XIV
Long pt., CLAYOQUOT DIST., V.I.	66 A	XV	Long Sault rapid, OTTAWA RIVER.		
Long pt., HOCHELAGA CO., QUE.	140 A	XIII	Altitude of.....	282 I	X
Long pt., JAMES BAY, LAB.	84 D	XIII	Notes on, by Barlow.....	168, 171, 182 I	X
Long pt., KINGS CO., N.S.			Rocks between, and Opinika narrows.....	183 I	X
Glacial striae near.....	39 N	IV	Long Sault rapid, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Heulandite at.....	38 T	IV	Altitude of.....	150 E	IV
Long pt., LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.	72 O	I	Depth of river at.....	21 F	III
Long pt., LAVAL CO., QUE.					
Cement works at.....	133, 160 S	IX			
Description of wells at.....	48, 51, 57, 58, 61 O	XIV			
Long pt., NORFOLK CO., ONT.	170 A	XIV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Long Sault rapid—Con.			Loon (GREAT NORTHERN RIVER.)		
Fall of, measurement.....	13 F	III	Algonquin National park, Ont.....	195 A	XIII
Indian pottery from, specimen.....	20 E	IV	Campbell river, N.B.....	17 G	I
Rocks of, and near.....	190 A	XI	Chaleur Bay dist.....	37 M	II
petrography.....	40, 172 F	III	Hudson strait.....	51 A	II
Long sett., KINGS CO., N.B.....	78, 79 F	III	Keewatin, northern.....	165 F	IX
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth	42 N	IV	Labrador pen., interior.....	323 L	VIII
Ref. to "Evangeline" by.....	212 A	XIV	Loon lake, Peterboro' co., Ont.....	191 A	XI
Longford Lumber Co.....	294 A	XVI	Mistassini lake, Que.....	35 D	I
Longford tp., VICTORIA CO., ONT.	125 A	XIII	St. John, N.B.....	52 A	II
Private ownership of; forest fires			Saskatchewan, northeastern.....	14 D	VIII
in.....	125 A	XIII	Timagami dist., Ont.....	39 I	X
Longitudes and Latitudes.			black-throated		
Lists of, Baffin island and Hudson			Keewatin, northern.....	165 F	IX
strait.....	34 M	XI	red-throated		
Nova Scotia.....	251 A	XIV	Keewatin, northern portion... ..	165 F	IX
Ontario.....	150 A	VIII	Labrador pen., interior.....	323 L	VIII
Longlaketon, LUMSDEN DIV., SASK..	204, 205 A	XI	Loon bay, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Longmynd series.....	144 E	IV	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	49 G	XI
Longmynd series.....	145 F	II	Loon creek, WINNIPEG LAKE, MAN.		
Longapur, Lapland			Description of, by Tyrrell.....	48 G	XI
Bering sea.....	139 A	X	Direction of striae on.....	86 G	XI
Hamilton river, Lab.....	326 L	VIII	Rice at mouth of.....	49 G	XI
Hudson strait, Lab.....	51 A	II	Loon fall, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK..	14 F	XIII
Prince Albert, Sask.....	10 L	XI	Loon island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Longstiek creek, RAT RIVER, MACK.	208 A	XII	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	49, 50 G	XI
Cretaceous fossils from.....	116 D	IV	Striae on.....	87 G	XI
Lonciera carulea, Linn.			Loon Lake ALGOMA DIST., ONT. . .	21, 22 R	IV
Brigus, Newfoundland.....	22 DD	I	Loon Lake, CHANDOS TP., PETER-		
Labrador pen.....	357 L	VIII	BORO' CO., ONT.		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	38 D	I	Eggs of loon from.....	191 A	XI
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	66 J	III	Granite of.....	46 A	X
" glauca, Hill.			Surveyed, 1898.....	106 A	XI
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	242 A	XV	Loon Lake, THUNDER BAY DIST.,		
" hispida, (Dougl.)			ONT.		
Sooke, V.I.....	116 B	II	Rocks in vicinity of.....	49 A	VII
" involucrata. See Honeysuckle.			XXIV A	XVI	
Lonmay, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.			Loon lake, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
See Aikins.			Rocks on.....	25, 26, 28 J	XIV
Look-off, The, NEAR CANNING,			Striae on.....	78 J	XIV
KINGS CO., N.S.....	214, 216 A	XIV	Loon lake, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.		
Lookout hill, SELKIRK DIV., MAN..	33 E	IV	Altitude of.....	27 D	V
Lookout lake, HAMILTON RIVER,			Notes on, by McConnell.....	21 D	V
LAB.....	143, 144 L	VIII	Surveyed by McConnell, 1889.....	13 A	IV
Lookout mt., NEAR GRAND RAPID,			Loon lake, BONAPARTE PLATEAU,		
LAB.			LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Description of country around.....	143, 144 L	VIII	Basalt near.....	219 B	VII
Petrography of gabbro-diorite from.....	344 L	VIII	petrography.....	384 B	VII
Lookout mt., NEAR ROSSLAND, B.C..			Hyalite from.....	68 A	VII
21, 23 A	IX		Tertiary rocks of.....	219 B	VII
Lookout mt., TENNESSEE.....	19 Q	V	Temperature observations on.....	415 B	VII
Lookout mt., YKN. See Haldane mt.			Tripolite from.....	20 R	V
Lookout pt., CLEAR MTS., B.C.....	202 B	VII	28 S	XV	
Lookout river, STILLWATER RIVER,			Loon lake, BOUNDARY CREEK DIS-		
LAB.			TRICT, B.C.....	57 A	XIV
Notes on, by Low.....	17 L	IX	Loon lake, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Loomis, Dr. F.....	366 A	XVI	Coal near.....	148 A	XI
Loomis and Johnstone, Messrs..	88 A	III	mining.....	299 A	XVI
108 R	III		Loon lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, KEE..	42 FF	XIII
			Loon lake, EAST OF TIMAGAMI LAKE,		
			ONT.....	137 I	X
			Loon lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
			138, 150 P	II	
			Loon lake, QUEENS CO., N.S..	34, 42 M	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Loon lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.			Lord Mayor bay, GULF OF BOOTHIA,		
Biotite and syenite-gneisses on	114 F	III	FRANK	34 R	II
petrography	128 F	III	"Lord" well, JOLIETTE, QUE.		
Foliation along, concentric character of	115 F	III	Analysis of water from	61 R	VII
Gneiss on	32 F	III	Lord Weston islands, LAB. See		
Granite from, petrography	120, 121 F	III	Solomons Temples.		
Strike of rocks on	18 F	III	Lordly, (NOT Lordley NOR Lord-		
Loon lake, SOUTH OF BUCKE TP.,			lay) Capt. E. D.		
TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.			Acknowledgments to	218 A	XIV
Notes on, by Barlow	270, 271 I	X		346 A	XVI
Loon pt., JAMES BAY, LAB.			Analysis of limestone from quarry		
Meteorological observations on	85 J	III	of, E. Chester, N. S.	19 R	XI
Rocks at, and near	65, 67 D	XIII	Lorette, QUEBEC CO., QUE.		
Striae at, and near, direction	83, 84 D	XIII	Building-stone of	124 K	IV
Loon river, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.			Fossils from	19, 116-120 K	III
Boulder-clay on	62 D	V	Glacial striae near, direction	51 L	V
Cottonwood on	7 D	V	Rocks at, basal sand	28 L	V
Geology of	41, 42 D	V	Cambro-Silurian	20 L	V
Gold on	14 A	IV	gneiss (Archean)	7, 20, 53 L	V
	38 SS	IV	Swamps near	67 L	V
	63 D	V	Trenton of	38 A	II
Gypsum on	64 D	V		37 L	V
Notes on, by McConnell	12 A	IV	Lorette falls, ST. CHARLES RIVER,		
	12, 13 D	V	QUE	464 A	XV
Loon River shales.			<i>Loricula canadensis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Character of, Peace, Loon and Red			Deloraine, Man	211 E	V
rivers, Alta	56, 57 D	V	South Duck river, Man	104 E	V
Position of, in Cretaceous succession, Peace and Athabaska rivers, Alta	53 D	V	L'Original, LONGUEUIL TP., PRESCOTT		
Loon strait, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			CO., ONT.		
Description of shores N. and S. of	35 A	V	Cambro-Silurian rocks of	6, 84, 86, 87 J	XII
	45-54 G	XI	Clay deposit in	67 B	VII
Loonhead lake, FILE RIVER, KEE.	113 A	XII	Fossils from	140 J	XII
	27 FF	XIII		185 A	XIII
Loper, S. W.	227 A	XIV	Limestone of, crystalline	25 T	IV
	173 AA	XV	quarries	37 AA	V
<i>Lophodytes cucullatus</i> . See Merganser, hooded				136 J	XII
Lophospira.			L'Original rapid, LIÈVRE RIVER,		
Farnham tp., Que.	136 J	VII	QUE	58 J	XII
Philipsburg (near), Que.	123 J	VII	Lorne, PICTOU CO., N. S.		
" <i>bicarinata</i> , Hall.			Coal at	170 P	V
Ottawa river, near Mattawa	123 I	X	Diorite around	149 P	V
" <i>bicincta</i> , Hall.			Iron ores of	38 A	III
Fort Churchill, Kee.	91 F	IX	analyses	106, 107 S	X
Mattawa (near), Ont.	298 I	X	Limestone of, Carboniferous	89 P	V
Nipissing lake, Ont.	122 I	X	quarries	188 P	V
" <i>cassina</i> , Whitfield.			Lorne avenue, BRANDON, MAN.	62 E	IV
Philipsburg (near), Que.	123 J	VII	Lorne creek, SKEENA RIVER, B. C.		
" <i>perangulata</i> , Hall.			Gold mining on	44, 45, 141 B	III
Hull tp., Que	67 G	XII	Lorne crossing. See Lord Lorne		
Lopstick creek, LITTLE BUFFALO			crossing.		
RIVER, MACK.			Lorne lake, PEMBINA RIVER, MAN.	146 E	IV
Notes on, by Camsell	158, 159 A	XV	Lorne mine, ONSLOW TP., PONTIAC		
Loran, CAPE BRETON CO., N. S.			CO., QUE.	62 A	VII
Analyses of hematite from near (i.e. McLean mine)	100, 101 S	X	Lorne mt., NEAR L. MARSH, YKN.	163 B	III
Loranger tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.	45 J	XII	Lorne sett., RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.	102 M	VII
Lord, James.	21 M	X	Lorne tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Lord cove, DEER ISLAND, CHARLOTTE			Nickel ore in (pyrrhotite)	69 AA	V
CO., N. B.	37 N	IV	analysis	52 F	V
	21 M	X		42 R	V
Lord Lorne crossing, RED DEER				113 H	XIV
RIVER, ALTA.	9 A	II	mining	34 H	XIV
	170 E	II	Rocks in, notes on	26, 35 F	V
			Lorquet, Emile.	7 AA	V
				109 SS	V
			Lorrain tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
			Soil of	29 I	X
			Striae in	135 I	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lorraine formation.			Lottl, D.	149 F	III
See also Hudson River formation.			Lottie claim, LOWER FRASER RIVER,		
Differences between, and Utica....	18 J	VII	NEAR BURHARD INLET, B.C.....	144 R	III
Eastern tps., Que., northern....	41-47 L	V	Loucheux Indians.		
fossils from.....	150-153 J	VII	Peel river, Mack. and Ykn.....	36, 48 CC	XVI
Hawthorne, Ont.....	64 A	IX	Statistics regarding....	206 B	III
Manitoulin island, L. Huron.....	320, 321 A	XV	Loudon, James	68 F	IX
Ottawa and vicinity.....	59 A	X	Loudon rapid, DUBAWNT RIVER,		
	5-21 G	XII	KEE.		
	78 J	XII	Diabase dike at.....	172 F	IX
St. Foy, Que., contact with			Notes on, by Low.....	68 F	IX
Sillery.....	30, 31 L	V	Photo. of.....	Facing 62 F	IX
St. Hyacinthe, Que.....	6 J	VII	Plants from.....	206-216 F	IX
St. Nicholas, fossils from.....	15 K	III	Loughborough inlet, JOHNSTONE		
Sault à la Puce river, at the falls....	33 L	V	STRAIT, B.C.....	46 B	II
Three Rivers sheet area....	13, 20-22 J	XI	Loughborough lake, FRONTENAC		
Lorway seam, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD,			CO., ONT.		
CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			Shell-marl of.....	184 A	XIV
Analysis of coal from.....	57 s	XI		433 A	XV
	81 s	XV	Loughborough tp., FRONTENAC CO.,		
Coal seam discovered west of.....	34 s	VI	ONT.		
Los Vegas mine, EIGHTMILE CREEK,			Apatite in, analysis.....	94 K	IV
SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.....	26, 27 A	VIII		35 O	XII
Lossen, K. A.	50 I	X	mining, 1890.....	158 s	V
Lost Chieftain claim, COPPER			section of vein.....	21 O	XII
CREEK, SPILLIMACHEEN RIVER,			Graphite in.....	36 T	IV
B.C.....	52 R	IV		53 S	IX
Lost creek, CATARACT RIVER, HIGH-			Lead deposits of.....	184 A	XIV
WOOD RIVER, ALTA.			Mica and mica mining of.....	86 s	IX
Copper ore near.....	162 ss	V		131 s	X
assay.....	173 ss	V		181, 182, 238 A	XIV
Mining on, 1892.....	184 s	VI	Rocks in, Cambro-Silurian.....	79 A	VI
1893.....	146 s	VII	conglomerate.....	180 A	XIV
Rocks in valley of.....	91, 92, 94 B	I	sandstone.....	178 A	XIV
Castle Mountain limestone.....	99 A	XII	Surveys in, 1901, ref. to.....	173 A	XIV
Lost creek, MANSON CREEK, OMINECA			Loughran, P. J.	34 R	VIII
DIV., B.C.			Loughran, Thomas	111 J	XII
Gold and silver mining on....	1, 73, 136 R	III	Loughran and Dwyer, Messrs.	42 R	V
Lost creek, SALMON RIVER, W.			Louis, H.		
KOOTENAY, B.C.			Ref. to analyses and determinations		
Faults on.....	96 AA	XV	by, of various minerals. Through-		
Galena mining on.....	32 A	X	out Pt. T.....	IV	
Rocks on, and near.....	28, 30 A	X	179, 180 P.....	V	
	97, 98 AA	XV	Facing 169 s.....	XV	
Lost lake, NORTHWEST OF SANDY			Louis claim, NEAR OTTERTAIL, B.C.		
LAKE, SEVERN RIVER HEAD-				40, 41 D	II
WATERS, KER.....	21 F	II	Louis creek, N. THOMPSON RIVER,		
Lost river, HARRINGTON TP., ARGEN-			B.C.		
TEUIL CO., QUE.....	22, 23 J	XII	Agricultural land near.....	8 A	VI
Lost river, ROUGE RIVER, QUE.			Butterflies from.....	138, 139 A	IX
Drainage area of.....	29 J	XII	Glacier-lakes on.....	290, 291, 296 B	VII
Limestone on.....	25 J	XII	Gold-mining on.....	135 B	III
Nomenclature of.....	25 J	XII		332 B	VII
Lot 12 pt., PRINCE CO., P.E.I.			Quartz from, assay of.....	63 R	IV
Peat bog at.....	118 M	VII	Rocks on, and near.....	107 B	VII
Lota lacustris. See Methy.				37 A	VIII
“ maculosa, Cuvier and Valen-			actinolite schists, petrography.....	349 B	VII
ciennes. See Maria.			diabases.....	35 B	VII
Lotbinière, Sir Henri Joly de. ..	10 A	XI	Temperature observations on.....	416 B	VII
Lotbinière, LOTBINIÈRE CO., QUE. ..	19 T	IV	Louis inlet, WHITEFISH BAY, L. OF		
Lotbinière co., QUE.			THE WOODS, ONT.....	136 CC	I
Peat bogs in, general character of.....	141 AA	XV	Louis island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN. ...	24 F	XI
Lotbinière seig., LOTBINIÈRE CO.,			Louisa islands, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.		
Bog-iron ore deposits in.....	24 T	IV	Iron formation on.....	123, 124 AA	XV
Iron ochre in.....	117 K	IV	Louisa lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT. ..	57 G	V
Lots.			Louisa lake, WENTWORTH TP., AR-		
Algoma dist., methods of survey of.....	46 H	XIV	GENTEUIL CO., QUE.....	22 J	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Louisburg, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Brown pelican from, specimen	357 A	XVI
Clay deposit near, description	60 R	XII
Plants near	199 A	XI
Louisburg formation.		
Pictou co., N.S.	12-15 P	II
Louise lake, W. OF LAGGAN, ALTA.		
Altitude of	102, 103 A	XVI
Castle Mountain group near	23 D	II
Flora of	103 A	XVI
Quartzite cliffs of	12 D	II
Louise lake, PEMBINA RIVER, MAN.	146 E	IV
Louise mt., (MISPRINTED tp.) GARTH-		
BY TP., WOLFE CO., QUE.	314 A	XV
Louise tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Rocks in, notes on	26, 27 F	V
Louiseville, MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE.		
Borings for natural gas in	74 ss	IV
Louisiana, U.S.	191 A	XIII
Louisite	43 T	IV
Loutitt (NOT LUTIT), Peter B. (H.B.C.)	7 DD	XIII
Loutitt (LUTIT) Island, NASTAPOKA		
ISLANDS, LAB.		
Nomenclature of	7 DD	XIII
Notes on, by Low	20 DD	XIII
Loveland Bros., Messrs.	16 A	XI
Lovell & Christmas, Messrs.	58 O	XIV
Lovering pond, STANSTAD CO.,		
QUE.	63, 68 J	VII
Lovett gulch, BONANZA CREEK,		
KLONDIKE DIST., YUKON.		
Gold and gold mining on	35 A	XII
	38, 39 B	XIV
Gravels near	37 B	XIV
Quartz drift on	34 A	XII
Terraces on	33 B	XIV
Water on, price of hydraulic	39 AA	XV
Low, Albert P.		
Entomological work of, ref. to	269 A	XIV
Labrador pen:—		
letter by, giving synopsis of sur-		
veys in, 1893	4-6 AA	VI
reports on, by. See below, under		
Reports and Summary reports.		
Mistassini expedition:—		
assistant to Bigsall	5-9 D	I
chief of	37 A	I
	10 D	I
letters from, regarding	11, 12 A	I
map by, of surveys by	73 A	I
report by, "	Pt. D	I
'Neptune' expedition:—		
in command of	7, 8 AA	XV
notes on cruise of	vi, vii A	XVI
Notes by, on iron ore, Champlain		
co., Que.	82, 94 ss	V
Labrador, pen.	64 s	VI
Promotion of, 1886	62 A	II
Re-appointment of, 1903	210 AA	XV
Ref. to explorations by, in:—		
Keewatin	23 F	VII
	110 A	XIV
	5, 14, 36, 42 F	XIV
	147 A	XVI
Labrador pen	73 A	IX
	14 R	IX
	190, 193 A	XII
	239, 249, 250 A	XIV
	32 F	XIV

Low, Albert P.—Con.

Ref. to explorations by, in:—

Manitoba	20 AA	V
	37, 98 G	XI
Quebec, Gaspé co.	11 M	III
Portneuf co.	155 K	IV
Quebec co.	167 s	XV
Three Rivers sheet	116 A	XI
	8, 42, 45, 57 J	XI
Resignation of	11, 270 A	XIV

Reports by, on explorations in:—

Mistassini dist.	Pt. D	I
Country between Lake Winnipeg		
and Hudson bay	Pt. F	II
James bay and E. of Hudson bay	Pt. J	III
Portneuf, Quebec and Montmor-		
ency cos., Que.	Pt. L	V
Labrador and northern Quebec	Pt. L	VIII
northern	Pt. L	IX
	Pt. L	XI
western	Pt. D	XIII
Nastapoka islands	Pt. DD	XIII

Report by, (and Faribault) on Canadian Mineral Exhibit at Paris, 1900

17-37 A	XIII
---------	------

Sket. h-map of N.E. Labrador pen. made from survey by.... With Vol.

XIV	
-----	--

Summary Reports by, on explorations in:—

1888, Hudson bay	80-83 A	III
1890, L. St. John region, Que.	50-53 A	V
1891, Eastern tps., Que., north-		
western	46-48 AA	V
1892, Labrador and northern		
Que.	46-48 A	VI
1894, Labrador pen	62-80 A	VII
1895	98-105 A	VIII
1896	83-89 A	IX
1897, Hudson strait	83-90 A	X
1898	bay, E. coast 124-133 A	XI
1899	" " 139-148 A	XII
1904, Cruise of the 'Neptune'	122-143 A	XVI

Views of, concerning:—

elevation of Hudson Bay coast	191 F	IX
petroleum, Lake St. John dist.,		
Que.	143 s	V

Visit of, to Chicago Exhibition, 1893

	to Paris Exhibition, 1900.6,	37 A	XIII
Work by,	1884... ..	11 A	I
	1895... ..	55 A	

Work by, 1881

1886	26, 27 A	I
1887	19 A	II
1888-89	32, 33 A	IV
1890	50 A	V
1891	45 AA	V
1892	46 A	VI
1893	6 AA	VI
1894	4 A	VII
1895	98 A	VIII
1896	12, 83 A	IX
1897	17 A	X
1898	27 A	XI
1899	139 A	XII
1900	17, 34 A	XIII
1902	18 A	XV
1903	121 AA	XV
1904	vi A	XVI

Low, Low TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.

Notes on country N. and S. of	44 AA	VI
	67 J	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Low Duck Island, BAY OF FUNDY, N.B.	273 A	XVI	Lower Fort Garry, RED RIVER, MAN.		
Low Level gravels, KLONDIKE DISTRICT, YKN.			Altitude of.....	138 E	IV
Youngest gravels of McConnell's classification.....	29, 30 B	XIV	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	16 A	IV
Low pt., SYDNEY HARBOUR, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.	40 s	XI	Red river at, width of.....	22 E	IV
Low tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Silurian limestone of.....	26 A	I
Mica and mica locations in.....	130 s	X		37, 44, 45, 78 F	XI
	116, 126 J	XII	Lower Helderberg formation.		
Lowasky island, ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER, KEE.	27, 23 G	II	See Helderberg, Lower		
	117 E	IV	'Lower Horizon,' SOURIS COAL-FIELD, SASK.		
Lowasky river, JAMES BAY, KEE.			Analysis of coal from, Souris valley.....	38 F	XV
Character of coast near mouth of.....	175 A	XVI	Details concerning, by Dowling.....	11, 12 F	XV
Description of, by Bell.....	28, 29 G	II	Lower Nicola river, B.C.		
Glacial striae near.....	117 E	IV	See Guichon creek.		
Tides of.....	114 A	XIV	Lower Ohio, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	62 M	IX
	11 F	XIV	Lower Oriskany formation.		
Lowdon, Thomas	72 E	IV	See Oriskany, Lower		
Lowe, F. A.	27, 32-35 H	III	'Lower Post,' DEASE RIVER, B.C.		
Lowe, J.			Description of.....	91, 92 B	III
Work by, Three Rivers sheet, Que.	36 A	VI	Lower Protection island, B.C.		
	4 J	VIII	See Newcastle island.		
	6 J	XI	Lower Spruce peak, BRIGHT PAR., YORK CO., N.B.	34 M	XII
	7 J	XII	Lowery, George	42 N	IV
Low brook, NAPPAN RIVER, N.S.			Lowe, A. E. A.	87 A	VI
Coal in.....	147 A	XI	Lowestoft, LISGAR DIV., MAN.	74, 75 E	IV
Lowelltown, MAINE, U.S.			Lowhee creek, WILLIAMS CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Glaciation at.....	47 J	X	Gold mining on, placer.....	28 C	III
striae.....	84 A	VIII		121 R	III
	31 J	X	reef.....	34 C	III
Lower Banff limestone.			Lowndes, Rev. W.	137 A	VIII
See Banff Limestone series.			Lowry, B. K.	113 A	III
Lower Canada copper mine.			<i>Loxia leucoptera.</i> See Cross-bill, white-winged		
See Crown copper mine, Ascot tp., Que.			<i>Loxonema.</i>		
Lower cañon, UPPER LIARD RIVER, B.C.			Cumberland House, Sask.....	36 F	XIII
Description of.....	98, 99 B	III	Ekwan river, Kee.....	17, 51 F	XIV
Description of Liard river from, to Frances river.....	99 B	III	Gaspé cape, Que.....	12 M	III
Origin of.....	102 B	III	Kwataboahagan river, Ont.....	230 A	XV
Lower Carboniferous. See Carboniferous, Lower			Minago river, Kee.....	20 F	XIII
Lower Conglomerate group.			Nomeau lake, Sask. and Kee.....	102 F	IX
See Bloomsbury conglomerate.				16, 37 F	XIII
Lower cove, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Timiskaming lake.....	295 I	X
Currier, holy and scythe stone from.....	13 s	X	Tuladi lake, Que.....	34 M	III
Freestone quarries at.....	22, 70 K	I	" <i>altivolis</i> , Whiteaves.		
	11 s	IX	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes region.....	159-198, 208 E	V
	12, 13 s	X	Red Deer river, Sask.....	188 E	V
	13 s	XIV	" <i>cingulatum</i> , Whiteaves.		
	15 s	XV	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes region.....	175, 186, 193, 197, 208 E	V
	13 s	XVI	" <i>Atchi</i> , Hall.		
Striae near, direction of.....	66 M	VII	Ashland, Carleton co., N.B.....	44 M	III
Lower Dominion creek, INDIAN RIVER, YKN.	50 B	XIV	" <i>gracillimum</i> , Whiteaves.		
Lower Economy, COLCHESTER CO., N.S. See also Economy.			Winnipegosis lake.....	170, 208 E	V
Analysis of magnetite from.....	100, 101 s	X	" <i>priscum</i> , Munster.		
Lower Five islands, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes.....	186, 197, 198, 208 E	V
Lower Carboniferous near.....	50 E	I	" <i>winnipegense</i> , Whiteaves.		
Mountain cork near.....	24 R	XII	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	41, 62, 69, 72, 73 F	XI
specimen.....	194 A	XII	Lubbock bay, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	24, 31 M	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lubbock river, LITTLE ATLIN LAKE, YUKON.			'Lu-lu claim,' KOOTENAY LAKE, WEST KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
Notes on, by Gwillim.....	56 A	XII	Assay of galena from.....	26 M	I
Terraces along.....	11 B	XII		77 R	III
Lubec, WASHINGTON CO., ME.			Lumber industry.		
Lead ores of.....	35 M	X	Guysborough, Antigonish and Picou cos., N.S.....	112 P	II
Lubricants.			New Brunswick, southern.....	86, 88 N	IV
Employment of steatite in.....	99 S	IX	St. John valley.....	136 A	XI
Lucas beach, COUNTRY HARBOUR, N.S.	131, 153 P	II	Salt manufacture as a subsidiary industry of.....	230 S	XV
	32, 33 R	VI	Winnipeg Lake dist., Man.....	9 F	XI
Lucerne lake, SWITZERLAND	45 A	XIV	Lumby, M.	190 S	VI
Lucina filosa, Stimpson.			Lump-fish.		
Main river, Graham island, B.C.	21 B	XVI	Hudson bay, Lab.....	130 A	XI
" <i>occidentalis</i> , Morton.			Lumsden, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	282 I	X
Battle River dist., Alta.....	130 E	II	Lumsden tp., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Bull-pound creek, Red Deer river, Alta.....	79 E	II	Norite belt of.....	146 A	XIV
Millwood (near), Man.....	141, 213 E	V		87 H	XIV
Lucke and Mitchell, Messrs.				266 A	XV
Asbestos mining by, Megantic co., Que.....	107 K	III	Ore in, percentage of nickel, copper and cobalt in.....	113 H	XIV
	143 K	IV	Lumsdens' depot, L. TIMISKAMING.		
	24 S	V	See Opinicon.		
Lucky Boy claim, NEAR TROUT LAKE, B.C.			Lunatia.		
Notes on, by Brock.....	71, 72 AA	XV	Graham island, B.C.....	25 B	XVI
Shipments from, 1893.....	152 S	VII	Peace River dist., Alta.....	41, 58 D	V
Lucky Coon (Hillyer's) gold mine, SHOAL LAKE, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.			" <i>concinna</i> , Meek.		
Machinery at, 1895.....	47 A	VIII	Battle river and tribs., Alta.	81, 93, 131, 159 E	II
Notes on, by McInnes, 1896.....	38, 39 A	IX	Bull pound creek, Red Deer river, Alta.....	79 E	II
	137 S	IX	Lesser Slave lake and river, Alta.....	54 D	V
Lucky Jack mine, POPLAR CREEK DIST., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Peace river, Alta.....	23, 54 D	V
Notes on, by Brock.....	73, 74 AA	XV	" <i>obliquata</i> , Hall and Meek.		
	90 A	XVI	Two Creeks, Assiniboine river, Man.....	214 E	V
Lucky Jim claim, SEATON CREEK, BEAR LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			" <i>grenlandica</i> , Beck.		
Galena from, assay of.....	64 R	VI	Quebec city.....	57 L	V
Work on, 1892.....	174 S	VI	" <i>heros</i> , Say.		
1893.....	154 S	VII	Quebec city (near).....	57 L	V
1894.....	32 A	VIII	Lundbaum head. See SUGARLOAF MT., B.C.		
Lucky Strike claim, NEAR SUGARLOAF MT., NICOLA DIST., B.C.	33, 34 R	IX	Lundbaum lake, HAMILTON CREEK, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.	58 A	XVI
Ludgate lake, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.			Lundy, Charles	3 P	II
Boulder-clay on.....	25 N	IV	Lundy Lane, NIAGARA DIST., ONT.	113 A	III
Origin of.....	14, 15 N	IV	Lundyville, E. OF L. MANITOBA, MAN.	36 A	X
Peat-bog on.....	70 N	IV	Lunenburg, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.		
Striae near, direction.....	38 N	IV	Analysis of water from well in.....	53, 54 R	XIII
Ludlow, HEREFORDSHIRE, ENG.	327 A	XV	ref. to.....	233 A	XIV
Ludlow, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.			Visited by Selwyn, 1870.....	63 S	V
Boulders in, dispersion of.....	51 M	VII	Lunenburg harbour, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	404 A	XV
Soil of.....	36 M	XII	Lupin.		
Striae at, direction.....	72 M	VII	Cassiar dist., B.C.....	90 B	III
Ludlow tilestone (ENGLISH). See Helderberg, Lower (Canadian).			Lupinus arcticus, Watson.		
Ludwigia alternifolia.			Fort Norman, Mack.....	102 D	IV
Sandwich, Essex co., Ont.....	154 A	XIV	Great Bear lake, Mack.....	14 C	XII
Luke creek, ST. MARY RIVER, B.C.			Liard river, Ykn.....	217 B	III
Mining claims on.....	95 A	XII	" <i>nootkatensis</i> .		
Lukeen, I. S.	15 B	III	Cassiar range, B.C., east of.....	90 B	III
			Liard river, Ykn., and Stikine river, B.C.....	217 B	III
			Lusk, James	132 A	IX
				205 AA	XV
			Lussier mt., ROCKY MTS., B.C.	12 B	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Lycopodium obscurum</i> , Linn.			Lynde, E. W.		
Labrador pen., interior	366 L	VIII	Gypsum mining by, Albert co., N.B.	62 AA	V
" <i>sabinaefolium</i> , Hook.				77 S	V
Labrador pen.	366 L	VIII		78 SS	V
Rupert river, Que.	74 J	III	Lynedoch, NORFOLK CO., ONT.		
" <i>sclogo</i> , Linn.			Boring near, for gas and oil.	48 Q	V
Dubawnt lake, Mack.	216 F	IX	Lynedoch tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Hudson strait, Frank.	37 M	XI	Bismite with bismuthinite in.	14 R	VIII
Labrador pen.	366 L	VIII		74 J	XIV
<i>Lycopus lucidus</i> .			Corundum in.	53, 60 A	X
Sandwich, Ont.	154 A	XIV		16 S	X
" <i>sinuatus</i> , Ell.				15 S	XIII
Labrador pen., interior	360 L	VIII		72 J	XIV
Moose and Rupert rivers.	40 D	I	Quartz from, assay of.	28, 29 R	IX
	69 J	III	Rocks in, granite-gneiss.	24 J	XIV
Lydekker, Richard	185 A	XI	Silurian limestone.	3, 6 J	VI
	87 A	XIV	Sand drift of	32 J	XIV
Lyell, Sir Charles			Lynn, COLCHESTER CO., N. S.		
Refs. to surveys by, in N.S.	14 E	I	Direction of glacial striae in.	145 P	V
	34 AA	V	Rocks in vicinity of.	161 163 P	V
	9 M	IX	Lynn canal, ALASKA.		
Term 'crystalline rocks' first used			Argillites and schists on.	32 B	III
by	49 I	X		45 A	XI
Lyell creek, KASLO CREEK, KOOTENAY			Building of, date.	142 B	III
LAKE, B.C.	175 S	VI	Indian tribes of, notes on.	205 B	III
	24 A	VIII	Minor ref. to.	6, 10 B	III
Lyell mt., ROCKY MTS., B.C.	11 B	I		6 B	XIV
<i>Lyellia</i> .			Trees on.	189, 190 B	III
Baffin island, Frank.	21 M	XI	Lynnfield, CHARLOTTE CO., N. B.		
Grand rapid, Saskatchewan river. . . .	200 E	V	Black earth from, analysis of.	120, 121 M	X
" <i>affinis</i> , Billings.			Kame at.	31 N	IV
Timiskaming lak., Que.	128 I	X	Striae at, direction of.	37 N	IV
" <i>americana</i> , Milne-Edwards and			Lynx, Canada		
Haime.			Abitibi dist., Ont.	129 A	XIV
Timiskaming lake, Que.	128, 292, 294 I	X	Algoma dist., Ont., northeastern. . . .	240 A	XV
" <i>papillata</i> , Rominger.			Breeding habits of.	76 J	III
Saskatchewan river, Sask.			Chaleur Bay dist., N. B. and Que. . . .	37 M	II
	147, 149, 150, 212 E	V	Digby co., N. S.	41 M	IX
" <i>superba</i> .			Kenogami tributaries, Ont.	119 AA	XV
Ekwan river, Kee	17 F	XIV	Labrador pen., notes on.	313 L	VIII
Lyle gold mine, DRYWEED ISLAND,			Mistassini lake, Que.	70 L	VIII
RAINY LAKE, MINN.	47 A	VIII	Nawapitechin river, Que.	143 A	XIV
Lyman, C.	5 AA	V	New Brunswick, northeastern.	13 N	II
Lyman, Major H. H.			Nipigon lake, Ont., west of.	105 A	XIV
<i>Lepidoptera</i> determined by, from :—			Rainy River dist., Ont.	11 H	X
Hudson bay.	5, 26 DD	I	Saskatchewan, northeastern.	13 D	VIII
Keewatin, southern	39 G	II	Stewart River (upper) region, Ykn. . .	13 C	XVI
L. Huron, north of.	87, 89 F	V	Timagami dist., Ont.	38 I	X
Sudbury dist., Ont.	6 F	V	Yukon, approximate annual catch. . . .	28 B	III
Lyman, S. G.	408 A	XV	Lynx bay, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
<i>Lymnaea catascopium</i> , Say.			Gravel beaches on.	100 F	XI
Rolling river, Swan lake, Man.	116, 217 E	V	Limestone of.	18, 42, 74 F	XI
Lyn, LEEDS CO., ONT.			Lynx falls, GRASS RIVER, KEE.	48 F	XIII
Erie clay at	160 A	XIV	Lynx-head falls, SEINE RIVER, ONT.		
	271 A	XV	For water-power.	9 H	X
Lynch, Michael	123, 126 H	III	Gold prospecting near.	48 A	VIII
Lynch, Hon. W. W.	8 A	I		64 H	X
Lynch creek, N. FORK KETTLE			Gold prospecting near.	64 H	X
RIVER, B. C.	70 A	XIII	Lynx lake, LINGAN BAY, C. BRETON		
Lyndhurst, LEEDS CO., ONT.			CO., N.S.		
Iron smelting at.	13 A	XIII	Boring for coal on.	211 A	XIV
				395 A	XV
			Fossils from.	262 A	XIV
			Lynx lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	287 I	X
			Lynx peninsula, QUEENSLAKE, B.C.		
			Queensel River beds near	13 C	III
			Lyon, Capt. G. F.	38 E	II
			Lyon, G. R.	44 R	IV
			Lyon, Victor W.	141 A	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Lyon cape, DARNLEY BAY, MACK.	30 R	II
Lyon creek, CROWNEST RIVER, ALTA.	180 A	XV
Lyon stream, OROMOCTO RIVER, N.B.	14 M	XII
Lyons, E.	29 A	XI
	32, 33 R	XI
Lyons, John F.	210 AA	XV
Lyons, W.	155 R	III
Lyons brook, WEST RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Boring on, for coal.	97 A	III
Rocks on	121, 122, 125 P	V
Lypps, Charles AND Henry		
Boring for gas on land of, Gosfield tp., Ont.	103 s	VI
	91 s	VII
Lypps well, GOSFIELD TP., ESSEX CO., ONT.	98 A	VII
Lydodesma.		
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.	17 K	III
Ste. Croix and St. Nicholas, Que.	119 K	III
" <i>post-striatum</i> , Emmons.		
St. Hyacinthe, Que.	151 J	VII
" <i>pulchellum</i> , Emmons.		
Beauport, Que.	22, 119 K	III
	44 L	V
Chambly, Que.	150 J	VII
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	86 J	XIV
New Edinburgh, Ont.	58, 60 G	XII
Lysichiton kamschatcense.		
See Cabbage, skunk		
Lysimachia stricta, Ait.		
Labrador pen., interior.	359 L	VIII
Moose river, Ont.	68 J	III
Rupert river, Que.	40 D	I
	68 J	III
" <i>thyrsiflora</i> , Linn.		
Moose river, Ont.	68 J	III
Lyster, B. E.	140 A	X
Lyster, MEGANTIC CO., QUE.		
Cambrian rocks at.	54 J	VII
Cambro-Silurian near.	62 K	III
Lytoceras.		
Denman island, B.C., ref. to paper on.	254 A	XIV
Lytton, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Altitude of.	133 E	IV
neighbouring points.	17 A	V
Coal from, description.	67 R	IV
Distances from, to places en route to Barkerville.	10 C	III
Fossils from, ref. to.	263 A	XIV
Gold mining near, placer.	117 R	III
hydraulic.	324-326 B	VII
production, 1886.	31 s	II
1887.	24 s	III
Indian relics from.	77 A	V
	138 A	VIII
agate from graves.	90 AA	VI
stone implements.	112 A	III
Iron deposit near.	87 s	V
Jade near.	347 B	VII
Nickel ore near, analysis.	163 H	XIV
Platinum near.	190 s	XV
Quartz from near, assay.	71 R	VI
Rocks near, Cretaceous.	147 B	VII
Plutonic.	240, 241 B	VII
Temperature observations at.	423 B	VII
White Silt formation near.	287 B	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Lytton mtns., YALE DIST., B.C.		
Coal near (lignite)	188 B	VII
Drift deposits of.	263 B	VII
Forest growth on.	405-407 B	VII
Park land on.	8 B	VII
Rocks on, crystalline.	239, 240 B	VII
granite.	186 B	VII
hornblende.	78 B	VII
Tertiary.	187 B	VII
Striae on, direction of.	254 B	VII
Temperature observations on.	423 B	VII
Terraces on, altitude.	278 B	VII
Maate village, QUATSINO SD., V.I.	82 B	II
Ma Butte, SOUTHERN ALTA.	171 A	XV
Mabel claim, LARDEAU MINING DIST., B.C.	87 A	XVI
Mabel lake, SHUSHWAP DIST., B.C.		
Description of.	17 AA	V
Tertiary rocks near.	38 A	VIII
Maberly, LANARK CO., ONT.		
Longitude and latitude of.	205 A	XI
Marine beds at.	251 A	XVI
Rocks on road south of.	51 J	XIV
Striae near.	77, 78 J	XIV
direction.	37 J	X
Maberly iron properties, OSO AND SOUTH SHERBROOKE TPS., ONT.		
Notes on, by Ingall.	44, 45 I	XII
Mabou, INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
Barytes deposit at.	135 s	X
Coal and coal mining at.	41 s	XI
	378 A	XV
	172 AA	XV
	59, 60 s	XV
Gypsum deposits at.	77 s	V
	59 s	IX
analysis.	78 s	X
Iron-ore deposits at.	110 s	X
analysis.	53 R	IX
	21 R	XI
Mabou Coal and Gypsum Co. (COL. C. L. SNOW'S CO.).		
Coal production of, 1887.	16 s	III
1894.	27 s	VII
1895.	26 s	VIII
1896.	36 s	IX
1897.	41 s	X
1898.	32 s	XI
1899.	32 s	XII
1900.	35 s	XIII
1901.	32 s	XIV
1902.	44 s	XV
1903.	36 s	XVI
Work by.	38 ss	V
	34 s	VII
	49, 60 s	XV
	42 s	XVI
Mac Machine Co.	36 A	XIII
Macadam, Dr. S.	71 s	VI
	104, 105 s	X
McAdam, YORK CO., N.B.		
Drumlins near.	27 M	XII
Peat-bog near.	47 GG	I
	34 M	XII
McAdam brook, ARISAIG DIST., N.S.		
Rocks on.	68 P	II
Niagara formation.	38, 47 P	II
Fauna from, Cambrian.	326 A	XV
Silurian.	262 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
McAdam cutting, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.	23 M	XIV	McArthur lake, CASCADE CREEK, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	104 A	XVI
McAdam formation	180 A	XIII	McArthur lake, PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
McAdam lake, EAST BAY, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			Limestone of.....	73 J	XII
Coal prospecting at, by Americans, 1891.....	43 ss	V	Quartzite of.....	234 A	XVI
Macadamising of roads.			Macartney, S.	53 R	VI
See Road material.				50 R	VIII
McAllister, John.	71 B	II	McAulay seam, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
	194 A	XII	Analysis of coal from.....	56 s	XI
McAllister, W. B.	122 A	X		89 s	XV
McAllister brook, SALMON RIVER, CHEDABUCTO BAY, N.S.			Thickness of.....	107 A	VIII
Copper pyrites with trap and syenite on.....	53, 119 P	II		56 s	XV
Diorite and felsite on.....	101 P	II	Macaulay tp., MUSKOKA DIST., ONT.	124 A	XIII
McAllister mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT. See Lady Macdonald mine.			Macaza river, ROUGH RIVER, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.		
McAra brook, ARISAIG DIST., N.S.			Rock on.....	32 AA	V
Copper and iron pyrites on.....	68 P	II		28 J	XII
Fossils from.....	99 A	X	augen-gneiss.....	40 J	VIII
	185 A	XIII	McBain claim, TEXADA ISLAND, B.C.	64, 65 R	IV
notes by Woodward.....	203 A	XII	McBean, Alex.		
Silurian.....	182 A	XI	Acknowledgments to.....	99 A	III
Rocks on, and near.....	19 P	II		3 P	V
Bloomsbury conglomerate.....	49 P	II	Refs. to surveys by, in N.S.....	146, 171 P	V
Carboniferous.....	64 A	I		391 A	XV
6, 7, 70, 75, 89, 103 P		II	McBean area, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S. See Vale colliery.		
Devonian.....	43 A	II	McBean brook, NASHWAAK RIVER, YORK CO., N.B.	20 M	XII
67, 68, 85 P		II	McBean seam, VALE COLLIERY, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
Pre-Carboniferous.....	6 P	II	Analyses of coal from.....	59 s	XI
Syncline from, to McNeil brook.....	41 P	II		82 s	XV
McArdle, M.	50 A	XIV	Accidents in workings on.....	36 M	XIV
McAree, John.	158 s	VI	Brine of.....	37 M	XIV
McArthur, A.	157 s	VI	Position of.....	107 P	V
McArthur Bros. See McArthur Coupal Co.			Thickness of.....	25 M	XIV
McArthur Coupal Co.			McBeth pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	18, 19, 42, 74, 75 F	XI
Gold mining by, Chaudière dist., Que.....	29, 86 A	III	Maccabee creek, SHEEP CREEK, ALTA.		
	101, 102 K	III	Coal outcrops near.....	83, 84 AA	XV
	65, 68 K	IV	McCairn brook and cove, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S. See McCarten.		
	64 s	V	McCall, Frank.	143 A	X
92, 97, 99, 110, 111, 155 J		X	McCall oil well, ENNISKILLEN TP., LAMBTON CO., ONT.	81 ss	IV
McArthur, Capt. James	106, 195, 206, 207 H	XIV	McCalla, J. A.	201 A	XI
McArthur, D. H.	122 A	X	McCalla, William.	211 A	XII
McArthur, Duncan			McCallum, David.	47 E	I
Coal mining by, Turtle mt., Man.....	4 A	VI	McCallum mt., ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	25, 29 B	XII
Notes on coal lands of.....	193, 197, 193 A	XV	McCallum pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	123 CC	I
McArthur, J.	65 A	I	McCallum sett., COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	59 P	V
McArthur, J. J.			Maccan, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Acknowledgments to.....	37, 38 A	XII	Boulders near, dispersion of.....	51 M	VII
Ref. to travels by, in Ykn.....	2 A	XVI	Coal of, analysis.....	59 s	XI
work by, Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	40, 41, 158, 159 A	XIV		83 s	XV
McArthur, J. S. See McArthur-Forrest process.			production, 1892.....	19 s	VI
McArthur and Kennedy, Messrs.	170 s	V	seams.....	66 E	I
McArthur creek, WILLIAMS CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.				63 s	XV
Gold mining on.....	120 R	III	work on, by Smith, 1891.....	31 ss	V
McArthur-Forrest process (CYANIDING)	168, 169, 186 s	VI	Copper near.....	101 A	X
McArthur granulating trough.	198 H	XIV	chalcocite.....	14 R	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Maccan—Con.			McClintock, Sir F. L......33, 35, 36, 43 R	II	
Forest growth near.....	52 A	VI		136 A	XVI
Millstone-grit and Upper Carboniferous in contact near.....	15 E	I	McClintock lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT......29, 44 J	XIV	
Maccan mtns., CUMBERLAND CO., N. S.			McClintock river, MARSH LAKE, YKN.....164 B	III	
Notes on, by Chalmers.....	9, 12, 13 M	VII	McClure cape, WALES ISLAND, FRANKLIN.....44 R	II	
Maccan river, CHIGNECTO BAY, N. S.			McClure gold mine, GOLDENVILLE GOLD DIST., N. S.	.	
Ancient valley of.....	28 M	VII	Depth of, 1897.....	109 A	X
Anticline on.....	38 E	I	Notes on, by Faribault.....	172 A	XII
Boulders on, dispersion of.....	51 M	VII	McCull, Jeffrey.....3 P	II	
Coal on.....	216 A	XIV		3 P	V
explorations for.....	168 AA	XV	McCull, Roderick.....218 A	XIV	
Farm lands along.....	116 M	VII	McComber, W. C......68, 70 H	III	
Glaciation on.....	97, 103 M	VII	McConnell, R. G.		
striae.....	63, 76 M	VII	Appointed on committee to consider geological nomenclature.....	20 A	XV
shore-lines.....	39 M	VII	Extracts from remarks by, on:—		
Rocks on, and near.....	28, 58 E	I	Belly River series.....	133 E	II
Carboniferous.....	15, 23, 27, 29 E	I	Copper in B. C. (1897).....	61 S	X
conglomerate.....	146 A	XI	Cretaceous of Cascade basin, Alta.....	44 SS	V
sandstone.....	15 E	I	Mackenzie, surveys in (1887).....	12, 13 A	III
Surveys on, ref. to.....	28 E	I	Peace river, coal.....	23 SS	IV
McCarren brook, (McCarron, McCalm OR McKerron), CUMBERLAND CO., N. S......14, 15 E	I		gold.....	37 SS	IV
McCarren cove, (McCarron, McCalm, OR McKerron), CUMBERLAND CO., N. S......22 E	I		iron.....	46 SS	IV
	398 A	XV	oil.....	83 SS	IV
McCarren creek, BOUNDARY CREEK, KETTLE RIVER, B. C.			tar sands.....	144, 145 S	V
Character of serpentine near.....	99 A	XV		7 A	VII
Gabbro-porphyrific dikes on.....	55 A	XIV	Stikine river, B.C.....	47-63 B	III
Greenstone on.....	101 A	XV	Yukon gold production, 1899, 105, 106 S	XII	
	56 A	XIV	Map by, of Assiniboia, ref. to.....	73 A	I
McCarthy, G. W.			Notes by, on:—		
Death of.....	163 A	XII	boring at Athabaska Landing.....	15 A	IX
Work by, 1897.....	99 A	X	black pine in Klondike dist.....	187 B	III
1898.....	140 A	XI	volcanic ash of Pelly river, Ykn.....	43 B	III
McCarthy, P......53 B	IV		Promotion of, 1888.....	65 A	IV
	70 R	V	References to surveys by, in:—		
	43 R	VII	Alberta, central.....	63, 72, 73, 89, 128 E	II
	164 A	XI		10 N	III
McCauleyville, WILKINS CO., MINN.				189 A	XI
Alluvial beds at.....	53 E	IV	Cypress hills.....	72 E	II
Altitude of.....	145 E	IV		238 S	XV
Beaches of.....	45 E	IV	Mackenzie.....	105 A	XII
altitudes.....	140 E	IV		152 A	XV
notes by Upham.....	57,		Rocky mtns. 42, 101-103, 118, 124,		
northward ascent of.....	58, 71, 72, 92 E	IV	126, 132, 133, 138, 140, 146,	157 B	I
Minor ref. to.....	93 E	IV		121 E	II
	21 E	IV		66 R	III
McCaw, John.....25 S	XIII			153 E	IV
McCaw, Thos......51 K	IV			17 B	VII
McCharles, A.				21 A	XI
Acknowledgments to.....	69 A	I	Three Rivers sheet area, Que.....	4, 29 J	VIII
	5 F	V		8, 55 J	XI
	81 F	XI	Yukon.....	42 B	III
Description by, of limestone beds near Selkirk, Man.....	82 F	XI		33 S	IV
McCharles lake, Algoma dist., named after.....	19 F	V		7 A	X
McCharles lake, VERMILION RIVER, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.			Stewart river.....	20 A	XVI
High lands south of, ref. to.....	52 H	XIV		5 C	XVI
Nomenclature and position.....	19, 24 F	V	Reports by, on:—		
Norite band S. W. of.....	6, 68 H	XIV	1885, Cypress hills.....	Pt. C	I
Surveys near, ref. to.....	144 A	XIV	1886, Rocky mtns.....	Pt. D	II
McClelan, Hon. A. R......44 R	VI		1889, Yukon and Mackenzie basins.....	Pt. D	IV
			1890, Country N. of Lesser Slave lake, Alta.....	Pt. D	V
			1893, Finlay and Omineca rivers, B.C.....	Pt. C	VII
			1903, Klondike gold-fields.....	Pt. B	XIV
			Summary Reports by, in:—		
			1886, Rocky mtns.....	7 A	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
McConnell, R. G.—Con.			McCormick, John	34, 151 B	III
Summary Reports by, in :—				35 T	III
1887, Yukon	12, 13 A	III		41 R	V
1888, Liard and Mackenzie riv- ers	69-71 A	III	McCormick, William	137 A	XV
1889, North of Lesser Slave lake, Alta	12-15 A	IV	McCormick creek, L. ARROW LAKE, B.C.	80 A	XII
1890, Athabaska petroleum reg- ion	21-26 A	V	McCort, James	9 Q	V
1891, Bow River valley, Alta ..	18, 19 AA	V	McCoy's graphite mine, LOCHABER TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
1892, Rocky mtns.	10-12 A	VI	Notes on, by Ellis	135 K	IV
1893, Finlay and Omineca River dists.	16-22 AA	VI	McCritchie and McKay, Messrs.	76 A	IX
1894, West Kootenay, B.C.	30-38 A	VII		128 S	IX
1895 "	22-37 A	VIII	McCuaig, R. C.	70 AA	V
1896 "	25-30 A	IX	McCulloch, Angus		
1897 "	27-33 A	X	Death of, on Stikine river, B.C.	85 B	III
1898, Klondike gold-fields.	55-62 A	XI	Devil portage, Liard river, cut out by.	45 D	IV
1899 "	16-52 A	XII	Discoveries by, Cassiar dist., B.C.		
1900 "	38-51 A	XIII	See McCulloch and Thibert.		
1901 "	25-39 A	XIV	McCulloch, W. F.	9 T	II
1902, Macmillan river, Ykn.	22-38 A	XV	McCulloch and Thibert, Messrs.		
1903, Klondike gold-fields.	34-42 AA	XV	Gold discoveries by, Cassiar dist., B.C.	43, 63 B	III
1904, Kluane mining dist., Ykn.	1-18 A	XVI		29, 45 D	IV
Visit of, to Chicago Exhbtn., 1893.	9, 16 AA	VI	McCulloch bar, LIARD RIVER, B.C.		
to Frank landslide, Alta., 1903	34 AA	XV	Auriferous sands on.	42 D	IV
Work by, 1884	4, 45, 46 A	I	Gold mining on, 1874	85 B	III
1885	45 A	I	McCulloch brook, MIDDLE RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
1886	7 A	II	Coal on.	111 P	V
1887	4, 5, 7 A	III		24 M	XIV
• 1888-89	6, 7 B	III	Fault on.	106, 108 P	V
	12 A	IV		10 M	XIV
	6, 7 D	IV	Fossils from.	16 M	XIV
1890	21 A	V	Glaciation on.	8 M	XIV
1891	18 AA	V	Oil shales on.	38 M	XIV
1892	10 A	VI	Rocks on.	11, 29, 94 P	II
1893	16 AA	VI		6, 52, 53, 81, 104, 105, 112 P.	V
1894	30 A	VII	McCulloch corner, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	43 E	I
1895	22 A	VIII	McCulloch creek, GOLD CREEK, REVELSTOKE DIV., B.C.		
1896	18, 19 A	IX	Argentiferous galena reported on.	65 B	III
1897	7 A	X	Attention directed to, 1893	163 S	VII
1898	23, 24, 26 A	XI	Gold mining on.	39, 133 B	III
1899	12, 16 A	XII	McCulloch fault, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.	10, 23 M	XIV
1900	37 A	XIII	McCulloch sett., MAXWELLTON DIV., PICTOU CO., N.S.	36 P	II
1901	6 A	XIV	McCullum brook, NASHWAAK RIVER, N.B.	19 M	XII
1902	12 A	XV	McCune Co., The	165 SS	V
1903	3, 4 AA	XV	McCurdy, A. W.	46, 47 R	IX
1904	IV A	XVI	McCurdy brook, NORTH RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	24 P	V
McConnell, Einaldo	41 H	XIV	McCutcheon, H. M.	54, 55 R	XI
McConnell, Samuel	311, 313, 317 A	XVI	McCutcheon corner, SHEPPORD MT., QUE.	188 A	XII
McConnell gold mine, FOREST HILL GOLD DIST., GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.			McCutcheon road, SHEPPORD CO., QUE.		
Operations at, 1897	165 S	X	Essexite on.	186 A	XIV
Pitch of anticline at.	107 A	X	McDame creek, DEASE RIVER, B.C.		
McConnell lake, GENDREAU TP., PONTIAC CO., QUE.	183, 287 I	X	Comparison of, with Yukon streams.	181 S	X
McConnell mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.			Galena from.	27 B	III
Actinolite-diorite and schist of.	71 H	XIV	assay of.	74 R	III
Annabergite from.	104 H	XIV	Glaciation near.	96 B	III
Arsenide ores of.	143 H	XIV			
First located.	25 H	XIV			
Marcasite from.	97 H	XIV			
Morenosite from.	103 H	XIV			
Nickel minerals from.	37 H	XIV			
Nicolite.	101 H	XIV			
Purchase of, work in.	41 H	XIV			
McConnell river, HUDSON BAY, KEE.	87 F	IX			
McCool, James	44 A	III			
	139 I	X			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
McDame creek—Con.			Macdonald, John		
Gold on, discovery, 1874.....	85 B	III	Oil refinery of, Petrolia, Ont.....	85 ss	IV
mining.....	26, 43, 81, 89, 138 B	III		147 s	V
McDame Creek div., CASSIAR DIST.,				127 ss	V
B.C.				114 s	VI
Gold production of, 1886.....	31 s	II		96 s	VII
1887.....	24 s	III	Macdonald, John D.	48, 49 R	V
1892.....	128 s	VI		96 A	IX
1893.....	111 s	VII	Macdonald, John H.	53, 55 A	V
1894.....	112 s	VII		7 M	VII
1895.....	78 s	VIII	Macdonald, John Kennedy	42 A	VIII
McDame mtns., CASSIAR DIST.,				26, 158 F	IX
B.C.			Macdonald, Joseph	3 P	II
Limestone and shales of.....	93 B	III	See also Macdonald brook, Arisaig		
McDaniel, J. A.	129 P	II	pen., N.S.		
McDaniel, James.	129 P	II	Macdonald, Dr. M. A.	21 T	II
McDermott pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			McDonald, Powers and Potvin,		
70, 87 G		XI	Messrs.....	156 J	IX
McDiarmid lake, NIPISSING DIST.,			McDonald, B. & Sons, Messrs.	44 A	III
ONT.			Macdonald, Robert	92 A	VII
Altitude of.....	284 I	X	Macdonald, Roy	392 A	XV
Basic eruptives of.....	109 I	X	MacDonald, Scott	34 A	VIII
McDonald, A.	174, 175 ss	V	McDonald, Ven. Archdeacon	3 D	IV
McDonald, Abram	3 P	II	McDonald, William	3 P	II
McDonald, Alexander				23 T	III
Acknowledgments to.....	75 A	XII	Macdonald, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.	139 R	IV
Gold mining by, Klondike dist.,			Macdonald brook, ARISAIG PEN.,		
Ykn.....	60 B	XIV	N.S.	37, 68 P	II
Kluane dist.,			McDonald brook, SOUTHWEST		
Ykn.....	18, 19 A	XVI	MIRAMICHI RIVER, N.B.		
McDonald, Alexander (OF N.S.)			Building-stone quarry on.....	64 A	I
3, 129, 153 P		II	Granite belt on.....	27 G	I
McDonald, Angus (SHOEMAKER)	96 A	IX	McDonald brook, WAUGH RIVER,		
McDonald, Angus (CAPT.)	3 P	II	N.S.		
McDonald, Archibald (B.C.)	20, 21 B	IV	Rocks on.....	154 P	V
McDonald, Archibald (MAN.)	82, 89 E	V	Whetstones on.....	56 P	V
McDonald, Archibald (QUE.)	65 K	IV	McDonald brook, WEST RIVER ST.		
77 J		X	MARY, N.S.	143 P	II
McDonald, Bernard	169 A	XII	McDonald cove, ARISAIG PEN., N.S.		
McDonald Bros., Messrs.			40, 41 P		II
Asbestos mining by, Megantic co.,			Macdonald corner, LANARK CO.,		
Que.....	144 K	IV	ONT.		
McDonald, Chas. J.	3 P	II	Glacial striae near.....	78 J	XIV
4 P		V	Rocks at, and near.....	39, 55 J	XIV
McDonald, Daniel	58 AA	V	Macdonald creek, UPPER ARROW		
McDonald, D. B.	60, 63 R	XIII	LAKE, B.C.	83, 84 A	XII
McDonald, D. D.	90 P	II	Macdonald creek, MATABITCHUAN		
McDonald, Donald	48 R	V	RIVER, ONT.		
McDonald, Dougald Angus	3 P	II	Altitudes on.....	286 I	X
McDonald, D. W.	19, 193 A	XI	Breccia-conglomerate near mouth		
196 A		XII	of.....	230 I	X
McDonald, Duncan	116 P	II	Description and geology of.....	247-253 I	X
Macdonald, Ewan	38 E	V	McDonald creek, SAN JUAN RIVER,		
Macdonald, Isabella H. (H.B.C.)	158 F	IX	V.I.	164 s	VII
Macdonald, J.	58 B	IV	McDonald farm (IRON LOCATION),		
Macdonald, J. A.	57-59 R	VII	PICTOU CO., N.S.	73 s	V
137 s		X	Macdonald inlet, RAINY LAKE,		
Macdonald, J. C.	133 s	VI	ONT.	19, 166 F	III
176, 178 AA		XV	Macdonald island, HUDSON STRAIT,		
Macdonald, James	392 A	XV	FRANK.....	24, 34 M	XI
Macdonald, James H.	129 P	II	Macdonald island, L. NIPISSING,		
Macdonald, John (ALGOMA)	38, 39 R	VIII	ONT.		
			Area of.....	218 I	X
			Cambro-Silurian on.....	120 I	X
			Fossils from.....	121, 299-301 I	X
			Limestone on, for burning.....	153 I	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Macdonald lake, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			McDougall island, HUDSON STRAIT.		
Coal between, and Cochran lake...	394 A	XV	Misprint for Macdonald island.		
McDonald lake, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	101 A	IX	McDougall lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Macdonald mts., SELKIRK RANGE, B.C.			Depth of.....	11 G	V
Nomenclature of.....	11 B	I	Forest fires on.....	13 G	V
Rocks of.....	62 B	I	Muscovite granite of.....	21 G	V
	32 B	VII	McDougall lake, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	60 N	IV
	74, 75 A	XIV	McDowell, A.	25 R	V
Macdonald rapid, NORTH RIVER, PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.	46 A	X	MacDuff, Capt. George		
Macdonald river, NICOLA LAKE, B.C. See Quilchenna creek.			Acknowledgments to.....	72 J	X
McDonald Rolling Mills Co. See Toronto Bolt and Forging Co.			Gold mining by, Chaudière dist., Que ..	87 A	VIII
McDonald tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	101 S	XV		43, 113 J	X
Macdonell, A. J.	3 I	XII	Windsor, N.S.	142 SS	V
McDonell, Chas.	27 Q	V	McEachern lake, PICTOU CO., N.S.	13, 75 P	II
McDonell, J. A.	137 E	V	Mace bay, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	38 N	IV
	33, 38 A	X	McElman brook, FOLLY RIVER, N.S.		
Macdonell and O'Connor, Messrs.	113 S	VI	Geology of.....	33 P	V
Macdonnell cape, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.	16 C	XII	Iron ore of.....	159 P	V
McDougall creek, INCOMAPLEUX RIVER, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	58 AA	XV	Rocks of, and branches....	82, 83, 143 P	V
McDougall, A.	42 R	VIII	McEvoy, James		
McDougall, David.	112 B	I	Acknowledgments to.....	69, 269 A	XIV
McDougall, George.	159 S	VI	Meteorological observations by, in Ykn ..	242-247 B	III
McDougall, Rev. George.	91 E	II	Notes by, on :—		
McDougall (HALF-BREED).	123 A	XIV	• Basalt of Bonaparte valley, B.C.	219 B	VII
McDougall, James (H.B.C.).	4 A	III	Coal in B.C.	53 S	VI
	13 C	VII	Coal brook, N. Thompson river, B.C.	231 B	VII
McDougall, Messrs. John & Co.			Glen iron mine, Kamloops, B.C.	9 A	VI
Bounty figures paid to, 1900....	66 S	XIII		79 S	VI
1901.....	63 S	XIV		342 B	VII
1902.....	128 S	XV	Gypsum deposit, Salmon river, B.O.	60 S	XVI
1903.....	70 S	XVI	Mica at Tête Jaune Cache, B.C.	111 S	XI
Iron working by, Drummond and Yamaska cos., Que.....	24 K	IV	Promotion of, 1895.....	153 A	VIII
	83 S	XI	References to work by, in :—		
	58 S	XII	B.C., Boundary Creek dist....	28 P	IV
	68 S	XIII	Cassiar dist.....	5, 7 A	III
Radnor Forges, Que., 1889.	22 K	IV		86 B	III
1890.....	83 S	V	Kamloops dist.....	18 B	VII
1891.....	82 SS	V	W. Kootenay.		
1892.....	76 S	VI	6, 22, 72, 73, 76, 78, 81 A	XIV	
1893.....	65, 67 S	VII	Yellowhead pass.....	171 S	XV
1896.....	63	IX	Yukon.....	7 A	X
1901.....	62 S	XIV	Rep. by, on Geology and Natural Resources traversed by the Yellowhead Pass route from Edmonton to Tête Jaune Cache.....	Pt. D	XI
1902.....	123 S	XV	Resignation of.....	6, 270 A	XIV
1903.....	66 S	XVI	Summary Reports by :—		
MacDougall, Robert			1891. Shuswap area, B.C.	16-18 AA	V
Assistant to Ellis, 1891.	39 AA	V	1892. " "	7-10 A	VI
1892.....	36, 40 A	VI	1893. Skeena div., B.C.	13-15 AA	VI
McDougall, William.	159 S	VI	1895. Shuswap area, B.C.	37-39 A	VIII
Macdougall, KENT CO., N.B.	72 M	VII	1896. " "	30 A	IX
Macdougall brook, KEDGWICK RIVER, N.B.			1898. Yellowhead pass.....	71-86 A	XI
Glaciation on.....	26 M	III	1899. East Kootenay, B.C.	87-103 A	XII
Section on main river near.....	15 M	II	1900. Crownest Pass coal-field.	85-95 A	XIII
McDougall creek, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.	171 I	X	Visit of, to Chicago Exhbtn., 1893.	9 AA	VI
McDougall iron mine, MICHIPICOTEN DIST., ONT.			Work by, 1885.....	45 A	I
Notes on, by Bell.	118 A	XIII	1886.....	6 A	II
				7 C	III
			1887.....	4-7 A	III
				6 B	III
			1888.....	59, 60 A	III
			1889.....	7 A	IV
			1890.....	16 A	V
			1891.....	16 AA	V
			1892.....	2 A	VI

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
McEvoy, James—Con.			McFatchie, J.	56 R	V
Work by, 1893.....	13 AA	VI	McFee lake, PORTLAND TP., LABKLE		
1894.....	14, 15 A	VII	CO., QUE.....	237 A	XVI
1896.....	37 A	VIII	McGahey brook, CUMBERLAND CO.,		
1896.....	19, 30 A	IX	N.S.....	61 A	VI
1897.....	15, 27, 33 A	X	McGarva, John	181 SS	V
1898 (ref. to).....	15 A	XI		214 S	XV
	24, 25 A	XVI		125 S	XVI
1899.....	87 A	XII	McGaw, P. A.	214 S	XV
1900.....	15, 84 A	XIII		125 S	XVI
McEvoy lake, NEAR FINLAYSON RIVER,			McGee, James A.		
YUKON	116, 117 B	III	Appointment of, 1903.....	210 AA	XV
McEwan, Arthur	44, 128 H	III	Death of.....	350, 383 A	XVI
	153 SS	V	McGee, John J.		
	147 S	VI	Appointed, 1904.....	384 A	XVI
McEwan, George			Work by, 1904.....	XI, 350, 352, 354 A	XVI
Salt works of, at Hensall, Ont.....	165 S	V	McGee, W. D.	48, 49 R	IX
	58 Q	V	McGee, W. J.	38 E	IV
	181 SS	V	McGee quarry, ST. CUTHBERT, BER-		
	214, 232 S	XV	THIER CO., QUE.	43 AA	V
	125 S	XVI	McGhie, Lewis	72 E	IV
McEwan, John S.	42, 58, 60 Q	V	McGibbon, R. D.	241 A	XIV
McEwan, W. R.	123 A	VII	McGie mine, BERGERONNES, SAGUE-		
McEwen, Peter	165 S	V	NAY CO., QUE.	122 A	VIII
	9, 54, 55 Q	V	McGill college, MONTREAL.		
	181 SS	V	Indian relics collection of, ref. to..	73 S	III
	169, 171 A	XIV	Information re artesian water sup-		
McEwen, Robt.	75 S	III	ply of Montreal collected by.....	6 O	XIV
McEwen crossing, SOUTHWEST MIR-			Molybdenite experimented on by.....	246 A	XIV
AMICHI RIVER, N.B.	6 G	I	Sudbury ores.....	9 H	XIV
McEwen lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.			Trenton formation near, breccia in.....	24 O	XIV
Forest fires on.....	13 G	V	dawsonite in ..	31 T	IV
Pine on ..	14 G	V	McGillivray, D.	71 SS	IV
Rocks on.....	30, 32, 50, 59 G	V		81 Q	V
McFadyen, M.	53 R	IX	McGillivray, Duncan.	9 E	II
Macfarlane, A.	80, 81 R	VI	McGillivray brook, JAMES RIVER,		
Macfarlane, David	466 A	XV	ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Macfarlane, R.	12 A	VI	Silurian rocks on.....	11, 42 P	II
Macfarlane, Thomas			underlying Carbonif-		
Acknowledgments to	194 A	XII	ferous.....	84 P	II
Attention directed by, to pyrites			McGillivray creek, ANDERSON LAKE,		
deposits, Leeds co., Ont., 1862.....	137 A	XIII	LILLOOET 1 ST., B.C.		
Description by, of macfarlanite,			Galena near.....	71 R	III
ref. to.....	18 T	IV	Gold mining on.....	118 R	III
Manager Acton copper mine, Que. 35 K		IV	Quartz from, specimen of auriferous.....	195 A	XII
Notes by, re Sherbrook mines, Que. 51 K		IV	McGillivray creek, CROWSNEST		
President of Sec. III., Royal Society			RIVER, ALTA.		
of Canada, 1887.....	107 K	IV	Fault near mouth of.....	172 A	XV
Remarks by, on Mining Laws of			McGillivray creek, LOUIS CREEK,		
Ontario.....	19 H	III	NORTH THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.	52 R	VIII
Work by, in Thunder Bay silver			McGillivray ridge, ROCKY MTNS.,		
dist., Ont., refs. to..Throughout Pt. H		III	ALTA.		
Work by, in Eastern Ont., refs. to.	17, 18 J	XIV	Section across coal-measures on..	176, 177 A	XV
Macfarlane, R. W.			McGillivray tp., MIDDLESEX CO.,		
Explorations by, in Mack.....	108 D	IV	ONT.		
Fossils collected by, in Mack.15, 21, 30 R		II	Natural gas in ..	53 Q	V
	61 D	IV	McGinn mine, MALAGA GOLD DIST.,		
"Macfarlane band."			N.S.	134 M	IX
Location and description of.....	26 H	III	McGinty road, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Macfarlane mica mine, HULL TP.,			Hematite on.....	97 M	IX
QUE.			Structural relations of rocks on.....	110 M	IX
Notes on, by Ells.....	126 J	XII	McGirr, W.	50, 51 T	III
McFarlane river, L. ATHABASKA,			McGlinchey, P.	180 B	III
SASK.	70, 71 D	VIII	McGoffery claim, NEAR LILLOOET,		
Macfarlanite.			B.C.	117 R	III
Composition of.....	29, 33 H	III			
Silver Islet mine, L. Superior, Ont. 18 T		IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
McGowan lake, MEDWAY RIVER, N.S.	37, 138 M	IX	McGuigan creek, SEATON CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.		
McGown (NOT MCGOWAN) mine, FOLEY TP., PARRY SOUND DIST., ONT.			Mining on, 1892	173 S	VI
Acknowledgments to	164 A	XI	1895	30, 31 A	VIII
Operations at, 1897	172 S	X	McGuire, John	136 M	IX
1899	42 S	XII	McGuire mine, NORTH BROOKFIELD GOLD DIST., N.S.	91 A	IX
McGrath, Adam	141 SS	V	135, 136 M	IX	
McGrath, H. J.	37 E	I	Machinery. For statistics of, <i>See</i> Iron statistics.		
McGrath, Matthew			McHugh creek, DINORWIC LAKE, ONT.	124 E	IV
Gold mining by, in Nova Scotia	133 S	VI	McInnes, Alex.	88 A	VI
402 A	XV		91 AA	VI	
176 AA	XV		McInnes, William		
320 A	XVI		Acknowledgments to	269 A	XIV
McGrath lake, HANTS CO., N.S.	57 A	VI	Appointment of, 1888	117 A	III
140 S	VI		Description by, of Pre-Cambrian rocks of N.B.	26 G	I
McGrath mt., PICTOU CO., N.S.	17-36 P	II	Notes by, on: -		
McGregor, A.	142 SS	V	intrusive granites of York co., N.B.	29 G	I
McGregor, Hon. James D.	402 A	XV	L. of the Woods gold mining.	133, 134 S	IX
McGregor, J., work by	18 AA	V	iron-mining, Atikokan dist., Ont.	177, 178 S	X
McGregor, J. H.	31 A	IX	Reference to surveys by, in: -		
McGregor, Robert	51 R	V	Keewatin	43 F	XIV
164 A	XI		Maine, U.S.	21 G	I
McGregor, PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE DIV., MAN.			New Brunswick	74 A	I
Altitude of	127 E	IV	24 G	I	
Shore-lines near	73 E	IV	386 A	XV	
McGregor bay, GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.			Ontario	64 S	VII
Arkose rocks east of	17 I	IX	106, 106 A	XIV	
Geology of islands of	13 I	IX	215 A	XV	
Greenstone on	17 I	IX	Report by, on surveys in: -		
Pot holes on	26 I	IX	Northern New Brunswick. (and Bailey)	Pt. M	III
McGregor lake, TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Temiscouata and Rimouski cos., Que. (and Bailey)	Pt. M	V
Depth of	239 A	XVI	Seine River and Shebandowan Lake sheets, Ont.	Pt. H	X
Fossil shells near	92 J	XII	Summary Reports by, on surveys in: -		
Phosphate around	121 J	XII	1886 New Brunswick, western	39 A	II
Rocks on, and near	234-237 A	XVI	1890 Shebandowan Lake dist., Ont.	38 A	V
McGregor (WEAVER) mt., PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.			1891 " "	25-28 AA	V
Coal near, character of	22 M	XIV	1892 " "	25, 26 A	VI
Rocks of, conglomerate	74, 149 P	V	1893 " "	29, 30 AA	VI
Devonian	47 P	V	1894 L. Nipigon dist., Ont.	49-51 A	VII
limestone	86 P	V	1895 The Manitou and other gold-bearing belts of western Ontario	45-49 A	VIII
Silurian	16 P	V	1896 Manitou sheet area, Ont.	34-43 A	IX
Volcanic ash on	6 M	XIV	1897 " "	38-43 A	X
McGregor pt., GEORGIAN BAY, LAKE HURON, ONT.			1898 Ignace and Minnitaki Lake areas, Ont.	87-94 A	XI
Copper-glance on	28 I	IX	1899 Ignace sheet area, Ont.	115-122 A	XII
Quartzite of, for glass-making. 14, 16, 28 I	IX		1900 Gunflint Lake region, N. of Minnesota	104-109 A	XIII
McGregor seam, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.			1901 Minnitaki and Sturgeon Lake dists., Ont.	89-95 A	XIV
Calcite of	37 M	XIV	1902 Region West of Nipigon. 208-213 A	XV	
Coal from, analysis	59 S	XI	1903 Winiak river, Kee	100-108 AA	XV
82 S	XV		1904 " upper	153-160 A	XVI
specimen	111 A	IX	Visit of, to Chicago Exhbtn., 1893. 9 AA	VI	
Gas in	38 S	V	Work by, 1884	18 A	I
Outcrop of, at Stellarton	7 M	XIV	1885	59 A	I
Thickness of	24 M	XIV	3 G	I	
Macgregor tp., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			1886	38-40 A	II
Bismuth in	67 H	III	1887	36, 37 A	III
Niccolite from	47 R	V	1888	91, 92 A	III
149 H	XIV		1889	37 A	IV
Quartz from, assay of	54 R	V	1890	37 A	V

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
McInnes, William—Con.			McIsaac pond, NEAR BROAD COVE,		
Work by, 1891.....	25 AA	V	INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
1892.....	25 A	VI	Coal mining near.....	164 A	XIII
1893.....	28 AA	VI	Converted into a harbour.....	108 A	VIII
1894.....	49 A	VII		42 S	XI
1895.....19, 20, 45 A	VIII			164 A	XIII
1896.....10, 34 A	IX		McKay, Alexander See McKay seam.		
1897.....15, 16, 38 A	X		McKay, Prof. A. H.		
1898.....25, 87 A	XI		Acknowledgments to.....	5 P	V
1899.....7, 115 A	XII			156 A	XIV
1900.....104 A	XIII		Ref. to paper by, on Nictaux-Tor-		
1901.....7, 89 A	XIV		brook basin, N.S.....	91 M	IX
1902.....15 A	XV		Ref. to paper by, on Otago dist.,		
1903.....5 AA	XV		N.Z.....	315 B	VII
1904.....V A	XVI		Ref. to work by, in B.C.....	20 R	V
McInnes brook, DOCTORS BROOK,			N.S.....	144, 170 P	V
N.S.....	36 R	XII		91 A	VII
McInnes sett., PICTOU CO., N.S.				94, 98, 101, 108 M	IX
Louisburg shales at.....	16 P	II	McKay, Angus.....	33 A	V
McInnis, Donald.....	188 AA	XV		34 E	V
McInnis ranch, NICOLA COAL-BASIN,				8 F	IX
B.C.....	45, 48, 53 A	XVI		7 F	XI
McIntosh, A. W.....	48 R	VIII		36, 37 G	XI
MacIntosh, James.....	36, 62 R	XII	McKay, Charles.....	22 R	XI
MacIntosh, Mrs. J.....	49 O	XIV	McKay, David.....	327 A	XVI
MacIntosh, Peter.....	3 P	V	McKay, Donald.....	76 A	V
MacIntosh, R.....	140 A	X	McKay, Duncan, work by.....	151 A	XV
MacIntosh, W. (ONT.).....	29, 30 T	III	McKay, H. S.....	112 A	X
	39 A	VI	McKay, Hugh.....	3 P	V
	73, 103, 133 J	XII	McKay, James.....	109 A	VIII
McIntosh, Wm. (N.S.).....	402, 425 A	XV	McKay, John (B.C.).....	162 R	III
	176 AA	XV	McKay, John (N.S.).....	3 P	V
McIntosh, W. H. (B.C.).....	56 A	XII	McKay, J. W.		
McIntosh belts, MT. UNIAOKE GOLD			Acknowledgments to.....	104, 112 A	III
DIST., N.S.				56, 82 B	III
Notes on, by Faribault.....	177 A	XII		6 R	III
McIntosh lake, PICTOU CO., N.S.....	151 P	V		50 A	IV
McIntosh Mills, LEEDS CO., ONT.....	136 A	XIII		77 A	V
MacIntyre, A. E.....	142 S	VI		69 AA	V
	80 M	X		69 A	VI
	159 A	XII	Assays and examinations made for.		
MacIntyre, A. F.....	53 R	XI		66, 67 R	IV
MacIntyre, Donald.....	72 S	V		58, 59 R	V
	178 SS	V		68, 69, 75, 93 R	VI
MacIntyre, Duncan.....	137 S	VII		64 R	VII
MacIntyre, John (H.B.C.).....	21 H	III	Existence of coal at Nanaimo, V.I.,		
MacIntyre bay, L. NIPIGON, ONT.			ascertained by.....	80 R	III
	97, 102, 103 A	XIV	Glen iron mine, Kamloops, owned		
MacIntyre creek, MINTO CREEK, YKN.	36 A	XVI	by.....	342 B	VII
MacIntyre lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.			Notes by, re nomenclature, Cassiar		
Forest fires on.....	13 G	V	dist., B.C.....	61, 199 B	III
Glacial striae on.....	72 G	V	re discovery of gold in		
Rocks on.....	28, 43, 45 G	V	B.C.....	17 R	III
MacIntyre river, PIGEON RIVER DIST.,			McKay, Nell P.....	165 A	XIII
ONT.....	123 E	IV	McKay, Robt.....	14 P	II
MacIntyre tp., THUNDER BAY DIST.,			Mackay, W. F.....	53 A	III
ONT.			Mackay, Walter, work by.....	162 A	XIII
Quartz from, assay of.....	36 R	VIII	Mackay, William.....	38 G	II
Siderite in.....	23 R	IV	McKay brook, EAST RIVER ST.		
analysis.....	58 T	IV	MARY, N.S.		
Silver prospecting in, 1891.....	168 S	V	Rocks on.....	14, 61 P	II
Zinc-blende from, assay of.....	23 M	I	Shell marl in drained lake on.....	106 P	II
McIsaac, Angus.....	116 P	II	McKay brook, PICTOU COAL-FIELD,		
McIsaac pt., ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			N.S.....	46 P	V
	18, 19, 84 P	II	Mackay creek, MANY ISLAND LAKE,		
			ALTA.....	24, 56 C	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Mackay creek and lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Mack's fork, QUARTZ CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YEN.	54 B	XIV	
See Mackie creek and lake.			McKeel brook, NORTH BRANCH, BECAQUIMIC RIVER, N.B.			
McKay gulch, ELDORADO CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YEN.			Forest along.....	38 M	XII	
Gradient of old valley at.....	31 A	XII	McKeen, D.	32 S	VII	
	34 B	XIV		106 A	VIII	
White gravels near.....	35, 39 B	XIV		394 A	XV	
McKay harbour, L. SUPERIOR.			McKeen, John	21 R	XI	
See Roseport.			McKeen brook, WEST RIVER ST. MARY, N.S.	143 P	II	
McKay head, MINAS BASIN, N.S.			McKeen quarry, PICTOU, N.S.	121, 134, 144 P	V	
Amphibia footprints on.....	180 A	XI	McKellar, John	12 H	III	
Analcite from, specimen.....	192 A	XII		110 A	IX	
Devonian sandstone of.....	7 P	V	McKellar, Peter			
McKay island, KOKSOAK RIVER, LAB.	21 L	IX	Acknowledgments to.....	65 A	I	
McKay island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	136 CC	I		4, 23 H	III	
Mackay island, SWAN LAKE, MAN.	217 E	V	Huronian gold mine reported on, by.....	58 H	X	
Mackay (Hemlock) lake, GLOUCESTER TP., CARLETON CO., ONT.			Iron ore discovered by, Sturgeon river, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.	19 A	II	
Chazy limestone on.....	31 G	XII		107 A	XIV	
analyses.....	19, 20 R	XI	Rabbit Lake gold claim, Nipissing dist., Ont., examined by, 1891 ..	157 S	VI	
	46 G	XII	Silver mining by, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.....			
Fault on.....	15 G	XII		12, 14, 21, 40, 41, 54, 55, 58, 64, 65 H	III	
Fossils from.....	87 A	VI		127 S	VII	
	17, 56 G	XII	Work by, 1869.....	105 A	XIV	
Shell marl on.....	70 AA	VI		214 A	XV	
	47 G	XII	McKellar harbour, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.			
analyses.....	23, 24 R	VII	Galena exploratory work at.....	13 H	III	
South shore of, photo. of part of..			McKellar iron mine, ATIKOKAN RIVER, ONT.			
Facing.....	12 G	XII	Notes on, by McInnes.....	55 H	X	
Mackay lake, PICTOU CO., N.S.			McKellar island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.			
Infusorial earth on.....	127 P	II	Barytes on.....	22 T	IV	
	26 S	XV		135 S	X	
McKay lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	165 A	XVI	mining, 1886.....	27 H	III	
McKay mt., L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	24 H	III		1890.....	105, 106 S	V
	107 SS	IV	suspended, 1887.....	46 S	III	
McKay seam, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.				1889.....	61 SS	IV
Analyses of coal from.....	59 S	XI	Silver on, argentite.....	20 T	IV	
	82 S	XV	mining.....	40, 41 H	III	
Notes on, by Poole.....	22-38 M	XIV	plan of mine.....			
Thickness of.....	107 P	V	Facing.....	40 H	III	
	25 M	XIV	prospecting for.....	14 H	III	
McKay Settlement mine, UPPER NEWPORT GOLD DIST., N.S.	181 A	XII	McKellar (Cathcart) pt., LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.			
McKee creek, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.			Geological structure of.....	45, 46 H	III	
Assessment work (copper) south of.	55 A	XII	Hornstone from.....	73 S	III	
Gold mining on.....	55, 66 A	XII	Pectolite at.....	51 T	IV	
	34, 44 B	XII	Rocks at, microscopical character of.....	115 H	III	
	59 A	XIII	MacKenzie, A. E. G.	89 A	XIV	
tests on tailings.....	11-13 A	XIII	MacKenzie, Alexander			
Mineral spring on.....	72 A	XII	Acknowledgments to.....	65 A	I	
	169 A	XIII		129 P	II	
Rocks of.....	19-22 B	XII		45 A	III	
Terraced deposits on.....	66 A	XII	Hydraulicizing by, Chaudière dist., Que.....	67 K	IV	
	14, 41 B	XII	Surveys by, in Nipissing dist., Ont.	14 I	X	
McKee lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	96 A	XIV	MacKenzie, Sir Alexander			
Mackerel.			Explorations by, in Mack.....	8 E	II	
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que..	38 M	II		18 R	II	
Mackie, John	50, 51 R	VIII		59, 60 D	IV	
Mackie creek, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	48 J	XIV		5 D	V	
Mackie lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	49 J	XIV	Timiskaming dist., Ont.	13 I	X	
Mackie mine, L. WAWA, MICHIGI-COTEN DIST., ONT.	31	2 R				
		XI				

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
McKenzie, Daniel	465 A	XV	Mackenzie lake, MARTEN CREEK,		
McKenzie, Duncan	3 P	V	NIPISSING DIST., ONT.....	137, 2-4 I	X
McKenzie, D. H.	60 R	IV	Mackenzie pt., WALLACE HARBOUR,		
McKenzie, George (H.B.C.)	178 A	XVI	N. S.	63 M	VII
McKenzie, Hugh B.	110, 123 A	VIII	Mackenzie river, INVERNESS CO.,		
	110 A	IX	N. S.		
	122 A	X	Calcite on.....	25 T	IV
McKenzie, J. F.	129 P	II	Lead deposit on.....	118 s	X
MacKenzie, Jas. B.	3 P	II	McKenzie river, LAKE SUPERIOR,		
MacKenzie, James W.	165 A	XIII	ONT.		
MacKenzie, John	33 R	XIII	Amethyst at mouth of ...	17 T	IV
MacKenzie, John A.	3 P	V	Fluorite on.....	33 T	IV
MacKenzie, Johnny			Mackenzie river, MACK.		
Early prospecting by, in S. Yukon.	180 B	III	Bears on delta of.....	47 CC	XVI
McKenzie, Kenneth	105 E	IV	Boulder-clay on.....	25, 26 D	IV
	150 P	V	Botanical specimens from.....	132 A	IX
McKenzie, Peter (H.B.C.)	63 A	VII	Climate and agricultural possibili-		
	5 L	VIII	ties of valley of.....	32, 33 D	IV
McKenzie, R.	70 A	I	Comparison of, with Yukon river..	17 B	III
McKenzie, Roderic	70, 115 E	V	Detailed description of, by McCon-		
	12, 13 I	X	nell .....76-79, 83-95, 102-113 D		IV
	91 G	XI	Dimensions, fall, current and vol-		
McKenzie, W. B.			ume of.....	9 D	IV
Acknowledgments to.....	4 P	V	Early explorations on.....	9 CC	XVI
	56 AA	VI	Fossils from.....	68 A	I
	3 M	VII		103 A	III
St. Albans, Que. landslide sur-				126 B	III
veyed by.....	123 A	XI		15-18 D	IV
	67 J	XI	Geology of, and vicinity .....17-29 R		II
Mackenzie, Dr. W. D.	4 P	V	shore from, to Boothia		
Mackenzie, W. N.	69 A	I	pen.....	29-33 R	II
Mackenzie.			Glaciation in valley of.....	57 R	II
See also Mackenzie river, Great			H. B. C. posts established on ...	12, 13 J	III
Slave lake, etc.			Indians in region of, census of.....		
Rep., by Tyrrell, on eastern portion				205-207 B	III
of.....	Pt. F	IX	Lepidoptera of, list of.....	229-231 B	III
Summary Rep., by Bell, on sur-			Meteorological observations on.....		
veys in.....	103-110 A	XII		149, 161-163 D	IV
Mackenzie bay, BEAUFORT SEA,			Petroleum in valley of, future pros-		
MACK.....	209 A	XII	pects.....	72 A	III
McKenzie brook, DOVER BAY, GUYS-			Plains bordering, notes on.....	10 D	IV
BOROUGH CO., N. S.	134 P	II	Rep. on an exploration in the basin		
McKenzie brook, MUSQUODOBOIT			of, by McCunnell.....	Pt. D	IV
RIVER, HALIFAX CO., N. S.			Rocks on, and in valley of:—		
Clays from, description of.....	87, 88 R	VI	Devonian.....	14 C	XVI
specimen.....	99 A	VII	limestone.....	11 R	II
McKenzie brook, SALMON RIVER,			notes by Meek.....	15 R	II
COLCHESTER CO., N. S.			sandstone.....	45 CC	XVI
Gypsum on.....	90 P	V	Tarsprings on.....	67 D	V
Rocks of.....	23, 45, 90 P	V	Thinolite on.....	16 R	XI
McKenzie gold mine, GOLDENVILLE			McKernan, W. J. H.	46 B	VIII
GOLD DIST., N. S.	109 A	X	McKerron cove, CUMBERLAND CO.,		
McKenzie head, PICTOU CO., N. S.			N. S. See McCarren.		
Grindstone quarry at.....	126 P	II	Mackie, William	314 A	XV
Rocks at.....	97 P	II	Mackie gold mine, WAWA LAKE,		
McKenzie island, KIPAWA LAKE,			MICHIGIPIOOTEN DIST., ONT. ...	119 A	XIII
QUE.....	212 I	X	McKillop, A. T.	164 A	XI
McKenzie island, RED LAKE, BER-			McKim tp., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
ENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.....	48-50 F	VII	Copper Cliff mines in.....	26 H	XIV
McKenzie lake, HUNTER ISLAND,			ore in, analysis.....	19-21 M	I
ONT.				19 T	II
Bedded structure on.....	33 G	V	chalcophyrite.....	28 T	IV
Contact Laurentian and Keewatin			See also Copper Cliff.		
on.....	26, 27 H	X	Flat in, elevation of.....	49 H	XIV
Forest fires on.....	13 G	V	Nickel ore in, pyrrhotite.....	54, 55 T	IV
Rocks on.....	32, 49, 71 G	V	range crossing.....	88 H	XIV
			Quartz from, assay of.....	27 B	IX
			Quartzite series of.....	256 A	XV
			Rocks of, amphibolite.....	44 F	V
			diorite.....	68 H	XIV
			gossan belt.....	122 A	XIV
			greywacké.....	45 F	V

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
McKim tp.—Con.			McLaren, Donald	5, 54 F	V
Rocks of, norite	68 H	XIV		50 R	VI
	267 A	XV	Maclaren, F. H., work by	IV A	XVI
granite, cooling of norite			McLaren, Kenneth	6 B	XII
in	53 H	XIV	McLaren, Lewis <i>See</i> McLaren		
olivine diabase dike	92 H	XIV	mines.		
Smaltite in.	11 T	II	McLaren, Peter		
	58 T	IV	Acknowledgments to	3 I	XII
	48 R	V	President of Provincial Natural		
	105 H	XIV	Gas and Fuel Co. (Ont.)	72 ss	IV
McKimmie, A.	3 P	V		36 Q	V
McKindsey, Hon. G. C.	68 A	V	President of Union Gas Co. (Ont.)	81 Q	V
McKinley, James <i>See</i> Darragh			McLaren bay, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.		
and McKinley mine.			Gneiss of	211 I	X
McKinley bill.			analysis	56 I	X
<i>See also</i> Protection.			McLaren bay, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.	173 I	X
Effect of, on :—			McLaren lake, STURGEON RIVER,		
Lead mining in B.C.	89 ss	V	NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	234 I	X
Lime production in N.B.	192 s	V	McLaren mica mine, N. BURGESS		
Mica profits in Canada	104 s	V	TP., LANARK CO., ONT.	71 J	XIV
McKinley creek, JARVIS RIVER, YU-			McLaren mica mine, S. CROSBY TP.,		
KON.			LEEDS CO., ONT.	182 A	XIV
Boulder-clay on	13 A	XVI	McLaren phosphate mine, PORT-		
Gold on	1, 10, 13 A	XVI	LAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
McKinley location, GUNFLINT				69 R	V
LAKE, ONT.	22 R	IV	McLauchlin, W. E.	32 R	IX
McKinley mt., W. OF LOWER AR-			McLaughlin river, GUNIBAO RIVER,		
BOW LAKE, B.C.			KER.		
Notes, by Brock, on mining on ..	79, 80 A	XIII	Notes on, by Tyrrell	7 G	XI
Rocks on	70 A	XIII	Rocks on	17 G	XI
McKinney camp, ROCK CREEK, KET-			Striae on	88 G	XI
TLE RIVER, B.C.			McLaurin, A.		
Assessment work in, 1892	191 s	VI	Phosphate mining by, north of		
1893.	140 s	VII	Ottawa	108, 109 K	IV
Copper from gold ores of	49 s	XIII		130 J	XII
Gold ores of, free-milling	145 s	IX	McLaurin, J.	45 A	III
mining at, 1897	190 s	X	<i>See also</i> McLaren apatite mine.		
Platinum from, analysis	14 R	VI	McLaurin and Blackburn, Messrs.	60 s	II
Rocks near	73 A	XIII	McLaurin apatite mine, TEMPLE-		
McKinnon, A. F.	41, 42 T	II	TON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
McKinnon, Allan T.			Apatite of	120 J	XII
Appointment of, 1888.	65 A	IV	Pyroxene of	192 J	XII
Work by, 1901	211 A	XIV	McLaurin brook, PICTOU COAL-FIELD,		
1902	390, 399 A	XV	N.S.	74 P	V
1903	160 AA	XV	McLaurin iron mine, NEAR GLEN-		
1904	293 A	XVI	SHEE, N.S.	74, 175 P	V
McKinnon, D. J.	23 R	XI	McLea, Thomas	36 R	VIII
McKinnon, Hugh.	51 R	IV	McLean, A.	22 M	XIV
	38 R	XI	MacLean, David	36 T	III
McKinnon, H. O.	122, 125, 126 A	XIII	McLean, D. L.	19 R	V
McKinnon, Malcolm	143 A	X		38 R	VII
McKinnon claim, ILLECILLEWART			McLean, Geo.	28 R	IX
RIVER, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	55, 56 R	IV	McLean, Henry	129 P	II
McKinnon creek, INDIAN RIVER,				3 P	V
YKN	65, 66 B	XIV	McLean, James F.	3 P	V
McKinnon tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	31 AA	V	McLean, John	183 A	XIII
Mackintosh, William	136 s	VI	McLean, John (H.B.C.)	18 DD	J
Mackintosh brook, EAST BAY, CAPE				16, 142, 153 L	VIII
BRETON CO., N.S.			McLean, Lauchlin	96 A	IX
Description and analysis of phos-			McLean, Lauchlin (OF LORAN, N.S.)		
phatic rock from	70 R	V	<i>See</i> McLean mine.		
Mackintosh lake, COLCHESTER CO.,			McLean, Lauchlin	402 A	XV
N.S.			McLean, M. A.	64 R	IV
Infusorial earth on	127 P	II	McLean, Malcolm	42 R	IV
	26 s	XV			
McLagan creek, MINTO LAKE, YKN.	24 A	XVI			
McLaren, D.	41 A	V			

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
McLean, T. S.			McLellan brook—Con.		
Work by, 1892.....	59, 65 A	VI	Drift on.....	146 P	V
1893.....	66 AA	VI	Faults on.....	9 M	XIV
1894.....	89 A	VII	Fulling and grist mills on.....	22 M	XIV
1895.....	106 A	VIII	Gold on, prospecting for.....	187 P	V
McLean, W. J.	103 A	XII	Iron ores on (spathic).....	113 S	X
McLean, SOUTH QU'APPELLE DIV.,			Moulding-sand of.....	128 P	II
SASK.....	129 E	IV		193 P	V
McLean brook, NASHWAAK RIVER,			Rocks on, Carboniferous.....	85 P	V
N.B.....	161, 162 A	XII	diorite and syenite.....	149 P	V
	201 A	XIV	Silurian.....	16 P	V
McLean brook, PICTOU COAL-FIELD,			Cambro-Silurian.....	8 P	V
N.S.			McLellan mica mine, HULL TP.,		
Carboniferous on.....	86 P	V	WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
conglomerate on.....	74 P	V	Notes on, by Ells.....	122 J	XII
Contact exposed on.....	11 M	XIV	McLellan Mountain, PICTOU CO.,		
McLean falls, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.			N.S.....	9 P	V
See Grand rapid.			McLellan mt., PICTOU CO., N. S.		
McLean island, SHELburne CO., N.S.			Bituminous bat on (pebbles); boulders on (trap).....	29 M	XIV
Cambrian rocks of.....	57 M	IX	Copper ore on.....	183 P	V
McLean lake, BUCKINGHAM TP., LA-BELLE CO., QUE	73 S	X	Crystalline rocks of, overlain by Cambro-Silurian.....	15 P	II
McLean lake, W. OF ASHCROFT, YALE DIST., B.C.			Iron ore and manganese of.....	62, 63 A	I
Quartz from, assay of.....	70 R	VI	Limestone quarry on.....	188 P	V
Rocks on, and near.....	83 B	VII	Striae on, direction of.....	145 P	V
Câche Creek series.....	42 B	VII	McLennan, George	163 P	V
cherty conglomerate.....	314 B	VII	McLennan, Timothy	3 P	V
Tertiary outliers.....	213 B	VII	McLennan river, CRANBERRY LAKE, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Temperature observations on.....	419 B	VII	Description of, by McEvoy.....	17 D	XI
McLean lake, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Gold mining on.....	126 R	III
Infusorial earth on.....	127 P	II	McLeod, A. D.	97 A	IX
	26 S	XV	McLeod, A. H.		
McLean lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	262 I	X	Work by, 1884.....	22 A	I
McLean mills, LOCKE BROOK, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	24 M	X	1886.....	44 A	II
McLean mine, NEAR LORAN, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			McLeod, Alexander	39 R	V
Analysis of hematite from.....	100, 101 S	X		37 R	VI
McLean mt., NEAR LILLOOET, B.C.				166 H	XIV
Serpentine on.....	59 B	VII	McLeod, Charles		
McLean pen., TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.	136 I	X	Gold mining by, Malaga dist., N.S.....	133 S	V
McLean quarry, LIME BROOK, SPRINGVILLE, PICTOU CO., N.S.				143 SS	V
Analysis of limestone from.....	18 R	XI		122 S	VII
Specimen of.....	161 A	XI	McLeod, Collin		
McLean road, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	29 P	II	Work by, 1899.....	162 A	XII
McLeish, Jonathan			1900.....	162 A	XIII
Appointment of.....	3 S	IX	McLeod, Daniel	163 A	XII
	130 A	X	McLeod, Donald	164 A	XIII
Statistical nickel tables prepared by.....	231-236 H	XIV	McLeod, James	84 K	IV
Work by, 1897-1903.....	3 S Vols. X to XVI	XVI	McLeod, J. (H.B.C.)		
1902.....	441 A	XV	Explorations by, Cassiar dist., B.C.		
1904.....	xxxvi, 372 A	XVI		62, 83 B	III
McLellan, A. W.	208 A	XIV	Yukon.....	97, 136 B	III
McLellan, Allan	122 A	X	McLeod, John		
	164 A	XI	Work by, 1887.....	69 A	III
	173 A	XIII	1889.....	35 D	IV
McLellan, S.	69 AA	V	McLeod, John (PICTOU CO., N.S.)	30 P	II
See also McLellan mica mine.			McLeod, John (VICTORIA CO., N.S.)	32 R	XIII
McLellan Brook, PICTOU CO., N.S.	12 P	V	McLeod, M. H.		
McLellan brook, FRENCH RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Work by, 1882-1886.....	62 A	I
Boulder-clay on.....	30 M	XIV		44 A	II
Coal on, and near.....	11, 13, 19, 21, 30 M	XIV		3 P	II
	187 AA	XV	1889.....	45 A	IV
			1890.....	58 A	V
				3 P	V
			1891.....	52 AA	V
			1892.....	59, 65 A	VI
			1893.....	66 AA	VI
			1894.....	89 A	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
McLeod, M. H.—Con.			Maclurea atlantica.		
Work by, 1895.....	106 A	VIII	Timiskaming lake, Ont.	289 I	X
1896.....	98 A	IX	" <i>magna</i> .		
1897.....	133 A	X	Timiskaming lake, Ont.	289 I	X
1898.....	139 A	XI	" <i>manitobensis</i> , Whiteaves.		
1899.....	162 A	XII	Cumberland lake, Sask.....	37 F	XIII
1900.....	162 A	XIII	East Selkirk, Man.....	81 F	XI
1901.....	211 A	XIV	Fort Churchill, Kee.....	91 F	IX
1902.....	399 A	XV	Nome lake, Sask.....	101 F	IX
1903.....	160, 175, 185 AA	XV		16 F	XIII
1904.....	293 A	XVI	Trenton limestones, Man.....	38 F	XI
McLeod, M. H. (C.P.R.)	3, 21 A	X	Wekusko lake, Kee.....	43 F	XIII
McLeod, R. H.	176 AA	XV	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	30, 40, 64, 68-76, 85, 86 F	XI
	320 A	XVI		83 G	XI
McLeod, W. T.	22 A	I	" (<i>Maclurina</i>) <i>manitobensis</i> , Whit-		
MacLeod, MACLEOD DIV., ALTA.			cares.		
Altitude of gravel plain near.....	282 B	VII	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	52 F	XI
Specimen of long-billed curlew from.....	111 A	III	" <i>ponderosa</i> , Billings.		
McLeod bay, GREAT SLAVE LAKE,			Bedford, Que.....	126, 129 J	VII
MACK.			Farnham tp., Que.....	136 J	VII
Huronian (?) rocks near.....	107 A	XII	Mythic (near), Que.....	129 J	VII
Gold reported on; copper near.....	108 A	XII	Philipsburg, Que.....	124, 126 J	VII
Names of streams entering.....	65 D	IV	Stanbridge tp., Que.....	129 J	VII
McLeod brook, NEAR BARACHOIS,			McMahon, Robert	3 M	X
CAPE BRETON, N.S.			McMahon, Silas	62 M	X
Species of <i>Dictyonema</i> from.....	226 A	XIV	McMahon tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	101 S	XV
McLeod brook, MIDDLE RIVER, N.S.			McMann Bros., Messrs.	129 P	II
Fault on.....	106 P	V	McMann, R. See next item.		
Millstone-grit formation on.....	104 P	V	McMann gold mine, HARRIGAN		
	11 M	XIV	COVE DIST., N.S.....	133 S	VI
Rocks on.....	108 P	V		420, 421 A	XV
	26 M	XIV	McMarten mica mine, N. BURGESS		
McLeod copper mine, ORFORD			TP., LANARK CO., ONT.....	221 S	X
TP., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.				71 J	XIV
Notes on, by Ellis.....	48 K	IV	McMartin, Duncan	201 A	XVI
McLeod crossing, C.P.R., NEAR			See also La Rose mine.		
SCOTSTOWN, QUE.			McMartin, G. E.	112 A	III
Dislocations in striated slates at.....	11 J	X	McMartin silver mine, COBALT,		
Glacial striae near, direction of.....	28, 31 J	X	NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
McLeod fault, PICTOU COAL-FIELD,			See La Rose mine.		
N.S.	10 M	XIV	McMartin pt., L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.		
McLeod harbour, L. HURON, ONT.			Clay near.....	173 I	X
Clinton and Niagara formations at.....	321 A	XV	Depth of lake near.....	56 A	VII
McLeod lead, RENFREW GOLD MIN-				165 I	X
ING DIV., N.S.			Gneiss at, and near.....	185, 186 I	X
Notes on, by Faribault.....	172 A	XII	McMaster Bros., Messrs.	90 S	VII
MacLeod mt., CASSIAR DIST., B.C. 76, 77 B		III	McMaster mt., E. OF ATLIN LAKE,		
McLeod mt., DOUGLAS PAR., YORK			B.C.		
co., N.B.			Composition of.....	57 A	XIII
Direction of striae near.....	18 M	XII	Granites of.....	17, 27 B	XII
Eruptive origin of.....	6 M	XII	McMenomy, John	115 A	VII
McLeod pit, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S. 19 M		XIV		137 A	VIII
McLeod river, ATHABASKA RIVER,			McMillan, James (H.B.C.)	127 B	III
ALTA.			McMillan, John		
Edmonton formation on.....	41 D	XI	Resignation of, 1888.....	65 A	IV
Gold on.....	180 S	X	Work by, 1882.....	3 P	II
	41 D	XI	1884.....	22 A	I
Notes on, by McEvoy.....	73, 74, 84 A	XI	1885.....	62 A	I
	8, 9, 22 D	XI	1882-86.....	3 S	II
Sections on.....	24, 25 D	XI	1886.....	22, 23, 26 A	II
McLister, J. S.	171 A	XIV		6, 7 G	II
Maclurea.				V A	XVI
Abbotsford (near), Que.....	118 A	VII	1887-88.....	38, 100 A	III
Farnham tp., Que.....	136 J	VII		3 P	V
Nepean tp., Ont.....	73 G	XII	McMillan, John (IBAAC HARBOUR)	402 A	XV
Nipissing lake, Ont.....	122, 300 I	X			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
McMillan, Jonathan			McNab tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Oil-refining, Petrolea, Ont.	85 s	IV	Barytes in.	22 t	IV
	147 s	V	Brick and drain-tile works of.	74 J	XIV
	127 ss	V	Fossils from.	84 J	XIV
	114 s	VI	Iron ore of, <i>See also</i> McNab iron		
	96 s	VII	mine.		
McMillan, Joseph	92 R	VI	hematite.	37 T	IV
McMillan, N.	141 ss	V	analysis App. II. Pt. I.		XII
McMillan, Patrick	36 R	XII	Rocks in, dolomites and limestones. 19 I		XII
McMillan, Thomas	8, 9 P	V	47, 59, 73 J		XIV
McMillan apatite mine, PORTLAND			granite-gneiss.	54, 60 J	XIV
TP., QUE.	108 K	IV	Hastings series.	66 A	VIII
McMillan brook, UPPER SOUTH			Shell marl of.	74 J	XIV
RIVER, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	55 P	II	McNair brook, SERPENTINE RIVER,		
Macmillan lake, ANTIGONISH CO.,			N. S.		
N.S.	84 P	II	Gold at mouth of.	158 A	XIII
Macmillan mt., MACMILLAN RIVER,			McNally mine, N. BURGESS TP.,		
YUKON.			LANARK CO., ONT.	71 J	XIV
Assay of quartz from.	39 R	XIII	McNaughton, Andrew	124 s	V
Notes on.	25-34 A	XV	23, 24 H		XIV
Macmillan river, PELLY RIVER,			McNaughton, Arthur G.	104 A	III
YKN.			402, 423 A		XV
Confluence of, with Pelly river; size			176 AA		XV
of.	128 B	III	McNaughton, G. W.		
Description of Pelly river above			Acknowledgments to.	238 A	XIV
and below.	127-133 B	III	Graphite working by, N. of Ottawa. 108 J		XII
Discharge of, approximate.	18 B	III	McNaughton, Isaac	297 A	XVI
Map showing explorations on. With Vol. xv			McNaughton, James, work by.	56 A	I
Navigable length of.	20 B	III	6 DI		I
Schists on, worth prospecting.	16 c	XVI	McNaughton, H.	141 ss	V
Summary Report on, by McConnell.			133 s		VI
	22-38 A	XV	McNaughton, T.	61 R	XIII
White silts on.	10 A	XVI	McNaughton belt, BLUENOSE MINE,		
McMullin, T. G.	136 s	V	GOLDENVILLE, N. S.		
McMullin lake, WAKEFIELD TP.,			Notes on, by Faribault.	421 A	XV
WRIGHT CO., QUE.	248 A	XVI	McNaughton brook, SOUTH RIVER		
McMullins, Thomas <i>See</i> McMullins' mill.			LAKE, ANTIGONISH CO., N. S.		
McMullins' mill, DEBERT RIVER,			54, 101, 102 P		II
N. S.	56 E	I	McNeal, C.	34 q	V
McMurphy, Malcolm	138 A	VIII	McNeely, Joseph L.	45 A	III
McMurdo, A.	55 R	IV	21 R		IV
McMurdo creek, N. FORK SPILL-			McNeill, Alex.	176, 191 AA	XV
MACHREN RIVER, B. C.			McNeill, M. L.	22, 63, 64 R	XII
Mining on (gold and silver), 1890.	178 s	V	21, 23 R		XIII
1891.	168, 169 ss	V	McNeill, Messrs. W. H. & Co.		
1892.	180, 181 s	VI	Acknowledgments to.	69 A	VI
1893.	142 s	VII	Coal-mining by, western Alta.	44 ss	V
Quartz from, assays of.	173 ss	V	44 s		XV
McMurrich tp., PARRY SOUND DIST.,			44 s		XVI
ONT.			McNeill, W.	62 B	III
Crystalline limestone in.	126 A	XIII	McNeill, William P.	25 ss	IV
McNab, J. W.	60, 61 R	XIII	3 P		V
McNab brook, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			McNeill brook, ARISAIG DIST., N.S.		
11, 60 P		II	Fossils from Cambro-Silurian strata		
McNab iron mine, McNab TP., REN-			of.	44 A	II
FREW CO., ONT.			112 A		VII
Analysis of ore from. App. II. Pt. I		XII	Iron ore on, hematite.	117 P	II
Notes on, by Ingall.	60 A	VIII	108 s		X
Shipments from.	55 A	VIII	Rocks on.	25, 35, 48 P	II
	18 I	XII	Syncline from, to McAr brook.	41 P	II
McNab island, HALIFAX CO., N. S. 100 A		IX	McNeill brook, MIRA RIVER, CAPE		
McNab lake, RICHMOND CO., N. S. 50 P		II	BRETTON ISLAND, N. S.		
			Cambrian fauna of.	226, 227 A	XIV
			McNeill mt., PICTOU CO., N.S.	100 P	II
			McNicholl, John	156 J	X
			McNiece lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
			Forest fires on.	13 G	V
			Rocks on.	51, 69 G	V

	PAGE	VOL.
McNulty, T. G.	169 A	XII
Macnutt, C. H. , work by, 1887-88. 6, 90-93 J		III
McNutt, Lemuel.	166 A	XII
McNutt island, SHELburne CO., N.S.		
Cambrian rocks of.	57 M	IX
Omitted from Church's county maps	64 M	IX
Staurolite opposite	148 M	IX
Macoma.		
Campbellton, N.B.	44 GG	I
Graham island, B.C.	21 B	XVI
Matapedia river, Que.	45 GG	I
" <i>balthica</i> , L.		
In Leda clay and Saxicave sand	263 A	XVI
Brockville, Ont	168 A	XIV
Carp, Ont.	271 A	XV
Carp, Ont.	88 J	XIV
Kapiskau river, Kee	229 A	XV
Ottawa and vicinity	53, 54 G	XII
Prescott, Ont.	168 A	XIV
Winisk river, Kee	108 AA	XV
" <i>calcareo</i> , Chemnitz.		
Campbellton, N.B.	44 GG	I
Charlo river, N.B.	43 GG	I
Clearwater lake, Lab.	40 D	XIII
Ekwan river, Kee	115 A	XIV
Fawn river, Kee	7, 17 F	XIV
Fawn river, Kee	18 F	II
Kapiskau river, Kee	229 A	XV
Negrotown point, N.B.	36, 37 M	VII
Ontario, eastern	73 A	VIII
Ottawa	53 G	XII
Quebec city	57 L	V
Sutton lake, Kee	37 F	XIV
Winisk river, Kee	108 AA	XV
" <i>fragilis</i> , Fabricius.		
Carp, Ont.	88 J	XIV
Charlo river, N.B.	43 GG	I
Greens creek, near Ottawa	52 G	XII
Ontario, eastern	73 A	VIII
Templeton tp., Que.	22 J	XII
" <i>fusca</i> , (Say).		
Bay of Fundy	42 GG	I
Chignecto isthmus.	128 M	VIII
Dalhousie, N.B.	42 A	IV
La Planche river, N.S.	50 GG	I
La Planche river, N.S.	127 M	VII
" <i>grœnlandica</i> , Beck.		
Amherst, N.S.	55 A	V
Charlo river, N.B.	43 GG	I
Quebec city (near)	57 L	V
Rivière du Loup, Temiscouata co., Que.	6 M	II
St. Thurièr, Que	67 J	XI
Wolf cape, P.E.I.	113 M	VII
" <i>nitida</i> , Conrad.		
Graham island, B.C.	21, 25 B	XVI
Nicomekyl river, B.C.	78 A	V
Macou pt., PORTNEUF CO., QUE	34 L	V
McQuat, Walter		
Death of, ref. to	5 E	I
Refs. to surveys by, in :—		
Que., Abitibi dist.	24, 25 A	III
128, 141 A		XIV
Mistassini dist.	9, 55 A	I
10, 11, 13, 27 D		I
Pontiac co.	162 H	XIV
Three Rivers sheet.	18, 151 I	X
	7 J	XI

	PAGE	VOL.
McQuat, Walter—Con.		
N.S., Cumberland co.	21, 34 A	I
12, 24, 25, 28, 52 E		I
60 A		VI
99, 101 A		X
164 A		XII
Macoun, James M.		
Appointed Asst. Naturalist, 1898.	268 A	XI
Botanist to Bering Sea Commission.	87 AA	V
117 A		VII
collections by.	81 AA	V
84 AA		VI
139 A		X
Boundary Commission.		
6, 24 A		XIV
Entomological work of.	269 A	XIV
Lists by, of flora from Hudson strait.		
34-37 M		XI
Lab. App. vi. Pt. L		VIII
Lead and Bear islands, James bay, explored by	20 A	III
Summy. Reps. by :—		
On natural history of Inter- national Boundary	469-471 A	XV
On Peace River dist.	81-83 AA	XV
On work in Botany, 1904	269-271 A	XVI
Work by, 1884	29 A	I
1885	37, 55, 72 A	I
10, 11, 18 D		I
1886	26, 55 A	II
5, 20-24 F		II
1887	19, 55 A	III
5 J		III
1888	55, 114 A	III
1889	61, 62 A	IV
1890	81 A	V
1891	87 AA	V
1892	89 A	VI
1893	92, 94 AA	VI
1894	117 A	VII
1895	140 A	VIII
133 A		IX
144 A		X
1898	200 A	XI
1899	209, 210 A	XII
1900	189 A	XIII
1901 (Paris Exhbt.).		
157, 158 A		XIV
1902	10, 13, 38 A	XV
1903	4 AA	XV
1904	XXXVI A	XVI
Macoun, Prof. John		
Description by, or opinion of :—		
Berry Creek valley, Alta.	32 E	II
Cypress hills, grasses	17 C	I
plateau, flora.	9, 10 C	I
Dawson bay, L. Winnipegosis.	60 E	V
"Fertile belt," Alta	40 E	II
Hand hills, Alta., farming in.	30 E	II
Determination by, or notes by, on flora from :—		
Abitibi dist., Ont.	129 A	XIV
Atlin Lake dist., B.C.	13 B	XII
British Columbia, northern.	215-228 B	III
Ekwan River dist., Kee.	60 F	XIV
Hudson strait.	34-73 M	XI
James bay.	178 A	XVI
Kapiskau River dist., Kee	241-243 A	XV
Kee., Sask. and Mack	205-218 F	IX
Labrador, northern	25 DD	I
southern	48 A	VI
Mack. and Ykn. Throughout Pt. D		IV
Newfoundland	21-24 DD	I
ref. to.	5 DD	I
Pictou co., N.S.	110 F	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Macoun, Prof. John—Con.			McPhee, Archibald.....	3, 45 P	II
Quebec northern.....	43 A	VI	McPhee, Donald.....	13-17 B	XIII
Vancouver island, B.C., and ad-				437 A	XV
jacent coasts..... App. II. Pt. B		II	McPhee, John.....	44 P	II
ref. to.....	7 B	II	McPhee mill-brook, ANTIGONISH		
Yellowhead pass, Alta., and B.C.	86, 201 A	XI	co., N.S.....	54, 58, 102, 111 P	II
Yukon and B.C.....	215-228 B	XII	McPherson, A. J.....	20 A	XVI
Mack... Throughout Pt. D		IV	McPherson, Alexander.....	41 ss	V
Entomological work of, ref. to.....	269 A	XIV	McPherson, Hugh.....	19 P	II
Promotion of.....	117 A	XII	McPherson, J.....	26 T	XII
Refs. to "Birds of Canada" of.....	24 A	XIV	McPherson, Rev. M. A.....	67, 68 R	IV
	38 A	XV		37 s	V
Refs. to explorations by, in:—				52 R	IX
Alberta.....	12, 13 E	II	McPherson brook, ANTIGONISH CO.,		
	14 R	II	N.S.		
	6, 45 D	V	Lower Helderberg formation on...	37 P	II
	7 A	VII	Rocks at mouth of.....	23 P	II
Manitoba.....	18, 105, 123, 188 E	V	McPherson farm, CHARLO RIVER,		
Summary Reports by, on work on:—			RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.....	23 GG	I
Natural History and Botany:—			McPherson farm, WHYCOOMAGH,		
1885.....	71, 72 A	I	INVERNESS CO., N.S.....	22 R	XI
1886.....	55 A	II	McPherson mt., MACK.		
1887-88.....	114 A	XII	See Nahanni butte.		
1889.....	61, 62 A	IV	McPherson river, LIARD RIVER, MACK.		
1890.....	80-82 A	V	See Hyland river.		
1891.....	85-88 AA	V	McPherson river, PEEL RIVER,		
1892.....	89, 90 A	VI	MACK.....	114 D	IV
1893.....	92-94 AA	VI	McQuarrie, Alex. P.....	141 ss	V
1894.....	116-118 A	VII	McQuarrie, Lachlan.....	32 R	XIII
1895.....	139-148 A	VIII	McQuarrie brook, WEST RIVER,		
1896.....	132-138 A	IX	HALIFAX CO., N.S.....	156 P	II
1897.....	144-151 A	X	McQuarrie plaster quarry, NEAR		
1898.....	194-202 A	XI	LORNE, N.S.....	189 P	V
1899.....	209-212 A	XII	McQuarry belt, MT. UNIACKE GOLD		
1900.....	189-197 A	XIII	DIST., N.S.		
1901.....	150-160 A	XIV	Notes on, by Faribault.....	177 A	XII
1902.....	38, 39 A	XV	McQueen and Stewart, Messrs....	75 ss	V
1903.....	207, 208 AA	XV	McQuesten, John See Harper, Mc-		
1904.....	100-102 A	XVI	Questen & Co.		
Reports by, on natural history of:—			McQuesten lakes, YKN.....	19 A	XVI
Klondike dist., Ykn.....	39-54 A	XV	McQuesten river, STEWART RIVER,		
Rocky mts., Alta.	101-105 A	XVI	YKN.		
Sable island, N.S.....	212-219 A	XII	Early prospecting on.....	18 A	XV
Visit of, to Colonial and Indian			Glaciation near mouth of.....	20 C	XVI
Exhbtn. L'don.....	1 A	II	Quartz from, assay of.....	40 R	XIII
Work by, 1885.....	29, 71, 72 A	I		223 A	XIV
	35 B	I	McRae, Hector		
1886.....	55 A	II	Acknowledgments to.....	70 AA	V
1887-88.....	114 A	XII		69 A	VI
1889.....	61 A	IV		28 R	VI
1890.....	80 A	V		123 A	VIII
1891.....	85 AA	V		110 A	IX
1892.....	89 A	VI	Assays made for.....	50, 51 R	V
1893.....	92 AA	VI	Manager, Ontario Graphite Co ..	52 s	IX
1894.....	118 A	VII	McRae, John (B.C.).....	49 R	IV
1895.....	132, 139 A	VIII		180 s	V
1896.....	132 A	IX	McRae, John (Que.).....	156 J	IX
1897.....	144 A	X		77 J	X
1898.....	194 A	XI	McRae, John C.....	76 A	V
1899.....	10, 209 A	XII		9 q	V
1900.....	6, 189 A	XIII	McRae, Scott.....	137 A	XV
1901.....	8, 150 A	XIV	McRae, W.....	58 A	IV
1902.....	9, 10, 38 A	XV	McRae, William.....	165 A	XIII
1903.....	11, 207 AA	XV	McRae & Co. See also next item.....	120 J	XII
1904.....	iv, 100 A	XVI			
Macoun mt., PIPESTONE PASS, ROCKY					
MTNS., ALTA.....	147 B	I			
Macoun pt., DAWSON BAY, LAKE					
WINNIPEGOSIS.					
Dolomite of.....	200 E	V			
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	58, 59, 186 E	V			
McPhail lead, MT. UNIACKE GOLD					
DIST., N.S.					
Notes on, by Faribault.....	177 A	XII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
McBae apatite mine, TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			McVicar, D. W.	101 A	VII
Apatite in, intrusive character of	20 O	XII	McVicar bay, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK	19 R	II
Notes on, by Ells	41 G	XII	McVicker, John	146 SS	V
Pyroxene dikes in	103 J	XII	McVitty, R. A.	36, 39 T	II
	73 J	XII		179 S	VI
				96 H	XIV
McBae creek, CHRISTINA LAKE, B.C.			McVittle-Leitch property, NEAR FRANK, ALTA.		
Rocks on	65, 68,	XIII	Coal developments on	180 A	XV
Lime-dike series	58 AA	XV	McWilliams, J. B.	71 AA	VI
McBae gold mine, GOLDENVILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.	109 A	X	Mad river, N. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.	71, 79 R	III
Macrochilina.			Madame island, RICHMOND CO., N.S.		
Winnepigosis lake	161 E	V	Rocks of, argillites	50 P	II
" <i>pulchella</i> , Whiteaves.			conglomerate	52 P	II
Winnepigosis and Manitoba Lakes region	180, 208 E	V	Devonian	62 A	I
" <i>subcostata</i> , Schlothheim.			disputes concerning	6 P	II
Winnepigosis and Manitoba Lakes region	175, 180, 185, 208 E	V	Madame island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
Macrodon pygmaeus , Whiteaves.			Notes on, by Ells	73 K	III
Winnepigosis and Manitoba Lakes region, Man.	170, 174, 207 E	V	Madawanasaga river, ABITIBI LAKE, QUE.	120 A	XIV
McSwain, John	132 A	IX	Madawaska, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	29 J	X
McSweeney's quarry, SCOTCHSETT, N.B.	114 M	X	Madawaska co., N.B.		
Mactaquac, QUEENSBURY PAR., YORK CO., N.B.	22 M	XII	Agricultural land in	52 GG	I
Mactaquac river, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.				87 A	VII
Esker near head of	27 M	XII		154 A	XII
Forest growth along	39 M	XII	Geology of, rep. on, by Bailey and McInnes	Pt. N	II
Fossils from (?)	175 A	XI	Maps of, geological	With Vol.	V
Peat-bog at head of	34 M	XII	surface geology	With Vol.	III
Striae near, direction	23 M	XII	Silurian rocks on, first announced by Gesner	11 G	I
MacTavish, Donald (H.B.C.)	5 F	V	Slopes in, surface features of	10 GG	I
	85 A	VIII	Striae in, direction of	22 GG	I
	3 D	XIII	Watershed in, altitude of main	9 GG	I
	7 DD	XIII	Madawaska river, N.B.		
MacTavish bay, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.			Agricultural land along	10 M	III
Hematite from	171 A	XIII		87 A	VIII
Notes on, by J. M. Ball	17, 18, 26, 27 O	XII	Boulder-clay along	27 GG	I
	100-103 A	XIII	Cranberry barrens along	48 GG	I
Rocks on	19 R	II	Slates on	36 M	III
	25 C	XII		8 M	V
petrography of granite	32 C	XII	Striae on, direction of	22 G	I
				78 J	XIV
MacTavish island, NASTAPOKA ISLANDS, HUDSON BAY, LAB.			Surveys on, ref. to	20 A	I
Fold on angle of	14 DD	XIII		6 GG	I
Iron ore on	11, 12 DD	XIII	Terraces along	37 GG	I
Jasper on	12 DD	XIII	Valley of, description and origin	8, 9 M	III
Nomenclature of	7 DD	XIII	Madawaska river, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.		
Notes on, by Low	7, 30 DD	XIII	Corundum between, and York river	16 S	X
MacTavish Street reservoir, MONTREAL	13, 14, 24 O	XIV	Detailed description of	33-38 J	XIV
MacTavish tp., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	54 R	V	Iron deposits near	64 J	XIV
McTighe, T. J.	132 H	XIV	Pleistocene deposits on, and near	68 A	X
Mastra.				17 J	X
Burnt rapid, Athabaska river, Alta.	31, 32 D	V	Power from, for Black Donald mine	69 J	XIV
Kiuk river, V.I.	63 B	II	Rocks of, chloritic	28 J	XIV
Peace river and tribs., Alta.	41, 48, 58 D	V	crystalline	10, 48 J	XIV
" <i>falcata</i> .			limestones and gneisses	32, 37, 60, 61 J	XIV
Denman island, B.C.	138 A	VIII	strike	55 A	IX
Maculloch, John	13 J	XII	Striae on	78 J	XIV
McVey, James	109 A	VIII	Surveys on, ref. to	23 J	XIV
			Trout in	196 A	XIII
			Madawaska par., MADAWASKA CO., N.B.		
			Vivianite in	18 M	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Madden tp., ESSEX CO., ONT.			Maðlistrom, The, OF NORWAY	80	XIV
Boring in, for gas.....	79, 80	q v	Maestre claim, AINSWORTH, B.C.	50	B IV
Maddin, William (NOT Madden).				174	s v
Acknowledgments to.....	74, 75	A v	Maffett, R. R.	229	H XIV
	83	AA v	Magaguadavic lakes, YORK CO.,		
	3	P v	N.B.		
Extract from Reports by, on gold			Altitude of.....	14	M XII
industry of N.S.:—			Boulder-clay of.....	26	M XII
1890.....	37	s v	Peat-bogs on, and near.....	47	GG I
1891.....	140-143	ss v		34	M XII
1892.....	132-138	s VI	Magaguadavic river, YORK CO.,		
1893.....	119-123	s VII	N.B.		
Figures by, re Western gold mines,			Agricultural belt from, to St. Croix		
Halifax co., N.S.....	60	s v	river.....	79, 83	N IV
Memo. of visits paid by, 1890, to			Ancient course of.....	12	N IV
Queens Co. gold mines, N.S.....	61, 62	s v	Ancient lake basins in valley of.....	134	A XI
Maddington tp., NICOLET CO., QUE.			Fossils from.....	153	AA XV
Trenton formation of.....	23	J VII	Galena on.....	35	M X
Mader, C. U.	176	AA XV	Glaciation on.....	20	GG I
Mader lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	406	A XV	boulder clay.....	27	GG I
Madia dissitiflora, (T. and G.)			drumlins.....	23, 25	N IV
Texada island, B.C.....	116	B II		27	M XII
Madison bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			intervals.....	68	N IV
Gold mining on.....	116	R III	kame.....	31	GG I
Madoc, HASTINGS CO., ONT.	251	A XVI		29	N IV
Madoc Mining Co. See Jarman			terraces.....	54, 63	N IV
mine.			Minor refs. to.....	8, 13	GG I
Madoc tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.				10, 13	N IV
Antimony from.....	236	A XIV	Pre-Carboniferous of.....	9	M XIII
Arsenic from, analysis.....	17	s v	Tides of.....	14	GG I
gold in.....	35	T IV		13	N IV
Barytes in.....	136	s X	Magdalen islands, GULF OF ST.		
Blende from.....	127	A X	LAWRENCE, QUE.		
Calcite crystals from.....	238	A XIV	Absence of glaciation on. 49, 91, 94,		
Copper ores from.....	120, 127	A X		108	M VII
stilpnomelane.....	117	A X	Boulders on, crystalline.....	55	M VII
Erythrite from.....	128, 129	A VIII	Geology of.....	48, 49	M VII
	117, 127	A X	Gypsum deposits on.....	79	s X
Galena mining in.....	130	A XII	Iron ores of, specimens.....	124	A VIII
Gold and gold mining in. <i>See also</i>			Manganese deposits of.....	99	s v
Marmora.....	28	s II		166, 167	s XV
1889.....	38	ss IV	Pleistocene deposits of.....	54	AA VI
1890.....	66	s v	uplift.....	39	M VII
1891.....	150	ss v	Topographic features of.....	9, 10	M VII
1892.....	148, 158-160	s VI	Magdalen river, GASPÉ CO., QUE.	256	A XVI
1893.....	124-126	s VII	Maggie claim, ASPEN GROVE, SIMIL-		
ref. to discovery.....	18	J XIV	KAMKEN DIV., B.C.....	77	A XVI
mapping of areas.....	20	A II	Maggie claim, BONAPARTE RIVER,		
	1	s II	B.C.....	36	B IX
Iron ores of.....	7	A I	Magmas.		
hematite.....	63	s III	Rainy River dist., Ont.....	139, 140	r III
specimen.....	120, 127	A X	Sudbury dist., Ont.....	124, 126, 130	H XIV
meteoric.....	45	T IV	Magmatic differentiation.		
Lithographic stone of.....	49	A I	Raglan tp., Ont.....	128	A X
	43	s III	Magnenet brook, LOTBINIÈRE CO.,		
Manganese in.....	81	s IX	QUE.		
	168	s XV	Sulphurous spring near.....	120	K IV
Mica mining in.....	130	A XII	Magnesia, bicarbonate of		
Pyrite in.....	54	T IV	Atlin, B.C., in spring.....	235	A XIV
Quartz from, assays.....	35	R IV	Magnesian grit.		
crystals.....	117, 127	A X	South Kootenay pass, B.C. and		
Rocks of, Logan's views of.....	18	J XIV	Alta.....	45	B I
Smaltite in.....	128, 129	A VIII	Waterton lake, Alta.....	41	B I
Surveys in, ref. to.....	8	A I	Magnetite.		
Tourmaline in.....	68	s III	Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	71, 72	A XII
Uraconite in.....	64	T IV		21-23	B XII
Madras presidency, INDIA.				22, 23	R XII
Cochin-mica from.....	10	A XIII		58, 169	A XIII
MADREPORARIA APOROSA	82	A XIV	B.C. mine, Boundary Creek dist.,		
" RUGOSA	82	A XIV	B.C.....	123	A XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Magnetite—Con.			Magnetic variation—Con.		
Big Salmon and Indian rivers, Ykn.....	15, 16 R	XI	Labelle co., Que., southern portion.....	242 A	XVI
Black lake, Que.....	96 S	IX	Observations for, Dease lake, B.C.; and various places in Ykn.....	277 B	III
Bolton and Sutton tps., Que.....	43 T	IV	Slate-rock brook, Liscomb river, N.S.....	163 P	II
Eastern tps., Que.....	96, 96 S	IX	Sudbury district, Ont.....	124 S	V
Economic importance of.....	110, 111 K	IV	Wapata lake, Sask.....	22, 23 H	XIV
uses of.....	431 A	XV	Waverley dist., N.S.....	49 D	VIII
Germansen creek, Omineca river, B.C.....	95 S	IX	Wind river, Ykn.....	151 A	XI
Grenville tp., Que.....	25 C	VII	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	23 CC	XVI
analyses.....	431 A	XV		12 F	XI
Illecillewaet, B.C.....	190 AA	XV	Magnetite.		
Lac des Mille Lacs, Ont.....	14-19 R	XIII	See also Iron and Iron ores.		
Mantudi, Greece.....	96 S	IX	Associated with gold.....	315 B	VII
Montreal, Que., in well water.....	22 M	I	phosphate.....	63, 64 S	III
Pike river, Cassiar dist., B.C.....	100 A	VII	Magnetic surveying for, useful.....	66 A	XIV
	67 O	XIV	Nature and general occurrences of.....	43 T	IV
	192 A	XII	Norway, Christiania dist.....	110 A	XV
Magnetitic ophiolite.			Alberta.		
Melbourne tp., Que.....	96 S	IX	Pincher creek, ref. to analysis.....	187 AA	XV
Magnesium.			specimen.....	190 AA	XV
Nickel malleability increased by..	227 H	XIV	Pine creek, Waterton river.....	38 R	V
Magnesium carbonate. See Mag- nesite.			British Columbia.		
Magnet cove, ARKANSAS	42 H	XVI	Atlin Lake div., William creek (near).....	55 A	XIII
Magnet gulch, BONANZA CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.....	37 A	XII	Boundary Creek dist.....	62, 63 A	XIV
	39 B	XIV	copper mines.....	106-121 A	XV
Magnet islands, HUDSON BAY, LAB.			Kootenay dist., Bull river.....	99 A	XII
Glacial striae on.....	82 D	XIII	Fortynine creek.....	46 SA	IV
Rocks on.....	58 D	XIII	Salmon river.....	100 AA	XV
Magnet pt., HUDSON BAY, LAB	58 D	XIII	New Westminster dist.:-		
Magnetic attraction.			Kildella river, analyses.....	26, 27 R	VIII
Gunisao river, Kee.....	18 G	XI	Nicoamen (near).....	343 B	VII
Magnetic concentration.			Redonda island, analysis.....	35 R	VI
Of magnetic-bearing jaspilite.....	125 AA	XV	Texada island.....	39 B	II
Magnetic differentiation.			analysis.....	99 R	III
Sudbury deposits, Ont.....	124, 125 H	XIV	Walker islands.....	101 B	III
Magnetic iron ore. See Magnetite.			Vancouver island, C. Sutil.....	77 B	II
Magnetic iron-sand.			Sooke.....	90 A	XV
Bersimis river, Que.....	11 A	I	analysis.....	17, 18 T	II
Falcon island, L. of the Woods, Ont.....	144 CC	I	Yale dist., Edith lake.....	247 B	VII
Gulf of St. Lawrence, north shore.....	78 S	VI	Enderby.....	187 AA	XV
Wild-horse river, B.C.....	153 B	I	Kamloops lake.....	246, 341, 342 B	VII
Magnetic lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.....	106 A	XIII	118 A	VIII	
"Magnetic paint."	106 S	V	110 A	XV	
Magnetic separation.			Similkameen river, with platinum.....	105 R	III
Of nickeliferous pyrrhotite.....	132 H	XIV	Sugarloaf hill.....	162 A	XI
Magnetic separator.			Tulameen river.....	63 R	XII
Notes on treatment by, of sands from Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	11-13 A	XII	Woods creek.....	243 B	VII
Magnetic trap.			Franklin.		
Local attraction of, Sudbury dist., Ont.....	23 H	XIV	Baffin island.....	20 M	XI
Magnetic variation.			Keewatin.		
Athabaska lake, Alta. and Sask.....	56, 59, 60, 63 D	VIII	Hudson bay.....	17 DD	I
Cree lake, Sask.....	40 D	VIII	James bay.....	90 F	IX
Grass River dist., Kee.....	32 F	XIII	Slate lake.....	207 A	XV
Grenville sheet area, Que.....	4 FF	XIII	Sutton lake.....	32 B	XIII
Gwillim river, Sask.....	36 D	VIII	specimen.....	9, 25, 27 F	XIV
Interior plateau, B.C.....	148, 149 A	XV	Woman lake.....	436 A	XV
James bay, W. coast and inland.....	233 A	XV	24, 25 AA	VI	
			64 S	VII	
			Labrador pen.		
			Hamilton river.....	99 A	VII
			Koksoak river.....	118, 271, 284 L	VIII
			analysis.....	17, 18 R	VII
			Nastapoka islands.....	128 A	XI
			31 D	XIII	
			9-28 DD	XIII	
			Ungava river, specimen.....	99 A	VII
			Mackenzie.		
			Dubawnt river.....	46 F	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.
Magnetite. Manitoba.		
Winnipeg lake	35 A	V
New Brunswick.		
Distribution and value of.....	17-19 M	X
Lepreau (near).....	97 A	X
	283 A	XVI
analysis.....	27 R	VIII
specimen.....	116 A	X
Millstream river, Miramichi river..	56, 57 A	V
	148 M	VII
Nova Scotia.		
Clementsport, analysis.....	22, 23 R	IV
Cleveland.....	29 R	XIII
Digby co.....	21 Q	VI
Digby (near), analysis.....	18 M	I
Digby neck, specimen.....	67 A	VI
Mink cove.....	98 A	VII
Gerrish mt.....	61 E	I
	170 AA	XV
Kings co.....	211, 216 A	XIV
Blackrock mt.....	295 A	XVI
North mt.....	22 A	I
analysis.....	16 R	VII
Middle river, Victoria co.....	32 R	XIII
Minas basin.....	175 P	V
Mira (near), C. B.....	36 R	XII
New Ross.....	186 AA	XV
Nictaux-Torbrook dist.....	92 A	IX
	104 M	IX
	29, 30 R	XIII
specimen.....	67 A	VI
Whyococomagh.....	147 A	XI
Ontario.		
Albany river and tribs.....	9, 14 G	II
analysis.....	26 T	III
Algoma dist., Mattagami river.....	31 R	XIII
Moncrieff tp.....	40 F	V
Onaping river.....	38 F	V
Spanish river.....	31 F	V
Frontenac co., Bedford tp.....	24 T	III
analysis.....	19, 20 R	VIII
Oso tp.....	30 R	XIII
Palmerston tp., anal- ysis.....	24, 25 R	VIII
Portland tp., analysis.....	26 R	VIII
Haliburton map-sheet area.....	51 A	IX
co., Minden tp., analysis.....	19 R	VII
specimens.....	69 AA	VI
Hastings co., Belmont tp.....	63 AA	V
Carlow tp., analysis.....	24, 25 T	III
Dungannon tp.....	128 A	XIII
specimen.....	107 A	IX
	171 A	XIII
Faraday tp., specimen.....	192 A	XII
Madoc tp., specimen.....	112 A	IX
Marmora tp.....	7 A	I
	129 A	XII
specimen.....	237 A	XIV
Wollaston tp., specimen.....	24 T	III
Kingston and Pembroke Ry. area.....	52-57 A	VIII
	12-69 I	XII
	183 A	XIV
analysis.....	App. II. Pt. I	XII
Lanark co.....	13 K	IV
Bathurst tp., analysis.....	25 R	VIII
Darling tp.....	26 R	VIII
Lavant tp.....	26 R	VIII
S. Sherbrooke tp.....	24 T	III
	20, 21 R	VIII
Leeds co., N. Crosby tp., analysis.....	22 R	IV
	21, 22 R	VIII
ref. to.....	338 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Magnetite. Ontario—Con.		
Nipissing dist.:—		
Airy tp., analysis.....	19 R	VII
Boston tp.....	217 A	XVI
Sudbury dist.....	106, 127 H	XIV
magnetic permeability of.....	112 H	XIV
method of removal, from pyr- rhotite.....	117 H	XIV
Timagami Lake dist.....	144 I	X
	31 R	XIII
	122, 124 AA	XV
Perth sheet area.....	64 J	XIV
Peterborough co.:—		
Belmont tp.....	129 A	XII
Galway tp., analysis.....	19 R	VII
Snowdon tp.....	20 R	VII
Rainy River dist.:—		
Atikokan river.....	29 AA	VI
	55-57 H	X
analysis.....	38 R	V
specimen.....	70 A	VI
Big Turtle river.....	29 AA	V
analysis.....	36 B	VI
Manitou lake.....	46 A	VIII
Rainy lake.....	17 T	II
Saganaga lake.....	66 G	V
Renfrew co.....	13 K	IV
Bagot tp., analysis.....	18 M	I
	19, 22, 23 R	VIII
specimen.....	119 A	VIII
Grattan tp.....	30, 31 R	XIII
Ross tp.....	174 A	XIII
Thunder Bay dist.:—		
in argillites.....	16, 19 A	II
in diorites.....	27 AA	V
Greenwater lake, analysis.....	37 R	VI
	40 H	X
Gunflint lake, analysis.....	22 R	IV
Kaministiquia, ".....	22 R	IV
Little Gull lake, ".....	17 T	II
	25 T	III
Little Pic river ".....	36 R	VI
Moss tp., ".....	36 R	VI
Strange tp., ".....	31, 32 R	XIII
specimen.....	172 A	XIII
Sturgeon Lake dist.....	95, 107 A	XIV
Victoria co., Dalton tp.....	6 J	VI
Digby tp., analyses.....	69 AA	VI
ref. to.....	19 R	VII
Lutterworth tp.....	19 R	VII
Quebec.		
Occurrences.....	8-29 K	IV
Abitibi dist., Paint mt.....	28 D	I
Argenteuil co., Grenville tp., speci- men.....	111 A	IX
Ashuanipi river.....	275 L	VIII
analysis.....	18, 19 R	VII
Berthier co., Brandon tp.....	52 J	XI
specimen.....	69 A	VI
Chicoutimi dist.....	30 R	XIII
Kenogami lake, near.....	27 R	VIII
Magdalen islands, specimen.....	124 A	VIII
Maskinongé co., Lacroix creek.....	47 AA	VI
Mastigouche river.....	42 AA	V
Megantic co., Leeds tp.....	23 T	III
Montcalm co., Rawdon tp., analysis.....	16 R	VII
Portneuf co., Fossambault seig.....	16 L	V
Pontiac co., Litchfield tp., analysis.....	63 R	XII
Saguenay co., Bersimis river.....	11 A	I
Mushalagan Lake dist.....	104 A	VIII
	286 L	VIII
Sherbrooke co., Ascot tp.....	60 J	II
analysis.....	15, 16, 18 T	II
Terrebonne co., North river, analysis.....	16, 17 T	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Magnetite. Quebec—Con.			Magoon pt., MEMPHREMAGOG LAKE, QUE.		
Wexford tp., analysis.....	16, 17 R	VII	Building-stone and staurolite at.....	37, 69 J	II
Three Rivers sheet area:—			Cambrian rocks at.....	63 J	VII
Mattawin river, in pegmatite....	83 ss	V	Crinoid stems from.....	8 J	II
St. Maurice river.....	46 AA	V		41 J	VII
	43 J	XI	Granite area of.....	70 J	VII
Wolfe co., Leeds tp.....	30 A	III	Limestone of.....	14, 41, 42 J	VII
Nicolet lake.....	42, 61 J	II	Striae near, direction.....	47 J	II
Wolfstown.....	30 B	XIII	Terraces near, altitude of.....	63 J	X
Wright co., Hull.....	8-10 K	IV	Magpie, American		
Templeton tp.....	111 J	XII	Specimens of, from—		
Wakefield tp., analysis.....	16 T	II	Artillery lake, Mack.....	188 A	XIII
Yukon.			Penticton, B.C.....	203 AA	XV
Peel river and tribs.....	46 CC	XVI	Three-hills creek, Alta.....	208 A	XII
Whitehorse dist.....	28 B	XII	Magpie river, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
	51, 172 A	XIII	Gold prospecting on.....	105 A	XI
Magnetite-granites.			Rocks on, and near.....	102, 104 A	XI
Stillwater river, Lab.....	27 L	IX	Magrath, C. A.....	136 A	VIII
Magnetometer.			Magrath, E.....	135 S	V
Boundary Creek dist., B.C., advis-			Maguasha pt., BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
ability of employing.....	66 A	XIV	Lower Carboniferous at.....	35 M	II
	134 A	XV	Striae at, direction of.....	14 M	II
Charlotte co., N. B., prospecting			Maguire mine. See McGuire mine.		
with.....	283 A	XVI	Maguire mt., NEAR SOOKE, V.I.		
Ontario, eastern, use of, in.....	12 I	XII	Copper prospecting on; rocks of...	58 A	XV
Pyrrhotite, prospecting for, with...	141 H	XIV	Maguse river, HUDSON BAY, KEE...	27 F	IX
Timagami dist., Ont.....	122 AA	XV	Mahone bay, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.		
Magnolia.			Anticlines on.....	404, 405 A	XV
Quilchenna, B.C.....	390 A	XVI	Rocks near.....	103 A	IX
" <i>nordenskioldii</i> , Heer.			Mahoney, J.....	47 R	VIII
Great Bear river, Mack.....	23 D	IV	Mahoney brook, MINAS BASIN, N.S.	98 P	V
" <i>tenuifolia</i> , Lesq.			Mahoney quarry, HULL TP., QUE.		
Fraser river, B.C.....	148 B	VII	See Wright quarry.		
Magog, STANSTEAD CO., QUE.			Mahood corner, QUEENS CO., N. B.	42 N	IV
Copper mine at.....	50 K	IV	Mahood lake, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.	71 R	III
Flagstone quarry near.....	132 K	IV	<i>Maianthemum bifolium</i> , D. C.		
Iron smelters at, suggested.....	20 K	IV	Mistassini lake, Que.....	42 D	I
Silurian rocks at.....	12 J	II	" <i>canadense</i> , Desf.		
	12 J	VII	Athabaska lake, Sask.....	214 F	IX
Striae near, direction of.....	47 J	II	Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV
	31 J	X	Labrador pen.....	362 L	VIII
Magog lake, SHERRBROOKE AND STAN-			Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III
STEAD COS., QUE.			Malden creek, BONAPARTE RIVER,		
Basin of, notes on.....	81 A	IX	B.C.		
	20 J	X	Forest growth near.....	405 B	VII
Fossils from.....	65, 69 J	X	Mineral spring on.....	163 R	III
Gold on.....	27, 44 J	II		348 B	VII
gravels.....	72 K	IV	analysis.....	13 T	II
quartz reef.....	27 J	II	Rocks on, and near.....	86 B	VII
Striae near, direction of.....	30 J	X	petrography.....	384 B	VII
Magog river, MEMPHREMAGOG LAKE,			Maldstone tp., ESSEX CO., ONT.		
QUE.			Gas wells of.....	78 Q	V
Anticline on.....	32 J	II	Mailloux tp., BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.		
Gold on, alluvial.....	53 J	II	Galena in.....	120 S	X
	72, 73 K	IV	Lime-burning in.....	113 K	III
	132 J	X	Rocks in.....	13, 85, 89 K	III
reef.....	27 J	II	Traversed by Taché road.....	86 K	III
Silurian on.....	12 J	VII	Main Channel islet, L. TIMISKA-		
Striae on, direction of.....	31 J	X	MING, QUE.	165 I	X
Magog tp., STANSTEAD CO., QUE.			Main Nickel range, SUDBURY DIST.,		
Fossils from.....	16 J	II	ONT.....	88, 89 H	XIV
	38, 133 J	VII	Maine, U. S.		
	137 A	VIII	Fossils from.....	204 AA	XV
Gold mining in.....	75 A	IX	Height-of-land on border of, alti-		
	126 S	IX	tude.....	45 J	II
Limestone in.....	12 J	II			
Silurian and Cambro-Silurian in...	12 J	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Maine—Con.			Malachite—Con.		
Glacial sediments in.....	10 N	IV	Goose creek, St. John co., N.B....	285 A	XVI
striae in.....	48 J	II	Hudson bay, Lab.....	54 D	XIII
	84 A	VII	Iron mt., Nicola valley, B.C.....	80 A	XVI
Granites of, compared with those of			Kootenay, West, B.C.....	37 A	VIII
N. B.....	36 J	II	Slocan div.	77 A	VI
Iron-ore belt of.....	21 G	I	Pictou coal-field, N.S.....	37 M	XIV
Oriskany formation in.....	39 A	II	St. Flavien, Que.....	44 T	IV
Pre-Cambrian ridge of.....	50 A	I	Spanish river, Ont.....	44 T	IV
Report on portions of, adjacent to			Sutton, Que.....	80 S	III
N. B.....	Pt. M	III	Thunder cape, L. Superior, Ont....	44 T	IV
Strata of, incorrectly classified....	45 M	III	Timagami lake, Ont.....	145 I	X
Tides near coast of.....	15 M	VII	Malacolemys geographicus.		
Mainville lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,			<i>See</i> Turtle, map		
ONT.....	15, 19 F	III	Malacolite. See Diopside.		
Maisonneuve, HOCHELAGA CO., QUE.			Malaga gold dist., QUEENS CO., N.S.		
Natural gas well at.....	74 SS	IV	Gold industry in, 1893.....	122 S	VII
Water from boring in, analysis.....	101 A	III	production of, 1889.....	34, 35 SS	IV
	18, 19 R	IV	1890.....	57 S	V
Maisonneuve tp., BERTHIER CO.,			1891.....	137, 138 SS	V
QUE.			1892.....	129 S	VI
Beryl from, specimen.....	70 AA	VI	1893.....	116 S	VII
Samarskite in.....	56 T	IV	1895.....	82 S	VIII
Maitland, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			1896.....	123, 124 S	IX
Black Slate group in.....	47 M	IX	1897.....	162, 163 S	X
Cambrian rocks of.....	38 M	IX	1898.....	145, 146 S	XI
Granite mass near.....	63 S	V	1899.....	101, 102 S	XII
Quartzite band crossing.....	34 M	IX	1900.....	113, 114 S	XIII
Maitland, GRENVILLE CO., ONT.			1901.....	114, 115 S	XIV
Cambro-Silurian in.....	137 A	XIII	1902.....	195 S	XV
Maitland, HANTS CO., N.S.			1903.....	109, 110 S	XVI
Iron-mining at.....	45 A	IV	Notes on, by Bailey.....	92 A	IX
Limestone quarried at.....	66 AA	VI		133, 134 M	IX
Manganese from, production, 1887....	44 S	III	Malaga lake, QUEENS CO., N.S.		
Triassic near.....	96, 143 P	V	Anticline between, and Ponhook		
Maitland Forks, LUNENBURG CO.,			lake.....	134 M	IX
N.S.....	405 A	XV	Notes on, by Bailey, 1893.....	17, 18 Q	VI
Maitland mt., CLAYQUOT DIST., V.I.	67 A	XV	Quartzite area of.....	30, 31 M	IX
Maitland river, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	13 M	IX	Malaga Lake gold mine, MALAGA		
Maitland river, L. HURON, ONT.			DIST., N.S.		
Evidence on, re change of level of			Quartz from, assay of.....	29 R	VIII
L. Huron.....	169 A	XIV	Report on, by Maddin, 1890.....	61 S	V
Flora on.....	155 A	XIV	Work and plant at, 1897.....	167 S	X
Salt works on.....	214 S	XV	Malaga province, SPAIN.		
	125 S	XVI	Nickel production of.....	172 H	XIV
Major Hill park, OTTAWA	47, 63 G	XII	Malagash, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Major lake, MONTAGUE GOLD DIST.,			Copper ores of.....	21 A	I
N.S.....	113 A	VIII		68 R	I
Major Norton workings, WINE			Gypsum at.....	68 R	I
HARBOUR, N.S.			Malagash pt., CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Anticline at; fault at.....	415, 417 A	XV	Anticline at.....	38 R	I
Makamik lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.				140 A	XI
Description of.....	132 A	XIV	Carboniferous of.....	398 A	XV
Position of.....	131 A	XIV	Lower.....	163 AA	XV
Suckers of.....	143 A	XIV	section.....	40 E	I
Makoping lake. See WINDY LAKE,			Copper and coal at.....	41 E	I
ALGOMA DIST., ONT.				137-139 P	V
Mal Bay, GASPÉ CO., QUE.	344 A	XV		165 AA	XV
Mal de raquette	83 D	IV	Gypsum and limestone near.....	38 R	I
	150 F	IX	Malaria.		
Malachite.			Disseminated by <i>Anopheles</i> (mos-		
Albert par., Albert co., N.B.....	25 M	X	quito).....	198 A	XIII
Black River, N.B.....	25 M	X	Malaspina copper mine, TEXADA		
Bridgeville, N.S.....	109 A	IX	ISLAND, B.C.		
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	64 A	XIV	Andradite in.....	18 T	IV
Copper creek, Yale dist., B.C.....	21 R	XIII	Copper and accessory minerals in....	152 R	III
	125, 436 A	XV	Copper ore from, assay of.....	79 R	III
Dorchester (near), N. B.....	284 A	XVI		56 T	III
Dungannon tp., Ont.....	236 A	XIV	Molybdenite in.....	157 R	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Malaspina inlet, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.			Mallotus.		
Coal and copper on.....	28 B	II	Ottawa and vicinity.....	17 G	XII
Geology of, and vicinity..	27, 28 B	II	" <i>villosus</i> , Cuvier.....		
Plants from.....	115, 118 B	II	Ottawa and vicinity.....	53, 54 G	XII
Rocks of, Cretaceous (?) ..	13 B	II	Malocystites.		
Surveys on, ref. to.....	40 A	I	Island of Montreal, Que.....	119 J	VII
	17 B	II	" <i>barrandei</i> , Billings.....		
Malay, E.	129 P	II	Island of Montreal, Que.....	121 J	VII
Malay, John	129 P	II	" <i>murchisoni</i> , Billings.....		
Malbaie, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.			Chazy formation.....	28 O	XIV
Garnets at.....	49 A	V	Island of Montreal, Que.....	119, 121, 122 J	VII
Limestone at.....	48, 49 A	V	Little Rideau, Ont.....	140 J	XII
Sandstone at, for building.....	44 AA	V	L'Original, Ont.....	140 J	XII
Malcolm creek, LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.	243 A	XVI	St. Martin, Que.....	120 J	VII
Malcolm island, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.			Malone, Patrick	34 B	IV
Coal on, boring for, recommended..	57 B	II	Malone, FRANKLIN CO., N.Y.		
Conglomerates of.....	42 A	I	Rise to, from Valleyfield, Que.....	66 A	X
	64 B	II	Terraces near, overlying stratified		
Geology of.....	57, 58 B	II	clay.....	15 J	X
Meteorological observations on.....	126 B	II	Malone, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.,		
Surface deposits of.....	104, 105 B	II	ONT.		
Male-otter lake, KANIAPISKAU LAKE, LAB.			Arsenic from mines near.....	17 S	V
Notes on, by Low.....	105, 106 L	VIII	Gold and iron mining near.....	128, 129 A	XII
Maletta works, ROUEN, FRANCE.			Malone lake, N. OF LARDER LAKE,		
Analysis by, of copper ore from C.			NIPISSING DIST., ONT.....	217, 224 A	XVI
Breton island, N.S.....	57 S	VI	Malpeque (Richmond) bay,		
Malfait lake, MACK.			PRINCE CO., P.E.I.		
Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	20, 21 C	XII	Farm lands around.....	138 M	VII
Malignant brook, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Glacial striae on.....	69, 70 M	VII
Barrens of; geology of; coal on;			Peat-bogs on.....	118 M	VII
sandstone quarries on.....	73, 74 P	II	Malta, Island of		
Drift material on.....	103 P	II	<i>Trionyx melitensis</i> from Miocene of.	87 A	XIV
Gold reported on.....	44 A	II	Maltha.		
Iron ore on.....	44 A	II	See also Tar sands.		
Rocks on.....	43 A	II	Formation of.....	82 SS	IV
	8, 100 P	II	Athabaska river, Alta.....	144, 145 S	V
Silver-mining near.....	20 P	II	Dover, N.B.....	71 M	X
Malignant Cove, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Malvey creek, SLOCAN RIVER, B.C.	78 A	XII
Gold prospecting at, unsuccessful.....	122 P	II	Mamainee, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Rocks at, and near.....	8, 24, 25, 33, 99 P	II	Copper at, and near.....	30 T	IV
controversy regarding.....	18 P	II	prospecting.....	11 H	III
Maligne river, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			mining, 1890.....	54 S	V
Description of.....	76, 77 A	XI	1891.....	68 SS	V
	12 D	XI	1892.....	59 S	VI
Photo. of, at Henry House Frontis.	Pt. D	XI	1893.....	51 S	VII
Maligne river, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Coracite at.....	10, 11 T	II
Farm lands along.....	75 G	V	Epidote on mesolite in.....	32 T	IV
Hornblende-schist on.....	48 G	V	Rocks at, and near.....	59 S	VI
Surveys on, 1887.....	5 G	V	Mameigweas lake, RAINY RIVER		
Malignite.			DIST., ONT.		
Analysis of, from Poobah lake,			Indian relics from.....	190 A	XI
Rainy River dist., Ont.....	45 O	XII	Meaning of name; gneiss on.....	90 A	XI
Malispesgate lake, QUEENS CO. N.S.	33 M	IX	Mamellilaka village, VILLAGE IS-		
Mallet, Prof. J.	58 T	III	LAND, B.C.		
Mallette quarry, POINTE CLAIRE, QUE.			Photogravure of.....	Frontis. Pt. B	II
Analysis of limestone from.....	24 R	IV	Mamestra vicina, Grote.		
Malloch, George S., work by	106 A	XVI	Mattawa, Ont.....	89 F	V
Mallory hill, ABINGER TP., ADDING-			Mamin river, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.		
TON CO., ONT.....	46 J	XIV	Coal on.....	146 B	III
			Fossils from.....	21 A	XVI
			Post-Tertiary deposits on.....	20 B	XVI
			Rocks on.....	24, 33 B	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Maminiiska lake, ALBANY RIVER, ONT.			Manderson brook, MARIA TP., BON-AVENTURE CO., QUE.	25 M	II
Notes on.....	16 G	II	Manganate.		
Rocks near.....	15 G	II	Manganese in manufacture of.....	48 M	X
Striae near, direction of.....	117 E	IV	Manganese.		
Mamit lake, GUICHON CREEK, B.C.			See also Bog manganese and Pyrolusite.		
Fossiliferous limestone on.....	143 B	VII	Analyses of, from various localities.		
Moraines near.....	238 B	VII	Facing 169 s	XV	
Temperature observations on.....	414 B	VII	Batesville, Arkansas.....	51 M	X
Terrace near, altitude of.....	279 B	VII	Economic uses of.....	48, 49 M	X
Tertiary rocks near.....	236 B	VII	150 s	XV	
Mammals.			Exhibits of, in London, 1886.....	3 A	II
Breeding habits of certain.....	76-79 J	III	List of articles on, published by Survey.....	32 AA	XV
Kamloops div., B.C.....	16 H	VI	Mining of, in Canada, desultory nature of.....	123 s	X
Labrador pen.....	App. Pt. L		Paper on, by Denis.....	150-169 s	XV
Mistassini Lake region, Que.....	70 L	VIII	Statistics of, 1886.....	7, 46-48 s	II
Rainy River dist., Ont.....	10, 11 H	X	1887.....	5-7, 44, 45 s	III
Saskatchewan, northeastern.....	13 D	VIII	1888.....	5-7, 52, 53 s	IV
Mammalian remains.			1889.....	5-7, 58, 59 ss	IV
Cypress hills.....	32, 79-82 C	I	1890.....	6-8, 92, 100, 101 s	V
109, 111 A	III		1891.....	3-6, 90, 91 ss	V
367-369 A	XV		1892.....	5-7, 86, 87 s	VI
See also Mammoth remains and Mastodon.			1893.....	5-7, 71, 73 s	VII
Muirkirk, Ont.....	189, 193 A	XI	1894.....	5, 71, 73 s	VII
Nulatto (near), Ykn.....	114 A	VII	1895.....	7, 8, 52, 53 s	VIII
St. Catherines, Ont.....	113 A	III	1896.....	9, 10, 79-82 s	IX
Mammawee lake, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.			1897.....	10, 11, 123, 124 s	X
Gneisses of.....	50 D	V	1898.....	8, 11, 12, 105-107 s	XI
Notes on, by McConnell.....	21 A	V	1899.....	8, 10, 11, 77-79 s	XII
Origin of.....	8 D	V	1900.....	8, 10, 11, 85-87 s	XIII
Mammawemattawa, KENOGAMI RIVER, ONT.	120 AA	XV	1901.....	8, 10, 11, 81, 82 s	XIV
Mammoth ledge, OMINICA DIV., B.C.	78 R	III	1902.....	443 A	XV
Mammoth remains.			8, 11, 13, 148, 149 s	XV	
Adjala tp., Ont.....	292 A	XV	1903.....	8, 10, 11, 88, 89 s	XVI
Edmonton, Alta.....	136 A	VIII	1904.....	374, 383 A	XVI
19 A	XI		Labrador pen.		
Klondike dist., Ykn.....	163 A	XI	In iron ores.....	51 D	XIII
208 A	XII		New Brunswick.		
13, 14 R	XII		Distribution and value of.....	42-59 M	X
29 B	XIV		in southern.....	93-97 s	V
Mamozekel river, TOBIQUE RIVER, N.B.			Statistics, 1868-1894.....	48 M	X
Forest fire near; new forest growth of.....	390 A	XV	Albert co., Albert.	18 E	I
Terraces along.....	36 GG	I	88 s	VI	
Man.			Dawson sett.....	88 s	VI
Evidence of, in Minnesota during glacial period.....	49, 50 E	IV	analysis. Facing 168 s	XV	
Manai lake, MACK.			specimen.....	162 A	XI
Petrography of arkose from.....	34 C	XII	Edgett Landing, analysis. Facing 168 s	XV	
Manai river, MACK.			Gowland mt.....	20 M	I
Petrography of rocks from.....	35 C	XII	81 s	IX	
Manasan falls, BURNWOOD RIVER, KEE.	13 F	XIII	analysis. Facing 168 s	XV	
Manasan river, PIPE LAKE, KEE.	32 F	XIII	Hillsborough.....	68 R	IV
Manawagonish cove, NEAR ST. JOHN, N.B.			82 s	X	
St. John river once probably on.....	8 N	IV	analysis. Facing 168 s	XV	
Salt marsh on.....	73, 82, 83 N	IV	Shepody mt.....	35 E	I
Sand dunes on.....	73 N	IV	81 s	IX	
Terrace at.....	65 N	IV	southern.....	80 A	VI
Manche's furnace.	31 H	XIV	Jordan mt.....	81 s	IX
Manchester, GUTSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			analysis.....	Facing 168 s	XV
Micaceous iron-ore in.....	46 T	IV	Markhamville.....	62 AA	V
			156 A	XII	
			analysis.....	Facing 168 s	XV
			Quaco Head.....	81 s	XI
			analyses.....	Facing 168 s	XV
			Tetagouche river.....	284 A	XVI
			Nova Scotia.		
			Analyses.....	168 s	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Manganese. Nova Scotia—Con.			Manigotagan river, L. WINNIPEG,		
Occurrences.	97, 99 s	v	MAN.		
.....	80 s	IX	Farm land on	32 A	v
C. Breton co., analyses	168 s	xv	Lumbering on	9, 10 F	XI
Loch Lomond, specimen	69 A	VI	Notes on, by Tyrrell	22 AA	v
Colchester co., Farnham brook	91 F	v	.....	11, 72-77 G	XI
Onslow	89 s	VI	Vegetation on	7 F	XI
Salmon River tribe.					
.....	44, 56 F	v	Manikuanan lake, MANIKUAGAN		
Valley, near.	98 A	III	RIVER, QUE.		
Cumberland co., Amherst (near) ..	147 A	XI	Area of	24 L	VIII
Salem road	101 A	x	Meteorological observations on ..	384, 385 L	VIII
Hants co.	62-66 AA	VI	Manikuanan river, SAGUENAY CO.,		
Noel, near.	97 F	v	QUE.		
Tennycap.	88 s	VI	Almandite from	119 A	VIII
.....	85 s	XIII	"Burning Mountain" of	245 L	VIII
Walton	394 A	xv	Eskers on	302 L	VIII
Kings co., Coldbrook and Canaan ..	213 A	XIV	Geology of	238-244 L	VIII
Lunenburg co., New Ross	186 AA	xv	Iron ore on	200 L	VIII
Pictou co., associated with iron	39 A	III	Mineral water from, analyses ..	55, 56 R	VIII
Richmond co., Bras d'Or lake	433 A	xv	Notes on, by Low	101-103 A	VIII
Ontario.			Report on "	174-188 L	VIII
Hastings co., Madoc tp.	81 s	IX	Rocks on, anorthosite	16 A	I
Quebec.			.....	201 L	VIII
Magdalen islands, analyses of	Facing 168 s	xv	garnetiferous gneiss	199 L	VIII
.....	99 s	v	Huronian	32 D	I
Occurrences of	113, 114 K	IV	.....	249 L	VIII
notes by Ellis	81 s	IX	Spruce, white, of	35 L	VIII
Sutton			Striae on	291, 295 L	VIII
Manganese Mines, NEAR VALLEY,			Terraces on	308 L	VIII
COLCHESTER CO., N.S.					
Rocks of	98 A	III	Manikuanan tp., SAGUENAY CO., QUE.		
argillites	41 F	v	Oohre deposits in.	133 s	x
Manganite.			Manitoba.		
Amherst island, Magdalen islands,			Cambro-Silurian of	25 A	I
Que.	44 T	IV	Coal-fields of	67 s	xv
Bras d'Or lake, N.S.	63 R	XIII	Economic minerals of, list of Sur-		
Bridgeville, N.S.	121 A	VIII	vey's publications on	28, 29 AA	xv
.....	108 A	IX	Fossils from, shells	135 A	VIII
.....	181 AA	xv	Trenton	38-86 F	XI
Chemical composition of	93 s	v	Geological formations of	34 F	XI
Hants co., N.S., nature and occur-			Glass exports of	111 s	v
rences of	44 T	IV	Gypsum deposits of	78 s	v
Jordan mt., N.B.	94 s	v	.....	57 s	XIII
Markhamville, N.B.	45 M	x	Limestones of	132 CO	I
Morley road, Cape Breton co., N.S.	119 A	VIII	Locust from, specimen	202 A	XI
New Ross, N.S.	186 AA	xv	Meaning of name	18 R	IV
Quaco, N.B.	67 A	VI	Oil in, unsuccessful boring for ..	82 ss	IV
Mangelia.			Report, by Osann, on portion occu-		
Graham island, B.C.	25 B	xvi	pied by L. Agassiz	Pt. E	IV
Manhattan Asbestos Co.			Report, by Tyrrell, on northwestern		
Working at Black Lake, Que.	21 s	XIV	portion of	Pt. E	v
.....	32 s	xv	(For other reports See Manitoba,		
.....	23 s	xvi	Winnipeg and Winnipegosis lakes,		
United Asbestos Co's property			Grass River dist., and Berens		
leased by	20 s	XIII	river.)		
Manhattan Gas Co.	56 s	XI	STATISTICS.		
.....	81 s	xv	Abrasive materials, 1886	10, 11 s	II
Manicougan. See Manikuanan.			.....	8-11 s	III
Manigotagan (Badthroat) bay, L.			1887	8, 9 s	IV
WINNIPEG, MAN.			1888	8-11 ss	IV
Rocks on, and near	21 AA	v	1889	13 s	v
.....	11, 69 G	XI	1890	8 ss	v
Striae on	87 G	XI	1891	9 s	VI
Manigotagan (Muskra) lake,			1892	12, 13 s	II
MANIGOTAGAN RIVER, MAN.			.....	12 ss	IV
Notes on, by Tyrrell	76 G	XI	Antimony, to 1886	14 s	II
Striae on	87 G	XI	.....	11 s	III
			1887	12 s	IV
			1888	13 ss	IV
			1889	13 s	III
			Asbestos, 1887	14 s	IV
			.....	15 ss	IV
			1888		
			1889		

	PAGE.	VOL.
Manitoba—Con.		
STATISTICS—con.		
Brimstone, 1885-86.....	62 s	II
1887.....	83 s	III
1888.....	76 s	IV
1889.....	99 ss	IV
Coal, 1885-86.....	21 s	II
1887.....	14, 18, 19 s	III
1888.....	20, 23, 25 s	IV
1889.....	20-23 ss	IV
1890.....	31, 32 s	V
1891.....	25 ss	V
1892.....	15, 16, 36 s	VI
1893.....	22 s	VII
1894.....	22 s	VII
1895.....	22 s	VIII
1896.....	29 s	IX
1897.....	34, 52 s	X
1898.....	55 s	XI
1899.....	37 s	XII
1900.....	41 s	XIII
Copper, 1885-86.....	25 s	II
1887.....	22 s	III
1888.....	27 s	IV
1889.....	29 ss	IV
Graphite, 1885-86.....	34 s	II
1887.....	29 s	III
1888.....	36, 37 s	IV
1889.....	40, 41 ss	IV
Gypsum, 1885-86.....	37 s	II
1887.....	32 s	III
1888.....	39, 40 s	IV
1889.....	43, 44 ss	IV
1901.....	55 s	XIV
1902.....	115 s	XV
1903.....	57 s	XVI
Iron, 1887.....	38 s	III
1888.....	45 s	IV
1889.....	51 ss	IV
1890.....	88 s	V
1891.....	87 ss	V
1892.....	81 s	VI
1893.....	62, 67 s	VII
1894.....	62, 67 s	VII
1895.....	39, 40 s	VIII
1896.....	39, 40 s	VIII
1897.....	61, 65 s	IX
1898.....	83, 85 s	X
1899.....	86 s	XI
1900.....	59 s	XII
1901.....	58 s	XIV
1902.....	118 s	XV
1903.....	61 s	XVI
Manganese, 1885-86.....	48 s	II
1887.....	45 s	III
Mercury, 1885-86.....	55 s	II
1887.....	51 s	III
1888.....	63 s	IV
1889.....	66 ss	IV
Mineral exports, 1873-1886.....	8 s	II
pigments, 1885-86.....	50, 51 s	II
1887.....	48 s	III
1888.....	56, 57 s	IV
1889.....	61 ss	IV
water, 1888.....	65 s	IV
1889.....	67 ss	IV
Paraffin wax, 1889.....	93 ss	IV
Petroleum, 1873-1886.....	58, 59 s	II
1887.....	58 s	III
1888.....	71 s	IV
1889.....	92 ss	IV
Salt, 1885-86.....	70-72 s	II
1887.....	87, 88 s	III
1888.....	79 s	IV
1889.....	102-103 ss	IV
Silver, 1885-86.....	73 s	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Manitoba—Con.		
STATISTICS—con.		
Silver, 1887.....	89 s	III
1888.....	80 s	IV
1889.....	106 ss	IV
1890.....	182 s	V
1891.....	140 ss	V
1892.....	132 s	VI
1893-94.....	119 s	VII
NOTE.—Subsequent silver statistics are merely repetitions of above.		
Structural materials, 1885-86.....	76-85 s	II
1887.....	90-106 s	III
1888.....	81-93 s	IV
1889.....	109-122 ss	IV
1890.....	182-200 s	V
1891.....	183-198 ss	V
1892.....	197-212 s	VI
1893, 182, 185, 187 s		VII
1894, 182, 185, 187 s		VII
1895.....	97 s	VIII
1896.....	164, 169 s	IX
1897.....	210, 216 s	X
1898.....	176 s	XI
1899.....	126 s	XII
Sulphuric acid, 1885-86.....	61 s	II
1887.....	82 s	III
1888.....	75 s	IV
1889.....	98 ss	IV
Tin, 1885-86.....	54 s	II
1887.....	50 s	III
1888.....	62 s	IV
1889.....	68 ss	IV
Zinc, 1885-86.....	53 s	II
1887.....	50 s	III
1888.....	60, 61 s	IV
1889.....	69 ss	IV
Manitoba Consolidated mine, L.		
OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT.	140 CO	I
Manitoba escarpment.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	22, 23 E	V
Manitoba formation (UPPER DEVONIAN).		
Description and occurrences of, Man. 199 E		V
Fossils of.....	205 E	V
Manitoba lake.....	192, 194 E	V
Red Deer river, Sask.....	187 E	V
Swan river, Man.....	189 E	V
Winnipegosis lake, Man. 166, 167, 178, 179, 182, 183 E		V
Manitoba Historical and Scientific Society.	59 A	IV
Manitoba House, MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	38 E	V
Reference to.....	18 A	IV
Manitoba House trail, MAN.		
Description of, by Tyrrell.....	71 E	V
Manitoba island, MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.		
Devonian rocks of.....	15 E	V
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	39, 191, 192 E	V
Manitoba lake, MAN.		
Altitude of.....	155 E	IV
Amygdaloid on, notes by Camell.....	9 AA	XV
Area of.....	12 E	IV
Basin of, rise in W. side of.....	14 E	IV
Building-stone on.....	35 A	X
Cement mill on.....	191 A	XV
Early explorations on.....	12-14 E	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Manitoba lake—Con.			Manitou islands—Con.		
Fossils from.....	109 A	III	Rocks of.....	219 I	X
.....	139 A	X	eruptive dikes, petrography.....	114 I	X
(See also throughout Tyrrell's re- port on).			Cambro-Silurian.....	27, 46, 119, 120 I	X
Glaciation on, and near.....	132 CO	I	limestone.....	90 I	X
.....	12 E	IV	for burning.....	153 I	X
striae.....	194, 195, 198, 215 E	V	Birdseye formation.....	46 I	X
Gypsum on.....	203 E	V	Striae on, direction of.....	137 I	X
.....	185, 188-190 A	XV	Manitou island, North, L. WINNI- PEGOSIS, MAN.		
Historical notes on.....	12 E	V	Notes, on, by Tyrrell.....	66-67 E	V
Level of, at high-water.....	24 E	V	Rocks on.....	169 E	V
rise in, 1881.....	19, 34 E	V	Manitou island, South, L. WINNI- PEGOSIS, MAN.		
Notes on, by Upham.....	18, 19 E	IV	Geology of; fossils on.....	167, 168 E	V
Rep. on, by Tyrrell.....	34-45, 190-198 E	V	Sketch section of, showing faults.....	168 E	V
Rocks of, limestone, Devonian.....	17, 18 E	V	Striae on, direction.....	167, 216 E	V
..... Palaeozoic.....	65 E	IV	Manitou lake, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.		
volcanic tufa, petrography.....	95 F	III	Traditions concerning.....	20 D	V
Shores of, description.....	74 A	III	Manitou lake, NORTHEAST OF L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Surveys on, refs. to later.....	73 A	III	Contour of, parallel to strike of rocks.....	19 F	III
Water of, temperature.....	21 A	IV	Depth of.....	12, 16 F	III
Manitoba and N. W. Railway.			Level of.....	11 F	III
Description of wells sunk by, in Western Manitoba.....	142, 143 E	V	Rocks on, limestone.....	180 F	III
Manitoba, North-west territor- ies and Ykn.			petrography.....	69-71 F	III
Mineral production of, 1898.....	10 S	XI	schists and trap.....	49, 50, 51 F	III
.....	8 S	XIII	section across lower end of, description.....	51-53 F	III
.....	8 S	XIII	Striae on, direction of.....	165 F	III
.....	9 S	XIV	Manitou lake, NORTH OF RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
.....	10 S	XV	Gold mining on, and near.....	41, 42 A	IX
.....	9 S	XVI	.....	42 A	X
Manitoba narrows, LAC SEUL, KEE.	20 F	VII	.....	177 S	X
Manitoba Oil Co.			Map of dist. of, ref. to.....	89 A	XIV
Boring by, on Vermilion river, Man.....	82 SS	IV	Quartz from, assays of.....	37-39 E	VIII
.....	86, 212 E	V	Rocks of.....	46 A	VIII
.....	191 A	XV	Route from, to Lawrence lake, des- cription.....	39 A	X
Manitoba Portland Cement Co.	257 S	XV	Manitou portage, BERENS RIVER, MAN.	38 G	XI
.....	134 S	XVI	"Manitou Pulpit," MANIKUAGAN RIVER, QUE.	176 L	VIII
Manitoba shoal, DUCK ISLANDS, L. HURON, ONT.	178 A	XI	Manitou rapid, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Manitoba Union Mining Co.			Altitude of.....	150 E	IV
Cement making by, at Arnold.....	186 A	XV	Depth of river at.....	21 F	III
Gypsum working, intention of.....	57 S	XIII	Dike on, strike of.....	153 F	III
Minor refs. to.....	137 S	XIV	Fall of, measurement.....	13 F	III
.....	256 S	XV	Laurentian syenite-gneiss near.....	40 F	III
.....	132 S	XVI	Post-Glacial formations at, and near.....	172 F	III
Manitopeepagee lake, W. OF L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.	29 I	X	Manitou rapid, REINDER RIVER, SASK.	105 F	IX
Manitou, LISGAR DIV., MAN.	107, 135 E	IV	Manitou rapid, WINNIPEG RIVER, MAN.	79 G	XI
Manitou falls, BLACK RIVER, SASK.			Manitou river, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	165 F	III
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	81 D	VIII	Manitou rock, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.		
Sketch of, by Lambe.....	Facing 18 D	VIII	See Devils rock.		
Manitou falls, TROUT LAKE RIVER, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.	17 F	VII	Manitou sd., RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Manitou gorge, KANIAPISKAU RIVER, LAB.			Soundings in.....	14 F	III
Limestone at.....	33 L	IX	Strike of gneisses on.....	19 F	III
Shales at, carrying copper pyrites and galena.....	272, 282, 287, 307 L	VIII	Manitoulin gulf, L. HURON. See South bay.		
Manitou (Newman) islands, L. NIPISSING, ONT.					
Analyses of quartz from.....	140 I	X			
Area and shape of.....	218 I	X			
Fossils from.....	35 A	VI			
.....	120-122, 289-301 I	X			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Manitoulin islands, LAKE HURON, ONT			Mann, J. (H.B.C.)	27 A	III
Bituminiferous limestone on.....	28 I	IX	Mann, John	3 I	X
Building-stone of.....	27 I	IX	Mann, W.	3 M	II
Cambro-Silurian and Silurian of.....	22 I	IX	Mann (BURNT) island, LAKE TIMIS- KAMING, QUE.		
Niagara.....	179 A	XI	Building-stone from.....	153 I	X
Celestite on.....	26 T	IV	Clinton and Niagara formations on.....	124, 127 I	X
.....	19 R	XII	Fossils from, list of.....	292-296 I	X
Fossils from.....	112 A	III	Silurian.....	90 AA	VI
.....	86 A	VI	corals, as ornaments.....	161 I	X
.....	190 A	XI	Grapes on, wild.....	37 I	X
Fox from, specimen.....	190 A	XI	Lithographic stone on.....	154, 155 I	X
Geology of.....	23-26 I	IX	Mann lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	286 I	X
and Palaeontology.....	319-326 A	XV	Mannajigama lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
Mineral water of.....	23 R	V	Altitude of.....	287 I	X
Petroleum springs on.....	51 T	IV	Rocks on.....	259, 261 I	X
from, specimen.....	164 A	XI	Manning, A.	142 ss	V
Surveys on, refs. to.....	22 A	II	Manningville, VERMONT, U.S.		
.....	5 G	II	Potsdam sandstone at.....	48 J	VII
.....	31, 32 A	VI	Man-of-war island, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.	130 L	VIII
Manitoulin and North Shore Ry.			Man-of-war rock, RIVER JOHN, N.S.	115 P	V
Ballast for, from Sudbury.....	188 H	XIV	Manomina spl. See Rice creek, Red Deer river, Man.		
Elevations on.....	48 H	XIV	Manotick, CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Manitounuk formation (LOWER CAMBRIAN).			Altitude of.....	8 G	XII
Described and named by Bell.....	32 F	XIV	Birds and eggs from, specimens.....	206 A	XII
Hudson bay.....	15 DD	I	.....	357 A	XVI
.....	39 R	II	Cambro-Silurian of.....	61, 62 A	IX
.....	8 L	IX	Indian relics from.....	188 A	XIII
.....	80 D	XIII	Turtle from, specimen.....	206 A	XII
Manitounuk islands, HUDSON BAY, LAB.			Manquart river, CARLETON CO., N.B.		
Lithographic stone on.....	52 D	XIII	Calcareous beds of.....	18 G	I
Minor ref. to.....	55 J	III	Diorite ridge on branches of.....	22 G	I
Notes on, by Low.....	9, 32 D	XIII	Valley of, description.....	13 G	I
Photo. of.....	Facing 32 D	XIII	Mansfield island, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	17 A	I
Rocks on.....	14, 15 DD	I	.....	10 DD	I
.....	127 A	XI	Mansfield tp., PONTIAC CO, QUE.	133 s	X
.....	144 A	XII	Manson, Alex.	3 P	II
.....	47, 48 D	XIII	Manson, MANSON CREEK, FINLAY RIVER, B.C.	10 C	VII
.....	32, 33 F	XIV	Manson creek, FINLAY RIVER, B.C.		
Section on.....	29 L	IX	Gold mining on.....	41, 136, 137 R	III
Trees on.....	13 D	XIII	.....	18 AA	VI
Manitounuk sd., HUDSON BAY, LAB.			Granite on.....	25, 26 C	VII
Axinite from, specimen.....	199 A	XII	Notes on, by McConnell.....	10, 39 C	VII
Meteorological observations on.....	91, 93 J	III	Quartz from, assay of.....	78 R	III
Notes on, by Low.....	144 A	XII	.....	47 R	XII
.....	9 D	XIII	Manson creek, SHUSWAP LAKE, B.C.	37 R	XI
Rocks on.....	127 A	XI	Mansonville, BROME CO., QUE.		
.....	143, 147 A	XII	Contact Cambrian and Cambro- Silurian near.....	59 J	VII
.....	78 D	XIII	Serpentine near.....	82 J	VII
Striae on, direction of.....	38 L	IX	Mantago river, LAKE WINNIPEG, MAN.	18 F	XI
Manitouskooi river. See Ghost river, Abitibi Lake dist., Ont.			Mantototin.		
Manitouwick lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIST., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	116 E	IV	Indian tribe found along the Tanana river, Alaska.....	203 B	III
.....	103 A	XI	Mantudi, GREECE.	100-A	VII
Manitowaning, MANITOULIN IS- LAND, ONT.	5 G	II	Manuan lake, BERSIMIS RIVER, QUE.	10 A	I
Manitowaning bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.					
Lorraine formation on.....	320 A	XV			
Pot-holes on.....	26 I	IX			
Manitush lake, KEZ.					
Notes on, by McInnes.....	101, 102 AA	XV			
Maniwaki tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.					
Agricultural land and fish of.....	43 AA	VI			
Maniwan river, BIG RIVER, LAB.	46 J	III			
Mann, D. D.	185 s	VI			
.....	144 s	VII			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Manuan lake, OFF PERIBONKA RIVER,		
QUC.		
Area of.....	23, 24	L VIII
Description of.....	8 D	I
Gneisses on.....	26	D I
Mica (white) on.....	131	S X
Surveys on, ref. to.....	7	D I
Manuan portage, MANUAN RIVER,		
QUE.....	26	D I
Manuan river, ST. MAURICE RIVER,		
QUE.....	29	J XI
Manuan river, PERIBONKA RIVER,		
QUE.....	12, 14	A I
	7, 8, 26	D I
	131	S X
Manure.		
Capelin used for, Chaleur Bay dist.,		
N.B. and Que.....	38	M II
Calcareous skeletons of fish used		
for.....	55	GG I
Manvers tp., DURHAM CO., ONT.	276	A XV
Many Berries creek, CYPRESS		
 HILLS DIST., SASK.		
Rocks on, and in valley of.....	36, 40, 63	C I
Many Island boss. See Quarry		
 island.		
Many Island lake, MEDICINE HAT		
 DIV., ALTA.		
Old water course of.....	56	O I
Saline water of.....	283	S XV
Sand-hills near.....	15, 22	O I
Many Point lake, RED RIVER, MINN.	21	E IV
Maps.		
Accuracy of.....	17	A XIV
4, 5	A XV	
Coal districts, list of, in.....	91-93	S XV
Colour printing of.....	19	A XV
13	A XV	
Incorrect, of James bay, ref. to.....	14, 15	J III
Method of making.....	17, 18	A XIV
Report on work on, by Survey,		
during :—		
1885.....	72-74	A I
1886.....	59-61	A II
1887-8.....	55, 56	115 A III
1889.....	63, 64	A IV
1890.....	83, 84	A V
1891.....	89, 90	AA V
1892.....	90-92	A VI
1893.....	95, 96	AA VI
1894.....	119-122	A VII
1895.....	149-152	A VIII
1896.....	139-143	A IX
1897.....	152-154	A X
1898.....	202-207	A XI
1899.....	219-221	A XII
1900.....	199-202	A XIII
1901.....	246-253	A XIV
1902.....	459-460	A XV
1903.....	198-200	AA XV
1904.....	349-354	A XVI
Canada.		
Geological, of Dominion.....	20	A XIV
13	AA XV	
Northern portion, E. of Rocky		
mnts.....		Vol. II
Showing progress of investigations		
by the Survey, 1843-1903.....		Vol. XV
Alberta.		
Athabaska lake to Churchill river.....	Pt. D	VIII
Athabaska river, part of country		
between, and Peace river.....		Vol. XV

Maps.. Alberta—Con.

Blairmore-Frank coal-fields.....	Vol.	XV
Cascade Coal basin.....	Facing 126	B I
Central portion, parts of.....		Vol. II
— " — showing		
wooded and prairie tracts.....	Vol.	II
Costigan coal-field.....		Vol. XVI
Cypress hills, geological and topo-		
graphical.....	Vol.	I
— " — wooded tracts and		
character of surface.....	Vol.	I
Fort Chipewyan to Fort Resolution.....	Pt. D	IV
High River div.; Cretaceous coal-		
bearing rocks of Sheep Creek dist.....	Vol.	XV
Peace and Athabaska rivers, lower		
portion.....	Pt. D	V
Rocky mtns., reconnaissance.....	Vol.	I
Yellowhead Pass route from Ed-		
monton to Tête-Jaune Cache.....	Vol.	XI
British Columbia.		
Atlin gold-fields.....	Vol.	XIII
mining dist.....	Vol.	XII
Cariboo mining dist.....	Vol.	III
Crowsnest coal-field, geological and		
topographical.....	Vol.	XVI
Crowsnest pass, section of coal-		
fields.....	Vol.	XIV
Finlay and Omineca rivers.....	Pt. C	VII
Graham island, coal-field.....	Vol.	XVI
geological.....	Vol.	XVI
Hixon creek, quartz locations and		
placers on.....	Pt. C	III
Inadequacy of topographic.....	42	A XIV
Index maps of northern portion.....	Pt. B	III
southern portion.....	Vol.	XIV
West Kootenay dist.....	Pt. AA	XV
Yukon Expedn.		
route.....	Pt. D	IV
Island mt. and Mosquito creek.....	Pt. C	III
Kamloops div., ref. to early.....	18	B VII
geological.....	Vol.	VII
topographical.....	Vol.	VII
Kootenay, East.....	Vol.	XII
West, reconnaissance.		
Facing 66	B	IV
geological.....	Vol.	XIV
economic miner-		
als and striae.....	Vol.	XIV
Lardeau dist.....	Vol.	XV
Liard (upper), Frances (upper) and		
upper portion of Pelly rivers.....	Vol.	III
Quilchenna creek, Coldwater river,		
Coal gully and Guichon creek.....	Vol.	XVI
Rocky mtns., reconnaissance, be-		
tween Lat. 49" and 51" 30'.....	Vol.	I
Stikine and Dease rivers.....	Vol.	III
river list of, to 1889.....	63, 64	B III
Vancouver island and adjacent		
coasts.....	Vol.	II
Yellowhead Pass route.....	Vol.	XI
Keewatin.		
Berens River dist.....	Facing 54	F VII
sketch.....	" 24	A VI
Dubawnt and Kazan rivers and N.		
W. coast of Hudson bay.....	Pt. F	IX
Eastern portion.....	Pt. A	XV
Ekwan river, Sutton lake, and W.		
coast of Hudson bay.....	Vol.	XIV
Fort Churchill to Nelson river,		
sledge routes.....	Facing 156	F IX
Grass River dist.....	Pts. F and FF	XIII
James bay, west coast of.....	Pt. A	XVI
Keewatin glacier, diagram showing		
course of.....	Facing 178	F IX
Lac Seul, explorations north of.....	Vol.	XVI
Winisk River dist.....	Vol.	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Maps. Keewatin—Con.		
Winnipeg lake, northern part.	Pts. F and G	XI
Labrador pen.		
Compilation of.	16 L	VIII
Errors of old.	18 L	XI
Notes, by Low, on Delisle's, of 1703.	12 L	VIII
Hudson and James bays.	Vol.	XIII
Northeast and northwest sheets.	Vol.	VIII
Northern portion.	Vol.	XIII
	Vol.	XIV
Northern shores.	Pt. M	XI
Ottawa islands, chart of.	Facing 12 DD	I
Sketch map of.	Facing 65 A	VII
Southeast and southwest sheets.	Vol.	VIII
Mackenzie.		
Routes of the Yukon Expedn.	Vol.	IV
Manitoba.		
Agassiz lake (glacial) and adjoining portions of North America.	Facing 10	IV
Agassiz lake, (glacial), beaches and deltas of.	Facing 57 B	IV
ref. to.	10 B	IV
Duck and Riding mtns., topographical.	Vol.	III
Northwestern, forest distribution.	Vol.	V
geological.	Vol.	V
Turtle mt., lower contour of.	Vol.	XV
notes on.	193 A	XV
Winnipeg lake, geological.	Vol.	XI
New Brunswick.		
Anticlines in portions of.	Vol.	XV
Geological:—		
Andover sheet.	Vol.	I
Cumberland coal-field sheet.	Vol.	I
Fredericton sheet.	Vol.	XII
Grand Falls sheet.	Vol.	II
Madawaska sheet.	Vol.	III
Shippigan sheet.	Vol.	III
Temiscouata sheet.	Vol.	V
Glaciation.	Vol.	VII
Hillsborough gypsum deposits.	92 M	X
Mineral occurrences.	Facing 128 M	X
Surface Geology:—		
Andover sheet.	Vol.	XII
Bathurst sheet.	Vol.	II
Buctouche sheet.	Vol.	VII
Cumberland Coal-field sheet.	Vol.	VII
Dalhousie sheet.	Vol.	II
Grand Lake sheet.	Vol.	IV
Newcastle sheet.	Vol.	III
Richibucto sheet.	Vol.	VII
St. John sheet.	Vol.	IV
St. Stephen sheet.	Vol.	IV
Nova Scotia.		
Anticlines, outline map of.	Vol.	XV
Cause of delay in issue of.	247 A	XIV
Coal-fields:—		
Cumberland.	Vol.	I
surface geology.	Vol.	VII
Pictou.	Vol.	XIV
Springhill.	Vol.	XV
Gold mines:—		
Bluenose.	Vol.	XV
Dolliver.	Vol.	XV
West Lake.	Vol.	XV
Index map of.	Vol.	XIV
Kings and Hants cos.	Vol.	XIV
Nictaux and Torbrook iron dist.	Vol.	XVI
Pleistocene glaciers area.	Pt. M	VII
Southwestern part of.	Pt. Q	VI
inaccuracy of.	64, 73 M	IX
Western part of.	Facing 154 M	IX
Abitibi Lake region.	Vol.	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Maps—Ontario.		
Ancient Great lakes,—shore-lines of.	Vol.	XV
Bruce Mines and Deserats dist.	Facing 186 A	XV
Cause of delay in producing.	247 A	XIV
Essex co., oil areas in.	Facing 119 s	XI
wells, location and depth of.	Facing 76 q	V
French River sheet.	Pt. I	IX
Frontenac co.:—		
Bedford and Glendower mine.	Facing 20 I	XII
Robertsville and Mary mines.	Facing 30 I	XII
Grenville sheet, surface geology.	Vol.	XII
Hastings co., corundum belt in.	Facing 52 A	X
Haliburton-Bancroft sheet.	Vol.	XIV
Hunter Island sheet.	Vol.	V
Index map of western.	Vol.	XIV
James bay, southwest.	Vol.	XV
west coast.	Vol.	XVI
Kenogami River dist.	Vol.	XV
Lambton co., oil areas in.	Facing 138 s	XI
Lake of the Woods.	Vol.	I
Lanark co., plans of iron mines in.	Facing 34, 38, 46, 54, 70 I	XII
Leeds co., Mud lake, showing location of Chaffey and Matthews mines.	Facing 66 I	XII
Manitou Lake sheet.	Vol.	XVI
Nipissing Lake sheet.	Vol.	X
Niagara pen., showing location and depth of wells.	32 q	V
Ottawa and vicinity.	Vol.	XII
refs. to.	6 G	XII
Perth sheet.	Vol.	XIV
Rainy Lake sheet.	Vol.	III
Renfrew co., corundum belt.	Facing 52 A	X
iron mines.	Facing 58, 62, 64 I	XII
Seine River dist.	Vol.	X
Shebandowan Lake sheet.	Vol.	X
Silver Mt., mining dist.	Vol.	III
Southwestern.	Vol.	V
Sudbury dist.:—		
Copper Cliff and vicinity.	Vol.	XIV
Elsie and Murray mines.	Vol.	XIV
Sudbury mining region.	Vol.	XIV
Sudbury sheet.	Vol.	V
References to.	120 AA	XV
	8, 21, 46 H	XIV
Victoria mines.	Vol.	XIV
Timagami lake, N.E. arm, and north of.	Vol.	XV
ref. to.	127 AA	XV
Thunder Bay Mining region.	Facing 20 H	III
Timiskaming Lake sheet.	Vol.	X
Welland co., oil areas.	Facing 121 s	XI
Prince Edward Island.		
Anticlines of portions of.	Vol.	XV
Index map of.	Vol.	XIV
Pleistocene glaciers area.	Pt. M	VII
Striation from local glaciers and floating ice.	Pt. M	VII
Surface geology, (Buctouche sheet).	Vol.	VII
Quebec.		
Abitibi Lake region.	Pt. A	XIV
Argenteuil, Joliette, Terrebonne and Montcalm cos.	Facing 184 J	VIII
Asbestos dist. of Thetford and Coleraine.	Vol.	III
refs. to.	91 A	III
	112 K	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Maps, Quebec—Con.			Maps not compiled by Survey—Con.		
Copper-bearing rocks of southern..	Vol.	XV	British Association.....	1 A	I
Eastern tpa.:—			Champlain, New France.....	11 I	X
Montreal sheet.....	Vol.	VII	Christopher, Hudson bay, west		
Quebec sheet.....	Vol.	III	coast.....	34 F	IX
Sherbrooke sheet.....	Vol.	II	D'Anville, North America.....	147 I	X
Three Rivers sheet.....	Vol.	XI	Dominion Coal Co., Cape Breton		
references to.....	5, 6, 23 J	XI	co., N.S.....	106 A	VIII
Gaspé co., oil fields of.....	Vol.	XV	Elsa, British Columbia.....	17 B	II
Gold areas of southeastern..	Facing 160 J	X	H. B. Co., Fidler's explorations...	14 F	XIV
Graphite dist., Labelle co..	Facing 72 S	X	Franklin, northern Sask.....	31 D	VIII
Index map of part of.....	Vol.	XIV	Gesner, geological, of 1843.....	6 P	II
Hudson and James bays.....	XIII and XVI		Grant, British Columbia, 1857.....	17 B	II
Island of Montreal and vicinity..	Vol.	XIV	Jeffrey's, Canada, 1762.....	22 F	XI
Lièvre river, plan of landslide on..	Vol.	XV		62, 89 G	XI
Madawaska sheet.....	Vol.	III	O'Sullivan, western portion.....	76 A	VIII
Mistassini lake.....	Vol.	I	Robson, Hudson bay.....	94, 95 F	IX
Montereian hills:—			Thompson, N.W.T., 1814.....	6 FF	XIII
Brome mt.....	Vol.	XVI			
Shefford mt.....	Vol.	XIII	Maple.		
Yamaska mt.....	Vol.	XVI	Northern limits of.....	189 B	III
Montreal, diagram of wells in.....	Vol.	XIV	Topsail, Newfoundland.....	21 DD	I
and vicinity, showing			Unaffected by sulphurous fumes...	191 H	XIV
location of wells.....	Vol.	XIV			
Nipissing Lake sheet.....	Vol.	X	Alberta.		
Nottaway River basin.....	Vol.	XIII	Fort Chipewyan.....	207 F	IX
Ottawa dist.....	Vol.	XII	Ribstone creek, Battle river.....	35 E	II
St. Jerome, plan of vicinity.....	119 J	VIII			
Surface Geology:—			British Columbia.		
Bathurst sheet.....	Vol.	II	Dropping-water creek, Napier lake.	234 B	VII
Dalhousie ".....	Vol.	II	Kootenay, West.....	20 A	IX
Grenville ".....	Vol.	XII	Sinclair pass, R.M.....	118 B	I
Pleistocene Glaciers area.....	Pt. m	VII			
Southeastern.....	Facing 160 J	X	Keewatin.		
Striation from local glaciers and			Albany river.....	11 G	II
floating ice.....	Pt. m	VII	Belanger river.....	42 A	VIII
Temiscouata sheet.....	Vol.	V	Grass River valley.....	19 FF	XIII
Timiskaming Lake dist.....	Vol.	X			
Saskatchewan.			Labrador pen.		
Central, portions of, geological....	Vol.	II	Interior portion.....	App. VI. Pt. L	VIII
wooded tracts			Manitoba.		
and prairie.....	Vol.	II	Berens river.....	39 G	XI
Churchill river to Athabaska lake..	Pt. D	VIII	Fork river, Moosy river... ..	74 E	V
Cypress hills, geological and topo-			Manitoba lake.....	43, 44 E	V
graphical.....	Vol.	I	Northwestern portion.....	13 E	II
wooded tracts and			Ochre river.....	82 E	V
prairie.....	Vol.	I	Shoal lake.....	76 E	V
Souris coal-fields.....	Vol.	XV	Winnipegosis lake.....	49, 61, 66, 67, 69 E	V
Yukon.					
Duncan Creek Mining dist.....	Vol.	XVI	New Brunswick.		
Index map.....	5 B	III	Albert co.....	87 N	IV
Kluane Mining dist.....	Vol.	XVI	Gloucester co., Cambro-Silurian		
Klondike dist.:—			belts.....	30 N	III
distribution of gravels.....	Vol.	XIV	Tetagouche river.....	28 M	II
geological and topographical.....	Vol.	XIV		87 N	IV
gold-fields.....	Vol.	XII	Kings co.....		
water supply.....	Vol.	XIV	Northumberland co., Miramichi		
Liard, Frances and Upper Pelly			valley.....	30 N	III
ivers.....	Vol.	II	Northumberland strait.....	139 M	VII
Macmillan, Upper Pelly, and			Northwestern portion, plentiful..	14 B	II
Stewart rivers.....	Vol.	XV	Victoria co.....	52 GG	I
Peel and Wind rivers.....	Vol.	XVI		38 M	XII
Pelly and Lewes rivers (lower), and			Nova Scotia.		
Tuya river.....	Vol.	III	Guysborough co., New harbour...	107 P	II
Routes of the Yukon expedition... Vol.		IV	Northumberland strait.....	139 M	VII
(Index). Pt. D		IV	Yarmouth co., Tusket valley... ..	17 M	IX
Salmon River gold-fields.....	Vol.	XIV			
Sixtymile River gold-fields.....	Vol.	XIV	Ontario.		
Stewart River region.....	Vol.	XVI	Albany river (upper part).....	34 G	II
Southern portions.....	Vol.	III	Algonquin National park.....	193 A	XIII
			Duck islands.....	179 A	XI
			Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	51 G	XII
			Hunter island.....	11 G	V
			Michipicoten dist.....	121 A	XIII
			Moose river.....	64 J	III
			Muskoka dist.....	123, 126 A	XIII
			Seine River dist.....	11 H	X
			Timagami dist.....	36, 271 I	X
				224 A	XVI
Maps not compiled by Survey.					
(references to).					
Anderson, Hudson Bay coast.....	6 D	XIII			
Boundary Commission.....	7 B	I			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Maple. Saskatchewan.			Maple lake, S. OF BRIDGEVILLE, N.S.		
Cypress Hills dist.....	13, 19, 20	C	.....18, 147	P	V
Red Deer river.....	125, 126	E	Maple Leaf copper claim, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.	106	A XV
Maple, ash-leaved OR Manitoba			Maple Leaf silver mine, ILLECILLEWART DIV., B.C.		
(<i>Acer negundo</i>).			Operations and returns from, 1890.	170	S V
Belanger river, Kee.....	42	A VII	Ore from, assay of.....	40	T II
	8	G XI		77	R III
Driedmeat lake, Alta.....	38	E II		57	R IV
Ile à la Crosse, Sask., planted by				39	R VI
H. B. C.....	30	D VIII	Ref. to, by Dawson.....	50	B IV
Old Wives creek, Alta.....	20	C I	Maple mt., W. OF LADY EVELYN LAKE, ONT.		
Red Deer river, Sask. and Kee.	124, 126	E V	Rocks of.....	104, 268	I X
Ribstone creek, Battle river, Alta.	35	E II	petrography.....	62, 63	F V
Swan river, Man.....	115	E V	Maple portage, QUINZE RIVER, QUE.	206	I X
black OR birds-eye (<i>Acer nigrum</i>).			Maple-sugar and maple-syrup.		
Timagami dist., Ont.....	36	I X	New Brunswick, made from rock-maple.....	53	GG I
broad-leaved (<i>Acer macrophyllum</i>).				87	N IV
Northern limit of.....	189	B III	Red Deer river, Sask. and Kee., made by Indians.....	124	E V
dwarf (<i>Acer glabrum</i>).			Maplehurst, KENT PAR., CARLETON CO., N.B.	25	M XII
Stikine river, Cassiar dist., B.C.....	217	B III	Mapleton, ALBERT CO., N.B.		
mountain (<i>Acer spicatum</i>).			Boulder-clay at.....	26	N IV
Indicator of climate.....	11	G II	Conglomerate of, beneath Albert shales.....	15	M XIII
Little Current river, Ont.....	110	AA XV		365	A XV
Obadowagashing lake, Que.....	118	A XIV	Decayed rock in.....	21	N IV
Timagami dist., Ont.....	36	I X	Farm lands in.....	85	N IV
Weibikwei lake, Kee.....	103	AA XV	Mapleton, AROOSTOOK CO., ME., U.S.	47	M III
red OR swamp (<i>Acer rubrum</i>).			Mapleton, CUMBERLAND CO., N. S.		
Anikojigami lake, west of, Ont.....	128	A XIV	Boring at, and near, for coal.....	396	A XV
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	34	M II		168, 169	AA XV
Hunter island, Ont.....	11	G V	Conglomerate at.....	397	A XV
New Brunswick, northern, rate of growth.....	87	A VII	Maquapit lake, QUEENS CO., N.B.		
rock OR sugar (<i>Acer saccharum</i>).			Decayed rock on.....	22	N IV
Cape Breton island, N.S.....	198	A XI	Kame-like appearance near.....	57	N IV
Chaleur Bay region, Que.....	34	M II	Tides of.....	9	M XII
Greens creek, near Ottawa (fossil)	52, 55	G XII	Maquereau pt., CHALEUR BAY, QUE.		
Manitoba lake, Man.....	38	E V	Boulder-clay at.....	16	M II
New Brunswick:—			Striae at, and near.....	61	A I
Chaleur Bay region.....	34	M II		14, 19	M II
manufacture of sugar and syrup from.....	53	GG I		15	N III
northern, rate of growth.....	87	A VII		89	M VII
Sarnia, Ont.....	154	A XIV	Vicinity of, description.....	36	M II
soft OR white (<i>Acer saccharinum</i>).			Mara hill, GARDE LAFFERTY, KAM-LOOPS DIV., B. C.		
Pigeon River dist., Ont.....	108	A XIII	Composition of upper part of.....	172	B VII
Pubnico Lake region, N.S.....	14	M IX	Quartz from near, assay of.....	52	R VIII
striped OR moosewood (<i>Acer pennsylvanica</i>).			Tertiary east of.....	163, 165	B VII
Timagami dist., Ont.....	36	I X	Marais river, RED RIVER, MAN.	135	E IV
Maple bay, COWICHAN DIST., V.I.	88	R III	Marathon, CARLETON CO., ONT.	8	J XIV
Maple cape, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ONT.	320	A XV	Marble.		
Maple Creek, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.			See also Building-stone, Crystalline limestone, Peristerite, Structural material, etc.		
Agricultural land near.....	8, 17	C I	Canada's exhibit of, London 1886..	3	A II
Altitude of.....	130	E IV	Gypsum employed instead of.....	97	M X
Maple creek, CARBOT RIVER, SASK.			Occurrences of crystalline limestone suitable for.....	26	T IV
See Goosehunting creek.			Vologda, Russia.....	30	B III
Maple Creek div., SASK.			Statistics of, 1886.....	7, 76-79	S II
For geology of, See report on Cypress hills.....	Pt. C	I	1887.....	5-7, 97	S III
Maple island, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	27	B XVI	1888.....	5, 7, 81, 84	S IV
Maple lake, POLK CO., MINN.	46, 94	E IV	1889.....	5, 7, 109, 113	SS IV
			1890.....	6, 8, 185, 186	S V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Marble—Con.			Marble cañon, PAVILION MTNS., B.C.		
Statistics of, 1891.....	3, 6, 185-187	ss V	Geology of, and vicinity.....	87-91	B VII
1892.....	5, 7, 200	s VI	Glaciation in valley of.....	258	B VII
1893.....	5, 7, 176, 177	s VII	Rocks of, basalt.....	210	B VII
1894.....	5, 176, 177	s VII	Cáche Creek series.....	37-40, 46	B VII
1896.....	9, 89-91	s VIII	Plutonic.....	242	B VII
1896.....	10, 154-156	s IX	Marble cove, COPPER ISLAND, OFF		
1897.....	11, 202, 203	s X	V.I.....	65	A XV
1898.....	8, 12, 165, 167, 168	s XI	Marble cove, FAIRVILLE, ST. JOHN		
1899.....	8, 11, 117, 119	s XII	co., N.B.		
1900.....	8, 11, 131, 133	s XIII	Graphite mined at, 1896.....	52	s IX
1901.....	8, 11, 131, 133	s XIV	1900.....	52	s XIII
1902.....	8, 13, 250-252	s XV	Marble island, TEXADA ISLAND, B.C.		
1903.....	8, 11, 126-128	s XVI	Copper and copper mining at.....	34, 35	B II
British Columbia.			Marble quarried at.....	34	B II
Boundary Creek dist.....	133, 146, 147	A XV	158	R III	
Coast range.....	33	B III	338	A XVI	
Harbledown island.....	52	B II	Marble island, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
Kootenay, West.....	40	B IV	Description of, by Tyrrell.....	13	F IX
51, 99	AA XV		Early explorers at.....	29-33	F IX
Lardeau mining dist.....	91	A XVI	Glacial striae on.....	112	E IV
Occurrences of.....	106	R III	Rocks on, and near.....	20	D I
Rocky mtns.....	116, 169	B I	38	R II	
Texada island.....	41	A I	107	ss IV	
32-35	G II		36, 82, 170	F IX	
338, 339	A XVI		Surveys on, ref. to.....	17	A I
Vancouver island.....	41	A I	19	DD I	
27, 57, 60	B II		Marble island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE		
65	A XV		ISLANDS, B.C.....	10	B XVI
New Brunswick.			Marble lake, ASHUANIPI RIVER, QUE.		
Hampstead.....	18	M XIII	Notes on, by Low.....	155, 156	L AIII
Lepreau (near).....	275	A XVI	Rocks of.....	279	L VIII
Notes on, by Bailey.....	108	M X	Marble lake, BARRIE TP., FRONTENAC		
Robertson brook.....	35	E I	co., ONT.		
St. John co.....	158	A XII	Meneghinite near.....	45	T IV
Tobique valley.....	6, 7	N II	Mica schists south of.....	56	A IX
Nova Scotia.			Minor refs. to.....	29, 44	J XIV
Antigonish co.....	59, 126	P II	Rocks on.....	43	J XIV
Colchester co., North river.....	160	P V	Marble lake, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT		
Cumberland co.....	59, 60	E I	co., QUE.....	75	J XII
Pictou co.....	126	P II	Marble Mountain, INVERNESS CO.,		
Ontario.			N.S.		
Frontenac co.....	44	J XIV	Analysis of dolomite from.....	110	A VIII
Haliburton co.....	8	J VI	Marble mt., WEST BAY, BRAS D'OR		
sheet area.....	109	A XI	LAKE, CAPE BRETON, N.S.		
L. of the Woods.....	61	CC I	Character of limestone from.....	395	A XV
Leeds co., S. Elmsley tp.....	60	A X	Clay on.....	59	R XIII
Renfrew co., Arnprior.....	67	A VIII	432	A XV	
Quebec.			Marble on.....	200, 207	s VI
Beauce co.....	113, 114	K III	Marble mtns., LILLOOET DIV., B.C.		
Champlain co.....	54	A I	Auriferous pyrites on.....	311	B VII
Eastern tps.....	68	J II	Boulder-clay of.....	268	B VII
Economic occurrences of, notes by			Cáche Creek formation on.....	39	B VII
Ells.....	127, 128	K IV	Drift deposits of.....	8, 262	B VII
Joliette co.....	26	J VIII	Forest growth on.....	405	B VII
Pontiac co., Portage du Fort.....	59	A VII	Geology of.....	95	B VII
67	A VIII		Moraines and terraces on.....	278, 279, 297	B VII
Three Rivers sheet area.....	152, 153	J VIII	Prospecting on, for gold, advisable.....	313	B VII
Wolfe co.....	51	A I	Marblehead neck, MASS.		
36	A II		Analysis of anorthoclase from.....	19	L XIII
11	J II		Marbleton, DUDSWELL TP., WOLFE		
Wright co., Hull tp.....	230	A XVI	co., QUE.		
Yukon.			Iron pyrites near.....	314	A XV
Braine Creek valley.....	16	CC XVI	Marble and marble industry of.....	7, 51	A I
Frances river.....	104	B III	36	A II	
Pelly river.....	123, 130, 132	B III	Silurian limestone of.....	11	J II
Southwestern portion.....	44	A XI	Striae near, direction.....	28, 32, 38	J X
Tagish lake.....	170	B III	Marburg, NORFOLK CO., ONT.		
Yukon river.....	139	D IV	Mastodon remains from.....	135, 143	A X
Marble bay, RED LAKE, BERENS RIVER					
BAIRN, KEE.....	47, 49	F VII			

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Marcasite.			Margaritana complanata.		
Assiniboine river, Man.	121 A	VIII	Battle lake, Alta.	37 E	II
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	121, 131 A	XV	Vermilion river, Alta.	41 E	II
L. Winnipegosis	153, 170 E	V	" <i>margaritifera</i> .		
Thunder Bay dist., Ont.	109 H	III	Bonaparte river, B.C.	74 A	V
	44 T	IV	Margate, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	52, 69-77 M	VII
Marcense, B.	32 S	XV	Marginal deposits.		
	24 S	XVI	Sudbury dist., Ont.	120, 121 H	XIV
March sp., CARLETON CO., ONT.			<i>Marginulina variabilis</i> , Neugeboren.		
Bog-iron ore in.	24 K	IV	Deloraine, Man.	211 E	V
Calcareous dolomite in.	15 J	XIV	Margry, Pierre	8 E	II
Calcite from.	15 R	XI		12, 70 E	V
<i>Columnaria halli</i> from.	140 A	X	Marguerite claim, BUTTLE MT.,		
Crystalline rocks of.	61 A	VII	NEAR COWICHAN LAKE, V.I.	122 A	X
	11, 62 J	XIV	Maria. See METHY.		
Feldspar in.	109 A	IX	Maria, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
	220 S	X	Changes in level near.	22 M	VII
Mica in.	61, 62 A	VII	Hummocks near.	26 M	II
	63 J	XIV	Salt-marsh at.	31 M	II
Molybdenite in.	62 A	VII	Terraces near.	25 M	II
Potsdam sandstone in.	195 A	XII	Maria bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
	34 G	XII	Gold mining on.	28, 115 R	III
Marchand pt., L. WINNIPEG, KEE.	29, 86 G	XI	Maria lake, THUNDER BAY DIST.,		
Marchantia polymorpha, L.			ONT.	99 A	XIV
Liard river, Yukon.	228 B	III	Maria mt., BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	13 M	II
Marchmont, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	302 A	XV	Maria mt., SIMILKAMEEN DIV., B.C.	78 A	XVI
Marcotte lake, St. MAURICE RIVER,			Maria street, OTTAWA.	26 G	XII
QUE.	40 J	XI	Marian lake, PART OF GREAT SLAVE		
Marcotte mill, JACQUES CARTIER			LAKE, MACK.		
RIVER, QUE.			Dimensions.	25 C	XII
Sulphur spring at.	120 K	IV	Huronian rocks on.	107 A	XII
Marcou, Prof. Jules				102 A	XIII
Acknowledgments to.	6 R	II	Minor ref. to.	26 C	XII
Error by, in geological maps of				101 A	XIII
Mack.	37 R	II	Marian river, MACK.		
Ref. to paper by, on Cambro-Silur-			Hornblende-gneiss on.	27 C	XII
ian of Vermont, U.S.	30 J	VII		102 A	XIII
Views of, re Quebec group.	27, 32 K	III	Marina (Mary) island, SCITIL PAS-		
Marcy mt., N.Y.			SAGE, B.C.		
Analysis of plagioclase from.	130 J	VIII	Coal of, ref. to.	40 A	I
Margach, William.	149-151 S	VI	Flat appearances of, deductions		
Margaree forks, INVERNESS CO., N.S.	69 P	II	from.	17 B	II
Margaree island, INVERNESS CO.,			Flora of.	116 B	II
N.S.	87 P	II	Meteorological observations on.	123 B	II
Margaree river, INVERNESS CO., N.S.	53 R	XIII	Notes on, by Dawson.	25 B	II
Margaret bay, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Stratified sands and silts of.	104 B	II
Quartz crystals from.	69 S	III	Marine city, St. CLAIR CO., MICH-		
	68 T	IV	GAN, U.S.		
Margaret island, St. LAWRENCE			Depth and thickness of salt-bed in.	233 S	XV
RIVER, QUE.	73, 75 K	III	Marine, Department of.	51 A	II
Margaret lake, NEAR STEEP-ROCK			Marine deposits.		
LAKE, ONT.	17 H	X	Albany river, Kee.	6 F	XIV
Margaretville, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			Bay of Fundy.	29 M	XII
Apophyllite crystals in.	20 T	IV	Chaleur Bay basin.	61 A	I
	70 A	VI	Classification of.	7 GG	I
Copper in.	30 T	IV	Eastern tps., Que., absence of.	48 J	II
Epistilbite in.	32 T	IV	Ekwan river, Kee.	114 A	XIV
Gyrolite near.	37 T	IV		37 F	XIV
Jasper from.	70 A	VI	Fawn river, Kee.	6 F	XIV
Laumontite and natrolite near.	42 T	IV	Keewatin, northern.	190 F	IX
	147 M	IX	Labrador pen.	30, 308-311 L	VIII
Stilbite in.	32, 60, 61 T	IV	New Brunswick.	6, 49 GG	I
Thomsonite from.	70 A	VI		63 N	IV
Margarita striata, Brod. and Sowb.				44, 122, 131 M	VII
Charlo river, N.B.	43 GG	I	Ontario, eastern.	166 A	XIV
" <i>triassica</i> .			Washagami river, Kee.	19 F	XIV
Liard river, Mack.	19, 49 D	IV	Winisk river, Kee.	104, 105 AA	XV

	PAGE	VOL.
"Marine Invertebrata of Eastern Canada."	117 A	XIII
	253 A	XIV
Marine terraces. See Terraces.		
Marlner bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Gold mining on.....	117 R	III
Marlingouin cape, WESTMORLAND co., N.B.		
Coal measures at.....	12 MM	XIII
Copper deposits of, ref. to.....	6 E	I
Limestone agglomerate of.....	14 M	XIV
conglomerate of.....	14 MM	XIII
Striae near, direction of.....	24, 25 GG	I
Marlingouin lake, MACK.		
Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	11 C	XII
Marlingouin pen., WESTMORLAND co., N.B.		
Anticline on.....	37 E	I
Copper on.....	17 A	I
	21 E	I
Gypsum on.....	68 E	I
Rocks on.....	7, 8, 20 E	I
	208 A	XIV
contact Lower and Upper Car-		
boniferous.....	19 M	XIII
Millstone-grit.....	21 M	VII
sections of.....	34-36 E	I
Marion, Rev. Father.....	50 A	IV
	36 R	IV
"Marion" s.s.....	16 B	IV
Marion lake, MUSKOKA DIST., ONT.	124 A	XIII
Mariposa co., CAL.		
Rocks of, compared with those of		
Cariboo dist., B.C.....	19 C	III
Mariposa tp., VICTORIA CO., ONT.	465 A	XV
Maritime Granite Co.	138 J	XII
Maritime Mining Co.		
Chignecto colliery re-opened by....	397 A	XV
Mark creek, St. MARY RIVER, B.C.		
Minor refs. to.....	94, 96 A	XII
Silver and iron near.....	145 S	VII
Mark mt., HORNE LAKE, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Altitude of.....	54 A	III
Fossils from.....	10 B	II
Markham, Admiral A. H.....	53 F	IX
Markham, Col. Alfred		
Acknowledgments to.....	3 M	X
	194 A	XII
Manganese mining by, in N.B.....	93 S	V
	44 M	X
	159 S	XV
Markham, YORK CO., ONT ..	59 A	IV
Markham bay, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANKLIN.		
Character of coast on.....	13 M	XI
Dip of Laurentian on.....	23 M	XI
Terraces on.....	30 M	XI
Markham lake, DUBAWNT RIVER, MACK.		
Fossils from.....	135 A	VIII
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	53 F	IX
Striae on.....	179 F	IX
Markham mine, KINGS CO., N.B...	44 S	III

	PAGE	VOL.
Markhamville, KINGS CO., N.B.		
Amethystine quartz from.....	67 A	VI
Antimony at.....	156, 157 A	XII
Iron ore from, average value of....	95 A	X
	126 S	X
Manganese in.....	54 T	IV
analyses.....	80 S	IX
	169 S	XV
mining.....	62 AA	V
	93 S	V
	92 SS	V
	43-50 M	X
	159-161 S	XV
Striae near, direction of.....	42 N	IV
Marks, Charles, work by, 1891.....	25 AA	V
Marks, Thomas.....	46 R	V
	160 H	XIV
(See also Marks and Co.)		
Marks and Co., Messrs.....	27 AA	V
	139 S	V
	119 SS	V
Marks lake, St. JOHN CO., N.B...	39, 83 N	IV
Marks tp., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Iron ore development in.....	84 SS	V
prospecting in.....	109 A	XIII
Marl.		
Economic uses of.....	155 K	IV
	47 G	XII
Survey's publications on, list of....	19 AA	XV
Alberta.		
Hand hills.....	138 E	II
British Columbia.		
* Fraser river, specimens.....	124 A	X
Lardeau dist.....	49 AA	XV
Franklin.		
Frobisher bay.....	16 M	XI
Mackenzie.		
Mackenzie river.....	94 D	IV
New Brunswick.		
Burnshaw brook, Tobique river....	19 N	II
Chaleur Bay dist.....	13, 29 M	II
Hillsborough par.....	364 A	XV
Lawlor lake.....	58 GG	I
	69, 70, 90 N	IV
Nova Scotia.		
Antigonish co.....	106 P	II
Cumberland co.....	53 AA	V
	99, 100 P	V
	398 A	XV
	163 AA	XV
Guysboro' co., Mackay brook.....	106 P	II
Hants co., Shubenacadie river.....	95 P	V
Kings co.....	211, 213 A	XIV
near Chipman brook, for		
pigment.....	295 A	XVI
Pictou co.....	106 P	II
	377 A	XV
Victoria co., Piney brook, N.S....	298 A	XVI
Ontario.		
Artemesia tp., analysis.....	28 R	VII
Athens.....	188 A	XIII
Chalk lake, analysis.....	26 R	VII
specimen.....	71 AA	VI
Emerald lake.....	153-157, 173 I	X
analysis.....	31 R	VII
Eramosa tp., analysis.....	29 R	VII
Grenville sheet area.....	137, 138 J	XII

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Marl. Ontario—Con.			Marlow tp.—Con.		
Grey co.....	121 A	VIII	143, 144 J	X	
	170 A	XI	Meynacite from.....	14 R	VII
	437 A	XV	Quartz from, assays of.....	25 J	II
Keppel tp., analysis.....	30 R	VII		143 J	X
Lavant tp., analysis.....	24 B	VII	Scheelite from.....	67, 68, 74 AA	V
specimen.....	70 AA	VI		73 A	VI
Mackay lake, analysis.....	23 R	VII	analysis.....	118 A	VIII
	47 G	XII	Striae in, direction of.....	21 R	V
specimen.....	70 AA	VI		27, 34 J	X
Marl lake, analysis.....	28 R	XIII	Marly shales.		
Manitoulin island.....	24, 27 I	IX	Albert and Westmorland cos., N.B.	55 GG	I
Mink lake.....	67 A	VIII	Marmora tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Perth sheet area.....	184, 185 A	XIV	Bournonite in.....	27 R	IV
	74 J	XIV		66 T	IV
Sheffield tp., analysis.....	25 R	VII	Garnets from.....	68 S	III
Simcoe co.....	238 A	XIV	melanite.....	68 S	III
	286, 437 A	XV	Gold and gold mining in.....	36, 50 A	I
Somerville tp., specimen.....	193 A	XII		1, 28 S	II
Stafford tp.....	169 A	XIII		38 SS	IV
analysis.....	23, 63 R	XII		78, 80 AA	VI
White lake, Hastings co., analysis.....	27 R	VII		124, 125 A	XII
specimen.....	101 A	VII		18 J	XIV
Quebec.				196 S	XV
Anticosti.....	194, 195 A	XIV	Graphite from, analysis of amorphous.....	11, 12 R	VII
analysis.....	41 T	II	Iron ores of, examined by Coste.....	7 A	I
	21 R	VII	mining.....	63 S	III
Coulonge lake, analysis.....	27 R	VII	specimen.....	129 A	XII
Eastern tps., southwest portion.....	91 J	VII	Lepidomelane in.....	237 A	XIV
Grenville sheet area.....	137, 138 J	XII		28 R	IV
Lac à la Peinture.....	16 R	XI		42 T	IV
	194 A	XII	Lithographic stone of.....	14 R	VI
Masham tp.....	67 A	VIII		49 A	I
Occurrences of, notes by Ellis.....	114, 115 K	IV		43 S	III
	91 J	VII		78 AA	VI
Stanstead tp., Que.....	22 R	VII		99 A	VII
Wakefield.....	67 A	VIII		83 S	VII
analysis.....	433 A	XV	Mispickel in.....	21, 35 T	IV
Saskatchewan.				126 S	VII
Cypress hills, in Miocene.....	31, 32 O	I		123 A	VIII
Marl creek, FLOS TP., SIMCOE CO., ONT.			Quartz from, assay of.....	30-34 R	IV
	297 A	XV	Rocks of, Logan's views on.....	18 J	XIV
Marl lake, ANTICOSTI.			Sphalerite from.....	120 A	X
Shell marl on.....	115 K	IV	Stibnite in.....	60 T	IV
analysis.....	21, 22 R	VII	Surveys in, ref. to.....	8 A	I
Marl lake, FLOS TP., SIMCOE CO., ONT.			Marmora village, HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Analysis of marl from.....	28, 29 R	XIII	Gold custom mill in.....	80 AA	VI
Marlbank, HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Marmot, hoary		
Cement works at.....	113 S	V	Minnewanka lake (near), Alta.....	49 A	II
	190 S	V	Tulameen river, B.C.....	108 A	III
	190 SS	V	Parry's		
	123 S	XII	Castle mt., Alta., specimen.....	49 A	II
Marl deposit of.....	185 A	XIV	Marquette, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.		
Marlborough tp., CARLETON CO., ONT.				127 R	IV
Bog-iron ore from.....	163 A	XI	Marquette formation.		
Fossils from.....	75 G	XII	Comparison between, and Animikie.....	25 H	X
Peat of.....	75 J	XIV	Formations included in.....	XXII A	XVI
Marler, W. L.			Lithological character.....	14 CC	I
	34 R	XIII	Marquette region, MICHIGAN, U.S.		
	162 H	XIV	Geological formations in.....	xxi, xxii A	XVI
Marley, J.			Greenstone-schist area of.....	51 I	X
	96 F	IX	Ref. to Williams' report on.....	21 B	XIV
Marlow silver mine, BEAUCO CO., QUE.			Marquis claim, POPLAR CREEK, LARDEAU RIVER, B.C.		
Assays of specimens from.....	55 J	II	Notes on, by Brock.....	90 A	XVI
Description of.....	58 J	II	Marriage.		
Marlow tp., BEAUCO CO., QUE.			Eskimos.....	47, 54 L	VIII
Galena in.....	77, 78 K	IV	Mistassini tribes.....	17 D	I
Gold and silver in.....	51, 52 A	I	Tahltan Indians.....	198 B	III
	52, 58 J	II			
	71 K	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Marringhurst, LISGAR DIV., MAN.	146	E IV	Marshalltown, DIGBY CO., N.S.		
Marrington copper mine, ASCOT			Coal at, abortive search for.....	295	A XVI
TP., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.....	50, 51	K IV	Fire-clay near.....	93,	94 A IX
Mars hill, AROOSTOOK CO., MAINE.				150	M IX
Altitude of.....	6, 10,	21 G I		52	R IX
	7	M XII		12	Q VI
Conglomerates of.....	21	G I		80	M IX
Mars island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE			Marshdale, PICTOU CO., N.S.	149	P V
SOUND, B.C.....	52	B II	Marshdale hills, PICTOU CO., N.S.	150	P V
Marsan, C. F.	79	K IV	Marshfield, ESSEX CO., ONT.		
Marsh, J. D.	37	M X	Boring at, for natural gas.....	47	A IV
Marsh, Prof. C. C.	163	B III		76	SS IV
	9	A XI	Oil at.....	81	SS IV
Marsh, Rev. T. J.	6	C XII		67	AA V
Marsh bay, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	12	N IV		123	SS V
Marsh brook, McLELLAN BROOK,				120	S VI
PICTOU CO., N.S.			Marshy Hope, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Contorted area near.....	10	M XIV	Fossils from.....	42	P II
Coal seams on.....	13	M XIV	Grey grits of.....	22	P II
Section of strata on, ref. to Logan's	19, 24	M XIV	Scenery of valley of.....	109	P II
			Silurian rocks in valley of.....	43	A II
				6, 23,	100 P II
			Specular iron ore at.....	118	P II
Marsh colliery, CASCADE BASIN,			Marshy lake, VERMILION RIVER, NIP-		
ALTA.			ISSING DIST., ONT.....	22	F V
Analysis of coal from.....	20	T III	Marsolais mica mine, TEMPLETON		
	61	S XI	TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.....	130	J XII
	85	S XV	Marsou, Miss E.	62	A IV
Coal horizon of.....	45	SS V	Marsouin, GASPÉ CO., QUE.		
outcrops of.....	133	B I	Quebec group near, character of....	82	K III
seams of.....	48	S XI	Slates of.....	15	J II
	69	S XV	Marsouin river, GASPÉ CO., QUE.		
Marsh colliery, PICTOU COAL-FIELD,			Graptolites from.....	24	D II
N.S.				45-47,	72 K III
Coal production of, 1901.....	32	S XIV		26	J VII
Operations at, 1902.....	63	S XV	Marsouin River series.	47	K III
Section of; accident in.....	19, 36	M XIV	Marston, COMPTON CO., QUE	21,	22 J II
Marsh harrier. See Harrier, marsh			Marston tp., COMPTON CO., QUE. ..	38,	49 J II
Marsh lake, N. OF TAGISH LAKE,			Martel cinnabar claim, KAMLOOPS		
YKN.			LAKE, B.C.....	106	S XI
Anthracite west of.....	16	A XIII		88	S XIII
Character of.....	8	B XII	Martel (OR Wilson) iron mine,		
Dawson's report on.....	163, 164	B III	BAGOT TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Description of river between, and			Analysis of ore from.....	App. II.	Pt. I XH
Tagish lake.....	165	B III	Diorite from, petrography.....	88,	89 I XIII
Diabase porphyrite from, lithology			Notes on, by Ingall.....	61,	62 I XIII
of.....	235	B III	Martel pt., L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.		
Fall to, from Little Atlin lake.....	9	B XII		187,	190 I X
Indians between, and Tagish lake.....	204	B III	Martello tower, NEAR ST. JOHN,		
Meteorological observations at.....	247	B III	N.B.....	162	A XII
Marsh lands. See Swamps.			Marten.		
Marsh sett., PICTOU CO., N.S.			Abitibi Lake dist., Ont. and Que.		
Syenitic rocks of.....	14	P II		129,	143 A XIV
Marshall, James.	109	A III		240	A XV
	190	S V	Algoma dist., Ont., N.E. portion.....	194	A XIII
	190	SS V	Algonquin park, Ont.....	77	J III
Marshall, Percy, work by, 1901.	155	A XIV	Breeding habits of.....	37	M II
Marshall cove, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que..	96	Z V
See Lorne.			Dauphin lake, Man.....	7	F XIII
Marshall cove, WHITEHAVEN HAR-			Grass River dist., Kee.....	29	F IX
BOUR, N.S.			Hudson Bay dist.....	206	A XII
Granite of.....	134	P II		166	F IX
Graphite slate near.....	149	P II	Keewatin, northern portion.....	119	AA XV
Marshall creek, DEZADEASH RIVER,			Kenogami tributaries, Ont. and		
YKN.....	1, 13	A XVI	Kee.....	22,	123, 314 L VIII
Marshall pt., TEXADA ISLAND, B.C.	32	B II	Labrador pen.....	70	L VIII
			Mistassini lake, Que.....	13	N II
			New Brunswick, northeastern.....	105	A XIV
			Nipigon Lake dist., Ont.....	213	A XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Marten—Con.			Martin fork, YORK RIVER, GASPÉ CO., QUE.		
Seine River dist., Ont.	11 H	X	Prospecting for oil on	85 K	IV
Saskatchewan, northern.	13 D	VIII	Martin Head, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Stewart River region, Ykn	13 C	XVI	Copper mine near	58 S	VI
Timagami dist., Ont.	38 I	X	Erubessite at	25 M	X
West river, Digby co., N.S.	41 M	IX	Gypsum at	95, 99 M	X
Yukon, approximate annual catch of ..	28 B	III	Martin Island, B.C.	25 B	II
Marten creek, MARTEN LAKE, GLADMAN TP., ONT.	284 I	X	Martin lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	28 AA	V
Marten creek, MICHEL CREEK, B.C.			Martin mt., ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.		
See Martin creek.			Altitude of	27 D	V
Marten lake, GLADMAN TP., NIPIS-SING DIST., ONT.			Laramie formation on	53 D	V
Altitudes on	284 I	X	Notes on, by McConnell	40 D	V
Striae on, direction of	137 I	X	Origin of	7 D	V
Transported material on, from L. Timiskaming.	132 I	X	Martin pt., MALASPINA INLET, B.C. ..	27 B	II
Marten, pine See Sable.			Martin river, LESSER SLAVE LAKE, ALTA.		
Marten river, LESSER SLAVE LAKE.			Driftwood in	18 D	V
See Martin river.			Lignite on	14 A	IV
Marten river, RUPERT RIVER, QUE.			24 SS	IV	
Description of	19 D	I	63 D	V	
Gneiss on	27 D	I	Tar spring reported on	84 SS	IV
Marten-drinking river, ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER, KEE...	102 AA	XV	Martin river, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.	88, 89 D	IV
Marter tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT. 212-215 A		XVI	Martindale, Messrs. THOS. and Co.	76 S	V
Martesia tumidifrons.			Martineau, Solomon	110 A	IX
Battle River dist., Alta.	130 E	II	Martineau bay, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.	199 I	X
North Saskatchewan river	120, 157 E	II	Martinville, COMPTON CO., QUE.	25 J	II
Martha mica mine, N. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO., ONT.	71 J	XIV	Martite.		
Martha nickel mine, SILESIA, AUSTRIA.	173 H	XIV	Annapolis co., N.S.	45 T	IV
Martin, A.	49 O	XIV	Dalhousie tp., Ont.	67 A	V
Martin, Edward.	142 M	IX	Digby co., N.S.	45 T	IV
Martin, McArthur & Co., Messrs. 158 SS		V	67 A	VI	
Martin, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. ..	124 E	IV	98 A	VII	
Martin brook, CUMBERLAND BROOK, GREAT VILLAGE RIVER, N.S.			45 T	IV	
Iron ore on	300 A	XVI	Simcoe co., Ont.	45 T	IV
analyses	100, 101 S	X	Martley mt., PAVILION MTNS., B.C.		
with wad	65 T	IV	Câche Creek series of	42 B	VII
Rocks on, and near	63, 84 P	V	Geology of ...	91 B	VII
Martin creek, MICHEL CREEK, ELK RIVER, B.C.			Granite of	198 B	VII
Coal on, and near	75, 76, 165 B	I	Plutonic rocks of	242 B	VII
148 R	III		Mary iron mine, PALMERSTON TP., ONT.		
68 A	VI		Adjoins Robertsville iron mine, which see.		
21 A	XI		Analysis of ore from	App. II. Pt. I	XII
90, 91 A	XIII		Mary Island, SUTIL CHANNEL, B.C.		
analyse	9 M	I	See Marina island.		
7, 8 R	IV		Mary-Joseph harbour, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.	130 P	II
86 S	XV		Mary lake, MACDONALD DIV., MAN. ..	74 E	IV
Minor references to	73, 79 B	I	Mary mt., NEAR FARM PT., V.I.	56 A	XV
Notes on, by McEvoy	92 A	XIII	Mary pt., ALBERT CO., N.B.		
<i>Pachystima myrsinites</i> near	78 B	I	Coal measures at, dip of	12 MM	XIII
Martin creek, SALMON RIVER, YKN.			Quarries at	17, 69 E	I
Good gold prospects on	30 A	XIV	109, 110 M	X	
Martin creek, S. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.			Rocks at	15 M	XIII
Obsidian from near	120 A	X	208 A	XIV	
Martin falls, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.			Striae at, and near, direction	19 GG	I
River navigable from, to James bay. 31 G		II	56, 57, 70 M	VII	
Route to, from Attawapiskat river. 23 G		II	Mary pt., GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.		
Westerly limit of marine clays. 23, 24 G		II	Section at	20 B	XVI
			Mary Reynolds claim, NEAR STUMP LAKE, B.C.	69 R	III
			335, 336 B	VII	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Maryland, MAINE, U.S.			Maskinongé lake, DE SALABERRY		
Artesian water conditions of, ref.			TP., ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.		
to	10 O	XIV	Apatite and pyroxene in limestone	38 AA	V
Chromic iron ore of	111 K	IV	near		
Tripolite from, analysis	20 S	XV	Maskinongé lake, LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Maryland, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	75, 136 E	IV	Notes on, by Ella	35 J	XII
Maryland sett., NEW MARYLAND			Maskinongé river, ROUGE RIVER, QUE.		
PAR., YORK CO., N.B.	25, 26 GG	I	Drainage area of	29 J	XII
	18 M	XII	Rocks on	34 J	XII
Maryland yellow-throat.			Maskinongé river, ST. LAWRENCE		
Lansdowne tp., Ont., specimen ..	465 A	XV	RIVER, QUE.		
Marylebone pt., WEST REDONDA			Landslides on	123 A	XI
ISLAND, B.C.	24, 25 B	II		66 J	XI
Marysville, WOLFE ISLAND, ONT.	179 A	XIV		137 AA	XV
Marysville, YORK CO., N.B.			Maskinongé river, STURGEON RIVER,		
Brick-clay at	57 AA	VI	NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	283 I	X
	118 M	X	Maskinongé-wagaming lake, NIP-		
Direction of striae at	25 GG	I	ISSING DIST., ONT.		
	18 M	XII	Altitude of	83 F	V
Intervals near	33 M	XII		283 I	X
Maryvale, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Meaning of name	92 F	V
Black shales and coal near ..	74 P	II	Quartz from, assay of	37 R	IV
Drift material near	103 P	II	Rocks on, and near	15, 16 F	V
Farms of	110 P	II	petrography of conglome-		
Limestone near	82 P	II	rate	66, 67 F	V
Mining operations at	25 P	II	Mason, F. H.		
Mascareen, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.			Acknowledgments to	169 A	XII
Residual deposits of	20 N	IV		218 A	XIV
Striae at	19 GG	I		402 A	XV
Mascareen pen., N.B.				176 AA	XV
Copper mining on	22 M	X		320 A	XVI
Silurian strata on, sequence of ..	48 M	III	Analyses and assays by, of :—		
Mascareen series.			coal, Sydney coal-field, N.S. ..	56, 57 S	XI
Beaver harbour, N.B.	273 A	XVI		80, 81 S	XV
Notes on, by Ella	154 AA	XV	Gore, N.S.	299 A	XVI
Mascotte gold mine, L. OF THE			sulphides, Guysboro' co., N.S. ..	166 A	X
WOODS DIST., ONT.			Minor ref. to	172 AA	XV
Labour of; depth of vein of, 1897 ..	176 S	X	Ref. to rep. by, on galena of Aspy		
Masham tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			bay, N.S.	298 A	XVI
Iron pyrites in	134 A	XIII	Remarks by, on blende of Faribault		
analysis	37 R	XII	brook, N. S.	242 S	XV
	64 R	XIII	Mason, J. C.	133 S	VI
Limestone in	62 A	VII	Mason, John J.	197 S	VI
Marl in	67 A	VIII	Mason gold mine, FOREST HILL		
Mica in	130 S	X	GOLD DIST., GUYSBORO' CO., N.S. ..	107 A	X
	165 A	XI	Masons landing, TESLIN RIVER,		
	195 A	XII	YKN	25 A	XIV
Nickel ore in	430 A	XV	Masquachivi lake, LAB. See Mis-		
analysis	34 R	XIII	quachivi lake.		
	161 H	XIV	Massacre island, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Pyroxene of	96 J	XII	ONT.		
Masketay lake, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	47 AA	V	Dibase dike (?) crossing	152 F	III
	49 J	XI	Striae on	136 CC	I
Maskinongé.			Massacre island, QUEENS CO., N.S.		
Timagami dist., Ont.	41 I	X	Granite of	53, 61 M	IX
Vermilion lake, Rainy River dist.,			Striae on, direction	153 M	IX
Ont.	91 A	XIV	Massasauga pt., PRINCE EDWARD		
Maskinongé co., QUE.			CO., ONT.		
Geology of	40-45 A	VI	Boring at, for gas	108 SS	V
	Throughout Pt. J	XI	Trenton limestone at	179 A	XIV
Maskinongé island, L. NIPISSING,			Massawippi lake, STANSTEAD CO.,		
ONT.	110 I	X	QUE.		
Maskinongé lake, BERTHIER CO., QUE.			Basin of, notes on	81 A	IX
Notes on, by Adams	17, 19 J	VIII	Copper on	51 A	I
Ella	52 J	XI		49 K	IV
Rocks on	42 AA	V	Gold on	75 A	IX
Shore-lines on, and near	58, 64 J	XI		126 S	IX
altitude	67 A	X		183, 146 J	X
Striae near	29 J	X	Origin of	20 J	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Massawippi lake—Con.			Matane, MATANE CO., QUE.		
Rocks on, and near.....	76 A	IX	Fossils from.....	50 A	III
Cambrian.....	63 J	VII		45 K	III
Cambro-Silurian.....	39, 40 J	VII		179 A	XIII
conglomerates.....	21 J	II	Matane river, RIMOUSKI RIVER, QUE.		
Helderberg.....	9 J	II	Building-stone on.....	126 K	IV
serpentine.....	42 J	II	Matapedia, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
Silurian.....	29 A	II	Intervals at.....	28 M	II
Soapstone on.....	67 J	II	Matapedia lake, GASPÉ PEN., QUE.		
Striae on, and near, direction.....	46, 47 J	II	Geology of.....	13, 15 M	III
Whetstone on.....	154 K	IV	Limestones and sandstones on, age		
	92 J	VII	of.....	52 M	III
Massawippi mt., STANSTEAD CO.,			Striae on, direction of.....	86 A	VII
QUE.			Matapedia river, RESTIGOUCHE RIVER,		
Conglomerates on flank of.....	27 J	II	QUE.		
Elevation of.....	32 J	II	Boring on, for bridge foundations,		
Gold on.....	72 K	IV	ref. to.....	14 GG	I
Section between, and Canaan.....	7 J	II	Building-stone on.....	126 K	IV
Massawippi river, STANSTEAD CO.,			Elevation at mouth of, and of hills		
QUE.			near.....	12 M	II
Glaciation on.....	44 J	II	Glaciation on.....	90 M	VII
terraces.....	63 J	X	marine and fluviatile beds.....	45 GG	I
Limestone east of.....	20 J	II	striae.....	19 M	II
Vivianite on.....	17 R	XI	section of stratified deposits.....	21 M	II
Masset, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.			terraces.....	24, 25 M	II
	91 AA	VI	Surveys on, refs. to.....	19 A	I
Masset inlet, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.				9 M	II
	12 B	XVI	Matawatchan sp., RENFREW CO.,		
Clay and sand on.....	20 B	XVI	ONT.		
Coal on.....	20 B	XVI	Granite-gneiss of.....	24 J	XIV
Description of, by Ells.....	8, 11 B	XVI	Limestone of.....	33 J	XIV
Rocks on.....	33 B	XVI	Muscovite of, analysis of chromifer-		
Cretaceous and Tertiary.....	31 B	XVI	ous.....	21 R	V
Massey, Messrs. John & Co.			Pyrrhotite from, analysis of.....	168 A	XIII
Massey copper mine, SUDBURY				159 H	XIV
DIST., ONT.			Shell-marl of.....	74 J	XIV
Siliceous ore of, as flux.....	28 H	XIV	Matawin river, QUE. See Mattawin		
Massey sta., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			river.		
Copper development work at, 1900.	47 S	XIII	Matawin river, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE		
Mastaj, QUEBEC CO., QUE.			DIST., ONT.		
	160 S	IX	Altitude of railway bridge over.....	123 E	IV
Masterman, Messrs. A. S. AND			Iron ore on, and near.....	29 AA	VI
W. H.				49 A	VIII
Masters, Vernon F.				57 H	X
	79 J	VII	Rocks on, conglomerate.....	29 AA	VI
	130 M	IX	Keewatin.....	25 H	X
	28 L	XIII	quartzite.....	92 A	XIV
	22 G	XVI	Match factory, HAVELOCK, N.B.		
Mastigouche river, BERTHIER AND				88 N	IV
MASKINONGÉ COS., QUE.			Matchimano lake, S.W. OF MIL-		
Notes on, by Ells.....	52, 53 J	XI	LIE LAKE, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.		
Giroux.....	42 AA	V		10, 11 K	XIII
Mastodon giganteus. See next ref.			Mather, John		
Mastodon remains.				3 OC	I
Essex and Norfolk cos., Ont.				71 AA	VI
135, 136, 140, 143 A		X	Mather, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.		
Fort Selkirk (site of), Ykn.....	41 B	III		184 A	XV
Shell River valley, Man.....	129, 130 E	V	Matheson, Alexander (H.B.C.)		
Swan River dist., Man.....	13 E	V	Acknowledgments to.....	4 CC	I
Woodstock, Ont.....	48, 53 A	III		6, 38 G	II
Masuto falls, NELSON RIVER, KEE.				37 A	V
	27 F	XIII	Matheson, P.		
Matabitchuan river, L. TIMISKA-				437 A	XV
MING, ONT.			Matheson, Thomas		
Depth of lake near mouth of.....	166 I	X		165 AA	XV
Description and geology of.....	228-247 I	X	Matheson brook, SALMON RIVER,		
Slate cliffs on.....	29 I	X	COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Matagamishung lake, WANAPITEI			Devonian rocks of.....	43 P	V
LAKE, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Permian conglomerate of.....	14 P	V
	50 K	VI	Matheson brook, WAUGH RIVER, N.S.		
Matambin lake, BERTHIER CO., QUE.			Picturesque valley of.....	169 P	V
See Mattambine lake.			Rocks of, and near.....	117, 154 P	V

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Matheson (SNAKE) island, LAKE WINNIPEG, MAN.			Mattawa, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.		
Fossils from.....	70 F	XI	Altitude of.....	281 I	X
Limestone on.....	23, 41 F	XI	Boulders of.....	68, 69 A	X
Striae on.....	94 F	XI	.....	62 J	X
Mathews, Dr. Percy	29 A	I	Description and geology of.....	213-216 I	X
.....	6 DD	I	Fossils from.....	297, 298 I	X
.....	52 A	II	Gold reported near.....	26 A	III
Mathewson, Duncan (H.B.C.)	115 A	VII	.....	139 I	X
.....	5 L	VIII	Position of, fixed.....	21 I	X
.....	5 L	XI	Pleistocene beds of.....	69 A	X
Mathewson, E. P., work by, 1885	49 A	I	.....	141 AA	XV
Mathieu, Louis	108 J	X	Quartz from near, assays of.....	30, 31 T	III
Mathy sett., GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	55, 56 F	II	Rocks at, and near.....	177-181 I	X
Matilda, DUNDAS CO., ONT. See Iroquois.			gneiss, dome-like structure of.....	69 I	X
Matilda creek, CLAYQUOT DIST., V. I.	70 A	XV	photo showing same.....	Facing 180 I	X
Matitets OR Matatets river, EKWAN RIVER, KEE	18 F	XIV	limestone, for burning.....	153 I	X
Matonipi lake, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.			pegmatite dikes.....	52 I	X
Length of.....	99 A	VIII	Striae near.....	37 J	X
Notes on, by Low.....	193, 194 L	VIII	Mattawa Gold Mining Co.	31 T	III
Striae on.....	295 L	VIII	Mattawa lake, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT.	116, 120 A	XII
Matricaria inodora, L.			Mattawa Mining and Smelting Co.	149 I	X
Fort Churchill, Kee.....	210 F	IX	Mattawa mt., MATTAWA, ONT.	178 I	X
James Bay dist.....	67 J	III	Mattawa river, ENGLISH RIVER, KEE.		
Severn river, Kee.....	19 F	II	Notes on, by Dowling.....	10, 52 F	VII
Mats.			Selwyn.....	32 F	VII
Made by Eskimos from dwarf birch.	12 DD	I	Mattawa river, FISHING LAKE, MAN.	7 F	II
Mattabon lake, QUE. See Mattambine lake.			Mattawa river, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.		
Mattagamashing lake, ONT. See Bay lake, Montreal river.			Altitudes on.....	282, 283 I	X
Mattagami lake, MATTAGAMI RIVER, MOOSE RIVER, ONT	116 E	IV	Denudation in bed of.....	25 I	X
Mattagami lake, NOTTAWAY RIVER, QUE.			Navigation on.....	10 I	X
Altitude of.....	6 K	XIII	Photo of, near headwaters.....	Front. Pt. I	X
Boulders on (limestone).....	73 A	IX	Soil of valley of.....	30 I	X
Ridge on, altitude of.....	78 A	VIII	Surveys on, ref. to early.....	16 I	X
Rocks on.....	9-11 K	XIII	Mattawa river, WINISK RIVER, KEE	106 AA	XV
Huronian.....	72 A	IX	Mattawapika inlet, LADY EVELYN LAKE, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Mattagami river, MOOSE RIVER, ONT.			Argentiferous galena on.....	63 A	VIII
Forest fires on.....	112 A	XIV	.....	141, 142 I	X
Limonite from, analysis.....	33 R	XIII	Minerals from, specimens.....	194 A	XII
Meteorological observations on.....	86 J	III	Mattawapika lake, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.		
Nomenclature of.....	77 A	VIII	Arable land between, and Bay lake.....	31 I	X
Trap dikes of.....	15 DD	I	Asbestos on.....	158 I	X
Mattagaming lake, MICHIGIPIOTEN DIST., ONT.	119 A	XIII	Description of route to, from Timagami lake.....	263-269 I	X
Mattambine (Matambin OR Matatabon) lake, BRANDON TP., BERTHER CO., QUE.			Diabase on.....	22 I	X
Rocks on.....	51, 52 J	XI	Mattawin river, ST. MAURICE RIVER, QUE.		
anorthosites.....	126, 127 J	VIII	Crystalline limestone on.....	27 J	VIII
Mattambine river, L. MASKINONGÉ, QUE.	51, 52 J	XI	Direction of striae on.....	58 J	XI
Mattawa, ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER, KEE	24 G	II	Geology of, and district.....	114-117 A	XI
Mattawa, ENGLISH RIVER, KEE	26 AA	VI	.....	24-56 J	XI
Mattawa, SHALLOW LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Laurentian gneisses of.....	11, 13 J	VIII
Altitude of.....	7 F	VII	photo Facing.....	12 J	VIII
Land at, suitable for gardening.....	54 F	VII	Notes on.....	43 A	VI
			.....	47-50 AA	VI
			tribes. of.....	11 J	XI
			Pegmatite near, holding magnetite.....	83 ss	V
			Surveys on, refs. to.....	85 A	III
			.....	35 A	IV
			Matthew, Dr. George F.		
			Acknowledgments to.....	68 A	I
			Letter from, to Bailey, re Paleozoic sediments of N.B.....	197-201 A	XIV
			Manganese discovered by, Markhamville, N.B.....	44 M	X
			Notes by, on Cambrian of Cape Breton island, N.S.....	187-189 A	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Matthew, Dr. George F.—Con.			Maus (Mouse) creek, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.		
Notes by, on granite quarries of St. George, N.B.	105, 106	M X	Gold between, and Horseshoe cañon	144	s VII
Ref. to comparison by, of N.B. and Eastern Townships rocks	6	J II	Notes on, by McEvoy	99, 100	A XII
Refs. to work by, in N.B.	9, 12, 14	G I	Mauvais monde (INDIANS)	207	B III
18, 28, 30, 42-48, 57	GG I		Mauvaise river, STE. ANNE DE LA PÉRADE RIVER, QUE.		
7, 17, 25, 52, 65, 67	N IV		Rocks along, description of	12	L V
150, 151	AA XV		Striae near mouth of	49	L V
159	S XV		Terraces on	60	L V
in N.S.	16	M XIV	Mauve lake, MINERVE TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	34	J XII
in paleontology ..			Mawcook, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.		
19, 28	A I		Cambrian rocks near	52	J VII
17, 24	G I		Slate quarries of	90	J VII
48, 49	M III		Max lake, TURTLE MT., MAN.	201	A XV
194	A XI		Maxville, GLENGARRY CO., ONT.		
214	A XIV		Cambro-Silurian rocks at	73	A VIII
325, 326	A XV		64	A IX	
Summary Rep. by, on Cambrian rocks and fossils in Cape Breton	223-232	A XII	135	A XII	
Syrtsenian deposits named by	10, 52	N IV	74	A VIII	
Views of, on:—			Wells (water) in	74	A VIII
Chaleur Bay kames	8	GG I	Maxwell, James	93	A III
Navy Island (N.B.) fossils	148	A XIII	3	P V	
Origin of lake basins in St. John co., N.B.	17	GG I	May creek, JULY CREEK, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.	58	A XIV
Work by, 1889	36	A IV	May creek, OMINECA RIVER, B.C.	137	R III
1899	10, 167	A XII	May tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	38	R VII
1900	7, 183, 184	A XIII	27	R IX	
1901	10	A XIV	Mayes, S. S.	71	ss V
Matthew, Rev. C. R.	3	GG I	Mayflower.		
Matthew, Dr. W. D.	52	AA V	Date of bloom of, central N.S.	111	P II
7	M VII		Mayflower claim, TRAIL CREEK, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.	110	A IX
368, 369	A XVI		Mayflower gold mine, GOLDEN-VILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.	109	A X
Matthews, E. H.	197	A XII	Maynard, C. W.	313	A XV
Matthews, Stephen H. See next ref.			Maynard Harrison brook, ST. FRANCIS RIVER, QUE.		
Matthews or Yankee iron mine, CROSBY TP., LEEDS CO., ONT.			Glacial deposits on	91	A VIII
Analysis of ore from	App. ii.	Pt. I XII	Gold mining on	87, 91	A VIII
Basic rocks of	10	I XII	126, 127	J X	
Description and map of	66-68	I XII	Mayne island, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.	50	R IX
Matthias Bros., Messrs.	68	A V	Mayne passage, EAST THURLOW ISLAND, B.C.	49	B II
Matthias island, L. TIMAGAMI, ONT.			Mayo, LABELLE CO., QUE.	29	B II
Quartz vein on, containing copper ..	145	I X	Mayo lake, DUNCAN CREEK DIST., YKN.		
assay of	38	R IV	Butterflies and moths from	22, 23	C XVI
Matty island, E. OF KING WILLIAM ISLAND, FRANK.	34	R II	Description of, by Keele	21	A XVI
Maud lake, GRAND PRÉSU' ÎLE, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	71, 134	CO I	Gold east of, probability of	20	C XVI
Maud mine, MICHIPICOTEN DIST., L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	30	R XI	Klondike series on	24	A XVI
Maude Hydraulic Mining Co.	189	s X	Mayo river, STEWART RIVER, YKN.		
Maude island, SKIDEGATE HARBOUR, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	76	A V	Description of, by Keele	22	A XVI
10	B XVI		Eruptive rocks in cañon on	24	A XVI
Maugerville, SUNBURY CO., N.B.			Explorations on, ref. to	18	A XVI
Arable land at	33	M XII	Nomenclature of	19	A XVI
Bog-iron ore in	57	AA VI	Mayo tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
146	M VII		Chalcopyrite from, specimen	164	A XI
63	s IX		Hastings series in	3	J VI
18	M X		Irruptive rocks in	107	A XI
40	M XII		Quartz crystals from	162	A XI
Maure, Jean Juchereau de ..	9	L VIII	Settlers in, scarcity of	27	J XIV
Maurice pt., L. ATHABASKA, ALTA.			Maze, Charles D.	402	A XV
Notes on, by Tyrrell	57	D VIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Maxinawe lake, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
Marble of	43 J	XIV
Notes on	26-28 J	XIV
Rocks of; and near	58 A	IX
	44 J	XIV
Striae near	78 J	XIV
Maxinwaning lake. See Vermilion lake, Algoma dist., Ont.		
Maxokama river, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Zinc-blende reported on	248 s	XV
Meach lake, WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Granite on	37 g	XII
Sponge from, specimen	91 AA	VI
Meacham rapid, St. JOHN RIVER, N.B.	8 M	V
Mead, William	75 q	V
Meadow lands. See Agricultural land.		
Meadow brook, S.W. M'RAMICHI RIVER, N.B.	86 M	VII
Meadow creek, GUICHON CREEK, B.C.		
Altitude of early valley of	319 B	VII
Calcareous clays on	235 B	VII
Chalcoite from near	193 A	XII
Country to south of, character	142, 143 B	VII
Drift ridges on, and near	293 B	VII
Moraines in valley of	299 B	VII
Olivine basalt near	236 B	VII
Nicola formation on	138 B	VII
Rocks of valley of	141 B	VII
petrography	360-362 B	VII
Terraces near, height of	278, 279 B	VII
Wooded country along	7 B	VII
Meadow creek, LARDEAU RIVER, B.C.		
Notes on, by Brock	82 A	XVI
Prospecting on	88 A	XVI
Rocks in valley of	86, 90 A	XVI
Meadow creek, SULPHUR CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	52 B	XIV
Meadow Green, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Blue Cape limestone of	82 P	II
Contact Devonian and Carboniferous near	66 P	II
Meadow lake, KAMLOOPS DIST., B.C.	422 B	VII
Meadow Lea, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.		
Record of wells near	104 E	IV
Meadow portage, CONNECTING LAKES WINNIPEG AND MANITOBA.		
Historical notes on	13-16 E	V
Notes on, by Tyrrell	21 A	IV
	49 E	V
Striae on, direction of	216 E	V
Meadows, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Peat-bog at	71 N	IV
Meadows, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.	127 E	IV
Meadows road, EAST BAY, C.		
BERTON CO., N.S.	92 R	VI
Meadowside, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	281 I	X
Meadowvale, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Fossils from, Devonian	15 q	VI
Silurian	96 M	IX
Iron ore near	142 M	IX
Rocks between, and Torbrook	103 M	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Mealy mtns., S. OF HAMILTON INLET, QUE.		
Anorthosite on	201 L	VIII
Notes on, by Low	124-126 L	VIII
Western extension of	131 L	VIII
Meander hills, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.	127, 136, 254 B	VII
Meander river, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Anticline on	181 A	XII
Gold on	182 A	XII
Pickeringite on	52 T	IV
Meany, L.	20 R	VII
	161 H	XIV
Meares island, CLAYQUOT DIST., V.I.	65, 66, 84 A	XV
Meat portage, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.	91 L	VIII
Mechanic sett., KINGS CO., N.B.		
Tripolite at	58 GG	I
	70, 90 N	IV
	9 S	V
	27 S	XV
Mechanicville, GLOUCESTER TP., CARLETON CO., ONT.	13, 28 G	XII
Mecynodon cifeliensis, Frech.		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region, Man.	207 E	V
Medford, MASS.		
Decomposition of diabase at, ref. to	59 J	VIII
Vucanization of rubber at	31 M	X
Medicinal springs. See Water.		
Medicine bluff, WHITEFISH LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Notes on silver veins at, by Ingall	100 H	III
Medicine creek, CARROT CREEK, MACLEOD RIVER, ALTA.	8 D	XI
Medicine creek, HAT CREEK, BONAPARTE RIVER, B.C.		
Rocks on, and near	82 B	VII
diabase-porphyrite, petrography	359 B	VII
volcanic, with limestone	42 B	VII
Temperature observations on	419 B	VII
Medicine Hat, MEDICINE HAT DIV., ALTA.		
Agricultural land around	17 C	I
Altitude of	26, 130, 152 E	IV
Cypress Hills plateau at	8 C	I
Coal near	76 C	I
analysis	1 M	I
	60 S	XI
	84 S	XV
mining	35 S	VII
quality	15 P	XV
Description of	17 C	I
Gravels and clay near	70 C	I
Minor refs. to	9 C	I
	56, 57, 63, 75 C	I
	6 A	XIV
Natural gas at	110 SS	V
	39 S	VII
	58 S	XIII
	xxxv, 381, 382 A	XVI
for domestic use	95 S	XV
for lime burning	176 S	XV
Sandstone of	64 C	I
Sandy hills near	16 C	I
Toad from, specimen of horned	259 A	XIV
Water from, analysis of mineral	86 B	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Medicine lake, Maligne River, ALTA.			Length of.....	14 M	IX
12, 19 D		XI	Notes on, by Priest.....	64, 65 M	IX
Medicine Lodge couleé, CYPRESS HILLS, SASK. AND ALTA.			Medouganak pt., RAINY LAKE, MINN.		
See Lodge creek.			Conchiching series at.....	38 F	III
Medicine Lodge hills, LACOMBE DIV., ALTA.	14, 50 E	II	Dabase dike at.....	151 F	III
Medicine men.			Striae at, direction of.....	168 F	III
Among Tahltan Indians.....	198 B	III	Meduxnekeag river, St. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
Customs of.....	55 L	VIII	Agricultural land along.....	37 A	VII
Labrador pen.....	46 L	VIII	Iron ore in valley of.....	20 G	I
Medicine river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.			Medway, QUEENS CO., N.S.		
Altitudes on.....	170 E	II	Anticline at.....	404 A	XV
Boulder-clay near headwaters of.....	142 E	II	Cambrian quartzites of.....	33, 48 M	IX
Cree and Stoney names of.....	26, 174 E	II	Surveys near, ref. to.....	64 S	V
Description of, by Tyrrell.....	50, 51 E	II	Medway river, QUEENS CO., N.S.		
Fossil plants from near.....	59 E	II	32, 36, 37, 47, 153 M		IX
Geology of.....	66, 67 E	II	Meek, Prof. F. B.		
Rapid near mouth of, dangerous.....	26 E	II	References to fossils determined by, from:—		
Surveys on, ref. to early.....	10 E	II	British Columbia.....	14 B	I
Medicine rock, WOMAN LAKE, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE	43 F	VII	Franklin.....	110 B	II
Medicine-stone lakes, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.			Mackenzie.....	53 B	II
Altitude of.....	7 F	VII	11, 15, 21, 30, 60 B		II
Notes on, by Dowling.....	14-16, 37, 40 F	VII	61 D		IV
Medina formation.			Saskatchewan.....	61 C	I
Natural gas of.....	71 SS	IV	Meeking, Harry..	204 AA	XV
Salt of.....	14 A	XIII	Meeting creek, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.		
Nova Scotia.			Coal on, analysis.....	9 T	III
Antigonish co.....	10, 40-43 P	II	thickness.....	149 E	II
Colchester co.....	11, 12 P	V	Cree and Stoney names of.....	175 E	II
Pictou co.....	16, 30, 32, 34 P	II	Description of, by Tyrrell.....	34 E	II
8, 148 P		V	Rocks and clays of; section on.....	87, 88 E	II
Ontario.			Megalomphala robusta.		
Algoma dist., south shores of.....	24 I	IX	Ekwan river, Kee.....	17, 48 F	XIV
Brant co., Brantford tp.....	43, 44 Q	V	Megalomus canadensis.		
Carleton co., Ottawa and vicinity.....	5, 6, 13, 19 G	XII	Grand river, Ont.....	76 A	V
Essex co., gas in.....	120 S	XI	Meyambonia, Hall.		
Lincoln co., St. Catharines.....	32 Q	V	Dalhousie, N.B.....	16 M	III
Middlesex co., London.....	49 Q	V	Nictaux dist., N.S.....	100, 101 M	IX
Ottawa valley.....	78 J	XII	Temiscouata lake, Que.....	30, 31 M	III
Perth co., Mitchell.....	60 Q	V	" <i>arviculoides</i> .		
Russell co., Russell tp.....	64 A	IX	Torbrook (near), N.S.....	102 M	IX
Simcoe co., Beeton.....	29 Q	V	" <i>lamellosa</i> .		
Southern portion, thickness of.....	5 Q	V	Nictaux dist., N.S.....	99 M	IX
Waterloo co., Berlin.....	42 Q	V	" <i>mytiloides</i> .		
Waterloo.....	41, 42 Q	V	Temiscouata lake, Que.....	31 M	III
Welland co., Bertie tp.....	46 A	IV	Megantic co., QUE.		
gas flows from.....	32, 33 Q	V	Copper occurrences in, list of...103-105 K		III
104 SS		V	Pyrites deposits of.....	85 S	III
107 S		VI	Mineral water from, analysis.....	60 R	VII
92, 93 S		VII	Report on, by Ellis.....	Included in Pt. K	III
164 A		XIV	Megantic lake, COMPTON CO., QUE.		
Wellington co.....	43 Q	V	Altitude of.....	8 J	X
Wentworth co.....	30-32 Q	V	Anticline on outlet of.....	26 J	II
York co.....	90 S	VII	Base-leveling near.....	23 J	X
Quebec.			Basin of, notes on.....	81 A	IX
St. Francis river.....	18 J	VII	Copper belt of.....	148 AA	XV
St. Gregoire.....	31 A	III	Gold in quartz veins near.....	71 K	IV
near.....	261 A	XIV	Laurentide ice on.....	144 J	X
Three Rivers sheet area.....	13, 20, 21 J	XI	Rocks on, and near.....	21, 31 J	II
Yamaska co.....	71 A	VIII	314, 315 A		XV
Mediterranean sea.			Striae on, and near.....	46 J	II
Salt on shores of, method of preparing.....	36 R	V	31, 38 J		X
Medonte tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.	301, 302 A	XV	Megantic Mining Co.		
Medoshak lakes, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.			Asbestos mining by, Megantic co., Que.....	87, 88 A	III
			109 K		III
			Formation of.....	42 K	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Megantic mtns., COMPTON CO., QUE.			Melbourne tp., RICHMOND CO., QUE.		
Building-stones of	124 K	IV	Asbestos in	145 K	IV
Granites of	37 J	II	occurrences	26 S	X
Megascops asio.	204 AA	XV	Chloritic slates in	28 T	IV
Meggisi (SMALL TROUT) lake, SOUTH-EAST OF ANZHEKUMMING LAKE, ONT.	98 A	XIV	Chromite from	23 S	*XIII
Megikong river, PINE LAKE, IGNACE SHEET AREA, ONT.			Copper deposits of	31, 38, 39 K	IV
Notes on, by McInnes	121 A	XII	bornite	24 T	IV
Megiskum river, ABITIBI DIST., QUE. See Migiskan.			chalcocite and chalcopyrite	27 T	IV
Megnick, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	51 A	V	mining	309, 310 A	XV
Melklesfield, PICTOU CO., N.S.	36 P	II	Diallage from, analysis	18 R	VI
Melaner sett., LUNenburg CO., N.S.	406 A	XV	Epidote in rocks of	32 T	IV
Melssner, C. A.	147 A	XI	Geological puzzle of	17 J	II
.....	396 A	XV	Kämmerite in	41 T	IV
Mekinuk lake, CHAMPLAIN AND PORTNEUF COS., QUE.			Limestone in	17 J	VII
Notes on, by Ellis	48 J	XI	graphitic	42 J	VII
Low	46, 47 AA	V	Magnesian ophiolites of	96 S	IX
Route from, to St. Maurice river ..	49 J	XI	Pyrite crystals in	53, 54 T	IV
Striae on	58 J	XI	Serpentine of	8, 41 J	II
Mekinuk river, ST. MAURICE RIVER, QUE.			.....	57 T	IV
Description of main river above and below	43 J	XI	.....	21 S	V
Iron ore on	82 SS	V	chrysotile	29 T	IV
ilménite	47 AA	V	and diorite of	40 J	II
Mekiscan river, QUE. See Migiskan.			Slate in, analysis of roofing	100, 101 J	VII
Melaconite.			quarries of	129, 131 K	IV
Copper creek, Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	21 B	XIII	abandonment	90 J	VII
.....	125, 436 A	XV	Striae in, direction	47 J	II
Eastern tps., in copper deposits ..	45 T	IV	Meldona creek, ALBERT CO., N. B.		
Melanopyrum americanum, Michx.			Bog-manganese on	51 AA	V
Labrador pen., interior	360 L	VIII	Melford creek, GUYSBORO' CO., N. S.	50 P	II
Mistassini lake, Que.	40 D	I	Melitaea whitneyi.		
Moose and Rupert rivers	69 J	III	Louis creek, N. Thompson river, B. C.	138, 139 A	
Melanethon tp., DUFFERIN CO., ONT.			Melons.		
Report on meteorite that fell in ..	332-334 A	XVI	Timiskaming lake, Que.	32 I	X
Melania nebrascensis.			musk and water		
<i>See Goniobasis nebrascensis.</i>			Osnaburgh house, Kee	10 G	II
<i>surati.</i>			Yale dist., B.C., in river valleys ..	16 B	VII
Cordova (near), Mexico.	78 A	V	Meloopa, HOPE ISLAND, B. C.	74 B	II
<i>tenuicarinata</i> , Meek and Hayden.			Melopiza fasciata, Scott. See Sparrow, song		
Red Deer river, Alta	164 K	II	" <i>georgiana.</i> <i>See Sparrow, swamp</i>		
Melanite. See Garnet.			Melrose, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N. S.		
Melanoplus bivittatus.			Antimony at	59 A	VI
Eabamet lake, Kee	101 AA	XV	Iron ore at, micaceous	46 T	IV
<i>femoratus</i> (Say) Burn.			Rocks near	77, 142, 143 P	II
Eabamet lake, Kee	101 AA	XV	Scenery of	107 P	II
Melanterite. See Copperas.			Surveys near, ref. to	22 A	I
Melaphyre.			Melrose lime quarry, GALT, ONT. ..	169 A	XI
Hudson Bay coast, Lab	289 L	VIII	Melville, W. H.	177 H	XIV
Stump lake, B.C., petrography ..	361, 362 B	VII	Melville bay, BAFFIN BAY, GREENLAND.	132 A	XVI
Melbourne, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.			Melville island, PARRY ISLANDS, FRANKLIN.		
Altitude of	128 E	IV	Coal, sandstone and hematite on ..	46 R	II
Assiniboine delta near	84 E	IV	Silurian limestone on	10 R	II
Melbourne, RICHMOND CO., QUE. ..	32 J	X	Melville pen., FRANKLIN.		
Melbourne ridge, RICHMOND CO., QUE.	24 J	VII	Geology of	37 R	II
			Middle Laurentian of	7 R	II
			Melville sd., BATHURSTINLET, MACK.	32 R	II
			Melvin beach, NEAR QUACO, N. B.	39, 83 N	IV
			Melvin Island cove, HALIFAX HARBOUR, N. S.	101 A	IX
			Membery, W. A.	110 A	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Memekwest lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Hornblende-granite and syenite gneisses of.....	118 F	III
Hornblende-schists on, petrography of.....	78 F	III
Soundings in.....	15 F	III
Memento Island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	151 F	III
Memewin lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	169 I	X
Memphremagog lake, QUE.		
Agalmatolite in slates on.....	15 T	IV
Asbestos from, analysis of.....	27 S	X
Basin of, notes on.....	81 A	IX
Building-stones of.....	69 J	II
	124 K	IV
Camptonite on.....	79 J	VII
	22 G	XVI
Fossils from.....	36 A	II
	153 AA	XV
graptolites.....	28 A	II
	12 J	II
	55 A	IV
Silurian.....	154 J	VII
Copper area of, notes on.....	149, 150 AA	XV
carrying pyrrhotite.....	306, 315, 316 A	XV
Dikes on.....	77, 78 J	VII
Flagstones on.....	89 J	VII
quarried.....	132 K	IV
Glaciation on.....	46, 47 J	II
Laurentide glacier.....	72 A	X
	46, 53 J	X
stratified deposits.....	63 J	X
striae, direction of.....	85 J	VII
	30 J	X
terraces.....	96 A	VIII
Gold east of.....	58 J	II
Iron ore on.....	26 K	IV
chromite.....	111 K	IV
analysis.....	22 S	IX
	24 S	XIII
Mountains west of, notes on.....	76 J	VII
Orogenic movements in valley of, notes on.....	20, 21 J	X
Pyrrhotite from, analysis.....	40 R	V
Rocks on, and near:—		
Cambrian.....	63 J	VII
Cambro-Silurian.....	37-50 J	VII
diorite.....	39 J	II
	150 J	X
Devonian.....	36 J	II
	8 J	VII
fossiliferous character of.....	8 J	II
granite.....	37 J	II
limestones.....	29 A	II
	20 J	II
	39 J	XIV
age of.....	155 AA	XV
Pre-Cambrian.....	50 A	I
	68 J	VII
sandstones.....	14, 15 J	II
serpentine.....	82 J	VII
shales, graptolitic.....	22 J	II
Silurian.....	29 A	II
	12 J	II
	9, 12-15, 89 J	VII
volcanic.....	69, 70 J	VII
	311 A	XV
Silver on, early report of.....	77 K	IV
Surveys on, ref. to.....	38 A	I
Memphremagog Mining Co.		
See Lake Memphremagog Copper Mining Co.		

	PAGE.	VOL.
Memramcook, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Albert shales at, and near.....	71 M	X
	364 A	XV
Ballast quarries near.....	19 E	I
Gold at.....	143, 149 M	VII
mining.....	54, 55 AA	VI
Gravel pits at.....	52 AA	V
Oil near.....	81 SS	IV
	287, 288 A	XVI
boring for.....	37 E	I
Rocks at, and near.....	20 E	I
Carboniferous, Lower.....	19 E	I
Upper.....	9 E	I
conglomerate.....	384 A	XV
Pre-Cambrian (?).....	54 E	I
Striae at, and near, direction of.....	25 GG	I
	58 M	VII
Memramcook river, SHEPODY BAY, N.B.		
Albert shales on.....	364, 368 A	XV
Farm lands along.....	136 M	VII
Glaciation on.....	24, 33 GG	I
	64 E	I
kame.....	30 GG	I
striae.....	58 M	VII
Oil west of, vain search for payable.....	70 E	I
Rocks on, and near:—		
crystalline.....	364 A	XV
Lower Carboniferous.....	34, 36 E	I
Millstone-grit.....	19, 20 E	I
syenite.....	63 E	I
Valley of, formation of.....	19 M	VII
Watershed north of, height of.....	9 GG	I
Menaccanite. See Ilmenite.		
Menaloplus spretus , Uhler.		
See Locust, Rocky mountain.		
Menamkeak brook, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	327 A	XVI
Mendeljeff, Dmitri I.	11 Q	V
Mendenhall landing, TAHINI RIVER, YKN.	2 A	XVI
Mendocina creek, LITTLE SALMON RIVER, YKN.	27 A	XIV
Meneghinite.		
Barrie tp., Ont.....	45 T	IV
Menhinick, Cory.	81 AA	XV
Menhinick creek, NEAR CAMBORNE, B.C.		
Chloritic schists on; greenstone on.....	52 AA	XV
Mining claims on, description of.....	62 AA	XV
Menier, Henri.	196 A	XIV
Menihuk lakes, ASHUANIPI RIVER, QUE.		
Anthraxolite on.....	288 L	VIII
Iron ore on.....	285 L	VIII
analysis.....	18, 19 R	VII
Notes on, by Low.....	156, 157 L	VIII
Morainic ridges near.....	302 L	VIII
Rocks on.....	228, 279, 280 L	VIII
Terraces on.....	305 L	VIII
Menispermities.		
Fraser river, B.C.....	148 B	VII
Mennin (Blueberry) lake, IGNACE SHEET AREA, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Gold prospecting on, and near.....	40 A	X
	177 S	X
	92 A	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Menmonite reserve, PROVENCER		
DIV., MAN.		
Record of well in.....	103 E	IV
Shore-lines in.....	74 E	IV
Menodus.		
Cypress hills, Sask.....	81, 83 C	I
Menominee region, MICHIGAN, U.S.		
Greenstone-schist area of.....	51 I	X
Ref. to William's report on.....	21 B	XIV
Menominee series.		
Lithological character of.....	14 CO	I
Mentha canadensis, Linn.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	360 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	40 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	69 J	III
Mentz, Herman.	195 A	XV
Menyanthes trifoliata, Linn.		
Black river, Black lake, Sask.....	211 F	IX
Labrador.....	360 L	VIII
Mistassini lake.....	40 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	68 J	III
Menzies, R. E.	82 Q	V
Menzies bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Iron ores on.....	151 R	III
Sandstone on, and near.....	19 B	II
Menzie's spruce. See Spruce.		
Menziesia ferruginea, Smith.		
Lake Lindeman dist. and Chilkoot pass, B.C.....	222 B	VIII
Nimpkish lake, V.I.....	117 B	II
Mephitis mephitis, Shaw. See Skunk.		
Mer Bleue peat bog, CARLETON CO., ONT.	59 A	X
	137 A	XII
	12 G	XII
	279 A	XV
Mer Douce. See Lake Huron.		
Mercenaria kennicottii.		
Graham island, B.C.....	25 B	XVI
Mercer, W. E.	84 K	IV
Mercier, Francois.	4 A	II
	28, 180 B	III
	74 S	III
Mercredi, José (H.B.C.)	46 A	VI
	62, 63 D	VIII
	139 A.	X
Mercury.		
See also Cinnabar.		
Articles on, published by Mines		
Section, list of.....	32 AA	XV
Lake Superior region, reported.....	9 H	III
Statistics of, 1885-86.....	55 S	II
1887.....	7, 51 S	III
1888.....	7, 63 S	III
1889.....	7, 66 SS	IV
1890.....	8, 115 S	V
1891.....	6, 100 SS	V
1892.....	7, 100 S	VI
1893.....	7, 84 S	VII
1894.....	84 S	VII
1895.....	9, 60 S	VIII
1896.....	10, 85 S	IX
1897.....	11, 128 S	X
1898.....	8, 11, 79-80 S	XI
1899.....	8, 12, 108, 109 S	XII
1900.....	8, 11, 87-89 S	XIII
1901.....	11, 152, 153 S	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Mercury—Con.		
Statistics of, 1902.....	13, 271, 272 S	XV
1903.....	11, 149 S	XVI
British Columbia.		
Barkley sound, V.I.....	66 AA	V
	65, 66 R	V
Kamloops lake, B.C.....	78 A	VI
	99 S	VI
Copper creek.....	67 A	VI
mining of.....	108, 109 S	XI
	79 S	XII
	87-89 S	XIII
progress in, 1887.....	127, 128 S	X
Occurrences of.....	105, 156, 157 R	III
	114, 115 S	V
	127 S	V
probability of.....	12 R	III
Savona, B.C.....	83 S	VII
Silver peak, (rear Hope).....	66 R	V
Mercy bay, BANKS ISLAND, FRANK.	43 R	II
Meredith tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	101 S	XV
Merganser. See Saw-bill.		
Merganser, American See Shel-drake.		
Merganser serrator or Merganser, red-breasted. See Sheldrake.		
Mergusus alle. See Auk, little		
Mergus morganer. See Saw-bill.		
Meridian gold mine, GOLDENVILLE		
GOLD DIST., N.S.....	109 A	X
Merigomish, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Iron ore of, analyses.....	104, 105 S	X
Rocks on, and near.....	93 P	II
Carboniferous.....	85-91 P	II
limestone agglomerate.....	14 M	XIV
Medina formation.....	91 P	II
Millstone-grit.....	63, 64 A	I
	102, 103 P	V
Sand beaches in vicinity of.....	105 P	II
Tripolite in.....	40 T	IV
Merigomish (Big) island, PICTOU		
co., N.S.		
Coal on.....	95, 114, 120, 125 P	II
	97 A	III
	139 P	V
	378 A	XV
Quarries near, building-stone and grindstone.....	63 A	I
	125 P	II
Rocks on.....	95, 114 P	II
limestone.....	98 P	II
Permian.....	7, 94 P	II
Wheat growing in.....	111 P	II
Merigomish road, PICTOU CO., N.S.	23 M	XIV
Merista arcuata, Hall.		
Ashland, N. B.....	44 M	III
Ste. Blandine, Que.....	19 M	III
Torbrook, N.S.....	95 M	IX
" lata, Hall.		
Torbrook, N.S.....	95 M	IX
" levis, Hall.		
Ste. Blandine, Que.....	19 M	III
" princeps, Hall.		
Ste. Blandine, Que.....	19 M	III
Meristella.		
Albany river (upper), Kee.....	33 G	II
Cedar Hall, Que.....	14 M	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Meristella</i> — <i>Con.</i>			<i>Mersea</i> sp., Essex co., Ont.		
Cedar lake, Saskatchewan river.....	152 E	V	Natural gas in.....	84 Q	V
Cross Lake rapids ".....	202 E	V		121 A	IX
Temiscouata lake, Que.....	31 M	III		104 S	IX
Timiskaming lake.....	125, 295 I	X		117, 118 S	XI
" <i>bella</i> , Hall.			<i>Mersereau brook</i> , OROMOCTO RIVER,		
Temiscouata lake, Que.....	30 M	III	N.B.		
" <i>didyma</i> , Dalman.			Coal on.....	64 M	X
Temiscouata lake, Que.....	30 M	III		23 M	XIII
Timiskaming lake.....	295 I	X	<i>Mertensia maritima</i> , Don.		
" <i>lavis</i> , Vanuxem.			James Bay dist.....	68 J	III
Sedgwick lake, Me.....	41 M	III	Labrador pen.....	360 L	VIII
Temiscouata lake, Que.....	30 M	III	" <i>paniculata</i> , Don.		
" <i>naviformis</i> , Hall.			Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kee....	60 F	XIV
Timiskaming lake.....	295 I	X	Cassiar dist., B.C.....	223 B	III
<i>Meristina expansa</i> .			Bennett and Finlayson lakes, Ykn.	118, 223 B	III
Attawapiskat and Ekwan rivers,				243 A	XV
Kee.....	17, 45 F	XIV	Labrador pen., interior.....	360 L	VIII
<i>Merivale</i> , NEPEAN TP., CARLETON CO.,			Moose river, Ont.....	68 J	III
ONT.....	12, 32 G	XII	<i>Merula migratoria</i> .		
<i>Merjelen see</i> , SWITZERLAND.....	5 E	IV	See Robin, American		
<i>Merkley</i> , W. A., work by, 1893.....	20 AA	VI	<i>Mesabi dist.</i> , MINN.		
<i>Merland</i> , GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			Geological formation in.....	XXII A	XVI
Bloomsbury conglomerate near....	49 P	II	Moraine in, notes by Upham.....	45, 46 E	IV
Quartz veins near.....	56 P	II	<i>Mesakoman pt.</i> , JAMES BAY, QUE.....	174 A	XVI
<i>Merlin</i> , Richardson's			<i>Mesodectes</i> .		
Calgary, Alta.....	132, 139 A	VIII	Cypress hills, Sask.....	369, 371 A	XVI
	144 A	X	<i>Mesodon albolabris</i> .		
<i>Merlin mtns.</i> , ATLIN LAKE DIV.,			See <i>Polygyra albolabris</i> .		
B.C. See Chikoida mtns.			" <i>sayi</i> .		
<i>Merostomata</i> .			Mackay lake, near Ottawa.....	56 G	XII
Messenger brook, N.S.....	387 A	XVI	<i>Mesochippus bairdi</i> .		
<i>Merriam</i> , Dr. C. Hart.....	25, 232, 233 B	III	Cypress hills, Sask.....	370 A	XVI
<i>Merriam</i> , Dr. John C.....	87 A	XV	" <i>westoni</i> .		
<i>Merriam</i> , W. N.....	XXI A	XVI	Cypress hills, Sask.....	367, 370 A	XVI
<i>Merrickville</i> , GRENVILLE CO., ONT.			<i>Mesole</i> .		
Anticline at.....	136 A	XII	Port George, N.S.....	45 T	IV
Calcareous formation near.....	61 A	IX	<i>Mesolite</i> .		
Iron ore near.....	64 S	IX	Port George and North mtn., N.S.	45 T	IV
<i>Merrill</i> , Dr. George Perkins.....	59, 65 J	VIII		97 A	VII
<i>Merriton</i> , LINCOLN CO., ONT.			<i>Mesotrypa selkirkensis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Flagstones from.....	206 S	X	East Selkirk, Man.....	81 F	XI
<i>Merritt</i> , C. M.....	23 CC	XVI	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	45, 50 F	XI
<i>Merritt</i> , Gilbert.....	200 A	XII	<i>Mesozoic</i> .		
<i>Merritt</i> , G. Wetmore.....	147 SS	V	Bow river, Alta.....	15 D	II
<i>Merritt</i> , John.....	178 SS	V	Livingstone range, Alta.....	79 B	I
<i>Merritt</i> , William Hamilton			Pictou coal-field, N.S.....	29 M	XIV
Analysis by, of iron ore from Lut-			British Columbia.		
terworth tp., Ont.....	9 J	VI	Atlin Lake div.....	16 B	XII
Gypsum returns furnished by.....	36 S	II	Cariboo dist.....	16-19 B	III
Paper by, on minerals of Ontario,				17 C	III
ref. to.....	11 H	XIV	Queanell lake.....	27 C	III
<i>Merritt landing</i> , LONG ISLAND,			Kicking Horse valley, R.M.....	15 D	II
QUEENS CO., N.B.....	84 M	X	Rocky mountains, shales and sand-		
<i>Merry</i> , A.			stones.....	46 A	I
Acknowledgments to.....	5 F	V	Rocky mountains, second range....	35 C	VII
Ref. to report by, on Big Levack			Yukon.		
properties, Sudbury dist., Ont....	36 H	XIV	Laberge lake.....	159 B	III
Remarks by, on cupola blast fur-			Nisutlin river.....	53 A	XI
naces.....	139 S	V	Southwestern portion.....	44 A	XI
Work by, in Sudbury dist., Ont....	115 SS	V	Stewart River (upper) region.....	15 C	XVI
<i>Merry headland</i> , CHESTERFIELD			"Mesozoic Fossils."		
INLET, KEE.....	80 F	IX	Ref. to publication of:—		
			Part III.....	25 A	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
"Mesozoic Fossils"—<i>Con.</i>			Metcalf sp., MIDDLESEX CO., ONT.	52 Q	V
Ref. to publication of:—			Metchim river, HAMILTON RIVER,		
Part IV.....	25 A	I	LAB.....	137, 138, 224 L	VIII
	173 A	XI	Metchikan river, QUE.		<i>See</i> Mig-
	198 A	XII	iskan.		
	176 A	XIII	Metchosin dist., VANCOUVER ISLAND.	76 A	XV
V.....	254 A	XIV	Meteghan, DIGBY CO., N.S.		
	461, 469 A	XV	Coastal features between, and Mait-		
Messenger, T. E. <i>See</i> Messenger			land.....	17 M	IX
iron mine.			Rocks near.....	75 M	IX
Messenger brook, ANNAPOLIS AND			Spathic iron near.....	145 M	IX
KINGS COS., N.S.			Meteghan, (VICTORIA) lake, DIGBY		
Diorite dikes on.....	400 A	XV	CO., N.S.....	76 M	IX
Section on.....	295, 296 A	XVI	Meteghan river, DIGBY RIVER, N.S.		
Shale on, fossiliferous.....	463 A	XV	Cambrian rocks on.....	75 M	IX
Messenger iron mine, MCGINTY			Ilmenite near.....	93 A	IX
ROAD, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			"Meteor." S.S.	124 I	X
Hematite of.....	97 M	IX	Meteor mine, SPRINGER CREEK, W.		
Notes on, by Fletcher.....	308 A	XVI	KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
Ore in, width of.....	313 A	XVI	Scheelite found in.....	340, 348 A	XVI
Messinet stream. <i>See</i> Missenett			Meteoric iron (SIDERITE).		
stream.			Nickel a constituent of.....	15 R	V
Mestach river, BIG RIVER, LAB.			<i>See also</i> Meteorites.		
Dimensions of.....	46 J	III	Meteorites.		
Mesq seig., misprint for Ste. Marie			Brenham tp., Kiowa co., Kan.,		
seig., which <i>see</i> .			specimen.....	121 A	X
Metacinnabarite.			Great Greenland (Siderite), boring		
Read island, B.C.....	66 B	V	from.....	112 A	IX
Metaghan, N.S. <i>See</i> Meteghan.			Iron Creek, Battle river, Alta.		
Metalline creek, BULLION CREEK,			(Siderite).....	40, 91 E	II
SLIMS RIVER, YEN.....	14 A	XVI	Madoc tp., Ont., (Siderite), char-		
Metallurgy.			acter and weight of specimen.....	45 T	IV
Sudbury mining dist., Ont.....	452-454 A	XV	Shelburne (near), Ont., (aerolite),		
<i>See also under</i> "Hoffmann" and			report on, by R. A. A. Johnston.		
"Mineralogy."				332-334 A	XVI
"Metamorphic Carboniferous."			Welland, Ont., specimens of frag-		
Antigonish co., N.S.....	43 A	II	ment.....	436 A	XV
Metamorphic rocks.			Meteorological observations.		
Early views concerning, Eastern			Attawapiskat and Winisk rivers,		
tps., Que.....	29 J	II	Kee, upper waters.....	107 AA	XV
Vancouver island, B.C.....	81 A	XV		159, 160 A	XVI
Metamorphism.			British Columbia, Cassiar dist., 242,		
"Contact" and "Regional," Rainy.			243, 248-259 B		III
River dist., Ont.....	39 F	III	coast.....	122-129 B	II
Conditions of, affecting the older			Kamloops div.		
volcanic rocks.....	58-62 B	VII	App. iv. Pt. B		VII
Early theories regarding.....	49-51 I	X	northern.....	146-163 D	IV
Effect of dynamic.....	59 F	III	Calgary, Alta.....	52 A	XV
Granite the cause of (Ella).....	23 J	I	Hudson and James bays.....	36, 37, 80 94 J	III
not the cause of (Selwyn).....	23 J	II	Fullerton harbour.....	128 A	XVI
Hudson bay, Lab.....	127 A	XI	south of.....	20-24 F	II
Nova Scotia, effect of, in south-			Labrador pen.....	29 and App. vii. Pt. L	VIII
western.....	28 M	IX	Minnedosa, Man.....	26-29 E	V
Quesnel River beds, Cariboo dist.,			Mistassini dist., Que.....	46, 55 D	I
B.C.....	18 C	III	lake.....	16 D	I
Rainy Lake dist., Minn. and Ont.....	106 F	III		28, 69 L	VIII
Sutton mt., Que.....	308 A	XV	Ottawa, Ont.....	52 A	XV
Yamaska mt., Que.....	15 H	XVI	Quebec, Que.....	68 J	XI
Metanema inatomaria.			St. Joseph lake, Kee.....	100 AA	XV
Mayo lake, Yukon.....	23 C	XVI	Winnipeg, Man.....	52 A	XV
Metapedia. <i>See</i> Matapedia.			Yukon.....	242-259 B	III
Metasomatic alteration.				146-163 D	IV
Remarks on, by Lawson.....	58 F	III		52, 53 A	XV
Metasse pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	22 AA	V	Metgermette river, RIVIÈRE DU		
	71, 72 G	XI	LOUP, QUE.		
Metcalf, RUSSELL CO., ONT.			Gold on.....	105 J	X
Red-backed mouse from.....	132 A	VIII	early discoveries.....	51 J	II
Utica formation near.....	24 G	XII	Metgermette tp., BRAUCE CO., QUE.		
			Cambrian rocks of.....	29 J	II
			Quartz from, assay of.....	21 T	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Methodists.			Metoptoma melissa.		
Mission work by, in Hudson bay..	14 J	III	Lévis, Que	130 A	IX
Methots Mills, LOTBINIÈRE CO., QUE.				204 AA	XV
Sulphur spring near	120 K	IV	" <i>montrealensis</i> , Billings.		
Methuen tp., PETERBOROUGH CO.,			Abbottsford (near), Que.....	118 J	VII
ONT.			Island of Montreal, Que.....	122 J	VII
Archean rock in	49 A	I	" <i>niobe</i> , Billings.		
Blueberry barrens in	123 A	XII	Philipsburg, Que.....	126 J	VII
Corundum in	49, 127 A	X	" <i>simplex</i> , Billings.....	28 O	XIV
specimen	15 S	XIII	" <i>trentonensis</i> , Billings.		
	15 R	IX	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
	118, 120 A	X	Que.....	146 J	VII
	161 A	XI	Metrocampa margaritata , Linn.		
	437 A	XV	Keewatin, southern.....	39 G	II
	191 AA	XV	" <i>perlaria</i> , Guen.		
Granite in	46 A	X	Edmonton, Alta	168 E	II
Mica in	123 A	XII	" <i>pregrandaris</i> , Guen.		
Mica in, specimen	111 A	XI	Frazer falls, Stewart river, Ykn....	23 O	XVI
muscovite, specimen	118 A	X	Metropolitan Rolling Mills, MON-		
Nepheline-syenite in	110 A	XI	TREAL	37 S	III
	130 A	XII	Metzerin conjugata , (Aust.)		
Methy (LING, MARIA, LA LOCHE, OR			Blinkinsop bay, B. C.....	119 B	II
BURBOT).			Meule creek, MILL RIVER, CHAUDIÈRE		
Saskatchewan, northeastern.....	14 D	VIII	RIVER, QUE.		
Methy lake (LAC LA LOCHE), BATTLE-			Gold on	89 A	VIII
FORD DIV., SASK	156 E	IV	mining	64 A	X
Methy lake, GRASS RIVER DIST.,				110, 111 J	X
KEE	27 FF	XIII		148 S	XI
Methy portage, BURNWOOD RIVER,			prospecting	86 A	III
KEE	20 DD	I		101, 102 K	III
Methy portage, CLEARWATER RIVER,			Mexico.		
SASK.			Mineral exports to, 1874-1886.....	9 S	II
Chipewyan Indians at	14 D	VIII	1888.....	6, 20 S	IV
Early exploration on	5 D	V	1889.....	6, 20 SS	IV
Mettonga lake, BRIGHT-SAND RIVER,			1891.....	5 SS	V
ALBANY RIVER, ONT.....	117 A	XII	1897.....	10 S	X
Métis, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.			1898.....	11 S	XI
Fossils from	58 A	IV	1899.....	10 S	XII
	130, 131 A	IX	1900.....	10 S	XIII
Marine plain at, width of	254 A	XVI	1901.....	10 S	XIV
Sillery formation at	82 K	III	1902.....	12 S	XV
Striae near, direction of	83 M	VII	Mexico mine, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.		
Métis Indians.			<i>See</i> Montezuma and Mexico mine.		
Settlements of:—			Meyenia fluviatilis , Linn. <i>See</i> Sponge,		
Buffalo lake, Alta. (abnd.).....	34 E	II	fresh-water		
Manitoba, northwestern.....	12 E	III	Meyers, E. J., work by.....	105, 109 A	XIII
Turtle river	71 E	V	Meymacite.		
Métis lake, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE..	28 M	II	Marlow tp., Que., analysis.....	14 B	VII
Métis river, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.			Miami, LISGAR DIV., MAN.		
Age of sandstones and limestones			Shore-line near.....	67, 69 E	IV
on	52 M	III	Mica.		
Valley of, invaded by sea.....	60 A	I	<i>See also</i> Muscovite and Phlogopite.		
Sillery sandstone near	27 M	V	Articles on, published by Mines		
Metiscan river, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.			Section, list of	33 AA	XV
<i>See</i> Migiskan.			Difference between, and muscovite.	102 S	V
Metsisto river, KEE. <i>See</i> Mitishto.			Exhibition of Canadian, in London.	2 A	II
Metkiff brook, LITTLE LISCOMB RIV-			in Paris.....	32, 33 A	XIII
ER, N. S.	157 P	II	Indian, value of	9 A	XIII
Metogami river. <i>See</i> Mattagami.			Industry of, 1900, notes on	8 A	XIII
Metoptoma.			1901, depression.....	244 A	XIV
Grand Ligne quarries, Que.....	119 J	VII	Inclusions in, nature of	31-34 O	XII
Nomeau lake, Sask.....	101 F	IX	Prices of	49 S	II
New Edinburgh, Ont	58 G	XII		104, 105 S	V
" <i>hyrie</i> .				85 S	IX
Lévis, Que.....	201 AA	XV		9 A	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Mica—Con.		
Statistics of, 1886.....	7, 49 s	II
1887.....	5, 6, 48-48 s	III
1888.....	5, 6, 54 s	IV
1889.....	5, 6, 60 ss	IV
1890.....	6, 7, 103, 104 s	V
1891.....	3, 5, 95 ss	V
1892.....	5, 6, 89, 90 s	VI
1893.....	5, 6, 73, 74 s	VII
1894.....	5, 73, 74 s	VII
1895.....	7, 8, 53 s	VIII
1896.....	9, 86, 87 s	IX
1897.....	10, 129 s	X
1898.....	8, 11, 110 s	XI
1899.....	8, 10, 80, 81 s	XII
1900.....	8, 10, 89-91 s	XIII
1901.....	8, 10, 83 s	XIV
1902.....	443, 445 A	XV
1902.....	8, 11, 69-71 s	XV
1903.....	8, 10, 90 s	XVI
1904.....	374, 383 A	XVI
Uses of.....	104 s	V
— " —	86 s	IX
— " —	136 AA	XV
Dakota, U.S., specimen.....	237 A	XIV
British Columbia.		
Canoe river.....	81 A	XI
— " —	39 D	XI
Clinton (near).....	161 R	III
Onineca river.....	23 C	VII
Shuswap lake.....	161 B	III
Tête Jaune Cache (near).....	80, 81 A	XI
— " —	39 D	XI
— " —	81 s	XII
Franklin.		
Baffin island.....	81 A	X
Cumberland sound.....	42 R	II
— " —	123, 141 A	XVI
Hudson Strait region.....	8, 12, 17 DD	I
— " —	39 B	II
from Eskimos of Ashe inlet.....	59 A	I
Keewatin.		
Cross lake.....	33 A	IX
Herb lake, Grass river.....	33 A	IX
— " —	16 FF	XIII
Labrador pen.		
Eastmain river.....	10 J	III
— " —	11 L	VIII
Hamilton river.....	224 L	VIII
Old Factory (Isonglass) river.....	20 J	III
Southern portion.....	288 L	VIII
Mackenzie.		
Montreal island.....	33 R	VII
Nova Scotia.		
William pt., Antigonish co. (black).....	17 P	II
Ontario.		
Producing localities, 1896, list of.....	86 s	VII
— " —	— " —	— " —
Bedford tp.....	181, 182 A	XIV
Burgess tps., N. and S.....	181 A	XIV
— " —	71 J	XIV
Calvin tp.....	158 J	X
Cardiff tp.....	110, 111 A	XI
— " —	129, 130 A	XII
Carp (near).....	61 A	VII
— " —	70 J	XIV
Cleland tp.....	105 s	V
Dungannon tp.....	75 s	VII
— " —	53 A	IX
— " —	162 A	XI
Elmsley tps., N. and S.....	173 A	XIV
— " —	71 J	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Mica. Ontario—Con.		
Gladman tp.....	105 s	V
Herschell tp.....	53 A	IX
Hunter island, prospects of.....	75 G	V
L. of the Woods.....	149, 150 CC	I
Long lake, Frontenac co.....	43 J	XIV
Loughborough tp.....	181, 182 A	XIV
March tp.....	61 A	VII
— " —	63 J	XIV
Monteagle tp.....	80 AA	VI
— " —	75 s	VII
Namakan lake.....	181 F	III
North Shore sheet area.....	55 A	VII
Rainy lake.....	48 A	I
— " —	150 CC	I
— " —	181 F	III
Rideau lake.....	59 A	IX
— " —	181 A	XIV
— " —	70 J	XIV
South Crosby tp.....	181-183 A	XIV
Timagami dist.....	157, 158 I	X
Wilberforce.....	53 A	IX
Quebec.		
Division of workable, into five heads.....	45, 46 AA	VI
Mistaken for gold.....	X A	XVI
Occurrences of.....	130, 131 s	X
— " —	— " —	— " —
Argenteuil co.....	111-114 J	XII
Berthier co., De Maisonneuve tp.....	43 A	VI
— " —	90 s	VI
— " —	30 J	XI
Milieu river.....	114 A	XI
Brome co., Bolton and Sutton tps., (chromiferous).....	46 T	IV
Champlain co., Bouchard lake.....	47 AA	V
— " —	43 J	XI
Labelle co., general.....	39 A	VI
— " —	74, 75 s	VII
— " —	67, 130, 131 s	X
— " —	54, 60, 111-134 J	XII
— " —	11-59 O	XII
— " —	246, 250 A	XVI
Villeneuve tp.....	139 K	IV
Megantic co., Coleraine tp.....	66 J	II
— " —	88 A	III
— " —	26 s	V
Montcalm co., Ouareau lake.....	149 J	VIII
Pontiac co., Cawood tp.....	134 A	XIII
— " —	119 A	XI
Calumet island.....	119 A	XI
Dumont Lake dist.....	75 s	VII
Moose lake.....	61 A	VII
St. Maurice co., Desaulniers tp.....	42 A	VI
Wright co., general.....	42-46 AA	VI
— " —	74, 75 s	VII
— " —	130, 131 s	X
— " —	37-41 G	XII
— " —	72, 111-134 J	XII
— " —	17-59 O	XII
— " —	134 A	XIII
Hull tp., specimen.....	68 A	V
notes by Haycock.....	237, 238 A	XVI
Sicotte tp.....	69 J	XII
Templeton gore.....	239 A	XVI
Wright tp.....	118 A	XI
Mica-andesite.		
Petrography of, from Kamloops div., B.C.....	366, 367 B	VII
Mica creek, McLENNAN RIVER, FRASER RIVER, B.C.....		
— " —	17 D	XI
Mica creek, Pelly River, Yukon.		
Boulder-clay on Pelly river above.....	35 A	XV
Coal-bearing rocks of.....	30, 34 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Mica-diorite.			Mica-schist. Labrador pen.			
New Brunswick, distribution and value of.....	107 M	X	Eastmain river.....	47 A	VI	
Stony pt., Hudson river, N.Y.....	238 B	III		251-263 L	VIII	
Welsford, N.S.....	165 A	XI	Hamilton river.....	225, 226 L	VIII	
Mica-diorite-gneiss.			Hudson bay.....	126 A	XI	
Château Richer, Que., petrography.....	76-80 L	V	Koksak river, garnets in.....	219 L	VIII	
Foster river, Sask.....	115 D	VIII		36 L	IX	
Mudjatik river, Sask.....	33, 34 D	VIII	Manitoba.			
Thunder Bay dist., eastern portion.....	166-171 A	XVI	Winnipeg lake.....	49, 75, 77 G	XI	
Winnipeg lake, petrography.....	12, 13, 71 G	XI	Nova Scotia.			
Mica-gneiss.			Guyaboro co., Salmon river.....	52 P	II	
Ainsworth div., B.C.....	35 A	VII	Shelburne co., garnets in.....	147 M	IX	
	29 A	X	Ontario.			
	81 A	XII	English River dist.....	116 A	XII	
Chamuchuan river, Que.....	203 L	VIII	Hunter island.....	23, 24, 40-43, 48-51 G	V	
Labrador pen.....	199, 200 L	VIII	Lake of the Woods.....	54, 55, 77 CC	I	
Eastmain river.....	210, 211 L	VIII		XXIII A	XVI	
Hamilton river.....	224, 225 L	VIII	Lavant tp.....	56 A	IX	
Hudson bay.....	126, 127 A	XI	Little Current river.....	172 A	XVI	
Rupert bay.....	146 A	XII	McEwen lake.....	59 G	V	
Wiachuan river.....	24 L	IX	Michipicoten dist.....	102 A	XI	
Lake St. John dist., Que.....	9-11 P	V	Ogema lake (near).....	91 A	XI	
	145 A	XIII	Rainy River dist., petrography.....	108-111 P	III	
Mattawin river, Que.....	33, 40 J	XI	Spanish river.....	33, 34 P	V	
Omineca river, B.C.....	30 C	VII	Timiskaming dist.....	218, 219 A	XVI	
Yukon river, Ykn.....	144 D	IV	Quebec.			
Mica-hornblende-gneiss.			Abitibi dist.....	84 A	VIII	
Eastern tps., northern, Que.....	17, 18 L	V	Brome co., Sutton tp.....	133 K	IV	
Koksak river, Lab.....	219 L	VIII	Champlain co., Ste. Anne seig.....	43, 45 J	XI	
Mica-hornblende schist.			Labelle co., Portland tp.....	246 A	XVI	
Eastmain river, Lab.....	210-216 L	VIII		Wakefield tp.....	248 A	XVI
Koksak river, Lab.....	217-221 L	VIII	Pontiac co., Quinze river.....	219 A	XVI	
Mica mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	38 D	XI	Portneuf co., Grondines tp.....	45 J	XI	
Mica-phonolite.			Saguenay co.....	104 A	VIII	
Callander (near), Ont.....	118 I	X	Bersimis river.....	28 D	I	
Mica-porphry.			Shefford co., Shefford mt.....	9 L	XIII	
Kamloops div., B.C., Ashcroft.....	237 B	VII	Sherbrooke co.....	19 G	XVI	
	petrography.....	369 B	Wright co.....	233 A	XVI	
Mica-schist. Alberta.			Saskatchewan.			
Quatre Fourches river, Peace river.....	50 D	V	Reindeer river.....	98 D	VIII	
British Columbia.			Yukon.			
Kamloops div.....	8 A	VI	Duncan Creek dist.....	24, 30 A	XVI	
Kootenay, East.....	73 A	VI	Kluane dist.....	4, 5 A	XVI	
West.....	29, 35, 36 B	IV	Southwest portion.....	39, 44, 45 A	XI	
	30 A	VII	Stewart River dist.....	40 A	XIII	
	24 A	VIII		upper.....	17 C	XVI
	29, 30 A	X	Yukon river.....	144 D	IV	
	142 A	XV	Mica-syenite.			
photo of, Kootenay lake.....			Bat lake, Rainy River dist., Ont.....	33 F	III	
Frontis. Pt. B.....	IV		Toad Mountain dist., B.C.....	70 S	V	
Lardeau mining dist.....	85, 86 A	XVI	Mica-syenite gneiss.			
Finlay river.....	21 AA	VI	Petrography of, Rainy River dist.....	126 F	III	
Omineca and Finlay river.....	19, 21 AA	VI	Mica-trachyte.			
	24-30 C	VII	Petrography of, Savona mt., B.C.....	380 B	VII	
Osoyoos div.....	93 A	XVI	Micaceous iron ore. See Iron ore, micaceous			
Skeena div.....	13 AA	VI	Mice. See Mouse.			
Vancouver island, Indian island.....	65 A	XV	Michael bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON, ONT.			
Franklin.			Niagara and Clinton formations on.....	179 A	XI	
Baffin island.....	20 M	XI		322 A	XV	
Keewatin.			Michaud, A..	220 A	XII	
Angikuni lake.....	129 F	IX	Michaud, André	14 L	VIII	
Cochrane river.....	109 F	IX	Michaud creek, LOWER ARROW LAKE, B.C.	80 A	XII	
Grass River dist.....	19 F	XIII	Michaud river, ONAPING RIVER, ONT.	36 F	V	
	10, 30 FF	XIII				
Hudson bay.....	130 A	XVI				
Deadman island.....	36 F	IX				
Lao Seul.....	22, 35 F	VII				

	PAGE.	VOL.
Michel, August		
Notes by, on gold-mining in:—		
Beauce co., Que. 77-83, 116 J	X	
Lambton tp., Que. 129, 130 J	X	
Sherbrooke co., Que. 131, 132 J	X	
Ref. to report of, on gold of Lower		
Canada 6 J	II	
Work by, in Chaudière valley, Que. 53 J	II	
68, 71-73 K	IV	
140-142 J	X	
Hants co., N.S. 179 A	XII	
Michel (DOG-DRIVER). See French,		
Michel		
Michel, EAST KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
Coal at, borings for 22, 79 A	XIV	
thickness of seams 90 A	XIII	
Coke-ovens at 95 A	XIII	
79 A	XIV	
Fossils from 185 A	XIII	
392 A	XVI	
Syncline near 93 A	XIII	
Michel colliery, CROWNEST COAL-		
FIELD, B.C.		
Coal from, examination of 62 R	XIII	
Operations at, 1902 72 R	XV	
Michel creek, ELK RIVER, E. KOOTE-		
NAY, B.C.		
Clay on 61 R	XII	
Coal on 20, 21 A	XI	
76-79 A	XIV	
Minor refs. to 66, 71, 73, 75 B	I	
61 ss	V	
70 A	XIV	
Railway route along, suggested 63 ss	V	
Section on 77, 78 A	XIV	
Sulphur spring near 73 A	XIV	
Surveys on, ref. to 75 A	XIV	
Syncline near 76 B	I	
Michel lake, CHERTSEY TP., MONT-		
CALM CO., QUE.		
Tripolite in, and near 52 AA	VI	
8 s	VII	
61 J	XI	
28 s	XV	
Michel-Lévy, Auguste. 115, 125 J	VIII	
130 H	XIV	
Michel-levyte.		
Templeton tp., Que. 66, 67 T	IV	
Michelin, Joseph. 115 A	VII	
130 L	VIII	
Michelin brook, MATTAWIN RIVER,		
QUE. 43 A	VI	
54 J	XI	
Michie mt., SOUTH YUKON. 163 B	III	
Michigami lake, NOTTAWAY RIVER,		
QUE. 67 A	IX	
Michigami (Missakami) lake,		
WEST RIVER, HANNAH BAY, ONT. 67 A	IX	
Michigamme formation.		
Marquette div., Wis. xxi, xxii A	XVI	
Michigan, U.S.		
Diamond-bearing drift in, source of. 147 A	XII	
Grainer evaporation employed in,		
for brine. 230 S	XV	
Iron ores of, origin. 283 L	VIII	
ranges of. 121, 122, 127, 131, 132 AA	XV	
Salt beds of. 223, 233 S	XV	
laws of. 68 S	II	

	PAGE.	VOL.
*Michikamats (LITTLE MICHIKAMAU)		
lake, LAB.		
Notes on, by Low. 162 L	VIII	
† Michikamau, H. B. C. POST, LAB. 159 L	VIII	
† Michikamau lake, NORTHWEST		
RIVER, LAB.		
Anorthosite of. 201, 202 L	VIII	
Cambrian of 24, 265, 280-282 L	VIII	
Depth of. 24 L	VIII	
Description of, by Low. 75 A	VII	
Glacial striae on. 79 A	VII	
299 L	VIII	
Geology of. 196, 229, 230 L	VIII	
Huronian (?) schists on. 248 L	VIII	
Ice on, thickness of. 28 L	VIII	
Labradorite on. 230, 289 L	VIII	
Mammalia of. App. 1. Pt. L	VIII	
Meteorological observations on. 380 L	VIII	
Ouinaniche of. 330 L	VIII	
Photograph of part of. Facing 161 L	VIII	
Report on, by Low. 160-163 L	VIII	
Route to, from Hamilton river. 158-160 L	VIII	
Sandgirt lake 228 L	VIII	
Spruce on. 35 L	VIII	
Terraces on. 304 L	VIII	
Michipicoten, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Fossils from 190 A	XI	
Gold near. 99 A	XI	
quartz from, specimen. 165 A	XI	
Iron ore near. 59 S	XIII	
244 A	XIV	
analysis. 232 A	XIV	
See also Helen iron mine.		
Minor refs. to 30 A	I	
Summary reports, by Bell, on dist.		
of:—1898. 90-106 A	XI	
1900. 109-121 A	XIII	
Michipicoten bay, L. SUPERIOR,		
ONT. 101 A	XI	
113 A	XIII	
Michipicoten island, L. SUPERIOR,		
ONT.		
Agate from. 71 S	III	
15 T	IV	
Calcite from, assay of. 34 T	III	
Chlorastrolite from. 78 S	III	
Copper in 11 H	III	
30 T	IV	
54 S	V	
Donkeykite in. 32 T	IV	
Genthite on 34 T	IV	
Gold prospecting on 105 A	XI	
Huronian rocks of. 102 A	XI	
Nickel ores of. 65 AA	V	
47 R	V	
148 H	XIV	
niccolite 49 T	IV	
Pitchstone on 52 T	IV	
Michipicoten river, L. SUPERIOR,		
ONT.		
Huronian rocks on. 102 A	XI	
Prospecting on, for gold. 105 A	XI	
Stria near mouth of. 116 R	IV	
Mickle, G. R. 96, 117 H	XIV	
Micmac gold mine, LEIPSIGATE		
DIST., LUNenburg CO., N.S.		
Cyaniding at. 183, 184 AA	XV	
331 A	XVI	
Notes on, by Faribault. 328, 329 A	XVI	
Vein of, course of. 405 A	XV	
faulted 323 A	XVI	

* Now spelt Mishikamats. † Now spelt Mishkamau.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Micmac Indians.			Microphotographs—Con.		
Remains of villages of, Kings co., N.S.	211 A	XIV	Hornblendic schist, L. of the Woods, Ont.	53, 74, 76 cc	I
Micmac vein, HAYS' LOCATION, LADY EVELYN LAKE, ONT.	39 R	IV	Nickel ore, Sudbury dist., Ont.	48-50 F	V
Microcline (AMAZON STONE).			Nordmarkite, Shefford mt., Que.	At end of Pt. L	XIII
Bergeronnes, Que.	122 A	VIII	Pulaskite	At end of Pt. L	XIII
Cameron tp., Ont.	30, 70 AA	VI	Quartz-mica-diorite-gneiss, Gordon creek, Timiskaming lake, Ont.	Facing 100 I	X
Hull tp., Que.	160 I	X	Quartz-porphry, Pipestone lake, Ont.	87 F	III
March tp., Ont.	74 S	III	Quartzite, Spanish river, Ont.	72 F	V
Paint hills, Lab.	17 T	IV	Various rocks unspecified:—		
Sebastapol tp., Ont.	220 S	X	Kennedy island, L. of the Woods, Ont.	52 cc	I
Templeton tp., Que.	193 A	XII	Laurentian area, Three Rivers sheet, Que. 55 and Facing 42, 108 J		VIII
Timagami dist., Ont.	19 R	XII	Manitou lake, Ont.	71 F	III
Villeneuve tp., Que.	169 A	XIII	Rainy lake, Ont.	93 F	III
Wakefield tp., Que.	74 S	III	Wright and Labelle cos., Que., from apatite mines. At end of Pt. o		XII
	17 T	IV			
	229 A	XVI			
Microdiscus.			Micropterus dolomieu.		
St. Lawrence river, Que.	81 K	III	See Bass, small-mouthed		
Microgranitic rock.			" <i>salmoides</i> .		
Petrography of, from near Sudbury, Ont.	61 F	V	See Bass, large-mouthed		
Micromeria douglasii, (Benth.)			Microsauria.		
Texada island, B.C.	116 B	II	Joggins, N. S.	136 A	VIII
Micrometer island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	88 CC	I	Microstylis ophioglossoides, Nutt.		
Micropalama himantopus.			Moose and Rupert rivers.	70 J	III
See Sandpiper, stilt			Middle Branch river, OLDMAN RIVER, ALTA. See Crowsnest river.		
Micro-pegmatite.			Middle branch, HIGHWOOD RIVER.		
Description of.	85 H	XIV	See Pekisko creek.		
Differentiation of norite into.	121 H	XIV	Middle branch, OLD WIVES CREEK, SASK.	13 C	I
Nomenclature of.	16 H	XIV	Middle branch, SAWMILL CREEK, ALBERT CO., N.B.	35 E	I
Sudbury dist., Ont.	261, 262 A	XV	Middle cañon, FRANCES RIVER, YKN 103 B		III
Levack tp., petrography.	78 F	V	Middle Duck island, L. HURON, ONT.		
Fairbank and Skill lakes.	86 H	XIV	Notes on, by Ami	178 A	XI
nickel-bearing eruptives.	7 H	XIV	Middle Fork river, TRANQUILLE RIVER, B. C.	227 B	VII
	145 A	XIV	Middle Grey Sandstone and Slate group. See Dadoxylon sandstone.		
Microperthite.			"Middle Horizon," SOURIS COAL-FIELD, SASK.	10, 11, 38 F	XV
Moultenborough, New Hampshire.	20 L	XIII	Middle island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Shefford mt., Que.	19 L	XIII	Anticlinal structure of.	17 cc	I
Microphotographs (INCLUDING DIAGRAMS RELATING TO PETROGRAPHY).			Boulders of.	131 cc	I
Breccia, Onaping river, Ont.	75 F	V	Direction of glacial striae on.	133 cc	I
Diabase, Fanny lake, Ont. Facing 100 I		X	Hydromica schists of.	118, 120 cc	I
Nipissing lake, Ont. " 100 I		X	Middle island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.	75 K	III
Pipestone lake, Ont.	159 F	III	Middle lake, BETWEEN WOLLASTON AND REINDEER LAKES, SASK.	93-95 D	VIII
Rainy lake, Ont.	65 F	III	Middle lake, BLACK (STONE) RIVER, ATHABASKA LAKE, SASK.	74, 75 D	VIII
Rawdon tp., Que. Facing 138 J		VIII	Middle landing, NIPISIGUIT RIVER, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N. B.	15 GG	I
Diabase porphyrite, Nachvak, Lab.	80 F	V		18 N	III
Essexite, Shefford mt., Que.	At end of Pt. L	XIII	Middle Nevada section.		
Gneiss, Sphegne lake, Ont.	124 F	III	Ref. to Pogonip limestone of.	29 D	II
Whitefish bay, Ont.	73, 74, 76 cc	I			
Granitite, L. Timiskaming, Que.	Facing 198 I	X			
Granitoid gneiss, L. of the Woods, Ont.	24 CC	I			
Greywacké, Chelmsford (near), Ont.	64 F	V			
Little river, Timiskaming lake, Que.	Facing 100 I	X			
Hornblende, Grassy island, Ont.	61 F	III			
Hornblendic pyroxenite, Nachvak, Lab.	82 F	V			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Middle nickel range. See Levack nickel range.			Middleton tp., NORFOLK CO., ONT.			
Middle Ohio. SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	153 M	IX	Bog-iron ore deposits in	24 T	IV	
Middle rapid, ATHABASKA RIVER,			Middletown, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	50 P	II	
ALTA.	23, 32 D	V	Middleville, LANARK CO., ONT.	78 J	XIV	
	90 AA	VI	Midge creek, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.	28 A	X	
Middle rapid, EKWAN RIVER, KEE.	16 F	XIV		43 R	XIII	
"Middle ridge," LANCASTER PAR.,			Midgie, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			
ST. JOHN CO., N. B.	20 GG	I	Farm lands of	136 M	VII	
Middle river, CHILLIWAK RIVER, B.C.	42 A	XIV	Glacial striae near	58 M	VII	
Middle river, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.			Sandstone of	9, 10 E	I	
	14, 18 M	II	Midhurst, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	296 A	XV	
	15 N	III	Midland, KINGS CO., N.B.	41 N	IV	
	102 M	VII	Midland, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			
Middle river, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Smelting operations at, ref. to	244 A	XIV	
Brick-clay on	125 P	II	Sphærium from	361 A	XVI	
	189 P	V	Midnight copper claim, ABERDEEN			
<i>Calamodendron</i> from, specimen of			CAMP, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.	80 A	XVI	
portion	86 A	VI	Midsummer island, QUEEN CHAR-			
Coal on	120 P	V	LOTTE SD., B.C.	52, 53 B	II	
	18 M	XIV	Midway, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.			
Copper ore on	378 A	XV	Building-stone near	133 A	XV	
Fault on	185 P	V	Climate and vegetation near	97 A	XV	
	7, 10 M	XIV	Coal to west of	132 A	XV	
Rocks on, and tribe	97 P	II	Glaciation and geology at, and near	141-143 A	XV	
	26 M	XIV		148 A	XV	
Devonian	33 P	II	Magnetic variation at	148 A	XV	
	19, 36, 37, 48-52 P	V	Tertiary volcanic series of	58 A	XIV	
	91 A	VII	Midway, PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE DIV.,			
Millstone-grit	103 P	V	MAN.	73, 139 E	IV	
	11 M	XIV	Miers, Prof. H. A.	231 A	XVI	
New Glasgow conglom- erate	109-112 P	V	Miette river, ATHABASKA RIVER,			
Slate on, for roofing	193 P	V	ALTA.			
Specular iron ore on	183 P	V	Course of	77 A	XI	
Middle river, VICTORIA CO., N.S.	232 A	XIV	Description of	12, 13 D	XI	
	395 A	XV	Gold on	32 D	XI	
Middle sand hills, CYPRESS HILLS			Glaciation on	42 D	XI	
DIST., SASK.	16, 59 O	I	Rocks on	31, 38 D	XI	
Middle Stewiacke, COLCHESTER CO.,			White silt deposit on	85 A	XI	
N.S.			Mifflin, WISCONSIN, U.S.	72 AA	VI	
Curious mounds at	145 R	V	Migiekan river, MATTAGAMI LAKE,			
Middle-West bay, LAKE NIPISSING,			QUE.			
ONT.	217 I	X	Notes on, by Bell	77 A	VIII	
Middleboro island, MOOSE RIVER,			Rocks on	71 A	IX	
ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Surveys on, ref. to	68 A	IX	
Depth of channel south of	174, 175 A	XVI	Mikado gold mine, SHOAL LAKE, L.			
Limit of northern division of Moose delta	112 A	XIV	OF THE WOODS, ONT.			
	9 F	XIV	Operations at, 1896	134 S	IX	
Middlefield, QUEENS CO., N.S.	33, 47 M	IX		42 A	X	
Middlesex co., ONT.				170, 175, 177 S	X	
Borings in, for gas	49-53 Q	V		1898	148, 149 S	XI
Middlesex road, DIGBY CO., N.S.				1899	104 S	XII
	116, 117 M	IX		1900	115 S	XIII
Middleton, Capt. Christopher	12 J	III		1901	116 S	XIV
	32, 95 F	IX		Specimens of quartz from	108 A	IX
Middleton, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.				237 A	XIV	
Bog lands between, and Kentville	399 A	XV	Mikame rapid, BERENS RIVER, KEE.	26 AA	VI	
Clays of (brick)	93 A	IX		28, 39, 51 F	VII	
	20, 21, 150 M	IX	Mikwasach lake, ABITIBI DIST.,			
(pottery)	87 R	VI	QUE.	71, 72 A	IX	
Coal reported from, 1890	37 S	V	Milch, L.	51 J	VIII	
Iron ore south of	143, 144 M	IX	Mile (One-mile) brook, NEAR WOLF			
Latitude and longitude of	352 A	XVI	PT., ALBERT CO., N.B.	19 GG	X	
Sand of	93 A	IX	Mile-End (St. Louis de), MONT-			
Soil in vicinity of	20 M	IX	REAL, QUE.			
Middleton island, ALASKA	89 AA	VI	Limestone at, analysis	20 R	IX	
Middleton mt., ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	7 K	XIII	quarries	89 J	VIE	
				140 A	XIIE	
				specimen	106 A	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Mill-End—Con.			Mill brook, MEMRAMCOOK RIVER, N.B.		
Dike exposures at.....	23 O	XIV	Coal on.....	25 M	XIII
Fossils from, Trenton.....	144-146 J	VII	Fossils from.....	29 M	XIII
Mill lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	107 A	X	fish teeth.....	267 A	XIV
Mill Point mine, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.			Mill brook, MIDDLE RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Operations at, 1893.....	147, 150, 151 S	VII	Copper ore on.....	185 P	V
Silver struck in, 1892.....	175 S	VI	Mill brook, STOKE MT., RICHMOND CO., QUE.		
Miles, C. F.	8 P	III	Copper ore on, indications of.....	313 A	XV
Miles bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	136 CC	I	Mill cove, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Miles cañon, LEWES RIVER, YKN.			Oil-stone from.....	11 S	IX
Description of.....	162 B	III	Mill cove, FAIRY LAKE, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	154 M	IX
Rocks near.....	37 B	III	Mill cove, ST. MARY RIVER, N.S.	163, 154 P	II
	49, 51 A	XIII	Mill cove, GRAND LAKE, QUEENS CO., N.B.	43 N	IV
Miles Cone island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE IS., B.C.	74 B	II	Mill cove, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	12 N	IV
Milletta, STANSTEAD CO., QUE.			Mill creek, OLDMAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Contact Cambrian and Cambro-Silurian at.....	60 J	VII	Analysis of coal from near.....	5 B	I
Iron mines near.....	18 K	IV		6, 7 B	IV
Millford, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	137, 148 R	IV	Mill creek, RICHMOND BAY, P.E.I.	77 M	VII
Millieu river, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.			Mill creek, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.	81 A	XII
Description of route to, from Post river.....	28 J	XI	Mill creek, WELLINGTON PAR., KENT CO., N.B.	52 AA	V
Iron-ochre on.....	44 A	VI	Mill creek, WHITESAND RIVER, SASK.	143 R	IV
	118 A	XI	Mill falls, GUNFLINT RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	106 A	XIII
specimen.....	70 AA	VI	Mill island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
Notes on, by Ellis.....	113 A	XI	Geology of.....	73, 75 K	III
	10 J	ZI	Mill lead, GOLD RIVER DIST., N.S.	221 A	XIV
Rocks on.....	26 J	XI	Mill pt., RICHMOND BAY, P.E.I.		
dip of gneisses.....	85 A	III	Boulders at, dispersion of.....	52 M	VII
Milk river, ALTA. AND U.S.			Striae at, direction of.....	69, 77 M	VII
Altitudes on.....	154 E	IV	Mill Pond coal-seam, BOULARDERIE, VICTORIA CO., N.S.	56 S	XV
Clays on.....	40 C	I	Mill river, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE.		
Coal on, analysis.....	5 M	I	Diorite dikes on.....	149 J	X
Gravels on.....	71 C	I	Gold on, discovery.....	68 K	IV
Minor refs. to.....	9, 21 C	I	history.....	110, 111 J	X
Natural history of, notes by Macoun.....	146 A	VIII	mining, 1887.....	28 S	III
Rocks on.....	41 C	I	1888.....	34 S	IV
Belly River series.....	11, 63 C	I	1890.....	64 S	V
conglomerate.....	39 C	I	1892.....	81 A	VI
Valley of, description.....	36 C	I	1896.....	78 A	IX
				130 S	IX
Milkish creek, MILKISH INLET, KENNEBECASIS BAY, N.B.	40 N	IV	Mill river, CASCUMPEQUE BAY, P.E.I.	373 A	XV
Mill, Dr. Hugh Robert.	9 K	XIII	Mill-road fault, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.	107 P	V
Mill-branch river, AVON RIVER, N.S.	214 A	XIV		10 M	XIV
Mill Bridge, TUDOR TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Mill stream, ECHO LAKE, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	154 A	XI
Galenas and zinc mining near.....	243 S	XV	Mill stream, NICOLA LAKE, B.C.		
Mill Brook, PICTOU CO., N.S.			See Clapperton creek.		
Gypsum, marl and limestone south of.....	90 P	V	Mill stream, NIPISIGUIT BAY, N.B.		
Rocks at.....	50 P	V	Assays of quartz and galena from.....	49, 50 R	V
Mill brook, CARIBOU HARBOUR, PICTOU CO., N.S.	134 P	V		142 S	VI
Mill brook, EAST BROOK, MACCAN RIVER, N.S.	30, 31 E	I		148 M	VII
Mill (Donaldson) brook, FRENCH RIVER, N.S.			Galeha from, specimen.....	67 A	V
Cobequid Range structure exposed on.....	53 E	I	Iron ore on.....	56 A	V
Rocks on.....	30, 56 E	I		82 S	V
	119, 120 P	V		148 M	VII
Striae on, direction.....	75 M	VII	specimen.....	68 A	V
			Millstream.	See end of next page.	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Mill Village, QUEENS CO., N.S.			Miller tp., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Gold at ..	133	M XI	Chloritic schists of.....	28	J XII
production, 1900.....	114	S XIII	Feldspar deposit of.....	221	S X
1901.....	115	S XIV	Lakes of.....	48	J XIV
Quartz crystals from.....	69	S III	Limestones of.....	33, 37	J XIV
Quartzite belts near.....	33	M IX	Minor refs. to.....	38	R XIII
Miller pt., QUINZE RIVER, QUE.	203	I X	Muscovite in.....	27	J XIV
Millbridge, TUDOR TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			specimen.....	86	S IX
Galena and zinc mining near.....	243	S XV		70	AA V
Millie Isles aug., TERREBONE CO., QUE.			Millerite.		
Gneiss in, relation of, to limestone.....	18	J XII	Description and occurrences of.....	98	H XIV
strike.....	14	J VIII	Classification of.....	143	H XIV
Labradorite in.....	42	T IV	Gap mine, Penn.....	175	H XIV
Millie Roches, STORMONT CO., ONT.			Orford tp., Que.....	81	K IV
Limestone quarries of.....	63	A IX		46	T IV
	137	A XII		47	R V
Milledgeville, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	38, 50	N IV		150	H XIV
Miller, A. D.	28, 29	B XI	Sudbury dist., Ont.....	13	H XIV
Miller, B. M.	130	A XIV	Millers wood, NEAR HALIFAX, N.S.	144	A X
Miller, David (H.B.C.)	74	A IX	Millidge, E. G.	3	P II
Miller, Fritz	53, 69	A XII	Millie lake, MIGISKAN RIVER, QUE.	68	A IX
	6	B XII		7	K XIII
Miller, George	50	S XV	Millie Mac mine, NEAR BURTON, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	85	A XII
	44	S XVI	Millipsigate. See Leipsigate.		
Miller, Hugh	13	N III	Mills, Charles	218, 220	A XI
Miller, J. J.	45	R VI	Mills, G. B.	397	A XV
Miller, Joseph	173	A XVI	Millstones.		
Miller, S. A.	59	F XIV	New Brunswick, notes on, by Bailey.....		
Miller, William (H.B.C.)	14	A I		109-114	M X
	10	D I	Nova Scotia, granite for.....	163	P II
	5	L VIII	Quebec, notes on, by Ella.....	154	K IV
Miller, Prof. W. G.			Millstone-grit formation.		
Appointed member of Lake Superior Committee on geological nomenclature.....	xix-xxi	A XVI	Absence of lime in soil of.....	50, 51	AA V
Description by, of zinc-blende deposits, Olden tp., Ont.....	244	S XV	Faulting of.....	21	M VII
Work by, Timiskaming dist., refs. to.....	ix, xxxiii, 199-208	A XVI	Freestones of.....	109, 110	M X
	155-158	H XIV	Gypsum deposits underlying.....	59	S IX
	9	A XV	Position of, and relation of, to Carboniferous.....	7-33	E I
Work by, 1891.....	31	AA V		7	P V
	5	I IX	New Brunswick.		
1892.....	31	A VI	Albert co., Alma par.....	381	A XV
1893.....	33, 37	AA VI	Curryville, near.....	96	S V
1896.....	49	A X	Kent co., Cocagne river.....	378	A XV
Miller and Wood, Messrs.	80	M X	Northern portion, growth of trees on.....	87	A VII
Miller corner, SPRINGHILL, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	32	E I	Queens co., Grand lake.....	17	MM XIII
Miller Creek, HANTS CO., N.S.	61	AA VI	Westmorland co.....	55	AA VI
Miller creek, SIXTYMILE RIVER, YKN.				41	M VII
Description of.....	34	A XIV		371	A XV
Gold on, crystalline.....	62	B XIV	notes by Bailey.....	15	M XIII
derivation of.....	35	A XIV	Sackville par.....	18	A I
mining.....	129	S VII	Nova Scotia.		
Minor refs. to.....	40	R XIII	Cape Breton co.....	106, 107	A VIII
	33	A XIV		210	A XIV
Miller graphite mine, GRENVILLE TP., ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.			Central portion.....	86-93	P II
Notes on, by Ella.....	139	K IV	Cumberland co.....	381, 395, 398	A XV
Miller lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	287	I X		163, 166	AA XV
Miller Lake gold dist., GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.			Joggins coal-basin.....	390	A XV
Notes on, by Faribault.....	180	AA XV	Granite from; for millstones.....	163	P II
			Pictou co.....	103, 105	P V
				11, 13, 17, 18, 28, 38	M XIV
			Avondale.....	80	P II
			Bailey brook, section.....	89, 90	P II
			Barney river.....	125	P II
			East river.....	47	M V
			French river.....	125	P II
			Merigomish.....	63	A I
			Millstream, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	33	J X
			Millstream, KINGS CO., N.B.		
			Soil near.....	84	N IV
			Terraces near.....	55, 57	N IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Millstream river, RIVIÈRE DU LOUP, QUE. See Grand Ruisseau.			Mimemooh mt., NICOAMEN PLATEAU, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Millville, PICTOU CO., N.S.	113 P	V	Altitude and composition of.....	197 B	VII
Milltown, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.			Petrography of porphyrite from.....	375, 376 B	VII
Nickel ore near.....	27 M	X	Mimico, YORK CO., ONT.		
assay.....	159 AA	XV	Boring at, for natural gas.....	76 ss	IV
mining.....	113 ss	V	water.....	26 Q	V
Millvale, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	164 AA	XV	Sparrow from, specimen.....	142 A	X
Millvale, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.	17 M	II	Mimico Natural-Gas Co.	108 ss	V
Millville, PEEL CO., ONT.	275 A	XV	Miminegash, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.		
Millville, YORK CO., N.B.			Anticline of, notes by Ells.....	374 A	XV
Direction of glacial striae near.....	23 M	XII	Coal at, suggested boring for.....	377 A	XV
Post bogs near.....	48 GG	I	Fossils from.....	54, 90 AA	VI
	34 N	XII	Miminegash cape, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.....	373 A	XV
Millward, Thomas	129 P	II	Miminegash pond, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.		
Millwood, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.			Section at, of Leda clay and Saxi- cava sand.....	112 M	VII
Altitude of river at.....	142 E	V	Mimulus ringens, Linn.		
Fossils from.....	109 A	III	Labrador pen., interior.....	360 L	VIII
	141, 213 E	V	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	40 D	I
Millwood formation.				68 J	III
See also Pierre shales.			Mina Gold Mining Co.		
Assiniboine river, Man.....	27, 28 A	V	Work by, 1891.....	175 ss	V
	135, 136, 141, 213 E	V	1892.....	197 s	VI
Edwards creek, L. Dauphin, Man.			1893.....	141 s	VII
	83, 213 E	V	Minago (Spruce) lake, WASHAGAMI RIVER, KEE.....	21 F	XIV
Harrowby, Man.....	142 E	V	Minago river, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.		
Vernilion river, Dauphin lake, Man.....	87 E	V	Cambr-Silurian on.....	15 F	XIII
Milne, A. (H.B.C.)	46 A	VII	Notes on, by Cochrane.....	26 FF	XIII
Milne, Alexander	102, 103 M	X	by Tyrrell.....	20, 21 F	XIII
See also Milne, Coutts & Co.			Pegmatite on.....	26 F	XIII
Milne, John	82 Q	V	Surveys on, ref. to.....	6 FF	XIII
Milne, W.	258 A	XIV	Striae on, direction of.....	13 F	XIII
Milne, Coutts & Co., Messrs.			Trees on.....	6 F	XIII
Acknowledgments to.....	3 M	X	Minard lake, QUEENS CO., N.S.	47 M	IX
Granite quarrying by, St. George, N.B.....	102-106 M	X	Minas basin, BAY OF FUNDY, N.S.		
Work by, in connexion with Paris Exhbn.....	158 A	XII	Amphibian footprints on.....	180 A	XI
	36 A	XIII	Amygdaloid on N. shore of.....	175 P	V
Milner, W. C.	3 M	VII	Coal on.....	45 F	I
Milner and Blatchford, Messrs.	50 s	XV	Country south of, ref. to surveys in.....	5 E	I
	43 s	XVI	Fossils from, plants.....	62 AA	VI
Milner colliery, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.....	66 E	I	shells and sponges.....	87 A	VI
Milner mine, CLEMENTSPORT, N.S.	22 R	IV		187 A	XIII
Milniket river, MATAPEDIA RIVER, QUE.....	22 M	II	Glaciation on.....	146 P	V
Milnor, SARGENT CO., DAKOTA, U.S.	46, 47 E	IV	salt-marshes.....	73, 75 N	IV
Milpagus lake, VICTORIA CO., N.B.	15 N	II	Gypsum and quarry work on.....	68 E	I
Milton, Viscount	13 E	II		77 s	V
	5 D	XI		66 s	VI
Milton, HALTON CO., ONT.			Manganese deposits on.....	97, 98 s	V
Brick-clay of.....	xxx A	XVI	Previous non-existence of.....	9 N	IV
works of.....	194 s	V	Rocks of, age.....	181, 182 A	XI
(terra-cotta).....	196 s	V	Carboniferous.....	59 A	V
Gas at, boring for.....	30 Q	V		6, 96 P	V
Milton, QUEENS CO., N.S.				154 s	XV
Cambrrian rocks of.....	50 M	IX	Millstone-grit.....	33 E	I
Quartzite belt south of.....	33 M	IX	Devonian.....	70 P	V
Milton, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.	51 J	VII	sandstone.....	16 Q	VI
Milton claim, PYRAMID CREEK, ST. MARY RIVER, B.C.....	62 s	X	Triassic.....	6, 7, 61, 62 E	I
Milton Pressed Brick Co.	36 A	XIII		7, 141, 166 P	V
Milton sp., SHEFFORD CO., QUE.	51 J	VII		61 AA	VI
Milwaukee, U.S.	110 E	IV	Surveys on, ref. to.....	211 A	XIV
			Minas channel, BAY OF FUNDY, N.S.		
			Millstone-grit on.....	33 E	I
			Striae on, direction of.....	66 M	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Minasville, HANTS CO., N.S.			Mineral pigments.		
Manganese of	63 AA	V	See also under separate kinds of.		
mining, description	156 E	XV	Beaver Brook (near), Colchester co., N.S.	95 P	V
Minden tp., HALIBURTON CO., ONT.			Eastern tps., Que	68 J	II
Crystalline limestone from	4 J	VI	Haliburton and Bancroft sheet areas, Ont.	150 A	XIV
Magnetite from, analysis	19 R	VII	New Brunswick, distribution and value of	120, 121 M	X
specimen	51 A	IX	Quebec prov., notes by Ells.	115-118 K	IV
	69 AA	VI	Miramichi river, N.B.	146 M	VII
Mine Centre, SHOAL LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Ste. Anne, Que.	113 K	III
Gold mining at, 1896	38 A	IX	Statistics of, 1886	7, 50, 51 S	II
Rocks at	136 S	IX	1887	5, 7, 46-48 S	III
Mine la Motte, MISSOURI.			1888	5, 7, 55-57 S	IV
Arsenide ores of, ref. to	143 H	XIV	1889	5, 7, 60, 61 SS	IV
Limestones of	146 H	XIV	1890	6, 8, 105-108 S	V
Production of	179 H	XIV	1891	3, 6, 93-96 SS	V
Miner bay, GULL LAKE, HALIBURTON CO., ONT.			1892	5, 7, 91, 92 S	VI
Supposed silver find at	8 J	VI	1893	5, 76-78 S	VII
Miner Boy claim, CARPENTER CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.			1894	5, 76-78 S	VII
Notes on, by McConnell, 1895	32 A	VIII	1895	7-9, 54-56 S	VIII
Miner range, NEAR L. LABERGE, YKN.			1896	9, 10, 87-90 S	IX
	157 B	III	1897	10, 11, 131-136 S	X
Minerals.			1898	8-12, 112-114 S	XI
Annotated list of Canadian	Pt. T	IV	1899	8-11, 81-84 S	XII
Bulletins on, 1903, list of	14 AA	XV	1900	8-11, 93-96 S	XIII
British Columbia, notes on	10 R	III	1901	8-11, 84-87 S	XIV
Collections of, for educational establishments	9, 10 A	X	1902	443 A	XV
(See also Educational institutions.)	8 A	XI		8-11, 13, 172-175 S	XV
Lake Superior region, list of	8, 9 H	III	1903	8-11, 91-94 S	XVI
Ottawa valley, in apatite and mica deposits	27 O	XII	1904	374, 383 A	XVI
notes by Willmott	229-232 A	XVI	Mineral Products Co.		
New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, in Middle Carboniferous	21 E	I	Bounty figures of, 1900	66 S	XIII
Output of, 1897	5 A	XI	Manganese mining by, Dawson sett., N.B.	125 S	X
1901	21 A	XIV		105, 107 S	XI
1902	443-446 A	XV		77, 78 S	XII
1904	373-383 A	XVI		85 S	XIII
Map showing production, 1901, ref. to	248 A	XIV		165 S	XIV
Pictou coal-field, N.S.	28, 36-38 M	XIV	Plant of Pictou Charcoal Iron Co., rented by	82 S	X
Statistics of. See s and ss of each Vol.			Said to be of New York.	83 S	XI
see also under Brumell, Coste and Ingall.			Hillsborough, N.B.	97 S	XI
method of computing	100 A	III	Work by, at Bridgeville, N.S.	83, 97 S	XI
Sudbury dist., Ont.	10, 11 S	XV		51, 55 S	XII
Timagami dist., Ont.	93-119 H	XIV	Mineral resin.		
Yukon (1887)	78-87 I	X	Oldman river, Alta.	46, 47 T	IV
	28 B	III	Cedar lake, Saskatchewan river, Kee	225-228 E	V
Mineral coal. See Coal.			Yukon, specimen	123 A	X
Mineral creek, CARIBOU CREEK, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.			Mineral resources.		
	78 A	XII	See also Economic geology.		
Mineral Hill claim, MCKINLEY MT., YALE DIST., B.C.			British Columbia	Pt. R	III
	80 A	XIII	Vancouver island, W. coast	89-92 A	XV
Mineral lands.			New Brunswick	Pt. M	X
Laws relating to, paper by Coste	Pt. K	I	Quebec	Pt. K	IV
Precautions suggested in granting	13, 14 K	I	Mineral Ridge, BOONE CO., IOWA.		
	10 H	III		43 E	IV
Speculative holding of, remarks by Dawson	7 A	XI	Mineral statistics.		
Mineral mt., NELSON DIV., WEST KOOTENAY, B.C.			Notes on compilation of	100 A	III
Development work (copper and gold) near, 1892	178 S	VI		10 AA	XV
			See parts s and ss in all the vols. except the first.		
			Mineral tar. See Asphalt.		
			'Mineral Vale,' ALMA, ALBERT CO., N.B.		
				27 T	III
				121 A	X
			Mineralization, CAUSES OF.		
				60 A	XIV
			Miners. See Labour.		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Miner's right. See Licence.			Mining Bureaus.		
Minerva island, L. OF THE WOODS,			Notes, by Bell, on Provincial.	xxxii, xxxiii A	XVI
ONT. 31, 32 T	II		Mining engineers.		
Minerva Marble and Mining Co. 53 S	VII		Difficulty of procuring..... 141 CC		
Minerve tp., LABELLE CO., QUE. 34, 42 J	XII		Mining geological plans.		
Mines.			Usefulness of 7 H	XIV	
Scarcity and value of good 13 K	I		Mining industry.		
Mines Department. See Mines section.			British Columbia, rise and progress.	14, 15 R	III
Mines Regulation Act of N.S.			Causes of unsatisfactory condition		
Difficulties of enforcing 141 SS	V		of ... 5, 9-11 K	I	
Mines section.			Eastern tps., Que. (1886)..... 30-36 A	II	
Analysis of articles published by,			Effect of, on other industries..... 66 A	III	
on Economic minerals..... 31-34 AA	XV		Encouragement of ; difficulties in.	10, 11, 14 K	I
Annual report, 1886 Pt. S	II		Mining laws.		
1887 " S	III		British Columbia, uncertain state		
1888 " S	IV		of (1885) 41 D	II	
1889 " SS	IV		Canada, report on, by Coste Pt. K	I	
1890 " S	V		unsatisfactory..... 18, 19 H	III	
1891 " SS	V		76 G	V	
1892 " S	VI		New Brunswick, notes on..... 123 M	X	
1893-94 " S	VII		Practical result of 9 K	I	
1895 " S	VIII		Mining leases.		
1896 " S	IX		Suggested alteration of terms of,		
1897 " S	X		1892 168 S	VI	
1898 " S	XI		Mining methods.		
1899 " S	XII		Albert co., N.B., gypsum..... 96 M	X	
1900 " S	XIII		Atlin, B.C., gold..... 11-13 A	XIII	
1901 " S	XIV		Bendigo, Australia, gold 94 A	VII	
1902 " S	XV		Boundary Creek dist., B.C., copper. 114 A	XV	
1903 " S	XVI		British Columbia, placers. 25, 26, 31-33 A	III	
1904 372-385 A	XVI		168 S	VI	
Summary reports, by Ingall, on			silver... 56 R	III	
work in, 1891..... 60-64 AA	V		Chaudière dist., Que., gold..... 55 J	II	
1892 73-79 A	VI		78-80 A	IX	
1893 75-77 AA	VI		Duncan Creek dist., Ykn..... 37 A	XVI	
1894 105, 106 A	VII		Eastern tps., Que., asbestos..... 26 S	V	
1895 129, 130 A	VIII		16 SS	V	
1896 119-123 A	IX		17 S	XIII	
1897 128-130 A	X		Georgia, U.S., corundum..... 118 A	IX	
1898 172 A	XI		17 S	X	
1899 197, 198 A	XII		Klondike dist., Ykn., gold..... 58, 59 A	XI	
1900 176 A	XIII		28, 29 A	XII	
1901 241 A	XIV		56-61 B	XIV	
1902 441-454 A	XV		38 AA	XV	
1903 193, 194 AA	XV		New Brunswick, influences of new.		
1904 372-385 A	XVI		94-97 A	X	
Minesing hill, VESPRE TP., SIMCOE			New Caledonia, nickel 183 H	XIV	
CO., ONT.			New Zealand, gold-dredging..... 17, 18 A	XI	
Algonquin shore-lines on..... 298 A	XV		North Saskatchewan river, gold. 15-18 A	XI	
Mingan, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.			Ontario, phosphates 157-159 S	V	
Iron sand deposits at..... 14 K	IV		Pictou coal-field, N.S. 31-34 M	XIV	
40 T	IV		Queens co., N.B., coal..... 62, 63 M	X	
Meteorological observations at..... 382 L	VIII		St. George, N.B., granite..... 105, 106 M	X	
Woodchuck, common at..... 320 L	VIII		Souris coal-field, Sask..... 13 F	XV	
Mingan river, SAGUENAY CO., QUE. 74 S	III		Sudbury dist., Ont., nickel and		
Mingan selg., SAGUENAY CO., QUE.			copper..... 142, 186-189 H	XIV	
Labradorite rocks of..... 4 A	IV		Sweden, nickel..... 171 H	XIV	
Mingo lake, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.			Tortue lake, Que., bog-iron..... 59 J	XI	
Altitude of..... 82 A	X		Mining records.		
<i>Lepidoptera</i> from 38 M	XI		Importance of .. 32, 34 A	I	
Notes on, by Bell..... 14 M	XI		Mining rights.		
Rocks between, and coast..... 22 M	XI		Belong to the Crown, in Quebec... 8 K	I	
Mingo mt., BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK-			surface owner, in Do-		
LIN. 81, 82 A	X		minion lands 7 K	I	
31, 33 M	XI		Trouble concerning, in Chaudière		
Minhinnick, John R. 85 SS	IV		dist., Que 66 K	IV	
78 Q	V				
147 S	V				
127 SS	V				

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Mining statistics.			Mink lake, WILBERFORCE TP., REN-		
<i>See</i> Mineral statistics.			PREW CO., ONT.		
Minipi river, HAMILTON RIVER, QUE.			Limestone west of.....	65 A	VIII
Description of main river near.....	71 A	VII	Marl in.....	67 A	VIII
Meteorological observations on.....	376 L	VIII		74 J	XIV
Notes on, by Low.....	133, 222 L	VIII	Minneapolis, MINN., U.S.	36, 120 E	IV
Pyroxenite from, petrography.....	344 L	VIII	Minneapolis mine, MALAGA GOLD		
Minisneilme. <i>See</i> Coldwater lake,			DIST., N.S.	134 M	IX
B.C.			Minnedosa, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.		
Minister island, PASSAMAQUODDY			Altitude of.....	6 E	III
BAY, N.B.				141, 142 E	IV
Peat bogs between, and mainland..	73 N	IV		36 A	V
Perry group on.....	152 AA	XV	Meteorological observations at.....	25-29 E	V
Ministers Face, ROTHESAY, N.B.	13 M	XIII	Millwood shales at.....	213, 215 E	V
Ministik lake, ERMATINGER TP., ONT.			Minnesota, U.S.		
<i>See</i> Island lake.			Boulders of.....	145 CC	I
Ministikewaten, JAMES BAY, QUE.			Boulder-clay of.....	28 E	IV
Meteorological observations at.....	94 J	III	Cincinnati formation at.....	46 F	XI
Minionas hill, DAUPHIN DIV.,			Fossils from.....	34-39 F	XI
MAN.....	111 E	V	Geological formations of.....	34, 35 F	XI
Mink.			Glacial lake (Agassiz) in.....	Pt. E	IV
Abitibi Lake dist., Ont. and Que. .			Gold mining in.....	47 A	VIII
.....129, 143 A	XIV		Granite of.....	40 G	V
Attawapiskat headwaters, Kee.....	159 A	XVI	Iron mining in.....	7 A	XII
Battle lake, Alta.....	37 E	II	ranges of.....121, 122, 127, 131, 132 AA	XV	
Breeding habits of.....	77 J	III	notes by McInnes.104, 105 A	XIII	
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que..	37 M	II	Rocks near boundary, study of.....	14 A	II
Grass River dist., Kee.....	7 F	XIII	Striae in, direction of.....	132 CC	I
Kenogami tributaries, Ont.....	119 AA	XV	.....118-120 E	IV	
Labrador pen., northern.....	122 L	VIII	Superficial deposit in.....	36 E	IV
southern.....	315 L	VIII	Minnesota pt., RENFREW DIV., V.I. ..	61 A	XV
Mistassini dist., Que.....	70 L	VIII	Minnesota river, MINN.		
New Brunswick, northeastern.....	13 N	II	Basin of, glacial lake in.....	51, 52 E	IV
Nipigon Lake dist., Ont.....	105 A	XIV	rise in west side.....	14 E	IV
Nipissing dist., Ont.....	194 A	XIII	Valley of, modified drift in.....	52 E	IV
Timagami dist.....	38 I	X	peculiar.....	6 E	IV
Saskatchewan, southeastern.....	13 D	VIII	Minnesota Iron Co.	87 S	V
Seine River dist., Ont.....	11 H	X	Minnewanka (DEVILS HEAD) creek,		
Stewart River (upper) region, Ykn.	13 C	XVI	MINNEWANKA LAKE, ALTA.		
Yukon, approximate annual catch.	28 B	III	Altitude of, where crossed by Ry..	131 E	IV
Mink bay, DARLINGTON BAY, L. OF			Calcareous sandstone on.....	143 B	I
THE WOODS, ONT.			Minnewanka (DEVILS) lake, BANFF		
Altitude of.....	125 E	IV	DIV., ALTA.		
Contact Huronian-Laurentian near..	64 CC	I	Cree and Stoney names of.....	173 E	II
Mink brook, GUYSBOROUGH RIVER, N.S.			Description of, and valley.....	141 B	I
Copper ore in Devonian quartzite of.	119 P	II	.....34 D	II	
Rocks on main stream above.....	57 P	II	Early explorations on.....	9 B	I
Mink chute, EASTMAIN RIVER, LAB.			Fossils from.....	143 B	I
.....89, 214, 296 L	VIII		.....17 D	II	
Mink Cove, DIGBY NECK, N.S.			Limestones of valley of.8, 19, 20, 28, 29 D	II	
Chabazite at.....	27 T	IV	On ancient course of Bow river.27, 28 B	I	
Glaciation at.....	24 M	IX	Sections near.....	With Pt. D	II
Iron ore near.....	145 M	IX	Valley of, notes on structure.....	110 A	XVI
magnetite.....	98 A	VII	Minnie F. claim, ILLECILLEWAET		
Mink gulch, WILLIAMS CREEK, CAR-			RIVER, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.	56 R	IV
ROO DIST., B.C....	120 E	III	Minnie lake, QUILCHENNA COAL-BAS-		
Mink island, DESOLATION SD., STRAIT			IN, B.C.....	68 A	XVI
OF GEORGIA, B.C.....	28 B	II	Minnitaki lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,		
Mink island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.			ONT.		
Prospecting on, for copper.....	51 H	III	Geology of.....	87, 88 A	XI
silver.....	14 H	III	Gold prospecting around.....	42 A	IX
Mink island, QUEENS CO., N.S.			.....43 A	X	
Direction of glacial striae on.....	153 M	IX	working on (Harvey claim).....	178 S	X
Granite of.....	53, 61 M	IX	Rocks on, and near.....	89, 90 A	XIV
			gneisses.....	31 F	VII
			Huronian.....	91 A	XIV
			Keewatin.....	118 A	XII
			Route from, to Ignace.....	90 A	XI
			Striae on, and near.....	35 G	II
				117 E	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Minnitaki lake—Con.			Mira bay, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Surveys around, refs. to.....	22 A	II	Manganese near.....	152 s	XV
	6 G	II	Tracy coal-seam at.....	96 A	IX
Minomin area.			Mira falls, GUYSBOROUGH RIVER, N.S.		
Name given by Lawson to a Laur- entian area, Rainy River dist., Ont.....	42 F	III	Rocks on main stream above.....	56, 57 P	II
Minomin lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	19 F	III	Roofing slates of.....	35 P	V
Minomin river, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	165 F	III	Mira hills, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Minominatikoka brook, KAPICH- EGIMA LAKE, KEE.	151 A	XVI	Manganese from, analysis. Facing	169 s	XV
Minot, WARD CO., N. DAKOTA, U.S.	148 E	IV	ref. to.....	188 AA	XV
Mint gulch, HUNKER CREEK, KLON- DIKE DIST., YKN.	46 B	XIV	Rocks of, description.....	152 s	XV
Minto, Earl of.	362 A	XVI	Mira river, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Minto creek, MATO RIVER, YKN.			Fauna from.....	226 A	XIV
Gold mining on.....	36 A	XVI		326 A	XV
Minto lake, DUNCAN CREEK DIST., YKN.	21 A	XVI	Rocks on.....	188 A	XII
Minto lake, LEAF RIVER, LAB.				223 A	XIV
Length of.....	13 D	XIII	Mira road, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Notes on, by Low.....	33, 34 D	XIII	Prospecting on, for coal.....	102 A	X
Rocks west of.....	61 D	XIII	Mirabilite.		
Minto mt., ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.			Windsor, N.S., and Fort St. John, Peace river, B.C.....	47 T	IV
Altitude of.....	14 B	XII	Miramichi bay, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.		
Composition of.....	55 A	XII	Glaciation on.....	28 N	III
	14 B	XII		97 M	VII
Notes on, by Gwillim.....	54 A	XIII	Islands and beaches of; sand in.....	27 N	III
Terraces on.....	11 B	XII	Minor refs. to.....	31 GG	I
Minudie, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.				41 A	II
Boulders at, dispersion of.....	51 M	VII	Obstruction of, by sands.....	124 M	VII
Gypsum and limestone near.....	38 E	I	Miramichi estuary, N.B.		
Pyrolusite from.....	158 s	XV	Borings in, by I. C. Ry., for founda- tions.....	25 M	VII
Shales at, fossiliferous.....	200 A	XII	Clay on.....	13-15 N	III
Minudie colliery, RIVER HERBERT, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.				59 R	XIII
Amount of coal sold by, to I. C. Ry.....	170 A	XV		432 A	XV
Output and seam of.....	66 E	I	Glaciation on, striae.....	71, 72 M	VII
Production and working at, 1889, 18, 25 ss		IV	terraces.....	44 GG	I
	1890... 39 s	V	Miramichi fire. See Forest fires.		
	1891, 28, 37 ss	V	Miramichi river, N.B.		
	1892, 19, 23 s	VI	Borings in valley of, by I. C. Ry., section.....	14 GG	I
	1894... 27 s	VII	Coal in valley of, boring advisable.....	35 M	XIII
	1895... 26 s	VIII	Drainage area of.....	12 GG	I
	1896... 36 s	IX	Headwaters of, elevation.....	10, 11 GG	I
	1897... 41 s	X	Scenery of.....	9 GG	I
	1902... 49 s	XV	Soil in valley of.....	55 GG	I
	1903, 36, 42 s	XVI	Terraces and kames of.....	36 GG	I
Minudie pt., CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	395 A	XV		18-20 N	III
Miocene.			Tides in.....	14 GG	I
Alberta, central portion....	56, 127,		Little Southwest.		
	138, 139 E	II	Bog manganese on.....	58 GG	I
Hand hills.....	77, 78 E	II		165 s	XV
Cypress hills, Sask. and Alta....	23,		Pre-Cambrian on.....	26 G	I
	30-36, 68-70 C	I	Terraces on.....	36 GG	I
	138 E	II		42 A	II
contact with Fox Hill series.....	29 C	I	Northwest.		
sketch of, on Pierre shales.....	35 C	I	Agricultural lands along.....	22, 29, 30 N	III
Liard and Lewes rivers.....	9 A	III	Boulder clay of.....	12 N	III
Rocky mountains.....	167 B	I		54 M	VII
Thompson river, B.C.....	118 B	VII	Cambro-Silurian of.....	24 G	I
Miocene Gravel Mining Co.	189 s	X	Granite on.....	27 G	I
Miocene-Tertiary.			Iron ochre on.....	146 M	VII
Agates from, Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.....	71 s	III		120 M	X
			specimen.....	68 A	V
			Iron pyrites (auriferous) and galena on.....	53 A	VI
				148 M	VII
			Level of, changes in.....	23 M	VII
			Minor refs. to.....	8, 11 GG	I
			Pre-Cambrian on.....	26 G	I
			Surveys on, ref. to.....	40 A	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Miramichi river, Northwest—Con.		
Tide-flow in, distances of.....	14 GG	I
Topographic features of.....	7, 8 N	III
Southwest.		
Agricultural lands along.....	39 M	III
	154 A	XII
	35 M	XII
Ancient course of	9 N	III
Bog-iron ore from.....	19 M	X
	40 M	XII
Boulder-clay on	27 GG	I
	13 N	III
	54 M	VII
Chickadee from, specimen.....	57 A	IV
Elevation of country along	8 M	XII
Forest fires on, and tribes.....	42 A	II
	143 M	VII
Fossils from.....	281, 291 A	XVI
Kames along	29 GG	I
	86 M	VII
Marine deposit on, section of.....	46 GG	I
Minor refs. to.....	20 A	I
	3 G	I
	8-11 GG	I
Molybdenite from.....	206 A	XIV
Notes on, by Chalmers.....	10 M	VII
	12 M	XII
Peat bogs on, near Salmon river....	71 N	IV
Rocks on, and on tribes:—		
altered.....	201 A	XIV
Cambro-Silurian.....	25 G	I
Carboniferous.....	7 G	I
granite.....	27-29 G	I
	17 N	II
Pre-Cambrian.....	14 N	II
Striae on.....	22, 26 GG	I
	59, 60, 71, 72 M	VII
Terraces on.....	111 M	VII
Tide flow in.....	14 GG	I
Mirror bay, PICKEREL LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	54, 165 F	III
Miry creek, SOUTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK.	16 C	I
Misask river, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.	91, 215 L	VIII
Misawau creek, EASTMAIN RIVER, LAB. See Long Portage creek.		
Miscou island, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
Glaciation on	97 M	VII
boulder-clay	12 N	III
dunes.....	27 N	III
estuarine flats.....	28 N	III
peat-bogs.....	47 G	I
	42 A	II
	6, 22, 23 N	X
	76, 77 M	X
Squirrel from, specimen.....	192 A	XI
Trees of	27 N	III
Walrus bones found on.....	42, 50 A	II
	27 N	III
Misemikowish lake, L. ABITIBI REGION, ONT.		
Copper pyrites on.....	224 A	XVI
Notes on, by Parks.....	216, 217 A	XVI
Rocks of.....	119 A	XIV
Trees near.....	125 A	XIV
Route from, to Anikojigami lake ..	127 A	XIV
Misery mt., COUNTRY HARBOUR, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Granite from north of.....	141, 151 P	II
Schists from, average analysis....	32, 33 R	VI
Slates of, Devonian.....	19 P	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Misuegegish river, METIS RIVER, QUE.	92 A	III
Mishamattawa river, WINISK RIVER, KEE.	106 AA	XV
Mishikamats lake, LAB. See Michikamats.		
Mishikamau. See Michikamau.		
Mishimimwetan lake, GREAT WHALE RIVER, LAB.		
Description of country in vicinity of.....	50 J	III
Meteorological observations on	91 J	III
Striae on, direction.....	62 J	III
Misistawagamisistie river, EAST-MAIN RIVER, LAB.	82 L	VIII
Misinchinka river, PARSNIP RIVER, B. C.	42 R	III
Miskawikobang lake, N. OF LUMSDEN TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	92 F	V
Miskimatao river, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.	79 L	VIII
Miskittenau lake, RUPERT RIVER, QUE.	18 D	I
Miskittenau mt., RUPERT RIVER, QUE.	19 D	I
Miskowow river, MAN. See Blood-vein river.		
Mispec, ST. JOHN CO., N. B.		
Dolomite at, for supplying magne- sian carbonate.....	289 A	XVI
Glacial striae at.....	103 M	VII
Mispec group.		
A group of Devonian rocks, in N.S.	49 P	II
Occurrences of	65-69 P	II
Mispec river, ST. JOHN CO., N. B.		
Devonian in valley of	11 M	X
Loch Lomond drained by.....	14 N	IV
Striae on, direction.....	38 N	IV
Terraces at mouth of.....	64 N	IV
Tidal features of	13 N	IV
Mispickel or Arsenopyrite.		
See also Danaite.		
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	62 A	XIV
	110, 119 A	XV
Duncan Creek dist., Ykn.....	39 A	XVI
Grass River dist., Kee. 16, 25, 26, 43, 45 F		XIII
Pipestone lake.....	33 A	IX
	16 FF	XIII
Hastings co., Ont., Madoc tp.....	125 A	XII
Marmora tp.....	21 T	IV
	78 AA	VI
	126 S	VII
	119, 123 A	VIII
Tudor tp	21 T	IV
Hope (near), B.C.....	338 A	XVI
Hudson bay, Corbett inlet, Kee....	83 F	IX
Rabbit island (near).....	82 F	IX
Joe lake, Lanark co., Ont.....	61 A	X
Kootenay, West, B.C.:—		
Barrett creek.....	61 S	X
Lardeau dist.....	89, 90 A	XVI
Slocan div.	26 A	VIII
Trail div.....	37 A	VII
	120 A	VIII
	26, 107 A	IX
Lennoxville (near), Que.....	125 A	XII
Nova Scotia, auriferous quartz.....	21 T	IV
Cambrian quartzites.....	146 M	IX
Sherbrooke dist.....	163 P	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Mispickel OR Arsenopyrite—Con.			Missions—Con.		
Rainy River dist., Ont., Keewatin series.....	180 F	III	Playgreen lake, Kee. (Me.).....	40, 41 A	VIII
Lake of the Woods.....	144 CC	I	Reindeer lake, Sask. (R.C.).....	17 F	IX
St. Francis, Que.....	21 T	IV	St. Eugene, B.C.....	94, 102 A	XII
Serpentine river, N.B.....	40 M	X	Trout lake, Fawn river, Kee.(C.E.).	13 F	II
Misquachiwi lake, GREAT WHALE RIVER, LAB.			Victoria, Alta. (Me.).....	55 E	II
Gneiss on.....	51 J	III	Woodville, Alta. (Me.).....	47 E	II
Meteorological observations on.....	91 J	III	Mission, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.		
Surveys on, ref. to.....	50 J	III	Altitude of.....	134 E	IV
Missaguash river, CHIGNECTO ISTHMUS, N.B.			Nickel ore from, analysis.....	42 R	VI
Navigable by canoes in 1755.....	126 M	VII	Quartz from, assays.....	46, 47 R	XIII
Peat bogs on.....	118 M	VII	Tripolite near.....	28 S	XV
Rocks on.....	11 E	I	Mission creek, OKANAGAN LAKE, B.C.		
Salt marshes on, ref. to.....	57 GG	I	Arquerite on.....	145 R	III
Mississagagon lake, ONT. See Mississagagon.			Gold on, origin.....	38 R	III
Missakami (Michigami) lake, WEST RIVER, HANNAH BAY, ONT.	67 A	IX	mode of occurrence.....	48 R	III
Missenett stream, L. UTOPIA, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	63 N	IV	mining.....	62 A	III
Missinaibi, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.				130 R	III
Huronian rocks W. of.....	101 A	XI	Mission hills, STAVE RIVER, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.		
Huronite near.....	32 AA	VI	Coal reported on.....	147 R	III
Meteorological observations at.....	80 J	III	Missionaries.		
Surveys around, ref. to.....	110 A	XIV	See also Church Missionary Society and Christianity.		
Missinaibi lake, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Mistassini dist., Que.....	17 D	I
Meteorological observations on, 1887.....	80 J	III	Mississlookanipahipt river, REID DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Missinaibi river, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			See Panther river.		
Coaly material on.....	235 A	XV	Missisquash river, CHIGNECTO ISTHMUS, N.S. See Missaguash.		
Forest fires on.....	112 A	XIV	Mississagagan river, ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER, KEE. See Big Lake river.		
Meteorological observations on.....	80-87 J	III	Missisquoi bay, L. CHAMPLAIN, QUE.		
Striae on, and near.....	116 E	IV	Fossils from, Quebec group.....	139 J	VII
	84 D	XIII	Rocks on.....	32 J	VII
Mississippi river, KEE. AND SASK.			Utica.....	21 J	VII
See Churchill river.			Missisquoi river, L. CHAMPLAIN, QUE. AND U.S.		
*Missions.			Cambrian of.....	56, 59 J	VII
Albany, Kee. (Me., C.E. and R.C.)	14 J	III	contact with metamorphic.....	34 J	II
(R.C.).....	10 J	XIV	Fault along.....	19 J	II
	106, 107 AA	XV	Serpentine in valley of.....	82 J	VII
Alert bay, Cormorant island, B.C. (C.E.).....	57 B	II	Mississagagon lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Attawapiskat river, Kee. (R.C.).....	175 A	XVI	Limestone and schists along.....	29 J	XIV
Baie des Pères, Que. (R.C.).....	157 I	X	Description of.....	44 J	XIV
Berens river, Man. (Me.).....	6 F	II	Mississagi (North Shore) map sheet. (No. 129. ONT.)		
Burntwood river, Kee. (R.C.).....	35 F	XIII	Geological features of.....	38 AA	VI
Chilkat river, Alaska.....	38 A	XI	Summary Report, by Bell, 1894, on surveys in.....	52 A	VII
Churchill river, Kee. (R.C.).....	41 FF	XIII	Mississagi river, L. HURON, ONT.		
Fairford river, Man. (C.E.).....	41 E	V	Copper mining on.....	60 S	X
Fond du Lac, L. Athabaska (R.C.)	62 D	VIII	Notes on, by Bell, 1894.....	53 A	VII
Footprint lake, Kee. (Me.).....	35 F	XIII	Rocks on.....	13 CC	I
Ft. Chipewyan, L. Athabaska. (R.C.).....	55 D	VIII	Mississikabi river, JAMES BAY, QUE. AND ONT.		
Fort McPherson, Mack. (C.E.).....	36 CC	XVI		174 A	XVI
Fort Providence, Mack. (R.C.).....	78 D	IV	Mississippi, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Fort William, Ont.....	8 H	X		51 J	XIV
Hudson bay, establishment of.....	14 J	III	Mississippi creek, YORK RIVER, ONT.		
Ile à la Crosse lake, Sask. (R.C.).....	29 D	VIII		27 J	XIV
Labrador (C. E. and Mo.).....	52 L	VIII	Mississippi lake, LANARK CO., ONT.		
(Me.).....	44 L	VIII		16 J	XIV
Northwest river.(R.C.).....	17 L	VIII			
Nipigon lake, Ont. (C.E.).....	51 A	VII			
Old St. Paul, Alta. (R.C.).....	119 E	II			
Pine river, L. Winnipegosis. (R.C.)	68 E	V			

* Me—Methodist; Mo—Moravian.

C.E.—Church of England; R.C.—Roman Catholic.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Mississippi river, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.		
Fossils from.....	11 J	XIV
Indian relics from.....	138 A	VIII
Rocks on, Black River.....	12, 57 J	XIV
calcareous dolomite.....	15, 39 J	XIV
Chazy shales.....	13, 14 J	XIV
crystalline limestone.....	56 A	IX
Section on.....	41-44 J	XIV
Surveys on, ref. to.....	23 J	XIV
Mississippi river, U.S.		
Area of basin of.....	17 B	III
Length, drainage area, and discharge of.....	18 B	III
Loess of valley of.....	48 GG	I
Mississippi Show iron mine.		
See Robertsville iron mine, Ont.		
Missouette stream, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	275 A	XVI
Missouri, U.S.		
Fossils from.....	59 A	IV
Missouri Botanic Gardens.....	157 A	XIV
Missouri coteau, SASK.		
See Côteau, The		
Missouri river, U.S.		
Connexion with Saskatchewan by ancient valleys.....	74, 75 C	I
Demolition (partial) by tribe. of.....	7 C	I
Drainage system of.....	11 C	I
Minor ref. to.....	15 B	I
Niobrara formation on.....	212 E	V
Saskatchewan gravels on tribe. of.....	70 C	I
Missus lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Contour of.....	19 F	III
Rocks on.....	42 F	III
agglomerates.....	51 F	III
Keewatin-Laurentian.....	42 F	III
Soundings in.....	15 F	III
Section from, to Pickerel lake.....	51-53 F	III
Striae on, direction.....	165 F	III
Mist creek, HIGHWOOD RIVER, ALTA.		
Coal on tribe. of.....	100 B	I
Cretaceous trough on.....	129 B	I
sketch of folds.....	100 B	I
Rise and flow of.....	96-98 B	I
Timber of.....	98 B	I
Mist inlet, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	134 CC	I
Mist mt., MISTY RANGE, ROCKY MTS., ALTA.	96 B	I
Mistake, The, ST. JOHN RIVER, KINGS CO., N.B.	22 N	IV
Mistake bay, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
Explorations near, ref. to.....	13 F	IX
Rocks on.....	85 F	IX
.....	60 D	XIII
Striae on.....	182 F	IX
Mistake river, SISSIBOO RIVER, N.S.		
Rocks of.....	73, 78 M	IX
granite.....	7 Q	VI
Mistake sett., DIGBY CO., N.S.		
Fossils from, age of.....	111 M	IX
Devonian.....	14, 15 Q	VI
Silurian.....	123 M	IX
Mistassini dist., QUE.		
Huronian in.....	66 A	IX
Report on, by Low.....	Pt. D	I
Included in Pt. L.....		VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Mistassini expedition of 1884-85.		
Instructions to Bignell.....	10 A	I
Low put in charge of.....	37 A	I
Macoun appointed to.....	72 A	I
Report on, by Low.....	Pt. D	I
Mistassini lake, MISTASSINI DIST., QUE.		
Altitude of.....	22 L	VIII
Anthracolite on.....	68 A	VI
.....	287 L	VIII
Area of.....	14 D	I
Aspen on.....	32 L	VIII
Birds of.....	323, 324 L	VIII
App. II. Pt. L.....		VIII
and plants.....	17, 34-44 D	I
Depth of.....	14 D	I
.....	24 L	VIII
Explorations on, history.....	12, 13 D	I
Faults on.....	264, 266, 267 L	VIII
Fish of.....	17 D	I
Freezing of.....	16 D	I
Geology of country north of.....	206, 207 L	VIII
Hills around.....	15 D	I
Lazulite from.....	66 B	V
Magnetic variation on.....	2 L	IX
Map of dist. of.....	With Vol.	I
Meteorological observations on.....	16 D	I
.....	28 L	VIII
Nickel ore from, analysis.....	40 R	V
.....	161 H	XIV
Nomenclature of.....	14 D	I
Potatoes grown on.....	27 L	VIII
Report on, by Low.....	66-72 L	VIII
Rocks on, and near.....	27, 31 D	I
Cambrian.....	31 D	I
.....	7 R	II
.....	24, 196, 266-268 L	VIII
Huronian.....	248, 257-261 L	VIII
limestone.....	16 DD	I
.....	23, 24 M	V
.....	265, 283 L	VIII
Soil and climate of.....	16 D	I
Striae on, and near.....	291, 295 L	VIII
Mistassini river, QUE.		
Rocks on, Laurentian.....	26 D	I
limestone.....	52, 69 A	V
Surveys on, ref. to.....	13 D	I
Mistassinis lake, MISTASSINI DIST., QUE.		
Area, depth and position of.....	9 D	I
Cambrian of.....	26, 31 D	I
Description of.....	13 A	I
Notes on, by Low.....	71, 72, 266 L	VIII
Mistaya (Little Fork) river, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.	10 B	I
Mistisipi river. See Big river, Lab.		
Mistogo river, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.		
Auriferous quartz veins on.....	122 A	XIV
Misty range, ROCKY MTS., ALTA.		
Description and sketch of.....	97-99 B	I
Drainage of.....	102 B	I
Mitchel bay, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SD., B.C.	127 B	II
Mitchell, C. W.	38 R	VIII
Mitchell, David	397 A	XV
Mitchell, H.	69, 70 Q	V
Mitchell, John	14 M	X
Mitchell, R. E.	147 S	VI

	PAGE.	VOL		PAGE.	VOL
Mitchell, Samuel	169 A	XII	Moberley, Frank	110 A	IX
Mitchell, W. D.	437, 438 A	XV	Moberly, C.	38 A	I
	347 A	XVI	Moberly, George	28, 29 E	XIII
Mitchell, PERTH CO., ONT.				238 A	XIV
Boring at, for salt	60 Q	V		437 A	XV
Mitchell belt, COCHRAN HILL GOLD			Moberly, H. J. (H.B.C.)	57 A	II
DIST., GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.				19 A	VI
Notes on, by Faribault	108 A	X		7, 8 F	IX
	414 A	XV	Moberly (INDIAN).		
Mitchell brook, WEST RIVER ST.			Engagement of and desertion by ...	39 A	VII
MARY, N.S.	133, 143 P	II	Moberly, Walter	80 E	V
Mitchell (OR Gold) harbour, Q.C.I.			Moberly, NEAR GOLDEN, B.C.	132 E	IV
Gold-bearing vein on ...	17, 74, 143, 144 B	III	Moberly creek, LOWER ARROW LAKE,		
Mitchell lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO.,			B. C.		
N.S.			Character of	80 A	XII
Rocks east of	78 P	II	Eruptive rocks N. of	82 A	XII
north of	141 P	II	Moberly lead, WEST OF ROGERS		
Mitchell Lake brook, MITCHELL			PASS, E. KOOTENAY, B. C.	36 T	II
LAKE, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N. S. ...	151 P	II	Moberly rapid, ATHABASKA RIVER,		
Mitchell mt., CARIBOO RANGE, B.C.			ALTA.	24 D	V
Geology of	25 C	III	Moberly trail, SELKIRK MTS., B. C. ..	11 A	VI
Mitchell range, ROCKY MTS., E.			Mocassets landing, MANITOUANING		
KOOTENAY, B.C.	11, 23, 116, 117 B	I	BAY, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L.		
Mitchener mine, SUDBURY DIST.,			HURON	24 I	IX
ONT.	6, 71 H	XIV	Models.		
Mitchizishing river, COLLINS IN-			Grass River dist, Kee. Frontis. Pt. FF	XIII	
LET, GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.	26 I	IX	Goldenville gold dist., N. S.	22 A	XIII
Mitella nuda, Linn.				190 AA	XV
Kapiskau river, Kee	242 A	XV	Souris coal-field, Sask.	Pt. F	XV
Labrador pen	356 L	VIII	Modiola.		
Mistassini lake, Que	37 D	I	Athabaska river, Alta.	28 D	V
Moose and Rupert rivers	65 J	III	Battle River dist., Alta.	93, 130 E	II
Mitishto river, GRASS RIVER, KEE.			Colorado formation of Peace-Atha-		
Character of country W. of	21 FF	XIII	baska region, Alta.	58 D	V
Description of	47 F	XIII	" <i>tenuisculpta</i> , Whiteaves.		
Mitkof Island, ALASKA	49 B	III	Burnt rapid, Athabaska river, Alta. ...	31 D	V
Mitten, W. B.	13 MM	XIII	Dakota series of N. W. Man	209 E	V
Mittito river, NAMACO LAKE, KEE.			Rolling river, Man	113 E	V
Notes on, by Tyrrell	152-154 F	IX	Swan river, Man	110 E	V
Mitlenatch Island, STRAIT OF			Modiolaria discors, L.		
GEORGIA, B.C.			Clearwater lake, Lab.	40 D	XIII
Birds' eggs from	131 A	IX	Quebec city (near)	57 L	V
Position, area, rocks and glaciation			Modiolaria nigra, Grey.		
on	20 B	II	Graham island, B. C.	20 B	XVI
Striae on, direction of	101 B	II	Modiolopsis.		
Mittonesik hill, SPIWESK LAKE,			Gaspé cape, Que.	12 M	III
KEE	29 F	XIII	Gloucester tp., Ont.	59 G	XII
Mizzenette pen., GLOUCESTER CO.,			Lorette, Que.	119 K	III
N.B.	29 M	II	McDonald cove, Antigonish co.,		
Mizzenette pt., CARAQUET HARBOUR,			N. S.	40, 41 P	II
N.B.	29, 31, 39 M	II	Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.	36 L	V
Mnesto lake. See Minnewanka lake.			St. Nicholas, Que.	16, 119 K	III
Mnium affine, (Bland).			Tuladi lake, Que.	34 M	III
Malaspina inlet, B.C.	118 B	II	Yamaska river, Que.	152 J	VII
" <i>menziesii</i> , (Muell)			" <i>angustifrons</i> , Whiteaves.		
Malaspina inlet, B.C.	118 B	II	East Selkirk, Man.	79 F	XI
" <i>punctatum</i> , (Hedw.).			Winnipeg lake, Man.	46, 51 F	XI
Harbledown island, Johnstone strait			" <i>anodontoides</i> , Conrad.		
and Comox, B.C.	118 B	II	New Edinburgh, Ont.	60 G	XVI
" <i>spinulosum</i> , (Bruch and Schimp).			Huron river, Que.	153 J	VII
Forward inlet, B.C.	118 B	II	" <i>carinata</i> , Hall.		
Moannes stream, ST. CROIX RIVER,			Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
N. B.	37, 54 N	IV	Que.	146 J	VII
Moar bay, JAMES BAY, LAB.	84 D	XIII	" <i>curta</i> , Hall.		
			Chambly, Que.	150 J	VII
			Clear lake, Ont.	86 J	XIV
			St. Hyacinthe, Que.	151 J	VII

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
<i>Modiolopsis faba</i> , Conrad.			Mogul mine, INCOMAPPELUX RIVER,		
Chambly, Que.....	150 J	VII	B.C.		
Mill-End quarries, Que.....	146 J	VII	Operations at, 1890.....	171 S	V
St. Hyacinthe, Que.....	151 J	VII	Sale of, to B.C. Smelting Co.....	66 R	III
" <i>gessneri</i> , Billings.			Mohawk creek, NEAR CAMBORNE,		
Gloucester tp., Ont.....	70 G	XII	B.C.....	54 AA	XV
" <i>meyeri</i> , Billings.			Mohawk river, N.Y.		
Gloucester tp., Ont.....	70 G	XII	Graptolitic rocks of.....	46 K	III
" <i>modiolaris</i> , Conrad.			Mohr, Dr. Bernhard.....	9 H	XIV
Ottawa and vicinity.....	57, 70 G	XII	Mohr, WRIGHT CO., QUE.....	9 G	XII
Huron river, Que.....	153 J	VII	Mohun, E.....	6 O	III
St. Hyacinthe, Que.....	151 J	VII	Moirs Gold Mining Co.....	79 AA	VI
" <i>orthonota</i> , Conrad.			Moirs river, BAY OF QUINTE, ONT.		
Tuladi lake, Que.....	34 M	III	Trenton limestone on.....	180 A	XIV
" <i>parviuscula</i> , Billings.			Moisie, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.		
Nepean tp., Ont.....	74 G	XII	Iron sand in.....	40 T	IV
Pallideau pt., Manitoulin island,			assay of.....	30 R	VIII
L. Huron.....	319 A	XV	Moisie river, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.		
Rockland, Ont.....	139 J	XII	High lands along.....	22 L	VIII
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	41, 51 F	XI	Iron sand on.....	14 K	IV
" <i>pholadiformis</i> , Hall.			Rocks on, anorthosite.....	16 A	I
Ottawa.....	57 G	XII	labradorite.....	4 A	IV
Huron river, Que.....	153 J	VII	Mokami (Kokkak) hill, LAB.		
" <i>rhomboideus</i> , Hall.			Notes on, by Low.....	125 L	VIII
Gloucester tp., Ont.....	57 G	XII	Mokwawastuk lake, MARTEN RIV-		
" <i>trentonensis</i> , Hall.			ER, MISTASSINI DIST., QUE.....	19 D	I
Gloucester tp., Ont.....	70 G	XII	Molar mt., SAWBACK RANGE, ROCKY		
<i>Modiomorpha</i> .			MTNS., ALTA.		
Kwataboahagan river, Ont.....	230 A	XV	Limestone of.....	148 B	I
" <i>attenuata</i> , Whiteaves.			Nomenclature of.....	11 B	I
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes			Mole.		
region, Man.....	174, 207 E	V	Chaleur Bay dist., N. B. and Que..	37 M	II
" <i>compressa</i> , Whiteaves.			hairy-tailed		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes			Orford mt., Que., specimen.....	74 A	V
region, Man.....	174, 180, 207 E	V	Ottawa river, specimen.....	110 A	III
" <i>parvula</i> , Whiteaves.			shrew		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes			Ottawa dist., specimens.....	56 A	IV
region, Man.....	170, 180, 185, 207 E	V		76 A	V
" <i>tumida</i> , Whiteaves.				87 A	VI
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes			star-nosed		
region.....	167, 207 E	V	Cascades, Que., specimen.....	259 A	XIV
* Modoc Lind gold mine, N.S.....	133 S	VI	Ottawa dist.....	50 A	III
Modstock gold mine, FOREST				465 A	XV
HILL DIST., N.S.....	107 A	X	Thedford, Ont.....	192 A	XI
	165 S	X	Thorne Centre, Que.....	88 A	VI
Moffat, E. S.....	173 J	VIII	Molega lake, N.S. See Malaga.		
Moffat, H.....	59 B	II	Mollie Hughes claim, SLOCAN		
Moffatt, Charles P.....	123 A	VIII	LAKE, B.C.....	49 R	VIII
	97 A	IX		438 A	XV
	122 A	X	MOLLUSCA.		
	22 B	XI	Chaleur bay, N.B. and Que.....	43 GG	I
Moffatt, James.....	71 AA	VI	Ekwan river, Kee.....	46-57 F	XIV
	173 A	XIII	Lasketti island, B.C.....	43 B	II
Moffatt, SCOTLAND.			Labrador, ref. to paper on.....	254 A	XIV
Graptolitic shales of.....	290 A	XVI	Prince Edward island.....	76 A	V
Moffatt claim, WILLIAMS CREEK,				210 A	XIV
FRASER RIVER, B.C.....	36 R	III	Rolling river, Man.....	217 E	V
Mogo river, KENNEDY LAKE, ALGOMA			Stony mt. and Winnipeg lake,		
DIST., ONT.....	28 F	V	Man.....	51, 52 F	XI
Mogollon mts., NEW MEXICO, U.S.....	237 A	XIV	Vedder mt., B.C.....	47 A	XIV
			MOLLUSCOIDEA.		
			Stony mt. and Winnipeg lake, Man.		
				50, 51 F	XI
			Molothrus ater, Grey. See Cowbird.		
			Molson, Messrs. J. H. E. and		
			Bros.....	59, 60, 67 O	XIV

* Note by E. R. Faribault. I do not know of such a mine. It is, possibly, the "Mundic lead" or "Economy," at Guysborough.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Molson lake, HAYES RIVER, KEE.	114 E	IV
Molson (MONMOUTH), SELKIRK DIV., MAN.....	126 E	IV
Molybdenite.		
Demand for, increasing.....	7 A	XI
Graphite mistaken for.....	16 R	IX
Mistaken for silver.....	8 J	VI
Notes on, by Ingall.....	246 A	XIV
Price of.....	7 J	VI
*Statistics of.....	7 S	II
	272 S	XV
— " —		
Aldfield tp., Que.....	47 T	IV
Bagot tp., Ont., specimen.....	173 A	XIII
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	62 A	XIV
	110 A	XV
Brougham tp., Ont.....	23 R	XII
	169 A	XIII
Buttle mt., V.I., specimen.....	122 A	X
Cobocook, Ont.....	272 S	XV
Cortes island, B.C.....	23 B	II
	157 R	III
Cowichan river, V.I.....	157 R	III
Cross lake, Kee.....	207 A	XV
Digby tp., Ont.....	7 J	VI
Egan tp., Que.....	14 R	VIII
	16, 17 R	IX
	10, 11 A	XIII
specimen.....	110, 111 A	IX
Franklin, found by Parry's expedi- tion.....	37 R	II
Fraser river, B.C.....	106 R	III
specimen.....	50 A	IV
Harcourt tp., Ont.....	111 A	XI
specimen.....	161 A	XI
Harvey Hill, Que.....	47 T	IV
Hull tp., Que.....	68 A	VI
Jordan river, N.S.....	146 M	IX
Kewagama lake, Que.....	138, 236 A	XIV
Knight inlet, B.C.....	157 R	III
Lac des Mille Lacs, Ont.....	65 H	X
Lake of the Woods, Ont.....	144 CO	I
Leeds tp., Que., specimen.....	69 AA	V
Lilloet river, B.C.....	157 R	III
Lutterworth tp., Ont.....	8 J	VI
March tp., Ont.....	62 A	VII
Miramichi river, southwest, N.B.....	206 A	XIV
Monteagle tp., Ont., specimen.....	98 A	VII
New Ross, N.S.....	186 AA	XV
Nipissing lake, Ont.....	159 I	X
Paint Hills islands, Lab.....	146 A	XII
	23 R	XII
	169 A	XIII
	66 D	XIII
specimen.....	126 M	X
Pennfield, N.B.....	126 M	X
Playgreen lakes, Kee.....	10 F	XI
	6, 16 G	XI
Quetachu river, Que.....	47 T	IV
Rainy lake, Ont.....	48 A	I
	181 F	III
Ramsay lake, N.S., specimen.....	344 A	XVI
Rossland, B.C., specimen.....	118 A	VIII
	171 A	XIII
St. Stephen, N.B.....	126 M	X
Salmon arm, Jervis inlet, B.C.....	157 R	III
Sheffield tp., Ont.....	149 S	XVI
Splocan lake, B.C., specimen.....	438 A	XV
Spuzzum creek, Fraser river, B.C.....	157 R	III
Templeton tp., Que.....	390 A	XII

* Namely, 150 lbs. of molybdenum produced. All other statistics of molybdenum throughout Pts. S and Ss simply refer to this figure.

	PAGE.	VOL.	
Molybdenite—Con.			
Texada island, B.C.	157 R	III	
specimen.....	111 A	IX	
Trail Creek dist., B.C.....	23 R	XII	
	84, 169 A	XIII	
Trout Lake dist., W. Kootenay, B.C.	72 AA	XV	
Vermilion river, Algoma dist., Ont.....	25 F	V	
Yale dist., B.C., specimen.....	119 A	X	
Molybdenum nickel.			
Composition of.	228 H	XIV	
Molybdite.			
Alleyn tp., Que.	47, 48 T	IV	
Egan tp., Que.....	17 R	IX	
Ross tp., Ont.....	47, 48 R	IV	
Momich river, ADAMS LAKE, B.C.	20 A	VII	
Monadnocks.			
Seyvern River headwaters, Kee ...	146 A	XVI	
Monar, SHOAL LAKE, MAN	35 A	X	
Monarch mine, MT. STEPHEN, E. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.			
Argentiferous lead from.....	58 S	IV	
specimen.....	70 AA	V	
Assay of ore from.	77 R	III	
	165 S	VII	
Galena lode of	41 D	II	
Operations at 1888.....	64 A	III	
	58 S	IV	
	1890.....	177, 178 S	V
idle during 1891.....	172 SS	V	
Sale of, to British Columbia Smelt- ing Co.....	66 R	III	
Monashee gold mine, NEAR WAU- CHOPE, OSOYOOS DIV., B.C.			
Gold reported in.....	144 R	III	
Nickel ore from, analysis.....	162 H	XIV	
Notes on, by Dawson.....	68 R	III	
	20 A	V	
Quartz from, assay.....	72 S	V	
	71, 72 R	VI	
Situation and developments on.....	72 S	V	
Monashee mt., OSOYOOS DIV., B.C.			
Analysis of pyrrhotite from....	47 R	V	
Gold mining on, 1890.....	20 A	V	
	1900.....	81 A	XIII
mill erected.....	72 S	V	
Rocks of.....	71 A	XIII	
Monastery (Meadows) brook, TRACADIE HARBOUR, N.S.			
Building-stone on.....	125 F	II	
Gypsum on.....	80 P	II	
Rocks on.....	56, 57, 71 P	II	
Scenery on.....	108 P	II	
Monatac (INDIAN). See next item.			
Monatac bay, BLACK LAKE, JOLIETTE CO., QUE.....			
	41 AA	V	
Monazite.			
Villeneuve tp., Que.....	11 T	II	
	79 S	III	
	48 T	IV	
	24 R	XII	
Monerleff tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			
Assay of quartz from.....	54 F	V	
	52 R	VI	
	38 R	VII	
Rocks of.	40, 45 F	V	
Moneton, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			
Bore (tidal) at, photo. of....	Facing 11 M	VII	
Boulder-clay near.....	27 GG	I	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Moncton—Con.			Monkman's salt springs—Con.		
Brick-kilns and clays of.....	62 A	I	Analyses of brine of.....	236, 237 s	XV
	6, 58 GG	I	Notes on, by Hind.....	220, 221 s	V
	51 AA	V	Tyrrell.....	69, 165, 166 s	V
	118 M	X	Monmouth, MAN. See Molson.		
Carboniferous north of.....	207 A	XIV	Monmouth tp., HALIBURTON CO.,		
Coal near, boring for.....	11 M	VII	ONT.		
	97 A	X	Apatite in.....	52 A	IX
	66, 67 M	X	specimen.....	68 A	V
	19 M	XIII	Crystalline limestone of.....	4 J	VI
recommended.....	35 M	XIII	Gabbro in.....	124 A	XII
Forest fires near.....	143 M	VII	Gneiss in.....	45 A	X
Millstone grit of.....	20 E	I	Grenville series in.....	109 A	XI
Oil near, boring for.....	158 A	XII	Iron ore in.....	124 A	XII
Surveys around, refs. to.....	5 E	I	Minerals in, specimens of.....	161 A	XI
	202 A	XIV	Nepheline-syenite in.....	109 A	XI
Watershed near, height of.....	9 GG	I		124 A	XII
Mond, Dr. Ludwig			Quartz from, assay of.....	28, 29 s	XI
Acknowledgments to.....	8, 9 H	XIV	Surveys in, ref. to.....	148, 247 A	XIV
Barlow lent to.....	144 A	XIV	Monnoir mt., QUE. See Johnson mt.		
Chemical researches of.....	14 H	XIV	Monocraterion.		
See also next ref. and Mond process.			Burrows of, Carleton co., N.B.....	198 A	XIV
Mond Nickel Company.			Monodon monoceros, Linn. See Nar-		
Acknowledgments to.....	9 H	XIV	whal.		
Assay of matte of.....	110, 118, 119 H	XIV	Monogamy.		
Chimney building by.....	194 H	XIV	Labrador pen.....	47 J	VIII
Depths of mines of.....	122, 123 H	XIV	MONOGRAPTUS.		
Exploratory work of.....	36 H	XIV	Becaguimec river, N.B.....	185 A	XIII
magnetic surveying.....	141 H	XIV	Carleton co., N.B., Silurian.....	15 G	I
History of.....	40-43 H	XIV	Fredericton, N.B.....	200, 201 A	XIV
Methods of handling roasted ore.			Views on, in Europe.....	16 G	I
	193, 195 H	XIV	" <i>clintonensis</i> , Hall.....	16 G	I
Operations of, 1900.....	47, 102 s	XIII	" <i>lobuliferous</i> , McCoy.		
1901.....	89 s	XIV	Carleton co., N.B., from Silurian..	15 G	I
1902.....	98, 178 s	XV	" <i>pridoni</i> , Bronn.		
1903.....	51, 97 s	XVI	Carleton co., N.B., from Silurian..	15 G	I
Percentage of nickel and copper in			" <i>sedgwickii</i> , (Portlock).		
ores of.....	111 H	XIV	Ami's views on.....	15 G	I
Plant of, in Canada.....	190 H	XIV	Monohammus scutellatus, Say.		
	453, 454 A	XV	James bay and Kapiskau river, Kee.	75 J	III
in Gt. Britain.....	172 H	XIV		241 A	XV
	269 A	XV	Monotis.		
Smelters of, photo.....	At end of Pt. H	XIV	Horsefly river, B.C.....	136 A	VIII
Smelting of.....	211, 212 H	XIV	Peace River region, B.C.....	163 B	I
Victoria mines of, Sudbury.....	29 H	XIV	Vancouver island, B.C.....	60, 79, 89 B	II
Mond process.			" <i>ovalis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Difficulties of.....	40 H	XIV	Liard river, Mack.....	19, 49 D	IV
Discovery and development of.....	220-222 H	XIV	" <i>septentrionalis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Monday harbour, QUEEN CHARLOTTE			Prince Patrick island, Franklin....	49 R	II
SD., B.C.			" <i>subcircularis</i> , Gabb.		
Meteorological observations at.....	126 B	II	Beaver river, Ykn.....	17 G	XVI
Moneses uniflora, Gray.			Peace and upper Pine rivers, B.C.	108 B	II
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV	Vancouver island, B.C.....	76 A	V
Labrador pen.....	359 L	VIII	Monotropa uniflora, Linn.		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I	Moose River dist., Ont.....	68 J	III
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	68 J	III	MONOTRYPA.		
Monitor claim, SPILLIMACHEEN RIVER,			Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes		
E. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.			region, Man.....	194, 206 s	V
Assay of ore from.....	78 R	III	" <i>incerta</i> .		
	52 R	IV	Quebec city.....	118 s	III
Developments on, 1890.....	178 s	V	Monotrypella quadrata, Rominger.		
Notes on, by Dawson.....	67 R	III	McDonald island, L. Nipissing,		
Monk head, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Ont.....	121 I	X
Building-stone near.....	125 P	II	Stony mt., Man.....	50 F	XI
Rocks at, description.....	83 P	II			
Monkman, James	219-221 s	V			
(See also next ref.).....	234, 235 s	XV			
Monkman's salt springs, L. WIN-					
NIPEGOSIS, MAN.					
Analyses of brine of.....	222 E	V			
	31, 32 R	V			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Monotrypella trentonensis , Nicholson.			Montcalm co., QUE.		
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.	143 J	XII	Anorthosite of.	14 J	XII
Joliette, Que.	147 J	VII	Geology of.	Pt. J	XI
Ottawa and vicinity.	62, 66, 67 G	XII	Map of, geological.	Facing 184 J	VIII
St. Pie, Que.	142 J	VII	Surveys in, ref. to.	53, 65 A	I
" <i>undulata</i> , Nicholson.				27 A	III
Island of Montreal, Que.	121 J	VII	Montcalm market, QUEBEC CITY.	137 A	VIII
" <i>unjuga</i> , Whiteaves.			Montcalm tp., ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.		
Vermilion falls, Peace river, Alta. .	45 D	V	Fossils from.	75 A	V
Monroe, Alexander.	53 E	V	Limestone of.	22 J	XII
Monroe, Charles.	113, 129, 134 B	III	Monté lake, MONTÉ CREEK, S. THOMP-		
Monroe, H. B.	53, 54 E	VIII	SON RIVER, B.C.	427 B	VII
Monroe, FAIRFIELD CO., CONN.			Monteagle tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Garnets of.	54 B	III	Apatite in.	52 A	IX
Scheelite in.	75 AA	V	Chabazite in.	27 R	VI
Monroe pt., L. MANITOBA, MAN.	43, 197 E	V	Grenville series in.	107 A	XI
Montagnais Indians.	44-46, 128 L	VIII	Map of part of.	Facing 52 A	X
Montague gold dist., HALIFAX CO.,			Mica deposits in.	80 AA	VI
N.S.				75 S	VII
Anticlines of.	113 A	VIII	Minerals from, specimens.	98 A	VII
	101 A	IX	Nepheline-syenite in.	130 A	XII
notes by Faribault.	149 A	XI	Quartz from, assay of.	30 R	IV
Gold production of, 1862-1891.	56 AA	V	Montebello, LABELLE CO., QUE.		
1886.	29 S	II	Fossils collected near.	77 G	XII
1887.	26 S	III		139 J	XII
1888.	32 S	IV	Gneiss of, and opposite.	6 J	XII
1889.	34, 35 SS	IV	analysis and petrography.	3-6 O	XII
1890.	57 S	V	photo.	Frontis. Pt. J	XII
1891.	137, 138 SS	V		Facing 29 J	XII
1892-1893.	129 S	VI	Limestone and quartzite of.	7 O	XII
1894.	116 S	VII	Sandstone quarry near.	136 J	XII
1895.	82 S	VIII	Monte Christo gulch, BONANZA		
1896.	123, 124 S	IX	CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	39 B	XIV
1897.	162, 163 S	X	Monte Christo mine, TRAIL CREEK		
1898.	145, 146 S	XI	DIV., B.C.		
1899.	101, 102 S	XII	Chalcopyrite from, specimen.	110 A	I
1900.	113, 114 S	XIII	Pyrrhotite from, assay.	28 R	VIII
1901.	114, 115 S	XIV		26 A	IX
1902.	195 S	XV	specimen.	120 A	VIII
1903.	109, 110 S	XVI	Quartz from, assay.	64 R	VI
Map of, refs. to.	248 A	XIV		44 R	VIII
	458 A	XV	Monte Christo mt., W. KOOTENAY,		
Summary Report on, by Faribault,			B.C.	21, 23 A	IX
1898.	152-154 A	XI	Monteregean hills, QUE.		
Survey of, ref. to.	218 A	XIV	See also under their separate names.		
Work in 1890.	59 S	V	Crag-and-tail form of.	74 A	X
1891.	141 SS	V	Distribution and area of.	18-23 G	XVI
1893.	121 S	VII	Notes on, by Dresser.	5 G	XVI
Montague tp., LANARK CO., ONT.			Hunt and Ellis.	6, 71-75 J	VII
Calciferous dolomite of.	16 J	XIV	Logan.	6 L	XIII
Glacial striae of.	78 J	XIV	Young.	8, 9, 38, 39 H	XVI
Montana, U.S.			Volcanoes and laccolites in line of.	17 O	XIV
Corundum from, specimen.	237 A	XIV	Monte Somma, MT. VESUVIUS,		
Dredging for gold in.	13 A	XI	ITALY.	66 O	XII
Fossils from.	59 A	IV	Montezuma and Mexico mine,		
	186 A	XIII	AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.		
Montana beds.			Development work on, 1892.	175 S	VI
Peace-Athabaska region, Alta.	53, 54 D	V	1893.	152 S	VII
Montarville, CHAMBLY CO., QUE.			Lead struck in.	33 A	VIII
Chrysolite of.	29 T	IV	Quartz from, assayed.	65 R	VI
Olivine of.	76 S	III	Montfort junction, ARGENTEUIL CO.,		
Montarville mt., CHAMBLY CO., QUE.			QUE.	10 J	VIII
Augite crystals on.	22 T	IV	Montgomery, Samuel.	39 O	III
Crag-and-tail form of.	74 A	X	Montia fontana, Linn.		
Notes on, by Dresser.	5 G	XVI	Labrador coast.	355 L	VIII
Ells.	74 J	VII	Monticulipora.		
Rocks of.	6 L	XIII	Island of Montreal, Que.	122 J	VII
Montaubin lake, PORTNEUF CO.,					
QUE.	50 J	XI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Monticulipora billingsi , Foord.			Montmorency street, MONTREAL,		
Hull tp., Que.....	62	G XII	QUE.....	38	O XIV
" <i>mammulata</i> , D'Orbigny.			Montpetit, A. N.	101	A VII
Hull tp., Que.....	64	G XII	Montreal, QUE.		
" <i>parasitica</i> , Ulrich.			Aconite in.....	15	T IV
Stony mt., Man.....	50	F XI	Analcite in.....	17	T IV
" <i>wetherbyi</i> , Ulrich.			Anorthosite to north of.....	19, 20	J XIV
East Selkirk, Man.....	79	F XI	Augite crystals from.....	22	T IV
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	45, 50	F XI	Brick yards near.....	133	K IV
				90	J VII
MONTICULIPOROIDÆ.			Cancrinite in.....	26	T IV
Bloomington sett., N.S.....	96, 101	M IX	Chrysolite in.....	29	T IV
Inglesville, N.S.....	108	M IX	Epsomite in.....	32	T IV
Joliette, Que.....	121	J VII	Fossils from.....	149	J VII
Lawrencetown (near), N.S....	109	M IX		135, 137	A VIII
Little Rideau, Ont.....	141	J XII	Gas near, boring for.....	74	SS IV
L'Orignal, Ont.....	142	J XII	Geology of, and suburbs, Summy.		
Manitou island, Lake Nipissing,			Rep., by LeRoy.....	136-141	A XIII
Ont.....	300	I X	Geology of, and suburbs, Rep. by		
Mattawa (near), Ont.....	298	I X	Adams and LeRoy.....	Pt. O	XIV
Ottawa and vicinity.....	57-73	G XII	Ilmenite north of.....	15	K IV
Peele island, Ont.....	203	AA XV	Natrolite in.....	48, 49	T IV
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.....	18	K III	Nepheline-syenite near.....	23, 24	O XIV
St. Barnabé (near), Que.....	19	J XI	Nephelite in.....	49	T IV
St. Cuthbert (near), Que.....	16, 17	J XI	Oil refinery in, suspension of.....	54	S III
St. Hyacinthe, Que.....	151	J VII	Shell-marl at.....	114	K IV
Sillery, Que.....	331	A XV	Sodalite at.....	77	S III
Torbrook and vicinity, N.S. 96, 101, 102	M IX			58	T IV
Montiers, FRANCE.			Trenton limestone near.....	46, 47	J VII
Salt making at.....	224	K V		21	O XIV
Montizambert, ONT.			quarries.....	183	S V
Map of exploration from, to English			Utica shales and fossils of.....	21, 149	J VII
River post.....	With Pt. AA	XV	Wells of, diagram of, and map.....	Vol.	XIV
Montmagny, ST. THOMAS SEIG.,			report on, by Adams and		
MONTMAGNY CO., QUE.			LeRoy.....	Pt. O	XIV
Rocks of.....	13	K III	Montreal map-sheet, QUE.		
Shore-lines at, level of.....	15	J X	Rep., by Ellis, on area comprised		
Striae at, and near, direction.....	89	M VII	within.....	Pt. J	VII
	23, 37	J X	Montreal and Boston Copper Co.		
Water from spring in, analysis.....	51, 52	R XI		120, 121, 136	A XV
Montmagny co., QUE.			Montreal and Pictou Mines Co. ...	59	S XI
Report on, by Ellis. Included in Pt. K		III		82	S XV
Montmorency, MONTMORENCY CO.,			Montreal Brewery	49	O XIV
QUE.			Montreal Chrome Iron Co.	22	S XIV
Archæan spur of.....	7, 31	L V		33	S XV
Faults at, and near.....	54, 55	A I		26	S XVI
	33	L V	Montreal claim, FRANKLIN CAMP,		
Fossils from.....	36	A II	NEAR LOWER ARROW LAKE, B.C.	79	A XIII
Trenton-Utica formation at.....	13	M V	Montreal Cold Storage depôt. 50, 71	O XIV	
Montmorency co., QUE.			Montreal Gas Co.	63, 64, 73	O XIV
Report on, by Low.....	Pt. L	V	Montreal Gold Mining Co., MOOSE		
Montmorency Falls, QUEBEC CO., QUE.			RIVER DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.	121	S VII
Basal sand rock at.....	28	L V	"Montreal Herald."		
Contact near, Archæan and Tren-			Extract from, re salaries of staff of		
ton.....	27	L V	Survey.....	7	A V
Trenton limestone and fossils from.			Montreal Hunt Club	50	O XIV
	40, 41	L V	Montreal Island, (IN THE BAY RE-		
Utica shales and fossils from.....	44	L V	CEIVING BACKS RIVER), MACK.		
	23	J VII	Fate of Franklin's last expedition		
Montmorency river, ST. LAWRENCE			connected with; rocks of.....	33	R II
RIVER, QUE.			Gneissic boulders from.....	41	B III
Archæan rocks on.....	7, 21	L V	Montreal lake, PRINCE ALBERT DIV.,		
Fossils from.....	116-120	K III	SASK.		
	464	A XV	Notes on, by Dowling.....	24	A VI
Kames on.....	7	L V	Timber near.....	102	D VIII
Striae on, direction.....	52	L V	Montreal Locomotive and Ma-		
Terraces on.....	64, 65	L V	chine Co.	61, 66	O XIV
Trenton limestone on.....	27	K III	Montreal-London Gold and Sil-		
	32	L V	ver Development Co.	133, 186	A XII
contact with Laurentian.....	22-24	K III		35	A XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Montreal Milling Co.	50, 69 O	XIV	Moon, A.	238 A	XIV
Montreal Mining Co.			Moon lake, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.		
Formation of, and operations by..			<i>See</i> Pimisi lake.		
..10, 11, 30, 41, 49 H	122 S	III	Moon lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIST.,		
51 S	51 S	VI	ONT.....	113, 114 A	XIII
22 H	22 H	XIV	Moon Lake sta., MICHIPICOTEN DIST.		
Montreal mt. <i>See</i> Mount Royal.			ONT.....	116 A	XIII
Montreal Plumbago Mining Co.	137 K	IV	Mooney well, MONTREAL	52 O	XIV
Montreal pt., L. WINNIPEG, KEE.			Moonstone.		
Meteorological observations at.....	23 F	II	Absence of, in Canada.....	74 S	III
Notes on, by Dowling.....	21, 22 G	XI	Moore, William	12 J	III
Striae at.....	86 G	XI	Moore, Isaac.	45 A	III
Montreal river, ONT. AND QUE.			78 A	V	
Altitudes on.....	286 I	X	Moore, James.	47 C	III
Deer 'runaways' along.....	38 I	X	Moore, J. D.	65 A	I
Denudation in bed of.....	25 I	X	84 AA	V	
Depth of lake near mouth of.....	166 I	X	74 G	XII	
Description and geology of W. part			Moore, J. H.		
of.....	223, 228 I	X	Work by, 1885.....	49 A	I
Gorge on, photo.....	Facing 188 I	X	1886.....	14 A	II
Notes on, by Bell.....	23 A	III	4 H	III	
Quartz from, assay.....	42 R	IV	Moore, John M.	170, 171 A	XIV
Rocks on, and near.....	191 I	X	Moore, J. Preston	90 B	II
arkose sandstone, petro-			Moore, Peter (INDIAN)	11, 120 R	V
graphy.....	67 F	V	Moore, Robt.	64 A	VII
diabase.....	246 I	X	Moore, Thomas.	176 AA	XV
gneiss.....	79 A	III	320, 328 A	XVI	
213 A	XVI		Moore, W.	53 A	II
Huronian.....	189 I	X	Moore, Capt. William	177 B	III
slates and quartzites.....	19 I	IX	Moore, Capt. William (1741)	32, 33 F	IX
Striae on, direction.....	26, 139 I	X	Moore, W. A.	10 A	XIII
Surveys on, ref. to.....	17 I	X	Moore, William B.	3 P	V
Valley of, notes on.....	26, 27 I	X	Moore apatite mine, WAKEFIELD		
soil of.....	31 I	X	TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.....	108 K	IV
Montreal Rolling Mills Co.	37 S	III	Moore brook, WAUGH RIVER, N.S.		
Montreal slate belts, MT. UNIACKE			117, 154 P	V	
GOLD DIST., N.S.			Moore creek, NICOLA LAKE, B.C.		
Notes on, by Faribault.....	177 A	XII	Amphibolite from, petrography.		
Montreal Steel Works, Ltd.	126 S	XV	344, 355 B	VII	
68 S	XVI		Moraines along.....	299 B	VII
Montreal waterworks.	24, 70 O	XIV	Quartz from, assay.....	72, 73 R	VI
Montreal Weaving Co.	51 O	XIV	Rocks on, and near.....	60, 126-129 B	VII
Montréal, LAKE HURON, ONT.	320 A	XV	Temperature observations on.....	425 B	VII
Montrose cape, MARKHAM BAY, BAF.			Tertiary north of.....	233 B	VII
FIN ISLAND, FRANK.....	23 M	XII	Moore hills, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Montrose mine, OKANAGAN DIV.,			Manganese deposit on.....	166 S	XV
B.C.....	189 S	VI	Moore lake, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Monts, Pierre du Gas, Sieur de.	70 S	III	Auriferous quartz near.....	147 SS	V
Montville, NEW JERSEY.	65 J	VIII	Nickel on.....	113 SS	V
Monument bay, L. OF THE WOODS,			28 M	X	
ONT.....	90, 91, 127 CO	I	Staurolite on.....	59 T	IV
Monument sett., RICHMOND PAR.,			Moore lake, CREIGHTON TP., ALGOMA		
CARLETON CO., N.B.			DIST., ONT.....	24 F	V
Ferruginous shale from.....	64 R	XII	Moore lead, WINE HARBOUR GOLD		
Fossils from.....	290, 291 A	XVI	DIST., N.S.....	417 A	XV
Rocks at, eruptive.....	199 A	XIV	Moore's locations, STRAIGHT LAKE,		
graphitic slate.....	280 A	XVI	ALGOMA DIST., ONT.....	45-47 R	IV
Striae near, direction.....	23 M	XII	Moore mica mine, HULL TP., WRIGHT		
Synclinal structure at.....	198 A	XIV	CO., QUE.....	131, 134 J	XII
Monumental island, CYRUS FIELD			Moore Mills, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
BAY, FRANK.....	123, 124 A	XVI	Andalusite crystals near.....	17 T	IV
Monzonite.			Bog-manganese at.....	57 M	X
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	57, 58 A	XIV	Chiasolite near.....	28 T	IV
Kootenay, West, B.C.	29 A	X	Garnets and tourmaline near.....	126 M	X
Moodie, W.	92 J	X	Kame from, to Oak hill.....	31 N	IV
Moon, A.	66 K	IV	Nickel ore at.....	159 AA	XV
70 A	VI				
18 R	VI				

	PAGE.	VOL.
Moore mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	27, 34 B	IV
Moore tp., LAMBTON CO., ONT.		
Boring in, for oil.....	67, 68 Q	V
Oil wells in, number of, 1890	120 SS	V
Mooretown, LAMBTON CO., ONT.		
Boring for salt in	196 S	VI
Mooretown Salt Co.	213, 232 S	XV
	125 S	XVI
Moorewood peat bog, NEAR CHESTERVILLE, ONT	137 A	XII
Moorhead, CLAY CO., MINN ..12, 21, 145 E		IV
Moorhead creek, QUESNEL RIVER, B.C. See Morehead creek.		
Moorhouse iron vein, SANDY COVE, DIGBY NECK, N.S	144 M	IX
Moose.		
Anticosti, attempt to acclimatize ..	196 A	XIV
Northward movement of	38 I	X
Alberta.		
Salt river, Slave river	153 A	XV
British Columbia.		
Northern portions.....	25 B	III
Yellowhead Pass trail	44 D	XI
Keeewatin.		
Attawapiskat river	159 A	XVI
Grass River dist	7, 23 F	XIII
Kapiskau River dist	240 A	XV
Long-legged lake	10 AA	VI
Northern limit of	107 AA	XV
Sewern River headwaters region ..	162 A	XVI
Mackenzie.		
Great Bear Lake dist	103 A	XIII
Liard river	46 D	IV
Manitoba.		
Northwestern portion	24 E	V
Pine Creek trail, near L. Dauphin ..	96 E	IV
Porcupine mt	119 E	V
New Brunswick.		
Chaleur Bay dist	37 M	II
Northeast portion	36 A	III
Northumberland co	160 A	XIII
Nova Scotia.		
Cumberland co	64 E	I
Digby co	41 M	IX
Guysborough co	111 P	II
Kings co	212 A	XIV
Ontario.		
Abitibi Lake dist	129 A	XIV
Kenogami tribs	119 AA	XV
Nipissing dist	37, 38 I	X
	194 A	XIII
	222 A	XVI
Thunder Bay dist:—		
Eastern portion	173 A	XVI
Nipigon Lake dist	105 A	XIV
	213 A	XV
Pigeon River dist	109 A	XIII
Seine River dist	10 H	X
Quebec.		
Abitibi dist	143 A	XIV
Chaleur Bay dist	37 M	II
Mattawin valley	115 A	XI
	9 J	XI
Mistassini lake	70 L	VIII
Ottawa River headwaters	317 L	VIII
Nottaway valley	83 A	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Moose. Saskatchewan.		
Geikie river	104 D	VIII
Northern limit of	13 D	VIII
Stone river, Athabaska lake	165 F	IX
Yukon.		
Duncan Creek dist	41 A	XVI
Inland portion	25 B	III
Peel river and tribs	34, 47 CC	XVI
Stewart River (upper) region	13 C	XVI
Moose berry. See Berry, moose		
Moose bay, L. MEGANTIC, QUE	38 J	II
Moose bay, MINAS BASIN, N.S.	144 P	V
Moose-bog camp, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	157 P	II
Moose brook, TUSKET RIVER, N.S. ..	17 M	IX
Moose Creek, ROXBOROUGH TP., STORMONT CO., ONT.	63 A	IX
Moose creek, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.	67 A	XII
	55 A	XIII
Moose creek, ILLECILLEWAET RIVER, B.C.	79 AA	V
Moose creek, MACLEOD RIVER, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	73 A	XI
	8, 24 D	XI
Moose creek, MINAS BASIN, N.S.		
Amphibian footprints on	180 A	XI
Rocks in vicinity of	54 AA	V
	161, 162 P	V
Moose creek, NORTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.	175 E	II
Moose creek, STEWART RIVER, YKN. ..	21 A	XVI
Moose Factory, JAMES BAY, ONT.		
Butterflies and beetles from, specimens	111 A	III
Greywacke near	36 G	II
Historical notes	11 J	III
	11 L	VIII
Magnetic declination at	233 A	XV
Meteorological observations at	36, 37, 82-94 J	III
Surveys near, ref. to	7, 110, 111 A	XIV
Vegetation at, cereals	80 A	VIII
	7 L	IX
vegetables	178 A	XVI
Moose hills, VICTORIA DIV., ALTA. ..	176 E	II
Moose island, FIVE ISLANDS, N.S. ..	62 E	I
Moose island, FRANCES RIVER, YKN. ..	107 B	III
Moose island, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK	107 A	XII
Moose island, L. TIMISKAMING. See Bryson island.		
Moose islands, FISHER BAY, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Description of, by Dowling	23, 24 F	XI
Moose lake, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.		
Notes on, by McConnell	25, 36 D	V
Camsell	157 A	XV
Moose lake, BLACK RIVER, SASK.		
Fossils from	207 A	XII
Notes on, by Tyrrell	79 D	VIII
Moose lake, BERENS RIVER, KEK. ..	24, 26 F	VII
Moose lake, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Notes on, by McEvoy	79 A	XI
	14, 15 D	XI
Photo. of mountain N. of ...Facing ..	16 D	XI
Pine and yew on	85 A	XI
	43 D	XI
Rocks on	33 D	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Moose lake, GRASS RIVER DIST., KER.			Moose river, CUMBERLAND BASIN, N. S.		
Altitude of.....	18 FF	XIII	Devonian rocks of.....	70 P	V
Ancient outlet of.....	8 FF	XIII	Geology of, and branches.....	164, 165 P	V
Character of country S.W. of.....	114 A	XII	Picturesque falls on.....	168 P	V
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	20 FF	XIII	Trappean rocks on.....	61 E	
Silurian on.....	11, 12 FF	XIII	Moose river, FORTYMILE RIVER, YEN.		
Moose lakes, IGNAOE SHEET AREA, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	121 A	XII	33, 34 A	XIV	
Moose lake, LEVACK AND MORGAN TFS., ONT.			Moose river, FRASER RIVER, B. C.	79 A	XI
Petrography of micro-pegmatite from.....	78 F	V	14, 32, 33, 42 D	XI	
Moose lake, MACMILLAN VALLEY, YUKON.			Moose river, JAMES BAY, ONT.		
Notes on, by McConnell.....	36 A	XV	Botanical specimens from, list of.63-74 J	III	
Moose lake, MANSFIELD TP., PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Early explorations on.....	9 J	III
Mica at outlet of.....	61 A	VII	Fossils from.....	135 A	VIII
Moose lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.			Glaciation on.....	81 D	XIII
Rocks on, biotite-gneiss.....	138 s	IX	Gypsum on.....	60 s	IX
Laurentian-Keewatin.....	27 H	X	Meteorological observations on.....	82-94 J	III
plagioclase.....	14 H	X	Mouth of, description by Coates.....	21 J	III
Striae on, direction.....	54 H	X	112 A	XIV	
Moose lake, SHELBURNE CO., N. S.	63 M	IX	O'Sullivan.....	174 A	XVI
Moose mt., BANFF DIV., ALTA.			division of.....	9 F	XIV
Anthracite near, analysis.....	9 R	IX	Storm on, exceptional.....	82 A	VIII
85 s	XV		Moose river, MACMILLAN RIVER, YEN.		
Moose mt., CRANBOURNE TP., DORCHESTER CO., QUE.			Notes on, by McConnell.....	24 A	XV
Asbestos on.....	146 K	IV	Slates on main river above.....	32 A	XV
Composition of.....	85, 88 K	III	Moose river, MOOSEHEAD LAKE, MAINE, U. S.	84 A	VIII
Diorite of.....	93 K	III	Moose river, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
151 J	X		Greywacké boulders on.....	36 G	II
Serpentine of.....	97 K	III	Lead and copper on (traces).....	44 A	II
Moose mt., KENT PAR., CARLETON CO., N. B.			Rocks on.....	6, 7, 15-17, 43, 46 P	II
Altitude of.....	6, 13, 22 G	I	Moose river, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, KER.		
7 M	XII		Description of, by Dowling.....	19-22 FF	XIII
Felsites and dolomites of.....	51, 52 M	III	Moose River gold dist., HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Moose Mountain creek, SOURIS RIVER, SASK.	7 F	XV	Anticline of.....	145 ss	V
Moose nose, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.			Auriferous leads of, near anticlinal axes.....	100 A	III
Notes on, by Upham.....	38 K	IV	56 A	VI	
Moose pt., QUEENS CO., N.S.	51, 61, 153 M	IX	140 s	VI	
Moose River, PICTOU CO., N. S.			Gold statistics of, 1889.....	34 ss	IV
Faribault's advice re mining at.....	58 AA	V	1890.....	57 s	V
Rocks between, and Parrsboro'.....	165 P	V	1891.....	137, 138 ss	V
Moose river, ANNAPOLIS BASIN, N.S.			1892.....	129 s	VI
Fossils from.....	86 A	VI	1893-4.....	116 s	VII
15 Q	VI		1895.....	82 s	VIII
Iron ore and foundry on.....	90 M	IX	1896.....	123 s	IX
303, 305 A	XVI		1897.....	162, 163 s	X
Rocks on.....	91 A	VII	Notes on, by Faribault, 1897.....	113 A	X
112, 113 M	IX		Moose River gold mine, MOOSE RIVER GOLD DIST., N.S.		
Moose river, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			Anticline of.....	110 A	X
Boulder-clay on.....	61 D	V	Operations at, 1890.....	59 s	V
Cretaceous of.....	23 A	V	1891.....	142 ss	V
Geology of.....	36-38, 44 D	V	1892.....	135 s	VI
Notes on, by McConnell.....	25, 26 D	V	Moose rock, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.		
Sandstone on.....	57 D	V	Breccia-conglomerate of.....	174 I	X
Tar sands on.....	24 D	V	Description of.....	193 I	X
Moose river, BLACK RIVER, YAMASKA RIVER, QUE.	25 J	VII	Moosehead, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
			Gold development work at.....	420 A	XV
			Moosehead gold mine, HARRIGAN COVE DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.	45 A	II
			157, 160 P	II	
			Moosehead lake, MAINE, U.S.	84 A	VIII
			Moosehead pt., STURGEON LAKE, THUNDER BAY AND RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	120 A	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Moosehide diabase.			Moraines AND morainic drift—Con.		
Description and distribution of.	11, 23, 62 B	XIV	Mackenzie.		
Klondike dist., Ykn.....	18-20 A	XII	Dubawnt river and lake.....	46, 61 F	IX
.....	44 A	XIII	Great Slave lake, southwest of.....	25 D	IV
Relation of, to Klondike schists...	22 B	XIV	Manitoba.		
Resemblance of, to Gold series	19	XII	Mossy portage, L. Winnipegosis..	218 E	V
Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn.			Northwest portion.....	16 E	III
Altitude and flora of.	43, 44 A	XV	Pine Creek trail, near L. Winni-		
Rocks of.	19, 20 A	XII	gosis.....	103 E	V
.....	11, 22 B	XIV	Rolling river, Swan river	116 E	V
Moosehill creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN			Swan River valley.....	132 E	V
RIVER, ALTA.....	120 E	II	Valley river, Dauphin lake	92 E	V
Moosehorn brook, NORBON PARISH,			New Brunswick.		
KINGS CO., N.B.			Distribution of	28 GG	I
Decayed rock on	21 N	IV	Northeastern portion.....	16-17 M	II
Whetstone on	115 M	X	Southern portion.....	28, 29 N	IV
Moosejaw, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.			absence of, in glaciated		
Agricultural conditions around.			areas.....	98, 99 M	VII
.....	141, 144 A	VIII	Ontario.		
.....	135 A	IX	Algoma dist., Nairn tp.....	35 F	V
Altitude of.....	129 E	IV	Timagami dist.	133 I	X
Fall from, to Qu'Appelle river.....	8 F	XV	Quebec.		
Mineral water from, analysis... 85, 86 E		VI	Portneuf co., shores of.....	53 L	V
Moosejaw creek, QU'APPELLE RIVER,			Southeast portion.....	15-17 M	II
SASK.....	7 F	XV	Saskatchewan.		
Moosejaw trail, WOOD MTN. DIST.,			Athabaska lake, S.W. of.....	22 D	VIII
SASK.....	14, 44, 62 O	I	Cree River region.....	46 D	VIII
Mooseland gold dist., HALIFAX CO.,			Geikie river.....	106 D	VIII
N.S.			Sandy lake, Prince Albert div....	25 D	VIII
Notes on, by Faribault, 1897...114, 115 A		X	Yukon.		
Prospecting in, 1892.....	134, 135 S	VI	Braine creek, Beaver river..12, 13, 15 CO		XVI
Production of, 1894.....	116 S	VII	Duncan Creek dist.....	22 A	XVI
1895.....	82 S	VIII	Kluane dist.	10 A	XVI
1896.....	123, 124 S	IX	Stewart River (upper) region.....	19 C	XVI
1897.....	162, 163 S	X	Morals of Labrador natives.....	47 L	VIII
Moosenose lake, NEAR NELSON			Morass pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.....	18 F	XI
RIVER, KEE.....	154 F	IX	Moravian Missions.....	14, 18, 51 L	VIII
Moosenose rapid, BURNWOOD RIVER,			Morden, KINGS CO., N.S.		
KEE.....	31 FF	XIII	Amygdulæ in trap of.....	293 A	XVI
Mooseokin mt., KLONDIKE RIVER,			Mordenite at.....	48 T	IV
YKN.....	45 E	XII	Stilbite at.....	60 T	IV
Moosewood. See Maple, striped			Morden, LISGAR DIV., MAN.		
Moosomin, MOOSOMIN DIV., SASK.			Altitude of	135 E	IV
Altitude of.....	129 E	IV	Basswood at	137 A	IX
Clay in.....	433 A	XV	Boulders near	30, 31 E	IV
Mopalia wosnessenskyi.....	52 A	II	Herman beach near.....	59 E	IV
Moraines AND morainic drift.			Iron-pyrites from.....	194 A	XII
Agassiz Lake basin (glacial).....	31-38 E	IV	Millwood shales at.....	214 E	V
Alberta.			Shore-lines near.....	67, 69, 72, 73 E	IV
Stoney Plain div.....	25 D	XI	Wells in, boring.....	4 AA	V
British Columbia.			notes on.....	29 A	V
Atlin Lake div.....	67 A	XII	record of.....	107 E	IV
.....	15, 41 B	XII	Mordenite.		
Chilliwak lake.....	45 A	XIV	Morden, Kings co., N.S.	48 T	IV
Kamloops div.....	290, 295-302 B	VII	Morehead creek, QUESNEL RIVER,		
Kootenay, East, Palmer Bar creek. 94 A		XII	B.C.		
Keewatin.			Gold prospecting on	125 B	III
Berens River basin... ..	51, 52 F	VII	Quesnel beds on.....	18 C	III
Grass River dist	41 F	XIII	Morehead lake, MOREHEAD CREEK,		
Greenshields lake.....	146-151 A	XVI	QUESNEL RIVER, B.C.	23 A	VII
Kazan river	121 F	IX	Morenosite.		
Nelson river.....	29 F	XIII	Description of	103 H	XIV
Northern portion.....	184-186 F	IX	Drury and Denison tps., Ont ..	27 E	VI
Reed lake (near)	11 F	XIII	Wallace mine, L. Huron, Ont....	48 T	IV
Labrador pen.					
Southern portion.....	302 L	VIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Moresby Island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS, B.C.			Morning Star claim, NEAR SPATSUM, B.C.		
Coal area of.....	85 R	III	Assay of quartz from.....	36 R	XI
	75 S	XV	Crushings from, 1892.....	190 S	VI
Igneous rocks of.....	46 B	XVI	1893.....	138 S	VII
Ranch on.....	12 B	XVI	Morocco.		
Moret, Leon	50 S	XV	Mineral exports to, 1874-1886.....	9 S	II
Morgan, Jenkins	162 A	XIII	Morphy, H. E.	32 A	V
Morgan, S. A.	79 A	V	Morrell, A. J.	42 J	II
Morgan tp., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.			Morrell, J. B.	218 A	XIV
Basic band of.....	146 A	XIV	Morrill, John	32 R	IX
Norite belt of.....	146 A	XIV	Morris, C. V.	214 S	XV
	87 H	XIV		125 R	XVI
	266, 267 A	XV	Morris, E. D.	196 S	V
Morien. See Port Morien.			Morris, M.	123 A	VIII
Morin, M.	32 R	VIII	Morris, W. G.	53 B	III
Morin, Mrs. Oliver See Gilbert, Clothilde			Morris, W. J.	69 A	I
Morin anorthosite.				103 A	III
Exhibited at Indian and Colonial				21 R	IV
Exhibtn., L'don.....	112 J	VII		49 R	VI
Foliation in, induced by pressure.....	14, 15 J	VIII	Morris, PROVENCHER DIV., MAN.		
Micro-photographs of.....	Facing 108 J	VIII	Altitude of.....	135 E	IV
Notes on area of, by Adams.....	107, 109 J	VIII	Drift formation near, thickness of.....	23 E	IV
	95, 104-109 J	VII	Shore-lines near.....	78 E	IV
Petrography of.....	92-103 J	VIII	Morris apatite mine, HULL TP.,		
Rep. on area of, by Adams.....	85-116 J	VIII	WRIGHT CO., QUE.....	132 J	XII
Summary. Reps. on, by Ellis and			Morris mica mine, WAKEFIELD TP.,		
Adams.....	35-39 AA	V	WRIGHT CO., QUE.....	132 J	XII
Morin intrusives	29 O	XIV	Morris (Scratching) river, RED		
Morin mt., NEAR TAGISH LAKE, YKN.	31 B	XII	RIVER, MAN.....	135 E	IV
Morin tp., TERREBONNE CO., QUE.			Morrisburg, DUNDAS CO., ONT.	258 A	XIV
Rocks in.....	19, 20 J	XII	Morriseau, J.		
anorthosite.....	27 A	III	Building-stone quarry of, Sheffield		
	37 AA	V	tp., Que.....	143 A	XIII
	104 J	VII	essexite from.....	186 A	XIV
and limestone.....	153 J	VIII	Morriseau, Michel	27 F	III
labradorite.....	14 J	XII		36 R	VI
	74 S	III	Morrison, L. A.	34 R	VIII
	43 T	IV	Morrison, Murdoch	238 A	XIV
gneiss.....	13 J	XII	Morrison, N.	52 R	IV
Morin intrusives.....	18 J	XII	Morrison, Norman	98 S	V
strike of.....	29 O	XIV	Morrison, Messrs. D. and A.	60 E	I
Wollastonite in.....	32 J	XII	Morrison claim, HIXON CREEK, CARI-		
	65, 66 T	IV	BOO DIST., B.C.....	58 R	III
Morinville, St. ALBERT DIV., ALTA.			Morrison copper mine, BOUNDARY		
Oil reported near.....	XXXIV A	XVI	CREEK DIST., B.C.		
"Morion."	69 S	III	Pyrrhotite found in.....	106 A	XV
Morles, J.	36 A	VII	Tremolite of.....	22 R	XIII
Morley, BANFF DIV., ALTA.				432, 436 A	XV
Altitude of.....	169 E	II	Working of.....	66 A	XIV
	131 E	IV	Morrison hills, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Coal near.....	187, 190 AA	XV	Rocks on.....	17 P	II
Fidler's explorations near, ref. to.....	9 E	II	Cambro-Silurian.....	33 P	II
Foothills above.....	9 O	I	Morrison lake, C. BRETON CO., N.S.		
Minor ref. to.....	3 A	I	Coal at.....	33 S	VI
Morley-Edmonton trail, ALTA.	21 E	II		107 A	VIII
Morley road, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.	119 A	VIII	Coal-washer at.....	97 A	IX
Mormons.				59 S	XV
Farming by, Belly River dist., Alta.....	147 A	VIII	Morrison mine, NEAR LOCH LO-		
Mormon bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	117 R	III	MOND, CAPE BRETON, N.S.		
Mormon sandstone.			Analysis of manganese ore from.....	Facing 169 S	XV
Taylorville, Cal.....	51 B	VII	Morrissey, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Morning mt., NELSON DIV., W.			Coal seams at.....	90 A	XIII
KOOTENAY, B.C.....	177 S	VI		22, 72, 78, 79 A	XIV
Morningstar, Ephraim	103 SS	V	Fossil plants from.....	81 A	XIV
	93 S	VII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Morrissey colliery, CROWNEST COAL-FIELD, B.C.			Mosher bay, MANITOU DIST., ONT.		
Analysis of coal from	62, 63 R	XIII	Gold development work on, 1897. . .	42 A	X
Production of, 1902.	72 S	XV		177 S	X
Morrissey creek, ELK RIVER, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.			Mosher brook, BAY OF FUNDY, N.B.	64 N	IV
Coal on, accessibility of.	94 A	XIII	Mosher fall, GOLD RIVER, N.S.	223 A	XIV
mining.	77, 79 A	XIV	Mosherville, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Morristown, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Oil reported near.	147 A	XI
Rocks of.	43 A	II	Mosquito.		
6, 72, 80, 86 P		II	Malaria disseminated by.	198 A	XIII
Morristown, N.Y.	30, 36 J	X	Anticosti.	190 A	XIV
Morrow, W. D.	81 M	X	Black (Stone) river, Sask.	80 D	VII
Morrow iron mine, S. SHERBROOKE TP., LANARK CO., ONT.			Kovik river, Lab.	23 D	XIII
Analysis of iron ore from. App. II. Pt. I		XII	Michipicoten dist., Ont.	101 A	XI
Description of, by Ingall.	44 J	XII	Middle river, Pictou co., N.S.	122 P	V
Morse, A. P.	119 A	VII	Vancouver island, B.C.	81 A	XV
Morse, C. S.	187 A	XIII	Mosquito bay, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Morse, Dr. C.	187 A	XIII	Altitude of hills in	126 A	XI
Morse, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV	Cod in.	129 A	XI
Morse co., CAROLINA, U.S.			Granite on.	57 D	XIII
Gold mined in, in feldspathic schist. 53 R		III	Laurentian on.	39 R	II
Morse creek, ANNAPOLIS RIVER, N.S.			Length of.	21 L	VIII
See Bloody creek.			Maps of, error in.	26 D	XIII
Morten, J. A.	88 AA	V	Notes on, by Low.	6, 7 D	XIII
Mortimer, R. L.	332 A	XVI	Rocks of islands near (Sleepers).	58 A	I
Mortlach, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV	Striae on, and near, direction.	82 D	XIII
Morton, C. S., work by, 1887.	47 A	I	Mosquito creek, BONANZA CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	33 B	XIV
6, 7 CC		I	Mosquito creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
5 F		III	Description of country around.	13 B	IV
Morton bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	136 CC	I	Glaciation on.	44 B	IV
Morton island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	37 F	III	Gold on.	132 R	III
Morus rubra. See Mulberry, red			Rocks south of.	83 A	XII
Mosa tp., MIDDLESEX CO., ONT.			Mosquito creek, THIBERT CREEK, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
Petroleum in.	51 T	IV	Gold mining on.	80 B	III
boring for.	52 Q	V		138 R	III
Moseley, E. T.			Mosquito creek, WILLOW RIVER, NECHAKO RIVER, B.C.		
Assays made for.	26 T	III	Gold on.	27, 28 A	VII
Coal mining by, Cape Breton co., N.S.	109 A	VIII	mining.	37 C	III
	95 A	IX		37, 121 R	III
	102 A	X		167 S	VI
	148 A	XI	Map of district of.	With Vol.	III
	175 A	XV	Mosquito flat, NORTH THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
Manganese mining by, C. Breton.	89 S	V	Assay of quartz from.	68 R	VI
	92 SS	V	Galena and zinc-blende on.	18 AA	V
	89 S	VI	Mosquito pt., HUDSON BAY, KEE.	147 F	IX
	80 S	IX	Moss—Mosses.		
	153 S	XV	See also Sphagnum.		
Moseley, E. W.	148 A	XI	Collection of, in Museum.	54, 115 A	III
Mossely mines, NEWTON CO., MISS.	72 AA	VI	Frost in ground kept permanent by.	79 D	IV
Moser, John.	117 A	VII		46 A	XV
	132 A	IX	Klondike dist., Ykn.	22 A	XII
Moser corner, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	406 A	XV	Vancouver island and adjacent islands—list of.	118 B	II
Moser river, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			campion		
Anticlines on.	157 P	II	Dubawnt lake and river, Kee.	206 F	IX
Agricultural land on	130 P	II	Hudson strait.	206 F	IX
Forests at head of.	130 P	II		35 M	XI
Lower Cambrian of.	148, 155-158 P	II	James bay	64 J	III
Quartz veins on, promising.	45 A	II	Labrador pen.	355 L	VIII
			Lindeman lake, B.C.	217 B	III
			Rocky Mtns. park, Banff, Alta.	102 A	XVI
			reindeer		
			Ashuanipi river, Que.	150 L	VIII
			Geikie river, Sask.	104 D	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Moss—Mosses—Con.			Mouchalagan. <i>See</i> Mushalagan.			
Labrador pen.....	37, 90, 94, 98 L	VIII	Mouchipon river, CHAMUCHUAN RIVER, QUE.....	60, 204 L	VIII	
Macmillan river, N. fork, Ykn....	29 A	XV	Moulding sand. <i>See</i> Sand.			
Rupert river, Que.....	74 L	VIII	Moultonborough, NEW HAMPSHIRE, U.S.			
Moss agate. <i>See</i> Agate.			Analysis of pulaskite from.....	20 L	XIII	
Moss lake, WASHAGAMI RIVER, KEE.	21 F	XIV	umptekite from.....	25 L	XIII	
Moss litter.			Moulton hill, NEAR LENNOXVILLE, QUE.....	21 T	IV	
<i>See also</i> Peat.			Moulton Hill copper mine, CAPELTON, QUE.			
Economic uses of; occurrences of, in N.B.....	41 A	IV	Copper ore of, for sulphuric acid ..	46 A	V	
	89 N	IV	Notes on, by Ella.....	50, 55, 56 K	IV	
	27 SS	IV	Operated by E. R. Howard, 1890..	51 s	V	
	62 A	X		1891..	67 ss	V
	75 M	X		1892..	59 s	VI
Preparation of, for stable use.....	159 K	IV		1893..	50 s	VII
Welland co., Ont., specimen	194 A	XII	Shut down.....			
Moss tp., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Moulton tp., HALDIMAND CO., ONT.			
Geology of.....	43, 44 H	X	Gas wells in.....	165 A	XIV	
Gold mining in.....	28 s	II	Mounds, prehistoric			
(<i>See also</i> Huronian g.m.).....	58, 59 H	X	Rainy river, Ont.....	6 A	I	
Granite in.....	17 H	X		6 CO	I	
Iron ore in, magnetite, analyses....	36 R	VI	Mouni rapid, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB. <i>See</i> Muni rapid.			
	40 H	X	Mount Albion, WESTWORTH CO., ONT.			
Quartz from, assay of.	21 M	I	Boring at, for gas and oil..	32 Q	V	
Sylvanite in.....	61 T	IV	Mount Ararat, GAGUETOWN, N.B....	28 N	IV	
Mossy-pine river, MANIKUAGAN RIVER, QUE.....	187 L	VIII	Mount Dennison, HANTS CO., N.S.	214 A	XIV	
Mossy pt., L. WINNIPEG, KEE.			Mount Healy, HALDIMOND CO., ONT.			
Cold storage of fish at.....	9 F	XI	Gypsum works at.....	39 s	IV	
Soil at.	32 A	V		76 s	V	
	7 F	XI	Mount Lehman, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C....	112 A	IX	
Striae at.	12 F	XIII	Mount Malcolm Proprietary gold mine, MOUNT MARGARET DIST., W. AUSTRALIA.....	121 A	X	
Mossy portages, BETWEEN CEDAR AND WINNIPEGOSIS LAKES, KEE.			Mount Morgan, QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA.			
Early explorations on... ..	14, 54 E	V	Notes on, by Dawson.....	54 R	III	
Moraine on.....	218 E	V	Mount Nickel mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.			
Notes on, by Tyrrell and Smith....	24 A	IV	Classed in "Marginal deposits"...	120 H	XIV	
	54-56 E	V	Magnetic separation of ore from...	135, 136, 139 H	XIV	
Plan and section of	Facing 54 E	V	surveying in.....	142 H	XIV	
Tamarack swamp on.....	153 E	V	Pyrrhotite from, assay of.....	118 H	XIV	
Mossy river, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.			Work in ..	47 s	XIII	
Brine springs on.....	219 E	V		38 H	XIV	
	234 s	XV	Mount Pleasant, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			
Devonian limestone on.....	164 E	V	Glaciation on.....	23, 62, 96 M	VII	
Lake shores near, description of. 69, 165 E		V	Mount Royal, MONTREAL, QUE.			
Surveys on, refs. to early..	12-15 E	V	<i>See also</i> Montreal.			
Dowling's.....	22 A	IV	Ancient sea-level at.....	25 O	XIV	
Tyrrell's.....	10 E	V	Dikes of.	23 O	XIV	
Moths. <i>See also</i> Butterflies.				14 G	XVI	
Stewart River (upper) region, Ykn. 23 O		XVI	Drainage from, effect of.....	71 O	XIV	
Mother Lode claim, DEADWOOD CAMP, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.			Fossils on, Pleistocene	65 J	XI	
Notes on, by Brock.....	76, 77 A	XIII	level of.....	69 J	X	
	105-120 A	XV	Notes on, by Adams.....	74, 75 J	VII	
Output of, 1900-1902..	135 A	XV	by Dresser.....	5 G	XVI	
Staking of.....	137 A	XV	Origin of.....	38 H	XVI	
Mother Lode claim, POPLAR CREEK, LARDEAU RIVER, B.C.			Rocks of.....	6 L	XIII	
Notes on, by Brock.....	90 A	XVI		18, 19, 22-25 O	XIV	
Mother Selgel gold mine, FIFTY-MILE STREAM GOLD DIST., N.S....	111 A	X	nepheline-syenite.	141 A	XIII	
Mott-Stuart gold property, KILLAG GOLD DIST., N.S.	112 A	X	olivine.....	76 s	III	
Mottled Limestone formation.			orthoclase.....	50 T	IV	
Fossils from.....	48-53, 78-86 F	XI				
Sketch showing beds of.....	73 F	XI				
Winnipeg Lake dist. 35-46, 63-73, 77-88 F		XI				

	PAGE.	VOL.
Mount Royal—Con.		
Rocks of, petrography, ref. to.....	186 A	XIV
sodalite.....	57 A	II
trachyte.....	50 T	IV
as a building stone.....	126 K	IV
Trenton formation.....	140 A	XIII
volcanic ejectamenta.....	14, 24 O	XIV
Striae on, direction.....	35, 39, 73 J	X
Theralite of.....	115 J	VIII
	141 A	XIII
Wells on, description of.....	50, 51 O	XIV
Mount St. Patrick, BROUGHAM TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Iron ore north of.....	57 A	IX
Limestone near.....	37 J	XIV
Mount Uniacke anticline, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Description of, by Faribault.....	56, 57 A	VI
	140, 141 S	VI
Mount Uniacke gold dist., N.S.		
See Uniacke gold dist.		
Mount Uniacke sta., HANTS CO., N.S.	251 A	XIV
Mount Washington river, NEW HAMPSHIRE, U.S.	21 G	XVI
Mountains, Structure of		
See Orography.		
Mountain, PEMBINA CO., DAKOTA	81 E	IV
Mountain, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	60, 64 E	IV
Mountain, The, TINY TP., SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
Notes on, by Hunter.....	293 A	XV
Mountain Brook sett., RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.	24 M	II
Mountain Chief claim, CADWALLA- DER CREEK, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.	16 B	XI
Mountain Chief mine, CARPENTER CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.		
Developments on, 1894.....	152 S	VII
1895.....	28 A	VIII
Galena in quartz from.....	438 A	XV
Production of, 1893.....	147 S	VII
Slocan slates of.....	25 A	VIII
Mountain cork.		
Buckingham tp., Que.....	142 K	IV
	21 T	IV
Hull tp., Que.....	40 G	XII
Lower Five Islands, N.S.	194 A	XII
Mountain creek, PEEL RIVER, YKN.		
Lignite burning at mouth of.....	30 CC	XVI
Mountain Creees. See Cree Indians.		
Mountain Dew mine, KASLO DIV., B.C.	152 S	VII
Mountain Grove, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	45 J	XIV
Mountain hill, QUEBEC CITY	87 A	VI
	195, 207 A	XII
Mountain house, OWLS HEAD, LAKE MEMPHREMAGOG, QUE.		
Basic volcanics near.....	311 A	XV
Plumbaginous limestones near.....	8 J	VII
Slate belt near.....	79 J	VII
Mountain lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	42 FF	XIII
Mountain lake, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.		
Assay of quartz from.....	146 I	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Mountain lake—Con.		
Description of neighbourhood.....	228, 229 I	X
Direction of striae near.....	138 I	X
Notes on, by Barlow.....	243 I	X
Mountain lake, OTTO AND MARQUIS TPS., ONT. See Round lake.		
Mountain lake, PIGEON RIVER, THUN- DER BAY DIST., ONT.	153 E	IV
Mountain leather. (VARIETY OF AS- BESTUS).		
Buckingham tp., Que.....	21 T	IV
Economy par., N.S.	169 A	XIII
Five Islands (Lower), N.S.	24 B	III
O'Connor tp., Ont.....	21 T	IV
Wakefield tp., Que.....	26 B	VI
Mountain Meadow claim, NEAR BURTON, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	85 A	XII
Mountain-men river, YKN.		
Original name of Tanana river	15 B	III
Mountain-of-rocks cañon, PEACE RIVER, B.C.		
Bituminous coal on.....	150 B	III
Mountain portage, GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.	69 J	XII
Mountain Portage lake, TEMPLE- TON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE. ..	73 J	XII
Mountain Portage rapids, LIARD RIVER, MACK.		
Notes on, by McConnell.....	40 D	IV
Mountain rapid, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	115 E	IV
	24 D	V
Mountain rapid, MADAWASKA RIVER, ONT.	33, 37, 46 J	XIV
Mountain rapid, OTTAWA RIVER.	168, 181, 282 I	X
Mountain river, See Liard river.		
Mountain seam, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.	22 M	XIV
Mountain tp., DUNDAS CO., ONT.	61 A	IX
	136 A	XII
Mountain View claim, EIGHT-MILE CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.	26, 27 A	VIII
Mountain View mine, TRAIL CREEK DIV., B.C.	175 S	V
	150, 151 S	VII
Mourning pt., JAMES BAY, KEE.		
Description of.....	14 J	III
Nomenclature of.....	13 F	XIV
Position of, doubtful.....	31 F	XIV
Trees at.....	113 A	XIV
	11 F	XIV
Mouse.		
Digges island, Hudson bay	53 A	III
field OR meadow		
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que..	37 M	II
Cloche island, L. Huron, Ont.....	86 A	VI
Emerald, Ont.....	138 A	VIII
Finlayson lake, Ykn., specimen....	50 A	III
Hamilton river, Lab.....	112 A	VII
	321 L	VIII
Hudson bay, specimen	68 A	I
Ottawa (near) "	52 A	III
Regina, Sask. "	53 A	II
deer OR white-footed		
Northwest river, Lab.....	321 L	VIII
Ottawa	110 A	III
	78 A	V
N. Saskatchewan river.....	49 A	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Mouse, jumping			Mud bay, MCGREGOR LAKE, TEMPLE-		
Albany river, Kee., specimen.....	50 A	III	TON TP., QUE.		
Labrador and northern Que.....	112, 115 A	VII	Apatite vein at, cutting gneiss ..	20, 24 O	XII
	321 L	VIII	Mud bay (Semlami), NEW WEST-		
Ottawa and vicinity	110 A	III	MINSTER DIST., B.C.	66 A	III
	57 A	IV	Mud creek, N. FORK KETTLE RIVER,		
Regina, Sask.....	53 A	II	B.C.....	69 A	XIII
red-backed			Mud creek, MINTO RIVER, YKN.....	21 A	XVI
Liard river, Ykn.....	232, 233 B	III	Mud fish.		
Metcalf, Ont.....	132 A	VIII	Early ancestors of	370 A	XVI
Mouse creek, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.			Mud flats.		
See Maus creek.			Hudson Bay coasts	16 F	II
Mouse island, L. OF THE WOODS,				146 A	XII
ONT.....	134 CC	I	James Bay coasts.....	31, 32 F	XIV
Mouse river, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.				175, 176 A	XVI
See Souris river.			*Mud lake, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC		
Moutiers, SAVOIE DEPT., FRANCE.			CO., ONT	131 A	IX
Salt manufacture in	36 R	V	Mud lake, CANONTO TP., FRONTENAC		
Mowat, Miss A.....	91 AA	VI	CO., ONT	48, 60 J	XIV
Mowat lake, N. OF WANAPITEI LAKE,			Mud lake, CLARENDON TP., FRONTE-		
ONT	22 F	V	NAC CO., ONT.		
Mowatt, John G. (H.B.C.)	7 DD	XIII	Limestone and dolomite north of.		
Mowatt island, NASTAPOKA ISLANDS,				37, 38, 41, 42, 47 J	XIV
LAB.			Mica-schists north of.....	56 A	IX
Notes on, by Low	7, 26, 27 DD	XIII	Surveys on, ref. to	173 A	XIV
Mowbray, LISGAR DIV., MAN.....	147 E	IV	Mud lake, CROSBY TP., LEEDS CO.,		
Mowe lake, PIGEON RIVER DIST.,			ONT.		
ONT	107 A	XIII	Plan of, showing location of Chaffey		
Moxam lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.			and Matthew mines.....	Facing 66 I	XII
Altitude of	286 I	X	Mud lake, NIPISSING DIST., SOUTH OF		
Notes on, by Barlow	247-250 I	X	BUCKE TP., ONT.		
Striae on	137 I	X	Altitude of	287 I	X
Moxley, J. E.....	164 A	XI	Montreal river near.....	286 I	X
Moydart, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.....	262 A	XIV	Notes on, by Barlow	271 I	X
Moydart formation.....	180 A	XIII	Mud lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.,		
Moyle argillite.....	96, 97 A	XVI	(WEST OF PARRYWOOD)	125 E	IV
Moyle lake, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Mud lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.,		
Argentiferous galena near	145 S	VII	(L. OF THE WOODS.)		
Description of	91 A	XII	Misprint for Maud lake.		
Moyle river, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.			Mud lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.,		
Cambrian rocks west of	98 A	XII	(NORTH OF MANITOU LAKE).....	38, 39 B	VIII
Gabbro hill west of	98 A	XVI	Mud lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.,		
Gold on, mining	132 R	III	(SHEBANDOWAN LAKE DIST.).....	53 H	X
production, 1892.....	179 S	VI	Mud lake, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.....	130 L	VIII
1893.....	142 S	VII	Mud lake, LEIPSIGATE GOLD DIST.,		
Rocks on	91 A	XII	LUNENBURG CO., N. S.	325 A	XVI
Moyle sl l, The	98 A	XVI	Mud lake (3rd lake), NORTH OF		
Muchalat arm, NOOTKA SOUND, V.I.			LONG LAKE, VICTORIA CO., N. B.....	156 A	XIII
Geology of	71, 72 A	XV	Mud lake, WEST OF LONG LAKE, VIC-		
Rocks on	84 A	XV	TORIA CO., N. B.	156 A	XIII
Salmon cannery on (abandoned)...	89 A	XV	Mud lake, SOUTH YUKON.		
Muck (ARGILLACEOUS VEGETABLE MAT-			Miners' name for Marsh lake.....	163 B	III
TER).			Mud Lake portage, MONTREAL RIV-		
Klondike dist., Yukon ..	57 A	XI	ER, ONT.....	139, 224 I	X
	35-50 A	XII	Mud portage, WOODCHUCK BAY,		
	53, 47, 48, 51, 53, 55, 64 B	XIV	CLEARWATER BAY, L. OF THE		
Muckataiwagami lake, WHITE-			WOODS, ONT.....	124 CC	I
FISH INDIAN RESERVE, SUDBURY			Mud-portage bay, L. OF THE WOODS,		
DIST., ONT.....	92 F	V	ONT	133 CC	I
Muckital river. See Black-fence			Mud river, SIMCOE CO., ONT.....	288 A	XV
river, Kee.			Mud or Muddy river, LIARD RIVER,		
Mud baths.			B. C. See Black river, Liard river.		
Suggested use of, from mud sur-			Mud village, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.....	58 T	IV
rounding Havelock mineralspring,					
Kings co., N.B	63 SS	IV			

*The Mud lakes are grouped in provinces.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Muddy pond, WAVERLEY GOLD DIST., HALIFAX CO., N. S.	151 A	XI
Muddy river, LOON RIVER, ALTA.		
Notes on, by McConnell.....	12, 13 D	V
Rocks on Loon river near.....	41 D	V
Muddywater bay, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.	195 A	XVI
Muddywater river, BURNTWOOD RIVER, KEE.		
Description of main river near.....	30, 31 FF	XIII
Mudge cape, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B. C.		
Coal-bearing rocks of, ref. to.....	40 A	I
Boulder-clay at, silts underlying.....	104 B	II
Cretaceous sandstone at.....	18 B	II
Meteorological observations at.....	122 B	II
Notes on, by Dawson.....	21 B	II
Soil of.....	25 B	II
Vancouver series at.....	20 B	II
Mudjatic river, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.		
Caribou on.....	13 D	VIII
Drumlins along.....	23 D	VIII
Laurentian of.....	16 D	VIII
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	14, 15 A	VI
	9 D	VIII
Quartz from, assay.....	53 R	VI
Report on, by Tyrrell.....	31-38 D	VIII
Sand plains near.....	15 D	VIII
Striae on.....	21 D	VIII
Mudpout (Catfish).		
Patawawa river and lakes, Ont.....	196 A	XIII
Timagami dist., Ont.....	42 I	X
Mudpout lake, TROUT RIVER, WABIS- KAW RIVER, ALTA.	20 D	V
Müller, Dr. Carl.	81 A	V
	5 AA	V
Muggah creek, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD, N. S.	167 A	XII
Mügge, O.	48 J	VIII
Muhigan (Wolf) river, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.		
Description of, by Tyrrell.....	21-23 F	XIII
Falls at, photo.....	Frontis. Pt. F	XIII
Striae on.....	13 F	XIII
Trees on.....	6 F	XIII
Muhlenbergia glomerata, Trin.		
Moose river, Ont.....	73 J	III
Muir, John.	51 B	III
Muir, John & Sons.		
Work at colliery of, East River area, Pictou co., N. S. 1891.....	37 ss	V
1892.....	28 s	VI
1893.....	30 s	VII
Muir creek, RENFREW DIST., VAN- COUVER ISLAND, B. C.	59 A	XV
Muirkirk, ELGIN CO., ONT.		
Mammoth remains at.....	189, 190, 193 A	XI
Mulberry, red		
Essex and Lincoln cos., Ont.....	153 A	XIV
Mulcahey, W.	189 A	XIII
Muldoon, Jonathan.	48 R	VI
	37, 38 R	VII
	27, 28 R	IX
Mulgrave mine, ISAAC HARBOUR GOLD DIST., N.S.		
Fault in.....	106 A	X
Notes on, by Faribault.....	409, 410 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Müller, Baron von.	112 A	IX
Müller's glass. See Hyalite.		
Mulligan bay, HAMILTON INLET, LAB.		
Description of.....	124, 125 L	VIII
Rocks on.....	265 L	VIII
Shoals near.....	126 L	VIII
Mulligan pt., HAMILTON INLET, LAB.	124 L	VIII
Mullins (Carroll) seam, C. BRETON ISLAND, N.S.	211 A	XIV
	395 A	XV
Mulmur tp., DUFFERIN CO., ONT.	288 A	XV
Mulvey creek, SLOOAN RIVER, B. C.	81 A	XII
Munck, Capt. Jens	7 J	III
	29 F	IX
Mundorf, BONAPARTE RIVER, B. C.	83 B	VII
Mungo creek, COBEQUID BAY, N.S.		
Fossil plants in.....	62 AA	VI
Rocks between, and Sterling creek.....	96 P	V
Mungo Park pt., NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.		
Surveys north of, ref. to.....	106 A	XIV
Trap at.....	98 A	XI
Muni rapid, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.	135 L	VIII
	70 A	VII
Muniac river, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
Calcareous beds of.....	18 G	I
Gold on.....	42 M	X
Munquart river, N.B. See Man- quart river.		
Munro, Alex.	16 N	IV
	139 M	VII
Munro, H. B.	138 A	VIII
Munro, Hugh	148 s	VI
Munro-Ferguson, R., work by.	6, 117 F	IX
Munro farm, WEST DAWSON, YKN.		
Notes on, by Macoun.....	44, 45, 48 A	XV
Munro mt., ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.		
Gold mining on.....	45 B	XII
	61 A	XIII
Rocks of.....	21 B	XII
	56 A	XIII
Munslow mica mine, N. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO., ONT.	71 J	XIV
Munson, J. H.	54 R	VIII
Munster, CARLETON CO., ONT.	14 J	XIV
Marchie Place, GETCHELL SETT., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	23 R	IX
Murchison, Sir Roderick		
Ref. to "Siluria" of.....	327 A	XV
Notes by, on rocks of Franklin.....	10, 44 R	II
Murchison island, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.	96 A	XI
Murchison mt., EAST KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Altitude of.....	6 R	III
Named by Hector.....	11 B	I
MURCHISONIA.		
Ashland, N.B.....	44 M	III
Cedar Hall, Que.....	14 M	III
Cross lake, Kee.....	203 E	V
Cumberland lake, Sask.....	36 F	XIII
McNab tp, Ont.....	84 J	XIV
Minago river, Kee.....	20 F	XIII
Moose lake, Grass River dist., Kee.		
	11, 22 FF	XIII
Nome lake, Sask. and Kee	16, 37 F	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
MURCHISONIA--Con.			Murchisonia subconica, Hall.		
Nepean tp., Ont.	73, 75 G	XII	Ottawa	57 G	XII
New Edinburgh, Ont.	58 G	XII	" <i>subulata</i> , Hall.		
Ormsdown (near), Que.	115 J	VII	Tiniskaming lake	129, 295 I	X
Perth (near), N.B.	19 G	I	" <i>turbinata</i> , Schlotheim.		
Philipsburg (near), Que.	130 J	VII	Winneposis and Manitoba Lakes		
Rigaud, Que.	81 J	XII	region	167, 175, 180, 208 E	V
Temiscouata lake, Que.	33 M	III	Philipsburg (near), Que.	123 J	VII
Timiskaming lake	126, 295 I	X	" <i>vesta</i> , Billings.		
Torbrook (near), N.S.	102 M	IX	Murphy, F. B.	143 SS	V
Tuladi lake, Que.	34 M	III	Murder bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND,		
Winneposis lake, Man.	153-156 E	V	B.C.	57 A	XV
" <i>aciculata</i> , Hall.			Murderer bar, B.C. See Cornish bar.		
Nictaux dist., N.S.	100 M	IX	Murdoch, G.	3 N	IV
" <i>anna</i> , Billings.			Murdoch, William		
Lachute, Que.	139 J	XII	Altitudes obtained by, N.B.	3 N	IV
Philipsburg, Que.	115 J	VII	Suggestion by, <i>re</i> tidal waters of		
Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que.	114 J	VII	St. John river, N.B.	9 N	IV
" <i>arisaigensis</i> , Hall.			Work by, on tripolite in N.B.	42 A	IV
Nictaux dist., N.S.	100 M	IX	70, 90 N	IV	
" <i>augustina</i> , Billings.			27 S	XV	
Ottawa	68 G	XII	Murdoch lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
" <i>bellicincta</i> , Hall.			Depth of.	11 G	V
Pakenham, Ont.	84 J	XIV	Hornblende-granite on.	32 G	V
Ottawa dist.	61-68 G	XII	Murdoch lake, NEAR BROOKVILLE,		
Winnipeg lake, Man.	52 F	XI	N.S.		
" <i>bicincta</i> , Hall.			Rocks on, and near.	11, 147 P	V
Manitou islands, Ont.	300 I	X	Murillo, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	123 E	IV
" <i>brevispira</i>			Murillo silver mine, THUNDER BAY		
Winneposis lake.	161 E	V	DIST., ONT.		
" <i>confusa</i> , Whitfield.			Development work on, 1891.	151 SS	V
Philipsburg, Que.	115 J	VII	Suspension of " 1892.	144 S	VI
" <i>conradi</i> , Hall.			Murphy, A. H.		
Tuladi lake, Que.	34 M	III	Asbestos mining by, Thetford tp.,		
" <i>dowlingii</i> , Whiteaves.			Que.	107 K	III
Winneposis and Manitoba Lakes			143, 151 K	IV	
region, Man.			47 A	V	
167, 174, 175, 180, 185, 208 E	V		24 S	V	
" <i>gracilens</i> , Whitfield.			Mica mining by, Templeton tp.,		
Philipsburg, Que.	115 J	VII	Que.	109 K	IV
" <i>gracilis</i> , Hall.			130 J	XII	
Beauport (near), Que.	39 L	V	See also Murphy Mining Co.		
Chambly, Que.	150 J	VII	Murphy, John (N.B.)	96 S	V
McNab tp., Ont.	84 J	XIV	Murphy, John (N.S.)	141 SS	V
146 J	VII		149, 158 A	XI	
Montmorency river, Que.	23, 119 K	III	Murphy, Martin.	4 P	V
40 L	V		18 M	VII	
Ottawa dist.	57, 61-72 G	XII	402 A	XV	
Ste. Croix, Que.	17, 119 K	III	176 AA	XV	
St. Pie, Que.	142 J	VII	Murphy, W. H.	45, 103 A	III
St. Vincent de Paul, Que.	45, 141 J	VII	Murphy brook, ECONOMY RIVER,		
(<i>Lophospira</i>) <i>helictes</i> , Salter.			N.S.		
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII	Fossil plants of.	54 AA	V
Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	300 I	X	69 P	V	
" <i>milleri</i> , Hall.			Igneous rocks of.	160 P	V
Chambly, Que.	150 J	VII	Murphy cove, DIGBY NECK, N.S.	97 A	VII
McNab tp., Ont.	84 J	XIV	Murphy creek, COLUMBIA RIVER,		
Ottawa dist.	65, 68, 70 G	XII	B.C.		
" <i>missisquoi</i> , Billings.			Rocks on.	24 A	IX
Philipsburg (near), Que.	123 J	VII	82 A	XII	
Stanbridge tp., Que.	132 J	VII	Trail along.	80 A	XII
" <i>perangulata</i> , Hall.			Murphy mine, NEAR HOPE, B.C.		
Montmorency river, Hall.	23, 119 K	III	Copper vein on, silver reported in.	154 R	III
40 L	V		Limestone-burning near.	159, 160 B	III
Ottawa dist.	65, 71, 72 G	XII	Notes on, by Dawson.	72 B	III
Pointe Claire, Que.	140 J	VII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Murphy Mining Co.....	28 s	v	Murray brook, WAUGH RIVER, N.S.	154 P	v	
	22 s	xvi	Murray corner, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.....	11 E	i	
Murphy phosphate mine. See			Murray creek, THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.			
Murphy, A. H.			Moraine-ridges in valley of.....	299 B	vii	
Murphy woollen mills, NEAR ANTIGONISH, N.S.....	74, 75 P	ci	Quartz from, assay of.....	72 R	vi	
Murray, A. H. (H.B.C.)			Temperature observations on....	418 B	vii	
Establishment by, of Fort Yukon, 1847.....	138 B	iii	Terrace in valley of, height of....	278 B	vii	
Murray, Alexander			Tertiary rocks on.....	199, 200 B	vii	
Extracts from report by, 1856, Sudbury dist.....	47 F	v	Murray gold mine, GOLDENVILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.....	109 A	x	
	122-124 s	v	Murray lake, MASKINONGÉ RIVER, STURGEON RIVER, ONT....	16 P	v	
	22 H	xiv		283 I	x	
Refs. to work by, in Newfoundland.	25, 38, 40 K	iii	Murray lake, NORTH OF CLOOHE MTNS., ONT.....	17 I	ix	
Refs. to work by, in Ont.:—			Murray lead, UNIAOKE GOLD DIST., N.S.			
Bruce Mines dist.....	147 H	xiv	Notes on, by Faribault.....	177 A	xii	
	244 A	xv	Murray mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.			
	101-105 s	xv	Depth of; gossan of.....	122 H	xiv	
French River sheet area ..	31-34 AA	v	Discovery of	124 s	v	
	31-34 A	vi		24 H	xiv	
	Throughout Pt. I	ix	Failure of, reasons for.....	32 H	xiv	
Kingston dist.	174, 180 A	xiv	Magnetic surveying in.....	142 H	xiv	
Leeds co.	10 B	vii	Magnetite in.....	106 H	xiv	
Mississagi river.....	53, 54 A	vii	Map of vicinity of.....	With Vol.	xiv	
Nipissing lake.....	299 I	x	Marcasite from.....	17 H	xiv	
Ottawa, south of	6 J	xii	Matte from, analysis.....	203, 204 H	xiv	
Ottawa river.....	16 I	x		ref. to.....	101 H	xiv
Perth sheet area.....	6, 8, 17, 24, 29, 38 J	xiv	Nickel-bearing eruptives at.....	15 H	xiv	
Peterborough and Victoria cos.	3 J	vi	Opening of.....	31 A	iv	
Sudbury dist.....	78 A	iii		30 ss	iv	
	30 A	iv	Operations at.....	30 H	xiv	
	8, 14-17, 36, 94 P	v	Ore from, quality.....	108-110 H	xiv	
Refs. to work by, in Quebec:—			roasting.....	133 s	v	
Eastern tps.....	App. Pt. J	vii	specimen.....	70 AA	vi	
Gaspé co.....	340 A	xv	diagram.....	49 F	v	
Views of, re Lower Cambrian of Guysborough co., N.S.....	144 P	ii	Photos of.	Facing 46 F	v	
Murray, Alexander (ONT.)... ..	11 G	xii		At end of Pt. H	xiv	
Murray, Commander Alexander.	17 L	viii	Plant of.....	95 s	vi	
Murray, Alfred Polson			roasting-shed.....	192 H	xiv	
Work by, 1886.....	22, 23, 26 A	ii	Production of.....	231 H	xiv	
	6, 7, 12 G	ii	Quartz from Bruce mines used at.....	202 H	xiv	
	V A	xvi	Rocks of, amphibolite, petrography.....	73, 74 P	v	
Murray, John (B.C.).....	112 A	iii	breccia.....	79 H	xiv	
	68 A	v	classified in "marginal deposits".....	120 H	xiv	
	63 B	v	diabase.....	49 H	xiv	
	199 B	vii	granite.....	78 H	xiv	
Murray, John (N.S.).....	140 A	xi	hornblende-porphyrity.....	58 H	xiv	
	163 A	xii	norite and schists, contact.....	89 H	xiv	
Murray, Robert (N.S.).....	3 P	v	olivine diabase, analysis.....	91 H	xiv	
Murray, Robert (ONT.).....	112 A	xiii	Selwyn's opinion of.....	25 H	xiv	
Murray, William.....	30 P	ii	Smelting at.....	196 H	xiv	
Murray Bay, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.			Murray mt., CLEAR MTNS., KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			
Coal reported at.....	28 K	iii	Altitude of.....	198 B	vii	
Fluorite crystals from.....	79 s	iii	Composition of.....	201 B	vii	
Fossils from.....	52 A	iii	Forest growth on.....	405 B	vii	
	137 A	viii	Porphyrite from, petrography.....	373, 375 B	vii	
	69 J	x	Striae on, and near, direction.....	254 B	vii	
Sand rocks at, basal.....	28 L	v	Temperature observations on.....	418 B	vii	
Shore-lines at, altitude of.....	258 A	xvi	Terrace on, height of.....	278 B	vii	
Tourmaline from.....	67 s	iii	Volcano of, ancient	71 B	vii	
Murray brook, ST. JOHN RIVER, YORK CO., N.B.	201, 231 A	xvi	Murray mt., NEAR BARKERVILLE, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			
Murray brook, SALMON CREEK, LABEAU DIST., B.C.....	50-52 AA	xv	Cherty series on.....	21 C	iii	
Murray brook, SALMON RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.....	45 P	v				

	PAGE.	VOL.
Murray pit, EMERALD APATITE MINE, BUCKINGHAM TP., QUE.....	26 O	XII
Murre, Brunnich's See Guillemot, Brunnich's		
Mus rattus. See Rat, black		
MUSCI.		
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	216, 217 F	IX
Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
Vancouver island, B.C.....	118 B	II
Yukon.....	228 B	III
Muscovite.		
See also Mica.		
Allumette lake, Renfrew co., Ont..	48 T	IV
Calvin tp., Ont., specimens.....	72 A	VI
Coldwater river, B.C., specimens..	68 AA	V
	69 A	VI
Crooked lake, Que.....	141 A	XIV
Cross lake, Kee.....	16, 17, 26 F	XIII
Difference between, and phlogo- pite.....	102 S	V
Dungannon tp., Ont., specimen....	98 A	VII
Eastmain river, Lab.....	288 L	VIII
Ferguson tp., Ont.....	173 A	XIII
Goshen, Mass.....	58 T	III
	48 T	IV
Hunter island, Ont.....	27-30 G	V
Ice river, B.C.....	165 A	XI
Kawagansikok Lake region, Rainy River dist., Ont.....	19-21 G	V
Kootenay, West, B. C., in acidic granite.....	66, 67 A	XI
Lac au Pied des Monts, Que.....	71 AA	VI
	100 A	VII
	120 A	X
	435 A	XV
Matawatchan tp., Ont., analysis..	21 B	V
Methuen tp., Ont.....	118 A	X
Miller tp., Ont.....	70 AA	V
North Burgess tp., Ont.....	71 J	XIV
Tête Jaune Cache, B.C.....	121 A	VIII
Timagami dist., Ont., in gneissic rocks.....	84 I	X
Villeneuve tp., Que.....	58 T	III
	48 T	IV
	220 S	X
Yeo island, Portneuf co., Que.....	48 T	IV
Muscovite-biotite-granite.		
Pelly river, Ykn., petrography ...	239 B	III
Muscovite-granite.		
Williams lake, Hunter island, Ont.	35 G	V
Muscovite-granite-gneiss.		
Timagami dist., Ont., petrography.	73, 74 I	X
Museum of Geological Survey.		
Accommodation in, inadequate....	76 A	I
	5 A	II
	87 AA	V
	125 A	IX
	9 A	XI
	5 A	XIII
Additions to collections of:—		
1884.....	24-29 A	I
1885.....	67-70 A	I
1886.....	48-54 A	II
1887.....	44, 45, 50-53 A	III
	73 S	III
1888.....	102-104, 108-113 A	III
1889.....	49-59 A	IV
1890.....	67-80 A	V
1891.....	67-85 AA	V
1892.....	67-70, 86-89 A	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Museum of Geological Survey—Con.		
Additions to collections of:—		
1893.....	69-72, 89-92 AA	VI
1894.....	97-102, 111-116 A	VII
1895.....	117-124, 135-139 A	VIII
1896.....	106-112, 128-132 A	IX
1897.....	116-124, 139-144 A	X
1898.....	161-167, 190-194 A	XI
1899.....	192-197, 206-209 A	XII
1900.....	171-174, 184-189 A	XIII
1901.....	236-239, 255-260 A	XIV
1902.....	435-439, 463-467 A	XV
1903.....	190, 191, 202-205 AA	XV
1904.....	341-348, 357-462 A	XVI
Catalogue for, preparation of.....	102 A	III
Fire in, danger of.....	63 A	IV
Improvements in, 1887.....	48 A	III
Sunday opening of, desirable.....	77 A	I
	116 A	III
	93 A	V
	97 AA	VI
Visitors to:—		
1884, 13,946.....	31 A	I
1885, 13,443.....	75 A	I
1886, 14,465.....	61 A	II
1887, 17,575.....	57 A	III
1888, 17,414.....	116 A	III
1889, 18,300.....	64 A	IV
1890, 17,760.....	86 A	V
1891, 20,363.....	91 AA	V
1892, 19,550.....	93 A	VI
1893, 21,000.....	97 AA	VI
1894, 26,000.....	123 A	VII
1895, 26,785.....	153 A	VIII
1896, 31,595.....	143 A	IX
1897, 32,357.....	155 A	X
1898, 33,183.....	208 A	XI
1899, 35,895.....	223 A	XII
1900, 36,091.....	203 A	XIII
1901, 37,895.....	270 A	XIV
1902, 37,728.....	472 A	XV
1903, 27,837.....	209 AA	XV
1904, 32,844.....	383 A	XVI
Musgrave gold mine, MOOSELAND GOLD DIST., N.S.....	114 A	X
Mushalagan lake, MANIKUAGAN RIVER, QUE.		
Depth of.....	24 L	VIII
Glacial striae on.....	295 L	VIII
Meteorological observations on.....	384, 385 L	VIII
Notes on, by Low.....	102 A	VIII
	182, 183 L	VIII
Rocks of.....	104 A	VIII
	240, 241 L	VIII
White spruce on.....	35 L	VIII
Mushalagan river, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.		
Description of portage-route used in ascending.....	192-195 L	VIII
Geology of same.....	244-246 L	VIII
Glacial striae on.....	295 L	VIII
Magnetite on.....	2-6, 297 L	VIII
Notes on, by Low.....	181, 182 L	VIII
Terraces on.....	303 L	VIII
Music.		
Among Eskimos.....	55 L	VIII
Haida Indians.....	13 B	XVI
Musk-ox.		
Arkansas, U.S., remains of.....	19 A	XI
'Barren lands,' Mack.....	16 C	XII
	103 A	XIII
Devon and Somerset islands, Frank.....	137 A	XVI
Edmonton, Alta., fossil remains....	19 A	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Musk-ox—Con.			Muskrat fall—Con.		
Fort Rae, Mack., specimen	72, 75 A	V	Striae at	292, 298 L	VIII
Keewatin, northern portion	165 F	IX	Width of river at	70 A	VII
Kentucky, U.S., remains of	19 A	XI	Muskrat island, HAMILTON RIVER,		
Klondike dist., Ykn	29 B	XIV	LAB	130 L	VIII
Saskatchewan river, Alta., skull of .	193 A	XI	Muskrat lake, MANITOU LAKE RE-		
Musk-ox valley, ELLSMERE ISLAND,			GION, ONT.	125 E	IV
FRANK	54 R	II		99 A	XIV
Musical sand.			Muskrat lake, MUSKRAT RIVER, REN-		
Cree lake, Sask.	45 D	VIII	FREW CO., ONT	65 A	VIII
Musipomigut lake, ONT. See Sa-			Muskrat lake, PORTLAND TP., LA-		
vanne lake.			BELLE CO., QUE.		
Musk-melons. See Melons, musk.			Clay in, from landslide, Tamo lake .	241 A	XVI
Muskanaung lake, TIMAGAMI			Limestone on	30, 35 J	XII
DIST., ONT.			Muskrat river, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.	65 A	VIII
See Lady Evelyn lake.			Muskuskow river, GRASS RIVER,		
Muskegs. See Swamps.			KEE	29 R	IX
Muskeg berry or Swamp berry.			Musogetewi lake, N. OF NELSON		
See Berry.			RIVER, KEE.		
Muskeg hills, S. OF L. ATHABASKA,			Notes on, by Tyrrell	154 F	IX
ALTA	23 A	VI	Musogetewi river, NELSON RIVER,		
	66 D	VIII	KEE	153 F	IX
Muskeg lake, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE			Muson and Allan, Messrs.	51, 52 R	IX
DIST., ONT.			Muspratt, Dr. Sheridan	77 ss	IV
Notes on, by McInnes	48 H	X	Musquash, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Potatoes grown on	26 A	VI	Glacial striae at	24 GG	I
Muskeg lake, STONEY PLAIN DIV.,				103 M	VII
ALTA	173 E	II	Salt marsh at	82, 83 N	IV
Muskeg river, ATHABASKA RIVER,			Serpentine of	108 M	X
ALTA.			Musquash brook, SUSSEX PAR.,		
Description of, by McConnell . . .	26 D	V	KINGS CO., N.B.	21, 42 N	IV
Geology of	38, 39 D	V	Musquash harbour, ST. JOHN CO.,		
Tar sands on	59 D	V	N.B.		
Muskeg river, PELICAN RIVER, ATHA-			Galena on	35 M	X
BASKA RIVER, ALTA.	9 D	V	Limestones near	78 M	X
Muskeg river, LAKE SHEBANDOWAN,			Peat bog on	70 N	IV
ONT.	26 AA	V	Musquash Moss Litter Co.		
Muskoka dist., ONT.			Formed to work peat bogs into		
Summary Report, by Parks, 1900,			moss-litter	27 ss	IV
on surveys in	122-126 A	XIII	Operations of	41 A	IV
Muskoka lake, MUSKOKA DIST., ONT.	124 A	XIII		89 N	IV
Muskoka river, MUSKOKA DIST.,			Musquash river, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
ONT	123 A	XIII	Filling up of mouth of	8 N	IV
Muskrat.			Glacial striae on, and near	24 GG	I
Abitibi dist., Ont. and Que.	129, 143 A	XIV		38 N	IV
Attawapiskat headwaters, Kee . . .	159 A	XVI	Notes on lakes at head of	15 N	IV
Battle lake, Alta., evidences of . . .	37 E	II	Peat-bogs on	41 A	IV
Breeding habits of	78 J	III		27 ss	IV
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que. .	37 M	II	Salt-marshes on	40, 41 A	IV
Grass River dist., Kee	7 F	XIII		17, 73, 82 N	IV
Hudson bay, specimen	52 A	II	Musquegish lake, MÉTIS RIVER,		
Kenogami tribs., Ont	119 AA	XV	QUE	16, 17 M	III
Labrador pen	321 L	VIII	Musquodoboit, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Nichikun lake	100 L	VIII	Bog-iron ore in vicinity of	185 AA	XV
Nipigon Lake dist., Ont	105 A	XIV	Pyrolusite at	54 T	IV
Saskatchewan, northeastern	13 D	VIII		158 s	XV
Timagami dist., Ont.	38 I	X	Musquodoboit harbour, HALIFAX		
Muskrat creek, PRAIRIE CREEK, N.			CO., N.S.		
SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA. . . .	174 E	II	Manganese from	80 s	IX
Muskrat-dam lake, SEVERN RIVER,			Quartz from, assay of	28 R	IV
KEE	10, 11, 21 F	II	Musquodoboit river, HALIFAX CO.,		
Muskrat fall, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.			N.S.		
Description of river near	132 L	VIII	Carboniferous rocks of	45 A	IV
Dimensions of	71 A	VII	Fire-clay in valley of	95 A	VII
	130 L	VIII	Gypsum and limestone on	44 ss	IV
Diorite from, petrography	343 L	VIII	Musquodoboit road, HALIFAX CO.,		
Meteorological observations at . . .	374 L	VIII	N.S.		
Rocks at, strike of	222 L	VIII	Galena on	62 A	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Mussels, fossil <i>See Mytilus edulis.</i>			Myalina.		
<i>freshwater</i>			Thompson river, B. C.	80 B	VII
Medicine river, Alta.	50 E	II	<i>inflata.</i>		
Right-hand branch, Tobique river,			Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes.		
N.B.	17 GG	I	174, 175, 180, 185, 198 E	V	
Mussel creek, HORSEFLY RIVER,			<i>trigonalis</i> , Whiteaves.		
CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes,		
Arragonite on	99 A	VII	Man.	185, 207 E	V
.	13 B	VII	Myers Cove, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.	43 J	XIV
Sphaerosiderite on	14, 15 B	VII	Myosotis laxa , Gray.		
Water from, for hydraulic	25 A	VII	Petty harbour and Topsail, Nfld.	23 DD	I
Mussel-mud.			<i>verna</i> , Nutt.		
Gulf of St. Lawrence, N.B., as a			Labrador pen., interior	360 L	VIII
fertilizer.	29 N	III	Rupert river, Que.	40 D	I
Northumberland strait, N.B.	55 GG	I	Myrica asplenifolia.		
Prince Edward island.	209 A	XIV	Absence of, in N. B.	53 GG	I
and southern N.B. 134, 135 M	VII		Chaleur Bay dist., N. B. and Que.	37 M	II
Mussel river, ALTA. <i>See</i> Medicine			<i>cerifera.</i>		
river.			Sable island, N. S.	218 A	XII
Mussen, H. W., work by, 1893.	82 AA	VI	<i>gale</i> , Linn.		
Mustang creek, SUGAR CREEK,			Athabaska lake	212 F	IX
CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	42 O	III	Labrador interior	361 L	VIII
Mustela americana. <i>See</i> Sable.			Mistassini lake, Que	41 D	I
<i>pennantii.</i> <i>See</i> Fisher.			Moose river and James bay	70 J	III
Mutiny.			Newfoundland	23 DD	I
Henry Hudson's Arctic expedition.	29 F	IX	Nimpkish lake, V. I.	117 B	II
Nutrie and Brown, Messrs.	63 B	XIII	MYRICACEÆ.		
Mutual Natural Gas Co.			Athabaska lake	212 F	IX
Area supplied by	122 S	XI	James bay	70 J	III
Formation and capital of	108 SS	V	Labrador pen.	361 L	VIII
Operating in Welland co., Ont. 1891. 102 SS	V		Mistassini lake	41 D	I
1892. 106 S	VI		Newfoundland	23 DD	I
1893-94. 92 S	VII		Myriophyllum spicatum , Linn.		
Muzroll brook, CAIN RIVER,			Labrador pen., interior.	357 L	VIII
NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.			Myrtle, ONTARIO CO., ONT.		
Boulders at, dispersion of	51 M	VII	Sand and gravel at	69 A	X
Notes on lake at head of	13 M	VII	Shore-line at, elevation of.	275, 276 A	XV
MYA.			Myrtle willow. <i>See</i> Willow, myrtle		
Campbellton, N.B.	44 GG	I	Myshrall sett., YORK CO., N. B.	10 M	XIII
Hyla, Digges islands, Hudson			Mythic, STANBRIDGE TP., MISSISSQUOI		
strait	12 DD	I	CO., QUE.		
Matapedia river, Que.	45 GG	I	Chazy formation at	27 J	VI
<i>arenaria</i> , Linn.			Conglomerate and slates at, dip of.	34 J	VI
Amherst, N.S.	55 A	V	Fossils from	129, 130 J	VII
Baie Verte, Northumberland str.	128 M	VII	Mytilarca inflata , Whiteaves.		
Bay of Fundy, N.B.	42 GG	I	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes		
Charlo river, N.B.	43 GG	I	region, Man.	207 E	V
Chignecto isthmus, N.B.	42 A	IV	<i>pernoides</i> , Whiteaves.		
Kapiskau river, Kee	229 A	XV	Ekwan river, Kee	17, 47 F	XIV
La Planche river, N.S.	127 M	VII	Mytilus.		
Leda clay and Saxicava sand	263 A	XVI	Hyla, Digges islands, Lab.	12 DD	I
Negrotown pt., N.B.	36 M	VII	<i>edulis</i> , Linn.		
Quebec city (near)	57 L	V	Benjamin river, N. B.	43 GG	I
Winisk river, Kee	108 AA	XV	Big river, Lab.	38 J	III
<i>truncata</i> , Linn.			Du Loup river, Temiscouata co.,		
Albany river, Kee., near Cap island.	34 G	II	Que.	6 M	II
Attawapiskat river, Kee	27 G	II	Kapiskau river, Kee	229 A	XV
Big river, Lab., near Fort George.	33 J	III	Ottawa	53 G	XII
Charlo river, N. B.	43 GG	I	Quebec city, near	57 L	V
Ekwan river, Kee	115 A	XIV	Winisk river, Kee	108 AA	XV
Fawn river, Kee	18 F	II	<i>edulis</i> , var. <i>elegans</i> , Daw.		
Gods Mercie island, Franklin	31 M	XI	Benjamin river, Bay of Fundy,		
Kapiskau river, Kee	229 A	XV	N. B.	42 GG	I
Quebec city, near	57 L	V	Myxostoma macrolepidota. <i>See</i> Sucker.		
River Beaudette, Que	76 A	V			
Sutton lake, Kee	37 F	XIV			
Winisk river, Kee	108 AA	XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
N.			Nagagami river, KENOAGAMI RIVER,		
Represented by natrolite in senti-			ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
mental jewelry.	78 s	III	Fossils from.....	203 AA	XV
N. A. Chemical Co. See North			Summy. Rep. on, by W. J. Wilson.	116-119 AA	XV
American Chemical Co.			Nagant, A.....	144 J	X
Naas river, PORTLAND INLET, B.C.			Nagle lake, MACK.....	24, 26 O	XII
See Naas river.				101 A	XIII
Nashwaakais river, N.B.			Nagumutt. See Nugumiut.		
See Nashwaak river.			Nahanni butte, LIARD RIVER, MACK.		
Nabalus serpentaria, Pursh.			Copper in.....	30 D	IV
Brigus, Petty harbour and Topsail,			Country around, description of....	56 D	IV
Newfoundland.....	22 DD	I	Fossiliferous Devonian at.....	76 D	IV
Nabiscump brook, RIVER JOHN, N.S.			Nahanni river, LIARD RIVER, MACK.		
Barytes on.....	191 P	V	Description of main river below....	57 D	IV
Rocks on.....	55, 153 P	V	Meteorological observations on. 147, 148 D	IV	
Nacawiac. See Nackawic.			Nahanni river, MACKENZIE RIVER,		
Nachvak bay AND inlet, LAB.			MACK.		
Birds' eggs from.....	206 A	XII	Notes on, by McConnell	89 D	IV
Coasts near, character of	22 L	VIII	Meteorological observations on.....	162 D	IV
Glaciers on mountains of.....	7 DD	I	Nahannis (INDIANS).....	207 B	III
Notes on, by Low.....	309, 310 L	VIII		10 J	III
Observation station at, established.	17 A	I	Nahathaway Indians.	10 J	III
abandoned. 59 A	I			14 D	VIII
records.....	368 L	VIII	Nahlin river, TESLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	54 A	XI
Photogravure of.....	6 DD	I	Nahmint river, CLAYOQUOT DIST.,		
Quartz from, assay of.....	20 T	II	V.I.....	63 A	XV
Rocks of, diabase, petrography.....	79, 80 F	V	Nahwitsti, HOPE ISLAND, OFF VAN-		
Huronian.....	18 DD	I	COUVEE ISLAND, B.C.		
	39 E	II	Agricultural prospects of.....	44 A	I
	249 L	VIII	Anchorage at.....	74 B	II
pyroxenite, petrography.	81, 82 F	V	Indian relics from.....	189 A	XIII
Seal from, specimen.....	53 A	II	Meteorological observations at.....	125 B	II
Visited by 1885 Hudson Bay Ex-			Visited by Dawson, 1885.....	42 A	I
pedition.....	56, 57 A	I	Nahwitsti bar, SCOTT CHANNEL, V.I.	78 B	II
	7 DD	I	Nahwitsti cove, SCOTT CHANNEL, V.I.		
Nackawic, YORK CO., N.B.....	21 M	VII	Meteorological observations at.....	125 B	II
Nackawic river, St. JOHN RIVER,			Rocks at, and near.....	76 B	II
N.B.			NAIADACEÆ		
Esker on.....	27 M	XII	Berthier (en haut), Que.....	270 A	XVI
Notes on, by Chalmers.....	13 M	XII	James Bay dist.....	72 J	III
Peat-bogs on.....	48 GG	I	Labrador pen.....	363 L	VIII
Striae on.....	21 M	VII	Mistassini lake, Que.....	42 D	I
Nadaleen river, STEWART RIVER, YKN.	8 O	XVI	Naiadites.		
Nadeau, J. A.....	111 A	IX	Bay of Fundy, N.S.....	53 AA	V
	438 A	XV	Chiganois river, N.S.....	28 P	V
Nadeau and Topping, Messrs.			Moose creek, Minas basin, N.S.	161, 162 P	V
Manufacturing chromite.....	25 s	XIII	North river of Five Islands, N.S.....	160 P	V
	22 s	XIV	Sharp cape, Cumberland co., N.S..	99 P	V
	33 s	XV	Naias flexilis, Roethk.		
Nadeau lake, MAINE, U.S.....	43 M	III	Labrador interior.....	363 L	VIII
Nadeau rapid, L'ASSOMPTION RIVER,			Mistassini lake, Que.....	42 D	I
QUE.....	40 AA	V	Rupert river, James bay.....	71 J	III
	51 J	XI	Nails. For statistics of, See Iron sta-		
Naden harbour, GRAHAM ISLAND,			tistics.		
Q.C.I.			Nail-head-spar. See also Calcite.		
Lignite on.....	146 B	III	Tennycap, N.S.....	48 T	IV
	20, 21 B	XVI	Nain, LAB.		
Ridges south of.....	31 B	XVI	Barren grounds behind.....	162 L	VIII
Nadon, F. X.....	111 A	IX	Coast north of, character of.....	22 L	VIII
Nadu river, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.			Glaciation on hills near.....	310 L	VIII
Cretaceous rocks on.....	26 B	XVI	Labradorite from.....	74 s	III
Nagagami lake, NAGAGAMI RIVER,			analysis.....	131 J	VIII
ONT.			Moravian mission near.....	51 L	VIII
Notes on, by W. J. Wilson.....	117 AA	XV	Visited by Hudson Bay Expdtn.,		
			1884.....	17 A	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Nairn tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Nanaimo—Con.			
Galena from, specimen.....	122 A	VIII	Fossils from, and near.....	27, 67 A	I	
Moraine in; rocks of.....	35 F	V		10 B	II	
Pyrrhotite from, analysis.....	52 F	V		176, 188 A	XIII	
	42 R	V		203 AA	XV	
	113 H	XIV	Glaciation at.....	99, 101 B	II	
Nairne lake, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE..	48 A	V	Meteorological observations off.....	129 B	II	
Nakety, NEW SOUTH WALES, AUS.			Salt springs at.....	112, 162 R	III	
Analysis of garnierite from.....	182 H	XIV	Nanaimo Coal Co.			
Nakina river, TAKU RIVER, B.C.			Operations of, 1852-1861.....	80 R	III	
Birch on.....	12 B	XII	See also New Vancouver Coal Min-			
Crystalline limestone on.....	61 A	XII	ing and Land Co.			
	58 A	XIII	Nanaimo coal-field, VANCOUVER IS-			
Notes on, by Gwillim.....	9 B	XII	LAND, B.C.			
Nakumkille lagoon, NEAR CAPE			Analyses of coal from.....	62 s	XI	
SCOTT, V.I.	78 B	II		87 s	XV	
Nakusp, ARROW LAKE, W. KOOT-			Collieries of.....	50 s	XI	
ENAY, B.C.			Description of.....	73-75 s	XV	
Analysis of water from spring near.			Production of, 1886.....	20 s	II	
	54, 55 R	XI		1887.....	17 s	III
Assays of silver ores from.....	167 s	VII		1888.....	18 s	IV
Nakusp creek, UPPER ARROW LAKE,				1889.....	18 ss	IV
W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	10 B	IV		1890.....	44, 45 s	V
Namaco lake, LIMESTONE RIVER,				1891.....	46 ss	V
KEE.				1892.....	37, 38 s	VI
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	152 F	IX		1893.....	36 s	VII
Namaigus lake, EAST OF ONAPING				1894.....	37 s	VII
RIVER, ONT.	98 F	V		1895.....	28 s	VIII
Namaka, GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.	131 E	IV		1896.....	41 s	IX
Namakan lake, INTERNATIONAL				1897.....	46 s	X
BOUNDARY, RAINY RIVER DIST.,			Value of, compared with Comox			
ONT.			field..	19 B	II	
Altitude of.....	150, 153 E	IV	Nanaimo colliery, NANAIMO, V.I.			
Depth of.....	11 G	V	Coal mining beneath Nanaimo har-			
Farm land on.....	75 G	V	bour.....	50, 51 s	XI	
Forest fires on.....	13 G	V		74 s	XV	
Geology of.....	26, 39, 47, 48 G	V	Notes on, by Dawson.....	83, 90 R	III	
Mica on.....	181 F	III	Operations of, 1889.....	25, 26 ss	IV	
Rocks on, and near:—				1890.....	43, 46 s	V
Couchiching series.....	55 F	III		1891.....	48-52 ss	V
gneiss.....	106 F	III		1892.....	40-42 s	VI
granite.....	34 G	V		1899.....	50 s	XI
Section across.....	100 F	III		1902.....	73, 74 s	XV
Surveys on, ref. to.....	48 A	I	Pits of; plant of.....	60 ss	V	
Namakan river, RAINY RIVER DIST.,			Nanaimo harbour, VANCOUVER IS-			
ONT.	11, 15 G	V	LAND, B.C.			
Namew lake, SASK. AND KEE.			Coal mining below. See Nanaimo			
Fossils from.....	15, 16, 37 F	XIII	and Nanaimo colliery.			
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	101, 102 F	IX	Nanaimo river, VANCOUVER ISLAND,			
Rocks on.....	11, 12 FF	XIII	B.C.			
Striae on.....	180 F	IX	Gold washing on.....	142 R	III	
	14 F	XIII	Nancy Hanks claims, KASLO-SLO-			
Namvigewauk, KINGS CO., N.B.			CAN DIST., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	47 B	VIII	
See Nauvigewauk.			Nanemys guttata. See Turtle.			
'Nanabozho's snowshoe tracks.'	23 F	V	Nanno.			
Nanaimo, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Ekwan river, Kee.....	17, 54 F	XIV	
Coal at.....	41 A	I	" <i>aulema</i> , Clarke.			
	146 R	III	Manitou islands, Ont.....	301 I	X	
mining.....	80 R	III	Nannyberry (Stinking willow).			
beneath harbour.....	50, 51 s	XI	Beaver hills, Alta.....	45 E	II	
	74 s	XV	Foster river, Sask.....	115 D	VIII	
report by Dawson.....	88-91 R	III	Na-mook.			
Richardson,			Traditional name of Tahltan tribe			
ref. to.....	5, 6 B	II	chiefs.....	194 B	III	
quality.....	90 R	III	Nanoose harbour, STRAIT OF GEOR-			
shipments, 1852-1859.....	81 R	III	GIA, V. I.			
Cretaceous of.....	50 A	XIV		17 B	II	
sandstones quarried.				88 R	III	
	106, 158 R	III	Nantel, G.	51, 71 O	XIV	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Nantucket island, BAY OF FUNDY, N. B.	273 A	XVI
Nasakogan lake, CHICOUTIMI CO., QUE.		
Meteorological observations on	384 L	VIII
Notes on, by Low.....	192, 246 L	VIII
Napan river, MIRAMICHI BAY, N. B.		
Boulders near.....	13 N	III
Marine deposits along.....	9 N	III
Soil of valley of	29 N	III
Napanece, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
Ice-markings near.....	77 J	XIV
Kingbird from, egg of.....	466 A	XV
Trenton limestone in	179 A	XIV
quarries.....	184 A	XIV
Napanece Cement Works Co.	199 ss	V
Napanece Gold Mining Co.	62 K	IV
Napanece Mills, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
Cement from, specimen.....	68 A	VI
works at.....	190 S	V
.....	190 ss	V
Terra-cotta works at	196 S	V
Napenberger process.		
Adoption of, at Walker graphite mine, Buckingham tp., Que.....	72 ss	V
Napier.		
Voyage of, 1737.....	32 F	IX
Napier Gold Mining Co.		
Notes on, by Faribault, 1903	181 AA	XV
Operations of, 1892	136 S	VI
1897	166 S	X
1902	418 A	XV
Napier lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B. C.		
Nicola formation near.....	125 B	VII
Pyrites of, auriferous	312 B	VII
Quartz from, assay of	61 B	V
Tertiary rocks on, and near.....	235, 236 B	VII
Napierville, NAPIERVILLE CO., QUE.		
Cambro-Silurian near.....	48 J	VII
Nappan, CUMBERLAND CO., N. S.		
Changes in level at.....	23 M	VII
Copper near.....	101 A	X
chalcocite, description.....	14 R	IX
Experimental farm at.....	52 A	VI
.....	137 M	VII
Gypsum at	68 E	I
Nappan river, CUMBERLAND CO., N. S.		
Agricultural land in valley of.....	55 GG	I
Sandstones and shales on.....	11 E	I
Shore-lines east of	49 AA	V
Naptha. For Statistics of, See under Oil statistics.		
Narakay islands, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.		
Description of, by J. M. Bell.....	16 C	XII
Nares, George	12 B	II
Nares lake, LEWES RIVER, YKN.		
Distances from, to neighbouring lakes	165 B	III
Notes on, by Dawson.....	166 B	III
Photo of	166 B	III
Volcanic ash near.....	43 B	III
Narraway, J. E.	465 A	XV
.....	204 AA	XV
.....	360 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Narrow bay, GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.		
Formation of.....	14, 16 I	IX
Narrow island, NOOTKA SOUND, V. I.	73 A	XV
Narrow island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	23 F	XI
Narrow lake, L. OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of	125 E	IV
Contour of	19 F	III
Keewatin series on.....	31 F	III
Soundings in.....	16 F	III
Narrow-mouth brook, SALMON RIVER, N.S.	44 P	V
Narrows pt., WHITEFISH BAY, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	136 CC	I
Narrows river, LESSER SLAVE LAKE, ALTA.	17, 18, 40 D	V
Narrows, The, CEDAR LAKE, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, KEE.		
Description of lake S.W. of	151 E	V
river at	80 E	V
Narrows, The, CHIEF BAY, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.		
Analysis of dolomite from.....	27 E	XIII
Narrows, The, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.		
Description of Mackenzie river from, to The Ramparts	22 E	II
Narrows, The, NIPISIGUIT RIVER, N.B.	15 GG	I
Narrows, The, RIDEAU LAKE, ONT.		
Arkose beds at.....	180 A	XIV
Narrows, The, TOBIQUE RIVER, N.B.		
Description of.....	12 M	XII
Fossils from	18 G	I
Minor refs. to	6 G	I
Rocks at, calcareous	18 G	I
Terrace at	36 GG	I
Narrows, The, WASHADEMOAK LAKE, QUEENS CO., N.B.	42, 43 N	IV
Narrows, The, WATERTON LAKE, ALTA.	40 B	I
Narrows, The, LAKE WINNIPEG, MAN.	114 E	IV
Narwhal.		
Hudson strait and bay.....	317 L	VIII
Labrador pen., specimens of tusks from	115 A	VII
Nasakunao lake, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.	84, 85, 210, 297 L	VIII
Nasbonging, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of	281, 287 I	X
Apatite near.....	158 I	X
Feldspar near.....	155 I	X
Nasbonging lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	67 I	X
Nascaupsee Indians.		
Hamilton inlet, Lab.....	128 L	VIII
Nichikun lake, Lab.....	101, 109 L	VIII
Notes on, by Low	22 L	IX
Starvation among.....	320 L	VIII
Territory of, notes on	44, 45 L	VIII
Nash, Percival	13 C	XVI
Nash creek, CHALEUR BAY, N.B.		
Boulder-clay at, and near.....	27 GG	I
.....	15 M	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Nash creek—Con.			Nastapoka islands, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Kame north of	30 GG	I	Cambrian of	70-72 D	XIII
	26 M	II	Faults of	13, 14 DD	XIII
Terraces near	24 M	II	Iron ore of	128 A	XI
Nash creek, WIND RIVER, PEEL RIVER, YKN.				147 A	XII
Distance from mouth of, to Peel river	8 CC	XVI		30, 51 D	XIII
Mountain sheep on	48 CC	XVI	specimens	193 A	XII
Notes on, by Camself. 16, 17, 22 CC		XVI	spathic	113, 114 K	IV
Spruce and poplar on	14 CC	XVI	manganiferous	11 A	XIV
Nashwaak, YORK CO., N.B.			Manganese deposits of	167 S	XV
Arable land at	33 M	XII	Report by Low, on geology and topography of	Pt. DD	XIII
Nashwaak mt., SOUTHWEST MICHIGAN RIVER, N.B.			Rocks of	127 A	XI
	6, 28 G	I		32 F	XIV
Nashwaak river, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.			Nastapoka river, LAB.	33 D	XIII
Agricultural land in valley of	154 A	XII	Nastapoka series.		
	34 M	XII	Ekwan river, Kee	15 F	XIV
Brick-clay on	118 M	X	Sutton lake, Kee	105 AA	XV
Coal on	64 M	X	Nastapoka sound, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Faults in valley of	13 M	XIII	Cod in	15 D	XIII
Glaciation on	58 N	IV	Manganiferous iron at	65 S	VII
striae	26 GG	I	Notes on, by Low	6 DJ	XIII
	18, 19, 28 M	XII	Nasturtiums.		
Gold on	42 M	X	Dawson, Ykn	42 A	XV
	152, 153 A	XII	Nasturtium palustre, D.C.		
	41 M	XII	Fond du Lac, L. Athabaska, Sask. 206 F		IX
Hemlock on	141 M	VII	Labrador pen., interior	354 L	VIII
Minor refs. to	5 G	I	Mistassini lake, Que. 36 D		I
	9, 13 GG	I	Moose and Rupert rivers	63 J	III
Rocks of	201 A	XIV	Natal Botanical Gardens, SOUTH AFRICA		
Cambro-Silurian	24, 25 G	I		118 A	VII
Nasina series OR Hunker series.				191 A	XIII
Comparison of, with Kluane schists. 5 A		XVI		157 A	XIV
Duncan Creek dist. rocks	24 A	XVI	Natamasagami lake, SHAROTIK RIVER, ONT.		
Klondike dist., Ykn	18, 19, 22 A	XII	Notes on, by W. J. Wilson. 118 AA		XV
	13-15, 43, 48, 56, 62 B	XIV	Natashkwan, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.	40 T	IV
Stewart River dist., Ykn	42 A	XIII		21 L	VIII
	14 O	XVI	Natawewinan (Egg) lake, GRASS RIVER, KEE.	156 F	IX
White river, Yukon river, Ykn. 41 A		XIII	Natica affinis, Gmelin.		
Yukon river, Ykn	43 A	XIII	Ottawa	53, 54 G	XII
Nason Mining Co.			Quebec city	57 L	V
Work by, Antler creek, Cariboo dist., B.C. 37 B		III	" <i>concinna</i> , Hall and Meek.		
	168 S	VI	Battle river, Alta. 159 E		II
	131 S	VII	<i>moreauensis</i> , Meek and Hayden.		
Nason pt., WINNIPEGOSIS LAKE, KEE.	61 E	V	Battle river, Alta. 159 E		II
Nass river, PORTLAND CANAL, B.C.			Naticopsis inornata, Whiteaves.		
Description of rocks in canal near .. 13 AA		VI	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes region	174, 180, 185, 208 E	V
Galena ore from	155 B	III	" <i>manitobensis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Indian tribes of	192, 194 B	III	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes region, Man. 197, 198, 208 E		V
Notes on, by McEvoy	14, 15 AA	VI	Nation river, PARSNIP RIVER, B.C.		
Trail from, to Iskut river	50 B	III	Gold on	42, 137 E	III
Nassa mendica, Gould.			Nation river, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.		
Virago sd., Graham island, B.C. .. 21 B		XVI	Natural gas on, boring for	11 G	XII
" <i>obsoleta</i> , Say.			Rocks on	79 J	XII
Baie Verte, Northumberland str. 128 M		VII	Cambro-Silurian	131, 132 A	XIII
La Planche river, N.S. 127 M		VII	Black River	86 J	XII
Nassagaweya tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Calcareous and Chazy. 61 A		IX
Clay at, for terra-cotta	57 T	III	Trenton limestone	73 A	VIII
Nastapoka fall, NASTAPOKA RIVER, LAB.				87 J	XII
Photo of	Frontis. Pt. DD	XIII	Utica	88 J	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Natural gas. Quebec—Con.			Navigation—Con.		
Gaspé oil-field.....	349, 350, 356 A	XV	Beaver river, Ykn.....	7 CO	XVI
Louiseville.....	74 ss	IV	Columbia river, B.C.....	16, 17 B	IV
Maisonneuve.....	74 ss	IV	Graham Island coasts, B.C.....	8, 17, 22 B	XVI
Nicolet, boring for.....	71 A	VIII	Grassy river, Ont.....	43 A	X
St. Bathélemi.....	52 AA	VI	Hudson bay.....	129-132 A	XVI
St. Francis.....	109 ss	V	east coast.....	6 D	XIII
St. Grégoire.....	33, 34 A	III	Southampton island.....	125 A	XVI
	62 J	XI	James bay, Moose river.....	9 F	XIV
	14 A	XIII	streans entering.....	18, 19 J	III
St. Hyacinthe.....	6, 7 AA	V	Leaf river, Lab.....	34 D	XIII
St. Justin.....	52 AA	VI	Lewes river, Ykn.....	144, 173 B	III
St. Lawrence valley, in drift de-			Liard river, B.C. and Ykn.....	69 A	III
posits.....	120 s	V	Lièvre river, Que.....	54, 55 J	XIII
St. Peter lake.....	65 A	V	Loon river, Peace river.....	7, 13 D	V
Natural Gas and Oil Co.			Mackenzie river.....	11 D	IV
See also Union Gas and Oil Co.			Macmillan river, Ykn.....	23, 24, 28 A	XV
Operations of, 1893.....	121 A	IX	Marsh and Tagish lakes, B.C. and		
to 1896.....	104, 105 s	IX	Ykn.....	165 B	III
1898.....	116, 118 s	XI	Mattawa river, Ont.....	10 I	X
Natural History.			Nelson river, Kee.....	27 E	IV
Summary Reports on. See Botany.			New Brunswick, northern rivers.....	13 N	II
Natural History Society, B.C.	92 AA	VI	Nisutlin river, Ykn.....	51 A	XI
Natural History Society, N.B.	131 A	IX	Ottawa river.....	58-60 A	VII
Natural roads.			Pelly river, Ykn.....	133 B	III
North-west Manitoba.....	10, 11 E	III	Rainy river, Ont.....	20 E	IV
Natural steps, MONTMORENCY RIVER,			Red river, Minn. and Man.....	21 E	IV
QUE.			Salmon river, Ykn.....	47 A	XI
	355 A	XVI	Saskatchewan river.....	20 C	I
"Nature," (LONDON, ENG.)				26 E	IV
Extract from article by, re this Sur-			Slave river, Mack and Alta.....	61 D	IV
vey.....	11, 12 A	X	Stewart river, Ykn.....	39 A	XIII
Natziinghluum river, QUATSINO				5, 7, 11 CO	XVI
SOUND, V.I.			Stikine river, B.C.....	48, 49, 60 B	III
Coal on.....	92, 93 B	II	Stupart bay, south of, Lab.....	86 A	X
boring for, record.....	98 B	II	Sturgeon river, L. Nipissing, Ont.....	222 I	X
Surveys on, ref. to.....	90 B	II	Takhini river, Ykn.....	2 A	XVI
Naubetavik river, HUDSON BAY,			Ungava bay.....	87, 89 A	IX
LAB.			Wabiskaw river, Alta.....	12 D	V
	12, 82 D	XIII	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	18 E	IV
Naumann, Edmund				5, 6, 11-14 G	XI
	50 I	X	Yukon river, Ykn.....	135 D	IV
Nautilus.			Alaska.....	160 B	III
Philipsburg, Que.....	124 J	VII	rivers.....	12 A	III
"brookfieldi, Honeyman.....			Navy, British		
Brookfield, N.S.....	94 P	V	See also Admiralty.		
"liardensis, Whiteaves.....			Coal for, from Union colliery, V.I.....	51 s	VI
Liard river, Mack.....	19, 49 D	IV	Fire-bricks for, from Wellington		
"pomponius, Billings.....			colliery, V.I.....	46 s	VI
Philipsburg, Que.....	126 J	VII	Navy island, BEDFORD BASIN, HALI-		
Nauwigewauk, KINGS CO., N.B.			FAX CO., N.S.		
Gold prospecting at.....	62 AA	V	Anticline on, and near.....	101 A	IX
Striae near, direction.....	147 ss	V	Quartz veins on, promising.....	59 AA	VI
	42 N	IV	Navy island, ST. JOHN HARBOUR,		
Nauyok brook, HUDSON BAY, LAB. ...			N.B.		
	53 D	XIII	Cambrian fossils from.....	148, 179 A	XIII
Nauyok island, NEAR DIGGES ISLAND,			Peat-bogs on.....	71 N	IV
LAB			Nawapitchein river, KINOJEVIS		
	82 D	XIII	RIVER, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Navan, CUMBERLAND TP., RUSSELL CO.,			Description of.....	136, 137 A	XIV
ONT.			Lynx on.....	143 A	XIV
Altitude of.....	7 G	XII	Nawitti. See Nahwitti.		
Utica formation at.....	64 A	IX	Naylin river, TESLIN LAKE DIV.,		
contact with Trenton.....	23 G	XII	B.C. See Nahlin river.		
Navicula lata.			"Naywatamee-poets." (INDIANS).		
Rolling river, Swan lake, Man.....	116, 217 E	V		10 J	III
Navigation.			Nazko river, BLACKWATER RIVER,		
Arctic seas—notes by Low, on ice.....			B.C.		
129-134 A	XVI		Nitro in calcareous tufa on.....	161 R	III
Assiniboine river, Man.....	23 E	IV		49 T	IV
Atlin Lake div., B.C., rivers.....	8-11 B	XII	Ndutchio island, GREAT BEAR LAKE,		
			MACK.		
				17, 18 C	XII

PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ne Tye claim, N. FORK, QUESNEL RIVER, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Negretown pt., LANCASTER PAR., ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	
Notes on, by Bowman	47 C	III	Boulder-clay of	27 GG I
Neah bay, NEAR CAPE FLATTERY, B.C.				24 N IV
Wreck of "Una" in	17 R	III		55 A V
Near, Edward.	40 Q	V	section of fossiliferous	36, 37 M VII
	117, 118 S	V	Fossils from, Leda clay	82 AA V
Nebraska beds, fossils of.	79 C	I	shells	50 AA V
Nebria sahliberyi, Fish.			Neguac, ALNWICK PAR., NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.	
Labrador pen.	333 L	VIII	Salt-marsh at	27 N III
Chidley cape	27 DD	I	Negundo. See Maple.	
Nechako river, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			<i>aceroides. See Maple, ash-leaved</i>	
Agricultural land along	66 A	III	Nelgette falls, NEIGETTE RIVER, QUE.	
	131 S	VI	Cause of: rocks at	17 M III
Coal on, analysis	98 R	III	Nelgette river, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	26 M V
drift	149 R	III	Nelgette tp., RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	
Gold on	119 R	III	Mail from	194 A XII
Neeche, PEMBINA CO., N. DAKOTA.	147 E	IV	Neil Gunn brook, EAST RIVER ST. MARY, N.S.	78 P II
Neckera douglasii, (Hook.)			Neillia opulifolia, Benth and Hook.	
Johnstone strait, B.C.	118 B	II	Kapiskau river, Kee	242 A XV
Necopastik river, BIG RIVER, LAB.	38 J	III	Moose river, Ont	65 J III
Neebing river, THUNDER BAY, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	123 E	IV	Nimpkish lake, V.I.	117 B II
Neebing tp., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Nelly, W. R.	142 M IX
Barite crystals in	23 T	IV		315 A XVI
Silver prospecting in, 1890	168 S	V	Nekweaga bay, WOLLASTON LAKE, SASK.	
Needle falls, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.			Notes on, by Tyrrell and Dowling .	91, 93 D VIII
Notes on, by Tyrrell	117 D	VIII	Nellie and Blanche mica mine, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	
Needle lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	22 D	VIII	Notes on, by Ellis	38 G XII
"Needle manganese."				123, 132 J XII
Local name for pyrolusite	93 S	V	Nellis, T. F.	70 AA V
Needle pt., HAY ISLAND, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	21, 119 CC	I		70 A VI
Neelon tp., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.				101 A VII
Pyrrhotite of	67 H	XIV	Nellis mica mine, QUE. See Gemmill.	
analysis	52 F	V	Nellie pit, GRAPHITE, LABELLE CO., QUE.	
	113 H	XIV	Photo of graphite in pegmatite and gneiss from	At end of Pt. O XII
Rocks of	52, 68-71 H	XIV	Nelmes, F., work by, 1901.	41 A XIV
quartzite	256 A	XV		1902 138 A XV
Neeopawa, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.			Nelson, — (COMPANION OF BUTTON, THE EXPLORER)	29 F IX
Altitude of	141 E	IV	Nelson, Christopher.	143 A X
Assiniboine delta near	82-84 E	IV	Nelson, Harold	53, 54 G XII
Beaches near	47, 64, 65, 68, 84 E	IV		181 A XIII
Boulder-clay north of	28 E	IV	Nelson, John	129 P II
Wells in, record of	105 E	IV	Nelson, Peter.	163 A XII
Neeopawa gold mine, MANITOU DIST., RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	173 S	X	Nelson OR Nelsonville, QUE. See Cowansville.	
Neepee river, BERSIMIS RIVER, QUE.	6, 23 D	I	Nelson, HALTON CO., ONT.	
Negaunee formation.	xxii A	XVI	Baryta mining in	112 S XI
Negresse, Côte de la, QUEBEC CITY.	77 K	III	Nickel "	115 SS V
Negro cape, SHELburne CO., N.S.			Nelson, LISGAR DIV., MAN.	
Staurolitic beds at	58 M	IX	Beaches near	68, 69, 71 E IV
Negro harbour, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.			Record of wells in	107 E IV
Copper ore on	24 M	X	Nelson, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.	
Negro harbour, SHELburne CO., N.S.	10, 58, 153 M	IX	Boulder-clay near	13 N III
Negro lake, SIMOND⁴ PAR., ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	59 N	IV	Brick-kilns in operation at	32 N III
Negretown, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	87 A	VI	Glacial striae in	15 N III
	112 A	VII	Section near	11 N III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Nelson, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Nelson river—Con.		
Building of.....	18 B	IV	Glaciation on.....	11 E	IV
Distance from, to Ainsworth.....	24 B	IV	striae, direction.....	113 E	IV
Permanent mining centre projected				181 F	IX
at.....	8 A	IV		86, 88 G	XI
Quartz from near, rich.....	167 S	VII		12, 13 F	XIII
Rocks at, and near.....	38 B	IV	Map of sledge routes between, and		
granite.....	66 A	XI	Fort Churchill.....	Facing 156 F	IX
	81-84 A	XII	Map of, ref. to Chappell's.....	13 J	III
analysis.....	101 A	XV	Meteorological observations on.....	23 F	II
mica-syenite.....	21 A	IX	Nomenclature of.....	7 J	III
Water from town-supply of, analy-				29 F	IX
sis.....	58 R	VIII	Notes on, by Bell.....	24-35 F	XIII
Nelson and Fort Sheppard R'y.,			Tyrrell.....	99, 155, 156 F	IX
B.C.....	24 A	IX	Upham.....	27 E	IV
Nelson creek, MAYO LAKE, YUKON.			Quartz from, near Cross lake, assay.....	29 R	IX
Description of, by Keele.....	22 A	XVI	Rocks on.....	32 A	IX
Gold-mining conditions on.....	21 C	XVI	Shores from, to Dog head, descrip-		
Nelson creek, WILLIAMS CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			tion.....	21-33 G	XI
Hydraulic gold mining on.....	121 R	III	Surveys on, ref. to (1752).....	12 J	III
Nelson div., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			(1878).....	23 F	XIII
Claims in, list of.....	118 A	X	Valley of, notes on Laurentian.....	14 E	IV
and assessment certifi-			Water of, quality.....	14 FF	XIII
cates, 1891.....	162 SS	V	Nelson river, QUEBEC CO., QUE.	20 L	V
Copper from silver ores of.....	71, 72 S	XI	Nelson tp., HALTON CO., ONT.		
production, 1899.....	45 S	XII	Ochre mining in, 1898.....	81 S	XII
1901.....	48 S	XIV	Nelson tp., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.		
1902.....	100 S	XV	Copper in.....	105 K	III
1903.....	53 S	XVI		31, 35, 36 K	IV
Gold production of, 1893.....	111 S	VII		306 A	XV
1895.....	78 S	VIII	Nelumbium saskatchewanense, Dawson.		
1896.....	144 S	IX	Little Red Deer river, Alta.....	137 E	II
1897.....	187 S	X	North Saskatchewan river, Alta.....	102 E	II
1898.....	154 S	XI	Neluweranelue island, GREAT		
1899.....	107 S	XII	BEAR LAKE, MACK.....	16 C	XII
1900.....	120 S	XIII	Nemagraptus.		
1901.....	121 S	XIV	Lévis pt., Que.....	50 K	III
1902.....	202 S	XV	St. Paschal (near), Que.....	68, 116 K	III
1903.....	117 S	XVI	" <i>capillaris</i> , (Emmons).		
Lead production of, 1899.....	77 S	XI	Lévis, Que.....	53, 116 K	III
1900.....	84 S	XIII	Nematagol river, WASHAGAMI		
1901.....	80 S	XIV	RIVER, KER.....	20 F	XIV
1902.....	147 S	XV	Nematopora ovalis, Nicholson.		
1903.....	87 S	XVI	Mile-End quarries, Que.....	145 J	VII
Lead smelting at, erection of fur-			Nematus erichsonii. See Larch saw-fly.		
nace for.....	122 S	X	Nemeophila selwyni.		
Mineral industry of, 1892.....	177, 178 S	VI	Nipigon, Ont.....	60 A	IV
1897.....	193 S	X	Nemiskau lake, RUPERT RIVER,		
1900.....	84 A	XIII	MISTASSINI DIST., QUE.		
tonnage of, 1902.....	451 A	XV	<i>Accipenser</i> in.....	329 L	VIII
Ore from, specimens.....	118 A	X	Description of.....	20 D	I
Silver production of, 1897.....	192 S	X	Visited by Albabel, 1672.....	13 D	I
1898.....	158 S	XI	Nemiskau river. See Rupert river.		
1899.....	111 S	XII	Nenigish (Oakseey) river, NIMP-		
1900.....	124 S	XIII	KISH LAKE, B.C.....	59 B	II
1901.....	125 S	XIV	Neocomian formation.....	27, 67 A	I
1902.....	208 S	XV	Neonympha canthus, Bd.-Lee.		
1903.....	120 S	XVI	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	88 F	V
Nelson head, BANKS ISLAND, FRANK.	48 R	II	Neosha silver mine, AINSWORTH		
Nelson house, NELSON LAKE,			DIV., B.C.		
CHURCHILL RIVER, KER.			Quartz from, assay.....	61 R	VI
Indians at, notes on.....	8 F	XIII	Rich ore struck in, 1890.....	173 S	V
Rocks at, and near.....	43 FF	XIII	Neotoma cinerea.		
Vegetables and missions at.....	112 A	XII	<i>See Rat, Rocky Mountain</i>		
Nelson island, JERVIS INLET, B.C.					
106, 157 R		III			
Nelson mt., SELKIRK RANGE, B.C.	12 B	I			
Nelson river, HUDSON BAY, KER.					
Agricultural land in valley of.....	15 FF	XIII			
Clay in valley of.....	14 FF	XIII			
Fisher and cross fox.....	77, 83 AA	V			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Nepean pt., OTTAWA.			<i>Nephroma lusitanicum</i> , (Schoer).		
Fossils from near	61, 63 G	XII	Thurlow Island and Comox, B. C.	119 B	II
Strata at, folded	261 A	XIV	Nepigon. See Nipigon.		
Trenton limestone at	25 G	XII	Nepinquit or Neptisquit. See Nipisquit.		
Nepean tp., CARLETON CO., ONT.			"Neptune."		
Building-stone of	125 K	IV	Cruise of, 1884-85, refs. to	17, 56 A	I
Fault in	73 J	XIV		36 F	IX
	58 A	X	report by Bell ..	Pt. D	I
	14 G	XII	1903-04, refs. to	7, 8 AA	XV
Fossils from	88 A	VI	notes by Bell ..	vi, vii A	XVI
	114 A	VII	summary report		
	69, 72-75 G	XII	by Low	122-143 A	XVI
Rocks of, Cambro-Silurian:—			<i>Neptunea despecta</i> , (Linn.)		
Black River	11 J	XIV	Charlo river, Restigouche co., N.B.	43 GG	I
Calcareous	26 G	XII	Nequaquon portage, LAO LA CROIX		
	137 A	XIII	TO SAND-POINT LAKE, RAINY RIV-		
Chazy, Potsdam and Trenton	58 A	X	ER DIST., ONT.		
	26, 34 G	XII	Notes on, by Wm. Smith.	15 G	V
	8 J	XIV	Nerepis, WESTFIELD PAR., KINGS CO.,		
Rocks of, crystalline ridge	62, 63 J	XIV	N. B.		
granite	61 A	VII	Amethyst from	70 S	III
hydraulic cement from	123 K	IV	Copper ore of	25 M	X
Sand-dunes in	12 G	XII	Striae at, direction	21 GG	I
Strontianite from, analysis	22, 23 R	VI	Nerepis hills, KINGS CO., N. B.		
Water from spring in, analysis	53 R	XI	Character of	9 GG	I
Nepewin rapids, SASKATCHEWAN			Diorite quarrying in	107 M	X
RIVER, SASK.	16 FF	XIII	Fossil fishes near	49 M	III
Nepheline.			Granite of	12 M	X
Brome mt., Que.	188 A	XIV	Silurian of	10 M	X
Nepheline-syenite.			Nerepis river, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
Bancroft sheet area, Ont.	149, 150 A	XIV	Character of	11 N	IV
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	60 A	X	Direction of striae on	21 GG	I
Composition of	23 O	XIV		24 M	XII
Corundum in	191, 192 A	XVI	Farm lands along	84 N	IV
Dungannon tp., Ont.	5 J	VI	Granite quarrying in valley of	102 M	X
	50 A	IX	Intervals and terraces on	53, 54, 68 N	IV
	127 A	X	Limestone on	83 M	X
Faraday tp., Ont.	5 J	VI	Siderite in Huronian of	57, 58 T	IV
	50 A	IX	Nesquatch river, B.C. See Middle		
Glamorgan tp., Ont.	50 A	IX	river.		
Haliburton sheet area, Ont. 47, 48, 54, 55 A		X	Nesaskuaso lake, LAB.		
	108, 109 A	XI	See Nasaskuaso lake, Lab.		
	124, 130, 131 A	XII	Nestabon lake, DROWNING RIVER,		
	129 A	XIII	ONT.		
	148 A	XIV	Notes on, by W. J. Wilson	169 A	XVI
Iberville, Que., specimen	111 A	IX	Nesto Island, Q.C.I. See Hippa is-		
Ice river, B. C.	116 B	I	land.		
with sodalite	111 R	III	Net lake, MINN., U.S.	119 E	IV
Monteregian hills	7, 8, 17 H	XVI	Net lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
Brome mt.	8 G	XVI	Notes on, by Barlow	241, 242 I	X
Mt. Royal	73 A	VI	Striae on, direction	137 I	X
	140 A	XIII	Net pt., L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN. ..	50, 161 E	V
quarry of ..	89 J	VII	Netlatsin Indians.	205 B	III
	23 O	XIV	Nettle L. mine, LARDO CREEK, TROUT		
Yamaska mt.	34, 36 H	XVI	LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Nephelinite.			Notes on, by Brock	64 AA	XV
Katzenbuckel mt., Baden, Ger-			Rocks in vicinity of	54 AA	XV
many	94, 101 J	VIII	Nettilling lake, BAFFIN ISLAND,		
Nephelite. See also Elaeolite.			FRANKLIN.		
Beloeil, Brome mt. and Montreal,			Dimensions of	14 M	XI
Que.	49 T	IV	Fossils from	21 M	XI
Hastings co., Ont., specimens	97 A	VII	Limestone on	82 A	X
	107 A	IX		12, 17 M	XI
	117, 118 A	X	Nomenclature of	82 A	X
Nephrite or Jade.				18 M	XI
Fraser river, B.C. and Lewes river,			Silurian rocks of	9 DD	I
Ykn	38, 147 B	III		40 B	II
	111 B	III			
	49 T	IV			
Rae river, Mack	31 R	II			
Nephroma arcticum, Fr.					
Hinde lake, Mack	218 F	IX			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Nettle tree.			New Annan—Con.		
Pelee point, Essex co., Ont.....	154 A	XIV	Rocks, schists, green.....	13 E	I
Neuenberg, MENNONITE SETT., MAN.	74 E	IV	trappean, age of.....	63 E	I
Neuropteris.			Striae at.....	64 E	I
Beaver harbour, V.I.....	62 B	II	New Annan copper mine, COL-		
" <i>cordata</i> , Brongt.....			CHESTER CO., N.S.....	43 s	XII
Threetree creek, N.B.....	28 M	XIII	New Annan hills, COLCHESTER CO.,		
" <i>flexuosa</i> , Sternberg.....			N.S.....	140 A	XI
Threetree creek, N.B.....	28 M	XIII	New Bandon (STONEHAVEN), GLOU-		
" <i>gigantea</i> , Sternberg.....			CHESTER CO., N.B.		
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.....	27 M	XIII	Cliffs of.....	36 M	II
" <i>loshii</i> , Brongt.....			Coal at.....	64, 65 M	X
Chaleur bay, N.B.....	28 M	XIII		18 M	XIII
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.....	28 M	XIII	Fossils from.....	27, 28 M	XIII
" <i>rarinervis</i> , Bunbury.....			Freestone quarrying at.....	14 s	V
Chaleur bay, N.B.....	27 M	XIII		110, 113 M	X
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.....	27 M	XIII		14 s	XI
Neutral hills, MEDICINE HAT DIV.,				13 s	XIII
ALTA.				13 s	XIV
Carbonaceous shale on.....	131 E	II		15 s	XV
Drift deposit on.....	144 E	II		13 s	XVI
Fossils of.....	83 E	II	Granite boulders at.....	17 M	II
Surveys of, refs. to.....	46 A	I	New Bedeque road, PRINCE CO.,		
	13 E	II	P.E.I.....	68, 69, 78 M	VII
Nevada, U.S.			New Bonanza claim, VICTORIA		
Nickel in.....	146 H	XIV	GULCH, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN. 38, 64 B	XIV	
Tripolite deposits of.....	20 s	XV	New Brunswick.		
Nevada claim, SMILKAMEKN DIV.,			Abrasive material statistics of, to:—		
YALE DIST., B.C.			1886.....	10, 11 s	II
Assessment work on, 1891.....	179 ss	V	1887.....	8, 9 s	III
1892.....	193 s	VI	1888.....	8, 9 s	IV
Nevada creek, DOMINION CREEK, IN-			1889.....	8-11 ss	IV
DIAN RIVER, YKN.....	47 B	XIV	1890.....	12, 13 s	V
Nevada Metallurgical works.....	79 R	III	1891.....	7, 8 ss	V
Nevelsik island, HAMILTON INLET,			1892.....	7-9 s	VI
LAB.....	123 L	VIII	1893.....	9-11 s	VII
Never brook, CANAAN RIVER, N.B.....	55 N	IV	1894.....	9-11 s	VII
Neverfall island, CHURCHILL RIVER,			1895.....	10 s	VIII
KEE.....	147 F	IX	1896.....	13 s	IX
Neverwent claim, WILLIAMS CREEK,			1897.....	12, 13 s	X
FRASER RIVER, B.C.....	36 R	II	1898.....	13, 14 s	XI
Neville, Patrick			1899.....	11-14 s	XII
Acknowledgments to.....	33 AA	V	1900.....	12 s	XIII
Coal prospecting by, C. Breton co.,			1901.....	12, 13 s	XIV
N.S.....	109 A	VIII	1902.....	14-20 s	XV
Extract from report by, on C. Bre-			1903.....	12, 13 s	XVI
ton coal mines.....	39-42 s	V	Agricultural possibilities of west		
Neville bay, HUDSON BAY, KEE.			portion of.....	34, 37 M	XII
Description of.....	38 R	II	Antimony statistics of, to 1886..	12, 13 s	II
Explorations on.....	13, 14, 33 F	IX	1887.....	10 s	III
Rocks of.....	85, 86 F	IX	1888.....	11 s	IV
Nevin quarry, NEAR OGDENSBURG,			1889.....	12 ss	IV
N.Y.....	30, 39 J	X	1898.....	182 s	XI
New Alberni, VANCOUVER ISLAND.			Area of, 27,490 sq. m.....	12 gg	I
Plant remains in black shales at... 86 A	XV		Arsenic imports of, 1885-86.....	14 s	II
New Annan, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			1887.....	11 s	III
Copper mining near.....	13 E	I	1888.....	12 s	IV
Covellite in.....	30 T	IV	1889.....	13 ss	IV
Fireclay of.....	156, 190 P	V	Asbestos imports of, 1887.....	13 s	III
Gold in quartz at.....	18 A	I	1888.....	14 s	IV
	60, 68 E	I	1889.....	15 ss	IV
sulphides at.....	171 AA	XV	Brimstone imports of, 1885-86.....	62 s	II
Rocks at, and near.....	58 P	V	1887.....	83 s	III
conglomerate.....	42 E	I	1888.....	76 s	IV
igneous.....	156 P	V	1889.....	99 ss	IV
Pre-Cambrian, section.....	55 E	I	Chalk imports of, See below under		
			Mineral pigments.		
			Changes of level in S.E. portion of.	23 M	VII
			Coal in, failure to mine extensively.	35 s	VII
			report by Poole.....	Pt. MM	XIII
			summary.....	206-208 A	XIV
			Statistics of:—		
			1886.....	17, 20-22, 24 s	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
New Brunswick—Con.			New Brunswick—Con.		
Coal in, statistics of— <i>Con.</i>			Iron statistics of— <i>Con.</i>		
1887 . . . 13-15, 13, 19 s	III		1891 . . . 79, 87 ss	V	
1888 . . . 15, 16, 20-25 s	IV		1892 . . . 81 s	VI	
1889 . . . 17, 20-23 ss	IV		1893 . . . 67 s	VII	
1890 . . . 31, 32, 36, 42 s	V		1894 . . . 67 s	VII	
1891 . . . 24, 25, 30 ss	V		1895 . . . 40 s	VIII	
1892 . . . 14-16, 20, 35 s	VI		1896 . . . 65 s	IX	
1893 . . . 17, 19, 22, 28 s	VII		1897 . . . 85 s	X	
1894 . . . 17, 19, 22, 28 s	VII		1898 . . . 86 s	XI	
1895 . . . 16, 19, 22, 27 s	VIII		1899 . . . 59 s	XII	
1896 . . . 25, 29, 37 s	IX		Lead statistics of, 1873-1886 . . . 52, 53 s	II	
1897 . . . 30, 31, 34, 42 s	X		Limestone exports from, 1881-1897. 79 m	X	
1898 . . . 22-26, 32, 33, 55 s	XI		Lithographic stone imports of,		
1899 . . . 22-25, 32, 33, 37 s	XII		1885-86 . . . 45 s	II	
1900 . . . 25-27, 35, 36, 41 s	XIII		43 s	III	
1901 . . . 23-25, 32, 33 s	XIV		Manganese statistics of, 1868-1886.		
1902 . . . 34-37, 44, 45 s	XV		46-48 s	II	
1903 . . . 27, 28, 36, 37 s	XVI		1887 . . . 44, 45 s	III	
Copper imports of, 1885-86 . . . 25 s	II		1888 . . . 52, 53 s	IV	
1887 . . . 21, 22 s	III		1889 . . . 59 ss	IV	
1888 . . . 27 s	IV		1890 . . . 100, 101 s	V	
1889 . . . 29 ss	IV		1891 . . . 91 ss	V	
Flora and natural fertilizers of . . . 52 cc	I		1892 . . . 86, 87 s	VI	
Fossils of . . . 289-292 A	XVI		1893 . . . 72 s	VII	
Geology of. <i>See under the various</i>			1894 . . . 72 s	VII	
countries.			1895 . . . 52 s	VIII	
Geology of, surface, reports by			1899 . . . 78 s	XII	
Chalmers:—general . . . Pt. GG	I		1901 . . . 82 s	XIV	
East . . . Pt. N	III		1902 . . . 149 s	XV	
North . . . Pt. M	II		1903 . . . 89 s	XVI	
South . . . Pt. N	IV		Marble statistics of. <i>See below under</i>		
West . . . Pt. M	XII		Structural material.		
Galena mining in, unsuccessful . . . 119 s	X		Maps of. <i>See Maps.</i>		
Glaciers of . . . 97, 98 m	VII		Mercury imports of, 1885-86. . . 55 s	II	
Glass exports of . . . 111 s	V		1887 . . . 51 s	III	
Gold industry of, 1891 . . . 146, 149 ss	V		1888 . . . 63 s	IV	
Graphite statistics of, 1885-86 . . . 34 s	II		1889 . . . 66 ss	IV	
1887 . . . 28, 29 s	III		Minerals of, list of Survey's public-		
1888 . . . 36, 37 s	IV		ations on . . . 22, 23 AA	XV	
1889 . . . 40, 41 ss	IV		report by Bailey . . . Pt. M	X	
1890 . . . 75 s	V		(summary). 92-98 A	X	
1891 . . . 73 ss	V		155-162 A	XII	
1892 . . . 64 s	VI		279-289 A	XVI	
1895 . . . 33 s	VIII		statistics, 1873-1886. . . 8 s	II	
1896 . . . 51 s	IX		1898 . . . 10 s	XI	
1897 . . . 64 s	X		1899 . . . 8 s	XII	
1898 . . . 73 s	XI		1900 . . . 8 s	XIII	
1899 . . . 46 s	XII		1901 . . . 9 s	XIV	
Grindstone statistics of. <i>See above</i>			1902 . . . 10 s	XV	
under Abrasive materials.			1903 . . . 9 s	XVI	
Gypsum statistics of, to 1886 . . . 35-37 s	II		Mineral pigments, statistics, 1886. 50, 51 s	II	
1887 . . . 30-32 s	III		1887. 47, 48 s	III	
1888 . . . 38-40 s	IV		1888. 55-57 s	IV	
1889 . . . 42-44 ss	IV		1889 . . . 61 ss	IV	
1890 . . . 78, 79 s	V		water, imports, 1888 . . . 65 s	IV	
1891 . . . 75, 76 ss	V		1889 . . . 67 ss	IV	
1892 . . . 67 s	VI		production, 1893 . . . 78 s	VII	
1893 . . . 57, 58 s	VII		Nickel industry of, 1891 . . . 113 ss	V	
1894 . . . 57, 58 s	VII		Peat-bogs of . . . 117, 118 m	VII	
1895 . . . 35 s	VIII		Petroleum distribution in . . . 81, 82 ss	IV	
1896 . . . 56, 57 s	IX		statistics of, 1873-86. 58, 59 s	II	
1897 . . . 75, 76 s	X		1887 . . . 54-58 s	III	
1898 . . . 77, 78 s	XI		1888 . . . 71 s	IV	
1899 . . . 49, 50 s	XII		1889 . . . 92 ss	IV	
1900 . . . 55, 56 s	XIII		Platinum-work imports of, 1887 . . . 49 s	III	
1901 . . . 55, 56 s	XIV		1888 . . . 60 s	IV	
1902 . . . 115, 116 s	XV		Rocks of, Carboniferous . . . 202 A	XIV	
1903 . . . 57, 58 s	XVI		report by Bailey. Pt. M	XIII	
Indian pottery and relics from . . . 131 A	IX		coal-bearing . . . 371 A	XV	
Iron statistics of, 1885-86 . . . 41 s	II		granitic . . . 36 J	II	
1887 . . . 36-40 s	III		Salt statistics of, 1873-86 . . . 67, 70, 72 s	II	
1888 . . . 43, 45, 46 s	IV		1887 . . . 86-88 s	III	
1889 . . . 50-52 ss	IV		1888 . . . 78, 79 s	IV	
1890 . . . 82, 88 s	V		1889 . . . 101-103 ss	IV	
			works in, 1891, list of . . . 180-182 ss	V	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
New Brunswick—Con.			New Canada, KINGS CO., N.S.		
Silver statistics of, 1877-1885.....	73 s	II	Fossiliferous beds at.....	88 M IX 304 A XVI	
Structural material statistics of,			New Carlisle, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
1886.....	76-80 s	II	Farm land of.....	35 M II	
1887.....	98-109 s	III	Kame near, marine.....	27 M II	
1888.....	81-93 s	IV	Marshes near.....	28 M II	
1889.....	109-122 ss	IV	Peat-bogs near.....	30 M II	
1890.....	182-200 s	V	Sand-dunes at.....	29 M II	
1891.....	183-198 ss	V	Shell-marl near.....	33 M II 115 K IV	
1892.....	197-212 s	VI			
1893-94.....	174, 183, 185, 187 s	VII	'New Coal Fields,' EAST BRANCH		
1895.....	97, 99, 103 s	VIII	NORTH FORK, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.	68 A XIV	
1896.....	154, 164, 165, 169 s	IX	New Comstock lode, TEXADA IS-		
1897.....	200, 210, 212, 216 s	X	LAND, B.C.....	53 s VII	
1898.....	165, 176, 177, 181 s	XI	New Cornwall, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	405 A XV	
1899.....	117, 126, 128 s	XII	New creek, SLOUGH CREEK, WILLOW		
Sulphuric acid imports of, 1885-86.	61 s	II	RIVER, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
1887.....	82 s	III	Gold mining on.....	121 B III	
1888.....	75 s	IV	New Cumberland, LUNENBURG CO.,		
1889.....	98 ss	IV	N.S.....	404 A XV	
Tin imports of, 1885-86.....	54 s	II	New Denmark, VICTORIA CO., N.B.	151 A XIII	
1887.....	50 s	III	New Denver, SLOOAN DIV., B.C.	24 A VIII	
1888.....	62 s	IV	New Edinburgh, OTTAWA.		
1889.....	68 ss	IV	Albino house sparrow from, speci-		
Zinc imports of, 1885-86.....	53 s	II	men.....	115 A VII	
1887.....	50 s	III	Faults near.....	15 G XII	
1888.....	60, 61 s	IV	Fossils from, lists of.....	58, 60, 65-68 G XII	
1889.....	69 ss	IV	<i>Triarthrus</i>	258 A XIV	
New Brunswick bar, FRASER RIVER,			Rocks of, Trenton.....	26 G XII	
B.C.....	117 B III		Utica.....	64 A IX 59 A X 22, 24 G XII	
New Brunswick Coal and Rail-			New Egerton gold mine, FIFTEEN-		
way Co.	33 s XIV 49 s XV 37, 43 s XVI		MILE STREAM DIST., N.S.....	110 A X	
New Brunswick house, MISSISSAUBI			New Egerton Gold Mining Co.	111 A X	
RIVER, ONT.....	80 A VIII		New Elm rd., PLEASANT RIVER, N.S.	36 M IX	
New Brunswick Land Co.	155 A XIII		New England, U.S.		
New Brunswick Mineral Devel-			Laurentide ice in.....	72 A X 49 J X	
oping Co.			Temperature of coast-waters of, in		
Copper glance prospecting by.....	57 s VI		Pleistocene times.....	101 M VII	
Work by, 1891.....	62 AA V 44, 147 ss V		New England Plumbago Co.	35 K IV	
New Brunswick Mining Associ-			New France, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
ation.			57, 66 P II		
Efforts by, to find oil in N.B.....	157 A XII		New Germany, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	46 M IX	
New Brunswick Petroleum Co.	382 A XV		New Glasgow, ABERCROMBIE TP.,		
New Brunswick and P. E. I. Ry.			TERREBONNE CO., QUE.		
Acknowledgments to.....	3, 8 G I 3 GG I 24 G I		Altitude of.....	10 J VIII	
Cambro-Silurian on.....	24 G I		Anorthosite of.....	112 J VII 96, 97, 111, 153 J VIII 18 O XIV 133 J VIII	
Carboniferous on, Carleton co.....	9 G I		compared with Egyptian.....		
Peat-bog on, near Watt junction..	47 GG I		with epidote and saussurite.		
Striae on, direction, Westmorland			102, 114 J VIII		
co.....	81 M VII		Fault near.....	16 J VIII	
New Caledonia.			Gneiss near.....	14, 40 J VIII	
Chromite of, analysis.....	26, 27 s X 22, 24 s XIII 21 s IX 23 s XIII		Limestone of, and near.....	103 J VII	
production.....			crystalline.....	23 J VIII	
Nickel of.....	144 s X		Trenton.....	30, 96 J VII	
production.....	177, 180-186 H XIV 138 s V 111 ss V 144 s X		Paving-stones of.....	88, 105, 106 J VII	
146, 147, 170, 185, 186, 216 H			Section from, to St. Jerome.....	90, 91 J VIII	
refinery.....	185 H XIV		New Glasgow, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Peridotite of, ref. to.....	145 H XIV		Anticline near.....	375 A XV	
Sulphide ores of, ref. to.....	144 H XIV		Boulders near.....	146 P V	
New Campbellton, VICTORIA CO.,			Coal at, and near.....	22, 23 M XIV	
N.S. See Cape Breton colliery.			Coke used at, statistics..	41 s XIV	
			Fault near.....	11 M XIV	
			Geological battle-field.....	7, 13 M XIV	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
New Glasgow—Con.			New Ireland road, ALBERT CO., N. B.		
Glass manufactured at.....	59	AA V	Alunite on.....	16, 17	T IV
Railway from, to Sunnybrae.....	45	A IV	Rocks on.....	18	E I
	48	SS IV	New Jersey, U. S.		
Rocks of, Carboniferous.....	378, 380	A XV	Iron and phosphate deposits of, compared with Canadian.....	64	S III
conglomerate.....	101	A XI	Iron ores of, percentage of sulphur in.....	40	A III
limestone.....	14	MM XIII	Triassic traps of.....	131	M IX
New Glasgow, RENFREW CO., ONT.			Water supply of, ref. to.....	10	O XIV
See Glasgow.			New Jerusalem, N. B. See Jerusalem.		
New Glasgow colliery, PICTOU CO., N. S.			"New Klondyke," RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Production, 1886.....	18	S II	Notes on, by McInnes, 1898.....	92-94	A XI
New Glasgow conglomerate (PERMIAN).			Position of.....	177	S X
Notes on.....	93, 94	P II	New Larig, PICTOU CO., N. S.		
Pictou and Colchester coas., N. S. 104-120 P coal-field.....	13-16, 37	M XIV	New Liskeard, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Position of.....	63	A I	Cobalt-bloom west of.....	210	A XVI
New Glasgow gold mine, GOLDEN-VILLE DIST., N. S.			New London, QUEENS CO., P. E. I.		
	110	A X	Character of country between, and Cape Traverse.....	9	M VII
	166	S X	Fossil from.....	370	A XV
New Glasgow Iron Coal and Railway Co.			Glaciers at, local.....	104	M VII
Acknowledgments to.....	101	A VII	Sandstones at, thickness.....	376	A XV
Fireclay used by, 1892, amount of.....	190	P V	New London bay, QUEENS CO., P. E. I.		
Operations of, 1890.....	82	S V		69, 77	M VII
1891.....	81	SS V	New Mexico, U. S.		
1892.....	73	S VI	Nickel in.....	147	H XIV
1893.....	65, 67	S VII	New Mills, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N. B.		
1894.....	63, 66	S VII	Fine blown sand at.....	39	M II
Plant of.....	48	SS IV	Roches moutonnées at.....	22	GG I
	175	P V	New Minas, KINGS CO., N. S.		
	79	SS V	Rocks west of.....	215	A XIV
	80	A VI	Striation at.....	64	E I
	72, 80	S VI	"New Mines," LONDONDERRY MINES, COLCHESTER CO., N. S.		
Production of, 1891.....	81	SS V		67	E I
Work by, at Bridgeville.....	92	A VII	New Mountain vein, COXHEATH, N. S. See Coxheath copper mine.		
Brookfield.....	60	A V	New Prospect, NEAR PARRESBORO', N. S.		
New Hampshire, U. S.				54	AA V
Laurentide ice in.....	47	J X	New Richmond, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
Pre-Cambrian of.....	50	A I	Boulder-clay on lake near.....	16	M II
New harbour, ASPOTOGAN PENINSULA, N. S.			Shell-marl at.....	29, 39	M II
	404	A XV		115	K IV
New Harbour cove, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N. S.			Soil at.....	35	M II
	150	P II	Striae at.....	61	A I
New Harbour river, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N. S.			New river, CHARLOTTE CO., N. B.		
Forest at head of.....	130	P II	Age of.....	13	N IV
Rocks on, and near.....	132, 135, 138, 148-150	P II	Drainage area of.....	8	GG I
Straightness of.....	150	P II	Lakes at head of, notes on.....	15	N IV
Valley of, beautiful.....	107	P II	Magnetite on.....	17	M X
New Haven Mining and Smelting Co.			Glaciation on.....	31	GG I
Work by, in Hendryx camp, Kootenay lake, B. C.....	62, 63	R III		36, 64	N IV
	106	SS IV	Tidal features of.....	13	N IV
New Hogen, OMINECA RIVER, B. C.			New Rockland, MELBOURNE TP., RICHMOND CO., QUE.		
	19	AA VI	Serpentine of.....	84	J VII
	11, 25, 26	C VII	Slate from, character.....	8	A II
New Horton, ALBERT CO., N. S.			exhibited in London, (Eng.).....	3	A II
Coal off coast of.....	25	M XIII	quarrying.....	30	A II
dip of seams.....	11	MM XIII		128-130	K IV
Copper at.....	21	E I		90	J VII
Farm lands of.....	136	M VII			
Gypsum of.....	95, 99	M X			
Hematite blotches in cliffs near.....	14	MM XIII			
Rocks of.....	16-18, 22, 34	E I			
	208	A XIV			
New Ireland, ALBERT CO., N. B.					
	21, 46	N IV			

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
New Rockland Slate Co.	70 J	II	New York Engineering and Mining Journal.		
	187 s	V	Extract from, re Survey's exhibit at Chicago Exhibition, 1893.....	10-12 AA	VI
	188 ss	V	New York Freestone Quarrying Co.	184 ss	V
New Ross, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.			New York iron mine, GLAMORGAN TP., HALIBURTON CO., ONT.		
Manganese mining, at 1898.....	107 s	XI	Percentage of iron in ore of.....	52 A	IX
	1899.....	XII	New York mine, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.	191 s	VI
(suspended) 1900.....	86 s	XIII	New York ty.		
1902.....	186 AA	XV	Beaches in.....	66 A	X
	158 s	XV	Graphite of, compared with Canadian.....	73 s	V
Minor ref. to.....	63 s	V	Iron and phosphate of, compared with Canadian.....	64 s	III
"New Silver."			Salt in Medina formation of.....	14 A	XIII
Analyses and uses of.....	226 H	XIV	New Yorkshire.		
New Souris colliery, SOURIS COAL-FIELD, SASK.			Name given by Fox, 1631, to country S. W. of mouth of Winisk river, Kee.....	12 F	XIV
Photo of.....	Frontis. Pt. v	XV	New Zealand.		
Notes on, by Dowling.....	12, 13 F	XV	Dredging for gold in.....	17 A	XI
New South Wales, AUSTRALIA.			Use of jade in.....	73 s	III
Carboniferous in, worked for gold..	49 R	III	Mineral exports to, 1903.....	10 s	XVI
Chromite production of.....	23 s	XIII	Nickel ore of, ref. to.....	147 H	XIV
Fungi from, specimens.....	118 A	VII	New Zealand creek, INDIAN RIVER, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	11, 25 B	XIV
Survey appropriation for.....	77 A	I	Newark, NEW JERSEY, U.S.		
New Strathglass, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	106 P	II	Erection of gypsum works at, by Albert Mfg. Co., 1886.....	36 s	II
New Toronto, YORK CO., ONT.				79 s	V
Record of bore-hole near, for gas..	109 s	VI	Newark beds.		
New Toronto Oil and Natural Gas Co.			Coal seams in, ref. to.....	17 M	XIV
Mineral water struck by.....	94 s	VI	Truro (near), N.S.....	6 M	XIV
Operations of, 1892.....	109 s	VI	Newberria (<i>Rensselaeria</i>) laevis, Meek.		
1893.....	90 s	VII	Mackenzie river, Mack.....	17 D	IV
New Town, KINGS CO., N.B.			Newberry, J. Strong		
See Newtown.			On origin of petroleum.....	17, 18 Q	V
New Town, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.			Scorn of ice-dam theory of.....	303 A	XV
Spring water near, analyses....	50 R	VII	Work by, in Ohio, U.S., ref. to...	43 E	IV
	56, 57 R	VIII	Newberry river, YKN. See Teelin river.		
New Tusket, DIGBY CO., N.S.	76 M	IX	Newberryite.		
New Ulm, BROWN CO., MINN.	52 E	IV	Quartz creek, Klondike dist., Ykn.	13, 14 B	XII
New Vancouver Coal Mining and Land Co.			Newboro, S. CROSBY TP., LEEDS CO., ONT.		
See also Western Fuel Co.			Chondrodite in.....	28 T	IV
Awards to, Paris Exhibition.....	36 A	XIII	Iron-mining in.....	9 K	IV
Details of collieries owned by.....	50, 51 s	XI	Newburgh sett., NORTHAMPTON PAR., CARLETON CO., N.B.		
Operations of, Nanaimo, 1890.....	45-49 s	V	Direction of glacial striae near.....	25 M	XII
1891.....	48-52 ss	V	Newbury, Arthur.	3 M	VII
1892.....	40-45 s	VI	Newby, Frank.	123, 141 A	X
1893.....	38-41 s	VII	Newby ranch, GRAND FORKS DIV., B.C.	53 A	XIV
Output of, 1901; operations of.....	73, 74 s	XV	Newcastle, ENGLAND.		
New Wales.			Coal from, found at Baie St. Paul, Que.....	83 K	IV
Name given by Button, 1612, to land S. W. of York Factory, Hudson bay.....	7 J	III	Newcastle, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.		
	12 F	XIV	Brick-yard at.....	58 GG	I
New Westminster, B.C.				32 N	III
Cinnabar in vicinity of.....	127 s	X		117 M	X
Cocoons and silk of <i>Bombyx mori</i> from.....	131 A	IX			
Coal near.....	95 R	III			
Fossils from.....	111 A	III			
Quartz from, assay of.....	50 T	III			
New Westminster dist., B.C.					
Cinnabar reported from.....	9 T	II			
	157 R	III			
Quartz from, assays.....	74 R	VI			
Work in, by Bowman, 1888.....	66 A	III			
New York and Ottawa Ry.	7 G	XII			
New York Botanical Gardens.	157 A	XIV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Newton iron m/ine, GORDON RIVER, V.I.	61, 62, 90 A	XV	Niakomak, GREENLAND.			
Newton lake, PORTLAND TP., LA-BELLE CO., QUE.	234, 237 A	XVI	Nickel iron of.....	79 O	XII	
Newton Mills, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Niakow pt., JAMES BAY, KEE.	10, 29 F	XIV	
Hematite at	98 A	III	Niawatawigache lake, GREAT WHALE RIVER, LAB.	91 J	III	
.....	60 A	V	Nibinamik lake, WINISK RIVER, KEE.	168 A	XVI	
.....	182 P	V	Niblock mt., BOW RANGE, B.C. AND ALTA.	103 A	XVI	
.....	110 S	X	Nicaragua bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	116 B	III	
analysis.....	100, 101 S	X	Niccolite.			
mining	45 A	IV	Calumet island, Que.....	167 A	XI	
.....	48 SS	IV	Coleman tp., Ont.....	201, 202 A	XVI	
production, 1889.....	45 SS	IV	Denison tp., Ont.....	67 A	VI	
Newtown, KINGS CO., N.B.	50 N	IV	analysis.....	45 R	V	
Niagara escarpment. See Blue mtns., Collingwood and Simcoe cos., shore-lines			Michipicoten island, Ont.....	49 T	IV	
Niagara falls, WELLAND CO., ONT.			.....	148 H	XIV
Compared with Alexandra falls, Hay river, Mack.....	72 D	IV	Sudbury dist., Ont.....	37 H	XIV	
Epsomite on dolomite near.....	33 T	IV	classification.....	143 H	XIV	
Fluorite crystals from.....	79 S	III	description and analysis.....	101, 102 H	XIV	
Gas at.....	36 Q	V	specimens.....	67 AA	V	
boring for.....	46 A	IV	Silver Islet mine, L. Superior, Ont.....	27 H	III	
.....	76 SS	IV	Timiskaming dist., Ont.....	156, 157 H	XIV	
Guelph formation at.....	248 S	XV	Nichikun, LAB.			
Plants in vicinity of.....	152, 153 A	XIV	Beaver of.....	320 L	VIII	
Niagara formation (SILURIAN).			Frosts at, late.....	27 L	VIII	
Description and fossils of.....	47, 48 P	II	Magnetic variation at.....	2 L	VIII	
Photo showing junction of, with Lower Helderberg.....	Facing 41 P	II	Map found at, of Lab. interior.....	16 L	VIII	
Antigonish co., N.S.....	47, 48 P	II	Notes on, by Low.....	99, 100 L	VIII	
Stonehouse brook, section.....	38 P	II	Nichikun lake, LAB.			
Barton tp., Ont.....	32 Q	V	Birch and aspen on.....	32 L	VIII	
Blue mtns., Collingwood and Simcoe cos., Ont.....	226, 228 A	XVI	Geology of.....	217 L	VIII	
Brantford tp., Ont.....	43 Q	V	Glaciation near.....	79 A	VII	
Bruce co., Ont.....	165 A	XIV	.....	290, 291 L	VIII
Cedar lake, Kee.....	31 A	V	striae.....	296 L	VIII	
Erin, Ont.....	43 Q	V	H. B. C. post on.....	15, 20 D	I	
Grass River dist., Kee.....	112, 114 A	XII	Notes on, by Low.....	66 A	VII	
Hamilton, Ont.....	30, 31 Q	V	.....	97 L	VIII
fossils from.....	257 A	XIV	Rocks on.....	105 A	VIII	
London, Ont.....	49 Q	V	.....	26 L	IX
Manitoulin island and Georgian bay, Ont.....	24, 25, 27 I	IX	Route from, to Attikopis lake, Que., description of.....	191, 192 L	VIII	
.....	321, 322 A	XV	to Kanapiskau lake, description of.....	102-106 L	VIII	
Mansfield island, Frank.....	18 M	XI	Nicholas river, RICHIBUCTO RIVER, N.B.			
Mitchell, Ont.....	60 Q	V	Farm lands along.....	56 A	V	
Ontario, thickness of, in southern.....	5 Q	V	.....	116 M	VII
Pictou and Colchester cos., N.S.....	15 P	V	Nicholas street, OTTAWA	261 A	XIV	
Port Daniel, Que.....	115 K	IV	Nichols Chemical Co.			
St. Martin lake, Man.....	36 A	X	Awards to, Paris Exhibition, 1900.....	36 A	XIII	
Saskatchewan river, Sask.....	145-149 E	V	Chemical manure made by.....	160 S	V	
Shoal lake, Man.....	36 A	X	Copper mining by, Capelton, Que.....	8 A	I	
Temiscouata lake, Que.....	7, 20 M	V	.....	60 J	II
Timagami dist., Ont.....	123, 129 I	X	Albert mine.....	51 S	V	
Timiskaming dist.....	27, 47, 289 I	X	Huntingdon mine.....	48 K	IV	
.....	9 AA	XV	.....	58 J	VII
Waterloo, Ont.....	41, 42 Q	V	Smelting works of.....	317 A	XV	
Winnipegosis lake.....	153-155 E	V	Sulphuric acid works of.....	85 S	II	
Red Deer river.....	78 E	V	41 A	III: 148 S	IX
Niagara-on-the-lake, NIAGARA TP., LINCOLN CO., ONT.			20, 81 S	III: 195 S	X
Analyses of mineral water from.....	84, 85 R	VI	53, 54, 158, 159 K	IV: 160 S	XI	
Trees between, and Texas.....	153 A	XIV	88 SS	IV: 113 S	XII
Niagara peninsula, ONT.			180 SS	V: 126 S	XIII
Sketch plan of, showing wells.....	Facing 32 Q	V	58 S	VI: 127 S	XIV
Niagara river, ONT.	151 A	XIV	50 S	VII: 209 S	XV
.....	220 S	XV	121 S	XVI	
Niagara tp., LINCOLN CO., ONT.			Nichols, Messrs. G. H. & Co.			
Dolomite quarries in.....	168 A	XI	See Nichols Chemical Co.			
Mineral water in.....	61 T	IV	Nichols, Walter	21 M	IX	
Queenston cement works at.....	160 S	IX				

	PAGE.	VOL.
Nichols lead, MT. UNIACKE GOLD DIST., N.S.		
Notes on, by Faribault.....	177 A	XII
Nichols mine, ROSSWAY, DIGBY NECK, N.S.	98 A	VII
	144 M	IX
Nichols mt., ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	70 S	III
Nicholson, A. (H.B.C.)	5 L	VIII
	5 L	IX
	3 D	XIII
	7 DD	XIII
Nicholson, Allan	96 A	IX
Nicholson, Mrs. H. Alleyne	257 A	XIV
Nicholson, Prof. H. Alleyne		
Acknowledgments to	68 A	I
	54 A	IV
	76 A	V
	5 AA	V
	3 E	V
Collection of Canadian rocks prepared for	105 A	VII
Determination by, of fossils from:—		
Manitoba	76 AA	V
	11 E	V
Ontario, ref. to	257 A	XIV
Manual of Palaeontology by, ref. to 1-5 A		XI
Nicholson lake, Mack. named after. 53 F		IX
Nicholson, Isaac	171 A	XI
Nicholson, N. L.	21, 22 R	IX
Nicholson, E. J.	39 R	V
Nicholson island, NASTAPOKA ISLANDS, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Notes on, by Low	7, 29 DD	XIII
Nicholson lake, DUBAWNT RIVER, MACK.		
Limestones on	173, 174 F	IX
Notes on, by Tyrrell	63, 64 F	IX
Plants from	205-217 F	IX
Nickel AND Nickel ores.		
See also Pyrrhotite.		
Austria	173 A	XIV
Classification and genesis of	143-145 H	XIV
Commercial, analysis	225 H	XIV
Distribution of	146-186 H	XIV
Italy	172 H	XIV
Markets of	137 S	V
Meteorite iron found in	15 R	V
New Caledonia	180-186 H	XIV
Russia	145 S	X
Scandinavia	13 J	VII
	145 S	X
	166-171 H	XIV
Smelting and refining of	189-224 H	XIV
Spain	172 H	XIV
United States	174-179 H	XIV
Missouri, La Motte lead mine. 143 S		X
Uses of	137 S	V
	226-228 H	XIV
Wales	142 H	XIV
Canada.		
Analyses	159-166 H	XIV
Distribution	148-158 H	XIV
probability of other deposits. 142 S		V
Exhibits of, in Paris, 1900	26 A	XIII
Industry of, progress, 1901	242 A	XIV
	448, 449 A	XV
Publications on, by Survey	26, 33 AA	XV
Refining of, not carried on (1897)	143 S	X
Statistics of, 1889	7, 12 S	IV
1890	6-8, 141, 142 S	V

Nickel AND Nickel ores—Con.**Canada—Con.**

Statistics of, 1891	3-6, 110, 111 ss	V
1892	5-7, 112 S	VI
1893	5-7, 93, 94 S	VII
1894	5, 93, 94 S	VII
1895	7-9, 65 S	VIII
1896	7, 9, 10, 107, 108 S	IX
1897	8-11, 142-144 S	X
	5 A	XI
1898	8, 11, 12, 123-126 S	XI
1899	7-11, 86-89 S	XII
1900	8-11, 99-102 S	XIII
1901	8-10, 89-90 S	XIV
1902	269, 443-446 A	XV
	8-11, 13, 77-80 S	XV
1903	7-11, 96-98 S	XVI
1904	174-177, 380, 382 A	XVI

British Columbia.

Argenta, analysis	40 R	XI
	163 H	XIV
Arrow lake, Upper, analysis	21 R	VII
	162 H	XIV
Atlin Lake div.	61 A	XIII
Downie creek, Columbia river, analysis	41 R	VI
	162 H	XIV
Fraser river, in gold-washings	161 R	III
Ice river, mtns. west of	430 A	XV
analysis	35 R	XIII
	163 H	XIV
Illecillewaet dist., analysis	41 R	VI
	162 H	XIV
Jervis inlet, analysis	43 R	VI
	162 H	XIV
Kaslo-Slocan div., analysis	20 R	VII
	162 H	XIV
Kootenay Lake dist., analyses	40, 42 R	VI
	40 R	IX
	163 H	XIV
river	140 S	V
analyses	39 R	IX
	163 H	XIV
Lac des Bois, near, analysis	28 R	VIII
	163 H	XIV
Mission claims, analysis	42 R	VI
	162 H	XIV
Monashee mt., analysis	47 R	V
	162 H	XIV
Quartz creek, Salmon river, analyses	38 R	IX
	163 H	XIV
Rossland dist.	26 A	IX
analysis	28 B	VIII
	163 H	XIV
Savona (near), analysis	42 R	VI
	162 H	XIV
Shuswap lake, analysis	36 R	XIII
	163 H	XIV
specimen	430 A	XV
Texada island, analysis	37 R	XII
	163 H	XIV
Thompson river, analysis	35 R	XIII
	163 H	XIV
specimen	430 A	XV
north, analysis	42 R	VI
	162 H	XIV
Vancouver island, analysis	46 R	V
	162, 163 H	XIV

Keewatin.

Possibility of finding, east of L. Winnipeg	119 ss	V
Labrador pen.		
Hudson bay	51 D	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Nickel AND Nickel ores—Con.		
Labrador pen.—Con.		
Hudson bay—Con.		
Kogaluk river, analysis....	37 R	XII
	166 H	XIV
New Brunswick.		
Development of industry in....	112-114 SS	V
Distribution and value of....	27-30 M	X
Charlott ^e co., Letite, analysis....	40 R	V
	165 H	XIV
prospecting for....	62 AA	V
St. Stephen.....	139 S	V
	112, 113 SS	V
	95 A	X
	156 A	XII
	206 A	XIV
analysis.....	150, 156, 157 AA	XV
	39 R	V
Nova Scotia.		
Barachois harbour, analysis.....	39 R	V
	165 H	XIV
Boularderie Centre.....	430 A	XV
analysis.....	33 R	XIII
	165 H	XIV
George river, analysis.....	37 R	VI
Ontario.		
Anglesea tp., analyses.....	38 R	VI
	159 H	XIV
Bruce Mines dist.	65 AA	V
	28, 29 I	IX
Clarendon tp., analysis.....	45 R	V
	159 H	XIV
Dalhousie tp., analyses.....	38 R	IX
	159, 160 H	XIV
English river, analysis.....	41 R	VI
	159 H	XIV
Galway tp....	11, 12 J	VI
analysis.....	38, 39 R	VI
	159 H	XIV
Jackfish station, analysis.....	41 R	VI
	159 H	XIV
L. of the Woods district	113 S	VI
Darlington bay, analysis.....	46 R	V
	159 H	XIV
Kenora (near).....	30 A	VI
Matawachan tp., analysis.....	37 R	XII
	160 H	XIV
Michipicoten island, L. Huron... .	63 AA	V
Olden tp.....	430 A	XV
	188 AA	XV
analysis.....	35 R	XIII
	160 H	XIV
St. Ignace island	11 H	III
Schreiber (near)	8 AA	V
analysis.....	46 R	V
	159 H	XIV
Sebastopol tp., analysis.....	20 R	VII
	160 H	XIV
Silver islet, L. Superior....	106 H	III
Spanish river, Algoma dist.	30 F	V
Sproule tp.....	430 A	XV
analysis.....	34 R	XIII
	160 H	XIV
Sudbury dist.....	46-53 F	V
analysis.....	41-45 R	V
	40 R	VI
	159, 160 R	XIV
ref. to.....	430 A	XV
discovery and history....	21-45 H	XIV
	xxix A	XVI
notes by Bell, 1889.....	31, 32 A	IV
origin of sulphides.....	265 A	XV
paper by Barlow, 1890.122-141 S		V

PAGE. VOL.

Nickel AND Nickel ores—Con.

Ontario—Con.

Sudbury dist.—Con.

progress of mining, 1897..

141, 142 s

X

reports by Barlow

Pt. H

XIV

summary.....

144-147 A

XIV

252-269 A

XV

smelting of ores.....

133-136 s

V

specimens.....

67 A

V

67 AA

V

statistics.....

232, 233 H

XIV

Timagauni dist.....

145, 149 I

X

analysis.....

40 R

VI

159 H

XIV

Twelvemile lake, Minden tp.,

analysis.....

20 R

VII

159 H

XIV

Victoria co., analysis....

40 R

VI

159 H

XIV

Watsons corner.....

56, 75 J

XIV

Westmeath tp., analysis

34 R

XIII

160 H

XIV

ref. to.....

430 A

XV

Quebec.

Aylwin tp., analysis.....

39 R

XI

161 H

XIV

Bolton tp.....

81 K

IV

Calumet island.....

119 A

XI

analysis.....

39 R

XI

Clarendon tp.....

114 ss

V

analysis.....

40 R

V

161 H

XIV

Daillebout seig.....

81 K

IV

Eardley tp., analysis.....

37 R

VI

161 H

XIV

Ham tp.....

81 K

IV

Masham tp., analysis.....

37 R

XII

161 H

XIV

ref. to.....

430 A

XV

Memphremagog and Mistassini

lakes, analyses.....

40 R

V

161 H

XIV

Nawapitechin river, possibly on....

137 A

XIV

Orford tp.....

81 K

IV

80 J

VII

Sutton tp.....

81 K

IV

Wakonichi lake (near), in serpen-

tines

259 L

VIII

Saskatchewan.

Reindeer lake, in pyrite

96 D

VIII

river.....

43 R

VI

Nickel alloy.

Usefulness of.....

138 s

V

112 ss

V

Nickel arsenate (HYDROUS).

Denison tp., Algoma dist., Ont....

29 R

VI

Nickel city, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.

Erection of nickel works at, 1890..

140 s

V

Nickel coins.

Use of, ancient and modern... .

224, 226 H

XIV

Nickel Copper Company of Ontario.

Work by, inauguration

242 A

XIV

Sudbury dist

89 s

XIV

173 s

XV

suspension..

38 H

XIV

Nickel Corporation, Ltd.....

29, 185 H

XIV

269 A

XV

Nickel gymnite. See Genthite.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Nickel-iron.		
Niakomak and Ovifak, Greenland..	79 O	XII
Nickel-iron-sulphide.	108 H	XIV
Nickel mt., WANAPITSI LAKE, ONT.		
Nickel development on.....	115 ss	V
Nickel oxide.		
Eastern tps., Que.....	145 H	XIV
Nickel Plate mine, NEAR ROSSLAND, B.C.		
Machinery purchased by, 1895.....	36 A	VIII
Operations at, 1894.....	37 A	VII
Pyrrhotite from, specimen.....	120 A	VIII
Quartz from, assay.....	43 B	VIII
Nickel steel.		
Application of, to armour plate.....	142 s	V
	112 ss	V
Notes on, by Barlow.....	227-229 H	XIV
Nickel vitriol. See Morenosite.		
Nickelliferous pyrite.		
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	17, 143 H	XIV
Nickelliferous pyrrhotite.		
See also Pyrrhotite.		
Classification of.....	143 H	XIV
Composition of.....	128, 129 s	V
Magnetic separation of.....	132-139 H	XIV
Nickeloid, uses of.....	227 H	XIV
Nicoamen, THOMPSON RIVER, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Coal at.....	149 R	III
	181, 185 B	VII
Forest growth at.....	406, 407 B	VII
Gold at, and near.....	28, 29 R	III
	317, 327 B	VII
Iron near.....	343 B	VII
Native silver at.....	145 R	III
	341 B	VII
Nicoamen plateau, KAMLOOPS DIST., B.C.		
Agates from.....	347 B	VII
Alpine country of.....	14 B	VII
Altitudes on.....	198 B	VII
Park land on.....	8 B	VII
Rocks on.....	74, 178, 184-186 B	VII
Striae on, direction.....	254 B	VII
Nicoamen river, THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
Boring for coal suggested at mouth of.....	197 B	VII
Gold mining on.....	18 B	III
Prase on mountains at head of.....	28 R	IV
	67 T	IV
Nicol, William.....	19, 157, 158 H	XIV
Nicol and Osgoode, Messrs.....	92 J	X
Nicola, NICOLA LAKE, B.C.		
Indian pipe from, specimen.....	112 A	VII
Rocks at, and near.....	47, 60, 61 A	XVI
Nicola Coal and Iron Co.....	69 A	XVI
Nicola Coal Co.....	69 A	XVI
Nicola coal-field, NICOLA VALLEY, B.C.		
Fossils from.....	391 A	XVI
Notes on, by Dawson.....	345 B	VII
Summary report on, by Ellis, 1904.....	42-74 A	XVI
Nicola copper claim, ASPEN GROVE, SIMILKAMEN DIV., B.C.....	77 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Nicola formation.		
Diabases of.....	41 B	VII
character.....	135 B	VII
Kamloops div., B.C. 26, 49-61, 112-146 B		VII
Battle bluff.....	158 B	VII
Nicola coal-basin.....	43-45 A	XVI
Q. C. I. and V. I.....	54, 55 B	VII
Relation of, to Coldwater group.....	70 B	VII
Savona, B.C.....	172, 173 B	VII
Sections illustrating.....	112-114 B	VII
Nicola, Kamloops and Similkameen (coal and Railway Co. 69 A		XVI
Nicola lake, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Altitude of.....	43 A	XVI
Clays west of.....	61 A	XVI
Coal on.....	61 A	III
Depth of.....	310 B	VII
Drumlin-like ridges near.....	292 B	VII
Dynamic metamorphism on.....	60 B	VII
Metalliferous veins near, notes on.....	69, 70 R	III
Moraines south of.....	296 B	VII
Pyrites near, auriferous.....	311 B	VII
Quartz from, assay.....	64 R	IV
Rocks on, and near:—		
arkose sandstone.....	46 A	XVI
Nicola formation, section.....	54 B	VII
petrography.....	360, 362, 365 B	VII
Plutonic.....	247 B	VII
Sections near.....	At end of Ft. B	VII
notes on.....	131-137 B	VII
Temperature observations on.....	417, 425 B	VII
Nicola Mining and Milling Co.		
Operations of, Nicola lake, B.C.....	69 B	III
Stump lake, B.C.....	63 A	III
	19 A	V
	71, 181 s	V
	334, 335 B	VII
Ore of, assays.....	37, 38 T	II
	79 R	III
	39 T	III
	334 B	VII
Nicola mt., YALE DIST., B.C.....	60 R	V
Nicola river, NICOLA LAKE, B.C.		
Agricultural land along.....	7 B	VII
Clay on, description of.....	52 R	IX
Coal on.....	148 R	III
	18, 19 A	V
	196 B	VII
	44 s	VII
	72 s	XV
analysis.....	96 R	III
boring for, suggested.....	197 B	VII
record.....	57 A	XVI
mining, 1891.....	61 ss	V
Forest growth on trail from, to Nico-		
amen.....	406 B	VII
Fossils from.....	27 A	I
	64 B	III
Gold on.....	135 R	III
	331, 332 B	VII
Iron ore from, analysis.....	59 R	V
Manganese in valley of.....	169 s	XV
Notes on, by Ellis.....	46 A	XVI
Quartz from, assays.....	35 T	II
	70 R	VI
Rocks on, and near:—		
amphibolite schists.....	59 B	VII
coal-bearing.....	190-193 B	VII
Coldwater conglomerates.....	66 B	VII
Miocene, thickness of earlier.....	76 B	VII
Nicola formation.....	138 B	VII
petrography.....	369, 374-377 B	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Nicola river—Con.			Nictaux river, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Rocks on, and near— <i>Con.</i>			Geology of valley of	91-94	M IX
Plutonic	242	B VII	Granite in	29, 30	R IX
Tertiary, sections	176-195	B VII	Iron ore on	93, 142	M IX
Syncline on	127	B VII	early mining	108	S X
Temperature observations on	417	B VII	Rocks on, and near	90, 110	M IX
Terraces on, height of	279, 282	B VII	Surveys on, ref. to	399	A XV
White silt in valley of	285, 286, 289	B VII			
Nicola Valley Railway Co.	44, 45	S VII	Nictaux-Torbrook basin, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Nicolas, Frank J.	ii	A XVI	Iron ores of	140-143	M IX
Nicolas du Vignau.	10	I X	analyses	29, 30	R XIII
Nicolet, NICOLET CO., QUE.			map, preliminary	With Pt. A	XVI
Fluviatile sands at	142	AA XV	summary report by Fletcher, 1904	302-318	A XVI
Gas at, boring for	71	A III			
Mineral springs at	120	K IV	Nictor lake, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.		
Nicolet Branch copper mine, HAM TP., WOLFE CO., QUE.			Altitude, depth and direction of	17	GG I
Antimony work at	12	S II	of Bald mt., at	11	GG I
	10	S III	of main watershed at	9	GG I
Notes on, by Dresser	265	A XVI	Connected previously with Nipisiguit lake	15	GG I
Ells	57	K IV	Moraine in, forming island	28	GG I
Nicolet lake, HAM TP., WOLFE CO., QUE.			Rocks on	277	A XVI
Asbestos area near	35	A II	felsite	276	A XVI
	147	K IV	notes by Bailey	389	A XV
Copper on, exploring for	57	K IV	Silurian	14	N II
Iron ore on	19	K IV	Surveys on, refs., to	19	A I
chromic	61	J II		385	A XV
magnetic	42, 61	J II	Terraces near	37	GG I
Soapstone on	67	J II			
Striae near, direction	28, 32, 38	J X	Nictor river. See Little Tobique river.		
Nicolet river, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.			Nigadu, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.	19	M II
Gorge of, geological puzzle	18	J II	Nigadu falls, NIGADU RIVER, N.B.	282	A XVI
photos, contact Pre-Cambrian and Cambro-Silurian	18, 19	J II	Nigadu river, CHALEUR BAY, N.B.		
Rocks on	71	A VIII	Boulder-clay on	27	GG I
limestones	19	J II	Boulders on, granite	17	M II
Palaeozoic	20-22	J XI		148	M VII
Striae on, direction	47	J II	Galena ores on	36, 37	M X
Nicolet selg., NICOLET CO., QUE.	68	O XIV	workings abandoned	119	S X
Nicomekyl river, BOUNDARY BAY, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.	78	A V	Quartz from, assay of	45	R VI
Nicomis, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.	133	E IV	Striae on, direction	20	GG I
Nictau lake, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B. See Nictor lake.			Nigel (Galliano) island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SD., B.C.		
Nictaux, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			Geology of	972, 73	B II
Altitude of country south of	155	A XIII	Glaciation on	103	B II
Fossils from	86	A VI	Nigger creek, CARIBOO LAKE, QUENEL DIV., B.C.		
	88, 89	M IX	Gold mining on	124	R III
Iron ores of, analysis	180	P V	Nigger creek, MOYIE RIVER, B.C.		
	98, 99	S X	Gold mining on	132	R III
	317, 318	A XVI		92	A XII
specimens	67	A VI	Nigger rapid, ROUGE RIVER, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	31	J XII
See also Nictaux-Torbrook basin.			Night-hawk lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Rocks at, and near	14	Q VI	Rocks on	23-26, 47	F III
	97-104	M IX	Night-owl portage, BERENS RIVER, MAN.	38	G XI
granite quarries	149	M IX	Night-owl river, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT. See Jarvis river.		
Striae at, direction	154	M IX	Nikabau river, CHAMUCHUAN RIVER, QUE.		
Nictaux falls, NICTAUX RIVER, N.S.			Notes on, by Low	61	L VIII
Granite in vicinity of	106	M IX	Rocks on	206	L VIII
Iron foundry at	304, 313	A XVI	Nikaia creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	276	B VII
Nictaux mt., ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			Nikitowasaki river, JAMES BAY, KEK.	11	F XIV
Iron ore of	302	A XVI	Nikus arm, MILBANK SOUND, B.C.		
			Copper ore worked on	153	B III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Nile, The, EGYPT.			Niobrara formation—Con.		
Length, drainage area, and discharge of.....	18 B	III	Red Deer river, L. Winnipegosis, Kee.....	122 E	V
Nileus.			Rolling river, Man.....	112 E	V
Philipsburg (near), Que.....	131 J	VII	Swan river, Man.....	211 E	V
Niminasotat river, BIG RIVER, LAB.	38 J	III	Valley river, Man.....	94 E	V
Nimms, C. D.	80 S	III	Vermilion river, Man.....	87, 212 E	V
Nimkish lake, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Wilson river, Man.....	90 E	V
Area of; streams entering.....	58, 59 B	II	coal in.....	228 E	V
Flora on.....	107, 117 B	II	phosphatic shale in.....	92 R	VI
Geology of.....	58-60 B	II	Nipigon, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	60 A	IV
Marble on.....	41 A	I	Nipigon bay, LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Striae on, direction.....	158 B	III	Rocks on.....	49 A	VII
Survey of, ref. to.....	103 B	II	Striae on.....	116 E	IV
Nimkish river, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	7 B	II	Zonochlorite from.....	77 S	III
Notes on, by Dawson.....	58-60 B	II	Nipigon house, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.		
Surveys on, ref. to.....	41 A	I	Surveys around, refs. to.....	97, 105 A	XIV
Nimrod Gold Mining Syndicate.			Vegetation at.....	213 A	XV
Work by, Atlin Lake div., B.C. 44,	45 B	XII	Nipigon lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
	61 A	XIII	Altitude of.....	155 E	IV
Ninastokis mt., ROCKY MTNS. See Chief mt.			Fossils from.....	191 A	XI
Nine Bolder gold mine, MALAGA DIST., N.S.	143 SS	V	Surveys around, Summary report, 1894.....	49-51 A	VII
Nine-mile brook, NIPISIGUIT RIVER, N.B.	18 N	III	Surveys east of, Summary report, 1901.....	105-109 A	XIV
Nine-mile creek, INDIAN RIVER, YUKON RIVER, YKN.	7, 30 B	XIV	Surveys northeast of, Summary report, 1902.....	213-222 A	XV
Nine-mile creek, OSOYOOS LAKE, B.C. AND U.S.			Surveys northwest of, Summary report, 1902.....	208-213 A	XV
Gold and platinum on.....	127 B	III	Surveys west of, Summary report, 1901.....	96-105 A	XIV
Nine-mile creek, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.			Rocks in region of.....	107 SS	IV
Gold mining on.....	55 A	XI		32 F	XIV
Quartz from, assays of.....	36, 37 R	XI	Work on, by Parks, ref. to.....	7 A	XIV
	47 R	XII	Nipigon river, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.		
Nine-mile river, SHUBENACADIE RIVER, N.S.			Fish of.....	51 A	VII
Anticline on.....	170 A	XII	Gold reported west of.....	98 A	XI
Coal on.....	62 AA	VI	Rocks on, and near.....	99, 102 A	XIV
Lead deposit on.....	118 S	X	Scenery on.....	51 A	VII
Ninga, SOURIS DIV., MAN.	184 A	XV	Summary reports on country east and west of.....	96-109 A	XIV
Ninipeskagaming lake. See Leafy lake, Nipissing dist., Ont.			Nipigon series.		
Ninshibith hills, MACK.			Black Bay dist., Lake Superior, lead mining in.....	89 SS	V
Notes on, by Camsell.....	156 A	XV	Confusion of, with Keewenawan.....	35, 96 AA	VI
Probably eskers.....	168 A	XV	Nipigon lake, Ont., west of.....	208-213 A	XV
Niobrara formation (CRETACEOUS).			Nipisiguit bay, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.	33 GG	I
Arnold, Man.....	185 A	XV	Nipisiguit lakes, NORTHUMBRELAND CO., N.B.		
Assiniboine river, Man.....	83 E	IV	Area, altitude, depth and course of.....	16 GG	I
Athabaska river, Alta.....	25 A	V	Connected previously with Nictor lake.....	15 GG	I
Bears Head river, Man.....	107 E	V	Mountains near.....	11 GG	I
Birch mtns., Alta.....	32 A	V	Moraines on.....	28 GG	I
Carrot river, Kee.....	212 E	V	Rocks in vicinity of.....	276 A	XVI
Description and fossils of.....	199, 210-212 E	V	Surveys on, ref. to.....	19 A	I
Duck river (south), Man.....	104 E	V	Watershed at, height of.....	9 GG	I
Favell river, Man.....	112 E	V	Nipisiguit river, NIPISIGUIT BAY, N.B.		
Fork creek, Mossy river, Man.....	99 E	V	Agricultural lands along.....	30 N	III
Green lake, Redberry div., Sask. 20,	27 D	VIII	Boulder-clay along.....	15 M	II
Missouri river, Nebraska, U.S.....	212 E	V	Character, age and length of.....	12 GG	I
Morden, Man.....	29 A	V		41 A	II
Pine river (north), Man.....	102 E	V	Copper ores on.....	8, 9 N	III
Porcupine mt., Man.....	17 A	V		26 M	X
	211, 212 E	V		205 A	XIV
			Fish of.....	37, 38 M	II
			Geology of head-waters of.....	384 A	XV
			Iron ores on.....	282, 283 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Nipisiguit river—Con.			Nisconlith series—Con.			
Kames and terraces on.....	29, 35	GG I	character and thickness. 26 B	VII		
	18-20	N III	N. Thompson river. 107, 108 B	VII		
Molybdenite on.....	126	M X	Kootenay dist., West, B.C.. 30, 31, 36 B	IV		
Minor refs. to.....	8-11, 27	GG I		24 A	VIII	
Moraines in valley of.....	28	GG I		29, 30, 32 A	IX	
Notes, by Chalmers, on highlands				67, 68 A	XI	
of Big South branch.....	160, 161	A XIII		71 A	XIII	
Rocks on, and near.....	14	N II	Selkirk range.....	30 B	VII	
age.....	276, 277	A XVI		94 AA	XV	
granite.....	18	M II	Notes on, by Dawson.....	31 B	VII	
	12	M X	Nishkebus lake, FRONTENAC CO.,			
Pre-Cambrian.....	14	N II	ONT.....	28 J	XIV	
Scenery of.....	9	GG I	Niski lake, SOURCE OF KISSEMITISKUN			
Section of, hypsometrical.....	6	GG I	RIVER, NELSON RIVER, KEE.....	152 F	IX	
Striae on, direction.....	21	GG I	Nisling river, WHITE RIVER, YUKON.			
Surveys on, refs. to.....	19	A I	Argillites on.....	45 A	XI	
	40	A II	Explorations on, 1889.....	40 A	XI	
	385	A XV	<i>Gentiana frigida</i> from.....	41 A	XI	
Tide-flow of.....	14	GG I	Nisoniades.			
Topographic features of.....	12	M II	Lacloche, Ont.....	88 F	V	
	7	N III	" <i>icelus</i> , Lint.....			
Nipissing dist., ONT.			Fort Simpson, Mack.....	231 B	III	
Reports on surveys in:—			Sukine river, B.C.....	230 B	III	
Sudbury dist., Bell.....	Pt. F	V	" <i>juvenalis</i> , Fab.....			
nickel deposits, Barlow.....	Pt. H	XIV	Dease lake, Cassiar dist., B.C.....	230 B	III	
French River dist., Bell.....	Pt. I	IX	" <i>persius</i> , Scud.....			
Timagami dist., Barlow.....	Pt. I	X	Dease lake, Cassiar dist., B.C.....	230 B	III	
Nipissing junction, NIPISSING DIST.,			Nisutlin river, TESLIN LAKE, YUKON.			
ONT.....	281, 282	I X	Gold on.....	155, 156 B	III	
Nipissing lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.				140 R	III	
Altitude and area of.....	83 F	V	Notes on, by McConnell.....	51 A	XI	
	24, 283	I X	Rocks on.....	52, 53 A	XI	
Boulders on, and near.....	132	I X	Section on.....	52 A	XI	
	62	J X	Valley of.....	48 A	XI	
Description and geology of.....	216-220	I X	Nitawagami lake. See Whitewater			
Ducks and fish of.....	39, 40	I X	lake, Snider tp., Ont.			
Fossils from, Black River.....	28	A I	Nitchicoom. See Nichikun.			
	298-301	I X	Nith mine, ILLEOILLEWAT RIVER, B.C.	25 B	VI	
Gold mining on.....	158	S VI	Nitinat, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	62 A	XV	
price of locations north of.....	7	K I	Nitre.			
Laurentide glacier on.....	72	A X	Big Bar, Fraser river, and Nazko			
direction of striae.....	137	I X	river, B.C.....	161 R	III	
Lime-kiln on.....	153	I X		49 T	IV	
Map of district of.....	With Pt. I	X	Nitric acid, effect on platinum	69 A	XIV	
Meaning of name.....	93	F V	Niven lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.			
Molybdenite on.....	159	I X	Notes on, by McInnes.....	49 H	X	
Quartz from, and near, assays.....	43, 44	R IV	Niverville, PROVENCHER DIV., MAN.			
	140	I X	Altitude of.....	134 E	IV	
Rep., by Barlow, on district of.....	Pt. I	X	Benches of.....	58, 78, 92 E	IV	
(Summary) on dis-			Drift deposit at, thickness.....	28 E	IV	
trict north of.....	34, 35	A VI	Wells at, record of.....	103 E	IV	
Rocks on, and near:—			Nixon creek, COWICHAN LAKE, V.I.	164 S	VII	
Birdseye formation.....	46	I X	"No Surrender" claim, BURRARD			
Cambro-Silurian.....	46, 48, 119, 120	I X	INLET, B. C.....	144 B	III	
diorite, microphoto.....	Facing 100	I X	Noad, Dr. Henry M.	98, 99 S	X	
gneiss.....	69	I X	Noble Five mine, SLOCAN DIV., B.C.			
Huronian, area in sq. miles.....	48	I X	Development work on, 1892.....	173, 175 S	VI	
Laurentian — " —.....	48	I X		1893.....	147, 152, 153 S	VII
limestone.....	90	I X		1898.....	71 A	XI
Route from, to Trout lake, Mattawa			Minerals from, specimens of.....	121 A	VIII	
river, description of.....	215	I X	Notes on, by McConnell.....	29 A	VIII	
Timber of.....	34-37	I X	Minor refs. to ..	34 A	VII	
Surveys on, ref. to.....	30	A IV		25 A	VIII	
Nipple mt., GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.				71 A	XI	
Carbonaceous shale of.....	31	B XVI	Nodales channel, JOHNSTONE STR.,			
Nipukatast river, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	5	K XIII	B. C.....	47 B	II	
Nischne Tagilsk, URAL, RUSSIA.						
Analyses of platinum from.....	8	T II				
Nisconlith, SOUTH THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.						
Description of rocks at.....	31	B IV				
Nisconlith series.						
Interior Plateau, B.C.....	20	A V				
Kamloops div., B.C.....	19, 20	A VII				

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Nodosaurus</i> , Marsh.			Nomenclature—Con.		
Red Deer River dist., Alta.....	184 A	XI	Geographical, among Indians.....	66 A	IX
Nodway river. See Nottaway river.			Gilbert river, Chaudière river, Que.....	60 K	IV
Noel, HANTS CO., N. S.				72, 73 J	X
Howlite in.....	38 T	IV	Grant lake, Kee.....	64 F	IX
Manganese deposits in.....	98 S	V	Hendryx, Kootenay lake, B.C.....	54 B	IV
Rocks at, and near.....	96, 97, 144 P	V	Hinde lake, Mack.....	45 F	IX
Noel asbestos mine.			Hoole river, Pelly river, Ykn.....	120 B	III
See Brompton Lake Mining Co.			Hugh mt., Abitibi dist., Que.....	9 K	XIII
Noel bay, HANTS CO., N. S.	143, 144 P	V	Hyland river, Mack.....	35 D	IV
Noel copper claim, COPPER ISLAND,			James bay.....	7 J	III
ATLIN LAKE, B. C.			Jubilee mt., Ykn.....	164 B	III
Augite-porphyrite in.....	28 B	XII	Kamloops dist., B.C.....	402-404 B	VII
Copper (native) in.....	46 B	XII	Kapiskau river, Kee.....	226 A	XV
Rocks of.....	55 A	XIII	Keigwick lake, N.B.....	25 M	III
Noel head, COBEQUID BAY, N. S.	18 M	VII	Keewatin.....	176 F	IX
Noel lake, HANTS CO., N. S.	62 AA	VI	Kennedy lake, Algoma dist., Ont.....	23 F	V
Noel river, COBEQUID BAY, N. S.			Ketza river, Pelly river, Ykn.....	123 B	III
Height of tides at mouth of.....	16 N	IV	Kipawa lake, Que.....	208 I	X
	16 M	VII	Kokoko lake, Timagami dist., Ont.....	278 I	X
Noel Road, HANTS CO., N. S.			Koksoak river, Lab.....	20 L	IX
Salt springs at.....	61 AA	VI	Lakes that are sources of rivers.....	25 A	III
Noel Shore, HANTS CO., N. S.			Laberge lake, Lewes river, Ykn.....	166 B	III
Pyrolusite from near.....	63 AA	VI	Labrador pen.....	8 L	VIII
Nogold creek, STEWART RIVER, YKN.			Lady Marjorie lake, Kee.....	67 F	IX
Notes on, by Keele.....	7 C	XVI	Lake of the Woods, Ont.....	8 CC	I
Quartzite in valley of.....	15 C	XVI	Langs valley, Man.....	22 E	IV
Noh'shanne butte, LIARD RIVER,			Lapie river, Pelly river, Ykn.....	123 B	III
MACK.			Laurentide mtns., Que.....	48 I	X
Salt spring on summit of.....	17 B	II	Lewes river, Ykn.....	142 B	III
Nolan, A. W.	25 O	XIV	lakes at source.....	169 B	III
Nolin island, ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER,			Liard river, B.C. and Yukon.....	97, 100 B	III
KEE.....	20, 23 G	II	Logan mt., Ykn.....	111 B	III
Nomansland, JAMES BAY, KER.			Lolique river, Ykn.....	138 B	III
	110, 112 A	XIV	Loon river, Athabaska div., Alta.....	12 D	V
	9, 10 F	XIV	Lost river, Big lake, Que.....	25 J	XII
Nomansland pt., JAMES BAY, KEE.	174 A	XVI	McCharles lake, Algoma dist., Ont.....	19 F	V
Nomenclature.			McLeod mt., Cassiar dist., B.C.....	77 B	III
See also Geological nomenclature.			McQuesten river, Ykn.....	19 A	XVI
Antoine and Ayonie rivers, Ykn.....	138 B	III	Mameigweess lake, Ont.....	90 A	XI
Baffin island, Frank.....	7 M	XI	Manitoba.....	18 K	IV
Barkerville, B. C.....	120 R	III	Manitoba island, Man.....	39, 192 E	V
Bay of Fundy.....	14, 15 M	VII	Manitopeepagee lake, Ont.....	29 I	X
Black lake, Kinistino div., Sask.....	50 D	VIII	Manitou falls, Black river, Sask.....	81 D	VIII
Bowell island, Kee.....	78 F	IX	Markham lake, Mack.....	53 F	IX
Carey lake, Mack.....	49 F	IX	Markhamville, N.B.....	44 M	X
Cassiar dist., B. C.....	199 B	III	Marsh lake, Ykn.....	163 B	III
Chamberlain river, Kee.....	64 F	IX	Mattagami river, Que.....	77 A	VIII
Coffee river, Bell river, Que.....	68 A	IX	Mayo river, Ykn.....	19 A	XVI
Commissioner island, L. Winnipeg.....	26 F	XI	Medicine bluff, Thunder Bay dist.,		
Dalton trail.....	42 A	XI	Ont.....	100 H	III
Dease lake, Cassiar dist., B. C.....	83 B	III	Miners range, near L. Laberge, Ykn.....	157 B	III
Denedus islands, L. Timagami, Ont.....	144 I	X	Miscou island, N.B.....	27 N	III
Devils Garden bluff, L. Timiskam-			Monteregian hills, Que.....	5 G	XVI
ing, Que.....	170 I	X	Nastapoka islands, Lab.....	7 DD	XIII
Dog lake, Shebandowan Lake dist.,			Nelson river, Kee.....	29 F	IX
Ont.....	45 H	X	Nettilling lake, Baffin island, Frank.....	82 A	X
Earthquake island, Lab.....	44 D	XIII		18 M	XI
Eakagenaga lake, Ont.....	167 A	XVI	Nicholson lake, Mack.....	53 F	IX
False River bay, Lab.....	27 L	XI	Nipigon dist., Ont.....	96 A	XIV
Ferguson island, Timagami lake,			Nonwakaming lake, Ont.....	263 I	X
Ont.....	143, 144 I	X	Nottaway river, Que.....	77 A	VIII
Finlay river, B.C.....	13 C	VII	Obabika lake, Ont.....	276 I	X
Finlayson river, Ykn.....	109 B	III	Orange Ridge, Man.....	71 E	IV
Forcier river, Ykn.....	138 B	III	Paonan pen., L. Manitoba, Man.....	44 E	V
Foster lake, Kinistino div., Sask.....	110 D	VIII	Paul lake, Sturgeon river, Nipissing		
Frances lake, Ykn.....	108, 137 B	III	lake, Ont.....	220 I	X
Frances river, Ykn.....	100 B	III	Peel river, Ykn.....	9 CC	XVI
			Pelly river, Ykn.....	137 B	III
			Pembina river and mtns., Man.....	23 E	IV
			Percy island, L. Timiskaming.....	124 I	X
			Police pt., L. Winnipeg.....	34 A	V
			Rapid of the Drowned, Liard riv-		
			er, Mack.....	48 D	IV
			Rapid du Joli Fou, Athabaska div.,		
			Alta.....	22 D	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Nomenclature—Con.			Nookneemish. See Nukneemish.		
Reid mt., Liard river, Mack	43 D	IV	Noon lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Richibucto river, N.B.	144 M	VII	Forest fires on.	13 G	V
Rocky mtns.	11, 12 B	I	Noonday mine, NEAR SILVERTON,		
Roggan river, Lab.	43 J	III	B.C. See Galena Farin.		
Roosevelt hill, Kee.	117 F	IX	Noomish river, CLEARWATER LAKE,		
Ross river, Ykn.	122 B	III	LAB.	11, 12 L	IX
Saskatchewan	26 E	IV	Noores creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.		
Shabogama lake, Que.	76 A	VIII	See Bath creek.		
Sifton narrows, Manitoba lake,			Nootka sound, VANCOUVER ISLAND,		
Man.	35 E	V	B.C.		
Silwhoiakun range, B. C.	9 B	VII	Character of country around	88, 89 A	XV
Southeast cairn, Alta.	20 D	XI	Connexion with Nimpkish lake.	59 B	II
Stikine river, B.C.	61 B	III	Copper and iron on, possibility of.	91 A	XV
Sudbury dist., Ont., meanings of			Deer on.	81 A	XV
Indian names.	91-95 F	V	Flow structure in felsite rocks of.	82 A	XV
Sullivan mt., Cassiar dist., B.C.	77 B	III	Norbury lakes, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	102 A	XII
Timagami lake, Ont.	271 I	X	Norellife. See Kipawa.		
Terror bridge, Tuya river, B.C.	83 B	III	Norcross, GRANT CO., MINN.		
Thibert creek, Dease river, B.C.	84 B	III	Altitude of.	137 E	IV
Timiskaming.	32 AA	V	Beaches of.	48 E	IV
Vital creek, Omineca river, B.C.	172 I	X	altitudes.	141 E	IV
Wabamik lake, Ottetail creek,			notes by Upham.		
Ont.	254 I	X	57, 58, 64-66, 92-95 E		IV
Wager inlet, Hudson bay, Kee.	32 F	IX	Nordenskiöld, Baron A.	6 R	II
Whale cove, Hudson bay, Kee.	32 F	IX		165 A	XI
White mt., Ykn.	164 B	III	Nordenskiöld river, LEWES RIVER,		
White pass, B.C.	177 B	III	YKN.		
White river, Ykn.	138 B	III	Boulder-clay near.	149 B	III
Wind river, Peel river, Ykn.	17 CO	XVI	Description of, by Dawson.	147 B	III
Winnipeg, Man.	18 E	IV	Fossils from.	190 A	XI
Yawningstone lake, Kee.	32 A	V		392 A	XVI
Yukon river and tribs.	24 FF	XIII	Nordenskiöldia borealis, Heer.		
Nomiades antiacis, Bdv.			Mackenzie river, Mack.	97 D	IV
Stewart River dist., Ykn.	23 C	XVI	Nordenström, Prof. Olaf. G.	142 H	XIV
Nomining creek, ROUGE RIVER, QUE.	29 J	XII	Nordland, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Nomining lakes, LABELLE CO, QUE.			Altitude of.	123 E	IV
	29, 32, 33 J	XII	Hornblende-schist near*	48 H	X
Nonionina.			Morainic ridges near.	51 H	X
Ottawa (Odell's brickyard)	54 G	XII	Nordmarkite.		
" scapha, F. & M.			Composition of.	26 L	XIII
Quebec city (near)	57 L	V	Laurvik, Norway, analysis.	11, 16 G	XVI
Nonpareil gold mine, FIFTAENMILE			Monteregian hills, analysis	11, 16 G	XVI
STREAM DIST., N.S.	111 A	X	Brone mt.	10, 18 L	XIII
'Nonsuch' (Ketch).	8 J	III		8 G	XVI
Nonwagaming lake, TIMAGAMI DIST.,			Shefford mt.	186 A	XIV
ONT.				21 G	XVI
Altitude of.	287 I	X	microphoto. At end of Pt. L		XIII
Glacial strine on, direction.	137 I	X	Specific gravity of.	10 G	XVI
Notes on, by Barlow.	263-265 I	X	Nordmarkose.		
Quartzite on, overlying arkose.	104 I	X	Economic use of.	17 G	XVI
Surveys near, ref. to.	78 A	III	Norfolk co., ONT.		
Nonwatin lake, THUNDER BAY DIST.,			Mastodon remains from.	140 A	X
ONT.			Norian, definition of.	95 J	VII
Gold on, prospecting.	48 A	VIII	Norite.		
westward of, mining.	61 H	X	Anomalous behaviour of.	53 H	XIV
Iron claims staked on.	101 A	XIV	Athabaska lake, Sask.	16 D	VIII
Rocks on, granite.	17 H	X	Black river.	72 D	VIII
Keewatin.	45 A	VIII	Scandinavia.	95 J	VII
Laurentian.	100 A	XIV	composition.	167 H	XIV
Striae on, direction.	54 H	X	Sudbury dist., Ont.	145, 146 A	XIV
Surveys near, ref. to.	98 A	XIV		5, 7, 52-54, 78, 126 H	XIV
Nonwatin river, THUNDER BAY			composition.	67-71 H	XIV
DIST., ONT.			petrography.	258, 259 A	XV
Notes on, by A. Wilson.	98, 101-104 A	XIV	Norman street, OTTAWA.	22 G	XII
Nonwatinose lake, THUNDER BAY					
DIST., ONT.					
Notes on, by A. Wilson.	98, 100-103 A	XIV			

* Misprinted Woodland.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Normandin, Joseph	13 L	VIII	North bluff—Con.		
Normandin tp., LAKE ST. JOHN			Observatory established at.....	17 A	I
DIST., QUE.....	58 L	VIII	Visited by Bell, 1895	58, 59 A	I
Normans Kill, A CREEK OF HUDSON			North bluff, WIGWAM RIVER, B.C. 11, 62 B		I
RIVER, U.S.			North Branch lake, GUYSBORO' CO.,		
Graptolitic shales of.....	46, 47 K	III	N.S.	53, 101 P	II
"290 A		XVI	North Brook, ADDINGTON CO., ONT. 26 J		XIV
Norrans island, ALBANY RIVER, KEE 31 G		II	North brook, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD,		
Norris, Frank..	3 I	X	N.S.		
Norris lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT. 286 I		X	Analysis of dolomite from.....	110 A	VIII
North American Chemical Co.			North Brookfield gold mine,		
Operated by R. & J. Ransford. 214, 232 S		XV	QUEENS CO., N.S.		
125 S		XVI	Work and plant at, 1897....	168 S	X
Operations by, Goderich, Ont. ...	54 Q	V	North Burgess tp., LANARK CO.,		
Owen Sound, Ont. 190 SS		V	ONT. See Burgess tps.		
Minor refs. to.....	165 S	V	North cape, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.		
181 SS		V	Glaciation at	77, 97 M	VII
North American Exploration Co. 55 A		XI	dispersion of boulders... 52 M		VII
North American Graphite Co.			Rocks at, and near, dip of.....	374 A	XV
Acknowledgments to.....	111 A	IX	pebble conglomerate....	373 A	XV
123 A		X	North Carolina, U.S. See Carolina.		
Mining by, in Labelle co., Que. 52, 54 S		IX	North channel, BETWEEN ISLAND OF		
109 J		XII	ORLEANS AND MAINLAND, QUE... 72 K		III
53 S		XIV	North creek, CROSS RIVER, B.C.		
111 S		XV	See Yoho river.		
Production of; works of	65 S	X	North Crosby tp., LEEDS CO., ONT.		
Report on, by Cole, 1897.....	66-68 S	X	See Crosby tps., Ont.		
North American Lithographic			North Devon island, FRANK.		
Stone and Asbestos Co.....	80 AA	VI	See Devon island.		
North American Trading and			North Duck river, LAKE WINNIPEG-		
Transportation Co.			OSIS, MAN.....	11 E	III
Coal mining by, Klondike dist.,			67, 105, 220 E		V
Ykn.	46 A	XIII	North Earlton, COLCHESTER CO.,		
exhibit by, Paris, 1900 . . .	37 S	XIII	N.S.....	117 P	V
Minor refs. to.....	59 S	XV	North east arm, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.		
44 S		XVI	See also Timagami lake.		
North arm, CLAYQUOT DIST., V.I. 69 A		XV	Iron ore limits of	124 AA	XV
North arm, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT. 136 I		X	Map of, and vicinity.....	With Vol.	XV
North Augusta, GRENVILLE CO., ONT.			North east arm, UPPER ARROW LAKE,		
Calcareous formation at.	61 A	IX	WEST KOOTENAY, B.C.....	9, 10 B	IV
North Basin, NEAR GLADSTONE, B.C. 76 A		XIII	North east bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT. 14, 19 F		III
North Bay, L. NIPISSING, ONT.			North east harbour, SHELburne CO.,		
Altitude of.....	281 I	X	N.S.		
Beaches at, and near.....	68 A	X	Chlorite in slaty beds on.....	58 M	IX
130 I		X	Staurolite from, specimen.....	67 AA	V
17 J		X	Voigtite (?) from.....	65 B	V
Fossils from, Black River.....	20, 299 I	X	North east pt., TEXADA ISLAND, B.C. 33, 34 B		II
Gneiss near	69 I	X	North East territories. See under		
Islands near, notes on	218 I	X	Labrador pen. and Keewatin.		
Pleistocene deposits near.....	47 I	X	North Elmsley tp. See Elmsley		
brick-clay.....	157 I	X	tps., Ont.		
Quartz from, assay of.....	44 B	IV	North Ely, QUE. See Bethel.		
Soil in vicinity of.....	30, 31 I	X	Northern Gold Co. See Gold Hill		
Striae on.....	29 J	X	g. m., L. of the Woods.		
Surveys near, refs. to early	20 I	X	North Etomami river, RED DEER		
North bay, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.			" RIVER, SASK.....	123 E	V
Rocks on, and near.....	21-26 M	XI	North fault, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S. 108 P		V
Sphene from.....	25 M	XI	North Field mine, V.I.		
North bend, EAST BAY, CAPE BRETON			See Nanaimo colliery and New		
CO., N.S.....	26 T	III	Vancouver Coal and Land Co.		
North Bend sta., FRASER RIVER, B.C.			North fork, OLDMAN RIVER.		
Altitude of.....	133 E	IV	See Oldman river.		
Quartz from, assay of.....	59, 60 R	IV	North Fork pass, LIVINGSTONE		
Rocks in the vicinity of.....	101, 102 B	VII	RANGE, R.M. See Yoho pass.		
North bluff, BIG ISLAND, HUDSON					
STRAIT, LAB.					
Eskimo curios from	84 AA	V			
Laurentian at, dip of.....	22 M	XI			

	PAGE	VOL		PAGE	VOL
North Fork river, CROSS RIVER, B.C.			North pt., JAMES BAY, ONT.	112 A	XIV
<i>See</i> Yoho river.				9 F	XIV
North Gower, CARLETON CO., ONT.			North Range sett., DIGBY CO., N.S.		
Boring near, for oil	23 Q	V	Cambrian rocks of	79, 80 M	IX
Chazy formation in	34 G	XII	North River, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
North Grant, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	74 P	II	Fossil shells near	25 P	V
North Ham, WOLFE CO., QUE.	34 J	II	Gold mining at	98 A	III
North harbour, DEER ISLAND, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	37 N	IV	Rocks at, and near	25, 142 P	V
North harbour, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	125 B	II	North river, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
North Hatley, STANSTED CO., QUE.	42 J	II	Coal on	113 P	II
North head, GRAND MANAN ISLAND, N.B.	37 N	IV	Gold prospecting on	122 P	II
North Head coal seam, LINGAN, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.	56 S	XV	Rocks on	23, 99 P	II
North island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	77, 78 OO	I	gypsum and limestone	84 P	II
North island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS, B.C.			North river (of Five Islands), COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	69, 160 P	V
Cretaceous rocks of	45 B	XVI	North river (of Onslow), COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Shores of, notes on, by Ellis	11, 45 B	XVI	Anticline on west branch of	47 E	I
North Kootenay pass, ROCKY MTS.			Asbestos on	59 E	I
<i>See</i> Kootenay pass, North			Coal on, and on triba.	47 E	I
North lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., AND U.S.			mining	24 SS	IV
Altitude of	153 E	IV	Falls of, picturesque	168 P	V
Depth of	107 A	XIII	Geology of triba. of	26 P	V
North lake, YORK CO., N.B.			Iron ore on	22 A	I
Altitude of	14 M	XII	analysis	54 AA	V
Peat-bogs near	47 GG	I	analysis	24 P	V
North lead, COLUMBIA CLAIM, BIG BEND, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	78 R	III	Marble on	180 P	V
North mt., DIGBY, ANNAPOLIS AND KINGS COS., N.S.			analysis	59 E	I
Copper ore of	140 M	IX	Mineral water from spring on, analysis	81 B	VI
Glaciation on	83 A	VII	Rocks of, and of triba.	56, 57 P	V
changes in level	96, 97 M	VII	Carboniferous	47 E	I
drift material	94 A	IX	Devonian	78, 79 P	V
Iron ores of	24 M	VII	igneous	23, 24 P	V
analyses	213 A	XIV	shales and quartzites	152 P	V
martite	143 M	IX	Triassic	50 E	I
mining, 1871	16 R	VII	Sections on, refs. to	7 E	I
Ornamental stones of	98, 99 N	X		42, 46 E	I
heliotrope	45 T	IV	North river, LOCAL NAME FOR PART OF ALBANY RIVER, ONT. AND KE.	112 A	XIV
Road-metal of	106 S	X		10 F	XIV
Rocks of	146 M	IX	North river, PETITODIAC RIVER, N.B.		
sandstones	89, 91 A	VII	Boulder-clay on	26 N	IV
Triassic trap	128 M	IX	Course of, previously	13 N	IV
7, 61 E	399 A	XV	Decayed rocks on	21 N	IV
126-129 M			Gypsum on	80 N	IV
215 A			Intervals on	69 N	IV
399 A			Notes on, by Chalmers	11 M	VII
Shielding Annapolis valley from fog	212 A	XIV	Striae on	47 N	IV
Topographic features of	22 M	IX	North river, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Zoolites of	147 M	IX	<i>See</i> Nawapitechin river.		
heulandite	97 A	VII	North river, QUEENS CO., P.E.I.	25 M	VII
mesolite	46 T	IV	North river, ST. ANN HARBOUR, VICTORIA CO., N.S.	48, 49 R	V
stilbite	97 A	VII	North river, TWO MOUNTAINS LAKE, QUE.		
thomsonite	62 T	IV	Iron ore deposit near	16 E	IV
North Nation Mills, STE. ANGELIQUE PAR., LABELLE CO., QUE.	40 J	XII	139 J	VIII	
North peak, CLOCHE MTS., ONT.	15 I	IX	Rocks on, and near	120 J	VIII
North peak, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	56 A	XV	17, 18 J	XII	
			gneiss	37 AA	V
			limestone	103 J	VII
			Post-Archean dikes	22, 23 J	VIII
			Striae near, direction of	29 J	X
			Tourmaline from	67 S	III
			North river, WANAPITSEI LAKE, ONT.	15 F	V

		PAGE.	VOL.
North Saskatchewan river, ALTA.			
AND SASK.			
Altitudes on.....	171 E	II	
	26, 152 E	IV	
Ancient course of.....	41 E	II	
Coal on.....	10 E	II	
lignite.....	148 E	II	
photo of seam....	Frontia. Pt. E	II	
assay of lignite ash.....	30 R	IX	
Cree and Stoney names of.....	174 E	II	
Description of, by Franchère.....	55, 56 E	II	
Tyrrell.....	51-55 E	II	
Fossils from.....	153-166 E	II	
	87 A	VI	
Geology of.....	100-120 E	II	
country south of, Rep.			
by Tyrrell.....	Pt. E	II	
Glaciers at source of.....	6 R	III	
Gold on (1861).....	12 E	II	
alluvial workings, 1887.....	28 S	III	
1889.....	37 SS	IV	
1891.....	135, 154 SS	V	
1892.....	126 S	VI	
1893.....	128 S	VII	
1896.....	130, 140 S	IX	
mining.....	11-19 A	XI	
notes, by Dawson.....	16, 17 A	VIII	
dredging.....	180 S	X	
population, 1889.....	37 SS	IV	
production, 1886.....	28 S	II	
1888.....	33 S	IV	
1889.....	35 SS	IV	
1890.....	66 S	V	
1887-1897.....	179 S	X	
1893.....	143, 149 S	XI	
1899.....	8, 104, 105 S	XII	
1900.....	110, 116 S	XIII	
1901.....	112 S	XIV	
1902.....	193 S	XV	
1903.....	111, 112 S	XVI	
Lime on, for burning.....	151 E	II	
Musk-ox from, skull of.....	193 A	XI	
Notes on, by Upham.....	26 E	IV	
Platinum found in alluvions on....	63 SS	IV	
	66 AA	V	
	65 E	V	
	150 S	XIII	
Quartz pebble bed on, near Baptiste river.....	140 E	II	
Stratified sands on, near Edmonton.....	141 E	II	
Surveys on, early.....	9, 10 B	I	
Tyrrell's, refs. to.....	7, 10, 11 E	II	
	47 A	I	
	10 A	I	
Terraces of.....	145 E	II	
North Sherbrooke sp., ONT. See			
Sherbrooke tps.			
'North Shore,' CHALEUR BAY, N.B.	12 M	X	
North Shore map-sheet. See Mis-			
sissagi map-sheet.			
North Somerset island, FRANK. See			
Somerset island.			
North Star apatite mine, PORT-			
LAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.			
Apatite deposit of.....	103, 108 K	IV	
Developments in, 1890.....	156 S	X	
Fluorite in.....	38 O	V	
Notes on, by Kils.....	34 A	VI	
	100 J	XII	
Mica in, inclusions in.....	31 O	XII	
phlogopite.....	29 O	XII	
micro-photo.			
At end of Pt. O			
Pyroxenite veins of.....	20, 23 O	XII	

	PAGE.	VOL.
North Star apatite mine—Con.		
Rocks of, and near	243 A	XVI
gneiss and granite.	26, 55, 56 O	XII
scapolite-gabbro	21 O	XII
North Star claim, DUNCAN CREEK DIST., YKN.	39 A	XVI
North Star claim, LONG LAKE, YALE DIST., B.C.	11, 12 R	VIII
North Star gold mine, ISAAC HARBOR, N.S.		
Anticline at; notes on lead of.	408 A	XV
Faribault's recommendations concerning	57 AA	V
notes on	182 AA	XV
Operations at, 1892.	133 S	V
1893.	120 S	VII
Work suspended at, 1897.	164 S	X
North Star Gold Mining Co.	65 K	IV
	91 J	X
North Star lead, GOLD RIVER DIST., LUNENBURG CO., N.S.		
Developments on	221 A	XIV
Fault of.	222 A	XIV
North Star mine, NEAR KIMBERLEY, B.C.		
Cerussite from, specimen	166 A	XI
Description and position of	180, 184 S	VI
Developments on	144, 145 S	VII
	104 S	XI
Lead production of, 1900	84 S	XIII
Minor ref. to	32 A	X
Notes on, by McEvoy.	95, 96 A	XII
Ore from, assays.	185 S	VI
	166, 167 S	VII
	104 S	XI
Silver production of, 1900.	125 S	XIII
North Star mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Canadian Copper Co.'s. option on.	211 H	XIV
Operations at	42 H	XIV
Ore from, use of	212 H	XIV
Rocks of, and near.	78 H	XIV
classed in 'marginal deposits'	120 H	XIV
granite and norite.	5, 89 H	XIV
	268 A	XV
North Sutton Mining Co.	38 K	IV
North Sydney, C. BRETON CO., N.S.	25 SS	IV
	130 A	IX
North Sydney colliery, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Details regarding	58 S	XV
Operated by North Sydney Mining Co.	39 S	XI
Plant of	39 S	XI
Production, 1896	26 S	VIII
1898.	89 S	XI
1899	32 S	XII
1902	57, 58 S	XV
North Sydney Mining and Transportation Co.	39 S	XI
North Templeton and Ottawa Mining Co.	130 J	XII
North Thompson colliery, KAM-LOOPS, B.C.		
Closing of, 1893	45 S	VII
Opening up of, 1892.	52, 53 S	VI
Production of	36 S	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
North Thompson Indian reserve,			North-West Company—Con.		
YALE DIST., B.C.			Posts of— <i>Con.</i>		
Coal on	8 A	VI	Swan river, Man.	115 E	V
sections showing seams	53 S	VI	Winnipeg lake, Kee	30 F	XIII
Fossil plants from, ref. to	69 A	I	Northwest millstream, NORTHWEST		
North Thompson river, THOMPSON			MIRAMICHI RIVER, N. B.		
RIVER, B.C.			Boulder-clay south of.	13, 16 N	III
Boulder-clay of valley of	266 B	VII	Striae on, direction of.	15 N	III
Coal on	149 R	III	North West Mounted Police. See		
.	18 A	V	Royal North West Mounted Po-		
.	344, 345 B	VII	lice.		
analysis	98 R	III	Northwest nipple, VANCOUVER IS-		
Cyanite on	27, 28 R	IV	LAND, B. C.		
.	31 T	IV	Glaciation of.	103 B	II
Mica from, specimen	69 A	VI	Meteorological observations near.	125 B	II
Pyrrhotite from, analysis	42 R	VI	Rocks at, and near.	75 B	II
Quartz from, assays	49 T	III	Northwest passage, The		
.	72 R	VI	Historical notes	6-13 J	III
.	38 R	XI	. . . . .	9 L	VIII
Gold mining on	118, 135, 136 R	III	. . . . .	29, 30, 95 F	IX
tributaries of.	332, 333 B	VII	Northwest pt., L. OF THE WOODS,		
Geology of, from Louis creek, to			ONT.	69 CC	I
Whitewood creek	107, 108 B	VII	Northwest River, HAMILTON INLET,		
Glaciation in valley of	257 B	VII	LAB.		
direction of striae.	255 B	VII	Trade at; mission at.	128 L	VIII
Gypsum on	59, 60 S	XVI	Vegetables grown at.	127 L	VIII
Rocks on, and near:—			Depth of water at	126 L	VIII
C�che Creek series	44 B	VII	Northwest river, HAMILTON INLET, LAB.		
Palaeozoic	105-107 B	VII	Brook trout of.	331 L	VIII
petrography, gabbro and basalt.			Discharge of.	162, 163 L	VIII
.	350, 386, 387 B	VII	Forest fires on	37 L	VIII
Plutonic.	245 B	VII	Meteorological observations on	29, 370-375 L	VIII
Tertiary	96 R	III	Notes on, by Low.	124 L	VIII
.	228-232 B	VII	Terraces on	304 L	VIII
Sections on.	At end of Pt. B	VII	North West Territories.		
North Twin Island, JAMES BAY,			Coal in, first discovery	8 E	II
LAB.			production 1886.	16 S	II
Meteorological observations at, 1887.			. . . . .	13, 14 S	III
.	84, 85 J	III	. . . . .	15 S	IV
* Northwest angle, L. OF THE WOODS,			. . . . .	16 SS	IV
ONT.	6, 68-70 CC	I	. . . . .	31, 42 S	V
Northwest Angle Inlet, L. OF THE			. . . . .	24 SS	V
WOODS, ONT.	7, 127 CC	I	. . . . .	14, 35-37 S	VI
Northwest arm, RABBIT LAKE, ONT.	239 I	X	. . . . .	17, 19, 22 S	VII
Northwest bay, L. NIPISSING, ONT.	217 I	X	. . . . .	17, 19, 22, 35 S	VII
Northwest bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.			. . . . .	16, 19, 22 S	VIII
Canoe route from, to L. of the			. . . . .	25, 26, 29, 38 S	IX
Woods, ref. to.	48 A	I	. . . . .	30, 31, 34, 43 S	X
Rocks on, diabase, petrography.			. . . . .	22-24, 33, 34, 36, 60 S	XI
.	160, 161 F	III	. . . . .	21-25, 33 S	XII
foliation.	115 F	III	. . . . .	25-27, 36, 37 S	XIII
gneisses	113 F	III	. . . . .	23-25, 29-33 S	XIV
inclusions in	136 F	III	. . . . .	34-37, 45, 46 S	XV
petrography.	122, 123 F	III	. . . . .	27, 29, 38 S	XVI
granite	142, 143 F	III	Economic minerals of, list of Sur-		
strike.	18 F	III	veys' publications on	28, 29 AA	XV
Soundings in	14 F	III	Gold production of, 1887.	23, 28 S	III
Northwest bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND,			. . . . .	28 S	IV
B.C.	43 B	II	. . . . .	32 SS	IV
Northwest brook, BRIDGEPORT BASIN,			. . . . .	55 S	V
C. BRETON CO., N.S.	108 A	VIII	. . . . .	135 SS	V
North West Coal and Navigation			. . . . .	127 S	VI
Co.	144, 145 E	IV	. . . . .	106 S	VII
North-West Company.			. . . . .	106 S	VII
Finlay river, B.C., explored by.	13 C	VII	. . . . .	74 S	VIII
Historical notes	13 J	III	. . . . .	119, 140 S	IX
.	13, 14 L	VIII	. . . . .	158, 179 S	X
Posts of, Athabaska lake, Sask.	62 D	VIII	. . . . .	142, 150 S	XI
Fort Timiskaming.	13 I	X	. . . . .	98, 99, 105 S	XII
Mistassini lake, Que.	13 D	I	. . . . .	111, 116-118 S	XIII
Red Deer river, Sask.	125, 126 E	V	. . . . .	112, 117-119 S	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
North West Territories—Con.			Northfield OR Hennington, HANTS		
Gold production of, 1902.. 193-195,			co., N.S.		
197-200 s	XV		Limestone quarried at	66 A	VI
107, 111, 112 s	XVI		Northfield, QUEENS CO., N.S.	34, 47 M	IX
Iron statistics of, 1892	81 s	VI	Northfield colliery, DEPARTURE		
1893	67 s	VII	BAY, V.I.		
1894	67 s	VII	Details concerning.....	73 s	XV
1895	40 s	VIII	Workings at, 1898	50 s	XI
1896	65 s	IX	Northfield tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
1897	85 s	X	Limestone in	65 J	XII
1898	86 s	XI	Mica locations in.. ..	130 s	X
1899	59 s	XII	mining in	133 J	XII
Lead statistics of, 1898	101 s	XI	Northrup brook, BELLEISLE RIVER,		
Map of, first serviceable	12 E	II	N.B.	55 N	IV
Mineral production of, 1898	10 s	XI	Northrup sett., KINGS CO., N.B.	27 N	IV
1899	8 s	XII	Northumberland co., N.B.		
1900	8 s	XIII	Map of (surface geology).....	With Vol.	III
1901	9 s	XIV	Reports on, Bailey	Pt. G	I
1902	10 s	XV	and McInnes	Pt. N	II
1903	9 s	XVI	Chalmers	Included in Pt. M	VII
Natural gas in, exploration for	245 A	XIV	(summary).....	53-57 A	V
(See also Natural gas, Athabaska			Rocks of, Pre-Cambrian	7 N	III
landing, Pelican river, &c.)			Striae in, direction of	22 GG	I
Salt exports from, to U.S. (1883-86).			59, 60, 71, 72 M	VII	
71, 72 s	II		Surveys in, ref. to	19 A	I
Silver production of, 1898	160 s	XI	Northumberland glacier, The,		
1899	112 s	XII	N.B.		
1900	123 s	XIII	Area occupied by	102 M	VII
1901	125 s	XIV	Notes on, by Chalmers	90, 91, 107 M	VII
1902	205-207 s	XV	Source of	100 M	VII
1903	119 s	XVI	Northumberland Stone Co.	123 A	X
Structural material statistics of,			Northumberland strait, N.B. AND		
1886	80-82 s	II	N.S.		
1887	102, 103 s	III	Chalcocite from, specimen	173 A	XIII
1888	84 s	IV	Changes of level in	32 M	VII
1889	118 ss	IV	Ice-jam of, 1894	106 M	VII
1890	183, 194 s	V	Leda clay and Saxicava sand of.		
1891	184, 192 ss	V	111, 112 M	VII	
1892	198, 205, 208 s	VI	Mussel mud of	134 M	VII
North Western Coal and Naviga-			Notes on rivers flowing into	10 M	VII
tion Co.	5 M	I	Rocks on	10, 20 E	I
North Western Development			Carboniferous	63 A	I
Syndicate.	62 AA	XV	17 E	I	
Northampton, HAMPSHIRE CO., MASS.	50 E	IV	102 P	V	
Northampton, CARLETON CO., N.B.	25 M	XII	11, 13 E	I	
Northampton par., CARLETON CO.,			Tertiary	47 M	VII
N.B.	149 A	XIII	Salt-marshes of	125 M	VII
Northern Belle mine, SLOCAN DIV.,			Sand flats of	42 A	II
B.C.	174 s	VI	123, 124 M	VII	
147, 152 s	VII		Shore-lines along	30 M	VII
Northern Gold Co.	150 s	VI	Striae on, direction	75 M	VII
Northern-light (Pike) lake, THUN-			Tide level in	17 M	VII
DER BAY DIST., ONT.			Trees in vicinity of	139 M	VII
Depth of.	107 A	XIII	Northup, Gould	64 A A	V
Names of.	96 A	XIV	Northup gold mine, CENTRAL RAW-		
Rocks of, gneiss	27 AA	V	DON DIST., N.S.		
26 A	VI		Examination of slate from	57 A	VI
granite-gneiss	106 A	XIII	140 s	VI	
limestone	101 A	XIV	Supposed fossils from	62 A	V
Surveys on, ref. to	98 A	XIV	Work and plant at, 1897	167 s	X
Northern Nickel range, SUDBURY			Northwood, KENT CO., ONT.		
DIST., ONT.			Oil in Corniferous formation at	272 A	XV
Description and limits of	87 H	XIV	Norton, Richard	11 J	III
Nickel ores of	30 H	XIV	Norton, KINGS CO., N.B.		
analysis	118, 119 H	XIV	Albertite at	70 M	X
magnetic separation	139 H	XIV	Bituminous shales near	70 M	X
Rocks of	16 H	XIV	Galena of	36 M	X
Northern peninsula, L. OF THE			Striae at, and near, direction	21 GG	I
WOODS, ONT.	118, 131 GG	I	40 N	IV	
Northern Queen gold mine, WABI-			Terraces at	58 N	IV
GOON DIST., RAINY LAKE DIST.,					
ONT.	173 s	X			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Norton Emery Wheel Co.	15 s	XIII	Notaminihewi river, KEE. <i>See</i>		
Norton Mills, ESSEX CO., NEW HAMPSHIRE, U.S.			Berry-hunting river.		
Laurentide ice at.....	46 J	X	Notaway river. <i>See</i> Nottaway river.		
striae, direction.....	72 A	XI	Notch, The, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.		
terraces.....	31 J	X	Description of.....	223 I	X
Mountains east of, altitude.....	64 J	X	Gorge from, to Mud lake.....	26 I	X
	6 J	X	Photo of.....	Facing 188 I	X
Norton-on-Tyne, ENG.	161, 181 J	VIII	Notch Hill, SHUSWAP DIST., B. C.	133 E	IV
Norway.			Notmans hill, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.		
<i>See also</i> Scandinavia.			Outlying knob of morainic belt... 33, 34 E		IV
Akerite of.....	21 L	XIII	Notre Dame, MONTAUBAN TP., PORT-NEUF CO., QUE.	45, 46 J	XI
Anorthosites of.....	132, 156 J	VIII	Notre Dame du Bois (Chesham), COMPTON CO., QUE.		
Apatite of.....	91-93, 97, 101 K	IV	Rocks on road between, and Channy. 315 A		XV
compared with Canadian. 64 s		III	Notre Dame de Grâce, MONTREAL.	39 O	XIV
origin.....	59 O	XII	Notre Dame de Lourdes cemetery, OTTAWA	59 A	X
Artesian wells in islands near.....	13 O	XII	.....	23 G	XII
Conglomerates of, altered.....	14 O	XIV	Notre Dame des Anges, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	45 AA	V
Fiords of.....	37 J	VIII	Notre Dame du Lac, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.	40 A	II
Hallefinta of.....	9 M	IX	.....	20 M	III
Iron deposits of.....	24 F	V	Notre Dame du Portage, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.		
Laurvikite of.....	64 s	III	Fossils from.....	68, 116-120 K	III
Nickel deposits of.....	189 A	XIV	.....	56 A	IV
analysis.....	13 J	VI	Notre Dame de la Salette, PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
association with norite.....	18, 143 H	XIV	Limestone near.....	55 J	XII
mining and production.....	128 H	XIV	Rocks in vicinity of.....	242 A	XVI
Nordmarkite of.....	126 H	XIV	Notre Dame mts., GASPÉ PEN., QUE.		
Scapolite-gabbro of.....	111 ss	V	Character of, composition of.....	16 M	III
	166-171, 204, 216, 234 H	XIV	Glaciation on.....	60, 61 A	I
Norway house, LITTLE PLAYGREEN LAKE, L. WINNIPEG, KEE.	186 A	XIV	.....	86 A	VII
Meteorological observations at.....	21 O	XII	boulder-clay.....	90, 100, 101 M	VII
Rocks in vicinity of.....	23 F	II	Minor refs. to.....	142 AA	XV
photo of, Archaean... Facing	16 G	XI	.....	12 GG	I
Striae near.....	16 G	XI	Source of gold in Eastern tps.....	92 A	III
Vegetation at.....	87 G	XI	.....	17 O	XIV
Norway lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	7 F	XIII	.....	52 J	II
.....	138 s	IX	.....	139 J	X
Norway lakes, RENFREW CO., ONT.	50 H	X	Nottashay pt., JAMES BAY, KEE.	112 A	XIV
Black chipmunk from, specimen... 466 A		XV	.....	10 F	XIV
Iron ore near.....	64 J	XIV	Nottawasaga bay, SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
Rocks near.....	53 J	XIV	Shell-marl on.....	286 A	XV
Laurentian, dip of.....	9 I	XII	Nottawasaga river, ONT.		
Norway pine. <i>See</i> Pine, red			Algonquin shore-line on.....	227 A	XVI
Norway rapid, MADAWASKA RIVER, ONT.	37 J	XIV	Canon of, notes on upper.....	290-294 A	XV
Norwegian creek, BOUNDARY CREEK, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.	58 A	XIV	Peat-bog near mouth of.....	279 A	XV
Norwegian Magnetic Pole Expedition.	136 A	XVI	Nottawasaga tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
Norwich, OXFORD CO., ONT.			Crossed by Algonquin shore-line.	286, 288 A	XV
Boring near, for gas and oil.....	47, 48 Q	V	Iron ochre in.....	40 T	IV
Norwood, Dr. J. E.	170 F	III	Nottaway river, JAMES BAY, QUE.		
Nosbonsing. <i>See</i> Nosbonsing.			Attempted exploration of, 1674....	9 J	III
Nose creek, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.			H.B.C. post on.....	20 D	I
<i>See</i> Ribstone creek.			Map of basin of.....	With Vol.	XIII
Nose hill, NEAR BOW RIVER, ALTA.			Notes on, by Low.....	18 J	III
Altitude of.....	14 R	II	Reports, by Bell, on basin of.....	Pt. K	XIII
Cree and Stoney names of.....	176 E	II	summary.....	73-85 A	VIII
Description of.....	18 E	II	.....	64-74 A	IX
Nose hills, WEST OF NEUTRAL HILLS, ALTA.	35, 82 E	II	Nottingham island, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.		
Nostrand, C. H. Van.	21 s	XIV	Dip of Laurentian on.....	24 M	XI
	32 s	XV	Glaciation on.....	30, 32 M	XI
	23 s	XVI			

	PAGE	VOL.
Nottingham island—Con.		
Glaciation, striae.....	111 E	IV
Laurentian of.....	39 R	II
Observing station at.....	17 A	I
Visited by 'Alert,' 1885.	57 A	I
Noumea. See New Caledonia.		
Noumealte. See Garnierite.		
Nourse river, CHILKOOT PASS, B.C.		
Notes on, by Dawson.....	175-178 B	III
Nouvelle, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
Soil at.....	35 M	II
Striae at.....	61 A	I
Nouvelle mt., BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	13 M	II
Nouvelle pt., BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	29 M	II
Nouvelle river, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
Boulder-clay in hills along valley of.	16 M	II
Changes in level near.....	22 M	VII
Glaciation on.....	14, 19 M	II
moraines and kames.....	17, 26 M	II
terraces.....	23, 25 M	II
Intervals on.....	28 M	II
Salt-marsh at mouth of.....	30, 31 M	II
Surveys on, ref. to.....	9 M	II
Nova Scotia.		
Abrasive material statistics of:—		
1886.....	10-12 s	II
1887.....	8, 9 s	III
1888.....	8, 9 s	IV
1889.....	8-11 ss	IV
1890.....	9, 13 s	V
1891.....	6, 8 ss	V
1892.....	7, 9 s	VI
1893.....	9-11 s	VII
1894.....	9-11 s	VII
1895.....	10 s	VIII
1896.....	13 s	IX
1897.....	12, 13 s	X
1898.....	13, 14 s	XI
1899.....	11-13 s	XII
1900.....	12 s	XIII
1901.....	12, 13 s	XIV
1902.....	14-16 s	XV
1903.....	12-14 s	XVI
Antimony statistics of, 1886.....	12, 13 s	II
1887.....	10 s	III
1888.....	11 s	IV
1889.....	12 ss	IV
1890.....	16, 17 s	V
1891.....	10, 11 ss	V
1892.....	10-12 s	VI
1898.....	182 s	XI
1899.....	132 s	XII
Arsenic imports of, 1885-86.....	14 s	II
1887.....	11 s	III
1888.....	12 s	IV
1889.....	13 ss	IV
Asbestos statistics of, 1887.....	13 s	III
1888.....	14 s	IV
1889.....	15 ss	IV
Birds' eggs from, list of.....	194 A	XI
Brimstone imports of, 1885-86.....	62 s	II
1887.....	83 s	III
1888.....	76 s	IV
1889.....	99 ss	IV
Cement statistics of. See below		
under Structural materials.		
Changes of level in N.W. portion of.	23, 24 M	VII
Coal, ref. to Poole's study of.....	206 A	XIV

	PAGE	VOL.
Nova Scotia—Con.		
Coal-bearing rocks, compared with those of P.E.I.....	371-378 A	XV
Coal statistics of:—		
1886.....	17-22 s	II
1887.....	13-16, 18, 19 s	III
1888.....	15-18, 20-25 s	IV
1889.....	16-22 ss	IV
1890.....	31, 32, 34, 35 s	V
1891.....	24, 25, 28-4, ss	V
1892.....	14-16, 19-35 s	VI
1893.....	17, 18, 22, 23, 26-28 s	VII
1894.....	17, 18, 22, 23, 27, 28 s	VII
1895.....	16, 17, 22, 23, 26, 27 s	VIII
1896.....	25, 26, 29, 30, 33-37 s	IX
1897.....	30, 39-42, 50 s	X
1898.....	22-32, 53 s	XI
1899.....	21-26, 29, 32, 36 s	XII
1900.....	25-29, 32-35, 40 s	XIII
1901.....	23-26, 29-32 s	XIV
1902.....	34-38, 41-44 s	XV
1903.....	27-29, 32-36 s	XVI
Copper statistics of, 1885-86.....	25 s	II
1887.....	21, 22 s	III
1888.....	27 s	IV
1889.....	29 ss	IV
1892.....	61 s	VI
1893.....	47, 48 s	VII
1894.....	47, 48 s	VII
1895.....	30 s	VIII
1896.....	46 s	IX
1897.....	55 s	X
1899.....	40 s	XII
Economic minerals of, list of Survey's publications on.....	21, 22 AA	XV
Geology of:—(See also under the separate counties).		
Central, rep. by Fletcher.....	Pt. F	II
Northern, summary rep. by Fletcher.....	160-174 AA	XV
Southwestern, rep. by Bailey.....	Pt. Q	VI
summy. rep. by Bailey.....	59, 60 AA	V
87-94 A		IX
Western, summary report by Fletcher.....	89-93 A	VII
Glaciation of.....	95-97, 108 M	VII
northwest coast.....	83 A	VII
Glass exports of, 1890.....	111 s	V
Gold-bearing rocks of, comparison with those of Que.....	25 J	II
55, 56 AA		V
distribution.....	59 s	V
and gold-fields of, summy. rep. by Faribault.....	216-223 A	XIV
401-429 A		XV
industry of, 1891.....	140-146 ss	V
1892.....	132-142 s	VI
1893.....	119-123 s	VII
1862-1896.....	119-124 s	IX
1897.....	164-168 s	X
1901.....	241 A	XIV
1904.....	378 A	XVI
output of, 1862-1891.....	56 AA	V
1886.....	28-30 s	II
1887.....	23, 26-28 s	III
1888.....	28, 31-33, 35 s	IV
1889.....	32, 34-36 ss	IV
1890.....	55, 58 s	V
1891.....	135, 138 ss	V
1892.....	127, 130 s	VI
1893.....	106, 113-115 s	VII
1894.....	106, 113 s	VII
1895.....	74, 79, 82 s	VIII
1896.....	119-124 s	IX
1897.....	158-163	X

	PAGE	VOL.
Nova Scotia—Con.		
Gold output of, 1898.....	141-147 s	XI
1899.....	97-102 s	XII
1900.....	110-114 s	XIII
1901.....	112-115 s	XIV
1902.....	193-195 s	XV
1903.....	107-110 s	XVI
Graphite imports of, 1885-6.....	34 s	II
1887.....	29 s	III
1888.....	36, 37 s	IV
1889.....	40, 41 ss	IV
1896.....	51 s	IX
1897.....	64 s	X
1898.....	73 s	XI
1899.....	46 s	XII
Grindstones, production of, 1886-89, 12 s		V
for other years. <i>See</i>		
above under Abrasive materials.		
Gypsum statistics of, 1886.....	35-37 s	II
1887.....	30-32 s	III
1888.....	38-40 s	IV
1889.....	42-44 ss	IV
1890.....	78, 79 s	V
1891.....	75, 76 ss	V
1892.....	67 s	VI
1893.....	57, 58 s	VII
1894.....	57, 58 s	VII
1895.....	35 s	VIII
1896.....	56, 57 s	IX
1897.....	75, 76 s	X
1898.....	77, 78 s	XI
1899.....	49, 50 s	XII
1900.....	55, 56 s	XIII
1901.....	55, 56 s	XIV
1902.....	115, 116 s	XV
1903.....	57, 58 s	XVI
Iron ores of, annotated table of analyses.....	98-107 s	X
from Spain and Newfld.,		
used in.....	85 s	X
statistics of, 1876-1886.....	38-41 s	II
1887.....	33-39 s	III
1888.....	41-46 s	IV
1889.....	45, 50-52 ss	IV
1890.....	81, 82, 88 s	V
1891.....	78, 79, 87 ss	V
1892.....	69, 70-81 s	VI
1893.....	60, 62, 67 s	VII
1894.....	62, 67 s	VII
1895.....	37, 39, 40 s	VIII
1896.....	62-65 s	IX
1897.....	81, 83, 85 s	X
1898.....	81-83, 86 s	XI
1899.....	53-55, 59 s	XII
1900.....	60 s	XIII
1901.....	58, 59 s	XIV
1902.....	118 s	XV
1903.....	61 s	XVI
Lead deposits in, list of.....	118 s	X
exports from, 1873-77.....	52, 53 s	II
Locomotives first used in, 1839.....	31 M	XIV
Manganese deposits of.....	152-158 s	XV
statistics of:—		
1863-1886.....	46-48 s	II
1887.....	44, 45 s	III
1888.....	52, 53 s	IV
1889.....	50 ss	IV
1890.....	100, 101 s	V
1891.....	91 ss	V
1892.....	86, 87 s	VI
1893.....	72 s	VII
1894.....	72 s	VII
1895.....	52 s	VIII
1896.....	82 s	IX
1897.....	124 s	X
1898.....	106 s	XI

	PAGE	VOL.
Nova Scotia—Con.		
Manganese statistics of— <i>Con.</i>		
1899.....	78 s	XII
1900.....	86 s	XIII
1901.....	82 s	XIV
1902.....	149 s	XV
1903.....	89 s	XVI
Marble statistics of. <i>See below under</i>		
Structural material.		
Mercury imports of, 1885-86.....	55 s	II
1887.....	51 s	III
1888.....	63 s	IV
1889.....	66 ss	IV
Mineral export from, 1873-1886.....	8 s	II
Mineral pigments:—		
statistics, 1885-86.....	50, 51 s	II
1887.....	47, 48 s	III
1888.....	56, 57 s	IV
Mineral production of, 1898.....	10 s	XI
1899.....	8 s	XII
1900.....	8 s	XIII
1901.....	9 s	XIV
1902.....	10 s	XV
1903.....	9 s	XVI
water imports of, 1888.....	65 s	IV
1889.....	67 ss	IV
production, 1893.....	78 s	VII
Moulding-sand production of:—		
1887.....	48 s	III
1888.....	58 s	IV
1889.....	62 ss	IV
1890.....	112 s	V
1891.....	98 ss	V
1892-3.....	96 s	VI
1894.....	84 s	VII
Petroleum distribution in.....	82 ss	IV
statistics, 1873-1886.....	58, 59 s	II
1887.....	57, 58 s	III
1888.....	71 s	IV
1889.....	92, 93 ss	IV
Platinum-work imports of, 1889.....	67 ss	IV
Salt-marshes of.....	74 N	IV
statistics, 1871.....	66 s	II
1881.....	67 s	II
1873-86.....	70-72 s	II
1887.....	86-88 s	III
1888.....	79 s	IV
1889.....	102, 103 ss	IV
Silver statistics of, 1889.....	198 ss	IV
1890.....	182 s	V
1891.....	140 ss	V
1892.....	132 s	VI
Silurian and Devonian rocks of. 88-90 M		IX
Spelter imports of. <i>See below under</i>		
Zinc statistics.		
Structural material statistics:—		
1886.....	76-83 s	II
1887.....	98-102 s	III
1888.....	81-93 s	IV
1889.....	109-122 ss	IV
1890.....	182-200 s	V
1891.....	183-198 ss	V
1892.....	197-212 s	VI
1893-94.....	174, 177, 180-187 s	VII
1895.....	97, 99, 103 s	VIII
1896.....	154, 164, 165, 169 s	IX
1897.....	200, 210, 212, 216 s	X
1898.....	165, 173, 176, 177, 181 s	XI
1899.....	117, 124, 126, 128, 131 s	XII
Sulphuric acid imports, 1885-86.....	61 s	II
1887.....	82 s	III
1888.....	75 s	IV
1889.....	93 ss	IV
Surface geology. <i>See above under</i>		
Glaciation.		
Tin imports of, 1885-86.....	54 s	II

	PAGE	VOL		PAGE	VOL
Nova Scotia—Con.			Nucula tenuis, Montagu.		
Tin imports of— <i>Con.</i> 1887.....	50 s	III	Charlo river, N. B.....	43 G	I
1888.....	62 s	IV	Negrotown pt., N. B.....	36, 37 M	VII
1889.....	68 ss	IV	Ottawa, Ont.....	54 G	XII
Zinc imports of, 1885-86.....	53 s	II	" <i>truncata</i> , Gabb.		
1887.....	50 s	III	Hornby island, B. C.....	129 A	IX
1888.....	60, 61 s	IV	Nuculites.		
1889.....	69 ss	IV	Clear lake, Ont.....	86 J	XIV
Nova Scotia and Mexican mine,			Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,		
GOLDENVILLE, N.S.			Man.....	192, 207 E	V
Notes on, by Faribault.....	180 AA	XV	Nuelin lake, THLEWIAZA RIVER,		
Nova Scotia Central Ry. (HALIFAX			KEE.		
AND SOUTH WESTERN).....	86, 87 M	IX	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	114 F	IX
Nova Scotia Midland Ry. Co.			Route to, from Cochrane river.....	110 F	IX
(DOMINION ATLANTIC).....	48 ss	IV	Nuggets. Copper.		
Nova Scotia Salt Works and Ex-			Bates house, Cariboo wagon road,		
ploration Co.			B. C.....	154 B	III
Borings by, Antigonish co., 1866....	124 P	II	Kluane mining dist., Ykn.....	15, 17 A	XVI
Nova Scotia Steel and Coal Co.			Gold.		
Bounty figures of, 1900.....	66 s	XIII	Atlin Lake div., B. C.....	63, 64 A	XII
1901.....	64 s	XIV	40, 41 B	XII	
1902.....	128 s	XV	Chaudière dist., Que.....	55 J	II
1903.....	70 s	XVI	86, 87 A	III	
Coal analyses by, Pictou field.....	58 s	XI	101 K	III	
81 s	XV		78 A	IX	
Coal production of, 1900.....	35 s	XIII	64 A	X	
1901.....	32 s	XIV	91, 99, 100, 106, 110 J	X	
1902.....	448 A	XV	194 A	XII	
44 s	XV		Depot creek, Dease river, B. C.....	80 B	III
1903.....	36 s	XVI	Ditton dist., Que.....	55 J	II
Exhibits of, Paris, 1900.....	25, 35 A	XIII	76 A	IX	
Foreign ores used by, increase of ..	82 s	X	112 J	X	
Iron ores of, analyses.....	97 s	X	Dudswell dist., Que.....	126 J	X
Marsh colliery worked by.....	63 s	XV	Duncan Creek dist., Ykn.....	27 A	XVI
Operating, 1896.....	62 s	IX	Fraser river, B. C.....	28, 117 B	III
1899.....	58 s	XII	327 B	VII	
1902.....	49 s	XV	Bridge river.....	530 B	VII
1903.....	42, 46 s	XVI	Granite creek, Tulameen river, B.C.	128 B	III
Pig-iron consumption of, 1885-87, 36,	37 s	III	Klondike dist., Ykn.....	151 s	XI
Plant of.....	58, 69 s	XIII	44 A	XII	
124 s	XV		173 A	XIII	
66, 68 s	XVI		28 A	XIV	
Sydney colliery purchased by.....	57 s	XV	39, 42, 45, 50, 52, 64 B	XIV	
Nova Scotia Steel and Forge Co..	37 s	III	Kluane mining dist., Ykn.....	11, 15-17 A	XVI
44 s	IV		Massawippi mt., Que.....	72 K	IV
50 ss	IV		Sturgeon River dist., Ont.....	93 A	XIV
Now Then claim, AINSWORTH, B.C.	53 B	IV	Thessalon (near), Ont.....	156 s	VI
Nowashe river, JAMES BAY, KEE.	113 A	XIV	Vancouver island, B.C., Providence		
11, 31 F	XIV		cove.....	164 s	VII
Nowhere island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	168 F	III	Wild Horse river, B.C.....	152 B	I
Nowikakat, YUKON RIVER, ALASKA..	14 B	III	Silver.		
Nucula.			Omineca div., B. C.....	42, 73 B	III
Athabaska river, Burnt rapid.....	31, 32 D	V	Rabbit Mtn. dist., Ont.....	17 A	II
Moose river.....	37 D	V	90 H	III	
Millwood, Man.....	213 E	V	93 s	III	
Peace river, Alta.....	48, 58 D	V	Nugget creek, ANTLEER CREEK, CARI-		
Pembina river, Alta.....	39 D	V	BOO DIST., B. C.		
" <i>cancellata</i> , Meek and Hayden.			Gold mining on.....	29, 43 C	III
Peace river, Alta.....	54 D	V	23 R	III	
" <i>expansa</i> , Reeve.			Nugget gulch, COLORADO CREEK, BO-		
Clearwater lake, Lab.....	40 D	XIII	NANZA CREEK, KLONDIKE RIVER,		
" <i>levata</i> , Hall.			YKN.....	42 B	XIV
St. Hyacinthe, Que.....	151 J	VII	Nugget gulch, FORTYMILE RIVER,		
" <i>lirata</i> , Conrad.			YUKON RIVER, ALASKA.....	129 s	VII
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,			Nuggetty lead, MT. UNIACKE GOLD		
Man.....	192, 207 E	V	DIST., N. S.		
" <i>manitobensis</i> , Whiteaves.			Notes on, by Faribault.....	176, 178 A	XII
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,			Nugumint, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK..		
Man.....	173, 180, 207 E	V	10, 16 DD	I	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Nukneemish river, QUATSINO SD., V. I.		
Coal pit sunk near.....	94 B	II
Fossils from, Cretaceous.....	113, 114 B	II
Fault at mouth of.....	91 B	II
Minor refs. to.....	88, 90 B	II
Nulato, ALASKA.		
Depth of snow at, from April to Nov.....	22 B	III
Fossils from, plants.....	258 A	XIV
mammoth molar.....	114 A	VII
Nullipore.		
Lasketti island, B. C.....	43 B	II
Numas island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SD., B. C.	54, 103 B	II
Number 7 pup, VICTORIA GULCH, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	40 B	XIV
Number 43 pup, GOLDRUN CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	52 B	XIV
Number One mine, AINSWORTH, B.C.		
Notes on, by Dawson.....	62 R	III
	48-51 B	IV
	33, 34 A	VIII
Operations in, 1890.....	173, 174 S	V
Quartz from, assay of.....	57 R	IV
Number-eight brook, NINE-MILE RIVER, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Anticline on.....	170, 173 A	XII
Auriferous veins near.....	172 A	XII
Number Seven mine, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Notes on, by Brock.....	130, 131 A	XV
Production, 1900-2.....	67 A	XIV
	135 A	XV
Numenius longirostris.		
See Curlew, long-billed		
Numukamis bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Description of rocks on.....	63 A	XV
Nunivak island, BERING SEA, ALASKA.	81 AA	V
Nuphar. See Water Lily, yellow		
" <i>advena.</i> See Water Lily, yellow pond		
" <i>polycepalum.</i> See Water Lily, yellow pond western		
" <i>rubrodiscum.</i> See Water Lily, red-disked pond		
Nut islands, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	26 F	XI
Nutarawit river, YATHKYD LAKE, KEE.	135 F	IX
Nuthatch, Canada		
Sable island, N.S.....	219 A	XII
pygmy		
Penticton, B.C., eggs of, received.....	203 AA	XV
red-breasted		
Alberta, eggs of, received.....	209 A	XII
Nova Scotia.....	467 A	XV
Ottawa, specimen.....	112 A	III
white-breasted		
Ontario, eggs of, received.....	209 A	XII
Maxwell lake, Que., specimen.....	259 A	XIV
Nuttby, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Silurian fossils near.....	14 P	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Nutzotin Indians.	203 B	III
Nuvuk, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Eskimos at.....	126 A	XI
Granite-gneiss near.....	53 D	XIII
Shores near, description of.....	7 D	XIII
Striae at, direction of.....	82 D	XIII
Nuvukdjuak, CUMBERLAND SOUND, FRANK.	16 DD	I
Nuyellik (ESKIMO).	127 F	IX
<i>Nyctale acadica</i> , Gmel. See Owl, saw-whet		
<i>scandiaca.</i> See Owl, snowy		
<i>Nyctea nivea.</i> See Owl, snowy		
<i>Nyctiardea grisea</i> , var. <i>naevia</i> , Allen. See Heron, night		
<i>Nycticorax nycticorax naevius.</i> See Heron, night		
<i>Nymphaea odorata.</i> See Water-lily, white		
<i>Nyssidium.</i>		
North Saskatchewan river, Alta.....	102 E	II
Nyström, Erik, work by.	142 H	XIV
	122, 123 AA	XV
Oak. British Columbia.		
Strait of Georgia.....	106 B	II
Manitoba.		
Berens river.....	39 G	XI
Birch river.....	118 E	V
Dauphin lake and tribs.....	22, 70, 96, 98 E	V
Manitoba House trail.....	71 E	V
lake.....	40, 41, 44 E	V
Mossy River tribs.....	74 E	V
Northwestern.....	12 E	III
Porcupine mt.....	119 E	V
Swan valley.....	114 E	V
Valley river.....	72, 95 E	V
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	44 A	VIII
	10, 42, 65, 74 G	XI
Winnipegosis lake.....	48-50, 69, 165 E	V
New Brunswick AND Nova Scotia.		
Cape Breton island.....	198 A	XI
Grand lake.....	88 N	IV
Notthumberland strait.....	139 M	VII
Pescawess lake.....	42 M	IX
Pubnico Lake region.....	14 M	IX
Tusket valley.....	17 M	IX
Ontario.		
Little Grassy river.....	177 F	III
Niagara Falls vicinity.....	152 A	XIV
Seine River sheet area.....	11 H	X
Oak, black		
Algonquin park, Ont.....	193 A	XIII
blue		
Timagami dist., Ont.....	36 I	X
red		
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.....	33 M	II
Intergrown with <i>Pinus strobus</i> , specimen.....	156 A	XIV
Timagami dist., Ont.....	37 I	X
white		
Georgia strait, B.C.....	106, 116 B	II
Timagami dist., Ont.....	36 I	X
Oak Bay, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Agricultural land in vicinity of.....	82 N	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Oak bay, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.—Con.			Oatmeal fall, RUPERT RIVER, QUE.	21, 33	D I
Fossils from.....	70 A	I	Obableon area.		
	76 A	V	Name given by Lawson to a Lauren-		
	153, 154	AA XV	tian area, Rainy River dist., Ont.	41	F III
Nickel-bearing rocks of.....	151 H	XIV	Obabika bay, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.		
Striae near, direction.....	19 GG	I	See Ombabika bay.		
	37 N	IV	Obabika lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
Oak bay, RESTIGOUCHE ESTUARY, QUE.	26	M II	Area and altitude of.....	24, 287	I X
Oak creek, SWAN RIVER, MAN.	115	E V	Notes on, by Barlow.....	276, 277	I X
Oakhill, LAXTON TP., VICTORIA CO.,			Surveys on, ref. to.....	78	A III
ONT.....	205	A XI	Obadowagashing lake, PONTIAC		
Oak Hill, ST. STEPHEN PAR., CHAR-			CO., QUE.....	118	A XIV
LOTTE CO., N.B.....	31	N IV	Obakamiga lake, NAGAGAMI RIVER,		
Oak Hummock, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	38	E IV	ONT.		
Oak island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Notes on, by W. J. Wilson.....	117	AA XV
Rocks on.....	79	CC I	Obalski, J.		
Striae on, direction.....	136	CC I	Acknowledgments to.....	47	R VI
Oak lake, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, MAN.				16	R IX
Altitude of.....	129	E IV		123	A X
Glaciation near.....	36	E IV		16	R XI
dunes.....	86	E IV		194	A XII
Oak Leaf silver mine, ILLECILLE-			Throughout Pts. s and ss		
WART DIV., B.C.....	170	S V	Notes by, on:—		
Oak mt, CARLETON CO., N.B.			Feldspar, Villeneuve tp., Que.....	158	K IV
Iron ore on, hematite.....	19	M X	ref. to.....	221	S X
Rocks on, eruptive.....	199	A XIV	Gold in Quebec.....	63	S V
Oak pt., LONG REACH, ST. JOHN RIVER,			Beauce co.....	110, 111, 145	J X
N.B.....	68	N IV	Berthier co.....	43, 44	AA V
Oak pt., RESTIGOUCHE RIVER, QUE.			Ditton.....	121	J X
Saxicava sand at, thickness of.....	41	GG I	Mica north of Ottawa.....	112-134	J XII
Terraces at.....	25	M II	Oil, Gaspé co., Que.....	122	S VI
Oak Point island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	15	F III	Pyrites, Eastern tps., Que.....	114, 115	ss V
Oak Ridges, MULMUR TP., DUFFERIN			Serpentine, Megantic co., Que.....	94-96	K III
CO., ONT.....	289	A XV	Serpentine mt., Gaspé co., Que.....	146	K IV
Oak river, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, MAN.			Soapstone mining, Wolfe co., Que.....	152	K IV
Altitudes of, where crossed by rail-			Zinc, Calumet island, Que.....	101	S VI
way.....	141, 143	E IV	Ref. to reports by, on:—		
Glaciation on.....	89	E IV	Chromite ores in Canada.....	23	S XVI
beaches.....	62	E IV	Copper in Quebec.....	54	S V
Oakes, DICKEY CO., NORTH DAKOTA,			Gold in Quebec.....	126	J X
U.S.....	53	E IV	Ref. to surveys by, L. St. John		
Oakley, William K.	59	E IV	dist., Que.....	xxxiii	A XVI
Oakville, HALTON CO., ONT.	25	A I	Section given by, of boring in St.		
Oakey. See Nenilgish.			Grégoire, Que.....	21, 62	J XI
Oakeshela, GREENFELL DIV., SASK.	142	A XIV		14	A XIII
Oats.			Obashing lakes, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Noted as grown at:			Altitude and area of.....	287	I X
Abitibi lake, Que.....	142	A XIV	Fish of.....	41	I X
Agassiz Lake basin, Man.....	108	E IV	Gneiss on.....	183	I X
Cape Breton island, N.S.....	196	A XI	Notes on, by Barlow.....	171	I X
Dawson, Ykn.....	44, 45, 48	A XV	Portage from, to Snake lake.....	170	I X
Driedmeat lake, Alta.....	38	E XI	Obashingwakoka narrows, LADY		
Duck islands, L. Huron, Ont.....	179	A XII	EVELYN LAKE, ONT.....	269	I X
Hamilton inlet, Lab.....	127	L VIII	Obashkong lake, TIMAGAMI DIST.,		
Kamloops dist., B.C.....	15	B VII	ONT.....	247	I X
Nipigon lake, Ont.....	213	A XV	Obaska lake, BELL RIVER, QUE.	10	K XIII
Rainy river, Ont.....	178	F III	Obatogamaun lake, ABITIBI DIST.,		
Red Deer valley, Alta.....	27	E II	QUE.		
Telegraph creek, Stikine river,			Acipenser of.....	329	L VIII
B.C.....	60	B III	Notes on, by Low.....	62, 63	L VII
Timagami dist., Ont.....	32	I X	Rocks of, and near.....	2-8	L VIII
Vermilion river, Alta.....	82	AA XV	diabase, petrography.....	345	L VIII
Waswanipi lake, Que.....	70	A IX	granite.....	248	L VIII
Winnipeg Lake dist., Man.....	21	F XI	Huronian.....	27	D I
Oatey, Richard	61, 62, 71	K IV	Post-Huronian.....	260	L VIII
	100, 101	J X	'Obico' mineral water.		
Oatman farm, LITTLE RIVER, QUE.	149	A XII	Analysis of.....	94	S VI
			Found near Islington, Ont.....	90	S VII
			Obikoba lake, RAINY LAKE DIST.,		
			ONT.....	15, 166	F III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Obikwatawanga river, PINEIMUTA RIVER, KEE...	155 A	XVI
Obisasa narrows, LADY EVELYN LAKE, ONT.		
Quartzite cliffs of.....	22, 28 I	X
Rocks on, and near.....	267, 268 I	X
Striae on, direction.....	137 I	X
Oblate Fathers.....	157 I	X
	10 O	XII
Obolella.		
Cape Breton island, N.S., in Cambrian.....	226 A	XIV
Chaudière river, Que.....	118 K	III
Farnham tp., Que.....	135 J	VII
Harlaka junction, Que.....	118 K	III
Lévis, Que.....	55 K	III
Quebec city.....	78, 118 K	III
" <i>crassa</i> , Hall.		
Troy, N.Y.....	207 A	XII
" <i>desiderata</i> , Billings.		
St. Michel, Que.....	66 K	III
" <i>pretiosa</i> , Billings.		
Cape Rouge, Quebec co., Que.....	37 K	III
Chaudière river, Que.....	56, 57, 118 K	III
Etchemin river, Que.....	60 K	III
Harlaka junction, Que.....	55, 118 K	III
Lévis (near), Que.....	50, 51, 55 K	III
L'Islet (near), Que.....	67 K	III
Little Métis bay, Que.....	27 M	V
Notre Dame du Portage, Temiscouata co., Que.....	68, 118 K	III
Pizeau pt., Que.....	44, 56, 60 K	III
Rimouski shores, Que.....	23 M	V
Reaux island, St. Lawrence river.....	73 K	III
St. Anselme, Que.....	118 K	III
St. Aubert, Que.....	70 K	III
St. Michel, Que.....	65, 66, 118 K	III
St. Thomas, Montmagny co., Que.....	67 K	III
Sillery, Que.....	58, 64 K	III
Temiscouata lake, Que.....	15 M	V
Traverse pt., Island of Orleans, Que.....	71 K	III
Oculus.		
Cumberland lake, Sask.....	36 F	XIII
" <i>bretonensis</i> , Matthew.		
Cape Breton island, in Cambrian.....	230 A	XIV
" <i>dauidsoni</i> , Salter.		
Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B.....	48 M	III
" <i>murrayi</i> , Billings.		
Stanbridge tp., Que.....	139 J	VII
" <i>pulcher</i> , Matthew.		
Caton island, N.B.....	36, 55 A	IV
Obompsawin lake, BERTHIER AND JOLIETTE COS., QUE.....	25 J	XI
Obonoeing, Simon.....	54 F	V
	52 R	VI
Obowanga lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.....	22 A	XV
O'Brien, M. J.....	39 B	VII
O'Brien, W.....	22 B	IX
O'Brien, W. J.....	3 N	III
O'Brien harbour, CAPE CHIDLEY, LAB.....	31 M	XI
O'Brien mica mine, PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.....	250 A	XVI
Observation stations.		
Nachvak inlet, Lab.....	7 DD	I
Port Laperrière, Digges island, Lab.....	20 D	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Observation stations—Con.		
Rayside tp., Ont.....	8 H	XIV
Stupart bay, Lab.....	86 A	X
Observation mt., GRAND FORKS DIV., B.C.....	53 A	XIV
	95 A	XV
Observation pt., CHESTERFIELD INLET, KEE.....	180 F	IX
Observatory inlet, PORTLAND INLET, B.C.....	13 AA	VI
Observatory island, OFF VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.....	61 A	XV
Observatory rock, FORWARD INLET, QUATSINO SD., V.I.....	110 B	II
Observe pt., RAINY LAKE, MINN.....	100 F	III
Obsidian.		
Arrowstone hills, Lillooet dist., B.C.....	220 B	VII
Beece (Anahim) peak, Blackwater region, B.C.....	110 R	III
	49 T	IV
British Columbia.....	75 S	III
Graham island, B.C.....	49 T	IV
	46 B	XVI
Ilgachuz mt., Blackwater river, B.C.....	49 T	IV
Martin creek near, Thompson river, B.C.....	120 A	X
Patterson mt., Tagish lake, Ykn.....	31 B	XII
Obstruction island, CLAYQUOT DIST., V.I.....	69 A	XV
Ocean lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.....	138, 150 P	II
Ochre.		
See also Iron ochre.		
Canadian exhibits of, London, Eng., 1886.....	3 A	II
Eastern tps., northern, Que.....	68 L	V
Edgett landing, Albert co., N.B.....	120 M	X
Esqueving tp., Ont.....	106 S	V
French river, Colchester co., N.S.....	61 E	I
Grenville tp., Que.....	136, 137 J	XII
Milieu river, Que.....	91 S	VI
	44, 118 A	XI
	61 J	XI
Montmorency co., Que.....	134 S	X
Northwest Miramichi river, N.B.....	146 M	VII
	120 M	X
Paint mt., Bersimis river, Que.....	31 D	I
Quebec prov., occurrences of.....	115-117 K	IV
	133 S	X
Quio, Que.....	61 A	VII
St. Ambroise, Que.....	145 J	VIII
St. Tite, Que.....	48 AA	V
	94 SS	V
Statistics of, 1886.....	7 S	II
1887.....	5, 46, 47 S	III
1888.....	56 S	IV
1889.....	60 SS	IV
1890.....	6, 8, 106, 107 S	V
1891.....	4, 6, 93-95 SS	V
1892.....	5, 7, 91 S	VI
1893-94.....	5, 7, 76, 77 S	VII
1895.....	7, 54 S	VIII
1896.....	87, 88 S	IX
1897.....	8, 132-134 S	X
1898.....	8, 112, 113 S	XI
1899.....	8, 82 S	XII
1900.....	8, 94 S	XIII
1901.....	8, 84, 85 S	XIV
1902.....	443 A	XV
	172, 173 S	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ochre—Con.			ODONATA.		
Statistics of— <i>Con.</i> 1903.....	8, 91, 92 s	XVI	James bay and Kapiskau river, Kea.	241 A	XV
1904.....	374 A	XVI	O'Donnell river, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.		
Sutherland river, N.S.....	106 P	II	Notes on, by Gwillim.....	10 B	XII
Three Rivers (near), Que.....	48 AA	V	Quartz from, petrography.....	17 B	XII
	94 ss	V	Rocks on.....	17, 23 B	XII
	61 J	XI		57, 58 A	XIII
Vermilion pass, R.M.....	120 B	I	Sluicing on.....	58 A	XIII
Walsingham tp., Ont.....	106 s	V	<i>Odontopteris antiqua</i> , Dn.		
Ochre river, DAUPHIN LAKE, MAN.			Riversdale, N.S.....	40 P	V
<i>Belemnite</i> from.....	112 A	III	" <i>schlotheimii</i> , Brongt.		
Odanah formation on.....	214 E	V	Chaleur bay, N.B.....	28 M	XIII
Oil on.....	16 A	III	" <i>squamosa</i> , Lesq.		
Report on, by Tyrrell.....	71, 72, 81-83 E	V	Three-tree creek, N.B.....	28 M	XIII
O'Connor, Daniel	102 H	XIV	Odoskwinigemog river, ATTA-		
	124 AA	XV	WAPISKAT RIVER, KEE.....	154 A	XVI
See also O'Connor claims.			O'Dwyer, J. S.	16, 171 A	XIII
O'Connor, M.	123 A	VIII	O'Dwyer, W. W.	19 I	X
O'Connor claims, SUDBURY DIST.,			Oedegarden. See Odegården.		
ONT.			<i>Edeuia.</i> See <i>Ordemia</i> .		
Gersdorffite from.....	29 B	VI	<i>Egialitis semipalmatus.</i> See Plover,		
analysis.....	22, 45 B	V	semipalmated		
Morenosite in.....	27 B	VI	<i>Egiothus linaria</i> , Caban.		
Nicolite in.....	45 B	V	See Red-poll.		
Pyrrhotite from, analysis.....	42 B	V	<i>Oeneis macouni</i> .		
Quartz from.....	33 R	VIII	Nipigon, Ont., specimen.....	60 A	IV
	26, 27 R	IX	" <i>jutta</i> , Hbn.		
O'Connor tp., THUNDER BAY DIST.,			Stewart River dist, Ykn.....	23 C	XVI
ONT.			<i>Enothera biennis</i> , Linn.		
Mountain leather in.....	21 T	IV	Moose river, Ont.....	66 J	III
Octahedrite.			Oesterwick, LISGAR DIV., MAN.	73 E	IV
Sherbrooke, Guysborough co., N.S.	49 T	IV	Osa creek, SIXTYMILE RIVER, YKN.	37 A	XIV
Odanah, NEAR MINNEDOSA, MAN.	214 E	V	O'Farrell, F., work by, 1904.	350 A	XVI
Odanah formation (UPPER PIERRE).			O'Farrell, M.	65 A	IV
Manitoba:—			O'Farrell quartz vein, DEVIL		
Assiniboine river.....	28 A	V	RAPID, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE..	24 B	IX
	141, 215 E	V		143 J	X
Deloraine.....	215 E	V	Off lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Dauphin lake, tribe of.....	84, 86 E	V	Description of country W. and		
Northwestern, occurrences and			S. W. of.....	25 F	III
fossils.....	214, 215 E	V	Rocks on, Keewatin.....	45 F	III
Riding mt.....	199 E	V	petrography.....	89, 96, 97 F	III
Russell.....	143, 215 E	V	"Offset deposits" OF SUDBURY DIST.,		
Odegården, BAMLE PAR., SOUTH			ONT.....	120, 121 H	XIV
NORWAY.			Ogassasan brook, AMIKITIK RIVER,		
Apatite of.....	38 O	XII	PONTIAC CO., QUE.....	135 A	XIV
Gabbro of.....	21, 49 O	XII	Ogden, Alfred	78, 84 AA	V
Phlogopite from, analysis.....	30 O	XII	Ogden, W.	208 A	XIV
Odell, Mortimer	53, 54 G	XII	Ogden, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.		
	181 A	XIII	Rocks near.....	53 P	II
Odell, Walter S.	78 A	V	granite.....	132, 138-142 P	II
	17, 18, 53, 54 G	XII	Ogden brook, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
	257 A	XIV	Coal on.....	71, 123 P	II
	465 A	XV	Rocks on portions of.....	19 P	II
Odell river, TOBIQUE RIVER, N. B.			Ogden pond, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Carboniferous on.....	7 G	I	Coal prospecting at.....	73, 114 P	II
Kame at mouth of.....	29 GG	I	Limestone deposits of.....	84 P	II
Odellach river, TOBIQUE RIVER,			Plaster pit of.....	105 P	II
N.B.....	7 G	I	Ogdensburg, ST. LAWRENCE CO., N.Y.	73 A	X
	7 N	II		30, 36 J	X
Odenwald, HESSE-DARMSTADT, GER-			Ogema gold mine, DORION TP.,		
MANY.			THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Gneiss of, compared with that of			Operations and plant of, 1892..	154, 155 s	VI
Montebello, Que.....	4 O	XII			
Granite porphyries of.....	21 B	XIV			
Odessa lake, LENNOX CO., ONT.					
Marl in.....	433 A	XV			
<i>Odobenus obesus.</i> See Walrus, Pacific					
" <i>rosmarus.</i> See Walrus.					

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ogema lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	91 A	XI	Ogilvie valley, NEAR LAKE LABERGE, YUKON	157 B	III
Ogg, Fraser See next ref.			Ogishke, MUNCIE LAKE, MINN., U.S.		
Ogg brook, EAST RIVER, PICTOU, N.S.			Conglomerate of.....	xxii A	XVI
Rocks of.....	9, 18, 35 P	V	Glacial striae near.....	119 E	IV
Carboniferous.....	86 P	V	Ogygia klotzi, Rominger.		
Clinton.....	46 P	II	Stephen mt., B.C.....	29 D	II
Devonian.....	149 P	V	<i>serrata</i> , Rominger.		
Silver prospecting on (useless).....	187 P	V	Stephen mt., B.C.....	29 D	II
Ogg quarry, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.			O'Hanley, Mrs. K.	166 H	XIV
Trial pits near; petroleum of.....	23, 38 M	XIV	O'Hanly, J. L. P.	135 E	V
Ogilvie, W. Morley				19 I	X
Gold prospecting by, Yukon.....	43 A	XIII	O'Hara, W. F.	138, 470 A	XV
Resignation of.....	203 A	XI		92 AA	XV
Work by, 1897.....	152 A	X		92 A	XVI
1898.....	203 A	XI	O'Hara lake, CASCADE CREEK, L. WAPTA, E. KOOTENAI, B.C.	104 A	XVI
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	9, 166 H	XIV	Ohio, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Ogilvie, William			Carboniferous limestone of.....	6, 123 P	II
Acknowledgments to.....	65, 68 A	I	Manganese deposits near.....	158 S	XV
4 A	III		Pyrolusite at.....	118 P	II
Analyses and determinations of minerals collected by, in Yukon and Alaska.....	74 R	III	Syenitic rocks of.....	7, 11, 12 P	II
	37, 38 T	III	Ohio, SHELburne CO., N.S. See Middle Ohio.		
	48, 49 T	IV	Ohio, YARMOUTH CO., N.S. See South Ohio.		
10, 11, 30, 31, 50, 51 R	IX		Ohio, U.S.		
25, 27 R	XII		Natural gas and oil in.....	59 A	III
Astronomical observations by, in Ykn., ref. to.....	6, 7 A	III	origin.....	17, 18 Q	V
	261, 276 B	III	formations.....	32, 34 A	III
Coal reported by, Klondike dist., Ykn.....	150 R	III	waste.....	117 S	XI
Cross-section made by, of Pelly river, near Lewes river, Ykn.....	135 B	III	Silurian succession of.....	323 A	XV
Description by, of Tatonduk river, Ykn.....	138 D	IV	Ohio claim, AINSWORTH, B.C.	50 B	IV
Explorations by, in Alta., ref. to.....	6 D	V	Ohio claim, TENMILE CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.	44, 45 R	VIII
Mack.....	105 A	XII	Ohio river, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Ykn.....	122, 123 D	IV	Black Slate group on.....	46 M	IX
	8, 37 CC	XVI	Conglomerate on.....	75 P	II
Nephrite (jade) found by, on Lewes river, Ykn.....	38 B	III	Copper on.....	23 A	I
Plants collected by, Lewes river, Ykn.....	215-229 B	III	mining.....	185 P	V
Position fixed by, of mouth of East-main river, Que.....	77 L	VIII	Limestone on.....	120, 121 P	II
Remarks by, re coal in Ykn.....	37 S	XIII	Scenery of.....	28 A	I
Rocks collected by, in B.C. and Ykn.....	34 B	III		108 P	II
lithology.....	123 A	X	Ohio river, NEW GERMANY LAKE, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	406 A	XV
Snow-blindness of.....	235-240 B	III	Ohomichiehs lake, ROGGAN RIVER, LAB.	44, 45 J	III
Statistics by, re Alaska and Ykn. mining.....	176 B	III	Oidemias americana. See Scooter, American		
129 S	VII		<i>deglandi.</i> See Scooter, white-winged		
181 S	X		<i>perspicillata.</i> See Duck, surf		
Work by, in ref. to Alaskan boundary.....	6, 7, 10 B	III	OIL (FROM DOG-FISH)	44 A	I
	7 A	X	OIL (PETROLEUM).		
Ogilvie and Hutchinson, Messrs.			Canadian, analyses.....	77 SS	IV
Salt-well of, Goderich, Ont.....	55 Q	V	bounties on, Act to provide.....	99 S	XVI
	165 S	V	commercial contents.....	6 Q	V
	181 SS	V	exhibits of, in London.....	3 A	II
Ogilvie range, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.			Paris.....	28 A	XIII
Altitudes of.....	15 CC	XVI	gravity.....	77 SS	IV
Gravels from.....	30 B	XIV	Effect of, as fuel, on coal production.....	39 S	XVI
Notes on, by Keele.....	10, 11 C	XVI	Origin of, theories regarding.....	10-21 Q	V
McConnell.....	40, 41 AA	XV	Occurrences of, notes by Bell.		
Macoun.....	44 A	XV		xxxiv, xxxv A	XVI
Quartz from, assay of.....	39, 40 R	XIII	Paper on, by H. P. Brumell.....	77-85 SS	IV
Rocks of.....	23-25 B	XIV	industry of, 1890.....	143-149 S	V
	14-17 C	XVI			
Upheaval of.....	24 CC	XVI			
Use of streams from, suggested.....	70 B	XIV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Oil—Con.			Oil. New Brunswick—Con.		
Paper on industry of—Con.			Westmorland co.	203 A	XIV
1891.....	120-128 ss	V	Beliveau.....	81 ss	IV
1892.....	114-123 s	VI	boring for.....	70 E	I
Publications on, by Survey, list of.				382 A	XV
19, 24, 27, 33 AA		XV	Dover.....	81 ss	IV
xiii-xv A		XVI		287, 288 A	XVI
Statistics of, 1886.....	7, 56-59 s	II	Memramcook.....	81 ss	IV
1887.....	101 A	III		287, 288 A	XVI
	5, 7, 53-58 s	III	St. Joseph, specimen.	67 AA	V
1888.....	5, 7, 67-71 s	IV			
1889.....	5-7, 77-93 ss	IV	Nova Scotia.		
1890.....	6, 8, 143-153 s	V	Arisaig pen., possibility of, in shales.	72 P	II
1891.....	3, 6, 120-133 ss	V	Cape Breton island.....	102, 103 A	X
1892.....	5, 7, 114-119 s	VI	Baddeck.....	82 ss	IV
1893.....	5-7, 96-102 s	VII	Lake Ainslie, boring for.....	102, 103 A	X
1894.....	5, 96-102 s	VII	Hants co., boring for.....	161 AA	XV
1895.....	7, 9, 66 71 s	VIII	Cheverie (near).....	61 AA	VI
1896.....	8, 10, 108-115 s	IX		393, 394 A	XV
1897.....	8, 11, 145-154 s	X	Windsor (near).....	147 A	XI
1898.....	8, 9, 12, 126-131 s	XI	Pictou coal-field.....	38 M	XIV
1899.....	7, 9, 11, 89-95 s	XII	boring for.....	161 AA	XV
1900.....	8, 9, 11, 103-108 s	XIII	Springhill.....	170 AA	XV
1901.....	8-11, 91-96 s	XIV			
1902.....	443-446 A	XV	Ontario.		
	8, 9, 13, 181-186 s	XV	Report on, by Brumell.....	Pt. q	V
1903.....	7, 9, 11, 98-104 s	XVI		120, 123, 127, 128 ss	V
1904.....	374, 376, 377, 383 A	XVI		114-120 s	VI
			boring for, by Chalmers.		
Anticosti.....	191 A	XIV		160-163 A	XIV
Havana, Cuba.....	12 q	V	Storage and carriage of.....	84, 85 ss	IV
Newfoundland, specimen.....	124 A	VIII	Carleton co., Ramsays Corners,		
Alberta.			boring for.....	10 G	XII
Athabaska river.....	25 A	V	Elgin co., Dutton.....	162 A	XIV
	66 D	V	Essex co., Comber.....	101 A	III
	145, 146 s	V		81 ss	IV
boring for.....	6-13 A	VII	Colchester tp., specimen.	67 AA	V
	8-16 A	VIII	Gosfield tp., — " —	98 A	VII
	13-18 A	IX	Marshfield.....	81 ss	IV
Cameron Falls brook.....	11 AA	V	Kent co., Bothwell.....	161, 162 A	XIV
	125 ss	V	Lambton co.....	161 A	XIV
Peace river.....	14 A	IV	Enniskillen tp.....	80, 81 ss	IV
	66 D	V		51 T	IV
Pelican river and Victoria, boring				7, 8 q	V
for.....	18-25 A	X	Euphemia.....	81 ss	IV
	141, 154 s	X	Manitoulin island.....	81 ss	IV
	28-36 A	XI		51 T	IV
	11-14 A	XII	boring for.....	28 I	IX
Red Deer river.....	47 A	I	specimen.....	164 A	XI
South Kootenay pass.....	143 s	V	Middlesex co., Mossa tp.....	51 T	IV
British Columbia.			Oxford co., Dereham and Oxford		
Graham island.....	46 B	XVI	tps.....	51 T	IV
Kootenay, East.....	22, 23 A	XI	Tilsonburg.....	81 ss	IV
first discovery.....	127 ss	V		162, 163 A	XIV
Flathead valley.....	12 AA	V	Perth co., St. Marys.....	81 ss	IV
	126 ss	V	Simcoe co., Collingwood.....	84 ss	IV
	xxxiv A	XVI	Southwestern.....	271, 272 A	XV
specimen.....	67 A	V	chances of finding.....	59 A	III
Observation mt., borings near.....	133 A	XV	Quebec.		
Mackenzie.			Gaspé peninsula.....	81 ss	IV
Fort Franklin.....	20 B	II		51 T	IV
Mackenzie valley.....	14 B	II	occurrences.....	120-122 s	VI
	72 A	III	notes by Ellis.....	83 K	IV
	15, 31 D	IV	Selwyn.....	2 A	III
Manitoba.			St. John river.....	81 ss	IV
Assiniboine river, suggested boring			specimen.....	112 A	IX
for.....	38 A	I	Tar point.....	81 ss	IV
Ochre river.....	16 A	III	Lake St. John.....	52 A	V
Vermilion river.....	16 A	III	Yukon.		
prospecting for.....	86-89 E	V	Peel river, indications of.....	47 CO	XVI
New Brunswick.			Oil-can portage, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.		
Albert co.....	37 E	I	Notes on, by W. J. Wilson.....	233, 238 A	XV
boring for.....	382 A	XV	Oil City, LAMBTON CO., ONT.	61 q	V
Hillsborough.....	81 ss	IV	Oil-coal.		
Albert shales.....	71, 72 M	X	Pictou coal-field, N.S.....	38 M	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Oil creek, ENNISKILLEN TP., LAMBTON CO., ONT.	21	T IV	Okanagan river, COLUMBIA RIVER, U. S. and B. C.		
Oil shales (CANNELITE).			Gold found on.....	130	III
Albert and Westmorland cos., N.B.	363	A XV	White Silt formation on.....	285	VII
specimen.....	192	A XII	Okoki river, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Baltimore par., N. B.....	122	A VIII	Description of rocks between, and height-of-land.....	212	A XV
Bosanquet tp., Ont.....	84	SS IV	Oland, E. H.	176	AA XV
Character of.....	363	A XV	Olcostephanus cepoides, Whiteaves.		
Pictou coal-field, N.S.....	38	M XIV	Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.....	129	A IX
	378	A XV	" quatsinoensis, Whiteaves.		
Oil Springs, ENNISKILLEN TP., LAMBTON CO., ONT.			Quatsino sd., V.I.....	114	B II
Erie clay of.....	79	SS IV	Old Barns, COLOCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Historical notes.....	6, 7	Q V	Limonite deposit at.....	110	S X
Oil of, character.....	5, 6	Q V	Old Bridgeport colliery, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
field of, extent and production.....	79	SS IV	Analysis of coal from.....	80	S XV
industry in, 1897.....	154	S X	Developments at, 1890.....	41	S V
1898.....	136, 136	S XI	1891.....	41	SS V
wells at, and near.....	78	SS IV	1892.....	31	S VI
	62	Q V	1893.....	33	S VII
1867.....	7	Q V	Production, 1886.....	18	S II
1891.....	120	SS V	1887.....	16	S III
survey of, ref to.....	161	A XIV	1888.....	17	S IV
Oil-stone.			1889.....	18	SS IV
Cameron cove, Grand Manan, N.B.	115	M X	1890.....	35	S V
Mill cove, Cumberland co., N. S....	11	S IX	1891.....	23	SS V
Olseau rapid, GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.	69	J XII	1892-3.....	19, 28	S VI
Olseau river, WINNIPEG RIVER, MAN.			1894.....	27	S VII
Quartz from, assay of.....	53	R VI	1895.....	26	S VIII
Rocks near mouth of.....	11, 12, 21	G XI	1896.....	36	S IX
Ojata beach, N. DAKOTA, U. S.			1897.....	41	S X
Notes on, by Upham.....	54, 74	E IV	1898.....	31	S XI
Stages of, during outflow northward.	92	E IV	Old Brigade trail, YALE DIST., B.C.	414	B VII
Ojibway Indians.			Old Chelsea. See Chelsea.		
Shebandowan Lake dist., Ont.....	7	H X	Old Crow mt., PORCUPINE RIVER, YKN.		
Valley river, Man.....	72	E V	Notes on, by McConnell.....	126-128	D IV
O. K. mine, SPOKANE MT., ROSSLAND DIST., B. C.			Tertiary rocks near.....	23	D IV
Battery erected at.....	27	A IX	Old Crow river, PORCUPINE RIVER, YKN.	126, 127	D IV
Minerals from, specimens.....	120	A VIII	Old Dominion claim, McMURDO DIST., E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Ore from, assay.....	177	S VI	Notes on, by Dawson.....	67	R III
richness.....	150, 151	S XII	Old England claim, ROCK CREEK, SIMILKAMEEN RIVER, B.C.	68	R IV
Notes on, by Brock, 1894.....	37, 38	A VII	Old Establishment fort, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	5	D V
Rocks on.....	24, 28	A IX	Old Feigle gold mine. See Sovereign gold mine, Marmora tp., Ont.		
Oka, TWO MOUNTAINS CO., QUE.	29	O XIV	Old Fort bay, L. ATHABASKA, ALTA.	68	D VIII
Okah, LAB.			Old Fort Narrows, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.		
Moravian mission station at.....	51	L VIII	Altitude of.....	282	I X
Okanagan claim, KASLO-SLOCAN DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	67	R VI	Fish at.....	41	I X
Okanagan div., YALE DIST., B. C.			Morainic deposits at.....	166	I X
Gold in, occurrences known, 1888.	126-129	R III	Rocks near.....	194	I X
" production, 1886.....	31	S II	Width of lake at.....	163	I X
1887.....	24	S III	" Old Fort Point," L. ATHABASKA, ALTA.		
Mineral industry of, 1891.....	178	SS V	Abandoned.....	5	D V
Notes on, by Dawson.....	38, 39	R III	Notes on, by Dowling.....	68, 69	D VIII
Okanagan lake, YALE DIST., B.C.			Old Fort pt., SIPIWESK LAKE, KER. 13, 29	F XIII	
Birds' skins and mammals from, specimens.....	203	AA XV			
Magnetic observations at, and near.	148	A XV			
Temperature observations on.....	426	B VII			
White Silt formation on.....	285, 289	B VII			
Okanagan mts., YALE DIST., B.C.	140	A XV			
Okanagan plateau, YALE DIST., B.C.	426	B VII			

	PAGE.	VOL.	
Old Fort river, ATHABASKA LAKE, ALTA.			
Notes on, by Dowling.....	22 A	VI	
	66, 68 D	VIII	
Old Green lake, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	53 A	VII	
Old Hayden gold mine, GOLDEN-VILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.	109 A	X	
Old Hogem, OMINCEA RIVER, B.C.	18, 19 AA	VI	
	11, 26 C	VII	
Old Ironsides mine. See Knobhill-Ironsides.			
Old Lake Lead mine, CARIBOU GOLD DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.	121 s	VII	
Old Man. See Oldman.			
Old mt., NEAR LONDONERRY, N.S.	300 A	XVI	
Old mt., OSOYOOS DIV., B.C.	80 A	XIII	
Old Proprietor shoal, BAY OF FUNDY.			
Height of tides near.....	16 N	IV	
Old Provincial Mining Co.	413-418 A	XV	
Old Red sandstone. See Devonian.			
Old ridge, ST. STEPHEN PAR., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.			
Agricultural land of.....	82 N	IV	
Gravel deposit of.....	20 N	IV	
Old Sams brook, CHICAGOIS RIVER, N.S.	157 P	V	
Old Timers silver mine, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.	173 s	V	
Old Town, FORT STEELE DIV., B.C.			
Rocks in vicinity of.....	93 A	XII	
Old Wives. See Oldwives.			
Olden tp., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			
Crystalline limestone in.....	82 AA	VI	
Granite in.....	82 AA	VI	
gneiss in.....	29 J	XIV	
Hastings series in.....	39 J	XIV	
Iron ore from, analysis.	App. II. Pt. I	XII	
Nickel ore from.....	430 A	XV	
	188, 190 AA	XV	
analysis.....	35 R	XIII	
	160 H	XIV	
Shell-marl in.....	185 A	XIV	
Surveys in, ref. to (1852).....	17 J	XIV	
Zinc-blende in.....	184 A	XIV	
	435 A	XV	
mining.....	449 A	XV	
	135 AA	XV	
	239, 244 s	XV	
	142 s	XVI	
Oldham gold dist., HALIFAX CO., N.S.			
Anticline of.....	145 ss	V	
	56 A	VI	
	139, 140 s	VI	
Fault southeast of.....	150 A	XI	
Notes on, by Faribault.....	57 AA	V	
	181, 182 AA	XV	
Output of, 1862-1891.....	56 AA	V	
	1886.....	29 s	II
	1887.....	26 s	III
	1888.....	31 s	IV
	1889.....	34, 35 ss	IV
	1890.....	57 s	V
	1891.....	137, 138 ss	V
	1892.....	129 s	VI
	1893-94.....	116 s	VII
	1895.....	82 s	VIII
	1896.....	123, 124 s	IX
	1897.....	162, 163 s	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Oldham gold dist.—Con.		
Output of—Con. 1898.....	145, 146 s	XI
1899.....	101, 102 s	XII
1900.....	113, 114 s	XIII
1901.....	114, 115 s	XIV
1902.....	195 s	XV
1903.....	109, 110 s	XVI
Pay chutes of, ref. to laws governing.....	405 A	XV
Oldham Gold Mining Co.		
Production of, 1890.....	60 s	
Work by, 1892.....	136 s	VI
1893.....	121 s	VII
Oldhamia antiqua.		
Wicklow, Ireland.....	52 A	III
" <i>radiata</i> .		
Wicklow, Ireland.....	52 A	III
Olding island, PICTOU CO., N.S.	94, 95 P	II
Oldman lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Description of route to, from Hawk lake.....	49, 50 H	X
Oldman playing ground, R.M.	80 B	I
Old-man-on-his-back plateau, CYPRESS HILLS, SASK.	44 C	I
Oldman pt., ATHABASKA LAKE, SASK.	61, 62 D	VIII
Oldman river, BELLY RIVER, ALTA.		
Coal on.....	180 A	XV
analysis.....	61 s	XI
	177 A	XV
	85 s	XV
Fossils from.....	464 A	XV
Glaciation on.....	167 B	I
Gold found on.....	180 s	X
Laramie series on.....	133 E	II
Level of.....	18 B	I
Mineral resin from.....	47 T	IV
Minor refs. to.....	3 A	I
	5, 17, 22 B	I
Nomenclature.....	80 B	I
Valley of, character.....	170 A	XV
drainage.....	26 B	I
Middle-fork		
Bitumen from.....	434 A	XV
Source of.....	70 B	I
Valley of.....	66 B	I
North-fork		
See Livingstone river.		
South-fork		
Clay on, description of.....	61 R	XIII
Coal from, analyses.....	7 M	I
	49 s	X
partial.....	15 F	XV
Geology of.....	81 B	I
Minor refs. to.....	16, 56 B	I
West-fork		
Notes on.....	79, 82 B	I
Oldmixon, John	8 J	III
Oldwives creek. See Wood river, SASK.		
Old Wives lakes (I.E. LAKES JOHN-STON AND CHAPLIN), MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.		
American bison from, head of...	192 A	XI
Description of.....	21-23 C	I
Farm lands near.....	7, 8 C	I
Minor refs. to.....	20, 62, 75 C	I
Notes on, by Macoun.....	141-144 A	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Oldwives rapid, MUJATIK RIVER, SASK.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	33 D	VIII
Oldwoman river, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	104 A	XI
Oldwoman rock, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.	123 A	XIV
OLEACEÆ.		
James Bay dist.....	68 J	III
O'Leary, Gordon, work by, 1901...	106-109 A	XIV
O'Leary, T.....	197 A	XIII
O'Leary Road, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	24 M	VII
Olenellus.		
Cape Breton island, N.S.....	33, 34 B	VII
Castle Mountain and Bow River formations.....	33, 34 B	VII
" <i>gilberti</i> , Meek.....		
Vermilion pass, Alta.....	30 D	II
" <i>thompsoni</i> , Hall.....		
Beaumont (near), Que.....	65, 81 K	III
Cambrian zone of Quebec group.....	83 K	III
Canoe island, St. Lawrence river, Que.....	81 K	III
Rimouski co., Que., shores.....	26 M	V
Olenoides.		
Beaumont (near), Que.....	81 K	III
Castle Mountain formation.....	29 D	II
Olga, CAVALIER CO., N. DAKOTA, U.S.	80 E	IV
Olga lake, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.		
Quartz from, assays.....	25 R	XI
Rocks on.....	11 K	XIII
Oller lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	286 I	X
Oligocene (TERTIARY).		
Auriferous conglomerates of.....	314, 315 B	VII
Oligoclase.		
Ont. and Que., nature and occurrences.....	50 T	IV
Sudbury dist., Ont., specimens.....	67 AA	V
Olinville, QUEENS CO., N.B.	32 N	IV
Oliva stream, RIVIÈRE DU LOUP, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE.		
Alluvial gold on.....	105 J	X
Olive gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Details concerning.....	173 S	X
Gold producing, 1898.....	149 S	XI
Oliver, STANSTEAD CO., QUE.		
Flagstone of.....	69 J	II
Limestones of, Silurian.....	15 J	VII
Striae near, direction.....	31 J	X
Oliver ferry, RIDEAU LAKE, ONT.		
Brick and drain-tile works near.....	74 J	XIV
Graphite near.....	59 A	IX
Striae near.....	77 J	XIV
Oliver island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	88 CC	I
Oliver tp., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	19 A	II
Olivine.		
See also Chrysolite.		
B.C., in eruptive rocks.....	29 T	IV
Que., occurrences.....	76 S	III
basalt.		
Petrography of, from Kamloops div., B.C.....	377, 386-387 B	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Olivine—Con.		
diabase.		
Ascot copper belt, Que.....	311 A	XV
Ashuanipi river, Que., petrography.....	350 L	VIII
Spanish river, Ont.....	31 F	V
Sudbury dist., Ont., age.....	78, 79 F	V
analysis.....	54 H	XIV
occurrences.....	91 H	XIV
petrography.....	90-92 H	XIV
photo.....	263, 264 A	XV
At end of Pt. H.....		XIV
Timagami dist., Ont.....	130 AA	XV
gabbro.		
Mount Washington river, N.H.....	21 G	XVI
Orford mt., Que., petrography.....	21 G	XVI
Rainy Lake dist., Ont., petrography.....	99 F	III
norite.		
Nelson river, Kee.....	28 F	XIII
hyperite.		
Lofthus, Snarum, Norway.....	41 O	XII
<i>Olor americanus</i> . See Swan, trumpeter		
" <i>columbianus</i> . See Swan, whistling		
Oliver, E. A.....	194 A	XII
Omaha, NEBRASKA, U.S.....	5, 167 A	XI
Oman, George.....	194 F	IX
Ombabika bay, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.		
Agricultural land around.....	220 A	XV
Rocks on, and near.....	96, 97 A	XI
	215, 220 A	XV
Ombabika river, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.		
Gold and timber on.....	220, 221 A	XV
Notes on, by Parks, 1902.....	218 A	XV
Surveys on, ref. to (1871).....	214 A	XV
Omineca div., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Galena veins on.....	155 R	III
Gold in, list of occurrences (1888).....		
	136, 137 R	III
production, 1886.....	31 S	II
1887.....	24 S	III
1898.....	154 S	XI
1899.....	107 S	XII
1900.....	120 S	XIII
1901.....	121 S	XIV
1902.....	202 S	XV
1903.....	117 S	XVI
Mineral wealth of, notes by Dawson.....	41, 42, 73 R	III
Omineca river, PEACE RIVER, B.C.		
Fossils from.....	90 AA	VI
Laramie.....	36, 37 C	VII
Gold on.....	136 R	III
early discoveries.....	21 R	III
Map (sketch) of dist. of.....	With Pt. C	VII
Oil-spring on (?).	163 R	III
Pleistocene of.....	37 C	VII
Report on, by McConnell.....	7-13, 22-26 C	VII
summary.....	16-22 AA	VI
Omitchiwanga lake, VERMILION RIVER, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	17 F	V
<i>Ommatostola linterni</i> , Grt.		
Sable island, N.S.....	198 A	XIII
<i>Ommatostrephes illecebrosa</i> .		
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.....	38 M	II
<i>Omospira alexandra</i> , (Billings.)		
Cumberland village (near), Ont.....	143 J	XII

	PAGE	VOL.
Ompah, FRONTENAC CO., ONT. 41, 46, 47 J	XIV	
<i>Omphalocirrus manitobensis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes, Man.....	159-163, 167, 172-180, 186, 198, 208 E	V
Red Deer river, Sask.....	187, 188 E	V
<i>Omphysa</i> .		
Saskatchewan river, Kee.....	152, 202 E	V
ONAGRACEÆ.		
British Columbia, northern..	220 B	III
Dubawnt river, Kee.....	65, 66 J	III
	209 F	IX
Labrador pen.....	357 L	VIII
Mistassini lake and Rupert river, Que ..	38 D	I
Newfoundland..	22 DD	I
Yukon, southern.....	220 B	III
Onaping, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	102 I	X
	8, 46 H	XIV
Onaping creek, ONAPING LAKE, ONT.		
	28, 36, 40, 41 F	V
Onaping falls, ONAPING RIVER, ONT.		
Galena and zinc-blende near.....	58 F	V
Onaping lake, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of.....	83 F	V
Huronian of.....	43 A	V
Meaning of name.....	94 F	V
Notes on, by Bell.....	36, 37, 45 F	V
Surveys on, ref. to.....	78 A	III
	30 A	IV
Onaping river, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Notes on, by Bell.....	36-39 F	V
Vitrophyre tuff from, petrography.	74, 75 F	V
Volcanic glass breccia of.....	73 H	XIV
Onatchiway lake, SHIPSHAW RIVER, QUE.	145, 146 A	XIII
<i>Onchus murchisoni</i> , Ag.		
Trenholm brook, Kings co., N.S.....	203 A	XII
<i>Oncoceras</i> .		
Seigwick lake, Maine.....	41 M	III
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	40 F	XI
" <i>constrictum</i> , Hall.		
Ottawa, near.....	71 G	XII
" <i>magnum</i> , Whiteaves.		
East Selkirk, Man.....	82 F	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	41, 46, 53, 72 F	XI
" <i>whiteavensis</i> , Miller.		
Trenton limestones, Ma.....	38 F	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	53, 70-73, 76, 85 F	XI
<i>Oncorhynchus chuiicha</i> . *		
Great Slave lake, Mack.....	74 D	IV
" <i>chuiicha</i> . †		
Lewis and Pelly rivers, Yukon.....	26 B	III
Onderdonk, Henry	63 A	IX
One Island lake, SHREBANDOWAN LAKE AREA, ONT.	41 H	X
One Mile (OR MILE) brook, NEAR WOLF PT., ALBERT CO., N.B.	19 GG	I
Onelda tp., HALDIMAND CO., ONT.		
Gypsum with dolomite in.....	36 T	IV

* Note by Prof. Macoun:—"The author probably means *Inconnu*."

† Note by Prof. Macoun:—"The author probably means *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* (King-salmon)."

	PAGE	VOL.
O'Neill, Thos.	129 F	II
O'Neill gulch, BONANZA CREEK, KLON-DIKE DIST., YUKON	39, 40 B	XIV
O'Neill, W. J.	41-43 R	XI
Onésime, Frère	57, 58 A	II
Onions.		
Noted as growing at:—		
Abitibi lake, Que.....	142 A	XIV
Burntwood river, Kee.....	36 F	XIII
Dawson (near), Ykn.....	446 A	XV
Fort Rae, Mack.....	67 D	IV
Grass River dist., Kee.....	7 F	XIII
Osnaburgh house, Kee.....	101 AA	XV
Onion lake, BATTLEFORD DIV., SASK.	173 E	II
Onion pt., L. MANITOBA, MAN.		
Notes on; fossils from.....	43, 198, 199 E	V
Striae at, direction of.....	216 E	V
Onistigan lake, PERIBONKA RIVER, QUE.	12 A	I
	8, 11, 26 D	I
<i>Onoclea sensibilis</i> , Linn.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII
Little Red Deer river, Alta.....	136 E	II
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	44 D	I
	74 J	III
North Saskatchewan river, Alta.....	110 E	II
Topsail, Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
Onondaga, BRANT CO., ONT.	161 A	XIV
Onondaga, N.Y.		
Saline springs of.....	219 S	XV
Onondaga formation (SILURIAN).		
Description of, by James Hall....	220 S	XV
Gypsum deposits characteristic of.	76 S	V
Origin of name.....	219 S	XV
Salt springs found in.....	219, 220 S	XV
Ontario.		
Brant co.....	43 Q	V
Launton co.....	44 Q	V
Middlesex co.....	49, 62-69 Q	V
Oxford co.....	46 Q	V
Perth co.....	60 Q	V
Southwestern portion.....	79 S	X
Thickness of.....	5 Q	V
Waterloo co.....	41, 42 Q	V
Welland co.....	34, 37 Q	V
Onouistagan. See Onistagan.		
Onslow, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Conglomerates of.....	47 E	I
Manganese in.....	54 T	IV
mining.....	44 S	III
	60 A	V
	184 P	V
	89 S	VI
	157 S	XV
Moulding-sand of.....	193 P	V
Onslow tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Galena in.....	62 A	VII
assay.....	27 T	III
Mica locations in.....	130 S	X
Ochre in.....	61 A	VII
Ontario.		
Abrasive material statistics of:—		
1886.....	10, 11 S	II
1887.....	9-11 S	III
1888.....	8, 9 S	IV
1889.....	8-11 SS	IV
1890.....	13 S	V
1891.....	8 SS	V
1899.....	13 S	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ontario—Con.		
Abrasive material statistics of— <i>Con.</i>		
1900-1901	15 s	XIV
1902	17 s	XV
1903	15 s	XVI
Antimony statistics of, 1886	12, 13 s	II
1887	10 s	III
1888	11 s	IV
1889	12 ss	IV
Birds from western, specimens	139 A	VIII
Briarstone imports of, 1885-86	62 s	II
1887	83 s	III
1888	76 s	IV
1889	99 ss	IV
Arsenic statistics of, 1885-86	14 s	II
1887	11 s	III
1888	12 s	IV
1889	13 ss	IV
1890	17, 18 s	V
1891	11, 12 ss	V
1892	99 s	VI
1894	82 s	VII
1899	133 s	XII
1900	148, 149 s	XIII
1901	148, 149 s	XIV
1902	267, 268 s	XV
1903	145, 146 s	XVI
Asbestos statistics of, 1887	13 s	III
1888	14 s	IV
1889	15 ss	IV
1894	14 s	VII
Cement industry in, 1901	245 A	XIV
1902	450 A	XV
statistics. <i>See below under</i>		
Structural material statistics.		
Coal, coke and tar imports of:—		
1856-86	21, 22 s	II
1887	19, 20 s	III
1888	23-25 s	IV
1889	20-23 ss	IV
1890	32 s	V
1891	25 ss	V
1892	15, 16 s	VI
1893-4	22 s	VII
1895	22 s	VIII
1896	29 s	IX
1897	31, 52 s	X
1898	25, 26 s	XI
1899	25, 37 s	XII
1900	41 s	XIII
Copper statistics of, 1860-1886	25-27 s	II
1887	21, 22 s	III
1888	26, 27 s	IV
1889	23-30 ss	IV
1890	51-54 s	V
1891	65, 69 ss	V
1892	55-62 s	VI
1893	47-49 s	VII
1894	47-49 s	VII
1895	30 s	VIII
1896	46 s	IX
1897	55, 58 s	X
1898	65, 66, 70 s	XI
1899	38-40, 43, 44 s	XII
1900	42, 44, 46, 47 s	XIII
1901	42, 46, 47 s	XIV
1902	93, 98, 99 s	XV
1903	47, 51, 52 s	XVI
Corundum statistics. <i>See above under</i>		
Abrasive material statistics.		
Devonian of, thickness of Middle		
and Upper	64 Q	V
Economic minerals of, list of Sur-		
vey's publications	25-28 AA	XV
Flora of southwestern	150, 151 A	XIV
Galena occurrences in	121, 122 s	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ontario—Con.		
Geology, reports on, <i>See under the</i>		
various counties and divisions.		
Glass exports of, 1890.....	111 s	V
Gold mining in, laws on.....	7 K	I
	115 ss	V
list of claims, with		
details.....	172-176 s	X
statistics, 1887.....	23, 28 s	III
1888.....	35 s	IV
1889.....	36 ss	IV
1890.....	58 s	V
1891.....	135, 138 ss	V
1892.....	127, 130 s	VI
1893.....	106 s	VII
1894.....	106 s	VII
1895.....	74 s	VIII
1896.....	119, 132 s	IX
1897.....	158, 171 s	X
1898.....	141, 142, 148 s	XI
1899.....	97-99, 103 s	XII
1900.....	110, 111, 115 s	XIII
1901.....	112, 116 s	XIV
1902.....	193, 196, 197 s	XV
1903.....	107, 111 s	XVI
Graphite prospecting in, 1888.....	36 s	IV
statistics of .. 1885-86.....	34 s	II
1887.....	29 s	III
1888.....	36, 37 s	IV
1889.....	39, 41 ss	IV
1890.....	75 s	V
1891.....	73 ss	V
1892.....	64 s	VI
1893.....	55 s	VII
1894.....	55 s	VII
1895.....	33 s	VIII
1896.....	51 s	IX
1897.....	61 s	X
1898.....	73 s	XI
1899.....	46 s	XII
1903.....	53, 54 s	XVI
Gypsum statistics of, 1874-1886.....	36, 37 s	II
1887.....	30-32 s	III
1888.....	38-40 s	IV
1889.....	42-44 ss	IV
1890.....	78, 79 s	V
1891.....	75, 76 ss	V
1892.....	65 s	VI
1893.....	57 s	VII
1894.....	57 s	VII
1895.....	35 s	VIII
1896.....	57 s	IX
1897.....	75, 76 s	X
1898.....	77, 78 s	XI
1899.....	49, 50 s	XII
1900.....	55, 56 s	XIII
1901.....	55, 56 s	XIV
1902.....	115, 116 s	XV
1903.....	57, 58 s	XVI
Iron statistics of, 1859-1886.....	39-41 s	II
1887.....	33-39 s	III
1888.....	41-46 s	IV
1889.....	46, 50-52 ss	IV
1890.....	82, 88 s	V
1891.....	79, 87 ss	V
1892.....	69, 81 s	VI
1893.....	62, 67 s	VII
1894.....	62, 67 s	VII
1895.....	39, 40 s	VIII
1896.....	62-65 s	IX
1897.....	81, 83, 85 s	X
1898.....	81-83, 86 s	XI
1899.....	53-55, 59 s	XII
1900.....	60, 66 s	XIII
1901.....	58 s	XIV
1902.....	448 A	XV
	118 s	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ontario—Con.		
Iron statistics of, 1903.....	61 s	XVI
Lithographic stone statistics of, 1885-1886.....	45 s	II
1887.....	43 s	III
1889.....	83 s	VII
Manganese imports of, 1885-1886.....	48 s	II
1887.....	45 s	III
1888.....	53 s	IV
1889.....	59 ss	IV
Marble statistics. Included in Structural statistics.		
Mercury imports of, 1885-1886.....	55 s	II
1887.....	51 s	III
1888.....	63 s	IV
1889.....	66 ss	IV
Mica occurrences in.....	131 s	X
production, 1886.....	49 s	II
1887.....	46 s	III
1888.....	54 s	IV
1889-91.....	93 ss	V
1892-93.....	90 s	VI
1896.....	86 s	IX
1902.....	169 s	XV
1903.....	90 s	XVI
Mineral export from, 1873-1886.....	8 s	II
industry of, 1899.....	66 s	V
1891.....	150-153 ss	V
1892.....	144-159 s	VI
1893.....	124-128 s	VII
1896.....	131-139 s	IX
1897.....	170-178 s	X
1898.....	148, 149 s	XI
Mineral production of, 1898.....	10 s	XI
1899.....	8 s	XII
1900.....	8 s	XIII
1901.....	9 s	XIV
1902.....	10 s	XV
1903.....	9 s	XVI
Mineral pigments statistics:—		
1885-1886.....	50, 51 s	II
1887.....	47, 48 s	III
1888.....	55-57 s	IV
1889.....	61 ss	IV
Mineral water imports of, 1888.....	65 s	IV
1889.....	67 ss	IV
production, 1893.....	78 s	VII
Molbybdenite statistics of. <i>See</i> Molybdenite.		
Natural gas in. <i>See also</i> Natural gas.		
report by Brumell.....	Pt. q	V
industry of.....	70-73 ss	IV
117-120 s.....		V
102-109 ss.....		V
102-111 s.....		VI
89-93 s.....		VII
139-141 s.....		X
117-122 s.....		XI
98 s.....		XIII
165, 166, 244 A.....		XIV
176 s.....		XV
381, 382 A.....		XVI
Nickel of, <i>See</i> Sudbury. statistics, 1890-1902.....	269 A	XV
1904.....	380 A	XVI
Oriskany formation of western, ref. to.....	24 o	XIV
Petroleum distribution in.....	78-81 ss	IV
statistics, <i>See</i> Oil.		
Phosphate statistics, 1877-86.....	60 s	II
1887.....	59 s	III
1888.....	72 s	IV
1889.....	94 ss	IV
1890.....	153, 154 s	V
1891.....	133, 134 ss	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ontario—Con.		
Phosphate statistics, 1896.....	117 s	IX
1897.....	156 s	X
1898.....	140 s	XI
1899.....	96 s	XII
Platinum-work imports, 1897.....	49 s	III
1888.....	60 s	IV
1889.....	67 ss	IV
Quarries of western, Summy. Rep. by Willimott, 1898.....	166-171 A	XI
Salt deposits of.....	273, 274 A	XV
statistics of, 1871.....	66 s	II
1881.....	67 s	II
1873-86.....	70-72 s	II
1887.....	86-88 s	III
1888.....	78, 79 s	IV
1889.....	101-103 ss	IV
works in.....	165 s	V
181, 182 ss.....		V
Silver statistics of, 1873-86.....	73, 74 s	II
1887.....	89 s	III
1888.....	80 s	IV
1889.....	104, 108 ss	IV
1890.....	167, 182 s	V
1891.....	139, 140 ss	V
1892.....	131, 132 s	VI
1893-4.....	118, 119 s	VII
1895.....	84 s	VIII
1896.....	148 s	IX
1897.....	191, 194 s	X
1898.....	156-158, 160 s	XI
1899.....	109, 110, 112 s	XII
1900.....	122 s	XIII
1901.....	124, 125 s	XIV
1902.....	205-207 s	XV
1903.....	118, 119 s	XVI
Structural material statistics of:—		
1873-1886.....	76-82 s	II
1887.....	96-103 s	III
1888.....	81-93 s	IV
1889.....	109-122 ss	IV
1890.....	182-200 s	V
1891.....	183-198 ss	V
1892.....	197-212 s	VI
1893-4.....	174, 177, 180, 182, 183, 185, 187 s	VII
1895.....	94, 97, 99, 103 s	VIII
1896.....	154, 161, 164, 165, 169 s	IX
1897.....	200, 207, 210, 212, 216 s	X
1898.....	166, 173, 176, 177, 181 s	XI
1899.....	117, 124, 126, 128, 131 s	XII
Sulphuric acid imports of, 1885-86.....	61 s	II
1887.....	82 s	III
1888.....	75 s	IV
1889.....	98 ss	IV
Surveys to fix positions in.....	140, 141 A	IX
Tin imports of, 1885-86.....	54 s	II
1887.....	50 s	III
1888.....	62 s	IV
1889.....	68 ss	IV
Townships of, subdivisions.....	6 i	X
Zinc imports of, 1885-86.....	53 s	II
1887.....	50 s	III
1888.....	60, 61 s	IV
1889.....	69 ss	IV
Ontario Bolt works, SWANSEA, TO- BONTO.		
Record of well at.....	25 q	V
Ontario Bureau of Mines. <i>See</i> Bureau of Mines, Ont.		
Ontario co., ONT. High-level terrace crossing.....	275 A	XV
Ontario colliery, SYDNEY COAL- FIELD, N.S. <i>See also</i> Dominion Coal Co.		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ontario colliery—Con.			Ontario Smelting works—Con.		
Coal production of, 1886.....	18 s	II	Plant of.....	28, 197, 205 H	XIV
1887.....	16 s	III	Rocks near.....	65, 89 H	XIV
1888.....	17 s	IV		268 A	XV
1889.....	18 ss	IV	Ontario street, MONTREAL.....	63 O	XIV
1890.....	35 s	V	Onwatin lake, VERMILION RIVER,		
1891.....	28 ss	V	SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
1892.....	19, 28 s	VI	Meaning of name.....	93 F	V
Developments at, 1890.....	40 s	V	Notes on, by Bell.....	18 F	V
1891.....	41 ss	V	River from, to Vermilion lake,		
Merged in Dominion Coal Co.....	31 s	VII	geology of.....	23 F	V
Ontario Corundum Co.			<i>Onychodus.</i>		
Mining by, in Carling tp., Hastings			Manitoba lake.....	192, 109 E	V
co., Ont.....	450 A	XV	Oolitic beds.		
Work by, 1902.....	18 s	XV	Hector pass, Alta.....	27, 28 D	II
1903.....	16 s	XVI	O. P. copper claim, BOUNDARY		
Ontario Gold Concessions Ltd.	43 A	X	CREEK DIST., B.C.....	106 A	XV
	175, 178 s	X	Opal.		
Ontario gold mine, FAIRVIEW CAMP,			Fourmile creek, Slochan lake, B.C.....	29 R	VI
YALE DIST., B.C.....	138 s	VII	Horsefly river, B.C.....	99 A	VII
Ontario Graphite Co.				14 R	VII
See also Black Donald mine.			Kamloops div., B.C., Stump lake.	110 R	III
New mill of.....	244 A	XIV	prospecting for, suggested.	61 A	III
Work by, Brougham tp., Ont.....	53 s	IX	Savona mt., analysis.....	16-19 R	V
	65 s	X	Nova Scotia, occurrences.....	50 T	IV
	74 s	XI	Opal mt., EAST OF KANANASKIS RANGE,		
	45 s	XII	ALTA.....	106 B	I
	53 s	XIII	Opamiska. See Opemiska.		
Ontario Limited gold mine, SHOAL			Opasatika lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.....	175 s	X	Glaciation on.....	131, 132 I	X
Ontario Mineral Lands Co.			Mineral belt from, to Windigo		
Properties owned by.....	51 s	VII	lake.....	212 A	XVI
Work by, Pigeon river, Ont.....	49 H	III	Rocks on.....	219, 220 A	XVI
Jarvis island, L. Superior.	43 H	III	contact Laurentian and Huro-		
Ontario Mineral Paint works,			nian.....	142 A	XIV
KILDARE, ONT.			Opasatika (POPLAR) river, MISSIN-		
Ochre mining by, 1899.....	81 s	XII	AIPI RIVER, ONT.....	82 J	III
1902.....	172 s	XV		112 A	XIV
1903.....	91 s	XVI	Opatawaga lake, ABITIBI DIST.,		
Ontario Mining Commission.			QUE.....	5 K	XIII
Evidence taken by, re nickel pro-			Opax hill, EAST OF TRANQUILLE RIVER,		
duction.....	138 s	V	B.C.....	172, 228 B	VII
Ontario Mining Co.....	152 s	VI	Opezano lake, BURNWOOD RIVER,		
Ontario Natural Gas and Fuel Co.			KEE.		
Litigation of, ref. to.....	64 A	V	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	33 F	XIII
	120 s	V	Striae on.....	13 F	XIII
Operations of, 1892.....	103, 104 s	VI	Opemicon, MERCIER TP., PONTIAC		
1893.....	89, 91 s	VII	CO., QUE.		
Ontario Natural Gas Co.			Petrography of micaceous rock		
Acquired by Leamington corpora-			near.....	184 I	X
tion.....	141 s	X	Opemiska lake, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.		
Borings by, Essex co., Ont.....	82, 83 Q	V	Granitic gneiss on.....	215 L	VIII
Flow of well owned by.....	72, 76 ss	IV	Notes on, by Low.....	95 L	VIII
Ontario Peat Fuel Co.....	123 A	VIII	Striae on.....	296 L	VIII
Ontario People's Salt Manufac-			Open bay, VALDES ISLAND, B.C.		
turing Co.			Beaches of.....	81 B	II
Works of, Kincardine, Ont.....	165 s	V	Rocks of, description.....	22 B	II
	182 ss	V	Open east work of Sudbury dist.,		
	214, 232 s	XV	ONT.....	187 H	XIV
Ontario Portland Cement Co.....	257 s	XV	Open creek (CREEK THAT DOES NOT		
	134 s	XVI	FREEZE), BRAVER HILLS, ALTA.....	175 E	II
Ontario Rolling Mills Co.			Open-cut mining of Klondike		
Bounty figures of, 1900.....	66 s	XIII	dist., YUKON.....	57-59 B	XIV
Ontario Smelting works, SUDBURY,			Open-water narrows, RAINY LAKE,		
ONT.			ONT.		
Dike near.....	91 H	XIV	Coutchiching series at.....	102, 104, 106 F	III
Matte at, analysis.....	206 H	XIV			
preparation.....	204 H	XIV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Open-water narrows—Con.			Opimika river, L. TIMISKAMING,		
Petrography of biotite-gneiss from			ONT.....	40, 161, 173	I X
near.....	129	F III	Opinaka river, EASTMAIN RIVER,		
Topography of neighbourhood of ..	17	F III	LAB.		
Opeongo, RENFREW CO., ONT.			Notes on, by Low.....	78, 82	L VIII
Rocks at, and near.....	66	A VIII	Opinicon lake, LEEDS CO., ONT.		
8, 9, 53	J XIV		Anthraxolite and mica mines on...	181, 183	A XIV
Striae on road to.....	77	J XIV	Opinnagan river, JAMES BAY, KEE.		
Ophicalcite.			Discharge of.....	176	A XVI
Portland tp., Que.....	245	A XVI	Latitude of mouth of.....	11	F XIV
Ophileta.			Marking tree line.....	114	A XIV
St. Armand (near), Que.....	125	J VII	Navigation on.....	32	F XIV
" <i>abdita</i> , Billings.			Shore near, description of.....	31	F XIV
Phillipsburg, Que.....	126	J VII	Survey to, from Ekwan river, ref.		
" <i>bella</i> , Billings.			to.....	111	A XIV
Mississquoi co., Que. ...	131, 132, 136	J VII	Opis vancouverensis, Whiteaves.		
" <i>complanata</i> , Vanuxem.			Lasketti island, B.C.....	43, 112	B II
Beauharnois, Que.....	114	J VII	Opuntia fragilis. See Cactus, brittle		
Lachute, Que.....	139	J XII	" <i>missouriensis.</i> See Cactus.		
Ormstown (near), Que.....	115	J VII	Orange, Nicholas	105	J XII
Ottawa dist.....	75, 76	G XII	247	A XVI	
Phillipsburg, Que.....	115, 125	J VII	Orange pt., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
St. Dominique, Que.....	116	J VII	18-20	B II	
Smiths Falls, Ont.....	82	J XIV	Orange Ridge, MACDONALD DIV.,		
" <i>disjuncta</i> , Billings.			MAN.	66	E IV
Marlborough tp., Ont.....	75	G XII	Orangeville, MONO TP., DUFFERIN		
Ormstown (near), Que. ...	115	J VII	CO., ONT.		
" <i>ottawensis</i> , Billings.			Sandstone quarry in.....	170, 171	A XI
Gloucester tp., Ont.....	70	G XII	Orbicula.		
OPHIOGLOSSACEÆ.			Ste. Anne river, Montmorency co.,		
List of, from Labrador pen.....	365	L VIII	Que.	46	L V
Ophiolite.			Orbiculoidea.		
See also Serpentine.			Bedford, Que.....	125	J VII
Melbourne tp., Que.....	96	S IX	Phillipsburg, Que.....	123	J VII
St. John (near), N.B., magnesianic.	158	A XII	" <i>lamellosa</i> , Hall.		
Ophiopholis.			Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
Middleton, N.S.	21	M IX	Que.....	145	J VII
Ophir creek, INDIAN RIVER, YUKON.	65	B XIV	St. Justin, Que.....	18	J XI
Ophir gold mine, GALBRAITH TP.,			"Orbit" (BRIGANTINE).		
ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Expedition of, to Q. C. I. for gold..	17, 18	R III
Nuggets from.....	156	S VI	Orby head, QUEENS CO., N.B.	83	M VII
Operations at, 1893.....	124, 126	S VII	Orchay river, PELLY RIVER, YKN.		
Plant at.....	76	AA VI	123, 124	B III	
Quartz from, assays of.....	51, 52	R VI	ORCHIDACEÆ.		
Rocks of, age.....	76	G V	British Columbia, northern..	226	B III
Ophir-Lade group, LARDEAU DIV.,			Digby co., N.S., on peat bogs.....	18	M IX
B.C.			James Bay dist.....	70	J III
High values in quartzose ore of....	71	AA XV	Labrador pen.....	362	L VIII
Ophir lead, FOREST HILL GOLD DIST.,			Mistassini lake and Rupert river,		
GUTSBOROUGH CO., N.S.....	107	A X	Que.....	41, 42	D I
Ophir leads, RENFREW GOLD DIST.,			Newfoundland.....	23	DD I
HANTS CO., N.S.....	172	A XII	Yukon, southern.....	226	B III
Ophiurans ("BRITTLE STARS.")			Orehis rotundifolia, Pursh.		
Middleton, N.S.....	94	A IX	Fort Churchill, Kee.....	214	F IX
Opimicong. See Opemicon.			Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243	A XV
Opimika narrows, L. TIMISKAMING,			Labrador pen., interior.....	362	L VIII
ONT.			Moose and Rupert rivers....	71	J III
Altitude of.....	282	I X	Ord, Lewis R.		
Character of bottom of.....	57	A VII	Notes by, on:—		
Lake at, width of.....	163	I X	Gatineau river, Que.....	68-71	J XII
Lumber camps near.....	15	I X	Lièvre river, Que.....	58	J XII
Notes on, and vicinity.....	172, 173, 184, 185	I X	Serpent creek, Labelle co., Que..	48	J XII
Rocks on, and near.....	183	I X	Surveys by, N. of Ottawa, ref. to..	58	A VII
granite-gneiss, analysis ...	19	R IX	Work by, Grenville sheet area....	36	A VI
56	I X		6, 53, 58, 67	J XII	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ord, Lewis E. - Con.		
Work by, Three Rivers sheet area.	4 J	VIII
	115 A	XI
	8 J	XI
Orde, E. D.	38 R	VI
	160 H	XIV
Ordinance, NICKEL IN HEAVY	227, 228 H	XIV
Ordovician. See Cambro-Silurian.		
Ore bodies, CHARACTERISTICS OF.	127, 128 s	V
Oregon, U.S.		
Lava cap of	41 A	XIV
Nickel ore of, minerals associated		
with	29 M	X
mining	178 H	XIV
Platinum from, analysis	8 T	II
Volcanic activity in	102 A	XV
Oreodon.		
Cypress hills, Sask.	84 O	I
" <i>culbertsonii</i> , Leidy.		
Cypress hills, Sask.	367 A	XVI
Orford Centre, SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.		
Diorite mass of	20 s	V
Ouvarovite from	65, 68 s	III
Soapstone from	91 J	VII
Orford Copper Co.		
Alkaline sulphide process of	111 ss	V
	219-221 H	XIV
Description of	206 H	XIV
Exhibit by, in Paris, 1900	26, 35 A	XIII
Gold and silver in matte of	110, 111 H	XIV
Inclusion of, in International Cop-		
per Co.	29 H	XIV
	169 A	XV
Millerite of	150 H	XIV
Plant of	28, 197, 242 H	XIV
N. J.	185, 218 H	XIV
photo of smelter. At end of Pt. H		XIV
Work by, 1900.	47 s	XIII
Orford crossing, ORFORD TP., SHER-		
BROOKE CO., QUE.		
Petrography of porphyritic rock		
from	19 G	XVI
Orford lake, SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.		
Serpentine of	41 J	II
	148 K	IV
	80 J	VII
Orford mt., ORFORD TP., SHERBROOKE		
CO., QUE.		
Age of	29 A	II
	9 J	X
Altitude of	65, 76 J	VII
Glaciation on, altitude of	46, 53 J	X
striae (near)	30 J	X
Gold mining near	75 A	IX
Mole from, hairy-tailed.	74 A	V
Rocks of, and near	19 G	XVI
Cambrian	64 J	VII
Cambro-Silurian	38 J	VII
diorites	40 J	II
	18 K	IV
	60, 61 J	VII
petrography	19, 21 G	XVI
serpentine	41 J	II
	80 J	VII
Orford pond, S. OF ORFORD MT., QUE.		
Asbestos on	47, 48 A	V
	28 s	V
	87 J	VII
Iron near	17 K	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Orford pond-Con.		
Rocks on, and near :-		
Cambrian	59 J	VII
dioritic	60, 61 J	VII
serpentine	87 J	VII
Section on	61, 62 J	VII
Orford tp., KENT CO., ONT.		
Coal in, boring for	75, 76 Q	V
Gas in	164 A	XIV
Oil in	51 T	IV
boring for	223 s	XV
Orford tp., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.		
Cobalt in	81 K	IV
Copper in	48, 49 K	IV
	187 AA	XV
	338 A	XVI
Gold in	132 J	X
Iron ore in	17, 18 K	IV
	88 J	VII
pyrites	85 s	III
Nickel in	81 K	IV
	80 J	VII
	150 H	XIV
Pyroxene in	76 s	III
Serpentine in	145, 146 K	IV
	21 s	V
Whetstone in	154 K	IV
	92 J	VII
Orillia tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
Algonquin shore-line in	302, 303 A	XV
Boring in, for water	23 Q	V
Indian relics from	209 A	XII
Oriostoma like O. globosum, Schlottheim.		
Cedar Hall, Matane co., Que.	14 M	III
Oriskany formation (DEVONIAN).		
Annapolis co., N.S., fossils from		
	89, 91, 101-104, 110 M	IX
Oil-bearing sandstones of	81 ss	IV
Ontario, thickness of, in southern	5 Q	V
Victoria co., N.B.	39 A	II
fossils from	89 N	II
Tobique river	15 N	II
Orleans, RUSSELL CO., ONT.		
Boring near, for gas and oil	10 G	XII
Chazy shales at	31 G	XII
Orleans Island. See Island of Or-		
leans.		
Ormond, WINCHESTER TP., DUNDAS		
CO., ONT.		
Calcareous formation near	72 A	VIII
	62 A	IX
Ormsby, HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Magnetic declination at	205 A	XI
Ormistown, CHATEAUGUAY CO., QUE.		
Brick and terra-cotta at	194, 196 s	V
Calcareous formation fossils from	115 J	VII
Limestone quarries near	47 J	VII
Ornamental stones.		
See also under their several names.		
Brome co., Que., fuchsite	231 A	XVI
Cameron tp., Ont.	32, 70 AA	VI
Canadian exhibit of, Paris, 1900	31 A	XIII
Egypt	133 J	VIII
Hull tp., Que.	39 G	XII
Ice river, B.C.	169 B	I
Labrador pen.	289 L	VIII
New Brunswick	108, 109 M	X

	PAGE	VOL
Ornamental stones—Con.		
Nova Scotia, southwest portion....	21 Q	VI
	93 A	IX
	147-149 M	IX
Digby neck. 55 AA	V	
	21 Q	VI
Rigaud mt., Que.	130 A	XIII
Statistics of, included in Structural materials.		
Timagami dist., Ont.	160, 161 I	X
Ornithomimus.		
Belly river, Alta.	468 A	XV
Oro Denoro mine, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Closing of.	67 A	XIV
Granite boss of.	57 A	XIV
Magnetite found in.	106 A	XV
Operations in, 1892.	191 S	VI
Volcanic vent near.	111 A	XV
Oro Grande gulch, ELDORADO CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN		
	42 B	XIV
Oro tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
Algonquin beach in. 285, 296, 302, 303 A	XV	
sea in.	282 A	XV
Orography.		
British Columbia and Yukon ...	11-30 B	III
Eastern tps., Que.	9-12 J	X
Memphremagog lake.	20 J	X
Monteregian hills.	38, 39 H	XVI
St. Francis valley.	19 J	X
Peel plateau, Yukon.	24 CO	XVI
Rocky mtns.	15-37 B	I
	31-40 D	II
	21 A	XI
49th. parallel.	93-100 A	XVI
St. Elias range, Ykn.	8, 9 A	XVI
Oromocto lake, YORK CO., N.B.		
Boulder-clay on.	25 N	IV
Carboniferous on.	12 M	X
	9 M	XIII
Outflow of, readily diversified.	13 N	IV
Striae on, direction of.	25, 26 GG	I
	37 N	IV
	20, 28 M	XII
Oromocto river, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
Coal on N. W. branch of.	64 M	X
	23 M	XIII
Damming of, suggested.	13 N	IV
Glaciation on, and near.	58 N	IV
striae, direction.	22 M	XII
Peat at mouth of.	34 M	XII
Sandstone on.	6 M	XII
O'Rourke, Blair		
	163 A	XII
Orphan bank, CHALEUR BAY, N.B.		
	10 M	II
Orr, J. O.		
	16 AA	XV
Orsodachna atra, Ahr.		
James bay.	75 J	III
Ortell mt., TASIN MT., YKN.		
Altitude of.	9 O	XVI
<i>Androloma mac-cullochii</i> from.	23 O	XVI
Orthis.		
Albany river (northern), Kee.	33 G	II
Alpena (near), N.S.	94 M	IX
Aroostook river, N.B. and U.S. 44,	45 M	III
Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B.	49 M	III
Bord à Plouffe, Laval co., Que.	119 J	VII
Cedar Hall, Matane co., Que.	14 M	III
Don river, Victoria co., N.B.	9 N	II

Orthis—Con.

	PAGE	VOL
Dunham tp., Que.	137 J	VII
Ekwan river, Kee.	41, 42 F	XIV
Farnham tp., Que.	134-136 J	VII
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.	143 J	XII
Gaspé cape, Que.	12 M	III
Island of Orleans, Que.	82 K	III
Lévis, Que.	50, 53, 119 K	III
Liard river, Mack.	58 D	IV
Lorette, Que.	19, 119 K	III
L'Original, Ont.	140 J	XII
Meadowvale, Annapolis co., N.S.	104 M	IX
Mystic (near), Que.	129 J	VII
Notre Dame du Portage, Que.	119 K	III
Ormstown (near), Que.	115 J	VII
Ottawa dist.	23 Q	V
	64, 69 G	XII
Philippeburg (near), Que.	127, 130 J	VII
Quebec, Que.	78, 79, 119 K	III
Rocky river, Athabaska river, Alta.	30 D	XI
St. Armand (near), Que.	125 J	VII
St. Blandine, Que.	19 M	III
St. George, Beauce co., Que.	11 K	III
St. Helen island, St. Lawrence river, Que.	115 J	VII
St. Ursule (near), Que.	19 J	XI
Saskatchewan river, Sask.	147, 200 E	V
Squatook lake, Que.	35 M	III
Stanbridge tp., Que.	132, 139 J	VII
Temiscouata lake, Que.	31, 33 M	III
" acuminata, Billings.		
Caughnawaga, Que.	123 J	VII
St. Dominique, Que.	116 J	VII
" apicalis, Billings.		
Island of Orleans, Que.	83 K	III
Mystic, Que.	130 J	VII
" armata, Billings.		
Mystic, Que.	129 J	VII
Phillipsburg, Que.	123, 126, 130 J	VII
Stanstead tp., Que.	127 J	VII
" borealis, Billings.		
L'Original (near), Ont.	140 J	XII
Rockland, Ont.	139 J	XII
St. Dominique, Que.	117 J	VII
" calligramma, Dalman.		
Bois Brulé mt., Rimouski co., Que.	18 M	II
Mann island, Timiskaming lake.	128 I	X
" (Herbertella) borealis, Billings.		
Abbottsford (near), Que.	118 J	VII
Bord à Plouffe, Que.	119 J	VII
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	118 J	VII
Joliette, Que.	121 J	VII
Little Rideau, Ont.	140, 141 J	XII
Ottawa dist.	73 G	XII
St. Dominique, Que.	117 J	VII
St. Martin, Que.	120 J	VII
" circulus, Hall.		
Hamilton, Ont.	77 A	V
" corinna, Billings.		
Stanbridge tp., Que.	127, 132 J	VII
" costalis, Hall.		
St. Dominique, Que.	116 J	VII
" davidsoni, De Verneuil.		
Bear river, Annapolis co., N.S.	115 M	IX
Bois Brulé mt., Rimouski co., Que.	18 M	III
Timiskaming lake.	295 I	X
" discus, Hall.		
Sedgwick lake, Maine, U.S.	40 M	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Orthis disparalis</i> , Conrad.			<i>Orthis mycale</i> , Billings.		
Island of Montreal, Que.	122 J	VII	St. Joseph de Lévis, Que.	81 K	III
St. Martin, Laval co., Que.	120 J	VII	" <i>oblata</i> , Hall.		
" <i>electra</i> , Billings.			Bear river, Annapolis co., N.S.	115 M	IX
Philipsburg (near), Que.	123, 130 J	VII	Bloomington rd., N.S.	98 M	IX
St. Joseph de Lévis, Que.	81 K	III	Dalhousie, N.B.	15 M	III
" (<i>Dalmanella</i>) <i>elegantula</i> , Dalman.			Mistake sett., N.S.	123 M	IX
Timiskaming lake	128, 295 I	X	Torbrook, N.S.	96 M	IX
" <i>elegantula</i> , Dalman.			" (<i>Rhipidomella</i>) <i>oblata</i> , Hall.		
Bear river, Annapolis co., N.S.	115 M	IX	St. Helen island, Que.	156 J	VII
" <i>emacerata</i> , Hall.			Wheelock mine, near Torbrook,		
Ste. Croix, Que.	17, 119 K	III	N.S.	102 M	IX
Ste. Elizabeth (near), Que.	16 J	XI	" (<i>Hebertella</i>) <i>occidentalis</i> , Hall.		
" (<i>Dalmanella</i>) <i>emacerata</i> , Hall.			Ottawa dist.	63, 65 G	XII
Gloucester tp., Ont.	57 G	XII	Rougemont, Que.	152 J	VII
" <i>eminens</i> , Hall.			St. Cuthbert (near), Que.	16 J	XI
Sedgwick lake, Maine, U.S.	40 M	III	" <i>pectinella</i> , Hall.		
Torbrook, N.S.	96 M	IX	Minnesota, U.S.	41 F	XI
" (<i>Rhipidomella</i>) <i>eminens</i> , Hall.			Montmorency river, Que.	23, 119 K	III
St. Helen island, Que.	155 J	VII		40 L	V
" <i>evadne</i> , Billings.			St. Alban, Que.	34 L	V
Stanbridge tp., Que.	132 J	VII	Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 51 F	XI
" <i>fabellulum</i> , Sowerby.			" (<i>Dinorthis</i>) <i>pectinella</i> , Hall.		
Tuladi lake, Que.	34 M	III	Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.	143 J	XII
" <i>hipparionyz</i> , (Van).			Highgate Springs, Vermont, U.S.	144 J	VII
Beech Hill, N.S.	89 M	IX	Mile-End quarries, Que.	145 J	VII
Don river, Victoria co., N.B.	9 N	II	Ottawa dist.	57, 65, 68 G	XII
Meadowvale (near), N.S.	104 M	IX	St. Cuthbert (near), Que.	18 J	XI
Nictaux dist., N.S.	99 M	IX	Ste. Elizabeth (near), Que.	16, 17 J	XI
	305 A	XVI	Yamaska river, Que.	151 J	VII
" <i>hybrida</i> , Sowerby.			" <i>perlegans</i> , Hall.		
Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B.	48 M	III	Bloomington road, N.S.	98 M	IX
Bear river, Annapolis co., N.S.	115 M	IX	" (<i>Dalmanella</i>) <i>perveta</i> , Conrad.		
Bois Brulé mt., Que.	18 M	III	Island of Montreal, Que.	121, 122 J	VII
Lawrencetown (near), N.S.	109 M	IX	Grand Ligne quarries, Que.	118 J	VII
Tuladi lake, Temiscouata co., Que.	34 M	III	" (<i>Hebertella</i>) <i>perveta</i> , Conrad.		
" (<i>Rhipidomella</i>) <i>hybrida</i> , Sowb.			Little Rideau, Ont.	141 J	XII
Inglesville, N.S.	108 M	IX	" <i>pigra</i> , Billings.		
" <i>imperator</i> , Billings.			St. Dominique, Que.	116 J	VII
Rockland, Ont.	139 J	XII	" <i>platys</i> , Billings.		
" (<i>Hebertella</i>) <i>imperator</i> , Billings.			Etchemin river, Que.	60 K	III
Island of Montreal, Que.	122 J	VII	Grand Ligne quarries, Que.	118 J	VII
Little Rideau, Ont.	140, 141 J	XII	Island of Montreal, Que.	122 J	VII
L'Orignal, Ont.	140 J	XII	Bord à Plouffe, Laval co., Que.	119 J	VII
Ottawa dist.	73 G	XII	St. Martin, Laval co., Que.	120 J	VII
" (<i>Plectorthis</i>) <i>laurentina</i> , Billings.			Little Rideau, Ont.	141 J	XII
New Edinburgh, Ont.	65 G	XII	Rockland, Ont.	139 J	XII
" <i>livia</i> , Billings.			St. Dominique, Que.	116, 117 J	VII
Middlesex road, Digby co., N.S.	116 M	IX	" (<i>Dinorthis</i>) <i>pliatella</i> , Hall.		
" <i>macfarlanei</i> , Meek.			Ottawa and vicinity.	68 G	XII
Mackenzie river, Mack.	21 R	II	" (<i>Plectorthis</i>) <i>pliatella</i> , Hall.		
" <i>manitobensis</i> , Whiteaves.			Highgate Springs, Vermont, U. S.	144 J	VII
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes			Joliette, Que.	147 J	VII
region.	170, 173, 174, 206 K	V	Nepean tp., Ont.	69 G	XII
" (<i>Skenidium</i>) <i>merope</i> , Billings.			St. Barnabé (near), Que.	19 J	XI
New Edinburgh, Ont.	65 G	XII	Yamaska river, Que.	151 J	VII
" <i>minna</i> , Billings.			" <i>porcia</i> , Billings.		
Bedford, Que.	125 J	VII	Bord à Plouffe, Que.	119 J	VII
Mystic (near), Que.	129 J	VII	Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	118 J	VII
Philipsburg, Que.	115, 123, 130 J	VII	Island of Montreal, Que.	122 J	VII
Stanstead tp., Que.	127, 132 J	VII	St. Dominique, Que.	116 J	VII
" <i>multistriata</i> , Hall.			" <i>proavita</i> , W. and S.		
Bloomington rd., N.S.	99 M	IX	Winnipeg lake, Man.	84-86 F	XI
			" (<i>Dinorthis</i>) <i>proavita</i> , W. and S.		
			Ottawa river, near Mattawa, Ont.	123 I	X
			Stony mt., Man.	51 F	XI
			Winnipeg lake, Man.	51 F	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Orthis (Rhipidomella) cfr. R. oblata.</i>		
Bloomington sett., N. S.	101 M	IX
Meadowvale (near), N. S.	104 M	IX
Potter rd., Digby co., N. S.	113 M	IX
St. John valley, N. B.	137 A	XI
" <i>rustica</i> , Sowb.		
Kedgwick river, N. B.	21 M	III
" <i>striatula</i> , Schlotheim.		
Athabaska river, Alta.	35 D	V
Hay river, Gt. Slave lake, Mack. 17, 70 D		IV
Mackenzie river, Mack.	107 D	IV
Red Deer river, Sask.	188 E	V
St. George, Beauce co., Que.	11 K	III
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region.	163, 206 E	V
" <i>strophomenoides</i> , Hall.		
Sedgwick lake, Maine, U. S. . . .	40 M	III
" <i>subquadrata</i> , Hall.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.	70, 72, 86 F	XI
" (<i>Dinorthis</i>) <i>subquadrata</i> , Hall.		
Trenton limestones, Man.	38 F	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.	51 F	XI
" (<i>Plasimys</i>) <i>subquadrata</i> , Hall.		
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145 J	VII
" <i>testudinaria</i> , Dalman.		
Beauport, Que.	39 L	V
Bécancour river, Que.	17 K	III
Charlebourg, Que.	21, 119 K	III
Dalhousie, N. B.	15 M	III
East Selkirk, Man.	79 F	XI
Lorette, Que.	19, 119 K	III
Montmorency river, Que. 23, 24, 80, 119 K		III
40, 41 L		V
Namew lake, Sask. and Kee.	15 F	XIII
Nicholson lake, Mack.	54 F	IX
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.	18, 119 K	III
36 L		V
Rouge cape, Quebec co., Que.	19 K	III
St. Alban, Que.	35 L	V
Ste. Anne de la Pérade river, Que. 34 L		V
Ste. Anne de Montmorency river, Que.	45 L	V
St. Charles river, Que.	37 L	V
Ste. Croix, Que.	17, 119 K	III
St. Nicholas, Que.	16, 119 K	III
Trenton limestones, Man.	38 F	XI
Wekusko lake, Kee.	43 F	XIII
Winnipeg lake, Man.	39, 61 F	XI
" (<i>Dalmanella</i>) <i>testudinaria</i> , Dalman.		
Abbotsford (near), Que.	143 J	VII
Allan corner, Que.	137 J	VII
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	85-87 J	XIV
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.	143 J	VII
Highgate Springs, Vermont, U. S. 144 J		VII
Joliette, Que.	147, 148 J	VII
L'Orignal, Ont.	142 J	XII
Mile-End quarries, Que.	145 J	VII
Montreal, Que.	149 J	VII
Ottawa dist.	57, 60, 64, 68 G	XII
Rockland, Ont.	141 J	XII
St. Barnabé (near), Que.	19 J	XI
St. Barthélemi (near), Que.	18 J	XI
St. Cuthbert (near), Que.	16-18 J	XI
St. Dominique, Que.	141 J	VII
Ste. Elizabeth (near), Que.	16, 17 J	XI
St. Hyacinthe, Que.	151 J	VII
St. Justin (near), Que.	18 J	XI
St. Pie, Que.	142 J	VII
Sillery, Que.	331 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Orthis (Dalmanella) testudinaria—Con.</i>		
Stony mt., Man.	51 F	XI
Winnipeg lake.	51 F	XI
Yamaska river, Que.	151 J	VII
" <i>triconaria</i> , Conrad.		
Abbotsford (near), Que. . . .	143 J	VII
Joliette, Que.	148 J	VII
Nipissing lake, Ont.	121, 300 I	X
Mattawa (near), Ont.	123, 298 I	X
Ottawa dist.	69, 70, 72 G	XII
Pakenham, Ont.	84 J	XIV
Rockland, Ont.	141 J	XII
St. Dominique, Que.	141, 142 J	VII
Ste. Elizabeth (near), Que.	16 J	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.	51, 64, 75, 76 F	XI
" <i>uberis</i> , Billings.		
Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B.	48 M	III
" <i>varica</i> , Hall.		
Ste. Blandine, Que.	19 M	III
<i>Orthosina grandæva</i> , Billings.		
Calceiferous formation.	28 O	XIV
Ste. Anne, Jacques Cartier co., Que. 114 J		VII
<i>Orthite</i> . See Allantite.		
<i>Orthoceras ampliocameratum</i> , Hall.		
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII
Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont. 301 I		X
" <i>anceps</i> , Hall.		
Timiskaming lake	289 I	X
" <i>anellus</i> , Conrad.		
Beauport, Que.	21, 119 K	III
Manitou islands, Ont.	301 I	X
Nepean tp., Ont.	73 G	XII
Winnipeg lake, Man.	46, 62, 84 F	XI
" <i>antenor</i> , Billings.		
Rockland, Ont.	139 J	XII
" <i>arcuolatum</i> , Hall.		
Highgate Springs, Vermont, U.S. 144 J		VII
" (<i>Actinoceras</i>) <i>bigsbyi</i> , Stokes.		
Nepean tp., Ont.	73 G	XII
" <i>bilineatum</i> , Hall.		
Abbotsford (near), Que.	143 J	VII
Grand Ligne quarries, Que.	119 J	VII
Mile-End quarries, Que.	146 J	VII
Ottawa dist.	70, 71 G	XII
Philipsburg (near), Que.	124 J	VII
" <i>brainerdi</i> , Whitfield.		
Philipsburg (near), Que.	124 J	VII
" <i>cadmus</i> , Billings.	55 F	XIV
" <i>cancellatum</i> , Walcott.		
New Edinburgh, Ont.	58 G	XII
" <i>cataline</i> , Billings.		
Philipsburg, Que.	124, 126, 131 J	VII
" <i>cato</i> , Billings.		
Philipsburg, Que.	126 J	VII
" <i>catulus</i> , Billings.		
Philipsburg, Que.	126 J	VII
" <i>decrescens</i> , Billings.		
Ottawa, near.	71 G	XII
" <i>ekwanense</i> , Whiteaves.		
Ekwan river, Kee.	17, 56 F	XIV
" <i>elegantulum</i> , Dawson.		
Nictaux, N.S.	89 M	IX
" <i>explorator</i> , Billings.		
Philipsburg (near), Que.	124 J	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Orthoceras furtivum</i> , Billings.		
Philipsburg (near), Que.....	131 J	VII
" <i>fusiforme</i> , Hall.		
Pakenham (near), Ont.....	83 J	XIV
" <i>hindii</i> , Whiteaves.		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes.		
159, 162, 163, 167, 168, 172, 198, 208 E		V
" <i>lamarecki</i> , Billings.		
Calceiferous formation.....	28 O	XIV
Marlborough tp., Ont.....	75 G	XII
Philipsburg (near), Que.....	124, 131 J	VII
" <i>lamellosum</i> , Hall.		
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.....	86 J	XIV
Montreal, Que.....	149 J	VII
Ottawa dist.....	58-60 G	XII
" <i>laqueatum</i> , Hall.		
Montmorency falls, Que.....	40 L	V
" <i>magnisulcatum</i> , Billings.		
East Selkirk, Man.....	82 F	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	46, 52 F	XI
" <i>missisquoi</i> , Billings.		
Philipsburg, Que.....	124, 126 J	VII
St. Armand (near), Que.....	125 J	VII
Stanbridge tp., Que.....	128 J	VII
" <i>montrealense</i> , Billings.		
St. Eustache, Que.....	115 J	VII
" <i>multicameratum</i> , Emmons.		
Gloucester tp., Ont.....	70 G	XII
Manitou islands, Ont.....	301 I	X
Pointe Claire, Que.....	140 J	VII
" <i>ordinatum</i> , Billings.		
Ste. Anne, Que.....	114 J	VII
" <i>planocoenecum</i> , Hall.		
Minago river, Kee.....	16, 20 F	XIII
" <i>proteiforme</i> , Hall.		
Timiskaming lake, Ont.....	289 I	X
" <i>rapaz</i> , Billings.		
Nipissing lake, Ont.....	122, 301 I	X
" <i>repens</i> , Billings.		
Philipsburg, Que.....	126 J	VII
" <i>richardsoni</i> , Stokes.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	87 F	XI
" <i>rigidum</i> , Hall.		
Nictaux dist., N.S.....	100 M	IX
Sedgwick lake, Maine, U.S.....	41 M	III
" <i>rotulatum</i> , Billings.		
Timiskaming lake.....	296 I	X
" <i>sayi</i> , Billings.		
Philipsburg, Que.....	126 J	VII
" <i>scammoni</i> , McChesney.		
Elora, Ont.....	113 A	VII
	56 F	XIV
" <i>selkirkense</i> , Whiteaves.		
East Selkirk, Man.....	82 F	XI
Stony mt., Man.....	52 F	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	52 F	XI
" <i>semplicatum</i> .		
Namew lake, Sask. and Kee.....	16, 20 F	XIII
" <i>striatum</i> , Hall.		
Almonte, Ont.....	85 J	XIV
Mile-End quarries, Que.....	146 J	VII
" <i>tityrus</i> , Billings.		
Philipsburg, Que.....	126 J	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Orthoceras tyrrellii</i> , Whiteaves.		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes		
region.....173, 174, 180, 185, 198, 208 E		V
" <i>winnipegense</i> , Whiteaves.		
Winnipeg lake.....	41, 52, 72 F	XI
<i>Orthoceras</i> .		
Attawapiskat river, Kee.....	27 G	II
Beauport, Que.....	38 L	V
Carleton co., N.B.....	15, 17 G	I
Cumberland lake, Sask.....	37 F	XIII
Ekwan river, Kee.....	17, 56 F	XIV
Fort Churchill, Kee.....	52 A	II
	91 F	IX
Gaspé cape, Que.....	12 M	III
Hay river, Mack.....	18, 71 D	IV
Highgate Springs, Vermont, U.S.....	144 J	VII
Joliette, Que.....	121 J	VII
Kwataboahagan river, Ont.....	230 A	XV
Lorette falls, Que.....	258 A	XIV
L'Orignal (near), Ont.....	140 J	XII
Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes		
region.....154, 156, 192, 197, 201-203 E		V
Montmorency falls, Que.....	23 K	III
Mystic, Que.....	129, 130 J	VII
Namew lake, Sask and Kee.....	16 F	XIII
Nictaux dist., N.S.....	99 M	IX
Ottawa dist.....	67, 75 G	XII
Pakenham, Ont.....	85 J	XIV
Philipsburg (near), Que.....	127, 131 J	VII
Potadam formation.....	81 J	XIV
Rockland, Ont.....	141 J	XII
Roxborough tp., Ont.....	73 A	VIII
Ste. Anne, Que.....	114 J	VII
Ste. Anne de la Pérade river, Que.....	34 L	V
St. Barthélemi (near), Que.....	19 J	XI
St. Dominique, Que.....	142 J	VII
St. Joseph, Que.....	81 K	III
St. Vincent de Paul, Que.....	45, 141 J	VII
Saskatchewan river.....	148, 150-153 E	V
Stanbridge tp., Que.....	127 J	VII
Stonewall, Man.....	141 A	X
Temiscouata lake, Que.....	30, 33 M	III
Timiskaming lake.....	129, 296 I	X
Vars, Ont.....	141 A	X
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	40 F	XI
<i>Orthoceras</i> .		
Herschel tp., Ont.....	192 A	XII
Lutterworth tp., Ont.....	8 J	VII
Ontario and Quebec, nature and		
occurrences.....	50 T	IV
Timagami dist., Ont.....	79, 80 I	X
Wicklow tp., Ont.....	162 A	XI
<i>Orthoceras-gneiss</i> .		
Château Richer, Que.....	54 A	I
Laurentian area, north of Island of		
Montreal.....	31, 32 J	VIII
<i>Orthodesma affine</i> , Whiteaves.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	46, 51, 85 F	XI
" <i>parallelum</i> , Hall.		
Huron river, Que.....	153 J	VII
Rougemont, Que.....	152 J	VII
Ste. Croix, Que.....	17, 119 K	III
St. Nicholas, Que.....	16, 119 K	III
" <i>pholadis</i> , Conrad.		
Chambly, Que.....	150 J	VII
Rougemont, Que.....	152 J	VII
St. Hyacinthe, Que.....	151 J	VII
<i>Orthograptus quadrimucronatus</i> , Hall.		
Bathurst (near), N.B.....	290 A	XVI
Chambly, Que.....	150 J	VII
Charlesbourg, Que.....	20, 119 K	III
	44 L	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Orthograptus quadrimucronatus</i> — <i>Con.</i>			Osgoode sp., CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Clarenceville, Que.....	148 J	VII	Antidline in.....	136 A	XII
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.....	86 J	XIV	Fault in.....	13 G	XII
Gloucester tp., Ont.....	58 G	XII	Peat in.....	137 A	XII
Laocelle, Quo.....	149 J	VII	Rocks in, Cambro-Silurian.....	13 G	XII
Montmorency river, Que.....	23, 24, 119 K	III	Calciferous.....	134 A	XII
Montreal, Que.....	41, 44 L	V	Medina.....	61 A	IX
Platon pt., Lotbinière co., Que.....	149 J	VII		34 G	XII
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Portneuf co., Que.....	17 K	III		83 J	XII
St. Hyacinthe, Que.....	43 L	V		19 G	XII
St. Nicholas, Que.....	150 J	VII	Osler dogwood. See Dogwood.		
St. Ursule (near), Que.....	119 K	III	red		
<i>Orthonota corrugata</i> , Whiteaves.	19 J	XI	Chaleur Bay dist., Que. and N.B.....	34 M	II
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes.			Seine River dist., Ont.....	12 H	X
" <i>solenoides</i> .	174, 185, 207 K	V	Osinawe lake, SEINE RIVER, ONT.		
Tuladi lake, Que.....	34 M	III	Granite on.....	17 H	X
<i>Orthonychia obtusa</i> .			Quartz from.....	21 M	I
Ekwan river, Kee.....	17, 51 F	XIV		34 T	III
Orthophyre.			Oskondiga river, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	123 E	IV
Spences Bridge, B.C., petrography.	368, 369 B	VII	Osler and Hammond, Messrs.	169 ss	V
Twaal valley, Kamloops div., B.C.	203 B	VII		182 s	VI
<i>Orthoptera.</i>			Oslincea river, OMINECA RIVER, B.C.	9, 24 C	VII
How to preserve specimens of.....	269 A	XIV	Osmaire lake. Misprint for Osinawe lake.		
Wellesley, Mass.....	119 A	VII	Osman, C. J. Throughout Pt. M		X
<i>Orthotetes chemungensis</i> , Conrad.				160 A	XII
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region, Man.....	206 E	V		240 A	XIV
Orton, Dr. G. T.	38, 39 T	II		438 A	XV
	55, 56 R	IV	<i>Osmorus mordax. See Smelt.</i>		
Orton, Prof. Edward	6, 9, 13 Q	V	Osmiridium.		
Orton lake, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	24, 26 M	XI	Australia, with platinum.....	8 T	II
Orwell bay, QUAKEN CO., P.E.I.	25 M	VII	Economic uses of.....	9 T	II
<i>Oryzopsis asperifolia</i> , Michx.				104 R	III
Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	52, 56 G	XII		101 s	XIV
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII	Granite creek, Tulameen river, B.C.	104 R	III
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I	Horsefly river, B.C.....	190 s	XV
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	73 J	III	Klondike dist., Ykn., in gold.....	64 B	XIV
Osaquan (Osaquan), NEAR IGNACE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	124 E	IV	Oregon, U.S., with platinum.....	8 T	II
Osann, Prof. A.			Queensel river, B.C.....	190 s	XV
Acknowledgments to.....	7 A	XIII	Rivière du Loup, Que., with platinum.....	7 T	II
Rep. by, on Archæan rocks N. of Ottawa valley.....	Pt. O	XII	Ural mtns., Russia, in olivine rocks.	104, 105 R	III
refs. to.....	10, 132 A	XII		129 H	XIV
	76 J	XII	Osmium.		
	9 A	XIV	Granite creek, Tulameen river, B.C.	7 T	II
Views of, re apatite N. of Ottawa.	250 A	XVI	Scandinavia, in nickel ores.....	58 s	IV
Osopiniwin creek, Bloodvein river, Man.	44 G	XI		168 H	XIV
Osars. See Fekers.			<i>Osmorrhiza nuda</i> , (Torr.)		
Osborn, Prof. Henry F.			Sooke, Vancouver island, B.C.	116 B	II
Acknowledgments to.....	182 A	XIII	Osmunda cinnamomea , Linn.		
Work by, on fossils from Belly River dist., Alta.....	7 A	XIII	Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
	84 A	XIV	" <i>claytoniana</i> , Linn.		
	467, 468 A	XV	Labrador pen., interior.....	366 L	VIII
Osborne, Capt. Sherard	50 B	II	Mistassini lake, Que.....	44 D	I
Osborne cape, DEVON ISLAND, FRANK.	43 R	II	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	74 J	III
Osgood, T. C.	72 J	X	" <i>regalis</i> , Linn.		
Osgood and Hall, Messrs.	87 A	VIII	Labrador pen., interior.....	366 L	VIII
Osgoode, CARLETON CO., ONT.	8 G	XII	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	74 J	III
			Mistassini lake, Que.....	44 D	I
			Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
			Osmundites.		
			Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.	24, 263 A	XIV
			" <i>macrophyllus</i> .		
			Blindman river, Alta.	391 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Osnaburgh house, St. JOSEPH LAKE, KEE.			Ossowa, SELKIRK DIV., MAN. 58, 77, 78, 92 E	IV	
Altitude of	101 AA	XV	Ossowski, Godfryd.....	133 J	VIII
Climate and soil near.....	10 G	II	Oster island, TIMISKAMING LAKE, QUE.	127 I	X
	100 AA	XV	Osteraund, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	125 E	IV
Osnaburgh lake, KEE. AND ONT.			OSTRACODA.		
See St. Joseph lake.			Botanie creek, Thompson river, B.C.....	154 B	VII
Oso, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.....	50 J	XIV	Cape Breton island, N.S.....	189 A	XII
Oso tp., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.				224-229 A	XIV
Barytes in.....	136 S	X	Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.....	87 J	XIV
Magnetite in.....	49 A	IV	Ekwan river, Kee.....	57 F	XIV
analysis.....	30 R	XIII	Hay river, Mack.....	18 D	IV
mining.....	44 I	XII	Protolenian, solitary habits of.....	229 A	XIV
	429 A	XV	Stony mt. and Winnipeg lake, Man. 53 F		XI
Phosphate mining in, 1890.....	158 S	V	Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que. 296 I		X
Rocks in, crystalline limestone....	82 AA	VI	Winnipegosis lake, Man.....	154, 155 E	V
	54 J	XIV	Lanark co., Ont.....	85 J	XIV
Hastings series.....	39 J	XIV	L'Orignal, Ont.....	140, 142 J	XII
Surveys in, 1852, ref. to.....	17 J	XIV	Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont. 301 I		X
Osokmuan lake, ATTIKONAK RIVER, QUE.			Omineca river, B.C.....	23 C	VII
Discharges of.....	140 L	VIII	Ottawa dist.....	69, 74 G	XII
Notes on, by Low.....	76 A	VII	Ostrander pt., STANLEY PARK, BUR- RARD INLET, B.C.....	147 B	III
	164 L	VIII	Ostrea.		
Rocks on.....	231, 232 L	VIII	Battle River dist., Alta.....	81, 130 E	II
anorthosite.....	201, 202 L	VIII	Hope island, B.C.....	72 B	II
gabbro-gneiss, petrography.....	312 L	VIII	Lasketti island, B.C.....	43 B	II
labradorite (precious).....	289 L	VIII	Milk River valley, Sask.....	38, 40 C	I
Striae on.....	293, 299 L	VIII	Peace river, Alta.....	55 D	V
Temperature observations on.....	380 L	VIII	Rocky mtns., Cretaceous area.....	17 D	II
Osyoos lake, B.C. AND U.S.			Wilson river, Man.....	90 E	V
Altitude of.....	139 A	XV	" <i>congesta</i> , Conrad.		
Batholith of valley of.....	93 A	XVI	Athabaska river, Alta.....	28 D	V
Rocks on.....	142, 143 A	XV	Dakota series, N. W. Man.....	209 E	V
Silver locations near.....	190 S	VI	Deloraine, Man.....	211 E	V
Osyoos mining div., YALE DIST., B.C.			Peace River dist., Alta.....	57 D	V
Copper ores of, description.....	54 S	VII	Pine river, L. Winnipegosis, Man. 102 E		V
Gold production of, 1888.....	29 S	IV	Swan river and tribs., Man.....	106-112 E	V
1889.....	33 SS	IV	Vermilion river, Dauphin lake, Man.....	87 E	V
1890.....	56 S	V	" <i>glabra</i> , Meek & Hayden.		
1891.....	136 SS	V	Battle river, Alta.....	89, 93 E	II
1892.....	128 S	VI	Red Deer River dist., Alta.....	132 E	II
1893.....	111 S	VII	" <i>subtrigonalis</i> .		
1894.....	112 S	VII	Battle river, Alta.....	89 E	II
1895.....	78 S	VIII	" <i>virginiana</i> . See Oyster (fossil).		
1896.....	144 S	IX	Ostrya virginica. See Ironwood.		
1897.....	187 S	X	O'Sullivan, Henry		
1898.....	154 S	XI	Ref. to map by, western Que.....	76 A	VIII
1899.....	107 S	XII	surveys by, Abitibi dist., Que.....	68 A	IX
1900.....	120 S	XIII		8, 4, 6 K	XIII
Metalliferous tonnage of, 1902.....	451 A	XV		11 A	XIV
Ores from, Harvey's notes on assays of.....	168 S	VII	James bay.....	173 A	XVI
Silver production of, 1897.....	192 S	X	O'Sullivan, Owen		
1898.....	158 S	XI	Summary report by:—		
1899.....	111 S	XII	1902, Atikameg river, Kee.....	227 A	XV
1900.....	124 S	XIII	1903, Drowning river, Ont.....	113, 114 AA	XV
1901.....	125 S	XIV	ref. to.....	163 A	XVI
1902.....	208 S	XV	1904, James bay, S. and W. coasts.....	173-179 A	XVI
1903.....	120 S	XVI	Work by, 1901.....	217, 249 A	XIV
Opica river, FINLAY RIVER, B.C.			1902.....	14, 222, 223, 240, 401, 457, 464 A	XV
Notes on, by McConnell.....	14 C	VII	1903.....	5, 109, 120, 175, 197, 203 AA	XV
Osprey.			1904.....	viii, 319, 354 A	XVI
Labrador pen.....	325 L	VIII			
Hamilton river.....	108 A	VII			
Nova Scotia.....	144 A	X			
	194 A	XI			
Rideau river, Ont., specimen.....	52, 110 A	III			
Timagami dist., Ont.....	39 I	X			
Osprey tp., GREY CO., ONT.....	80 A	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.
O'Sullivan lake, LITTLE CURRENT RIVER, ONT.		
Huronian on.....	119 AA	XV
Notes on, by W. J. Wilson.....	171, 172 A	XVI
O'Sullivan river, WASWANIFI LAKE, QUE.	6 K	XIII
Otadaonanis river, JAMES BAY, KEZ.		
Rep. on, by W. J. Wilson.....	227-229 A	XV
Otago dist., NEW ZEALAND.		
Auriferous conglomerates of.....	315 B	VII
<i>Otaria ursina</i> . See Seal, fur		
Otashono lake, MANUAN RIVER, QUE.	7 D	I
Otaska harbour, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	83 D	XIII
Otelloch river, N.B. See Odellach.		
Other Mans lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Glacial striae on.....	73 G	V
Keewatin rocks on.....	57 G	V
Otitin Indians.	203 B	III
Otisse, S. See next ref.		
Otisse gold mine, NEAR SCHREIBER, ONT.	173 S	X
Otinabog brook, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
Coal on.....	64 M	X
	23 M	XIII
Farm lands on.....	85 N	IV
Glacial striae near.....	42 N	IV
<i>Otocoris alpestris</i> , Linn.		
See Lark, horned.		
Otonabee tp., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.		
Mineral water from, analysis.....	16-18 B	IV
ref. to.....	101 A	III
Ottawa.		
See also Stewarton.		
Birds and eggs from, specimens.....	110-112 A	III
	57, 59 A	IV
	78 A	V
	142 A	X
	192 A	XI
	208 A	XII
	466 A	XV
Citizens in, missionary enterprise of.....	13 DD	I
Country north of, character.....	9 J	XII
apatite and mica in.		
See Apatite and Mica.		
Country north of, surveys in.		
See Labelle and Wright cos.		
Fault near.....	133 A	XIII
Fossils from.....	53 A	II
	114 AA	VII
	204 AA	XV
Cambro-Silurian.....	109 A	III
	39 F	XI
seal remains.....	257 A	XIV
shells.....	258 A	XIV
Fossiliferous formations at, and near.....	7 J	XII
Gas and oil in, boring for.....	22, 23 Q	V
probabilities of.....	61 A	X
Geology of, and vicinity:—		
report by Ellis.....	Pt. G	XII
summary reports by Ellis.....	58, 59 A	X
	116 A	XI
	133, 134 A	XII
Ilvaite from near.....	39 T	IV
Iron near.....	8, 24 K	IV
pig, cost of producing in (1888).....	11 K	IV
Long. and lat. of.....	204, 205 A	XI
Map of, and vicinity.....	With Vol.	XII
refs. to.....	172, 248 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ottawa—Con.		
Mice from, specimens of deer.....	52 A	III
	78 A	V
meadow.....	110 A	III
Mole from, specimens.....	50 A	III
	465 A	XV
Parliament buildings in, stone of.....	73 J	XIV
Rocks in, and near:—		
Cambro-Silurian.....	64 A	IX
	88 J	XII
	6, 96 J	XIV
crystalline.....	20 J	XIV
dolomitic limestone, specimen.....	163 A	XI
gneisses, notes on.....	3-11 O	XII
Temperature statistics of.....	52 A	XV
Turtle (snapping) from, specimen.....	109 A	III
Water in, boring for.....	261 A	XIV
Weasels from, specimen.....	465 A	XV
Ottawa Front, CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Boring in, for oil and gas.....	10, 20 G	XII
Limestone from.....	430 A	XV
analysis.....	32, 33 B	XII
	26 B	XIII
Ottawa Asbestos Mining Co.	21 S	XIII
	21 S	XIV
	32 S	XV
	23 S	XVI
Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound Ry.	65 A	VIII
	148 A	XIV
Ottawa Carbon and Porcelain Co.	6 A	XI
Ottawa claim, SLOCAN DIV., B. C.	100 A	VII
*Ottawa co., QUE.		
Graphite deposits in.....	72 S	V
production, 1877-79.....	34 S	II
Precious stones of.....	99 SS	V
Wilsonite from.....	79 S	III
Ottawa Granite Co.	65 A	I
Ottawa Islands, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Chart of.....	Facing 12 DD	I
Description of.....	58 A	I
	14 DD	I
Nomenclature.....	13 DD	I
Variolite from, petrography.....	80 F	V
Quartz from, assay of.....	22, 23 T	II
Striae on.....	14 DD	I
	111 E	IV
Ottawa lake, JOLIETTE CO., QUE.	25 A	III
Ottawa, Northern and Western Ry.	9 G	XII
Ottawa Produce Co.	261 A	XIV
Ottawa river, ONT. AND QUE.		
Altitudes on.....	282 I	X
at Ottawa.....	9 G	XII
Ancient channel of.....	12 G	XII
Boulders along, ridge of.....	58, 69 A	X
	77 J	XIV
Brick-clays in basin of.....	74 J	XIV
Building-stones on lower portion of.....	124 K	IV
Character of, between Allumette and Joachim rapids.....	67 A	X
Duck from, specimen of ruddy.....	56 A	IV
Early explorations on.....	11, 15, 16 I	X

*NOTE:—Where possible, refs. to Ottawa co. have been placed under Labelle or Wright counties.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ottawa river—Con.			Otter cove, DISCOVERY PASSAGE, V.I.		
Fossils from.....	53 A	II	Building-stone and dikes of.....	45, 47 B	II
	50 A	III		158 R	III
	90 AA	VI	Meteorological observations in.....	127 B	II
	207 A	XII	Otter creek, SURPRISE LAKE, CASSIAR		
139–143 J	XII		DIST., B.C.		
185 A	XIII		Gold on.....	56 A	XII
10 J	XIV			10, 43 B	XII
Geology of, and valley:—			Notes on, by Gwillim.....	63 A	XII
Allumette island to Ottawa.....	58–62 A	VII		43 B	XII
North of Mattawa.....	162–202 I	X	Rocks on.....	23 B	XII
Report by Ella (Grenville sheet).....	Pt. J	XII	Terraced deposits on.....	11, 41 B	XII
Summary report by Ella.....	57–62 A	VII	Otter fall, BEBENS RIVER, KEE.....		
	129–139 A	XIII		28 F	VII
Lake-like character of portion of.....	17 J	X	Otter fall, SAND ISLAND RIVER, RAINY		
Length, drainage area and dis-			LAKE DIST., ONT.....	167 F	III
charge.....	18 B	III	Otter fall, WINNIPEG RIVER, ONT.....		
Magnetic ores on.....	8 K	IV		151 E	IV
Mole from, specimen of hairy-tailed.....	110 A	III	Otter lake, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.....		
Moraines in valley of.....	133 I	X		27 J	XIV
Physical features of valley of.....	23 I	X	Otter lake, BLACK LAKE, SASK.		
Quartz from, assay of.....	28 T	III	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	83 D	VIII
Rocks of.....	62 J	XIV	Otter lake, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT.....		
cyanite-granite-gneiss, pet-				88, 89 A	XI
rography.....	55, 56, 63 I	X	Otter lake, LEEDS CO., ONT.....		
limestone and gneiss.....	25 A	III		74 J	XIV
	31 J	XIV	Otter lake, LESLIE TP., PONTIAC CO.,		
Laurentian, compared with			QUE.....	42 AA	VI
those of Baffin island.....	17 DD	I	Otter lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST., ONT.		
Palaeozoic.....	10, 31 J	XIV		38 A	X
Cambro-Silurian.....	48 I	X	Otter lake, NORTHEAST BAY OF RAINY		
Black River.....	27 I	X	LAKE, ONT.....	19 F	III
Chazy.....	13 J	XIV	Otter lake, St JOHN CO., N.B.....		
Calceiferous.....	15 J	XIV		28, 59 N	IV
Route to, from Crooked lake.....	141 A	XIV	Otter lake, WEST OF L. NIPIGON, ONT.		
Sand from, near Ottawa, specimen.....	163 A	XI	Notes on, by McInnes.....	209 A	XV
Sea invasion of, in Palaeozoic times.			Otter Lake brook, LONDONDERRY		
	118, 119 I	X	PAR., COLCHESTER CO., N.S.....	64 F	V
Shore-lines in valley of.....	67, 68 A	X	Otter pt., DISCOVERY PASSAGE, V.I.		
Surveys on, refs. to.....	19, 23 J	XIV	Copper in quartz vein near.....	44 B	II
Volume of, at Grenville.....	140 L	VIII		153 B	III
Ottawa series.			Greenstones at, basaltic.....	59 A	XV
Definition of.....	53 I	X	Otter ponds, MOOSELAND GOLD DIST.,		
Otter.			HALIFAX CO., N.S.....	114 A	X
Breeding habits of.....	77 J	III	Otter portage, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.		
Indian fable regarding.....	199 B	III	Notes on, by W. J. Wilson.....	233 A	XV
Abitibi Lake dist., Ont. and Que.			Otter river, ANTICOSTI.....		
	129, 143 A	XIV		193 A	XIV
Algoma dist., Ont., Kenogami tribs.....	119 AA	XV	Otter river, FAWN RIVER, KEE.		
northeast portion.....	240 A	XV	Description of, by Low.....	14 F	II
Attawapiskat headwaters, Kee.....	159 A	XVI	Otter river, OBASHING LAKE, QUE.....		
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.....	37 M	II		171 I	X
Grass River dist., Kee.....	7 F	XIII	Otter river, OKANAGAN LAKE, B.C.....		
Keewatin, northern.....	166 F	IX		414 B	VII
southeastern.....	117 A	XIV	Otter river, TULAMEEN RIVER, B.C.		
Labrador pen.....	316 L	VIII	Magnetite from, analysis.....	63 R	XII
Chimo.....	22 L	IX	Silver-glance near mouth of.....	128 R	III
northern portion.....	122 L	VIII	Otter river, STEWIAOKE RIVER, N.S.....		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	70 L	VIII		92 P	V
New Brunswick, northern.....	13, 14 N	II	Otter river, TIMISKAMING LAKE, QUE.		
Nipigon Lake dist., Ont.....	105 A	XIV	Notes on, by Barlow.....	177 I	X
	213 A	XV	Otter-rock lake, VERMILION RIVER,		
Pine Creek trail, Man.....	96 E	V	SUDBURY DIST., ONT.....	21 F	V
Saskatchewan, northeast portion.....	13 D	VIII	Otterburne, PROVENCHER DIV., MAN.		
Seine River dist., Ont.....	11 H	X		78, 134 E	IV
Timagami dist., Ont.....	38 I	X	Otterslide creek, WHITE TROUT		
Vancouver island, skins obtained			LAKE, PETAWAWA RIVER, ONT.		
by Indians.....	44 A	I		195, 196 A	XIII
Winisk estuary, Kee.....	107 AA	XV	Ottertail, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Yukon, approximate annual catch.....	23 B	III	Altitude of.....	15 D	II
Stewart river.....	13 C	XVI	Galena mining at (1888).....	66 R	III
			Ottertail creek, COLUMBIA RIVER,		
			B.C.		
			Altitude of, at railway crossing.....	132 E	IV
			Bow River series of.....	39 D	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ottertail creek—Con.			Ouareau river—Con.		
Cookeite in galenite from	30 T	IV	Rocks of, Post-Archean dike.....	136 J	VIII
Dolomite from, analysis.....	26, 27 D	II	quartzite, petrography.62, 63 J		VIII
Gold discoveries on, 1891.....	173 ss	V	Ouasieska. See Washimeska.		
Ore deposits of.....	140 B	I	Ouelle pt., KAMOURASKA CO., QUE.		
assays.....	24 M	I	Limestone-conglomerate at, con-		
	39 T	II	taining apatite.	89 K	IV
	77 R	III	Ouelle river, KAMOURASKA CO., QUE.		
	47, 48 T	III	Jasper, with chalcedony on.....	27, 41 T	IV
	173 ss	V	Salt spring on.....	120 K	IV
	42 R	VIII	Ouellette, Joseph..	113 K	III
Section across valley of.....	With Pt. D	II	Ouellette pt., L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.	173 I	X
Tetrahedrite on.....	62 T	IV	Oulatchouan river, LAKE ST. JOHN,		
Ottertail Gold and Silver Min-			QUE.		
ing Co.....	40 D	II	Anorthosite on.....	51 A	V
Ottertail lake, RED RIVER, MINN.	21, 145 E	IV	Building-stone on	15 A	I
Ottertail range, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Ouinaniche (LAND-LOCKED SALMON).		
Gold and silver mining in.....	40, 41 D	II	Labrador pen.....	15 D	XIII
Minor refs. to.....	23, 123 B	I	St. John lake, Que.....	330 L	VIII
Rocks on, Bow River series	39 D	II	Saguenay River branches, Que.....	330 L	VIII
Castle Mt. series	25, 30 D	II	Oulton, Charles W....	34 P	II
Ottertail river, RED RIVER, MINN.	145 E	IV	Ouonkinsh inlet, VANCOUVER IS-		
Ottertail river, TIMISKAMING LAKE, ONT.			LAND, B.C.....	143 R	III
Altitude at mouth of.....	285 I	X	Ours river, MISTASSINI RIVER, QUE.		
Deer "runaways" along.....	38 I	X		52, 53 A	V
Description and geology of.....	253-257 I	X	Outardes river, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Barlow.....	173, 174 I	X	Huronian schists at the head of....	32 D	I
Quartz-mica-diorite-gneiss from.....	55, 57 I	X		249 L	VIII
analysis.....	19, 20 R	IX	Iron-ore on.	104 A	VIII
Swamps at headwaters of.....	35 I	X	Meteorological observations on.....	386 L	VIII
Ottertrack lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.			Ref. to Bignell's survey of	11 A	I
AND MINN.....	116, 153 E	IV	Route from, to Mushalagan lake.....	183 L	VIII
Otto, W. G..	141 A	X	Outer Barn, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.....	95 A	XI
Otto tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Outer bay, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.	89 OC	I
Indian relics from	128 A	XIV	Outer Digges Island.		
Iron ore in.....	223 A	XVI	<i>See Digges islands.</i>		
Surveys in, ref. to	127 A	XIV	Outer Duck Island, LAKE HURON,		
Ottrelite (CHLORITOID).			ONT.....	176-178 A	XI
Copper-bearing rocks, Megantic co.,			Outlet bay, RABBIT LAKE, NIPISSING		
Que.....	309 A	XV	DIST., ONT.....	232 I	X
Nature and occurrences of, Ont.			Outlet bay, LAKE WANAPITETI, ONT..	12 F	V
and Que.....	28 T	IV	Outpost hills, PIGEON RIVER DIST.,		
Otty lake, LANARK CO., ONT.....	73 J	XIV	ONT.		
Ouelletk (ESKIMO).....	133 F	IX	Geology of.....	24 H	III
Otukamamoon lake, RAINY LAKE			Notes on, by McInnes.....	103 A	XIII
DIST., ONT.			Outremont, JACQUES CARTIER CO.,		
Indian relics from.....	135 A	VIII	QUE.		
Rocks on	34, 35, 43 F	III	Chazy formation at.....	140 A	XIII
petrography.....	78 F	III	Nepheline-syenite quarry at.	23 O	XIV
Onaquagamasis lake, L. ST. JOHN			Pearl-spar from, specimens.....	99 A	VII
DIST., QUE.			Wells at	45, 50, 51, 56 O	XIV
Building-stone on.....	51 A	V	Onvarovite. See Garnet.		
Ouareau lake, MONTREAL CO., QUE.			Ovens, The, LUNENBURG CO., N.S....	63 S	V
Character of hills north of.	25 J	XI	Ovens anticline, LUNENBURG CO.,		
Iron ore in anorthosite from near.....	101 J	VIII	N.S.		
Limestone on	89, 90 J	VIII	Notes on, by Faribault.. ..	404 A	XV
crystalline.....	54 A	I	Ovens gold dist., LUNENBURG CO.,		
	27 A	III	N.S.		
	23, 27, 151 J	VIII	Gold production of, 1896.....	123, 124 S	IX
Mica on.....	149 J	VIII	1897.....	162, 163 S	X
Strike of gneiss on, and near.....	13, 15 J	VIII	Ovens gold mine, OVENS HEAD,		
Ouareau river, L'ASSOMPTION RIVER,			LUNENBURG CO., N.S.....	404 A	XV
QUE.			Over-the-hill rapid, NELSON RIVER,		
Altitude on.....	10 J	VIII	KEE.	28 F	XIII
Rocks of, anorthosite	88 J	VIII	Overflow lake, NEAR LAKE MICH-		
Cambro-Silurian.....	15 J	XI	KAMAU, LAB.....	299 L	VIII
gneisses.....	14 J	VIII			
petrography.....	55-57 J	VIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Overflowing river, LAKE WINNI- PEGOSIS, MAN.			Owl, western horned OR Virgin- ian		
Notes on, by Dowling.....	57, 58 E	V	Alberta, specimen.....	132 A	IX
Surveyed by Dowling, 1888.	9 E	V	Gap station, specimen.....	48 A	II
Overthrust faulting.			Hudson bay, specimen.....	259 A	XIV
Effect of.....	9 A	XVI	Manitoba, specimen.....	187 A	XIII
Rocky mtns. See Faults.			Ottawa, specimen.....	54 A	II
Ovibos moschatus. See Musk-ox.			Penticton, B.C., eggs from.....	203 AA	XV
Ovislak, DISKO BAY, GREENLAND.			Saskatchewan, northeastern.....	14 D	VIII
Nickel in native iron of.....	15 R	V	Owl creek, BERENS RIVER, KEE.....	29 F	VII
	79 O	XII	Owl creek, WHITESAND RIVER, SASK.	144 E	IV
Ovis montana (or) cervina.			Owl Island, GREAT SLAVALAKE, MACK.		
See Sheep, mountain			Cambrian on.....	68 D	IV
Owen, David Dale			Notes on, by Back.....	65 D	IV
Analyses by, of limestone from Red			Owl river, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
river, Man.....	78 F	XI	Morainic hills on.....	186 F	IX
Map by, L. of the Woods, Ont.,			Source of.....	150 F	IX
ref. to.....	8 CO	I	Width of.....	99 F	IX
Notes by, on Pembina mt., Man....	80 E	IV	Owl river, RED RIVER, PEACE RIVER,		
Rainy River dist.,			B.C.....	16, 43 D	V
rocks.....	9 F	III	Owls Head, BEAUCOE CO., QUE.		
Surveys by, in Man.....	7 E	IV	See Bull mt.		
	96 G	XI	Owls Head, L. MEMPHREMAGOG, QUE.	157 J	VII
Owen, N. C.	320 A	XVI		46, 53 J	X
Owen, Sir Richard	265 A	XIV	Owls Head, NEAR ALMA, N.B.		
Owen pt., BARKLEY DIST., V.I.	62 A	XV	Fossil track at.....	29 M	XIII
Owen Sound, L. HURON, ONT.			Rocks at, and near.....	16 M	XIII
Celestite at.....	26 T	IV	Carboniferous.....	18, 34 E	I
Dolomite quarry at.....	170 A	XI	Millstone-grit.....	381 A	XV
Fruit country near.....	151 A	XIV	Owls Head landing, MEMPHREMA- GOG LAKE, QUE.		
Moulding-sand near.....	222 S	X	Plumbaginous limestone at.....	8 J	VII
Owen Sound Portland Cement Co.			Owls Head mt., BOLTON TP., QUE.		
Awards to, Paris Exhib., 1900.....	36 A	XIII	Age of.....	29 A	II
Minor refs. to.....	160 S	IX		9 J	X
	137 S	XIV	Altitude of.....	76 J	VII
	257 S	XV	Notes on, by Ellis.....	78 J	VII
	133 S	XVI	Rocks of, basic volcanics.....	311 A	XV
Notes on, by Willinott.....	170 A	XI	diorite.....	39 J	II
Owen Sound Stone Co.	170 A	XI	Silver on, early report of.....	77 K	IV
Owl, Acadian or saw-whet			Owuito (GRINNELL GLACIER).....	13 M	XI
Blindman river, Alta., specimen....	194 A	XI		124 A	XVI
Little Rouge river, Que.....	112 A	III	Ox pt., THURLOW TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	179, 184 A	XIV
Mistassini lake, Que.....	325 L	VIII	Oxbow, KINGS CO., N.B.	21 GG	I
Ottawa dist., specimens.....	54 A	II	Oxbow, SOURIS DIV., SASK	7 F	XV
	115 A	VII	Oxbow rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	27 J	VIII
	208 A	XII		33 J	XI
American hawk OR day			Oxdrift, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT	125 E	IV
Hamilton river, Lab.....	325 L	VIII	Oxford, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Metcalfe, Ont., specimen.....	115 A	VII	Boulders at, dispersion of.....	51 M	VII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	35 D	I	Brick-clay at.....	53 A	VI
barred			kilns at.....	147 M	VII
Ottawa, specimen.....	54 A	II	Carboniferous of.....	398 A	XV
 dusky-horned			Lower.....	38, 39 E	I
Labrador pen.....	325 L	VIII	Coal near.....	33 E	I
great-horned				163 AA	XV
Scarborough, Ont., eggs from.....	209 A	XII	work on.....	25 SS	IV
marsh OR short-eared			Gypsum at.....	64 E	I
Aylmer, Que., specimen.....	54 A	II	with selenite.....	57 T	IV
Hamilton river, Lab.....	325 L	VIII	Striae near, direction.....	76 M	VII
Romaine river, Que.....	325 L	VIII	Oxford, OHIO, U S	186 A	XIII
Ottawa, specimen.....	78 A	V	Oxford coal mine, OXFORD, N.S.	38, 39, 67 E	I
screech	204 AA	XV	Oxford co., ONT.		
snowy	54 A	II	Borings in, for gas and oil.....	45-48 Q	V
			Indian relics from, specimens....	188 A	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Oxford gold mine, L. CATCHA DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Oyster harbour, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Notes on, by Faribault.....	155, 156 A	XI	Coal boring at, 1889.....	25, 26 SS	IV
Operations in, 1891.....	141 SS	V	Meteorological observations at.....	122 B	II
1892.....	134 S	VI	Rocks in.....	17, 18 B	II
1893.....	120 S	VII			
Oxford house, OXFORD LAKE, KEE..	23 F	II	Oyster Ponds, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.	112 A	VIII
Oxford Mills, GRENVILLE CO., ONT..	136 A	XII	Ozhiski lake, ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER, KEE.		
Oxford tp., GRENVILLE CO., ONT.			Notes on, by McInnes.....	155, 156 A	XVI
Peat-bog in.....	137 A	XII	Ozier, Celestine (HALF-BREED).....	194 B	III
Oxley, ESSEX CO., ONT.	361 A	XVI	Pabineau falls, NIPISIGUIT RIVER, N.B.....	15 GG	I
<i>Oxycoccus macrocarpus.</i> See Cranberries.			Pabineau river, NIPISIGUIT RIVER, N.B.....	30 N	III
<i>vulgaris.</i> See Cranberries.			Pachfong (CHINA SILVER).....	224, 226 H	XIV
Oxygen.			Pachydietya.		
Manganese ore in production of ...	48 M	X	Farnham Centre, Que.	134 J	VII
<i>Oxyrhina.</i>			Joliette, Que.....	147 J	VII
Red Deer river, Alta.....	68 E	II	Ottawa dist.....	67-69 G	XII
<i>Oxyria digyna, Campdera.</i>			Sillery, Que.....	331 A	XV
Ashe inlet, Frank.....	212 F	IX	" <i>acuta</i> , Hall.		
Chesterfield inlet, Kee.....	212 F	IX	Abbottsford (near), Que.	143 J	VII
Hudson strait, Kee.....	36 M	XI	Almonte (near), Ont.....	85 J	XIV
Labrador coast.....	361 L	VIII	Beauport, Que.....	39 L	V
<i>Oxytoma mucronata, Meek.</i>			Charlesbourg, Que.....	21, 118 K	III
Minnewanka lake, Alta.....	17 D	II	East Selkirk, Man.....	79 F	XI
<i>Oxytropis campestris, DC.</i>			Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.....	142 J	XII
Ashe inlet, Frank.....	207 F	IX	Highgate Springs, Vermont, U.S.....	143 J	VII
Labrador coast.....	35 M	XI	Joliette, Que.....	147 J	VII
355 L		VIII	Lorette, Que.....	19, 118 K	III
Liard and Lewes rivers.....	99, 217 B	III	L'Original, Ont.....	142 J	XII
" <i>lamberti</i> , Pursh.			Macdonald island, L. Nipissing, Ont.....	121 I	X
Dease river, Cassiar dist., B.C....	218 B	III	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que..	145 J	VII
Liard river (upper), Yukon.....	90 B	III	Montmorency river, Que.....	22, 118 K	III
" <i>leucantha</i> , Pers.			Ottawa dist.....	61-67, 70, 71 G	XII
Chesterfield inlet and Fort Churchill, Kee.....	207 F	IX	Pointe Claire, Que.....	140 J	VII
Dubawnt river, Kee.....	207 F	IX	St. Barnabé (near), Que.....	19 J	XI
Hudson str., Frank.....	35 M	XI	St. Cuthbert (near), Que.....	17, 18 J	XI
" <i>podocarpa</i> , Gray.			Ste. Elizabeth (near), Que.....	16 J	XI
Labrador pen., interior.....	355 L	VIII	St. Vincent de Paul, Que.....	45, 141 J	VII
Rocky Mtns. park, Alta.....	102 A	XVI	Trenton formation.....	28 O	XIV
" <i>viscida</i> , Nutt.			Winnipeg lake, Man.....	43, 50 F	XI
Dease river, Cassiar dist., B.C....	217 B	III	" <i>hexagonalis</i> , Ulrich.		
Oysters.			Stony mt., Man.....	50 F	XI
Northumberland strait, N.B.....	55 GG	I	" <i>magnipora</i> , Ulrich.		
Prince Edward island, regulations.....	209 A	XIV	East Selkirk, Man.....	79 F	XI
Vancouver island, B.C.....	94 AA	VI	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	43, 50 F	XI
Oysters (FOSSIL).			" <i>triserialis</i> , Nicholson.		
Arnold, Man.....	185 A	XV	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que..	145 J	VII
Bears Head river, Man.....	107 E	V	Pachydiscus otacodensis, (Stoliczka).		
Mackenzie river, Mack.....	103 D	IV	Comox, V.I.....	129 A	IX
Ochre river, Man.....	83 E	V	Pachyphyllum devoniense, Edwards and Haime.		
Shells of, in mussel mud.....	134 M	VII	Vermilion falls, Peace river, Alta .	45 D	V
Wilson river, Man.....	90 E	V	Pachypoma gibberosum.		
Oystercatcher.			Vancouver island, B.C.....	77 A	V
Sea Bird and Mittenatch islands, B.C.....	130, 131 A	IX	Pachypora.		
Oyster creek, LIVINGSTONE RIVER, ALTA.			St. Helen island, Que.	155 J	VII
Analysis of coal from.....	8 M	I	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes dist., Man.....	206 E	V
49 S		X	" <i>cervicornis</i> , (De Blainville.)		
Description of.....	91-93 B	I	Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack.	16, 107 D	TV
Fossils from.....	86, 92 B	I			
Oyster-Criterion mines, FISH RIVER CAMP, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.					
Notes on, by Brock, 1903.....	60-64 AA	XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Pachypora cervicornis</i> —Con.			Paint-earth creek, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,			Coal near.	46 A	I
Man. .173-175, 179, 180, 185, 191,			Country in vicinity of, notes on...	89 E	II
197, 198, 206 E	V		Paint hills, The, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Vermilion falls, Peace river, Alta. . 45 D	V		Amazon-stone on.....	193 A	XII
" <i>polymorpha</i> , (Goldfuss).				19 B	XII
Winnipegosis lake, Man.....160 E	V			169 A	XIII
<i>Pachystima myrsinites</i> .			Deep water around.....	10 D	XIII
Found with western cedar..... 79 B	I		Epidote from.....	193 A	XII
Kamloops dist., B.C.....408 B	VII			169 A	XIII
Martin creek, Michel creek, B.C.34, 53 B	I		Iron ores in, possibility of.....	88 A	IX
<i>Pachyla armata</i> , Lec.....268 A	XIV		Meteorological observations on. . 89 J	III	
" <i>liturata</i> , Kirby.			Molybdenite on.....	193 A	XII
James bay..... 75 J	III			23 B	XII
" "Pacific." s.s.				169 A	XIII
Wreck of, 1875..... 77 B	III		Notes on, by Low.....	44 D	XIII
" "Pacific current."			Pyrite in, carrying silver.....	52 D	XIII
Influence of, on climate of northern			Quartz from, assays of.....	41 R	XII
B.C.....189 B	III		Rocks on, and near.....	145 A	XII
Pacific Coast Mining Co. 60 B	XIV			65, 66 D	XIII
Pacific ocean.			Huronian.....	249 L	VIII
Specimens of birds from northern				84 A	IX
part of..... 92 AA	VI		Spodumene from.....	193 A	XII
Pack animals.				170 A	XIII
Advantage of using, in Yukon . . 41 A	XVI		Striae on, direction of..	112 E	IV
Packard, Dr. A. S.				38 L	IX
Acknowledgments to..... 5 L	VIII			83, 84 D	XIII
"Domino gneiss" of.....265 L	VIII		Paint lake, GRASS RIVER, KEE.		
List by, of Labrador coast plants.			Description of, by Tyrrell.....	31 F	XIII
App. vi. Pt. L	VIII		Paint mt., CHIBOUGAMAU LAKE, QUE.		
Notes by, on geology of Newfound-			Copper on.....	28-31 D	I
land..... 3 A	IV		pyrites.....	282, 287 L	VIII
Work by, in Maine, U.S., ref. to.. 60 A	I		Iron "	64, 258 L	VIII
Labrador, ref. to.....107 ss	IV		Ochre on.....	31 D	I
17, 310 L	VIII		Striae on.....	295 L	VIII
Paddle pt., L. OF THE WOODS,			Painted bluff, COPPER CREEK, KAM-		
ONT.....72 CO	I		LOOPS LAKE, B.C.		
Paddle portage, MANITOU LAKE,			Composition of.....	166-168 B	VII
ONT.			Copper from.....	343 B	VII
Petrography of diabase from near.. 71 F	III		specimen.....	118 A	VIII
Paddy peak, NEAR SANDON, B.C. 24 A	VIII		Painted-moose portage, BERKENS		
Padloping, DAVIS STRAIT, FRANK. 16 DD	I		RIVER, MAN.....	33 G	XI
18 M	XI		Painted rock, The, L. OF THE		
Pagamasing. See Pogamasing.			WOODS, ONT.....	98 CO	I
Page, Rev. E......25, 29 J	II		" Painted Rocks," LOWER ARROW		
78 K	IV		LAKE, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
Page-Hersey Iron and Tube Co. 126 s	XV		Indian pictographs at.....	14 B	IV
68 s	XVI		Paintings.		
Paget mt., E. KOOTENAY, B.C......104 A	XVI		Supposed Indian, Mazinawe lake,		
Pagnuolo, S. 51 O	XIV		Ont.....	28 J	XIV
<i>Pagophila eburnea. See Gull, ivory</i>			Lower Arrow lake, B.C.....	14 B	IV
Paguchi lake, IGNAOE SHEET AREA,			Paipoonge tp., THUNDER BAY DIST.,		
RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.....118 A	XII		ONT.		
Pagwachuan lake and river,			Copper and galena veins in.....	66 H	III
KENOGAMI RIVER, ONT.			silver mining in.....	14 H	III
Notes on, by W. J. Wilson...165, 166 A	XVI			168 s	V
Pah-Ute range, NEVADA.				152 ss	V
Triassic fossils from..... 50 B	VII		Paishkotchagami lake, NIPISSING		
Painsec, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B. 71 M	VII		DIST., ONT.....	23, 50 A	III
Paints. See Mineral pigments.			Paisley, SCOTLAND.		
Paint clay.			Market for spool wood from Gaspé		
Avondale, Antigonish co., N.S....125 P	II		co., Que.....	256 A	XVI
			Pakalufa, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK. 13, 17 M		XI
			Pakeegama lake, MONTREAL RIVER.		
			See Bay lake.		
			Pakenham, LANARK CO., ONT.		
			Fault west from.....	11, 14 J	XIV
			Fossils from.....	11, 83, 84 J	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Pakenham—Con.			Palaeophycus.		
Indian relics from	77 A	V	Alpena (near), N.S.	94 M	IX
Rocks at, Cambro-Silurian. 9, 12, 13, 16 J		XIV	Nepean tp., Ont.	74 G	XII
granite-gneiss.	29, 40 J	XIV	River Philip, N.S.	15 P	V
limestone.	25 T	IV	" <i>beauharnoisensis</i> , Billings.		
Striae at.	47, 59, 61 J	XIV	Beauharnois, Que.	114 J	VII
	78, 79 J	XIV	" <i>severleyensis</i> , Billings.		
Pakhoan lake, CEDAR RIVER, KEE.			Beverley tp., Ont.	76 G	XII
145, 150 A		XVI	S. Crosby tp., Ont.	76 G	XII
Pakowagaming lake, NORTH			" <i>obscurus</i> , Billings.		
SHORE OF L. HURON, ALGOMA			Ottawa.	61 G	XII
DIST., ONT.	13 CC	I	" <i>tubularis</i> , Hall.		
Pakowhi lake, MEDICINE HAT DIV.,			Beauharnois, Que.	114 J	VII
ALTA.	36, 37 C	I	Palaeophyllum.		
Pakwahigan lake, GRASS RIVER			Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.		
DIST., KEE.	14, 47 F	XIII	121, 300 I		X
Palaeomacra cingulata , Whiteaves.			" <i>rugosum</i> .		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes			Wekusko lake, Kee.	43 F	XIII
region.	185, 207 E	V	Palaeopteria parvula , Whiteaves.		
Palaeotacetus ornatus , Whiteaves.			Winnipeg lake, Man.	43, 51, 76 F	XI
Battle River dist., Alta. . .	81, 131, 161 E	II	Palaeopteria hartti , Dn.		
Palaeochorda sp.			Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	28 M	XIII
River Philip, N. S.	15 P	V	Palaeotrochus kearneyi .		
Palaeocyclus.			Hagersville, Ont.	78 A	V
Porcupine river, Yukon river.	22 E	II	Palaeozoic rocks.		
Palaeocystites.			See also sub-divisions of.		
Island of Montreal, Que.	122 J	VII	Alberta.		
Philipsburg, Que.	115 J	VII	Bow river.	15 D	II
" <i>tenuiradiatus</i> , Hall.			Rocky Mtn. foothills.	121 E	II
Island of Montreal, Que. 118, 120, 122 J		VII	112 A		XVI
Joliette, Que.	120 J	VII	British Columbia.		
Little Rideau, Ont.	140 J	XII	Cariboo dist.	16, 20-26 C	III
Philipsburg, Que.	126 J	VII	Peace River dist. 23, 28, 32-35 C		VII
St. Dominique, Que.	116 J	VII	Cassiar dist., Atlin Lake div. 10, 16, 27 B		XII
Palaeocorystes harveyi.			Cassiar trail.	69, 70 B	III
Comox, V.I.	129 A	IX	Coast ranges.	8, 9 A	III
Palaeolagus brachyodon , Matthew.			32, 36 B		III
Pipestone springs, Montana.	369 A	XVI	Dease lake and vicin-		
" <i>temnodon</i> , Douglas.			ity.	78 B	III
Pipestone springs, Montana.	369 A	XVI	Rocky mts.	17, 21 B	I
" <i>turgidus</i> , Cope.			15 D		II
Cypress hills, Sask.	80 C	I	7-10 R		III
368 A		XVI	junction with Cretaceous.		
Palaeoniscus.			73, 105 B		I
Cape George, Arisaig pen., N. S. . .	72 P	II	Yale dist., Kamloops div.	64 A	III
Palaeontology.			37-49, 79-112 B		VII
Bibliography of Canadian.	327, 328 A	XV	Nicola Lake dist.	70 R	III
Summary Reports on work in:—			Keewatin.		
W.	1835	66-71 A	Grass River dist.	32, 34 A	IX
W.	1886	45-48 A	38 F		XIII
W. A.	1887	47-53 A	7 FF		XIII
W.	1888	105-113 A	Severn and Fawn rivers.	18 F	II
W.	1889	51-61 A	150 A		XVI
W.	1890	70-80 A			
W. A. L.	1891	75-85 AA			
W. A. L.	1892	81-89 A			
W. A. L.	1893	83-92 AA			
W.	1894	106-116 A			
W. A. L.	1895	130-138 A			
W. A.	1896	123-130 A			
W. A. L.	1897	130-141 A			
W. A. L.	1898	173-182 A			
W. A. L.	1899	198-206 A			
W. A. L.	1900	176-184 A			
W. A.	1901	253-269 A			
W. L.	1902	461-469 A			
W. L.	1903	201-207 AA			
W. L.	1904	355-371 A			

*W—Whiteaves. A—Ami. L—Lambe.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Palaeozoic rocks. Manitoba—Con.					
Winnipeg lake	35 A	V	Palfrey lake, NORTH LAKE PAR.,		
	6, 10 F	XI	YORK CO., N.B.	14 M	XII
	11, 59 G	XI	Pallades, LYBSTER TP., THUNDER		
New Brunswick.			BAY DIST., ONT.		
Carboniferous areas	11 M	XIII	Diabase from, petrography ...	117, 118 H	III
York co.	197-201 A	XIV	Silver vein at, notes by Ingall. ...	92, 93 H	III
Nova Scotia.			Trap exposures of.	79 H	III
Pictou co.	29 M	XIV	Pallades silver mine, LYBSTER		
Ontario.			TP., ONT.	151 ss	V
Algoma dist., Kebinakagami river,				147 s	VI
Ont.	115 AA	XV	Palladora claim, OLDS MT., OSOYOOS		
Carleton co., Ottawa and vicinity.			DIV., B.C.		
	60, 61 A	IX	Notes on, by Brock.	80, 81 A	XIII
	59 A	X	Palladium.		
Throughout Pt. G			See also Sperryite.		
Eastern portion	136 A	XII	Ores of Sudbury dist., Ont. ...	111 H	XIV
Frontenac co.	173 A	XIV	Pallideau island, L. HURON, ONT.	320 A	XV
Kingston and Pembroke Ry. dist. ...	9 I	XII	Pallideau pt., MANITOULIN ISLAND,		
Leeds co.	134-137 A	XIII	L. HURON, ONT.		
Ottawa valley	6, 77 J	XII	List of fossils collected near; age		
Perth sheet area	6-13 J	XIV	of formation	319, 323 A	XV
Peterboro' co.	126 A	XI	*Palliser, Capt. John		
Renfrew co.	61 A	X	Explorations of, in Man. ref. to. ...	7, 14 E	V
Timagami dist.	27, 46, 47 I	X	Rockies, ref. to.		
Western portion, divisions and thick-			7, 9, 11, 67, 96, 107 B	I	
nesses	5 Q	V		11, 12 E	II
Quebec.			Sask., ref. to.	19 C	I
Brome co.	6 G	XVI		31 F	XV
St. Lawrence valley	9 H	XVI	Notes by, on Pembina mt., Man.		
Terrebonne co.	96 J	VII	and U.S.	80 E	IV
	30 J	VIII	Rocky Mountain passes. ...	16 B	I
Three Rivers sheet area	12-22 J	XI	Palliser, E. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
Saskatchewan.			Altitude of.	15 D	II
Beaver lake, Sturgeon-weir river. ...	102 F	IX		170 E	II
Contact of, with Archæan ...	40, 51, 54 D	VIII		132 E	IV
Cree lake	15 A	VI	Description of river near	141 B	I
Northeastern portion	11 D	VIII	Halysites beds opposite.	22 D	II
Prince Albert div.	20 A	VI	Quartz from, assay of.	51 B	IV
Yukon.			Syncline opposite, position of.	39 D	II
Klondike dist	18-20 A	XII	Palliser mt., BANFF DIV., ALTA.		
Lewes river	8 A	III	Coal on	106, 107 A	XVI
	145, 170, 171 B	III	Rocks of, and near.	111-113 A	XVI
Nisutlin river	53 A	XI	Palliser range, BANFF AND ROSEBUD		
Porcupine river.	128 D	IV	DIVS., ALTA.		
Southwestern portion.	44 A	XI	Cretaceous of.	17 D	II
Stewart River (upper) region ...	14, 15 C	XVI	Nomenclature of.	12 B	I
Tatonduk river	138 D	IV	Topography of	23, 141 B	I
"Palaeozoic Corals" (CANADIAN).				9 D	II
Ref. to publication of.	205 A	XII	Palliser river, KOOTENAY RIVER,		
	183 A	XIII	B.C.	11, 107 B	I
	82 A	XIV	Palmer, Lieut. H. S.	10 C	III
"Palaeozoic Fossils."			Palmer, Dr. Wilhelm	17 AA	XV
Ref. to publication of:—			Palmer Bar creek, MOYIE LAKE,		
Pt. I. Vol. III.	25 A	I	B.C.	132 R	III
Pt. II. Vol. III.	84 AA	VI		92 A	XII
	106 A	VII	Palmer coal seam, QUILCHENNA		
	130 A	VIII	COAL-BASIN, B.C.	67 A	XVI
Pt. III. Vol. III.	4, 130 A	VIII	Palmer copper mine, L. SUPERIOR,		
	4, 123 A	IX	ONT.	11 H	III
	4, 130 A	X	Palmer copper mine, NEAR WENT-		
Pt. IV. Vol. III.	355 A	XVI	WORTH, N.S.	43 s	XII
Palaeozoic plain of Canada.				398 A	XV
Elevations and farm lands on;			Palmer mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	21 q	III
formations of.	17 O	XIV			
Palelluan, KAZAN RIVER, KEE.	27, 134 F	IX			
Paleschara quadrangularis, Nicholson.					
Hay river, Mack.	17, 70 D	IV			
The Ramparts, Mackenzie river,					
Mack.	107 D	IV			

* For some time the Captain spelt his name with one 'l.'

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Palmer rapid, MADAWASKA RIVER			<i>Panicum dichotomum</i>, Linn.		
ONT.	55 A	X	Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII
	33 J	XIV	Rupert river, James bay.....	43 D	I
'Palmera,' NEAR STUMP LAKE, B.C.	160 R	III		73 J	III
Palmerston cape, VANCOUVER IS-			Panipatowanga river, WINISK		
LAND, B.C.	79 B	II	RIVER, KEE.....	106 AA	XV
Palmerston gold mine, GOLDEN-			Pannure, CARLETON CO., ONT.	12, 14,	
VILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.	109 A	X		77, 79 J	XIV
Palmerston tp., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Panny river, LOON RIVER, ATHA-		
Iron ores of.....	37 T	IV	BASKA RIVER, ALTA.....	12 A	IV
analysis.....	24, 25 R	VIII		11, 12 D	V
App. II. Pt. I		XII	Panopaea.		
mining.....	64 J	XIV	Peace river, Alta.....	48 D	V
Roads in.....	28 J	XIV	" <i>curta</i> , Whiteaves.		
Rocks in.....	26, 47, 54 J	XIV	Ghost river, Alta.....	75 E	II
copper bearing.....	72 J	XIV	Red Deer River dist., Alta.....	132 E	II
Palms slate (PENOKEE-GOGBIC SER-			" <i>generosa</i> , Gould.		
IES).	xxii A	XVI	Tacoma, U.S.....	208 A	XII
Paludina decisa, Say.			" <i>remondi</i> , Gabb.		
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.....	89 J	XIV	Thompson valley, B.C.....	112 B	VII
" <i>leai</i> , Meek and Hayden.			" <i>simulatrix</i> , Whiteaves.		
Blindman river, Alta.....	165 E	II	Red Deer River dist., Alta., Ed-		
" <i>multilineata</i> , Meek and Hayden.			monton series.....	132 E	II
Bow river, Alta.....	165 E	II	Kneehills creek. 73 E		II
" <i>trochiformis</i> , Meek and Hayden.			" <i>subovalis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Bow river, Alta.....	165 E	II	Battle River dist., Alta.....	90, 130 E	II
Pamasawapta. See Cascade river,			Panorama lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,		
Alta.			ONT.		
Pamigamachi lake, LAB.	45, 61 J	III	Greenstones and hornblende-schists		
Pamoucachiou lake, SHIPSHAW			on.....	44 F	III
RIVER, QUE.	16 A	I	Panther river, RED DEER RIVER,		
Pamphila.			ALTA.		
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	88 F	V	Bornite from.....	165 A	XI
" <i>cerues</i> , Bd.-Lee.			Coal on.....	107 A	XVI
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	88 F	V	Rocks on, and near.....	111 A	XVI
" <i>metacomet</i> , Harris.			Cretaceous, sketch of fold in.....	112 A	XVI
Keewatin, southern.....	39 G	II	Section on. See map of Costigan		
" <i>mystic</i> , Edw.			Coal Basin.....	Vol.	XVI
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	88 F	V	Panton, Prof. J. Hayes		
" <i>peckius</i> , Kirby.			Description by, of quarry at E. Sel-		
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	88 F	V	kirk, Man.....	80, 81 F	XI
Pan-American exhibition.	248 A	XIV	Notes by, on navigation in L. Win-		
Panache lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			nipeg.....	18 E	IV
Altitude of.....	83 F	V	Rep. by, on Red River valley, Man.		
Indian name of.....	94 F	V	and U.S., ref. to.....	132 CC	I
Quartz from, assay of.....	38 R	IV	Section by, of Stony mt., Man.....	88 F	XI
Rocks on, and near:—			of superficial deposits		
contact Laurentian-Huronian.....	9 I	IX	at Winnipeg.....	102 E	IV
dolomites and quartzites.....	13 F	V	Paonan pen., MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.		
greenstone.....	34 AA	V	Notes on, by Tyrrell....	41, 42, 44, 196 E	V
	17 I	IX	Papaskwasati river, L. MISTAS-		
limestones.....	13 F	V	SINI, QUE.		
	20 I	IX	Minor ref. to.....	14 D	I
rice.....	45 F	V	Notes on, by Low.....	69 L	VIII
Surveys on, ref. to.....	77 A	III	Papaver alpinum, L.		
	30 A	IV	Hudson strait, Lab.....	35 M	XI
Pancake Bay mine, CAPE MAM-			" <i>arctica</i> .		
AINSE, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.			Great Bear lake, Mack.....	14 C	XII
Copper mining in, 1892.....	59 S	VI	" <i>nudicaule</i> , L.		
Minerals from, specimens.....	124 A	VIII	Ashe inlet, Hudson str., Frank....	205 F	IX
Panchiamitskats lake, ATTIKONAK			Dubawnt river, Kee.....	205 F	IX
RIVER, QUE.	165, 299 L	VIII	Labrador coast.....	354 L	VIII
Pandion haliaetus carolinensis, Gm. See			PAPAVERACEÆ.		
Osprey.			Dubawnt river, Kee, and Hudson		
Panguitung inlet, CUMBERLAND			strait.....	205 F	IX
SD., FRANK.	16 DD	I	Labrador coast.....	354 L	VIII
	18 M	XI			

	PAGE	VOL
Paper Collar lead, RENFREW GOLD MINING DIST., N.S.		
Notes on, by Faribault.....	172 A	XII
Papilio brevicauda, Saunders.		
St. Johns, Newfoundland.....	26 DD	I
" <i>machao</i> , var. <i>aliaska</i> .		
Chilkoot pass, B.C., and Frances river, Ykn.....	229 B	III
Fort MacPherson, Mack.....	230 B	III
Kenogami tribe., Ont.....	119, 120 AA	XV
Liard and Mackenzie rivers, Mack. 60 A		IV
Mayo lake, Ykn.....	22 C	XVI
" <i>turnus</i> , L.		
Fadeard and Louis creeks, N. Thompson river, B.C.....	138, 139 A	IX
Fort Simpson, Mack.....	231 B	III
Frances river, Ykn.....	229 B	III
Labrador pen.....	333 L	VIII
Liard river, B.C.....	229 B	III
Moose Factory, Ont.....	75 J	III
Topsail, Nfld.....	26 DD	I
Papineau, P. M., work by, 1901.....	110 A	XIV
	8, 33 F	XIV
Papineau avenue, MONTREAL.....	45 O	XIV
Papineau creek, L. PAPINEAU, HASTINGS CO., ONT.....	52-55 A	X
Papineau lake, LABELLE CO., QUE. 37 J		XII
Papineau range, CESAIRE TP., ROUVILLE CO., QUE.		
Lime-kilns in.....	90 J	VII
Rocks of, and near.....	28 J	VII
Cambrian.....	52 J	VII
Papineau tp., NIPISSE DIST., ONT. 30 I		X
Papineauville, LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Calcareous formation near.....	82 J	XII
Feldspar at.....	220 S	X
(pottery clay).....	135 J	XII
Fossils from, Potsdam.....	139 J	XII
Gneiss in limestone at, photo of.		
Facing.....	38 J	XII
Striae near, direction.....	29 J	X
Paquette rapid, ALLUMETTE ISLAND, QUE.		
Black River formation at.....	65 A	VIII
fossils from.....	290 I	X
Parabolina.		
Pleura of, from Carleton co., N.B.....	198 A	XIV
Paracyclas.		
Mackenzie river, Mack.....	91 D	IV
St. George (near), Beauce co., Que. 11 K		III
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region.....	207 E	V
" <i>antiqua</i> , Goldfuss.		
Red Deer river, Sask.....	187 E	V
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region.....	170, 180, 185, 207 E	V
" <i>elliptica</i> , Hall.		
Abitibi river, Ont.....	236 A	XV
Hay river, Gt. Slave lake, Mack.. 71 D		IV
Mackenzie river, Mack.....	18, 107 D	IV
Red Deer river, Sask.....	187, 188 E	V
Swan lake and river, Man.....	190, 205 E	V
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region.....	159, 183, 192, 198, 207 E	V
Paradis, Father.....	257 I	X
Paradis bay, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.		
	194, 199 I	X

	PAGE	VOL
Paradise, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Granite at.....	21, 87 M	IX
Tourmaline near.....	93 A	IX
	149 M	IX
Paradise bay, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S. 69 S		III
Paradise gold mine, NEAR EAGLE CREEK, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.. 71 S		V
Paradise hill, HUNKER CREEK, KLONDIKE RIVER, YKN.....	44 B	XIV
Paradise mt., ARMAND TP., TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.....	17 M	V
Paradise river, ANNAPOLIS RIVER, N.S.....	58 T	IV
Paradoxides.		
Mira river, C.B.....	226 A	XIV
Rocky mtns., Castle Mt. group....	29 D	II
St. John, N.B.....	188 A	XII
" <i>forchhammeri</i> .		
First instance of, in America ..	227 A	XIV
" <i>rugulosus</i> .		
Cape Breton island, N.S.....	227 A	XIV
Paraffine wax.		
Statistics of, 1888.....	7, 66 S	IV
1889.....	7, 87, 93 SS	IV
1890.....	8, 148, 153 S	V
1891.....	6, 128, 132, 133 SS	V
1892.....	7, 115, 118, 119 S	VI
1893.....	7, 100, 101 S	VII
1894.....	100, 101 S	VII
1895.....	9, 70, 71 S	VIII
1896.....	10, 114, 115 S	IX
1897.....	11, 152, 153 S	X
1898.....	12, 132, 133 S	XI
1899.....	11, 94 S	XII
1900.....	11, 107 S	XIII
1901.....	11, 95 S	XIV
1902.....	13, 185, 186 S	XV
1903.....	11, 103, 104 S	XVI
Paramorphic alteration.		
Remarks on, by Lawson.....	58 F	III
Parasemia plantaginis, L.		
Lansing river, Ykn.....	23 C	XVI
Parastrophia hemiplicata, Hall.		
L'Original, Ont.....	142 J	XII
Ottawa dist.....	66-68 G	XII
St. Cuthbert (near), Que.....	18 J	XI
Trenton formation.....	28 O	XIV
Parent, Jean.....	115 A	VII
Parent creek, DUNCAN CREEK, YKN.		
Gold prospecting on.....	29, 30 A	XVI
Parent quarries, BEAUPORT TP., QUEBEC CO., QUE.		
Dislocation of limestones at.....	32, 33 L	V
Utica shales and fossils from.		
	21, 22, 116-120 K	III
	44 L	V
Parent tp., LAKE ST. JOHN DIST., QUE.....	58 L	VIII
Parosieux rapid, KAMINISTIKWIA RIVER, ONT.....	66 H	III
Parosieux rapid, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.....	293 I	X
Pargasite. (AMPHIBOLE).		
High falls and Ragged chute.		
Madawaska river, Ont.....	50, 51 T	IV
Paris, T. M.	112 212, 213 H	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Paris, BRANT CO., ONT.			Parks, Dr. William Arthur—Con.		
Gypsum quarries of.....	31 s	III	Summary Reports by—Con.		
	38, 39 s	IV	1904, Cobalt mines and north-		
	76 s	V	ward.....	198-228 A	XVI
	59 s	IX	Work by, 1900.....	121, 122 A	XIII
Oil at, boring for.....	44 Q	V	1901.....	7 A	XIV
Paris exhibition, 1855.			1902.....	15 A	XV
"Esquisse Géologique" published			1904.....	IX A	XVI
for.....	29 K	III	Parks copper mine, ASCOT TP.,		
1889.			SHREBBROOKE CO., QUE.....	50 K	IV
Nickel exhibit at.....	172 H	XIV	Parks mills, SUTHERLAND RIVER,		
1900.			PICOU CO., N.S.		
Canadian exhibits at.....	6 A	XI	Mineral spring near.....	124 P	II
	5, 6 A	XII	Rocks at, and near.....	33 P	II
coal from Ykn.....	37 s	XIII	Cambro-Silurian.....	11, 14 M	XIV
emery.....	15 s	XIII	grit, flinty.....	33, 36 P	II
granite from N.B.....	158 A	XII	limestone.....	86 P	V
Que.....	56 O	XII	Parliament Buildings, OTTAWA.		
minerals.....	23 A	XIV	Building-stones of.....	125, 127 K	IV
rep. on, by Low				59 A	VII
and Faribault.....	17-37 A	XIII		89 J	VII
				34, 47 G	XII
Paris Exhibition gold mine,			Parliament Buildings, QUEBEC.		
MUNRO MT., ATLIN LAKE, B.C.			Building-stone of.....	124 K	IV
Notes on, by Gwillim.....	61 A	XIII	Parliament hill, OTTAWA.		
Result of mill-run.....	45 B	XII	Fault west of.....	16 G	XII
Parish, H. E.	76, 77 s	XV	Trenton formation at.....	25, 26 G	XII
Park, Francis	311, 314, 315 A	XVI	photo.....	Facing 22 G	XII
Park Hill, MIDDLESEX CO., ONT.			Parnelia conspersa, Ach.		
Salt at, boring for.....	52 Q	V	Dubawnt river, Mack.....	217 F	IX
works at.....	164 s	V	" <i>physodes</i> , Ach.		
	181 ss	V	Dubawnt river, Mack.....	217 F	IX
Park lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIST., ONT.	114 A	XIII	Hanson island, Queen Charlotte		
Park river, RED RIVER, N. DAKOTA.	81 E	IV	sound, B.C.....	119 B	II
Park well, MOUNT ROYAL, MONT-			" <i>physodes</i> , var. <i>enteromorpha</i> , Tuck.		
REAL.....	71 O	XIV	Cormorant, Harbledown, Redonda		
Parkbeg, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV	and Thurlow islands, B.C.....	119 B	II
Parker, A. B.	316 A	XVI	" <i>saxatilis</i> , Fries.		
Parker, Francis J.	59 E	IV	Harbledown, Redonda and Thur-		
Parker, Mrs. Timothy	64 AA	VI	low islands, B.C.....	119 B	II
Parker, Hagans & Co., Messrs.	64 K	IV	Parnassia kotzebuei, Cham. and Schl.		
Parker brook, RENFREW GOLD DIST.,			Daly lake, Mack.....	208 F	IX
HANTS CO., N.S.....	172 A	XII	James bay.....	65 J	III
Parker cove, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	296 A	XVI		256 L	VIII
Parker-Douglas gold mine, MAL-			Kapiskau river, Kee.....	242 A	XV
AGA GOLD DIST., QUEBENS CO., N.S.			Labrador pen., interior.....	356 L	VIII
Notes on, by Bailey.....	92 A	IX	" <i>palustris</i> , L.		
	134 M	IX	Fort Churchill, Kee.....	209 F	IX
Maddin.....	61 s	V	Labrador pen.....	356 L	VIII
Work suspended.....	17 Q	VI	Lewes river, Ykn.....	219 B	III
Parker lake, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.	23 GG	I	Moose river, Ont.....	65 J	III
Parker manganese mine, NEAR			Rupert river, Que.....	37 D	I
TENNYCAPE, HANTS CO., N.S.				65 J	III
Description of.....	155 s	XV	" <i>parviflora</i> , Linn.		
Notes on, by Fletcher.....	64 AA	VI	Kapiskau river, Kee.....	242 A	XV
Parker pt., GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	104 P	II	Labrador pen.....	356 L	VIII
Parker sett., NOUVELLE TP., BONA-			Parnell copper mine, MASSAWIPPI		
VENTURE CO., QUE.....	16 M	II	LAKE, STANSTEAD CO., QUE.		
Parker Snow bay, GREENLAND	133 A	XVI	Notes on, by Ellis.....	49 K	IV
Parks, A.	104 A	III	Parroquet.		
Parks, Dr. William Arthur			Alaska, specimen.....	85 AA	VI
Accident to.....	106 A	XIV	North Pacific ocean, specimen.....	92 AA	VI
Summary Reports by:—			Parrsboro, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
1900, Muskoka dist., Ont.....	122-126 A	XIII	Amphibian footprints at.....	180 A	XI
1901, Nipigon Lake dist., W. of.....	106 A	XIV	Bog-manganese in.....	64 T	IV
1902, Nipigon Lake dist., N.E.			Chalcedony from.....	71 s	III
of.....	213-222 A	XV	Coal on.....	173 P	V
				37 s	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Parrsboro—Con.			Partridge-crop lake, FAIRFORD		
Iron from, analysis of specular.....	180 P	V	RIVER, LAKE ST. MARTIN, MAN.		
	102, 103 S	X	See Pinemuta lake.		
Rocks at, and near.....	26, 27, 51 E	I	Partridge-crop river, MAN.		
	53 AA	V	See Fairfield river, Manitoba lake.		
	99-102, 165 P	V	Partridge island, GEORGIAN BAY,		
Striae on, direction of.....	66 M	VII	L. HURON, ONT.....	23 I	IX
Terraces near.....	115 M	VII	Partridge island, MINAS BASIN, N.S.		
Parrsboro river, MINAS CHANNEL,			Acadialite in.....	15 T	IV
N.S.			Calcite crystals in.....	25 T	IV
Changes in level at head of.....	24 M	VII	(dog-tooth spar).....	31 T	IV
Devonian and Carboniferous of....	75 P	V	Carboniferous and Devonian near.	53 AA	V
Geology of shores near mouth of....	100 P	V		99 P	V
Parry, Admiral E. W.	17 DD	I	Graphite on.....	192 P	V
	37, 40 R	II	Heulandite on.....	38 T	IV
	7 M	XI	stilbite.....	60 T	IV
Parry cape, PARRY PEN., MACK.	30 R	II	Natrolite from.....	78 S	III
Parry pen., MACK	30 R	II	Ornamental stones from.....	55 AA	V
Parry island, GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.	11 I	IX	agate.....	71, 72 S	III
Parry's marmot. See Marmot,			amethyst.....	70 S	III
Parry's			jasper.....	41 T	IV
Parry passage, Q.C. I.	11 B	XVI	opal.....	73 S	III
Parry Sound dist., ONT.	142 A	X	Stilpnomelane in.....	15 R	VII
Parry Sound Copper Co.	43, 44 S	XII	Trappean rocks of.....	61 E	I
Parry strait, REIDGUT BAY, RAINY				166 P	V
LAKE, ONT.....	15 F	III	Partridge island, ST. JOHN HAR-		
<i>Parrya macrocarpa.</i>			BOUR, N.B.....	32 M	VII
Father mt., Ykn.....	41 A	XI	Partridge island, SEINE RIVER DIST.,		
Parrywood, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	125 R	IV	ONT.		
Parrywood lake, MANITOU LAKE			Gold prospecting west of ..	48 A	VIII
DIST., ONT.....	125 E	IV	Partridge lake, NEAR OSINAWELAKE,		
Parsnips.			ONT.....	21 M	I
Mentioned as growing in:—			Partridge lake, SEINE RIVER DIST.,		
Dawson, Ykn.....	44 A	XV	ONT.		
Grass River dist., Kee.....	7 F	XIII	Gold reef on.....	58, 59 H	X
Parsnip river, PEACE RIVER, B.C.			photo.....	Facing 58 H	X
Coal on.....	150 R	III	Striae on, direction.....	54 H	X
Gold on, discovery.....	38 C	VII	Partridge lake, WEST OF PORTAGE		
mining.....	137 R	III	BAY, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.....	91 CC	I
prospects.....	42 R	III	Partridge mtns., LAKE ST. JOHN		
Parson bay, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SD.,			DIST., QUE.		
B.C.....	52 B	II	Notes on, by Low.....	60 L	VIII
Parsons, Ben.	140 A	XI	Partridge pt., EAGLE LAKE, RAINY		
	163 A	XII	RIVER DIST., ONT.....	108 A	IX
Parsons, G. B.	62 A	XII	Partridge river, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Parsons, Henry.	152 SS	V		155, 156 A	XI
Parsons, Jonathan	194, 212 A	XII	Partridge-tail hill, MUSHALAGAN		
Parsons, W. F. C.	309 A	XVI	LAKE, QUE.....	182, 241, 295 L	VIII
Partington, Gerard J.			<i>Parus atricapillus. See Chickadee.</i>		
Acknowledgments to.....	149 A	XI	" <i>hudsonicus</i> , Forst.		
	218 A	XIV	See Chickadee, Hudsonian		
	402 A	XV	Pas, The, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, KEE		
	176 AA	XV	Boulder-clay from, to Beaver lake.....	182 F	IX
	320 A	XVI		16 FF	XIII
Manager, Whiteburn gold mine,			Description of river at, and near...		
N.S.....	143 SS	V		100, 101 F	IX
Developments by, on Dolliver mt.,				19 FF	XIII
Guy'sboro' co., N.S.....	408, 426 A	XV	Indians at, notes on.....	8 F	XIII
	177 AA	XV	Morainic ridge at.....	184 F	IX
Partridge.				7, 8 FF	XIII
Kings co., N.S.....	212 A	XIV	Shore-lines at.....	190 F	IX
Mistassini lake, Que.....	17, 35 D	I	Pasamut (ESKIMO)	132 F	IX
Partridge, birch See Grouse, ruffed			Pasayten river, SIMILKAMEEN RIVER,		
spruce See Grouse, Canada			B. C.....	148 B	III
Partridge bay, GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.	12 I	IX	<i>Pasceolus globosus</i> , Billings.		
Partridge creek, LOBSTICK RIVER,			Manitou islands, Ont.....	300 I	X
PUMBINA RIVER, ALTA.....	7D	XI	Ottawa.....	64 G	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Passcolus gregarius</i> , Billings.			Passes of Rocky mtns......19, 100 B	I	
East Selkirk, Man.....78 F	XI		(See also under their names.)		
Trenton limestone, Man.....38 F	XI		Pastorage. See Agricultural land.		
Winnipeg lake, Man...48, 69, 73, 76, 86 F	XI		Pataha silver claim , AINSWORTH		
Paska river , YEN. See Tyers river.			DIV., B.C.....174 s	V	
Paskanta , CALIFORNIA.....76 A	V		Patamisk lake , LAB.		
Paskapoo series.			Notes on, by Low.....96 L	VIII	
Alberta, central.....127, 135-138 E	II		Rocks in vicinity of.....216 L	VIII	
coal in.....147, 148 E	II		Patapedia river , RESTIGOUCHE RIV-		
position of.....5 E	II		ER, N.B.		
Battle lake, Alta.....84 E	II		Intervals along.....27 M	II	
Battle river, section of.....85, 86 E	II		Marshes at head of.....28 M	II	
Blindman river, Alta.....68 E	II		Minor refs. to.....6, 12 GG	I	
lime in, for burning.....151 E	II		Surveys on, ref. to.....61 A	I	
Hand hills, Alta.....76, 77 E	II		9 M	II	
N. Saskatchewan river.....100, 105 E	II		Terraces on.....22 M	II	
Red Deer river and tribs...58, 59, 64, 74 E	II		Timber near.....34, 35 M	II	
Yellowhead pass, Alta.....22, 24 D	XI		Patawonga lake , ALBANY RIVER,		
Paskolac river. Old name for Sas-			ONT.		
katchewan river.			Description of, by Bell.....16 G	II	
Paspébiac , BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.			Glacial striae on.....35 G	II	
Salt marshes of.....31 M	II		Patch island , CROW LAKE, RAINY		
Shell-marl of.....115 K	IV		RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Surface deposits of.....21 M	II		Keewatin series on.....47, 48 F	III	
Surveys around, 1884.....19 A	I		Petrography of greywacké from.....91, 92 F	III	
Paspébiac pt. , CHALEUR BAY, QUE..29 M	II		rock from opposite.....72 F	III	
Pasqua , MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.			Patchepawapoka river , JAMES		
Altitude of.....129 E	IV		BAY, KER.....11, 31 F	XIV	
Pottery-clay from.....91 R	VI		Paterson, B. E......3 M	VII	
Pasquatazebe creek , SASIKINEGOG			Paterson, W. G......192 A	XI	
LAKE, MANUAN RIVER, QUE.....113 A	XI		<i>Paterula</i> .		
Pasquia hills , S. OF SASKATCHEWAN			Quebec city.....119 K	III	
RIVER, KER.			Pathfinder claim , NEAR VOLCANIC		
Notes on, by Upham.....11, 17 E	IV		MT., YALE DIST., B.C.....78 A	XIII	
Soil south of, good.....23 A	IV		Pathfinder creek , N. FORK KETTLE		
Pass creek , COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C. 65, 67 A	XI		RIVER, B.C.....78 A	XIII	
Pass creek , ADAMS LAKE, B. C. See			Patience island , ST. LAWRENCE RIV-		
Squam creek.			ER, QUE.		
Pass creek , N. FORK KETTLE RIVER,			Geology of.....73, 74 K	III	
B. C.			Patitawagan river , BIG RIVER, LAB.		
Changes in drainage near.....95 A	XV		45, 48, 91 J	III	
Granite of.....58 A	XIV		Paton, V. J......402 A	XV	
Granodiorite of, sulphides in.....109, 123 A	XV		176 AA	XV	
Physical features of vicinity of.....52 A	XIV		Patrick, William. See next ref.		
Pass gold claim , NEAR WILD HORSE			Patrick colliery , MACCAN, N.S....66 E	I	
CREEK, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.....172 ss	V		66 M	VII	
Pass lake , KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Patricks Hole , ISLAND OF ORLEANS,		
Gold prospecting near, advisable...320 B	VII		QUE.		
Pass valley , N. OF SENTINEL MT., W.			Graptolites from.....61 K	III	
KOOTENAY, B.C.....64 A	XI		Pattee, G. B......40 T	II	
Passage island , L. OF THE WOODS,			Pattee island , HUDSON BAY, LAB...14 DD	I	
ONT.....97, 136 OG	I		Patterson, A. W. (H.B.C.)		
Passamaquoddy bay , CHARLOTTE			Acknowledgments to.....222 A	XV	
CO., N.B.			Patterson, Rev. George.....15 M	VII	
Configuration of, in later Tertiary			Patterson, J. F......10 OG	XVI	
period.....9 N	IV		30 M	XIV	
Diorite quarrying on.....107 M	X		Patterson, Thomas.....111 A	III	
Estuarine flats on.....74 N	IV		Patterson, Rev. W......141 A	X	
Glaciation on.....48 N	IV				
32 M	VII				
striae.....36 N	IV				
103 M	VII				
Porphyry of.....108 M	X				
Silurian of.....10 M	X				
refs. to.....200 A	XIV				
386 A	XV				
Shaler's work on.....47, 48 M	III				
sequence of strata.....48 M	III				

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Patterson brook, NEW HARBOUR RIVER, N.S.			Pavillon mtns.—Con.			
Rocks on, granite.....	132 P	II	Drift deposits on	262 B	VII	
graphitic slate.....	150 P	II	Geology of	91, 92 B	VII	
Lower Cambrian.....	138 P	II	Soil on.....	7, 8, 15 B	VII	
Patterson creek, McDAME CREEK, DEASE RIVER, B.C.	81 B	III	Temperature observations on.....	420 B	VII	
	139 R	III	Tertiary outlier of.....	212 B	VII	
Patterson creek, OTTAWA ..	22 Q	V	Trachyte-like rock on.....	214 B	VII	
	9 G	XII	Pavillon river, ANTICOSTI, QUE.	190, 195 A	XIV	
Patterson lake, DALHOUSIE TP., LAN-ARK CO., ONT.	56, 58 J	XIV	Paving stones.			
Patterson mt., TAGISH LAKE, YKN.	31 B	XII	See Flagstones and Quarries.			
Patterson sett., BLISSVILLE PAR., SUNBURY CO., N.B.	24 M	XII	Pawatik river, VERMILION RIVER, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	18, 53, 93 F	V	
Patticake brook, KENNEBECASIS RIVER, N.B.	65 N	IV	Paxton iron mine, LUTTERWORTH TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			
Patton tp., MONTMAGNY CO., QUE.	86 K	III	Analysis of iron ore from.....	9 J	VI	
<i>Patula.</i>				51 A	IX	
Sandstone creek, Athabaska river, Alta.....	26 D	XI	Paymaster claim, AINSWORTH, B.C.	50 B	IV	
" <i>alternata</i> , (Say).			Payne, F. F.	68 A	I	
Mackay lake, near Ottawa.....	56 G	XII		51 A	II	
Paudash lakes, CARDIFF TP., HALIBURTON CO., ONT.	106 A	XI		15 L	XI	
Paugan falls, GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.			Payne, W. R.			
Mica deposit near.....	74 S	VII	Acknowledgments to.....	68 A	V	
Serpentinous limestone near.....	42 AA	VI		148 SS	V	
	105 J	XII	Assays made for, by Survey.....	29 R	IV	
Paukathakuskow river, HUDSON BAY, KEE.	15 F	IX		49, 50 R	V	
Paul bluff, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	69 M	VII		149 SS	V	
Paul branch, FINLAY RIVER, B.C.			Mining by, Gloucester co., N.B....	148 SS	V	
Geology of main river near.....	29 O	VII	Payne and Chapman, Messrs.	65 K	IV	
Notes on, by McConnell.....	17, 18 O	VII		91 J	X	
Paul island, STR. OF BELLE ISLE, QUE.			Payne bay, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.	87 A	X	
Labradorite and feldspar from.....	157 K	IV		22, 41, 45 L	XI	
Paul lake, STURGEON RIVER, L. NIPISSING, ONT.	220 I	X	Payne lake, PAYNE RIVER, LAB.	23 L	XI	
Paul Leet brook, GUYSBORO' HARBOUR, N.S.	56 P	II		12 D	XIII	
Paul peak, NEAR KAMLOOPS, B.C.			Payne mines, CARPENTER CREEK, SLOCAN DIV., B.C.			
Rocks of	106 B	VII	Development work on, 1892.....	173 S	VI	
diabase tuff, petrography.....	358 B	VII		1893.....	154 S	VII
Striae on, direction of.....	254, 258 B	VII	Galena from, assay of.....	65 R	VI	
Terraces on, and near.....	278, 279 B	VII	Notes on, by Brock, 1898.....	70 A	XI	
Paulson bay, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.	175 I	X	Slocan slates of.....	25 A	VIII	
Paupuskeese mt., SHAKESPEARE ISLAND, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.	96 A	XI	Zinc as a by-product of.....	241 S	XV	
"Pavements."			Payne river, STORMONT CO., ONT.	63 A	IX	
Albany river, Kee, photo... Facing	32 G	II	Payne river, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.			
Pavillon creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Notes on, by Low	88 A	X	
Forest growth near.....	405 B	VII		21-23 L	XI	
Gold prospecting advisable on.....	320 B	VII	Photo of part of..... Facing	20 L	XI	
Rocks on, and near.....	88 B	VII	Source of.....	12 D	XIII	
Miocene.....	302 B	VII	Terraces on.....	47 L	XI	
Plutonic.....	242 B	VII	Pay-roll mine, NEAR NIGGER CREEK, MOYIE RIVER, B.C.			
Tertiary.....	206, 211, 212 B	VII	Altaite from.....	193 A	XII	
Temperature observations on.....	419, 420 B	VII		19 R	XII	
Valley of, elevation of early.....	319 B	VII	Ores of.....	92 A	XII	
Pavillon lake, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.	89 B	VII	Pays-plat river, LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.	36 B	VIII	
Pavillon mtns., LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			P. C. F. Gold Mining Co.	175, 176, 179 A	XII	
Boulder-clay on.....	265 B	VII	Peas.			
Cache Creek series of.....	39, 42 B	VII	Mentioned as growing at :—			
Conglomerate of.....	74 B	VII	Dawson, Ykn.....	44 A	XV	
			Fort Rae, Mack ..	67 D	IV	
			Osnaburgh house, Kee.....	10 G	II	
				101 AA	XV	
			Timiskaming dist., Ont.....	225 A	XVI	
			Trout lake, Fawn river, Kee....	13 F	II	
			wild			
			Alberta, central.....	16, 47 E	II	
			Grass River dist., Kee.....	7, 36 F	XIII	
				44 F	XIII	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Peas, wild—Con.			Peacock copper-ore.			
James bay.....	64 J	III	Friday creek, Similkameen river,			
	242 A	XV	B.C.....	68 ss	V	
Labrador pen.....	355 L	VIII	Silver Bow mine, Illecillewaet div.,			
Sable island, N. S.....	215 A	XII	B.C.....	167 s	VII	
Pea pt., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.....	152 AA	XV	Peak Downs, QUEENSLAND, AUS.			
Peabody farm, NEAR WOODSTOCK,			Carboniferous conglomerate of,			
N.B.			worked for gold.....	49 B	III	
Hematite on.....	19 M	X	Peak mtns., CASSIAR DIST., B.C.			
Siderite from.....	162 A	XI	See Cassiar range.			
Peace hills, WETASKIWIN DIV., ALTA.			Peak of the Rockies.....	25, 114 B	I	
	14, 86, 176 E	II	Pears.			
Peace pt., PEACE RIVER, ALTA.....	45, 64 D	V	Annapolis valley, N.S.....	399 A	XV	
Peace-Liard watershed, B.C.....	19 C	VII	Indian			
Peace river, B. C. AND ALTA.			Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que..	34 M	II	
Altitudes on.....	156 E	IV	Kapiskau river, Kee	242 A	XV	
	27 D	V	Labrador pen.....	38, 356 L	VIII	
	19 C	VII	Mistassini lake, Que.....	37 D	I	
Birds and mammals from, speci-			Moose and Rupert rivers.....	65 J	III	
mens.....	203 AA	XV	Newfoundland.....	22 DD	I	
Boulder-clay in valley of.....	62 D	V	Rosebud creek, Alta	22 E	II	
Character of, in Rockies.....	31 C	VII	prickly			
Coal on.....	14 A	IV	Midway, Yale dist., B.C.....	97 A	XV	
	77, 78 s	XV	Pearce, G. G.....	187 A	XIII	
Early explorations on.....	5, 6 D	V	Pearce, S. T.....	135 K	IV	
Fossils from, Devonian.....	55 A	IV	Pearce, William			
Monotis beds	163 B	I	Boring for oil by, at Egg lake, Sask.	30 A	XI	
plants	27 A	I	Coal-land selected by, for Govt. 75,	76 A	XIV	
Triassic	55 B	VII	Minerals, etc., received from, an-			
Geology of, in Alta.....	14 A	IV	alyses of.....	65 R	V	
	45-50 D	V		9 R	IX	
Gold on.....	156, 137 R	III		20 R	XI	
	62, 63 D	V		30 R	XII	
	180 s	X	Surveys by, in Man., ref to.....	75 A	III	
origin of fine	42 R	III	Pearce mine, MARMORA TP., HAST-			
Gypsum on.....	64 D	V	INGS CO., ONT.....	126 s	VII	
Length of.....	14 C	VII	Pearl mussel.....	52 A	III	
Maps of portions of.....	With Vol.	XV		74 A	V	
Oil on, and near.....	14 R	II	Pearl-spar (DOLOMITE).			
	82 ss	IV	Eastern tps., Que.....	51 T	IV	
	66 D	V	Grant brook, Fraser river, B.C.....	33 D	XI	
Pyrite from, specimen.....	70 A	VI	Lakes Huron and Superior.....	51 T	IV	
Report on Northern Alberta portion,			L'Assomption river, Que.....	30 K	IV	
by McConnell	Pt. D	V	Outremont, Que	99 A	VII	
Report on Western portion, by J.			Pearse island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE			
Macoun.....	4, 81-83 AA	XV	SD., B.C.			
Rocks of, Cretaceous, table show-			Geology of.....	57 B	II	
ing divisions.....	53 D	V	Glaciation on	101, 102 B	II	
Devonian.....	14 D	IV	Plants from, list of.....	118-120 B	II	
	51 D	V	Pearse pen., BROUGHTON ISLAND,			
through Rockies.....	18 AA	VI	B.C.....	55 B	II	
Section of, from Smoky river to			Pearson, B. F.....	162 AA	XV	
Peace River falls.....	Pt. D	V	Pearson, W.....	173 A	XIII	
Tar sands on.....	47 T	IV	Pearley corner, BOLTON TP., BROME			
	66 D	V	CO., QUE.....	41 J	VII	
	7 A	VII	Peat AND Peat bogs.			
Width of, at Dunvegan.....	17 B	III	Briquettes of, calorific power of...	280 A	XV	
Rockies crossing.....	16 B	I	Changes of level indicated by.....	71 N	IV	
Peace River pass, ROCKY MTNS., B.C			Formation of.....	46, 119 M	VII	
Description, by McConnell, of trip			Interest taken in, increasing.....	245 A	XIV	
through	31-33 C	VII	Method of converting into fuel.....	277, 279 A	XV	
Pleistocene of.....	37 C	VII	Publications re, issued by Survey,			
Surveys in, ref. to.....	13 E	II	list of.....	xiii-xv A	XVI	
Peace River sandstones.			Statistics of, 1900.....	8 s	XIII	
Character of.....	56 D	V	1901.....	8 s	XIV	
Peace and Athabaska rivers, Alta.			1902.....	443 A	XV	
	47-49, 53 D	V		8 s	XV	
Peaches.....	152 A	XIV		1903.....	8 s	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Peat AND Peat bogs—Con.		
Uses of	121 M	VII
Value of, for smelting iron ores...	28 K	IV
British Columbia.		
Graham island	36 B	XVI
Vancouver island	53 R	IX
Keewatin.		
Burntwood river	9, 33 F	XIII
Ennadai lake	122 F	IX
Grass River dist.	14, 15 FF	XIII
Kapiskau river	226 A	XV
Kiskittogisau lake	9 F	XIII
Playgreen lakes	23 F	XIII
Mackenzie.		
Daly lake	43 F	IX
Selwyn lake	40 F	IX
Manitoba.		
Winnipeg lake, photo. of. At end of Pt. F		XI
New Brunswick.		
As evidence of subsidence	41, 42 M	VII
Distribution and value of	47, 48 GG	I
	117, 118 M	VII
	74-78 M	X
Albert co	50 AA	V
Bay of Fundy coast.	27 SS	IV
Carleton co., Woodstock ..	48 A	III
Chaleur bay	29 M	II
Charlotte co.	27 SS	IV
Kent co.	51 A	V
	50 S	V
Northeast portion	6, 22-25 N	III
Northumberland co.	53 A	VI
	146 M	VII
St. John co.	89 N	IV
	27 SS	IV
South portion	70 N	IV
Southeast portion	40, 41 A	IV
	56 A	V
West portion	34 M	XII
Westmorland co.	50, 51 AA	V
Nova Scotia.		
Amherst	55 A	V
Atlantic coast.	106 P	II
Aylesford bog, Kings co.	399 A	XV
Digby co., orchids on	18 M	IX
Falling brook, Colchester co.	152 P	V
River Inhabitants	49 M	VII
Southwest portion	14 M	IX
Ontario.		
Caledonia Springs (near)	137 A	XII
Eastern portion	141 AA	XV
Kwataboahagan river, analysis	64 R	XIII
	230, 429 A	XV
Lancaster tp., analysis	63 R	XII
	ref. to	XV
Mer Bleue bog	59, 62 A	X
	137 A	XII
	12 G	XII
Newington	137 A	XII
Occurrences of	278-284 A	XV
Osgoode, Oxford and Wolford tps.	137 A	XII
Perth sheet area	75 J	XIV
Prince Edward Island.		
Occurrences	57 AA	VI
	145 M	VII
	209 A	XIV
Quebec.		
Abitibi lake	133 A	XIV
Anticosti	194 A	XIV
Chaleur bay	29 M	II
Character of	140, 141 AA	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Peat AND Peat bogs—Con.		
Quebec—Con.		
Eastern tps., southwest portion.	91 J	VII
Gouffre river	52 A	V
Grenville tp.	137, 138 J	XII
Harrington tp.	137 J	XII
Huntingdon co.	91 J	VII
	74 A	VIII
Occurrences of, notes by Ellis	85-88 K	IV
	91 J	VII
Portneuf co.	54, 66 L	V
St. Hubert, analysis	5, 6 R	IV
St. Lawrence valley	159 K	IV
	91 J	VII
St. Malo range, interstratified with ochre	133 S	X
St. Pierre river	114 K	IV
Saskatchewan.		
Cree river	47 D	VIII
Geikie river	104 D	VIII
Yukon.		
Peel river	39, 44, 47 CC	XVI
Satah river	35 CC	XVI
Yukon river	46 A	XV
Peat fuel.		
Method of making	277, 279 A	XV
Welland, Ont., specimen from near	123 A	VIII
Peat industries, Ltd.	279 A	XV
Peavine creek, MOYIE RIVER, B.C. ..	90 A	XII
Pebbles.		
Cypress hills, Sask	31, 35, 69, 72 C	I
	50 CC	I
Fountain ridge, B.C., examination of	151 B	VII
Pebidian formation.		
Name given by Hicks to part of Cambrian system, Wales	35 J	II
Pêche lakes, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE. ..	41, 42 J	XI
Pêche river, GATINEAU RIVER, QUE. ..	62 A	VII
Peck, Rev. Edmund		
Fossils collected by, Baffin island ..	21 M	XI
Travels by, in Lab., refs. to	16 DD	I
	18, 120 L	VIII
	6, 52 L	IX
Work by, among the Eskimos	14 J	III
Peck, J. Henry	293 A	XV
Peck, Benny & Co., Messrs.		
See Peck Rolling Mills, Ltd.		
Peck cove, CUMBERLAND BASIN, N.B. ..	58 M	VII
Peck creek, WELDON CREEK, PETIT-CODIAC RIVER, N.B.		
Albert shales on conglomerate on ..	365 A	XV
Mica-schists on, gold prospecting in ..	147 SS	V
assay	148 SS	V
Quartz from, assay of	44 R	VI
Peck island, EDMUND BAY, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	24 M	XI
Peck pt., MARINGOUIN PEN., N.B. ..		
	17, 36, 37 E	I
Peck Rolling Mills, Ltd.	37 S	III
	68 S	XVI
Peckham, S. F.	12, 13, 19, 20, 91 Q	V
Pecopteris abbreviata, Brongt.		
Three-tree creek, N.B.	28 M	XIII
" <i>arborescens</i> , Brongt.		
Three-tree creek, N.B.	28 M	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Pecopteris hirta</i> .			<i>Pedicularis palustris</i> —Con.		
Three-tree creek, N.B.	28 M	XIII	Labrador pen., interior.....	360 L	VIII
" <i>oreopteroides</i> , Brongt.			Rupert river, Que.....	40 D	I
Grand lake and Three-tree creek,			and James bay.....	69 J	III
N.B.	28 M	XIII	" <i>pedicellata</i> .		
<i>Pecten</i> .			Atlin Lake div., B. C.....	62 A	XIII
Digges islands, Lab.....	12 DD	I	<i>Pediocetes phasianellus</i> . See Grouse		
Lasketti island, B.C.	43 B	II	sharp-tailed.		
Peace-Athabaska region, in Colora-			Pedlars Path, L. St. JOSEPH, ONT.		
do formation.	41, 58 D	V	12, 13 G	II	
Thompson river, B.C.	115 B	VII	Peechee (INDIAN CHIEF)	9 B	I
" <i>acutiplicatus</i> , Gabb.			Peechee lake . See Minnewanka.		
Thompson valley, B.C.	112 B	VII	Peechee mt., BANFF DIV., ALTA. ...	141 B	I
" <i>caurinus</i> .			8 D	II	
Fraser river, B.C.	174, 188 A	XIII	Peel, Sir Robert	9 CC	XVI
" <i>grœnlandicus</i> , Sowerby.			Peel co., ONT., mapping of.	56 A	I
Clearwater lake, Lab.....	40 D	XIII	Peel plateau, YKN.		
" <i>islandicus</i> , Chemnitz.			Description of, by Camsell.....	23-26 C	XVI
Quebec city	57 L	V	Feat on	47 CC	XVI
Winiak river	108 AA	XV	Peel river, MACK. AND YKN.		
" (<i>Synsyclonema</i>) <i>meekiana</i> , Wh.			Alum shales of	22 R	II
Fountain (near), Lillooet dist., B.C.	153 B	VII	Cañon of, photos	Facing 33, 38 CC	XVI
Jackass Mt. group, B.C.	64 B	VII	Fossils from, Cretaceous.....	48 CC	XVI
Kamloops div., B.C.	64 B	VII	Geology and description of	29-36 CC	XVI
			northern part.....	108-113 D	IV
Pectolite.			Indians of.....	202, 203 B	III
Alaska and California.....	73, 74 S	III	statistics.....	206 B	III
McKellar pt., Ont.....	51 T	IV	Map of.....	With Vol.	XVI
Pedder bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND,			Meteorological observations on.....	163 D	IV
B.C.	56, 57 A	XV	Mountains at mouth of, physical		
<i>Pedicularis canadensis</i> , L.			features.....	10, 11 D	IV
Moose river, Ont.....	69 J	III	west of, rocks of.....	28 E	II
" <i>capitata</i> , Adama.			Navigation of.....	12 D	IV
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	62 A	XIII	Notes on, by McConnell.....	114 D	IV
Carey lake, Mack.....	212 F	IX	Report on, and triba., by Camsell. Pt. CC	XVI	
" <i>euphrasioides</i> , Stephan.			Route to Yukon (1887).....	20 B	III
Dubawnt river and lake, Mack.			Tertiary rocks on	28, 30 CC	XVI
and Kee.....	212 F	IX	Peel River portage, MACK.		
Fort Churchill, Kee.....	212 F	IX	Glaciation on.....	27 D	IV
Labrador coast	360 L	VIII	Report on, by McConnell.....	116-120 D	IV
" <i>flammea</i> , L.			Peel sound, FRANKLIN.		
Hudson strait.....	36 M	XI	Granitoid rocks of	43 R	II
James Bay dist.....	69 J	III	Peep bay, MANITOU LAKE, RAINY		
Labrador pen.....	360 L	VIII	RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Nicholson lake, Mack.....	212 F	IX	Dolomite on.....	54 F	III
" <i>grœnlandica</i> , Retz.			Petrography of schistose rocks from.	69 F	III
Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee.....	60 F	XIV	Soundings near	16 F	III
James Bay dist.....	68 J	III	Peerless vein, GILLIES TP., THUNDER		
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV	BAY DIST., ONT.....	77 H	III
Labrador pen.....	360 L	VIII	Peeshabo lake, TIMAGAMI DIST.,		
" <i>hirsuta</i> , L.			ONT.....	244 I	X
Dubawnt lake and river, Mack. and			Peeshew Pukwâgan lake, MIT-		
Kee.....	212 F	IX	TITTO RIVER, KEE	154 F	IX
Finlayson river, Ykn.....	223 B	III	Peevy mt., QUE. See Hogsback mt.,		
Hudson strait, Lab.....	36 M	XI	Brome co.		
James Bay dist.....	69 J	III	Peewatal lake, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE		
Labrador pen.....	360 L	VIII	DIST., ONT.		
" <i>langsdorffii</i> , Fish.			Description and geology of.....	41 H	X
Hudson strait, Frank.....	36 M	XI	Granite on.....	17 H	X
" <i>lapponica</i> , L.			Striae on, direction of.....	53 H	X
Ashe inlet, Frank.....	212 F	IX	Pegmatite.		
Chesterfield inlet, Kee.....	212 F	IX	Composition and formation of	62-66 I	X
Hudson str., Lab.....	36 M	XI	Greenland.....	133 A	XVI
James Bay dist.....	69 J	III	British Columbia.		
Labrador pen.....	360 L	VIII	Chilliwak valley	49 A	XIV
" <i>palustris</i> , L.			Granite lake, Lillooet dist.....	245 B	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Pegmatite.—Con.			Pegmatite.—Con.		
British Columbia.—Con.			Quebec.—Con.		
Kootenay, West.....	32 A	VII	Grenville sheet area.—Con.		
	21 A	IX	mica mines.....	116 J	XII
	66, 67 A	X	Wright co.....	35, 36, 39, 41 G	XII
	69 A	XIII		229, 237 A	XVI
	85 A	XVI	Lake St. John dist.....	146 A	XIII
Lytton mt.....	240 B	VII	Commissioner lake..	51 A	V
Osoyoos lake, near.....	143 A	XV	L'Assomption river.....	51 J	XI
Spaist mt.....	243 B	VII	Portneuf co.....	10, 11, 14-17, 67 L	V
Tête Jaune Cache.....	80 A	XI	Batiscan river.....	46, 49 J	XI
	39, 40 D	XI	Saguenay co.....	235, 238-241 L	VIII
Keewatin.			St. Jerome road, Charlevoix co....	52 A	V
Dubawnt river.....	70 F	IX	St. Maurice river.....	46 AA	V
Grass River dist.....	33 A	IX		83 88	V
	21-28, 47 F	XIII		43, 44, 46, 48 J	XI
	36 FF	XIII	Wentworth tp... ..	23 J	XII
Burntwood lake.....	113 A	XII	Wolfe tp.....	40 J	VIII
Churchill river, sketch			Saskatchewan.		
of dikes.....	39 FF	XIII	Athabaska lake.....	63 D	VIII
Cross lake.....	207 A	XV	Black (Stone) lake.....	54 D	VIII
Kississing lake.....	111 A	XII	Foster river.....	111, 113, 116 D	VIII
Hudson bay.....	81 F	IX	Reindeer lake and river.....	95, 99 D	VIII
Chesterfield inlet.....	79, 80 F	IX	Sturgeon-weir river.....	102 F	IX
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	14, 16, 23-25, 28 G	XI	Yukon.		
Labrador pen.			Klondike dist.....	63 B	XIV
Archæan areas.....	198, 199 L	VIII	Yukon river.....	143, 145 D	IV
Eastmain river.....	47 A	VI		44 A	XIII
	209-216, 249, 250 L	VIII	Pekan. See Fisher.		
Hudson bay.....	53-68 D	XIII	Pekangikum lake, BERENS RIVER,		
strait and Ungava bay..	35-41 L	XI	KEE.		
Koksoak river.....	218, 221 L	VIII	Altitude of.....	30 F	VII
	35-37 L	IX	Notes on.....	24, 27, 54 F	VII
Ossokmanuan lake.....	232 L	VIII	Potatoes grown at.....	24 AA	VI
Stillwater river.....	27 L	IX	Pekisko creek, HIGHWOOD RIVER,		
Mackenzie.			ALTA.		
Dubawnt river.....	52 F	IX	Description and source of.....	94, 95 B	I
Manitoba.			<i>Pelecanus erythrorhynchus. See Pelican,</i>		
Winnipeg Lake dist.....			white		
	6, 30-34, 47, 69, 75, 80 G	XI	" <i>fuscus. See Pelican, brown</i>		
Ontario.			" <i>trachyrhynchus. See Pelican,</i>		
Allumette lake.. ..	75 s	III	white		
Couchiching series of Rainy River			<i>Pelecyppoda.</i>		
dist.....	181 F	III	Beaver river, Ykn.....	17 C	XVI
Haliburton sheet area.....	48 A	IX	Colorado formation.....	58 D	V
Hastings co., Carlow tp.....	53, 54 A	X	Ekwan river, Kee.....	46, 48 F	XIV
Madoc tp.....	125 A	XII	Mackenzie and Hay rivers, Mack..	17 D	IV
Marmora tp.....	127 A	XII	Messenger brook, N.S.....	386 A	XVI
Hunter island.....	19-21, 30, 48 G	V	Stony mt. and Winnipeg lake, Man.	51 F	XI
Kenogami river and tribe..	113, 116, 118 AA	XV	Pelee island, L. ERIE, ONT.		
Leeds co.....	138 A	XIII	Flora of.....	154 A	XIV
Muskoka dist.....	123-126 A	XIII	Fossils from.....	168 A	XIV
Namakan lake.....	48 G	V		203 AA	XV
Pagwachuan lake and river..	165-168, 171 A	XVI	Gas and petroleum on.....	165 A	XIV
Perth sheet area.....	41, 48, 53, 63, 69 J	XIV	Glacial striae on.....	169 A	XIV
containing feldspar for pottery.	74 J	XIV	Pelee pt., PEELE ISLAND, ONT.	154, 170 A	XIV
Timagami dist.....	63, 155 I	X	Peleg brook, ECONOMY RIVER, N.S.		
Mattawa.....	62, 178, 180 I	X	Argillites on.....	67 F	V
assays.....	139 I	X	Fossils from.....	54 AA	V
Rabbit lake.....	235 I	X		66 P	V
Quebec.			Slates on.....	68 P	V
Brandon tp.....	41 J	VIII	Pelican.		
Chamuchuan river.....	204 L	VIII	Winnipegosis lake, Man.....	66 E	V
Chegobich river.....	207 L	VIII	brown		
Crooked lake.....	141 A	XIV	Louisburg, N.S.....	357 A	XVI
Dorval lake.....	37 J	XI	Pictou island, N.S., specimen.....	139 A	VIII
Grenville sheet area:—			white		
apatite deposits.....	22 O	XII	Manotick, Ont.....	357 A	XVI
Labelle co.....	46 AA	VI	North Saskatchewan River region.	49 A	II
Graphite, photo.....					
At end of Pt. O		XII			
Portland tp.....	242, 243, 246 A	XVI			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Pelican bay, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.		
Boulders on, photos of ice-shoved.		
Facing 62, 64 E	V	
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	63, 64 E	V
Saline spring on	235, 237 S	XV
analysis.....	30 R	V
Pelican lake, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	90 A	XIV
Pelican lake, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.		
Altitude of.....	27 D	V
Notes on, by McConnell	10 D	V
Pelican lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.		
<i>See</i> Primeau lake.		
Pelican lake, NEAR L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.	64 E	V
Pelican lake, PEMBINA RIVER, MAN.		
Altitude of.....	146 E	IV
Area of.....	22 E	IV
Glaciation on, and near.....	87 E	IV
morainic drift	32, 33 E	IV
striae	119 E	IV
Pelican lake, STURGEON-WEIR RIVER, KEE	103, 104, 180 F	IX
Pelican mt., ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.	9 D	V
Pelican narrows, STURGEON-WEIR RIVER, KEE	8 F	XIII
Pelican portage, BELANGER RIVER, L. WINNIPEG, KEE	35 G	XI
Pelican rapid, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	22 D	V
	109 A	IX
Pelican rapid, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	119 D	VIII
Pelican rapid, RED DEER RIVER, SASK.	188, 217 E	V
Pelican river, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.		
Boring for gas and oil on, suggested..	26 A	V
"	147 S	V
"	18-25 A	X
"	141 S	X
"	28, 32-34 A	XI
"	13 A	XII
Description of, by McConnell.....	9, 10 D	V
Rocks on, La Biche shales.....	39 D	V
sandstone	28 D	V
"	9 A	VIII
Surveys on, ref. to	12 A	IV
Tar sands at mouth of, boring for..	7 A	VII
"	14 A	IX
depth of.. ..	66 D	V
Water from borings on, analysis..	43, 44 R	XI
Pelican river, BELANGER RIVER, L. WINNIPEG, KEE	35 G	XI
Pelican river, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	7, 8 G	II
Pelican river, RED RIVER, MINN.	145 E	IV
Pelican shales (CRETACEOUS).		
Athabaska and Peace rivers, and tribs., Alta.....	29-31, 37, 38, 53 D	V
Description of.....	57 D	V
Pelica gracilis, Hook.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII
Mistassini dist., Que	43 D	I
Rupert river, James bay.....	74 J	III
Pelly, Sir H. (H.B.C.)	137 B	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Pelly Banks, PELLY RIVER, YKN.		
Altitude of river level at.....	8 A	III
Description of river from, to Hoole cañon	120-122 B	III
Historical notes.....	12C, 137, 139 B	III
Pelly gneiss.		
Nomenclature and distribution....	13 B	XIV
Pelly lakes, YKN.		
Distance from, to Fort Selkirk....	17 B	III
Granites near.....	35, 121 B	III
Quartz from near, assays of.....	43 R	VII
Pelly mtns., YKN.		
Character and composition of.....	120-124 B	III
Notes on, by McConnell	52 A	XI
Streams rising in, character of.....	134 B	III
Pelly river, YKN.		
Agricultural prospects of valley of.	33 D	IV
Astronomical observations on.....	270-273 B	III
Boulder-clay on.....	35 A	XV
Coal on tributary of.....	31 D	IV
Comparison of, with Lewes river..	135, 143 B	III
Description of country between, and Frances lake.....	114-141 B	III
Discharge of, at Pelly Banks.....	18 B	III
Discovery and explorations of.....	136-141 B	III
Geology of portion of	29-31 A	XV
Galena from, auriferous.....	27 B	III
Glaciation in valley of	9 A	III
"	39, 40 B	III
Gold on.	144 B	III
"	140 R	III
Dawson's views of	182 S	X
mining.....	5 B	XIV
production.....	129 S	VII
prospecting.....	180 B	III
Indians on, notes by Dawson.....	201, 202 B	III
Islands of.....	133 B	III
Magnetic variation on.....	277 B	III
Map of.....	With Vols. III and XV	
Meteorological observations on.....	215 B	III
Navigable length of.	20 B	III
Nomenclature of.....	14, 15, 137 B	III
Photo of, 19 miles above Macmillan river.....	Facing 128 B	III
Report on, by Dawson.....	119-130 B	III
Rise from, to Macmillan river.....	24 A	XV
Rocks on, assay of.....	37 T	III
Cretaceous.....	36, 37 B	III
"	21, 22 D	IV
granite.....	34, 36 B	III
muscovite-granite, lithology.....	239 B	III
quartz-veins, age of.....	35 B	III
Salmon of	26 B	III
Surveys on, refs. to.....	9 B	III
"	23 A	XV
Trees on.....	187, 188 B	III
Pelophila ulket, Horn.		
Labrador pen	333 L	VIII
Peloux, M. du		
Statement by, <i>re</i> Noumean nickel production.....	138 S	V
Peltigera aphthosa, (Hoffm.)		
Harbledown island and Comox, B.C.....	119 B	II
Hudson strait, Frank.....	37 M	XI
" <i>canina</i> , (Hoffm.)		
Pearse island and Comox, B.C.....	119 B	II
" <i>polydactyla</i> , (Hoffm.)		
Vancouver island, B.C.....	119 B	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Peltigera scutata</i> , (Leight.)			Pembroke, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Harbledown island, B.C.....	119 B	II	Boring near, for gas and oil.....	23 Q	V
Peltoma sett. , NEW MARYLAND PAR.,			Direction of glacial striae near	37 J	X
YORK CO., N.B.....	22 M	XII	Pembroke cape, SOUTHAMPTON IS-		
Pelton mine , LEIPSIGATE GOLD DIST.,			LAND, KEE.....	91 D	I
N.S.....	324 A	XVI	Pembroke channel , OTTAWA RIVER.	60 A	VII
<i>Peltura</i> .			Pembroke tp. , RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Mira river, Cape Breton, N.S.....	226 A	XIV	Indian relics from.....	138 A	VIII
Pemberton, I. D.	59 B	II		193 A	XI
	162 R	III	Longitude and latitude of.....	205 A	XI
Pemberton Meadows , YALE DIST.,			Magnetic declination at.....	205 A	XI
B.C.....	416 B	VII	Pleistocene beds of.....	141 AA	XV
Pemberton ridge , NORTH LAKE			Pemichangan lake , BLAKE TP.,		
PAR., YORK CO., N.B.....	22 M	XII	LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Pembina , PEMBINA CO., N. DAKOTA.			Rocks on, and near.....	62, 63 J	XII
Altitude of.....	145 E	IV	Route to, from Bass lake.....	65 J	XII
Depth of Lake Agassiz at.....	12 E	IV	Pemiskalak lake , EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.		
Pembina berry .			Notes on, by Low.....	95 L	VIII
See Berry, Pembina			Pemmican island , L. WINNIPEG-		
Pembina escarpment , MAN.			SIS, MAN.		
Niobrara rocks of.....	185 A	XV	Dolomites of.....	200 E	V
Pembina lake , DESAULNIERS TP., ST.			Gypsum on.....	229 E	V
MAURICE CO., QUE.			Marcasite nodules of.....	153, 170 E	V
Rocks in vicinity of.....	42 A	VI	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	66, 169, 170 E	V
Strike of gneisses in.....	14 J	VIII	Pemmican rock , BELLOT STRAIT,		
Pembina mt. , U. S. AND MAN.			FRANK.....	35 R	II
Altitude of.....	50, 154, 158 E	IV	Penché portage , CHEGOBICH RIVER,		
Assiniboine delta at.....	82 E	IV	QUE.....	60 L	VIII
Beaches on.....	60, 64, 66 E	IV	Pencils . See Graphite.		
Boulders on.....	30, 31, 45 E	IV	Pend d'Oreille river , B.C. AND U.S.		
Boulder-clay on.....	29 E	IV	Corundum from, analysis.....	15 R	IX
Description of, by Upham.....	15, 16 E	IV	Gold mining on.....	132 R	III
Lake Agassiz once on.....	11 E	IV		177 S	VI
Notes on, by Palliser and D. D.				148 S	VII
Owen.....	80 E	IV		148 A	XV
Shales of.....	200 A	XV	Shuswap series (?) on.....	31 A	VII
Cro'aceous.....	42 O	I	Pender island , B.C. See Walkem		
Odanah.....	215 E	V	island.		
Pierre.....	65 E	IV	Pendleton , PLANTAGENET TP., PREP-		
Timber belts on.....	108 E	IV	CUTT CO., ONT.		
Pembina river , ATHABASKA RIVER,			Cambro-Silurian near.....	131 A	XIII
ALTA.			Clay at, thickness of.....	11 G	XII
Coal on.....	72 A	XI	Utica shales near.....	89 J	XII
Cretaceous rocks of.....	41 D	XI	Pendugwig Hydraulic Co.	43 B	XII
Notes on, by McEvoy.....	72, 73, 83, 84 A	XI		60 A	XIII
	7, 21 D	XI	Peneplain .		
Pembina river , CLEARWATER RIVER,			Albany river, headwaters, Kee.....	205 A	XV
ALTA.			Western Cordillera, U.S. and B.C.	94 A	XVI
Notes on, by McConnell.....	39 D	V	Penetangore river , BRUCE CO., ONT.	44 A	V
Tar sands on.....	59 D	IV	Penetanguishene , SIMCOE CO., ONT.	11 I	IX
Pembina river , MAN. AND U. S.			Penfield , Prof. S. L.		
Altitudes on.....	135, 136, 146, 147, 154 E	IV	Refs. to work by, on marcasite....	97 H	XIV
Boulders in valley of.....	30 E	IV	pentlandite ..	94 H	XIV
Delta of.....	13, 79-81 E	IV	sperryllite.....	59 T	IV
Fossils from.....	49 E	IV		132 S	V
	464 A	XV		100 H	XIV
Glacial water-course of.....	87 E	IV	Penguin , black-footed.....	142 A	X
Notes on, by Upham.....	23 E	IV	Penhale, J. J.	21 S	XIII
valley of, by Dowling.....	184, 185 A	XV		21 S	XIV
Pierre shales in valley of.....	187 A	XV	Penhallow , Prof. D. P.		
Pembroke , COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Acknowledgments to.....	3 E	V
See Glenbervie.				326 A	XV
Pembroke , HANTS CO., N.S.			Fossils determined by, from :—		
Barytes at.....	66 AA	VI	B.C.....	234 B	VII
Gypsum quarries at.....	60 AA	VI		389, 390 A	XVI
Manganese from, production, 1887.	44 S	III	Man.....	11 E	V
Salt-springs at.....	61 AA	VI	Ont.....	App. Pt. G	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Penhallow, Prof. D. P.—Con.			Penrose, Dr. B. F.—Con.		
New species of fossil larch described by.....	43 E	V	Profile by, of Foster apatite mine, Ont.....	20 O	XII
Ref. to paper by, on <i>Osmundites</i> ...	262 A	XIV	Remarks by, on origin of manganese deposits.....	151, 152 S	XV
Penice bay, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.	24 A	XIV	Remarks by, on Markhamville manganese deposits, N.B.....	45, 50 M	X
See Pimisi lake.				161 S	XV
Peninsula bay, FRASER LAKE, B.C.	61 T	IV	Sketch by, of veinstone near Emerald apatite mine, Que.....	24 O	XII
Peninsula lake, MUSKOKA DIST., ONT.	122, 123 A	XIII	Pens, gold		
Peninsula pt., PICTOU CO., N.S.	136 P	V	Osmiridium employed for tipping nibs of.....	9 T	II
Penitentiary, The, COURTENAY BAY, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	24 GG	I		104 R	III
Pennfield, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.				101 S	XIV
Beaches and shore-lines at.....	64, 65 N	IV	Pense, REGINA DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV
Changes in level at.....	23 M	VII	Pense tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	218 A	XVI
Farm lands around.....	83 N	IV	Pentamerella.		
Gravels of.....	10 N	IV	Kwataboahegan river, Ont.....	230 A	XV
Molybdenite at.....	126 M	X	Pentamerus.		
Striae near, direction.....	36 N	IV	Bois Brulé mt., Rimouski co., Que.	17 M	III
Water from, analyses.....	20 R	IV	Gaspé cape, Que.....	12 M	III
Pennfield Ridge, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.			New York ty.....	24 O	XIV
Description of.....	31 GG	I	St. Blandine, Que.....	19 M	III
Rocks east of.....	274 A	XVI	Temiscouata lake, Que.....	31 M	III
Penninite. See Chlorite.			Tuladi lake, Que.....	34 M	III
Pennoek, J. T.	111 A	IX	Wheelock mine, near Torbrook, N.S.....	102 M	IX
Pennoek graphite property, BUCKINGHAM TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	136 K	IV	" <i>aratus</i> .		
Pennsylvania, U.S.			Rainham tp., Ont.....	15 Q	V
Anthracite of.....	84 R	III	" <i>comis</i> , Owen.		
Brick-making in, method of.....	187 A	XV	Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes.	169, 170-181, 185, 186, 194, 195, 198, 207 E	V
Chromite from.....	111 K	IV	" <i>decussatus</i> , Whiteaves.		
Copper deposits of.....	149 AA	XV	Baffin island, Frank.....	81 A	X
Nickel ores of.....	126 H	XIV	Red Deer river, L. Winnipegosis, Man.....	78 E	V
Oil fields of.....	32 D	IV	Saskatchewan river, Kee.....	147 E	V
	80 SS	IV	Cross Lake rapid.....	202 E	V
	341, 342 A	XV	Grand rapid.....	200 E	V
Pennsylvania Feldspar Co.	148 S	XVI	" <i>galeatus</i> , Dalman.		
Pennsylvania railway.	44 H	XIV	Henderson sett., N.B.....	17 G	I
Pennsylvania Steel Co.	52 M	X	Mackenzie river, Mack.....	17, 107 D	IV
Facing	169 S	XV	St. Blandine, Que.....	19 M	III
Penny, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			St. Helen island, Que.....	156 J	VII
Altitude of.....	133 E	IV	" <i>knightii</i> .		
Breccia from, petrography.....	306 B	VII	Dudawell, Que.....	114 A	VII
Conglomerate N. of, possibility of gold in.....	161 B	VII	" <i>oblongus</i> , Sowerby.		
Plutonic rocks near.....	244 B	VII	Bois Brulé mtn., Que.....	18 M	III
Temperature observations S. of.....	415 B	VII	Cedar Hall, Matane co., Que.....	14 M	III
Penny mt., NEAR TRURO, N.S.			Timiskaming lake.....	129, 295 I	X
Rocks of, and near.....	59 A	V	" <i>pseudogaleatus</i> , Hall.		
Carboniferous.....	6, 90-92 P	V	St. Helen island, Que.....	156 J	VII
Devonian.....	25 P	V	" (<i>Anastrophia</i>) <i>verneaulti</i> , Hall.		
	91 A	VII	Bloomington sett., N.S.....	101 M	IX
Penobscot co., MAINE, U.S.	290 A	XVI	Pentamerus pt., MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.	197 E	V
Penobscot river, MAINE, U.S.	6 M	III	Pentecôte river, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.	2, 4 A	IV
Penobscus, KINGS CO., N.B.	57, 64 N	IV	Penticton, OKANAGAN LAKE, B.C.	73, 74 A	XIII
Penokee-Gogebic series.				203 AA	XV
Lithological character of.....	14 CO	I	Pentlandite.		
Subdivisions of.....	xxii A	XVI	Analysis of.....	94 H	XIV
Pearhyn, Lord (DOUGLAS-PENNANT)	8 A	XV	Classification of, in Vogt's division.....	143 H	XIV
Penrose, Dr. B. F.			Description and discovery.....	13, 16, 93 H	XIV
Classification of phosphates by.....	102, 103 K	IV	Nickel in form of.....	141 H	XIV
Description by, of Quaco Head mine, N.B.....	162, 163 S	XV	Separation of, from pyrrhotite.....	116, 138 H	XIV
Notes by, on origin of apatite.....	15 O	XII	Sudbury dist, Ont.....	34, 107, 108 H	XIV
			specimen.....	70 AA	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Pentremiles.</i>			<i>Perisoreus canadensis.</i> See Jay, Canada		
Rocky river, Athabaska river, Alta.	30 D	XI	" <i>canadensis nigricapillus.</i>		
<i>Pentstemon confertus</i> , Gray.			See Jay, Labrador		
Lewes river and Tagish lake, Ykn.	224 B	III	<i>Perisphinctes skidegatensis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Peoples' Light and Heat Co.	97 A	IX	Graham island, B.C.	33 B	XVI
	42 S	IX	Perissodactyls.		
Pepechekau river , SAGUENAY CO.,			Cypress hills, Sask.	81 C	I
QUE. See Pipishikau river.				370 A	XVI
Pepperell street , HALIFAX, N.S. . . .	101 A	IX	Peristerite.		
<i>Perca americana.</i> See Perch, yellow			See also Albite.		
Perch.			Bathurst tp., Ont.	75 S	III
Petawawa river and lakes, Ont. . . .	196 A	XIII		51 T	IV
pike See Pickerel.			Bromley tp., Ont.	70 A	VI
yellow			Burleigh tp., Ont.	75 S	III
Timigami dist., Ont.	41 I	X		51 T	IV
yellow-barred			Perth tp., Ont.	75 S	III
St. Joseph lake, Ont.	41 G	II	Villeneuve, Que.	75 S	III
Perch lake , SEINE RIVER, ONT. . . .	54 H	X		156 K	IV
Perch river , BLACK RIVER, ATHA-			Perkins, W.	64, 65 B	XIII
BASKA RIVER, SASK.	78 D	VIII	Perkins, TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT		
Perch river , MISTASSINI LAKE, QUE.	205 L	VIII	CO., QUE.	234, 235 A	XVI
Percival , WHITEWOOD DIV., SASK. . .	129 E	IV	Perkins claim , BURNS MT., CARIBOO		
Percival river , PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	374 A	XV	DIST., B.C.	57, 76 R	III
Percy , Capt. Walter.	3, 124 I	X		46 T	III
Percy island , L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.			Perkins creek , LIGHTNING CREEK,		
Fossils from	125, 292-296 I	X	CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	122 R	III
Limestones on.	124 I	X	Perkins Mills , TEMPLETON TP.,		
Percy lake , LITTLE CURRENT RIVER,			WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
ONT.	111 AA	XV	Apatite mining near	102 J	XII
Percy street , OTTAWA.	24 G	XII	Asbestos mining near.	73 J	XII
Pereau , KINGS CO., N.S.	212, 213 A	XIV	Barium sulphate near.	67 T	IV
Pereau river , MINAS BASIN, N.S. . .	212 A	XIV	Mica mines near.	128 J	XII
Peregrine falcon. See Falcon,			Perkins Vale , POTTON TP., BROME		
peregrine			CO., QUE.	13 J	VII
Pereira , Lyndwode.	54 A	II	Perkins wharf , MEMPHREMAGOG		
Perelashin , Alexander Platono-			LAKE, QUE.	78 J	VII
vitch			Perley , George H. See Perley is-		
Explorations by, Stikine river, 1863.	62 B	III	land and Ottawa islands.		
Pères pt. , CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE. . .	49 A	V	Perley, M. H.	115 M	X
Perez , Juan.	15 B	XVI	Perley , Solomon.	150, 151 A	XII
Peribonka river , L. ST. JOHN, QUE.			Perley and Klocks claim , SERPENT		
Description of, by Low.	8 D	I	RIVER, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	44 B	IV
Direction of striae on.	146 A	XIII	Perley island , HUDSON BAY, LAB. . .	14 DD	I
Rocks on.	26, 32 D	I	Perley lake , PETAWAWA RIVER, ONT.	193 A	XIII
Surveys on, refs. to.	12, 14, 16 A	I	Perm dist. , RUSSIA.		
Peridotite (Dunite).			Platinum from north part of	106 R	III
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	19, 20 B	XII	"Permanent hardness of wat-		
	58 A	XIII	er," definition.	7 O	XIV
Christina lake (near), B.C.	145 A	XV	Pernanganate of potash.		
Klondike dist., Ykn.	11, 28 B	XIV	Manganese in manufacture of	48 M	X
Kluane dist., Ykn.	8, 16 A	XVI	Permian.		
New Caledonia.	145, 183 H	XIV	See also Carboniferous, Upper		
North Carolina, U.S.	145 H	XIV	Prince Edward island.	8 M	XIV
Piney mt., Douglas co., Oregon. . .	178 H	XIV	New Brunswick.		
Rainy River dist., Ont., petro-			Soils overlying, character of. . . .	56, 57 GG	I
graphy.	97-99 F	III	Southeastern portion	19 M	XIII
<i>Periglyptocrinus billingsi</i> , W. and S.			Nova Scotia.		
Hull tp., Que.	62, 63 G	XII	Central portion.	93-98 P	II
Periploma.			Colchester and Pictou cos.	27 M	XIV
Battle River dist., Alta.	130 E	II	area.	7 P	V
Vermilion river, N. Saskatchewan			coal prospecting in.	97 A	III
river, Alta.	100 E	II		27, 28, 37 M	XIV
			copper in.	98 A	III
			Cobequid hills.	44 A	IV
			McCulloch brook.	52 P	V
			Merigomish island	7 P	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Permian. Nova Scotia—Con.			Perthite—Con.		
Colchester and Pictou cos.—Con.			Cameron tp., Ont.....	160 I	X
quarrying in (building and grind-			specimen.....	70 AA	VI
stone).....	98 A	III	Definition of.....	62 I	X
report on, by Fletcher.....	108-141 P	V	Dungannon tp., Ont.....	98 A	VII
Cumberland co.....	60, 64 A	VI	Little Adams lake, Ont.....	75 S	III
	163, 166, 167 AA	XV	Mattawa (near), Ont., description		
Permo-Carboniferous. See Per-			and analysis.....	153 I	X
man.			Pertusaria ambigens, (Tuck.)		
Permo-Triassic.			Pearse island, B. C.....	120 B	II
Waterton lake (near), Alta.....	39 B	I	" <i>glomerata</i> , (Ach.) Schaer.		
Peroncelle, A.....	28 T	II	Hudson strait, Frank.....	37 M	XI
Perrault creek, MILIEU RIVER, MAT-			Pescawess brook, PESCAWESS LAKE,		
TAWIN RIVER, QUE.....	26 J	XI	N. S.		
Perrier pass. See Chilkooot pass.			Notes on, by Prest.....	42 M	IX
Perrin, V.			Pescawess lake, QUEENS CO., N. S.		
Work by, 1901.....	249 A	XIV	12, 42, 62 M	IX	
1902.....	457 A	XV	Petalite.		
1903.....	196, 197 AA	XV	Toronto, Ont.....	51 T	IV
1904.....	350 A	XVI	Petasites frigida.		
Perroquette island, GULF OF ST.			Fort Good Hope, Mack.....	108 D	IV
LAWRENCE, QUE.....	2 A	IV	" <i>palmata</i> , Gray.		
Perrot island, LAKE ST. LOUIS, ST.			Fond du Lac, L. Athabaska, Sask.....	210 F	IX
LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.....	19, 20, 29 O	XIV	Labrador pen.....	358 L	VIII
Perrôt sett., ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S....	13 M	IX	Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I
Perry, John.....	115 A	VII	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	67 J	III
Perry, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.....	44 J	XIV	" <i>sagittata</i> , Gray.		
Perry, MAINE, U.S.....	151 AA	XV	Ashe inlet, Hudson strait.....	210 F	IX
Perry creek, ST. MARY RIVER, B.C.			James Bay dist.....	67 J	III
Gold mining on.....	39 B	III		242 A	XV
	132 R	III	Labrador pen.....	358 L	VIII
	93, 94 A	XII	Nicholson lake, Mack.....	210 F	IX
production, 1892.....	179 S	VI	Rupert house, Que.....	39 D	I
Perry group.			Stikine river, B. C.....	221 B	III
Charlotte co., N.B., Lepreau.....	274, 275 A	XVI	Petawawa, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
notes by Ellis.....	151-153, 156 AA	XV	Magnetic declination at.....	205 A	XI
Perry ridge, W. OF SLOOAN RIVER,			Sandy deposits near.....	11 J	XII
B.C.....	81 A	XII	Petawawa river, OTTAWA RIVER,		
Perseverance island, L. HURON,			ONT.		
ONT.....	179 A	XI	Description of main river near.....	60 A	VII
	323 A	XV	Indian spear-head from.....	115 A	VII
Perth, LANARK CO., ONT.			Notes on, by Macoun.....	191-196 A	XII
<i>Climacichnites wilsoni</i> from.....	76 G	XII	Tripolite in valley of.....	28 S	XV
Long. and lat. of.....	205 A	XI	Pete Toys bar, FINLAY RIVER, B. C.		
Magnetic declination at.....	205 A	XI	See also Toy, Pete.....	38-40 C	VII
Moulding-sand from.....	222 A	X	Peter cairn, CHESTERFIELD INLET,		
Peat manufactory at.....	279 A	XV	KEE.....	81 F	IX
Peristerite and perthite near.....	75 S	III	Peter creek, LIGHTNING CREEK, CAR-		
Spodumene near.....	59 T	IV	IBOO DIST., B. C....	123 B	III
Striae near, direction.....	73 A	X	Peter mt., CAPE BRETON ISLAND,		
	29, 37, 39 J	X	N. S.....	109, 110 S	X
	77, 78 J	XIV	Peter pt., GASPÉ CO., QUE. See Point		
Perth, VICTORIA CO., N. B.			St. Peter.		
Argillites at.....	21 G	I	Peter Redpath Museum. See Red-		
Direction of glacial striae near.....	26 M	XII	path museum.		
Fossils from.....	18 G	I	Peter river, NIPISIGUIT BAY, N. B.		
Intervals at.....	33 M	XII	Roches moutonnées at.....	20 GG	I
Perth co., ONT.			Salt-marsh at mouth of.....	30 M	II
Boring in Trenton limestone of, for			Striae on, direction of.....	21 GG	I
gas, 1890.....	119 S	V	Terraces near.....	24 M	II
Salt statistics of, 1881.....	67 S	II	Peter seam, CROWNSNEST PASS, B. C.		
"Perth map-sheet," ONT.			Analysis of coal from.....	98 R	III
Report on, by Ellis.....	With Vol.	XIV		13, 14 T	III
Perthite.					
Burgess tp., Ont.....	75 S	III			
	51 T	IV			
analysis.....	19 L	XIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Peterborough, PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.			Petite Nation seig.—Con.		
Direction of striae near.....	37 J	X	Plumbago of.....	131, 135 K	IV
Laurentide glacier at.....	72 A	X		53 S	IX
Peat works at.....	245 A	XIV	Roads of.....	32 J	XII
Peterborough co., ONT.			Petite Paquette river, MACPHERSON TP., RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	194 A	XII
Birds' eggs from.....	207 A	XII	Petite passage, DIGBY NECK, N. S.		
Fossils from.....	70 A	I	Glaciation on.....	24-26 M	IX
Geology of, rep. by Adams.....	Pt. J	VI	erosion.....	16 Q	VI
summary.....	124-130 A	XII	striae.....	154 M	IX
Laurentian rocks in, dip of.....	11 J	VIII	Ornamental stones on.....	147 M	IX
Lithographic stone of.....	45 S	II	Photos of parts of.....	Facing 22, 26 M	IX
	43 S	III	Quartz from, specimen.....	98 A	VII
Surveys in, ref. to.....	49 A	I	Scenery of.....	23 M	IX
Petermann, Dr. A.	18 M	XI	Tides of.....	24 M	IX
Peters, Dr. Edward Dyer			Triassic traps at.....	131, 132 M	IX
Acknowledgments to.....	5 F	V	Petites Piles, ST. MAURICE RIVER, QUE.		
Ref. to work by, Sudbury dist., Ont.....	121, 138 S	V	Crystalline limestone near.....	46 AA	V
	188 H	XIV	Description of river near.....	43, 44 J	XI
Sinclair plans, Coxheath mines, N.S. perfected by.....	67 SS	V	Petite river, LUNenburg CO., N.S.	403 A	XV
Views of, re Sudbury deposits.....	12, 118 H	XIV	Petit Rocher, GLoucester CO., N.B.	52 GG	I
	2 A	XVI	Petitcodiac, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Peters and Ward, Messrs.	175 SS	V	Boulder-clay in.....	26 N	IV
Peterson, P. Alexander	3, 138 E	IV	Brine springs near.....	91 N	IV
	7 L	XIII	Fossils from, Carboniferous.....	200 A	XII
Peterson, Messrs. N. C. and Sons.	69 Q	V	Gypsum at.....	80 N	IV
Peterson creek, S. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.				95, 99 M	X
Drift-covered area of.....	262 B	VII	lime and marl.....	55 GG	I
Drumlin-like ridges of.....	292 B	VII	with selenite.....	57 T	IV
Quartz from, assay of.....	63 R	IV	Striae near.....	46 N	IV
Rocks on, diabase tuff, petro- graphy.....	365 B	VII	Terraces near.....	64 N	IV
granitoid.....	246 B	VII	Petitcodiac river, CHIGNECTO BAY, N.B.		
Nicola formation.....	138 B	VII	Agricultural land along.....	55 GG	I
Tertiary (near).....	232 B	VII		85 N	IV
Temperature observations on.....	425 B	VII		50 AA	V
Terraces on.....	283 B	VII		136 M	VII
Petersville, QUEENS CO., N.B.			Albert shales on.....	15 M	XIII
Boulder-clay at.....	25 N	IV		364 A	XV
Roofing-slate at.....	115 M	X	Albertite near, prospecting for.....	37 E	I
Pethinne pen., GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.			Glaciation on, and near.....	63 E	I
Marl from, for making Indian pipes.....	16 R	II		94, 95 A	III
Petigopora scabiosa, Ulrich.				13, 50, 51 N	IV
Stony mt., Man.....	50 F	XI	boulder-clay and boulders.....	27 GG	I
Petiscapiskau hill, NEAR L. MICHIGAN, KAMAU, LAB.	161 L	VIII		27, 50 N	IV
Petit lac, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.	48 A	V	intervals.....	68 N	IV
Petit oil-well, ENNISKILLEN TP., LAMBERTON CO., ONT.	81 SS	IV	kames.....	30 GG	I
Petite Côte, CÔTE ST. CHARLES SEIG., VAUDREUIL CO., QUE.			striae.....	39 A	IV
Bog-iron ore of, analyses.....	24, 27 K	IV		58 M	VII
	185 AA	XV	terraces.....	36 GG	I
Petite Côte, MONTREAL, QUE.	40, 54 O	XIV	Grindstone quarrying on.....	109 M	X
Petite Mare brook, LAWRENCETOWN GOLD DIST., N.S.	156 A	XI	Notes on, by Chalmers.....	10, 11 M	VII
Petite Nation river. See Nation river.			mouth of.....	8 N	IV
Petite Nation seig., LABELLE CO., QUE.			Oil near, boring for.....	37, 70 E	I
Asbestos of.....	106 J	XII	Peat-bog on.....	73 N	IV
Dikes of.....	95 J	XII	Rocks on, and near:—		
Limestone of.....	38 AA	V	Carboniferous.....	34 E	I
	51 J	XII	Millstone-grit.....	18 E	I
			dislocation of.....	21 M	VII
			Salt-marshes along.....	96 A	III
				41 A	IV
				82 N	IV
			Surveys on, ref. to.....	20 A	I
				6 E	I
			Tides at, bore (and photo).....	11 M	VII
			height of.....	16 N	IV
				16 M	VII
			Valley of, formation.....	19 M	VII
			Petitot, Abbé E.		
			Extract from rep. by, on Liard		
			River dist., Mack.....	14, 30 R	II
				34, 35 D	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Pettitot, Abbé E.—Con.		
Explorations by, Mackenzie valley,		
ref. to	60, 61 D	IV
Refs. to map by	16, 28 B	II
Pettitsikapau lake, HAMILTON RIV- ER, LAB.		
Anthraxolite on	287, 288 L	VIII
analysis	66 B	VII
Iron ores near	285 L	VIII
Meteorological observations on	380 L	VIII
Notes on, by Low	152-154 L	VIII
Phalarope from, northern	324 L	VIII
Rocks on, and near	276-278 L	VIII
diabase, petrography	346 L	VIII
Striae on	79 A	VII
	298 L	VIII
Petraia.		
Marshy Hope, Antigonish co., N.S.	42 P	II
Petrel, fulmar		
Resolution island, Frank, specimen.	48 A	II
Leach's	144 A	X
PETROGRAPHY.		
Nomenclature of	39 O	XII
Summary Reports, by Ferrier, on		
work in :—		
1893	73-75 AA	VI
1894	104, 105 A	VII
1895	127, 129 A	VIII
1896	115-119 A	IX
1897	127, 128 A	X
Notes on the petrography of the fol- lowing rocks :—		
Agglomerates, L. of the Woods		
dist., Ont.	49-54 CO	I
Akerite, Yamaska mt., Que.	17 H	XVI
Alnôte, Eightmile creek, Kam- loops div., B.C.	388 B	VII
Amphibolite.		
Eastmain river, Que.	345 L	VIII
Kamloops div., B.C.	352-355, 398 B	VII
Kingston and Pembroke Ry.		
dist., Ont.	81, 83 I	XII
Sudbury dist., Ont.	73 F	V
Amphibolite-pyroxene, Three		
Rivers sheet area	73, 77 J	VIII
Andesite, Kamloops div., B.C.		
377, 382, 384 B		VII
augite, Atlin Lake		
div., B.C.	29 B	XII
Anorthosite, Romaine river, Que.	348 L	VIII
Three Rivers sheet area, Que.		
22, 23, 76-81 L		V
107, 108 J		VII
Argillite, Jarvis island, Ont.	116 H	III
Arkose, Manai lake, Mack.	34 C	XII
Sudbury dist., Ont.	56, 57, 62,	
65, 74 F		V
Tête Jaune Cache, B.C.	35 D	XI
Timagami dist., Ont.	56 F	V
Basalt, Kamloops div., B.C.	384-387 B	VII
Bostonite, Yamaska mt., Que.	34, 35 H	XIV
Breccia, Penny, B.C.	366 B	VII
Sudbury dist., Ont.	73, 74 H	XIV
	257 A	XV
conglomerate, Tima- gami dist., Ont.	96-98 I	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
PETROGRAPHY—Con.		
Camptonite, Sheffield mt., Que.	30 L	XIII
Yamaska mt., Que.	35 H	XVI
Chert, Great Bear lake, Mack.	32 C	XII
Medicine creek, Kamloops div.,		
B.C.	359 B	VII
Thunder Bay silver dist., Ont.		
118-120 H		III
Clearwater shales.	57, 58 D	V
Conglomerate, Cranberry lake		
(near), B.C.	37 D	XI
Fraser river, B.C.	34 D	XI
Sudbury dist., Ont.	56, 66 F	V
Winnipeg lake, Man.	26, 27 G	XI
Dacite, Kamloops div., B.C.	381 B	VII
Diabase, Ashuanipi river, Que.		
340, 346, 351 L		VIII
Bruce Mines dist., Ont.	58, 78, 79 F	V
184 A		XVI
Chibougamau lake, Que.	344 L	VIII
Cree lake, Sask.	42 D	VIII
Eastmain river, Que.	350 L	VIII
Expectation lake, Ont.	108 I	X
Great Bear lake, Mack.	30 C	XII
Klondike dist., Ykn.	22 B	XIV
Lake of the Woods dist., Ont.	41-48 CO	I
Nachvak inlet, Lab.	79, 80 F	V
Palisades, Ont.	117 H	III
Pettitsikapau lake, Lab.	346 L	VIII
Quinze river, Que.	204, 205 I	X
Rainy Lake dist., Ont.	154-163 F	III
Rawdon tp., Que.	137, 138 J	VIII
Timagami dist., Ont.	64, 105- 107, 201, 276 I	X
olivine, Ashuanipi		
river, Que.	350 L	VIII
Spanish river, Ont.	31, 58, 78 F	V
Sudbury dist., Ont.	263 A	XV
porphyrite, Chibouga- mau lake, Que.	345 L	VIII
Kamloops div., B.C.	350, 359- 361, 370, 371, 391, 399 B	VII
Marsh lake, Ykn.	235 B	III
Nachvak, Lab.	58, 79 F	V
Stikine river, B.C.	235 B	III
tuff, Kamloops div., B.C.		
358, 359, 364, 365 B		VII
Telegraph creek, B.C.	235 B	III
uralitic, Eastmain		
river, Que.	346, 349 L	VIII
Diorite, Akuatago river, Que.	348 L	VIII
Dease river, B.C.	31 C	XII
Hamilton falls, Lab.	343 L	VIII
Kingston and Pembroke Ry.		
dist., Ont.	84, 88, 89 I	XII
Lac des Mille Lacs, Ont.	28 H	X
Lake of the Woods dist., Ont.		
41-48 CO		I
Maskinongé island, Ont.	110 I	X
Stillwater river, Lab.	347 L	VIII
Sudbury dist., Ont.	58, 60, 70 F	V
	55-58 H	XIV
gabbro, Eastmain		
river, Que.	339 L	VIII
Dunite, Atlin Lake div., B.C.	20 B	XII
Essexite, Sheffield mt., Que.	11 L	XIII
Yamaska mt., Que.	22 H	XVI
Felsite, Lady Evelyn lake, Ont.	266 I	X
L. of the Woods, Ont.	34, 56, 57 CO	I
Sudbury dist., Ont.	64-66, 79 F	V
Timagami dist., Ont.	57 F	V
Windy Arm, Tagish lake, Ykn.	237 B	III

PETROGRAPHY—Con.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Gabbro , Ashuanipi river, Que....	342 L	VIII
Athabaska lake, Alta.....	62 D	VIII
Côte St. Pierre, Que.....	61, 62 O	XII
Gatineau river, Que.....	42 O	XII
Kamloops div., B.C....	350, 362, 368, 398, 399 B	VII
Mistassini dist., Que.....	350 L	VIII
South March, Ont.....	43, 44 O	XII
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	58, 73 F	V
Timagami lake, Ont.....	106 I	X
biotite , Graphite, Que....	70 O	XII
diorite , Kingston and Pembroke Ry. dist., Ont....	84 I	XII
enstatite , Buckingham tp., Que.....	40 O	XII
olivine , Abitibi Lake, dist., Ont.....	237, 238 A	XV
scapolite , Kingston and Pembroke Ry. dist., Ont.	86, 87 I	XII
Gemmill apatite mine, Wright co., Que.....	50 O	XII
uralite , Eastmain river, Que....	349 L	VIII
Gneiss , Abitibi Lake dist., Ont.	238, 239 A	XV
Athabaska lake, Alta.....	59 D	VIII
Carlow tp., Ont.....	53 A	X
Côte St. Pierre, Que.....	64 O	XII
Dog tooth lake, Ont.....	30 CO	I
Grouse lake, Ont.....	16 H	X
Haliburton sheet area, Ont.....	46 A	IX
Kipawa lake, Que.....	55, 56 I	X
Lachute, Que.....	209, 210 I	X
L. of the Woods region, Ont....	8 O	XII
Lakefield, Que.....	30, 33 CO	I
Montebello, Que.....	10 O	XII
Moxan lake, Ont.....	3, 4 O	XII
Nipissing lake, Ont.....	249, 250 I	X
Nipissing lake, Ont.....	219 I	X
Playgreen lakes, Kee.....	12-14 G	XI
Quinze river, Que.....	206 I	X
Rabbit lake, Ont.....	233 I	X
Red Paint lake, Ont.....	63 H	X
St. Jerome (near), Que.....	44 J	VIII
Timagami dist., Ont.....	70-87, 253 I	X
Trembling mt., Que.....	42 J	VIII
augen , Brandon tp., Que.	58 J	VIII
Spanish river, Ont.....	71 F	V
augite , Kingston and Pembroke Ry. dist., Ont.....	90 I	XII
Spanish river, Ont.....	58 F	V
biotite , Stewart river, Ykn.....	239 B	III
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	57, 67, 68 F	V
Three Rivers sheet area, Que..	79 L	V
	67, 68 J	VIII
gabbro , Attikonak river, Que.....	342 L	VIII
Lookout mt., Lab.....	344 L	VIII
granitoid , Abitibi river, Ont.....	237 A	XV
hornblende , Three Rivers sheet area, Que.....	69 J	VIII
mica-diorite , Three Rivers sheet area, Que.....	76, 79, 80 L	V
Eastmain river, Que.....	348 L	VIII
orthoclase , Three Rivers sheet area, Que.....	70 J	VIII

PETROGRAPHY—Con.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Gneiss pyroxene , Three Rivers sheet area, Que....	78, 79, 82, 83 J	VIII
scapolite , Kingston and Pembroke Ry. dist., Ont.....	89 I	XII
sericite , Sudbury dist., Ont.....	57 F	V
sillimanite , Poupore, Que.....	53, 54 O	XII
Three Rivers sheet area, Que.	52-55 J	VIII
syenite , Koksoak river, Lab.....	341 L	VIII
Granite , Athabaska lake, Alta...	58 D	VIII
Eagle Rock (Moose) lake, Ont.	78 F	V
Greenwater lake, Ont.....	38 H	X
Kamloops div., B.C....	390, 394 B	VII
Lac des Mille Lacs, Ont.....	29, 30 H	X
Lake of the Woods, Ont.....	33 CO	I
Rainy River dist., Ont.....	145, 146 F	III
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	57-59 F	V
	71, 72, 77, 78 H	XIV
	262 A	XV
Timiskaning lake, Ont.....	62 F	V
Toad mt., B.C.....	56, 57 B	IV
augen , Sudbury dist., Ont.....	77 H	XIV
biotite , Abitibi river, Ont.....	238, 239 A	XV
Kamloops div., B.C....	392, 393, 396 B	VII
Pelly river, Ykn.....	239 B	III
Stikine river, B.C.....	238 B	III
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	57, 70 F	V
Wrangell island, Alaska.....	237 B	III
gneiss , Hamilton river, Lab.....	346 L	VIII
Seine river, Ont.....	15 H	X
Three Rivers sheet area, Que.	18, 74, 75, 79-82 L	V
Timiskaming dist., Ont.....	56 I	X
hornblende , Fraser river, B.C.....	396 B	VII
porphyry , Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	29, 30 B	XII
Barnes lake, B.C.....	391 B	VII
L. of the Woods, Ont.....	30 CO	I
Rosamond lake, Mack.....	31 O	XII
Sta. Croix lake, Mack.....	36 O	XII
Granitite , Norway house (near), Kee.....	16 G	XI
Great Bear lake, Mack.....	31, 32 O	XII
gneiss , Opemicon, Que.	184 I	X
Granulite pyroxene , Three Rivers sheet area, Que....	74-76 J	VIII
Greenstone , Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	22 B	XII
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	62 F	V
	258 A	XV
Greywacké , Koksoak river, Lab.	343 L	VIII
Lady Evelyn lake, Ont.....	227 I	X
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	56-58, 64, 69 F	V
	63, 64 H	XIV
Timiskaning lake, Ont....	193, 194 I	X
Hallefinta , Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	17 B	XII
Harzburgite , Askom mt., B.C....	351 B	VII
Keewatin series , Rainy Lake region, Ont.....	57-99 F	III
Klondike series , Klondike dist., Ykn.....	19, 20 B	XIV

PETROGRAPHY—Con.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Lamprophyres , Abitibi river, Ont. 237 A	XV	
Shefford mt., Que. 29 L	XIII	
Limestone , Baffin island, Frank. 19 M	XI	
L. of the Woods, Ont. 59-61 CO	I	
crystalline		
Nipissing lake, Ont. 115, 116 I	X	
Three Rivers sheet area, Que. 65, 66 J	VIII	
Magnetite , Atlin Lake div., B.C. 71 A	XII	
Melaphyre , Kamloops div., B.C. 361, 362 B	VII	
Micropegmatite , Sudbury dist., Ont. 58 F	V	
86 H	XIV	
Nasina series , Klondike dist., Ykn 15 B	XIV	
Nephelite-syenite , Yamaaka mt., Que. 36 H	XVI	
Nordmarkite , Shefford mt., Que. 18 L	XIII	
Norite , Sudbury dist., Ont. 69, 70, 82-85 H	XIV	
Château Richer, Que. 78 L	V	
Orthophyre , Thompson river, B.C. 368 B	VII	
Porphyrite , Great Bear lake, Mack. 32 C	XII	
Kamloops div., B.C. 369-376 B	VII	
Porphyry , Camsell river, Mack. 31 C	XII	
L. of the Woods dist., Ont. 35 CO	I	
Porphyroid , Seton lake (near), B.C. 356 B	VII	
Proterobase , Trapp lake, B.C. 363 B	VII	
Pulaskite , Shefford mt., Que. 18 L	XIII	
Pyroxene , Three Rivers sheet area, Que. 85 J	VIII	
Pyroxenite , Hamilton river, Lab. 344 L	VIII	
Nachvak, Lab. 58, 81 F	V	
Quartz , O'Donnell river, Atlin lake, B.C. 17 B	XII	
Timiskaming lake, Ont. 198-199 I	X	
diorite , Kamloops div., B.C. 389, 390 B	VII	
Shebandowan Lake area, Ont. 14-16, 37, 63 H	X	
gabbro , Blezard tp., Ont. 77 F	V	
porphyry , Akuatago river, Que. 341 L	VIII	
L. of the Woods dist., Ont. 35 CO	I	
Manai river, Mack. 35 C	XII	
Sawbill lake, Ont. 63 H	X	
Seton lake, B.C. 396, 397 B	VII	
Timagami dist., Ont. 123, 129 AA	XV	
Quartzite , Maple mt., Timagami dist., Ont. 268 I	X	
Spanish river, Ont. 57, 72 F	V	
Sudbury dist., Ont. 255 A	XV	
Three Rivers sheet area, Que. 62, 63 J	VIII	
grit , Gt. Bear lake, Mack. 29 C	XII	
Sudbury dist., Ont. 57, 63 F	V	
Rocks not specially classifi- ed :—		
Dease lake, B.C. 236 B	III	

PETROGRAPHY—Con.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Rocks not specially classifi- ed—Con.		
Great Bear lake, Mack. 30 C	XII	
Kingston and Pembroke Ry. dist., Ont. 81-85, 90, 91 I	XII	
Ottawa island, Lab. 73 F	V	
Nachvak, Lab. 73, 76 F	V	
Thunder Bay silver-mining dist., Ont. 53, 58-61, 82-86, 115, 116, 121, 122 H	III	
Rocks, ash , Ashuanipi river, Que. 338, 339 L	VIII	
clastic , Sudbury dist., Ont. 73 H	XIV	
cryptocrystalline , Lady Evelyn lake, Ont. 69 F	V	
eruptive masses , Timagami dist., Ont. 112-114 I	X	
microgranitic , Sudbury dist., Ont. 61 F	V	
saussuritic , Cayoosh creek, B.C. 357 B	VII	
Sandstone , Sudbury dist., Ont. 56, 57, 61-71 F	V	
Rabbit lake, Ont. 238, 239 I	X	
Timiskaming dist., Ont. 63, 189 F	V	
267 I	X	
Yellowhead pass, B.C. 37 D	XI	
Scapolite , Craigmont, Ont. 191 A	XVI	
Schist, actinolite		
Atlin Lake div., B.C. 20 B	XII	
Louis creek, Thompson river, B.C. 349 B	VII	
biotite , Athabaska lake, Alta. 61 D	VIII	
carbonaceous , L. of the Woods dist., Ont. 58, 59 CO	I	
clastic , Athabaska lake, Alta. 58 D	VIII	
chloritic , Cayoosh creek, Fraser river, B.C. 356 B	VII	
epidiotic , Cayoosh creek, B.C. 356 B	VII	
hornblende		
Jacopie lake, Lab. 340 L	VIII	
Lac des Mille Lacs, Ont. 30 H	X	
L. of the Woods dist., Ont. 37-40 CO	I	
Sudbury dist., Ont. 57, 77 F	V	
58, 59 H	XIV	
mica , L. of the Woods dist., Ont. 55, 56 CO	I	
Nasina , Klondike dist., Ykn 15 B	XIV	
sericite		
Harold lake, Ont. 60 H	X	
Klondike dist., Ykn. 18 B	XIV	
L. of the Woods dist., Ont. 57, 58 CO	I	
McLennan river, B.C. 36 D	XI	
Sudbury dist., Ont. 69 F	V	
Serpentine , L. of the Woods dist., Ont. 37, 48 CO	I	
Slate , Montreal river, Ont. 225 I	X	
Rabbit lake, Ont. 239 I	X	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
PETROGRAPHY—Con.			Petrolia Oil Exchange. For prices of oil on, See Oil statistics.		
Syenite , Eastmain river, Lab.....	347 L	VIII	Petroleum. See Oil.		
Kamloops div., B.C.....	395 B	VII	Petroleum Inspection Act.	56 s	II
Kingston and Pembroke Ry. dist., Ont.....	89 I	XII	Petroleum Oil Trust Co.		
aplite			Operations of, in Gaspé basin, Que	123 ss	V
Yamaska mt., Que.....	35 H	XVI		120-123 s	VI
augite				102 s	VII
Bonaparte river, B.C.....	395 B	VII		139 s	XI
biotite				341, 346, 349, 352-358 A	XV
Abitibi river, Ont.....	238 A	XV	Petromyzon , (sp.)		
Theralite , Mt. Royal, Montreal.			Bersimis river, Que.....	329 L	VIII
	74, 75 J	VII	Petrosilex.		
Shefford mt., Que.....	29 L	XIII	Peak of Tenerife, Northumberland co., N.B.....	388 A	XV
Trachytes , Savona mt., B.C.....	380 B	VII	Petrout lake , TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
Shefford mt., Que.....	31 L	XIII		243, 244, 285 I	X
Trap , Angikuni lake, Kee.....	130 F	IX	Pettigrew , CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Annapolis co., N.S.....	129-131 M	IX	Coal struck at, in boring suggested by Survey.....	i A	XVI
Port Arthur silver dist., Ont.....	122 H	III	Pettit, F. W.	40 R	XI
Tuff , Kamloops div., B.C.....	355, 356, 366, 387, 400 B	VII		164 H	XIV
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	256 A	XV	Petty harbour , NEWFOUNDLAND.		
Tuya river, B.C.....	287 B	III	List of plants collected in.....	21-24 DD	I
vitrophyre			Petzite.		
Onaping river, Ont.....	58, 74 F	V	Kalgoorlie (Hannans), W. A.....	238 A	XIV
Vancouver series , Vancouver island, B.C.....	80, 81 B	II	Long and Osoyoos lakes, Yale dist., B. C., notes and analysis.....	12 R	VIII
Varfolite , Ottawa island, Hudson bay, Lab.....	80, 81 F	V	<i>Peucedanum leiocarpum</i> , (Nutt.)		
Wollastonite , Grenville, Que.....	76 O	XII	Drew harbour, Valdes island, B.C.....	116 B	II
Yamaskite , Yamaska mt., Que.....	31, 36, 37 H	XVI	Peuchen, Messrs. A. G. & Co.	106 s	V
Petrolia, LAMBTON CO., ONT.			Peyton, Col. I. N.	36 A	VII
Asphaltum bed in.....	21 T	IV	<i>Phacelia franklinii</i> , Gray.		
Oil in, character.....	5 Q	V	Athabaska lake and Black river, Sask.....	211 F	IX
companies working, 1897.....	145 s	X	Lewes river, Ykn.....	223 B	III
industry, 1892.....	119 s	VI	Phacops.		
1893.....	98 s	VII	Gaspé cape, Que.....	12 M	III
1897.....	154 s	X	Kwataboahagan river, Ont.....	230 A	XV
1898.....	134-136 s	XI	St. George, Que.....	11 K	III
production.....	54 s	III	" <i>rana</i> , Green.		
79 ss		IV	London, Ont.....	113 A	III
reduced output.....	98 s	XVI	" <i>trojanus</i> , Billings.		
wells.....	79 ss	IV	Sedgwick lake, Me.....	41 M	III
	61-63 Q	V	" <i>incipiens</i> , Ulrich		
	120 ss	V	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.....	145 J	VII
	134-136 s	XI	Montreal, Trenton limestones.....	40 F	XIV
	161 A	XIV	Phair, C. A.		
	181 s	XV	Mining Recorder, Lillooet, B. C.		
Price of drilling rig at... App. B. Pt. Q		V	1891.....	174 ss	V
Salt at.....	273, 274 A	XV	Rep. by, on his district, 1892.....	186 s	VI
	222 s	XV	1893.....	141, 142 s	VII
boring for.....	224 s	XV	Quartz assayed for.....	59 R	IV
thickness and depth.....	226 s	XV	<i>Phalacrocorax dilophus.</i>		
Smelting plant at, for lead reducing.....	58 s	IV	Manitoba lake, Man.....	44 K	V
Water supply of.....	167 A	XIV	Phalarope, northern		
Petrolia Crude Oil and Tanking Co.			Hamilton river, Lab.....	324 L	VIII
Acknowledgments to.....	91 s	XIV	red		
Refining by, at Petrolia, Ont.. 1897.....	145 s	X	Halifax, N. S., specimen.....	142 A	X
	126 s	XI	Hudson strait, ".....	51 A	II
Tanking returns furnished by.....	86 ss	IV	Southampton island, Kee.....	131 A	XVI
	148 s	V	Wilson's		
	127, 128 ss	V	N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.....	49 A	II
	114 s	VI			
	97 s	VII			
Petrolia Oil Co.	85 ss	IV			
	147 s	V			
	96 s	VII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Phalaropus fulicarius</i> . See Phalarope, red			Phillipsburg series.		
" <i>lobatus</i> . See Phalarope, northern			Character of.	31 J	VII
PHANEROGAMÆ			Fossils of.	123-133 J	VII
Rolling river, Man.	217 E	V	Notes on, by Ells.	16, 17 J	VII
<i>Phasiane aberrata</i> , H. Edw.			Phillips, H. W.	77 M	X
Battle river, Alta.	168 E	II	Phillips, M.	179 S	VI
<i>Phegopteris calcarea</i> , R. Br.			70, 73, 74 A	XIV	
Mistassini lake, Que.	44 D	I	Phillips, W.	197 S	V
Rupert river, Que.	74 J	III	Phillips, Dr. W. B.	162, 184 J	VIII
" <i>dryopteris</i> , Fée.			Phillips arm, JOHNSTONE STRAIT,		
Boyd lake, Mack.	216 F	IX	B.C.	46 B	II
Labrador pen.	365 L	VIII	53 R	VIII	
Mistassini lake, Que.	44 D	I	<i>Phillipsastraea hennahi</i> , Lonsdale.		
Moose and Rupert rivers.	74 J	III	Hay river, Mack.	16, 70 D	IV
" <i>polypodioides</i> , Fée.			Vermilion falls, Peace river, Alta. ..	45 D	V
Labrador pen., interior.	365 L	VIII	" <i>verneuili</i> , Milne-Edwards & Haime.		
Phelan seam, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD,			Abitibi river, Ont.	236 A	XV
N. S.			Kwataboahagan river, Ont.	230 A	XV
Analyses of coal from.	56, 57 S	XI	" <i>verrilli</i> , Meek.		
80, 81 S	XV		Hay river, Mack.	16, 70 D	IV
Average thickness of.	56 S	XV	<i>Philohela minor</i> . See Woodcock.		
Phenacite.			Philpot island, OFF DEVON ISLAND,		
Stow, Maine, U. S.	68 S	III	FRANK.	134 A	XVI
<i>Phylacte canagica</i> . See Geese, emperor			Phinney, Frank D.		
Philadelphia and Canada Phos-			Work by, 1895.	114 A	VIII
phate Mining Co.	109 K	IV	Phinney, Major James L.	391 A	XV
Philadelphia Iron Works.	173 J	VIII	311, 360 A	XVI	
Philadelphia mine, NORTH BROOK-			Phinney brook, MINAS BASIN, N.S.		
FIELD GOLD DIST., N. S.	91 A	IX	Rocks of, and near.	71 P	V
135, 137 M	IX		bituminous shale.	53 AA	V
168 S	X		Devonian.	98 P	V
Philadelphia mine, PORTLAND TP.,			<i>Phleum alpinum</i> . See Timothy, Alpine		
LABELLE CO., QUE.	244 A	XVI	" <i>pratense</i> . See Timothy.		
<i>Philadelphus lewisii</i> . See Syringa.			Phlogopite. See also Mica.		
Philip river, NORTHUMBERLAND			Association of, with apatite.	29 O	XII
STRAIT, N.S.			graphite.	72 S	V
Carboniferous of.	27 E	I	Aylwin tp., Que., specimen.	49 A	IV
398 A	XV		Buckingham tp., Que., specimen.	52 T	IV
163 AA	XV		Burgess tp., Ont.	52 T	IV
Gypsum on.	26, 68 E	I	analysis.	30 O	XII
Intervals along.	116 M	VII	Cardiff tp., Ont., specimen.	161 A	XI
Limestone conglomerate on.	164 AA	XV	Derry tp., Que.	174 A	XIII
Pernian on.	120 P	V	Gemmill mine, Que., petrography.	18 O	XII
Phillippine islands.			Grenville, Que.	52 T	IV
Mineral exports to, 1903.	10 S	XVI	Hull tp., Que., specimens.	68-70 AA	V
Shells from, specimens of exotic.	79 A	V	69, 70 A	VI	
Phillips, J. W.			71 AA	VI	
Death of.	235 A	XVI	101 A	VII	
Phillipsburg, ST. ARMAND TP., MIS-			121 A	VIII	
SISQUOI CO., QUE.			Masham tp., Que., specimen.	165 A	XI
Building-stone of.	89 J	VII	195 A	XII	
Fault at.	32 J	VII	Monmouth tp., Ont., specimen.	161 A	XI
Fossils from.	31, 41 K	III	Odegården, Norway, analysis.	30 O	XII
115, 123-125 J	VII		Portland tp., Que., specimen.	69 A	VI
Rocks at, and near.	31 K	III	Templeton tp., Que.	52 T	IV
Cambro-Silurian.	22, 30 J	VII	specimen.	122 A	VIII
limestone, Marcou's views.	32 K	III	Wakefield tp., Que., specimens.	123 A	VIII
quarries.	123 K	IV	439 A	XV	
188 AA	XV		Wright tp., Que., specimen.	162 A	XI
suitable for de-			<i>Phlox richardsonii</i> .		
coration.	338 A	XVI	Selkirk trail, Yukon.	41 A	XI
Quebec group.	33-39 K	III	<i>Phoca</i> . See Seal.		
Striae near, direction of.	29, 30 J	VII	" <i>fatida</i> . See Seal, ringed		
			" <i>vitulina</i> . See Seal, hair		
			<i>Phocæna communis</i> . See Porpoise, black		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Phoenix, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.			Phosphorus—Con.		
Building-stone near.....	133 A	XV	Woodstock, N.B., percentage of, in ores.....	15 M	X
Copper ores near, value of.....	114 A	XV	Photographic plates. For statistics, See Glass statistics.		
Rocks in vicinity of.....	54, 57 A 102, 103 A	XIV XV	Photomicrographs. See Microphotographs.		
Phoenix Gold Mining Co.	165 S	X	Phragmoceras lineolatum , Whiteaves.		
<i>Phenopora constellata</i> , Hall.			Ekwan river, Kee.....	16, 17, 57 F	XIV
Clinton and Niagara formations.	40 F	XIV	" <i>nestor</i> , Hall.....	57 F	XIV
" <i>ensiformis</i> , Hall.			<i>Phryganea ejecta</i> , Scudder.		
Clinton and Niagara formations...	40 F	XIV	Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	55 G	XII
" <i>excellens</i> , Billings.			<i>Phrynosoma douglasii</i> .		
Anticosti, Que.....	41 F	XIV	Medicine Hat, Alta.....	259 A	XIV
" <i>expansa</i> , Hall.			<i>Phyciodes carlotta</i> , Reak.		
Timiskaming lake.....	128, 294 I	X	Rosebud creek (near), Alta.....	167 E	II
" <i>explanata</i> , Hall.			" <i>nycteis</i> , Doub.		
Clinton and Niagara formations.	40 F	XIV	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	88 F	V
" <i>Ambricata</i> , James.....	40 F	XIV	" <i>pratensis</i> , Behr.		
" <i>incipiens</i> , Ulrich.....	40 F	XIV	Liard river, Ykn.....	230 B	III
" <i>keewatinensis</i> , Whiteaves.			Mayo lake, Ykn.....	22 C	XVI
Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Kee.	40 F	XIV	Stewart River dist., Ykn.....	23 C	XVI
" <i>multifida</i> , Hall.....	40 F	XIV	" <i>tharos</i> , Dru.		
" <i>punctata</i> , Nicholson and Hinde.			Battle river, Alta.....	167 E	II
Clinton and Niagara formations...	40 F	XIV	Lake Huron, north of.....	88 F	V
" <i>superba</i> .			Liard river, B.C.....	230 B	III
Anticosti, Que.....	41 F	XIV	Moose Factory, Ont.....	75 J	III
<i>Pholadomya subelongata</i> .			Saddle lake, Alta.....	168 E	II
Nanaimo, V.I.....	203 AA	XV	Phyllites.		
" <i>subventricosa</i> , Meek and Hayden.			Chilliwak river, B.C.....	49 A	XIV
Battle River dist., Alta.....	130 E	II	Lardeau mining dist., B.C.....	49-64 AA	XV
N. Saskatchewan river, Alta..	120, 156 E	II		85-89 A	XVI
" <i>undata</i> , Meek and Hayden.			Osoyoos lake, B.C.....	142 A	XV
Nose creek, Saskatchewan river, Alta.....	157 E	II	<i>Phyllites aceroides</i> , Heer.		
" <i>vancouverensis</i> , Wh.			Great Bear river, Mack.....	22 D	IV
Jackass Mt. group, B.C.....	65 B	VII	<i>Phylloceras ramosum</i> , Meek.		
<i>Pholidops ovata</i> , Hall.			Q.C.I. and V.I.....	129 A	IX
Sedgwick lake, Maine, U.S.	40 M	III	<i>Phyllodictya varia</i> , Ulrich.		
" <i>subtruncatus</i> , Hall.			Manitou islands, Ont.....	300 I	X
Chambly, Que.....	150 J	VII	<i>Phyllograptus</i> .		
Ottawa dist.....	60, 66, 67 G	XII	Beaverfoot range, B.C.....	23 D	II
Rougemont, Que.....	152 J	VII	" <i>anna</i> , Hall.		
Yamaska river, Que.....	151 J	VII	Lévis, Que.....	117 K	III
Phosphate. See Apatite.			St. Bernard, Que.....	61, 117 K	III
Phosphate of Lime Co.	108, 109 K 125 S 104 S	IV VI VII	" <i>angustifolius</i> , Hall.		
Phosphatic rock.			Cliff island, St. Lawrence river, Que.....	75 K	III
Dunvegan, N.S.....	67 R	VII	Lévis (near), Que.....	54, 55, 117 K	III
Mackintosh brook, C. Breton co., N.S.....	70 R	V	St. Bernard (near), Que.....	117 K	III
Patent for utilization of low-grade.	17 AA	XV	" <i>typus</i> , Hall.		
Wilson river, Man	229 E	V	Lévis, Que.....	50, 52-55, 117 K	III
	92 R	VI	PHYLLPODA.		
Phosphorite.			Minas basin, N.S.....	181 A	XI
Nassau, Germany.....	103 K	IV	<i>Phylloporina</i> .		
Phosphorus.			Winnipeg lake, Man.....	50 F	XI
Manufacture of, electric method.			" <i>aspera</i> , Hall.		
	139, 188 S	XI	Island of Montreal, Que.....	122 J	VII
Statistics of, 1897.....	11 S	X	" <i>trentonensis</i> , Nicholson.		
1898.....	12 S	XI	East Selkirk, Man.....	79 F	XI
1899.....	11 S	XII	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que	145 J	VII
1900.....	11 S	XIII	Trenton formation	28 O	XIV
1901.....	11 S	XIV	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	45, 50 F	XI
1902.....	13 S	XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Phyro-laurdalose.		
Brome mt., Que.....	8 G	XVI
Physa copei , White.		
Blindman river, Alta.....	164 E	II
Red Deer river, Alta.....	59, 68, 136 E	II
Sandstone creek, Athabaska river, Alta.....	26 D	XI
" <i>heterostropha</i> , Say.		
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.....	89 J	XIV
Mackay lake, New Edinburgh, Ont.....	56 G	XII
Winisk River dist., Kee.....	164 A	XVI
Phytopsis tubulosa , Hall.		
Nepean tp., Ont.....	72 G	XII
Piachikiasuk river , LAB. See Ice- dam river, Koksoak river, Lab.		
Piagochiwi lake , LAB.		
Description of; timber of.....	41, 42 J	III
Meteorological observations on.....	90 J	III
Striae on, direction of.....	61 J	III
Piagochiwi river , JAMES BAY, LAB.	41 J	III
Pic island , L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Barytes on.....	22 T	IV
Elaeolite in boulders on.....	32 T	IV
Fluorite from.....	79 S	III
Pyrrhotite from, analysis.....	151 H	XIV
Trap formation of.....	107 SS	IV
Zircon on.....	66 T	IV
Pic river , LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.....	116 E	IV
Pica melanoleuca , var. <i>hudsonica</i> . See Magpie.		
" <i>pica hudsonica</i> . See Magpie, Am- erican		
Picayune lead , GOLD RIVER DIST., N.S.....	221 A	XIV
Picea . See Spruce.		
<i>alba</i> . See Spruce, white		
<i>engelmanni</i> . See Spruce, Engelmann's.		
<i>nigra</i> . See Spruce, black		
<i>quitchensis</i> (?).	390 A	XVI
<i>sitchensis</i> . See Spruce, Western or Sitka		
<i>subalpina</i> . See Fir, Rocky Moun- tain		
Piché, Edward	13 I	X
Piché pt. , L. TIMISKAMING, QUE. 27, 127, 135 I		X
Pickanock river , GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.		
Mica south of.....	118 A	XI
.....	134 J	XII
Rocks on.	42 AA	VI
Pickard, Charles	129 M	X
Pickereel .		
Abitibi dist., Que.....	143 A	XIV
Obatogamau lake.....	63 L	VIII
Algoma dist., Ont., N. E. portion	240 A	XV
Attawapiskat headwaters, Kee.....	159 A	XVI
Grass River dist., Kee.....	7 F	XIII
Kenogami tribs., Ont.....	119 AA	XV
Labrador pen.	56 L	VIII
Awichinawigachi lake.....	41 J	III
Eastmain river.....	86 L	VIII
Manitoba, value of exports, 1883-85.	8 F	XI
Mistassini lake, Que.....	17 D	I
.....	70 L	VIII
Nottaway river and tribs, Que.....	83 A	VIII

Pickereel—Con.

Seine River dist., Ont.....	11 H	X
St. Joseph lake, Ont.....	11 G	II
Saskatchewan, northeastern.....	14 D	VIII
Severn River headwaters, Kee.....	152 A	XVI
Timagami dist., Ont.....	41 I	X
Thunder Bay dist., Ont., Pigeon river.....	109 A	XIII
Shebandowan Lake area.....	11 H	X
Weibikwei lake, Kee.....	103 AA	XV
Winisk river, Kee.....	107 AA	XV
Pickereel creek , L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.....	157 E	V
Pickereel lake , MANITOU LAKE, ONT.		
Depth of.....	12, 16 F	III
Fault on.....	13, 19, 33 F	III
Rocks on:—		
conglomerate, petrography.....	83 F	III
hornblende schists.....	54 F	III
petrography.....	76 F	III
granite.....	52, 145 F	III
quartz-porphry, petrography.	89, 90 F	III
volcanic tufa, petrography.....	94, 95 F	III
Section from, to Missus lake.....	51-53 F	III
Pickereel lake , SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of.....	150 E	IV
Gneiss of.....	30 A	VI
Striae on, direction.....	54 H	X
Pickereel rapid , MANITOU LAKE, ONT.	165 F	III
Pickereel river , PICKEREL LAKE, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.....	8 H	X
Pickeringite .		
Newport, Hants co., N.S.....	52 T	IV
Pickett road , ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	112, 113 M	IX
Pickwick lake , RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Contact of Laurentian and Kee- watin on.....	34 F	III
Striae on, direction of.....	166 F	III
Picoides . See Woodpecker.		
" <i>americanus</i> . See Woodpecker, American three-toed		
" <i>arcticus</i> , Swains.		
See Woodpecker, black-backed three-toed.		
Pierite-porphyrite .		
Kamloops div., B.C.....	228, 237 B	VII
petrography.....	378, 379 B	VII
Pierolite .		
See also Serpentine.		
Bolton tp., Que.....	52 T	IV
Durham tp., Que.....	69 AA	V
St. Stephen, N.B., with nickel ores.	29 M	X
Shipton tp., Que.....	52 T	IV
Yukon river, Ykn.....	128 D	IV
Pieticlow . See Pittikiau.		
Pietographs .		
Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.....	15 B	IV
Pieton , PRINCE EDWARD CO., ONT.		
Peat manufacturing at.....	279 A	XV
Pieton , PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Boulders near.....	146 P	V
Building-stone of.....	190 P	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Phoenix, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.			Phosphorus—Con.		
Building-stone near.....	133 A	XV	Woodstock, N.B., percentage of, in ores.....	15 M	X
Copper ores near, value of.....	114 A	XV	Photographic plates. For statistics, See Glass statistics.		
Rocks in vicinity of.....	54, 57 A	XIV	Photomicrographs. See Microphotographs.		
	102, 103 A	XV	Phragmoceras lineolatum, Whiteaves.		
Phoenix Gold Mining Co.	165 s	X	Ekwan river, Kee.....	16, 17, 57 F	XIV
<i>Phanopora constellata</i> , Hall.			" <i>nestor</i> , Hall.....	57 F	XIV
Clinton and Niagara formations.	40 F	XIV	Phryganea ejecta, Scudder.		
" <i>ensiformis</i> , Hall.			Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	55 G	XII
Clinton and Niagara formations...	40 F	XIV	Phrynosoma douglasii.		
" <i>excellens</i> , Billings.			Medicine Hat, Alta.....	259 A	XIV
Anticosti, Que.....	41 F	XIV	Phyciodes carlotta , Reak.		
" <i>expansa</i> , Hall.			Rosebud creek (near), Alta.....	167 E	II
Timiskaming lake.....	128, 294 I	X	" <i>nycteis</i> , Doub.		
" <i>explanata</i> , Hall.			Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	88 F	V
Clinton and Niagara formations.	40 F	XIV	" <i>pratensis</i> , Behr.		
" <i>imbriata</i> , James.....	40 F	XIV	Liard river, Ykn.....	230 B	III
" <i>incipiens</i> , Ulrich.....	40 F	XIV	Mayo lake, Ykn.....	22 C	XVI
" <i>keewatinensis</i> , Whiteaves.			Stewart River dist., Ykn.....	23 C	XVI
Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Kee.	40 F	XIV	" <i>tharos</i> , Dru.		
" <i>multifida</i> , Hall.....	40 F	XIV	Battle river, Alta.....	167 E	II
" <i>punctata</i> , Nicholson and Hinde.			Lake Huron, north of.....	88 F	V
Clinton and Niagara formations...	40 F	XIV	Liard river, B.C.....	230 B	III
" <i>superba</i> .			Moose Factory, Ont.....	75 J	III
Anticosti, Que.....	41 F	XIV	Saddle lake, Alta.....	168 E	II
Pholadomya subelongata.			Phyllites.		
Nanaimo, V.I.....	203 AA	XV	Chilliwak river, B.C.....	49 A	XIV
" <i>subventricosa</i> , Meek and Hayden.			Lardeau mining dist., B.C.....	49-64 AA	XV
Battle River dist., Alta.....	130 E	II		85-89 A	XVI
N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.....	120, 156 E	II	Osoyoos lake, B.C.....	142 A	XV
" <i>undata</i> , Meek and Hayden.			Phyllites aceroides, Heer.		
Nose creek, Saskatchewan river, Alta.....	157 E	II	Great Bear river, Mack.....	22 D	IV
" <i>vancouverensis</i> , Wh.			Phylloceras ramosum, Meek.		
Jackass Mt. group, B.C.....	65 B	VII	Q.C.I. and V.I.....	129 A	IX
Pholidops ovata , Hall.			Phyllodictya varia , Ulrich.		
Sedgwick lake, Maine, U.S.	40 M	III	Manitou islands, Ont.....	300 I	X
" <i>subtruncatus</i> , Hall.			Phyllograptus.		
Chambly, Que.....	150 J	VII	Beaverfoot range, B.C.....	23 D	II
Ottawa dist.	60, 66, 67 G	XII	" <i>anna</i> , Hall.		
Rougemont, Que.....	152 J	VII	Lévis, Que.....	117 K	III
Yamaska river, Que.....	151 J	VII	St. Bernard, Que.....	61, 117 K	III
Phosphate. See Apatite.			" <i>angustifolius</i> , Hall.		
Phosphate of Lime Co.	108, 109 K	IV	Cliff island, St. Lawrence river, Que.....	75 K	III
	125 s	VI	Lévis (near), Que.....	54, 55, 117 K	III
	104 s	VII	St. Bernard (near), Que.....	117 K	III
Phosphatic rock.			" <i>typus</i> , Hall.		
Dunvegan, N.S.....	67 B	VII	Lévis, Que.....	50, 52-55, 117 K	III
Mackintosh brook, C. Breton co., N.S.....	70 R	V	PHYLLPODA.		
Patent for utilization of low-grade.	17 AA	XV	Minas basin, N.S.....	181 A	XI
Wilson river, Man ...	229 E	V	Phylloporina.		
	92 R	VI	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	50 F	XI
Phosphorite.			" <i>aspera</i> , Hall.		
Nassau, Germany.....	103 K	IV	Island of Montreal, Que.....	122 J	VII
Phosphorus.			" <i>trentonensis</i> , Nicholson.		
Manufacture of, electric method.			East Selkirk, Man.....	79 F	XI
	139, 188 s	XI	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.....	145 J	VII
Statistics of, 1897.....	11 s	X	Trenton formation.....	28 O	XIV
	1898.....	XI	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	45, 50 F	XI
	1899.....	XII			
	1900.....	XIII			
	1901.....	XIV			
	1902.....	XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Phyro-laurdalose.			Pickeral—Con.		
Brome mt., Que.	8 G	XVI	Seine River dist., Ont.	11 H	X
Physa copei , White.			St. Joseph lake, Ont.	11 G	II
Blindman river, Alta.	164 E	II	Saskatchewan, northeastern.	14 D	VIII
Red Deer river, Alta.	59, 68, 136 E	II	Severn River headwaters, Kee.	162 A	XVI
Sandstone creek, Athabaska river, Alta.	26 D	XI	Timagami dist., Ont.	41 I	X
" <i>heterostropha</i> , Say.			Thunder Bay dist., Ont., Pigeon river	109 A	XIII
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	89 J	XIV	Shebandowan Lake area.	11 H	X
Mackay lake, New Edinburgh, Ont.	56 G	XII	Weibikwei lake, Kee.	103 AA	XV
Winisk River dist., Kee.	164 A	XVI	Winisk river, Kee.	107 AA	XV
Phytopsis tubulosa , Hall.			Pickeral creek, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.	167 E	V
Nepean tp., Ont.	72 G	XII	Pickeral lake, MANITOU LAKE, ONT.		
Piachikiasuk river, LAB. See Ice-dam river, Koksoak river, Lab.			Depth of.	12, 16 F	III
Plagochiwi lake, LAB.			Fault on.	13, 19, 33 F	III
Description of; timber of.	41, 42 J	III	Rocks on:—		
Meteorological observations on.	90 J	III	conglomerate, petrography.	83 F	III
Striae on, direction of.	61 J	III	hornblende schists.	54 F	III
Plagochiwi river, JAMES BAY, LAB.	41 J	III	petrography.	76 F	III
Pic island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.			granite.	52, 145 E	III
Barytes on.	22 T	IV	quartz-porphry, petrography.	89, 90 F	III
Elaeolite in boulders on.	32 T	IV	volcanic tufa, petrography.	94, 95 F	III
Fluorite from.	79 S	III	Section from, to Missus lake.	51-53 F	III
Pyrrhotite from, analysis.	151 H	XIV	Pickeral lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Trap formation of.	107 SS	IV	Altitude of.	150 E	IV
Zircon on.	66 T	IV	Gneiss of.	30 A	VI
Pic river, LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.	116 E	IV	Striae on, direction.	54 H	X
Pica melanoleuca , var. <i>hudsonica</i> . See Magpie.			Pickeral rapid, MANITOU LAKE, ONT.	165 F	III
" <i>pica hudsonica</i> . See Magpie, American			Pickeral river, PICKEREL LAKE, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.	8 H	X
Picayune lead, GOLD RIVER DIST., N.S.	221 A	XIV	Pickeringite.		
Picea. See Spruce.			Newport, Hants co., N.S.	52 T	IV
<i>alba</i> . See Spruce, white			Pickett road, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	112, 113 M	IX
<i>engelmanni</i> . See Spruce, Engelmann's.			Pickwick lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
<i>nigra</i> . See Spruce, black			Contact of Laurentian and Keewatin on.	34 F	III
<i>quitchensis</i> (?).	390 A	XVI	Striae on, direction of.	166 F	III
<i>sitchensis</i> . See Spruce, Western or Sitka			Picoides. See Woodpecker.		
<i>subalpina</i> . See Fir, Rocky Mountain			" <i>americanus</i> . See Woodpecker, American three-toed		
Piché, Edward.	13 I	X	" <i>arcticus</i> , Swains.		
Piché pt., L. TIMISKAMING, QUE. 27, 127, 135 I		X	See Woodpecker, black-backed three-toed.		
Pickanock river, GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.			Picrite-porphyrite.		
Mica south of.	118 A	XI	Kamloops div., B.C.	228, 237 B	VII
Rocks on.	134 J	XII	petrography.	378, 379 B	VII
Pickard, Charles.	129 M	X	Picrolite.		
Pickeral.			See also Serpentine.		
Abitibi dist., Que.	143 A	XIV	Bolton tp., Que.	52 T	IV
Obatogamau lake.	63 L	VIII	Durham tp., Que.	69 AA	V
Algoma dist., Ont., N. E. portion	240 A	XV	St. Stephen, N.B., with nickel ores.	29 M	X
Attawapiskat headwaters, Kee.	159 A	XVI	Shipton tp., Que.	52 T	IV
Grass River dist., Kee.	7 F	XIII	Yukon river, Ykn.	128 D	IV
Kenogami tribe., Ont.	119 AA	XV	Picticlow. See Pittikliau.		
Labrador pen.	56 L	VIII	Pictographs.		
Awichinawigachi lake.	41 J	III	Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.	15 B	IV
Eastmain river.	86 L	VIII	Pictou, PRINCE EDWARD CO., ONT.		
Manitoba, value of exports, 1883-85.	8 F	XI	Peat manufacturing at.	279 A	XV
Mistassini lake, Que.	17 D	I	Pictou, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Nottaway river and tribe, Que.	70 L	VIII	Boulders near.	146 P	V
	83 A	VIII	Building-stone of.	190 P	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Pictou--Con.		
Coal at.....	174 P	V
boring for.....	97 A	III
historical note.....	122, 123 P	V
(See also Pictou coal-field).	31 M	XIV
Copper furnace at.....	43 S	XII
Jasper from.....	72 S	III
Jet from.....	80 S	III
Kame near.....	144 P	V
86, 87 M		VII
Striae near, direction.....	145 P	V
Topazes from.....	66 S	III
Pictou and Oxford Railway.	125 P	V
Pictou Charcoal Iron Co.		
Ferro-manganese made by.....	165 S	XV
Fire-clay consumption of.....	190 P	V
Objects of.....	81 SS	V
Operations of, 1892.....	71, 72 S	VI
1893.....	92 A	VII
66, 67 S		VII
1896.....	62 S	IX
1897.....	82, 112 S	X
Plant of, at Bridgeville.....	176 P	V
80 A		VI
capacity.....	97 S	XI
leasing of.....	83, 97 S	XI
56, 58 S		XII
Pictou co., N.S.		
Agricultural details of.....	112 P	II
Coal in, area and thickness.....	24 T	IV
mining, 1890.....	36, 37 S	V
production, compared with		
Springhill.....	66 E	I
1886.....	18 S	II
1887.....	15 S	III
1888.....	17 S	IV
1889.....	17 SS	IV
1890.....	36 S	V
1891.....	28 SS	V
1892.....	20 S	VI
1893.....	27 S	VII
1894.....	28 S	VII
1895.....	27 S	VIII
1896.....	36 S	IX
1897.....	41 S	X
1898.....	31 S	XI
1899.....	32 S	XII
1900.....	35 S	XIII
1901.....	31 S	XIV
1902.....	43 S	XV
1903.....	33, 35 S	XVI
Copper in.....	14 Z	I
98 A		III
Fossils from.....	135 A	VIII
Geology of, report by Fletcher.....	Pt. P	II
summary.....	43-45 A	IV
Grindstone industry of.....	11 S	V
Iron ores in, distribution.....	38 A	III
clay ironstone.....	29 T	IV
Population of, 1881.....	111 P	II
Surveys in, refs. to.....	43 A	II
Tripolite from.....	9 S	V
Pictou coal-field, N.S.		
Analyses of coal from.....	58 S	XI
82 S		XV
Description of.....	42-44 S	XI
61-63 S		XV
Faults in.....	378 A	XV
Fossils from.....	74, 75 A	V
Map of, geological.....	With Vol.	XIV
Railway projected through.....	63 A	I
Report on, by Poole.....	Pt. M	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Pictou coal-field--Con.		
Rocks of, Carboniferous.....	6, 74 P	V
Devonian.....	46 P	V
Pre-Carboniferous.....	33 P	II
Silurian.....	6 P	V
Pictou Exploration Co.	392 A	XV
Pictou harbour, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Coal prospecting at mineral springs		
near.....	97 P	II
Rocks on, and near.....	93 P	II
134 P		V
Permian.....	122 P	V
Sandstone quarries near.....	125, 126 P	II
Surveys on, ref. to.....	62, 63 A	I
Pictou island, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Anticline on.....	375 A	XV
Permian of.....	141 P	V
Pelican from, specimen.....	132, 139 A	VIII
Pictou river. See East river of Pictou.		
Pictou road, PICTOU CO., N.S.	42 R	I
Picture Narrows lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST., ONT.	39 A	X
Picture pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	135 OO	I
Pictured Rocks, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	154 M	IX
Picus pubescens, Linn. See Woodpecker, downy		
Pie island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Composition of.....	53, 54 H	III
Quartz from, assay of.....	24, 25 T	II
Silver mine on, plan of.....	40 H	III
prospecting on.....	14 H	III
Pied des Monts, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.	71 AA	VI
Piedmont, TERREBONNE CO., QUE.		
Altitude of.....	10 J	VIII
Contact of anorthosite and Grenville series near, photo. of Frontis. Pt. J		VIII
Piedmont Valley, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Drift gravel at.....	104 P	II
Manganese deposit near.....	158 S	XV
Rocks of.....	30, 35, 100 P	II
Piegan Indians.	9 E	II
Pierce, E.	316 A	XVI
Pierce, F.	50 J	II
Pierce, G. O.	44, 50 A	XIV
Pieris bryonia.		
Mayo lake, Yukon.....	22 C	XVI
" napi, Esper.		
Dease lake, B.C.....	229 B	III
Finlayson and Frances lakes, Ykn.....	229 B	III
Fort Macpherson, Mack.....	220 B	III
Fort Simpson, Mack.....	231 B	III
Keewatin, southern.....	39 G	II
Moose Factory, Ont.....	75 J	III
Vermilion river (near), Alta.....	167 E	II
" nelsoni, Edw.		
Telegraph creek, Cassiar dist., B.C.....	229 B	III
" oleracca, Harris.		
Lake Huron, north of.....	87 F	V
" oleracca-hiemalis, Harris.		
James bay and Kapiskau river, Kee.....	241 A	XV
" protodice, Bd.-Lec.		
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	87 F	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Pieris rapa , Linn.			Pigeon lake , MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.		
Moose Factory, Ont.....	75 J	III	Nickel from.....	150 H	XIV
Timiskaming lake.....	87 F	V	Pigeon lake , WETASKIWIN DIV., ALTA.		
Pierre , (INDIAN CHIEF) ..	32 F	VII	Altitude of.....	15, 171 E	II
Pierre shales (CRETACEOUS).			Cree and Stoney names of.....	173 E	II
Cement from clayey concretions of.....	151 E	II	Description of.....	47, 83 E	II
Character and fossils of.....	165, 166 B	I	Swamps east of.....	38 E	II
65-67 C		I	Pigeon Lake creek , BATTLE RIVER,		
Contact with Miocene, sketch of.....	35 C	I	ALTA.		
Alberta.			Altitude of.....	170 E	II
Athabaska river and tribs.....	23, 25 A	V	Cree and Stoney names of.....	174 E	II
Battle river and tribs.....	93, 96 E	II	Country and springs near.....	36, 37 E	II
Birch mtns.....	22 A	V	Pigeon mt. , ROCKY MTNS., ALTA.		
Central portion, position of.....	56 E	II	12, 23, 125 B		I
Foothills of Rockies.....	123 E	II	Pigeon pt. , L. SUPERIOR, MINN.....	118 E	IV
Hand hills.....	76, 79 E	II	100 A		XVI
Livingstone river.....	89 B	I	Pigeon river , L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Neutral hills.....	83 E	II	Animikie formation on.....	22 H	III
Vermilion river.....	98 E	II	Forest fires on.....	14 G	V
Yellowhead pass.....	84 A	XI	Striae near.....	116 E	IV
22, 28 D		XI	Surveys near, ref. to.....	48 A	I
Manitoba.			Pigeon river , L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Assiniboine river and tribs ..	73 A	III	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	42, 43 A	VIII
Bell river, Swan lake.....	120, 213 E	V	9, 40-42 G		XI
Darlingford.....	107 E	IV	Source and course of.....	7 F	II
Edward creek, L. Dauphin.....	213 E	V	Striae on.....	88 G	XI
Little Saskatchewan river.....	73 A	III	'Pigeon River route,' RAINY RIVER		
Mountain.....	64 E	IV	DIST., ONT.		
Northwest portion, description and			Notes on, by Wm. Smith.....	15 G	V
fossils.....	212-215 E	V	Pigments. See Mineral pigments.		
iron in.....	228 E	V	Pijiki lake , DAUPHIN DIV., MAN.		
Ochre river.....	82, 213 E	V	Character of country around.....	39 A	X
Pembina valley.....	187 A	XV	Pijitwabikion bay , NIPIGON LAKE,		
Pine Creek trail, L. Winnipegosis.....	103 E	V	ONT.		
Pine river (north).....	213 E	V	Character of.....	97 A	XI
Plum creek.....	196 E	IV	Chasm of.....	109 A	XIV
Rheinland.....	107 E	IV	Gneiss south of.....	108 A	XIV
Riding mt.....	213 E	V	Pine on.....	51 A	VII
Souris.....	187 A	XV	Pike , Warburton.....	82, 86 A	VI
Southern portion.....	65 E	IV	53 R		VI
Thunder hill.....	108 E	V	43 R		VII
Vermilion river.....	87, 213 E	V	Pike , Alberta.		
Saskatchewan.			Beaver lake.....	43 E	II
Assiniboine river.....	135-138, 141, 213 E	V	Keewatin.		
Big river, Witchikan lake.....	26 D	VIII	Albany river.....	208 A	XV
Churchill river, south of.....	15, 19, 20 D	VIII	Attawapiskat river.....	29 G	II
Cypress Hills dist.....	16, 19, 23, 33,		159 A		XVI
34, 40, 54, 60 C		I	Northern portion.....	164 F	IX
contact with Belly River			Severn river, headwaters.....	152 A	XVI
series.....	41, 56 C	I	Winisk river.....	107 AA	XV
Wood mt.....	46-50 C	I	Weibikwei lake.....	103 AA	XV
Pierre Paul river , BATISCAN RIVER,			Labrador pen.		
Que ..	46, 47 J	XI	Awichinawigachi lake.....	41 J	III
Pierre river , FRASER RIVER, B.C.....	118 B	III	Eastmain river.....	86 L	VIII
Pierreville , YAMASKA CO., QUE.....	18 J	VII	General.....	56 L	VIII
Piers , Harry.....	402 A	XV	Koksoak river.....	331 L	VIII
176 AA		XV	Mackenzie.		
320 A		XVI	Great Slave lake.....	74 D	IV
Pig iron. Statistics of, included in			Manitoba.		
Iron statistics.			Value of exports of, 1883-1885.....	8 F	XI
Pigeons.			Ontario.		
Fort George.....	325 L	VIII	Algoma dist, N.E. portion.....	240 A	XV
Wales island, Hudson str.....	11 L	XI	Kenogami tribs.....	119 AA	XV
Pigeon bay , L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Lac des Mille Lacs.....	34 H	X
30, 31, 86 G		XI	Nipigon lake.....	51 A	VII
Pigeon creek , TREMPLEAU CO., WIS. 72 AA		VI	Pigeon River dist.....	109 A	XIII
Pigeon Hill , ST. ARMAND TP., MIS-			St. Joseph lake.....	11 G	II
SISQUOI CO., QUE.....	73 A	X			
30, 35 J		X			
Pigeon Island , JAMES BAY, LAB .64, 83 D		XIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Pike, Ontario—Con.			Pilot bay, KOOTENAY LAKE, B. C.		
Seine River dist.....	11 H	X	Quartz from, assay of.....	45 R	VIII
Timagami dist.....	41 I	X	Smelter at.....	163-166 S	V
Quebec.				176 S	VI
Abitibi dist.....	143 A	XIV		169 S	VII
Obatogamau lake.....	63 L	VIII		34 A	VIII
Maniwaki tp.....	43 AA	VI	Trails to, from E. Kootenay.....	95 A	XII
Mistassini lake.....	17 D	I	Pilot butte, S. REGINA DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV
	70 L	VIII	Pilot mound, HANCOCK CO., IOWA.		
Mushalagan lake.....	182 L	VIII	Altitude of.....	135 E	IV
Nottaway river and tribe.....	83 A	VIII	Cretaceous shale of.....	30 E	IV
Pipmakan lake.....	7 D	I	Drift on, morainic.....	43 E	IV
Three Rivers sheet area.....	9 J	XI	Pilot mt., BANFF DIV., ALTA.		
Saskatchewan.			Cherty concretions of.....	18 D	II
Northeastern portion.....	14 D	VIII	Description of.....	13 D	II
Yukon.			Limestone of.....	135 B	I
Frances lake.....	112, 231 B	III	Banff.....	19 D	II
General.....	26 B	III	Intermediate.....	21 D	II
Peel river and tribe.....	48 CO	XVI	Minor ref. to.....	23 B	I
Stewart River (upper) region.....	13 C	XVI		37 D	II
Pike, great See Maskinongé.			Section across.....	With Pt. D	II
Pike, wall-eyed See Pickeral.			Pilpilpoopii.		
Pike bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	116 R	III	Indian name for mineral spring		
Pike co., MISSOURI.	59 A	IV	near Shuswap lake, B. C.....	163 R	III
Pike lake, BASTEDO TP., NIPISSING			Pimainus creek, THOMPSON RIVER,		
DIST., ONT.	221 I	X	B. C.		
Pike lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Forest growth on.....	405, 406 B	VII
See Northern-light lake.			Porphyrite from, petrography.....	187, 374, 375 B	VII
Pike Lake mica mine, N. BURGESS			Temperature observations on.....	414, 417 B	VII
TP., LANARK CO., ONT.	71 J	XIV	Tuffaceous beds on; faults and ex-		
Pike River, MISSISQUOI CO., QUE.			posures on.....	188, 189 B	VII
Mineral springs near.....	121 K	IV	Pimelite.		
Pike river, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.			Malaga province, Spain.....	172 H	XIV
Magnesite near.....	23 R	XII	Pimigamachi lake, LAB.	44, 45 J	III
specimen.....	192 A	XII	Pimisi lake, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.	283 I	X
Notes on, by Gwillim.....	10 B	XII	Pimitchiwanga lake, VERMILION		
Pike river, CHAMUCHUAN RIVER, QUE.	205 L	VIII	RIVER, SPANISH RIVER, ONT.....	17, 93 F	V
Pike river, MISSISQUOI BAY, QUE.	34, 55 J	VII	Pimonka rapid, CHAMUCHUAN RIV-		
Pike river, STURGEON RIVER, L. NIP-			ER, QUE.....	58, 311 L	VIII
ISSING, ONT.			<i>Pinacotrypa marginata</i> , Whiteaves.		
Altitudes on.....	283 I	X	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes		
Booth's farm near mouth of.....	30 I	X	region.....	158, 173, 206 E	V
Source of.....	221 I	X	Pinchbeck, RISKY CREEK, FRASER		
Pike river, VERMILION LAKE, MINN.	118 E	IV	RIVER, B. C.....	57, 58 R	XIII
Pike sett., SOUTHAMPTON PAR., YORK				233 A	XIV
CO., N.B.	21 M	XII	Pinched-neck lake, RUPERT RIVER,		
Pikitigushi river, NIPIGON LAKE,			QUE.		
ONT.			Dimensions of.....	73 L	VIII
Notes on, by McInnes.....	211-213 A	XV	Glacial striae on.....	295 L	VIII
Pikwakwud river, WINISK RIVER,			Rocks on.....	207 L	VIII
KEE.....	105 AA	XV	Route from, to Eastmain river.....	74-76 L	VIII
Pile-of-bones creek, QU'APPELLE			Pincher Creek, PINCHER CREEK DIV.,		
RIVER, SASK.	129 E	IV	ALTA.		
Pillars (COAL).			Petroleum boom of (1891).....	4, 9 AA	V
Nanaimo harbour, V.I.....	51 S	XI		123, 124 SS	IV
Pillar falls, COLUMBIA RIVER, B. C.	19 B	IV	Pincher creek, OLDMAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Pillow, Lawrence See next ref.			Coal from near, analysis.....	6, 7 B	IV
Pillow, Hersey & Co., Messrs.	37 S	III	Clay deposits on, description.....	89 R	VI
Pillow falls, MANIGOTAGAN RIVER,			Iron ore near.....	187, 190 AA	XV
MAN.	74 G	XI	<i>Neotoma cinerea</i> from.....	111 A	III
Pillsbury, John	134 P	II	Oil on.....	xxxiv A	XVI
			Railway construction easy from,		
			westwards.....	63 SS	V
			Surveys on, ref. to.....	3 A	I
				5 B	I
			Pinder, J. B.	47-51 R	XIII

	PAGE	VOL.
Pine.		
Effect of forest fires on growth of ..	193 A	XIII
Effect of growth of, on ferruginous sand ..	17 N	III
Alberta.		
Athabaska div.	22 A	VI
Central portion. 20, 45, 46, 49-52, 101 E	101 E	II
Oldman river	82 B	I
Stoney Plain div.	10, 20 D	XI
British Columbia.		
Boundary Creek dist.	97 A	XV
Cassiar trail	64 B	III
Coasts	225 B	III
Graham island	13 B	XVI
Kootenay, East	110, 111, 118, 149 B	I
West	104 A	XVI
20 B	20 B	IV
23 A	23 A	VIII
20 A	20 A	IX
28 A	28 A	X
81 A	81 A	XII
48 AA	48 AA	XV
Mackenzie.		
Beaver River valley	80 D	IV
Mackenzie river	82, 92 D	IV
New Brunswick.		
Albert co.	87 N	IV
Gloucester co.	30 N	III
Northumberland co.	30 N	III
Northumberland strait	139 M	VII
St. John co.	87 N	IV
Victoria co.	39 A	II
161 A	161 A	XIII
390 A	390 A	XV
Western portion	52 GG	I
38 M	38 M	XII
Nova Scotia.		
Cumberland co.	52 A	VI
Digby co.	19, 41 M	IX
Halifax and Hants cos.	186 AA	XV
Northumberland strait	139 M	VII
Northwest portion, disappearance of ..	168 F	V
Queens co.	42 M	IX
Shelburne co.	43 M	IX
Yarmouth co.	14 M	IX
Ontario.		
Algonquin park	193 A	XIII
Hunter island	27 A	IV
11, 14, 15 G	11, 14, 15 G	V
Ignace sheet area	90 A	XI
L. Superior silver mining dist.	23 H	III
Nipigon lake	51 A	VII
Rainy Lake dist	178, 179 F	III
Seine River dist	11 H	X
Sudbury dist., as fuel	192 H	XIV
Timiskaming Lake dist.	224 A	XVI
Quebec.		
Mastigouche river	48 AA	V
Matonipi lake.	193 L	VIII
Saskatchewan.		
Athabaska Lake district	22 A	VI
Kinistino div.	34, 54, 72, 90, 106 D	VIII
Prince Albert div.	24 A	VI
Yukon.		
Klondike dist., absence of	10 B	XIV
Bankelan, Jack OR Pitch.		
Northern limit of	6 F	XIV

	PAGE	VOL.
Pine, Banksian—Con.		
Alberta.		
Athabaska div.	61 D	IV
21 D	21 D	V
23 A	23 A	VI
56 D	56 D	VIII
154 A	154 A	XV
Central	16 E	II
Peace River div.	6, 14 D	V
British Columbia.		
Atlin Lake div.	74 A	XII
12 B	12 B	XII
Liard river	225 B	III
Kewatin.		
Berens River dist.	27 AA	VI
8, 11-17, 27, 30 F	8, 11-17, 27, 30 F	VII
Cochrane river.	107-109, 188 F	IX
Grass River dist.	157 F	IX
111-113 A	111-113 A	XII
7, 21-46 F	7, 21-46 F	XIII
9, 18, 26-44 FF	9, 18, 26-44 FF	XIII
Kapiskau river	226 A	XV
Northern limit of	103 AA	XV
St. Joseph lake, north of	153 A	XVI
Severn River headwaters	151 A	XVI
Wenasaga river	22 F	VII
Winik River headwaters	102, 103 AA	XV
Winnipeg Lake dist.	65 E	V
100, 154 F	100, 154 F	IX
28, 34, 35, 41, 42 G	28, 34, 35, 41, 42 G	XI
Labrador pen.		
Big River region ...	20, 42, 47, 49, 82 A	III
Eastmain river	65 A	VII
75-95 L	75-95 L	VIII
General	33, 34, 362 L	VIII
Northern limit	99 L	VIII
13 D	13 D	XIII
Roggan river	44 J	III
Mackenzie.		
Beaver River valley	80 D	IV
Great Bear Lake dist.	103 A	XIII
Hay river	71 D	IV
Liard valley	50, 55 D	IV
Little Buffalo river	156 A	XV
Mackenzie valley	187 B	III
9, 91, 109 D	9, 91, 109 D	IV
Northern limit of	214 F	IX
Rosamond lake	23 C	XII
Slave river	64 D	IV
Manitoba.		
Bell River valley	120 E	V
Berens River valley	5, 6 F	II
Dauphin Lake dist.	97 E	V
Duck mt.	127 E	V
Duck river, Lake Winnipegosis	11 E	III
Manitoba Lake dist.	190 A	XV
Pineimuta lake	41 E	V
Porcupine mt.	121 E	V
Shell River valley	130 E	V
Shoal lake	76 E	V
Winnipeg Lake dist.	44 A	VIII
11, 39, 44, 59, 65, 78 G	11, 39, 44, 59, 65, 78 G	XI
Winnipegosis lake, east of	52 E	V
New Brunswick.		
Chaleur Bay dist.	37 M	II
Carboniferous areas	56 GG	I
Gloucester co., Cambro-Silurian areas	30 N	III
Ontario.		
Albany River dist.	34 G	II
113, 117 AA	113, 117 AA	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Pine, Banksian—Con.		
<i>Ontario—Con.</i>		
Hunter island.....	11 G	V
Michipicoten dist.....	121 A	XIII
Pigeon River dist.....	108 A	XIII
Seine River dist.....	11 H	X
Sudbury dist.....	20 F	V
Thunder Bay dist.....	119, 125, 127 A	XIV
.....	220 A	XV
.....	117 AA	XV
eastern.....	166-169 A	XVI
Lake Superior.....	23 H	III
Nipigon Lake dist.....	103, 104 A	XIV
.....	219 A	XV
St. Joseph lake.....	10, 11 G	II
Shebandowan area.....	11, 34 H	X
Timagami dist.....	34 I	X
<i>Quebec.</i>		
Chaleur Bay dist.....	37 M	II
Chibougamau lake.....	63-66 L	VIII
Chamuchuan river.....	59, 61 L	VIII
Mattagami lake.....	79 A	VIII
Mistassini dist.....	17-20, 41 D	I
.....	70 J	III
.....	47 A	VI
.....	64 A	VII
.....	70, 74 L	VIII
.....	174 A	XVI
Pontiac co.....	118, 137, 142 A	XIV
Saguenay co.....	6 D	I
.....	103 A	VIII
.....	175-189, 193 L	VIII
<i>Saskatchewan.</i>		
Athabaska Lake dist.....	23 A	VI
.....	62, 69, 70 D	VIII
Kinistino div.....	10, 12, 74-77, 88, 89, 103-108 D	VIII
.....	37, 38, 106, 111, 112 F	IX
Prince Albert div.....	13 A	VI
.....	45-49, 102 D	VIII
Red Deer river.....	124 E	V
Redberry div.....	3, 32-42 D	VIII
<i>Yukon.</i>		
Klondike dist.....	26 A	XIV
Macmillan valley.....	29 A	XV
black		
Alberta, Yellowhead Pass trail ...	85 A	XI
.....	48 D	XI
<i>British Columbia.</i>		
Cassiar trail.....	64, 66, 90 B	III
Finlay river.....	15, 16, 20 C	VII
Interior plateau.....	186, 187 B	III
Kamloops div.....	7, 8, 407 B	VII
Kootenay, East.....	34-36 B	I
.....	75 A	XIV
West.....	20 B	IV
.....	20 A	IX
Liard river.....	225 B	III
Northern portion.....	186, 187 B	III
Omineca river.....	11 C	VII
Stikine river.....	225 B	III
Mackenzie, Liard river.....	35, 38 D	IV
<i>Yukon, Big Salmon river.....</i>	48 A	XI
Duncan Creek mining dist.....	42 A	XVI
Pelly river.....	125, 225 B	III
Stewart River region.....	12 C	XVI
lodge pole		
Alberta, central portion.....	16, 24, 48, 52 E	II
Finlayson river and lake, Ykn.....	116, 225 B	III
Frances river and lake, Ykn.....	103, 112 B	III
Lewes river, Ykn.....	163, 225 B	III
Macmillan valley, Ykn.....	29 A	XV
Whitehorse, Ykn.....	41 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Pine, Oregon		
Altitude reached by.....	14 B	VII
Kamloops div., B.C.....	29 A	VII
.....	7, 8, 405 B	VII
Kootenay, East, B.C.:—		
Elk valley.....	110 B	I
Emerald lake.....	104 A	XVI
Flathead valley.....	52 B	I
Rocky mtns.....	33-36 B	I
Sinclair pass.....	118 B	I
Tobacco plains.....	149 B	I
Kootenay, West, B.C.....	20 A	IX
.....	81 A	XII
.....	66 A	XIII
Kootenay valley.....	53 B	I
.....	17, 20 B	IV
Lardeau dist.....	48 AA	XV
Lillooet dist., B.C.....	405 B	VII
Livingstone river, Alta.....	89 B	I
Oldman river, Alta.....	65 B	I
Vancouver island, B.C.....	43 A	I
.....	107, 116 B	II
Quatsino sd.....	82 B	II
Southwestern.....	76 A	XV
red		
Forest fires arrested by.....	12 G	V
<i>British Columbia.</i>		
Kootenay, East.....	36, 53 B	I
.....	101 A	XII
West.....	20 A	IX
.....	65 A	XI
.....	81 A	XII
.....	66 A	XIII
<i>Kecwatin.</i>		
Berens River basin.....	14 F	VII
Lac Seul.....	151 A	XVI
Northern limit of.....	54 F	VII
<i>New Brunswick.</i>		
Chaleur Bay dist.....	34 M	II
Nipisiguit valley.....	28 GG	I
Northern portion, rate of growth.....	87 A	VII
Northeastern portion.....	14 N	II
<i>Ontario.</i>		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	128 A	XIV
Hunter island.....	38 A	V
.....	11 G	V
Ignace sheet area.....	117 A	XII
Michipicoten dist.....	121 A	XIII
Pigeon River dist.....	108 A	XIII
Shebandowan Lake dist.....	34 H	X
Simcoe co.....	289 A	XV
Sturgeon Lake (Thunder Bay dist.) region.....	94, 104 A	XIV
Timagami dist.....	27, 32 AA	VI
.....	15, 34, 218 I	X
<i>Quebec.</i>		
Chaleur Bay dist.....	33, 34 M	II
Nottaway valley.....	79 A	VIII
Pontiac co.....	118, 142 A	XIV
Three Rivers sheet area.....	28 J	XI
Rocky Mountain white		
Rocky Mountain passes, B.C. and Alta.....	50 B	I
scrub		
British Columbia coasta.....	225 B	III
Columbia valley.....	34 B	I
V.I.....	107, 116 B	II
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.....	37 M	II
Lewes river, Ykn.....	187 B	III
New Brunswick, Carboniferous areas.....	56 GG	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Pine, white			Pine creek—Con.		
Anticosti, Que.	196 A	XIV	Gravels of	27, 32, 33 B	XII
Intergrown with <i>Quercus rubra</i>	156 A	XIV	Length and fall of	10 B	XII
<i>British Columbia.</i>			Magnetite from.....	169 A	XIII
Altitude reached by	14 B	VII	Mineral water from, analysis.....	47-51 R	XIII
Cariboo dist., Fraser river.....	85 A	XI	Rocks on, and near.....	19-22 B	XII
	43 D	XI		56, 58 A	XIII
Coast ranges.....	406, 407 B	VII	Terraces along.. ..	65 A	XII
Kamloops div.....	20, 21 A	VII		11 B	XII
	406 B	VII	Pine creek, CARIBOO LAKE, B.C.	124 B	III
Kootenay, East.....	75 A	XIV	Pine creek, PINE RIVER, L. WINNI-		
alpine character of... 35, 36 B		I	PEGOSIS, MAN.		
Kootenay, West 9, 20, 22, 25, 45 B		IV	Altitude of railway bridge over....	128 E	IV
	20 A	IX	Brine spring on.....	22 A	IV
	66 A	XIII		235, 237 S	XV
Strait of Georgia	107 B	II	analysis.....	30, 31 R	V
Vancouver island.....	43 A	I	H. B. Co.'s post on	97 E	V
Yale dist.....	15, 406 B	VII	Pine creek, WATERTON RIVER, ALTA.		
Yellowhead pass.....	85 A	XI	Analysis of magnetite from.....	38 R	V
	43 D	XI	Pine creek, WHITEMUD RIVER, MAN.	83 E	IV
Keewatin.			Pine Creek trail, NEAR DAUPHIN		
Lac Seul	151 A	XVI	LAKE, MAN.		
Northern limit of.	151 A	XVI	Notes on, by Tyrrell	96-98 E	V
New Brunswick.			Pine fall, WINNIPEG RIVER, MAN.	79 G	XI
Chaleur Bay dist.....	34 M	II	Pine islands, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	100 F	III
Northeastern portion	14 N	II	Pine Island lake. See Cumberland		
<i>Nova Scotia, Pesseawess lake.</i>	42 M	IX	lake, Saskatchewan river.		
Ontario.			Pine lake, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.	16 F	VII
Algonquin park.....	193 A	XIII	Pine lake, CARDIFF TP., HALIBURTON		
Hunter island.....	11 G	V	CO., ONT.		
Lac Seul dist	27 AA	VI	Conglomerate on	47 A	X
	54 F	VII	Pine lake, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT.		
Michipicoten dist	121 A	XIII	Notes on, by McInnes	117 A	XII
Pigeon River dist.....	108 A	XIII	Pine lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	465 A	XV
Shebandowan Lake dist.	34 H	X	Pine lake, HAYES RIVER, KEE.	114 E	IV
Sturgeon Lake dist. (Thunder			Pine lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST., ONT.	38 A	X
Bay dist.)	95, 104 A	XIV	Pine lake, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	30 J	XI
Timagami dist.....	32 AA	VI	Pine lake, MONMOUTH TP., HALIBUR-		
	34 I	X	TON CO., ONT.....	124 A	XII
Quebec, Chaleur Bay dist	34 M	II	Pine lake, RED RIVER, MINN.	21 E	IV
Nottaway valley.....	79 A	VIII	Pine lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Pontiac co. 118, 138, 139, 142 A		XIV		27, 54 H	X
Saguenay co.	103 A	VIII	Pine Lake iron mine, GLAMORGAN		
Manikuanan river.	175, 177 L	VIII	TP., HALIBURTON CO., ONT.	52 A	IX
				129 A	XIII
yellow			Pine marten. See Sable.		
<i>British Columbia.</i>			Pine mt., BROME MT., SHEFFORD CO.,		
Kamloops dist.....	6, 7, 406, 407 B	VII	QUE.		
Kootenay, West	18, 20 B	IV	Altitude of	6 G	XVI
Lillooet dist	406, 406 B	VII	Building-stone of	17 G	XVI
Rocky mtns	33-36 B	I	Igneous rock of	188 A	XIV
Pine bay, CROOKS TP., L. SUPERIOR,			Sedimentary outliers on	189 A	XIV
ONT.			Pine narrows, REDGUT BAY, RAINY		
Argentiferous galena worked on... 50 H		III	LAKE, ONT.....	15 F	III
Pine bluff, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER,			Pine Plains, The, SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
KEE.....	100 F	IX	Notes on, by Hunter	289, 290 A	XV
Pine brook, DEBERT RIVER, N.S.			Pine pt., LAC DES MILLE LACS, ONT.		
Rocks on.	45, 46, 56 E	I		28-30 H	X
	81, 143, 158 P	V	Pine pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Sections made across.....	42 E	I		45, 60, 118, 119 CO	I
Synclinal structure on.....	45, 46 E	I	Pine portage, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Pine Channel lake, KEE. See Ka-			ONT.....	9, 100, 113 CO	I
pikik lake.			Pine Portage bay, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Pine city, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	33, 40 B	XII	ONT.....	119, 132 CO	I
Pine creek, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.					
Gold mining on.....	56, 61, 65 A	XII			
	6, 38-40 B	XII			
	61 A	XIII			
hydraulicicing... ..	59, 60 A	XIII			
tests on tailings.....	12 A	XIII			
photo of workings. Frontis. B		XII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Pine Portage mine, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			<i>Pinguicula vulgaris</i>, Linn.		
History and geology of.....	141-143	OC I	Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kee. . .	60 F	XIV
Operations at, 1892.....	152	S VI	Carey lake, Dubawnt river, Mack.	212 F	IX
Rocks on, and near.....	29, 38, 80, 81	OC I	Fort Churchill, Kee.....	212 F	IX
Pine rapid, LIEVRE RIVER, QUE.			Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV
Notes on, by Ellis.....	55, 56	J XII	Labrador pen	360 L	VIII
Pine rapid, ROUGE RIVER, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	27	J XII	Mistassini lake, Que.....	40 D	I
Pine river, PEACE RIVER, B.C.			Moose and Rupert rivers.....	69 J	III
Coal on.....	150	R III	Pingwabik.		
analysis.....	77	S XV	Indian name for diabase	41 A	X
Fort St. John shales on.....	98	R III	Pingwiminkaniwi river, VERMILION RIVER, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	18, 19	F V
Pine river, RAINY RIVER, ONT.			<i>Pinicola enucleator</i>.		
Buffalo fossil remains on.....	172	F III	See Grosbeak, pine		
Notes on, by Lawson.....	20, 21	F III	Pink (Vermillion) river, REINDEER LAKE, SASK.	98	D VIII
Rocks on.....	172	F III	Pinkerton, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	31	N IV
contact Laurentian-Keewatin.	26	F III	Pinkleton, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
hornblende schists, petro-			Copper ore near.....	185	P V
graphy.....	79, 80	F III		52	S V
Striae on, direction of.....	169	F III	<i>Pinna lakensis</i>.		
Pine river, S. OF SILVER MT., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Rocky mtns., in Cretaceous.....	61	B I
Silver prospecting on.....	168	S V	" <i>venturensis</i> .		
Pine river, WAPATA LAKE, PRINCE ALBERT DIV., SASK.	50	D VIII	Ventura co., California.....	78	A V
	123	A IX	Pinnacle island, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Pine river, RED RIVER, MINN.	21	E IV	Chabazite crystals on.....	27	T IV
Pine river, WABISKAW RIVER, LOON RIVER, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.	12	A IV	Pinnacle mt., ST. ARMAND TP., MIS- SISQUOI CO., QUE.		
	11, 12	D V	Chloritic schists of.....	58, 79	J VII
Pine river, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.			Copper ore of.....	66	J VII
Lower Pierre shales on.....	213	E V	mining.....	37	K IV
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	68, 101	E V	Shore-lines near, altitude of.....	82	A IX
Poplar and spruce on.....	97	E V		66	A X
Section on.....	101	E V	Striae near, direction of.....	29, 30	J X
Pine-tree brook, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Pinnacle mt., SHIPTON TP., RICH- MONT CO., QUE.		
Millstone-grit of.....	93	P II	Attempted asbestos mining near...	84	J VII
	18	M XIV	Striae near, direction.....	32	J X
Pineclmutsa (Partridge-crop) lake, FAIRFORD RIVER, L. ST. MARTIN, MAN.	20	A IV	Valley (ancient) to N. of... ..	20	J X
	41	E V	<i>Pinnipedia</i>. See Seal and Walrus.		
Pineclmutsa river, ATTAWAPISKAT LAKE, KEE.			<i>Pinnularia</i>.		
Notes on, by McInnes.....	155	A XVI	Pictou coal-field, N.S.....	53	P V
Pineo, A. J.	140	A VIII		16	M XIV
	132	A IX	Pintail.		
	156	A XIV	James bay, Kee.....	177	A XVI
Pineroot river, ATHAPAPUSKOW LAKE, KEE.			Pinto Horse butte, WOOD MTN. DIST., SASK.	7, 13, 73	O I
Notes on, by Dowling	33	FF XIII	<i>Pinus albicaulis</i>. See Pine, white		
Striae on, direction.....	14	F XIII	<i>arnertrongi</i> .*		
Pinette river, QUEENS CO., P.E.I.	375	A XV	Ballast creek, Banks island, Frank.	51	B II
Pineville, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	83	P II	<i>banksiana</i> . See Pine, Banksian		
Piney brook, SOUTH POND, ASPY BAY, N.S.	297, 298	A XVI	<i>contorta</i> . See Pine, scrub		
Piney mt., DOUGLAS CO., OREGON, U.S.			<i>contorta</i> , var. <i>murrayana</i> . See Pine, lodge pole		
Nickel mines on.....	178	H XIV	<i>divaricata</i> . See Pine, Banksian		
<i>Pinguicula alpina</i>, Linn.			<i>flexilis</i> . See Pine, Rocky Moun- tain white		
Labrador coast.....	360	L VIII	<i>macclurii</i> .*		
" <i>villosa</i> , Linn.			Banks island, Frank.....	51	B II
Boyd and Daly lakes, Mack.....	212	F IX			
Frances lake, Ykn.....	224	B III			
Labrador coast.....	360	L VIII			

*Fossils.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Pinus monticola</i> . See Pine, white			Pipestone lake—Gen.		
<i>ponderosa</i> . See Pine, yellow			Minor ref. to	27 E	IV
<i>resinosa</i> . See Pine, red			Quartz from near, assay of	30 E	IX
<i>strobus</i> . See Pine, white			Rocks on, and near	32, 33 A	IX
<i>suskuensis</i> . *			Pipestone lake, RAINY LAKE DIST.,		
Fording river, Elk river, B.C.	109 B	I	ONT.		
Susku river, Bulkley river, B.C.	162 B	I	Contour of	19 F	III
<i>truncatus</i> , * Dawson.			Rocks on, and near	45 F	III
Dropping-water creek, Napier lake,			contact Laurentian-Keewatin	32 F	III
B.C.	234 B	VII	diabase, petrography	72, 159, 160 F	III
Quilchenna, B.C.	390 A	XVI	dike	102 F	III
Pinz Gonke lake, BELLEAU TP., ST.			granite	146, 147 F	III
MAURICE CO., QUE.	50 AA	VI	petrography	129 F	III
Pioneer claims, McDAME CREEK,			hornblende-schist, petrography	74 F	III
DEASE RIVER, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.	67 R	IV	Keewatin	31 F	III
Pioneer Oil and Salt Co.	82 SS	IV		46 A	VIII
Pipes, Indian OR Eskimo			quartz-porphyrries, petrography	86 F	III
Argillite for making	138 B	I	schists and trap	49 F	III
Chlorite — " —	13 F	VII	volcanic tufa, petrography	92-94 F	III
Diabase — " —	62 D	XIII	Soundings in	16 F	III
Marl — " —	16 R	II	Striae, in direction	165 F	III
Slate — " —	33 F	VII	Surveys in, ref. to	12 A	II
Steatite — " —	49, 148 CO	I	Pipestone mt., ROCKY MTNS. PARK,		
Stone — " —	96 D	VIII	ALTA.		
Tripolite — " —	20 R	V	Flora of	102, 103 A	XVI
Pipes, Iron AND Lead			Pipestone pass, ROCKY MTNS,		
Statistics of, included in Iron and			ALTA.	10 B	I
Lead statistics.			Pipestone pt., L. OF THE WOODS,		
Pipe-clay (TERRA ALBA).			ONT.		
Famine river, Que.	107 J	X	Anticline at	17 CO	I
Great Bear river, Mack	18 R	II	Contact Keewatin-Laurentian near	81 CO	I
Hillsboro, N.B.	79 S	V	Hornblende rocks of	120 CO	I
	75 SS	V	strike of	21 CO	I
St. Charles con., Beauce co., Que.	86 J	X	Soapstone of	49 CO	I
St. George, Beauce co., Que.	77 A	IX	Striae at, direction	133 CO	I
Statistics of, 1886	7, 50 S	II	Pipestone river, BOW RIVER,		
Pipe lake, MANASAN RIVER, GRASS			ALTA.		
RIVER DIST., KEE.			Course of	24, 51 E	II
Description of	32 F	XIII	Cree and Stoney names of	175 E	II
Glacial striae on	13 F	XIII	Minor refs. to	146-148 B	I
Huronian rocks on	16, 17 F	XIII	Nomenclature of	12, 138 B	I
Piperville, RUSSELL CO., ONT.	7 G	XII	Valley of, character of	103 A	XVI
Pipestone. See Soapstone.			Pipestone river, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Pipestone bay, RED LAKE, SOUTH-			Couchiching series on	101 F	III
WEST KEE.			Striae on, direction	169 F	III
Red pine on; rocks on	14, 38, 45, 47 F	VII		54 H	X
Stone from, for Indian pipes	13 F	VII	Pipestone springs, MONTANA, U.S.		
Section on	46 F	VII	Fossils from Titanotherium beds of	369 A	XVI
Pipestone creek, BATTLE RIVER,			Pipishikan river, MANIKUAGAN		
ALTA.			RIVER, QUE.	186, 242, 243 L	VIII
Description of, by Tyrrell	38 E	II	Pipmakan lake, CHICOUTIMI CO.,		
Dinosaurian remains on	85 E	II	QUE.		
Pipestone gutway, JAMES BAY, LAB.			Description of	7 D	I
	62, 83 D	XIII	Minor ref. to	10 A	I
Pipestone islands, L. WINNIPKG,				5 D	I
MAN.			Rocks on.	12 A	I
Huronian on	49 G	XI		25 D	I
Notes on, by Tyrrell	54, 55 G	XI	Pipmakan river, PIPMAKAN LAKE,		
Pipestone lake, NELSON RIVER, KEE.			QUE.	7, 25 D	I
Altitude of	153 E	IV	<i>Piranga rubra</i> . See Tanager, summer		
Character of country around	24, 25 F	XIII	Pirate harbour, GUYSBORO' CO.,		
Direction of striae on, and near	113 E	IV	N.S.	51, 79 P	II
	13 F	XIII	Pirsson, Prof. L. V.	43 H	XVI
Mispickel and iron pyrites near	16, 34 FF	XIII	<i>Pirus americana</i> , DC.		
			Moose and Rupert rivers	65 J	III
			" <i>arbutifolia</i> , Linn.		
			Petty harbour, Newfoundland	22 DD	I

*Fossils.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Pirus sambucifolia</i> , Cham. and Schlecht.			Pither's claim , RAINY LAKE, ONT...	45 B	IV
Bennett lake, Ykn.....	219 B	III	Pither pt. , RAINY LAKE, ONT.....	168 F	III
Pisarinco , ST. JOHN CO., N.B.			Pits mt. , MARBLE ISLAND, HUDSON		
Former outlet of St. John river			BAY, KEE.....	31 F	IX
near.....	12 N	IV	Pitt Ferry , FRONTENAC CO., ONT....	36 J	X
Limestone of.....	83 M	X	Pitt river , FRASER RIVER, B.C.	68 A	III
Serpentine of.....	108 M	X	Pittikiau river , FAWN RIVER, KEE..	15 F	II
Striae at, direction.....	38 N	IV	Pittsburgh , FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Piscatiqui island , GUYSBORO' CO.,			Sandstone at, for furnace lining ...	158 K	IV
N.S.....	133 P	II	Pittsburgh tp. , FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	173 A	XIV
Piscatosis lake , WRIGHT CO., QUE.	70 J	XII	Pivot pt. , PIPESTONE LAKE, ONT.		
Piscatosis river , GATINEAU RIVER,			Petrography and microphoto of		
QUE.....	70 J	XII	volcanic tufa from.....	93, 94 F	III
Pisew falls , GRASS RIVER, KEE....	48 F	XIII	Piwana powestik . See Flint rapid,		
<i>Pisidium</i> .			Ekwan river, Kee.		
Grande Prairie, B.C.....	361 A	XVI	Pizeau pt. , NEAR QUEBEC CITY.		
Ozhiski lake, Kee.....	162 A	XVI	<i>Obolella pretiosa</i> from.....	44 K	III
" <i>abditum</i> , Haldeman.			Rocks in vicinity of.....	29, 58 K	III
Mackay (Hemlock) lake, Gloucester tp., Ont.....	56 G	XII	<i>Placentieras</i> .		
Rolling river, Swan lake, Man. 116, 217 E		V	Kiuk river, V.I.....	63 B	II
" <i>affine</i> , Sterki.			" <i>bicurratus</i> , (Mich.) d'Orbigny....	113 B	II
Kawinogans river, Kee.....	162 A	XVI	" <i>occidentale</i> , Whiteaves.		
" <i>compressum</i> , Prime.			Kiuk river, V.I.....	113 B	II
Winisk River dist., Kee	162 A	XVI	" <i>perezianum</i> , Whiteaves.		
" <i>daniellsi</i> , Sterki.			Liard river, Mack.	20, 51 D	IV
Oxley, Ont.....	361 A	XVI	" <i>placenta</i> , (De Kay).		
" <i>fallax</i> , Sterki.			Alberta, central.....		
Ozhiski lake, Kee.....	162 A	XVI	79, 81, 83, 89, 90, 95, 130, 131, 161 E		II
" <i>sargenti</i> , Sterki.			Lethbridge, Alta.....	136 A	VIII
Kawinogans river, Kee.....	162 A	XVI	St. Mary river, Alta.....	113 A	III
" <i>scutellatum</i> , Sterki.			" <i>placenta</i> , var. <i>intercalare</i> .		
Kawinogans river, Kee.....	162 A	XVI	Bow river, Alta.....	54 A	II
" <i>splendidulum</i> , Sterki.			Placer mining (GOLD).		
Ozhiski lake, Kee.....	162 A	XVI	See also Gold and Gold mining.		
" <i>variabile</i> , Prime.			Connexion of, with vein-mining....	50 B	III
Kawinogans river, Kee.....	162 A	XVI	Laws on, in Dominion lands.....	7 K	I
Piskahagan , CHARLOTTE CO., N.B....	25 N	IV	<i>Placodium aurantiacum</i> , (N. and H.)		
Piskoshi , JAMES BAY, ONT.			Blinkinsop bay, Queen Charlotte		
Devonian fossils from.....	229, 464 A	XV	sd., B.C.....	120 B	II
Piskwanish , JAMES BAY, ONT....	174, 177 A	XVI	" <i>elegans</i> , (Link), DC.		
<i>Pissodes strobi</i> , Peck.			Big-rock lake, Hunter island, Ont.	63 G	V
James bay and Kapiskau river,			Harbledown island, B.C.	120 B	II
Kee.....	241 A	XV	Hudson strait, Frank.....	37 M	XI
Pistol bay , HUDSON BAY, KEE.			" <i>vitellinum</i> , Ehrh.		
Early explorers at.....	31, 32 F	IX	Hudson strait, Frank.....	37 M	XI
Rocks of.....	84 F	IX	<i>Placuna placenta</i> .		
Striae on.....	182 F	IX	Trincomalee, India.....	114 A	VII
Pitblado , James.....	3, 94 P	V	Plagioclase .		
Pitch . Statistics of. Included in Coal			Amount of, in anorthosite.....	92 J	VIII
statistics.			Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	123 A	XV
Pitch-blende . See Uraninite.			Graphite, Que., microphoto of.....		
Pitch Brook , HANTS CO., N.S.			At end of Pt. o.....		XII
Gypsum quarried at.....	65 AA	VI	Grass River dist., Kee.....	17, 24, 38, 45 F	XIII
Pitch pine . See Pine, Banksian			Manitogan river, Man.....	75 G	XI
Pitcher farm , ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	110 P	II	Manitou lake, Ont., sketch of crys-		
Pitcher plant .			tal.....	70 F	III
Eastern Mossy portage, Cedar lake,			Rainy lake, Ont.....	160 F	III
Kee.....	55 E	V	Timagami dist., Ont., notes on, in		
Pitchstone .			gneissic rocks.....	80 I	X
Michipicoten island, Ont.....	52 T	IV	Plains of Abraham , QUEBEC.		
Pite , W.....	70 A	VI	Bullets from, presented to Museum.	467 A	XV
			Character of 'Quebec group' at....	28 K	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Plainfield brook, BLACK RIVER, PICO CO., N.S.			Plantain (INDIAN)		
Copper ore on	185 F	V	Huron co., Ont.	155 A	XIV
Rocks of	113, 128, 166 F	V	Plantain lake, ANTICOSTI, QUE.	192 A	XIV
Planet shaft, STAR MINING CO., STUMP LAKE, B.C.	335 B	VII	<i>Plantanus nobilis</i> , Newberry.		
Planeville sett., QUEENSBURY PAR., YORK CO., N.B.	21 M	XII	Little Red Deer river, Alta.	136 E	II
<i>Planorbis albus</i> , Müller.			Souris coal-field, Sask.	16 F	XV
Winisk River dist., Kee.	163, 164 A	XVI	"Planters."		
" <i>bicarinatus</i> , Say.			Notes on, by Low.	42, 43 L	VIII
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	89 J	XIV	Plasmopora.		
Mackay (Hemlock) lake, Ont.	56 G	XII	Baffin island, Frank.	21 M	XI
Pine river, Rainy river, Ont.	172 F	III	" <i>lambi</i> , Schuchert.		
Rolling river, Swan lake, Man. 116, 217 E		V	Baffin island, Frank.	186 A	XIII
St. Joseph lake, Kee.	163 A	XVI	Plaster of Paris.		
Winisk river, Kee.	108 AA	XV	See also Gypsum.		
" <i>campanulatus</i> , Say.			Manufactured locally, N. B. and Ont.	99 S	V
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	89 J	XIV	Process of manufacturing.	96 M	X
Lac Seul dist., Kee.	163 A	XVI	Statistics of, 1886.	35-37 S	II
Mackay (Hemlock) lake, Ont.	56 G	XII	1887.	7, 32 S	III
Winisk River dist., Kee.	163 A	XVI	1888.	7, 40 S	IV
" <i>corpulentus</i> , Say.			1889.	7, 42 SS	IV
Lac Seul dist., Kee.	163 A	XVI	1890.	8, 81 S	V
" <i>nautilus</i> var. <i>eristatus</i> .			1891.	6, 77 SS	V
St. Louis dam, Ottawa.	115 A	VII	1892.	7, 68 S	VI
" <i>parvus</i> , Say.			1893.	7, 60 S	VII
Mackay (Hemlock) lake, Ont. ...	56 G	XII	1894.	60 S	VII
Rolling river, Swan lake, Man. 116, 217 E		V	1895.	37 S	VIII
Sutton lake, Kee.	29 F	XIV	1896.	58 S	IX
" <i>trivialis</i> , Say.			1897.	77 S	X
Emerald lake, Nipissing dist., Ont. 156 I		X	1898.	76 S	XI
Winisk River dist., Kee.	108 AA	XV	1899.	48 S	XII
163 A		XVI	1900.	54 S	XIII
<i>Planorbulina ammonoides</i> , Reuss.			1901.	63, 64 S	XIV
Deloraine, Man.	211 E	V	1902.	114, 115 S	XV
PLANTÆ. See Fossil plants.			1903.	59 S	XVI
Plantagenet, PRESCOTT CO., ONT.			Plaster cove, RICHMOND CO., N. S.	79 S	III
Clay at, thickness of	11 G	XII	Plaster cove, WALLACE HARBOUR, N. S.		
Fossils from	53 A	II	Gypsum and selenite of	41 E	I
Plantagenet Springs, PRESCOTT CO., ONT.			398 A		XV
Mineral springs at	119 K	IV	Lower Carboniferous at.	163 AA	XV
Utica formation near	89 J	XII	Striae at, direction of	75 M	VII
Plantagenet tp., PRESCOTT CO., ONT.			Plaster Rocks, TOBIQUE RIVER, N.B.		
Anticline in	88 J	XII	Description of	7 N	II
Limestone quarry in	133 A	XIII	100 M		X
Paleozoic rocks of	16 J	XII	Gypsum of	55 GG	I
Trenton	87 J	XII	7, 8 N		II
Utica	88 J	XII	Railroad projected to, 1886.	8 N	II
131 A		XIII	Surveys near, ref. to.	154, 155 A	XIII
PLANTAGINACEÆ.			Plastico.		
James Bay dist.	69 J	III	Made by Alabastine Co., Paris, Ont.	79 S	V
Labrador pen.	361 L	VIII	75 SS		V
Rupert river, Que.	40 D	I	Platomenus coalescens , Cope.		
Plantago eriopoda , Torr.			Red Deer River dist., Alta.	184, 185 A	XI
James Bay dist.	69 J	III	Platanus.		
Labrador pen., interior.	361 L	VIII	Omineca river, B. C.	23 O	VII
" <i>major</i> , Linn.			Ribstone creek, Battle river, Alta. 129 E		II
Labrador pen., interior.	361 L	VIII	" <i>aceroides</i> , Heer.		
Moose river, Ont.	69 J	III	Great Bear river, Mack.	22 D	IV
Rupert river, Que.	69 J	III	" <i>haydenii</i> , Lesquereux.		
" <i>maritima</i> , Linn.			Bow river, Alta.	57 E	II
Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kee.	60 F	XIV	Omineca river, B. C.	36 O	VII
Fort Good Hope, Mack.	108 D	V	" <i>heterophyllus</i> , Newberry.		
Hernando island, B. C.	116 B	II	Souris coal-field Sask.	16 F	XV
Labrador pen.	361 L	VIII	" <i>nobilis</i> .		
			Bow river, Alta.	57 E	II
			Calgary (near), Alta.	57 E	II
			Red Deer river, Alta.	126 E	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Platanus obtusiloba</i> , Lesq.			Platinum—Can.		
Fraser river, B. C.	148 B	VII	Yukon, Yukon river.	28 B	III
" <i>raynoldsii</i> .				156 B	III
Calgary (near), Alta.	87 B	II		52, 53 T	IV
Plate glass. See Glass.			Platon pt., LOTWISSEE CO., QUE.	17, 100 K	III
Plateau creek, ATLIN LAKE, B. C.	11 B	XII	Platt, J. S.	54, 55 Q	V
Plateau mt., NEAR MACMILLAN RIV.				181 SS	V
ER, YEN.	32 A	XV	Platt river, RICHMOND BAY, P.E.I.	68, 78 M	VII
Platinum.			Plattsburgh, CARLTON CO., N.Y.	58 A	IV
Analyses and general occurrences			<i>Platycceras.</i>		
of.	5-9 T	II	Ashland, Carleton co., N.B.	44 M	III
	52 T	IV	Cedar Hall, Matane co., Que.	14 M	III
	104, 105, 156 B	III	Cumberland lake, Sask.	36 F	XIII
Articles on, published by Survey,			Gaspé cape, Que.	12 M	III
list of.	33 AA	XV	Liard river, Mack.	56 D	IV
Hints to prospectors for.	63 SS	IV	" <i>acutum</i> , Whitfield.		
	69 A	XIV	Philipsburg (near), Que.	131 J	VII
	135 A	XV	" <i>compactum</i> .		
Scandinavian ores.	168, 204 H	XIV	Ekwan river, Kee.	17, 52 F	XIV
Sperrylite an arsenide of.	11 H	XIV	" <i>curvirostrum</i> , Hall.		
Statistics of, 1887.	5, 7, 48, 49 S	III	Sedgwick lake, Maine.	41 M	III
1888.	5, 7, 58, 60 S	IV	" <i>dilatatum</i> , Hall.		
1889.	5, 7, 62, 67 SS	IV	Sedgwick lake, Maine.	41 M	III
1890.	6, 8, 112, 113 S	V	" <i>parvulum</i> , Whiteaves.		
1891.	6, 98, 99 SS	V	Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes,		
1892.	5, 7, 96, 97 S	VI	Man.	173, 175, 208 E	V
1893.	5, 7, 85 S	VII	" <i>retrosum</i> , Hall.		
1894.	5, 85 S	VII	Sedgwick lake, Maine.	41 M	III
1895.	8, 9, 61 S	VIII	" <i>sinuatum</i> , Hall.		
1896.	9, 10, 97 S	IX	Wheelock mine, near Torbrook,		
1897.	10, 11, 222, 223 S	X	N.S.	102 M	IX
1898.	8, 11, 12, 187 S	XI	" <i>tenuiliratum</i> , Hall.		
1899.	8, 10, 11, 136, 137 S	XII	Sedgwick lake, Maine.	41 M	III
1900.	8, 11, 152 S	XIII	" <i>ventricosum</i> , Conrad.		
1901.	8, 10, 11, 97, 98 S	XIV	Sedgwick lake, Maine.	41 M	III
1902.	8, 11, 13, 188-190 S	XV	<i>Platystoma.</i>		
1903.	8, 10, 11, 105-106 S	XVI	Cumberland lake, Sask.	36 F	XIII
1904.	374, 383 A	XVI	Kwataboahagan river, Ont.	230 A	XV
Alluvial deposits of B.C.	63 SS	IV	Timiskaming lake, Ont.	295 I	X
	112 S	V	" <i>depressum</i> , Hall.		
Cariboo dist.	99 A	VII	St. Helen island, Que.	156 J	VII
	188 S	X	" <i>lineatum</i> .		
	174 A	XIII	Hagersville, Ont.	79 A	V
	189 S	XV	" <i>tumidum</i> , Whiteaves.		
Boundary Creek dist., B.C., prob-			Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes.	198, 208 E	V
ability of.	131, 132 A	XV	<i>Platystrophia biforata</i> , Schlotheim.		
Du Loup and Des Plantes rivers,			Abbotsford (near), Que.	143 J	VII
Que.	5 T	II	Cumberland village (near), Ont.	143 J	XII
	52 T	IV	Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.	143 J	XII
Fraser and Tranquille rivers, B.C.	156 B	III	East Selkirk, Man.	79 F	XI
	52 T	IV	L'Orignal, Ont.	142 J	XII
	341 B	VII	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
Rock creek, Kettle river, B.C.,			Que.	145 J	VII
analysis.	14 B	VI	Ottawa dist.	61-63, 65-67 G	XII
Saskatchewan river, Alta.	63 SS	IV	Ste. Anne river, Que.	34 L	V
	66 AA	V	St. Barnabé (near), Que.	19 J	XI
analysis.	65 B	V	St. Cuthbert (near), Que.	16 J	XI
Similkameen and Tulameen rivers,			St. Dominique, Que.	141, 142 J	VII
B.C.	57 A	II	St. Elizabeth (near), Que.	17 J	XI
	5-8 T	II	St. Pie, Bagot co., Que.	142 J	VII
	62 A	III	Timiskaming lake, Que.	128 I	X
9, 39, 105, 156 B		III	Trenton limestones, Man.	38 F	XI
	52 T	IV	Tuladi lake, Que.	33, 34 M	III
	112 S	V	Winnipeg lake, Man.	51, 69, 70, 72 F	XI
	179 SS	V			
	96, 188 S	VI			
	97 S	IX			
	132 A	XV			
Sudbury dist., Ont.	131, 136 S	V			
	19, 101, 110, 111 H	XIV			
origin.	129 H	XIV			
production.	230 H	XIV			
Yukon, Stewart river.	141 B	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Platystrophia bifurcata</i> , var. <i>crassa</i> .			Pleasant River, QUEBEC CO., N.S.		
Minnesota, U.S.	41 F	XI	Argillites at.....	35 M	IX
Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 51 F	XI	Black Slate group in.....	46 M	IX
" <i>lynae</i> , Eichwald.			Direction of glacial striae at, and near.....	153 M	IX
L'Original, Ont.	142 J	XII	Pleasant river, MALAGA LAKE, N.S.		
Timiskaming lake, Ont.	295 I	X	Cambrian rocks on.....	35, 36 M	IX
Trenton formation.....	28 O	XIV	Pleasant River Barrens anti- cline, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.		
<i>Plautus impennis</i> . See Auk, great			Notes on, by Faribault.....	406 A	XV
Playfair, J. J. See Playfair iron mine.			Pleasant River gold mines, QUEBEC CO., N.S.		
Playfair, BATHURST TP., LANARK CO., ONT.			Notes on, by W. H. Prest.....	18, 19 Q	VI
See also Playfair iron mine.			Pleasant Valley, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Hornblende near.....	55 J	XIV	Iron ore near.....	117 F	II
Iron ore in vicinity of.....	72 I	XII	Rocks near.....	21, 74 F	II
Striae at.....	78 J	XIV	Pleasant Valley, ELGIN PAR., ALBERTA CO., N.B.		
Playfair (Dalhousie) iron mine, BATHURST TP., LANARK CO., ONT.				365 A	XV
Description, map and history of.....	69-75 I	XII	Pleasant valley, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Limestone of, crystalline.....	57 A	IX		124 R	III
Martite in, specimen.....	67 A	V	Pleasant Valley creek, ANTWERP CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Notes on, by Ingall.....	58, 59 A	VIII		21 O	III
	19 I	XII	Pleasure lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT. See Fraser lake.		
Ore of, analyses.....	App. II. Pt. I	XII	<i>Plectambonites</i> .		
character.....	64 J	XIV	McDonald island, L. Nipissing, Ont.....	121 I	X
hematite.....	12, 18 I	XII	" <i>sericea</i> , Sowerby.		
shipments at.....	55, 59 A	VIII	Abbottsford (near), Que.....	143 J	VII
Refs. to reports on.....	34 A	I	Alexandria, Ont.....	69 A	VIII
	64, 65 J	XIV	Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont. 7, 86, 87 J		XIV
Playgreen lakes, NELSON RIVER, KEE.			Cumberland village, Ont.....	143 J	XII
Altitude of.....	153 E	IV	East Selkirk, Man.....	79 F	XI
Minor refs. to.....	14, 27 E	IV	Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.....	143 J	XII
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	24 F	XIII	Highgate Springs, Vermont, U.S.	144 J	VII
Rocks on.....	40 A	VIII	Joliette, Que.....	147 J	VII
	6, 12-16 G	XI	Laclolle, Que.....	149 J	VII
Striae on.....	87, 88 G	XI	L'Original, Ont.....	142 J	XII
	12, 13 F	XIII	Mill-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.....	145 J	VII
Trees around.....	158 F	IX	Nomeau lake, Sask.....	101 F	IX
Playgreen pt., PLAYGREEN LAKES, KEE.				15, 37 F	XIII
	14 G	XI	Manitou islands, Ont.....	300 I	X
Playter, Harold.	320 A	XVI	Ottawa dist.....	57-68, 71 G	XII
Pleasant Bay, INVERNESS CO., N.S.			Pakenham, Ont.....	84 J	XIV
Galena at.....	118 S	X	Rougemont, Que.....	152 J	VII
	298 A	XVI	St. Cathbert, Que.....	17 J	XI
with limestone, assay of....	22 T	II	St. Dominique, Que.....	142 J	VII
Pleasant Camp, CHILKAT RIVER, B.C.			Sta. Elizabeth, Que.....	16 J	XI
	38 A	XI	St. Pie, Bagot co., Que.....	142 J	VII
Pleasant Hills, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Trenton formation.....	38 F	XI
	47, 49 E	I		28 O	XIV
Pleasant Home, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.			Winnipeg lake.....	51, 69, 70, 76 F	XI
	77, 104 E	IV	Yamaska river, Que.....	152 J	VII
Pleasant lake, WATERFORD PAR., KINGS CO., N.B.			" <i>transversalis</i> , Wahl.		
Tripolite in.....	42 A	IV	Anticosti, Que.....	41 F	XIV
	70, 89, 90 N	IV	Dundas, Grimsby and Hamilton, Ont.....	41 F	XIV
	11 SS	IV	Ekwan river, Kee.....	17, 41 F	XIV
	40 T	IV	Temisouata lake, Que.....	41 F	XIV
	9 S	V	<i>Plectorthis</i> .		
	27 S	XV	Abbottsford (near), Que.....	143 J	VII
Pleasant mt., St. GEORGE PAR., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.			Ottawa dist.....	67 G	XII
	5 N	IV	" <i>piscatella</i> , Hall.		
Pleasant mt., TORMENTINE PEN., N.B.			Ottawa dist.....	63 G	XII
	10, 11 E	I	Plectrophanes lapponicus. See Longspur, Lapland		
Pleasant Ridge, DUMBARTON PAR., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.			" <i>nivalis</i> , Meyer. See Snow bunt- ing		
	25 N	IV			
Pleasant Ridge sett., LUDLOW PAR., NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.					
	50 M	VII			
	35 M	XII			

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Plectrophenax nivalis</i> . See Snowflake.		
Plein Chant lake, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.		
Altitude of	233 I	X
Gneiss near, strike of	180 I	X
Notes on, by Barlow	213 I	X
Pleistocene. See Post-Tertiary.		
<i>Plethocardia</i> .		
Stony mt., Man.	51 F	XI
Pletipi lake, OUTARDES RIVER, QUE. 24, 190, 194 L		VIII
<i>Pleurocystites exornatus</i> , Billings.		
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	144 J	VII
" <i>squamosus</i> , Billings.		
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	144 J	VII
Pakenham, Ont.	84 J	XIV
<i>Pleurodictyum problematicum</i> , Goldfuss.		
Annapolis co., N.S., Bear river. 90, 115 M		IX
Inglewille	108 M	IX
Nictaux dist.	99 M	IX
Digby co., N.S., Middlesex road . 116 M		IX
<i>Pleurogyne carinthiaca</i> , Griseb.		
Labrador coast	360 L	VIII
" <i>rotata</i> , Griseb.		
James Bay dist.	68 J	III
Labrador pen.	360 L	VIII
<i>Pleuromya levigata</i> .		
Lewes river, Yukon	159 B	III
Vancouver island, B.C.	95, 113 B	II
<i>Pleurotomaria</i> .		
Dalhousie, N.B.	16 M	III
Fort Churchill, Kee.	91 F	IX
Glen Robertson, Ont.	72 A	VIII
Island of Montreal, Que.	122 J	VII
Mingo river, Kee	20 F	XIII
Missisquoi co., Que. :—		
Philipsburg (near)	127 J	VII
St. Armand	125 J	VII
Stanbridge	127, 129, 132 J	VII
Nome lake, Sask.	16, 37 F	XIII
Orms town (near), Que.	115 J	VII
Ottawa dist.	67, 74 G	XII
Prince Patrick island, Franklin . 49 B		II
St. Dominique, Que.	116 J	VII
Saskatchewan river, Sask.	148 B	V
Tuladi lake, Que.	33, 34 M	III
Winnipegosis Lake region	153, 154, 203 B	V
" <i>acuta</i> , Sowerby.		
Stony mt., Man.	51 F	XI
" <i>americana</i> , Billings.		
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	146 J	VII
" <i>anna</i> , Billings.		
Ste. Anne, Jacques Cartier co., Que. 114 J		VII
" <i>arachne</i> , Billings.		
Pointe Claire, Que.	140 J	VII
" <i>arisaigensis</i> .		
Nictaux dist., N.S.	100 M	IX
" <i>beekmanensis</i> , Whitfield.		
Philipsburg (near), Que.	123, 130 J	VII
" <i>bivincta</i> , Hall.		
Stony mt., Man.	51 F	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Pleurotomaria calcifera</i> , Billings.		
Beauharnois, Que.	114 J	VII
Calceiferous formation	28 O	XIV
Marlborough tp., Ont.	75 G	XII
" <i>calyx</i> , Billings.		
Abbottsford, Que.	118 J	VII
Grand Ligne quarries, Que.	119 J	VII
Island of Montreal, Que.	122 J	VII
Little Rideau, Ont.	141 J	XII
Nepean tp., Ont.	74, 75 G	XII
" <i>canadensis</i> , Billings.		
Calceiferous formation	28 O	XIV
Lachute, Que.	139 J	XII
Marlborough tp., Ont.	75 G	XII
" <i>oreieri</i> , Billings.		
Joliette, Que.	121 J	VII
St. Dominique, Que.	116, 117 J	VII
" <i>daphne</i> , Billings.		
Ottawa	62 G	XII
" <i>difficilis</i> , Whitfield.		
Philipsburg (near), Que.	123, 130 J	VII
" <i>docens</i> , Billings.		
L'Orignal, Ont.	140 J	XII
" <i>goniostoma</i> , Whiteaves.		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes. 174, 180, 185, 207 B		V
" <i>gregaria</i> , Billings.		
Ste. Anne, Que.	114 J	VII
" <i>hoyi</i> , Hall.		
Cross Lake rapid, Saskatchewan river, Kee.	203 B	V
" <i>immatura</i> , Billings.		
Is and of Montreal, Que.	122 J	VII
" <i>infranodosa</i> , Whiteaves.		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes. 180, 185, 198, 207 B		V
" <i>laurentina</i> , Billings.		
Ste. Anne, Jacques Cartier co., Que.	114 J	VII
" <i>margaritoides</i> , Whiteaves.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.	43, 51, 76 F	XI
" <i>missisquoi</i> , Billings.		
Philipsburg, Que.	123, 126, 130 J	VII
" <i>muralis</i> , D. D. Owen.		
East Selkirk, Man.	79 F	XI
Trenton limestones, Man.	38 F	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.	51, 69 F	XI
" <i>occidens</i> , Hall.		
Saskatchewan river.	148, 201, 202 B	V
" <i>postumia</i> , Billings.		
Philipsburg, Que.	126 J	VII
" <i>progne</i> , Billings.		
Joliette, Que.	147 J	VII
" <i>*simpsoni</i> .		
Winnipegosis lake	175 B	V
" <i>spenceri</i> , Whiteaves.		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes. 173, 175, 185, 198, 207 B		V

* Note by Dr. Whiteaves :—Probably a misprint for '*spenceri*.'

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Pleurotomaria staminea</i>, Hall.			Plumbago. See Graphite.		
Joliette, Que.....	121 J	VII	Plumbago lake , BUCKINGHAM TP.,		
Manitoulin island, Ont....	319 A	XV	LABELLE CO., QUE.....	72 SS	V
Rockland, Ont.....	139 J	XII	Plumbob creek , KOOTENAY RIVER,		
" <i>stokesiana</i> , Whiteaves.			B.C.....	88 A	XII
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	46, 51 F	XI	Plumecreek , S. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER,		
" <i>subconica</i> , Hall.			ALTA.....	17, 21, 56, 57 C	I
Ottawa dist.....	60, 65, 70-72 G	XII	Plummer tp. , ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
" <i>vagrans</i> , Billings.			Copper mining in.....	184 A	XVI
Philipsburg (near), Que.....	130 J	VII	ore in, analysis.....	54 F	V
Plevna , FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Quartz in, assay of.....	53 R	VI
Gold mining near.....	42, 65 J	XIV	Surveys in, ref. to ..	101 S	XV
Rocks at, and near.....	44, 46 J	XIV	Plumper bay , VALDES ISLAND, B.C.	45 B	II
Pliocene.			Plumper islands , JOHNSTONE STRAIT,		
Kamloops div., B.C., Hat creek....	211 B	VII	B.C.....	51 B	II
valley system of.....	317-319 B	VII	Plumper island , KOPRINO HARBOUR,		
Quesnel div., B.C.....	26 A	VII	QUATSINO SOUND, V.I.....	85 B	II
Swan valley, Man.....	113 E	V	Plumweseep , KINGS CO., N.B.		
Plough lead , WINE HARBOUR GOLD			Mineral spring near.....	169 A	XIII
DIST., N.S.....	417, 418 A	XV	analysis.....	56 R	XII
Plover.			Salt from	166 S	V
Fort Simpson, Mack.....	86 D	IV	128 S	XIII	
black-breasted			refs. to evaporation process....	211 S	XV
Amherst island, L. Ontario, Ont....	466 A	XV	123 S	XVI	
golden			Plusia balluca , Gey.		
Southampton island, Kee.....	131 A	XVI	Mattawa, Ont.....	89 F	V
kill-deer			" <i>inaculata</i> , Steph.		
Ontario, western, specimen.....	92 AA	VI	Timiskaming lake.....	89 F	V
Toronto, specimen.....	54 A	II	" <i>californica</i> , Spay.		
ring-necked			Edmonton, Alta.....	168 E	II
Hudson strait, specimen.....	51 A	II	" <i>mortuorum</i> , Guen.		
semi-palmated			Montreal river, Ont.....	89 F	V
Hudson strait, specimen.....	51 A	II	" <i>sackenii</i> .		
Labrador, specimen.....	324 L	III	Mayo lake, Ykn.....	23 C	XVI
142 A	X		" <i>viridisignata</i> , Grote.		
Mistassini lake, Que....	35 D	I	Montreal river, Ont.....	89 F	V
upland			" <i>u-aurem</i> .		
North Saskatchewan valley, Sask.,			Great Slave lake, Mack.....	198 A	XIII
specimen.....	49 A	II	Plymouth , NEW HAMPSHIRE, U.S....	147 J	X
yellow-logged			Plymouth , PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.	6 P	V
See Yellow legs.			Plympton tp. , LAMBERTON CO., ONT.		
Plover islands , UNGAVA BAY, LAB..			Natural gas of.....	164 A	XIV
20, 45 L	XI		Pneumatolysis.		
Plums.			Ref. to deposits formed by... ..	130 H	XIV
Mentioned as growing in:—			Poa.		
Annapolis valley, N.S.....	399 A	XV	Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn.....	43 A	XV
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and			" <i>alpina</i> , L.		
Que.....	34 M	II	Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kee....	60 F	XIV
New Brunswick, western waste			Dubawnt river, Mack.....	215 F	IX
lands.....	53 GG	I	James Bay dist.....	73 J	III
Pigeon River dist., Ont.....	108 A	XIII	Labrador pen., interior	365 L	VIII
Plum Creek , SOURIS RIVER, MAN.			Lindeman lake, B.C.....	228 B	III
Altitude of.....	148 E	IV	Pelly Banks, Ykn.....	228 B	III
Dunes near.....	86 E	IV	" <i>angustata</i> , R. Br.		
Morainic belt near	35 E	IV	Boyd lake, Mack.....	216 F	IX
Wells in, record of.....	106 E	IV	" <i>arctica</i> , R. Br.		
Plum-pudding cache , McLEOD			Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kee....	60 F	XIV
RIVER, ALTA. See Leavings, The			" <i>bolanderi</i> , Thurber.		
Plum - pudding rapid , RUPERT			Sooke, V.I.....	117 B	II
RIVER, QUE.....	22 D	I	" <i>cenisia</i> , All.		
Plumas Eureka mine , CALIFORNIA.	53 R	III	Dubawnt river, Mack.....	216 F	IX
PLUMBAGINACEÆ.			Finlayson Lake region, Ykn.....	228 B	III
James bay.....	68 J	III			
Keewatin.....	211 F	IX			
Labrador pen.....	369 L	VIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Poa cenisia</i> — <i>Con.</i>			Point à la Barbe, L. TIMISKAMING,		
James Bay dist.....	73 J	III	ONT.....	166, 198 I	X
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII	Pointe à la Hache, CAP DE LA MAG-		
" <i>caesia</i> , Smith.			DELAINÉ SEM., CHAMPLAIN CO.,		
Dense river, B.C., and Frances riv-			QUE.....	90 J	XI
er and Petty Banks, Ykn.....	298 B	III	Pointe à Maccon. See Maccon pt.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII	Point Aconi, BOULARDERIE, VIO-		
Moose river, Ont.....	73 J	III	TORIA CO., N.S.....	56 s	XV
" <i>glumaris</i> , Trin.			Pointe au Chêne, ARGENTEUIL CO.,		
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII	QUE.		
" <i>pratensis</i> , Linn.			Asbestos mining at, 1900.....	17 s	XIII
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII	1901.....	20 s	XIV
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I	1902.....	31 s	XV
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	78 J	III	Calcareous formation near.....	82 J	XII
Petty harbour, Newf'd.....	24 DD	I	Chrysolite at.....	107 J	XII
Pockwock lake, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Limestone near.....	25 J	XII
Anticline on.....	150 A	XI	Soapstone near.....	37 J	XII
Granite mass at.....	55 A	VI	Point aux Dorés, ST. MAURICE RIVER,		
Quartz veins on.....	139 s	VI	QUE.....	43 J	XI
	102 A	XI	Pointe aux Esclaves, GREAT SLAVE		
Pocowagamis. See Pokowagamis.			LAKE, MACK.		
<i>Podabrus piniphilus</i> , Esch.....	333 L	VIII	Description of lake in vicinity of..	75 D	IV
<i>Podiceps auritus</i> . See Grebe, horned			Meteorological observations on....	149 D	IV
" <i>holboellii</i> . See Grebe, red-necked			Point aux Graines, ANTICOSTI.....	191 A	XIV
" <i>occidentalis</i> . See Grebe, western			Pointe aux Mines, L. SUPERIOR,		
<i>Podocarpites tyrrellii</i> , Dawson.			ONT.		
Belly River series, central Alta.....	129 z	II	Copper at, chalcopryrite.....	28 T	IV
Vermilion river, N. Saskatchewan			mining.....	11 H	III
river, Alta.....	98 z	II	Galenite at.....	34 T	IV
<i>Podocorates vancouverensis</i> , Whiteaves.			Pointe aux Trembles, ATHABASKA		
Comox river, V.I.....	137 A	VIII	RIVER, ALTA.....	60-62 D	V
Podolia prov., RUSSIA.			Pointe aux Trembles, HOONELAGA		
Anorthosite of.....	133 J	VII	CO., QUE.		
<i>Podozamites lanceolatus</i> , Lindl.			Building-stone at.....	126 K	IV
Michel, B.C.....	392 A	XVI	Oil at, chances of.....	143 s	V
Poett cove, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	63 A	XV	Pointe aux Trembles, PORTNEUF		
Pogamasing, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			CO., QUE.		
Minor ref. to.....	2 A	I	Anticline of.....	29 L	V
Rocks at, and near.....	27-29 F	V	Archean spur of.....	7, 29 L	V
Pogamasing lake, ALGOMA DIST.,			Boulders near.....	53 L	V
ONT.			Fossils from.....	26, 27, 116-120 K	III
Altitude of.....	83 F	V	Trenton.....	18 K	III
Meaning of name; vicinity of.....	93 F	V		36, 37 L	V
Notes on, and vicinity, by Bell.....	23, 29 F	V	Utica.....	43 L	V
Surveys on, ref. to.....	30 A	IV	Limestone quarries at.....	69 L	V
<i>Pogonatum alpinum</i> , (Roehl.)			Pointe aux Trembles, ST. JOHN		
Comox, V.I.....	118 B	II	LAKE, QUE.		
<i>Pogonia ophiglossoides</i> , Ker.			Indications of petroleum at.....	52 A	V
Moose river, Ont.....	71 J	III	Pointe aux Trembles, TEMISCOU-		
<i>Pogonocherus penicellatus</i> , Lec.			ATA LAKE, QUE.		
Labrador pen.....	333 L	VIII	Conglomerate at, age of.....	50, 52 M	III
Pogonip limestone.....	29 D	II	fossiliferous.....	36 A	III
Pohengamook lake, ST. FRANCIS			Fossils from, list of.....	32, 33 M	III
RIVER, QUE. AND U.S.			Sandstone of.....	33-36, 39 M	III
Rocks on, and near.....	9, 17 M	V	Point claim, LIGHTNING CREEK,		
contact Silurian and Cambro-			FRASER RIVER, B.C.....	34 R	III
Silurian.....	83 M	III	Pointe Claire, JACQUES CARTIER CO.,		
Surveys near, ref. to.....	92 A	III	QUE.		
'Points.'			Building-stone at.....	126 K	IV
Chaleur bay, N.B., formed by dunes.	49 G	I	Cement works at.....	190 s	V
Pointe à Cavagnol, VAUDREUIL CO.,			190 ss		V
QUE.			Fossils from.....	139-141 J	VII
Shell-marl at.....	114 K	IV	Rocks at.....	25 T	IV
	91 J	VII		45 J	VII
	137 J	XII		24 A	XIV
			Pointe de Gravelis, SLAVE RIVER,		
			MACK.....	62 D	IV
			Pointe de Monts, SAGUENAY CO.,		
			QUE.....	2 A	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Pointe de Roche, L. ATHABASKA, ALTA.			Pekioh river, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
Limestone at, fossiliferous.....	21 A	V	Notes on, by Chalmers	13 M	XII
Sandstone at	23 A	V	Peat-bog on	34 M	XII
	51 D	V	Tin reported on	33 M	X
Pointe de Roche, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.			Pelard, LANARK CO., ONT.		
Description of, by McConnell.....	73 D	IV	Rocks in vicinity of.....	52, 56-58 J	XIV
Meteorological observations at.....	149 D	IV	Striae near	78 J	XIV
Pointe des Fourches, STE. ANNE DE LA PÉRADE RIVER, QUE.			Polar bear. See Bear, polar		
Bog-iron ore from	68 L	V	Polar regions.		
Ochre from.....	68 L	V	Summary report, by Low, on ex-		
Striae at, direction.....	49 L	V	plorations in.....	122-143 A	XVI
Pointe d'Orme, ROSEAU RIVER, MAN.	154 E	IV	Pelass claim, MCKINLEY MT., YALW DIST., B.C.	80 A	XIII
Pointe du Lac, ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.			Pole hill, BRIGHTON PAR., CARLETON CO., N.B.	9, 12 G	I
Bog-iron ore of	59 J	XI		7 M	XII
Ochre deposits of	116 K	IV	Pole rapid, NIKABAU RIVER, QUE.	61 L	VIII
	40 T	IV	POLEMONIACEÆ		
	193 S	X	British Columbia, northern, and		
Point Edward, LAMTON CO., ONT.	155 A	XIV	Yukon, southern	223 B	III
Point lake, COPPERMINE RIVER, MACK.			Polenonium.		
	16, 24 R	II	Dawson, Yukon... ..	43 A	XV
Point Maquereau, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	16, 19 M	II	" <i>caeruleum</i> , L.		
Point mine, LEIPSIGATE GOLD DIST., N.S.	324 A	XVI	Finlayson, Liard and Pelly rivers,		
Point St. Peter, GASPÉ CO., QUE.			Ykn.	223 B	III
Anticline of.....	121 S	VI	" <i>humile</i> , Gray.		
	343 A	XV	Stikine river and Telegraph creek,		
Boulders at, Laurentian	253 A	XVI	B.C.....	223 B	III
Coal at	82 K	IV	" <i>pulchellum</i> .		
Fault near.....	343 A	XV	Cassiar trail, B.C.....	65 B	III
Oil near	83 K	IV	Finlayson lake, Ykn	118 B	III
Pointe Seul, SLAVE RIVER, MACK.	148 D	IV	Polette tp., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Poirier, Hon. Pascal.....	29, 30 E	VIII	Crystalline limestone of.....	46 AA	V
	194 A	XII		117 A	VI
	10 G	XII		43 J	VI
Poison hill, SILWHOIAKUN HILLS, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			Police pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	34 A	V
Diabase-porphyrite from, petro-			Polishing powder.		
graphy.....	350 B	VII	Silica utilized in manufacture of...	120 M	X
Geology of.....	224 B	VII	Polk co., INDIANA, U.S.	58 A	IV
Quartz from, assay of.....	72 R	VI	Polkinghorne islands, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SD., B.C.	54 B	II
Rocks north of.....	111 B	VII	Pollen, C. HUNGERFORD.....	437 A	XV
Sketch of basalt rocks viewed from	225 B	VII	Pollet lake, CARDWELL PAR., KINGS CO., N.B.		
Striae on, direction of.....	254 B	VII	Tripolite in.	58 GG	I
Temperature observations near.....	425 B	VII		96 A	III
Pokegama falls, MISSISSIPPI RIVER, U.S.	46 E	IV		42 A	IV
Pokegama quartzite (MESABI SE-				70, 90 N	IV
RIES).	xxii A	XVI		40 T	IV
Pokemouche, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.				9 S	V
Hay grown on salt marshes at.....	30 M	II	analysis.....	119 M	X
Peat-bog at	29 M	II	experiments by Hoffmann.	21 S	XV
Sand at	39 M	II	Pollet river, PENTOOIDAC RIVER, N.B.		
Pokemouche harbour, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.			Albert shales on.....	365 A	XV
Estuarine flats on.....	31 M	II	Glaciation on.....	51 N	IV
Peat bog near	23 N	III	Notes on, by Chalmers.....	11 M	VII
	77 M	X	Quartz from, assay of.....	44 R	VI
Poker creek, WALKER CREEK, YKN. AND ALASKA	35 A	XIV	Rock on, decayed	21 M	IV
Pokeshaw, GLOUCESTER CO. N.B.	17, 36 M	II	Striae near, direction of.....	46 N	IV
Pekioh bridge, TOBIQUE RIVER, N.B.	6 G	I	Tripolite in.....	49 GG	I
				11 S	IV
			Polley lake, QUEENSL DIV., B.C.	23 A	VII
			Pollice, C. G.	24 M	XIII
			Pollock, G.	47, 48 T	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Pollock, T. J.	207 A	XII	<i>Polygonum viviparum</i>—Con.		
	258 A	XIV	James bay and Kapiskau river, Kee.	243 A	XV
Polly brook, RIVER PHILIP, N.S.			Labrador pen.	361 L	VIII
Coal and conglomerate on.....	33 E	I	Moose river, Ont.	69 J	III
	100 A	X	Rupert river, Que.	41 D	I
	164 A	XII		69 J	III
	163, 165 AA	XV	<i>Polygyra albolabris</i>.		
Polly Brown claim, CARBONATE			Hamilton, Ont.	78 A	V
MT., EAST KOOTENAY, B.C.	178 S	V	Mackay lake, near Ottawa.	56 G	XII
Polson iron mine, MINN., U.S.	109 A	XIII	" <i>thyroides</i> .		
Polsons lake, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Ontario, southwestern.	168 A	XIV
Garnets on.....	128 P	II	<i>Polymorphina lactea</i>.		
Copper and iron ores of	23 A	I	Ottawa	54 G	XII
	114, 119, 120 P	II	<i>Polypi</i>.		
	109 S	X	Temiscouata lake, Que.	32 M	III
analyses.....	98, 99 S	X	Ste. Blandine, Que.	15 M	III
specimens	192 A	XII	St. George, Que.	10 K	III
Rocks on, and near	59, 102 P	II	<i>Polypodium seculeri</i>, (Hook and Grev.)		
Poltimore, LABELLE CO., QUE.			Scott cape, V.I.	117 B	II
	241, 248, 249 A	XVI	" <i>vulgare</i> , L.		
Polycope.			Athabaska lake, Sask.	216 F	IX
St. Charles river, Que.	38 L	V	Labrador interior.	365 L	VIII
Polycrase.			Mistassini lake, Que.	43 D	I
Calvin tp., Ont.	14 R	XI	Moose and Rupert rivers.	74 J	III
Eau Claire, Ont.	63 I	X	<i>Polypora</i>.		
Polydymite.			Don river, Victoria co., N.B.	8 N	II
Analysis and description of.....	99 H	XIV	Pelee island, Ont.	203 AA	XV
Classification of, in Vogt's division.	143 H	XIV	" <i>perangulata</i> , Hall.		
Sudbury dist., Ont.	53 T	IV	St. Helen island, Que.	155 J	VII
	70 AA	V	" <i>manitobensis</i> , Whiteaves.		
	11, 13 H	XIV	Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes.		
<i>Polygala pauciflora</i>, Willd.			173, 174, 179, 185, 197, 206 E	V	
Moose river, Ont.	64 J	III	" <i>psyche</i> , Billings.		
POLYGONACEÆ.			Ashland, Carleton co., N.B.	44 M	III
James Bay dist.	69 J	III	Torbrook stream, N.S.	98 M	IX
Labrador pen.	361 L	VIII	<i>Polyporus fomentarius</i>.....	156 A	XIV
Mack., Kee. and Hudson strait.	212 F	IX	<i>Polystomella crispa</i>.		
Mistassini lake and Rupert river,			Ottawa	53 G	XII
Que.	41 D	I	Quebec city (near).	56 L	V
Newfoundland.....	23 DD	I	<i>Polytrichum formosum</i>, Hedw.		
Yukon.....	224 B	III	Petty harbour, Newfoundland.	24 DD	I
<i>Polygonum</i>.			" <i>juniperinum</i> .		
Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn.	44 A	XV	Brigus, Newfoundland.	24 DD	I
" <i>amphibium</i> , L.			" <i>piliferum</i> , (Schreb.)		
Forbes lake, Pictou co., N.S.	170 P	V	Texada island, B.C.	118 B	II
Labrador pen., interior	361 L	VIII	" <i>strictum</i> , Banks.		
Mistassini lake, Que.	41 D	I	Dubawnt lake, Mack.	217 F	IX
Moose and Rupert rivers	69 J	III	<i>Polytropis</i>.		
" <i>aviculare</i> , L.			Saskatchewan river, Kee.	152, 203 E	V
Labrador pen.	361 L	VIII	<i>Polyzoa</i>.		
Mistassini lake, Que.	41 D	I	Cataloguing of, ref. to.....	67 A	I
" <i>cilonode</i> , Michx.			Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Kee.	39 F	XIV
Labrador pen., interior.	361 L	VIII	Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack.	17 D	IV
Mistassini lake, Que.	41 D	I	Lasketti island, B.C.	43 B	II
Moose and Rupert rivers.	69 J	III	Lorette, Que.	19 K	III
" <i>convolvulus</i> , L.			Manitoba Lake region.	206 E	V
Labrador pen.	361 L	VIII	Ottawa	76, 78 A	V
" <i>lapathifolium</i> , Ait.			Sedgwick lake, Maine.	40 M	III
Labrador pen., interior.	361 L	VIII	Stony mt. and Winnipeg lake, Man.	50 F	XI
Moose river, Ont.	69 J	III	Winnipegosis Lake region, Man.	206 E	V
Rupert river, Que.	41 D	I	<i>Polyzoon</i>.		
	69 J	III	Cross lake, Kee.	150 E	V
" <i>viviparum</i> , L.			Manitoba lake	197 E	V
Dubawnt river and lakes, Mack.			Pomeroy, LISGAR DIV., MAN.	74 E	IV
and Kee.	212 F	IX			
Frances river, Ykn.	224 B	III			
Hudson strait.	36 M	XI			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Pomeroy Ridge, St. STEPHEN PAR., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.....	37, 82 N	IV
Pomquet, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Copper mine at, (old).....	82 P	II
Gypsum and coal at	23 A	I
with salt at.....	124 P	II
	218 s	XV
Pomquet harbour, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Coal at.....	81, 113 P	II
Geology of.....	81 P	II
Sand-beach of.....	105 P	II
Pomquet island, St. GEORGE BAY, N.S.....	81 P	II
Pomquet river, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Bog-manganese on.....	105, 118 P	II
Copper ore on, at forks.....	82, 121 P	II
Rocks on.....	66, 82 P	II
Salt-spring near.....	105 P	II
Scenery of.....	108 P	II
Pond, Peter		
Exploring by, in Alberta.....	5 D	V
Manitoba.....	70 E	V
Pond cape, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	50, 80 P	II
Pond lilies. See Water lilies.		
Pond Lily brook, ROOT RIVER, ONT.	9 G	II
Pond portage, EASTMAIN RIVER, LAB	87, 88, 212 L	VIII
Ponds, PICTOU CO., N.S.	86 P	II
Ponds inlet, BAFFIN BAY, FRANK.	137 A	XVI
Ponga, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	11 DD	I
Ponhook lake, QUEENS CO., N.S. 47, 134 M		IX
Ponhook lake, St. CROIX RIVER, N.S.	181 A	XII
Ponichuan bay, L. MISTASSINI, QUE.		
Contact limestone and gneiss on...	31 D	I
Notes on, by Low.....	68 L	VIII
Ponsonby tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.	36, 38 J	XII
Pont des Dalles, L'ASSOMPTION RIVER, QUE.		
Anorthosite area of.....	116, 124 J	VIII
Quartzite from, petrography.....	63 J	VIII
Pontiac co., QUE.		
Mica occurrences in.....	130 s	X
Pontiac and Pacific Junction Ry.....	9 G	XII
Ponton, A. W.	24, 25 F	VII
Pontypool, DURHAM CO., ONT.	69 A	X
	275 A	XV
Pony island, LAKE WINNIPEG. See Horseshoe island.		
Foodiac, KINGS CO., N.B.	42 N	IV
Poohbah lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Depth of.....	11 G	V
Forest fires on.....	13 G	V
Geology of.....	18, 21-25, 38, 53 G	V
Malignite from, analysis.....	45 O	XII
Striae on.....	72 G	V
Pool creek, INCOMAPLEUX RIVER, LARDEAU DIST., B.C.		
Glaciation in valley of.....	47 AA	XV
Limestone series on.....	78 AA	XV
Mineralized zone on	58 AA	XV
Phyllites and slates on.....	54 AA	XV
Poole, Henry	158 P	II
	219 A	XIV
	31 M	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.	
Poole, Prof. Henry S.			
Acknowledgments to.....	3 P	II	
45, 53, 104 A	III;	50 A	IV
69, 75 A	V;	70, 84 AA	V
3 P	V;	71, 88 A	VI
6, 111 A	IX;	186 A	XIII
402 A	XV;	3, 176 AA	XV
		320 A	XVI
Analysis by, of:—			
Fireclay, Pictou coal-field, N.S.	189, 190 P	V	
Galena, Smithfield, N.S.	162 P	II	
Manganese ore, Douglas, N.B.	98 s	V	
	Facing 169 s	XV	
Direction of striae given by, Pictou co., N.S.	145 P	V	
Notes by, on:—			
Boring for coal, Pictou co., N.S.	114 P	II	
Geology of Anthracite, Alta.	149-151 A	XV	
Iron ore, East river Pictou, ref. to	115 P	II	
Report by, on coal in N.B.	Pt. MM	XIII	
	206-210 A	XIV	
Pictou coal-field.....	Pt. M	XIV	
(summary) on Carbonif- erous rocks of Chig- necto bay.....	379-384 A	XV	
Work by, Pictou coal-field, N.S.	99 A	III	
	44 A	IV	
	105 P	V	
1897.....	99 A	X	
1901.....	9, 10, 201 A	XIV	
1902.....	17, 339, 340, 395 A	XV	
Poole brook, ANNAPOLIS BASIN, N.S. See Roach brook.			
Poonichuan. See Ponichuan.			
Poorfish river, GEIKIE RIVER, SASK.	103 D	VIII	
Poorman mine, NEAR ROSSLAND, B.C.....	35 A	VII	
	28 A	IX	
Poorman mine, NEAR TOAD MT., B.C.			
Developments and production:—			
1890.....	70, 71 s	V	
1892.....	177 s	VI	
Notes on, by Dawson.....	33, 64, 65 B	IV	
Ores of, free milling.....	145 s	IX	
Poors lake, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	33, 34 E	IV	
Popanoceras mconnelli, Whiteaves.			
Liard river, Mack.....	19, 49 D	IV	
Popcum, LOWER FRASER RIVER, B.C.	159 B	III	
Pope, Hon. J. H.	50 J	II	
(See also Pope gold mine).			
Pope, Major			
Stikine River region, B.C., explored by, 1866	62 B	III	
Pope, W. C.	93 s	V	
Pope gold mine, DITTON TP., COMP- TON CO., QUE.			
Good returns from	87 A	VIII	
History of	121-124 J	X	
Prospecting near, advisable.....	93 A	VIII	
Pope Manganese Co.	93, 94 s	V	
Popelogan river, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.			
Diabase on.....	275 A	XVI	
Peat-bogs on	40, 41 A	IV	
Striae on, direction.....	36 N	IV	
Terraces on.....	63, 64 N	IV	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Popiskagami lake, GREAT WHALE RIVER, LAB.			Poplar. Manitoba—Con.		
Dimensions of.....	51 J	III	Winnipeg lake, and streams entering.....	5-7 F	II
Meteorological observations on....	91 J	III		16 A	IV
Rocks on, and near.....	54 J	III		41 E	IV
Striae on.....	62 J	III		24 AA	V
Poplar. Alberta.				42, 44 A	VIII
Athabaska dist.....	13 A	IV		18-24 F	XI
Battle river and tribs.....	35-40, 48, 86 E	II		74, 78, 83 G	XI
Blackfoot hills, Vermilion div.....	41 E	II	Winnipegosis lake, and streams entering.....	48-52, 57-72, 165, 175 E	V
Central.....	7, 19-22, 33-40 E	II			
Egg lake, Victoria div.....	43 E	II	New Brunswick.		
Jackfish river.....	166 A	XV	Chaleur Bay dist.....	33 M	II
North Saskatchewan river.....	42, 46, 51 E	II	Mamouekel river.....	390 A	XV
Peace River div.....	82 AA	XV	Middle Carboniferous areas.....	56 GG	I
Pigeon lake, Wetaaskiwin div.....	48 E	II	Miramichi valley.....	30 N	III
Red Deer river and tribs.....	26-28, 46, 49, 51, 74 E	II	Northern portion, rate of growth..	87 A	VII
Slave river.....	61 D	IV	Northumberland strait.....	139 M	VII
Salt river.....	152, 154 A	XV	Western portion.....	52, 53 GG	I
Stoney Plain div.....	6 D	XI		38 M	XII
British Columbia.			Nova Scotia.		
Atlin Lake div.....	74 A	XII	Cumberland co., remains of, in peat-bogs.....	127 M	VII
Chilkat mtns.....	43 A	XI	Northumberland strait.....	139 M	VII
Finlay and Omineca rivers.....	11, 16 C	VII	Pescawess lake.....	42 M	IX
Keewatin.			Pubnico Lake region.....	14 M	IX
Attawapiskat river and tribs.....	20-26, 29 G	II	Ontario.		
Berens river.....	14, 17, 20, 28, 29 F	VII	Abitibi River dist.....	118-128 A	XIV
Cedar lake.....	55 E	V		233, 234 A	XV
Ekwan river and Sutton lake.....	6, 17, 18, 28 F	XIV	Algonquin National park.....	193 A	XIII
Grass River dist.....	112 A	XII	Kenogami tribs.....	110, 113, 116, 117 AA	XV
	22, 29-31, 33, 40, 47, 48 F	XIII	Kwataboahagan river.....	281 A	XV
	8, 18, 22, 30, 31, 38, 40, 43 FF	XIII	Little Grass river.....	177 F	III
James bay.....	30 F	XIV	Ottawa and vicinity.....	52, 56 G	XII
Kapiskau river and tribs.....	224-227 A	XV	Seine River dist.....	11 H	X
Red Deer lake.....	77, 78 E	V	Thunder Bay dist. —		
St. Joseph lake, north of.....	153 A	XVI	Eastern portion.....	165-171 A	XVI
Sandy lake.....	11 F	II	L. Superior, north of.....	23 H	III
Severn river.....	12 F	II	Ombabika river.....	220 A	XV
	151 A	XVI	Pigeon River dist.....	108 A	XIII
Wenasaga river.....	23 F	VII	Shebandowan Lake area.....	11 H	X
Winisk River headwaters.....	103 AA	XV	Timagami dist.....	35 I	X
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	28, 33, 34, 38, 42 G	XI		224 A	XVI
Labrador pen.			Clear lake.....	271 I	X
Big river.....	82 A	III	Quebec.		
Hamilton river.....	131 L	VIII	Chaleur Bay dist.....	33 M	II
Mackenzie.			Gaspé co.....	256 A	XVI
Great Bear Lake dist.....	108 A	XIII	Mistassini Lake dist.....	64 A	VII
Liard river.....	35, 38, 50 D	IV	Obadawagashing lake.....	118 A	XIV
Little Buffalo river.....	156, 157, 160 A	XV	Rupert river.....	18, 22 D	I
Mackenzie river.....	83 D	IV	Saguenay co.....	103 A	VIII
Salt river.....	64 D	IV	Saskatchewan.		
Manitoba.			Black (Stone) river.....	72 D	VIII
Assiniboine river.....	138, 141 E	V	Churchill river and tribs.....	12, 29, 33, 34, 113-119 D	VIII
Dauphin Lake dist.....	7 E	III	Green lake.....	14 A	VI
	70, 71, 74, 82, 85, 90, 94, 97, 98, 100 E	V	Northern limit of.....	23 A	VI
Duck Mountain dist.....	17 A	III	Red Deer river.....	124-126 E	V
	13 E	III	Reindeer lake and river.....	24 A	VI
	128, 129, 131 E	V		96, 99 D	VIII
Little Saskatchewan river.....	24 AA	V		105 F	IX
Manitoba lake.....	39-43 E	V	Shell River valley.....	13 A	VI
east of.....	190 A	XV	Sturgeon river, Saskatchewan river.....	25 D	VIII
House trail.....	71 E	V	Yukon.		
Pineimuta lake.....	41 E	V	Klondike dist.....	26 A	XIV
Shoal lake.....	76 E	V	Peel river and tribs.....	30, 33 CO	XVI
	36 A	X	Stewart River dist.....	40 A	XII
Swan lake, and streams entering.....	75, 77, 113-115, 119 E	V	White River valley.....	40 A	XI
Waterhen river, Waterhen lake.....	46 E	V	Wind river and tribs.....	14, 17 CO	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Poplar, balsam			Poplar, Yukon—Con.		
• Northern limit of.....	79 L	VIII	Klondike dist.....	56 A	XI
Alberta.			17 A	XII	
Battle River dist.....	35-45 E	II	10 B	XIV	
North Saskatchewan river.....	106 E	II	47 A	XV	
Peace River region.....	6 D	V	Kluane dist.....	4 A	XVI
166 A	XV		Macmillan valley.....	29 A	XV
Red Deer river.....	25 E	II	Salmon river.....	48 A	XI
17, 33 CC	XVI				
British Columbia.			Poplar, black		
Chilkoot pass.....	177 B	III	Abitibi dist., Que.....	132, 136 A	XIV
Interior plateau.....	186 B	III	Cedar lake, Kee.....	56 E	V
Keewatin.			Dubawnt river, Kee.....	42 A	VII
Deer river, Churchill river.....	147 F	IX	Winnipegosis lake, Man.....	53 E	V
Favourable lake.....	10 F	II	Poplar, rough-barked See Balm		
James bay.....	243 A	XV	of Gilead.		
Saskatchewan river.....	19 FT	XIII	white		
Labrador pen.			Abitibi dist., Que.....	132, 136-139 A	XIV
Big River dist.....	20 A	III	Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	12 B	XII
42, 47 J	III		Cedar lake, Kee.....	56 E	V
General.....	33, 362 L	VIII	Wapata lake, Sask.....	49 D	VIII
Hamilton river.....	127, 131 L	VIII	Winnipegosis lake, Man.....	53 E	V
James Bay dist.....	28, 29 J	III			
8 L	IX		Poplar bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Koksak river and tribe.....	116, 121 L	VIII	Granite of.....	85, 99, 100 CC	I
16, 19, 21 L	IX		Schists of.....	122 CC	I
Northern limits of.....	13 D	XIII	Poplar creek, LARDEAU RIVER, B.C.		
Mackenzie.			Boulder-clay above.....	85 A	XVI
Great Bear river and lake.....	7, 8, 18 C	XII	Gold on, and near.....	57 AA	XV
Liard river.....	35 D	IV	mining.....	72-74, 77 AA	XV
Rosamond lake.....	23 C	XII	88, 90 A	XVI	
Manitoba.			Rocks on.....	53, 54 AA	XV
Swan lake and river.....	75, 119 E	V	86 A	XVI	
Vermilion river.....	85 E	V	Poplar falls, MANIGOTAGAN RIVER,		
New Brunswick.			MAN.....	72 G	XI
Chaleur Bay dist.....	34 M	II	Poplar falls, PIGEON RIVER, L. WIN-		
General.....	53 GG	I	NIPEG, MAN.....	40, 88 G	XI
Kedgwick river.....	25 M	I	Poplar Hill, PICTOU CO., N.S.....	172 P	V
Northeastern.....	30 N	III	92 A	VII	
Rensou river.....	116 M	VII	Poplar island, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Tobique river.....	8 N	II	ONT.....	77, 79, 98 CC	I
Ontario.			Poplar lake, GLADMAN TP., ONT.....	137, 285 I	X
Hunter island.....	12 G	V	Poplar Lodge, L. NIPIGON, ONT.....	106 A	XIV
James Bay dist.....	243 A	XV	Poplar pt., ATHABASKA LAKE, SASK..		
Moose river.....	70 J	III	55, 71 D	VIII	
Ottawa dist.....	51-56 G	XII	Poplar pt., NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.		
Seine River dist.....	11 H	X	Cause of rapid near.....	220 A	XV
Timagami dist.....	35 I	X	Serpentine near.....	51 A	VII
Quebec.			Surveys near, ref. to.....	106 A	XIV
Abitibi dist.....	136-142 A	XIV	Poplar pt., LAO DES MILLE LACS, ONT. 7 H		X
Ashuanipi river.....	143, 149 L	VIII	Poplar pt., L. WINNIPEG, KEE.		
Bersimis river.....	5 D	I	Altitude of.....	127 E	IV
Chaleur Bay dist.....	34 M	I	Glacial striae near.....	114 E	IV
Chamuchuan river.....	57 L	VIII	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	23 G	XI
Manikuanagan river.....	175 L	VIII	Poplar river, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ONT.		
Mistassini dist.....	24, 41 D	I	See Opasatika river.		
Rupert river.....	70 J	III	Poplar river, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Nikabau river.....	61 L	VIII	AND KEE.		
Northern portion.....	33 L	VIII	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	8, 36 G	XI
Obadowagashing lake.....	118 A	XIV	Shores N. and S. of, description.....	28 G	XI
Saskatchewan.			Striae on.....	114 E	IV
Athabaska lake.....	62 D	VIII	86, 88 G	XI	
213 F	IX		Temperature observations on.....	20, 23 F	II
Beaver river, Churchill river.....	28 D	VIII	Poplar river, MILK RIVER, SASK. AND		
Black (Stone) lake and river.....	79 D	VIII	U.S.....	40, 47 C	I
38 F	IX		Poplar street, OTTAWA.....	23 G	XII
Yukon.			Popoff glacier, STIKINE VALLEY, B.C.	52 B	III
Frances lake.....	112 B	III			
General.....	41 A	XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Poppies, Arctic			Porcelain.		
Nash creek, Wind river, Ykn.....	17	CO XVI	Feldspar in manufacture of.....	139	K IV
Population.			Granite suitable for, Lanark and		
Boundary Creek dist., B.C., 1902.....	138	A XV	Leeds cos., Ont.....	59	A IX
Cassiar dist., B.C., 1874-76.....	85	B III	Kaolin, from Amherst tp., Que.,		
Duncan Creek dist., Ykn., 1904.....	38	A XVI	manufactured into.....	122	A X
Labrador, 1893.....	40	L VIII	Porcellanite.		
Populus. See Poplar.			North river, Colchester co., N. S....	58	P V
N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.....	102	E II	Porcellia manitobensis.		
*" <i>acerifolia</i> , Newb.			Red Deer river, Sask.....	187	E V
Calgary, Alta.....	57	E II	Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes,		
Little Red Deer river, Alta.....	136	E II	Man.....	176, 186, 198, 208	E V
*" <i>arctica</i> , Heer.			" <i>striata</i> .		
Coal brook, N. Thompson river,			Winnipegosis lake.....	175	E V
B.C.....	231	B VII	Porcupine.		
Great Bear river, Mack.....	22	D IV	Abitibi Lake dist., Ont.....	129	A XIV
Little Red Deer river, Alta.....	136	E II	Breeding habits of.....	78	J III
Mackenzie river, Mack.....	96	D IV	Chaleur Bay dist., N. B. and Que.	37	M II
N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.....	110	E II	Labrador pen.....	321	L VIII
Omineca river, B.C.....	23, 36	O VII	Russell tp., Ont.....	54	A II
*" <i>arctica</i> , var. <i>laticor.</i>			Saskatchewan, northeastern.....	13	D VIII
Mackenzie river, Mack.....	96	D IV	Timagami dist., Ont.....	38	I X
*" <i>cuneata</i> , Newb.			yellow-haired		
Blindman river, Alta.....	391	A XVI	Frenchman river, Alta.....	132	A VIII
*" <i>genatrix</i> , Newberry.			Illecillewaet river, B. C.....	83	AA V
Calgary, Alta.....	57	E II	Porcupine bar, LIARD RIVER, MACK.		
Coal brook, N. Thompson river,				37, 146	D IV
B.C.....	231	B VII	Porcupine cape, STRAIT OF CANSO,		
" <i>granidentata</i> . See Poplar.			N. S.....	17, 51	P II
*" <i>hookeri</i> , Heer.			Porcupine creek, W. FORK DUNCAN		
Great Bear river, Mack.....	22	D IV	RIVER, W. KOOTENAY, B. C.....	55	AA XV
Mackenzie river, Mack.....	96	D IV	Porcupine creek, POPLAR RIVER,		
" <i>monilifera</i> . See Cottonwood.			MILK RIVER, SASK. AND U. S. 49, 51	O I	
*" <i>nebrascensis</i> , Newb.			Porcupine creek, SALMON RIVER,		
Omineca river, B. C.....	36	O VII	B. C.		
*" <i>obtrita</i> , Dawson.			Devil's Club near.....	35	B I
Blindman river, Alta.....	391	A XVI	Galena mining on.....	32	A X
Quilchenna, B. C.....	390	A XVI	Gold mining on.....	40, 131	R III
*" <i>perfoliatus</i> .			Rocks on, and near.....	28, 29	A X
Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	56	G XII	Section across.....	With Pt.	D II
*" <i>polymorpha</i> , Newb.			Porcupine hills, MAN. AND SASK.		
Quilchenna, B. C.....	390	A XVI	Agassiz lake once touching.....	11	E IV
*" <i>pusillus</i> .			Cretaceous at foot of.....	23	A IV
Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	56	G XII		17, 113	E V
*" <i>richardsonii</i> , Heer.			Douglas fir on.....	34	B I
Great Bear river, Mack.....	22	D IV	Ice stream of.....	132	CO I
Little Red Deer river, Alta.....	136	E II	Notes on, by Dowling and Tyrrell.		
N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.....	110	E II		23, 118-121	E V
*" <i>richardsonii</i> , var. <i>laticor.</i>			Notes on, by Upham.....	17	E IV
Great Bear river, Mack.....	22	D IV	Porcupine Hills series.		
*" <i>rutilans</i> .			In Paskapoo series of Laramie.....	135	E II
Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	56	G XII	Rocky mountains, thickness of.....	166	B I
*" <i>speciosa</i> , Ward.			Porcupine (TWIN CITIES) mine,		
Omineca river, B. C.....	36	O VII	GILLIES TP., THUNDER BAY DIST.,		
" <i>tremuloides</i> . See Aspen.			ONT.		
" <i>trichocarpa</i> . See Cottonwood.			Amethystine quartz from, specimen.....	194	A XII
Porambonites.			Argentite and native silver in.....	20	T IV
Stanbridge tp., Que.....	127	J VII	Notes on, by Ingall.....	71, 72, 126	H III
* Fossils.			Section of, longitudinal.....	Facing	68 H III
			Silver mining at.....	14	H III
				94	S III
				168	S V
				151	SS V
			production from.....	88	S III
			Porcupine m. CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	5	N IV
			Porcupine pt., REINDEER LAKE,		
			SASK.		
			Rocks near.....	95	D VIII
			Striae near.....	115	E IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Porcupine rapid, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.	132 L	VIII
Porcupine ridge, SILWHOIAKUN HILLS, B.C.		
Altitude of.....	225 B	VII
Andesite on, petrography.....	378 B	VII
Basaltic eruption on.....	73 B	VII
level of.....	225 B	VII
petrography.....	377 B	VII
Erratics on.....	263 B	VII
Plateau near, photo of.....	Facing 14, 256 B	VII
Striae near, direction of.....	254 B	VII
Temperature observations on.....	425 B	VII
Porcupine river, BLACK RIVER, ATHABASKA LAKE, SASK.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	77 D	VIII
Source of.....	40 F	IX
Porcupine river, DUBAWNT RIVER, MACK.	115 E	IV
Porcupine river, YUKON AND ALASKA.		
Agricultural prospects in valley of.....	33 D	IV
Early explorations on.....	14, 138 B	III
Fossils from.....	22 R	II
108 A		III
Fur trading on.....	29 B	III
Map of country of.....	With Vol.	IV
Navigation on.....	12 D	IV
Report on, by McConnell.....	122-134 D	IV
Rocks on.....	21, 23 D	IV
Superficial deposits on.....	27 D	IV
Porcupine rock, COUNTRY HARBOUR, N.S.	105 A	X
Pork pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	17 CC	I
Pork rapid, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.	226 I	X
Portier (NOT PORTIER) passage, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.	129 B	II
Porous beds.		
Pinching out of: effect of, on surface drainage.....	10, 11 O	XIV
Porphyroid.		
Europe, occurrences of.....	357 B	VII
Kamloops div., B.C., petrography.....	356 B	VII
Porphyries and Porphyrites.		
British Columbia.		
Atlin Lake div.....	28, 29 B	XII
54, 55 A		XIII
petrography (tuff).....	24 B	XII
Cariboo mining dist.....	24, 42 C	III
Chasm, The, Lillooet dist.....	218 B	VII
Cris creek, Deadman river.....	145 B	VII
Kootenay, East.....	98, 100 A	XII
West.....	32, 35 A	VII
21-25, 28 A		IX
29, 30 A		X
66-69 A		XI
82-85 A		XII
67-84 A		XIII
Lardeau dist.....	85 A	XVI
Yale dist., Boundary Creek dist.....	51, 61, 64-66 A	XIV
99, 107, 116-131 A		XV
Kamloops div.....	179, 180, 201, 203 B	VII
petrography.....	361, 375-377 B	VII
Nicola coal-basin.....	43, 48, 58, 60, 63 A	XVI
Similkameen div.....	75 A	XVI
Volcanic mt.....	78 A	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Porphyries and Porphyrites—Con.		
Franklin.		
Described by Jameson, from Parry's expedition.....	37 B	II
Keewatin.		
Dubawnt river.....	42 A	VII
Hudson bay.....	15 DD	I
Severn river.....	149 A	XVI
Labrador pen.		
Walrus island, Hudson bay.....	52 D	XIII
Mackenzie.		
Camsell river, petrography of.....	31 C	XII
Great Bear Lake dist.....	101 A	XIII
petrography.....	33 C	XII
Manitoba.		
Winnipeg lake ...	45, 47, 54, 55, 65, 68 G	XI
New Brunswick.		
Passamaquoddy bay.....	108 M	X
Tobique valley.....	6, 7 N	II
278 A		XVI
Nova Scotia.		
Guysborough.....	101 P	II
Murdoch lake, near Brookville.....	147 P	V
Nictaux mt.....	303 A	XVI
Pictou co., N.E. portion of ..	35 P	II
Ontario.		
Abitibi lake.....	217, 218 A	XVI
L. of the Woods.....	35, 39 CC	I
Moss tp.....	44 H	X
Nipigon Lake dist.....	106 A	XIV
Onaping river, Algoma dist.....	38 F	V
Quebec.		
Argenteuil co.....	75 S	III
156 K		IV
Orford mt., petrography.....	20 G	XVI
Rigaud mt.....	7 J	XII
Shefford tp.....	120 A	XI
142 A		XIII
31 L		XIII
Yukon.		
Klondike dist.....	32 A	XII
Southwest portion.....	44-46 A	XI
Porphyry bluff, MACMILLAN RIVER, YKN.		
Navigation difficulties at.....	23, 24 A	XV
Porpoise.		
Breeding habits of.....	78 J	III
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.....	38 M	II
Ekwan pt., James bay, Kee.....	177, 178 A	XVI
Labrador pen.....	122, 317 L	VIII
22 L		IX
85, 89 A		X
Chimo.....	122 L	VIII
Fisher strait.....	11 L	XI
Leaf lake.....	25 L	XI
Ottawa islands.....	14 DD	I
Whale rivers.....	13 J	III
fossil		
Cornwall, Ont.....	46 A	II
Côteau du Lac, Que.....	73 A	VIII
St. Lawrence river.....	107 A	III
Port Alexander, GALIANO ISLAND, B.C.	73, 76, 110 B	II
Port Arthur, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Altitude of.....	123 E	IV
C. P. R. opened to.....	15 H	III
Geological formations around.....	xxiv A	XVI
Iron lands around.....	83 S	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Port Arthur—Coo.			Port Franks, LAMETON CO., ONT.		
Quartz from, assay of.....	31 T	II	Oil well at.....	64 q	V
	40 R	VII	Salt beds at, thickness and depth.....	226 s	XV
Silver mining near.....	26, 54-68 H	III	works at.....	165 s	V
	89-96 s	III		181 ss	V
production of dist., 1887....	88 s	III			
Port Bevis, VICTORIA CO., N.S.....	300 A	XI	Port Frederick, QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS, B.C.....	153 R	III
Port Burwell, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.			Port George, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Direction of glaciation at.....	111 E	IV	Gyrolite near.....	37 T	IV
	292, 298 L	VIII	Latitude and longitude of.....	352 A	XVI
Limestone from, specimen.....	112 A	VII	Laumontite at.....	42 T	IV
Meteorological observations at.....	368 L	VIII	Mesole and mesolite at.....	45 T	IV
Quartz from, assay of.....	23 T	II	Port Greville, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Rocks in vicinity of.....	222 L	VIII	Changes in level at.....	24 M	VII
Port Churchill. See Fort Churchill.			Rocks of, and near.....	53 AA	V
Port Clyde, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.....	60 M	IX		72, 73, 98 P	V
Port Colborne, WELLAND CO., ONT.			Port Haney, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.....	68 R	IV
Fossils from.....	76 A	V	Port Harvey, CRACROFT ISLAND, B.C.		
Limestone from, for flux.....	123 A	IX	Building-stone near.....	50 B	II
	64 s	IX		158 R	III
Natural gas of.....	46 A	IV	Vancouver series near.....	49 B	II
	71, 76 ss	IV	Port Hebert, QUEENS CO., N.S.		
	65 A	V	Glacial striae near.....	153 M	IX
	34, 35, 40 Q	V	Gneiss near.....	53, 54 M	IX
	106 s	VI	Granite of.....	8 q	VI
	120, 122 s	XI		61 M	IX
Section between, and Kincardine..			Port Henry, LAKE CHAMPLAIN, QUE.		
With Vol.....		V	Notes on iron-smelting at.....	10 K	IV
Port Daniel, BONAVENTURE CO.; QUE.			Port Hill, IDAHO, U.S.....	94, 97, 100 A	XVI
Barytes at.....	115 K	IV	Port Hill, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.....	52 M	VII
Boulder-clay at.....	16 M	II	Port Hillford, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.....	155 P	II
Carboniferous (Lower) near.....	35 M	II	Port Hood, INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
Changes in level at.....	22 M	VII	Coal at, and near.....	378 A	XV
Country behind, description of.....	36 M	II	analyses.....	57 s	XI
Elevation of.....	13 M	II		81 s	XV
Estuarine flats around.....	31 M	II	boring for.....	392 A	XV
Fossils from.....	59 F	XIV		171 AA	XV
Limestone quarries at.....	123 K	IV	mining at.....	41 s	XI
Striae at, description of.....	69 A	I		164, 165 A	XIII
	19 M	II		59, 60 s	XV
Terraces at, and near.....	61 A	I	Sandstone at.....	87 P	II
	23, 25 M	II	Port Hood colliery, PORT HOOD, N.S.		
Port Daniel mt., BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.....	14 M	II	Operations at, 1902.....	44, 49, 60 s	XV
Port Daniel river, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.....	14, 28 M	II	1903.....	172 AA	XV
Port DeBoucherville, NOTTINGHAM ISLAND, FRANKLIN.....	57 A	I		42 s	XVI
	10 DD	I	Production, 1899.....	32 s	XII
	24, 32 M	XI	1900.....	35 s	XIII
Port Dover, NORFOLK CO., ONT.....	64 s	IX	1901.....	32 s	XIV
Port Dufferin, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			1902.....	44 s	XV
Gold prospecting at.....	420 A	XV	1903.....	36 s	XVI
Port Elgin, BRUCE CO., ONT.			Port Hope, DURHAM CO., ONT.....	209 A	XII
Salt well at.....	58, 59 q	V	Port Huron, ST. CLAIR CO., MICHIGAN, U.S. .		
analysis.....	12 T	II	Depth and thickness of salt-bed at.....	233 s	XV
Port Elgin, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			Port Joli, QUEENS CO., N.S.....	53, 61, 153 M	IX
Character of country around.....	10 E	I	Port Kells, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.....	430 A	XV
Direction of striae near.....	24 GG	I	Port Lambton, LAMETON CO., ONT.....	67 q	V
Sandstones of.....	11 E	I	Port Laperrière, DIGGES ISLAND, HUDSON BAY, LAB. See Laperrière post.		
	372 A	XV	Port Latour, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.		
Port Eliza, ESPERANZA INLET, V.I.			Andalusite from.....	148 M	IX
	74, 84 A	XV	Cambrian rocks of.....	59 M	IX
Port Elmsley, LANARK CO., ONT.....	78 J	XIV	Conglomerate beds at.....	85 M	IX
Port Felix, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			Striae at, direction of.....	153 M	IX
	104, 149 P	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Port Latour pen., SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	13 M	IX	Port Stanley, ELGIN CO., ONT.	48 Q	V
Port Leopold, SOMERSET ISLAND, FRANK.			Port Sydney, MUSKOKA DIST., ONT.	124 A	XIII
Cliffs of, description.....	45 R	II	Portage, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	52 M	VII
Granite rocks of.....	43 R	II	Portage bay, LAC DES MILLE LACS, ONT.		
Notes on, by Low.....	186, 187 A	XVI	Photo of	Facing 32 H	X
Silurian fossils from.....	45 R	II	Portage bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	85, 89, 90 CC	I
Port Lewis, HUNTINGDON CO., QUE.			Portage bay, MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.		
Peat-bogs near.....	87 K	IV		41, 196 E	V
	91 J	VII		57 S	XIII
Port Logan, BOOTHIA PEN., FRANK.	34 R	II	Portage bay, MISTASSINI LAKE, QUE.	17 D	I
Port McNeill, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Portage bay, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.	226 I	X
Boring for coal between, and Beaver harbour, 1831.	80 R	III	Portage bay, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.	43 R	IV
Confusion of, with Beaver harbour.	69 B	II	Portage bay, WANAPITEI LAKE, ONT.	15 F	V
Cretaceous rocks at, and near.....	41 A	I	Portage brook, NIPISIGUIT RIVER, N.B.		
	14, 61 B	II	Altitude of mouth of.....	385 A	XV
Fault at.....	64, 91 B	II	Peat-bog on	48 GG	I
Fossils from	67 A	I	Rocks in vicinity of.....	276, 277 A	XVI
	263 A	XIV	Portage du Fort, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Geology of coast from, to Beaver cove.....	56 B	II	Granites and anorthosites of.....	14 J	XII
Meteorological observations at 124, 125 B		II		32, 60, 61 J	XIV
Port Maitland, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	17 M	IX	Marble quarries at.....	59 A	VII
Port Malcolm, RICHMOND COAL-FIELD, N.S.				67 A	VIII
Coal-mining at, 1902.....	392 A	XV	Pyrallolite in	53 T	IV
Port Medway, N.S. See Medway.			Portage formation (DEVONIAN).		
Port Moody, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.			Kent co., Ont	74 Q	V
Boring at, for coal suggested (1888).	68 A	III	Lambton co., Ont.....	61-70 Q	V
Elevation of	134 E	IV	Thickness of, in southern Ont.....	5 Q	V
Port Morien, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.	59 S	XV	Portage island, MIRAMICHI BAY, N.B.	41 A	II
Port Mouton, QUEENS CO., N.S.			Portage La Prairie, MAN.		
Direction of glacial striae at.....	153 M	IX	Altitudes at	23, 127, 139, 147 E	IV
Granite area of.....	8 Q	VI	Assiniboine delta at	82 E	IV
	61 M	IX	Drift formation near.....	28 E	IV
Quartzite at.....	33 M	IX	Dunes near.....	85 E	IV
Port Mouton harbour, QUEENS CO., N.S.			Historical notes.....	12, 70, 79 E	V
Granites on.....	51, 53 M	IX	Snow-geese from, specimen	144 A	X
Sand at, suitable for glass-making.	93 A	IX	Wells in, record of.....	104, 105 E	IV
	151 M	IX	Portage lake, AROOSTOOK CO., MAINE.	43 M	III
Port Mouton island, QUEENS CO., N.S.	53, 61 M	IX	Portage lake, BEAUCO CO., QUE.		
Port Mulgrave, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.	51 P	II	Auriferous quartz near.....	144 J	X
Port Nelson, HUDSON BAY, KEE.			Portage lake, NEAR SERPENTINE LAKE, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.	15 N	II
Early explorations south of.....	12 F	XIV	Portage lake, VICTORIA CO., N.B.		
Historical notes.....	10 J	III	Beaver in.....	161 A	XIII
Port Neville, BLINKINSOP BAY, B.C.	47, 49 B	II	Notes on, by Chalmers.....	156 A	XIII
Port Rowan, NORFOLK CO., ONT.			Portage river, N. W. MIRAMICHI RIVER, N.B.		
Boring near, for gas and oil.....	48 Q	V	Farm lands between, and Redbank.	22 N	III
Evidence at, re change in level of L. Erie.....	160 A	XIV	Kames on	29 GG	I
Iron ore near.....	64 S	IX	Terraces at mouth of.....	19, 20 N	III
Port Royal, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	78 M	X	Portage river, RIVIERE DU LOUP, CHAUDIERE RIVER, QUE.		
Port San Juan, RENFREW DIST, V.I.			Alluvial gold on	105 J	X
Conglomerate near, overlaid by sandstone.....	86 A	XV	Auriferous quartz near.....	144 J	X
Graphite at	161 R	III	Portage river, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.	138, 143, 224, 297 L	VIII
Salmon trap fishing at.....	89 A	XV	Portapique, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	60 A	VI
Port Savanne, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT. See Savanne.			Portapique mt., COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Port Saxon, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	58 M	IX	Description of.....	62 E	I
			Rocks on, and near..	48, 58-61 E	I

	PAGE.	VOL.
Portapique river, MINAS BASIN, N.S.		
Iron ore of	54 AA	V
Rocks of	64 P	V
Terraces on	145 P	V
Porteous mill, NEAR OLIVER P.O., COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Copper deposit opened up near	13 E	I
Porter, A. E., work by, 1899	52 A	XII
Porter, H. E.	20 R	VII
	48, 49 R	VIII
	164 H	XIV
Porter, Herbert, work by, 1892	13 A	VI
Porter, Prof. J. E.		
Acknowledgments to	8 A	XIII
	9 H	XIV
Rep. by, on mineral industry, Cassiar dist., B.C., 1892.171, 172 s	172 s	VI
extract from	132 s	VII
Rep. by, on treatment of Atlin, B.C., tailings	11-13 A	XIII
ref. to	136 H	XIV
Tests by, on Canadian molybdenite. 7 A	7 A	XI
	10 A	XIII
on ore from Dudswell, Que.146 J	146 J	X
Porter, H. W.	16 M	XI
Porter, W. H.	137, 138 A	VIII
	143 A	X
Porter, W. J.	265 A	XVI
Porter claim, ANTLER CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Notes on, by Bowman	43 C	III
Porter inlet, REDGUT BAY, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	15 F	III
Porter island, RIDEAU RIVER, ONT.		
Fossils from	59 G	XII
Utica formation on	23 G	XII
Porter lake, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Auriferous veins near	113 A	VIII
Fault on	150 A	XI
Osprey eggs from	144 A	X
Porter landing, DEASE LAKE, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.	86 B	III
Porter stream, HAMMOND RIVER, N.B.		
Farm lands on	83 N	IV
Portier passage, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C. See Portier passage.		
Portland, St. JOHN CO., N.B.	23 GG	I
	38 N	IV
Portland canal, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
Notes on, by McEvoy	13, 14 A	VI
Portland cape, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Cambrian of	70 D	XIII
Description of shores N. and S. of.	124, 127 A	XI
	8 D	XIII
Mapping of, inaccurate	28 D	XIII
Pyrrhotite north of	128 A	XI
Quartz from, assay of	40, 41 R	XII
Portland cement.		
See also Cement.		
Marl used for artificial	21 R	VII
Method of manufacture of	159 s	IX
Progress of industry of, 1901	245 A	XIV
	1902 .450, 451 A	XV

PAGE. VOL.

Portland cement—Con.

Statistics of, *See* Structural materials.

Portland creek, DOMINION CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YEN

47 B XIV

Portland group, ASPEN GROVE, SIMILKAMEEN DIV., B.C.

Notes on, by R. A. A. Johnston. 77, 78 A

XVF

Portland mine, SOPHIE MT., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.

75 A XIII

Portland promontory. *See* Portland cape.

Portland tp., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.

Iron in, analysis. 26 R

VIII

App. II. Pt. I

XII

mining in. 78 I

XII

Portland tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.

Apatite deposits of. 79 s

III

90, 94, 95, 108, 109 K

IV

20 T

IV

13, 20 O

XII

assays. 94 K

IV

mining in 7 A

I

95 ss

IV

92-102 J

XII

specimen. 102 A

VII

Asbestos in 38 A

VI

23 s

X

105 J

XII

247 A

XVI

Essonite in 33 T

IV

Geology of 232-239, 242-249 A

XVI

Graphite in 71 AA

VI

mining 109, 110 J

XII

Iron ore in, specular. 68 A

VI

Limestone of 52, 72 J

XII

Mica in. 39 A

VI

114, 120 J

XII

246, 250 A

XVI

locations. 130 s

X

phlogopite, specimens 69 A

VI

238 A

XIV

Pyroxene in 54 T

IV

coccolite 30 T

IV

Spinel in 25, 26 R

VI

Wernerite in 63 T

IV

Wilsonite in 65 T

IV

***Portlandia glacialis*, Gray.**

Charlo and Jacquet rivers, N.B 43 GG

I

Clearwater lake, Lab. 40 D

XIII

Portlock harbour, L. HURON, ONT. 185 A

XVI

Portlock island, L. HURON, ONT. 185 A

XVI

Portlock river, L. HURON, ONT. 182 A

XVI

Portneuf, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.

Iron ore near 25 K

IV

Shore-lines near 64 J

XI

Portneuf, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.

40 T IV

Portneuf co., QUE.

Report on, by Low. Included in Pt. L

V

summary. 45-48 AA

V

Swamps in 66 L

V

Portneuf river, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.

Boulder-clay on. 52 L

V

Rocks on, augen-gneiss 16 L

V

Cambro-Silurian. 35, 42 L

V

Striae near, direction 50 L

V

Terraces on. 58, 61, 62 L

V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Portneuf seig., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.			Post Tertiary—Con. Labrador		
Iron ore in	68 L	V	pen.		
Striae in, direction of	49 L	V	Big river	38 J	III
Porto Rico.			James bay	16 J	III
Mineral exports to, 1900	10 s	XIII	streams entering	20 J	III
1903	10 s	XVI	Mackenzie.		
Porto Rico claim, BARRETT CREEK,			Great Bear river	100 A	XIII
SALMON RIVER, W. KOOTENAY,			Manitoba.		
B.C.			Northwest portion	215-218 E	V
Description of veins in	61 s	X	Rolling river, Swan river	116 E	V
Notes on, by McConnell	32 A	X	New Brunswick.		
Work in, 1897	193 s	X	Classification of	9 M	II
Portor marble of Italy.	11 J	II	43, 46, 47 M	VII	
Portugal.			Distribution and economic uses of ..	12 M	X
Mineral exports to, 1874-86	9 s	II	Extinct lake-basins of	96 A	III
Pyrites of, compared to Canadian ..	85 s	III	Glacial condition of province in		
PORTULACACEÆ.			age of	100 M	VII
Labrador pen.	355 L	VIII	Level during age of, changes in ..	22-33 M	VII
<i>Portzana carolina.</i>			Nipisiguit valley	14 GG	I
See Rail, sora			9 N	III	
Posen, YELLOW MEDICINE CO., MINN.	120 E	IV	Southern portion, altitude	30-33 M	VII
Posey bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	116 A	III	changes of level ..	10 N	IV
Poshkokagan lake, THUNDER BAY			38-41 M	VII	
DIST., ONT.	97 A	XIV	deposits	109-116 M	VII
Poshkokagan river, NIPIGON LAKE,			Victoria co.	152-155 A	XIII
ONT.			Nova Scotia.		
Glacial deposits on; trees on	104 A	XIV	Bay of Fundy tides in age of	18, 19 M	VII
Rocks on, and near	102, 103 A	XIV	Level in age of, changes in	22-33 M	VII
limestone, analysis	27, 28 E	XIII	Southwestern portion	16 Q	VI
Survey of, ref. to	97 A	XIV	Ontario.		
Possession bay, LANCASTER SD.,			Gloucester tp., thickness of.	260 A	XIV
FRANK.			Killaloe	68 A	X
Silurian fossils from	45 E	II	Ottawa, fossils from	61-66 G	XII
Possie, George	77 A	V	267 A	XIV	
Post cove, GEORGE RIVER, LAB	29 L	XI	Southwest portion	167 A	XIV
Post creek, CAMERON TP., WRIGHT			Sudbury dist.	51 H	XIV
CO., QUE.			Timagami dist.	68 A	X
Iron ore near.	13 K	IV	47, 48, 129-139 I	X	
Post Glacial deposits. See Recent			Prince Edward island.		
Period.			General distribution.	54, 55 AA	VI
Post mica and apatite mine, TEM-			Quebec.		
PLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	109 K	IV	Eastern tps., northern	55-57 L	V
130 J	XII		Island of Montreal	25 O	XIV
Post river, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.			Magdalen islands.	54 AA	VI
Description of	10 J	XI	St. Lawrence valley	64-66 A	X
route from, to Milieu			Sillery	336 A	XV
river.	28 J	XI	Southeastern portion, classified list.	9 M	II
Rocks on	112 A	XI	Saskatchewan.		
26, 27 J	XI		Cypress hills.	76 O	I
Surveys on, ref. to	35 A	IV	Northeastern portion	15-24 D	VIII
Post Tertiary (PLEISTOCENE).			Saskatchewan river	145, 146 E	V
Kentucky, U.S.	19 A	XI	Yukon.		
Alberta.			Southwestern portion ..	44 A	XI
Central portion	127, 139-147 E	II	Pleistocene glaciers.		
British Columbia.			Eastern Canada	101 M	VII
Cariboo district	17 O	III	sketch map showing area		
Omineca river	37 O	VII	occupied by	Facing 102 M	VII
Keewatin.			Erosive action of	129 S	IX
Ekwan River dist.	37 F	XIV	Pot holes. See Kettle holes.		
Grass River dist.	10-14 F	XIII	Pot island, TEGGAU LAKE, RAINY		
12, 13 FF	XIII		RIVER DIST., ONT.	45 F	III
Northern portion	168, 175 F	IX	Potamogeton.		
Winnipeg lake to Hudson bay	18 F	II	Algonquin Park lakes,*Ont.	194 A	XIII
116-47½			Rogers lake, Mack.	22 O	XII
			" <i>amphifolius</i> , Tuck.		
			Moose river, Ont.	72 J	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Potamogeton gramineus</i> , Linn.		
Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.	72 J	III
" <i>heterophyllus</i> , Fries.		
Berthier (en haut), Que.	270 A	XVI
Labrador pen., interior.	368 L	VIII
" <i>marinus</i> , Linn.		
Labrador pen., interior.	363 L	VIII
Rupert river, James bay.	72 J	III
" <i>makans</i> , Linn.		
Berthier (en haut), Que.	270 A	XVI
Moose river, Ont.	72 J	III
*Ottawa dist., Greens creek.	54 G	XII
" <i>pauiflorus</i> , Pursh.		
Labrador pen., interior.	363 L	VIII
Moose and Rupert rivers.	72 J	III
" <i>pectinatus</i> , Linn.		
Berthier (en haut), Que.	270 A	XVI
Gloucester tp., Ont.	55 G	XII
Greens creek, near Ottawa.	52 G	XII
Labrador pen., interior.	363 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.	72 J	III
" <i>perfoliatus</i> , Linn.		
Berthier (en haut), Que.	270 A	XVI
Labrador pen., interior.	363 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.	72 J	III
*Ottawa dist.	51-55 G	XII
" <i>praelongus</i> , Wulfen.		
Moose river, Ont.	72 J	III
" <i>pumilus</i> , Linn.		
Berthier (en haut), Que.	270 A	XVI
Labrador pen., interior.	363 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.	72 J	III
*Ottawa dist.	51, 52, 55 G	XII
" <i>robbinsii</i> , Oakes.		
Moose river, Ont.	72 J	III
" <i>rufescens</i> , Schrad.		
Labrador pen., interior.	363 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I
Rupert river, Que.	72 J	III
" <i>rutilans</i> , Wolfgang.		
James Bay dist.	72 J	III
Labrador pen., interior.	363 L	VIII
*Ottawa dist.	52, 55 G	XII
" <i>zosterifolius</i> , Schum.		
Moose river, Ont.	72 J	III
Potardière, Sieur de la		
Mistaken view of, re Three Rivers forges, Que.	21 K	IV
Potash. See Fertilizers.		
Potash mica. See Mica.		
Potash salts.		
Statistics of, 18-7.	7, 41 S	III
1888.	7, 74 S	IV
1889.	7, 97 SS	IV
1890.	8 S	V
1891.	6 SS	V
1892.	7 S	VI
1893.	7 S	VII

*Fossils.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Potatoes.		
Mentioned as growing in:—		
Maine, U.S., for starch.	18 N	II
Alberta.		
Acton house, North Saskatchewan river.	53 S	II
Birch mtns.	8 D	V
Driedmeat lake.	38 E	II
Whitefish lake, Athabaska div.	18 D	V
Yellowhead pass.	86 A	XI
British Columbia.		
Dease river and lake.	77, 89, 92 B	III
Kamloops div.	15 B	VII
Stikine valley.	11 A	III
23, 60, 66 B		III
Keewatin.		
Attawapiskat headwaters.	159 A	XVI
Berens River dist.	24 AA	VI
Burntwood river.	36 F	XIII
Cross lake, Nelson river.	7 F	XIII
Eabemet lake.	101 AA	XV
Fort Albany.	178 A	XVI
Grass River dist.	112, 114 A	XII
Osnaburgh house, Lake St. Joseph.	10 G	II
101 AA		XV
Pekangikum lake.	27, 54 F	VII
Labrador pen.		
Big river, the northern limit.	16 J	III
Fort George.	14 D	XIII
Hamilton river.	127 L	VIII
James bay.	27 L	VIII
Nichikun lake.	98 L	VIII
Mackenzie.		
Fort Good Hope.	107 D	IV
Fort Liard.	54 D	IV
Fort Nelson.	52 D	IV
Great Slave lake.	66 D	IV
Fort Simpson.	86 D	IV
Fort Smith.	62 D	IV
Mackenzie valley.	33 D	IV
Manitoba.		
Agassiz Lake (Glacial) basin.	108 E	IV
Berens river.	5 F	II
32 A		V
Family lake.	7 F	II
Garden island, Manitoba lake.	42 E	V
Nova Scotia.		
Cape Breton island.	196, 197 A	XI
Ontario.		
Abitibi lake, west of.	123 A	XIV
Muskeg lake, Thunder Bay dist.	28 A	VI
48 H		X
Nipigon lake.	51 A	VII
Rainy river.	176 F	III
Timiskaming lake.	32 I	X
Quebec.		
Mistassini lake.	16 D	I
27, 69 L		VIII
Traversspine river.	130 L	VIII
Waswanipi lake.	71 A	IX
Wmepapau lake.	187 L	VIII
Yukon.		
Klondike dist., prospects of.	49 A	XV
Potentilla anserina , Linn.		
James bay and Kapiskau river, Kee.	242 A	XV
Labrador pen.	353 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	37 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.	65 J	III
Ottawa dist.	52, 55, 56 G	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Potentilla anserina</i> , var. <i>grœnlandica</i> .			<i>Poterioceras gracile</i> , Whiteaves.		
Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee....	60 F	XIV	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	41, 53, 72 F	XI
" <i>arguta</i> , Pursh.			" <i>nobile</i> , Whiteaves.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	336 L	VIII	East Selkirk, Man.....	79, 82 F	XI
Mistassini lake, Que.....	37 D	I	Trenton limestones, Man.....	38 F	XI
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	35 J	III	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	52, 71 F	XI
" <i>canadensis</i> .			<i>Poterium canadense</i> , Gray.		
*Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	51, 54 G	XII	Labrador pen.....	356 L	VIII
" <i>egedii</i> .			Topsail, Newfoundland.....	22 DD	I
James bay, Ont.....	178 A	XVI	" <i>sichensis</i> , Wat.		
" <i>emarginata</i> , Pursh.			Lewes river, Ykn., and Lindeman		
James bay ..	65 J	III	lake, B.C.....	218 B	III
Labrador pen.....	365 L	VIII	Potholes. See Kettle-holes.		
" <i>fruticosa</i> , Linn.			Pothole creek, St. Mary River,		
Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kee....	60 F	XIV	ALTA	147 A	VIII
Athabaska lake, Sask.....	298 F	IX	Pothole falls, Vermilion River,		
Bennett lake, Ykn.....	218 B	III	Nipissing dist., Ont.....	21 F	V
Brigus, Newfoundland ..	22 DD	I	Pothole portage, Berens River,		
Finlayson lake, Ykn.....	118 B	III	MAN.....	8, 37 G	XI
Frances river, Ykn.....	103, 218 B	III	Pothole portage, Sturgeon - Weir		
Labrador pen.....	356 L	VIII	RIVER, SASK.....	180, 185 F	IX
Mistassini lake, Que.....	37 D	I		14 F	XIII
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	65 J	III	Pothook mine, Sugar Loaf Hill,		
" <i>hippiana</i> , Wat.			Yale dist., B.C.....	14, 15 R	IX
Telegraph creek, Cassiar dist., B.C.	218 B	III		162, 163, 166 A	XI
" <i>maculata</i> , Poir.			Potsdam sandstone (Cambro-Sil-		
James bay.....	65 J	III	URLAN).		
Labrador pen.....	356 L	VIII	As a building-stone and material		
" <i>nana</i> , Willd.			for glass-making.....	89 J	VII
Hudson bay and strait.....	208 F	IX	Black hills, Dakota, gold in.....	49 R	III
	35 M	XI	Division of, objection to.....	6 M	V
" <i>nivea</i> , Linn.			Manningville, Vermont.....	48 J	VII
Dubawnt river, Kee.....	208 F	IX	Murray's early views on.....	177 A	XIV
Fort Churchill and Chesterfield in-			Order of, in Ordovician system.....	19 O	XIV
let, Kee.....	208 F	IX	Referred to the Calciferous.....	64 J	VII
Fort Good Hope, Mack.....	108 D	IV	Thickness of.....	73 O	XIV
Fort Norman, Mack.....	102 D	IV	Ontario.		
Labrador coast.....	356 L	VIII	Addington and Frontenac cos.....	78 I	XII
Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn.....	44 A	XV		134, 135 AA	XV
" <i>norvegica</i> , L.			Brockville sheet area.....	134-136 A	XIII
Black river, Black lake, Sask.....	204 F	IX	Carleton co.....	59 A	VII
Hinde lake, Mack.....	208 F	IX	Fitzroy tp.....	65 A	VIII
Labrador pen.....	356 L	VIII	Grenville sheet area.....	36 A	VI
Lewes river, Ykn.....	218 B	III		7, 11, 17, 37, 76-81 J	XII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	37 D	I	Kingston dist.....	180 A	XIV
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	65 J	III	Lanark co., Dalhousie tp..	57, 58 A	VIII
*Ottawa dist., Greens creek.....	54 G	XII	Ottawa and vicinity.....	60 A	IX
" <i>palustris</i> , Scop.				58 A	X
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	208 F	IX		5 G	XII
James bay.....	242 A	XV	Perth sheet area, 6, 16, 39, 54, 55, 62, 63 J		XIV
Labrador pen.....	356 L	VIII	building-stone.....	73 J	XIV
Lewes river, Ykn.....	218 B	III	fossils.....	81-83 J	XIV
Mistassini lake, Que.....	37 D	I	Prescott co.....	135 A	XII
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	65 J	III	Quebec.		
" <i>pennsylvanica</i> , Linn.			As building-stone.....	124 K	IV
Labrador pen., interior.....	356 L	VIII	Crane island.....	76 K	III
Rupert river and James bay. .	37 D	I	Eastern tps., supposed areas, 1869..		
	65 J	III		42, 43 K	III
" <i>tormentilla</i> .			fossils.....	113 J	VII
Port Bevis, N.S.....	200 A	XI	General occurrences.....	153 K	IV
" <i>tridentata</i> . See Cinquefoil.			Island of Montreal, fossils.....	29 O	XIV
<i>Poterioceras</i> .			thickness.....	20 O	XIV
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	40 F	XI	Lachute.....	37 AA	V
" <i>apertum</i> , Whiteaves.			L'Assomption river, above Joliette.	40 AA	V
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	43, 52, 70, 75 F	XI	Papineauville (near).....	136 J	XII
			Three Rivers sheet area.....	49, 50, 96 J	VII
				13-15, 28, 44 J	XI
			Vaudreuil co.....	71 A	VHI

*Fossils.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Potstone.			Povungnituk river, HUDSON BAY,		
Bolton and Potton tps., Que.....	153 K	IV	LAB.		
	28 T	IV	Glacial striae on.....	82 D	XIII
	91 J	VII	Notes on, by Low.....	12, 27 D	XIII
Potter, N. S.	109 A	XII	Rocks on.....	58 D	XIII
Potter brook, PICTOU COAL-FIELD,			Powell, Capt. C. Berkeley.	110 A	III
N. S.	108 P	V	Powell, E. Grant.	58 A	II
	10 M	XIV	Powell, Dr. J. W. (B.C.)	51 B	III
Potter mine, CLEMENTSPORT, N. S.			Powell, Major J. W. (U.S.)	18 A	III
Analysis of magnetite from.....	23 R	IV		196 F	IX
Potter road, DIGBY CO., N. S.	113, 114 M	IX		16 O	XIV
Pottery (INDIAN).			Powell, William Frederick		
Abitibi lake, Ont.....	128 A	XIV	115, 127, 132 J	XII	
Presentations of, to Museum. See			Powell islands, STRAIT OF GEORGIA,		
the lists of presentations in Pts.			B.C.....	29 B	II
A and AA.			Powell lake, SOUTH OF MALASPINA		
Pottery clay.			INLET, B.C.....	30 B	II
Great Bear river, Mack.....	18 R	II	Powell river, STRAIT OF GEORGIA,		
Hamilton, Ont., specimen.....	68 A	VI	B.C.....	30 B	II
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	11 F	XI	Powers, Henry	65 K	IV
Potteryware. See Earthenware.				76 J	X
Pottle (SAWMILL) lake, CAPE BRETON			Powers, Mike	156 B	III
CO., N. S.			Powers, Brack & Co., Messrs.	156 J	X
Boring at, for coal.....	165 A	XIII	Pownal bay, QUEENS CO., P.E.I.	375 A	XV
Potton and Danville fault.	28 J	II	Powow (ESKIMO)	196 F	IX
Potton ferry. See Knowlton landing.			Poyer river, CHAUDIERE RIVER, QUE.		
Potton tp., BROME CO., QUE.			Gold on.....	52 J	II
Actinolite from, analysis.....	51 R	IX		115 J	X
Anticline in.....	33 J	II	prospecting on.....	68 K	IV
Copper ore and mining in.....	34 A	IV	Pre-glacial river-valley.....	49 J	II
	31, 32, 46 K	IV	Pozzuolana.		
	315, 316 A	XV	Volcanic tuffs of Interior plateau,		
Galena in.....	120 S	X	B.C., similar to, of Naples, Italy.....	109 R	III
Iron ore in.....	26 K	IV	Prairie(s), tree-planting on	134, 135 A	IX
	88 J	VII	Prairie, The, WALLYBECK LAKE,		
Nickel ore from, analysis.....	161 H	XIV	YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
Potstone in.....	153 K	IV	Notes on, by Bailey.....	16, 17 M	IX
	91 J	VII	Prairie creek, ATHABASKA RIVER,		
Rocks of, Cambrian.....	59 J	VII	ALTA.		
Cambro-Silurian.....	38 J	VII	Rocks and section on.....	75 A	XI
chloritic.....	28 T	IV		27, 41 D	XI
igneous.....	149 AA	XV	Prairie creek, CLEARWATER RIVER,		
serpentine.....	28 K	III	ALTA.		
	145, 147 K	IV	Cree and Stoney names of.....	174 E	II
	21 S	V	Description of, by Tyrrell.....	52 E	II
Silver in, early report of.....	77 K	IV	Sandstone in....	101 E	II
Soapstone of.....	151, 152 K	IV	Prairie crocus.		
	62 T	IV	Dawson (near), Ykn.....	42 A	XV
	91 J	VII	Prairie dock.		
	99 S	IX	Thames valley, Ont.....	153 A	XIV
	225 S	X	Prairie fires.		
Potts, F. C.	62 R	XIII	Moosejaw div., Sask.....	141 A	VIII
Poudrier, A. L.	80 A	V	See also Forest fires.		
	54 R	VIII	Prairie hare. See Hare, prairie		
Poulet pt., WHITEHAVEN HARBOUR,			Prairie mt., FINLAY RIVER, B.C.		
N.S.....	149 P	II	Notes on, by McConnell.....	20, 30 C	VII
Poulin, Peter	21 K	IV	Prairie mt., SELKIRK RANGE, B.C.	55 R	VI
Poulin and Bernard, Messrs.	67 K	IV	Prairie river, DOG RIVER, THUNDER		
Poulin and Fortier, Messrs.	66 K	IV	BAY DIST., ONT.....	149 E	IV
Poulin, Billy & Co., Messrs.	156 J	X	Prairie wolf. See Coyote.		
Poulin Bros., Messrs.	63, 64 K	IV	Prase.		
	75 J	X	Nicoamen river, B.C.....	28 R	IV
Poupore, LABELLE CO., QUE.				67 T	IV
Pyroxenite of.....	22 O	XII			
Scapolite-gabbro of.....	21, 51 O	XII			
Sillimanite-gneiss of.....	53 O	XII			
Pourcel, A.	177, 178 J	VIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Prasopora.			Pre-Cambrian—Con.		
Sta. Elizabeth (near), Que.	16 J	XI	Quebec—Con.		
" <i>lycoperdon</i> , Vanuxem.			Stanstead co., Hatley tp.	126 s	IX
Ottawa dist.	61-66, 68 g	XII	Wolfe co., Dudswell mt.	127 s	IX
Pakenham, Ont.	84 J	XIV	Pre-Carboniferous of N.S.		
Portneuf co., Que., St. Alban.	34, 35 L	V	Distribution of.	6 p	II
St. Charles river.	37 L	V	Pictou coal-field.	33 p	II
Quebec co., Que., Beauport.	21, 118 k	III	Precious metals.		
Charlesbourg.	38, 39 L	V	Articles on, published by Survey,		
Lorette.	19, 118 k	III	list of.	33 AA	XV
Montmorency			See under (Gold, Silver, etc.		
river and falls.			Precious stones.		
22, 118 k	III		British Columbia, occurrences.	110-112 B	III
40 L	V		Canadian exhibits of, in Paris, 1900.	31 A	XIII
Sta. Anne river, Que.	34 L	V	New Brunswick, occurrences.	126 M	X
Snake island, Georgian bay, Ont.	108 A	III	Nova Scotia, northwestern.	193 p	V
" var. <i>selwynii</i> .			21 q	VI	
Quebec city.	118 k	III	147 M	X	
" <i>oculata</i> , Ford.			Paper on, by Kunz.	65-90 s	III
New Edinburgh, Ont.	65 g	XII	Statistics of, 1887.	7 s	III
Pakenham, Ont.	84 J	XIV	1888.	7 s	IV
" <i>selwyni</i> , Nicholson.			1889.	7 ss	IV
Abbottsford (near), Que.	143 J	VII	1890.	6, 8 s	V
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.	143 J	XII	1891.	4, 6, 98, 99 ss	V
Highgate Springs, Vermont.	144 J	VII	1892.	5, 7, 95 s	VI
Joliette, Que.	147 J	VII	1893.	5, 7, 85 s	VII
L'Orignal, Ont.	142 J	XII	1894.	5, 85 s	VII
Mile-End quarries, Que.	145 J	VII	1895.	7, 9 s	VIII
Ottawa dist.	63, 67 g	XII	1896.	10 s	IX
Ottawa river, near Mattawa, Ont.			1897.	8, 10 s	X
122, 298 i	X		1898.	8, 12 s	XI
Rockland, Ont.	141 J	XII	1899.	8, 11 s	XII
St. Dominique, Que.	141, 142 J	VII	1900.	8, 11 s	XIII
St. Pie, Bagot co., Que.	142 J	VII	1901.	11 s	XIV
Trenton formation.	28 o	XIV	1902.	13 s	XV
Pratt, Mr.	142 ss	V	1903.	11 s	XVI
Pratt, Marland L.	403 A	XV	York river, Ont., prospecting for,		
320 A	XVI		advisable.	131 A	XII
Pratt, R. M.	3, 138, 144 E	IV	Preceper lead, RENFREW GOLD MIN-		
Pratt landing, NEAR PORTAGE LA			ING DIST., N.S.		
PRAIRIE, MAN.	147 E	IV	Notes on, by Faribault.	172 A	XII
Pre-Cambrian.			Présontaine cape, COATES ISLAND,		
Agricultural capacity of felsites and			KEE.	132 A	XVI
schists of.	110 p	II	Prehnite.		
New Hampshire, U.S., auriferous.	147 J	X	Copper mountains, Mack.	25, 26 B	II
New Brunswick:—			Kings co., N.S.	77 s	III
Central.	26 g	I	L. Superior.	77 s	III
39 A	II		53 t	IV	
7 N	III		Templeton tp., Que.	53 t	IV
Northern.	12-16 N	II	Prejevalsky pt., WEST ARM, BEN-		
position of.	5 N	II	NETT LAKE, YKN.	167 B	III
Northeastern, soil of.	31 N	III	Premier Gas Co.	22 q	V
Southern.	6, 54 E	I	Premier Oil Co.		
95 s	V		Refinery of, Petrolia, Ont.:—		
57 s	VI		1890.	147 s	V
164 s	XV		1891.	127 ss	V
Nova Scotia:—			1892.	114 s	VI
Antigonish and Pictou cos.	7-17, 36 p	II	closing of, 1893.	96 s	VII
Cumberland and Colchester cos.	54-61 N	II	Premier Tripolite Co.	275, 276 s	XV
Quebec:—			152 s	XVI	
Beauce co.	85 k	III	Prenanthes alba , Linn.		
Bellechasse co.	18 g	V	Labrador pen., interior.	358 L	VIII
Bonaventure co.	36 M	II	Mistassini lake, Que.	39 D	I
Eastern tps.	7, 29-35 J	II	Moose and Rupert rivers.	67 J	III
copper deposits.	308-311 A	XV	" <i>racemosa</i> , Hook.		
149 AA	XV		Labrador pen., interior.	358 L	VIII
northeastern.	89-93 k	III	Moose river, Ont.	67 J	III
southwestern.	8, 64-69 J	VII	Rupert river, Que.	39 D	I
Richmond co., photo.	Facing 34 J	II	67 J	III	
Sherbrooke co., Stoke mt.	64 A	X	Preneveau, PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.	126 A	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.	
Prescott, GRENVILLE CO., ONT.			
Calcareous formation at	61 A	IX	
	133 A	XII	
	16 J	XIV	
Marine shells at	168 A	XIV	
Striae near, direction of.....	30, 36, 39 J	X	
Surveys around, ref. to	160 A	XIV	
Prescott co., ONT.			
Cambro-Silurian in	131, 132 A	XIII	
Map of	With Vol.	XII	
Prescott Emery Wheel Co.	15 s	XIII	
Prescott lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	405 A	XV	
Prescott mine, MICHIGICOTEN DIST., ONT.	31 B	XI	
Present (or) President lake. See Larder lake.			
Presquille, AROOSTOOK CO., MAINE, U.S.	44, 46 M	III	
Presquille river, St. JOHN RIVER, U.S. and N.B.	3 G	I	
Presquille river, WISCONSIN, U.S.	xxii A	XVI	
Prest, W. H.			
Collection by, of fossils from Nic-taux river, N.S.	91 M	IX	
Data furnished by, re gold mines of southwestern N.S.	133 M	IX	
re timber of southwestern N.S.	19 M	IX	
Notes by, on gold mines of Queens co., N.S.	18 Q	VI	
on lakes of Yarmouth co., N.S.	65, 66 M	IX	
on southeastern portion of Digby co., N.S.	41-43 M	IX	
Photo of	Facing 66 M	IX	
Work by, 1892-93.....	66 A	VI	
	4 Q	VI	
	3 M	IX	
	1904	320 A	XVI
Preston, WATERLOO CO., ONT.			
Mineral spring at.....	110 s	V	
	79 s	VII	
Preston street, OTTAWA	21, 22 G	XII	
Prestwich, Joseph	17 N	III	
<i>Prestwichia</i> .			
Minas basin, N.S.	181 A	XI	
Pretty hill, SOUTH OF THE BEAVER HILLS, ALTA.	176 E	II	
Prevost mt., SOMENOS, V.I.	54 A	III	
Pribyloff islands, BERING SEA	125 A	IX	
Price, D. G.	xxxvii A	XVI	
Price, D. H.	362 A	XVI	
Price, Thomas	79, 100 R	III	
Price, T. H.	169 A	XII	
Price creek, CANOE RIVER, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	15 D	XI	
Pride ferry, St. MARY RIVER, N.S.	155 P	II	
Pride of Pine Creek copper claim, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	69 A	XII	
Priest bay, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.			
Notes on, by Barlow	175 I	X	
Priest creek, LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.			
Apatite mining on	103 J	XII	
Clay and sand on	241 A	XVI	
on specimen	164 A	XI	
Rocks on, and near	60, 72 J	XII	
	242 A	XVI	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Priest lake, DENHOLM TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Apatite mining on.....	103 J	XII
Priest pt., REINDEER LAKE, SASK.	95, 96 D	VIII
Priest quarry, GUELPH TP., WEL-LINGTON CO., ONT.	16, 17 B	VIII
Priest river, IDAHO	95, 97, 99 AA	XV
Prim cape, DIGBY GUT, N.S.	131 M	IX
Prim pt., QUEBENS CO., P.E.I.	375 A	XV
Primeau (Pelican) lake, CHURCH-ILL RIVER, SASK.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.	119 D	VIII
<i>Primitia</i> .		
Almonte, Ont.	85 J	XIV
Montmorency river, Que.	24, 119 K	III
	41 L	V
Ottawa dist.	60, 61, 75 G	XII
Quebec city	119 K	III
Ste. Ursule, Que.....	19 J	XI
" <i>canadensis</i> , var. <i>nana</i> , Whitfield.		
Lorette, Que.....	20, 119 K	III
" <i>cristata</i> , Whitfield.		
Mystic, Que.....	130 J	VII
" <i>lativia</i> , Ulrich.		
Stony mt., Man	53 F	XI
" <i>leperditoides</i> , Jones.		
Pointe Claire, Que.	140 J	VII
" <i>logani</i> , Jones.		
St. Charles river, Que.....	38 L	V
" <i>mundula</i> , Jones.		
St. Charles river, Que.....	38 L	V
" <i>parallela</i> , Ulrich.		
Stony mt., Man.....	53 F	XI
" <i>scitula</i> , Jones.		
Hay river, Mack.....	18, 71 D	IV
" <i>ulrichi</i> , Jones.		
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont....	87, 88 J	XIV
New Edinburgh, Ont.....	58 G	XII
<i>Primitiella unicornis</i> , Ulrich.		
Stony mt., Man.....	47, 53 F	XI
Primrose, Clarence	123 F	V
Primrose, Howard	104 A	III
	123, 124 P	V
Primrose, Philip C. Hill	57 A	XII
<i>Primula egalikensis</i> , Hornem.		
Labrador pen.....	339 L	VIII
" <i>farinosa</i> , Linn.		
Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee....	60 F	XIV
Hudson bay, S. W. coast.....	19 F	II
Labrador coast.....	359 L	VIII
Nachvak	25 DD	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	68 J	III
" <i>mistassinica</i> , Michx.		
Athabaska lake	211 F	IX
Frances river, Yukon.....	103, 222 B	III
Fort Churchill, Kee	211 F	IX
Hudson bay, S. W. coast.....	19 F	II
Labrador pen.....	359 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	40 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	68 J	III
" <i>stricta</i> , Horn.		
Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee ...	60 F	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
PRIMULACEÆ.		
B.C. and Ykn.	222 B	III
James Bay dist.	68 J	III
Kee. and Sask.	211 F	IX
Labrador pen.	359 L	VIII
Mistassini lake and Rupert river, Que.	40 D	I
Prince, Prof. E. E.	75 F	IX
Prince, T. R.	403 A	XV
Prince Albert, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK.		
Altitude of.	11 D	VIII
Flora of vicinity, notes by Macoun.	136 A	IX
Geology of vicinity.	11 D	VIII
Whooping cranes from, specimens.	82 A	VI
Prince Albert mine, SHEPPROOKE CO., QUE. See Albert copper mine.		
Prince Albert Flat Mining Co. 132-135 s		VII
Prince Albert island, FRANK. See Victoria island.		
Prince Alexander mine, NEAR PECK PT., MARINGOUIN PEN., N.B.	37 E	I
Prince co., PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.		
Peat-bogs in.	57 AA	VI
Prince Edward co., ONT.		
Geology of, notes by Hugh Ellis.	133-136 AA	XV
Surveys in, ref. to.	173 A	XIV
Prince Edward island.		
Abrasive material statistics of, 1886.	11 s	II
1887.	9 s	III
1888.	10 s	IV
1889.	10 ss	IV
Agricultural land of.	56 AA	VI
138, 139 M		VII
195, 196 A		XI
Asbestos statistics of, 1889.	15 ss	IV
Boulder-clay in.	55 M	VII
Boulders in, dispersion of.	52 M	VII
Brimstone imports of, 1885-86.	62 s	II
1887.	83 s	III
1888.	76 s	IV
1889.	99 ss	IV
Coal imports of, 1886.	17, 21, 22 s	II
1887.	15, 18, 19 s	III
1888.	16, 20, 21 s	IV
1889.	17, 20-22 ss	IV
1890.	31, 36 s	V
1891.	25, 30 ss	V
1892.	15, 20 s	VI
1893.	22, 28 s	VII
1894.	22, 28 s	VII
1895.	22, 27 s	VIII
1896.	29, 37 s	IX
1897.	34, 42 s	X
1898.	25, 32 s	XI
1899.	25, 32 s	XII
1900.	35 s	XIII
1901.	32 s	XIV
1902.	44 s	XV
1903.	36 s	XVI
<i>Colias interior</i> from.	60 A	IV
Copper imports of, 1885-6.	25 s	II
1887.	22 s	III
1888.	27 s	IV
1889.	29 ss	IV
Fertilizers of.	138, 139 M	VII
Flora of, ref. to, Watson's work on.	10 A	XV
11 AA		XV
Fossils from.	76 A	V
90, 91 AA		VI

Prince Edward island—Con.**Geology of:—**

boring for coal, report by Ellis.

369-379 A	XV
surface, report by Chalmers.	Pt. M VII
summary.	53, 54 AA VI
Graphite imports of, 1885-86.	34 s II
1887.	29 s III
1888.	36, 37 s IV
1889.	40, 41 ss IV
Gypsum statistics of, 1885-86.	37 s II
1888.	40 s IV
1889.	44 ss IV
Iron statistics of, 1885-86.	41 s II
1887.	33-39 s III
1888.	45 s IV
1889.	50, 51 ss IV
1890.	88 s V
1891.	87 ss V
1892.	81 s VI
1893.	67 s VII
1894.	67 s VII
1895.	40 s VIII
1896.	65 s IX
1897.	85 s X
1898.	86 s XI
1899.	59 s XII
Lead statistics of, 1873-1886.	52, 53 s II
Level of, changes in.	25, 32 M VII
Lime sent to, from Nova Scotia.	68 E I
Map of, (Index).	With Vol. XIV
outline, showing anticlines.	With Vol. XV
Marine deposits in west portion, sections of.	112, 113 M VII
Mineral export from, 1873-1886.	8 s II
pigments imports, 1886.	51 s II
1887.	47, 48 s III
1888.	56, 57 s IV
water imports, 1888.	64 s IV
1889.	67 ss IV
Mussel mud of.	134 M VII
Peat-bogs of.	57 AA VI
118, 119, 145 M	VII
Petroleum imports of, 1873-1886.	58, 59 s II
1887.	58 s III
1888.	71 s IV
1889.	92, 93 ss IV
Salt statistics of, 1873-1886.	70-72 s II
1887.	87, 88 s III
1888.	79 s IV
1889.	101-103 s IV
Sandstone of.	9 R I
56 GG	I
Striae on.	83, 96, 105, 106 M VII
Structural material statistics of:—	
1874-1875.	79 s II
1885-1886.	76-78 s II
1887.	98-102 s III
1888.	81-93 s IV
1889.	109-122 ss IV
1890.	182-200 s V
1891.	183-198 ss V
1892.	197-212 s VI
1893.	182, 183, 185 s VII
1894.	182, 183, 185 s VII
1895.	97, 99 s VIII
1896.	164, 165 s IX
1897.	210, 212 s X
Sulphuric acid imports of:—	
1885-1886.	61 s II
1887.	82 s III
1888.	75 s IV
1889.	98 ss IV
Summary report on, by L. Watson.	
208-210 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Prince Edward Island—Con.			Prince William par., YORK CO., N.B.		
Surveys in, ref. to.....	10 A	XIV	Coal-bearing rocks in.....	10 M	XIII
Tertiary deposits on.....	48 M	VII	Striae in, direction of.....	26 GG	I
Tin imports of, 1885-1886.....	54 S	II	Princess gold mine, KENORA, ONT.	174 S	X
1887.....	50 S	III	Princess Royal island, PACIFIC		
1888.....	62 S	IV	COAST, B.C.....	54 R	VIII
1889.....	68 SS	IV	Princess Royal island, PRINCE OF		
Topographic features of.....	9 M	VII	WALES STRAIT, FRANK.		
Zinc imports of, 1885-1886.....	33 S	II	Copper on, derived from Copper-		
1887.....	50 S	III	mine river.....	57 R	II
1888.....	60 S	IV		41 B	III
1889.....	69 SS	IV		46 R	II
Prince George sd., HUDSON STRAIT,			Rocks on.....		
LAB.			Princetown, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	69, 77 M	VII
List of plants from.....	35-37 M	XI	Pringle lake, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.	76 F	II
Prince Henry foreland, LAB. See			Printer creek, CULTUS CREEK,		
Hopes Advance cape.			KLUANE LAKE, YKN.....	13 A	XVI
Prince mine, SPAR ISLAND, L. SU-			Prioniodus radicans, Hinde.		
PERIOR, ONT.			Grenville, Que.....	140 J	XII
Apophyllite in.....	20 T	IV	Probert, T.	54 A	II
Azurite in.....	22 T	IV	Proboscina autoporides, Nicholson.		
Copper in.....	27 T	IV	Stony mt., Man.....	50 F	XI
mining.....	14 H	III	" frondosa, Nicholson.		
Erythrite in.....	33 T	IV	Stony mt., Man.....	50 F	XI
	48 R	V	" laxa, Whiteaves.		
Fluorite and galenite in.....	33, 34 T	IV	Hay river, Mack.....	17, 70 D	IV
Notes on, by Ingall.....	51, 52 H	III	Procellaria glacialis. See Petrel, fulmar		
Silver in, argentite.....	20 T	IV	Proctor and Fishburn, Messrs.	180 A	XV
mining.....	14 H	III	Proctor lake, MONTCALM TP., ARGEN-		
Prince of Wales cape, HUDSON			TEUIL CO., QUE.....	23 J	XII
STRAIT, LAB. See Wales.			Producers' Gas Co.	122 S	XI
Prince of Wales copper mine,			Producers' Oil Co.	85 SS	IV
UPTON TP., BAGOT CO., QUE.			Producers' Tanking Co.		
Azurite in.....	22 T	IV	Tanking returns furnished by.....	148 S	V
Notes on, by Ellis.....	33 K	IV		128 SS	V
Prince of Wales gold mine, Mt.				114 S	VI
UNIACKE GOLD DIST., N.S....	176, 179 A	XII		97 S	VII
Prince of Wales island, ALASKA.	191 B	III	Productella.		
Prince of Wales island, NORTH-			Braine creek and pass, Ykn.....	48 OC	XVI
WEST OF BOOTHIA PEN., FRANK.			" aculeata, var. cataracta.		
Geology of, by Houghton.....	44 R	II	Mackenzie river, Mack.....	91 D	IV
Copper on, from Coppermine river.	41 B	III	" dissimilis, Hall.		
Silurian rocks of.....	10 R	II	Athabaska river, Alta.....	34, 35 D	V
fossils from.....	45 R	II	" lachrymosa, var. lima, Hall.		
Prince of Wales mtns., JOHNSTONE			Mackenzie river, Mack.....	17, 107 D	IV
STRAIT, V.I.....	46 B	II	" spirulicosta, Hall.		
Prince Patrick island, NORTH OF			Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack.		
BANKS ISLAND, FRANK.....	51 R	II		17, 70, 109 D	IV
Prince pt., BAKER LAKE, KEE.	75 F	IX	" subaculeata, Murchison.		
Prince Regent inlet, GULF OF			Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes.		
BOOTHIA, FRANK.			158-179, 192, 198, 206 E	V	
Gypsum and iron on.....	9 DD	I	Red Deer river, Sask.....	187 E	V
Limestone (Silurian) on.....	10, 45 R	II	" subaculeata, var. cataracta, Hall		
Prince river, BAKER LAKE, KEE.	75, 180 F	IX	and Whitfield.		
Prince William, YORK CO., N.B.			Mackenzie river, Mack.....	17 D	IV
Antimony deposit of.....	80 K	IV	'Productive.'		
	19 T	IV	Applied meaning of term in regard		
	16 S	V	to coal measures.....	17 M	XIV
	30, 31 M	X	Productus.		
	156 A	XII	Banff Limestone of Rocky mtns....	19 D	II
Berthierite in (?).....	23 T	IV	Crowsnest Pass coal-field.....	85, 86 A	XIII
Boulder-clay of.....	26 M	XII	Elk river, B.C.....	77 B	I
Coal in.....	64 M	X	Great Slave lake, Mack.....	15 R	II
Jamesonite at (?).....	4 T	IV		67, 68 D	IV
Monograptoid forms from.....	281 A	XVI	St. George, Beauce co., Que.....	11 K	III
Stibnite from.....	60 T	IV			
specimen.....	117 A	X			
Striae near, direction of.....	21 M	XII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Productus—Con.			Prospectors.		
Swift (near), Alta.	31 D	XI	Absurd ideas of.	20 H	III
" <i>cora</i> , d'Orbigny.			Difficulties of, Thunder Bay silver		
Antigonish harbour (near), N.S.	83 P	II	dist. 15, 16 H	III	
" <i>semireticulatus</i> , Martin.			Yukon 140 D	IV	
Antigonish harbour (near), N.S.	83 P	II	Govt. aid to, advisable.	127, 128 M	X
" <i>spinatus</i>			Hints to, CORUNDUM.	56 A	X
Ohio, Antigonish co., N.S.	84 P	II	GOLD:—		
Proetus.			British Columbia.	29 B	III
Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B.	49 M	III	Atlin Lake div. 68, 69 A	XII	
Chambly, Que.	150 J	VII	Boundary Creek dist.	133 A	XV
Great Slave lake, Mack.	67, 68 D	IV	Cariboo dist.	30 C	III
Kwataboshegan river, Ont.	230 A	XV	Larreau dist.	80 AA	XV
Sedgwick lake, Maine.	41 M	III	L. of the Woods, Ont.	142 CC	I
Swan river, Man.	190 E	V	Manitou Lake dist., Ont.	40 A	IX
Timiskaming lake.	296 I	X	Hints to, IRON, Timagami dist., Ont.		
Winnipegosis lake, Man.	156, 174 E	V	130, 131 AA	XV	
" <i>crassimarginatus</i> , Hall.			Mistakes of, COAL.	15 M	XIV
Albany river, Kee.	33 G	II	Promising field for, Grass River		
St. George (near), Beauce co., Que.	11 K	III	dist., Kee.	34 A	IX
" <i>haldemani</i> , Hall.			Prosper gorge, EASTMAIN RIVER,		
Mackenzie river, Mack.	18, 109 D	IV	Que.		
" <i>junius</i> , Billings.			Rapid near.	83 L	VIII
Sedgwick lake, Maine.	41 M	III	Rocks of. 209, 257 L	VIII	
" <i>macrobis</i> , Billings.			diorite, petrography.	349 L	VIII
Sedgwick lake, Maine.	41 M	III	Striae on.	297 L	VIII
" <i>micropyge</i> , Corda.			Prosperous lake, MACK.	23 B	II
Mystic, Que.	130 J	VII	Prosser brook, ELGIN PAR., ALBERT		
" <i>mundulus</i> , Whiteaves.			co., N.B.		
Red Deer river, Sask.	187, 188 E	V	Albert shales on.	365 A	XV
Winnipegosis lake, Kee.	158, 170—		Boulder-clay on.	27 N	IV
175, 180 E		V	Decayed rock on.	21 N	IV
and Manitoba Lakes region.	269 E	V	Protarea vetusta , Hall.		
" <i>parviusculus</i> , Hall.			Ottawa.	61 G	XII
Almonte, Ont.	85 J	XIV	Oxford, Ohio.	186 A	XIII
Ottawa.	64 G	XII	Stony mt., Man.	49 F	XI
" <i>perocoidens</i> , Hall and Whitfield.			Winnipeg lake.	43, 49, 72 F	XI
Liard river, Mack.	18, 56 D	IV	" var. <i>magna</i> , Whiteaves.		
Promise island, CHESTERFIELD			East Selkirk, Man.	79 F	XI
INLET, KEE.	80 F	IX	Proteau lake, BERTHIER AND JOLI-		
Promontory hills, KAMLOOPS DIV.,			ETTE COS., QUE.	114 A	XI
B.C.	243 B	VII	25 J	XI	
Propylite.			Protection (FISCAL).		
Hunker creek, Klondike dist., Ykn.	27 B	XIV	Advantages of, to Canada.	39 S	III
Proserpine claim, WILLIAMS CREEK,			U.S.	40 S	II
CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Effect of, on lime production, in		
Description of, by Bowman.	31 C	III	N.B.	192 S	V
refs. to.	57 R	III	80 A	VI	
Quartz from, assay of.	76 R	III	97 A	X	
Prospect creek, HOMATHCO RIVER,			81 M	X	
BUTE INLET, B.C.	141 R	III	in U.S. on gypsum and		
Prospect creek, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.			gypsum industries of		
Alluvial gold mining on.	135 R	III	N.B.	86, 104, 112 M	X
Forest growth on.	406 B	VII	on salt industry.	69 S	II
Temperature observations on.	414 B	VII	Protection island, STRAIT OF GEOR-		
Terraces on, altitude of.	281 B	VII	GIA, B.C.		
Prospect hill, CREE LAKE, SASK.	42, 43 D	VIII	Coal in, boring for.	49 S	V
Prospect hill, LITTLE DITTON RIVER			quality.	49 SS	V
VALLEY, QUE.			working.	51 SS	V
Auriferous quartz on.	77 A	IX	40, 43 S	VI	
Diorite of.	124 J	X	38, 40 S	VII	
Prospect mt., KINGS CO., N.B.	5 N	IV	74 S	XV	
'Prospector.' S.S.	41 A	XVI	Proterobase. See Epidiorite.		
7 CO	XVI		Protichnites.		
			Grenville sheet area, Que.	81 J	XII
			Perth, Ont.	81 J	XIV
			" <i>alternans</i> , Owen.		
			Beauharnois, Que.	113 J	VII
			" <i>carbonarius</i>		
			McAra brook, Antigonish co., N.S.	68 P	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Protichnites latus</i> , Owen.			Providence bay, MANITOULIN IS-		
Beauharnois, Que.	113 J	VII	LAND, L. HURON, ONT.	321 A	XV
" <i>lineatus</i> , Owen.			Providence cape, MELVILLE ISLAND,		
Beauharnois, Que.	113 J	VII	FRANK.	47 B	II
Montebello, Que.	77 G	XII	Providence cove, RENFREW DIST.,		
Papineauville (near), Que.	139 J	XII	V.I.	60, 61 A	XV
Potadam formation	29 O	XIV	Providence mine, BOUNDARY CREEK,		
" <i>multinotatus</i> , Owen.			B.C.		
Beauharnois, Que.	113 J	VII	Notes on, by Brock	129 A	XV
Potadam formation	29 O	XIV	Production.	140 s	VII
" <i>oelonotatus</i> , Owen.			135, 137 s	XV	
Beauharnois, Que.	113 J	VII	Province island, MEMPHREMAGOG		
Potadam formation	29 O	XIV	LAKE, QUE.	70 J	VII
" <i>sparsus</i> , MS.			Provincial Mining Co.	64 AA	VI
Nepean tp., Ont.	75 G	XII	Provincial Mining Bureau.		
" <i>septemnotatus</i> , Owen.			Matter from reports of, incorporat-		
Beauharnois, Que.	113 J	VII	ed with Survey reports	3 s	V
Montebello, Que.	77 G	XII	Notes on, by Bell.	xxxii-xxxiv A	XVI
Papineauville (near), Que.	139 J	XII	Provincial Natural Gas and Fuel		
Potadam formation	29 O	XIV	Co.		
<i>Protocardia</i> .			Wells of.	64 A	V
Colorado formation of Peace-Atha-			36-40 q	V	
baska region, Alta.	31, 32, 48, 58 D	V	1890	117 s	V
Winter harbour, Quatsino sd., V.I.	114 B	II	1891	102-105 ss	V
" <i>borealis</i> , Whiteaves.			1892	106 s	VI
Athabaska river, Alta.	54 D	V	1893-94	92 s	VII
Battle River dist., Alta.	90, 130 B	II	1896	121 A	IX
Lesser Slave lake and river, Alta.	40, 54 D	V	1898	105 s	IX
Medecine Hat div., Alta.	156 E	II	1900	116, 118 s	XI
" <i>subquadrata</i> , E. and S.			1900	98 s	XIII
Battle River dist., Alta.	90, 130 E	II	Humberstone, Ont.	122 ss	V
Sounding creek, Alta.	81, 155 E	II	records.	118 s	V
<i>Protocrisina exigua</i> , Ulrich.			72, 76 ss	V	
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,			Statement by manager of, re gas		
Que.	145 J	VII	supply.	164 A	XIV
Protolenian ostracods.			Provest sp., BERTHELE CO., QUE.	114 A	XI
Solitary habits of	229 A	XIV	25 J	XI	
<i>Protolenus</i> .			Prow mt., BARE MOUNTAINS, ALTA.		
St. John, N.B.	188 A	XII	Character of.	25 B	I
<i>Protospongia fenestrata</i> , Salter.			Limestone peak of.	146, 147 B	I
Chaudière railway bridge, Lévis co.,			Prudence mt., NEAR DEVIL PORTAGE,		
Que.	57, 116 K	III	LIARD RIVER, B.C.		
<i>Protosarthia cancellata</i> , Hall.			Altitude of	8, 9 D	IV
Ste. Elizabeth (near), Que.	16 J	XI	and description	50 D	IV
St. Justin, Maskinongé co., Que.	18 J	XI	Prudens, James.	172 E	II
Ste. Ursule, Maskinongé co., Que.	19 J	XI	Prudent lake, ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.	40 J	XI
PROTOZOA.			Prud'homme, O. E.		
Manitou islands, Nipissing lake,			Appointed, 1904	384 A	XVI
Ont.	300 I	X	Work by, 1894	107 A	VII
Mattawa (near), Ont.	298 I	X	1896	139 A	IX
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes			1897	152 A	X
region.	205 E	V	1898	203 A	XI
Proudfoot, F.	19 T	II	1899	220 A	XII
25 T	III		1900	199 A	XIII
Proudfoot, H. B.	8 F	V	1901	249 A	XIV
40 H	X		1902	325, 455 A	XV
106 A	XIII		1903	196 AA	XV
Proudfoot tp., PARRY SOUND DIST.,			1904	350 A	XVI
ONT.			Prudhomme lake, TIMAGAMI DIST.,		
Spessartite from	25 R	XII	ONT.	246 I	X
Proulx, Hyacinthe	84 AA	V	Prunus. See Plums.		
Proulx, Rev. M. G.	71 A	VIII	" <i>americana</i> , Marsh. See Plum,		
Prouse tunnel, NEAR DISCOVERY			wild		
CLAIM, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	32 B	XII	" <i>pennsylvanica</i> . See Cherry, wild		
			red or bird		
			" <i>virginiana</i> . See Cherry, choke		
			Prunulum calococcus, Rüst.		
			Bell River valley, Man.	120 A	V
			Millwood, Man.	213 E	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Prussia.			Ptarmigan, willow or white—Con.		
Mining law of, 1865, ref. to.	14 K	I	Hudson bay, specimen ...	111 A	III
See also Germany.			Mistassini lake, Que.	35 D	I
Prussian blue.			Timagami dist., Ont.	40 I	X
Melanterite in manufacture of. . .	10 J	VI	Ptarmigan bay, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Pryce channel, TOBA INLET, B.C. ...	24 B	II	Ont.		
<i>Psammodia rubroradiata.</i>			Antimony in.	144 CC	I
Denman island, B.C.	138 A	VIII	Chlorite on.	149 CC	I
<i>Psammosteus anglicus.</i>			Graphite on.	151 CC	I
Trenholm brook, Kings co., N.S.	208 A	XII	Marble on.	61 CC	I
<i>Pseudoglossa lubricalis</i> , Gey.			Minor ref. to.	17, 133 CC	I
Mattawa, Ont.	89 F	V	Schists and shales of.		
Pseudo-Messer lake, MINN., U.S. ...	119 E	IV	21, 104, 111, 122, 124 CC	I	
Pseudomorphous quartz.			41 T	II	
Cumberland co., N.S., and S. Sas-			Ptarmigan flats, NEAR ATLIN LAKE,		
katchewan river, Sask.	53 T	IV	B.C.		
<i>Pseudophorus tectiformis</i> , Whiteaves.			Rocks of.	23 B	XII
Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes			clay-slates.	57 A	XIII
region.	178, 180, 208 E	V	Ptarmigan lake, MACK. See Kasba		
<i>Pseudotsuga douglasii</i> . See Pine, Oregon			lake.		
Pellomelane. See Pyrolusite.			Ptarmigan mt., NEAR PELLY RIVER,		
Philophyton.			YUKON.	30 A	XV
Bear river, Annapolis co., N.S.	115 M	IX	Ptarmigan rapid, DUBAWNT RIVER,		
Boggs brook, Guysborough co., N.S.	77 F	II	MACK.		
Goshen (near), N.S.	59 F	II	Notes on, by Tyrrell.	46, 188 F	IX
McNab brook, Antigonish co., N.S.	61 P	II	Pteria.		
Memphremagog lake, Que.	8, 154 J	VII	Winnipegosis lake. Man.	153 E	V
Pictou coal-fields, N.S.	62 P	II	" <i>linguiformis</i> , E. and S.		
16 M	XIV		Battle River dist., Alta. 81, 93, 130, 153 E	II	
Salmon river, Guysboro' co., N.S.	52 P	II	Millwood, Man.	141, 213 E	V
Stewiacke river, N.S.	23 P	V	Peace river, Alta.	54 D	V
" <i>elegans</i> , Dn.			" <i>nebrascana</i> , E. and S.		
Sunnybrae (near), Pictou co., N.S.	63 P	II	Athabasca river, Alta.	23, 54 D	V
" <i>glabrum</i> , Dn.			Lesser Slave lake and river, Alta. 40, 54 D	V	
Sunnybrae (near), Pictou co., N.S.	63 P	II	Peace river, Alta.	54 D	V
" <i>princeps</i> , Dn.			" <i>subgibbosa</i> , Meek.		
Carleton co., N.B., Cambro-Silu-			Battle river, Alta.	153 E	II
rian.	11 G	I	Pterichthys	46 A	II
Shaw's mill.	14, 18 G	I	Pterinea.		
Pooralea esculenta. See Cree Turnip.			Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B.	49 M	III
Pta. de Lazo de la Vega. See Lazo			Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	86 J	XIV
cape, V.I.			Messenger brook, Annapolis co.,		
Ptarmigan.			N.S.	386 A	XVI
Carey lake, Mack.	50 F	IX	St. Helen island, Que.	156 J	VII
Chesterfield inlet, Kee.	128 A	XVI	Sedgwick lake, Maine.	41 M	III
Dubawnt river.	46 F	IX	Timiskaming lake.	295 I	X
Hudson bay and strait.	44 A	VII	Tuladi lake, Que.	34 M	III
10 L	XI		" <i>aviculoidea</i> , Hall.		
specimen.	259 A	XIV	Saskatchewan river.	148, 201, 202 E	V
James bay.	29 J	III	" <i>demissa</i> , Conrad.		
177 A	XVI		Chambly, Que.	150 J	VII
Labrador pen.	44 L	VIII	Huron river, Que.	153 J	VII
Clearwater river.	11 L	IX	Ottawa.	57 G	XII
Northeastern.	89 A	IX	Rougemont, Que.	152 J	VII
Nichikun lake.	100 L	VIII	" <i>labellum</i> , Conrad.		
rock			Peace river, Alta.	46 D	V
Artillery lake, Mack, specimen ...	188 A	XIII	" <i>insueta</i> , Conrad.		
Barren lands, Kee.	165 F	IX	Gloucester tp., Ont.	59 J	XII
Chilkat pass, B.C., specimen.	190 A	XI	" <i>lobata</i> , Whiteaves.		
Hamilton river, Lab.	325 L	VIII	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes,		
Hudson bay and strait.	27 D	XIII	region.	174, 175, 207 E	V
specimen.	51 A	II	" <i>maerata</i> .		
willow OR white			Torbrook, N.S.	95 M	IX
Barren lands, Kee.	165 F	IX	" <i>textilis</i> , Hall.		
Churchill river, Kee.	147 F	IX	Annapolis co., N.S., Bear river.	115 M	IX
Hamilton river, Lab.	325 L	VIII	Bloomington road.	99 M	IX
			Messenger brook.	386 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Pterinea textilis</i> —Con.			<i>Ptilodictya fenestrata</i> , (MS).		
Middlesex road, Digby co., N.S....	117 M	IX	St. Dominique, Bagot co., Que....	117 J	VII
St. George, Beauce co., Que....	11 K	III	" <i>gilberti</i> , Meek.		
St. John valley, N. B.	137 A	XI	Albany river, Kee.....	33 G	II
" <i>trentonensis</i> , Conrad.			" <i>maculata</i> , Ulrich.		
Lorette, Que.....	32, 119 K	III	Hull tp., Que.....	62, 71 G	XII
Ottawa dist.....	59 G	XII	Joliette, Que.....	147, 148 J	VII
St. Charles river, Que.....	37 L	V	St. Cuthbert (near), Que.....	17 J	XI
<i>Pteris aquilina</i> , Linn.			" <i>whiteavesii</i> , Ulrich.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII	Stony mt., Man.....	50 F	XI
Mistassini lake, Que.....	44 D	I	<i>Ptilograptus plumosus</i> , Hall.		
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	74 J	III	Island of Orleans, Que.....	57, 117 K	III
" <i>silkensis</i> , Heer.			<i>Ptychodus</i> .		
Great Bear river, Mack.....	22 D	IV	Peace river, Alta.....	48 D	V
Mackenzie river, Mack.....	97 D	IV	" <i>calceolus</i> , M. and H.		
<i>Pteroceras bryoniae</i>	52 A	II	Winnepegosis lake.....	162, 183, 209 E	V
" <i>Pterodactyl</i> .".....	41 A	VIII	" <i>parvulus</i> , Whiteaves.		
<i>Pteronitella</i> .			Deloraine, Man.....	211 E	V
Torbrook, N. S.....	95 M	IX	<i>Ptychoparia</i> .		
PTEROPODA.			Etcheminian beds of C. Breton....	231 A	XIV
Cape Breton, N. S.....	224, 225 A	XIV	<i>Pytohopteria aequivalvis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Clear lake, Ont.....	86 J	XIV	Athabaska river, Alta.....	34 D	V
Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes			Publications of the Survey.		
region.....	208 E	V	Catalogue.....	2 A	I
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	52 F	XI	Economic minerals, 1889.....	1, 2 A	IV
<i>Pterospermites dentatus</i> , Heer.			to 1903.....	18-34 AA	XV
Great Bear river, Mack.....	22 D	IV	List of, 1903.....	12 AA	XV
" <i>spectabilis</i> , Heer.			Pubnico Beach, SHELBOURNE CO.,		
Great Bear river, Mack.....	22 D	IV	N.S.....	63 M	IX
<i>Pterostichus</i> .			Pubnico harbour, YARMOUTH CO.,		
Labrador pen.....	333 L	VIII	N.S.		
" <i>hudsonicus</i> , Lec.			Ornamental stones on.....	148 M	IX
Stupart bay, Lab.....	27 DD	I	Rocks on, Cambrian.....	67 M	IX
" <i>orinomum</i> , Leach.			granite.....	7 Q	VI
James bay and Kapiskau river,			Striae on, direction.....	154 M	IX
Kee.....	241 A	XV	Surveys around, ref. to.....	65 S	V
<i>Pterygomelopus</i> .			Tides of.....	15 M	VII
Ottawa dist.....	67 G	XII	Pubnico Head, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
" <i>callicephalus</i> , Hall.			Conglomerate at.....	85 M	IX
Berthier co., Que.—			Description of coast near.....	15 M	IX
St. Cuthbert (near).....	16 J	XI	Pubnico lake, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
Sta. Elizabeth (near).....	16 J	XI	Topography of dist of.....	14 M	IX
East Selkirk, Man.....	82 F	XI	Tourmaline near.....	149 M	IX
Fort Churchill, Kee.....	91 F	IX	Puckaswa. See Pukaskwa.		
Ottawa dist.....	67, 68 G	XII	Puddicombe, John.	162 A	XIV
St. Barnabé (near), Que.....	19 J	XI	Puddling clay.		
Stony mt., Man.....	46, 53 F	XI	L. Huron, north shore.....	26, 29 I	IX
" <i>intermedius</i> , Walcott.			Pudsey pt., CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Ottawa and vicinity.....	67 G	XII	Carboniferous fossils from.....	133 A	X
<i>Pterygotus</i> .			Grindstone quarry at.....	62 A	VI
Messenger brook, Annapolis co.,			Pueblo claim, WHITEHORSE, YKN.		
N. S.....	387 A	XVI	Chrysocolla from.....	19 B	XII
<i>Ptilidum ciliare</i> , Dum.			Iron ore in.....	22, 64 B	XII
Dubawnt lake, Mack.....	217 F	IX	specimen.....	172 A	XIII
<i>Ptilodictya</i> , sp.			Notes on, by McConnell.....	50 A	XIII
Allan corner, Que.....	137 J	VII	Puffin.		
Little Rideau, Ont.....	141 J	XII	Labrador pen., eggs of.....	209 A	XII
St. Helen island, Que.....	155 J	VII		187 A	XIII
" <i>falciformis</i> , Nicholson.			Puget sound, WASHINGTON.		
Hull tp., Que.....	62 G	XII	Fuels of.....	92, 94 B	III
Newman island, Nipissing lake,					
Ont.....	122 I	X			
Quebec co., Que.—					
Beauport (near).....	39 L	V			
Charlesbourg.....	21, 118 K	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Puget Sound Iron Co.			Pulpwood—'on.		
Iron mining by, Texada island, B.C.,	36 B	II	Trees suitable for, are noted at :—		
	38 S	II	Seine River dist., Ont.	12 H	X
	81 S	V	Thunder Bay dist., eastern por-		
	85 SS	V	tion	172, 173 A	XVI
	79 S	VI	Nipigon lake, west of	105 A	XIV
	65 S	VII	Pulvinulina repanda.		
Pugh and Weart, Messrs.			Quebec city (near)	56 L	V
Graphite mine of, Buckingham tp.,			Puma.		
Que.	136 K	IV	Victoria, B.C., specimen	48, 53 A	III
notes by Ellis	108 J	XII	Pumice stone.		
Pugwash, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Statistics of, 1885-86	11 S	II
Boulders near, dispersion of	51 M	VII	1887	7, 9 S	III
Carboniferous rocks of	12 E	I	1888	7, 10 S	IV
Gypsum deposits at	68 E	I	1889	7, 10 SS	IV
	78 S	X	1890	10 S	V
Iron ore deposit near	82 S	V	1891	9 SS	V
production from, 1891	81 SS	V	1892	7, 9 S	VI
tests on, by Leckie	110 S	X	1893	7, 11 S	VII
Level near, changes in	23 M	VII	1894	11 S	VII
Limestone sent from, to P.E.I.	68 E	I	1895	9, 12 S	VIII
Sandstone and conglomerate of	11 E	I	1896	10, 14 S	IX
	371 A	XV	1897	11, 19 S	X
Striae at, direction of	63, 74 M	VII	1898	12, 16 S	XI
Pugwash river, CUMBERLAND CO.,			1899	11, 16 S	XII
N.S.			1900	11, 17 S	XIII
Boulders on, dispersion of	51 M	VII	1901	11, 17 S	XIV
Brick-clay on	53 A	VI	1902	13, 19 S	XV
Gypsum on	39 E	I	1903	11, 18 S	XVI
Intervales along	116 M	VII	Pumiceous sand. See Volcanic ash.		
Rocks on	11, 39, 42 E	I	Pump lake, SNIDER TP., ONT.	78 H	XIV
	398 A	XV	Pumpelly, Prof. Raphael	17 GG	I
	166 AA	XV		93 I	X
Pukaist creek, THOMPSON RIVER,			Pumping in the Klondike dist.,		
B.C.			YKN.	59, 69 B	XIV
Diorites on	243 B	VII	Pumpkins.		
petrography	389, 390 B	VII	James bay, Ont.	178 A	XVI
Drift covered area of	262 B	VII	Osnaburgh house, Lake St. Joseph,		
Elevation of early valley of	319 B	VII	Kee	10 G	II
Striae near, direction of	254 B	VII	'Punch Bowl,' NEAR HALFWAY COVE,		
Temperature observations on	422 B	VII	GUTSBOURGH CO., N.S.	104 P	II
Terrace near, height of	279 B	VII	Puncturella (Cemoria) noachina, Linn.		
Pukamo island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	168 F	III	Quebec city (near)	57 L	V
Pukaakwa river, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	112 A	XIII	" <i>galeata</i> , Gould.		
Pukkatawagan fall, CHURCHILL			Graham island, B.C.	20 B	XVI
RIVER, KEE.	14 F	XIII	Punk island L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
	40 FF	XIII	Fossils from	39 F	XI
Pulaskite.			Iron-stained sand beds on	58 G	XI
Composition of	26 L	XIII	Rocks of	20 AA	V
Kootenay, West, B.C., analysis	104 A	XV	limestone and sandstone.		
Magnet cove, Arkansas.	42 H	XVI	39, 40, 41, 60, 65 F		XI
Monteregian hills, Que.			Punk Island channel, L. WINNI-		
analyses	13, 16 G	XVI	PEG, MAN.		
Shefford mt.	11, 24-27 L	XIII	Description of islands in	55, 56 G	XI
	187 A	XIV	Puntledge lake, VANCOUVER ISLAND,		
microphotos	At end of Pt. L	XIII	B.C.	143 R	III
Moultenborough, New Hampshire.	20 L	XIII	Pup creek, LOWER ARROW LAKE, B.C.	80 A	XII
Pullen, Capt.	60 D	IV	Pupa bigsbyi, Dn.		
Pulp mills.			Joggins, N.S.	113 A	VII
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	38 H	XIV	" <i>vetusta</i> , Dn.		
Pulp stones (FOR GRINDING PULP).			Joggins, N.S.	113 A	VII
Cumberland co., N.S.	12 S	IX	Purcell range, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Pulpwood.			Cambrian of	154, 157 B	I
Dolomite in manufacture of	158, 159 A	XII	Drift material from	151 B	I
	72 J	XIV	Faulting in	98 A	XVI
Grenville series	138 J	XII	Forests of	7 R	III
Magnetite	95 S	IX	Minor refs. to	1, 21 B	I
Trees suitable for, are noted at :—			Rainfall of	32 B	I
Abitibi Lake region, Que. and					
Ont.	120, 142 A	XIV			
Black river	125 A	XIV			
Anticosti, Que.	196 A	XIV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Purcell range—Con.			Pyramid creek, St. Mary River,		
Scenery of.....	93 A	XV	B.C.		
Topography of.....	94 A	XVI	Copper prospecting on.....	61 S	X
Purches, George.	18, 80 R	IX	working on, 1899.....	97 A	XII
Purdum tp., THUNDER BAY DIST.,			Pyramid harbour, LYNN CANAL,		
ONT.			B.C.....	42, 43 A	XI
Gold reported in.....	98 A	XI	Pyramid lake, THUNDER BAY AND		
Purdon, W.	68 A	I	RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Purdy, George (See also next ref.)	165 A	XV	Biotite-gneisses on.....	49 H	X
Purdy brook, ANNAPOLIS BASIN, N.S.	119 M	IX	Keewatin formation on.....	40 A	V
Purdy mills, WESTCHESTER, N.S.	120 P	V	Laurentian area west of.....	27 H	X
	64 M	VII	Pyramid mt., SPRAY MTS., ALTA.		
Purdy oil well, ENNISKILLEN TP.,				11, 114 B	I
LAMBTON CO., ONT.....	80 SS	IV	Pyramidula striatella, Anthony.		
Pure Lignite mine, SOURIS COAL-			St. Joseph Lake dist., Kee.....	161 A	XVI
FIELD, SASK.			Pyrrargyrite.		
Section at.....	31 P	XV	Kootenay, West, B.C....	36 A	VIII
Purgatory pt., SHELBURNE CO., N.S.			discovery.....	27 R	VI
	58, 153 M	IX	specimen.....	100 A	VII
Purple copper ore. See Bornite.			Pyrethrum bipinnatum, Linn.		
Purple island, HAMILTON INLET,			Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kee....	60 P	XIV
LAB.....	123 L	VIII	James bay.....	242 A	XV
Purpura crispata, Chemn.				173 A	XVI
Graham island, B.C.....	21 B	XVI	Pyrgus centauriae, Ramb.		
Purshia tridentata.			Labrador pen....	333 L	VIII
Tobacco plains, B.C.....	33 B	I	Pyrites, iron See Iron pyrites.		
Purvis, W.	180 A	XI	Pyrites chute, KOKSOAK RIVER, LAB.		
Pusey iron mine, SNOWDON TP.,				119, 271 L	VIII
ONT. See Snowdon iron mine.			Pyritic island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Pushie, Joseph	173 A	XIII	Graphite on.....	30 H	III
Puskitamika lake, ABITIBI DIST.,			Pyritic smelting of nickel ores...		
QUE.....	68 A	IX		206-215 H	XIV
Putnam brook, STEWELAKE RIVER,			Pyrola asarifolia, Mx.		
N.S.....	76 P	V	Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV
Putorius ermineus. See Ermine.			" <i>chlorantha</i> , Swartz.		
<i>vison. See Mink.</i>			Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV
<i>vulgaris. See Weasel.</i>			Labrador coast.....	359 L	VIII
Puvungituk river, HUDSON BAY,			<i>minor, L.</i>		
LAB. See Puvungnituk.			Hinde lake, Mack.....	211 P	IX
Pycnostylus elegans, Whiteaves.			Hudson strait, Frank.....	36 M	XI
Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Kee.			Labrador pen.....	359 L	VIII
	17, 38 F	XIV	Moose river, Ont.....	68 J	III
" <i>guelphensis</i> , Whiteaves.			" <i>rotundifolia, L.</i>		
Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Kee.			Ashe inlet, Hudson strait, Frank.	211 P	IX
	17, 38 P	XIV	Athabaska lake.....	211 P	IX
Manitoba lake.....	196, 203 E	V	Dubawnt river, Kee. and Mack.....	211 P	IX
Pyknotropes.			Fort Churchill, Kee.....	211 P	IX
Waldheim, Saxony.....	97 J	VIII	Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV
Pyralothke.			Labrador pen., interior.....	369 L	VIII
Grenville tp., Que.....	157 K	IV	Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I
	58 T	IV	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	68 J	III
Ramsay and Rawdon tps., Ont., and			" <i>secunda, L.</i>		
Clarendon tp., Que.....	53 T	IV	Brigus, Newfoundland.....	28 DD	I
Pyrameis atalanta, L.			Carey lake, Mack., and Dubawnt		
Moose Factory, Ont.....	75 J	III	river, Kee.....	211 P	IX
St. Johns, Newfoundland.....	26 DI	I	Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.....	88 F	V	Labrador pen., interior.....	359 L	VIII
" <i>cardui, L.</i>			Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 DD	I
Saddle lake, Alta.....	168 E	II	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	68 J	III
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.....	88 F	II	Pyrolusite and Psilomene.		
Vermilion river, Alta.....	168 E	II	See also Manganese.		
" <i>huntera, Fab.</i>			Association of, with manganese....	79 S	IX
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.....	88 F	V	Chemical composition of.....	93 S	V
			Oxidizing power of.....	150 S	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Pyrolusite AND Psilomene—Con.		
New Brunswick.		
Albert co., Gowland mt.	164 s	XV
Pre-Cambrian areas.	95 s	V
Shepody mt.	164 s	XV
Gloucester co., Tetagouche river ..	97 A	X
specimen.	294 A	XVI
specimen.	117 A	X
Gowland and Shepody mts.	164 s	XV
Kings co., Jordan mt.	94 s	V
Markhamville.	51 M	X
St. John co., Quasco, specimen.	117 A	X
Nova Scotia.		
Amherst (near)	54 T	IV
Blackrock.	95 P	V
Douglas.	53 T	IV
Economy (Lower)	61 A	VI
Kentville.	84 T	IV
Loch Lomond.	89 s	VI
Minudie.	158 s	XV
Musquodoboit Harbour.	54 T	IV
New Ross.	186 AA	XV
Ohio.	118 P	II
Onalow.	54 T	IV
60 A	V	
184 P	V	
89 s	VI	
157 s	XV	
Pictou coal-field.	28 M	XIV
East river.	118 P	II
70 s	VI	
Grant brook.	174 P	V
Springville.	54 T	IV
Tennycap.	54 T	IV
60 A	V	
184 P	V	
154 s	XV	
specimen.	101 A	VII
106 A	IX	
river.	90 A	VII
Walm.	54 T	IV
Pyroxene.		
Association of, with apatite.	95, 96 J	XII
11-24 O	XII	
graphite.	72 s	V
68 O	XII	
Crystal of, diagram.	28 O	XII
British Columbia.		
Aspen Grove camp.	75, 76 A	XVI
Copper creek.	167 B	VII
Moyie mines.	91 A	XII
Slocan lake, specimen.	164 A	XI
Ontario.		
Burgess tp.	96 J	XII
Carlow tp., specimen.	107 A	IX
Douglas.	67 A	VIII
Elmsley tp.	96 J	XII
Haliburton sheet area.	181, 183 A	XIV
Herschel tp.	118, 127 A	X
192 A	XII	
Lutterworth tp.	8 J	VI
Monteagle tp.	98 A	VII
Nature and occurrences of.	54 T	IV
Ross tp.	97 J	XII
Quebec.		
Argenteuil co., Grenville.	76 s	III
Wentworth tp.	38 AA	V
Champlain co., Bouchard lake.	47 A	V
St. Maurice river.	43, 44 J	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Pyroxene, Quebec—Con.		
Grenville sheet area.	37, 38 A	VI
34, 43, 49, 52-134 J	41-46 AA	VI
Nature and occurrences of.	54 T	IV
Pontiac co., Calumet island.	62 A	VII
Cawood tp.	134 A	XIII
Danford lake.	134 A	XIII
Dumont lake.	42 AA	VI
Sherbrooke co., Orford Centre.	76 s	III
Wright and Labelle cos.	155, 156 s	V
Hull tp., specimen.	71 AA	VI
Ottawa, north of.	35, 39-41 G	XII
Templeton tp.	236 A	XVI
analysis.	28 O	XII
Wakefield tp.	439 A	XV
Wright tp.	118 A	XI
Pyroxene-amphibolite.		
Brandon tp., Que., analysis and petrography.	73, 74 J	VIII
Trembling mt., Que., petrography.	74, 77, 78 J	VIII
Pyroxene-gneiss.		
D'Aillebout seig., Que., petrography.	79-82 J	VIII
Rawdon tp., Que., analysis and petrography.	82-84 J	VIII
St. Gabriel, Que., sketch of, in leaf-gneiss.	81 J	VIII
St. Jean de Matha, Que., micro-photo and petrography.	78 and Facing 74 J	VIII
Saguenay co., Que.	80 J	VIII
Pyroxene-granulite.		
Brandon tp., Que., petrography and microphoto.	74-77 J	VIII
Pyroxenite.		
Amadjuak fiord (near), Franklin.	81 A	X
Association of, with apatite.	89-110 K	IV
14 O	XII	
250 A	XVI	
photos. At end of Pt. O	XII	
Cardiff tp., Ont.	110, 111 A	XI
Grenville sheet area, mica mines.	37, 38 A	VI
105-109 J	XII	
Hamilton river, Lab.	222, 223 L	VIII
Kingston dist., Ont., phosphate mines.	63 s	III
Kluane dist., Ykn.	8 A	XVI
Minipi river, Que., petrography.	344 L	VIII
Monteregian hills, Que.	6 L	XIII
Nachvak, Lab., petrography.	81, 82 F	V
Ottawa, apatite deposits north of.	21, 22, 27, 43, 49 O	XII
Portland tp., Que.	242, 246 A	XVI
Seyn River headwaters, Kee.	149 A	XVI
Pyrrhotite.		
<i>See also Nickel.</i>		
Association of, with nickel.	142 s	V
8 A	XIV	
Atlantic mine, Montana, U. S.	100 A	VII
Carolina, U. S.	177 H	XIV
Dickson's works on, ref. to.	20 H	XIV
Gap mine, Pa.	15, 132 H	XIV
Magnetic permeability of.	142 H	XIV
surveying for.	66 A	XIV
141 H	XIV	
Oregon, N. S.	176 H	XIV
Percentage of, in "worlds group".	129 H	XIV
Relation of, to chalcopyrite.	108, 109 H	XIV
Scandinavia.	167, 169, 171 H	XIV
Norway.	13 J	VI
184 H	XIV	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Pyrrhotite—Con.		
Sulphurous acid gas from.....	190, 191 H	XIV
British Columbia.		
Analyses (partial) of, from various localities.....	162-165 H	XIV
Boundary Creek dist.....	62, 63 A	XIV
	106-123 A	XV
Ice river, west of, analysis.....	36 R	XIII
Jervis inlet, analysis.....	43 R	VI
	37 R	IX
specimens.....	109 A	IX
Kamloops div., analyses.		
Lac des Bois.....	28 R	VIII
Lytton, near.....	36, 36 R	XIII
Savona, near.....	42 R	VI
Kootenay, West.		
Arrow lake.....	69 A	XI
analysis.....	21 R	VII
Illecillewaet dist., analyses.....	41 R	VI
Kettle river.....	85 A	XII
Kootenay lake.....	34 A	VIII
analysis.....	41, 42 R	VI
".....	40 R	XI
Nelson div.....	32 A	X
	61 S	X
analysis.....	38, 39 R	IX
Rossland dist.....	35, 37 A	VII
	25, 26 A	IX
	60 S	X
analysis.....	28 R	VIII
specimen.....	38, 39 R	IX
	120 A	VIII
Slocan div.....	26 A	VIII
analysis.....	20 R	VII
Trout Lake region.....	72 AA	XV
Lillooet dist., N. Thompson river, analysis.....	42 R	VI
Mission, analysis.....	42, 43 R	VI
Osoyoos div.....	77, 78 A	XIII
Monashee mt., analysis.....	47 R	V
Shuswap lake, analysis.....	36 R	XIII
Texada island, analysis.....	37, 38 R	XII
Teslin-Stikine trail.....	54 A	XI
Vancouver island:—		
Barkley sd., analysis.....	46 R	V
Company pt.....	57 A	XV
Deer creek, Clayoquot div., analysis.....	41 R	XI
Kennedy lake, analysis.....	40, 41 R	XI
Kyuquot.....	168 A	XIII
analysis.....	38 R	XII
Franklin.		
Cumberland sound.....	42 R	II
Labrador.		
Hudson bay.....	28, 51, 59 D	XIII
Nastapoka islands.....	128 A	XI
Kogaluk river.....	37 R	XII
New Brunswick.		
Charlotte co., Letite.....	40 R	V
	165 H	XIV
Milltown (near).....	27 M	X
prospecting for.....	62 AA	V
St. Stephen.....	139 S	V
	112, 113 SS	V
	95 A	X
	206 A	XIV
	152 H	XIV
	157 AA	XV
analysis.....	39, 40 R	V
	27 M	X
	158, 159 AA	XV
specimens.....	67 A	VI
	117 A	X
	162 A	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Pyrrhotite. Nova Scotia.		
Analyses of, Barachois.....	39 R	V
Boularderie.....	33, 34 R	XIII
George river.....	37 R	VI
various localities.....	166, 166 H	XIV
Ontario.		
Analyses of, various localities.....	159-161 H	XIV
Anglesea tp., analysis.....	38 R	VI
Clarendon tp.....	45, 46 R	V
Dalhousie tp.....	60 A	X
	56, 75 J	XIV
analysis.....	38 R	VI
	38 R	IX
Dungannon tp.....	192 A	XII
Elizabethtown tp.....	55 T	IV
English river, analysis.....	41 R	VI
Frontenac road.....	68 J	XIV
Galway tp.....	9-12 J	VI
analyses.....	38, 39 R	VI
Harcourt tp.....	111 A	XI
L. of the Woods, analysis.....	46 R	V
Matawatches tp.....	168 A	XIII
analysis.....	37 R	IX
Minden tp., analysis.....	20 R	VII
Ogema lake (near).....	91 A	XI
Olden tp.....	338 A	XVI
analysis.....	35 R	XIII
specimen.....	190 AA	XV
Pic island, L. Superior, analysis.....	151 H	XIV
Renfrew (near), specimen.....	437 A	XV
Schreiber, near.....	8 AA	V
analysis.....	46 R	V
Sebastopol tp., analysis.....	20 R	VII
Somerville tp., analysis.....	39, 40 R	VI
Sudbury dist.....	43 A	V
	46-54 F	V
	9, 145 A	XIV
analyses, various.....	113, 114, 118, 119 H	XIV
Creighton tp., analyses.....	44 R	V
Denison tp.....	59 A	III
	27 F	V
analyses.....	42-44 R	V
description of.....	93, 114-117 H	XIV
Dowling tp.....	75 H	XIV
analyses.....	35 R	XIII
Drury tp., analysis.....	42 R	V
Graham tp.....	34, 35 R	XIII
Hyman tp.....	40 R	VI
Levack tp., analysis.....	43 R	V
Lorne tp., analysis.....	42 R	V
specimen.....	67 AA	V
Louise tp.....	27 F	V
McKim tp.....	55 T	IV
specimen.....	67 A	V
	70 AA	V
Morgan tp., analysis.....	43, 44 R	V
Nairn tp., analysis.....	42 R	V
Neelon tp.....	41 R	V
notes on, by Bell.....	31, 32 A	IV
Snider tp., specimen.....	68 A	V
Spanish river and tribe.....	30 F	V
specimens.....	67 AA	V
Sproule tp., analysis.....	34 R	XIII
Vernilion lake, analysis.....	40 R	VI
Waddell lake.....	41 R	V
Wanapitei lake, near.....	41 R	V
Thunder Bay silver dist.....	109 H	III
	91 S	III
analysis.....	41 R	VI
Timagami lake.....	144 I	X
	124 AA	XV
Westmeath tp., analysis.....	34 R	XIII
Quebec.		
Analysis of, various localities.....	161, 162 H	XIV
Aylwin tp., analyses.....	39, 40 R	XI

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Pyrrhotite. Quebec—Con.			Quaddy river, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Barford tp.	54 T	IV	Forests at head of.	130 P	II
Bolton tp.	47 K	IV	Quadville, RENFREW CO., ONT.	53 A	X
	54 T	IV	Qualicum bay, STRAIT OF GEORGIA,		
Calumet island.	154 H	XIV	V.I.	10 B	II
analysis	39 R	XI	Quamichan, NEAR DUNCAN, V.I.	69 A	V
specimens	194 A	XII	Quandary bay, L. OF THE WOODS,		
	173 A	XIII	ONT.	96 CO	I
	437 A	XV	Quanees. See Kwadacha.		
Clarendon tp., analysis.	40 R	V	Qu'Appelle, QU'APPELLE DIV., SASK.		
Eardley tp., analysis.	37 R	VI	Altitude of.	129 E	IV
Garthby tp.	267 A	XVI	Indian relic from.	54 A	II
Hogaback mt., Brome co.	46 K	IV	Qu'Appelle river, ASSINIBOINE RIVER,		
Ireland tp.	265 A	XVI	SASK.		
Masham tp., analyses.	37 R	XII	Altitudes on.	23, 144, 147, 148 E	IV
	34 R	XIII	Boulders in valley of.	74 C	I
	40 R	V	Fall from, to near Moosejaw.	8 F	XV
Mistassini lake, analysis.	137 A	XIV	Minor refs. to.	63, 75 C	I
Nawapitechin river.	316 A	XV	Notes on, by Upham.	24 E	IV
Potton tp.	40 R	V	Sandhills near.	16 C	I
analysis.	40 R	V	Quarantine cove, VANCOUVER IS-		
St. Francois.	54 T	IV	LAND, B.C.	56 A	XV
St. Jerome.	54 T	IV	Quarantine wharf, GROSSE ISLAND,		
Shefford mt.	8 I	XIII	ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.	74 K	III
Sutton tp.	54 T	IV	Quarrean lake, MISPRINT FOR QUAR-		
Wakefield tp.	14 R	VII	BEAU LAKE.		
Saskatchewan.			Quarries. Anorthosite.		
Reindeer river, analysis.	43 R	VI	New Glasgow, Que.	105, 112 J	VII
Pyrrhotite-norite.				153, 154 J	VIII
Occurrences of.	127 H	XIV	Volhynia, Russia.	133 J	VIII
<i>Pyrus americana. See Rowan tree.</i>			Ballast		
<i>rivularis. See Crab-apple, Oregon</i>			Memramcook (near), N.B.	19 E	I
Python claim, COAL HILL, NEAR			Barytes		
KAMLOOPS, B.C.	34 R	IX	Hodson, N.S.	43 A	IV
Pytongo lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Building stone—(general)		
Notes on, by Ord.	68 J	XII	Ontario, western, summary report		
Quaco, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.			by Willimott.	163-171 A	XI
Estuarine flats at.	74 N	IV	Perth sheet area, Ont.	73, 74 J	XIV
Fossils from.	64 N	IV	Queen Charlotte sd., B.C.	158 R	III
Manganese prospecting around.	52 S	IV	Cement stone		
pyrolusite, specimen.	117 A	X	Limehouse, Queenston and Thorold,		
Manganite from.	87 A	VI	Ont.	163-171 A	XI
Striae near, direction.	39 N	IV	Diorite		
	103 M	VII	New Brunswick.	107-109 M	X
Tides at, height of.	16 N	IV	Dolomite		
	16 M	VII	Owen Sound, Ont.	170 A	XI
Terraces at.	64 N	IV	Queenston, Ont.	168 A	XI
Quaco harbour, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.			Randolph, Fairville and Mispec,		
Gravel drift of.	54 M	X	N.B.	289 A	XVI
	163 S	XV	St. John (near), N.B.	158, 159 A	XII
Quaco head, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.			Feldspar		
Conglomerates at, underlying lime-			Addington co., Ont.	183, 184 A	XIV
stone.	18 M	XIII	Kington Mills, Ont.	184 A	XIV
Manganese at.	81 S	IX	Templeton, Que.	135 J	XII
analysis.	54 M	X	Fireclay		
mining.	95 S	V	Coxheath, N.S.	300 A	XVI
suspended.	92 SS	V	Flagstone		
Section at.	52 M	X	Brompton falls, St. Francis river. .	15 J	II
Quaco Head manganese mine,			tp., Que.	189 S	V
QUACO HEAD, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.			Dudswell tp., Que.	2, 16, 68 J	II
Ore from, analysis.	Facing 169 S	XV		189 S	V
Report on, by Penrose.	52, 53 M	X	St. Pie, Que.	72 J	VII
	162, 163 S	XV	Shefford and Yamaska mts., Que. .	126 K	IV
Quaco hills, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.				89 J	VII
Granite of.	12 M	X			
Hematite on.	37 T	IV			
Quaco lake, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	24 GG	I			
Quaco river, BAY OF FUNDY, N.B.	16 M	XIII			
Quadacha river, FINLAY RIVER, B.C.					
<i>See Kwadacha river.</i>					

	PAGE.	VOL.
Quarries—Con. Freestone		
Little river, L'Achigan river, Que.	54 A	I
New Brunswick.....	109, 110 M	X
Boudreau	129 M	X
Sackville.....	129 M	X
near.....	158 A	XII
Gabbro-diorite		
Kühlengrund, Hesse, Germany....	105 J	VIII
Granite		
Benjamin river, N.B.....	18 M	II
Grenville tp., Que.....	138 J	XII
Hampstead, N.B.....	97 S	III
Halifax harbour, N.S.....	58 AA	VI
Indian Harbour lakes, N.S.....	141 P	II
Ignace, Ont.....	89 A	XI
	118 A	XII
L. of the Woods, Ont.....	147 OC	I
Memphremagog lake, east of.....	34 A	III
Nelson island, B.C.....	106 R	IV
New Brunswick.....	101-107 M	X
Newcastle, N.B.....	97 A	X
Rigaud mt., Que.....	136 J	XII
Rivière à Pierre, Que.....	335 A	XV
St. George, N.B.....	97 A	X
Shefford, West, Que.....	189 A	XIV
Shelburne harbour, N.S.....	149 M	IX
Springfield, N.S.....	150 M	IX
Stanstead tp., Que.....	69 J	II
Grindstone		
Cumberland co., N.S.....	70 M	I
Lower cove.....	22 E	I
	11 S	IX
Pudsey pt.....	62 A	VI
Hants co., N.S.....	60 AA	VI
Pictou co., N.S., French river.....	91 P	II
Quarry island.....	94 P	II
Roy island.....	98, 126 P	II
Saw-mill brook.....	98 A	III
Westmorland co., N.B.....	18, 69, 70 E	I
Gypsum		
Manitoba lake, east of.....	190 A	XV
New Brunswick.....	99-100 M	X
Curryville.....	18 M	I
Hillborough.....	15 M	XIII
albertite in.....	59 M	X
photo.....	Frontis. Pt. M	X
Tobique river.....	62 AA	V
Nova Scotia:—		
Colchester co., Mackenzie brook.....	90 P	V
Stewiacke.....	77 S	V
Cumberland co.....	90 A	VII
Wallace harbour.....	189 P	V
Hants co.....	60, 85 AA	VI
	90 A	VII
Cheverie and Wentworth		
Creek.....	77 S	V
Windsor.....	31 T	IV
Kings co., Walton.....	77 S	V
Victoria co., St. Ann harbour.....	79 S	XI
Inverness co., Mabou.....	77 S	V
	59 S	IX
Ontario, Paris.....	31 S	III
Honestone		
Ham tp., Wolfe co., Que.....	154 K	IV
Hornblende-syenite		
Rigaud mt., Que.....	130 A	XIII
Labradorite		
Lewes co., N.Y.....	74 S	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Quarries—Con. Limestone		
Rockland, Maine, U.S.....	82 M	X
British Columbia, Lardeau mining		
dist.....	84-91 A	XVI
Manitoba:—		
Little Stony mt.....	90 P	XI
Lower Fort Garry.....	78 P	XI
Manitoba lake.....	191 E	V
Selkirk div.....	109 E	IV
East Selkirk.....	10, 80, 82 P	XI
Stony Mountain.....	10, 89-91 P	XI
New Brunswick:—		
Carleton co.....	17, 29, 30 G	I
St. John and vicinity.....	80 A	VI
	79-81 M	X
Nova Scotia:—		
Annapolis co., Inglewille.....	108 M	IX
Antigonish co.....	123 P	II
St. Joseph.....	11 P	II
Tracadie.....	80, 123 P	II
William pt.....	17 P	II
C. Breton co., George river.....	110 A	VIII
Colchester co., Brookfield.....	94 P	V
Clifford brook.....	91 P	V
Lower Carboniferous.....	60 A	V
	188 P	V
Cumberland co.....	69 E	I
Bay of Fundy.....	53 AA	V
Kirkhill.....	172 P	V
Pugwash.....	163 AA	XV
Salem Road.....	101 A	X
Hants co.....	66 AA	VI
	215 A	XIV
Kings co.....	215 A	XIV
Lunenburg co., Chester.....	103 A	IX
Pictou co.....	188 P	V
East river.....	86, 88 P	II
Glengarry.....	48 P	V
Riverton.....	47 P	V
Springville.....	123 P	II
	106 A	VIII
Ontario:—		
Carleton co., Fitzroy tp.....	12 J	XIV
Ottawa (near).....	28, 25 G	XII
Torbolton tp.....	59 A	VII
Dundas co.....	136 A	XII
Vancamp.....	61 A	IX
Garden River.....	186 S	V
Glengarry co., Glen Robertson.....	72 A	VIII
	135 A	XII
	86 J	XII
Lochiel tp.....	63 A	IX
Grenville sheet area.....	136 J	XII
Hastings co., Ox point.....	179 A	XIV
Kingston dist.....	184 A	XIV
Occurrences, general.....	183 S	V
Prescott co., Hawkesbury tp.....	136 J	XII
Renfrew co., Renfrew.....	54 J	XIV
Russell co.....	133 A	XIII
Embrun.....	136 A	XII
Stormont co., Mille Roches.....	137 A	XII
Sheek island.....	63 A	IX
Quebec:—		
Ange Gardien.....	54 A	I
Beauport tp.....	54 A	I
	23 K	III
	32, 33 L	V
Charlesbourg.....	23 K	III
Château Richer.....	54 A	I
	70 L	V
Delisle river.....	71 A	VIII
Dudswell tp.....	11 J	II
Grand Isle, Beauharnois co.....	47 J	VII
Grand Ligne.....	48 J	VII

	PAGE	VOL.
Quarries. Limestone—Con.		
Quebec—Con.		
Grenville sheet area.....	136 J	XII
Hull tp.....	23, 30, 45 G	XII
Island of Montreal.....	2, 89 J	VII
	140 A	XIII
	28 O	XIV
Jesus island.....	45 J	VII
Joliette.....	17, 61 J	XI
La Chevroitière.....	69 L	V
occurrences, general.....	183 S	V
Philipsburg.....	123 K	IV
Pointe aux Trembles, Portneuf co.	69 L	V
Port Daniel.....	33 M	II
Radnor Forges.....	61 J	XI
St. Alban.....	37 A	II
St. Armand.....	123 K	IV
St. Barthélemi.....	61 J	XI
St. Bazile.....	70 L	V
St. Cuthbert.....	18, 61 J	XI
St. Dominique.....	123 K	IV
	89 J	VII
Ste. Elizabeth.....	17 J	XI
St. Francis lake.....	62 A	XI
St. Justin.....	18, 61 J	XI
	135 A	XII
Simon lake.....	40 J	XII
South Stukely tp.....	89 J	VII
southern portion, frequency of...	39 L	V
Lithographic stone		
Marmora tp., Ont.....	78, 80 AA	VI
	83 S	VII
Timiskaming lake, Que.....	155 I	X
Marble		
<i>See also Quarries, limestone</i>		
Arnprior, Ont.....	67 A	VIII
Cathcart tp., Que.....	26 J	VIII
Garden River, Ont.....	186 S	V
Marble mt., Inverness co., N.S.....	200 S	VI
Marbleton, Que.....	36 A	II
Portage du Fort, Que.....	67 A	VIII
St. Lin, Que.....	136, 153 J	VIII
Shefford co., Que.....	186 A	XIV
Vancouver island, B.C., Beaver		
cove.....	57 B	II
Effingham inlet.....	65 A	XV
Nepheline-syenite		
Outremont, Montreal.....	23 O	XIV
Sandstone		
Manitoba:—		
Boissevain.....	200 A	XV
Winnipeg lake.....	57 F	XI
New Brunswick:—		
Owners of, list of, 1900.....	15 S	XIII
Albert co.....	17, 69 E	I
Clifton.....	12 S	V
Newcastle (near).....	183 S	V
	110, 111 M	X
Westmorland co.....	19 E	I
Emigrant Road.....	10 E	I
Rockland and Wood pt.....	184 SS	V
Sackville.....	9 E	I
Nova Scotia:—		
Owners of, list of, 1900.....	15 S	XIII
Beggs gut.....	97 P	II
Black river, Cumberland co.....	25 S	I
Caldwell brook.....	39 E	I
Caledonia.....	64 A	I
Economy (near).....	24 E	I
Glenfalloch.....	98 P	II
Gore, near.....	299 A	XVI

	PAGE	VOL.
Quarries. Sandstone—Con.		
Nova Scotia—Con.		
Great Village river.....	84 P	V
Grindstone island, Shepody bay.....	17 E	I
Halfway river.....	214 A	XIV
Heatherton.....	81 P	II
Higgins brook.....	42 E	I
King Head.....	98 P	II
McDonald brook.....	64 A	I
McLellan brook.....	21 M	XIV
Malagaash.....	137 P	V
Mill brook.....	165 AA	XV
Monk head.....	83 P	II
New Glasgow.....	121 P	V
Olding island.....	95 P	II
Pictou co.....	190, 191 P	V
River John.....	115 P	V
Scotch Village.....	66 AA	VI
Tatamagouche.....	117 P	V
Toney river.....	133 P	V
Union Centre.....	103 P	V
Waugh river.....	117, 118 P	V
West river St. Mary.....	64 A	I
	125 P	II
Ontario:—		
Caledon tp.....	171 A	XI
Esqueping tp.....	171 A	XI
Grenville sheet area.....	136 J	XII
Joyceville (near).....	176, 184 A	XIV
Orangeville.....	170 A	IX
Quebec:—		
Brome mt.....	89 J	VII
	17 G	XVI
Château Richer.....	2, 183 S	V
Grenville sheet area.....	136 J	XII
Sillery.....	64 K	III
	82, 125 K	IV
	336, 337 A	XV
Slate		
Acton tp., Que.....	52 J	VII
Rankin Hill.....	129 K	IV
	90 J	VII
Beaver bank, Halifax co., N.S.....	56 A	VI
	130 S	VI
Brome tp., Que.....	90 J	VII
Brompton gore, Que.....	131 K	IV
	90 J	VII
Cleveland tp., Que.....	94 A	IV
	128, 145 K	IV
	187 S	V
	63 J	VII
Danville, Que.....	30 A	II
	70 J	II
	128 K	IV
analyses.....	60 J	VIII
Eastern tps., Que.....	70 J	II
Guysboro co., N.S.....	56, 128 P	II
Kingsley, Que.....	129 K	IV
	90 J	VII
Lake of the Woods, Ont.....	147 CO	I
Lisgar station (near), Que.....	25 J	VII
Mawcock, Que.....	90 J	VII
Melbourne tp., Que.....	128-181 K	IV
	187 S	V
	68, 94 J	VII
New Rockland.....	80 A	II
analyses.....	128-131 K	IV
".....	187 S	V
	188 SS	V
Shipton tp., Que.....	128 K	IV
	187 S	V
Soapstone		
Rainy river, Ont.....	40 F	III
Quarry brook, WEST RIVER, PICTOU		
CO., N.S.....	706 P	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Quarry island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Quartz porphyry—Con. Keewatin.		
Molybdenite on	144	CC I	Berens River basin	44, 46	F VII
Quarrying on, granite	147	CC I	Dubawnt lake and river	41, 42	A VII
Rocks on	31, 85, 99, 100, 118	CC I	petrography	71	F IX
Quarry island, Pictou co., N.S.			Ennadai lake	122	F IX
Building-stone and grindstone on ..	63	A I	Grass River dist.	17, 42	F XIII
Conglomerate on	94	P II		33	FF XIII
Quartz.			Labrador pen.		
Artificially chipped, proving early existence of man ..	50	E IV	Acidic irruptives	200	L VIII
Association of, with apatite	38	O XII	Akuatago river, petrography	341	L VIII
gold	60, 61	A XI	Mackenzie.		
graphite	22	A XII	Dubawnt lake and river	49, 60	F IX
Thunder Bay silver mines, notes by Ingall	107, 111, 112	H III	Manitoba.		
Timagami dist., Ont., notes on, in gneissic rocks	79	I X	Winnipeg lake	35	A V
Statistics of (and Silex) 1888	7, 10	s IV	New Brunswick.		
1889	7, 11	ss IV	Passamaquoddy bay	108	M X
1890	8, 10, 111	s V	Ontario.		
1891	6, 9	ss V	Michipicoten dist.	102	A XI
1892-3	7, 8	s VI	Rainy River dist.	39	A X
1894.5, 7, 11, 85	s VII		Hunter island	65	G V
1895	12	s VIII	Ignace sheet area	92, 93	A XI
1896	30, 98	s IX		119	A XII
1897.8, 223, 224	s X		L. of the Woods	35	CC I
1898	8, 188	s XI	Minnitaki lake	91	A XIV
1899.8, 137, 138	s XII		Rainy Lake dist. 24, 29-31, 36, 85, 86	F III	
1900	8, 153	s XIII	Seine River dist.	29	A VI
1901.8, 154, 155	s XIV		Vermilion lake	106	A XIV
1902.8, 273, 274	s XV		Thunder Bay dist. :—		
1903.8, 150, 151	s XVI		Blackwater lake	120	A XII
andesite. See Dacite.			Moss tp.	43	H X
asteria.			Nipigon lake, east of.	106	A XIV
Wright co., Que.	155, 156	K IV	Pigeon River dist	106	A XIII
	99	ss V	Sawbill lake, petrography	63	H X
black			Timagami lake	128	AA XV
Kings co., N.S.	215	A XIV	Quebec.		
crystals.			Rigaud int.	130	A XIII
Occurrences of, in Canada ...	69, 70	s III	Saskatchewan.		
diorite.			Athabasca lake	4	AA VI
Petrography of, from Sawbill lake, Ont.	63	H X	Yukon.		
Stikine river, B.C. 238	B III		Duncan Creek dist.	34	A XVI
drift.			Finlayson lake	118, 121	B III
Klondike dist., Yukon ..	22-48	A XII	Klondike dist.	21	A XII
mica.				11, 12, 27, 28, 53	B XIV
Duncan Creek dist., Ykn.	39	A XVI	Pelly river.	121	B III
mica-diorite.			Stewart River (upper) region	14	C XVI
Petrography of, from Kamloops div., B.C. 389, 390	B VII		Yukon river	44	A XIII
Shebandowan lake, Ont. 37	H X		Quartz, radiated		
mica-diorite-gneiss.			Valdes island, B.C., notes by Hoffmann	17	R IX
Timagami dist., Ont., analysis and petrography	19, 20	B IX	specimen.	124	A X
microphoto	55, 57, 77	I X	sand		
mica-porphyrite.			Coal river, Missinaibi river, Ont. ...	70	B V
Petrography of, from Kamloops div., B.C.	396	B VII	smoky See Cairngorm stone.		
Quartz porphyry.			syenite		
Aroostook co., Maine	50	M III	Algoma dist. (S.E. portion), Ont. ...	31	A IV
Thal, Thuringia Germany	21	B VIII	Sudbury dist., Ont.	42	A V
British Columbia.				11, 19, 20	F V
Kamloops div., petrography ...	396, 397	B VII	veins		
			Cariboo dist., B.C., origin of ..	23, 24	C III
			ationship of, o placers ...	28	C III
			Quartz creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
			Gold on, discovery	131	B III
			mining	40	B III
			hydraulic stopping by Supreme Court. 180	s VI	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Quartz creek, INDIAN RIVER, YEN.			Quartzite. British Columbia—Con.		
Description of, by McConnell.....	49 A	XII	Kootenay, West.....	28-30 A	X
	54, 55, 68 B	XIV		68 A	XIII
Gold on.....	182 S	X	Kootenay and Slocan lakes.		
	150, 151 S	XI		31, 33 A	VII
	5, 7 B	XIV		24 A	VIII
Gravels on.....	28 A	XII		84 A	XII
	30 B	XIV	valley.....	97, 98 AA	XV
Mammoth tusk from.....	208 A	XII	Lardeau dist.....	51 AA	XV
Newberyite with struvite from,				85, 86 A	XVI
analysis.....	13, 14 R	XII	Lillooet div., Edge hills.....	94 B	VII
Rocks on, and near.....	19 A	XII	Junction valley.....	87 B	VII
	9, 11, 24 B	XIV	Limestone amphitheatre, Yale dist.....	82 B	VII
Quartz creek, McDAME CREEK,			Omineca river.....	19 AA	VI
CASSIAR DIST., B.C.				22, 24 C	VII
Gold on.....	138 R	III	Osoyoos lake.....	142 A	XV
mining on.....	81 B	III	Peace River region.....	17 AA	VI
Quartz creek, SALMON RIVER, W.			Queen Charlotte sd.....	53, 55 B	II
KOOTENAY, B.C.			Round Top and Selwyn mts., Cariboo dist.....	23, 43 C	III
Nickel ore from, analysis.....	38 R	IX		32 C	VII
	163 H	XIV	Stikine river.....	57 B	III
Quartz hill, ASTRAY LAKE, QUE.			Vancouver island, Alelyon.....	69 A	XV
	155, 279, 298 L	VIII	Nimipkish lake.....	60 B	II
Quartzite.			volcanic rocks.....	9 B	II
See also Creston, Kitchener, Yahk, etc.			Vedder mt.....	47 A	XIV
Haughton co., Wis.....	36 A	VI	Yellowhead pass.....	78 A	XI
Suitable for glass-making.....	139 A	XIII		32 D	XI
Yukon river, Alaska.....	137 D	IV	Keewatin.		
Alberta.			Dubawnt lake and river.....	41 A	VII
Battle River dist.....	37, 47 E	II		65, 66 F	IX
Iron creek.....	91 E	II	Ferguson river.....	143-146 F	IX
Wavy lake.....	41 E	II	Fort Churchill.....	91 F	IX
Wolf creek.....	84 E	II	photo.....	Facing 84, 92 F	IX
Bow River dist.....	13, 20, 21, 30 D	II	Grass River dist.....	10 FF	XIII
Castle Mt. group.....	14 D	IV	Hudson bay.....	85-87 F	IX
Costigan coal-basin.....	116 A	XVI	Marble island.....	38 R	II
Kananaskis range.....	106 B	I		107 SS	IV
North Saskatchewan river and triba.				36, 170 F	IX
	96, 97, 103, 104, 114, 115 E	II	Seyern River headwaters.....	149 A	XIV
Acton house.....	53 E	II	Labrador pen.		
Pembina river, Athabaska div.....	39 D	V	Hudson bay.....	67-80 D	XIII
Red Deer River dist.....	24, 58 E	II	Koksoak river.....	35 L	IX
Kneehills creek.....	72 E	II	Richmond gulf.....	249 L	VIII
Little Red Deer and triba.....	25, 26, 66, 66 E	II	Wiachuan river.....	30 L	IX
Stoney Plain div.....	75 A	XI	Mackenzie.		
	30 D	XI	Dubawnt lake.....	61, 170 F	IX
British Columbia.			Great Bear lake.....	26 C	XII
Atlin Lake div.....	55, 57, 59, 64 A	XII		101 A	XIII
	10, 16-18, 27, 43 B	XII	petrography.....	29 C	XII
	54-58 A	XIII	Great Slave lake, N. arm.....	16 R	II
Boundary Creek dist.....	53-56 A	XIV	Liard river.....	36, 37, 39 D	IV
Chilkat valley.....	39 A	XI	Hyland river.....	36 D	IV
Coast ranges.....	33 B	III	Mackenzie river.....	93, 101, 105 D	IV
Fraser River headwaters.....	32, 33 D	XI	Peel River portage.....	117-120 D	IV
Kamloops div.....	63, 80 B	VII	Rocky mountains, northeast arm.....	116 D	IV
Nicola valley.....	80 A	XVI	Manitoba.		
Kootenay, East:—			Arrow heads (?) of, Valley river.....	95 E	V
Columbia-Kootenay valley.....	12 A	VI	Artificially chipped, proving early existence of man.....	50 E	IV
	88-100 A	XII	Winnipeg lake.....	35 A	V
	96, 97 A	XVI		60, 67 G	XI
Bighorn creek.....	73 A	XIV	New Brunswick.		
Bull river.....	181 A	XV	Carleton co.....	150 A	XIII
Columbia river.....	21 D	II		198-201 A	XIV
Elk river.....	66, 158 B	I	Frye island, gold in.....	34, 42 M	X
	93 A	XIII	Northern portion, Pre-Cambrian.		
Rocky mountains.....	26 B	I		14, 16 N	II
Beaverfoot range.....	156 B	I	Northumberland co.....	152 A	XII
Elk mtns.....	108 B	I	St. John co., Frenchman creek.....	35 M	X
Green Hills coal area.....	72 A	XIV	York co.....	160, 161 A	XII
Selkirk mtns.....	32 B	VII		198-201 A	XIV
Steeple, The.....	151 B	I		281 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Quartzite—Con. Nova Scotia.		
Annapolis co., Clements par.....	113 M	IX
Jones brook.....	107 M	IX
Nictaux-Torbrook dist.....	91, 98, 104 M	IX
Antigonish co., Indian brook.....	47 P	II
James river.....	18-22 P	II
McNab brook.....	60 P	II
Colchester co., Debert river.....	44 E	I
Devonian.....	18-72 P	V
Cumberland co., Bay of Fundy.....	53 AA	V
Greville river.....	60, 61 A	VI
Digby co., Bear River.....	85, 116, 117 M	IX
St. Mary bay.....	12 Q	VI
Guyborough co., Cuddihy Lake region.....	52 P	II
New Harbour.....	150 P	II
Hants co., Minasville and Walton river.....	63, 64 AA	VI
Mt. Uniacke.....	178, 181 A	XII
Newport, Upper.....	58 A	VI
	141 S	VI
	181 S	XII
Inverness co., Whycocomagh.....	147 A	XI
Kings co., White rock.....	400 A	XV
Lunenburg co.....	103 A	IX
Pictou co., Bridgeville.....	8 P	V
Devonian.....	18-72 P	V
East river.....	31 P	II
Southwest portion, Cambrian.....	90-73 M	IX
Ontario.		
Abitibi Lake region.....	215, 216 A	XVI
Alfred tp.....	36 J	XII
Bruce Mines dist.....	240-254 A	XV
	105 S	XV
	182, 186 A	XVI
French River sheet.....	84 AA	V
	13 F	V
Throughout Pt. I.....		IX
Galway tp.....	11 J	VI
Kenogami Lake region.....	126, 127 A	XIV
Kingston dist.....	179, 180 A	XIV
Leeds co.....	184-189 A	XIII
Manitou Lake region.....	46 A	VIII
Monmouth tp.....	109 A	XI
North Shore sheet.....	18 DD	I
	52 A	VII
St. Joseph island.....	23, 24 R	VI
specimen.....	49 A	IV
Rainy River dist.....	92, 95 A	XIV
Ignace sheet area.....	88 A	XI
	118 A	XII
Lake of the Woods region.....	11 CO	I
Renfrew co.....	66 A	VIII
Rockland, Russell co.....	37 J	XII
Sudbury dist.....	11-16, 20-26, 39, 42, 43 F	V
	61-67 H	XIV
Hymn tp.....	33 F	V
Onaping lake.....	37 F	V
petrography.....	256, 256 A	XV
Spanish river.....	80-85 F	V
petrography.....	72, 73 F	V
Thunder Bay dist.:—		
Eastern portion.....	166, 168 A	XVI
Lac des Mille Lacs.....	35 H	X
Pigeon River dist.....	105 A	XIII
Sturgeon Lake region.....	100, 107 A	XIV
Timagami dist.....	128 AA	XV
	195-198 A	XVI
Lady Evelyn lake.....	22, 28, 266, 268 I	X
Maple mt., petrography.....	63 F	V
Montreal river.....	23 A	III
	19 I	IX
	225, 226 I	X
Nonwagaming lake and vicinity.....	264, 265 I	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Quartzite. Ontario—Con.		
Timagami dist.—Con.		
Rabbit lake, contact with gabbro.....	236 I	X
Timiskaming lake.....	195, 199, 245 I	X
	211 A	XVI
Quebec.		
Abitibi dist.....	71 A	IX
Nottaway basin.....	7 K	XIII
Argenteuil co., Grenville.....	13 K	IV
Beauce co., Tring tp.....	15 K	III
Bellechase co., Beaumont brook.....	65 K	III
Mailloux tp.....	113 K	III
St. Damien to Buckland.....	86 K	III
St. Gervais.....	68, 69 K	III
Berthier co., Mattabine lake.....	41 AA	V
Brome co., Sweetburg.....	57 J	VII
Charlevoix co.....	49 A	V
Crane island.....	76 K	III
Dorchester co., Ste. Claire.....	61 K	III
Drummond co., French Village.....	58 J	VII
Grenville sheet area.....	21-24, 111 J	XII
Joliette co., Black river.....	52 J	XI
St. Jean de Matha.....	13 J	VIII
photo. Facing.....	12 J	VIII
Kamouraska co., Ste. Anne.....	70 K	III
Labelle co., apatite deposits.....	52, 53 O	XII
Montebello.....	7 O	XII
southern.....	241-247 A	XVI
L'Islet co., St. Pamphile.....	10, 11 M	V
Montreal and vicinity.....	29 O	XIV
Pontiac co., Champlain Hill region.....	220 A	XVI
Timiskaming lake.....	62 A	VIII
Portneuf co., Notre Dame des Anges.....	45 AA	V
Shefford mt.....	8, 9 L	XIII
Temiscouata co., Blue river.....	18 M	V
St. Louis de Ha Ha.....	17 M	V
Three Rivers sheet area.....	102 J	VII
	113 A	XI
	23, 26, 29, 40 J	XI
Morin anorthosite area.....	40 AA	V
petrography.....	62-64 J	VII
Wright co.....	234, 235 A	XVI
Squaw Hill mine, micro-photo.....	At end of Pt. O	XII
Saskatchewan.		
Athabaska lake.....	4 AA	VI
	60, 61 D	VIII
Churchill river.....	117 D	VIII
Mudjatik river.....	33 D	VIII
Yukon.		
Bennett lake.....	31 B	XII
Duncan Creek dist.....	24, 29, 33, 35 A	XVI
Finlayson lake.....	118 B	III
Frances river.....	104-106 B	III
Goodenough mt.....	46 CC	XVI
Klondike hills.....	39 A	XIII
region, Nasina series.....	14 B	XIV
Lewes river, country around headwaters.....	170, 171 B	III
Liard river, upper.....	99 B	III
Macmillan river, N. fork.....	33 A	XV
Ogilvie range.....	16 CC	XVI
Pelly river.....	126, 129 B	III
Ketza river.....	128 B	III
Porcupine river.....	123-132 D	IV
Salmon river.....	48 A	XI
Selwyn range.....	11 O	XVI
Stewart River dist.....	40 A	XIII
	14-16 O	XVI
Southwest portion.....	44 A	XI
Wind river.....	21, 23 CO	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Quartzite-conglomerate.		
Grass River dist., Kee.....	83 FF	XIII
Hand hills, Alta.....	78 E	II
Quartzite group.		
Sub-division of Lower Cambrian of N. S.	143, 146 F	II
Ref. to Dawson's nomenclature of..	74 A	XIV
Quartzite lake, FERGUSON RIVER, KEE.....	144, 181, 212 F	IX
"Quartzite range."		
Local member of Selkirk system, B. C.	92 AA	XV
Quartzite shingle.		
Central Alberta.....	139-141 E	II
Quatawamkedgwick river.		
See Kedgwick river.		
Quatre Fourches river, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.	50 D	V
Quatsino, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	42, 67 A	I
Quatsino Indians.....	82 B	II
Quatsino sound, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Coal prospecting on.....	86-88 K	III
Dimensions of.....	82 B	II
Fossils from.....	44 A	I
	46 A	II
Geology of.....	81-90 B	II
Indian tribes and villages of.....	82 B	II
Meteorological observations on.....	125 B	II
Minor refs. to.....	9, 71, 81 B	II
	89 A	XV
Notes by Dawson, on southeast arm of.....	89 B	II
Oregon pine of.....	107 B	II
Rocks on, and near.....	13, 14, 80, 90 B	II
	85 A	XV
Routes to, from Shusartie bay and Tenosuh river.....	75, 87 B	II
Surveys on, and near, ref. to G, 63,	89 B	II
Quebec (CITY).		
Calcareous beds near, bituminous character of.....	191 A	XIV
Cement works at.....	123 K	IV
	190 S	V
	190 SS	V
Epsomite from.....	32 T	IV
Fossils from.....	36 A	II
	116-120 K	III
	56, 57 L	V
	112 A	VII
and rocks.. 48, 58, 59, 77-80,		
	83, 84 K	III
Geology of country between, and Thres Rivers, preliminary rep. by Lafamme.....	36-38 A	II
Graphite discoveries near.....	72 SS	V
Gypsum manufactured at, 1887.....	30 S	III
Manganese near.....	113 K	IV
	63 L	V
	167 S	XV
Quebec group of.....	8, 25-41 K	III
Rain and snowfall at.....	68 J	XI
Sandstone quarries near.....	114 K	III
	125 K	IV
	89 J	VII
showing indica- tion of coal.....	82 K	IV
Section from, to Charlesbourg.....	30, 31 L	V
Shore-lines near, height of.....	67 A	X
	16 J	X
Sulphur spring in.....	120 K	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Quebec (COUNTY).		
Geology of, report by Low.....		
Included in Pt. F	v	
Quebec (PROVINCE).		
Abrasive material statistics of:—		
1886.....	9, 10 s	II
1887.....	8, 9 s	III
1888.....	8, 9 s	IV
1889.....	8-11 ss	IV
1890.....	13 s	V
	8 ss	V
	9 s	VI
1894.....	9 s	VII
1895.....	10 s	VIII
1896.....	13 s	IX
1897.....	12, 13 s	X
1898.....	14 s	XI
1899.....	13 s	XII
Antimony statistics of, 1886..... 12, 13 s II		
	1887..... 10 s	III
	1888..... 11 s	IV
	1889..... 12 ss	IV
Arsenic imports of, 1885-86..... 14 s II		
	1887..... 11 s	III
	1888..... 12 s	IV
	1889..... 13 ss	IV
Asbestos statistics of, 1887..... 13 s III		
	1888..... 14 s	IV
	1889..... 15 ss	IV
	1898..... 14 s	XI
	1899..... 13 s	XII
Brimstone imports of, 1885-86..... 62 s II		
	1887..... 83 s	III
Cement statistics of. Included in		
Structural statistics.		
Chromite statistics of, 1887.....	48 s	III
Coal and coke imports of:—		
1886.....	17, 21, 22 s	II
1887.....	15, 18, 19 s	III
1888.....	16, 20, 21, 23, 25 s	IV
1889.....	17, 20-23 ss	IV
1890.....	31, 32, 36 s	V
1891.....	25, 30 ss	V
1892.....	15, 16, 20, 21 s	VI
1893.....	22, 28 s	VII
1894.....	22, 28 s	VII
1895.....	22, 27 s	VIII
1896.....	29, 37 s	IX
1897.....	34, 42, 52 s	X
1898.....	25, 26, 32, 55 s	XI
1899.....	25, 32, 37 s	XII
1900.....	35, 41 s	XIII
1901.....	32 s	XIV
1902.....	44 s	XV
1903.....	36 s	XVI
Copper statistics of:—		
1860-1886.....	25-27 s	II
1887.....	21, 22 s	III
1888.....	26, 27 s	IV
1839.....	29, 30 ss	IV
1890.....	53 s	V
1891.....	65, 69 ss	V
1892.....	55, 61 s	VI
1893.....	47-49 s	VII
1894.....	47-49 s	VII
1895.....	30 s	VIII
1896.....	46 s	IX
1897.....	55, 60 s	X
1898.....	65, 66, 69 s	XI
1899.....	38, 39, 43 s	XII
1900.....	42, 44, 46 s	XIII
1901.....	42, 46 s	XIV
1902.....	93, 96-98 s	XV
1903.....	47, 50, 51 s	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Quebec (PROVINCE)—Con.		
Economic minerals of, list of Survey's publications on	23-25	AA XV
See also under the minerals. Also Ellis, Low, Chalmers, etc.		
Geology of. See reports by Adams, Bell, Chalmers, Ellis, Low, etc.		
Glaciation of. See reports by Chalmers.		
map... Facing 160 J		X
shore-lines, altitude... 16, 17 J		X
Glass exports of, 1890.....	111	s V
Gold areas in southeastern, map of.		
Facing 160 J		X
bearing rocks of.....	55, 56	AA V
industry of, 1885-1896.....	124-131	s IX
statistics of, 1867-1886.....	32, 33	s II
1887.....	23	s III
1888.....	28, 34	s IV
1889.....	32	ss IV
1890.....	55	s V
1891.....	135	ss V
1892.....	127	s VI
1893.....	106, 117	s VII
1894.....	106, 117	s VII
1895.....	74, 83	s VIII
1896.....	119, 125	s IX
1897.....	158, 169	s X
1898.....	142, 143, 146	s XI
1899.....	97-99, 103	s XII
1901.....	112, 115, 116	s XIV
1902.....	193, 196	s XV
1903.....	107, 110	s XVI
Graphite statistics of:—		
1885-86.....	34	s II
1887.....	28, 29	s III
1888.....	36, 37	s IV
1889.....	40, 41	ss IV
1892.....	64	s VI
1896.....	51	s IX
1897.....	64	s X
1898.....	73	s XI
1899.....	46	s XII
1901.....	50	s XIV
Gypsum statistics of:—		
1885-86.....	37	s II
1887.....	32	s III
1888.....	39, 40	s IV
1889.....	43, 44	ss IV
Iron statistics of, 1859-86.....	39-41	s II
1887.....	33-39	s III
1888.....	41-46	s IV
1889.....	46, 50-52	ss IV
1890.....	82, 88	s V
1891.....	79, 87	ss V
1892.....	68, 69, 81	s VI
1893.....	60, 62, 67	s VII
1894.....	62, 67	s VII
1895.....	37-40	s VIII
1896.....	62-65	s IX
1897.....	81-85	s X
1898.....	81-83, 86	s XI
1899.....	53-55, 59	s XII
1900.....	60	s XIII
1901.....	58	s XIV
1902.....	118	s XV
1903.....	61	s XVI
Lead statistics of, 1873-86.....	52, 53	s II
1894.....	71	s VII
1896.....	77	s IX
1897.....	115	s X
1898.....	101	s XI
1900.....	78	s XIII
Lithographic stone statistics,		
1885-86.....	45	s II
1887.....	43	s III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Quebec (PROVINCE)—Con.		
Manganese in.....	99	s V
166, 167	s XV	
exports, 1877.....	47	s II
imports of, 1885-86.....	48	s II
1887.....	45	s III
1888.....	53	s IV
1889.....	59	ss IV
Marble statistics of. Included in		
Structural statistics.		
Mercury imports of, 1885-86.....	55	s II
1887.....	51	s III
1888.....	63	s IV
1889.....	66	ss IV
Mica production of, 1886.....	49	s II
1887.....	46	s III
1888.....	54	s IV
1889.....	93	ss IV
1890.....	90	s V
1891.....	93	ss V
1892.....	90	s VI
1902.....	169	s XV
1903.....	90	s XVI
Mineral export from, 1873-86.....	8	s II
industry of, 1901.....	241-244	A XIV
pigments, statistics:—		
1885-86.....	50, 51	s II
1887.....	47, 48	s III
1888.....	55-57	s IV
1889.....	61	ss IV
production, 1898.....	10	s XI
1899.....	8	s XII
1900.....	8	s XIII
1901.....	9	s XIV
1902.....	10	s XV
1903.....	9	s XVI
Mineral water imports, 1888.....	65	s IV
1889.....	67	ss IV
production, 1893.....	78	s VII
Mining, laws on (1885).....	8	K I
Nickel reported in.....	147	H XIV
Oil in, distribution.....	81	ss IV
statistics.....	58, 59	s II
1887.....	57, 58	s III
1888.....	71	s IV
1889.....	92, 93	ss IV
Phosphate exports.....	1877-86.....	60 s II
1887.....	59	s III
1888.....	72	s IV
1889.....	94	ss IV
1890.....	153, 154	s V
1891.....	133, 134	ss V
1896.....	117	s IX
1897.....	156	s X
1898.....	140	s XI
1899.....	96	s XII
1900.....	106, 109	s XIII
1901.....	97	s XIV
1902.....	187, 188	s XV
1903.....	106	s XVI
Platinum-work imports of, 1887.....	49	s III
1888.....	60	s IV
1889.....	67	ss IV
Salt statistics of, 1873-86.....	70-72	s II
1887.....	87, 88	s III
1888.....	78, 79	s IV
1889.....	101-103	ss IV
Silver statistics of, 1877-86.....	73, 75	s II
1887.....	89	s III
1888.....	80	s IV
1889.....	108	ss IV
1890.....	167, 182	s V
1891.....	139, 140	ss V
1892.....	131, 132	s VI
1893.....	118	s VII
1894.....	118	s VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Quebec (PROVINCE)—Con.		
Silver statistics of— <i>Con.</i>		
1895.....	84 s	VIII
1896.....	146 s	IX
1897.....	191 s	X
1898.....	156, 157 s	XI
1899.....	109-111 s	XII
1900.....	122, 124 s	XIII
1901.....	124, 125 s	XIV
1902.....	206-207 s	XV
1903.....	119 s	XVI
Soapstone production, 1887.....	48 s	III
Spelter imports. <i>See</i> Zinc imports.		
Structural material statistics of:—		
1886.....	76-82 s	II
1887.....	96-103 s	III
1888.....	81-93 s	IV
1889.....	109-122 ss	IV
1890.....	182-200 s	V
1891.....	183-198 ss	V
1892.....	197-212 s	VI
1893-4.....	174-187 s	VII
1895.....	94, 97, 99, 103 s	VIII
1896.....	154, 161, 164, 165, 169 s	IX
1897.....	200, 210, 212, 216 s	X
1898.....	173, 176, 177, 181 s	XI
1899.....	117, 124, 126, 123 s	XII
Sulphuric acid imports of, 1885-86.....	61 s	II
1887.....	82 s	III
1888.....	75 s	IV
1889.....	98 ss	IV
Tin imports of, 1885-86.....	54 s	II
1887.....	50 s	III
1888.....	62 s	IV
1889.....	68 ss	IV
Townships in, subdivision of.....	7 I	X
Zinc imports of, 1885-86.....	53 s	II
1887.....	50 s	III
1888.....	60, 61 s	IV
1889.....	69 ss	IV
Quebec and Lake St. John Ry.		
Archean mica-gneisses along.....	9-11 L	V
Direction of glacial striae in vicinity of.....	48-51 L	V
Quebec and Lake Superior Mining Association.....	11 H	III
Quebec Asbestos Co.....	24 s	XVI
Quebec "bridge," INTENDED TO CROSS THE ST. LAWRENCE NEAR SILLERY, QUE.		
Report, by Ami, on rock formation of foundation site.....	328-338 A	XV
Quebec Central Gold Fields Co.....	105 J	X
Quebec Central railway.		
Asbestos in townships along.....	23 s	X
Diorites and serpentines along.....	29 J	II
Glaciation along.....	85 A	VII
Quebec 'diamonds.'		
Composition of.....	157 K	IV
55 T		IV
Lévis and Hudson River formations.....	69 s	III
Quebec Geographical Society.....	13 D	I
Quebec group.		
<i>See also</i> the subdivisions.		
Asbestos in serpentines of.....	23 s	X
Character of.....	32 K	IV
Division of.....	30 J	II
Examination of, by Bailey and McInnes, ref. to.....	92 A	III
56 A		IV
Fossils from.....	133-139 J	VII
Maine, U.S., notes re age of.....	37 A	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Quebec group—Con.		
Newfoundland.....	3 A	IV
Objections to the term.....	6 K	III
Phosphatic nodules of.....	104 K	IV
Report on, by Ellis.....	25-84 K	III
Resemblance of, to rocks in Colchester co., N.S.....	58 E	I
L. of the Woods, Ont.....	14 CC	I
St. Francis lake, Temiscouata co., Que.....	19, 20 M	V
Yamaska mt., Que.....	9 H	XVI
Quebec mine, MICHIPICOTEN ISLAND, ONT.		
Operations in, 1863-1887.....	12 H	III
Queen bay, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.....	32, 38 B	IV
Queen Bess mine, HAUSER CREEK, CARPENTER CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.		
Work in, 1892.....	174 s	VI
1893.....	154 s	VII
1898.....	71 A	XI
Queen Charlotte Coal Mining Co.....	76 s	XV
29 B		XVI
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.		
<i>See also</i> Graham island, etc.		
Agates from.....	110 R	III
71 s		III
Altitudes in.....	10 R	III
Amber from.....	161 R	III
Bitumen from, specimen of altered.....	50 A	IV
Coal of, analyses.....	12, 13 R	VI
63 s		XI
88 s		XV
description of fields.....	52, 53 s	XI
efforts to develop.....	65 A	III
industry, 1902.....	76 s	XV
occurrences, 1888.....	143-146 R	III
report by Dawson.....	85, 86 R	III
Ells (Graham island), Pt. B.....		XVI
Richardson, ref. to.....	34 A	I
Fossils from.....	20 D	IV
83, 92 AA		VI
129 A		IX
263 A		XIV
203 AA		XV
Garnets from.....	101 A	VII
Geological resemblance of, to V.I.....	7 B	II
Glaciation on.....	39 B	III
Gold on, discovery.....	17 R	III
occurrences, 1888.....	143, 144 R	III
Indian relics from.....	81 AA	V
194 A		XI
Iron ores on.....	101 R	III
Mountain system of.....	15 B	I
Notes on, by Ellis.....	7 B	XVI
Rocks of.....	10, 88 B	II
argillites.....	32, 54 B	III
Cretaceous.....	13 B	II
36 B		III
Gault formation.....	27 A	I
Miocene.....	61 B	II
Tertiary.....	8 B	I
Surveys on, refs. to.....	39 A	I
6 B		II
Queen Charlotte Island formation.		
Kamloops div., B.C., character and thickness.....	26 B	VII
Porcupine river, Ykn.....	21 D	IV
Queen Charlotte sound, B.C.		
Argillites of.....	51 B	II
Climate of.....	106, 115 B	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Queen Charlotte sound—Con.			Queensland, AUSTRALIA.		
Fossils from.....	67 A	I	Artesian wells of.....	15 O	XIV
Geology of.....	46 A	II	Gold in, peculiar occurrences of....	53 A	III
Glaciation on.....	51-56 B	II	Queenston, NIAGARA TP., LINCOLN		
Stone quarrying on, list of localities	99-103 B	II	CO., ONT.		
adapted for.....	158 R	III	Dolomite quarries at.....	168 A	XI
Surveys on, ref. to.....	42 A	I	Cement works at. See next item.		
	6 B	II	Peaches between, and Hamilton....	152 A	XIV
Queen City claim, NEAR NEW			Queenston Cement Works.		
DENVER, SLOCAN DIST., B.C.....	438 A	XV	Awards to, Paris Exhibition, 1900.	36 A	XIII
Queen City Oil Co.	194 A	XII	Works of, in Niagara tp., Ont.....	160 s	IX
Queen cove, ESPERANZA INLET, V.I.	74 A	XV		168, 169 A	XI
Queengulch, BONANZA CREEK, KLO-				137 s	XIII
DIKE DIST., YKN.	33 B	XIV		137 s	XIV
Queen Manganese Co.	93 s	V		256 s	XV
Queen Mining Co.				132 s	XVI
Assays of ore from.....	28 M	I	Queenstown, QUEENS CO., N.B.	200 A	XII
	73, 79 R	III	Queensville, INVERNESS CO., N. S.	51 P	II
Operations of, 1891.....	177 ss	V	Quen, Jean de	9 L	VIII
1892.....	135 s	VII	Quercus. (FOSSIL)		
Queen of the Hills mine, UPPER			Little Red Deer river, Alta.....	136 E	II
MOYIE LAKE, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	145 s	VII	North Saskatchewan river, Alta.....	102 E	II
Queen silver mine, NEAR WHITE-			Omineca river, B. C.....	23, 36 C	VII
FISH LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST.,			Souris coal-field, Sask.....	16 F	XV
ONT.....	131 H	III	Quercus alba or garryana.		
Queen Victoria claim, KOOTENAY			See Oak, white		
RIVER (NEAR NELSON), B.C.....	39 R	IX	" <i>castanopsis</i> , Newb.		
	163 H	XIV	Quilchenna, B. C.....	390 A	XVI
Queens co., N.B.			" <i>macrocarpa</i> . See Oak, blue		
Agricultural character of.....	84, 85 N	IV	" <i>olafeni</i> , Heer.		
Coal area of.....	20-22, 34 M	XIII	Great Bear river, Mack.....	22 D	IV
Dayonian of.....	11 M	X	" <i>rubra</i> . See Oak, red		
Surface geology of.....	39-43 A	IV	Quesnel, CARIBOO DIST., B. C.		
	Pt. N	IV	Carbonaceous quartzite from, speci-		
intervals.....	46, 47 GG	I	men.....	111 A	IX
map.....	With Vol.	IV	Clay ironstone in.....	152 B	III
ridges.....	11 GG	I	Coal at.....	97, 149 B	III
striae, direction.....	22 G	I	Fossil plants from.....	68 A	I
	42-44 N	IV	Survey from, to Barkerville, ref. to.	7 C	III
	60, 72 M	VII	Quesnel div., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
	163 M	IX	Gold production of, 1866.....	31 s	II
	24 M	XII	1867.....	24 s	III
Queens co., N. S.			1868.....	29 s	IV
Gold mining in.....	61, 62 s	V	1869.....	32 ss	IV
	16-19 Q	VI	1890.....	56 s	V
	133-136 M	IX	1891.....	136 ss	V
Rocks of, Cambrian.....	10-13 Q	VI	1892.....	128 s	VI
	27, 28 M	IX	1893.....	111 s	VII
granites.....	6, 8 Q	VI	1894.....	112 s	VII
	60-62 M	IX	1895.....	78 s	VIII
metamorphic.....	48-54 M	IX	1896.....	144 s	IX
quartzite.....	30-34 M	IX	1897.....	187 s	X
Roofing-slates of.....	160 M	IX	1898.....	154 s	XI
Queen's County Mining Co. ...	135 M	IX	1899.....	107 s	XII
Queen's Mining Co.	62 s	V	1900.....	120 s	XIII
Queens park, AYLMEY, WRIGHT CO.,			1901.....	121 s	XIV
QUE.			1902.....	202 s	XV
<i>Rosa acicularis</i> in.....	42 A	XV	1903.....	117 s	XVI
Queens reach, JERVIS INLET, B.C.	124 A	VIII	Hydraulic ing in.....	22-25 A	VII
Queens wharf, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.				188 s	X
	64, 68 C	XII	Quesnel Forks, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Queensbury, YORK CO., N. B.			Fossils from near.....	7 A	II
Bog manganese at.....	58 GG	I	Jurassic (?) near.....	19 C	III
	18, 57 M	X	Quesnel lake, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
	40 M	XII	Fossils from.....	19 C	III
	165 s	XV	Gold on.....	18, 17 C	III
Rocks of.....	201 A	XIV	Ice season on.....	15 C	III
Queensbury par., YORK CO., N.B.	27 M	XII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Quesnel lake—Con.			Quilchenna—Con.		
Rocks on, cherty	21 C	III	Fossils from	49, 50 B	VII
crystalline	25 C	III	399, 390 A	XVI	
Jurassic and Mesozoic	19, 27 C	III	Limestone at	160 R	●III
Quesnel River beds	18 C	III	Temperature observations at	417 B	VII
Survey of, ref. to	6 A	II	*Quilchenna creek, NICOLA LAKE,		
Terraces near	7 C	III	B.C.		
Quesnel river, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Coal basin of, rep. by Ells	65-69 A	XVI
Copper from	103 R	III	Limestone of	127, 132-134 B	VII
Fossils from	111 B	III	Map of district of	With Vol.	XVI
Gold on, early prospecting	20 B	III	Melaphyre near, petrography	362 B	VII
dredging	203 S	XV	Section east of	136 B	VII
in conglomerate	48 C	III	*Quilchenna falls, QUILCHENNA		
mining	47 C	III	CREEK, B.C.	60 A	XVI
125 R	III		Quill lake, NEAR KNEEHILLS CREEK,		
67, 68 S	V		RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
153, 159-161 SS	V		Altitude of : salt water of	15, 24 B	II
165, 170 S	VI		Beaver and ducks on	24 B	II
23, 24 A	VII		Country around, description of ..	76 R	II
130, 131 S	VII		Quincy, MASS	189 A	XIV
188 S	X		Quinn, E.	22 R	IV
specimen	99 A	VII	Quinn, J.	44, 48 AA	VI
Platinum from	188 S	X	75 S	VII	
and osmiridium from	190 S	XV	115 J	XII	
Quartz from, assay of	49 R	VII	Quinn creek, SULPHUR CREEK, KLON-		
Rocks on	16-19, 24, 25 C	III	DIKE DIST., YKN	52 B	XIV
48 R	III		Quinn pt., L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.		
Surface deposits of	16 C	III	Depth of lake at	57 A	VII
Survey of, ref. to	8 C	III	166 I	X	
Quesnel River beds.			Rocks and soil at, and near ..	29, 192, 193 I	X
Cariboo dist., B.C., sketch section			diabase	106, 145 I	X
of	Facing 27 C	III	Quinnville, WRIGHT CO., QUE.	37 G	XII
Distribution and character of ..	17-19 C	III	Quinpool road, HALIFAX, N.S.	101 A	IX
Quesnelmouth, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Quinqueloculina seminulum.		
Platinum at	190 S	XV	Ottawa	54 G	XII
Surveys near, ref. to	9 C	III	Quebec (city)	57 L	V
Quetachu river, MANIKUAGAN BAY,			Quinte bay, L. ONTARIO, ONT.		
ST. LAWRENCE GULF, QUE.			Cambro-Silurian rocks on	179, 180 A	XIV
Molybdenite on	47 T	IV	Surveys near, ref. to	173 A	XIV
Quetico lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,			Quinze lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
ONT	54 H	X	Altitude and dimensions of ..	24, 162, 282 I	X
Quetico river, RAINY RIVER DIST.,			Description and geology of ..	202-288 I	X
ONT	8, 54 H	X	Quartz from, assays of	28 T	III
Quicksands.			140 I	X	
Beauce co., Que	127-129 S	IX	Striae near, direction of ..	136 I	X
Gilbert river	86 J	X	Surveys on, ref. to	117, 141 A	XIV
Meule brook	101 K	III	Quinze river, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.		
St. George	77 A	IX	Description and geology of ..	202-206 I	X
128 S	IX		Diabase from, petrography ..	106 I	X
Slate creek	67 K	IV	Iron ore on	151 I	X
113 J	X		Rapid on, dangerous	162 I	X
Gosfield tp., Ont.	103 S	VI	Striae on, direction of ..	136 I	X
Mudjatik river, Saak	31 D	VIII	Quio (Quyon), ONSLOW TP., PONTIAC		
Terrace mt., Alta.	11 D	II	CO., QUE.		
Quiddy river, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	58 S	X	Altitude of	9 G	XII
Quiet lake, (BIG) SALMON RIVER, YKN.			Cambro-Silurian rocks of	30 G	XII
Notes on, by McConnell	47 A	XI	Ochre at	61 A	VII
Quartz from, assay of	48 R	IV	Quirk and Thompson gold mine,		
Rocks on	34, 152 B	III	S. UNIACKE DIST., N.S.	167 S	X
49 A	XI		Quiscalus quisqualis aeneus. See Grackle,		
Quigley mine, LEIPSIGATE GOLD			bronzed		
DIST., N.S.	324 A	XVI	Quispamsis, KINGS CO., N.B.		
*Quilchenna, QUILCHENNA CREEK,			Copper ore of	25 M	X
NICOLA LAKE, B.C.			Galena at	36 M	X
Coal at	148 R	III	Quoich river, CHESTERFIELD INLET,		
analysis	58 A	XVI	KEE	35 F	IX
boring for	72-74 A	XVI			
quality	61 A	III			

* Now spelt 'Quilchena.'

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Quoleek river, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	101, 102 B	VII	Rabbit mt., ONT.—Con.		
R20 silver mine, W. OF RABBIT MT.,			Minor ref. to	6 A	I
● THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	147 s	VI	Silver on, discovery	9 H	III
R64 location, LYBSTER TP., THUN-			mining	14 H	III
DER BAY DIST., ONT.				106 ss	IV
Notes on, by Ingall	95 H	III		168, 169 s	V
Petrography of chert from	120 H	III	Summary report, by Ingall, on dist.		
R111 location, LYBSTER TP., THUN-			of	14-19 A	II
DER BAY DIST., ONT.			Witherite from, sample	29 M	I
Notes on, by Ingall	96 H	III	Rabbit Mountain group.		
R119 location, WHITEFISH LAKE,			Div. III. of silver veins, Thunder		
THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Bay dist., Ont.	26 H	III
Notes on, by Ingall	100, 101, 131 H	III	Ingall's report on	68-77 H	III
R. and K. claim, KOOTENAY LAKE,			Rabbit Mountain mine, LYBSTER		
B.C.	40 R	XI	TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
R. Bell copper mine, BOUNDARY			Argentite in	20 T	IV
CREEK DIST., B.C.			specimen	50 A	IV
Closing of	67 A	XIV	Developments and plant, 1886	18 A	II
Magnetite in	106 A	XV		1887, 88, 92-94 s	III
Output of, 1900-1901	135 A	XV	Notes on, by Ingall	68-71, 124, 125 H	III
Rabbits.			Photo. of	Facing 70 H	III
Abitibi Lake dist., Ont. and Que.			Section of, longitudinal	Facing 68 H	III
	129, 143 A	XIV	Starting of; production of	75 s	II
Akimiski island, Kee	24 J	III	Surveys around, ref. to	38 A	I
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	37 M	II	Rabbit Mountain mine, Junior,		
Cypress hills, Sask., fossil remains			THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
of	369, 371 A	XVI	Notes on, by Ingall	71 H	III
Hudson bay	45 A	VII	Rabbit pt., CEDAR LAKE, KEE.		
specimen	52 A	II	Benjamin Frobisher buried at	80 E	V
Labrador pen	44 L	VIII	Fossiliferous dolomite west of	152 E	V
Nichikun lake	100 L	VIII	Striae near, direction	86 G	XI
Mistassini lake, Que.	17 D	I	Rabbit pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	114 E	IV
	70 L	VIII		33, 86 G	XI
Nottaway valley, Que.	83 A	VIII	Rabbit pt., RABBIT LAKE, MATABIT-		
Ribstone creek, Battle river, Alta.	36 E	II	CHUAN RIVER, ONT.		
Saskatchewan, northeastern.	13 D	VIII	Rocks at, and near	234, 238 I	X
Timagami dist., Ont.	38 I	X	Striae near, direction	138, 139 I	X
Rabbit chute, MATABITCHUAN RIVER,			Rabbit pt., SABASKONG BAY, L. OF		
L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.	138 I	X	THE WOODS, ONT.		
Rabbit falls, NIPIGON RIVER, ONT.	106 A	XIV	Rocks at, and near	77, 126 CO	I
Rabbit-foot claim, WHITEHORSE, YKN.				28 F	III
Allophane from	18, 19 R	XII	biotite-gneiss, petrogra-		
Bornite from	172 A	XIII	phy	132, 133 F	III
Erythrite from	20 R	XII	Rabbit river, EAST OF LAKE EVANS,		
Notes on, by McConnell	51 A	XIII	ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	86 J	III
Wilsonite from	25 R	XII	Rabbit river, LIARD RIVER, MACK.		
Rabbit island, GEORGIAN BAY, L.			Auriferous bar at mouth of	40 D	IV
HURON, ONT.	23 I	IX	Raccoons.		
Rabbit island, HUDSON BAY, LAB.			Attawapiskat river, Kee.	159 A	XVI
Glacial striae on	181 F	IX	West river, Digby co., N.S.	41 M	IX
Huronian near	82 F	IX	Race island, OFF VANCOUVER ISLAND,		
Rabbit island, NORTHWEST RIVER, LAB.			B.C.		
Meteorological observations on	374 L	VIII	Character of coast near	77-79 A	XV
Rabbit lake, MATABITCHUAN RIVER,			Salmon trap fishing on	89 A	XV
L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.			Race island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER,		
Altitude and area of	24 I	X	QUE.		
Geology of	231-238 I	X	Geology of	73, 75 K	III
country west of	196-198 A	XVI	Race narrows, CLAYQUOT SD., V.I.	68 A	XV
Gold near	157 s	VI	Race Rock lighthouse, RACE		
Granite between, and L. Timagami.	44 I	X	ISLAND, OFF VANCOUVER ISLAND,		
Smaltite and erythrite west of	158 H	XIV	B.C.	56 A	XV
Striae on, and near, direction.	138, 139 I	X	Racehorse creek, OLDMAN RIVER,		
Rabbit mt., ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	7 K	XIII	ALTA.		
Rabbit mt., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Sections near junction of, with		
Calcite from near, assay of	26 T	II	Daisy creek	173 A	XV
	32, 33 T	III	Racicot, Emery	158 I	X
Cherty rocks of	24 H	III	Racket river, LAKE OF TWO MOUN-		
			TAINS, ONT.	62 A	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.
Rackla river, BRAVER RIVER, STEWART RIVER, YKN.		
Balsam fir, northern limit of.....	12 c	XVI
<i>Erebria magdalena</i> from near.....	23 c	XVI
Gold on.....	21 c	XVI
Hematite pebbles near source of.....	19, 22, 23 c	XVI
Notes on, by Keele.....	47 c	XVI
Quartz in quantity on.....	10 c	XVI
Rocks on.....	22 c	XVI
	17 c	XVI
Racomitrium heterostichum, (Brid.)		
Pearse island, Queen Charlotte sound, B.C.....	118 B	II
" <i>lanuginosum</i> , (Brid.)		
Hudson strait, Frank.....	37 M	XI
Malaspina inlet, B.C.....	118 B	II
" <i>varium</i> , (James and Lesq.)		
Blinkinop bay, B.C.....	118 B	II
Racquette hill, ANNAPOLIS BASIN, N.S.	126 M	IX
Radcliffe sp., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Corundum in.....	53 A	X
	16 s	X
Radenhurst iron mines, LAVANT TP., LANARK CO., ONT.		
Notes on, by Ingall.....	52-54 I	XII
Position of.....	64 J	XIV
RADIOLARIA.		
Bell River valley, Man.....	120 E	V
Cypress hills, Sask., in boulder-clay.	73 C	I
Millwood shales of northwest Man.	213 E	V
Radishes.		
Noted as growing at:—		
Abitibi lake, Que.....	142 A	XIV
Chimo, Lab.....	27 L	VIII
	23 L	IX
Dawson (near), Ykn.....	44, 52 A	XV
Fort Rae, Mack.....	67 D	IV
Grass River dist., Kee.....	7, 36 F	XIII
Hamilton inlet, Lab.....	127 L	VIII
James bay, Ont.....	178 A	XVI
Radisson, Pierre Esprit		
Formation by, of H. B. C.....	8 J	III
	10 L	VIII
Radnor, BANFF DIV., ALTA.	131, 169 E	IV
Radnor Forges, FERMONT, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Bounties paid to company at.....	128 s	XV
Exhibit from, in Paris, 1900.....	25 A	XIII
Fossils from.....	135 A	VIII
Furnaces at, capacity.....	48 AA	V
description.....	60 J	XI
Iron works of, notes on.....	23, 24 K	IV
operations, 1887.....	34 s	III
1888.....	25 s	IV
1889.....	23, 47 s	IV
(change of owners) 1890.....	83 s	V
1891.....	82 ss	V
1892.....	77, 78 s	VI
1893.....	63 s	VII
1896.....	63 s	IX
1898.....	83 s	XI
1899.....	51, 58 s	XII
1900.....	59 s	XIII
1901.....	58 s	XIV
1903.....	61 s	XVI
Limestone quarried at.....	61 J	XI
Radnor Iron Furnace Co. See Canada Iron Furnace Co.		

	PAGE.	VOL.
Radnor Paint Co.	48 AA	V
	94 ss	V
Radnor Water Co.	90 s	IX
	137 s	X
	115 s	XI
Radula hallii, (Aust.)		
Alert bay, Cormorant island, B.C.	119 B	II
Rae, Jackson	109, 139 K	IV
Rae, Dr. John		
Acknowledgments to.....	6 R	II
Northern exploration of.....	35 F	IX
Chesterfield inlet, Kee.....	68 F	IX
Gulf of Boothia.....	36 R	II
Mackenzie.....	31 R	II
	60 D	IV
search for Franklin.....	12 C	XII
Nephrite reported by, Rae river, Mack.....	73 s	III
Remarks by, on geology of Hudson bay.....	38 R	II
on limestones of Victoria island, Frank.	33, 34 R	II
Rae, T. C. (H.B.C.)	53 A	VII
Rae isthmus, MELVILLE PEN., FRANK.	36 R	II
Rae river, CORONATION GULF, MACK.	31 R	II
Rafael pt., FLORES ISLAND, V.I.		
Coal measures reported at.....	70 A	XV
Rafinesquina alternata, Emmons.		
Abbottsford (near), Que.....	143 J	VII
Alexandria, Ont.....	69 A	VIII
Bord & Plouffe, Que.....	119 J	VII
Chambly, Que.....	150 J	VII
Cumberland (near), Ont.....	143 J	XII
lake, Sask.....	36 F	XIII
East Selkirk, Man.....	79, 81 F	XI
Highgate Springs, Vt.....	144 J	VII
Island of Montreal, Que.....	121 J	VII
Joliette, Que.....	147, 148 J	VII
L'Orignal, Ont.....	142 J	XII
Mattawa (near), Ont.....	123, 293 I	X
Maitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	121, 122, 300 I	X
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.....	145 J	VII
Ottawa and vicinity.....	57, 60-69, 71, 73 G	XII
Pakenham, Ont.....	84 J	XIV
Rockland, Ont.....	141 J	VII
Rougemont, Que.....	152 J	VII
St. Cuthbert (near), Que.....	17 J	XI
St. Dominique, Que.....	142 J	VII
St. Elizabeth (near), Que.....	16, 17 J	XI
St. Pie, Que.....	142 J	VII
Tronton formation characteristic of.	23 O	XIV
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	50, 76 F	XI
Yamaska river, Que.....	151 J	VII
" <i>cerea</i> , Billings.		
Stony mt., Man.....	50 F	XI
" <i>deltoides</i> , Conrad.		
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.....	145 J	VII
Ottawa and vicinity.....	61, 63, 68 G	XII
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	43, 50, 76 F	XI
" <i>lata</i> , Whiteaves.		
East Selkirk, Man.....	79, 81 F	XI
Trenton limestones, Man.....	38 F	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	51, 73, 75 F	XI
" <i>leda</i> , Billings.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	41, 50 F	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Haft cove, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Railway construction.		
Beaches of.....	81 B	II	Statistics of material for. See Iron statistics.		
Fossils from.....	111 B	II	Railway freight, effect on salt prices	69 S	II
Meteorological observations at.....	125 B	II	Rain lake, BELL RIVER, ABITIBI RIVER, QUE.	10 K	XIII
Rocks at.....	42 A	I	Rainbow mtns., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
	79, 80 B	II	Notes on, by McEvoy.....	15, 16 D	XI
Haft pt., JAMES BAY, KEE.	176 A	XVI	Rocks of.....	33 D	XI
Haft river, JAMES BAY, KEE.			Raine, Walter.	108 A	VII
Latitude of; called by Dowling "Swan river".....	10 F	XIV		187, 189 A	XIII
Coast near mouth of; navigation of. 30 F		XIV		361 A	XVI
Notes on, by Low.....	17 J	III	Rainey, E. H.	37 B	IX
Hafting-ground brook, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.	24 M	II	Rainfall.		
Hagged chute, MADAWASKA RIVER, ONT.			See also Meteorological observations and Climate.		
Malacolite crystals at.....	44 T	IV	Abitibi dist., Que.	81 A	VIII
Pargasite at.....	50 T	IV	Calgary, Alta., 1897.....	146 A	X
Hagged chute, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.	224, 286 I	X	Columbia valley, B.C.....	17, 20 B	IV
Hagged harbour, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.			Dawson, Ykn.....	45, 50 A	XV
Meteorological observations on.....	123 B	II	Disposition of, three ways.....	8 O	XIV
Hagged head, CHEDABUCTO BAY, N.S.			Labrador pen.....	29 L	VIII
Conglomerate at.....	52 P	II	Rocky mountains.....	32, 33 B	I
Specular iron ores of, ref. to.....	23 A	I	Tobacco plains.....	149 B	I
Hagged islands, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.	28, 29 B	II	Spences Bridge, B.C.....	13 B	VII
Hagged Island inlet, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	56 M	IX	Rainham tp., HALDIMAND CO., ONT.		
Hagged pt., CHESTERFIELD INLET, KEE.	80 F	IX	<i>Pentamerus aratus</i> from.....	15 Q	V
Hagged pt., COUNTRY HARBOUR, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	408, 412 A	XV	Rain-prints.		
Hagged Reef pt., CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Fossilized, Kings co., N.S....	211 A	XIV
Rocks at, and near.....	63 A	VI	Rainy bay, ALBERNI CANAL, V.I.	64 A	XV
Carboniferous.....	14 E	I	Rainy creek, MOYIE RIVER, B.C.	91 A	XII
sandstone.....	15 E	I	Rainy hollow, CHILKAT RIVER B.C.		
Haglan tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.			Copper ores found near.....	46 A	XI
Corundum in.....	15 S	IX	Rainy Island, ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER, KEE.		
	50-54 A	X	Fossils from.....	27 G	II
15 S		XIII		55 F	XIV
mining, 1900.....	127, 128 A	XIII	Rainy lake, CAMBELL RIVER, MACK. ..	18 C	XII
1901.....	15 S	XIV	Rainy lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
1902.....	17 S	XV	Altitude of.....	13, 14 F	III
1903.....	15, 16 S	XVI		150, 153 E	IV
specimens.....	15 R	IX		10 G	V
	118, 120, 122 A	X	Basin of North arm of, shape.....	18 F	III
	164 A	XI	Beryl from.....	66 S	III
width of belt.....	16 S	X	Geology of, report by Lawson.....	Pt. F	III
Galenite from, description.....	15 R	IX	summary.....	13 A	II
Nepheline-syenite in.....	130 A	XII	Fossils from.....	50 A	II
Hall, least			Gold mining on, 1895.....	47 A	VIII
Hudson bay. specimen.....	259 A	XIV	Map of, geological.....	With Vol.	III
sora			Mica on.....	150 CC	I
Rideau river, Ont., specimen... ..	52 A	III	Notes on, by Upham.....	19 E	IV
Railways.			Rocks on, Couchiching.....	40 F	III
Cassiar dist., B.C. to Yukon, suggested.....	19, 74, 75 B	III		40 F	VII
Eastern tps., Que., routes.....	316, 317 A	XV	Keewatin.....	37 F	III
Kootenay, East, B.C.....	79 A	XIV	pegmatite.....	181 F	III
West, suggested routes.....	27, 28 B	IV	Section on shores of.....	100 F	III
Ottawa and vicinity.....	6 G	XII	Striae on, direction.....	165-169 F	III
Ship Hole, James bay, terminus suggested.....	21 J	III	Surveys on, refs. to.....	6, 47 A	I
				6 CC	I
				11 A	II
				6, 7 F	III
				50 A	II
			Rainy Lake Lumbering Co.	116 CC	I
			Rainy river, ONT. AND MINN.		
			Ancient mounds on.....	29 A	I
				6 CC	I
			Country along, character of.....	178 F	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Rainy river—Con.			Ramos, Charles	156 ss 166 s	v vi
Depth and navigation of	21 f	III	Rampart house, PORCUPINE RIVER, YKN.		
Dikes on.....	153, 154 f	III	Description of river westward of	131 d	IV
Drift bordering.....	39 f	IV	Ramparts, The, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.		
Notes on, by Upham.....	20 f	IV	Description of river near.....	22 R	II
Rocks on, Couchiching series, petro- graph y.	111 f	III	Fossils from.....	21 R	II
Keewatin.....	26, 40 f	III	Meteorological observations at.....	163 d	IV
limestone (drift).....	145 cc	I	Notes on, by McConnell.....	105-107 d	IV
Post-Glacial formations.....	170-172 f	III	Rocks at, bituminous limestone	31 d	IV
syenite-gneiss.....	114 f	III	conglomerate and sand- stone.....	45 cc	XVI
Sands of.....	15, 139 cc	I	Tertiary.....	23 d	IV
suitable for glass making.....	182 f	III	Ramparts (Lower) The, MACKEN- ZIE RIVER, MACK.		
Striae on, direction.....	169 f	III	Boulder-clay south of.....	26, 27 d	IV
Surveys on, refs. to.....	5 cc	I	Rocks at.....	111 d	IV
Topography of, related to geology of.	27 f	III	Ramparts, The, PORCUPINE RIVER, YKN.		
Rainy River dist., ONT.			Cañon of; geology of.....	129, 130 d	IV
Boar, fisher and Indian relics from, specimens.....	190 A	XI	Description of river near.....	125-128 d	IV
Geological formations in ..	xxii, xxiii A	XVI	Section of river bank at.....	128 d	IV
Gold in Huronian of.....	128 s	VII	Vivianite on.....	64 t	IV
industry of, 1896.....	132 s	IX		69 AA	v
Ice-flow in, average direction.....	73 g	v	Ramsay, George S.	47, 48 s	x
Reports on surveys in:—			Ramsay, M.	App. Pt. J	vii
Hunter island, W. H. C. Smith. Pt. G		v	Ramsay brook, UPSALQUITCH RIVER, N.B.	35 gg	i
L. of the Woods region, Lawson. Pt. C		i	Ramsays corners, RUSSELL CO., ONT.		
Rainy Lake region, Lawson.....	Pt. F	III	Altitude of.....	7 g	xii
Seine River dist., McInnes.....	Pt. H	x	Boring near, for oil and gas.....	10, 20 g	xii
Summary Reports on surveys in:—			description of hole.....	260, 261 A	xiv
1886. Rainy lake.....	13 A	II	water from, analysis.....	55 R	xiii
1889. Hunter island.....	26-28 A	IV		233 A	xiv
1890. Seine River sheet.....	37, 38 A	v	Lorraine formation near.....	20 g	xii
1891. Manitou Lake dist.....	28 31 AA	v	Ramsay lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
1893. Seine River sheet.....	29, 30 AA	VI	Altitude of.....	83 f	v
1896. Manitou Lake dist.....	45-49 A	VIII	Rocks of.....	66, 92 H	xiv
1896. Seine River sheet.....	34-43 A	IX		257 A	xv
1897. Manitou Lake sheet.....	38-43 A	x	Ramsay lead mine, CARLETON PLACE, LANARK CO., ONT.	121 s	x
1898. Ignace sheet.....	87-94 A	xi	Ramsay tp., LANARK CO., ONT.		
1899. ".....	116-122 A	xii	Building-stone quarries in.....	73 J	xiv
Surveys in, ref. to.....	11, 12 A	II	Epidote from.....	74 s	III
Rainy River rapid, RAINY RIVER, ONT.	150 E	IV	Galena vein in.....	68 J	xiv
Rajah Gold Mining Co.	155 s	VI	Iron ore in, micaceous.....	46 t	IV
Raleigh, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Pyrralolite in.....	53 t	IV
Altitude of.....	124 E	IV	Rocks in, Chazy shales.....	13, 14 J	xiv
Gold locations near.....	93 A	xi	granite-gneiss.....	29 J	xiv
Keewatin rocks near.....	91 A	xi	Hastings series.....	58 A	x
Raleigh tp., KENT CO., ONT.				39 J	xiv
Oil struck in.....	271 A	xv	limestone.....	61 J	xiv
Ralph, George	169 A	xii	analyses.....	24, 25 R	IV
Ramah, LABRADOR COAST.			Striae in.....	77 J	xiv
Moravian mission station at.....	51 L	VIII	Water from well in, analysis.....	58 R	xii
Huronian rocks at.....	18 C	I	Ranalinger lake, SMALAND, SWEDEN.		
	51, 219 L	VIII	Sideroferrite from.....	16 R	v
Ramalina calicaris, var. farinacea.			Rauce, C. E. de	9, 48 R	II
Cormorant and Thurlow islands, B.C.....	119 B	II	Rauch creek, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.	73 A	xiii
" <i>reticulata</i> , (Noehd.)			Rancheria bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	117 R	III
Vancouver island, B.C.....	119 B	II	Rancheria river, UPPER LIARD RIVER, YKN.		
Rambler copper mine, WYOMING	132 A	xv	Basalt cliff near mouth of.....	101 B	III
Rambler mine, RECO MT., SLOCAN DIV., B.C.	29 A	VIII	Source and delta of.....	99 B	III
Rammø par., TÅRLSBERG OG LARVIKS AMT., NORWAY.					
Akerite of, analysis.....	21 L	xiii			
	42 H	xvi			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ranching.		
Graham island, B. C.	12 B	XVI
Rand Bros., Messrs.	178 s	V
	169 ss	V
	181 s	VI
Randolph, A. H. F. AND Robert F. See Randolph and Baker.		
Randolph and Baker, Messrs. ...	80 M	X
	159 A	XII
Randolph, St. John Co., N.B.	289 A	XVI
Randwick, DUFFERIN CO., ONT.	288 A	XV
Ranger, H.	5 F	V
Ranges, The, GRAND LAKE, N.B.		
Decayed rock beds at.....	22 N	IV
<i>Rangifer caribou.</i> See Caribou, woodland		
" <i>granlandicus.</i> See Caribou, barren ground		
Rankin, Colin (H.B.C.).	27 A	III
	61 A	VIII
	65, 73 A	IX
	3 I	X
Rankin, Duncan.	132 s	V
Rankin, John.	32 F	IX
Rankin, R. A.	65 A	IX
Rankin colliery, INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
Coal production of, 1891	28 ss	V
1892.	19 s	VI
Rankin Hill, NEAR ACTONVALE, QUE.		
Slate quarry of.	52, 90 J	VII
notes by Ells.	129 K	IV
Rankin inlet, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
Copper ore on island near.....	38 B	II
Early explorers at.....	33 F	IX
Rocks in vicinity of.....	82 F	IX
Striae on.....	181 F	IX
Rankin lake, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.	287 I	X
Ransford, Henry	57 Q	V
	165 s	V
Ransford, Richard. ..	74 Q	V
See also Ransford & Co.		
Ransford, Messrs. R. and J.		
Salt works operated by, list of. 214, 231 s	XV	
	125 s	XVI
at Clinton, Ont	181 ss	V
Ransom co., N. DAKOTA, U.S.		
Moraine belt in.....	44 E	IV
RANUNCULACEÆ.		
James Bay dist.....	63 J	III
Labrador pen.....	354 L	VIII
Mistassini dist., Que	36 D	I
Newfoundland.....	21 DD	I
North-West Territories.....	205 F	IX
Yukon.....	215 B	III
<i>Ranunculus abortivus</i> , Linn.		
Dease lake (near), B.C.....	215 B	III
Labrador pen.....	354 L	VIII
Rupert house, Que.	36 D	I
" <i>acris</i> , Linn.		
Brigus, Newfoundland.....	21 DD	I
Labrador pen., interior.....	354 L	VIII
" <i>affinis</i> , R. Br.		
Chesterfield inlet and Fort Churchill, Kee.	205 F	IX
Dease lake (near), B.C.....	215 B	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Ranunculus affinis</i> —Con.		
Dubawnt river and lakes, Mack. and Kee.....	205 F	IX
Hudson strait, Frank.....	35 M	XI
James bay	63 J	III
Labrador coast.....	354 L	VIII
" <i>affinis</i> , var. <i>validus</i> , Gray.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	354 L	VIII
" <i>aquatilis</i> , Linn.		
Labrador pen.....	354 L	VIII
McPhee mill-brook, Antigonish co., N.S.....	111 P	II
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	63 J	III
" <i>circinatus</i> , Sibth.		
Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee....	60 F	XIV
" <i>cymbalaria</i> , Pursh.		
James bay	63 J	III
Labrador pen	354 L	VIII
Rupert house, Que.....	36 D	I
" <i>eschscholtzii</i> . See Buttercup, mountain		
" <i>flamula</i> , Meyer.		
Pelly river, Yku.....	215 B	III
" <i>hyperboreus</i> , Rottb.		
Dubawnt river, Mack	205 F	IX
Hudson strait, Frank.....	35 M	XI
" <i>lapponicus</i> , Linn.		
Dubawnt lake, Kee.....	205 F	IX
" <i>nivalis</i> , Linn.		
Hudson strait, Lab	35 M	XI
Labrador coast.....	354 L	VIII
" <i>pennsylvanicus</i> , Linn.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	354 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	36 D	I
Moose river, Ont	63 J	III
" <i>pygmaeus</i> , Wahl.		
Hudson strait, Lab.....	354 L	VIII
	35 M	XI
" <i>recurvatus</i> , Poir.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	354 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	36 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers	63 J	III
" <i>repens</i> , Linn.		
Brigus, Newfoundland.....	21 DD	I
" <i>reptans</i> , Linn.		
Labrador pen.....	354 L	VIII
Raper, Alfred		
Assays made for.....	65 R	IV
	64 R	V
	165 H	XIV
Data furnished by, re Minerva Marble Co.	53 s	VII
Raphillite. See Tremolite.		
<i>Raphistoma.</i>		
Philipsburg (near), Que.....	124 J	VII
St. Armand (near), Que	125 J	VII
" <i>calyx</i> , (Billings.)		
Philipsburg (near), Quo ...	124 J	VII
" <i>lapidula</i> , Salter.		
Highgate Springs, Vt	144 J	VII
" <i>lenticulare</i> , Hall.		
Ottawa.....	61 G	XII
St. Dominique, Que	116 J	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Raphistoma planistria , Hall.		
Abbotsford (near), Que.	118 J	VII
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	119 J	VII
Joliette, Que.	121 J	VII
St. Dominique, Que.	116 J	VII
St. Martin, Que.	120 J	VII
" <i>proavium</i> , Whitfield.		
Philipsburg, Que.	115 J	VII
" <i>progne</i> , (Billings.)		
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII
" <i>rotuliformis</i> , Meek.		
Castle Mt. group	29 D	II
" <i>septentrionalis</i> , Poir.		
Kapiskau river, Kee.	242 A	XIV
" <i>stamineum</i> , Hall.		
Caugunawaga, Que.	123 J	VII
Philipsburg (near), Que.	124 J	VII
" <i>tyrellii</i> , Whiteaves.		
Red Deer river, Sask.	187, 188 E	V
Swan river, Man.	190 E	V
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes		
dist., Man.	159, 162-182, 198, 207 E	V
Rapid , MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.	142 E	IV
Rap'd , The, (GREAT BEAR RIVER,		
MACK.	25 C	XII
Rapid creek , LABDEAU RIVER, B.C.		
Early mining on; conglomerate		
boulders on.	73, 74 AA	XV
Notes on claims on.	76 AA	XV
Rocks on.	86 A	XVI
Rapid narrows , SOUTH SASKATCHE-		
WAN RIVER, ALTA.	58, 61 C	I
Rapid of the Drowned , HELL		
GATE, LIARD RIVER, B.C.		
Fossils from.	19 D	IV
Moose near.	46 D	IV
Notes on, by McConnell.	47, 48 D	IV
Rapid river , BAY OF SEVEN ISLANDS,		
SAGUENAY CO., QUE.		
Iron ore on, magnetite.	14 K	IV
titanic, specimen.	195 A	XII
Rapid river , CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.		
Notes on, by Dowling.	8, 9 D	VIII
Rapid river , CREE RIVER, SASK.	47 D	VIII
Rapid river , DEASE RIVER, B.C.		
Coal on.	150 B	III
Course of.	90 B	III
Gold prospects on.	139 B	III
Rapid river , PORCUPINE RIVER, YKN.		
Notes on, by McConnell.	129, 131 D	IV
Rapid Roy creek , SUCKER RIVER,		
ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.		
Gold washing on.	61 A	XII
Quartzites on.	17 B	XII
Rapide des Soeurs , L'ASSOMPTION		
RIVER, QUE.	15 J	XI
Raspberries .		
Abitibi Lake dist., Ont.	130 A	XIV
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	75 A	XII
.	12 B	XII
Black (Stone) river, Sask.	207 F	IX
Churchill valley, Sask.	12 D	VIII
Dubawnt river, Mack.	51, 207 F	IX
Geikie river, Sask.	104 D	VIII
Grass River dist., Kee.	7, 31 F	XIII
Guysborough intervale, N.S.	111 F	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Raspberries—Con.		
Kneehills creek, Alta.	22 E	II
Kootenay valley, B.C.	20 B	IV
Labrador pen.	356 L	VIII
Little Buffalo river, Mack.	159 A	XV
Mistassini lake, Que.	37 D	I
Moose river, Ont.	65 J	III
Newfoundland.	22 DD	I
Rupert river, Que.	65 J	III
Stewart River region, Ykn.	13 C	XVI
Arctic See Dewberry.		
mountain See Cloudberry.		
red		
Labrador pen.	38 L	VIII
Timagami dist., Ont.	37 I	X
Raspberry head , SHELburne CO.,		
N.S.	55 M	IX
Rat , black		
Halifax, N.S., specimen.	142 A	X
bushy-tailed wood		
Alberta, specimen.	111 A	III
Rocky-mountain	54 A	II
Rat creek , L. MANITOBA, MAN.		
Altitude of, where crossed by		
C.P.R.	127, 134 E	IV
Shore-lines on.	74 E	IV
Well near, record of.	106 E	IV
Rat lake , BOWMAN TP., LABELLE CO.,		
QUE.	59 J	XII
Rat lake , L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	134 CC	I
Rat lake , NORTHFIELD TP., WRIGHT		
CO., QUE.	65 J	XII
Rat Portage , BADGLEY PT., GEOR-		
GIAN BAY, ONT.	21 I	IX
Rat Portage , L. OF THE WOODS,		
ONT. See Kenora.		
Rat portage , NAMEW RIVER, SASK.	14 F	XIII
Rat Portage lake , MAN.		
See Manigotagan lake.		
Rat river , MISTASSINI RIVER, QUE.	53 A	V
Rat river , PEEL RIVER, YKN. AND		
MACK.		
Character of.	9 CC	XVI
Explorations on, by McConnell,		
ref. to.	70 A	III
Navigation on.	12 D	IV
Notes on, by McConnell.	115 D	IV
Rocks on.	46 CC	XVI
Superficial deposits on.	27 D	IV
Rat river , RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Anticlinal structure near.	100, 101 F	III
Couchiching schists on.	37 F	III
Striae on.	169 F	III
Rat river , ST. MAURICE RIVER,		
QUE.	42, 43, 58 J	XI
Rat-root bay , RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Conglomerate on.	56 F	III
.	xxiii A	XVI
erosion at base of.	105 F	III
petrography.	82 F	III
Couchiching series W. of, thickness.	104 F	III
Diabase on.	151 F	III
petrography.	65, 66, 162, 163 F	III
Keewatin rocks on, and near.	39-41 F	III
Ratcliffe brook , ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	53 N	IV
Rath Bros., Messrs.	179 B	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Rathbun, E. W. See Rathbun Co.		
Rathbun, Prof. Richard	89 A	VI
Rathbun Co., The	195-197 M	V
	160 S	IX
Rathbuns switch, NEAR CALABOGIE, ONT.	53 J	XIV
Rathmullen claim, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.	67 A	XIV
Rathmullen creek, NORTH FORK OF KETTLE RIVER, B.C.		
Limestone on, and near.....	56 A	XIV
Volcanic rocks on	122 A	XV
	57 A	XIV
Ratters corner, SUSSEX PAR., KINGS CO., N.B.		
Decayed rock at.....	21 N	IV
Striae near, direction of.....	42 N	IV
Rattler gold mine, OKANAGAN DIV., B.C.		
Stamp-mill erected at, 1892 ...	190 S	VI
Sale of; work on, 1893.....	137 S	VII
Rattle-snake.		
Arkansas, U.S., specimen of rattle.	58 A	IV
Kamloops div., B.C.....	17 B	VII
Rattlesnake portage, NAMAKAN RIVER, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	150 E	IV
Rattling brook, EAST BROOK, MACCAN RIVER, N.S.		
Carboniferous on.....	28-30 E	I
Coal on, boring for.....	396 A	XV
Conglomerate on.....	100 A	X
Surveys on, ref. to.....	28 E	I
Ravens.		
Hudson bay, Lab.....	19 D	XIII
str. Lab.....	51 A	II
10 L		XI
Mistassini lake, Que.....	35 D	I
Timagami dist., Ont.....	39, 40 I	X
Truro, N.S., eggs of.....	144 A	X
American		
Edward lake, Que., specimen	56 A	IV
Nova Scotia, eggs received.....	407 A	XV
Raven lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE. AND NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Notes on, by Parks	216 A	XVI
Raven Lake Portland Cement Co.	257 S	XV
	134 S	XVI
Raven mine, TEXADA ISLAND, B. C.		
Chalcopyrite and crystalline limestone of.....	62 S	X
Raven river, LITTLE RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Cree and Stoney names of	26, 174 E	II
Description of, by Tyrrell	26 E	II
Fossil plants near mouth of.....	58 E	II
Section of main river near	58 E	II
Timber on.....	26 E	II
Valley of, previous course.....	26 E	II
terraced.....	65 E	II
Rawdon, HANTS CO., N. S.		
Antimony of.....	80 K	IV
Manganese ore at.....	137 S	XV
Manganite at	44 T	VI
Slate belt of	57, 58 A	VI
141, 142 S		VI
Stibnite in	60 T	IV
Stromatopora from.....	59 A	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Rawdon, MONTCALM CO., QUE.		
Grenville series south of	94 J	VII
Quartzite from near, petrography ..	29 O	XIV
Sillimanite-gneiss from near, petrography.....	62, 63 J	VIII
55-57 J		VIII
Rawdon gold dist., HANTS CO., N. S.		
Operations in, 1890.....	60 S	V
1895.....	113 A	VIII
Production of, 1887	26 S	III
1888	31 S	IV
1889.....	34, 35 SS	IV
1890	57 S	V
1891	137, 138 SS	V
1892-93.....	129 S	VI
1894	116 S	VII
1895	82 S	VIII
1896	124 S	IX
1897	162, 163 S	X
1898	145 S	XI
1899.....	101, 102 S	XII
1900	113 S	XIII
1901	114 S	XIV
1902	195 S	XV
1903.....	109 S	XVI
Rawdon hills, HANTS CO., N. S.		
Gold mining on	113 A	VIII
Slate belt of.....	57 A	VI
	141 S	VI
	182 A	XII
Rawdon tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Garnet (red) from.....	68 S	III
Quartz from, assay of.....	35 R	VIII
Micrometer survey of, 1884, ref. to ..	8 A	I
Rawdon tp., MONTCALM CO., QUE.		
Anorthosite of.....	111 J	VIII
analysis.....	130 J	VIII
microphoto.....	Facing 108 J	VIII
Dike in, Post-Archean.....	135-138 J	VIII
Garnet in, red	34 T	IV
Gneiss in, analysis.....	100, 101 J	VII
	58 J	VIII
pyroxene, petrography.....	82-84 J	VIII
analysis	83, 85 J	VIII
strike.....	13 J	VIII
Gold prospecting in.....	147, 148 J	VIII
Graphite in.....	149 J	VIII
Iron ores of	141, 142 J	VIII
magnetite, analysis.....	16 R	VII
titanic	39 T	IV
Labradorite in.....	42 T	IV
Limestone in, crystalline.....	103 J	VII
25-27, 152 J		VIII
petrography.....	63, 66 J	VIII
serpentine, microphoto	Facing 74 J	VIII
Pyralolite in.....	53 T	IV
Quartz from, assay of.....	34 R	VII
Rawhide mine, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Gold of, in pyrite and specularite ores.....	112 A	XV
Rawlings, E.	9, 62 Q	V
Rawson cape, ELLESMERE ISLAND, FRANK	9 R	II
Rawson island, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK	24, 31, 24 M	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ray creek, GUICHON CREEK, B.C.			Receptaculites oweni—Con.		
Gold mining on	332 B	VII	Namew lake, Sask. and Kee.....	101 F	IX
Rocks on	143 B	VII	Trenton limestones, Man.....	15 F	XIII
Terrace in valley of, height.....	279 B	VII	Wekusko lake, Kee	38 F	XI
Raymond, Capt. Charles W.	140 B	III	Winnipeg lake, Man.....40, 48, 64,	43 F	XIII
Raymond, Rev. W. O.	59 M	X	68, 70, 72 F		XI
Raymond's mill, NEAR BEAVER LAKE,			Reciprocity Gold Mining Co.		
Digby co., N.S.	77 M	IX	Alluvial gold mining by, Gilbert		
Rayside. See Azilda.			river, Que.	64 K	IV
Rayside tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT. ...	38 R	XIII	76, 79, 80 J		X
8 H		XIV	Reclamation of marshes.		
Raza Island, TOBA INLET, B.C.	24 B	II	Southern New Brunswick.....	132 M	VII
144 A		X	Recluse lake, KEE.	113 K	IV
Reaburn, D. L.	92 A	XVI	Reco (RUECAU) claims, CARPENTER		
Reaburn, MACDONALD DIV., MAN. ...	127 E	IV	CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.		
Read, Messrs. H. C. AND J. B.	208 A	XIV	Cerussite from.....	120 A	VIII
Read & Clark, Messrs.	12 S	IX	122 A		X
Read Island, HOSKYN INLET, B.C.			Galena from, analysis.	10, 11 R	VII
Metacinnabarite from.	66 R	V	Notes on, by Brock.	34 A	VII
Mercury from.....	128 S	X	Ore of, value.....	147 S	VII
Rocks of.....	22 B	II	Slocan slates of.....	25 A	VIII
Reade, J. M.	141 SS	V	Work on, 1892.....	174 S	VI
134 S		VI	Reco mt., SLOCAN DIV., B.C.	24 A	VIII
Readington quicksilver mine,			Record mt., NEAR ROSSLAND, B.C. ...	146 A	XV
LAKE CO., CAL.			'Recovery' (BRIGANTINE). See 'Orbit.'		
Metacinnabarite in.....	66 R	V	Reculon portage, GATINEAU RIVER,		
Ready Bullion gulch, BONANZA			QUE.	69 J	XII
CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.			Recurvirostra americana. See Avocet.		
Notes on, by McConnell.	36 A	XII	Red Bank, NORTHUMBERLAND CO.,		
Production from.....	39, 40 B	XIV	N.B.		
Rear brook, EAST RIVER, PICTOU CO.,			Boulder-clay near.....	13 N	III
N.S.			Drift dam near, in Post-Tertiary		
Building-stone on	190 P	V	period.....	12 N	III
Coal on.....	174 P	V	Farm lands near.....	22 N	III
boring for	28 M	XIV	Terraces near.....	36 GG	I
393 A		XV	Tide-flow at	14 GG	I
Permian on.....	121 P	V	Redbank, GRAND LAKE, QUEENS CO.,		
Reaux Island, St. LAWRENCE RIVER,			N.B.....	75 N	IV
QUE.			Red Bank falls, BLACK RIVER, SASK.	83 D	VIII
Description and geology of, by Ella.	73 K	III	Red-bud tree (AMERICAN JUDAS).		
Rebecca Island, RAINY LAKE, ONT. ...	14 F	III	Pelee island, L. Erie, Ont	154 A	XIV
Rebecca Island, STRAIT OF GEORGIA,			Red Canoe lake, BETWEEN MAT-		
B.C.			TAWIN AND POST RIVERS, QUE....	35 A	IV
Crystalline marble on.....	35 B	II	Red cañon, LIGHTNING CREEK, FRASER		
Recall mine, SLOCAN DIV., B.C.	152 S	VII	RIVER, B.C.....	18 C	III
Recent Period, The (POST GLACIAL			Red-cedar lake, THISTLE AND MC-		
DEPOSITS).			CULLUM TPS., NIPISSING DIST.,		
Agricultural properties of.....	27 F	XIII	ONT.		
Formations of.....	45 M	VII	Altitude of.....	284, 286 I	X
69 J		X	Striae on, direction of.....	137 I	X
Grass River dist., Kee.....8, 9 F		XIII	Red-clay creek, ATHABASKA RIVER,		
13, 14 FF		XIII	ALTA.		
New Brunswick, sub-sidence of, in			Salt-spring near	36 D	V
southern.....	41-43 M	VII	analysis.....	80 R	VI
Rainy Lake region, Ont.....	169-176, 182 F	III	Red cliff, The, NORTH SASKATOHE-		
Saskatchewan, northern.....	25 D	VIII	WAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Receptaculites.			Analysis of lignite from.....	9 R	VI
Sucker creek, Hastings co., Ont.....	179 A	XIV	Red creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C. ...	163, 215 B	VII
" <i>occidentalis</i> , Salter.			Red-deer Horn creek, ASSINIBOINE		
Ottawa river, near Mattawa. .122, 298 I		X	RIVER, MAN.....	143 E	IV
" <i>oweni</i> , Hall.			Red Deer lake, CLELAND TP., NIPIS-		
Big river, Witchikan lake, Sask ..	19 D	VIII	SING DIST., ONT.....	30 A	IV
Cumberland lake, Sask.....	37 F	XIII	83 F		V
East Selkirk, Man.....	78, 81 F	XI	Red Deer lake, PRINCE ALBERT DIV.,		
Hudson strait, on ice-pans.....	9 DD	I	SASK.....	102 D	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Red Deer lake, RED DEER RIVER, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, KEE.			Red Deer river, WINNIPEGOSIS LAKE, SASK. AND KEE.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	77 E	V	Brine-spring on	60, 78, 79 E 235 S	V XV
Red Deer pen., WINNIPEGOSIS LAKE, MAN.			analysis	236 S	XV
Salt springs on	233-235 S	XV	Cart track reported along, in 18th. century	60 E	V
Red Deer pt., WINNIPEGOSIS LAKE, MAN.	69, 167 E	V	Farming capabilities of valley of . .	24 E	V
Red Deer river, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.			Fossils on, and near	185-188 E	V
Altitudes on	21, 171 E	II	Limestone on	18 E	V
Belly River series on	58, 59, 63 O	I	Notes on, by Tyrrell 59, 77-79, 121- 126, 187, 188 E	V	V
character of	128 E	II	Striae on, direction of	217 E	V
Boulder-clay on	142 E	II	Water of, temperature	48 E	V
Coal on	146 B	I	Red Deer village, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
analysis	107 A	XVI	Description of	27 E	II
7 M	7	I	Redding creek, BAKER CREEK, ST. MARY RIVER, B.C.	94 A	XII
10, 11 T	10, 11	III	Red-earth creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.		
70 R	70	V	Branches of, worth prospecting . .	169 B	I
49 S	49	X	Minor refs. to	135, 138 B	I
60 S	60	XI	13 D	13	II
84 S	84	XV	Rocks on	161 B	I
coking	168 B	I	Red-earth creek, LOON RIVER, ALTA.	21 D	V
lignite	147, 149 E	II	Red fall, WASWANIPI RIVER, QUE.	32 E	VIII
Country between, and Calgary trail described	45-51 E	II	Redford discovery claim, QUARTZ CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YEN.	55 B	XIV
Cree and Stoney names of	174 E	II	Red Fox mine, ILLECILLEWAET DIV., B.C.	166 S	VII
Cretaceous basin of	134 B	I	Red gulch, WILLOW RIVER, NECHAKO RIVER, B.C.	121 R 27, 28 A	III VII
Description of	26-29 E	II	Redgut bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Rosebud dist.	138 A	X	Couchiching series on	36 F	III
country to E. of	29-33 E	II	contact with Laurentian	106 F	III
Drainage in valley of	26 B	I	photo. Facing 107 F	103 F	III
Fossils from	29 A	I	strike and dip	103 F	III
56 A	56	IV	Gneisses on	19, 114 F	III
87 A	87	VI	petrography	68, 136, 137 F	III
139 A	139	X	Keewatin series on	35 F	III
82-87 A	82-87	XIV	Soundings in	15 F	III
collecting	6 A	XIV	Striae on, direction	167 F	III
leaves	109 A	III	Survey on, ref. to	11 A	II
in Redpath museum	263 A	XIV	Red Head (CHIPEWYAN CHIEF).	114 F	IX
Summary. rep. on, by Lambe	183-189 A	XI	Red Head, GRAND MANAN ISLAND, N.B.		
83-88 A	83-88	XIV	Rocks at, and near	272, 273 A	XVI
363-371 A	363-371	XVI	Red Head, St. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Geology of, and tribs	57-76, 125, 126 E	II	Jasper from	72 S	III
Glaciers of	32 B	I	Pyrite from, specimen	117 A	X
Gravels of	71 O	I	Red head, ISAAC HARBOUR, N.S.		
Indian relics from	56 A	IV	Anticline south of	412 A	XV
139 A	139	X	Fault at	106 A	X
Minor references to	3 A	I	Notes on rich drift found on	411 A	XV
127, 143 B	127, 143	I	Red head, SHELburne CO., N.S.	58 M	IX
8, 17, 19, 75 O	8, 17, 19, 75	O	Red Head cove, PENNFIELD PAR., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
12 D	12	II	Copper at	24 M	X
5, 21 E	5, 21	II	mining	274 A	XVI
Monocline on	111 A	XVI	Red Head island, HUDSON BAY, LAB	112 E	IV
Owl, Acadian, from, specimen	194 A	XI	Red Hill, MOULTENBOROUGH, N.H.		
Petroleum on, existence denied	47 A	I	Analysis of pyulaskite from	20 L	XIII
Sand silts on	16 C	I	pyelite	9 O	XII
143 E	143	II	umpteckite	25 L	XIII
Shales on	25 O	I			
Salt-springs on, analyses	33, 34 E	V			
Section on, near Acton house	140 E	II			
Surveys on, early	7-12, 27 E	II			
Dawson, refs. to	46 A	I			
1 B	1	I			
Macoun "	13 E	II			
Tyrrell "	5 A	I			
Terraces on	139 E	II			
Valley of, description of part	147 B	I			
Zinc-blende from, specimen	122 A	VIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Red hill, HINDE LAKE, MACK.			Red Paint lake, RED PAINT RIVER,		
Esker on	187 F	IX	NIPIGON RIVER, ONT.		
Extra-glacial lake on	189 F	IX	Iron ore deposit on	221 A	XV
Notes on, by Tyrrell	45, 46 F	IX	Red Paint lake, SEINE RIVER DIST.,		
Plants from	207-212 F	IX	ONT.		
Red hills, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Petrography of gneiss and diabase		
Auriferous pyrites on	311 B	VII	from	63, 64 H	X
Quartzites of, charged with pyrites. 80 B		VII	Red Paint river, L. NIPIGON, ONT.		
Red hill, REINDEER RIVER, SASK.			Forest fires along ; gold indications		
Notes on composition of	98 D	VIII	on	221 A	XV
Red Hill lake, REINDEER RIVER,			Notes on, by Parks, 1902	218, 219 A	XV
SASK	98 D	VIII	Surveys on, ref. to	214 A	XV
Red island, BRAS D'OR LAKE, N.S.	109 S	X	Redpath museum, MONTREAL.	91 AA	VI
Red islands, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK.	81 A	X	99, 100, 111 M		IX
23, 25 M		XI	263 A		XIV
Red island, L. WINNIPEG, KEE.	63 G	XI	Red Pine brook, BONAVENTURE CO.,		
Red Jacket, MOOSOMIN DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV	QUE	12 M	II
Red lake, BERENS RIVER DIST., KEE.			Red Pine brook, MATTAWIN RIVER,		
Altitude of	7 F	VII	QUE	50 AA	VI
Area of	26 AA	VI	3 J		XI
Geology of	39, 40, 45-50 F	VII	Red Pine island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Laurentian north of	24 AA	VI	Rocks on, contact Couchiching and		
Map of district of	Facing 54 F	VII	Keewatin	37 F	III
Notes on, by Bell	33 F	VII	mica-schist, petrography. 108 F		III
Dowling	13, 14 F	VI	Striae on, direction of	168 F	III
Pine on	27 AA	VII	Red Pine lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,		
Report, by Dowling, on country in			ONT.	126 X	IV
the vicinity of	Pt. F	VII	Red Pine portage, MATTAWIN RIVER,		
Red lake, BELTRAMI CO., MINN.			QUE	40 J	XI
Morainic drift around	46 E	IV	Red Pine rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER,		
Osars near	42 E	IV	QUE	43 A	VI
Red Lake river, SHALLOW LAKE, KER.			Red pt., KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.		
Notes on, by Dowling	11, 12 F	VII	Fault at	175 B	VII
Redmond, C.	38 A	XI	Gabbro at, petrography	359, 362, 365 B	VII
Redmond Pond, MIDDLESEX CO.,			Sketch of lake shore from, to Battle		
ONT.			bluff	171 B	VII
Peat-bog at	279 A	XV	Tranquille beds near	167 B	VII
Red mt., ASTRAY LAKE, QUE.	155 L	VIII	Redpoll.		
Red mt., BENNETT LAKE, YKN.	37, 38 T	III	Hamilton river, Lab	326 L	VIII
Red mt., NELSON DIV., W. KOOTENAY,			Mistassini lake, Que.	34 D	I
B.C.	31 A	VII	Red rapid, TOBIQUE RIVER, N.B.		
Red mt., TRAIL CREEK DIV., B.C.	36 A	VII	Ancient lakes between, and Arthur-		
23, 24 A		IX	ette	155 A	XIII
Red mtns., LAKE TP., HASTINGS CO.,			Carboniferous area of	7 G	I
ONT.	7 A	I	Intervales at foot of	36 GG	I
Red mtns., SHEFFIELD TP., ADDING-			Red Rapids sett., PERTH PAR., VIC-		
TON CO., ONT.	82 AA	VI	TORIA CO., N.B.	6 G	I
Rednersville, PRINCE EDWARD CO.,			26 M		XII
ONT.			Red River dist., MAN.		
Analysis of mineral water from	84 R	VI	Old general term for Winnipeg dist. 69 CO		I
Red ochre. See Ochre and Bog iron			Red (Artic Red or Little Red)		
Redona islands, STRAIT OF GEOR-			river, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.	110, 163 D	IV
GIA, B.C.			Red river, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	35, 47, 60 D	V
Flora of	107, 118-120 B	II	Red river, MAN. AND U.S.		
Iron ore from, analysis	35 R	VI	Altitudes on. 126, 134, 135, 138, 145, 146 E		IV
mining, 1893	65 S	VII	Description of valley of	6, 7 E	IV
Notes on, by Dawson	24, 25 B	II	Fossils from, and valley	26, 27 A	I
Survey of, ref. to	17 B	II	138 A		VIII
Red Paddy's claim, KETTLE RIVER,			Glaciation on	Throughout Pt. E	IV
YALE DIST., B.C.			Limestone of	45, 77 F	XI
Jamesonite from, specimen	192 A	XII	burnt on	145 CC	I
Red Paint lake, NORTH OF ENGLISH			erratics	132 CC	I
RIVER, ONT.			Notes on, by Upham	21 E	IV
Slate from, for making Indian pipes. 33 F		VII	from Winnipeg north-		
			wards	16 A	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Red river, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.			Reed, Dr. James—Con.		
Altitude of	27 D	V	Copper mining and prospecting by.		
Boulder-clay on	62 D	V	Eastern tps., Que.	40, 50, 57 K	IV
Geology of	42, 43 D	V		43 S	XII
Gypsum on	64 D	V		70 S	XI
Notes on, by McConnell	12 A	IV		310 A	XV
	15-17 D	V	Iron mining by, Leeds tp., Que.	106 K	III
Red river, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.			Gold mining by, Eastern tps., Que.	68 K	IV
See Rouge river.				156 J	IX
Red River Exploring Expedition, 1857.	96 G	XI		106 J	X
Red Rock, NELSON RIVER, KEE	6 G	II	Steatite deposits on land of, Ham		
	28 F	XIII	tp., Que.	67 J	II
Red Rock, PENNFIELD PAR., CHAR-			Reed, Robert	259 B	III
LOTTE CO., N.B.	5, 54 N	IV	Reed, Thomas	25 G	I
	275 A	XVI	Reed, W. T. H.	31 M	III
Red Rock, SINCLAIR PASS, R.M.	10 B	I		160 A	XII
Red Rock island, L. OF THE WOODS,				179 A	XIII
ONT.			Reed castle, PORTLAND, ST. JOHN,		
Gold mining on, 1892.	151 S	VI	N.B.	23 GG	I
Red Rock lake, COPPERMINE RIVER,			Reed claim, SILVER MT., SLOCAN DIV.,		
MAC	24 B	II	B.C.	28 A	VIII
Red Rock portage, GOOSE RIVER,			Reed Hill copper mine, HATLEY		
KEE	102, 180 F	IX	TP., STANSTAD CO., QUE.		
Red Rock portage, STURGEON-WEIR			Notes on, by Ells	50 K	IV
RIVER, KEE	180 F	IX	Reed island, MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.		
Red Salt (PLANT).				40, 193 E	V
Overflowing river, Winnipegosis			Reed lake, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.		
lake, Man.	57 E	V	Beaches north of.	18 FF	XIII
On salt areas, N.W. Man.	219 E	V	Character of country between, and		
Red Squirrel lake, TIMAGAMI DIST.,			Burntwood lake.	13, 15 FF	XIII
ONT.	262 I	X	Description of	41 F	XIII
Bedstone, NEAR NEW ULM, MINN.	120 E	IV	Pleistocene clay around	10 F	XIII
Red sucker OR Red sucking carp.			Rocks on, and near	33, 34 A	IX
See Suckers.				6, 17 F	XIII
Red Sucker island, RAINY LAKE,			Cambro-Silurian	15 F	XIII
ONT.	37 F	III	Huronian	113 A	XII
Red-top.			Niagara	114 A	XII
Sable island, N.B. (introduced)....	218 A	XII	sandstones	11 FF	XIII
Redwater lakes, MARTEN CREEK,			Routes from, to Burntwood river.	26 FF	XIII
TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	137, 284 I	X	Striae on, direction of.	14 F	XIII
Reebe, John	40, 41 Q	V	Reed lake, MAPLE CREEK DIV.,		
	117, 118 S	V	SASK	8, 12, 13 C	I
Reed, Dr. James			Reed narrows, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Acknowledgments to	58 A	II	ONT.	134 CC	I
	123 A	X	Reeder, Gay	37 A	VII
Assays made for	56 T	III	Reedy lake, ALTA. See Swan lake.		
	25 R	IX	Reef pt., CORTES ISLAND, B.C.	21, 23, 25 B	II
Antimony mining by, Wolfe co,			Reef pt., HUDSON BAY, LAB.	59 D	XIII
Que.	61 J	II	Reef pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.	14, 167 F	III
	30 A	III	Reeve, specimen of	144 A	X
	81 K	IV	Reeves, James	76 A	X
Asbestos mining by, Eastern tps.,			Reeves harbour, BIG ISLAND,		
Que.	34 A	II	HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK.		
	66 J	II	Description of, by Bell	8 M	XI
	29 A	III	Dip of Laurentian at.	22 M	XI
	108, 143 K	IV	Nomenclature of.	76 A	X
	14 S	VI	Refining of nickel	189-224 H	XIV
	21 S	XIII	Regina, SASK	129, 144 E	IV
	21 S	XIV	Regina and Long Lake Ry.	144 E	IV
	32 S	XV	Regina gold mine, WHITEFISH BAY,		
	24 S	XVI	L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
plant erected by, 1890.	47 A	V	Depth and labour of, 1897.	176, 177 S	X
Chromite mining by, Leeds tp., Que.	112 K	IV	Granite of	40 A	IX
manufacturer	23 S	IX	Notes on, by McInnes, 1896.	41 A	IX
	27 S	X	Quartz from, specimen of aurifer-		
	25 S	XIII	ous	108 A	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Regina gold mine—Con.			Remopleurides.		
Work at, 1895.....	17 A	VIII	Bord à Plouffe, Que.....	119 J	VII
1897.....	42 A	X	Mystic (near), Que.....	129 J	VII
1898.....	148, 149 s	XI	St. Dominique, Que.....	117 J	VII
1899.....	104 s	XII	St. Martin, Que.....	120 J	VII
Regulus calendula. See Kinglet, Ruby-crowned			" <i>afinis</i> , Billings.		
" <i>satrapa</i> . See Kinglet, golden-crowned			Bedford, Que.....	126 J	VII
Rehm, Gustav von	58 A	II	Ottawa and vicinity.....	66, 67 G	XII
Reichenbach, J. C.	59 G	XII	Philipsburg (near), Que.....	124 J	VII
Reid, J.	37, 41 T	II	Stanbridge tp., Que.....	128, 132 J	VII
Reid, J. M.	155 A	XI	" <i>canadensis</i> , Billings.		
Reid, James.	34 E	I	St. Cuthbert (near), Que.....	16 J	XI
Reid, John (H.B.C.)	70 A	III	Renal series.		
	76 B	III	Klondike dist., Ykn.....	11, 23, 24 B	XIV
	3, 43, 78 D	IV	Rendez-vous hill, BATHURST ISLAND, FRANK.		
Reid brook, MAOCAN RIVER, N.S.	15 E	I	Liassic fossils at.....	49, 50 R	II
Reid mt., ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	7 K	XIII	Rendez-vous pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Reid mt., NEAR RIVIÈRE DES VENTS, LIARD RIVER, MACK.			Asbestos from near, specimen.....	112 A	IX
Notes on, by McConnell.....	43 D	IV	Rocks at, and near:—		
Reindeer. See Caribou, barren-ground			contact Keewatin-Laurentian..		
Reindeer creek, YUKON RIVER, YKN.	14 B	XIV		71, 72 CC	I
Reindeer hills, MACK.	22 R	II	granite.....	99 CC	I
Reindeer islands, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.	16 R	II	trap.....	45 CC	I
Reindeer island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Striae at, direction.....	134 CC	I
Description of, by Dowling.....	29, 30, 77 F	XI	Renfrew, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Dimensions of.....	36 A	V	Gold milling at.....	167 A	XIII
Drumlins on.....	94 F	XI	Mineral spring near.....	59 A	VI
Reindeer lake, SASK. AND KEE.			Renfrew, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Boulders of.....	182 F	IX	Building-stones south of.....	67 A	VIII
Caribou on.....	13 D	VIII		54 J	XIV
Graphite from.....	53 s	IX	Glacial striae near.....	78 J	XIV
H. B. C. post on.....	17 F	IX	Long. and lat. of.....	205 A	XI
Notes on, by Dowling.....	23, 24 A	VI	Marble of.....	127 K	IV
Tyrrell.....	93, 97 D	VIII	production, 1890.....	186 s	V
Route from, to Cedar lake.....	100-106 F	IX	Pleistocene beds of.....	141 A A	XV
Hudson bay.....	47, 48 A	VII	Pyrrhotite from, specimen.....	437 A	XV
Wollaston lake.....	111 F	IX	Rocks of, and near.....	54 J	XIV
Serpentine from, specimen.....	49 A	IV	gneiss.....	58 J	XIV
Striae near.....	115, 116 E	IV	granite-gneiss.....	61 J	XIV
Reindeer (Deer) river, REINDEER LAKE, SASK.			limestone for burning.....	54 J	XIV
Eskers on.....	188 F	IX	Section from, to Sharbot lake.....	49-53 J	XIV
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	9, 97-99 D	VIII	Renfrew brook, MEADOW BROOK, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Quartz from, assay of.....	105, 147, 148 F	IX	Auriferous vein in, water-power on.	172-175 A	XII
Pyrrhotite from, assay of.....	42 R	VII	Renfrew co., ONT.		
	43 R	VI	Corundum of.....	60 A	X
	166 H	XIV		16 s	X
Reinhardt, Lothar	52 O	XIV	map showing belt.....	Facing 52 A	X
R. E. Lee claim, RECO MT., SLOCAN DIV., B.C.			Economic resources of.....	67 A	VIII
Bonding of.....	174 s	VI	Geology of.....	Included in Pt. J	XIV
Notes on, by McConnell.....	31 A	VIII	map showing.....	With Vol.	XIV
R. E. Lee claim, ROSSLAND DIST., B.C.	36 A	VIII	Iron ores of, map showing.....	With Vol.	XII
"Relations of the Jesuits."	245 L	VIII	Limestone distribution in.....	65, 66 A	VIII
Religion.			Map of, special, ref. to.....	248 A	XIV
See also Missions.			Surveys in, ref. to.....	19 J	XIV
Labrador natives.....	46, 102 L	VIII	Renfrew gold dist., HANTS CO., N.S.		
Remington creek, DOMINION CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	47 B	XIV	Anticline of, richest leads away from apex.....	56 A	VI
				140 s	VI
			Gold industry in, 1890.....	60 s	V
			1892.....	57 A	VI
				140 s	VI
			1895.....	113 A	VIII
			production, 1862-1898.....	173 A	XII
			1886.....	29 s	II
			1886-1891.....	58 A	VI
			1887.....	26 s	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Renfrew gold dist.—Con.			Reservation creek, N. THOMPSON		
Gold production—Con.			RIVER, B.C.	262, 296 B	VII
1888	31 s	IV	Rocks at head of	8 A	VI
1889	34, 35 ss	IV	Section between, and Sullivan creek.		
1890	57 s	V	At end of Pt. B		VII
1891	137 ss	V	description of	103, 104 B	VII
1892-3	129 s	VI	doubt attaching to	106 B	VII
1894	116 s	VII	Temperature observations on	416 B	VII
1895	82 s	VIII	Reserve colliery, GLACE BAY BASIN,		
1896	123, 124 s	IX	N.S. See also Dominion Coal Co.		
1897	162, 163 s	X	Coal production of, 1886	18 s	II
1898	145 s	XI	1887	16 s	III
1899	101, 102 s	XII	1888	17 s	IV
1900	113, 114 s	XIII	1889	18 ss	IV
1901	114, 115 s	XIV	1890	35 s	V
1902	195 s	XV	1891	23 ss	V
1903	109, 110 s	XVI	1892	19, 28 s	VI
Summary Report on, by Faribault,			1893-4	27 s	VII
1899	169-175 A	XII	1895	26 s	VIII
Renfrew gold mine, RENFREW			1896	36 s	IX
DIST., N.S.	142 ss	V	1897	41 s	X
Rennell cape, SOMERSET ISLAND,			1898	32 s	XI
FRANKLIN	43 R	II	Details regarding	40 s	XI
Rennell sd., GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.			57, 59 s	XV	
Description of, by Ellis	9, 23 B	XVI	Gas per ton from, and candle-		
Rennell Sound pass, GRAHAM IS-			power of coal from	38 s	XI
LAND, B.C.	32 B	XVI	Merged in Dominion Coal Co.	31 s	VII
Rennie, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	126 E	IV	Work at, 1890	40, 41 s	V
Renous Bridge, BLACKVILLE PAR.,			1891	41 ss	V
NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.	102 M	VII	1892	33 s	VI
Renous river, S. W. MIRAMICHI			1893	33 s	VII
RIVER, N.B.			Reserve island, SEINE RIVER, ONT.	54 H	X
Agricultural land along	53 GG	I	Reserve river, RAINY RIVER DIST.,		
Ancient channel of	54 M	VII	ONT.		
Boulders on, dispersion of	51 M	VII	Biotite and syenite gneisses on	114 F	III
Striae near mouth of, direction	71, 72 M	VII	Reservoir extension, MONTREAL 13, 24 O		XIV
Terraces on	36 GG	I	Resin. See Mineral resin.		
111 M		VII	"Resolution" (1612, BANQUE)	29 F	IX
Rensselaer harbour, GREENLAND ..	56 R	II	Resolution island, HUDSON STRAIT,		
<i>Rensseleria leviss</i> , Meek.			FRANK.		
The Ramparts, Mackenzie river,			Grinnell glacier discharging near ..	13 M	XI
Mack	107 D	IV	Minor refs. to	17, 57 A	I
" <i>ovoides</i> , Eaton.			Rocks of	122 A	XVI
Nictaux dist., N.S.	99 M	IX	Respite lake, RAINY LAKE DIST.,		
" <i>ovulum</i> .			Ont.		
Middlesex road, Digby co., N.S.	116 M	IX	Granite boss on	144 F	III
" <i>portlandica</i> , Billings.			Striae on, direction	166 F	III
Sedgwick lake, Me.	41 M	III	Rest island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	168 F	III
(<i>Beachia</i>) <i>suessana</i> , Hall.			Restigouche, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.		
Torbrook, N.S.	95 M	IX	Brick-clay at	58 GG	I
Rensselaerite.			117 M		X
Grenville tp., Que.	157 K	IV	Restigouche co., N.B.		
Old Chelsea (near), Que.	138 J	XII	Agricultural lands in	52 GG	I
"Report of Progress."			Boulders in, difficulties regarding ..	18 M	II
Name of, changed to Annual Re-			Geology of, report by Bailey and		
port, 1886	5 A	II	McInnes	Pt. N	II
Reports of the Survey.			surface, map of	With Vol.	II
Act of Parliament concerning	5 A	V	Kame in	28, 30 GG	I
New system of	37 A	I	Silurian rocks in	11 G	I
5 A		XIV	Striae in, direction of	22 GG	I
Republic, WA.	67 A	XIV	Watershed in, altitude of	9 GG	I
Repulse bay, MELVILLE PEN., FRANK-			Restigouche river, N.B.		
LIN.			Agricultural lands along	6, 55 GG	I
Coast near, description of	38 R	II	10 M		III
Discovery of	32 F	IX	154 A		XII
Gold in quartz from	20 DD	I	Borings, by I.C. R'y., at mouth of ..	14 GG	I
Rock specimens from, ref. to ..	19 DD	I	25 M		VII
Whales in	141 A	XVI	Copper on	149 A	XII
			Drainage area of	8, 12 GG	I
			Elevations along	12 M	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bestigouche river—Con.			Revelstoke div., W. KOOTENAY		
Estuary of, description.....	10 M	II	DIST., B. C.		
flats.....	49 GG	I	Galena from, assay of.....	40, 41 T	II
	31 M	II	Gold and silver mining in, 1891.....	172 S	VI
salt-marshes.....	30 M	II	locations and assess-		
Fish on.....	37, 38 M	II	ment certificates.....	162 SS	V
Glaciation on, and tribs.....	33 GG	I	production, 1895.....	78 S	VIII
	90 M	VII	Revelstoke Mining Co.	165 SS	V
report by Chalmers.....	Pt. M	II	Revelstoke Smelting works.	85 SS	V
stratified deposits.....	45 GG	I	Revenue of the Survey.		
intervals.....	27 M	I	1885.....	\$ 93,252.97.....	75 A I
kame.....	26 M	II	1886.....	115,053.01.....	62 A II
Leda clay & Saxicava			1887.....	97,645.32.....	57, 58 A III
sand.....	41 GG	I	1888.....	102,398.43.....	117 A III
section.....	45 GG	I	1889.....	105,955.91.....	65 A IV
	21 M	II	1890.....	107,850.00.....	86 A V
terraces.....	35, 44 GG	I	1891.....	117,430.00.....	92 AA V
	22-24 M	II	1892.....	111,795.52.....	95 A VI
striae.....	61 A	I	1893.....	109,502.50.....	98 AA VI
Length of.....	12 GG	I	1894.....	110,915.00.....	124 A VII
Minor refs. to.....	6 E	I	1895.....	129,054.51.....	154 A VIII
	10 GG	I	1896.....	103,107.00.....	144 A IX
Mouth of, in former times.....	12 M	II	1897.....	117,675.00.....	156 A X
Silurian area of branches of.....	10 N	II	1898.....	107,600.00.....	208 A XI
Stony tract of lower portion.....	52 GG	I	1899.....	118,079.00.....	224 A XII
Surveys on, refs. to.....	19, 20, 61 A	I	1900.....	118,783.00.....	203 A XIII
	9 M	II	1901.....	115,900.00.....	271 A XIV
Table-lands along.....	11 M	II	1902.....	123,930.00.....	472 A XV
Tide-flow in.....	14 GG	I	1903.....	133,142.18.....	210 AA XVI
Trees in valley of upper.....	34 M	II	1904.....	133,121.66.....	384 A XVI
Bettalack, J. L.	173, 174 S	VI	Revillon Bros., Messrs.	174 A	XVI
Reticularia septentrionalis , Whiteaves.			Rewdinsk, RUSSIA	146, 172 H	XIV
Ekwan river, Kee.....	16, 17, 44 F	XIV	Rewdinskite.	172 H	XIV
" setigera, Hall.			Rexford, O.	316 A	XV
Swift (near), Alta.....	31 D	XI	Key lake, MACK.		
Retiograptus eucharis , Hall.			Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	21 O	XII
Montmorency falls (near), Que.....	23, 119 K	IV	Reynolds, Edmund D.	190 S	VI
	41 L	V		137 S	VII
Montreal, Que.....	149 J	VII	Reynolds, John	162 P	II
Retinalite.			Reynolds brook , CHEDABUCTO BAY,		
Argenteuil and Pontiac cos., Que..	55 T	IV	N. S.....	133, 134 P	II
Retiolites.			Reynolds mine , GALWAY TP., PETER-		
Little Métis bay, Que.....	27 M	V	BOROUGH CO., ONT.		
Return pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Notes on, by A. A. Cole.....	12 J	VI
	72, 74, 76, 77 CC	I	Quartz from, assay of.....	37 R	VII
Retzia.			Reynoldsville, PENN.	123 A	IX
Ste. Blandine, Que.....	19 M	III		64 S	IX
" dubia, Billings.			Rhabdocalyptus dawsoni.		
Sedgwick lake, Maine, U. S.....	41 M	III	Gabriola island, B. C....	188 A	XIII
" electra, Billings.			Rhabdocarpus.		
Sedgwick lake, Maine, U. S.....	41 M	III	Three-tree creek, N. B.....	28 M	XIII
" formosa.			Rhabdolites.		
Sedgwick lake, Maine, U. S.....	41 M	III	Thunder hill, Man.....	108 E	V
" hippolyte, Billings.			Vermilion river, Man.....	87 E	V
Sedgwick lake, Maine, U. S.....	41 M	III	RHABDOPHORA.		
Reuben lake , NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Point Lévis, Que.....	50 K	III
	236, 237 I	X	Rhagium lineatum , Olivier.		
Reusch, H.	93 K	IV	James bay.....	75 J	III
	59 O	XII	RHAMNACEÆ.		
Revelstoke, W. KOOTENAY, B. C.			Labrador pen.....	355 L	VIII
Altitude of.....	8 B	IV	Mistassini lake, Que.....	37 D	I
	133 E	IV	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	64 J	III
Distance from, to Sproats landing ..	16 B	IV	Rhamnus alnifolia , L'Her.		
Rocks at, description.....	53 AA	XV	Labrador pen., interior.....	355 L	VIII
Smelter at.....	11 A	IV	Mistassini lake, Que.....	37 D	I
	37, 104 SS	V	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	64 J	III
	13 A	V			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Rhamnus serrata</i> .			<i>Rhododendron rhodora</i> , Don.		
Quilchenna, B.C.	390 A	XVI	Labrador coast.	339 L	VIII
Rhéaume, M.	52 O	XIV	<i>Rhodora canadensis</i> , Linn.		
Rheaume lake , Templeton tp.,			Topsail, Newfoundland.	23 DD	I
Wright co., Que.	234 A	XVI	<i>Rhus</i> .		
<i>Rheumaptera hastata</i> , L.			Cypress hills, Sask.	366 A	XVI
Labrador pen.	333 L	VIII	Rhomb-spar , in Arctic regions.	37 R	II
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	89 F	V	Rhone, The , GERMANY AND SWITZER-		
" <i>unangulata</i> , Haw.			LAND.		
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	89 F	V	Colour of.	133 B	III
<i>Rhinanthus crista-yalli</i> , L.			Length, drainage area and dis-		
James bay and Kapiskau river,			charge of.	18 B	III
Kee.	243 A	XV	Rhubarb .		
Labrador pen.	360 L	VIII	Fort Naskaupi, Lab.	154 L	VIII
Mistassini lake.	40 D	I	Dawson, Ykn.	44 A	XV
Moose and Rupert rivers.	69 J	III	<i>Rhus</i> . See Sumac.		
Topsail, Newfoundland.	23 DD	I	" <i>rosefolia</i> (fossil).		
Rhine, Enoch	62 AA	VI	Coal brook, N. Thompson river,		
Rhine, The , GERMANY.			B.C.	231 B	VII
Length, drainage area, and dis-			" <i>typhina</i> (fossil).		
charge of.	18 B	III	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que. .	34 M	II
Trass of, compared with volcanic			<i>Rhyacophilus solitarius</i> . See Sandpiper,		
tufa on Q.C.I.	71 R	V	solitary		
Rhineland , MENNONITE RESERVE,			<i>Rhynchonella</i> .		
MAN.			Annapolis co., N.S.	104 M	IX
Shore lines in.	74 E	IV	Antigonish co., N.S.	40, 41, 47 P	II
Wells in, record of.	107 E	IV	Aroostook river, U.S.	46 M	III
<i>Rhinidietya mutabilis</i> , Ulrich.			California, U.S.	76 A	V
Manitoba islands, Lake Nipissing,			Charlotte co., N.B.	49 M	III
Ont.	300 I	X	Cumberland lake, Sask.	36 F	XIII
Winnipeg lake, Man.	39, 50, 60 F	XI	Fort Churchill, Kee.	91 F	IX
" <i>obliqua</i> , Ulrich.			Gaspé cape, Que.	12 M	III
Winnipeg lake, Man.	50 F	XI	Kamloops div., B.C.	80, 105 B	VII
" <i>paupera</i> , Nicholson.			Little Rideau, Ont.	141 J	XII
Hull tp., Que.	62 G	XII	Mackenzie river, Mack.	21 R	II
Rhinoceros .			Memphremagog lake, Que.	155 J	VII
Cypress hills, Sask., fossil remains.			Ottawa and vicinity.	69, 73 G	XII
368, 370 A	XVI		Saskatchewan river, Sask.	148, 151 E	V
<i>Rhipidomella circulus</i> , Hall.			Southwest Miramichi river, N.B. .	291 A	XVI
Torbrook, N.S.	95 M	IX	Temiscouata co., Que.	33, 34 M	III
" <i>oblata</i> , Hall.			Timiskaming lake.	126, 295 I	X
Torbrook, N.S.	95 M	IX	Victoria co., N.B.	19 G	I
<i>Rhizodus lancifer</i> .			Winnipegosis Lake dist.	154, 156,	
Dorchester (near), N.B.	29 M	XIII	201, 202 E	V	
Rhode Island Mining Co.	121 S	VII	" <i>abrupta</i> , Hall.		
Rhodes, Curry & Co., Messrs.	58 A	II	St. Helen island, Que.	156 J	VII
Rhodochrosite .			" <i>acutiplicata</i> , Hall.		
Eastern tps., Que., traces.	55 T	IV	Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que. .	295 I	X
Silver Islet mine, Lake Superior,			" <i>aequivallis</i> , Hall.		
O.t.	27 H	III	St. Helen island, Que.	156 J	VII
<i>Rhodocrinus asperatus</i> , Billings.			" <i>altiplicata</i> , Hall.		
Island of Montreal, Que.	122 J	VII	Saskatchewan river, Kee.	152, 202 E	V
" <i>pyriformis</i> , Billings.			" <i>anticostiensis</i> , B.		
Ottawa dist.	61 G	XII	Fort Churchill, Kee.	91 F	IX
<i>Rhododendron</i> .			Stony mt., Man.	51 F	XI
Bras d'Or lake, N.S.	198 A	XI	Winnipeg lake.	46, 51 F	XI
Selkirk range, B.C.	93 AA	XV	" <i>biavata</i> , Hall.		
" <i>albiflorum</i> .			Sedgwick lake, Me.	41 M	III
Coast range, Lillooet and Yale			" <i>capax</i> , Conrad.		
dists., B.C.	407 B	VII	Little Saskatchewan river, Man. .	47 F	XI
" <i>lapponicum</i> , Wahl.			" <i>castanea</i> , Meek.		
Dubawnt river and lake.	56 F	IX	Mackenzie river, Mack.	10, 107 D	IV
Fort Churchill, Kee.	211 F	IX	" <i>cuboides</i> , Sowerby.		
Labrador pen.	25 DD	I	Hay river, Mack.	17, 71 D	IV
359 L	VIII		Vermilion falls, Peace river, Alta. .	46 D	V
211 F	IX		" <i>cuneata</i> , Dalman.		
lson lake, Mack.	211 F	IX	River Philip, N.S.	15 P	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Rhynchonella eva</i> , Billings.			<i>Rhynchonella wilsoni</i> , Sowerby.		
Cumberland co., N.S., in Silurian			Temiscouata lake, Que.....	31 M	III
outlier.....	52 E	I	<i>Rhynchotrema capax</i> , Conrad.		
" <i>formosa</i> , Hall.			Stony mt., Man.....	51 F	XI
St. Helen island, Que.	156 J	VII	Trenton limestones, Man.....	38 F	XI
Temiscouata lake, Que.....	31 M	III	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	51, 69, 84-86 F	XI
" <i>gnathophora</i> , Meek.			" <i>cuneata</i> , Dalman.		
Thompson valley, B.C.	112 B	VII	Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que..	295 I	X
" <i>inequivalvis</i> , Castelnau.			Torbrook, N.S.....	95 M	IX
Fort Churchill, Kee.....	91 F	IX	" <i>formosa</i> , Hall.		
" (<i>Rhynchotrema</i>) <i>inequivalvis</i> , Cas-			Torbrook, N.S.	103 M	IX
telnau.			" <i>inequivalvis</i> , Castelnau.		
Hull tp., Que.....	62 G	XII	Chambly, Que.....	150 J	VII
" <i>increbescens</i> , Hall.			Cumberland village (near), Ont.....	143 J	XII
Ste. Anne river, Que.	34 L	V	East Selkirk, Man.....	79 F	XI
" <i>interplicata</i> , Hall.			Highgate Springs, Vt.	144 J	VII
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que..	295 I	X	L'Orignal, Ont.....	142 J	XII
" <i>mainensis</i> , Billings.			Manitou islands, Lake Nipissing,		
Sedgwick lake, Me.	41 M	III	Ont.....	306 I	X
" <i>metallica</i> , White.			Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
Banff limestone, Alta.....	19 D	II	Que.....	145 J	VII
" <i>neglecta</i> , Hall.			Ottawa and vicinity	64-73 G	XII
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que..	295 I	X	St. Barnabé (near), Que.....	19 J	XI
" <i>nobilis</i> , Hall.			St. Cuthbert (near), Que.....	17 J	XI
St. Helen island, Que.	156 J	VII	Ste. Elizabeth (near), Que.....	16 J	XI
" <i>nucleolata</i> , Hall.			St. Hyacinthe, Que.....	151 J	VII
Ste. Blandine, Que.	19 M	III	Sillery, Que.....	331 A	XV
St. Helen island, Que.....	156 J	VII	Trenton limestones, Man.....	38 F	XI
Temiscouata lake, Que.....	30, 31 M	III	Winnipeg lake	51, 75 F	XI
" <i>ovcula</i> , Sowerby.			Yamaska river, Que.	152 J	VII
River Philip, N.S.....	15 P	V	<i>Rhyncodus</i> .		
" <i>orientalis</i> , Billings.			Manitoba lake.....	192, 200 E	V
Ottawa dist.....	73 G	XII	Rhyno lake , LUNENBURG CO., N.S..	406 A	XV
" <i>ptiopleura</i> , Hall.			Rhyolites .		
St. Helen island, Que.	156 J	VII	Klondike dist., Ykn.....	39 A	XII
" <i>plena</i> , Hall.			".....	11, 28 B	XIV
Grande Ligne quarries, Que..	119 J	VII	Kluane dist., Ykn.....	8, 14, 16 A	XVI
Huntley tp., Ont.	83 J	XIV	Nicola valley, B.C.....	43, 80 A	XVI
Island of Montreal, Que.....	122 J	VII	Passamaquoddy bay, N.B.....	108 M	X
Limestone beds formed by	20 O	XIV	Quaco head, N.B.....	18 M	XIII
St. Martin, Que.....	120 J	VII	Stewart River dist., Ykn.....	42 A	XIII
Vankleek Hill (near), Ont.....	84 J	XII	Teslin-Stikine trail, B.C.....	54 A	XI
" (<i>Camarotoechia</i>) <i>plena</i> , Hall.			Wightman mt., N.B.....	386 A	XV
Little Rideau, Ont.....	140, 141 J	XII	Yukon, southwestern..	44 A	XI
L'Orignal (near), Ont.....	140 J	XII	<i>Rhytimya recta</i> , Whiteaves.		
Nepean tp., Ont.....	74 G	XII	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	43, 51 F	XI
Rockland, Ont.....	139 J	XII	<i>Rhytina stelleri</i> .		
" <i>pittacea</i> , Chemnitz.			Specimen of, from Bering island..	77, 81 AA	V
Fawn river, Kee.....	18 F	II	<i>Ribeirin calcifera</i> , Billings.		
Quebec city, near.....	57 L	V	Calciferous formation.....	29 O	XIV
" <i>pugnus</i> , Martin.			Marlborough tp., Ont.....	75 G	XII
Athabaska river, Alta.....	35 D	V	<i>Ribes</i> . <i>Sec</i> Currants.		
Mackenzie river, Mack	17, 107 D	IV	" <i>floridum</i> . <i>Sec</i> Currants, black		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,			" <i>kudsonianum</i> , Richards.		
Man.....	185, 198, 207 E	V	Fort Chipewyan, Alta.	209 F	IX
" <i>pyramidata</i> , Hall.			Glenora, Stikine river and Tele-		
Torbrook, N.S.	95 M	IX	graph creek, B.C.....	219 B	III
" <i>rockymontana</i> , Marcou.			" <i>lacustris</i> , Poir.		
Banff limestone, Alta.....	19 D	II	Labrador pen., interior.....	356 L	VIII
" <i>reticulata</i> , Hall.			Mistassini lake, Que.....	37 D	I
Dahousie, N.B.	16 M	III	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	65 J	III
" <i>retrocurva</i> , Hall.			" <i>laxiflorum</i> , Pursh.		
St. Helen island, Que.	156 J	VII	Dease lake, Cassiar dist., B.C.....	219 B	III
			" <i>oxyanthoides</i> , Linn.		
			Athabaska lake, Sask.	209 F	IX
			Labrador pen., interior.....	356 L	VIII
			Mistassini lake, Que.....	37 D	I
			Moose and Rupert rivers.....	65 J	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Rhamnus serrata</i> .			<i>Rhododendron rhodora</i> , Don.		
Quilchenna, B.C.	390 A	XVI	Labrador coast.	339 L	VIII
Rhéaume, M.	52 O	XIV	<i>Rhodora canadensis</i> , Linn.		
Rheaume lake , Templeton tp.,			Topsail, Newfoundland.	23 DD	I
Wright co., Que.	234 A	XVI	<i>Rheas</i> .		
<i>Rheumaptera hastata</i> , L.			Cypress hills, Sask.	366 A	XVI
Labrador pen.	333 L	VIII	Rhomb-spar , in Arctic regions.	37 R	II
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	89 F	V	Rhone, The , GERMANY AND SWITZER-		
" <i>unangulata</i> , Haw.			LAND.		
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	89 F	V	Colour of.	153 B	III
<i>Rhinanthus crista-galli</i> , L.			Length, drainage area and dis-		
James bay and Kapiskau river,			charge of.	18 B	III
Kee.	243 A	XV	Rhubarb .		
Labrador pen.	360 L	VIII	Fort Naskaupi, Lab.	154 L	VIII
Mistassini lake.	40 D	I	Dawson, Ykn.	44 A	XV
Moose and Rupert rivers.	69 J	III	<i>Rhus</i> . See Sumac.		
Topsail, Newfoundland.	23 DD	I	" <i>rosefolia</i> (fossil).		
Rhine, Enoch	62 AA	VI	Coal brook, N. Thompson river,		
Rhine, The , GERMANY.			B.C.	231 B	VII
Length, drainage area, and dis-			" <i>typhina</i> (fossil).		
charge of.	18 B	III	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que. .	34 M	II
Trass of, compared with volcanic			<i>Rhyacophilus solitarius</i> . See Sandpiper,		
tufa on Q.C.I.	71 R	V	solitary		
Rhineland , MENNONITE RESERVE,			<i>Rhynchonella</i> .		
MAN.			Annapolis co., N.S.	104 M	IX
Shore lines in.	74 E	IV	Antigonish co., N.S.	40, 41, 47 P	II
Wells in, record of.	107 E	IV	Arroostook river, U.S.	46 M	III
<i>Rhinidietya mutabilis</i> , Ulrich.			California, U.S.	76 A	V
Manitoba islands, Lake Nipissing,			Charlotte co., N.B.	49 M	III
Ont.	300 I	X	Cumberland lake, Sask.	36 F	XIII
Winnipeg lake, Man.	39, 50, 60 F	XI	Fort Churchill, Kee.	91 F	IX
" <i>obliqua</i> , Ulrich.			Gaspé cape, Que.	12 M	III
Winnipeg lake, Man.	50 F	XI	Kamloops div., B.C.	80, 105 B	VII
" <i>paupera</i> , Nicholson.			Little Rideau, Ont.	141 J	XII
Hull tp., Que.	62 G	XII	Mackenzie river, Mack.	21 R	II
Rhinoceros .			Memphremagog lake, Que.	155 J	VII
Cypress hills, Sask., fossil remains.			Ottawa and vicinity.	69, 73 G	XII
368, 370 A	XVI		Saskatchewan river, Sask.	148, 151 E	V
<i>Rhipidomella cireulus</i> , Hall.			Southwest Miramichi river, N.B. .	291 A	XVI
Torbrook, N.S.	95 M	IX	Temiscouata co., Que.	33, 34 M	III
" <i>oblata</i> , Hall.			Timiskaming lake.	126, 295 I	X
Torbrook, N.S.	95 M	IX	Victoria co., N.B.	19 G	I
<i>Rhizodus lancifer</i> .			Winnipegosis Lake dist.	154, 156,	
Dorchester (near), N.B.	29 M	XIII	201, 202 E	V	
Rhode Island Mining Co.	121 S	VII	" <i>abrupta</i> , Hall.		
Rhodes, Curry & Co., Messrs.	58 A	II	St. Helen island, Que.	156 J	VII
Rhodochrosite .			" <i>acutiplicata</i> , Hall.		
Eastern tps., Que., traces.	55 T	IV	" <i>aequivallis</i> , Hall.		
Silver Islet mine, Lake Superior,			St. Helen island, Que.	156 J	VII
O.t.	27 H	III	" <i>altiplicata</i> , Hall.		
<i>Rhodocerinus asperatus</i> , Billings.			Saskatchewan river, Kee.	152, 202 R	V
Island of Montreal, Que.	122 J	VII	" <i>anticostiensis</i> , B.		
" <i>pyriformis</i> , Billings.			Fort Churchill, Kee.	91 F	IX
Ottawa dist.	61 G	XII	Stony mt., Man.	51 F	XI
<i>Rhododendron</i> .			Winnipeg lake.	46, 51 F	XI
Bras d'Or lake, N.S.	198 A	XI	" <i>biatlata</i> , Hall.		
Selkirk range, B.C.	93 AA	XV	Sedgwick lake, Me.	41 M	III
" <i>albiflorum</i> .			" <i>capax</i> , Conrad.		
Coast range, Lillooet and Yale			Little Saskatchewan river, Man. .	47 F	XI
dists., B.C.	407 B	VII	" <i>castanea</i> , Meek.		
" <i>lapponicum</i> , Wahl.			Mackenzie river, Mack.	10, 107 D	IV
Dubawnt river and lake.	56 F	IX	" <i>cuboides</i> , Sowerby.		
Fort Churchill, Kee.	211 F	IX	Hay river, Mack.	17, 71 D	IV
Labrador pen.	25 DD	I	Vermilion falls, Peace river, Alta. .	46 D	V
359 L	VIII		" <i>cuneata</i> , Dalman.		
Nicholson lake, Mack.	211 F	IX	River Philip, N.S.	15 P	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Rhynchonella eva</i> , Billings.			<i>Rhynchonella wilsoni</i> , Sowerby.		
Cumberland co., N.S., in Silurian			Temiscouata lake, Que.....	31 M	III
outlier.....	52 E	I	<i>Rhynchotrema capax</i> , Conrad.		
" <i>formosa</i> , Hall.			Stony mt., Man.....	51 F	XI
St. Helen island, Que.	156 J	VII	Trenton limestones, Man.....	38 F	XI
Temiscouata lake, Que.....	31 M	III	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	51, 69, 84-86 F	XI
" <i>gnathophora</i> , Meek.			" <i>cuneata</i> , Dalman.		
Thompson valley, B.C.	112 B	VII	Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que..	295 I	X
" <i>inequivalvis</i> , Castelnau.			Torbrook, N.S.....	95 M	IX
Fort Churchill, Kee.....	91 F	IX	" <i>formosa</i> , Hall.		
" (<i>Rhynchotrema</i>) <i>inequivalvis</i> , Cas-			Torbrook, N.S.	103 M	IX
teltnau.			" <i>inequivalvis</i> , Castelnau.		
Hull tp., Que.....	62 G	XII	Chambly, Que.....	150 J	VII
" <i>increbescens</i> , Hall.			Cumberland village (near), Ont....	143 J	XII
Ste. Anne river, Que.	34 L	V	East Selkirk, Man.....	79 F	XI
" <i>interplicata</i> , Hall.			Highgate Springs, Vt.....	144 J	VII
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que..	295 I	X	L'Orignal, Ont.....	142 J	XII
" <i>mainensis</i> , Billings.			Manitou islands, Lake Nipissing,		
Sedgwick lake, Me.	41 M	III	Ont.....	306 I	X
" <i>metallica</i> , White.			Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
Banff limestone, Alta.....	19 D	II	Que.....	145 J	VII
" <i>neglecta</i> , Hall.			Ottawa and vicinity	64-73 G	XII
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que..	295 I	X	St. Barnabé (near), Que.....	19 J	XI
" <i>nobilis</i> , Hall.			St. Cuthbert (near), Que.....	17 J	XI
St. Helen island, Que.....	156 J	VII	Ste. Elizabeth (near), Que.....	16 J	XI
" <i>nucleolata</i> , Hall.			St. Hyacinthe, Que.....	151 J	VII
Ste. Blandine, Que.	19 M	III	Sillery, Que.....	331 A	XV
St. Helen island, Que.....	156 J	VII	Trenton limestones, Man.....	38 F	XI
Temiscouata lake, Que.....	30, 31 M	III	Winnipeg lake	51, 75 F	XI
" <i>novula</i> , Sowerby.			Yamaska river, Que.	152 J	VII
River Philip, N.S.....	15 P	V	<i>Rhyncodus</i> .		
" <i>orientalis</i> , Billings.			Manitoba lake.....	192, 200 E	V
Ottawa dist.....	73 G	XII	Rhyno lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	406 A	XV
" <i>pleiopleura</i> , Hall.			Rhyolites.		
St. Helen island, Que.	156 J	VII	Klondike dist., Ykn.....	39 A	XII
" <i>plena</i> , Hall.			.....	11, 28 B	XIV
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	119 J	VII	Kluane dist., Ykn.....	8, 14, 16 A	XVI
Huntley tp., Ont.....	83 J	XIV	Nicola valley, B.C.....	43, 80 A	XVI
Island of Montreal, Que.....	122 J	VII	Passamaquoddy bay, N.B.....	108 M	X
Limestone beds formed by	20 O	XIV	Quaco head, N.B.....	18 M	XIII
St. Martin, Que.....	120 J	VII	Stewart River dist., Ykn.....	42 A	XIII
Vankleek Hill (near), Ont.....	84 J	XII	Teslin-Stikine trail, B.C.....	54 A	XI
" (<i>Camarotoechini</i>) <i>plena</i> , Hall.			Wightman mt., N.B.....	386 A	XV
Little Rideau, Ont.....	140, 141 J	XII	Yukon, southwestern.....	44 A	XI
L'Orignal (near), Ont.....	140 J	XII	<i>Rhytimya recta</i> , Whiteaves.		
Nejean tp., Ont.....	74 G	XII	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	43, 51 F	XI
Rockland, Ont.....	139 J	XII	<i>Rhytina stelleri</i> .		
" <i>prittacca</i> , Chemnitz.			Specimen of, from Bering island..	77, 81 AA	V
Fawn river, Kee.....	18 F	II	<i>Ribeiria calcifera</i> , Billings.		
Quebec city, near.....	57 L	V	Calceiferous formation.....	29 O	XIV
" <i>pugnus</i> , Martin.			Marlborough tp., Ont.....	75 G	XII
Athabaska river, Alta.....	35 D	V	<i>Ribes</i> . See Currants.		
Mackenzie river, Mack	17, 107 D	IV	" <i>floridum</i> . See Currants, black		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,			" <i>hudsonianum</i> , Richards.		
Man.....	185, 198, 207 E	V	Fort Chipewyan, Alta.	209 F	IX
" <i>pyramidata</i> , Hall.			Glenora, Stikine river and Tele-		
Torbrook, N.S.	95 M	IX	graph creek, B.C.....	219 B	III
" <i>rockymontana</i> , Marcou.			" <i>lacustre</i> , Poir.		
Banff limestone, Alta.....	19 D	II	Labrador pen., interior.....	356 L	VIII
" <i>reticulata</i> , Hall.			Mistassini lake, Que.....	37 D	I
Dalhousie, N.B.	16 M	III	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	65 J	III
" <i>retricosa</i> , Hall.			" <i>laxiflorum</i> , Pursh.		
St. Helen island, Que.	156 J	VII	Dease lake, Cassiar dist., B.C.....	219 B	III
			" <i>oxyanthoides</i> , Linn.		
			Athabaska lake, Sask.	209 F	IX
			Labrador pen., interior.....	356 L	VIII
			Mistassini lake, Que.....	37 D	I
			Moose and Rupert rivers.....	65 J	III

	PAGE.	VOL		PAGE.	VOL
<i>Rhamnus serrata</i> .			<i>Rhododendron rhodora</i> , Don.		
Quilchenna, B.C.	390 A	XVI	Labrador coast.	339 L	VIII
Rhéaume, M.	52 O	XIV	<i>Rhodora canadensis</i> , Linn.		
Rheäume lake , Templeton tp.,			Topesail, Newfoundland.	23 DD	I
Wright co., Que.	234 A	XVI	<i>Rhœas</i> .		
<i>Rheumaptera hastata</i> , L.			Cypress hills, Sask.	366 A	XVI
Labrador pen.	333 L	VIII	Rhomb-spar , in Arctic regions.	37 R	II
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	89 F	V	Rhone, The , GERMANY AND SWITZER-		
" <i>unangulata</i> , Haw.			LAND.		
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	89 F	V	Colour of.	153 B	III
<i>Rhinanthus crista-galli</i> , L.			Length, drainage area and dis-		
James bay and Kapiskau river,			charge of.	18 B	III
Kee.	243 A	XV	Rhubarb.		
Labrador pen.	360 L	VIII	Fort Naskaupi, Lab.	154 L	VIII
Mistassini lake.	40 D	I	Dawson, Ykn.	44 A	XV
Moose and Rupert rivers.	69 J	III	<i>Rhus</i> . See Sumac.		
Topesail, Newfoundland.	23 DD	I	" <i>roseifolia</i> (fossil).		
Rhine, Enoch	62 AA	VI	Coal brook, N. Thompson river,		
Rhine, The , GERMANY.			B.C.	231 B	VII
Length, drainage area, and dis-			" <i>typhina</i> (fossil).		
charge of.	18 B	III	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que. .	34 M	II
Trass of, compared with volcanic			<i>Rhyacophilus solitarius</i> . See Sandpiper,		
tufa on Q.C.I.	71 R	V	solitary		
Rhineland , MENNONITE RESERVE,			<i>Rhynchonella</i> .		
MAN.			Annapolis co., N.S.	104 M	IX
Shore lines in.	74 E	IV	Antigonish co., N.S.	40, 41, 47 P	II
Wells in, record of.	107 E	IV	Aroostook river, U.S.	46 M	III
<i>Rhinidietya mutabilis</i> , Ulrich.			California, U.S.	76 A	V
Manitoba islands, Lake Nipissing,			Charlotte co., N.B.	49 M	III
Ont.	300 I	X	Cumberland lake, Sask.	36 F	XIII
Winnipeg lake, Man.	39, 50, 60 F	XI	Fort Churchill. Kee.	91 F	IX
" <i>obliqua</i> , Ulrich.			Gaspé cape, Que.	12 M	III
Winnipeg lake, Man.	50 F	XI	Kamloops div., B.C.	80, 105 B	VII
" <i>paupera</i> , Nicholson.			Little Rideau, Ont.	141 J	XII
Hull tp., Que.	62 G	XII	Mackenzie river, Mack.	21 B	II
Rhinoceros.			Memphremagog lake, Que.	155 J	VII
Cypress hills, Sask., fossil remains.			Ottawa and vicinity.	69, 73 O	XII
368, 370 A	XVI		Saskatchewan river, Sask.	148, 151 E	V
<i>Rhipidomella cireulus</i> , Hall.			Southwest Miramichi river, N.B. .	291 A	XVI
Torbrook, N.S.	95 M	IX	Temiscouata co., Que.	33, 34 M	III
" <i>oblata</i> , Hall.			Timiskaming lake.	126, 295 I	X
Torbrook, N.S.	95 M	IX	Victoria co., N.B.	19 G	I
<i>Rhizodus luncifer</i> .			Winnipegosis Lake dist.	154, 156,	
Dorchester (near), N.B.	29 M	XIII	201, 202 E	V	
Rhode Island Mining Co.	121 S	VII	" <i>abrupta</i> , Hall.		
Rhodes, Curry & Co., Messrs.	58 A	II	St. Helen island, Que.	156 J	VII
Rhodochrosite.			" <i>acutiplicata</i> , Hall.		
Eastern tps., Que., traces.	55 T	IV	Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que. .	295 I	X
Silver Islet mine, Lake Superior,			" <i>æquivalvis</i> , Hall.		
O.t.	27 H	III	St. Helen island, Que.	156 J	VII
<i>Rhodocrinus asperatus</i> , Billings.			" <i>altiplicata</i> , Hall.		
Island of Montreal, Que.	122 J	VII	Saskatchewan river, Kee.	152, 202 R	V
" <i>pyriformis</i> , Billings.			" <i>anticostiensis</i> , B.		
Ottawa dist.	61 G	XII	Fort Churchill, Kee.	91 F	IX
<i>Rhododendron</i> .			Stony mt., Man.	51 F	XI
Bras d'Or lake, N.S.	198 A	XI	Winnipeg lake.	46, 51 F	XI
Selkirk range, B.C.	93 AA	XV	" <i>biavata</i> , Hall.		
" <i>albiflorum</i> .			Sedgwick lake, Me.	41 M	III
Coast range, Lillooet and Yale			" <i>capaz</i> , Conrad.		
dists., B.C.	407 B	VII	Little Saskatchewan river, Man. .	47 F	XI
" <i>lapponicum</i> , Wahl.			" <i>castanea</i> , Meek.		
Dubawnt river and lake.	56 F	IX	Mackenzie river, Mack.	10, 107 D	IV
Fort Churchill, Kee.	211 F	IX	" <i>cuboides</i> , Sowerby.		
Labrador pen.	25 DD	I	Hay river, Mack.	17, 71 D	IV
359 L	VIII		Vermilion falls, Peace river, Alta. .	46 D	V
Nicholson lake, Mack. . . .	211 F	IX	" <i>cuneata</i> , Dalman.		
			River Philip, N.S.	15 P	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Rhynchonella era</i> , Billings.			<i>Rhynchonella wilsoni</i> , Sowerby.		
Cumberland co., N.S., in Silurian			Temiscouata lake, Que.....	31 M	III
outlier.....	52 E	I	<i>Rhynchotrema capax</i> , Conrad.		
" <i>formosa</i> , Hall.			Stony mt., Man.....	51 F	XI
St. Helen island, Que.	156 J	VII	Trenton limestones, Man.....	38 F	XI
Temiscouata lake, Que.....	31 M	III	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	51, 69, 84-86 F	XI
" <i>gnathophora</i> , Meek.			" <i>cuneata</i> , Dalman.		
Thompson valley, B.C.	112 B	VII	Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que..	295 I	X
" <i>inequivalvis</i> , Castelnau.			Torbrook, N.S.....	95 M	IX
Fort Churchill, Kee.....	91 F	IX	" <i>formosa</i> , Hall.		
" (<i>Rhynchotrema</i>) <i>inequivalvis</i> , Cas-			Torbrook, N.S.	103 M	IX
telnau.			" <i>inequivalvis</i> , Castelnau.		
Hull tp., Que.....	62 G	XII	Chambly, Que.....	150 J	VII
" <i>increbescens</i> , Hall.			Cumberland village (near), Ont....	143 J	XII
Ste. Anne river, Que.	34 L	V	East Selkirk, Man.....	79 F	XI
" <i>interplicata</i> , Hall.			Highgate Springs, Vt.	144 J	VII
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que..	295 I	X	L'Orignal, Ont.....	142 J	XII
" <i>mainensis</i> , Billings.			Manitou islands, Lake Nipissing,		
Sedgwick lake, Me.	41 M	III	Ont.....	306 I	X
" <i>metullica</i> , White.			Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
Banff limestone, Alta.....	19 D	II	Que.....	145 J	VII
" <i>neglecta</i> , Hall.			Ottawa and vicinity	64-73 G	XII
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que..	295 I	X	St. Barnabé (near), Que.....	19 J	XI
" <i>nobilis</i> , Hall.			St. Cuthbert (near), Que.	17 J	XI
St. Helen island, Que.....	156 J	VII	Ste. Elizabeth (near), Que.....	16 J	XI
" <i>nucleolata</i> , Hall.			St. Hyacinthe, Que.....	151 J	VII
Ste. Blandine, Que.	19 M	III	Sillery, Que.....	331 A	XV
St. Helen island, Que.....	156 J	VII	Trenton limestones, Man.....	38 F	XI
Temiscouata lake, Que.....	30, 31 M	III	Winnipeg lake	51, 75 F	XI
" <i>nucula</i> , Sowerby.			Yamaska river, Que.	152 J	VII
River Philip, N.S.....	15 P	V	<i>Rhyncodus</i> .		
" <i>orientalis</i> , Billings.			Manitoba lake.....	192, 209 E	V
Ottawa dist.....	73 G	XII	Rhyno lake , LUNENBURG CO., N.S..	406 A	XV
" <i>pleiopleura</i> , Hall.			Rhyolites .		
St. Helen island, Que.	156 J	VII	Klondike dist., Ykn.....	39 A	XII
" <i>plena</i> , Hall.			11, 28 B	XIV	
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	119 J	VII	Kluane dist., Ykn.....	8, 14, 16 A	XVI
Huntley tp., Ont.	83 J	XIV	Nicola valley, B.C.....	43, 80 A	XVI
Island of Montreal, Que.....	122 J	VII	Passamaquoddy bay, N.B.....	108 M	X
Limestone beds formed by	20 O	XIV	Quaco head, N.B.....	18 M	XIII
St. Martin, Que.....	120 J	VII	Stewart River dist., Ykn.....	42 A	XIII
Vankleek Hill (near), Ont.....	84 J	XII	Teslin-Stikine trail, B.C.....	54 A	XI
" (<i>Camaratæchin</i>) <i>plena</i> , Hall.			Wightman mt., N.B.....	386 A	XV
Little Rideau, Ont.....	140, 141 J	XII	Yukon, southwestern.....	44 A	XI
L'Orignal (near), Ont.....	140 J	XII	<i>Rhytimya recta</i> , Whiteaves.		
Nejean tp., Ont.....	74 G	XII	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	43, 51 F	XI
Rockland, Ont.....	139 J	XII	<i>Rhytina stelleri</i> .		
" <i>prillacea</i> , Chemnitz.			Specimen of, from Bering island..	77, 81 AA	V
Fawn river, Kee.....	18 F	II	<i>Ribeiria calcifera</i> , Billings.		
Quebec city, near.....	57 L	V	Calceiferous formation.....	29 O	XIV
" <i>pugnus</i> , Martin.			Marlborough tp., Ont.....	75 G	XII
Athabaska river, Alta.....	35 D	V	<i>Ribes</i> . See Currants.		
Mackenzie river, Mack.....	17, 107 D	IV	" <i>floridum</i> . See Currants, black		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,			" <i>hudsonianum</i> , Richards.		
Man.....	185, 198, 207 E	V	Fort Chipewyan, Alta.	209 F	IX
" <i>pyramidata</i> , Hall.			Glenora, Stikine river and Tele-		
Torbrook, N.S.	95 M	IX	graph creek, B.C.....	219 B	III
" <i>rockymontana</i> , Marcou.			" <i>lacustre</i> , Poir.		
Banff limestone, Alta.....	19 D	II	Labrador pen., interior.....	356 L	VIII
" <i>vellicata</i> , Hall.			Mistassini lake, Que.....	37 D	I
Dalhousie, N.B.....	16 M	III	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	65 J	III
" <i>ventricosus</i> , Hall.			" <i>laxiflorum</i> , Pursh.		
St. Helen island, Que.	156 J	VII	Dease lake, Cassiar dist., B.C.....	219 B	III
			" <i>oxyanthoides</i> , Linn.		
			Athabaska lake, Sask.	209 F	IX
			Labrador pen., interior.....	356 L	VIII
			Mistassini lake, Que.....	37 D	I
			Moose and Rupert rivers.....	65 J	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ribes prostratum , L'Her.			Richard pt. , MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.		
Athabaska lake, Alta.....	209 F	IX	Composition of; fossils from	40, 193, 200 E	V
Daly and Carey lakes, Mack.....	209 F	IX			
Labrador pen.....	356 L	VIII	Richards, E.	101 AA	XV
Mistassini lake, Que.....	37 D	I	Richards, Prof. R. H.	53 A	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	65 J	III		59 J	II
" <i>rubrum</i> , Linn.			Richards, Thomas	30 A	II
Chilkoot inlet and Dease lake, B.C.	219 B	III		155 J	X
Dawson (near), Yukon.....	42 A	XV	Richardson, Howard	402 A	XV
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.....	209 F	IX	Richardson, J. See Richardson		
Fort Good Hope, Mack.....	108 D	IV	gold mine, Madoc tp.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	356 L	VIII	Richardson, James		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	37 D	I	Description by, of rocks on Wako-		
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	65 J	III	nichi lake, Que. 260 L	VIII	
" <i>selosum</i> , Lindl.			of limestones on Gatineau river,		
Glenora, B.C.....	219 B	III	Que.....	26 A	III
James bay.....	242 A	XV	Estimate by, of Comox coal area,		
Ribstone (Nose) creek, BATTLE			V.I.....	52 S	XI
RIVER, ALTA.				75 S	XV
Altitudes on.....	170 E	II	Extract from Rep. by, on:—		
Cree and Stoney names of.....	175 E	II	Magdalen islands, Que.....	49 M	VII
Description of, by-Tyrrell, 1886.			Mistassini dist., Que.....	27-31 D	I
18, 35, 57 E		II	List by, of copper occurrences in		
Examined by Tyrrell, 1886.....	9 A	II	Megantic, Beauce, Dorchester		
Fossils from, Cretaceous.....	153 E	II	and Lotbinière cos., Que. 103-105 K	III	
wood.....	129 E	II	Refs. to surveys by, in:—		
Geology of.....	94, 95 E	II	Anticosti, Que., 1856..	190 A	XIV
Rice, wild			B.C., mainland.....	11 B	II
Berens River valley.....	43 A	VIII		153, 155 R	III
	8, 39 G	XI		17, 19, 37, 89 B	VII
Cache lake, Nipissing dist., Ont.....	195 A	XIII	Queen Charlotte group.....	35 A	I
Guniso river, Kee.....	41 A	VIII		85, 88-91 R	III
Loon creek, L. Winnipeg, Man.....	49 G	XI		15, 27 B	XVI
Manigotagan river, Man.....	72 G	XI	Strait of Georgia.....	101 B	II
Pigeon river, Man.....	42 A	VIII	Texada and Lasketti isles..	41 A	I
Pigeon River dist., Ont.....	107 A	XIII		16, 32, 36-43 B	II
Quebec, northeastern, absence of..	83 A	VIII	Vancouver island.....	39, 40 A	I
Timagami dist., Ont., absence of..	39 I	X		5, 6, 10, 13, 17-19, 34, 35 B	II
Wenasaga river, Kee.....	22 F	VII		146, 147, 158 R	III
Rich bar, FRASER RIVER. See Fer-			New Brunswick, northwestern.		
guson bar.				25, 38, 40 K	III
Rich cape, L. HURON, ONT.			Newfoundland.....	11 M	III
Richmond formation at.....	321 A	XV	Ontario, Grenville sheet area..	58 A	VII
Rich pt. , OWEN SD., L. HURON, ONT.	36 K	III	Ottawa dist.....	58 G	XII
Richard, A. D.				131 A	XIII
Grindstone quarry work by, West-			Perth sheet area.....	6 J	XIV
morland co., N.B.....	129 M	X	Quebec, Bonaventure co.....	10 M	II
	14 S	XI	Eastern tps.....	5, 6 J	II
	15 S	XIV		5 K	III
	16 S	XV		App. Pt. J	VII
	14 S	XVI		304 A	XV
Richard, D.	133 J	XII		146 AA	XV
Richard, E.	154 K	IV	Gaspé co.....	99 S	V
Richard, L. N.			Gatineau valley.....	92 J	XII
Appointment of.....	86 A	V	L. St. John dist.....	xxiii A	XVI
Work by, 1885.....	73 A	I	Mistassini dist.....	9 A	I
1890.....	6 F	V		10, 13 D	I
1896.....	139 A	IX		66 R	V
1897.....	152 A	X		203 L	VIII
1899.....	203 A	XI		7 J	XI
1899.....	219 A	XII	Temiscouata co.....	30 J	II
1900.....	199 A	XIII		14 M	V
1901.....	8, 148, 247 A	XIV	Three Rivers sheet area	6 J	XI
1902.....	445 A	XV	Views of, re Lower Cambrian		
1903.....	196 AA	XV	N. of Chaudière dist., Que....	87 K	III
1904.....	xi, 349, 350, 352 A	XVI			
	78 K	IV	Richardson, Sir John		
Richard and Bulst, Messrs.	56 S	XI	Altitudes given by, in Keewatin...	155, 156 E	IV
	81 S	XV	Description by, of mastodon from		
Richard lake, TURTLE RIVER, ONT.	91 A	XI	Mau.....	130 E	V
			<i>Elephas primigenius</i> , tibia of, re-		
			ported by from Fort Selkirk, Ykn.	41 B	III

	PAGE	VOL.
Richardson, Sir John—Con.		
Extracts from "Journal of a Boat Voyage" by.....	10, 11 E	II
	13-17, 23, 26 E	II
	63, 85, 91 D	IV
Notes by, on glaciation of Arctic archipelago.....	42 B	III
on rocks of C. Bathurst, C. Parry and Point lake, Mack.....	24, 29, 31 R	II
Ref. to explorations by:—		
Athabaska river, Alta.....	5 D	V
Coppermine river, Mack.....	8 R	II
	60 D	IV
	206 F	IX
Liard river, Mack.....	97 B	III
	34 D	IV
Saskatchewan River plants described by.....	10 E	II
Travels by, in Man. and Sask.....	13 E	V
	93, 95 G	XI
Richardson, M.	71 SS	IV
	25 Q	V
Richardson bay, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.	10, 11 C	XII
Richardson copper mine, BRUCE MINES DIST., ONT.		
Examined by Ingall, 1902.....	104 S	XV
Description of.....	253 A	XV
	110 S	XV
Notes on, by Ingall and Denis.....	189 A	XVI
Richardson gold mine, ISAAC HARBOR DIST., N. S.		
Notes on, by Faribault.....	105, 106 A	X
	426 A	XV
	178 AA	XV
Operations at, 1892.....	133 S	VI
1893.....	120 S	VII
1897.....	164 S	X
Ore at, low grade.....	412 A	XV
Surveys' recommendations followed at.....	422 A	XV
Richardson gold mine, MADOC TP., ONT.	34 R	IV
	xxx A	XVI
Richardson mtns., YUKON.		
Composition of.....	28 R	II
Nomenclature of.....	11.B	I
Richardson river, COBONATION GULF, MACK.	31 R	II
Richardson seam, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N. S.		
Analysis of coal from.....	59 S	XI
	82 S	XV
Position and workings on.....	23 M	XIV
Richardson zinc mine, OLDEN TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
See also Olden tp. and Zinc.		
Details concerning, 1902.....	230 S	XV
1903.....	142 S	XVI
Richellieu river, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.	65 A	V
Richfield, CARIBOO DIST., B. C.	31-33 C	III
Richfield mining div., CARIBOO DIST., B. C.		
Gold production of, 1899.....	107 S	XII
Richfield mt., CARIBOO DIST., B. C.		
Origin of.....	21 C	III
Quartz veins of.....	24 C	III

	PAGE	VOL.
Richford, VERMONT, U. S.	30 J	X
Richibucto, KENT CO., N. B.		
Agricultural land in vicinity of....	55 GG	I
Bog manganese at.....	57 M	X
Surface geology of dist. of, map (Sheet 2 S. E.).....	With Vol.	VII
Richibucto harbour, KENT CO., N. B.		
Obstruction of, by sands.....	124 M	VII
Richibucto head, KENT CO., N. B.		
Bog-iron ore S. of.....	51 AA	V
	82 SS	V
	147 M	VII
Peat-bog at.....	51 AA	V
	117 M	VII
Richibucto river, KENT CO., N. B.		
Agricultural land in region of.....	56 A	V
	116, 136, 137 M	VII
Drainage area of.....	8 GG	I
Forest fires in vicinity of.....	143 M	VII
Glacial striae in neighbourhood of.....	53 A	V
Intervales on.....	116 M	VII
Nomenclature of.....	144 M	VII
Peat-bogs near.....	56 A	V
	50 S	V
Salt-marshes at mouth of.....	49 GG	I
	125 M	VII
Tide-flow in ..	14 GG	I
Richmond, J. S.	179, 180 P	V
Richmond, CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Chazy shales near.....	14 J	XIV
Peat near.....	75 J	XIV
Richmond, RICHMOND CO., QUE.		
Ancient valley between, and Windsor Mills.....	20 J	X
Brick-clay near.....	90 J	VII
Calcareous rocks of.....	14 J	II
Camptonite dike at.....	143 A	XIII
	22 G	XVI
Direction of striae near.....	32, 35 J	X
Dislocation of slates near.....	12 J	X
Marbles near.....	127 K	IV
Post-office of, stone of.....	113 M	X
Shore-lines near.....	65, 66 A	X
Trenton formation at.....	24 J	VII
Richmond co., QUE.		
Cambrrian area of.....	27, 28 J	II
Geology of, rep. by Ellis, 1896.....	Pt. J	II
Silurian of, early views.....	7 J	II
Slate quarries of.....	128, 129 K	IV
	204 S	X
Surveys in, 1902, Summary Rep. on.....	390 A	XV
Richmond bay, P.E.I. See Malpeque bay, Prince co.		
Richmond coal-field, RICHMOND CO., N.S.		
Analyses of coal from.....	58 S	XI
	82 S	XV
Description of seams in.....	42 S	XI
Details concerning.....	61 S	XV
Richmond corner, CARLETON CO., N.B.	12, 16 G	I
Richmond formation.		
Manitoulin island, Ont.....	320, 323 A	XV
Minnesota, U S.....	35 F	XI
Stony mt., Man., fossils.....	48-53 F	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	34, 46 F	XI
Richmond gulf, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Basal of.....	107 SS	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Richmond gulf—Con.			Rideau lakes, LANARK AND LEEDS		
Description of, by Low.....	84, 85 A	IX	cos., ONT.		
	9 L	IX	Apatite on, and north of.....	70, 71 J	XIV
	142, 143 A	XII	Binary granite near, suitable for		
	39 D	XIII	porcelain.....	59 A	IX
Description of country between, and			Conglomerate on.....	180 A	XIV
Clearwater lake.....	55-60 J	III	Indian relics from.....	138 A	VIII
Faults on.....	69 D	XIII	Mica mining south of.....	59 A	IX
Glacial striae on.....	112 E	IV		181 A	XIV
	292 L	VIII	Potsdam sandstone on.....	10 J	XIV
	83 D	XIII	Sandstones from, to Westport.....	177 A	XV
Historical notes on.....	11 J	III	Soapstone on.....	99 S	IX
	13 L	VIII		226 S	X
Iron ore on.....	51 D	XIII	Talc on island in.....	184 A	XIV
Magnesian limestone from, to Little			Surveys on.....	172 A	XIV
Whale river.....	282 L	VIII	Rideau river, ONT.		
Manitouneuk formation near.....	39 R	II	Altitude of, near Ottawa.....	7 G	XII
Marine deposits on.....	309 L	VIII	Anticline on.....	136 A	XII
Meteorological observations on.....	91 J	III	Brick-clays in basin of.....	74 J	XIV
Photos of.....	55 J	III	Cambro-Silurian on, Calciferous.....	61 A	IX
	30 L	IX		133 A	XII
	Facing			34 G	XII
	Frontis. Pt. D	XIII		16 J	XIV
Quartz from, assay of.....	39, 40 R	XII		25 G	XII
Rep. by Low, on traverse from, to			Celestite from, specimen.....	174 A	XIII
Ungava bay.....	Pt. L	IX	Faults on.....	58 A	X
Rocks on.....	15 DD	I		133 A	XII
	31 D	XIII		16 G	XII
quartzites.....	249 L	VIII	Fossils from.....	App. Pt. G	XII
Section of Cambrian on.....	72-76 D	XIII		87 J	XIV
Richmond Gulf lake, LAB. See			Kame on, photo.....	Frontis. Pt. G	XII
Richmond gulf.			Osprey and sora rail from, speci-		
Richmond Hill, YORK CO., ONT.	275 A	XV	mens.....	52, 110 A	III
Richmond lake, ARTHABASKA CO.,			Sand deposits on.....	12 G	XII
QUE.	42 J	II	photo.....	Facing	XII
Richmond par., CARLETON CO., N.B.			Ridge, The, NEAR EMERSON, MAN.	76 E	IV
Hematitic slate in.....	150 A	XIII	Ridge, The, WOLLASTON TP., HAST-		
Richmond tp., ADDINGTON CO., ONT.	179 A	XIV	INGS CO., ONT.	46 A	X
Richthofen, L. LABERGE, YKN.	137-159 B	III	Ridge river, KEBINAKAGAMI RIVER,		
Rickard, G.	199 A	XV	ONT.		
Ricketts, P. de F.	11 S	III	Notes on, by W. J. Wilson.....	115 AA	XV
(See also next ref.).....	17 S	V	Ridgetown, ELGIN CO., ONT.		
Ricketts and Banks, Messrs.	125, 142 S	VI	Botanical specimens from.....	153 A	XIV
	36 M	X	Natural gas of.....	77 AA	VI
	158 AA	XV		90 S	VI
Rickle, W. J.	183 A	XIII	Ridgway, J. W.	40 T	II
Riddell, Matthew	131 A	IX	Riding mt., MAN.		
Riddell river, S. FORK MACMILLAN			Altitude of.....	155 E	IV
RIVER, YKN.				36 A	V
Notes on, by McConnell.....	27, 28 A	XV	Beaches on.....	48, 66, 68 E	IV
Rocks on.....	33 A	XV	Clay from, analysis.....	51, 52 R	IX
Riddles, DOUGLAS CO., OREGON, U.S.			Glaciation on.....	132 CO	I
	144, 178 H	XIV		11, 88, 89 E	IV
Rideau canal, ONT.			Map of, topographical.....	Facing	III
Cambro-Silurian on.....	22 G	XII	Notes, by Tyrrell, to accompany a		
	178, 261 A	XIV	preliminary map of.....	Pt. E	III
Description of rocks on, at Joyce-			Notes on, by Upham.....	16, 17 E	IV
ville.....	134 AA	XV	Oranah formation on.....	199, 215 E	V
Facilities offered by, for iron min-			Physical geography of.....	23 E	V
ing in eastern Ont.....	7 I	XII	Pierre shales of.....	65 E	IV
Sandstones on.....	175, 177 A	XIV	Summy. Rep. on region of, by Tyr-		
Rideau Front, GLOUCESTER TP., ONT.			rell.....	14-18 A	III
Calciferous formation on.....	34 G	XII	Ridsdale, C. H.	106, 107 K	IV
Lorraine formation at.....	20 G	XII	Riehn, Hemme & Co., Messrs.	78 R	III
Marl from, specimens.....	70 AA	VI	Rigaud, VAUDREUIL SEIG., BEAUCHE		
Rideau Hall, OTTAWA.			CO., QUE.		
Fault at.....	15, 23 G	XII	Alluvial gold mining in.....	60, 64, 65 K	IV
Fossils from.....	65, 66 G	XII	Calciferous formation in.....	44, 45 J	VII
				130 A	XIII
			Sandstone in, character of.....	81 J	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Rigaud mt., VAUDREUIL CO., QUE.			Riotte and Leckhardt, Messrs.	73 R	III
Boulders of.....	68, 69 A	X	Rioux seig., RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.		
	60, 61 J	X	Galena in	120 S	X
Faults westward from.....	13 G	XII	Rioux tp., BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.	89 K	III
Notes on, by Ellis	75 J	VII	Ripidolite.		
	7, 17, 78 J	XII	Buckingham and Templeton tps.,		
Rocks of, and near	130 A	XIII	Que. (?).....	55 T	IV
Calciferous	83 J	XII	Ripley and Blenkhorn, Messrs.	49 S	XV
Stone quarries of.....	136 J	XII		43 S	XVI
Surveys on, ref. to.....	186 A	XIV	Ripon tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Rigaud (GRAISSE) river, L. OR TWO			Limestone in	51 J	XII
MOUNTAINS, QUE.			Scapolite from, analysis of ..	37 O	XII
Cambro-Silurian rocks on....	44, 78, 83 J	XII	Ripple marks, fossilized		
Fossils from	206 A	XII	Akamina brook, E. Kootenay, B.C.	49 B	I
Limestone on, fossiliferous.....	87 J	XII	Kings co., N.S.....	211 A	XIV
quarry	135 A	XII	Risborough tp., BEAUCO CO., QUE.		
Rigaud tp., VAUDREUIL CO., QUE.			Cambrian rocks of.....	29 J	II
Palaeozoic rocks of.....	6 J	XII	Galena deposit of.....	77, 78 K	IV
Rigaud Vaudreuil seig. See Vau-			Quartz from, assay of.....	21 T	II
dreuil seig.			auriferous.....	51, 52 A	I
Righley and Frisby, Messrs.	47 R	VIII		71, 76 K	IV
Right Hand branch, TOBIQUE				144 J	X
RIVER. See Campbell river.			Silver mining in.....	58 J	II
Right, miners. See Licence.			ores in, specimens.....	67, 68 AA	V
Right river, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Riske, L. W.	72 S	V
Arable land on.....	103 P	II		178 SS	V
Fossil shells on.....	83 P	II	Risky Island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Gold on, prospecting for.....	122 P	II	Diabase dike cutting gneiss on. .	151 F	III
reported	44 A	II	Soundings near.....	14 F	III
Rocks on, and near	21, 23, 72, 74 P	II	Rissa tridactyla.		
Rightmeyer, L.	165 S	IV	Cape Chidley, Lab.....	48 A	II
	182 SS	V	Frances lake, Ykn.....	50 A	III
	232 S	XV	Rissoa minuta.		
Rightmeyer Salt Co. See Right-			La Planche river, N.S.....	127 M	VII
meyer, L.			Ritchie, Joshua.	72 R	IV
Rigolet, HAMILTON INLET, QUE.			Ritchie, B. McG.	194 A	XII
Meteorological observations at....	29, 370 L	VIII		173 A	XIII
Notes on, by Low	128 L	VIII	Ritchie, T. J.	4 P	V
Specimens of birds from.....	115 A	VII	Ritchie apatite mine, PORTLAND		
	323 L	VIII	TP., QUE.		
	128 A	IX	Analyses of apatite from.....	35 O	XII
Riley, E.	39 B	II	Ritchie iron mine, S. SHEBROOKE		
	100 R	III	TP., LANARK CO., ONT.		
Riley, John	180 B	III	Analysis of ore from	App. Pt. I	XII
Riley Brook, VICTORIA CO., N.B.			Description of, by Ingall.....	42, 43 I	XII
Ancient lake at.....	155 A	XIII	Petrography of rocks from.....	89, 90 I	XII
Riley brook, TOBIQUE RIVER, N.B.			River (s).		
Fossils collected on, by McInnes.	40 A	II	Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	8, 9 B	XII
Terraces near	37 GG	I	Cypress Hills dist., Sask.....	17 C	I
Rim hills, BONAPARTE LAKE, B.C.	244 B	VII	Erosion by	15 GG	I
Rimouski, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.			in Que.....	19-23 J	X
Cambrian belt near, width of....	26 M	V	Klondike dist., Ykn.....	9, 10 B	XIV
Glacial striae at.	60, 61 A	I	for hydraulicing.....	69 B	XIV
Minor references to	5 D	I	James bay	18-20 J	III
	109 A	III	Lab. and northern Que.....	25, 27 L	VIII
Post-office of, stone used for.....	113 M	X	Lake expansions along ..	39 GG	I
Rimouski co., QUE.			New Brunswick	12-15 GG	I
Rep. on portion of, by McInnes and			southern.....	9-14 N	IV
Bailey.....	Pt. M	V	western.....	8-13 M	XII
Rimouski river, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.			Rocky mtns.....	5 B	I
Geology of	20-26 M	III	River Beaudette, SOULANGES CO.,		
Ring, F. O.	79 S	VII	QUE.		
Ringerike, NORWAY.			See also Beaudette river.		
Nickel mining in	168, 169 H	XIV	<i>Mya truncata</i> from ..	76 A	V
Rink rapid, LEWES RIVER, YKN.	45 A	VI	Spring water on	74 A	VIII
Rio Grande do Sul, BRAZIL.	89 A	XI	analysis	12 M	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
River Dennis, INVERNESS CO., N.S.			Riverton, PICTOU CO., N.S.	6, 11 M	XIV
Analysis of graphitic rock from near	67 R	VII	Rivets. For statistics of, <i>See</i> Hardware statistics.		
Bath-brick made from sand at	92 A	VII	Rivière à la Chienne, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.		
River Hebert, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Character of country near	33-35 J	XI
Forest growth south of	52 A	VI	Notes on, by Giroux	47 AA	VI
Joggins coal seam at, thickness of	63 S	XV	Rivière à la Graise, ONT. <i>See</i> Graise river.		
Striae near, direction of	66, 76 M	VII	Rivière à la Rose, STE. ANNE DE MONTMORENCY RIVER, QUE.		
River Hebert coal mine. <i>See</i> Minudie colliery.			Trenton limestone on	33 L	V
River Inhabitants, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			Rivière à Pierre, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
Boring near, for coal	392 A	XV	Building-stone quarries at	335 A	XV
Changes in level at	31 M	VII	Granite from, specimen	437 A	XV
Disputes re rocks at	31 M	VII	Hornblende-granite near	51 A	V
Peat-bogs under boulder-clay of	31, 49, 120 M	VII	Rivière aux Canards, ANTICOSTI, QUE.	191 A	XIV
River John, N.S. <i>See</i> John river.			Rivière aux Pins, JACQUES CARTIER RIVER, QUE.		
River Phillip, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Archæan rocks on	18 L	V
<i>See also</i> Philip river.			Direction of glacial striae on	50 L	V
Building-stone quarries near	69 E	I	Magnetite near head of	67 L	V
Boulders in, dispersion of	51 M	VII	Terraces at mouth of	62 L	V
Carboniferous of	33, 34-42 E	I	Rivière aux Pommes, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
Coal near	33 E	I	Swamps at head of	67 L	V
Fossils from	74 A	V	Terraces on	55 L	V
Glacial striae near, direction	63, 65 M	VII	Trenton limestone on	36 L	V
Gypsum and selenite of	78 S	X	Rivière aux Sables, SAGUENAY RIVER, QUE.		
	398 A	XV	Photo. of anorthosite from	Facing 110 J	VIII
Rocks on road from, to London-derry	58 E	I	Rivière aux Vaches, ST. FRANCIS RIVER, QUE.		
Tertiary deposits at	47 M	VII	Iron mining on	24, 26 K	IV
Tripolite near	71 E	I	Rivière Beauvillage, LOTBINIÈRE CO., QUE. <i>See</i> Beauvillage river.		
River silt. <i>See</i> Loam.			Rivière de la Boutelle. <i>See</i> Bottle river.		
River terraces. <i>See</i> Terraces.			*Rivière des Hurons, RICHELIEU RIVER, QUE.		
Rivers Inlet, COAST DIST., B.C.			Cambro-Silurian on	18, 20, 153 J	VII
Graphite from	63 R	XIII	Rivière des Îles, DOG RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	16, 46 H	X
	433 A	XV	Rivière des Mares, QUEBEC CO., QUE.	38 L	V
Magnetite on	101 B	III	Rivière des Mille Isles, TWO MOUNTAINS CO., QUE.		
	151 R	III	Calceiferous formation on	44 J	VII
	50 A	IV	Rivière des Ours, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE. <i>See</i> Bear river.		
Riversdale, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Rivière des Plantes. <i>See</i> Des Plantes river.		
<i>Belinurus grandæus</i> from	264 A	XII	Rivière des Prairies, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
Coal seams of	44 A	IV	Breccia on	24 O	XIV
	24 SS	IV	Cambro-Silurian on	140 A	XIII
	6 M	XIV	Rivière des Prairies village, HOCHELAGA CO., QUE.	141 A	XIII
Dike at	213 A	XIV	Rivière des Quinze. <i>See</i> Quinze river.		
Fossil plant and fruit from	64 P	II	Rivière des Saintes Hulles. <i>See</i> Severn river, Kee.		
Gold mining at	98 A	III	Rivière des Savannes, L. TEMISCOUATA, QUE.	17 M	V
near, prospecting for	20, 187 P	V			
Rocks at, and near:—					
description	65 P	II			
Devonian	7 P	V			
	91 A	VII			
disputes re	214 A	XIV			
	6 M	XIV			
igneous	152 P	V			
shales	44 E	I			
Riversdale, SALTCOATS DIV., SASK.	142 E	IV			
Riversdale formation.					
Discussions on fossils from	201-203 A	XII			
Riverside, ALBERT CO., N.B.					
Gypsum at	35 E	I			
Millstone-grit near	18 E	I			
Riverside copper mine, NEAR OXFORD, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	43 S	XII			
Riverside silver mine, LARDEAU DIST., B.C.					
Developments on; assay of ore from, 1893	160, 161 S	VII			

*Now known as Huron river.

PAGE. VOL.

Rivière des Vents, LIARD RIVER, MACK.			
Fossils from mouth of.....	44 D	IV	
Notes on, by McConnell	43 D	IV	
Rivière du Cap, ANTICOSTI, QUE.	192 A	XIV	
Rivière du Goufre, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.	48 A	V	
Rivière du Lac, L. TEMISCOUATA, QUE.			
Plumbaginous slates on.....	16 M	V	
Rivière du Loup, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER. See Du Loup river.			
Rivière du Loup, MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE. See Louiseville.			
Rivière du Loup, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.			
Altitude of Pleistocene submergence at.....	258 A	XVI	
Ancient invasion near, by sea	60 A	I	
Changes in level near.....	22 M	VII	
Direction of striae near.....	26 J	X	
Geology of vicinity of	67, 70 K	III	
	22 M	V	
Section of Cambrian rocks from, to Temiscouata lake.....	Facing 20 M	V	
Rivière du Loup portage, NEAR MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.			
Photo. of gneiss and limestone at Frontis. Pt. J		XI	
Rivière Gros Castor Noir. See Castor Noir river.			
Rivière Maligne. See Goose river, Namew lake, Kee.			
Rivière Noire, St. JOHN RIVER, U.S. AND QUE.			
Cambro-Silurian (?) fossils from.....	12, 13 M	V	
Rivière Pavillon, ANTICOSTI, QUE.	193 A	XIV	
Rivière Pins Rouges, QUE. See Red Pine brook.			
Rivière qui Barre, E. OF PEMBINA RIVER, ALTA.	175 E	II	
Rivière St. Jean, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.	27 M	III	
Rivière Ste. Marie, TERREBONNE CO., QUE.			
Bog-iron ore deposits near.....	25 K	IV	
Rivière Verte, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.	19, 20 M	V	
Roach, Dr. R. E.	3 P	V	
Roach (POOLE) brook, SMITH COVE, DIGBY CO., N.S.	81, 82, 121, 122 M	IX	
Roachvale, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.	53 P	II	
Roachvale brook, SALMON RIVER, CHEDABUCTO BAY, N.S.	101 P	II	
Road(s).			
Berthier co., Que.....	9 J	XI	
Bellechasse and Montmagny cos., Que.....	13 K	III	
Dawson and vicinity, Ykn.....	6 B	XIV	
Duncan Creek dist., Ykn.....	19, 20, 41 A	XVI	
Frontenac co., Ont.....	38, 47, 48 J	XIV	
Kingston and Pembroke Ry., east of.	54 J	XIV	
Kluane dist., Ykn.....	1, 2 A	XVI	
Kootenay dist., B.C., East.....	94 A	XII	
	78 A	VI	
	West.....	175 S	VI
		32 A	X
		80, 85 A	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Road(s)—Con.		
Labelle co., Que.....	32, 38, 47, 51 J	XII
southern portion.....	241 A	XVI
Lanark co., Ont.....	10, 30, 35, 47, 51, 56 J	XIV
Lennox co., Ont.....	26, 27 J	XIV
Mossy portage, Cedar lake, Kee.....	24 A	IV
	55 E	V
Rainy River dist., Ont.....	40-43 A	X
Stoney Plain div., Alta.....	6, 7 D	XI
Telegraph creek, B.C., to Dease lake, suggested.....	74 B	III
Trail Creek div., B.C.....	177 S	VI
Yale dist., B.C., necessity of.....	140 S	VII
Road material.		
N.B., notes on.....	123-125 M	X
St. John (near).....	162 A	XII
N.S., Gunn lake, near	62 P	II
southwestern	151 M	IX
Que., Three Rivers sheet area.....	139 A	XIII
Road river, PEEL RIVER, MACK.	36, 44 CC	XVI
Roany claim, TULAMEEN RIVER, B. C.	193 S	VI
Roaring-bull pt., PICTOU CO., N.S.	97, 98 P	II
Roasting ores.		
Sudbury dist.....	133, 134 S	V
	189 H	XIV
photo.....	At end of Pt. II	XIV
Rob Roy creek, DOMINION CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	47 B	XIV
Robb, Charles		
Mining statistics compiled by.....	33, 34 A	I
Thunder Bay dist., Ont.....	55 H	III
Refs. to work by, in:—		
Megantic co., Que.....	19 K	IV
New Brunswick.....	28 A	I
	7, 10, 12, 25 G	I
	26 GG	I
Sydney coal-fields, N.S.....	107, 108 A	VIII
Views of, re copper deposits, Eastern tps., Que.....	33, 38, 49 K	IV
Robb, Dr. James		
Refs. to work by, in New Brunswick.....	11 G	I
	19-25 GG	I
	26 M	X
Views of, re age of rocks, Carleton co., N.B.....	280 A	XVI
coal of Kent co., N.B.	24 M	XIII
Robb, W. B.	3 P	II
Robbins, F. W.	27, 129 A	IX
Roberge lake, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
Minor ref. to.....	47 AA	V
Rocks on.....	49 J	XI
crystalline limestone.....	31 A	III
Striae on, direction of.....	58 J	XI
Robert, J. A.		
Appointed, 1904.....	384 A	XVI
Work by, 1882-1886.....	22, 62 A	I
	3, 42, 55, 64, 76, 111 P	II
	3 S	II
1887.....	38 A	III
1890.....	3, 20 P	V
1901.....	249 A	XIV
	142 H	XIV
1902.....	456 A	XV
1903.....	160, 197 AA	XV
1904.....	350, 352 A	XVI
Robert cape, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ONT.	321 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Robert Gordon hill, NEAR LORNE, N.S. See Gordon summit.			Robeson channel, GREENLAND	56 R	II
Robert lake, RUPERT RIVER, QUE. ...	19 D	I	Robillard, Henry		
Robert pt., MARKHAM BAY, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	23 M	XI	See also Craig mine.		
Robert pt., WHATCOM CO., WA. 42, 46, 47 A	XIV		Acknowledgments to.....	194 A	XII
Roberts-Austen, Sir W. C.	11 A	X	Corundum prospecting by, Haastings dist., Ont.	50, 54, 128 A	X
	203 M	XIV	Limestone quarries of.....	25, 45 G	XII
Robertson, A. C., work by, 1891 . . .	31 AA	V		32, 33 B	XII
Robertson, C. J.	43, 44 B	XIII	Joliette, Que.	17, 61 J	XI
Robertson, James (N.B.)	20, 21 T	II	Ottawa.....	23, 25, 45 G	XII
	84 AA	V	Utica and Trenton formations at.....	59 A	X
	44, 43 R	VI	Robillard corundum mine. See Craig mine.		
Robertson, James (ONT.)	89 A	XIV	Robillard mt., CRAIGMONT, ONT.		
Robertson, Robert	180 B	III	Corundum-bearing rocks of.....	191 A	XVI
Robertson, The Hon. Robert	33 A	I	Robillard tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	221 A	XVI
Robertson, W. A.	9, 16, 43 B	XVI	Robin.		
Robertson, William Fleet			Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que..	37 M	II
Provincial mineralogist, B.C.	91 A	XII	Fort Simpson, Mack.....	86 D	IV
	xxxii A	XVI	Labrador pen.....	328 L	VIII
Ref. to rep. by, Fort Steele div.	91, 94 A	XII	Mistassini lake, Que.....	34 D	I
Ref. to work by, Atlin Lake div.	53 A	XIII	Ottawa dist.....	59 A	IV
Robertson, W. H.	76 B	VI	Robin lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Robertson belt, MT. UNIACKE GOLD DIST., N.S.			Depth of.....	11 G	V
Notes on, by Faribault.....	177 A	XII	Forest fires on.....	13 G	V
Robertson camp, GRAHAM ISLAND, Q.C.I.			Robins, S.	6, 81 R	III
Coal at.....	16, 33, 38-42 B	XVI		76 A	V
analysis.....	12 R	VI	Robinson, Dr. H. L.	193 A	XI
	63 B	XI	Robinson, Hiram	65 A	I
	88 B	XV	Robinson, J.	59, 60 R	XIII
	43, 44 B	XVI	Robinson, John James	13 P	II
Trail from, to Wilson camp, description of.....	34 B	XVI	Robinson, Capt. Wm.	19 AA	V
Robertson claim, SILVER MT., SLOCAN DIV., B.C.	28 A	VIII	Robinson bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	117 B	III
Robertson creek, SHEPODY BAY, N.B.			Robinson brook, TENNYSCAPE RIVER, N.S.	62, 65 AA	VI
Marble quarry on.....	35 R	I	Robinson cove, NEAR ST. PETERS, N.S.	100, 101 B	X
	163 B	XV	Robinson island, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Robertson galena mine, FITZROY TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.	68 J	XIV	See Merigomish island.		
Robertson iron mine, BAGOT TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.	64 J	XIV	Robinson lake, GUNISAO RIVER, KEE	18 G	XI
Robertson lake, LAVANT TP., LANARK CO., ONT.	57, 78 J	XIV	Robinson lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	167 F	III
Robertson sta., THETFORD TP., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.	145 K	IV	Robinson mt., KANANASKIS PASS, ALTA.	12 B	I
Robertsville, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.	21 GG	I	Robinson pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
	14 M	II		77, 86 F	XI
Robertsville iron mine, NEAR ROBERTSVILLE, ONT.				86 G	XI
Analysis of iron ore from.....	App. II. Pt. I	XII	Roblin, D.	84 K	IV
Description, map, and history of.....	29-31 I	XII	Robotham, Capt. J. G. C.	69 A	V
Notes on, by Ingall.....	54 A	VIII	Robson, Hon. John	13, 14 A	V
	14 I	XII	Robson, Joseph	12 J	III
Plan of.....	Facing 30 I	XII		32, 94 F	IX
Position of.....	64 J	XIV	Robson, W. H.	141 A	X
Rocks from, petrography.....	90, 91 I	XII		193 A	XI
Shipments from.....	15 I	XII	Robson, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
Roberval, Jean François de la Rocque de	8 L	VIII	Gneiss and granite of.....	66, 67 A	XI
Roberval, L. ST. JOHN DIST., QUE.			Terraces from, to Burton.....	68 A	XI
Fossil shells from.....	357 A	XVI	Robson island, FORWARD INLET, V.I.	82, 83 B	II
Striae near, direction of.....	256 A	XVI	Robson peak, RAINBOW MTNS., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Terraces near.....	259 A	XVI	Description and photo. of.....	79 A	XI
				15, 16 D	XI
			Glaciation on.....	43 D	XI
			Highest in Rockies.....	25 A	XI
			Rocks of.....	34 D	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
'Roc Rouge,' DERRY TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	244 A	XVI
Roche à Corbeau, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.	39 I	X
Roche Carcajou. See Carcajou mt.		
Roche Fendue channel, S. OF CALUMET ISLAND, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.		
Mica from.....	23 T	IV
Rocks of.....	60 A	VI
limestone conglomerate ...	118 A	XI
Tourmaline from	66 A	VIII
77 s	III	
Roche McLean, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.		
Depth of lake S. E. of.....	166 I	X
Direction of glacial striae near.....	135 I	X
Rocks near.....	191, 192 I	X
Roche Miette, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.		
Description of.....	76 A	XI
Photo. of.....	Frontis. Pt. D	XI
Rocks of.....	29 D	XI
Roche Perceé, SOURIS COAL-FIELD, SASK.		
Coal near, analysis.....	60 s	XI
84 s	XV	
sections of measures	24 F	XV
thickness of seams. ...	191, 192 A	XV
187-AA	XV	
Fossils from.....	464 A	XV
Parallel lateral valleys on river above	8 F	XV
Sandstone near	31 F	XV
Sketch sections on river near.....		
At end of Pt. v	XV	
Roche Perceé colliery, ROCHE PERCEÉ, SASK.		
Notes on, by Dowling.....	12, 13, 25, 27 F	XV
Operations at, 1900	36 s	XIII
1902	68 s	XIV
Seam of; railway of.....	47 s	XI
Roche Rouge rapid, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, KEE.		
Description of.....	149 E	V
Striae at.....	86 G	XI
direction	217 E	V
Rochefort, BRUDENELL TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.	107 A	XI
Rocher lake, D'ARGENTÉUIL SEIG., JOLIETTE CO., QUE.		
Petrography of sillimanite-gneiss from near.....	52 J	VIII
Rocher-qui-trempe-à-l'eau, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.		
Devonian of.....	15 D	IV
Gypsum of.	18 R	II
Limestone of.....	18 R	II
31 D	IV	
Minor refs. to	30 R	II
7 C	XII	
Rocher Rouge, EDA TRAVERS BAY, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.		
Hematite at.....	27 C	XII
102 A	XIII	
analysis.....	21, 36 R	XII
specimen.....	171 A	XIII
Rochers rapid, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.	283 I	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Roches moutonnées.		
Black (Stone) river, Sask.....	84 D	VIII
Bonaventure co., Que.....	14 M	II
Indian reserve (10), Rainy River dist., Ont.....	25 F	III
Kahnipiminanikok lake, Ont.....	73 G	V
L. of the Woods, Ont.....	9, 26, 130 CC	I
New Brunswick.....	60, 61 A	I
Gloucester co.....	20, 21 GG	I
Restigouche co.....	22 GG	I
Westmorland co.....	24 GG	I
Ottawa islands, Lab.....	14 DD	I
Saganagons lake, Ont.....	66 G	V
Shipsaw river, Que.....	105 J	VIII
Temiscouata co., Que.....	6, 7 M	II
Rochester, W. W.	68 A	I
Rochester street, OTTAWA	16 G	XII
Rochesterville, CARLETON CO., ONT.	84 AA	V
Rochmont tp., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	11 L	V
Rock, The, HAYES RIVER, KEE.	114 E	IV
Rock-by-the-riverside.		
See Rocher-qui-trempe-à-l'eau.		
Rock Creek, OSOYOOS DIV., B.C.	73 A	XIII
Rock creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	21 A	IX
67 A	XIII	
Rock creek, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.		
Coal on.....	148 R	III
143 A	XV	
analysis.....	59 R	VIII
Copper on, and east of	102, 154 R	III
Fossil plants on.....	143 A	XV
Galena ores near.....	155 R	III
Gold and silver on, and near	120 R	III
143 A	XV	
early mining	72 s	V
137 A	XV	
notes by Dawson. 38, 39, 63, 69 R	III	
specimens.....	144 R	III
statistics, 1891.....	178 ss	V
1892.....	190 s	VI
1893.....	136 s	VII
Rock creek, KLONDIKE RIVER, YKN.		
Claims on.....	40 AA	XV
Clay on.....	60, 61 R	XII
432 A	XV	
191 AA	XV	
Coal on.....	20 A	XII
45, 172 A	XIII	
Fullers earth from, analysis.....	19 R	XIII
Rock creek, SIMILKAMEEN RIVER, B.C.	58 R	IV
Rock crystal.		
See also Quebec diamonds.		
Digby neck, N.S.....	21 Q	VI
146 M	IX	
Polson lake, N.S.....	128 P	II
Rock island, NEAR FORT WRIGLEY, MACK.	15 D	IV
Rock lake, BRUCE MINES DIST., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	251 A	XV
Rock lake, PEMBINA RIVER, MAN.		
Altitude of.....	146 E	IV
Cause of.....	23 E	IV
Granitic boulders of	30 E	IV
Rock Lake copper mine, BRUCE MINES DIST., ONT.		
Assay of copper ore from	385 A	XVI
Notes on, by Ingall.....	250, 251 A	XV
104, 107, 106 s	XV	
Outlet of, 1900	48 s	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Rock maple. See Maple, sugar			Rockport, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Rock pt., ATHABASKA LAKE, ALTA.			Quarries at, building-stone . . . 19, 69 E	I	
See Pointe de Roche.			grindstone . . . 115 M	X	
Rock pt., GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.			14 S	XII	
See Pointe de Roche.			Sandstone from, specimen . . . 162 A	XI	
Rock portage, REINDEER RIVER,			Rocky bar claim. See Tunnel claim.		
SASK 97 D	VIII		Rocky bay, WELLS PASSAGE, QUEEN		
106, 180 F	IX		CHARLOTTE SOUND, B.C.		
Rock rapid, ATHABASKA RIVER,			Material found near, supposed to be		
ALTA 24 D	V		coal 56 B	II	
Rock salt. See Salt.			Rocky brook, COCHRAN HILL GOLD		
Rock slide.			DIST., GUYSBORO' CO., N.S. . . . 142 P	II	
Dangers of, asbestos mining, Que. 148 K	IV		Rocky brook, MILLSTREAM CREEK,		
'Rock-slide,' FRASER RIVER, B.C.			GLOUCESTER CO., N. B.		
Sketch plan of river at 328 B	VII		Galena on 62 AA	V	
'Rock-slide,' THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.			81, 89 SS	V	
See Big Rockslide.			119 S	X	
Rock-slide creek, N. FORK KETTLE			Quartz from, assay of 44 R	VI	
RIVER, B.C.			Rocky brook, NASHWAAK RIVER,		
Granite of 58 A	XIV		N. B.		
Volcanic rocks near 70 A	XIII		Fossils from 25, 29 G	I	
Rockfield, JACQUES CARTIER CO.,			38 M	X	
QUE. 141 A	XIII		161 A	XII	
Rockford, IOWA, U.S. 78 A	V		150 A	XIII	
Rockford, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C. 127, 128 B	VII		281 A	XVI	
Rockhurst, WRIGHT CO., QUE. 9 G	XII		Quartz from, assay of 27 M	I	
Rockingham, BRUDENELL TP., REN-			Rocks on 161, 162 A	XII	
FREW CO., ONT. 55 A	X		Rocky brook, NEAR MAITLAND,		
107 A	XI		HANTS CO., N. S.		
Rockingham, YARMOUTH CO., N.S. 66 M	IX		Mining on, for coal 62 AA	VI	
Rockland, CARLETON CO., N.B. 25 M	XII		Rocky brook, NIPISIGUIT RIVER, N.B.		
Rockland, MAINE, U.S. 82 M	X		Galena on 36 M	X	
Rockland, QUE. See New Rockland.			Rocky brook, SHUBENACADIE GRAND		
Rockland, RUSSELL CO., ONT.			LAKE, HALIFAX CO., N. S.		
Borings near, for oil and gas . . . 11 G	XII		Auriferous drift reported on . . . 150 A	XI	
Fossils from 90 AA	VI		Rocky brook, S. W. MIRAMICHI RIV-		
130 A	IX		ER, N. B. 281 A	XVI	
139-142 J	XII		Rocky brook, STEWACKE RIVER,		
Rocks at 36, 37 J	XII		N.S. 19 P	V	
Black River (for building) . . . 86, 136 J	XII		Rocky Brook gold claim, BERES-		
Califerous 85 J	XII		FORD, GLOUCESTER CO., N. B. . . 148 SS	V	
limestone, specimen 112 A	IX		Rocky creek, NEAR WOOD MT., SASK.		
Rockland, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			143 A	VIII	
Quarries at, grindstone 14 S	XII		Rocky defile, COPPERMINE RIVER,		
sandstone 184 SS	V		MACK 26 R	II	
Rocks at 20, 37 E	I		Rocky island, ATHABASKA LAKE,		
Striae near 25 GG	I		SASK 205 F	IX	
58 M	VII		Rocky islands, CEDAR LAKE, SAS-		
Rockland Slate Co.			KATCHEWAN RIVER, KEE. 80 E	V	
See also New Rockland.			Rocky island, CLATOQUOT DIST.,		
Asbestos mining by, Megantic co. 143 K	IV		V. I. 66, 67 A	XV	
Data furnished by, re slate testing. 187 S	V		Rocky island lake, BERENS RIVER,		
Rocklife park, NEAR OTTAWA, ONT.			KEE 24, 25 F	VII	
Birds from, specimens 208 A	XII		Rocky Islet bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Clay at, thickness 10 G	XII		Rocks on, Couchiching 103 F	III	
204 AA	XV		Keewatin 66 F	III	
Faults in 15, 25, 27 G	XII		petrography 66-68, 77 F	III	
Fossils from 17, 63 G	XII		Striae on, direction 166, 168 F	III	
Rocks from, Chazy shales 31 G	XII		Rocky lake, GUYSBORO' CO., N. S. . . 157 P	II	
limestone, analysis 46 G	XII		Rocky lake, LUNENBURG CO., N. S. 406 A	XV	
Shell marl from 47 G	XII		Rocky lake, COPPERMINE RIVER,		
Rocklin, PICTOU CO., N.S.			MACK 23 R	II	
Copper ore near 185 P	V		Rocky Lake country, RAINY RIVER		
Devonian rocks of 46, 49 P	V		DIST., ONT.		
Rockport, LEEDS CO., ONT. 135 A	XIII		A division of A. C. Lawson's, in		
			contradistinction to the Alluvial		
			Plain country 10 F	III	
			Lawson's report on 10-20 F	III	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Rocky mt., EAST RIVER ST. MARY, N. S.	108	P II	Rocky Mountains (National), park, BANFF, ALTA.		
Rocky mountains, The			Birds and plants of	87	AA V
Altitudes of	21, 110	B I	Report, by Macoun, on natural his- tory of	118	A VII
8, 13	D	II	101-106	A XVI	
7	B	IV	Rocky passage, CLAYOQUOT DIST., V.I.	70	A XV
154	E	IV	Rocky pt., BRITANNIA BAY, NEAR OTTAWA	32	G XII
25, 79	A	XI	Rocky pt., INDIAN HARBOUR, GUYS- BORO' CO., N.S.	415	A XV
15, 16	D	XI	Rocky portage, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT. 238	A XV	
Cinnabar in	52	S II	Rocky portage, EASTMAIN RIVER, LAB.	93, 94	L VIII
Coal and coal mining in	164	B I	Rocky river, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.		
24	T	IV	Notes on, by McEvoy	76	A XI
45	SS	V	11, 19, 20	D XI	
analyses	1-11	M I	Rocks and fossils of	30, 40	D XI
Continuity of, break in	7, 13	D IV	Roddick & Co., Messrs.	177	SS V
northern	115	D IV	189	S VI	
Copper, lead and building-stone of. 169	B	I	Roddick brook, WEST RIVER OF PICOU, N.S.	113	P V
Description of, Liard River dist.	17	R II	Roddick claim, SIWASH CREEK, YALE DIV., B.C.	177, 178	SS V
43, 44	D	IV	189	S VI	
Faults in, overthrust	103	B I	Rodents.		
Flora and fauna of	33-36	B I	Fossil remains of, Cypress hills.	369, 371	A XVI
Fossils from	63, 72, 75, 76, 88, 89, 92, 104	B I	Roderick Dhu mt., BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.	127	A XV
108	A	III	Roderick pt., BIRCH ISLAND, L. WIN- NIPEGOSIS, MAN.	67	E V
191	A	XI	Rodgers, H.	73	AA XV
Geology of, report by Dawson. 37-169	B	I	Rodney, G. D.	64	R V
Glaciation of	167	B I	177	SS V	
27, 28	D	IV	189	S VI	
Hot springs of	10, 11	D II	Rodney, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
See also Ainsworth.			Coal near, boring for	168	AA XV
Map of, southern portion. With Vol.		I	Rocks at, and near	32	E I
coal areas. See Coal.			conglomerate	164	A XII
Nomenclature of	12	B I	397	A XV	
175	E	II	Tertiary	47	M VII
Orography of	15-35	B I	Striae near, direction of	76	M VII
12, 13	B	III	Rodrigue, Charles		
report by McConnell. Pt. D		II	See also Rodrigue Mining Co.		
Physical features of, general.			Acknowledgments to	72	J X
Throughout Pt. B		I	Gold mining by, Dudswell, Que.	87	A VIII
6, 7	R	III	126	J X	
northern 8, 10, 11, 19	D	IV	Gilbert river, Que.	63	K IV
Quicksands of	11	D II	75, 76	J X	
Rocks of	Throughout Pt. B	I	Massawippi lake, Que.	133	J X
Pt. D		II	Rodrigue falls, GILBERT RIVER, QUE.		
7	R	III	97, 98	J X	
18	AA	VI	Rodrigue Mining Co.		
Carboniferous	47, 48	B VII	Gold mining by, Dudswell, Que.	75	A IX
Cretaceous	149	R III	64	A X	
mapping of.	12	E II	127, 128	J X	
Devonian	15	D IV	170	S X	
Miocene	167	B I	Objects of	127	S IX
Palaeozoic	34, 35	C VII	Roebling, Col. A. W.	197	A XII
Triassic	19	D IV	Roeser, F.	70	AA V
Routes and passes in	19	B I	Roes Welcome, HUDSON BAY, KEK.		
Scenery of	21	B I	Early exploration in	29	F IX
Sections across	With Pt. D	II	Ice-floes in	130, 131	A XVI
Stoney Indians of	13	B I	Roger, C. J.	195	A XII
Surveys of, refs. to	45, 46, 71	A I	Roger, W.	175	A XI
summary reports on	7-9	A II			
10-12	A	VI			
Trend and width of	16	B I			
Rocky Mountain House, ATHA- BASKA RIVER, ALTA.					
Historical notes	9, 12	E II			
11	D	XI			
Photo of Roche Miette opposite.					
Frontis. Pt. D		XI			
Topaz from near, analysis	18	R IX			
Rocky Mountain House, NORTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA. See Acton House.					
Rocky Mountain House, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.	9	E II			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Rogers, F. C.	57 Q	V	Romaine river--Con.		
Rogers, Maynard	36 R	VIII	Notes on, by Low	76, 77 A	VII
Rogers, V. Y.	259 A	XIV	.....	167-170 L	VIII
Rogers, W.	88 A	VI	Portage route from, to St. John		
Rogers, Messrs. S. & Co. ..	127 88	V	river.....	170-173 L	VIII
Rogers farm, BATHURST TP., LANARK			Range along, high.....	22 L	VIII
CO., ONT.			Rocks on, strike of.....	197 L	VIII
Analysis of hematite from App. II. Pt. I		XII	Source of.....	168 L	VIII
Rogers farm, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.			Striae on.....	79 A	VII
See Todd mine.			.....	293, 294 L	VIII
Rogers Hill, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Woodchuck on.....	320 L	VIII
Rocks of.....	7 P	V	Roman valley, GUYSBOROUGH CO.,		
conglomerate.....	97 A	III	N.S.		
limestone.....	128 P	V	Dadoxylon sandstone and Cordaite		
Rogers lake, CANSSELL RIVER, MACK.			shale north of	49 P	II
Granitic and hornblendic rocks			Iron ore in, micaceous	46 T	IV
from, petrography.....	35 C	XII	Slates and sandstone in streams of.	54 P	II
Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	22 C	XII	Romanoff mtns., ALASKA	28 R	II
Rogers Pass sta., E. KOOTENAY,			Röming, Dr. Carl	29 D	II
B.C.....	133 E	IV	.....	71, 72 AA	VI
Rogersville, NORTHUMBERLAND CO.,			Romkey lead, BARACHOIS MINE,		
N.B.			WINE HARBOUR DIST., N.S.....	416 A	XV
Bog-iron ore from, specimen.....	194 A	XII	Romney tp., KENT CO., ONT.		
Boulders near, dispersion of.....	51 M	VII	Oil and natural gas in.....	271, 272 A	XV
Glacial striae at, and near.....	22 GG	I	Rondeau, HARWICH TP., KENT CO.,		
.....	15 N	III	ONT.		
.....	59, 102 M	VII	Boring at, for gas and oil.....	74 Q	V
Roggan (BISHOP ROGGAN) river,			Turtles from, specimens.....	77 A	V
LAB.			.....	114 A	VII
Balsam poplar on (northern limit)..	33 L	VIII	Rondeau harbour, KENT CO., ONT.		
Drainage area of.....	20 J	III	Peat-bog on west side of	279 A	XV
Geology of route between, and Big			Rondeau pt., KENT CO., ONT.	170 A	XIV
river.....	40-43 J	III	Ronnau, Fred. P.	402 A	XV
south branch.....	43-45 J	III	.....	176 AA	XV
Meteorological observations on.....	90, 91 J	III	.....	320 A	XVI
Nomenclature of.....	43 J	III	Rood, John	54 R	VIII
Notes on, by Low	81 A	III	Roofing slate. See Slate, economic		
Rocks north of	62 D	XIII	Rookeries. See Seals.		
Striae on, direction.....	61 J	III	Roop river, MAYO LAKE, YKN.		
north of	83 D	XIII	Description of, by Keele.....	21 A	XVI
Rognstock, BOHEMIA.			Granite on	24 A	XVI
Analysis of exsiccite from	14 L	XIII	Mining conditions on.....	21 C	XVI
Rokes and Morse, Messrs.	31, 32 R	XII	Roosevelt, Theodore	117 F	IX
Roland island, HUNTER ISLAND,			Roosevelt hill, THEBATAZIE RIVER,		
ONT.	41, 53 G	V	KEE	117, 118 F	IX
Rolette tp., MONTMAGNY CO., QUE.			Roosevelt lake, THEBATAZIE RIVER,		
Asbestos in	146 K	IV	KEE	118 F	IX
Rocks in	13 K	III	Root river, LAC SEUL, KEE AND ONT.		
Cambrian and Pre-Cambrian.....	86 K	III	Description of, by Bell.....	8, 9 G	II
chloritic schists.....	89 K	III	Rocks on, and near	91 A	XIV
serpentine	97 K	III	slate conglomerate.....	xxiv A	XVI
Rolker, Charles M.	129 H	III	Striae on, and near.....	35 G	II
Rolling-hills lake, VERMILION			.....	118 E	IV
DIV., ALTA.....	173 E	II	Root-hog gold mine, GOLDENVILLE		
Rolling river, SWAN RIVER, MAN.			GOLD DIST., N.S.....	109 A	X
Fossils from.....	217 E	V	Rope(s).		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	111-116, 129, 199 E	V	In Pictou co., N.S., coal mining...	31 M	XIV
Spruce in dist. of	17 A	III	Rope island, LAKE OF THE WOODS,		
Survey of, 1887, ref. to.....	15 A	III	ONT	96, 135 CC	I
Romaine river, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.			Roper mt., NEAR KAMLOOPS LAKE,		
Anorthosite of.....	201, 202 L	VIII	B.C.....	32 R	IX
Difficulty of travel on. . .	170 L	VIII	Ropeway.		
Eskers on.....	302 L	VIII	Hall mines, Nelson div., longest in		
Fish of	331 L	VIII	British Columbia.....	193 S	X
Forest fires on	37 L	VIII	Roquetaillade seig., NICOLET CO.,		
Geology of, and vicinity.....	234-237 L	VIII	QUE.		
Magnetic variation on.....	2 L	VIII	Boring in, for gas.....	33, 34 A	III
Meteorological observations on.....	380-382 L	VIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Bory Macdonald brook, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	10 P	II
Rosa acicularis, Lindl.		
Bennett, B.C.....	40, 42 A	XV
Dawson, Ykn.....	40, 42 A	XV
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	242 A	XV
" <i>blanda</i> , Ait.		
Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee....	60 F	XIV
" <i>nitida</i> , Willd.		
Topsail, Newfoundland.....	22 DD	I
" <i>nutkana</i> , (Presl.)		
Hernando island, B.C.....	115 B	II
" <i>sayi</i> , Schwein.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	356 L	VIII
Liard and Lewes rivers, Ykn.....	218 B	III
Mistassini lake, Que.....	37 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	65 J	III
ROSACEÆ.		
British Columbia, northern.....	218 B	III
Labrador pen.....	355, 356 L	VIII
Mistassini lake and Rupert river, Que.....	37 D	I
Newfoundland.....	22 DD	I
Sask., Mack., Kee. and Hudson Bay dist.....	207, 208 F	IX
Yukon, southern.....	218 B	III
Rosamond, W.	51 R	IV
Rosamond lake, CAMSELL RIVER, MACK.		
Granite from, petrography.....	31 C	XII
Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	22 C	XII
	98 A	XIII
Roscher, A.	169, 170 H	XIV
Rose, G.	31 O	XII
Rose (s.)		
Bennett lake and Dawson, Ykn.....	40, 42 A	XV
Cassiar dist., B.C.....	65 B	III
Frances lake, Ykn.....	112 B	III
Liard river, Ykn.....	99 B	III
Rosebud river, Alta.....	22 E	II
Wood river, Johnston lake, Sask.....	142 A	VIII
bay		
New Brunswick, on peat-bogs of northeastern.....	23 N	III
dwarf		
Sable island, N.S.....	218 A	XII
sand		
Midway, B.C.....	97 A	XV
Rose bay, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	404 A	XV
Rose claim, FIELD, B.C.	53 R	IV
Rose gold mine, MONTAGUE DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Gold returns received from, 1890....	59 S	V
Notes on, by Faribault.....	153, 154 A	XI
Quartz from, specimen of auriferous.	70 AA	V
Rose harbour, HOUSTON STEWART CHANNEL, Q.C.I.	108, 109 B	II
Rose island, SWAN LAKE, MAN.		
Direction of striae on.....	217 E	V
Manitoban formation on.....	190 E	V
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	189 E	V
Photo. of portion of.....	Facing 189 E	V
Rose lake, THUNDER BAY DIST. AND U.S.	107 A	XIII
Rose lead, LEIPSIGATE GOLD DIST., N.S.	324 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Rose-mallow (HOLLYHOCK).		
Thames valley, Ont.....	154 A	XIV
Rose Marie gold claim, ELK RIVER, V.I.	67 A	XV
Rose pt., GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	12, 17, 21, 22 B	XVI
Rose quartz. See Quartz.		
Rose spit, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	7, 17, 22 B	XVI
Roseau lake, ROSEAU CO., MINN.	151 E	IV
Roseau river, RED RIVER, MAN.		
Altitude, where crossed by C.P.R.....	134 E	IV
Water of, quality.....	103 E	IV
Roseberry, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.	46 R	VIII
Rosebud river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Altitudes on.....	170 E	II
Boulder-clay on, thickness.....	142 F	II
Coal on.....	148, 149 E	II
Cree and Stoney names of.....	174 E	II
Description of.....	21, 22, 69 E	II
main river near.....	138 A	X
Dimensions of.....	24 E	II
Edmonton series on.....	61 E	II
Sections on.....	145 E	II
of main river near.....	62, 63 E	II
Stratified deposits on.....	143 E	II
Surveys on, ref. to.....	5 A	I
early.....	8, 11 E	II
Rosebush claim, KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.		
Cinnabar on.....	69, 79 A	VI
	31 R	VI
	99 S	VI
	15, 16 A	VII
	127 S	X
Strontianite from, specimen.....	99 A	VII
Rosella creek, McDAME CREEK, DEASE RIVER, B.C.		
Gold-mining on.....	81 B	III
	138 R	III
Rosemount ridge, SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
An Algonquin island described by Hunter.....	301 A	XV
Rosenbusch, Prof. H.		
Acknowledgments to.....	4 J	VIII
Analysis by, of essexite from Bohemia.....	14 L	XIII
Notes by, on Canadian mica.....	32 O	XII
Rosenfeld, LISGAR DIV., MAN.		
Altitude of.....	135 E	IV
Boring at, for water.....	29 A	V
Drift deposit at, thickness of.....	28 E	IV
Limestone formation of.....	39, 45-47, 92 F	XI
Rosenthal, MENNONITE RESERVE, MAN.	74 E	IV
Rosette, QUEENS CO., N.S.	153 M	IX
Roseway cape, McNUTT ISLAND, N.S.	64 M	IX
Roseway lakes, SHELburne CO., N.S.		
Gneiss of.....	44 M	IX
Notes on, by Presl.....	43 M	IX
Roseway river, SHELburne HARBOUR, N.S.		
Cambrian rocks on.....	57, 58 M	IX
Country at head of, character.....	42 M	IX
Granite on.....	7, 8 Q	VI
	62, 63 M	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Rosier cape, GASPÉ CO., QUE.			Ross island, NASTAPOKA ISLANDS, LAB.		
Fossils from.....	45, 82	K III	Nomenclature of; trap on.....	7, 12	DD XIII
Galena at.....	120	S X	Notes on, by Low.....	12	DD XIII
Quebec group at.....	25	K III	Ross island, PLAYGREEN LAKE, KER.	158	F IX
Rosita hills, COLORADO.....	14	L XIII	Ross lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S....	53	P II
Roslin, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Ross lake, HUNTER ISLAND DIST., ONT.		
Anticline at.....	163	AA XV	Forest fires around.....	14	G V
Black shales of.....	166	AA XV	Geology of.....	60	G V
Carboniferous of.....	398	A XV	Ross lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
* Ross (H.B.C. 1794).....	6	FF XIII	Altitude of.....	286	I X
Ross, A. H. D., work by, 1892.....	46, 48	A VI	Notes on, by Barlow.....	247, 248	I X
	6	L VIII	Striae on, direction of.....	139	I X
	App. VI.	Pt. L VIII	Ross limestone quarry, HAWKES-		
Ross, A. M.....	201	A XV	BURY TP., ONT.....	136	J XII
Ross, B.....	15, 40, 41	R II	Ross mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
	61	D IV	Norite belt of.....	146	A XIV
Ross, C. W.....	207	A XV		87	H XIV
Ross, David.....	61	A VII	Pyrites from.....	54	F V
Ross, Donald.....	113	K II	Pyrrhotite from, analysis.....	53	F V
Ross, Donald (H.B.C.).....	122	B III		113	H XIV
Ross, Evan.....	3	P II	Quartz from, assay.....	52	R VI
Ross, George.....	25	SS IV	Ross mt., PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Ross, Hon. G. W.....	6	A XIII	Apatite mining on.....	109	K IV
Ross, G. W. Jnr., work by, 1898.....	106	A XI		156, 160	S V
Ross, H. A.....	259	A XIV		39	A VI
Ross, Sir John.....	34	R II		125	S VI
	60	D IV		96	J XII
Ross, Robert.....	91-95	F V	Rocks of.....	95	J XII
	84	J XII		246	A XVI
Ross, S. P. (H.B.C.).....	5	L IX	Ross Peak, ILLECILLEWART DIV., B.C.	133	E IV
	141	A XVI	Ross-peak, SELKIRK MTNS., B.C.		
Ross, T. B.....	5	F V	Composition of.....	32	B VII
Ross, Thomas.....	174	A XIII	Soapstone from, specimen.....	101	A VII
Ross brook, DOCTORS BROOK, N.S.	108	S X	Ross river, EASTMAIN RIVER, LAB....	84	L VIII
Ross brook, SALMON RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	43	P V	Ross river, PELLY RIVER, YKN.		
Ross (EMERY) coal seam, GLACE BAY, C. BRETON CO., N.S.			Discharge of, at mouth.....	18	B III
See Emery colliery.			Gold on.....	140	R III
Ross coal seam, NEAR EDMONTON, ALTA.			Navigation on.....	133	B III
Analysis of coal from.....	6	T III	Nomenclature of; description of.....	122, 123	B III
Ross colliery, INVERNESS, N.S.	18	S II	Ross tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Ross creek, BEAVER LAKE, VERMILION DIV., ALTA.....	44	E II	Anorthosite of.....	32	J XIV
Ross creek, KINGS CO., N.S.	294	A XVI	Apatite in.....	20	T IV
Ross creek, SHUSWAP LAKE, B.C.	39	A VIII	Dolomite in.....	168	A XIII
Ross creek, SOUTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK.				73	J XIV
Belly River series on.....	56, 63	C I	analysis.....	35	R XII
Coal on.....	25, 75	C I	Feldspar, aventurine, from.....	70	A VI
Drainage of.....	21	C I	Granite of.....	32	J XIV
Minor refs. to.....	9, 17, 57	C I	Graphite from.....	63	R XIII
Peculiarity of.....	15	C I		433	A XV
Pierre shales on.....	24, 59	C I	Magnetite from.....	174	A XIII
Valley of, photo. of portion.....	65	C I	Molybdenite from.....	47, 48	T IV
Ross farm, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			analysis.....	10, 11	A XIII
Analysis of limonite from.....	100, 101	S X	Molybdenite from.....	48	T IV
Ross gorge, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.			Orthoclase in.....	50	T IV
	84, 210, 257, 297	L VIII	Quartz from, assay of.....	48	R VI
			Sapphire crystals with fluorite from.....	66	S III
			Spinel in.....	59	T IV
			Tourmaline from.....	67	S III
				63	T IV
			Tremolite from, percentage of ferrous oxide in.....	53	R IX
			Wernerite in.....	65	T IV

* Note by Dominion Archivist:—"It may have been David Ross, a lawyer of Montreal, or Alexander Ross, who met Thompson on the Columbia river in 1811."

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Ross, Ward and Co., Messrs.			Rossby, DIGBY NECK, N. S.			
Asbestos mining by, at Thetford,			Iron ores, and mining at.....	21 Q	VI	
Que.....	30, 33 A	II		144 M	IX	
	62, 64 J	II		111 S	X	
	89 A	III	Triassic rocks at.....	295 A	XVI	
	107 K	III	Rosswell, SAXONY.			
	142 K	IV	Flaser gabbro from.....	110 J	VIII	
24, 28 S	V		Rotalia.			
Rosser, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.			Edward creek, Dauphin lake, Man.	84 E	V	
Altitude of.....	127 E	IV	Rothsay, KINGS CO., N. B.	13 M	XIII	
Osars near.....	41 E	IV	Rothsay pt., STIKINE RIVER, ALASKA.			
Well in, record of.....	104 E	IV	Garnets near: rocks from, to Great			
Rossfield, PICTOU CO., N. S.	13 P	II	glacier.....	54 B	III	
Rossland, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Railway from, to Yukon, suggested.	19 B	III	
Altitude of.....	125 E	IV	Rothschild mine, SPILLIMACHEEN			
Gold development work near.....	127 S	VII	RIVER, E. KOOTENAY, B. C.			
Granite near.....	147 CC	I	Galena of: value of reef of.....	67 R	III	
Keewatin rocks near.....	80 CC	I	Operations on.....	180 S	V	
Molybdenite near.....	144 CC	I	Rouert river, LEVIS CO., QUE.	45 K	III	
Quartz from near, assays of.....	40 R	VII		10, 30 J	XII	
Section of lacustrine deposit near.....	139 CC	I	Rouge cape, INVERNESS CO., N. S.			
Rossland, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Baryta from, output of, 1902.....	173 S	XV	
Copper from gold ores of.....	71 S	XI		1903.....	93 S	XVI
production, 1897.....	60 S	X	Chalcopyrite from, specimen.....	163 A	XI	
Gabbros near.....	22, 23 A	IX	Hematite from, description.....	62, 63 R	XII	
Gersdorffite from.....	107 H	XIV	Rouge lake, BOWMAN TP., LABELLE			
Gold production of, 1900.....	121 S	XIII	CO., QUE.....	59 J	XII	
Mining development in, 1896.....	29 A	IX	Rouge river, L. OF TWO MOUNTAINS,			
Mineral output of, 1900.....	84 A	XIII	QUE.			
	1902.....	XV	Agricultural land and roads along.			
	451 A	XV		10, 30 J	XII	
	204 S	XV	Garnet in vicinity of.....	34 T	IV	
1903-4.....	378 A	XVI	Notes on, and vicinity by Ella.....	32-46 J	XII	
	115, 117 S	XVI	Rocks on, and near.....	17, 18 J	XII	
Ores of, character.....	29 A	IX	limestone.....	25-27, 30, 37 J	XII	
	20 H	XIV	crystalline*.....	24 J	VIII	
Prospecting in, early.....	137 A	XV	Striae on, direction of.....	29 J	X	
Pyrrhotite from.....	117 H	XIV	Surveys on, ref. to early.....	7 J	XII	
analysis.....	163 H	XIV	Tributaries of.....	29, 91 J	XII	
Rocks at, and near.....	144 A	XV	Rougemont, ROUVILLE CO., QUE.			
volcanic.....	23 A	IX	Augite crystals in.....	22 T	IV	
overlying schists.....	145 A	XV	Chrysolite in.....	29 T	IV	
Silver mining in, 1901, notes on.....	449 A	XV	Rougemont mt., ROUVILLE CO., QUE.			
Summary Report, by Brock, on			Crag and-tail form of.....	74 A	X	
dist. of.....	62-84 A	XIII	Fossils from, Lorraine.....	152 J	VII	
Water from town supply of, anal-			Lithological work on, absence of,			
ysis.....	57, 58 R	VIII	1901.....	186 A	XIV	
Rossland granite.....	70-82 A	XIII	Notes on, by Dresser.....	5 G	XVI	
Rossland-Kootenay claim, TRAIL			Ells.....	73, 74 J	VII	
CREEK, COLUMBIA RIVER, B. C.			Olivine of.....	76 S	III	
Gersdorffite in.....	15, 16 R	IX	Rocks of.....	6 L	XIII	
Minerals from, specimens.....	120 A	VIII	Rough bay, MALCOLM ISLAND, QUEEN			
Porphyrites of.....	25 A	IX	CHARLOTTÉ SOUND, B.C.....	126 B	II	
Quartz from, assay of.....	44 R	VIII	Rough island, LAKE OF THE WOODS,			
Work at, 1895.....	36 A	VIII	ONT.....	78 CC	I	
Rossi, A. J.			Roughsedge, Dr. W. H.	204 AA	XV	
Paper by, on the smelting of titani-			Rouleau, Nicholas.....	121 K	IV	
ferous iron-ores.....	161-184 J	VIII	Rouleau rapid, L'ASSOMPTION			
Rossignol gold mine, WHITEBURN			RIVER, Que.....	15 J	XI	
DIST., QUEENS CO., N. S.....	143 SS	V	Round Hill, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	21 M	IX	
	135 M	IX	Round island, CLAYQUOT DIST.,			
Rossignol lake, QUEENS CO., N. S.			V.I.....	65 A	XV	
	31, 32 M	IX	Round island, MEMPHREMAGOG LAKE,			
Rossport, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			QUE.			
Quartz from near, assays of.....	42 R	XII	Fossiliferous Silurian beds of.....	39 J	VII	
Zinc-blende near.....	38 A	I	fossils from.....	154 J	VII	
	59 T	IV				
mining.....	13 H	III				
Rossville mission, NEAR NORWAY						
HOUSE, KER.....	40, 41 A	VIII				
	8, 13 F	XIII				

*Misprinted Black river.

*Misprinted Black river.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Round island, Que—Con.			Routledge, W. H.	103 A	XII
Geology of 13, 14, 79 J	VII		Routledge, Messrs.		
Round island, MONTREAL ..	12 J	VII	Coal mining by, C. Breton co.,		
	141 A	XIII	N.S.....	108, 109 A	VIII
	24 O	XIV	prospecting by.....	34 s	VI
				32 s	VII
*Round lake, NEAR TROUT LAKE,				96 A	IX
ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.....	21 D	V	Rover creek, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.		
Round lake, NEAR CLINTON, B.C. 87, 215 B	VII		Eruptive rocks near.....	21 A	IX
Round lake, PIGEON RIVER, MAN. ... 41 G	XI		Gold mining on, and near.....	71 s	V
Round lake, RED RIVER, MINN. ... 21 E	IV		Quartz from, assay of.....	42 R	VIII
Round lake, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S. ... 113 M	IX		Rowan, James H.	34 E	V
Round lake, COLE HARBOUR RIVER,				18 I	X
GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.....	76, 104 P	II	Rowan Legge, Aubrey	208 A	XII
Round lake, QUEENS CO., N.S. ... 62, 153 M	IX		Rowan island, DAWSON BAY, L.		
Round lake, ALBANY RIVER, ONT ... 18 G	II		WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.		
Round lake, SOUTH OF GRAHAM TP.,			Direction of glacial striae on.....	216 E	V
ALGOMA DIST., ONT.....	83 F	V	Geology of; fossils from.....	186, 187 E	V
Round lake, MONTREAL RIVER, NIPIS-			Rowan lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST.,		
SING DIST., ONT.			ONT.		
Altitude of.....	286 I	X	Rocks on, and near:—		
Assay of quartz from.....	44 R	IV	gabbro.....	39 A	X
Description of river above, and			Keewatin.....	46 A	VIII
below.....	226-228 I	X		39 A	IX
Round lake, OTTO AND MARQUIS TPS.,				34 A	X
NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Laurentian.....	119 F	III
Description of.....	223 A	XVI	Rowan tree.		
Minor refs. to.....	119, 125 A	XIV	Chaleur Bay dist., Que. and N.B..	34 M	II
Rocks north of.....	127 A	XIV	Grass River dist., Kee.....	7 F	XIII
Round lake, PIKITIGUSHI RIVER, NI-			Labrador pen.....	356 L	VIII
PIGON LAKE, ONT.....	212 A	XV	Mistassini lake, Que.....	37 D	I
Round lake, RENFREW CO., O. T ... 163 A	XI		Northern limit of.....	45 J	III
Round lake, SH BANDOWAN LAKE			Obadowagashing lake, Que.....	118 A	XIV
DIST., ONT.			Rupert river, Que.....	37 D	I
Geology of.....	43 H	X	St. Joseph lake, Ont.....	11 G	II
Granite on.....	17 H	X	Weibikwei lake, Kee.....	103 AA	XV
Iron from near, analysis.....	40 H	X	Rowe, E. P.	171 A	XIV
Striae on, direction of.....	53 H	X	Rowe brook, DUDSWELL TP., WOLFE		
Round (WAWIAGAMA) lake, WEST OF			CO., QUE.		
OBABIKA LAKE, TIMAGAMI DIST.,			Gold mining on.....	76 A	IX
ONT.				128 s	IX
Altitude of.....	287 I	X		126, 128 J	X
Rocks on.....	15, 277 I	X	Rowe brook, STOKE MT., QUE.		
Round lake, ADDINGTON TP., LA-			Bed-rock of.....	267 A	XVI
BELLE CO., QUE.....	38 J	XII	Copper-ore on, indications of.....	313 A	XV
Round lake, CAMERON TP., WRIGHT			Rowley, R. R.	59 A	IV
CO., QUE.....	63 J	XII	Roxborough tp., STORMONT CO.,		
Round lake, CAP DE LA MAGDELAINE			ONT.		
SEIG., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.....	42 J	XI	Bog-iron ore in.....	74 A	VIII
Round lake, NEXT TO DÉSERT LAKE.			Cambro-Silurian in.....	135 A	XII
PONTIAC CO., QUE.....	63 J	XII	Trenton.....	63 A	IX
Round lake, QU'APPELLE RIVER,			Utica.....	73, 74 A	VIII
SASK.....	148 E	IV	Roxbury, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Round Top mt., CUNNINGHAM CREEK			Direction of glacial striae at.....	154 M	IX
DIST., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Granite of.....	87 M	IX
Rocks on, and near.....	20 C	III	Roxton, East, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.	51 J	VII
hornblende dike.....	24 C	III	Roxton Falls, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.		
quartzites.....	23, 43 C	III	Brick-clay near.....	90 J	VII
Roundthwaite, BRANDON DIV., MAN. 106 E	IV		Cambrian sandstone near.....	51 J	VII
Rousseau, Placide ..	39 R	VII	Roxton Pond, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.	51 J	VII
Rousselet island, L. TIMISKAMING,			Roxton tp., SHEFFORD CO., QUE.		
QUE.....	176 I	X	Copper and copper mining in.....	31, 33 K	IV
Route bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.				305, 306 A	XV
Contact Keewatin-Laurentian on..				149 AA	XV
	80, 81 CC	I		268 A	XVI
			Roy, Olivier ..	120 K	IV

* The Round lakes are arranged in provinces.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Roy island, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Ruby creek, SKAGIT RIVER, B.C.	127 R	III
Beaches on, changes in.....	105 P	II	Ruby creek, SURPRISE LAKE, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.		
Grindstones and building stones on.	63 A	I	Gold on.....	62 A	XII
Sand of, used at Acadia colliery....	98 P	II		10 B	XII
Wheat growing in.....	128 P	II	Rocks on, and near	62 A	XII
	111 P	II		19, 21, 22, 27, 30 B	XII
Royal Cement Co.	257 S	XV		56 A	XIII
	134 S	XVI	Ruby mine, BOUNDARY FALLS, B.C.		
Royal Company of Miscou. ..	27 N	III	Dikes in greenstone at.....	55 A	XIV
Royal Gold Mining Co.	62 S	V	Output of, 1900-1902.....	135 A	XV
Royal Golf club, DIXIE, NEAR MONTREAL.	52 O	XIV	Work at, 1901.....	87 A	XIV
Royal hotel, HAMILTON, ONT. ..	31 Q	V	Ruby mt., W. OF SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.	83 A	XII
Royal road, YORK CO., N.B.	25 GG	I		438 A	XV
Royal North West Mounted Police.			Ruby mtns., KLUANE DIST., YKN.		
Acknowledgments to.....	38 A	XI	Altitude of.....	3 A	XVI
Coal used by, Wood Mt. dist., Sask.	47 C	I	Auriferous streams of.....	1, 10 A	XVI
Explorations by, Ykn. and Mack.			Glaciation of.....	9 A	XVI
	11, 19, 30 CC	XVI	Kluane schists on.	5 A	XVI
Royal Society of Canada.	25 A	I	Ruby phosphate mine, LIÈVRE DIST., QUE.	125 S	VI
	19 A	XV	Ruby silver.		
Royal Society of England.	8 O	XIV	Boundary Creek mines, B.C.	62 A	XIV
	326 A	XV		127 A	XV
Royalties on mining.			Ruchon creek, WILLOW RIVER, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	27, 29 C	III
Avoidance of payment of, on gold..			Rudda, John.	47 K	IV
	197, 200, 201 S	XV	Rudderham, D.	195 A	XII
Laws regarding	7 K	I	Rude hill, WINE HARBOUR DIST., N.S.	415 A	XV
Proposed, on nickel	143 S	V	Rudolph gulch, HIGHT CREEK, DUNCAN CREEK, YKN.		
Rubber.			Fall from, to Minto creek.....	34 A	XVI
Vulcanization of, at Medford, Mass.....	31 M	X	Gold at mouth of.....	35 A	XVI
Rubber island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	136 CC	I	Rocks in.....	24 A	XVI
Rube, John.	65 A	V	Ruecau, L. R. See Reco mine.		
RUBIACEÆ.			Ruecau mine. See Reco mine.		
British Columbia, northern..	220 B	III	Ruedemann, Dr. R.	87 J	XIV
Hinde lake, Mack.....	209 F	IX	Ruff.		
James Bay dist.....	66 J	III	Toronto island, Ont., specimen....	144 A	X
Labrador pen.....	357 L	VIII	Ruggles river, ELLESMERE ISLAND, FRANK.		
Mistassini lake and Rupert river, Que	38 D	I	Slate at, used by Eskimos for building.....	53 R	II
Yukon, southern.....	220 B	III	Ruisseau de l'Ardoise, BEAUCE CO., QUE.		
Rublee, W.	47, 48 R	IV	See Slate creek, Chaudière river.		
Rubus arcticus. See Dewberry, northern			Ruisseau de l'Eglise, KAMOURASKA CO., QUE.	68 K	III
" <i>chamemorus</i> , Linn. See Cloud-berry.			Ruisseau des Meules. See Meule creek.		
" <i>nulkanus</i> or <i>parviflorus</i> . See Raspberry.			Ruiter creek, LEPINE CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.		
" <i>spectabilis</i> . See Berry, Salmon			Cyanide plant on.....	40 AA	XV
" <i>strigosus</i> . See Raspberry, red (wild)			Great Eastern claim near	63 B	XIV
" <i>triflorus</i> . See Dewberry, southern			Rumberger, Geo.		
" <i>villosus</i> . See Berry, Thimble			Mining by, Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	137 A	XV
Ruby blende.	71, 72 AA	VI	Rumex acetosella, Linn.		
Ruby Creek, YALE DIV., B.C.	133 E	IV	Brigus, Newfoundland.....	23 DD	I
Ruby creek, INDIAN RIVER, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.			" <i>britannicus</i> , Linn.		
Lignite on.....	24 B	XIV	James bay	243 A	XV
	42 AA	XV	" <i>maritimus</i> , Linn.		
Ruby creek, JARVIS RIVER, YKN.			Labrador pen., interior.....	361 L	VIII
Description of, by McConnell.....	10 A	XVI			
Gold on.....	1, 10, 11 A	XVI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Rumex occidentalis, Wat.			Rush hill, WICKHAM PAR., QUEENS			
Labrador pen.	361 L	VIII	co., N.B.			
" <i>salicifolius</i> , Weinm.			Fossils from.....	200 A	XII	
Moose river, Ont.	69 J	III	Limestone of.....	84 M	X	
" <i>verticillatus</i> , Linn.			Rush lake, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.			
James Bay dist.	69 J	III	Altitude of.....	23 C	I	
Labrador pen., interior.....	361 L	VIII		130 E	IV	
Rupert house, Que.	41 D	I	Drift near, modified.....	74 C	I	
Rumsey oil well, ENNISKILLEN TP.,			High-hills near.....	12 C	I	
LAMETON CO., ONT.....	80 SS	IV	Rush lake, RED RIVER, MINN.	21 E	IV	
Rundle mt., BANFF DIV., ALTA.			Rush lake, SHELburne CO., N.S.	32 M	IX	
Character of.....	25, 144 B	I	Rush lake, TROUT LAKE (NEAR),			
Limestone of.....	112, 113, 132 B	I	ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.....	20, 21 D	V	
	21 R	XI	Rush Lake creek, RUSH LAKE,			
folding in.....	88 AA	XV	MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.....	35, 70, 71 C	I	
Intermediate.....	21 D	II	Rushia gonish. See Rusagonia.			
Minor refs. to.....	11, 23, 126 B	I	Rushing river, DOG-TOOTH LAKE, L.			
	10 D	II	OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT.	30 CC	I	
Sketch of.....	109 A	XVI	Russell, A. L.	4 H	III	
Runnymede, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.				50 A	IV	
	24, 28 M	II		212 E	V	
Rupe river, YKN. See Roop river.			Russell, H.	199 A	XV	
Rupert arm, JAMES BAY, QUE.			Russell, H. Y.			
Dimension of.....	15 J	III	Resignation of, 1896.....	19 A	IX	
Flats of.....	146 A	XII	Work by, 1891.....	45 AA	V	
Rupert arm, QUATSINO SD., V.I.				10 A	VI	
Fault on.....	91 B	II		1893.....	16-19 AA	VI
Geology of.....	90 B	II		3, 5, 27 C	VII	
Low areas near.....	65, 82 B	II		1891.....	30 A	VII
Timber on.....	82 B	II		1895.....	22 A	VIII
Rupert fall, KAWASHKAGAMA RIVER,			Russell, Lee, work by, 1897.....	99, 133 A	X	
ONT.....	170, 171 A	XVI		175 A	XI	
Rupert house, JAMES BAY, QUE.				1900.....	162 A	XIII
Barley grown at.....	80 A	VIII	Russell, Lindsay			
Greywacke near.....	36 G	II	Acknowledgments to.....	3 K	XIII	
Historical notes regarding.....	11 L	VIII	Surveys by, Abitibi dist., ref. to.....	25 A	III	
Minor refs. to.....	55 A	I		Nipissing dist., ref. to.....	18 I	X
	12, 17, 22 D	I	Russell, M. L.	58 A	II	
Plants from.....	36-44 D	I	Russell, Willis	80 K	IV	
	178 A	XVI	Russell, W.W.	35, 36 T	III	
Rupert river, JAMES BAY, QUE.				83, 84 S	V	
Character of country between, and				70 A	VI	
Eastmain river.....	47 A	VI	Russell, Jas. AND Calvin	101 S	VI	
Character of country south of.....	70 A	IX	Russell, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.			
Description of.....	17-22 D	I	Altitude of.....	25, 143 E	IV	
Drainage area of.....	26 L	VIII	Survey from, to Shoal lake, ref. to.....	14 A	III	
Gneiss of, red.....	27 D	I	Well at, description of.....	143, 215 E	V	
Harbourage at mouth of, poor.....	22 J	III	Russell, RUSSELL CO., ONT.			
H. B. C. post on, 1670.....	9 J	III	Altitude of.....	7 G	XII	
Marine deposits on.....	309 L	VIII	Boring in, for gas and oil.....	11 G	XII	
Minor refs. to.....	9-13, 55 A	I	Cambro-Silurian in.....	133 A	XII	
	13 D	I	Chazy and Lorraine.....	20, 30 G	XII	
Name, original.....	8 J	III	Medina and Trenton.....	63, 64 A	IX	
Notes on, by Low.....	19 J	III	Utica.....	88 J	XII	
	72-75 L	VIII	Ermine from.....	75 A	V	
Plants from.....	36-44 D	I	Fault in.....	132 A	XIII	
	63-74 J	III	Russell bay, GREAT BEAR LAKE,			
Sand banks on.....	33 D	I	Mack.....	10 C	XII	
Terraces on.....	308 L	VIII	Russell cape, VANCOUVER ISLAND,			
Rupia maritima. See Ditch-grass.			B.C.....	79 B	II	
Rusagonis, SUNBURY CO., N.B.			Russell co., ONT.			
	24 GG	I	Cambro-Silurian in.....	131, 135 A	XIII	
	51 M	VII	Map of part of.....	With Vol.	XII	
	23 M	XII	Report on portions of, by Ellis.....	Pt. J	XII	
Rush, Dr. W. H.	113 A	III	Russell creek, MACMILLAN RIVER,			
Rush bay, HOWE ISLAND, KINGSTON,			YKN.			
ONT.....	463 A	XV	Gold on.....	37 A	XV	
Rush bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.						
	111, 124, 133 CC	I				
Rush Creek mines, ARKANSAS, U.S.	72 AA	VI				

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Russell creek—Con.			Rutherford well, STONEWALL, MAN.	90, 91 F	XI
Granite on.....	34 A	XV	Rutherglen, BONFIELD TP., NIPIS-		
Notes on, by McConnell	24 A	XV	SING DIST., ONT.....	88, 281 I	X
Russell lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.			Ruthven, ESSEX CO., ONT.		
Glacial striae on	72 G	V	Natural gas supply of.	82, 83 Q	V
Muscovite on	20, 21 G	V	Rutile.		
Trees on.....	15 G	V	See also Sagenite.		
Russell mtns., NEAR MACMILLAN			Occurrences of, in Canada	56 T	IV
RIVER, YKN.....	32 A	XV	Mooseland gold dist., N.S.....	16 R	XI
Russell property, SUDBURY DIST.,			Scot bay, Kings co., N.S.....	70 S	III
ONT.			Thistle creek, Yukon river, Ykn....	21 R	XIII
Danaite from.....	104 H	XIV	237 A	XIV	
Russell tp., RUSSELL CO., ONT.			432 A	XV	
Porcupine from, specimen... ..	54 A	II	Timagami dist., Ont., in gneiss....	86 I	X
Utica shale in.	69 A	X	Rutledge, John	111 A	III
	21 G	XII		72 AA	VI
	131 A	XIII		165 A	XI
				195 A	XII
Russia.			Ruttan, Col. F.	140 A	X
Anorthosites of.....	133, 156 J	VIII		42 O	XIV
Apatite-bearing rocks of	105 K	IV	Ruttan, Dr. H. N.	101 E	IV
deposits of, quality.....	94 K	IV	Ryan, A.	195 A	XII
Chromite from.....	26 S	X	Ryan, John E.	55 A	XIII
production.....	21 S	IX	Ryan, M.	88 A	VII
	23 S	XIII		118 M	X
Cinnabar mining in.....	89 S	XIII	Ryan brook, NASHWAAK RIVER, N.B.	161, 162 A	XII
Climate of.....	23 B	III			
Corundum syenites of.....	191 A	XVI	Ryan Hill copper mine, MEL-		
Fort Dionysius, Wrangell island,			BOURNE TP., RICHMOND CO., QUE.		
built by.....	61 B	III	Notes on, by Ellis.....	39, 40 K	IV
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886	9 S	II	Ryckman, S. S.	70 AA	V
1892.....	6 S	VI		60 S	VI
1899.....	10 S	XII	Rykert mt., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	95 AA	XV
1901.....	10 S	XIV	Ryley, G. U.	4 E	II
1902.....	12 S	XV	Rymal, WENTWORTH CO., ONT.	190 S	V
1903.....	10 S	XVI		190 SS	V
Nickel mining of, unimportant.....	145 S	X	'Rynda' (CORVETTE)	62, 63 B	III
production	172 H	XIV	Ryswick, Treaty of See Treaty of		
Russia in Asia.			Ryswick.		
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886.....	9 S	II	Saanich, COWICHAN DIST., VAN-		
Russian creek, B.C. See Ruchon			COUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
creek.			Limestone in.....	159 R	III
Russian Trading Company	15 B	III	Pottery clay from.	91 R	VI
Rüst, Dr. D.			Saanich inlet, VANCOUVER ISLAND,		
Acknowledgments to.	3 E	V	B.C.		
Determination by, of <i>Radiolaria</i>			Coal on	146 R	III
from N.W. Man.....	11, 103 E	V	Sabaskong area.		
	82 A	VI	Name given by Lawson to a Laur-		
Rust, Randolph	238 A	XIV	entian area, Rainy River dist.,		
Rustet, H. E.	305 A	XV	Ont.	41, 117, 118 F	III
Rustico harbour, CHARLOTTE PAR.,			Sabaskong bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
QUEENS CO., P.E.I.....	376 A	XV	Mica on.....	150 CO	I
Rusty grackle. See Grackle, rusty			Rocks on, contact Laurentian-Kee-		
Rusty mine, LEIPSIGATE GOLD DIST.,			watin	77 CO	I
N.S.....	324 A	XVI		22, 132 F	III
Ruth lake, OTTERTAIL RIVER, ONT.			gneiss	117, 133 F	III
Petrography of granite-gneiss			Striae on, direction of.....	136 CO	I
from.....	256 I	X	Surveys on, ref. to	7 F	III
Ruth mine, SILVER MT., SLOCAN DIV.,			Sabawe lake, SEINE RIVER DIST.,		
B.C.			ONT.		
Notes on, by McConnell, 1895.	29 A	VIII	Iron ore on.....	55 H	X
Brock, 1898.....	70, 71 A	XI	*Granite on.....	17 H	X
Quartz from, assay of	31 R	IX	Striae on, direction of	54 H	X
Rutherford, J. B.	104 E	IV	Sabbatia chloroides.		
Rutherford, John	3 P	II	Sable island, N.S.....	218 A	XII
	3 P	V			
	397 A	XV			
Rutherford, J. G.	3 P	V			
	111 A	IX			
	5 M	XIV			

*Misprinted "Gabawy."

	PAGE.	VOL.
Sabine cape, SMITH SOUND, FRANK.	134 A	XVI
Sabine island, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.	41 B	II
Sabine mt., STANFORD RANGE, ROCKY MTS., B.C.	11, 110 B	I
Sable (<i>Muscula americana</i>).		
<i>See also</i> Marten.		
Attawapiskat headwaters, Kee.	159 A	XVI
Breeding habits of	77 J	III
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	37 M	II
Sable island, off NOVA SCOTIA.		
Birds and fossils from, specimens	206 A	XII
Insects from.	198 A	XIII
Natural history of, rep. by Macoun.	212-219 A	XII
Sand from, specimens.	194 A	XII
Sable lake, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	52, 53 A	VII
Sable landing, SALTER TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	45 B	IV
Sable River, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	63 S	V
Sable river, QUEENS CO., P.E.I.	68, 78 M	VII
Sable river, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	55 M	IX
Sabody pond, CHESTER, N.S.	348 A	XVI
Sabourin, RUSSELL CO., ONT.	8 G	XII
Sabrevois, IBERVILLE CO., QUE.		
Mineral spring at.	121 K	IV
	92 J	VII
Sabuloides (<i>Eutrapela</i>) transversata, Drury.		
North of L. Huron, Ont.	89 F	V
Sac-à-Commis lake, DECALONNES TP., MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE.		
Gneiss on	41, 42 A	VI
Notes on, by Ellis.	54 J	XI
Saccammina carteri, Brady.		
Inner valley, Kamloops div., B.C.	105 B	VII
Scotland	105 B	VII
Sachsse, H.	110 J	VIII
Sackville, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Carboniferous at, and near.	7-9, 11 M	I
	19 M	XIII
	381 A	XV
Millstone grit.	8, 20 E	I
Coal near	18 A	I
	6 E	I
Farm lands of.	57 GG	I
	136 M	VII
Fossil plants near.	9 E	I
Iron ore near.	13 MM	XIII
Salt marsh of.	132 M	VII
Striae near.	24, 25 G	I
Surveys around, ref. to	20 A	I
	202 A	XIV
Sackville lake (MIDDLE), HALIFAX CO., N.S.	102 A	IX
Sackville par., WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Freestone quarries at	129 M	X
	158 A	XII
Sackville river, BEDFORD BASIN, N.S.	102 A	IX
Sacramento river, CAL., U.S.		
Hydraulic on	176 SS	V
Sacré Coeur de Jésus, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	23 M	V
Sactoceras.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.	40 F	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Saddle creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Altitude at mouth of.	171 E	II
Country in vicinity of.	119 E	II
Saddle island, NORTHUMBERLAND STRAIT, N.S.		
Direction of glacial striae on	145 P	V
Fault between, and mainland.	102 P	V
Rocks of.	138, 139 P	V
Saddle lake, SADDLE CREEK, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.	173 E	II
Saddle Lake crossing, NORTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.	15 A	IX
Saddle reefs.		
Bendigo (Sandhurst), Australia	94 A	VII
	422 A	XV
	177 AA	XV
Gold River dist., N.S.	220 A	XIV
Goldenville, N.S.	179 AA	XV
Harrigan Cove dist., N.S.	419 A	XV
	181 AA	XV
Isaac Harbour dist., N.S.	408, 409 A	XV
Lardeau dist., W. Kootenay, B.C.	65 AA	XV
Location of shafts on.	428 A	XV
Oldham gold dist., N.S.	181 AA	XV
Seal Harbour dist., N.S.	426 A	XV
Saddleback islands, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK.	124 A	XVI
Sadou ledge, ISLAND MT., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Notes on, by Bowman	36, 37 C	III
	57 R	III
Safes, packing of, with tripolite.	71 E	I
Safety-catches and lamps.		
Pictou coal-field, N.S.	32 M	XIV
Safford, Prof. J. M.	32 D	II
Sagamook, NEAR LACLOCHE, LAKE HURON, ONT.	94 F	V
Sagamook mt. See Bald mt., Northumberland co., N.B.		
Saganaga lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Altitude of.	153 E	IV
	10 G	V
Depth of.	107 A	XIII
Forest fires on.	14 G	V
Geology of, and vicinity	19, 33, 34, 50 G	V
Granite of.	106 A	XIII
Striae on.	73 G	V
Saganagons lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Forest fires around	14 G	V
Geology of.	58, 64-66, 70 G	V
Striae on.	73 G	V
Sage brush.		
Battle River trib., Alta.	33, 36 E	II
Frenchman river, Sask.	143 A	VIII
Midway, B.C.	97 A	XV
N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.	111 E	II
Red Deer valley, Alta.	28, 30 E	II
grass.		
In dry belt E. of Cassiar range.	90 B	III
Sage creek, FLATHEAD RIVER, K. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Oil and gas on.	67 A	V
	125 SS	V
Sage creek, MILK RIVER, SASK.		
Coal-bearing rocks on.	25 C	I

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Sage creek—Con.			Sailor Jack claim, ROCK CREEK,		
Minor refs. to.....	11 C	I	SIMILKAMEEN RIVER, B.C.....	44 R	XIII
	146 A	VIII			
Pierre shales on.....	23, 24, 40, 41 C	I	Ste. Adèle, ABERCROMBIE TP., TERRE-		
			BONNE CO., QUE.		
Sage-Miller claim, WILLIAMS CREEK,			Altitude of.....	10 J	VIII
CARIBOO DIST., B.C.....	121 R	III	Morin intrusives of.....	29 O	XIV
Sagemace bay, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.			analysis and notes.....	96, 130 J	VIII
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	68, 168 E	V	microphoto.....	Facing 108 J	VIII
Sagenella ambigua, Walcott.			St. Adolphe, BEAUPRÉ SEIG., MONT-		
New Edinburgh, Ont.....	60 G	XII	MORENOY CO., QUE.....	21 L	V
St. Hyacinthe, Que.....	150 J	VII	St. Adrien, WOLFÉ CO., QUE.....	47 J	II
Sagenite.			Ste. Agathe, LOTBINIÈRE CO., QUE.		
Soot bay, Kings co., N.S.....	70 S	III	Glacial striae at.....	99 K	III
	56 T	IV	Rocks near, description of.....	62 K	III
Sagina nodosa, E. Meyer.			St. Agathe des Monts, BÉRESFORD		
Labrador pen.....	355 L	VIII	TP., TERREBONNE CO., QUE.....	10 J	VIII
" <i>occidentalis</i> , Watson.				29 O	XIV
Malaspina inlet, B.C.....	115 B	II	St. Agnes falls, COLUMBIA RIVER,		
" <i>procumbens</i> , Linn.			B. C.....	19 B	IV
Petty harbour, Newfoundland.....	21 DD	I	St. Agricole, ARCHAMBAULT TP.,		
Saginaw bay, RAINY LAKE, MINN.			MONTCALM CO., QUE.....	8 J	VIII
Dip of Couchiching series at.....	100 F	III	St. Alban, STE. ANNE DE LA PÉRADE		
Metamorphism of strata on.....	165 F	III	RIVER, QUE.		
Saginaw Lumber and Salt Co.			Bridge at, photo. of.....	Facing 34 L	V
213, 232 S	XV		Brick-clay from.....	69 L	V
125 S	XVI		Building-stone from.....	37 A	II
Sagitchiwalagama lake, N. OF				69 L	V
LUMSDEN TP., ALGOMA, ONT.			Fossils from.....	34, 35 L	V
Diabase belt in vicinity of.....	44 F	V	Landslide at.....	123 A	XI
Meaning of name.....	94 F	V		66, 167 J	XI
Sagitchiwalagama river, VERMIL-				137 AA	XV
ION RIVER, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.....	18 F	V	Terraces east of.....	59 L	V
Sagittaria variabilis, Engelm.			St. Alban, VERMONT, U.S.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	363 L	VIII	Age of Cambro-Silurian at.....	30 J	VII
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III	Glacial striae near.....	30, 38 J	X
Saguenay co., QUE.			St. Alban mt., VERMONT, U.S.....	15 J	X
See also Low's report on Mistassini			St. Alexis, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
expdn.			Soil of.....	33 M	II
Anorthosite of.....	110 J	VIII	Superficial deposits at.....	21 M	II
Beryl from.....	66 S	III	St. Alexis, HUNTERSTOWN TP., MAS-		
Pyroxene gneiss of.....	80 J	VIII	KINONGÉ CO., QUE.		
Report, by Low, on portions of.....	167-195, 234-246 L	VIII	Description of Rivière du Loup		
			below.....	54, 55 J	XI
Surveys in, ref. to.....	16 A	I	St. Alexis, MONTCALM CO., QUE.....	15 A	I
Saguenay river, St. LAWRENCE			St. Alice well. See Harrison lake, B.C.		
RIVER, QUE.			St. Almo sett., VICTORIA CO., N.B.	390 A	XV
Anorthosite of.....	102, 132 J	VIII	St. Alphonse, CHICOUTIMI DIST.,		
Depths in.....	260 A	XVI	QUE.....	261 A	XVI
Discharge of.....	16 A		St. Alphonse, JOLIETTE CO., QUE.		
Early explorations on.....	8 L	VII	Gold mining at.....	85 A	III
Fossils from.....	70 A	I		65 S	V
Height of hills along.....	22, 26 L	VIII	assay of quartz.....	33, 34 R	VII
Iron ores on, and near.....	16 A	I	Iron ore at.....	78 S	VI
Ilmenite.....	15 K	IV	Limestone at, and near.....	15 A	I
Terraces on.....	310 L	VIII	Trenton.....	25 J	VIII
Valley of, age.....	300, 301 L	VIII	St. Amable con., St. HYACINTHE		
glaciation.....	256, 258 A	XVI	CO., QUE.		
subsidence.....	261 A	XVI	Natural gas in.....	6 AA	V
Sahlite (PYROXENE).				109 SS	V
Apatite deposits north of Ottawa..	56 T	IV	St. Ambroise, St. GABRIEL TP.,		
Sahlstrom Fuel Syndicate.			QUEBEC CO., QUE.		
Work by, at Newington, Ont.....	142 AA	XV	Fossils near.....	55 L	V
Saiglorsoak island, UNGAVA BAY,				69 J	X
LAB.....	26 L	XI	Limestone quarrying near.....	70 L	V
Sailor bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Rocks at, and near.....	20, 30, 43, 44 L	V
Placer gold mining on.....	116 B	III	Shore-lines near.....	64 J	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
St. Ambroise de Kildare, JOLIETTE CO., QUE.			St. Ann lake, STONEY PLAIN DIV., ALTA.		
Bog-iron ore of.....	44 A	VI	Devonian fossils from.....	23 D	XI
	78 S	VI	Drift deposits near.....	22 D	XI
	56, 60 J	XI	Minor refs. to.....	115, 173 E	II
Crystalline limestone of.....	25 J	VIII	Notes on, and vicinity.....	72, 85 A	XI
Ochre in.....	145 J	VIII		6 D	XI
St. Anaclet, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	26 M	V	St. Ann mt., BRAS D'OR LAKE, N.S.	26 T	III
St. André Avellin, LABELLE CO., QUE.			St. Ann pt., YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
Marble of.....	127 K	IV	Cambrian rocks of.....	67, 68 M	IX
Rocks at, and near.....	39, 40, 51 J	XII	Staurolite at.....	148 M	IX
St. André river, BEAUCE CO., QUE.			Ste. Anne, PRESCOTT CO., ONT.		
Gold mining in, 1886.....	30 A	II	Boulder ridge north of.....	90 J	XII
St. Andrew channel, BRAS D'OR LAKE, N.S.			Cambro-Silurian rocks near.....	71 A	VIII
Rocks on.....	188 A	XII		135 A	XII
Cambrian.....	226 A	XIV		78 J	XII
St. Andrews, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Ste. Anne de Beaupré, (OR DE MONT-MORENCI), MONTMORENCY CO., QUE.		
Brick-clay near.....	125 P	II	Iron-ochre deposits at.....	113 K	III
Limestone quarry at.....	123 P	II		40 T	IV
Mineral water at.....	124 P	II		68 L	V
Rocks near, description of.....	82 P	II		133 S	X
St. Andrews, ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.			analysis.....	134 S	X
Granite-gneiss of.....	17 J	XII	Rocks at, Cambro-Silurian.....	24 K	III
Laurentian gneiss of.....	37 AA	V		33 L	V
St. Andrews, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.			gneiss and anorthosite, petrography.....	81, 82 L	V
Farm land on L. Carboniferous of.....	38 A	III	Shore-lines at, altitude.....	67 A	X
Fossils from.....	70 A	I		16 J	X
plants.....	151, 152 AA	XV		258 A	XVI
Marine biological station at.....	199 A	XII	Terraces at.....	56 L	V
Peat-bogs near.....	73 N	IV	Ste. Anne de Beaupré river, St. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
Quartz near, assay of.....	23 R	IX	Anticline on.....	33 L	V
Silurian rocks near.....	386 A	XV	Contact on, Archæan and Trenton.....	27 L	V
Striae near, direction of.....	16 GG	I	Ste. Anne de Bellevue, JACQUES CARTIER CO., QUE.		
	36, 37 N	IV	Alnoite dike at.....	75 J	VII
St. Andrews, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	45, 77, 85 F	XI		24 O	XIV
St. Andrews, STORMONT CO., ONT.	90 J	XII	Chrysolite masses at.....	29 T	IV
St. Andrews river, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Fossils from.....	113, 114 J	VII
Gypsum and limestone deposits on.....	44 SS	IV	Rocks at, Cambro-Silurian.....		
Lower Carboniferous on.....	45 A	IV		20, 28, 29, 64 O	XIV
	56 AA	V	dike.....	115 I	X
	144 SS	V	Well at, description of.....	36 O	XIV
Ste. Angèle, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	27 M	V	Ste. Anne de la Pêrade river, St. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
Ste. Angélique, VAUDREUIL CO., QUE.			Bog-iron ore on.....	24 T	IV
Analysis of bog-iron ore from.....	27 K	IV		68 L	V
Ste. Angélique rouge, AUG. DE MILLE ISLES, TERREBONNE CO., QUE.	19, 20 J	XII	Brick-clay and building-stones from.....	69 L	V
St. Anges, STE. MARIE TP., BEAUCE CO., QUE.			Course of.....	6 L	V
Description of rocks near.....	92 K	III	Fossils from.....	33, 34 L	V
Direction of striae near.....	27 J	X	Kames on.....	53, 54 L	V
Laurentide ice near.....	46 J	X	Landslide on.....	122, 123 A	XI
St. Ann, VICTORIA CO., N.B.	41 GG	I		11, 66, 67 J	XI
St. Ann, VICTORIA CO., N.S.				137 AA	XV
Coal at, reports of.....	173 AA	XV	Ochre on.....	68 L	V
Gypsum exports from, 1886.....	35 S	II	Photo. of, at St. Alban bridge.....		
1887.....	31 S	III	Facing.....	24 L	V
Lead mining at.....	118 S	X	Rocks on, Archæan.....	7-18 L	V
Plants near.....	199, 200 A	XI	Cambro-Silurian.....	32 A	III
Tripolite mining in.....	97 A	IX		29, 33, 34 L	V
	275 S	XV		20 J	XI
	152 S	XVI	Striae on, direction of.....	49 L	V
St. Ann harbour, VICTORIA CO., N.S.			Surveys on, ref. to.....	32 A	IV
<i>Aspidium filix mas</i> from.....	200 A	XI	Terraces on.....	55, 58-60, 65 L	V
Gypsum worked at, 1898.....	79 S	XI	Tripolite on.....	27 S	XV
			Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, KAM-OURASKA CO., QUE.		
			Bog manganese in.....	113 K	IV
				167 S	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière—Con.			St. Armand, MISSISSQUOI CO., QUE.		
Mineral springs at.....	121 K	IV	Cambro-Silurian of.....	30, 33 J	VII
Rocks at, and near, conglomerates..	80 K	III	Fossils from.....	123, 125 J	VII
description.....	70 K	III	Limestone of.....	25 T	IV
			quarries.....	123, 128 K	IV
Ste. Anne de Montmorency river,			Striae near, direction of.....	30 J	X
ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.					
Basal sand rock at.....	28 L	V	St. Armand tp., MISSISSQUOI CO., QUE.		
Flagstones at.....	71 L	V	Copper deposits of.....	37 K	IV
Hudson River formation on.....	25 K	III	Galena in.....	120 S	X
Iron ochre near.....	117 K	IV	Iron ore of.....	16, 17 K	IV
Terraces on.....	55 A	I		46 T	IV
	56 L	V		83 J	VII
Trenton limestones on.....	32 A	III	Marl in.....	114, 115 K	IV
Utica shales on, section of.....	45, 46 L	V		91 J	VII
			Rocks of, Cambrian.....	53 J	VII
Ste. Anne des Monts, TOURELLE TP.,			Lower.....	35 J	VII
GASPÉ CO., QUE.			Chazy.....	32 J	VII
Character of country near.....	251-254 A	XVI	Pre-Cambrian.....	309 A	XV
Graptolite from.....	45 K	III			
Lévis formation near.....	82 K	III	St. Arsène, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.	6 M	II
Lumber mills at.....	256 A	XVI			
Pleistocene submergence at, height			St. Athanase, BLEURY SEIG., IBER-		
of.....	258 A	XVI	VILLE CO., QUE.....	339 A	XVI
Serpentine rocks near.....	31 A	II			
			St. Aubert, L'ISLET CO., QUE.	69, 70 K	III
Ste. Anne des Plaines, TERREBONNE			Ste. Augustine, FLORIDA.	361 A	XVI
CO., QUE.					
Bog-iron ore deposits near.....	25 K	IV	Ste. Augustine square, ST. LAW-		
			BENCE RIVER, QUE.....	320 L	VIII
Ste. Anne lake, MONTMORENCY CO.,					
QUE.....	15 A	I	St. Barnabé, GATINEAU SEIG., ST.		
			MAURICE CO., QUE.		
Ste. Anne mt., MONTMORENCY CO.,			Trenton fossils from near.....	19 J	XI
QUE.....	56 L	V	limestone near.....	51 AA	VI
Ste. Anne seig., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.	45 J	XI			
St. Anne ward, MONTREAL, QUE.	52, 59 O	XIV	St. Barnabé, ST. HYACINTHE CO.,		
			QUE.		
St. Anselme, DORCHESTER CO., QUE.			Gas reported near.....	6 AA	V
Fossils from, and near.....	60, 116-120 K	III		109 SS	V
Rocks near, description of.....	69 K	III			
Shore-lines near, altitude of.....	96 A	VIII	St. Barthélemy, BERTHIER CO., QUE.		
	65 A	X	Fossils collected from.....	43 AA	V
Striae near, direction of.....	99 K	III	Gas and oil in.....	52 AA	VI
			boring for.....	61 J	XI
St. Anselme mt., DORCHESTER CO.,			Limestone at.....	51 AA	VI
QUE.			quarry.....	61 J	XI
Altitude of.....	95 A	VIII			
Direction of striae on.....	95 A	VIII	St. Basil, MADAWASKA CO., N.B.	48 GG	I
	27 J	X			
Shore-lines at, level of.....	15 J	X	St. Bazile, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
			Drift plain of.....	58 L	V
St. Anthony, KENT CO., N.B.			Iron ore of.....	25 K	IV
Agricultural conditions at.....	137 M	VII	Limestone of.....	35 L	V
Striae near, direction of.....	73 M	VII	quarries.....	70 L	V
			Lorraine formation near.....	42 L	V
St. Anthony, MISSISSIPPI RIVER, U.S.	50 E	IV	Swamps east of.....	66 L	V
St. Anthony mine, HARRIGAN COVE					
DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.			St. Beatrix, JOLIETTE CO., QUE.	117, 124 J	VIII
Notes on, by Faribault.....	418-421 A	XV			
			St. Benoit, TWO MOUNTAINS CO., QUE.		
St. Anthony Reef gold mine, STUR-			Mineral springs at.....	121 K	IV
GEON RIVER, ONT.....	93 A	XIV	analysis.....	92 J	VII
				60, 61 R	VII
St. Antoine de Tilly, LOTBINIÈRE					
CO., QUE.			St. Bernard, DORCHESTER CO., QUE.		
Bog-manganese near.....	113 K	IV	Limestone conglomerate and fossils		
Fossils from near.....	16 K	III	near.....	16, 116-120 K	III
St. Antoine mica mine, WRIGHT			Ste. Blandine, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.		
TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.....	134 J	XII	Fossils collected from.....	92 A	III
			Silurian rocks near.....	36 A	III
St. Antonin, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.	21 M	V		17 M	III
				26 M	V
St. Apollinaire, LOIBINIÈRE CO.,					
QUE.			St. Boniface, PROVENCHER DIV., MAN.		
Bog-manganese near.....	113 K	IV	Altitude of.....	134 E	IV
	167 S	XV	Brick industry of.....	109 E	IV
Copper ores of.....	37 K	IV	Drift of, thickness.....	28 E	IV
	268 A	XVI	Wells in, records of.....	103 E	IV
Diabases of.....	94 K	III			
Sillery formation at.....	35 K	IV	St. Boniface, ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.		
			See Shawenegan.		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ste. Brigid, IBERVILLE CO., QUE.			St. Charles pt., MONTREAL.		
Peat at.....	87 K	IV	Dikes at.....	14 O	XIV
	91 J	VII	Utica shales near.....	20, 46 J	VII
				140 A	XIII
St. Bruno mt., CHAMBLY CO., QUE.				20 O	XIV
See Montarville mt.			St. Charles river, ST. LAWRENCE		
Ste. Camille, MILLE ISLES SEIG.,			RIVER, QUE.		
TERREBONNE CO., QUE.....	65 J	XI	Boulders on plain of.....	53 L	V
Ste. Camille, WOLFE CO., QUE. ...	47 J	II	Brick-clay in valley of.....	69 L	V
	29 J	X	Glaciation on.....	71 A	X
Ste. Camille tp., WOLFE CO., QUE.				45 J	X
Agricultural land of.....	51 J	II	terraces.....	64 L	V
Rocks of, limestone.....	13 J	II	Hudson River sediments along.....	77 K	III
slates.....	15, 17 J	II	Trenton limestone and fossils of.....	37, 38 L	V
				193 A	XI
St. Canute, TWO MOUNTAINS CO.,			St. Clair, ST. CLAIR CO., MICH., U.S.		
QUE.			Depth and thickness of salt bed in.....	233 s	XV
Augen-gneiss at.....	40 J	VIII	St. Clair lake, ONT. AND MICH. ...	223 s	XV
Lower Laurentian of.....	29 O	XIV	St. Clair river, L. HURON, ONT.		
Potsdam sandstone at.....	96 J	VII	Portage formation on.....	66 Q	V
	30 J	VIII	Salt on.....	166 A	XIV
St. Casimir, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.			boring for.....	197 s	VI
Landslip near.....	67 J	XI	industry.....	223 A	XV
Trenton formation at.....	20 J	XI	Trumpeter swan from, specimen.....	139 A	VIII
Ste. Catherine, FOSSAMBAULT TP.,			St. Claire, DORCHESTER CO., QUE.		
PORTNEUF CO., QUE.			Rocks near.....	61, 68, 86 K	III
Bog-iron ore near.....	63 L	V	Striae near, direction.....	27, 35, 37 J	X
Pegmatite near.....	16 L	V	Ste. Claire bay, ANTICOSTI, QUE. 193, 194 A		XIV
Striae near.....	50 L	V	St. Clara bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Swamps between, and St. Gabriel.....	66 L	V	Gold mining on.....	116 R	III
St. Catherine con., NEAR ST. SYLVES-			St. Columbin, TWO MOUNTAINS CO.,		
TER, LOTBINIÈRE CO., QUE.	97 K	III	QUE.		
Ste. Catherine st., MONTREAL. ...	25, 46 O	XIV	Anorthosite of.....	106 J	VII
St. Catharines, LINCOLN CO., ONT.				18 O	XIV
Gas at.....	46 A	IV	Gneiss near.....	97 J	VII
	32 Q	V	Laurentian of.....	29 O	XIV
proposal to supply with.....	72, 76 ss	IV	St. Côme, CATHCART TP., JOLIETTE		
Mammoth from, molar of.....	113 A	III	CO., QUE.		
Ste. Cécile, COMPTON CO., QUE. ...	31 J	X	Crytalline limestone near.....	24, 25 J	VIII
St. Charles de Miscon.	27 N	III	Glacial striae near.....	34 J	X
St. Charles, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.			St. Croix, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Direction of striae between, and			Carboniferous limestone of.....	214 A	XIV
Lévis pt.....	85 A	VII	Ste. Croix, LOTBINIÈRE CO., QUE.		
	83 M	VII	Boulder distribution near.....	100 K	III
Rocks near, description of.....	68 K	III	Fossils and rocks at.....	16, 17, 116-120 K	III
St. Charles, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	96 A	VIII	St. Croix, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	300 A	XV
St. Charles con., ST. URSULE PAR.,			St. Croix, YORK CO., N.B.	27 GG	I
MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE.			Ste. Croix lake, MACK.		
Iron-ore of.....	44 A	VI	Granite-porphry from, petro-		
	60 J	XI	graphy.....	36 C	XII
St. Charles con., VAUDREUIL TP.,			Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	21 C	XII
BEAUCÉ CO., QUE.			St. Croix river, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Gold mining in.....	65, 66, 74, 75 K	IV	Age of.....	13 N	IV
	84-89 J	X	Agricultural land near.....	79, 82 N	IV
finished.....	143 s	VI	Country near, character of.....	11 GG	I
production, 1880.....	155, 156 J	X	Drainage area of.....	13 GG	I
Quartz from, assays.....	24 R	IX	Forest growth along.....	39 M	XII
	140, 141 J	X	Glaciation on, boulder-clay.....	27 GG	I
St. Charles lake, ST. IGNACE SEIG.,			drumlins.....	23, 25 N	IV
QUEBEC CO., QUE.			intervals.....	68 N	IV
Glacial striae near.....	51 L	V	striae.....	37 N	IV
Terraces on.....	64 L	V	Nickel mining on.....	113 s	V
St. Charles par., PORTNEUF SEIG.,			ore on.....	27 M	X
PORTNEUF CO., QUE.			Rocks of.....	50 M	III
Glacial striae near.....	49 L	V	conglomerate.....	152 AA	XV
Magnetite in.....	67 L	V	granite.....	12 M	X
Terrace in.....	62 L	V	Silurian.....	10 M	X
			St. Croix river, HANTS CO., N.S. ...	186 AA	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
St. Croix shoal, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.			St. Epiphane, VIGERS TP., TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.	20 M	V
Examination of river sand of.....	65-67 R	XIII	St. Eugene mine, ST. MARY RIVER, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
	433 A	XV	Dike of	91 A	XII
Ste. Cunégonde, HOCHELAGA CO., QUE	40 O	XIV	Galena outcrops at.....	145 S	VII
St. Cuthbert, BERTHIER CO., QUE.			Production of, 1900.....	84, 125 S	XIII
Drift deposits south of	51 AA	VI	Re-opening of, 1904.....	378 A	XVI
Fossils from near.....	43 AA	V	Work in, 1898.....	104 S	XI
	16-18 J	XI	St. Eugene mission, ST. MARY RIVER, B.C.	94, 95, 102 A	XII
Limestone quarries near	61 J	XI	St. Eustache, TWO MOUNTAINS CO., QUE.		
St. Cyr, A.	53 A	XI	Calcareous formation near.....	44 J	VII
	5, 31 B	XII		29 O	XIV
St. Cyr, D. N.	72 A	I	fossils from	115 J	VII
	53 A	III	Saline spring at.....	121 K	IV
	38 L	V		92 J	VII
St. Cyr Asbestos Co.	14 S	VI	Striae near, direction of.....	29 J	X
St. Damien, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.	86 K	III	St. Eustache par., PORTNEUF SEIG., PORTNEUF CO., QUE	67 L	V
St. David, LÉVIS CO., QUE	62 K	III	St. Evariste, FORSYTH TP., BEAUCO CO., QUE.		
St. David, NIAGARA TP., LINCOLN CO., ONT.	61 T	IV	Dislocations in glaciated slates.....	10, 11 J	X
St. David con., AUBERT GALLION TP., BEAUCO CO., QUE.	38 J	X	Striae near, direction of.....	33 J	X
St. Denis, NEAR PARIS, FRANCE	172 H	XIV	St. Fabien, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.		
St. Denis park, MONTREAL	140 A	XIII	Limestone conglomerate near.....	22, 26 M	V
St. Didace, MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE.	29, 30 J	VIII	Ste. Famille, ISLAND OF ORLEANS, QUE.		
St. Dominique, BAGOT CO., QUE.			Rocks at, and near.....	24, 71, 73 K	III
Building-stone of.....	123, 128 K	IV	St. Faustin, WOLFE TP., TERREBONNE CO., QUE	10 J	VIII
	89 J	VII	St. Félicien, LAKE ST. JOHN DIST., QUE	56 L	VIII
Fossils from	115-117, 141, 142 J	VII	St. Felix de Valois, JOLIETTE CO., QUE.		
Limestone and slates of.....	25 T	IV	Iron ore at.....	77 S	VI
	7, 30 J	VII	Tourmaline in.....	67 S	III
St. Dominique, WEST INDIES.			St. Ferdinand, S. HALIFAX TP., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.	52 R	XI
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886.....	9 S	II	Ste. Flavie, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.		
St. Donat, MONTCALM CO., QUE.			Altitude of; marine terraces of....	8 M	II
Gneisses near, strike of	14 J	VIII	Pleistocene submergence at	258 A	XVI
Mica at	149 J	VIII	Shore-lines at	143 AA	XV
St. Dunstan cathedral, CHARLOTTE-TOWN, P.E.I.	113 M	X	altitude.....	65 A	X
St. Elias range, ALASKA, B.C. AND YKN.			Striae at, direction of.....	60, 61 A	I
Altitude and glaciers of.....	50 A	XV		86 A	VII
Description of, by McConnell.....	2 A	XVI		26 J	X
Geology of	4-10 A	XVI	St. Flavien, LOTBINIÈRE CO., QUE.		
Gold in streams of.....	1, 10, 13 A	XVI	Copper deposit in.....	31, 37 K	IV
Structure of.....	8 A	XVI		306 A	XV
Tree-line on, altitude.....	4 A	XVI		268 A	XVI
St. Elie, ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.	51 AA	VI	Ste. Flore, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.	64 J	XI
Ste. Elizabeth, JOLIETTE CO., QUE.			St. Foy, SILLERY SEIG., QUEBEC CO., QUE.		
Iron ore at.....	78 S	VI	Champlain fault at.....	45, 58 K	III
Trenton and Chazy formations near.....	46 J	VII		30 L	V
	16, 17 J	XI	Rocks at, and near.....	29, 58 K	III
St. Elmo mine, TRAIL CREEK DIV., B.C.	175 S	V	St. Francis, BEAUCO CO., QUE.		
St. Elphège, YAMASKA CO., QUE.	70, 71 A	VIII	Actinolite in.....	118 K	IV
St. Elzear, BEAUCO CO., QUE.				15 T	IV
Pre-Cambrian schists at.....	85 K	III	Agalmatolite in	15 T	IV
Striae near, direction of.....	33 J	X	Andalusite in.....	17 T	IV
Ste. Emilie (DE L'ÉNERGIE), JOLIETTE CO., QUE.			Asbestos near	21 S	V
Glacial striae near.....	58 J	XI		23 S	X
Rocks near.....	26 J	XI	prospecting for.....	28 S	V
St. Ephrem, TRING TP., BEAUCO CO., QUE.	27, 33 J	X			

	PAGE.	VOL.
St. Francis, QUE.—<i>Con.</i>		
Galena near.....	53 J	II
assay.....	57 J	II
Garnet in.....	34 T	IV
Gold in, and near.....	53 J	II
139 J	X	
mining.....	101, 102 K	III
64 S	V	
Manganese deposit near.....	113 K	IV
167 S	XV	
Pyrrhotite at.....	54 T	IV
Quartz from, assay of.....	28 T	III
Rocks of, Cambro-Silurian.....	14 K	III
diorite.....	88 K	III
granite, specimen.....	165 A	XI
Striae near, direction of.....	84 A	VII
27, 33, 34, 38 J	X	
St. Francis, MADAWASKA CO., N.B.	39 GG	I
40 A	II	
St. Francis Hydraulic Co.	22 S	XVI
St. Francis lake, BEAUCE CO., QUE.		
Andalusite from.....	76 S	III
Anticline in.....	31 J	II
Basin of, notes on.....	81 A	IX
Chiaastolite from.....	27 T	IV
Drainage of area around.....	20 J	X
Gold mining prospects on.....	73 K	IV
130 J	X	
Rocks on, Cambrian.....	73 K	IV
Cambro-Silurian.....	86 K	III
change of views re.....	14 J	II
granite.....	38 J	II
Silurian.....	29 A	II
9 J	II	
10 K	III	
Striae on, direction.....	33, 38 J	X
St. Francis lake, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.		
Quebec group near.....	19, 20 M	V
St. Francis range, ST. HYACINTHE SEIG., ST. HYACINTHE CO., QUE.		
Natural gas at.....	7 AA	V
St. Francis river, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE.		
Base-levelling of.....	19, 20 J	X
Bog-iron ore on.....	53 A	I
26 K	IV	
Fault on.....	19 J	II
Glaciation on, and near.....	44 J	II
boulders.....	96 A	VIII
drift deposit.....	48 J	II
striae, direction.....	71 A	X
27, 32 J	X	
terraces.....	64 J	X
Marbles on.....	123, 127 K	IV
Rocks on, Cambrian.....	58 J	VII
Cambro-Silurian.....	18 J	VII
Trenton.....	22-25 J	VII
diorite.....	151 J	X
serpentine.....	42 J	II
Silurian.....	10 J	VII
Soil in valley of, N. of Dudswell.....	50 J	II
Surveys on, ref. to.....	71 A	I
Valley of, description.....	12 J	II
section near Angus.....	44 J	X
Waterfalls of.....	69 A	X
St. Francis river, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B. AND U.S.		
Kames near mouth of.....	10 M	III
Lakes on, position of.....	10 M	III
Rocks of.....	8, 9 M	V
Surveys on, ref. to.....	60 A	I
36 A	III	

	PAGE.	VOL.
St. Francis River Mining Co.	24 K	IV
St. Francois, ISLAND OF ORLEANS, QUE.	71 K	III
St. Francois, MONTMAGNY CO., QUE.	83 M	VII
St. Francois Xavier, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.		
Altitude of.....	147 E	IV
Record of well in.....	104 E	IV
St. Frédéric, BEAUCE CO., QUE.	85, 91 K	III
St. Gabriel, BRANDON TP., BERTHIER CO., QUE.		
Iron ore of.....	40 A	VI
bog.....	144 J	VIII
magnetite, specimen.....	69 A	VI
Rocks of.....	41, 52, 55 J	XI
Shore-lines near.....	64 J	XI
Striae near, direction.....	58 J	XI
St. Gabriel, FLEURIAULT TP., RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	17 M	III
St. Gabriel, FOSSAMBAULT TP., PORT-NEUF CO., QUE.		
Bog-iron ore between, and St. Catherine.....	68 L	V
Building-stone near.....	71 L	V
Striae near.....	50 L	V
Swamps near.....	66 L	V
Terraces near.....	62 L	V
St. Gabriel seig., QUEBEC CO., QUE.	43 L	V
Ste. Geneviève, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Batiscan river near, description of.....	45 AA	V
Character of country around.....	45 J	XI
Mineral springs at.....	121 K	IV
108 S	V	
79 S	VII	
Striae near, direction.....	57, 58 J	XI
St. Geneviève, JACQUES CARTIER CO., QUE.		
Building-stone at.....	126 K	IV
Trenton formation at.....	140 A	XIII
St. George, BEAUCE CO., QUE.		
Gold mining at.....	52 A	I
66 K	IV	
87 A	VIII	
77 A	IX	
Fossils from near.....	8 J	II
9 K	III	
Quartz from, assay of.....	33 R	VII
Quartz from, auriferous.....	65 S	V
128 S	IX	
Rocks at, and near:—		
Cambro-Silurian.....	14 K	III
Devonian.....	8 J	VII
limestone for burning.....	113 K	III
Striae in, direction of.....	45, 48 J	II
St. George, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Ancient large lake near.....	14 N	IV
Changes in level at.....	23 M	VII
Farm lands of.....	83 N	IV
Limit of Magaguadavic tide-flow at.....	14 GG	I
Granite quarries at.....	97 A	X
102-106 M	X	
specimen at Paris Exhbtn.....	158 A	XII
Iron near, magnetite.....	17 M	X
specular.....	19 M	X
Rocks at, and near.....	275, 276 A	XVI
Striae near, direction of.....	20 GG	I
Terrace near, elevation of.....	63 N	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
St. George, WINDSOR TP., RICHMOND CO., QUE.			St. Henri de Montreal, QUE.	38 O	XIV
Agricultural land of.....	51 J	II	St. Henri con., AUBERT GALLION TP., BEAUCE CO., QUE.	38 J	X
Slate belt in	17 J	II	St. Hilaire, ROUVILLE CO., QUE.	34 A	III
St. George bay AND cape, NORTH-UMBERLAND STRAIT, N.S.			St. Hilaire mt., ROUVILLE CO., QUE.		
See George bay and cape, N.S.			Crag-and-tail form of.....	74 A	X
St. George coal mine, NEAR MAC-CAN, N.S.	24 E	I	Notes on, by Dresser.....	5 G	XVI
St. George cove, GASPÉ BAY, QUE.			Ells.....	73 J	VII
Petroleum traces near.....	122 S	VI	Petrographic work on, ref. to.....	186 A	XIV
St. George farm, GAMACHE (ELLIS) BAY, ANTICOSTI, QUE.			St. Hippolyte, TERREBONNE CO., QUE.	105 J	VII
Analysis of spring water from...51-53 B		XIII	St. Honoré, ARMAND TP., TEMIS-COUATA CO., QUE.		
St. George (HOG) Island, RICHMOND BAY, P.E.I.			Altitude of; country around... 18, 19 M		V
Saponite on	56 T	IV	Slates of Cambrian anticline at... 70 K		III
St. George lake, ANTICOSTI, QUE.	193 A	XIV	Striae near, direction of.....	26 J	X
St. George range, St. CÉSaire TP., ROUVILLE CO., QUE.	52 J	VII	St. Hubert, CHAMBLY CO., QUE.		
St. Germain lake, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	42 A	VI	Peat at.....	87 K	IV
	75 J	XII	analysis.....	5, 6 B	IV
St. Gervais, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.			St. Hubert, DEMERS TP., TEMIS-COUATA CO., QUE.	19 M	V
Description of rocks at, and near.	68, 69, 94 K	III	St. Hughes, BAGOT CO., QUE.		
Striae near, direction of.....	99 K	III	Cambro-Silurian of.....	10, 18 J	VII
	26, 37 J	X	St. Hyacinthe, St. HYACINTHE CO., QUE.		
St. Giles seig., LOTBINIÈRE CO., QUE.			Cambro-Silurian of	6, 19 J	VII
Copper location in	105 K	III	fossils	150 J	VII
and gold.....	41, 74 K	IV	Gas and oil near, discovery.....	6 AA	V
St. Grégoire, NICOLET CO., QUE.			probability of.....	109 SS	V
Medina shales near.....	21, 62 J	XI	Mineral spring at.....	121 K	IV
Minor ref. to.....	58 A	III		108 S	V
Natural gas at.	37 A	II		97 RS	V
	65 A	V		92 J	VII
boring for.....	33, 34 A	III	St. Hyacinthe seig., St. HYACINTHE CO., QUE.		
	74 SS	IV	Cambrian rocks in.....	52 J	VII
	62 J	XI	Sandstones and slates of	28 K	III
	14 A	XIII	Shell marl in.....	114 K	IV
Salt near.....	14 A	XIII		91 J	VII
	261 A	XIV	St. Ignace Island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Water from, analysis..	53-55 R	XII	Agates from.....	71 S	III
boring for.....	169 A	XIII		15 T	IV
St. Grégoire lake, BERTHIER AND JOLIETTE COS., QUE.			Copper in	30 T	IV
See Proteau lake.			exploring for, 1846.....	11 H	III
St. Gustave con., VAUDREUIL TP., BEAUCE CO., QUE.	81 J	X	rocks bearing.....	54 S	V
St. Helen Island, St. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.			Striae near	116 E	IV
Breccia of	141 A	XIII	St. Iréné, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.		
	24 O	XIV	Garnets at	49 A	V
Dikes of.....	14, 23 O	XIV	St. Isidore, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.	29 N	III
Ejectamenta of.....	25 O	XIV	St. Isidore, PRESCOTT CO., ONT.	72 A	VIII
Fossils from	155 J	VII	St. Jacques par., NEUVILLE TP., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	7 L	V
Silurian.....	9-12 J	VII	St. James, NEAR WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Strontianite on	61 T	IV	Altitude of river at.	134, 148 E	IV
Utica formation of.....	12, 20 J	VII	Brick industry of.....	110 E	IV
	140 A	XIII	St. James church, MONTREAL.	113 M	X
Ste. Hénédine, DORCHESTER CO., QUE.			St. James par., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Shore-lines near	96 A	VIII	Roofing slate in.....	115 M	X
	65 A	X	St. Jean, ISLAND OF ORLEANS, QUE.		
	143 AA	XV	Sillery sandstone below.....	70 K	III
Striae near, direction.....	99 K	III	Structure of rocks near.....	33, 71 K	III
	37 J	X	St. Jean, St. JOHN CO., QUE.	37 J	X
St. Henri, LÉVIS CO., QUE.	60 K	III	St. Jean, WENTWORTH TP., ARGENTUEIL CO., QUE. See St. Michel de Wentworth.		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
St. Jean Baptiste, ROUVILLE TP., ROUVILLE CO., QUE.			St. Joachim, MONTMORENCY CO., QUE.		
Fossiliferous limestone at	20 J	VII	Analysis of plagioclase from.....	130 J	VIII
St. Jean des Chailons seig., LOT-BINIÈRE CO., QUE.			Hudson River formation at.....	25 K	III
Red Silurian shales in.	11 K	III	St. Joachim falls, STK. ANNE DE MONTMORENCY RIVER, QUE.	71 L	V
St. Jean de Dieu, BÉGON TP., TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.	26, 27 M	III	St. John, DORCHESTER CO., QUE.		
St. Jean de Matha, JOLIETTE CO., QUE.			Brick-clay at.....	90 J	VII
Anorthosite of.....	117, 125 J	VIII	St. John, L. ST. JOHN DIST., QUE.	382 L	VIII
Gneiss of, analysis.....	9J-101 J	VII	St. John, SUBURB OF QUEBEC.		
pyroxene, microphoto. Facing 74 J	58 J	VIII	Feldspar used in pottery works of.....	111 S	V
petrography.....	78 J	VIII	Fossils from near.....	78-80 K	III
sillimanite, microphoto.....	42 J	VIII	Sulphurous spring in.....	120 K	IV
petrography.....	49-54 J	VIII	St. John, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Quartzite from, petrography.....	62 J	VIII	Changes in level at.....	23 M	VII
photo. of garnetiferous. Facing 12 J		VIII	Clay at.....	62 A	I
St. Jean bay, SAGUENAY RIVER, QUE.	260 A	XVI	for bricks.....	6, 5; GG	I
St. Jean Port Joli, L'ISLET CO., QUE.	67 K	III	boulder.....	42 A	IV
Ste. Jeanne, NEUVILLE TP., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.			27 GG		I
Archæan rocks near.....	7 L	V	24-26 N		IV
Description of river above.....	16 L	V	101 M		VII
Swamps east of.....	67 L	V	95 A		III
Terraces at.....	62 L	V	stratified in till	95 A	III
St. Jerome, L. ST. JOHN DIST., QUE.	259 A	XVI	Electric power in, proposal to use		
St. Jerome, TERREBONNE CO., QUE.			coke for.....	42 S	IX
Altitude of.....	10 J	VIII	Fossils from.....	90 AA	VI
Chondrodite from.....	28 T	IV	shells.....	101 M	VII
Garnet in	68 S	III	Graphite near, mining.....	36 T	IV
34 T		IV	62 AA		V
150, 151 J		VIII	73 S		V
Iron ore deposits of	15, 16 K	IV	71 SS		V
78 S		VI	52, 55 S		IX
109, 110 J		VII	production, 1887.....	28 S	III
101, 139, 140 J		VIII	1888.....	36 S	IV
analysis.....	16, 17 T	II	specimen.....	67 A	VI
Lime from.....	54 A	I	Lime kilns near.....	69 E	I
Plan of vicinity of, geological.....	119 J	VIII	output, effect of tariffs on.....	80 A	VI
Pyrrhotite in.....	54 T	IV	Road material near.....	162 A	XII
Rocks in, and near:—			notes on.....	124 M	X
anorthosite area.....	88, 95, 107, 108 J	VII	Rocks at, and near:—		
116, 118-122 J		VIII	Cambrian	41 M	VII
18 O		XIV	Huronian and Laurentian.....	6 GG	I
gabbro.....	108 J	VII	limestones (marbles).....	154 AA	XV
gneiss.....	97 J	VII	60 E		I
14, 40 J		VIII	158 A		XII
29 O		XIV	serpentine.....	108 M	X
petrography	44-46 J	VIII	Sand dunes near	73 N	IV
microphoto. Facing 42 J		VIII	Salt-marsh near	49 GG	I
Grenville series.....	91 J	VII	73, 82 N		IV
labradorite	42 T	IV	Striae at.....	23, 24 GG	I
Laurentian	15 J	XII	50 N		IV
limestone.....	103 J	VII	103 M		VII
crystalline.....	22, 151 J	VIII	Tides at, height of.....	16 N	IV
Section from, to New Glasgow.....	90, 91 J	VIII	16 M		VII
Shore-lines at, altitude	67 A	X	9 M		XII
17 J		X	Valley of, cause of alteration in.....	11, 12 N	IV
Striae at.....	73 A	X	invasion of, by sea.....	15 GG	I
29, 35, 39 J		X	St. John co., N.B.		
Terraces near.....	91 J	XII	Agricultural land of.....	83 N	IV
Tourmaline from	67 S	III	Carboniferous of.....	12 M	X
63 T		IV	Copper-bearing localities in.....	25 M	X
Wollastonite in	65, 66 T	IV	Fossils from.....	19 A	I
Zircon in.....	66 T	IV	Galena in.....	97 A	X
			35 M		X
			78 M		X
			Limestones of.....		
			Surface geology of:—		
			map	With Vol.	IV
			report by Chalmers.....	Pt. N	IV
			ridges.....	11 GG	I
			striae.....	23 GG	I
			38, 39 N		IV
			St. John fort, PEACE RIVER, B.C.		
			Epsomite with mirabilite near.....	33, 47 T	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
St. John harbour, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.			St. John river, N.B. AND U.S.—<i>Con.</i>		
Cambrian of.....	9 M	X	Rocks of, serpentine.....	117 A	X
Changes in level of.....	36 M	VII	Silurian.....	11 G	I
Estuarine flats in.....	74 N	IV	.....	39 M	III
Glaciation on..32, 33, 55, 56, 93, 98,	103 M	VII	Salt-marshes of, origin of.....	17 N	IV
Marine shells from.....	50 AA	V	Surveys on, ref. to.....	20, 60 A	I
Peat-bogs of.....	71 N	IV	.....	6 GG	I
Tides in. See St. John, N.B.			.....	36 A	III
St. John Island, HAMILTON INLET, LAB.	123 L	VIII	.....	37 A	IV
St. John lake, QUE. See Lake St. John.			.....	197 A	XIV
St. John mt., NIPIGON LAKE REGION, ONT.	98 A	XI	Syncline crossing.....	198 A	XIV
St. John river, GASPÉ CO., QUE.			Tides of.....	8, 9, 13 N	IV
Fault on; dip of rocks on.....	341 A	XV	.....	135 A	XI
Petroleum springs on.....	83 K	IV	.....	8-10 M	XII
.....	51 T	IV	Topography of northern portion....	6 M	III
.....	81 ss	IV	Tributaries of.....	13 GG	I
.....	122 S	VI	Vivianite on, in Madawaska par.....	18 M	X
.....	341, 354, 355 A	XV	Waterfalls on.....	15 GG	I
St. John river, N.B. AND U.S.			.....	30 M	VII
Agricultural land along.....	6, 52 GG	I	Watersheds east of.....	8, 9 GG	I
.....	84 N	IV	St. John river, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.		
.....	87 A	VII	Geology of.....	237, 238 L	VIII
.....	136 A	XI	route from, to Romaine		
Bog-iron ore on.....	34, 35 M	XII	river.....	236, 237 L	VIII
Brick-clay on.....	58 GG	I	High lands along.....	22 L	VIII
.....	19 N	II	Meteorological observations on.....	380 L	VIII
.....	117 M	X	Notes on, by Low.....	173, 174 L	VIII
Climate of valley of.....	211 A	XII	Portage route to, from Romaine		
Coal measures west of.....	23 M	XIII	river.....	170-173 L	VIII
Course of, inferences from.....	30 M	VII	Striae on.....	79 A	VII
Depths of.....	13 G	I	.....	294 L	VIII
Drainage area of.....	8, 12 GG	I	Terraces on.....	307 L	VIII
Faults on.....	13 M	XIII	St. John Valley glacier, N.B.		
Forest growth along, 1783.....	141 M	VII	Notes on, by Chalmers.91, 92, 100, 107 M		VII
east of.....	87 N	IV	St. John Water Co.		
Fossils from, Silurian.....	137 A	XI	Fitzgerald lake drained by... ..	58 GG	I
.....	201 A	XIV	.....	27 S	XV
Glaciation on, and in valley.....	34, 39 GG	I	St. John's wort.		
.....	8, 9 M	III	See Great St. John's wort.		
.....	51, 58 N	IV	St. Johns, NEWFOUNDLAND.		
.....	133-135 A	XI	Hudson Bay expedition at.....	57 A	I
absence of, in Kings co..	22 N	IV	.....	5 DD	I
headwaters.....	72 A	X	Plants collected in, list of... ..	21-24 DD	I
mouth.....	103 M	VII	St. Johns claim, NEAR MOSQUITO CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	57 K	III
boulder-clay.....	27 GG	I	St. Joseph, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
.....	149 A	XII	Limestone at.....	80 P	II
drift-dams.....	26 M	XII	quarry.....	11 P	II
interval.....	39 GG	I	St. Joseph, BEAUCHE CO., QUE.		
.....	46 GG	I	Asbestos near.....	21 S	V
.....	69, 81 N	IV	.....	23 S	X
kames.....	28 M	XII	Church at, stone of.....	99 K	III
moraines.....	28 GG	I	.....	127 K	IV
striae.....	42, 43 N	IV	Epidote in.....	32 T	IV
.....	20 M	XII	Limestone in.....	25 T	IV
terraces.....	37 GG	I	(marble).....	127 K	IV
.....	39, 31 M	XII	Striae near, direction..	33 J	X
Notes on, above Edmundston.5, 10,			St. Joseph d'Orleans, ONT. See Orleans.		
.....	14, 37 GG	I	St. Joseph, HAY TP., HURON CO., ONT.		
American portion.....	37-39 M	III	Mineral water from.....	431 A	XV
.....	9-12 M	V	analysis.....	56, 57 R	XIII
Madawaska and Victoria			St. Joseph, LÉVIS CO., QUE.		
cos.....	151-154 A	XIII	Fossils from, and near....	35, 81 K	III
Peat-bogs in valley of.....	48 GG	I	.....	144 A	X
Rocks of, and in valley.....	18, 22 G	I	Rocks near.....	49, 54, 55, 58, 59 K	III
.....	8 M	V			
Carboniferous.....	6	XII			
granite.....	12 M	X			
quarrying.....	106 M	X			
limestones.....	78-81 M	X			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
St. Joseph, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			Ste. Justine (de Newton), VAU-		
Albert shales near.....	19 E	I	DREUIL CO., QUE.		
Copper glance at.....	23 A	I	Limestone quarries at.....	135 A	XII
Oil at.....	67 AA	V	Potsdam sandstone near.....	71 A	VIII
	71 M	X	St. Lambert, LAUZON SEIG., LÉVIS		
	287, 288 A	XVI	CO., QUE.		
boring for.....	37 E	I	Bog-iron ore in.....	25 K	IV
	204 A	XIV	Shales and fossils from.....	61 K	III
St. Joseph island, L. HURON, ONT.			St. Laurent, JACQUES CARTIER CO.,		
Iron on, analysis and description.....	12-16 B	V	QUE.		
comparison with that of			Minor ref. to.....	132 A	IX
Nipissing dist.....	23, 24 B	VI	Rocks at, and near.....	72, 73 K	III
Quartz from, assay of.....	45 B	IV	Chazy.....	140 A	XIII
Quartzite from, specimen.....	49 A	IV	Wells of.....	39, 53, 69 O	XIV
Report on, by Bell, ref. to.....	22 I	IX	St. Laurent quarry, MONTREAL.	106 A	IX
Rocks on, Cambro-Silurian.....	319 A	XV		20, 21 B	IX
St. Joseph lake, ANTIGONISH CO.,			Saint Lawrence and Champlain		
N.S.....	108 P	II	fault.		
St. Joseph lake, FOSSAMBAULT TP.,			Cambro-Silurian E. and W. of.....	17-37 J	VII
PORTNEUF CO., QUE.....	16, 17 L	V	Comparison of areas E. and W. of.....	77 J	VII
St. Joseph lake, INVERNESS TP.,			Extent of.....	16, 21 J	VII
MEGANTIC CO., QUE.....	19 J	X	Notes on, by Ellis.....	22 J	VII
St. Joseph lake, ONT. AND KEE.			Low.....	30 L	V
Altitude of.....	155 E	IV	Young.....	9, 10 H	XVI
Geology of.....	11-13 G	II	St. Lawrence area, VALE COLLIERY,		
Huronian (?) on.....	205 A	XV	PICOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.....	24 M	XIV
Meteorological observations on.....	100 AA	XV	St. Lawrence co., NEW YORK.	61 J	VIII
Notes on, by Bell.....	9-11 G	II	St. Lawrence harbour, NEWFOUND-		
Striae on, and near.....	35 G	II	LAND.		
	117 E	IV	Fluorite from.....	79 S	III
Survey of, ref. to.....	23 A	II	St. Lawrence river.		
	9-13 G	II	See also Gulf of St. Lawrence.		
St. Joseph seig., BEAUCE CO., QUE.			Agricultural land in valley of.....	143 AA	XV
Asbestos from.....	106, 140 K	IV	Depth of, near Saguenay river.....	260 A	XVI
Clay in, description of.....	60 R	XIII	Drainage area, discharge and length		
Copper in.....	30 K	IV	of.....	18 B	III
Gold in.....	52 J	II	Earliest explorations on.....	8 L	VIII
St. Jovite, DE SALABERRY TP.,			Fossils from.....	108 A	III
TERREBONNE CO., QUE.			Geological formations on N. side of.....	6 K	IV
Altitude of.....	10 J	VIII	Geology of islands in, N. of Belle-		
Crystalline limestone near.....	22, 151 J	VIII	chasse co.....	70-76 K	III
	26, 28, 30 J	XII	Glaciation on.....	8 M	II
St. Juan cape, RENFREW DIST., V.I.	61 A	XV		64-66 A	X
St. Juan river, RENFREW DIST., V.I.				142, 143 AA	XV
Rocks on, description.....	61 A	XV	Laurentide.....	48 J	X
Timber at mouth of.....	76 A	XV	shore-lines.....	12-19 J	X
Ste. Julie, MEGANTIC CO., QUE.			north, notes by Chal-		
Diabase with limestone and slates			mers.....	App. Pt. J	XI
near.....	94 K	III	stratified deposits on.....	54 L	V
Shore-lines near.....	66 A	X		67 J	X
	15 J	X	striae.....	35, 39 J	X
Striae at, and near.....	73 A	X		257 A	XVI
	28, 33, 38 J	X	terraces.....	25 O	XIV
Terraces near, altitude of.....	96 A	VIII	Landslips north of, notes by Chal-		
Ste. Juliette, MONTCAULM CO., QUE.			mers.....	App. I. Pt. J	XI
Iron ore of.....	110, 111 J	VIII	Magnetite on N. side of.....	14 K	IV
Trenton limestone near.....	96 J	VII	Meteorological observations on (Sa-		
	30 J	VIII	guenay co.).....	384, 386 L	VIII
St. Justin, MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE.			Minerals east of.....	7 K	IV
Boring near, for oil and gas.....	61 J	XI	Natural gas reported in drift depo-		
Fossils collected from.....	43 AA	V	sits S. and S.E. of.....	120 S	V
Infusorial earth from.....	155 K	IV	Notes on southern valley of.....	8, 9 H	XVI
	8 S	VII	Rocks of, bituminous.....	82, 83 K	IV
	61 J	XI	Calcareous.....	21 J	VII
	27 S	XV		16 J	XIV
Limestone quarry at.....	61 J	XI	Silurian.....	10-12 J	VII
Striae at, direction.....	99 K	III	Salmon of.....	330, 331 L	VIII
			Sand of, Montmorency co.....	65-67 R	XIII
			Shell marl of, Rimouski co.....	115 K	IV
			Valley of, condition in Glacial		
			period.....	106 M	VII
			Pre-glacial.....	98 K	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
St. Lawrence river—Con.			St. Malo, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Valley of, subsidence in.....	50 J	X	Ochre mining at.....	48 AA	V
Waterfalls of tributaries of.....	69 A	X		94 SS	V
St. Lazare, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.				81 S	XII
Rocks near.....	86, 94 K	III	St. Malo, COMPTON CO., QUE.	31 J	X
Striae near, direction of.....	99 K	III	St. Marcel, ARAGO TP., L'ISLET CO., QUE.		
	37 J	X	Sillery formation near.....	86 K	III
St. Lazare, VAUDREUIL CO., QUE.	27 J	X	Ste. Margaret copper mine, ST. SYLVESTER, LOTBINIÈRE CO., QUE.		
St. Léon, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.			Notes on, by Ellis.....	42 K	IV
Record of wells in.....	107 E	IV	Ste. Marguerite, AUBERT DELISLE SEIG., BEAUCO CO., QUE.		
St. Léon, MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE.			Dislocation of Cambrian slates in.....	11 J	X
Mineral spring at.....	119, 121 K	IV	Ste. Marguerite, DORCHESTER CO., QUE.		
	108 S	V	Direction of striae at, and near.....	27, 34, 35, 38 J	X
	97 SS	V	Ste. Marguerite, TERREBONNE CO., QUE.		
	93 S	VI	Altitude of.....	10 J	VIII
	79 S	VII	Anorthosite of.....	104 J	VII
	90 S	IX	notes and sketch.....	106, 107 J	VIII
	137 S	X	St. Marguerite range, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
	115 S	XI	Description of ochre patches in.....	133 S	X
St. Leonards, MADAWASKA CO., N.B.			Ste. Marguerite seig., LOTBINIÈRE CO., QUE.		
Boulder-clay at.....	27 GG	I	Volcanics of.....	267 A	XVI
Shore-lines south of.....	153 A	XIII	Ste. Marie, BEAUCO CO., QUE.		
St. Liboire, BAGOT CO., QUE.			Altitude of shore-line near.....	96 A	VIII
Marine fossil shells near.....	85 J	VIII	Direction of striae near.....	27, 33, 34, 38 J	X
Shale from, carbonaceous.....	64 R	XII	Ste. Marie cape, ANTICOSTI, QUE.	192 A	XIV
St. Lin, L'ASSOMPTION CO., QUE.			Ste. Marie par., NEUVILLE TP., PORT-NEUF CO., QUE.		
Iron ore deposits of.....	15, 25 K	IV	Augen-gneiss of.....	16 L	V
Marbles of.....	128 K	IV	Striae in, direction of.....	50 L	V
	136, 153 J	VIII	Ste. Marie river, ANTICOSTI, QUE.	193 A	XIV
Post-Archæan dike of.....	136, 139 J	VIII	Ste. Marie tp., BEAUCO CO., QUE.		
St. Louis, NAME GIVEN BY THE FRENCH TO MOOSE FACTORY, which see.			Copper in.....	106 K	III
St. Louis, KENT CO., N.B.	55 GG	I		30, 31, 41, 42 K	IV
St. Louis dam, OTTAWA.	115 A	VII	Gold in.....	52 J	II
St. Louis de HaHa, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.			Limestone quarries in.....	123 K	IV
Rocks at, and near.....	11, 17 M	V	Manganese in.....	167 S	XV
Cambro-Silurian.....	38 M	III	Ste. Marthe, VAUDREUIL CO., QUE.		
Cambrian slates.....	70 K	III	Potsdam sandstone at.....	71 A	VIII
St. Louis de Mile-End quarries.			St. Martin, LAVAL CO., QUE.		
See Mile-End quarries.			Chazy formation of.....	28 O	XIV
St. Louis exhibition, 1904.	16 AA	XV	fossils.....	120 J	VII
St. Louis graphite mine, LOCHABER TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.			quarries.....	45, 39 J	VII
Notes on, by Ellis.....	135 K	IV		140 A	XIII
St. Louis lake, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.	20, 21 O	XIV	St. Martin islands, L. WINNIPEG.	77, 94, 99 F	XI
St. Louis mt., BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	16 M	II	St. Martin lake, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.		
St. Louis Mountain sett., BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	14 M	II	Altitude of.....	155 E	IV
St. Louise, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.			Copper in trap rock on.....	9 AA	XV
Glacial striae in.....	20 GG	I	Description of, by Tyrrell.....	20 A	IV
	102 M	VII		35 A	X
St. Luc, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.			Gypsum on.....	60 S	IX
See Vincennes.				10 F	XI
St. Magloire, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.				57, 58 S	XIII
Character of country between, and Maine.....	13 M	V		188 A	XV
Rocks near.....	13, 14 K	III	Level of, abnormal rise in.....	19 E	V
	18 M	V			
St. Malachie, LABELLE CO., QUE.					
Limestone of.....	51 J	XII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
St. Martin lake—Con.			St. Mary pt., N.B. See Mary pt.		
Rocks on, and near:—			St. Mary river, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
dolomites	203 E	V	'Ga-pé pebbles' from	71 S	III
granite	74 A	III	Rocks between, and Goulais bay	55 A	VII
Sturion	47 F	XI	St. Mary river, BELLY RIVER, ALTA.		
Trenton	88 F	XI	Ammonites from	113 A	III
Surveys on, ref. to	74 A	III	Botanical notes on, by Macoun	147 A	VIII
	9 E	V	Coal from, analysis	65 S	XI
St. Martin river, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			specimen	85 S	XV
Early explorations on	12, 13 E	V	Quartzite shingle on	108 A	IX
Measured by Guerin	19, 35 E	V		139 E	II
Notes on, by Tyrrell	25 E	V	St. Mary river, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
St. Martine, CHATEAUGUAY CO., QUE.			Anticline on	155 P	II
Mineral spring at	121 K	IV	Harbour of, free from drift ice	130 P	II
	92 J	VII	Jasper from	72 S	III
St. Martins, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.			Rocks on	130, 142, 146 P	II
Copper mining near	58 S	VI	Scenery of	107 P	II
Manganese mining near	94, 95 S	V	Surveys west of, ref. to	22 A	I
St. Martins par., ST. JOHN CO., N.B.			St. Mary river, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.		
Forest growth in	87 N	IV	Auriferous black sand of	179, 180 S	VI
Slates in, holding copper (on Little Salmon river)	23 M	X	Copper ore on	52 S	VII
St. Mary, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			locations	145 S	VII
Bear and moose once common near	111 P	II	Early explorations on	38 B	I
Rocks at, description	77 P	II	Nomenclature	12 B	I
St. Mary, PERTH CO., ONT.			Notes on, by McEvoy	94, 95 A	XII
Boring at, for salt	60 Q	V	Prairie on	88 A	XII
Flagstones at	169 A	XI	Quartz from, assay	55 R	V
Fossils from	192 A	XI		44 R	VII
Lime-kilns at	169 A	XI	St. Mary River formation		I
Oil at	81 S8	IV	St. Mary road, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.		14 M XIV
St. Mary, STANSTAD CO., QUE.			St. Mary ward, MONTREAL		37, 59 O XIV
Manganese ore from	99 S	V	St. Marys Portland Cement Co.		267 S XV
St. Mary, YORK CO., N.B. See Marys-ville.					134 S XVI
St. Mary bay, DIGBY CO., N.S.			St. Maurice co., QUE.		
Agate on	15 T	IV	Geology of	40-45 A	VI
Coal on, abortive search for	295 A	XVI		Pt. J	XI
Iron sand on	40 T	IV	St. Maurice Forges, ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.		
analysis	102, 103 S	X	Iron ore of	59 J	XI
titaniferous	111 S	X	analysis	27 K	IV
isierite	40 T	IV		185 AA	XV
siderite, specimen	98 A	VII	Moulding-sand from	222 S	X
Jasper from	72 S	III	St. Maurice Metallic Paint Co.		48 AA V
	41 T	IV			94 SS V
Level near head of, changes in	24 M	VII	St. Maurice river, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
Quartzites of	12 Q	VI	Early explorations on	6-9 J	XI
Sandstone of	15, 16 Q	VI	Geology of area east of	45-50 J	XI
	124, 125 M	IX	portion of	42-44 J	XI
Striae on	96 M	VII	Iron ore on	37 A	II
Topography of region south of	17-20 M	IX		21 T	IV
St. Mary bay, ST. MARY RIVER, N.S.				66 L	V
Granite blocks E. of	142 P	II		82 SS	V
Slate from, for whetstone	163 P	II	Notes on, by Ellis	10 J	XI
Syncline on	154, 157 P	II	Low	46 AA	V
St. Mary cape, DIGBY CO., N.S.			tributaries of	11 J	XI
	63 S	V	Rocks on, and near	20 J	XI
	74, 75 M	IX	basal sand	28 L	V
St. Mary falls, NEAR SCHREIBER, ONT.			Trenton	34 L	V
St. Mary lake, HINCKS TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Route from, to Nikabau lake	62 L	VIII
Mica near	133 J	XII	Shore-lines on, altitude	67 A	X
St. Mary lake, ST. MARY RIVER, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.				58 J	XI
Origin of	94 A	XII	Surveys on, ref. to	31 A	III
Rocks on	96, 97 A	XII	Waterfalls in valley of	69 A	X
St. Mary mica mine, BUCKINGHAM TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.			St. Michel, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Ellis	135 K	IV	Fossils from	65, 116-120 K	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
St. Michel de Wentworth (St. JEAN), ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE . . .	22 J	XII	St. Paul du Buton, MONTMAGNY CO., QUE.		
St. Michel des Saints, BRASSARD TP., BERTHIER CO., QUE.			Cambrian and Pre-Cambrian near . . .	86 K	III
Country near, description of. . . .	114 A	XI	St. Paul l'Ermite, L'ASSOMPTION CO., QUE.		
Gold in (supposed).	31 J	XI	Analysis of well water from.	57 R	XII
Lime-kiln near.	24 J	XI	ref. to.	169 A	XIII
Minor ref. to.	118 A	XI	St. Paul Island, GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE, QUE.		
Rocks in, and near.	34 A	IV	Garnet from, specimens.	163 A	XI
St. Moïse, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	26 J	XI	Land shells from.	142 A	X
St. Moïse, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	28 M	V	St. Paul Island, NEAR NAIN, LAB.		
St. Nérée, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.	99 K	III	Hypersthene on.	39 T	IV
St. Nicholas, LÉVIS CO., QUE.			Labradorite of.	43 O	XII
Agalmatolite in.	15 T	IV	analysis.	96, 131 J	VIII
Anthraxolite in.	19 T	IV	specimen.	102 A	VII
Copper reported at.	306, 307 A	XV	treated by Judd.	94 J	VIII
Fault near.	45, 57 K	III	St. Paul Island, PRIBILOFF ISLES, BERING SEA.		
Fossils from.	30 L	V	Birds' nests and eggs from.	139 A	X
Quebec group near.	116-120 K	III	Velutina coriacea from.	82 AA	V
St. Nicholas range, POINTE DU LAC SEIG., ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.			St. Paul par., PORTNEUF SEIG., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
Iron ochre in.	116 K	IV	Glacial striae near.	49 L	V
St. Norbert, ARTHABASKA CO., QUE . . .	63 K	III	Magnetite in.	67 L	V
St. Norbert, PROVENCHER DIV., MAN. . .	134 E	II	St. Peter, RICHMOND CO., N. S.		
St. Octave, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	8 M	II	Carboniferous limestone of.	50, 79, 92 P	II
St. Odilon, CRANBOURNE TP., DORCHESTER CO., QUE.			Iron ore from.	46 T	IV
Altitude of.	96 A	VIII	analysis.	100, 101 S	X
Glacial striae near.	27, 34, 37 J	X	Spring-water from, analysis.	50 R	XI
St. Ola, HASTINGS CO., ONT.	107 A	XI	St. Peter bay, KINGS CO., P. E. I . . .		
St. Onge, Jack			70, 79, 83 M	VII	
See also St. Onge Gold Mining Co.			St. Peter canal, C. BRETON CO., N.S.	109 A	VIII
Founder of " " " "	157 J	X	St. Peter gully, SOURIS RIVER, SASK.		
St. Onge Bros. See St. Onge Gold Mining Co.			28, 29 F	XV	
St. Onge Gold Mining Co.			St. Peter Island, QUEENS CO., P.E.I.		
Work by, Beauce co., Que.	52 A	I	Anticline on.	375 A	XV
	30 A	II	Organic remains from.	209 A	XIV
	55 J	II	Sandstones of.	373 A	XV
	29, 86 A	III	St. Peter lake, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
	65-68 K	IV	Altitude of.	8 J	VIII
	64 S	V	Gas struck near.	65 A	V
	89 A	VIII	Granite area north of.	55, 56 J	XI
90, 91, 106, 107, 156, 157 J		X	St. Peter sandstone.	23, 25 AA	V
St. Ours, RICHELIEU CO., QUE.			St. Pie, BAGOT CO., QUE.		
Mineral spring at.	121 K	IV	Cambro-Silurian of.	19 J	VII
analysis, ref. to.	67 O	XIV	Diorite dikes of.	26 J	VII
St. Pamphile, CASGRAIN TP., L'ISLET CO., QUE	10 M	V	Fossils from.	142 J	VII
St. Paschal, KAMOURASKA CO., QUE.			Paving-stone quarries at.	72 J	VII
Fossils from.	68, 116-120 K	III	Shell marl near.	114 K	IV
Iron ore near.	26 K	IV	91 J	VII	
St. Patrick, LOTBINIÈRE CO., QUE.			St. Pierre, DURHAM TP., DRUMMOND CO., QUE.		
Sillery sandstones of.	62 K	III	Copper in.	306 A	XV
St. Patrick hill, ARTHABASKA CO., QUE	18 J	II	mining.	149 AA	XV
St. Patrick st., QUEBEC CITY	78-80 K	III	St. Pierre, ISLAND OF ORLEANS, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
St. Paul, EGERTON PAR., PICTOU CO., N. S	35 P	V	Hudson River formation at.	24 K	III
St. Paul, MINN., U. S.			Shales and limestones of.	72 K	III
Morainic drift in vicinity of.	36 E	IV	St. Pierre Baptiste, MEGANTIC CO., QUE.	33 J	X
Trenton fossils from.	39 F	XI			
St. Paul, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	81 J	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
St. Pierre et Miquelon islands.			St. Scholastique, Two Mountains		
Mineral exports to 1874-1886.....	9 s	II	CO., QUE.		
1887.....	6 s	III	Building-stone of.....	125 K	IV
1888.....	6, 20 s	IV	Potadam sandstone at.....	7 J	XII
1889.....	6, 20 ss	IV	used for glassmaking.....	158 K	IV
1890.....	8 s	V	St. Seraphine range, St. CESAIRE		
1891.....	5 ss	V	TP., ROUVILLE CO., QUE.....	52 J	VII
1892.....	6 s	VI	St. Severin, LOTBINIÈRE CO., QUE.		
1893.....	6 s	VII	Laurentide ice near.....	46 J	X
1894-5.....	8 s	VIII	Pre-Cambrian schists at.....	85, 86 K	III
1896.....	9 s	IX	St. Simon, BAGOT CO., QUE.		
1897.....	10 s	X	Cambro-Silurian of.....	19 J	VII
1898.....	11 s	XI	St. Simon, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	60 A	I
1899.....	10 s	XII		7 M	II
1900.....	10 s	XIII	St. Simon inlet, GLOUCESTER CO.,		
1901.....	10 s	XIV	N.B.		
1902.....	12 s	XV	Peat bog near.....	30 M	II
1903.....	10 s	XVI		23 N	III
St. Pierre les Becquets seig.,				77 M	X
NICOLET CO., QUE.			St. Simon lake, NICOLAS TP.,		
Red Silurian shales in.....	11 K	III	RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.....	25 M	V
St. Pierre river, HOCHELAGA CO.,			St. Sixte river, NATION RIVER, QUE.	51 J	XII
QUE.....	114 K	IV	St. Sophie, MEGANTIC CO., QUE.		
St. Piran mt., WEST OF LAGGAN,			Rocks between, and Halifax..	90, 91 K	III
ALTA.....	103 A	XVI	Sillery formation near.....	63 K	III
St. Prosper, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.			St. Sophie, TERREBONNE CO., QUE.		
Iron ore deposit near.....	25 K	IV	Altitude of.....	10 J	VIII
St. Raphael, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.			Gneiss between, and St. Jérôme..	97 J	VII
Building-stone of.....	125 K	IV	Post-Archean dikes of.....	135, 137 J	VIII
Rocks near.....	69 K	III	St. Stephen, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Striae near.....	99 K	III	Decayed rock debris N. of.....	20 N	IV
St. Raymond, BOURGLOUIS TP.,			Drumlins north of.....	23 N	IV
PORTNEUF CO., QUE.			Gold north of, possibility of.....	41 M	X
Bog-iron ore near.....	68 L	V	Granite of.....	12 M	X
Brick-clay from.....	68, 69 L	V	Mineral water from, analysis.....	59 R	VII
Ochre near.....	68 L	V	Molybdenite near.....	126 M	X
Shore-lines near, height of.....	17, 64 J	X	Nickel deposit near.....	139 s	V
Terraces at.....	55, 58, 59, 65 L	V		113 s	VI
St. Redempteur, VAUDREUIL CO.,				95 A	X
QUE.....	71 A	VIII		27-29 M	X
St. Roch des Aulnaies, L'ISLET CO.,			from.....	156 A	XII
QUE.				144, 147, 151-153 H	XIV
Anticline of; fossiliferous lime-				150, 156, 157 AA	XV
stone from.....	67 K	III	analyses.....	39, 40 R	V
St. Roch l'Achigan, L'ASSOMPTION			specimens.....	117 A	X
CO., QUE.				162 A	XI
Apatite in.....	20 T	IV	Striae near, direction of.....	37 N	IV
Iron ore deposits of.....	25 K	IV	St. Sylvester, St. GILES SEIG., LOTBI-		
St. Romain, COMPTON CO., QUE.	48 J	II	NIÈRE CO., QUE.		
	28, 33, 38 J	X	Asbestos near.....	145 K	IV
St. Rose, DORCHESTER CO., QUE.	27 J	X	Copper mining at.....	42 K	IV
St. Rose, DURHAM TP., DRUMMOND			Gold at.....	58, 74 K	IV
CO., QUE.			Manganese at.....	113 K	IV
Iron ochre at.....	117 K	IV		167 s	XV
St. Rose, LAVAL CO., QUE.			Rocks at, and near.....	62, 91, 92 K	III
Mineral spring at.....	169 A	XIII	serpentine.....	111 K	III
analysis.....	57, 58 R	XII	Striae near, direction of.....	99 K	III
St. Sauveur, QUEBEC CO., QUE.				27, 38 J	X
Brick-clay of.....	133 K	IV	St. Theodor, ACTON TP., BAGOT CO.,		
St. Sauveur, TERREBONNE CO., QUE.			QUE.		
Anorthosite cutting Grenville series			Copper deposit at.....	307 A	XV
near.....	14, 89 J	VIII	St. Thérèse, BLAINVILLE TP., TERRE-		
Grenville series of.....	94 J	VII	BONNE CO., QUE.		
	29 O	XIV	Altitude of.....	10 J	VIII
Limestone of.....	20 J	XII	Anticline near.....	140 A	XIII
for burning.....	151 J	VIII	St. Thomas, ELGIN CO., ONT.		
west of.....	102 J	VII	Boring in, for oil and gas.....	78, 81 AA	VI
			Gas in Medina sandstone at.....	90 s	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
St. Thomas, MONTMAGNY CO., QUE.			Sakwite lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., QNT.		
Rocks at ; fossils from.....	66, 67	K III	Laurentian gneiss on.....	43	F III
Striae at, direction of.....	86	A VII	Shores of, notes on contour.....	19	F III
	37	J X	Soundings in.....	15	F III
St. Thuribe, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.			Sakewekochin (INDIAN).....	11	E V
Landslip at.....	67	J XI	Sakwash. See Suquash.		
report by Chalmers, 1898.			Salamander.		
121-123	A	XI	Algonquin National park, Ont.....	196	A XIII
St. Tite, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.			Salammoniac.		
Crystalline limestone bands of.....	31	A III	Smoky river, Peace river, Alta.....	56	T IV
Marble of, ref. to.....	54	A I	Salatreil river, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.	10	C XII
Shore-lines at.....	64	J XI	Salebria fusca, Haw.		
St. Tite junction, RADNOR SEIG., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.			Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	89	F V
Ochre deposit and furnace at.....	48	AA V	Salem, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.....	61	M VII
	94	SS V	Salem neck, MASSACHUSETTS, U.S.		
Rocks from, to Pierre Paul river....	47	J XI	Analysis of essexite from.....	14	L XIII
St. Urbain, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.			Salem Road, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Anorthosite near.....	51, 52	A V	Manganese ore mined at.....	154	S XV
Hypersthene at.....	39	T IV	Salette, LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Ilmenite at.....	78	S III	See Notre Dame de la Salette.		
mining.....	49, 52	A V	SALICACEÆ.		
164, 182	J VIII		British Columbia and Yukon..	225	B III
Rutile in.....	56	T IV	James Bay dist.....	70	J III
Ste. Ursule, MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE.			Keewatin, Mackenzie and Athabaska lake.....	213	F IX
Bog-iron ore of.....	44	A VI	Labrador pen.....	361, 362	L VIII
	78	S VI	Mistassini lake, Que.....	41	D I
Striae at, direction of.....	58	J XI	Salicornia ambigua, (Mx.)		
Trenton fossils from.....	19	J XI	Drew harbour, Valdes island, B.C.....	116	B II
St. Valérien, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.			" herbacea.		
Cambrian rocks at.....	51	J VII	On salt areas, northwest Man.....	220	E V
Copper deposit at.....	307	A XV	● Overflowing river, Winnipegosis lake.....	57	E V
St. Vallier, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.	66	K III	Salina, KINGS CO., N.B.		
St. Vallier seig., BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.			Salt at.....	41	A IV
Bog-iron ore deposits in.....	25	K IV		91	N IV
	24	T IV		191	SS IV
St. Victor de Tring, BEAUCE CO., QUE.				122	M X
Asbestos near.....	146	K IV	analysis.....	54, 55	R VII
Gold prospecting at.....	68	K IV		219	S XV
Lime-burning in.....	113	K III	boring for.....	97, 98	A VIII
Striae near, direction of.....	27, 33	J X	Salina group.		
St. Vincent, KITTSON CO., MINN.			See Onondaga formation.		
Altitude of.....	145	E IV	Salis oil well, ENNISKILLEN TP., LAMBTON CO., ONT.....	80	SS IV
Depth of L. Agassiz at.....	12	E IV	Salisburia.		
St. Vincent de Paul, LAVAL CO., QUE.			Beaver harbour, V.I.....	62	B II
Cambro-Silurian fossils from.....	45	J VII	Belly River series, central Alta.....	129	E II
(Trenton).....	140, 141	J VII	Lewes river, Ykn.....	146	B III
	131	A VIII	Port McNeill (near), V.I.....	61	B II
rocks at.....	140	A XIII	Red Deer river, Alta.....	61, 132	E II
	28	O XIV	Salisbury, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Trap at, in Trenton.....	141	A XIII	Gypsum deposits of.....	79	S X
St. Winan's cathedral, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.....	23	A I	Salt marshes near.....	73, 82	N IV
Sainville, Count V. E. de			Striae near, direction of.....	45, 46	N IV
Explorations by, in Yukon and Mack.....	16	R XI	Terraces at.....	36	GG I
	10, 30,	31 CC XVI	Salisbury bay, ALBERT CO., N.B.		
Sairy Gamp lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Manganese ore on.....	54	M X
Fissile schists on.....	54	F III		161	S XV
Soundings in.....	15	F III	Rocks of.....	16	M XIII
			Carboniferous.....	17, 34	E I
			Salisbury crags, EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.....	24	R II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Salisbury Gold Mining Co.	121 S	VII	<i>Salix reticulata.</i>		
Salisbury Island, HUDSON STRAIT,			Dubawnt river, Kee	213 F	IX
FRANK.			Labrador coast	362 L	VIII
Description of, by Coates	40 B	II	Hudson strait	36 M	XI
and altitude.	140 A	XVI	James bay	70 J	III
<i>Salix.</i> See Willow.			Nicholson lake, Mack	213 F	IX
" <i>adenophylla</i> , Hook.			Yukon ty., Finlayson, Liard and		
Labrador coast	361 L	VIII	Pelly rivers	225 B	III
" <i>arctica</i> , R. Br.			" <i>richardsonii</i> , Hook.		
Hudson strait, Frank	36 M	XI	Chesterfield inlet, Kee	213 F	IX
James Bay dist.	70 J	III	Hudson strait, Frank	36 M	XI
Labrador pen	361 L	VIII	Labrador pen., interior	362 L	VIII
Peel River portage, Mack	116, 117 D	IV	" <i>rostrata.</i> See Willow, livid		
" <i>argyrocarpa</i> , Anders.			" <i>scoleriana.</i> See Willow.		
Labrador coast	361 L	VIII	" <i>speciosa.</i>		
" <i>salsamifera</i> , Barratt.			Chesterfield inlet, Kee	213 F	IX
Dubawnt river, Mack	213 F	IX	Fort Good Hope, Mack	108 D	IV
Labrador coast	361 L	VIII	Liard river, Ykn	225 B	III
" <i>brownii</i> , Bebb.			" <i>uva-ursi</i> , Pursh.		
Ashe inlet, Frank; Athabaska lake,			Hudson strait, Frank	36 M	XI
Alta.; Dubawnt lake, Kee	213 F	IX	Labrador pen.	362 L	VIII
" <i>candida.</i> See Willow, hoary			" <i>vestita</i> , Pursh.		
" <i>chlorophylla</i> , Anders.			Labrador pen.	362 L	VIII
Labrador coast	361 L	VIII	Sallal bush.		
" <i>cordata</i> , Muhl. See Willow, herb-			Graham island, B.C	14 B	XVI
leaved			Powell river, B.C.	30 B	II
" <i>desertorum</i> , Rich. See Willow,			Vancouver island, S.W. coast	76 A	XV
prairie			Sally lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	108 A	XIV
" <i>discolor</i> , Muhl. See Willow,			<i>Salmo hearnii</i>, Richardson. See Trout,		
glaucous			Arctic.		
" <i>flavescens.</i>		●	" <i>nanayensis.</i> See Trout, lake		
Stikine river, B.C.	225 B	III	" <i>salur</i> , Linn. See Salmon.		
" <i>glauca</i> , L.			Salmon.		
Dubawnt river, Mack	213 F	IX	Food for bears	25 B	III
Fort Good Hope, Mack	108 D	IV	British Columbia.		
Labrador pen.	362 L	VIII	Broughton island	55 B	II
Hudson strait	36 M	XI	Clearwater river	50 B	III
James bay	70 J	III	Columbia river	19 B	IV
Lewes river, Ykn.	225 B	III	Momich river	20 A	VII
Mistassini lake, Que.	41 D	I	Taku river	9 B	XII
Peel River portage, Mack	116 D	IV	Vancouver island:—		
" <i>herbacea.</i> See Willow, herb-like			Nimkish river	58 B	II
" <i>lanata</i> , var. <i>macouniana.</i>			West coast	81, 89 A	XV
James Bay dist.	70 J	III	Yakwan river	75 B	II
" <i>laramiana</i> , Dawson.			Labrador pen.		
Little Red Deer river, Alta.	136 E	II	General distribution	56, 329, 330 L	VIII
North Saskatchewan river, Alta.	101 E	II	Gulf Lake vicinity	55 J	III
" <i>lucida.</i> See Willow, shining			Hamilton river	112 A	VII
" <i>myrsinites.</i>			Kenogamistuk river	16 L	IX
Hudson strait, Frank	36 M	XI	Natuksami lake	15 L	IX
" <i>myrtilloides.</i> See Willow, myrtle			Payne river	21 L	XI
" <i>orbicularis.</i>			Ungava Bay rivers	22 L	IX
Quilchenna, B.C	390 A	XVI		27 L	XI
" <i>petiolaris</i> , Smith.			Mackenzie.		
Athabaska lake, Alta.	213 F	IX	Great Slave lake	74 D	IV
" <i>phyllicifolia</i> , L.			New Brunswick.		
Dubawnt river and Chesterfield in-			Kedgwick river	25 M	III
let, Kee	213 F	IX	Tobique river	13 N	II
" <i>racana</i> , Herr.			Nova Scotia.		
Great Bear river, Mack	22 D	IV	Kings co.	212 A	XIV
			Quebec.		
			Bersimis river	7 D	I
			Mushalagan lake	182 L	VIII
			Salmon river, St. John river	174 L	VIII
			Yukon.		
			Big and Little Salmon and Teslin		
			rivers	152 B	III
			Lewes and Pelly rivers	25, 26, 163 B	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Salmon, Arctic			Salmon River, North fork		
Baffin bay, Frank.....	138 A	XVI	Rocks on.....	22, 24 A	IX
Hudson bay.....	147 A	XII		29 A	X
Payne river, Lab.....	89 A	X	South fork		
Hearne's. See Trout,			Magnetic variation on.....	149 A	XV
Arctic			Magnetite on.....	100 AA	XV
Salmon arm, JERVIS INLET, NEW			Salmon river, SHUSWAP LAKE, B.C.		
WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.			Gypsum on.....	44 SS	IV
Copper ore near.....	152 R	III		37, 38 A	VIII
	24 T	IV		60 S	IX
mining.....	102 R	III		59, 60 S	XVI
Molybdenite on.....	157 R	III	specimen.....	173 A	XIII
Salmon arm, SHUSWAP LAKE, B.C.			Hydraulic near.....	39 A	VIII
Agricultural land S. of.....	39 A	VIII	Temperature observations on.....	427 B	VII
Altitude of.....	133 E	IV	Salmon river, BAFFIN ISLAND,		
<i>Ariania townsendiana</i> from.....	192 A	XI	FRANK.		
White Silt formation near, height			Lignite on.....	138 A	XVI
of.....	289 B	VII	Salmon river, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Salmon bay, GRAND LAKE, N.B.			Drainage area of.....	20 J	III
Decayed rock beds on.....	22 N	IV	Salmon river, GRAND LAKE, N.B.		
Salmon beach, GLOUCESTER CO.,			Boulders on, dispersion of ..	51 M	VII
N.B.			Coal on.....	60-63 M	X
Boulder-clay at; Carboniferous near.....	36 M	II	Forest fires near.....	143 M	VII
Terraces near.....	24 M	II	Terraces on.....	37 GG	I
Salmon brook, WASHBURN, AROOS-				57 N	IV
TOOK CO., MAINE, U.S.			Watershed crossing.....	8 GG	I
Slaty hematite on.....	46 M	II	Salmon river, SALISBURY BAY, CHIG-		
Salmon cannery.			NEOTO BAY, N.B.		
Cormorant island, B.C.....	57, 58 B	II	Boulder-clay on.....	24, 25 N	IV
Kennedy river, V.I.....	66, 67 A	XV	Carboniferous on, and near.....	17, 18, 34 E	I
Salmon Club house, MATAPEDIA			Course of, in Pre-glacial times.....	13 GG	I
RIVER, QUE.....	45 GG	I	Striae near, direction.....	19 GG	I
Salmon creek, HUDSON BAY, KEE...	99 F	IX	Salmon river, SOUTHWEST MIRA-		
Salmon fishery.			MICHI RIVER, N.B.		
Chimo, Lab.....	122 L	VIII	Peat-bogs in district of.....	71 N	IV
Salmon Hole, TRACADIE RIVER, N.S.	65 P	II	Salmon River, St. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Salmon portage, CHAMUCHUAN RIV-				39, 53, 55 N	IV
ER, QUE.....	57 L	VIII	Salmon river, St. JOHN RIVER, N.B.	10 N	II
*Salmon river, PORCUPINE RIVER,			Salmon River, VICTORIA CO., N.B.		
ALASKA.....	133 D	IV	See Salmonhurst.		
Salmon river, COLUMBIA RIVER (NEAR			Salmon river, CHEDABUCTO BAY, N.S.		
GALENA), B.C.			Forests at head of.....	130 P	II
Cretaceous of, ref. to.....	40 A	I	Granite on.....	137 P	II
Quartz from, assay of.....	42 R	VIII	Graphite mined on.....	126 P	II
Salmon river, FRASER RIVER (NEAR			Micaceous iron ore on.....	46 T	IV
KEEPEE), B.C.			Rocks on, and near.....	52 P	II
Rocks near mouth of.....	100, 102 B	VII	staurolite-gneiss.....	156 P	II
Soapstone near mouth of.....	99 S	IX	Northwest branch		
	226 S	X	Copper mined on.....	119 P	II
Salmon river, JOHNSTONE STRAIT,			Rocks on.....	54 P	II
B.C.....	46 B	II	Salmon River, DIGBY CO., N.S.		
Salmon river, PEND D'OKEILLE RIV-			Asbestos north of.....	73 M	IX
ER, B.C.			Salmon river, DIGBY CO., N.S.	63 S	V
Gold on.....	148 A	XV		76 M	IV
mining.....	133 R	III	Salmon River, GUYSBOROUGH CO.,		
1891.....	165 SS	V	N.S.		
1892.....	178 S	VI	Lead ore reported at.....	122 P	II
1893.....	148 S	VII	Specular iron-ore from, analysis.	102, 103 S	X
Pyrrhotite on.....	26 A	IX	Salmon River, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Quartz from, assay.....	33 R	IX	See Dufferin gold mine.		
Shuswap series on.....	31 A	VII	Salmon river, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
	29 A	IX	Anticline on.....	157, 158 P	II
Valley of, altitude of floor.....	92 AA	XV	L. Cambrian of dist. of.....	148, 155-158 P	II
Watershed of, altitude.....	22 B	IV	Syncline of.....	157 P	II
			Schists from, analyses.....	32, 33 R	VI
			Water-power on.....	184 A	XII

* The Salmon rivers and Rivers are placed in order of provinces.

PAGE VOL.		PAGE VOL.	
Salmon river, MINAS BASTIN, N.S.		Salometer.	
<i>Geology of, and trams</i> .13, 21, 23, 41-45 P	V	Description and use of	215 s XV
<i>Gravel on</i>	152 P	<i>Salpaxodonta borealis</i> , Whiteaves.	
<i>Iron ore on, specular, ref. to</i>	23 A	Ekwan river, Kee	16, 17, 49 P XIV
<i>Rocks of, and near:—</i>		<i>beds</i> , Whitfield	
<i>Carboniferous</i>	75, 76 P	East Selkirk, Man	79 P XI
<i>igneous</i>	50 P	Trenton limestones, Man	36 P XI
<i>Triassic</i>	7 P	Winnipeg lake, Man	51, 71 P XI
	141 P		
Salmon river, MIRA RIVER, N.S.		Salt.	
Lead mining on	118 s	See also Brine.	
Manganese on	152 s	Analyses (partial) of, from various	
Salmon river, CHAMUCHUAN RIVER,		foreign parts	164 s V
QUE	57, 58 L	Competition of Canadian with Eng-	
Salmon river, LABELLE CO., QUE.		lish	165 s V
See Kinouge river.		Manufacture of, notes by Hoffmann.	
Salmon river, ST. FRANCIS RIVER,		223, 225 P	V
QUE.		36, 37 P	V
Gold on	56 J	Manufacturers of, in Ont. and	
	114 s	N.B.:—	
	122, 124 J	1889	164, 165 s V
Salmon river, ST. JOHN RIVER, GULF		1890	181, 182 ss V
OF ST. LAWRENCE, QUE.	174 L	Paper on, by Denis	214, 239 s XV
Salmon River gold dist., HAL-		Ingall	63-72 s II
FAX CO., N.S.		Publications on, by Survey	19, 27, 34 AA XV
Anticline of	145 ss	Statistics of, 1885	7, 63-72 s II
richest leads near apex	56 A	1887	5, 7, 66-68 s III
	140 s	1888	5-7, 77-79 s IV
Notes on, by Faribault	110 A	1889	5-7, 100-104 ss IV
	425, 426 A	1890	6-8, 166 s V
Operations in, 1886; dip of rocks		1891	3-6, 181, 182 ss V
in	159, 160 P	1892	5-7, 194-196 s VI
Production, 1887	26 s	1893	5-7, 170-172 s VII
1888	31 s	1894	5, 171, 172 s VII
1889	34, 35 ss	1895	7-9, 86-88 s VIII
1890	57, 59 s	1896	7-9, 150-153 s IX
1891	137, 138 ss	1897	8-11, 196-199 s X
1892-3	129 s	1898	8, 11, 162-164 s XI
1894	116 s	1899	7, 9-11, 114-116 s XII
1895	82 s	1900	8-11, 129-130 s XIII
1896	123 s	1901	8, 10, 11, 128-130 s XIV
1897	162 s	1902	443, 446 A XV
1898	145 s	8-13, 211, 213 s	XV
1899	101, 102 s	1903	7, 8, 10, 11, 122-125 s XVI
1900	113, 114 s	1904	374, 383 A XVI
1901	114 s	Volgoda prov., Russia	30 B III
1902	195 s	Alberta.	
1903	109 s	Athabaska river	35 D V
Salmon river, LEWES RIVER, YKN.		Clearwater river	39 D V
See Big Salmon river and Salmon		Red-earth creek, Loon river	36 D V
River gold-field.		Tar island, Peace river	83 ss IV
Salmon River gold-field, YKN.		49 D	V
See also Big Salmon river.		British Columbia.	
Map of	With Vol.	Nanaimo, V.I., and Salt Spring is-	
Report on, by McConnell	25-30 A	land, Strait of Georgia	112, 162 R III
Salmon River gold mine, SALMON		Mackenzie.	
RIVER GOLD DIST., N.S.	45 A	Charles mt. (doubtful)	25 C XII
Salmon River lakes, GUYSBOROUGH		101 A	XIII
CO., N.S.		Great Bear river	20 R II
Rocks on, and near	7, 70, 75-79 P	Noh'hanne butte, Liard river	17 R II
Specular iron-ore worked on	111 s	Salt river, Slave river	14 R II
Salmon River lead, FOREST HILL		30, 63 D	IV
GOLD DIST., N.S.	107 A	153, 153 A	XV
Salmonhurst (Salmon River),		Manitoba and Keewatin.	
VICTORIA CO., N.B.	151 A	Dauphin lake	22 A IV
Salmon-tail (or Trout) river, GAR-		150 s	IX
PEREAUX LAKE, KINGS CO., N.S.	211 A	Manitoba lake, early mention of	14 P V
	399 A	Report, by Tyrrell, on occurrences	
		in northwest Man	219-224 P V
		Swan lake	22 A IV
		100 ss	IV
		75, 190, 222 P	V
		analysis	26 R V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Salt—Con.			Salt marshes—Con.		
Manitoba AND Keewatin—Con.			Albert and Westmorland cos.,		
Winnipegosis lake.			N.B. :—		
16, 59, 68, 165, 219, 222 E	V		artificial reclamation of	50 AA	V
150 S	IX		12, 132 M	VII	
analysis and manufacture.			Bay of Fundy	17 N	IV
219-222 E	V		21, 125, 126, 132, 133 M	VII	
233-237 S	XV		Northumberland strait.....	125 M	VII
Dawson bay	24 E	V	Petitcodiac valley.....	96 A	III
early mention of.....	14 E	V	Amherst, N.S.....	55 A	V
Pelican bay	63 E	V	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B.	30 M	II
Pine river.....	68 E	V	Classification of, in surface deposits.	7 GG	I
Red Deer river.....	78, 79 E	V	Fertility of, in N.S.....	74 N	IV
analysis.....	26 R	V	Hardy bay, V.I.	71 B	II
New Brunswick.			New Brunswick, general	49 GG	I
Cardwell.....	196 S	X	northeastern	27, 28 N	III
Gypsum associated with.....	101 SS	IV	southern	73, 74, 82 N	IV
Salina	97, 98 A	VIII	122-133 M	VII	
Sussex (near).....	96 A	III	Parrsboro', N.S.	101 P	V
41 A	IV				
91 N	IV		Salt pt., DAWSON BAY, LAKE WINNIPE-		
101 SS	IV		GOSIS, MAN.		
121, 122 M	X		Brine springs at	219 E	V
Nova Scotia.			233-235 S	XV	
Antigonish and Pictou cos.....	105,		analyses.....	28 R	V
106, 124 P	II		236, 237 S	XV	
189 P	V		Fossils from near.....	179, 180 E	V
Central portion.....	124 P	II	Lake shores near, description of.....	49, 180 K	V
Hants co.....	61, 66 AA	VI			
Ontario.			Salt river, SLAVE RIVER, MACK. AND		
Huron co., analyses.....	232 S	XV	ALTA.		
Goderich.....xxx A	XVI		Description of, by Richardson; salt		
analysis.....163, 164 S	V		springs on.....	14 R	II
boring for.....53-55 Q	V		Meteorological observations on.....	148 D	IV
manufacture of.....166 A	XIV		Rep. on part of, by McConnell.....	62, 63 D	IV
273, 274 A	XV		Camsell.....151-154 A	XV	
Windsor.....	166 A	XIV			
Quebec.			Salt-spring brook, GREAT VILLAGE		
General distribution.....	118-121 K	IV	RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
St. Grégoire	14 A	XIII	Rocks of.....	34, 81, 83 P	V
261 A	XIV				
Saskatchewan.			Salt-spring brook, HAMMOND RIVER,		
Goosehunting (Maple) creek, an-			N.B.		
alysis.....	42 T	II	Brine springs on.....	96 A	III
Yukon.			41 A	IV	
Alum hill, Peel river....	34 CC	XVI	101 SS	IV	
			121, 122 M	X	
Salt crystals.			218 S	XV	
Impressions of, in rocks of East			Gypseiferous beds on	80 N	IV
Kootenay.....	49, 55, 150 B	I	Kames in valley of.....	57 N	IV
Salt lakes.			Striae near, direction.....	42 N	IV
Battle River valley, Alta.....	40 E	II			
Cypress hills, Sask.	15 C	I	Salt spring hill, RED DEER RIVER,		
Salt brook, TOBIQUE RIVER, N.B.			MAN.....	78 E	V
Gypsum on.....	7 N	II			
Water from, analysis.....	50-52 R	XII	Salt Spring (ADMIRAL) Island, STRAIT		
Salt creek, LESSER SLAVE LAKE, ALTA.			OF GEORGIA, B.C.		
17, 18 D	V		Salt spring on	162 R	III
Salt creek, WEST OF LAKE DAUPHIN,			Sandstone quarried on....	107, 157 R	III
MAN.					
Brine spring on.....	219 E	V	Salt Springs, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
234 S	XV		Coal at (See also Salt Springs col-		
Salt lake, ANTICOSTI, QUE.....	194 A	XIV	liery).....	64 A	VI
Salt lake, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN ..	141 E	IV	34, 35 S	VI	
			Forest growth near.....	52 A	VI
Salt marshes.			Fossils from.....	133 A	X
Character, formation and utility of.			Gypsum of.....	398 A	XV
130-133 M	VII		163 AA	XV	
			Rocks at, and near.....	25 E	I
			Carboniferous.....	27, 28 E	I
			Millstone-grit....	32 E	I
			Section on brook at.....	34 S	VI
			Selenite of.....	398 A	XV
			Striae near, direction of.....	65 M	VII
			Salt Springs, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
			Rocks at, and near.....	125, 127 P	V
			Devonian.....	54, 55 P	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Salt Springs, PICTOU, CO., N.S.—<i>Con.</i>		
Salt mining on.....	189 P	V
	218 S	XV
Salt Springs, WINNIPEGOSIS LAKE, MAN.	22 A	IV
Salt Springs colliery, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Coal production of, 1890.....	35 S	V
1891.....	28 SS	V
Developments at, 1892.....	23 S	VI
Opening of; seam of.....	67 E	I
Salter, Albert P.	30, 32 F	V
	10, 22, 23 H	XIV
Salter, J. W.	10, 48 R	II
	226 A	XIV
Salter brook, HIGHWOOD RIVER, ALTA.	93 B	I
Salter head, COBEQUID BAY, N.S.	143 P	V
<i>Salterella pulchella</i>, Billings.		
Canoe island, St. Lawrence river, Que.....	81 K	III
" <i>rugosa</i> , Billings.		
St. Joseph, Lévis co., Que.....	81 K	III
Salteux Indians. See Saulteux Indians.		
Saltpetre.		
Statistics of, 1895.....	9 S	VIII
1896.....	10 S	IX
1897.....	11 S	X
1898.....	12 S	XI
1899.....	11 S	XII
1900.....	11 S	XIII
1901.....	11 S	XIV
1902.....	13 S	XV
1903.....	11 S	XVI
Salvador brewery, MONTREAL.	52 O	XIV
Salvais crossing, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.	38 E	II
Salvation lake, MARIEN CREEK, GLADMAN TP., ONT.	284 I	X
<i>Salvelinus fontinalis</i>. See Trout, brook		
" <i>malina</i> . See Trout, bull		
" <i>namaycush</i> . See Trout, lake		
Sam Crane claim, NEAR WILLIAMS CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	57 R	III
Sam Martin lake, N. OF WANAPITEI LAKE, ONT.	15 F	V
Sam Weller lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.		
Direction of glacial striae on.....	166 F	III
Soundings in.....	15 F	III
Samarakite.		
Maisonneuve tp., Que.....	56 T	IV
<i>Sambucus</i>. See Elder.		
" <i>pubens</i> , Michx. See Elder.		
" <i>racemosus</i> . See Elderberry.		
Sampson, L.		
Disappearance of.....	167, 168 S	VI
Patentee of gold-saving machine.....	156 SS	V
Samsen river, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE.		
Gold prospecting on.....	115 J	X
Samuel Winter & Co., Messrs. 80, 166 A		XI
	81 S	XII
	36 A	XIII
San Bernardino mtns., CAL., U.S.	44 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
San Francisco, U.S.		
Mint of, built from Newcastle Island (B.C.) sandstone....	107, 157 B	III
Proofs from, of age of Coast range, Cal.....	41 A	XIV
Rocks of, compared with those of Stikine river, B.C.....	53 B	III
San Francisco bay, U.S.		
Method of salt manufacture on....	36 R	V
San Josef bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	79-82, 103 B	II
San Juan. See Port San Juan.		
San Juan river, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Gold prospecting on.....	142 R	III
	164 S	VII
Timber of valley of.....	88 A	XV
San Mateo bay, ALBERNI CANAL, V.I.		
Description of rocks on, and near.....	63 A	XV
Sanatorium.		
Frank (near), Alta, sulphurspringa.....	181 A	XV
Sanborn, E. See next ref.		
Sanborn and Shannon, Messrs. 80 SS		IV
	7 Q	V
Sanborn, WOLFSTOWN TP., WOLFE CO., QUE.	35 J	II
Sand.		
Calabogie lake, Ont., specimen.....	163 A	XI
Cree lake, Sask., musical properties of.....	45 D	VIII
Cypress hills, Sask.....	31, 59-70, 77, 78 C	I
Ottawa dist., specimen.....	161, 163 A	XI
Round lake, Renfrew co., Ont., specimen.....	164 A	XI
Sable island, N.S., specimen.....	194 A	XII
Souris coal-field, photo.....	Facing 8 r	XV
Utopia lake, N.B., specimen.....	162 A	XI
Statistics, 1877-1886.....	7, 82, 83 S	II
1887.....	5-7, 105, 106 S	III
1888.....	5-7, 58, 93 S	IV
1889.....	5-7, 62, 122 SS	IV
1890.....	7, 8, 111, 112, 200 S	V
1891.....	5, 6, 98, 197, 198 SS	V
1892-3.....	6, 7, 95, 211, 212 S	VI
1894.....	5-7, 84, 187 S	VII
1895.....	7-9, 60, 103 S	VIII
1896.....	9, 10, 96, 169 S	IX
1897.....	10, 11, 216, 221, 222 S	X
1898.....	8-12, 181, 186 S	XI
1899.....	8-11, 131, 135 S	XII
1900.....	8, 10, 11, 146, 151 S	XIII
1901.....	8, 11, 146, 153, 154 S	XIV
1902.....	443, 444 A	XV
8, 11, 265, 272, 273 S		XV
1903.....	8, 10, 11, 142, 150 S	XVI
1904.....	375 A	XVI
auriferous		
Adams hill, Klondike dist., Ykn.....	64 R	XIII
Whitehorse dist., Ykn.....	64, 65 R	XIII
ferruginous		
St. Maurice river, Que.....	37 A	II
moulding		
Batiscan, Que.....	222 S	X
Nova Scotia.....	128 P	II
Dutch sett.....	59 AA	V
Newport.....	112 S	V
Onslow and McLellan brook.....	193 P	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Sand, moulding—Con.		
Ontario, general.....	222 s	x
Lanark co.....	68 A	v
St. Maurice, Que.....	222 s	x
Statistics of, <i>See</i> Sand statistics.		
siliceous (for glass-making)		
Barrington bay, N.S.....	93 A	IX
Port Mouton harbour, N.S.....	93 A	IX
151 M.....	151 M	IX
St. Lawrence river, (Montmorency shores).....	65-67 R	XIII
Sand-bank lake, NORTHERN ALGOMA, ONT.....	233 A	XV
Sand bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Gneiss from, petrography.....	126 F	III
Post-Glacial formations on.....	170 F	III
Soundings in.....	15 F	III
Striae on, direction.....	167 F	III
Sand Bay mine, C. MAMAINSE, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.....	59 s	VI
	124 A	VIII
Sand corundum. <i>See</i> Corundum.		
Sand cove, CHIGNECTO BAY, N.S.		
Fault at.....	100 A	x
Fossils from.....	133 A	x
Rocks in vicinity of.....	63 A	VI
Sand cove, GREAT DUCK ISLAND, L. HURON, ONT.....	177 A	XI
Sand cove, ISAAC HARBOUR, N.S.		
Auriferous veins on.....	411 A	XV
Sand cove, LANCASTER PAR., ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Dunes at.....	73 N	IV
Leda clay at, fossiliferous.....	41 GG	I
Striae at, direction.....	38 N	IV
Terrace at, description.....	64 N	IV
Sand cove, PENNFIELD PAR., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	36 N	IV
Sand creek, JORDAN BAY, N.S.....	58 M	IX
Sand creek, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.		
Copper on.....	52, 146 s	VII
Gold on.....	151 B	I
Quartz from, assays.....	44 R	VII
Pasturage on.....	140 B	I
Sand flies.		
Michipicoten dist., Ont.....	101 A	XI
Sand Hills, The, STONEY PLAIN DIV., ALTA.....	24 D	XI
Sand-hill island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.....	26 F	XI
Sand-hill lake, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.....	137 CC	I
	118 E	IV
Sand-hill lake, QU'APPELLE RIVER, SASK.....	148 E	IV
Sand-hill portage, WHITE RIVER, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.....	218 A	XVI
Sand lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.....	29, 44 J	XIV
*Sand lake, PIGEON RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Manganese deposit near.....	168 s	XV
Sand lake, E. BRANCH RIVIÈRE DU LOUP, QUE.....	54 J	XI
Sand-lake brook, C. BRETON CO., N.S.....	109 A	VIII

* Misprinted Rainy River dist.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Sand pt., GREAT DUCK ISLAND, LAKE HURON, ONT. <i>See</i> Desert pt.		
Sand pt., LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Rocks at, gneiss.....	78 CC	I
strike of.....	77 CC	I
Striae on, direction of.....	136 CC	I
Sand pt., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Chazy formation east of.....	13, 59 J	XIV
Glacial striae near.....	77 J	XIV
Lat. and long. of.....	205 A	XI
Marine shells near.....	76, 79 J	XIV
Rocks south of.....	10 J	XIV
Sand-point island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Gold mining on.....	47 A	VIII
Rocks on.....	37 F	III
Striae on, direction.....	168 F	III
Surveys on, ref. to.....	48 A	I
Sand-point lake, HUNTER INLAND, ONT.		
Depth of.....	11 G	V
Rocks on.....	26, 27, 47, 52 G	V
contact of schists and granite.....	11 G	V
granite and gneiss.....	101, 102, 106 F	III
Section from, to Bleak bay.....	100 F	III
Striae on, and near.....	120 E	IV
	72 G	V
Sand River, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Boring for coal near, advisable.....	296 A	XVI
Fault at.....	100, 101 A	x
	380 A	XV
Lumbering at.....	60 A	VI
Striae near, direction of.....	67 M	VII
Sand river, CHIGNECTO BAY, N.S.		
Boulders near, dispersion of.....	51 M	VII
Rocks in, and near.....	63 A	VI
Carboniferous.....	14 E	I
Striae near, direction of.....	62 A	VI
Sand river, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.....	70, 87 G	XI
Sand river, PIGEON RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Boring for iron in hills near.....	107 A	XIV
Sand river, WILLIAMS LAKE, KEE.....	145 A	XVI
Sand rock.		
Egg lake, near Edmonton, Alta., specimen of bituminous.....	70 AA	VI
Sand Run colliery, NEAR SALT SPRINGS, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.....	35 s	VI
Sand wort.		
Ashe inlet, Frank.....	206 F	IX
Labrador pen.....	355 L	VIII
James bay.....	64 J	III
	242 A	XV
Sable island, N.S.....	212 A	XII
Sandbar lake, ENGLISH RIVER, KEE.		
Altitude of.....	7 F	VII
Morsine ridge south of.....	51 F	VII
Rocks of, and near.....	35, 36 F	VII
biotite-gneiss.....	121 A	XII
Sandbar rapid, TIMAGAMI RIVER, ONT.....	284 I	x
Sandberger, F.....	31, 69 O	XII
Sanderson, R.....	17 B	IV
	21 R	VII
	164 H	XIV
Sandgirt lake, UPPER HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.		
Description of river from, to Grand falls.....	73 A	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Sandgirt lake—Con.		
Description of route from, to L.		
Michikamau.....	75 A	VII
	158-160 L	VIII
Glacial striae on.....	293, 298 L	VIII
Notes on, by Low.....	146, 147 L	VIII
Rocks on.....	227, 228 L	VIII
Sandon, John.....	170, 171 s	V
	33 A	VII
Sandon, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B. C.		
Notes, by Brock, on mining near,		
1898.....	71 A	XI
Sandon creek, CARPENTER CREEK,		
 SLOCAN LAKE, B. C.		
Galena mining on.....	173 s	VI
	32, 33 A	VII
Sandpiper.		
Alaska, specimen.....	84 AA	VI
Hudson strait, specimena.....	51 A	II
bartramian		
Humber river, Ont., specimen.....	77 A	V
least		
Hamilton river, Lab.....	324 L	VIII
semipalmated		
Ontario, western, specimen.....	139 A	VIII
solitary		
Labrador pen.....	324 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	35 D	I
stilt		
Toronto island, Ont., specimen.....	77 A	V
spotted		
Artillery lake, Mack. (eggs).....	188 A	XIII
Cassiar dist., B. C.....	50 A	III
Hamilton river, Lab.....	324 L	VIII
Peterborough co., Ont. (eggs).....	207 A	XII
white-rumped		
Hudson strait, specimen.....	51 A	II
Sands lake, SALMON RIVER, KINGS		
 co., N. B.		
Kame from, to Dutch Valley.....	31 N	IV
Notes on, by Chalmers.....	60 N	IV
Sands and Spalding, Messrs.....	156 J	X
Sandstone.		
See also Quarries, sandstone.		
Furnace-lining and glass made from.....	158 K	IV
Greenland.....	55, 56 R	II
	133 A	XVI
Maine, U. S.....	39 A	II
	38, 42, 44, 46, 47, 52 M	III
Perry.....	151 AA	XV
St. John river.....	14 K	III
Sweden (Eophyton).....	36 A	IV
West Australia, Forty-two Mile		
dist., specimen.....	121 A	X
Wisconsin, U. S.....	36 AA	VI
Yukon river, Alaska.....	137 D	IV
Alberta.		
Athabaska division.....	22, 23 A	VI
	34 A	XI
Athabaska lake.....	22, 23 A	V
	51 D	V
	56 D	VIII
river. 23, 28, 30-32, 36-38 D		V
ferruginous.....	92 R	VI
holding tar.....	123 S	VI
photo.....	Facing 28 D	V
Lesser Slave lake.....	40 D	V
Marten mt.....	40 D	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Sandstone—Con. Alberta—Con.		
Athabaska division—Con.		
Steepbank creek, Claire lake....	44 D	V
Wabiskaw lake.....	11 D	V
Banff div. :—		
Bow valley.....	20, 29 D	II
	18, 57 E	II
	20 T	II
Cascade coal-basin.....	130, 131 B	I
	107, 111, 115, 117 A	XVI
Foothills of Rockies.....	145 B	I
	16 D	II
	120-125 E	II
Battle river and tribs. 33, 39, 57, 82, 95 E		II
Gleichen div., Calgary.....	53 A	IV
specimen. 162, 165 A		XI
Wintering hills.....	73 E	II
Innisfail div., Sullivan lake.....	80 E	II
Kananaskis river.....	105 B	I
Livingstone range and east of.....	68, 91 B	I
Milk River valley.....	37 C	I
North Saskatchewan river and		
tribs.....	14, 96, 97, 101-119 E	II
	124 ss	V
	11 A	VI
analysis.....	68 B	VII
Peace river and tribs.....	14, 41, 42,	
	46-48, 54 D	V
Pincher Creek div....	48, 49, 55, 73,	
	74, 161 B	I
Blairmore—Frank coal-field.		
	170-179 A	XV
Red Deer river.....	26, 28, 30, 58-76 E	II
	138 A	X
Sturgeon div., Athabaska river.....	6, 7 A	VII
	8-16 A	VIII
	16-18 A	IX
Victoria.....	36 A	XI
Wetaskiwin div., Buck lake.....	46 E	II
Yellowhead pass.....	75, 77, 83, 84 A	XI
	20-27, 40, 41 D	XI
British Columbia.		
Atlin Lake div.....	55-58, 69 A	XII
	16, 23, 26 B	XII
	54, 58 A	XIII
Cariboo div.....	22 C	III
Yellowhead pass.....	37 D	XI
Clinton div., specimen.....	174 A	XIII
Kamloops div.....	147-156 B	VII
Clapperton creek.....	194 B	VII
Cretaceous area.....	63 B	VII
North Thompson river.....	104 B	VII
Shuswap area.....	38 A	VIII
Kettle River div.....	102, 143 A	XV
Kootenay, East.....	96 A	XVI
Elk valley.....	76 B	I
	15 AA	V
	63 ss	V
	87-90 A	XIII
Greenhills coal area.....	70, 72 A	XIV
Kootenay, West.....	70 A	XIII
Lillooet div.....	211, 212 B	VII
New Westminster div.....	47 A	XIV
Omineca div.....	17, 19 AA	VI
	8, 23, 27-30 C	VII
Finlay river.....	21 AA	VI
	17, 32 C	VII
Pacific coast and islands.....	31, 39, 40 B	II
Haddington island.....	57 B	II
Lasketti island.....	42, 43 B	II
Newcastle island.....	107 B	III
Queen Charlotte islands.....	14 B	II
	Graham island. 18-46 B	XVI
	Skidegate inlet... 85 B	III
Sangster island.....	44 B	II

	PAGE	VOL.
Sandstone—Con.		
British Columbia—Con.		
Vancouver island.....	14 B	II
eastern shores.....	18, 19, 61 B	II
Goletas channel.....	70, 72 B	II
Malaspina strait.....	40 A	I
Nanaimo.....	106 R	III
Quatsino sd.....	42 A	I
83-90 B	II	
Scott cape.....	77 B	II
southwest.....	59, 61, 80, 88 A	XV
Queens div.....	26 A	VII
Similkameen div.....	43-68 A	XVI
Skeena div.....	13 AA	VI
Stikine div.....	36, 53, 57 B	III
Yale div., Anderson river.....	29 R	III
Franklin.		
Arctic archipelago, Silurian.....	45 R	II
Baffin bay and island.....	17 DD	I
37, 56 R	II	
Byam-Martin island.....	47 R	II
Ellesmere island.....	52 R	I
Loks land.....	17 DD	I
Somerset island.....	44 R	II
Cape Garry.....	17 DD	I
Victoria island.....	33 R	II
Keewatin.		
Aberdeen lake (near), photo.....	Facing 70 F	IX
Attawapiskat river.....	21 G	II
Dubawnt lake and river.....	41-43 A	VII
70, 72, 77 F	IX	
Ennadai lake.....	120 F	IX
Grass River dist.....	15, 33, 39, 43, 44 F	XIII
11, 28 FF	XIII	
Hudson bay.....	90 F	IX
Sutton lake.....	25, 34 F	XIV
Labrador pen.		
Cambrian lake.....	269 L	VIII
Castle peninsula.....	30 L	IX
Gulf lake.....	55 J	III
Hamilton river.....	222, 265 L	VIII
Hudson bay.....	9, 70-80 D	XIII
Manitounuk islands.....	29 L	IX
Michikamau lake.....	281 L	VIII
Nastapoka islands.....	8-31 DD	XIII
Richmond gulf.....	143 A	XII
78 D	XIII	
Wiachuan river.....	59 J	III
Mackenzie.		
Coppermine river.....	32 R	II
(cupifrous).....	41 A	VII
Dease strait.....	33 R	II
Dubawnt lake.....	57, 59, 61 F	IX
Great Bear lake.....	12, 25 C	XII
100 A	XIII	
Great Slave lake.....	106 A	XII
Liard river and tribs..	36-39, 48-58 D	IV
Liverpool bay.....	29 R	II
Mackenzie river and tribs.....	21, 22 R	II
21, 93, 99, 103-111 D	IV	
45 CC	XVI	
Peel river.....	117-120 D	IV
Rocky mtns.....	8, 19, 20, 116 D	IV
Sweet Grass hills.....	25 C	XII
100 A	XIII	
Manitoba.		
Dauphin Lake tribs.....	83, 87, 88 E	V
Duck mt.....	177 F	IX
Kettle hill, photo.....	76 E	V
Little Saskatchewan river.....	19 A	IV

	PAGE	VOL.
Sandstone—Con.		
Manitoba—Con.		
Marquette div., northern part.....	81, 83 E	V
Swan lake and tribs.....	23 A	IV
106-113, 118 E	V	
Red river.....	16 A	IV
Waskada.....	200 A	XV
Winnipeg Lake basin.....	35 A	V
22, 34, 39, 54-64 F	XI	
10, 11, 59, 68-70, 83 G	XI	
sketch of false bedding.....	59 F	XI
Winnipegosis lake, Dawson bay.....	22 A	IV
New Brunswick.		
Bore-hole records showing thickness		
of, in Carboniferous.....	App. Pt. MM	XIII
Forest growth on.....	140, 141 M	VII
Suitable for grindstones in Carboni-		
ferous and Permian areas.....	11 S	V
" "		
Albert co.....	17, 18 E	I
Albert shales area.....	365 A	XV
Charlotte co.....	151, 154, 155 AA	XV
St. Andrews.....	38 A	III
Gloucester co., Clifton.....	12 S	V
New Brandon.....	18 M	XIII
Kent co., Buctouche, specimen.....	123 A	X
Kings co., Dunsinane.....	382, 383 A	XV
Northern portion, Silurian.....	11 N	II
Northumberland co.....	276 A	XVI
Black river.....	11 N	III
Peak of Teneriffe.....	387, 388 A	XV
Restigouche co.....	278 A	XVI
Kedgwick river.....	20-23 M	III
St John co., Quaco head.....	163 S	XV
Indiantown.....	207 A	XIV
Victoria co., Seigras river.....	388 A	XV
Tobique valley.....	8 G	I
6-8 N	X	
14 M	X	
Western portion, agricultural lands		
on.....	36 M	X
altitude.....	6 M	XII
Westmorland co.....	18 A	I
Cherry Barton.....	13 MM	XIII
Dorchester (near).....	168 A	XIII
Fairview sett.....	25 M	XIII
Maringouin pen.....	7-10, 37 E	I
specimen.....	162 A	XI
Shediac.....	371 A	XV
Tormentine pen.....	10, 11, 21 E	I
371, 372 A	XV	
York co., feldspathic.....	29 G	I
Nova Scotia.		
Annapolis co. :—		
Annapolis river.....	125-128 M	IX
399 A	XV	
Nictaux river.....	91 M	IX
305 A	XVI	
Pickett road.....	112, 113 M	IX
Antigonish co.....	12, 22, 80, 83, 125 P	II
Arisaig coast.....	262 A	XIV
Indian brook.....	47 P	II
McAra brook.....	203 A	XII
Malignant brook.....	73 P	II
Cape Breton co. :—		
feriferous.....	231 A	XIV
Loch Lomond.....	98 S	V
Sydney coal-field.....	96, 97 A	IX
87 S	XI	
Colchester co. :—		
Brulé harbour.....	165 AA	XV
Cambro-Silurian areas.....	8-10 P	V
Carboniferous areas.....	73-108 P	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Sandstone—Con.		
Nova Scotia—Con.		
Colchester co.—Con.		
Cobequid hills	44 A	IV
Devonian	24, 31 SS	IV
Florida road	18-34 P	V
Higgins brook	119 P	V
overlying Permian conglomerate.	42 E	I
Triassic	7 P	V
Valley (near)	142-144 P	V
Waugh river	7 M	XIV
	117, 118 P	V
	277 A	XV
Cumberland co.	11-15 E	I
	53 AA	V
	60-64 A	VI
coal areas.	23, 29 E	I
	142-144 A	XI
	165, 166, 200 A	XII
	163 A	XIII
	385, 396 A	XV
	162-169 AA	XV
Cobequid hills	101 A	X
Great Village river	84 P	V
Lower Cove, grindstones from	11 S	IX
Maccan (near), chalcocite in	14 R	IX
Malagash	137 P	V
Wallace River dist.	39 E	I
	373, 377 A	XV
Digby co.	295 A	XVI
Bear river	117, 120 M	IX
Hollingshead brook	122 M	IX
St. Mary bay	15, 16 Q	VI
	74, 124, 125 M	IX
Guysborough co., Greenfield	78 P	II
West river St. Mary.	64 A	I
Hants co.	61-63 AA	VI
	181 A	XII
	391 A	XV
	161, 171 AA	XV
	298, 299 A	XVI
Kennetcook river	90 A	VII
Inverness co., Port Hood	87 P	II
Smith island	171, 172 AA	XV
Kings co., Avonport	89 A	VII
Cornwallis river	399 A	XV
Gaspereaux river	382 A	XV
Kingsport (near)	212, 213 A	XIV
Messenger brook	400 A	XV
	295 A	XVI
Pereau river	212 A	XIV
Lunenburg co	103 A	IX
Leipsigite gold dist.	322 A	XVI
Pictou co.	16, 17, 22, 30, 33, 48,	
	86-90, 95, 98 P	II
	7, 115, 133, 150, 174 P	V
Cambro-Silurian areas	8-10 P	V
Carboniferous areas	73-108 P	V
coal-field	12-14, 21-23, 30 M	XIV
Devonian	18-34 P	V
Hodson	43 A	IV
	24, 60 SS	IV
John cape	165 AA	XV
Richmond co. coal areas	391, 392 A	XV
Victoria co., Piney brook	298 A	XVI
Ontario.		
Abitibi river	237 A	XV
Brant co., Brantford tp.	43 Q	V
Carleton co., Ottawa dist.	23 Q	V
	31-35 G	XII
S. March tp., specimen	195 A	XII
Cloche pen.	22 I	IX
Dufferin co., Orangeville	170 A	XI
Elgin co., Dutton oil-field	162 A	XIV
Essex co., in gas wells	77-80 Q	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Sandstone - Con.		
Ontario—Con.		
Frontenac co.	174-184 A	XIV
Dog lake	76 I	XII
Joyceville	134 AA	XV
Pitts Ferry (Pittsburg)	158 K	IV
Portland tp.	78 I	XII
Huron co.	56 Q	V
Lanark co., Bathurst tp.	74, 75 I	XII
Lincoln co., St. Catharines	32 Q	V
Oxford co., Tilsonburg	163 A	XIV
Perth sheet area	13 J	XIV
Rainy River dist.:—		
Black Sturgeon lake	101-103 A	XIV
Steep-rock lake	29 AA	VI
Thunder Bay dist.:—		
McIntyre and Neebing tps.		
ferruginous	65, 66 H	III
Nipigon lake	50, 51 A	VII
west of	212 A	XV
south of	107 A	XIV
Timagami dist	35 A	VI
237, 238, 242, 245, 246, 278 I		X
Sudbury dist.	43 A	V
11, 22, 23, 32, 39 F		V
265-267 I		X
61-67 H		XIV
petrography.	65, 68, 71 F	V
Whitefish station, near	59 A	III
Timiskaming dist.	189, 194 I	X
213, 214, 218 A		XVI
petrography	63 P	V
Welland co., in bore-hole	33-42 Q	V
Medina formation	71, 73 SS	IV
	113 S	V
Wentworth co.	31, 32 Q	V
Prince Edward Island.		
General	168 A	XIII
Thickness and age	370-376 A	XV
Quebec.		
Anticosti	191, 195 A	XIV
As building-stone	124, 125 K	IV
Argenteuil co., Grenville	89 K	IV
Lachute	158 K	IV
Arthabaska co., Stanfold tp.	62 K	III
Bagot co., St. Hugues	18 J	VII
Beauce co.	21, 22, 59 J	II
	10, 14 K	III
	77 K	IV
Beauharnois co., Beauharnois	158 K	IV
Bellechasse co., St. Gervais	69 K	III
St. Michel (near)	66 K	III
Brome co., Brome (near)	15 G	XVI
Sutton mt.	308 A	XV
Charlevoix co., as building-stone	49 A	V
Compton co.	22, 37, 38, 59 J	II
Dorchester co.	14, 15 K	III
Drummond co., South Durham	24 J	VII
Gaspé co., Galt tp.	85 K	IV
Gaspé basin	120 S	VI
341-359 A		XV
Tar pt.	81 SS	IV
Island of Orleans	70-72 K	III
Hochelaga co.	29 O	XIV
Joliette co., L'Assomption river	40 AA	V
Lévis co.	55, 56, 64 K	III
L'Islet co.	67, 69 K	III
Lotbinière co., N. of Ste. Croix	16 K	III
Matane co., Chat river	52 M	III
Matapedia lake	13, 52 M	III
Megantic co.	62, 63 K	III
Thetford tp.	63 J	II
Montmagny co.	66, 74 K	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sandstone—Con.			Sandwich, ESSEX CO., ONT.		
Quebec—Con.			Near boundary of Lake Huron salt		
Montmorency co., Ste. Anne river.			area.....	223 s	xv
Madame island.....	46, 47 L	v	Salt-works at.....	273 A	xv
Nicolet co., Bécancour river.....	73 k	iii	Sandwich bay, LAB.		
Quebec co., Cap Rouge (near).....	18 k	iii	Ice season of.....	29 L	viii
.....19, 63, 64 k		iii	Ivory gull from.....	139 A	x
Pizeau pt.....	29 k	iii	<i>Sorex personatus</i> from.....	320 L	viii
Sillery.....	64 k	iii	Sandwich islands. See Hawaiian		
82, 125 k		iv	islands.		
336, 337 A		xv	Sandwich tp., ESSEX CO., ONT.	153, 154 A	xiv
Richelieu co., nodules from near			Sandy Banks, HAMILTON RIVER, QUE.		
Sorel.....	65 R	xiii	131, 222 L		viii
Rimouski co.....	13, 17, 52 M	iii	Sandy Bay portage, MISSINAIBI		
Rimouski river.....	93 A	iii	RIVER, ONT.....	84 D	xiii
Rouville co., Yamaska mt.....	144 A	xv	Sandy Beach, GASPÉ CO., QUE.		
St. Hyacinthe co., St. Hyacinthe			Oil at.....	121, 122 s	vi
tp.....	28 k	iii	boring for.....	94, 85 k	iv
Shefford co., Cambrian areas.....	51 J	vii	344, 346 A		xv
Stukely tp.....	39 k	iv	Sandy brook, FOSTER RIVER, SASK.	115 D	viii
Sherbrooke co., N. of L. Memphre-			Sandy Cove, DIGBY NECK, N.S.		
ingog.....	14 J	ii	Amethyst from.....	70 s	iii
Temiscouata co.....	27, 33-39 M	ii	Chabazite from.....	27 t	iv
.....14-28 M		v	Glaciation at.....	16 q	vi
Three Rivers sheet area.....	13, 14 J	xi	Iron crystals at.....	58 t	iv
Two Mountains co., Ste. Scholas-			mining near.....	144, 145 M	ix
tigue.....	158 k	iv	Jasper from.....	72 s	iii
Wright co.....	234 A	xvi	Rock crystals at.....	56 t	iv
Saskatchewan.			Triassic trap of.....	131 M	ix
Athabaska lake and tribs.....	22 A	vi	View at.....	24 M	ix
.....10, 70-84 D		viii	Sandy cove, CHEDABUCTO BAY, GUYS-		
Cypress Hills dist.....	58-63 C	i	BOROUGH CO., N.S.....	137 P	ii
Isle à la Croix lake.....	19, 20 D	viii	Sandy cove, NEAR PORT JOLI, QUEENS		
Prince Albert div.....	19 A	vi	CO., N.S.....	53 M	ix
Redberry div.....	15-17 A	vi	Sandy creek, BONAPARTE RIVER, B.C.		
Souris coal measures.....	7, 19-44 F	xv	Boulder-clay of.....	268 B	vii
photos.....	Facing 8, 16 F	xv	Crystalline limestone S. of.....	95 B	vii
Yukon.			Temperature observations on.....	421 B	vii
Goodenough mt.....	46 CC	xvi	Sandy creek, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.		
Iltyd range.....	26 CC	xvi	.....172 s		v
Klondike dist.....	20 A	xii	Sandy falls, STURGEON RIVER, NIPIS-		
.....24 B		xiv	SING DIST., ONT.....	283 I	x
river.....	45 A	xiii	Sandy Hill, OTTAWA.....	23 G	xii
Kluane dist.....	7, 15 A	xvi	Sandy Hill lake, KAZAN RIVER, KEE.	126 F	ix
Laberge lake.....	36, 158 B	iii	Sandy inlet, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.		
Lewes river.....	145-149 B	iii	Autoclastic rock on.....	101 I	x
Liard river.....	37 B	iii	Direction of glacial striae on.....	136 I	x
Marsh lake.....	164 B	iii	Sandy islands, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Peel plateau.....	25, 26 CC	xvi	Notes on, by Dowling.....	32, 33 F	xi
Peel river and tribs.....	27, 32-35, 39, 41-45 CC	xvi	Stratified sands on.....	97 F	xi
.....126 B		iii	Sandy lake, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.		
Pelly river.....	33 A	xv	Notes on, by McConnell.....	12 A	iv
Macmillan river.....	21, 123-131 D	iv	.....10 D		v
Porcupine river.....	44 A	xi	Sandy lake, BERENS RIVER, KEE.	24-27 F	vii
Southwestern portion.....	15, 16 C	xvi	Sandy lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	13 A	vi
Stewart River region (upper).....	17 C	xvi	.....25 D		viii
Tasin mtns.....	20-23 CC	xvi	Sandy lake, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Wind river and tribs.....			Anticline on.....	55 A	vi
Sandstone creek, ATHABASKA RIVER,			.....39 s		vi
ALTA.			.....101 A		ix
Description of main river near.....	10 D	xi	Fault on.....	150 A	xi
Fossils from near.....	74 A	xi	Gold prospecting near.....	102 A	ix
Section on.....	26 D	xi	Sandy lake, KANIAPISKAU RIVER, LAB.		
Sandstone island, BLACK LAKE, KIN-			Meteorological observations on.....	378-381 L	viii
ISTINO DIV., SASK.....	21 D	viii			
Sandstone river, MALASPINA INLET,					
B.C.					
Coal on.....	147 R	iii			
Notes on, by Dawson.....	30, 31 B	ii			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sandy lake, SEVERN RIVER HEAD- WATERS, KEE.			Santa Maria island, OFF V.I.		
Explored by Low, 1886.....	27 A	II	Description of rocks on.	63 A	XV
Description of.....	11 F	II	Santa Rosa mt., ROSSLAND, B.C.	67 A	XIII
Huronian rocks of.....	17 F	II	SANTALACEÆ.		
Meteorological observations on....	21 F	II	James Bay dist.....	69 J	III
Sandy lake, THLEWIAZA RIVER, KEE.			Labrador pen.....	361 L	VIII
See Theitaga lake.			Mistassini lake, Que.....	41 D	I
Sandy lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Yukon	224 B	III
Gold mining on.....	43 A	X	Santotin (INDIANS). See Satotin.		
	178 S	X	Sao Paulo, BRAZIL.		
Minor ref. to	92 A	XIV	Analysis of jacupirangite from	33 H	XVI
Notes on, by McInnes.....	40, 41 A	X	Sapin-crêche river, CHAMUCHUAN RIVER, QUE.	205, 294 L	VIII
Sandy Lake creek, WABISKAW LAKE, ALTA.			SAPINDACEÆ.		
Notes on, by McConnell....	10 D	V	Cassiar dist., B.C.....	217 B	III
Sandy narrows, FOSTER RIVER, SASK.			Fort Chipewyan, Alta.....	207 F	IX
Notes on, by Tyrrell ..	113 D	VIII	Labrador.....	355 L	VIII
Sandy pt., HAMILTON INLET, LAB.			Moose and Rupert rivers	64 J	III
125, 126 L	VIII		Topsail, Nfld.....	21 DD	I
Sandy pt., SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	58 M	IX	<i>Sapindus.</i>		
Sandy pt., TEMISCOUATA LAKE, QUE.	16 M	V	North Saskatchewan river and tribe	101, 136 K	II
Sandy pt., S. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.	16, 59 C	I	Saponite.		
Sandy Portage bay, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.			Beaver mine, Thunder Bay dist., Ont	108, 127 H	III
Granitite-gneiss on.....	213 I	X	St. George island, Richmond bay, P.E.I	56 T	IV
Sandy (KATAKAWAMUSTUK) river, KANIAPISKAU RIVER, LAB.			Sapphire.		
Country in vicinity of.....	66 A	VII	Occurrence of, in Canada	66 S	III
	113 L	VIII	Sarah lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Rocks	219, 220 L	VIII	Forest fires on.....	13 G	V
Striae	297 L	VIII	Rocks on	28, 45 G	V
Sanford, W. E.	38 T	III	Sarah pt., MALASPINA INLET, B.C.		
Sangster island, OFF LASKETTI ISLAND, B.C.			Geology of coast from, to Jervia inlet.....	28-31 B	II
Boring suggested on, for coal....	41 A	I	Sarahk lake, MACK.		
	44 B	II	Notes on, by J. M. Bell.	23 C	XII
Cretaceous of.....	42 B	II	Sarawak tp., GREY CO., ONT.		
Description of, by Richardson....	44 B	II	Analysis of hematite from.....	33 R	XIII
Sangster lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	138 P	II		232 A	XIV
Sanicula marilandica, Linn.			Sarcobatus vermiculatus. See Grease- wood.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	357 L	VIII	Sardinia.	173 H	XIV
Mistassini lake, Que.....	38 D	I	Sardonyx.		
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	66 J	III	Bay of Fundy, N.S.....	71 S	III
Sanquhar claim, ILLECILLEWAET MINES, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.			Sargent bay, L. MEMPHREMAGOG, QUE.		
59, 60 R	VI		Cauda-galli flags of.....	9 J	VII
Sans Bout lake, CHAPLEAU TP., MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE.			Devonian fossils from.....	157 A	VIII
Character of country around.....	42 AA	V		156, 157 J	VIII
Gneiss near.....	40, 41 A	IV	Limestone of, fossiliferous.....	20 J	II
Route from, to Mattawin river....	53 J	XI	Silurian on, and near.....	13, 41 J	VII
Sans Sault rapid, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.	10, 105 D	IV	Sargent co., N. DAKOTA.		
	23 CC	XVI	Glacial lake in.....	53 E	IV
Sanson, N.E.			Morainic belt in.....	44 E	IV
Acknowledgments to	190 A	XIII	Sargent lake, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
	156 A	XIV	Archæan gneisses between, and L.		
	101 A	XVI	St. Joseph	16 L	V
Flora determined for.....	211 A	XII	Direction of glacial striae near ..	49, 50 L	V
Insects collected by, Banff, Alta....	202 A	XI	Terraces near.....	58 L	V
Sansum narrows, BETWEEN VAN- COUVER AND ADMIRAL ISLANDS, B.C.	152 R	III	Sarita river, ALBERNI CANAL, V.I.		
Santa Barbara channel, CAL.			Geology of, notes by Webster.....	63 A	XV
<i>Cypræa spadicea</i> from.....	78 A	V	Limestone and iron on	65, 91 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sarnia, LAMBTON CO., ONT.			Saskatchewan Gold and Platin- um Proprietary, Ltd.	17 A	XI
Flora in vicinity of	154 A	XIV	Saskatchewan gravels.		
Natural gas near, boring for	76 SS	IV	Great Bear lake, Mack.	25 C	XII
Oil industry of, 1898.	134 S	XI		110 A	XIII
wells of.	69 Q	V	Mackenzie river, Mack. 92-94, 110, 111 D	IV	
	161 A	XIV	Saskatchewan river.	13, 14 A	XI
works at.	145 S	X	Saskatchewan landing, SASKAT- CHEWAN RIVER, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	73 C	I
production, 1887.	54 S	III	Saskatchewan pt., LAKE WINNIPEG. See Turnagain pt.		
Salt at, boring for.	273 A	XV	Saskatchewan river, SASK. AND KEE.		
works at.	182 SS	V	See also North Saskatchewan and South Saskatchewan rivers.		
	166 A	XIV	Agricultural land in valley of.	15 FF	XIII
Sarnia Bay Mills Co.	214, 232 S	XV	Altitudes on	152 E	IV
	125 S	XVI	Cretaceous platform north of.	11 D	VIII
Sarnia Oil Co.			Early explorations on	7 E	II
Refinery of.	85 SS	IV		12-16 E	V
	147 S	V	Floods on, 1899	114 A	XII
Suspension of operations, 1891.	127 SS	V	Fossils from	75 A	V
Sarnia Salt Co.	182 SS	V	Notes on, by Upham	26, 27 E	IV
	162 S	XI	eastern portion	80, 81, 144-153 E	V
	213, 232 S	XV		100 F	IX
	125 S	XVI		16-20 FF	XIII
Sarnia tp., LAMBTON CO., ONT.			near Prince Albert.	20, 21 A	VI
Natural gas of.	164 A	XIV	Striae on, direction.	86 G	XI
Oil wells of.	68, 69 Q	V	Water from, near Cumberland lake, quality	14 FF	XIII
	120 SS	V	Saskatoon berries. See Berries.		
Sarracenia purpurea, Linn.			Saskeram lake, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.		
Cedar lake, Man.	55 E	V	Boulder-clay islands in	16 FF	XIII
Labrador pen.	354 L	VIII	Sassafras burpeanum.		
Mistassini lake, Que.	36 D	I	Calgary (near), Alta.	57 E	II
Newfoundland.	21 DD	I	" <i>cretaceum</i> .		
Sarsfield, RUSSELL CO., ONT.	11, 21 G	XII	Quilchenna, B.C.	390 A	XVI
Sasaganiga lake, COLEMAN TP., NIP- ISSING DIST., ONT.			" <i>officinale</i> .		
Silver-mining near.	210 A	XVI	Essex and Lincoln cos., Ont.	153 A	XIV
Sasaginnigak lake, MAN.			" <i>selwyni</i> .		
Description of.	44 A	VIII	Souris coal-field, Sask.	16 F	XV
	10 G	XI	Sassaganaga lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Rocks on.	44 G	XI	Area of.	177 I	X
Striae on.	88 G	XI	Rocks on.	271 I	X
Sasagiu rapid, GRASS RIVER, KEE.	48 F	XIII	gneiss	24 A	III
Sasakinaka lake, BLANCHE RIVER, ONT. See Sese kinaka.			Sassilakinagag lake.		
Sasiganaga lake. See Sassaganaga lake, Que.			See Sasikinegog lake.		
Sasikinegog lake, MANUAN RIVER, QUE.			Satah river, PEEL RIVER, YUKON.		
Description of.	11 J	XI	Notes on, by Camell.	34, 35 CC	XVI
Rocks on.	113 A	XI	Satotin (INDIAN TRIBE).	202, 203 B	III
	29 J	XI	Satsilotin (INDIAN TRIBE).	203 B	III
*Saskatchewan.			Saturna island, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.	129 B	II
Agricultural possibilities of south- ern	145 A	VIII	Satyra alope, Fab.		
Coal fields of	67, 68 S	XV	Vermilion river, Alta.	168 E	II
Souris dist., report by Dowling	Pt. F	XV	" <i>charon</i> , Edw.		
Maps of. See Maps.			Coal creek, Alta.	167 E	II
Reports on explorations in:—			" <i>nephele</i> , Kirby.		
1885—Cypress Hills dist. (McCon- nell).	Pt. C	I	Lake Huron, north of.	88 F	V
1886—N. Saskatchewan (Tyrrell).	Pt. E	II	" <i>ctus</i> .		
1895—Churchill River dist. (Tyr- rell and Dowling).	Pt. D	VIII	Milk river, Montana.	146 A	VIII
1896—N.E. portion (Tyrrell).	Pt. F	IX			
Saskatchewan Coal Mining and Transportation Co.					
Analysis of coal from.	1-3 M	I			

* Including the portion of Athabaska and Assini-
boia east of 110th. par.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Saugeen clays	167, 168 A	XIV	Sauvageau hill, QUEBEC CITY	77 K	III
Saugeen Natural Mineral Water Co.	79 s	VII	Savage, Major John		
Saugum (SIX-MILE CREEK STATION), E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	133 s	IV	Acknowledgments to.....	9, 51 Q	V
Sauk Center, STEARN CO., MINN.	120 E	IV	Boring by, for oil, Ont.....	72, 73, 79 Q	V
Sauk Rapid, BENTON CO., MINN.	120 E	IV	salt and water.....	42 Q	V
Sault à la Puce river, MONTMORENCY CO., QUE.			.....	196 S	VI
Falls of	33 L	V	Savage islands, FRANK. See Upper		
Rocks on.....	21, 22, 27 L	V	Savage.		
petrography.....	76-79 L	V	Savage river, PATAPEDIA RIVER, QUE.		
Terraces on.....	56 L	V	Description of clay on.....	59, 60 R	XIII
Sault au Bécotlet, LAVAL CO., QUE.			ref. to.....	432 A	XV
Calciferous formation at.....	41 J	VII	Savanne, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	124 E	IV
Chazy formation at.....	140 A	XIII	Savanne lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Well of, description.....	53 O	XIV	Altitude of.....	149 E	V
Sault Ste. Marie, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Description and timber of.....	94, 95 A	XIV
Clay deposit near.....	67 R	IV	Rocks of.....	47, 48 H	X
Geology of vicinity, notes by Bell.....	54, 55 A	VII	Survey of, 1901.....	91 A	XIV
Huronian belt near.....	148 S	VI	Savanne portage, CHEGOBICH RIVER, QUE.		
Pulp mills of, ref. to.....	39 H	XIV	.....	60 L	VIII
Quartz from, assay of.....	23 M	I	Savanne river, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	124 E	IV
Sandstone of.....	138 D	IV	Savary island, B.C.		
Smelting works at	23 A	V	Agricultural land of	25 B	III
.....	244 A	XIV	Coal on, possibility of.....	40 A	I
.....	448 A	XV	.....	17 B	II
Surveys in vicinity of.....	6 A	I	<i>Convolvulus soldanella</i> from.....	116 B	II
Saultier tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	33, 34 R	VIII	Description of.....	21, 25, 26 B	II
Saulteux Indians	128 E	V	Drift deposit on, section of.....	104 B	II
.....	160 A	XVI	Meteorological observations on.....	123 B	II
Saumeréz river, FRANKLIN.	35 R	II	Savasse Berry creek, ALTA. See		
Saunders, Abner	142 M	IX	Serviceberry creek.		
Saunders, F. A.	142 A	X	Savona, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Saunders, H.	26, 27 R	VIII	Altitude of	133 E	IV
.....	111 A	IX	Alunogen near.....	24, 25, 93 R	VI
Saunders, William	50 A	IV	Cinnabar near	108 S	XI
Saunders, W. E.	113 A	III	Nickel near, analysis.....	42 R	VI
.....	77 A	V	.....	162 H	XIV
.....	114 A	VII	Quartz from, assay.....	71 R	VI
.....	192 A	XI	.....	51 R	VIII
.....	466 A	XV	Rocks at, and near.....	141, 142, 161 B	VII
Saunders island, BAFFIN BAY, OFF GREENLAND	133 A	XVI	conglomerate.....	69 B	VII
Saunderson, John, work by.	7 C	XII	petrography.....	388-392 B	VII
.....	97 A	XIII	Section from, to top of Savona mt.....	172 B	VII
Sauropus.			Temperature observations at ..	415 B	VII
Colchester, Cumberland and Kings cos., N.S.	190 A	XI	Wooded country south of	7 B	VII
Minas basin, N.S.....	180 A	XI	Savona mt., KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Rear brook, Pictou co., N.S.....	28 M	XIV	Agates near	347 B	VII
Saussure, Horace Benedict de	357 B	VII	Mica trachyte from, analysis.....	380 B	VII
Saussurea alpina, Hook.			Opal from, analysis	16-19 R	V
Wharton lake, Dubawnt river, Kee.....	210 F	IX	Sketch section of, and notes on same	172, 173 B	VII
Saussurite.			Volcanics of	222 B	VII
Hudson bay, Kee.....	84 F	IX	Saw(s). Statistics of, See under Iron		
Lab.....	62 D	XIII	statistics.		
Manikugan river, Que.....	239 L	VIII	Sawback creek, CASCADE RIVER, ALTA.	144 B	I
New Glasgow, Que., in anorthosite.....	114 J	VIII	Sawback range, BANFF AND ROSEBUD DIVS., ALTA.		
gabbro.			Description of	144, 145 B	I
Bad Vermilion lake, Ont., petrography.....	99 F	III	.....	11, 12 D	II
Sucker lake, Ont.....	50 F	III	Contrasted with Castle mt.....	135 B	I
Saussuritic rock.			Fault east of	37 D	II
Kamloops div., B.C., petrography.....	357, 358 B	VII	Minor refs. to.....	23, 134 B	I
			.....	31 D	II
			Name of.....	11 B	I
			reason for	25, 27 B	I
			.....	7 D	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sawback range—Con.			<i>Saxicava rugosa</i>, Linn.		
Rocks of	115 B	I	Albany river, Ont	84 G	II
18, 28, 37 D		II	Anticosti, Que.	193 A	XIV
Section across	With Pt. D	II	Attawapiskat river, Kee.	27 G	II
eastward from, <i>See</i> map of			Big river, Lab.	38 J	III
Costigan Coal Basin... With Vol. XVI			Brockville (near), Ont.	271 A	XV
Saw-bill OR Merganser.			Carp, Ont.	83 J	XIV
Fort Simpson, Mack	86 D	IV	Charlo river, N.B.	43 GG	I
St. John, N.B., specimen	52 A	II	Dubawnt river, Kee	73 F	IX
Saskatchewan, northeastern	14 D	VIII	Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Kee.	115 A	XIV
Timagami dist., Ont.	39 I	X	7, 17, 37 F		XIV
Sawbill gold mine, SAWBILL LAKE, ONT.			Embley lagoon, Queen Charlotte sound, B.C.	106 B	II
Operations of, 1897	174 S	X	Fawn river, Kee.	18 F	II
1898	149 S	XI	God's Mercie island, Frank.	31 M	XI
Notes on, by McInnes	36 A	IX	Graham island, B.C.	20 B	XVI
185 S		IX	Kapiskau river, Kee	229 A	XV
61 H		X	Miminegash, P.E.I.	116 M	VII
Rocks of, error in mapping	41 A	IX	Nagagami river, Ont	119 AA	XV
Sawbill lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. <i>See</i> Big Sawbill lake.			Negrotown point, N.B.	36, 37 M	VII
Sawdust.			Ontario, eastern	73 A	VIII
Suggested utilization of, in iron smelting	12 K	IV	Ottawa dist.	52-54 G	XII
Sawfly. <i>See</i> Larch saw-fly.			Quebec city (near)	57 L	V
Sawmill bay, PILOT BAY, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.			Rivière du Loup, Que.	6 M	II
Analysis of schist from	17 R	XI	St. Ambrose, Quebec co., Que.	53 L	V
Sawmill brook, WEST RIVER OF PICTOU, N.S.			St. Arsène, Que.	6 M	II
Building-stone from	98 A	III	Templeton tp., Que.	22 J	XII
Conglomerate of	113 P	V	Winisk river, Kee.	104, 106 AA	XV
Sandstones of	125 P	V	<i>Saxicava sand.</i>		
Sawmill creek, ALBERT CO., N.B.			Age of, compared with other sand.	15 A	I
Gold prospecting near	62 AA	V	Classification of, in surface deposits.	7 GG	I
147 SS		V	Description of	42 GG	I
Gypsum near	35 E	I	Fossils in, scarcity of	42 GG	I
Lower Carboniferous of	18, 35 E	I	Occurrences of. <i>See</i> under Leda clay and Saxicava sand.		
Quartz from near, assay of	44 R	VI	Post-glacial stratified sands and gravels of	25 O	XIV
Schist from, assay of	148 SS	V	<i>Saxicola ananthe. See</i> Stonechat.		
Striae on	57 M	VII	<i>Saxidomus squalidus</i>, Desv.		
Sawmill creek, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.			Graham island, B.C.	21 B	XVI
Gneiss north of	81 A	XII	<i>Saxifraga aizoides</i>, L.		
Shuswap series on	25 A	VIII	Hudson strait, Frank.	35 M	XI
Sawmill lake, C. BRETON CO., N.S. <i>See</i> Pottle lake.			James bay	65 J	III
Sawmill pt., UPPER ARROW LAKE, B.C.			Labrador pen.	356 L	VIII
53 AA		XV	" <i>aizoon</i> , Jacq.		
Saw-whet. <i>See</i> Owl, Acadian or saw-whet.			Hudson strait, Frank.	35 M	XI
Sawyer pass, E. AND W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Labrador coast.	356 L	VIII
95 A		XII	" <i>caespitosa</i> , L.		
Sawyerville, EATON TP., COMPTON CO., QUE.			Chesterfield inlet, Kee.	208 F	IX
Boulder-clay near	81 A	IX	Dubawnt river, Kee.	208 F	IX
44 J		X	Hudson strait, Frank.	35 M	XI
Gold near (reported)	25 J	X	Labrador coast.	356 L	VIII
Striae near, direction	31 J	X	" <i>hieracifolia</i> , Waldst. and Kit.		
Saxby tide, 1869.	17, 126 M	VII	Dubawnt lake, Mack.	208 F	IX
SAXICAVA.			Labrador coast.	356 L	VIII
Ponga (Hyla), Hudson strait, Lab.	12 DD	I	" <i>hirculus</i> , L.		
<i>Saxicava arctica</i>, Linn.			Dubawnt lake, Mack.	208 F	IX
Clearwater lake, Lab.	41 D	XIII	Hudson bay, S.W. coast.	19 F	II
" <i>pholadis</i> , Linn. <i>See</i> <i>Saxicava rugosa</i> .			strait	35 M	XI
			James bay	65 J	III
			Labrador pen.	356 L	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Saxifraga nivalis</i> , Linn.			<i>Scabiosa succisa</i> .		
Chesterfield inlet, Kee.....	208 F	IX	Cape Breton island, N. S.....	199 A	XI
Frances river, Ykn.....	219 B	III	<i>Scalaria grœnlandica</i> , Perry.		
Hudson strait, Frank.....	35 M	XI	Quebec city (near).....	57 L	V
Labrador coast.....	356 L	VIII	Scallier lake, LABELLE CO., QUE.		
" <i>oppositifolia</i> , L.			See Escalier lake.		
Chesterfield inlet, Kee.....	208 F	IX	<i>Scalops aquaticus</i> . See Mole.		
Dubawnt river, Kee.....	208 F	IX	Scandinavia.		
Hudson strait, Lab.....	35 M	XI	See also Norway and Sweden.		
Ashe inlet, Frank.....	208 F	IX	Mica exports from, to U. S.....	104 s	V
Labrador coast.....	356 L	VIII	Mineral export to (Canadian):—		
Rocky Mountains park, Alta.....	102 A	XVI	1874-1886.....	9 s	II
" <i>punctata</i> , L.			1888.....	20 s	IV
Dubawnt lake, Kee. and Mack....	208 F	IX	1889.....	6, 20 ss	IV
" <i>reflexa</i> .			1890.....	8 s	V
Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn....	43 A	XV	1893.....	6 s	VII
" <i>rivularis</i> , L.			1895.....	8 s	VIII
Dubawnt river, Kee.....	208 F	IX	1900.....	10 s	XIII
Hudson strait, Frank.....	208 F	IX	1902.....	12 s	XV
35 M	XI		1903.....	10 s	XVI
Labrador coast.....	356 L	VIII	Nickel ores of.....	166-171 H	XIV
" <i>stellaris</i> , L.			production.....	111 ss	V
Hudson strait, Frank.....	35 M	XI	215, 216, 234, 236 H	XIV	
" <i>tricuspidata</i> , Retz.			Norites of.....	95 J	VII
Cassiar dist., B. C.....	59, 219 B	III	<i>Phyllograptus</i> beds of.....	47 K	III
Chesterfield inlet, Kee.....	208 F	IX	<i>Scapania bolanderi</i> , (Aust.)		
Dubawnt river and lakes, Mack.			Alert bay, Cormorant island, B. C.....	119 B	II
and Kee.....	208 F	IX	" <i>nemorosa</i> , (Nees.)		
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.....	208 F	IX	Hanson island, Queen Charlotte		
Hudson strait.....	35 M	XI	sound, B. C.....	119 B	II
Ashe inlet, Frank.....	208 F	IX	<i>Scapanus breweri</i> . See Mole, hairy-		
James bay.....	65 J	III	tailed		
Labrador pen.....	356 L	VIII	<i>Scaphites nodosus</i> , Owen.		
Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn....	43 A	XV	Battle River dist., Alta.....	131 E	II
SAXIFRAGACEÆ.			N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.....	120, 160 E	II
Alta., Kee., Mack. and Sask.....	208, 209 F	IX	91 AA	VI	
B. C. and Ykn.....	219 B	III	" <i>nodosus</i> var. <i>quadrangularis</i> .		
James Bay dist.....	65 J	III	Millwood, Man.....	141, 213 E	V
Labrador.....	356 L	VIII	" <i>æqualis</i> , Sowerby.		
Mistassini lake and Rupert river,			Winter harbour, Quatsino sd., V.I.....	114 B	II
Que.....	37 D	I	" <i>quatsinoensis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Sandy Cove, Digby co., N.S.....	27 M	IX	Quatsino sound, V.I.....	85, 114 B	II
Saxon topaz. See Quartz crystals.			" <i>ventricosus</i> , M. and H.		
Saxonite (HARZBURGITE).			Ghost river, Bow river, Alta.....	17 D	II
Askom mt., Kamloops div., B. C..	97 B	VII	Peace river, Alta.....	54 D	V
petrography.....	351 B	VII	" <i>warreni</i> , M. and H.		
Haystack island, L. of Bays, Ont.....	123 A	XIII	Ghost river, Bow river, Alta.....	17 D	II
Oregon, U. S.....	145 H	XIV	Scapolite or Wernerite.		
Saxony.			Apatite mines of Que., microphoto.		
Altered conglomerate of.....	37 J	VIII	At end of Pt. O.....	XII	
Arsenide ores of, ref. to.....	143, 146 H	XIV	Armstrong, Ont.....	97 K	IV
Granulite region of.....	34, 36, 47, 70 J	VIII	Association of, with graphite.....	68 O	XII
Rocks of, compared with those of			Bathurst tp., Ont.....	77 s	III
Rainy River dist., Ont.....	96 F	III	Grenville, Que.....	77 s	III
Say, Thomas	7 CC	I	157 K	IV	
Sayabec, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.			Lutterworth tp., Ont.....	8 J	VI
Cambrian between, and St. Moïse.	28 M	V	Monteagle tp., Ont.....	98 A	VII
Sayer lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIST., ONT.			New Ross, N.S.....	186 AA	XV
See also Boyer lake and Helen iron			Ripon tp., Que., analysis.....	37 O	XII
mine.			Wakefield tp., Que., specimen.....	240 A	XIV
Iron pyrites on.....	116, 119 A	XIII	439 A	XV	
Sayya creek, NEAR HEADWATERS			Scapolite gabbro.		
OF LIARD RIVER, YKN.			Apatite deposits N. of Ottawa.....	21, 49-51 O	XII
Gold mining on.....	81, 85, 100 B	III	Petrography of, from Bedford tp.,		
140 R	III		Ont.....	86, 87 I	XII
Sazecootina (INDIAN TRIBE)	200 B	III	Scarborough, YORK CO., ONT.		
			Horned owl's eggs from.....	209 A	XII
			Tanager from, specimen.....	88 A	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Scarborough tp., YORK CO., ONT.			Scheelite—Con.		
Calcareous tufa from, specimen . . .	196 A	XII	Hardscrabble creek, B.C.	348 A	XVI
Water from, analysis	55, 56 R	XIII	Japan, specimens	238 A	XIV
ref. to	431 A	XV	Marlow tp., Que	67, 74 AA	V
Scarped mtns., KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			analysis	118 A	VIII
Rocks of	183, 200, 201, 239, 240 B	VII	Monroe co., U.S.	21 R	V
Scarrow, Irvine	61 E	IV	Springer creek, B.C.	75 AA	V
Scaumenac, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	35 M	II	348 A	XVI	
Scaumenac bay, CHALEUR BAY, QUE.			Scheerer, Thomas	94, 169 H	XIV
Agate from	124 A	VIII	Schermerhorn, L. Y.	11 E	IV
Fossils from	50 A	II	84 F	V	
ref. to paper on	46 A	II	Scheuchzeria palustris, L.	19 F	II
Scaumenac mt., BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	13 M	II	Schist lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.		
Scaumenac river, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.			Rocks on	19, 48 F	III
Copper on	149 A	XII	conglomerate, petrography . .	83, 84 F	III
specimen	194 A	XII	Striae on	165 F	III
Fossils from	13 M	III	Schistose structure, origin of	119 CO	I
Minor refs. to	9, 12 M	II	Schizocrania (OR Discina).		
Scelidosaurus like S. harrisoni, Owen.			Beauport, Que	39 L	V
Berry creek, Red Deer river, Alta.	188 A	XI	Charlesbourg, Que	21, 119 K	III
Scenery.			" <i>flosa</i> , Hall		
Beaver hills, Alta.	44 E	II	Beauport, Que	22, 118 K	III
Bersimis river, Que	7 D	I	44 L	V	
Bow valley, Alta.	12 D	II	Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont. . . .	86 J	XIV
Camsell river, Mack.	19 C	XII	Gloucester tp., Ont	59 G	XII
Cliff lake, Que	172 L	VIII	New Edinburgh, Ont.	58 G	XII
Cree lake, Sask.	39, 40, 43 D	VIII	Schizodus chemungensis, Conrad.		
Cypress hills, Sask.	9 C	I	Hay river, Mack	18, 71 D	IV
Dawson bay, L. Winnipegosis . . .	60 E	V	Schizophoria multistriata, Hall.		
Digby gut, N.S.	22, 23 M	IX	Wheelock mine (near Torbrook),		
Douglas harbour, Lab.	9 L	XI	N.S.	103 M	IX
Gaspé coasts, Qua	254 A	XVI	Schizothærus nutalli.		
Great Bear lake, Mack	17 C	XII	Graham island, B.C.	20 B	XVI
Hants and Kings cos., N.S.	211, 212 A	XIV	Schizotreta pelopea, Billings.		
Ichimanikuagan lake, Que	180 L	VIII	Mile-End quarries, Que	145 J	VII
International Boundary, B.C. and			Schkowananing lake, E. OF ONAP-		
U.S.	43 A	XIV	ING RIVER, ALGOMA DIST., ONT. .	94 F	V
Kintla lakes	48 B	I	Schlackenwald, BOHEMIA.		
Lardeau dist., B.C.	56 AA	XV	Scheelite in	75 AA	V
Mazinawe lake, Ont.	28 J	XIV	Schlenbachia borealis, Whiteaves.		
Michikamau lake, Lab.	161 L	VIII	Lewes river, Yukon	146 B	III
Nipigon river, Ont.	51 A	VII	Schmidt, Prof. F.	84 AA	V
Nova Scotia, northwest. 45, 107-109,	137 P	II	Schmidt, Henry	73 AA	XV
52 AA	V		Schmitt, Dr. Jos.	51 R	XIII
6, 168 P	V		194, 196 A	XIV	
Restigouche co., N.B.	9 N	II	Schneeberg, SAXONY.		
Kedgwick river	25 M	III	Nickel first produced in; smelting		
Rocky mtns.	21 B	I	works of	171, 172 H	XIV
Selkirks	93 AA	XV	Schneider, E. A.	30 O	XII
St. John river, U.S.	9 M	V	Schomberg pt., GRAHAM MOORE		
Sounding lake, Alta.	35 E	II	BAY, BATHURST ISLAND, FRANK.		
Victoria co., N.B.	9, 11, 17 GG	I	Coal seam at	47 R	II
9, 10 N	II		Schoodic lake, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.		
Vancouver island, Cook cape . . .	80 A	XV	Lowered level of	45 M	IX
Yarmouth co., N.S.	15 M	IX	Rocks on	43, 44, 63 M	IX
Yukon, southern	109, 163-165, 172 B	III	Schools. See Educational institu-		
Stewart river	13 C	XVI	tions.		
Sceptropora facula, Ulrich.			School of Mines, LONDON, ENG . . .	79 K	IV
Stony mt., Man	50 F	XI	148 I	X	
Schaffer mt., NORTHWEST OF MT.			School of Science, TORONTO	62 H	X
BIDDLE, ROCKY MTNS., B.C. . . .	104 A	XVI	School of Technology, BOSTON . . .	159 AA	XV
Schatawan river. See Albany river.			Schooner island, L. TIMISKAMING.		
Scheelite.			See Ship island.		
Ballou mine, N.S.	14 R	VII			
93 A	IX				
analysis	9 R	VIII			
Bohemia	75 AA	V			
Duncan Creek dist., Ykn.	38 A	XVI			
Economic uses of; occurrences of .	340 A	XVI			

832

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Scotch creek—Con.			Scotia Mining and Development Co.	326, 327 A	XVI
Quartz from, assay of	61 R	IV	Scotland.		
	50 R	VII	Archæan rocks of, compared to copper-bearing belt of Eastern tps.	35 J	II
	52 R	VIII	Boulders in, similar to those of Northumberland, N.B.	13 N	III
Rocks on	8 A	V	Faults in highlands of	32 D	II
granite	37 A	VIII	<i>Graptolites</i> from, similar to those of Kicking Horse pass, B.C.	23, 24 D	II
White silt in valley of, height.	289 B	VII	Iron from C. Breton shipped to	243 A	XIV
Scotch-fir pt., JERVIS INLET, B.C.	30, 33 B	II	Nickel in	146 H	XIV
Scotch Hill, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Oil in, notes on manufacture of	368, 369 A	XV
Copper on	98 A	III	<i>Saccanmina carteri</i> of	105, 106 B	VII
Rocks near	121, 125 P	V	Tripolite from, analysis	20 S	XV
Scotch islands, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			<i>Scotophilus fuscus</i> . See Bat, brown		
Description of, by Dowling	24, 25 F	XI	" <i>noctivagus</i> .		
Scotch kale.			See Bat, silver-haired		
Dawson (near), Ykn.	44 A	XV	Scots bay, KINGS CO., N.S.	See Scotsman bay.	
Scotch lake, QUEENSBURY PAR., YORK CO., N.B.	22 M	XII	Scotsburn, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Scotch lakes, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.			Permian in vicinity of	125 P	V
Country south of, worth prospecting	138 S	IX	Scotsburn brook, SCOTSBURN, N.S.		
Route to, from Seine lake, description	50 H	X	Copper ore on	98 A	III
Striae on, direction of	54 H	X		125, 186 P	V
Scotch Line P.O., LANARK CO., ONT.			Gravel pits of	145 P	V
Potadam sandstone at	16 J	XIV	Scotsman bay, KINGS CO., N.S.		
Striae near	78 J	XIV	Amygdaloid of	295 A	XVI
Scotch Ridge, ST. STEPHEN PAR., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.			Ornamental stones from	70-72 S	III
Agricultural land of	82 N	IV		15 T	IV
Gravel deposit of	20 N	IV	Rocks on, and near	128, 129 M	IX
Scotch (NOT Scott's) river, UPPER SCOTCH LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	124 E	IV	trap	215 A	XIV
Scotch sett., SPRINGFIELD PAR., KINGS CO., N.B.			Rutile and sagenite in	56 T	IV
Copper ore of	25 M	X	Scotstown, COMPTON CO., QUE.		
Sandstone quarry in	114 M	X	Chinastolite crystals from	37 J	II
Stibnite from	32, 33 M	X	Dislocation of slates near	11 J	X
Striae near, direction of	41 N	IV	Glaciation at, dates of	85 A	VII
				28, 31 J	X
Scotch topaz.	See Quartz crystals.		Scotsville, INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
Scott Village, HANTS CO., N.S.			Mineral water from, analysis	53 R	XIII
Carboniferous limestone near	89 A	VII	ref. to	233 A	XIV
Whetstones from	66 AA	VI	Scott, Abraham (INDIAN)	30 A	V
Scoter, American			Scott, George S., work by	179 A	XVI
Hamilton river, Lab.	323 L	VIII	Scott, J. G.	69 A	V
white-winged				26 R	V
Bear river, Mack., skin of	109 A	III		27 R	VIII
Scotia claim, INCOMAPPELUX RIVER, B.C.	57 R	VI	Scott, R.	40 T	II
Scotia colliery, SPRINGHILL COAL-FIELD, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Scott, Samuel (H.B.C.)	78 D	IV
Alunogen in	17 T	IV	Scott, W. B.	183 A	XIII
Operations suspended, 1891	37 SS	V	Scott, W. D.	238 A	XIV
Production, 1886.	18 S	II	Scott, Walter.	54, 57, 60 R	VI
1894	27 S	VII		101 A	VII
1895	26 S	VIII	Scott, William	88 AA	V
1896	36 S	IX		94 A	VI
1897	41 S	X		132 A	IX
1898	32 S	XI		201 A	XI
1899	32 S	XII		211 A	XII
1900	35 S	XIII		156 A	XIV
1901	32 S	XIV	Scott, William (H.B.C.)	5 L	VIII
1902	44, 65 S	XV	Scott and Chisholm, Messrs.	170 S	V
1903	36 S	XVI	Scott bay, QUEENS CO., N.S.	51 M	IX
Seam of	24 E	I	Scott cape, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Work in, 1890	39 S	V	Agricultural land around	44 A	I
				75 A	XV
			Character of coast near	77 A	XV
			Meteorological observations near	125 B	II
			<i>Polypodium scouleri</i> from	117 B	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Scott cape—Con.			SCROPHULARIACEÆ		
Rocks in vicinity of.....	75-80	B II	B. C. and Ykn.....	223	B III
Surveys near. ref. to.....	42	A I	Hudson strait, Kee. and Mack.....	212	F IX
Scott creek, ROCKFORD, KAMLOOPS			James Bay dist.....	68	J III
DIV., B.C.....	417, 425	B VII	Labrador pen.....	360	L VIII
Scott (Waugh) Island, TATAMA-			Mistassini lake and Rupert river,		
GOUCHE BAY, N.S.....	137	P V	Que.....	40	D I
Scott Islands, SCOTT CHANNEL, V.I.	78	B II	Newfoundland.....	23	DD I
Scott lake, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	64, 75	M VII	Scrub birch. See Birch, scrub		
Scott lake, MICHIGICOTEN DIST., ONT.	113	A XIII	pine. See Pine, scrub		
Scott mica mine, HULL TP., WRIGHT			Scud river, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.		
CO., QUE.			Gold reported on; notes on, by		
Notes on, by Ellis.....	39	G XII	Dawson.....	50	B III
	124, 131	J XII	Seudder, Prof. Samuel H.		
Scott mt., ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	7	K XIII	Acknowledgments to.....	5	AA V
Scott Road, WESTMORELAND CO., N.B.	27	N IV		7	A VIII
Scottie creek, BONAPARTE RIVER,				8	A XIII
B.C.			Bibliography of, prepared.....	265	A XIV
Chrompicotite on.....	431	A XV	Fossil insects determined by.....	11	E V
analysis.....	11, 12	R XIII		54, 55	C XII
Gold on.....	119	R III	Monograph prepared by, on Cana-		
	330	B VII	dian Fossil Insects.....	76	AA V
Scottish Canadian Asbestos Co.				24	A XIV
Insolvent, 1890.....	28	S V	Travels by, in Man., 1860.....	97	G XI
Mining methods of.....	19	SS V	Views of, re Similkameen river		
Notes on, by Ellis.....	90, 91	A III	(B.C.) fossils.....	75, 76	B VII
	109-112	K III	Sculpin.		
Plant of, situation.....	25	S V	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que..	38	M II
Production, 1886.....	65	J II	Hudson bay.....	130	A XI
Work by, 1886.....	30	A II		15	D XIII
	62	J II	Sculpin cove, COUNTRY HARBOUR,		
Scotty Islands, L. OF THE WOODS,			N.S.....	411	A XV
ONT.			Scurvy.		
Anticline on.....	17	CC I	Among Eskimos.....	54	L VIII
Boulder-strewn shores of.....	131	CC I	Death by, of prospectors, Liard		
Dike of.....	150	F III	river, B.C.....	85, 100	B III
Rocks of.....	118-121	CC I	Munck's expedition.....	29	F IX
Striae on, direction.....	133, 138	CC I	Scutellaria galericulata, Linn.		
Scourie dike, SCOTLAND.	346	L VIII	Labrador pen., interior.....	360	L VIII
Scouring-rushes.			Mistassini lake, Que.....	40	D I
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	226	A XV	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	69	J III
Scovil brook, KINGS CO., N.B.	41	N IV	Newfoundland.....	24	DD I
Scramble gold mine, NEAR			" <i>lateriflora</i> , Linn.		
KENORA, ONT.			Labrador pen., interior.....	360	L VIII
Notes on, by McInnes, 1896.....	41	A IX	Moose river, Ont.....	69	J III
Work on, 1897.....	42	A X	Rupert river, Que.....	40	D I
	174, 177	S X		69	J III
Scrap iron.			Scythestone. See Whetstone.		
For statistics of, See Iron statistics.			Sea Bird Islands, BARKLEY SD., V.I.		
Scratching river, MAN. See Red				130, 131	A IX
river.			Sea-coal bay, RICHMOND CO., N.S.		
"Screacher, The," NEAR ROSSIGNOL			Coal at.....	42	S XI
LAKE, N.S.....	31, 32	M IX	analysis.....	58	S XI
Screws.				61, 82	S XV
For statistics of. See Hardware			mining.....	392	A XV
statistics.			production.....	19	S VI
Scrim, C.	156	A XIV	Sea cow.		
Scriptures vein, SILVER BLUFF,			Bering island.....	77, 81	AA V
THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.				85	AA VI
Notes on, by Ingall.....	93, 101	H III	Sea-cow head, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	69	M VII
Scroggie creek, STEWART RIVER,			Sea fisheries.		
YKN.			Consumption of salt by.....	69	S II
Gold-mining on, 1899.....	43	A XIII	Sea gulls.		
Scroggs, John	31	F IX	Fryingpan island (Cranberry is-		
			lands), N.S.....	107	P II
			Yarmouth co., N.S.....	17	M IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sea-level.			Seals, hooded		
Lowering of (i.e. land rising), in northern Kee.....	36 F	IX	Labrador pen.....	317 L	VIII
Notes on alterations of, by glaciation.....	97, 98 E	IV	specimen.....	51 A	II
Sea lion.			ringed OR Jar		
Bering sea.....	125 A	IX	Ferguson river, Kee.....	144 F	IX
Sea otter. See Otter.			Labrador coast.....	317 L	VIII
Sea-otter (Simuh) cove, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	79, 81 B	II	specimens.....	52 A	II
Sea-river falls, NELSON RIVER, KEE.				52 A	III
Altitude of.....	153 E	IV	Seal cove, GASPÉ BAY, QUE.		
Esker near.....	11 F	XIII	Oil springs near.....	83 K	IV
Glacial striae at.....	13 F	XIII	boring for.....	123 SS	V
Water from, quality of.....	14 FF	XIII		121, 122 S	VI
Sea snails.				342, 343 A	XV
Ancient types of, in Calciferous formation.....	20 O	XIV	Sandstones near.....	347 A	XV
Sea urchins.			Seal cove, GRAND MANAN ISLAND, N.B.		
Hudson bay, Lab.....	130 A	XI	Contact of trap and diabase near.....	272 A	XVI
Seaborn, W. M.	65 R	XIII	Striae near, direction of.....	37 N	IV
Seaborn, Rev. W. W. Winter	68 A	I	Seal Harbour, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.		
Seaford, H.M.S.	11 J	III	Auriferous drift W. of.....	412 A	XV
Seaforth, HURON CO., ONT.			Seal Harbour gold dist., GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.		
Salt at.....	37 T	IV	Anticline of, ref. to.....	145 SS	V
	56-58 Q	V	Notes on, by Faribault, 1897.....	104, 105 A	X
analyses.....	232 S	XV		426 A	XV
thickness and depth.....	226 S	XV	Seal-hole lake, THLEWIAZA RIVER, KEE	114 F	IX
works.....	63 S	II	Seal island, OFF SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	15 M	VII
Seahorse pt., SOUTHAMPTON ISLAND, KEE.			Seal island, OFF MACHIAS, MAINE	15 M	VII
Description of, by Lyons.....	38 R	II	Seal lake, CLEARWATER RIVER, LAB.		
Rocks of.....	125 A	XVI	Eskers on.....	41 L	IX
gneiss.....	10 DD	I	Notes on, by Low.....	86 A	IX
Seal(s).				12-14, 38, 43 L	IX
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que..	38 M	II	Photograph of.....	Facing 12 L	IX
Fisher bay, Lab.....	85 A	X	Report on, by Indians.....	57 J	III
Gulf lake, Lab.....	55 J	III	Rocks on.....	26 L	IX
Hudson bay.....	130 A	XI	Striae on.....	39 L	IX
James bay.....	177 A	XVI	Seal lake, PONTIAC CO., Que	139 A	XIV
Hunting of.....	43 L	VIII	Seal river, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
Ottawa, fossil bones of.....	17 G	XII	Coast from, to Eskimo pt., description.....	19 DD	I
Sable island, N.S.....	219 A	XII	Early explorations on.....	27, 28 F	IX
bearded OR square-flipper			Rocks in vicinity of.....	36, 169 F	IX
Ferguson river, Kee.....	144 F	IX	Seal river, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	20 J	III
Hudson bay, specimen.....	68 A	I	Seamans cove, N.S. See Lower cove.		
Labrador coast.....	317 L	VIII	Seamen, Prof. A. E.	xxi A	XVI
specimen.....	206 A	XII	Seattle, WA.		
fur			Analysis of coal from.....	92 R	III
Bering sea, specimen.....	88 A	VI	Seattle claim, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.		
	84 AA	VI	Magnetite from.....	63 A	XIV
	125 A	IX	assays.....	44, 45 R	XIII
Vancouver island, B.C.....	54 A	II	Sebastopol creek, SKEENA RIVER, B.C.	144 R	III
grey			Sebastopol tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Hudson strait and bay and north Atlantic coast.....	317 L	VIII	Calcite in.....	25 T	IV
harbour OR ranger			Corundum in.....	16 S	X
Bering sea, specimen.....	88 A	VI		15 S	XIII
Labrador pen.....	316, 317 L	VIII		72 J	XIV
lakes.....	56 L	VIII	Fossils from.....	81-89 J	XIV
Seal lake.....	13, 43 L	IX	Microcline in.....	74 S	III
specimen.....	52 A	II		17 T	IV
harp OR saddleback			Nickel ore from, analysis.....	20 R	VII
Blanc Sablon, specimen.....	48 A	II		160 H	XIV
Labrador coast.....	317 L	VIII	Orthoclase in.....	50 T	IV
	25 D	XIII	Phosphate development near.....	153 S	V
specimen.....	68 A	I	Pyroxene in.....	54 T	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Scott cape—Con.			SCROPHULARIACEÆ.		
Rocks in vicinity of.....	75-80 B	II	B. C. and Ykn.....	223 B	III
Surveys near, ref. to.....	42 A	I	Hudson strait, Kee. and Mack.....	212 F	IX
Scott creek, ROCKFORD, KAMLOOPS			James Bay dist.....	68 J	III
DIV., B.C.....	417, 425 B	VII	Labrador pen.....	360 L	VIII
Scott (Waugh) island, TATAMA-			Mistassini lake and Rupert river,		
GOUCHE BAY, N.S.....	137 P	V	Que.....	40 D	I
Scott islands, SCOTT CHANNEL, V.I..	78 B	II	Newfoundland.....	23 DD	I
Scott lake, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	64, 75 M	VII	Scrub birch. See Birch, scrub		
Scott lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIST., ONT.	113 A	XIII	pine. See Pine, scrub		
Scott mica mine, HULL TP., WRIGHT			Seud river, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.		
CO., QUE.			Gold reported on; notes on, by		
Notes on, by Ellis.....	39 G	XII	Dawson.....	50 B	III
	124, 131 J	XII	Seudder, Prof. Samuel H.		
Scott mt., ABITIBI DIST., QUE..	7 K	XIII	Acknowledgments to.....	5 AA	V
Scott Road, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	27 N	IV		7 A	VIII
Scottie creek, BONAPARTE RIVER,				8 A	XIII
B.C.			Bibliography of, prepared.....	265 A	XIV
Chrompicotite on.....	431 A	XV	Fossil insects determined by ..	11 E	V
analysis.....	11, 12 R	XIII		54, 55 G	XII
Gold on.....	119 R	III	Monograph prepared by, on Cana-		
	330 B	VII	dian Fossil Insects.....	76 AA	V
Scottish Canadian Asbestos Co.				24 A	XIV
Insolvent, 1890.....	28 S	V	Travels by, in Man., 1860.....	97 G	XI
Mining methods of.....	19 SS	V	Views of, re Similkameen river		
Notes on, by Ellis.....	90, 91 A	III	(B.C.) fossils.....	75, 76 B	VII
	109-112 K	III	Sculpin.		
Plant of, situation.....	25 S	V	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que..	38 M	II
Production, 1886.....	65 J	II	Hudson bay	130 A	XI
Work by, 1886.....	30 A	II		15 D	XIII
	62 J	II	Sculpin cove, COUNTRY HARBOUR,		
Scotty islands, L. OF THE WOODS,			N.S.....	411 A	XV
ONT.			Scurvy.		
Anticline on.....	17 CO	I	Among Eskimos.....	54 L	VIII
Boulder-strewn shores of.....	131 CC	I	Death by, of prospectors, Liard		
Dike of.....	150 F	III	river, B.C.....	85, 100 B	III
Rocks of.....	118-121 CC	I	Munck's expedition.....	29 F	IX
Striae on, direction.....	133, 138 CC	I	Scutellaria galericulata, Linn.		
Scourie dike, SCOTLAND.....	346 L	VIII	Labrador pen., interior.....	360 L	VIII
Scouring-rushes.			Mistassini lake, Que.....	40 D	I
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	226 A	XV	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	69 J	III
Scovill brook, KINGS CO., N.B.....	41 N	IV	Newfoundland.....	21 DD	I
Scramble gold mine, NEAR			" <i>latriformis</i> , Linn.		
KENORA, ONT.			Labrador pen., interior.....	360 L	VIII
Notes on, by McInnes, 1896.....	41 A	IX	Moose river, Ont.....	69 J	III
Work on, 1897.....	42 A	X	Rupert river, Que.....	40 D	I
	174, 177 S	X		69 J	III
Scrap iron.			Scythestone. See Whetstone.		
For statistics of, See Iron statistics.			Sea Bird islands, BARKLEY SD., V.I.		
Scratching river, MAN. See Red				130, 131 A	IX
river.			Sea-coal bay, RICHMOND CO., N.S.		
"Screecher, The," NEAR ROSSIGNOL			Coal at.....	42 S	XI
LAKE, N.S.....	31, 32 M	IX	analysis.....	58 S	XI
Screws.				61, 82 S	XV
For statistics of. See Hardware			mining.....	392 A	XV
statistics.			production.....	19 S	VI
Serim, C.....	156 A	XIV	Sea cow.		
Scriptures vein, SILVER BLUFF,			Bering island.....	77, 81 AA	V
THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.				85 AA	VI
Notes on, by Ingall.....	93, 101 H	III	Sea-cow head, PRINCE CO., P.E.I..	69 M	VII
Scroggie creek, STEWART RIVER,			Sea fisheries.		
YKN.			Consumption of salt by.....	69 S	II
Gold-mining on, 1899	43 A	XIII	Sea gulls.		
Scroggs, John.....	31 F	IX	Fryingpan island (Cranberry is-		
			lands), N.S.....	107 P	II
			Yarmouth co., N.S.....	17 M	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sea-level.			Seals, hooded		
Lowering of (i.e. land rising), in northern Kee.....	36 F	IX	Labrador pen.....	317 L	VIII
Notes on alterations of, by glaciation.....	97, 98 E	IV	specimen.....	51 A	II
Sea lion.			ringed or jar		
Bering sea.....	125 A	IX	Ferguson river, Kee.....	144 F	IX
Sea otter. See Otter.			Labrador coast.....	317 L	VIII
Sea-otter (Simuh) cove, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	79, 81 B	II	specimens.....	52 A	II
Sea-river falls, NELSON RIVER, KEE.				52 A	III
Altitude of.....	153 E	IV	Seal cove, GASPÉ BAY, QUE.		
Esker near.....	11 F	XIII	Oil springs near.....	83 K	IV
Glacial striae at.....	13 F	XIII	boring for.....	123 ss	V
Water from, quality of.....	14 FF	XIII		121, 122 S	VI
Sea snails.				342, 343 A	XV
Ancient types of, in Calciferous formation.....	20 O	XIV	Sandstones near.....	347 A	XV
Sea urchins.			Seal cove, GRAND MANAN ISLAND, N.B.		
Hudson bay, Lab.....	130 A	XI	Contact of trap and diabase near.....	272 A	XVI
Seaborn, W. M.....	65 R	XIII	Striae near, direction of.....	37 N	IV
Seaborn, Rev. W. Winter.....	68 A	I	Seal Harbour, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.		
'Seaford,' H.M.S.....	11 J	III	Auriferous drift W. of.....	412 A	XV
Seaforth, HURON CO., ONT.			Seal Harbour gold dist., GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.		
Salt at.....	37 T	IV	Anticline of, ref. to.....	145 ss	V
	56-58 Q	V	Notes on, by Faribault, 1897.....	104, 105 A	X
analyses.....	232 S	XV		426 A	XV
thickness and depth.....	226 S	XV	Seal-hole lake, THLEWIAZA RIVER, KEE	114 F	IX
works.....	63 S	II	Seal island, OFF SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	15 M	VII
Seahorse pt., SOUTHAMPTON ISLAND, KEE.			Seal island, OFF MACHIAS, MAINE	15 M	VII
Description of, by Lyons.....	38 R	II	Seal lake, CLEARWATER RIVER, LAB.		
Rocks of.....	125 A	XVI	Eskers on.....	41 L	IX
gneiss.....	10 DD	I	Notes on, by Low.....	86 A	IX
Seal(s).				12-14, 38, 43 L	IX
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que..	38 M	II	Photograph of.....	12 L	IX
Fisher bay, Lab.....	85 A	X	Report on, by Indians.....	57 J	III
Gulf lake, Lab.....	55 J	III	Rocks on.....	26 L	IX
Hudson bay.....	130 A	XI	Striae on.....	39 L	IX
James bay.....	177 A	XVI	Seal lake, PONTIAC CO., Que	139 A	XIV
Hunting of.....	43 L	VIII	Seal river, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
Ottawa fossil bones of.....	17 G	XII	Coast from, to Eskimo pt., description.....	19 DD	I
Sable island, N.S.....	219 A	XII	Early explorations on.....	27, 28 F	IX
bearded or square-flipper			Rocks in vicinity of.....	36, 169 F	IX
Ferguson river, Kee.....	144 F	IX	Seal river, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	20 J	III
Hudson bay, specimen.....	63 A	I	Seamans cove, N.S. See Lower cove.		
Labrador coast.....	317 L	VIII	Seamen, Prof. A. E.	xxi A	XVI
specimen.....	206 A	XII	Seattle, WA.		
fur			Analysis of coal from.....	92 R	III
Bering sea, specimen.....	88 A	VI	Seattle claim, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.		
	84 AA	VI	Magnetite from.....	63 A	XIV
	125 A	IX	assays.....	44, 45 R	XIII
Vancouver island, B.C.....	54 A	II	Sebastopol creek, SKEENA RIVER, B.C.	144 R	III
grey			Sebastopol tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Hudson strait and bay and north Atlantic coast.....	317 L	VIII	Calcite in.....	25 T	IV
harbour or ranger			Corundum in.....	16 S	X
Bering sea, specimen.....	88 A	VI		15 S	XIII
Labrador pen.....	316, 317 L	VIII		72 J	XIV
lakes.....	56 L	VIII	Fossils from.....	81-89 J	XIV
Seal lake.....	13, 43 L	IX	Microcline in.....	74 S	III
specimen.....	52 A	II		17 T	IV
harp or saddleback			Nickel ore from, analysis.....	20 R	VII
Blanc Sablon, specimen.....	48 A	II		160 H	XIV
Labrador coast.....	317 L	VIII	Orthoclase in.....	50 T	IV
	25 D	XIII	Phosphate development near.....	153 S	V
specimen.....	68 A	I	Pyroxene in.....	54 T	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Sebastopol tp.—Con.		
Rocks of	32, 33 J	XIV
nepheline-syenite.	60 A	X
Sunstone from.	75 S	III
Titanite in.	77 S	III
.	62 T	IV
Zircon in.	66 S	III
.	66 T	IV
Sebenius, J. U.	xxi A	XVI
Sechart, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Fossiliferous limestone near.	83 A	XV
Magnetite at.	91 A	XV
Sechart channel, BARKLEY SD., B.C.		
Cinnabar on.	65, 66 R	V
.	114 S	V
.	128 S	X
specimen	66, 69 AA	V
Seche pt., COULONGE LAKE, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	206 A	XII
Second Bass lake, MATABITCHUAN RIVER, ONT.	229, 230 I	X
(See also Baas lakes.)		
Second Chiputnecticook lake.		
See Chiputnecticook lakes.		
Second Eel river, N.B. See Eel River lakes.		
Second Gold brook, MIDDLE RIVER, VICTORIA CO., N.S.		
Gold mining on.	395 A	XV
Second lake, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	59 N	IV
Second river. See McIntyre river, Ont.		
Second river, E. BRANCH, RIVER PHILIP, N.S.		
Sedimentary rocks on.	15 P	V
Second Sheogomoc lake, N.B.		
See Sheogomoc lakes.		
Second Westcock, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Glacial striae in.	25 GG	I
.	58 M	VII
Millstone-grit in.	20 E	I
Secordian, Brothier	113 A	III
Secrecy.		
Harm done by, in mining.	217 A	XIV
Secretan, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.		
Altitude of.	129 E	IV
Missouri coteau at.	14, 62 C	I
Section.		
See also Bore-hole records and Microphotos.		
Eagle lake, Maine, U.S.	42 M	III
St. John river, Maine, U.S.	37-39 M	III
Alberta.		
Anthracite, coal seams.	150, 151 A	XV
Athabaska river and tribe	25 A	V
.	29-31, 53, 60 D	V
Firebag river.	67 D	VIII
McLeod river.	24, 25 D	XI
Moose river.	37, 38 D	V
Pelican river.	19 A	X
Roche Miette.	29 D	XI
Sandstone creek.	26 D	XI
Athabaska valley, Athabaska land- ing to Fort Murray.	At end of Pt. D	V
Battle river and tribe.	81, 84, 87, 90, 92 E	II
Blairmore-Frank coal-field.	173-179 A	XV
Bow river and tribe.	121, 122 E	II
Ghost river.	With Pt. D	II
ref. to.	6 D	II

Section. Alberta—Con.

Castle mt., and Fairholm mts.	With Pt. D	II
refs. to	6 D	II
Costigan and Cascade coal-field.	107-119 A	XVI
Edmonton (near).	14 A	XI
Folding mt.	28 D	XI
Foothills of Rockies.	5, 6 D	II
At end of Pt. D	II	II
.	124, 126 E	II
Cretaceous coal-bearing rocks.	86-90 AA	XV
N. Saskatchewan river and tribe.	101-112, 119 E	II
Vermilion river.	98, 99 E	II
Peace river.	48 D	V
Smoky river to Peace falls.	At end of Pt. D	V
Pembina river.	23 D	XI
Red Deer river and tribe.	58-63, 66-72, 75, 139 E	II

British Columbia.

Ainaworth div. :—		
Kootenay lake.	30, 31, 46, 47 B	IV
.	30 B	VII
Ashcroft div. :—		
Thompson river and tribe.	54, 81, 82, 122-125, 273, 306 B	VII
Atlin Lake div. :—		
Atlin lake	29 B	XII
Pine Creek gravels.	39, 40 B	XII
Willow creek	36 B	XII
Cariboo div. :—		
Guy mt. to the Cariboo range.	Facing 26 C	III
Lightning creek.	32 B	III
Graham island, Mary pt	20 B	XVI
Kamloops div.	9 A	VI
.	53 S	VI
.	169, 204, 229-231, 305 and at end of Pt. B	VII
Adams lake	30 B	VII
Barnes creek.	260 B	VII
Black cañon	237 B	VII
Câche Creek formation, ser- pentine in.	86 B	VII
Kamloops lake.	173-175 B	VII
N. Thompson Indian re- serve.	53 S	VI
Savona to Savona Mt. sum- mit	172 B	VII
Stump lake (near), drift- ridge	292 B	VII
Van Winkle hydraulic mine.	325 B	VII
Lordeau div., lime-dikes	55 AA	XV
Omineca div. :—		
Peace river, coal measures	78 S	XV
pass	31-33 C	VII
sketch on map with Pt. C	VII	VII
Quesnel div. :—		
'China pit'	24 A	VII
Quesnel river.	188 S	X
Stikine div. :—		
Stikine river	71 B	III
.	47 R	III
Rocky mountains, across.	With Pt. D	II
Coal creek, coal seams.	63 SS	V
Crowanest coal-field.	77-81 A	XIV
With Vol.	XIV	XIV
Green Hills area, coal-field	71 A	XIV
Selkirk range.	30 B	VII
Three Sisters mt.	109 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Section. British Columbia—Con.		
Similkameen div. :—		
Nicola coal-basin.....	190 B	VII
lake.....	47-59 A	XVI
Vancouver island :—		
Brown river, coal measures.....	52 s	XI
Coal creek.....	75 s	XV
Comox and Nanaimo.....	59 A	XV
Koskeemo Cretaceous area.....	89 B	III
Nimkish lake, marble cliffs.....	91, 92 B	II
Sooke bay.....	60 B	II
Tatchu pt.....	59, 60 A	XV
Tatchu pt.....	74 A	XV
Keewatin.		
Cormorant lake.....	23 FF	XIII
Kapikau river, limestones.....	225 A	XV
Minago river.....	20 F	XIII
Pipestone bay, Red lake, Berens River basin.....	47 F	VII
Red Deer river, L. Winnipegosis.....	125, 187 E	V
Saskatchewan river.....	147, 148 E	V
Grand rapid.....	146, 200 E	V
Severn river, Huronian belts.....	149 A	XVI
Sutton lake.....	116 A	XIV
	26, 27 F	XIV
Labrador pen.		
Cambrian lake.....	268 L	VIII
Castle peninsula.....	30 L	IX
Dyke lake.....	274 L	VIII
Hudson bay, Cambrian rocks.....	70-80 D	XIII
Manitounuk islands.....	29 L	IX
Natapoka islands.....	9-31 DD	XIII
Koksoak river.....	33-35 L	IX
Cambrian rocks.....	261, 262 L	VIII
Larch river.....	32, 33 L	IX
Wachuan river, cliff near.....	59 J	III
Mackenzie.		
Mackenzie river, Bear River Territory.....	96 D	IV
Manitoba.		
Agassiz lake (glacial).....	Facing 38 E	IV
Bird Hill.....	41 E	IV
Little Stony mt.....	92 F	XI
Mossy portage.....	Facing 54 E	V
Stonewall, wells.....	90, 91 F	XI
Stony mt.....	91 F	XI
Swan lake (Kettle hill).....	218 E	V
Swan river.....	110, 111 E	V
Rolling river.....	116 E	V
Turtle Mt. coal-field.....	11 A	V
	43 E	V
	36 s	VI
	194, 197 A	XV
Valley river, Post-Tertiary deposits.....	94 E	V
Winnipeg, superficial deposits.....	102 E	IV
Winnipeg lake, west shores.....	40-42, 54-68, 84-89 F	XI
Winnipegosis lake.....	178 E	V
Pine river.....	101-103 E	V
South Manitou island.....	Facing 168 E	V
Steep-rock river.....	181 E	V
New Brunswick.		
Bathurst.....	11 N	III
Black River bridge (near).....	10, 11 N	III
Caracquet (near).....	21 N	III
Carboniferous areas.....	33 E	I
	11, 12 M	XIII
Cheval pt.....	24 N	III
Clifton, shale, clay and sandstones.....	12 s	V
Grand lake, near.....	63 M	X
coal basin.....	21 M	XIII

PAGE. VOL.

Section. New Brunswick—Con.

Kedgwick river.....	15, 21 M	III
Markhamville manganese mines.....	45, 46 M	X
Maringouin pen.....	36 E	I
Matapedia river, confluence with Restigouche.....	21 M	II
Northumberland co.:— boulders in drift.....	13 N	III
Escuminac pt.....	24 N	III
Nelson.....	11 N	III
Quaco head.....	53 M	X
Tabusintac river.....	32 N	III
Tracadie river.....	21 N	III

Nova Scotia.

Amherst	55 A	V
Arisaig.....	37, 38 P	II
Bailey brook, Pictou co.....	89 P	II
Bear River (near).....	118 M	IX
Bluenose gold mine, Goldenville.....		

With Vol.

Chignecto bay.....	100, 101 A	XV
De Wolf brook, coal.....	173 P	V
Debert river.....	55 E	I
Doliver mine, Isaac harbour.....	With Vol.	XV
Economy river, W. branch.....	66-68 P	V
Fort Lawrence, salt marsh.....	127 M	VII
French river, Colchester co.....	129-131 P	V
Gays River dist., Halifax co.....	58 AA	V
	145 ss	V
Holmes brook, Pictou co.....	87 P	V
John cape, shore near.....	131-133 P	V
La Planche river, mouth.....	127 M	VII
Malagash.....	138 P	V
Merigomish harbour, ref. to.....	103 P	II
	to Knoydart.....	86-89 P
Northfield to N. Brookfield.....	89 M	IX
Northwell brook, Bridgeport basin.....	108 A	VIII
Pictou coal-field.....	19-26 M	XIV
Rattling brook.....	29 E	I
River John.....	114-117 P	V
Salt Springs sta., Cumberland co.....	64 A	VI
Springhill coal-field.....	141-145 A	XI
	63 s	XV
Stanwood pt.....	70 M	IX
Stonehouse brook, photo.....	Facing 37 P	II
Sutherland river, Ross bridge.....	118 P	II
Waugh river.....	117-119 P	V
Wentworth to Folly lake.....	57 E	I
West Lake mine, Uniacke gold- field.....	With Vol.	XV

Ontario.

Abitibi river, near Frederick House river.....	234 A	XV
Bonfield (near)	116 I	X
Callender (near).....	118 I	X
Culhane iron mine, Renfrew co.....	Facing 62 I	XII
Dog Lake iron mine, Frontenac co.....	Facing 76 I	XII
Foster apatite mine, Frontenac co.....	21 O	XII
Kaministiquia river.....	26 H	X
Kincardine to Port Colborne.....	Pt. q	V
Manitoulin island.....	25 I	IX
Mattawa river, near Talon chute.....	89 I	X
Port Arthur silver dist.....	72, 98, 99 H	III
	Facing 28, 40, 42, 44, 56, 58, 68, 88, 128 H	III
Rainy Lake dist., Keewatin trough.....	45-47 F	III
	coloured plate...Facing 43 F	III
Thompson lake, near.....	55 G	V
Whitby to Courtright and Fredonia.....	With Pt. q	V

Quebec.

Beauce co., clay in boulder-clay....	44 J	X
Devil rapid (near).....	117 J	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Section. Quebec—Con.		
Beauce co.—Con.		
Du Loup river.....	89, 90 A	VIII
.....	78 A	IX
.....	43 J	X
Famine river	107 J	X
St. George.....	77 A	IX
Slate creek	49 J	II
.....	113 J	X
Brandon tp.	18 J	VIII
Chaminis hill, Pontiac co.	220 A	XVI
Charlesbourg to Quebec city....	30, 31 L	V
Eastern tps. (northern), Archaean rocks.....	8 L	V
Eastman to Magog.....	60 J	VII
Gaspé cape.....	12 M	III
Huntingdon mine, Bolton tp.....	47 K	IV
Inverness to Thetford	91 K	III
Little Ditton valley.....	123 J	X
Ste. Anne river, Utica shales....	45, 46 L	V
Ste. Sophie to Halifax	91 K	III
St. Sylvestre to Broughton.....	91, 92 K	III
Temiscouata co., Boisbouscache river.....	27 M	III
Cambrian rocks.....	20 M	V
Facing	20 M	V
Wright's silver mine (near), Lake Timiskaming.....	200 I	X
Yamaska mt.....	12, 13 H	XVI
Saskatchewan.		
Beaver river, Athabaska lake.....	71 D	VIII
Churchbridge.....	142 E	V
Souris coal-field.....	Throughout Pt. F	XV
Yukon.		
Bonanza creek, Klondike dist....	23, 25 A	XII
model for Paris Exhibition.....	21 A	XIII
Cliff creek, Yukon river.....	47 A	XIII
Lewes river, showing relations of ash-beds.....	45 B	III
Peel river.....	44 OC	XVI
Porcupine river, near The Ram-parts.....	123 D	IV
Wind river, Tertiary rocks.....	27, 28 OC	XVI
Section of Mines.		
See Mines Section.		
Section cove, BARNABY ISLAND, Q.C.I.		
Fossils from, Mesozoic.....	108, 109 B	II
Rocks of.....	9, 76 B	II
Seddall island, BARKLEY SOUND, V.I.	64 A	XV
Sedimentary soils.		
Southern New Brunswick, notes by Chalmers	76, 77 N	IV
Sedge islands, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND, B.C.	53, 54 B	II
Sedgwick lake, MAINE, U.S.		
Fossils from.....	40-43 M	III
Surveys near, ref. to.....	60 A	I
Seduction point, LYNN CANAL, ALASKA.	32 B	III
Sedum rhodiola.		
Sandy Cove, Digby neck, N.S....	27 M	IX
" <i>stenopetalum</i> , Pursh.		
Lewes river and Tagish lake, Ykn.	219 B	III
Seely, Prof. Henry M.	84 AA	V
Seely Bay, LEEDS CO., ONT.	36 J	X
.....	173 A	XIV
Seely Cove, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Copper ore st.....	24 M	X
Peat-bog at.....	75, 76 M	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Seely creek, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	24 M	X
Segmentina armigera, Say.		
Kawinogans river, Kee	164 A	XVI
Selfert, G.	52 A	III
Selganagah lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	27 AA	V
Selgas river, VICTORIA CO., N.B.	388 A	XV
Seigneur St. bridge, MONTREAL.	36 O	XIV
Seine bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Minor ref. to	17 F	III
Rocks of, petrography.....	60, 81 F	III
trap.....	56 F	III
Soundings near mouth of.....	15 F	III
Striae on, direction.....	168 F	III
Seine lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Description of route from, to Scotch lake.....	50 H	X
Seine river, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Agricultural land along.....	180 F	III
Falls of, for water-power.....	9, 10 H	X
Geology of dist:—		
Report by McInnes.	Pt. H	X
summary.....	45-49 A	VIII
Gold in valley of.....	128 S	VII
prospecting on.....	48 A	VIII
Iron ore on.....	180 F	III
analysis.....	17 T	II
Map of district of.....	With Vol.	X
error in.....	41 A	IX
Navigation on.....	8 H	X
Quartz from, assay of.....	41 B	VII
Rocks on, conglomerate.....	106 F	III
Couchiching.....	36, 37, 55,	
101, 103 F		III
Keewatin	35, 36 F	III
.....	19 H	X
petrography	64, 82, 83 F	III
Striae on, direction.....	167, 168 F	III
.....	34 H	X
Trough formed by, description of.....	18 F	III
Seine river, RED RIVER, MAN.	134 E	IV
Seiurus noveboracensis and S. naevius.		
See Thrush, water.		
Sekoyane island. See Half-way islands, V.I.		
Selachian.		
Battle River dist., Alta.	131 E	II
Selenite.		
See also Gypsum.		
Antigonish harbour, N.S.	123 P	II
Berry and Bull pound creeks, Alta.	79 E	II
Blomidon, N.S.	98 A	VII
.....	214 A	XIV
Cumberland co.....	398 A	XV
.....	164 AA	XV
Description and occurrences of.....	57 T	IV
Elmadale, N.S., specimen	70 AA	VI
.....	98 A	VII
Fort Kipp, Alta.	119 A	VIII
Neutral hills, Alta.	83 E	II
Ochre river, Man.	82 E	V
Simonette river, Alta.	346 A	XVI
Sounding creek, Alta.	82 E	II
Swift Current Creek plateau, Sask.	34 C	I
Trail pt., Mack.	29 R	II
Vermilion river, Man.	85 E	V
" N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.....	97 E	II
Wood Mt. dist., Sask.....	50 C	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Selish Indians.			Selkirk range—Con.		
Jade relics of.....	73 s	III	Quartz from, assays.....	35, 36 T	II
Selinum dawsoni.				53 T	III
Moosehide mt., Ykn.....	43 A	XV		43 R	VIII
Pelly river and L. Laberge, Ykn.....	220 B	III	Rainfall of.....	32 B	I
Selkirk (Fort), LEWES RIVER, YKN.			Summary Rep. by Daly, on part of.....	92-100 AA	XV
Altitude of.....	8 A	III	Selkirk series.....	30, 32 B	VII
Astronomical observations near.....	30 B	III		30, 32 A	X
261, 273-276 B.....	135 B	III		94 AA	XV
Climate of.....	135 B	III		86 A	XVI
Description of (ruins).....	144-147 B	III	Selkirk trail, YKN.		
river from, to Rink rapid.....	173 B	III	<i>Phlox richardsonii</i> from.....	41 A	XI
Distance from, to Lindeman lake.....	17 B	III	Sella Bassa, PIEDMONT, ITALY.		
to sources of Yukon river.....	41 B	III	Ref. to nickel mines of.....	171 H	XIV
<i>Elephas primigenius</i> from, tibia of.....	138 B	III	Sellars brook, RESTIGOUCHE RIVER, N.B.		
Establishment of.....	131 B	III	Terraces on.....	25 M	II
Fish supply of.....	202, 203 B	III	Selma, COTTONWOOD CO., MINN.	120 E	IV
Indians near, notes on.....	139, 140 B	III	Selma brook, COBEQUID BAY, N.S.	96 P	V
troubles at.....	277 B	III	Selmah, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Magnetic variation at.....	245, 246 B	III	Coal at.....	60 A	V
Meteorological observations near.....	13 D	IV		172 P	V
Rocks at.....	13, 30, 31 A	XIV	Gypsum quarried at.....	65 AA	VI
Survey from, to Macmillan river, ref. to.....	23 A	XV	Iron at, analysis.....	102, 103 S	X
			mining.....	60 AA	VI
				111 S	X
Selkirk, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.			Selwyn, Admiral J. H.	72 AA	VI
See also East Selkirk.			Selwyn, Alfred R. C.		
Altitude of.....	138, 146 E	IV	Erroneous ref. to, by V. Ball.....	76 A	I
Black River formation at.....	39 F	XI	Estimate by, of area of gold-bearing rocks of N.S.....	131 P	II
Boulder-clay of.....	90 E	IV	Extracts from reports by, on:—		
Building-stone from, analysis.....	82 F	XI	gold in southern N.S.....	62-65 S	V
Cold storage of fish at.....	9 F	XI	nickel, Schreiber, Ont.....	119 SS	V
Fossils from.....	78-82 F	XI	Newfoundland.....	15 SS	IV
Drift deposit of, thickness.....	28 E	IV	Nomenclature proposed by:—		
Limestone of.....	25 AA	V	Cache Creek series.....	37 B	VII
37, 44, 45 F.....	80, 81 F	XI	scheme for geological.....	19 A	XV
Quarry at, description of.....	24 F	II	Vancouver series.....	10 B	II
Temperature observations at.....	56, 57 R	VII	Notes by, on:—		
Water in, analysis.....	104 E	IV	Archæan area of eastern Canada.....	36 G	V
			Cambrian of Yarmouth co., N.S.....	69 M	IX
Selkirk cape, MACK.	33 R	II	Canmore coal deposits.....	42 S	V
Selkirk island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			gas at St. Hyacinthe, Que.....	74 SS	IV
Description of, by Dowling.....	33 F	XI		109 SS	V
Direction of glacial striae on.....	94 F	XI	in Port Arthur dist., Ont.....	106 H	III
Gravel ridges on.....	100 F	XI	gold in Chaudière river, Que.....	120, 144 J	X
Limestone and fossils from.....	37, 42, 86 F	XI	granite intrusives, Eastern tps., Que.....	39 J	II
			hot springs, Harrison lake, B.C.....	162 R	III
Selkirk Mining and Smelting Co.			Illecillewaet mines, B.C.....	64 A	III
Lead ore of, production.....	48, 49 S	III		63, 64 R	III
Work by, Illecillewaet div.....	64 R	III	Lac Seul dist., Kee. and Ont.....	32 F	VII
			oil, Cameron Falls brook, Alta.....	129 SS	V
Selkirk mining dist., B.C.			Port Arthur silver mines.....	64, 67, 68 H	III
Comparison of, with Cariboo dist.....	156 R	III	serpentine rocks, Megantic co., Que.....	142 K	IV
Work in.....	178, 179 S	V	Souris coal-field, Sask.....	32, 37 F	XV
			Turtle Mt. coal area, Man.....	43 S	V
Selkirk range, ROCKY MTNS., B.C.			Photo. of.....	Frontia. Pt. L	V
Drift material from.....	151 B	I	References to reports by:—		
Flora of, compared with that around Lake Bennett.....	40 A	XV	Crowanest coal-field, B.C.....	47 S	X
Forests of.....	7 R	III	Gold-fields of Que. and N.S.....	34 A	I
Galena mining in, 1886.....	52 S	II	New Brunswick, surface geology.....	38 GG	-I
Glaciation of southern part of.....	93, 94 AA	XV	Nova Scotia, 1871.....	5 Q	VI
Geology of.....	20 A	V	Saganaga syenites.....	9 G	V
formations.....	30 B	VII			
rocks.....	157 E	I			
28, 31-36 R.....	155 B	VII			
Minor refs. to.....	1, 21, 155 B	I			
	6 A	II			
Nisconlith series in, thickness.....	26 B	VII			
Prospecting operations in, 1888.....	64 A	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Selwyn, Alfred B. C.—Con.			Selwyn, Alfred B. C.—Con.		
Summary reports by, as Director—	153 A	VIII	Work by, in Manitoba, 1872-73....	97 G	XI
1884-85.....	Pt. A	I	Swan river.....	106 S	V
1886.....	Pt. A	II	Turtle mt.....	36 S	VI
1887.....	1-58 A	III	194, 197, 202 A	XV	
1888.....	58-117 A	III	Work by, in Newfoundland.....	55 A	IV
1889.....	Pt. A	IV	in Nova Scotia.....	144, 158 P	II
1890.....	Pt. A	V	in Ontario:—		
1891.....	Pt. AA	V*	Addington co.....	48 B	VI
1892.....	Pt. A	VI	Georgian bay.....	106 A	III
1893.....	Pt. AA	VI*	Hastings co.....	68 AA	V
Superannuated, 1895.....	5, 6 A	VII	Kaministiquia.....	22 B	IV
Views of, regarding:—			Nipissing lake.....	35 A	VI
Anorthosites N. of the St. Lawrence	12 J	XII	19, 20, 299 I	X	
Apatite deposits, origin of.....	93 K	IV	Sault Ste. Marie.....	67 R	IV
15 O	XII		Shuniah silver mine, Lake Superior.....	63 H	III
Auriferous rocks of N.S. and Que.	146 SS	V	Sudbury dist.....	2 A	J
Fossils from Citadel hill, Quebec.....	38 A	II	19 M	I	
Gold of Saskatchewan river.....	134 E	II	39 F	V	
Granite as a metamorphic agent.....	23 J	II	46 R	V	
Granite formation, Eastern tps.....	36 J	II	124 S	V	
Guysboro' co., N.S., Lower Cambrian.....	145 P	II	Zenith zinc mine, L. Superior.....	141 S	II
Hastings and Grenville series.....	20, 21 J	XIV	Work by, in Quebec:—		
Keewatin-Laurentian contact, L. of the Woods, Ont.....	83 CO	I	Eastern tps.....	5, 6, 28, 29 J	II
Oil, Pincher Creek div., Alta.....	124 SS	V	Matane.....	50 A	III
Pre-Cambrian in Eastern tps.....	30 J	II	Quebec group.....	6 K	III
Quebec group.....	43-45, 59 K	III	Work by, in Saskatchewan.....	68 A	VI
Richmond co., Que., structure of rocks.....	18 J	II	73, 90 R	VI	
Sudbury ores, Ont.....	24, 160 H	XIV	12, 15, 25, 28, 29 F	XV	
Sutton mt., Que.....	34 J	II	Selwyn, H. Harley.....	204 AA	XV
Thunder Bay silver dist., Ont.....	169 S	V	Selwyn, Percy H.		
Visit of, to Chicago, 1893.....	85 AA	VI	Acknowledgments to.....	88 A	VI
100 A	VII		Work by, cataloguing.....	72 A	VI
England, 1886.....	1 A	II	editing.....	2 AA	XV
1894.....	15 A	VII	for Antwerp and Chicago Exhibtns.....	73 AA	VI
Work (field) by, 1885.....	38 A	I	Selwyn lake, DUBAWNT RIVER, MACK.		
1888.....	58 A	III	Altitude of.....	41, 159 F	IX
1889.....	2-6 A	IV	Description of, by Tyrrell.....	40 F	IX
1890.....	8-12 A	V	Plants from.....	210-212 F	IX
Work by, in Alberta.....	12, 13 E	II	Source of Porcupine and Chipman river.....	77 D	VIII
Buffalo lake and Calgary.....	89 AA	VI	Surveys on, 1893.....	10 F	IX
Edmonton vicinity.....	71, 108, 109, 113 E	II	Selwyn lake, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT.....	116 A	XII
70 AA	VI		Selwyn mt., PEACE RIVER, B.C.		
68 B	VII		Fault of.....	17 AA	VI
Peace river.....	108 B	II	Geology of.....	32, 34 C	VII
6, 49, 50, 54 D	V		Glaciers of.....	18 D	XI
5 C	VII		Notes on streams flowing from.....	14, 15 D	XI
77 S	XV		Selwyn mtns., MACMILLAN DIST., YKN.		
Work by, in Australia.....	17 GG	I	Glaciation on, altitude of.....	34 A	XV
10 N	III		Granite areas of.....	33 A	XV
31 R	VI		Lakes of.....	36 A	XV
Work by, in B.C., 1871.....	17 B	VII	Notes on, by McConnell.....	26, 27 A	XV
5 D	XI		Selwyn seam, CROWNEST PASS COAL-FIELD, B.C.		
1891.....	64 B	VII	Nomenclature of.....	62 SS	V
Ainsworth.....	13-16 R	IV	Thickness of.....	14 AA	V
Illecillewaet.....	58 E	V	Semenoe hills, CONFLUENCE OF LEWIS AND (BIG) SALMON RIVERS, YKN.		
Rockies.....	2 A	I	Altitudes of.....	152 B	III
13 R	IV		Rocks of.....	154 B	III
127 SS	V		Semi-opal. See Opal.		
68 A	VI		Semlamu bay, EAST OF BOUNDARY BAY, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.....	42 A	XIV
155 S	X		Semluow. See Semenoe hills.		
49 S	XI				
Vancouver island.....	56 A	XV			

*This report is misprinted 'A'; it is referred to throughout this Index as 'AA.'

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Semiothisa granitata</i> , Guen.			<i>Senecio vulgaris</i> , Linn.		
Vermilion river, Ont.	89 F	V	Labrador pen., interior	358 L	VIII
Semlin valley , KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Rupert river, Que.	39 D	I
Direction of striae near	255 B	VII	Senjen island , N.W. COAST OF NOR-		
Miocene rocks of	118 B	VII	WAY.		
<i>Semotilus bullaris</i> . See Dace.			Ratio of nickel to copper in ore of.	168 H	XIV
" <i>corporalis</i> . See Chub, silver			Sentinel mt. , HIGHWOOD RANGE,		
Senarmonitite .			ALTA.	94 B	I
Ham tp., Que.	57 T	IV	Sentry island , HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
Senatee , Chief			Notes on, by Tyrrell.	87 F	IX
Note on, by McConnell.	136 D	IV	Separation head , VALDES ISLAND,		
Senator silver mine , MARLOW TP.,			B.C.		
BEAUCO CO., QUE.			Amygdaloids of.	45 B	II
Assays of ore from	53 A	I	Separation lake , S. OF KAMLOOPS,		
Description of, by manager.	59 J	II	B.C.		
Seneca tp. , HALDIMAND CO., ONT.			Drumlin-like ridges of	292 B	VII
Gypsum with dolomite in	36 T	IV	Rocks near.	124 B	VII
Senécal , C.-O.			granitoid.	246 B	VII
Acknowledgments to.	204 AA	XV	Tertiary.	232 B	VII
Appointed Geographer to Survey.	219 A	XII	Striae near, direction of.	254 B	VII
member Geographic Board.	200 A	XIII	Separation pt. , L. OF THE WOODS,		
Promotion of, 1895.	153 A	VIII	ONT.	38 CO	I
Rep. by, on work in mapping and			Separation pt. , PEARL RIVER, YKN..	36 CO	XVI
engraving:—			Separation saddle , TLUPANA		
1899.	219-222 A	XII	INLET, V.I.		
1900.	199-202 A	XIII	Description of rocks on	72 A	XV
1901.	246-253 A	XIV	Sepastie channel , LITTLE PLAY-		
1902.	454-461 A	XV	GREEN LAKE, KEE.	13 F	XIII
1903.	196-200 AA	XV	Sept Isles lake . See Seven Islands		
1904.	349-354 A	XVI	lake.		
Work by, 1896.	139 A	IX	Sepaywisk lake . See Sipiweesk.		
1897.	152 A	X	Septèmes , NEAR MARSEILLES, FRANCE.		
1898.	203 A	XI	Ferro-nickel factory at	172 H	XIV
1901.	10, 217 A	XIV	Sepulchre island , L. OF THE		
1902.	10 A	XV	WOODS, ONT.	87 CO	I
1903.	10 AA	XV	Sequamka river , MICHIPICOOTEN		
1904.	xxxvi A	XVI	RIVER, ONT.	192 A	XI
Work by, Ottawa and vicinity	5 G	XII	<i>Sequoia</i> .		
<i>Senecio aureus</i> , Linn.			Battle river, Alta. (Ribetone creek).	129 E	II
Cassiar dist., B.C. and Finlayson			Dropping-water creek, B.C.	234 B	VII
river, Ykn.	222 B	III	Lewes river, Ykn.	146 B	III
Fort Churchill, Kee.	210 F	IX	Red Deer river, Alta.	132 E	II
James Bay dist.	67 J	III	" <i>coultia</i> , Heer.		
Labrador pen., interior.	242 A	XV	Blindman river, Alta.	391 A	XVI
Mistassini lake, Que.	39 D	I	Little Red Deer river, Alta.	136 E	II
Nicholson lake, Mack.	210 F	IX	N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.	101 E	II
Texada island, B.C.	116 B	II	Omineca river, B.C.	36 C	VII
" <i>balsamita</i> , T. and G.			" <i>langsdorff</i> .		
Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kee.	60 F	XIV	Finlay river, B.C.	36 C	VII
Kapikau river, Kee.	242 A	XV	Great Bear river, Mack.	22 D	IV
" <i>frigidus</i> , Less.			Lewes river, Ykn.	149 B	III
Labrador coast.	358 L	VIII	Little Red Deer river, Alta.	136 E	II
" <i>lugens</i> , Richards.			Mackenzie river, Mack.	97 D	IV
Liard and Frances rivers and Fin-			N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.	101, 110 E	II
layson lake, Ykn.	222 B	III	" <i>nordenskiöldii</i> .		
Pearl River portage, Mack.	111 D	IV	Bow river, Alta.	57 E	II
" <i>palustris</i> , Hook.			Quilchenna, B.C.	390 A	XVI
Dubawnt lake and Fort Churchill,			Little Red Deer river, Alta.	136 E	II
Kee.	210 F	IX	" <i>reichenbachii</i> .		
Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee.	60 F	XIV	Coal harbour, Quatsino sound, V.I.	95 B	II
James bay.	242 A	XV	Serjeant , Joseph.	34 R	VIII
Pelly River dist., Ykn.	222 B	III	Sericite .		
" <i>pseudo-arnica</i> , Less.			Bonanza creek, Klondike river,		
James Bay dist.	67 J	III	Ykn.	24 R	XII
Labrador pen.	358 L	VIII		169 A	XIII
" <i>sylvatica</i> .					
Cape Breton co., N.S.	199 A	XI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Seriette—Con.			Serpentine. British Columbia.		
Timagami dist., Ont., in gneissic rocks.....	84, 85	I X	—Con.		
Waitabit creek, Columbia river, B.C.....	21, 22	R VI	Kootenay, West—Con. Kaslo dist.	76 A	VI
				162 s	VI
Seriette schists.			Lardeau dist.	52, 80, 81	AA XV
See also Klondike series.			Osoyoos div.	73 A	XIII
Abitibi Lake region, Ont. 217, 218, 221 A		XVI	Thibert creek, Cassiar dist.	24 s	X
Gloche mtns., Ont., south of.	17, 18	I IX	Franklin.		
Dubawnt lake, Kee. and Mack.	58 F	IX	Baffin island	25 M	XI
Eastmain river, Lab.	253 L	VIII	Keewatin.		
Fort Steele div., B.C.	97, 99 A	XII	Severn River headwaters	149 A	XVI
Grass River valley, Kee.	32 A	IX	Labrador pen.		
	25, 39, 44 F	XIII	Clearwater river.	25 L	IX
Harold lake, Ont., petrography.	60 H	X	Eastmain river.	211, 213 L	VIII
Kawashkagama river, Ont.	172 A	XVI	Hudson bay	17 DD	I
Klondike dist., Ykn.	16-21 B	XIV		23 D	XIII
auriferous.	64, 65 B	XIV	Mackenzie.		
L. Huron, Bay of Islands	34 AA	V	Pethinue pen., Great Slave lake.	16 R	II
McGregor bay	34 AA	V	Manitoba.		
L. of the Woods, Ont.	57, 58 CC	I	Winnipeg lake	54 G	XI
McLennan river, B.C., petro-			New Brunswick.		
graphy.	36 D	XI	Blue mtns., Victoria co.	6 N	II
Omineca river, B.C.	30 C	VII	St. John river, specimen	117 A	X
Reindeer lake, Sask.	97 D	VIII	St. Stephen, with nickel ores.	29 M	X
Sturgeon lake, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.	120 A	XII	Nova Scotia.		
Timagami dist., Ont.	274, 279 I	X	Georgeville.	19 P	II
	129, 130 AA	XV	North river of Five Islands.	160 P	V
Ungava bay, Lab.	39 L	XI	Ontario.		
Winnipeg Lake dist., Man.	10, 56, 60 G	XI	Crow and Despair lakes.	30, 45, 49 F	III
Yukon river	44 A	XIII	petrography.	97, 98 F	III
southwestern.	44 A	XI	Elzevir tp.	14 s	VII
Serpent creek, SERPENT LAKE, LABELLE CO., QUE.			L. of the Woods.	36, 37, 48, 149 CC	I
Notes on, by Ord.	48 J	XII	Madawanasaga river	120 A	XIV
Serpent gold mine, GOLDENVILLE GOLD DIST., N. S.	109 A	X	Mississippi river.	56 A	IX
Serpent lake, LABELLE CO., QUE.			Nipigon lake	51 A	VII
Notes on, by Ellis	47, 48 J	XII	North Burgess tp.	57 T	IV
Serpent river, L. HURON, ONT.	54 A	VII	Sucker lake	50 F	III
Serpentine.			Teggau lake.	29, 45, 98 F	III
See also Chrysotile, Picrolite, Retinalite, etc.			Quebec.		
Alaska	138 D	IV	As building stone.	128 K	IV
Connexion of, with platinum.	131 A	XV	Nature and occurrences	57 T	IV
Havana, Cuba.	12 Q	V			
Montville, New Jersey.	65 J	VIII	Argenteuil co., Grenville series	136 J	XII
New Caledonia.	183 H	XIV	Wentworth tp.	38 AA	V
Newfoundland	3 A	IV	Beauce co., Broughton tp.	26 s	V
asbestos in (?)	15 s	IV	Colway river.	18 K	IV
Statistics of 1885-86.	7, 16 s	II	Vaudreuil tp.	85 K	III
1887.	5, 97 s	III	Berthier co., De Maisonneuve tp.	43 A	VI
1888.	5, 81 s	IV	Brome co.	28 s	V
Unsuited for exterior work.	70 J	II	Bolton tp.	47, 48 K	IV
Vermont, U. S.	21 s	V		95 s	IX
British Columbia.			Sutton tp.	95 s	IX
Atlin Lake div.	55, 69, 72 A	XII	Eastern townships.	13, 41-44, 62 J	II
	19, 22, 37, 40 B	XII		19-21, 24 s	V
	57, 58 A	XIII		13 ss	V
Bonaparte river.	86 B	VII	asbestos in.	31 A	II
Boundary Creek dist. 53, 54, 58, 62, 69 A		XIV		140-149 K	IV
	98-124 A	XV		47, 48 A	V
Dease lake	8 A	III		19 s	V
	78 B	III		23 s	X
Fraser river (Lillooet dist.).	24 s	X		17 s	XIII
Malaspina inlet, B.C.	27 B	II	chromite in	15 s	VII
Omineca river, B.C.	25 C	VII	diorite with	29 J	II
Kamloops div., Cache Creek formation.	41, 86 B	VII	northeastern portion.	94-95 K	III
Kootenay, West.	25 A	VIII	southwestern.	69 J	VII
	66, 68 A	XIII	Gaspé co., Dartmouth river.	62 J	II
				23 s	X
			Ste. Anne des Monts.	62 J	II
			Shickshock mtns.	20, 21 s	V
			Joliette co., L'Assomption lake and river.	117 A	XI
				30 J	XI

PAGE. VOL.

Serpentine. Quebec—Con.

Labelle co., asbestos mines.....	106, 113 J	XII
Côte St. Pierre.....	60, 65 O	XII
Derry tp.....	244 A	XVI
Lotbinière co., St. Sylvester.....	111 K	III
Megantic co.....	66 J	II
	88, 111 K	III
	19-21, 24 S	V
Mistassini lake, S. of.....	259 L	VIII
Pontiac co., Calumet island.....	62 A	VII
Richmond co., Brompton lake.....	63 J	VII
	Danville.....	26 S
	Shipton tp.....	67 J
Saguenay co., Bersimis river.....	29 D	I
Sherbrooke co., Orford tp.....	48 K	IV
	61 J	VII
Wolfe co., Belmina.....	61 J	II
	Garthby tp.....	56 K
	Ham tp.....	57 K
	Nicolet lake.....	61 J
	Wolfestown to Black lake.....	87 A
		109 K
Wright co., asbestos mines.....	106-109 J	XII
	Hull tp.....	40 G
		230 A
	Templeton tp.....	29 S
	Wakefield tp.....	439 A

Saskatchewan.

Reindeer lake, specimen.....	49 A	IV
------------------------------	------	----

Yukon.

Big Salmon River valley.....	48 A	XI
Finlayson lake.....	118 B	III
Klondike dist.....	11, 28 B	XIV
Pelly river.....	125, 132 B	IV
Yukon river.....	142 D	IV
	44 A	XIII
tribes.....	30, 141 D	IV
Stewart river.....	28 B	III

Serpentine, fibrous See Actinolite.

Serpentine-limestone.

Microphoto, from Rawdon tp., Que.....	Facing 74 J	VIII
---------------------------------------	-------------	------

Serpentine lake, ANSTRUTHER TP., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.....

	45 A	X
--	------	---

Serpentine lake, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.

Description of.....	15 N	II
Notes on, by Chalmers.....	157 A	XIII
Survey of, ref. to.....	39 A	II
Togue in.....	161 A	XIII

Serpentine mt., DARTMOUTH RIVER, GASPÉ CO., QUE.

Asbestos in.....	146 K	IV
	21 S	V
Serpentine in.....	57 T	IV

Serpentine mt., SERPENTINE LAKE, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.....

	157 A	XIII
--	-------	------

Serpentine river, TOBIQUE RIVER, N.B.

Gold on.....	93, 96 A	X
	150-152 A	XII
notes by Chalmers.....	158-160 A	XIII
Grade of.....	152 A	XII
Notes on, by Bailey.....	39, 40 M	X
Quartz from, assay of.....	22, 23 B	IX
Rocks on.....	12, 15, 17 N	II
	389 A	XV

Serpula semicollata, Whiteaves.

Deloraine, Man.....	211 E	V
Swan river, Man.....	107 E	V

	PAGE.	VOL.	
<i>Serpulites.</i>			
Montmorency falls, Que.....	45 L	V	
Nepean tp., Ont.....	74 G	XII	
" <i>dissolutus</i> , Billings.			
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.....	8 J	XIV	
Hull tp., Que.....	62 G	XII	
Joliette, Que.....	147 J	VII	
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.....	146 J	VII	
Montmorency falls, Que.....	24, 118 K	III	
	41 L	V	
New Edinburgh, Ont..	65 G	XII	
Rockland, Ont.....	141 J	XII	
Ste. Ursule, Maskinongé co., Que.....	19 J	XI	
Winnipeg lake, Man. 39, 41, 49, 60, 61 F		XI	
" <i>splendens</i> , Billings.			
Island of Montreal, Que.....	122 J	VII	
<i>Serripes grandlandicus.</i>			
Campbellton, N.B.....	44 GG	I	
Charlo river, N.B.....	43 GG	I	
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	229 A	XV	
Quebec city, near.....	57 L	V	
Winisk river, Kee.....	108 AA	XV	
Servais lake, BERTHIER AND JOLIETTE COS., QUE.....			
	25 J	XI	
Service-berry.			
Athabaska lake.....	208 F	IX	
Battle river, Alta.....	39 E	II	
Beaver hills, Alta.....	45 E	II	
B.C. (northern) and Ykn. (south- ern).....	188 B	III	
Cassiar dist., B.C., Atlin Lake div.	75 A	XII	
	12 B	XII	
Cassiar trail.....	65 B	III	
Dease and Stikine rivers.....	59, 188, 219 B	III	
Kootenay valley, B.C.....	20 B	IV	
Red Deer river, Alta.....	22 E	II	
Tagish lake, Ykn.....	219 B	III	
Serviceberry creek, ROSEBUD RIVER, ALTA.....			
	70 E	II	
Sesekinaka (Sasakinaka) lake, BLANCHE RIVER, ONT.....			
	126, 128 A	XIV	
Seshart. See Sechart.			
Sesikinaga lake, KEE.....			
	151 A	XVI	
Sesikinaga river, SESIKINAGA LAKE, KEE.....			
	147, 149 A	XVI	
Seton lake, CAYOOSH CREEK, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			
Gold on stream from, to Bonanza mine.....	330 B	VII	
Quartz from, assay of.....	45, 46 R	XIII	
Rocks of.....	100 B	VII	
	petrography.....	356, 397 B	VII
Setting lake, GRASS RIVER, KEE.			
Cambro-Silurian on.....	15 F	XIII	
Description of.....	47, 48 F	XIII	
Direction of striae on.....	14 F	XIII	
Settlement, The, COAL HARBOUR, QUATSINO SOUND, V.I.			
Record of borings near, for coal.....	95-98 B	II	
Soul pt., SLAVE RIVER, MACK.....			
	148 D	IV	
Seven islands, GULF OF ST. LAW- RENCE, QUE.			
Character of coast near.....	21 L	VIII	
Iron ore near.....	14 K	IV	
Temiscouata slates on.....	39 M	III	
Visited by Selwyn, 1889.....	2 A	IV	
Seven Islands, The, ST. JOHN RIVER, MAINE.....			
	10, 11 M	V	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Seven Islands bay, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.			Sewing machines.		
Mineral spring on	169 A	XIII	For statistics of. See Iron statistics.		
analysis	52, 53 R	XII	Sextant rapid, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.		
Seven Islands lake, GOSFORD TP., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	65 L	V	Boulders near, character of	129 A	XIV
Seven League lake, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT. AND QUE.			Rocks on, description	225 A	XV
Altitude of.	282 I	X	Seybertite.		
Gneiss of.	69, 182 I	X	Daillebout seig., Que.	57 T	IV
Notes on, by Barlow.	162, 170 I	X	Seybold, E.		
Rate of discharge from	168 I	X	President Creighton gold mine, Sudbury dist. Ont.	156 S	VI
Seven-mile hill, LIVERPOOL PAR., QUEENS CO., N.S.	50 M	IX		37 R	VIII
Seven-mile plain, HANTS CO., N.S.			Seybold, Edward. See next ref.		
Pyrite in fine crystals at	53 T	IV	Seybold mica mine, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Seven-mile stream, SHEET HARBOUR, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Notes on, by Ella.	118 J	XII
Average analysis of schists from.	32, 33 R	VI	Owners of.	108, 109 K	IV
Seven Persons river, S. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.			Seymour, T. F.	112 A	IX
Altitude of, where crossed by railway.	144 E	IV	Seymour arm, SHUSWAP LAKE, B.C.	285 B	VII
Minor refs. to.	17, 56 C	I	Seymour creek, BURBARD INLET, B.C.	141, 144 R	III
Seven pup, VICTORIA GULCH, KLONDIKE DIST., YEN.	65 B	XIV	Seymour gold mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	34 R	IV
Severn gold mine, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	31 R	IV		112 A	IX
Severn lake, KEE.			Seymour narrows, DISCOVERY PASSAGE, V.I.		
Description and position of.	11-13 F	II	<i>Arbutus</i> near.	106 B	II
<i>Nymphæa odorata</i> to E. of.	19 F	II	Coast north of, description	19 B	II
Severn river, KEE.			Geology of.	44, 45 B	II
Clays of.	6 F	XIV	Glaciation on.	100 B	II
Description of, by Low.	8 F	II	drift deposit.	104 B	II
Difficulties of route of.	57 A	I	Meteorological observations on, and near.	124, 127 B	II
Flora of.	19 F	II	Rocks on.	12, 20 B	II
Fossils from.	35 F	XIV	Survey of, ref. to.	40, 41 A	I
Map of, for H.B.C., ref. to.	13 J	III		17 B	II
Meteorological observations on.	21 F	II	Shabogama lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Minor refs. to.	12 F	II	Boulder-clay north of.	73 A	IX
	109 A	XIV	Hills near, altitude.	7 K	XIII
Rocks on.	15-18 F	II	Length of.	75 A	VIII
	36 F	XIV	Rocks on.	83 A	VIII
Striae on.	114 E	IV		72 A	IX
Summary report, by Camsell, on country around headwaters of.	143-160 A	XVI		11 K	XIII
Surveys on, ref. to.	14 F	XIV	Surveys on, ref. to.	24 A	III
Sevogle river, NORTHWEST MICHIGAN RIVER, N.B.				69 A	IX
Agricultural land along.	53 GG	I	Shabomoka lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	28 J	XIV
	30 N	III	Shabosagi lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT. See Wicksteed lake.		
Plan showing portions of rock-gorges on.	19 N	III	Shabotik river, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Terraces on.	20 N	III	Notes on, by W. J. Wilson.	117, 118 AA	XV
Whetstone on.	115 M	X	Shabumeni lake, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.		
Sewell, Horace			Altitude of.	8 F	VII
Gold mining by, Beauce co., Que.	29, 86 A	III	Moose and caribou near.	162 A	XVI
	102 K	III	Rocks on, and near, strike of.	147 A	XVI
	67 K	IV	gneiss.	39 F	VII
	109 J	X	Shabushquala river, ALBANY RIVER, ONT.	14, 15 G	II
Sewell, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.			Shackfords head, COBSCOOK BAY, MAINE, U.S.		
Altitude of.	128 E	IV	Age of fossils collected from.	49 M	III
Assiniboine delta at.	84 E	IV	Shadbush. See Berries, Saskatoon		
Tamarack swamp S. of.	134 A	IX	Shade lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Sewer pipes. For statistics of. See Structural material statistics.			Forest fires on.	13 G	V
			Rocks of.	51, 69 G	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Shafts.			Shaler, Prof. N. S.	47 M	III
Hints re location of, on saddle-				287 A	XVI
reefs.....	428 A	XV	Shallow Lake, KEPPEL TP., GREY		
Position of, Pictou coal-field, N.S.	32 M	XIV	CO., ONT.		
Shag harbour, SHELburne CO., N.S.	153 M	IX	Cement works at.....	160 S	IX
Shagamoog bay, SHASOGAMA LAKE,				170 A	XI
ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	25 R	XI	Marl from, analysis.....	30, 31 R	VII
Shagganappi pt., CALGARY, ALTA.			specimen.....	121 A	VIII
Cement-stone from, composition of.	44 T	II	Shallow lake, ENGLISH RIVER, KEE.		
Fossils of Paskapoo series from....	57 E	II	Altitude of.....	7, 20 F	VII
Shagwenaw lake, REDBERRY DIV.,			Morainic ridges near.....	53 F	VII
SASK.			Notes on, by Dowling	10, 11 F	VII
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	30 D	VIII	Rocks on, and vicinity.....	40-42 F	VII
Shahbomekah lake, ONT. See			Shanghai gold mine, LAWRENCE-		
Shabomeka.			TOWN DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.	155 A	XI
Shakespeare island, NIPIGON			Shallow Lake river, ENGLISH		
LAKE, ONT.....	96 A	XI	RIVER, KEE.		
Shakespeare tp., ALGOMA DIST.,			See Mattawa river.		
ONT.....	38 R	VII	Shamnis island, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Shakwak valley, KLUANE DIST.,			ONT.....	88 CO	I
YKN.			Shamrock claim, ILLECILLEWAET		
Description of, by McConnell	3 A	XVI	DIV., B.C.	42 T	II
Glaciation in.....	9 A	XVI	Shamrock claim, MONASHEE MT.,		
Rocks of.....	5 A	XVI	OSOYOOS DIV., B.C.		
Shales.			Notes on, by Brock.....	81 A	XIII
Pictou coal-field, N.S.....	12-15 M	XIV	Shangolnuah island, L. SUPERIOR,		
Red islands, N.S., partial analyses.	63, 64 R	XII	ONT.....	35 H	III
argillaceous			Shanly, Walter	17 I	X
Lethbridge, Alta., partial analysis.	64 R	XII	Shannon, Henry C. See Sanborn		
bituminous			and Shannon.		
Albert co., N.B., mining of	157 A	XII	Shannon, QUEENS CO., N.B.	27 N	IV
Baltimore	162 A	XI	Shannon island, L. WINNIPEGOSIS,		
Chambord, Que., analysis.....	65 R	XIII	KEE	61 E	V
ref. to.....	433 A	XV	Shannon lake, RICHMOND CO., N.S.	392 A	XV
Mackenzie river, Mack.....	17 R	II	Shannonvale, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.	30 GG	I
	109, 110 D	IV	Shannonville, TYNDINAGA TP.,		
New Brunswick.....	70, 71 M	X	HASTINGS CO., ONT.....	179 A	XIV
Pictou co., N.S.....	7 M	XIV	Shanty creek, FORK RIVER, MAN.	10 E	III
calcareous			Shanty pt., CROW LAKE, ONT.		
Arnold, Man.	433 A	XV	Agglomerates of.....	48 F	III
carbonaceous			Diabase near, petrography	72 F	III
Benacadie glen, N.S., analysis.....	59 R	VIII	Striae near, direction.....	165 F	III
Crownest coal-field, B.C.....	87, 88 A	XIII	Volcanic tufa from, petrography...	92 F	III
Cypress hills, Sask.....	30, 66 C	I	Sharbot lake, LEEDS CO., ONT.		
Fisherman creek, Kettle river, B.C.	59 R	VIII	Iron ore from, analysis....	App. II. Pt. I	XII
Harris brook, Victoria co., N.S.	433 A	XV	Long. and lat. of	205 A	XI
analysis.....	25 R	XIII	Rocks on, and near	49, 50 J	XIV
L. of the Woods, Ont.....	58, 124, 150 CO	I	gneiss.....	35 J	XIV
Ptarmigan bay, analysis.	43 T	II	Hastings series.....	58 A	IX
Pelly river, Ykn.....	31, 38 A	XV		39 J	XIV
Quatsino sd., V.I.	85 B	II	limestone.....	54 J	XIV
St. Liboire, Que., analysis	64 R	XII	Section from, to Renfrew	49 J	XIV
ferruginous			Stratified beds near, altitude of ..	251 A	XVI
Monument sett., N.B., analysis...	64 R	XII	Striae near, direction.	37 J	X
graphitic				77 J	XIV
Frenchvale, N.S. and Thorn brook,			Surveys on, ref. to.....	5, 17 J	XIV
N.B., analyses.....	52 R	IX	Shark.		
East river of Pictou, N.S.....	62 P	II	Hudson strait, specimen	68 A	I
Sutherland brook, N.S.....	62 P	II	basking		
Shale brook, PICTOU COAL-FIELD,			Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que..	38 M	II
N.S.			Shark mine, ILLECILLEWAET DIV., W.		
Section of strata on.....	21 M	XIV	KOOTENAY, B.C	64 R	III
Shale falls, KOKSOAK RIVER, LAB.			Sharp, Mr.	31 SS	V
Notes on.....	118 L	VIII	Sharp cape, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Rocks of.....	270 L	VIII	Iron ore of.....	54 AA	V
Iron ore of.....	283, 284, 287 L	VIII	magnetite	175 P	V
analysis.....	18 R	VII	Ornamental stones from.....	55 AA	V
Striae on.....	297 L	VIII	amethysts	70 S	III
				17 T	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sharp cape—Con.			Shawanabie river, THUNDER BAY		
Rocks of, trappean.	61 E	I	DIST., ONT.	210 A	XV
Triassic.	166 P	V	Shawbridge, TERREBONNE CO., QUE.	10, 40 J	VIII
	99 P	V			
Sharp hill, NICHKUN LAKE, LAB.	217 L	VIII	Shawenegan, ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.	51 AA	VI
Sharp hills, GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.			Shawenegan falls, ST. MAURICE		
Description of, by Tyrrell.	69 E	II	RIVER, QUE.		
Sharp lake, BUCKE TP., NIPISSING			Ferro-manganese manufactured at.	88 S	XVI
DIST., ONT.			Notes on, by Ellis.	44 J	XI
Altitude of.	287 I	X	Rocks on.	20 J	XI
Notes on, by Barlow.	270 I	X	Shawenegan Fishing club.	41 J	XI
Striae on, direction.	139 I	X	Shawenegan lake, DESAULNIERS TP.,		
Sharp pt., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.		
Mineral spring at.	169 A	XIII	Route to, from the Mattawin.	40 J	XI
analysis.	55, 56 R	XII	Shawenegan tp., ST. MAURICE CO.,		
Sharp-rock inlet, TIMAGAMI LAKE,			QUE.		
ONT.			Anorthosite in.	35 A	IV
Description of route from, to Matta-			Iron ore in.	82 SS	V
wapika lake.	263-270 I	X	mining.	51 AA	VI
Sharp-rock portage, EASTMAIN			Tripolite near.	28 S	XV
RIVER, QUE.			Shawenagog lake, FRONTENAC CO.,		
Character of river near.	88 L	VIII	ONT.	29 J	XIV
Schists at.	89, 213, 248 L	VIII	Shawinigan Water and Power		
Striae at.	296 L	VIII	Co.	53 O	XIV
Sharp-rock portage, FROM L. TIMA-			Shea, John.	45 R	VI
GAMI TO NONWAKAMING LAKE,			Shea, Dennis and Bryson, Messrs.	45 A	III
ONT.	263 I	X	Sheas lake, GUYSBORO' CO., N S.	54 P	II
Sharpe pt., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	222 A	XVI	Shebandowan lake, THUNDER BAY		
Shasta co., CALIFORNIA.			DIST., ONT.		
Rocks of, compared with those of			Description and geology of.	36-38 H	X
Cariboo dist., B.C.	19 C	III	Gold prospecting on, and near.	127 S	VII
Shasta group.				58 H	X
Cariboo dist., B.C.	18 C	III	Lacustrine deposits on.	52 H	X
Quesnel forks.	7 A	II	Map of district of.	With Vol.	X
Vancouver island, B.C.	42, 44 A	I	Moose south of.	11 H	X
	112 B	II	Report, by McInnes, on dist. of.	Pt. H	X
Shatachiwan lake, BIG RIVER, LAB.	45 J	III	summary.	45-49 A	VIII
Shatter brook, DEBERT RIVER, N.S.	58 E	I		34-40 A	IX
	158, 175 P	V	Rocks on, and near:—		
Shaughnessy, F. G.	72 AA	VI	Keewatin.	68 G	V
Shaughnessy, T. G.	137 S	VII		19 H	X
Shaunahan, Joe.	102 A	IX	plagioclase.	14 H	X
	150 A	XI	syenite.	25 G	II
Shaving pt., CHURCHILL RIVER, KEE.			Striae on, direction of.	53 H	X
	38, 40, 43 FF	XIII	Shebandowan river, SHEBANDOWAN		
Shaw, A. E.	64 AA	VI	LAKE, ONT.		
	88 S	VI	Iron ore on.	57 H	X
Shaw, James.	79 SS	IV	Keewatin series on.	19 H	X
	7, 63 Q	V	Striae on, direction.	53 H	X
Shaw, J. F.	37 A	XI	Shebogama lake, QUE. See Shabo-		
Shaw, Messrs. Joseph & Son.	131 S	VI	gama.		
Shaw and Churchill manganese			Sheeks bar, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.		
mine, WALTON RIVER, N.S.			Gold mining on.	79 B	III
Notes on, by Fletcher.	64 AA	VI	Shedden tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	27 E	IX
Shaw brook, GUYSBOROUGH RIVER,			Shediac, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
N.S.	128 P	II	Coal reported near.	10 E	I
Shaw cove, RESTIGOUCHE ESTUARY,				25 M	XIII
N.B.	35 M	II	Rocks of.	20 E	I
Shaw creek, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.	28 A	X		371 A	XV
Shaw's mill, BECAQUIMEC RIVER, N.B.			Watershed near, height of.	9 GG	I
Fossils from.	175 A	XI	Shediac bay, WESTMORLAND CO.,		
Quarries near.	17 G	I	N.B.	61, 73 M	VII
Rocks near.	9, 11, 14, 24 G	I	Shediac pt., WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
limestone, specimen.	185 A	XIII		374 A	XV
Shaw oil well, ENNISKILLEN TP., ONT.			Shediac river, WESTMORLAND CO.,		
Depth of, and daily flow from, 1862.	80 SS	IV	N.B.	61 M	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sheek Island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, ONT.			Sheffield tp., ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
Cambro-Silurian on.....	134 A	XII	Hematite in (at Tamworth).....	19, 80 I	XII
Limestone quarry on.....	63 A	IX	Marl in.....	185 A	XIV
Sheen tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.	63 R	XII	analysis.....	25, 26 R	VII
Sheep, mountain			Molybdenite mining in.....	149 S	XVI
Atlin Lake dist., B.C.....	28 B	XII	"Red Mountains" of.....	82 AA	VI
Bridge river, B.C.....	17 B	VII	Stibnite in.....	60 T	IV
Coast range, B.C.....	25 B	III	Sheffington, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.	189 A	XIV
Peel River portage, Mack.....	117 D	IV	Shefford, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.		
Yukon, Duncan Creek dist.....	41 A	XVI	Altitude of.....	7 L	XIII
Klondike gravels, remains			.....	187 A	XIV
of.....	29 B	XIV	Essexite in syenite near.....	7 G	XVI
Peel river and tribs.....	48 CC	XVI	Stone of R. C. church at.....	189 A	XIV
specimen.....	360 A	XVI	Shefford co., QUE.		
Stewart River region.....	13 C	XVI	Ornamental stones of.....	189 A	XIV
Sheep creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C. AND U.S.			Pyrites deposits of.....	85 S	III
Prospecting west of, advisable.....	76 A	XIII	Shefford mt., SHEFFORD CO., QUE.		
Quartz claims on (gold).....	164 SS	V	Geology and petrography of:—		
Rocks on.....	31 A	VII	report by Dresser.....	Pt. L	XIII
.....	23, 24 A	IX	summary.....	120, 121 A	XI
.....	82 A	XII	.....	138, 139 A	XII
Sheep creek, DEANE RIVER, B.C.	90, 174, 175 B	III	.....	141-143 A	XIII
Sheep creek, HIGHWOOD RIVER, BOW RIVER, ALTA.			Notes on, by Dresser.....	5, 7 G	XVI
Coal on, analysis.....	18 B	VIII	Origin of.....	38 H	XVI
.....	85 S	XV	Paving-stone quarries on.....	126 K	IV
anthracite.....	168 B	I	.....	88 J	VII
.....	190 AA	XV	Photo. of.....	Fro tis. Pt. L	XIII
(coke).....	109 A	X	Plan and sections of.....	With Vol.	XIII
summary report by Dow-ling.....	83-91 AA	XV	Relations of, to Brome mt.....	15, 16 G	XVI
Drainage in valley of.....	26 B	I	Rocks of, and near.....	72 J	VII
Forest areas of.....	17, 18 B	I	analyses.....	10, 13, 16 G	XVI
Map of portion of.....	With Vol.	XV	hornblende.....	38 T	IV
Quartz from, assay of.....	30 R	IX	igneous.....	22 O	XIV
Rocks on.....	101, 101 B	I	orthoclase.....	50 T	IV
Survey of, ref. to.....	3, 5, 46 A	I	petrography.....	185-189 A	XIV
Water taken from, near Dewdney, analysis.....	45, 46 R	IX	Sillery.....	25 J	VII
Sheep creek, SALMON RIVER, W. KOOTENAY, B. C.			Shore-lines on, altitude.....	82 A	IX
Galena mining on.....	32 A	X	.....	15 J	X
Rocks on, and near.....	28, 30 A	X	Striae on, and near.....	73 A	X
Sheep creek, SLIMS RIVER, YUKON.			.....	28, 30, 35, 38 J	X
Copper on.....	17 A	XVI	Surveys on, ref. to.....	186 A	XIV
Gold on.....	1, 13, 15 A	XVI	Shefford tp., SHEFFORD CO., QUE.		
Lignite on.....	15, 18 A	XVI	Chloritic slates in.....	28 T	IV
Rocks on.....	6, 7, 8, 15 A	XVI	Copper in.....	27 T	IV
Sheep lake, S. OF ARROW LAKES, B.C.			mining.....	39 K	IV
Notes on plateau of.....	80, 82 A	XII	Iron ore in, specular.....	59 T	IV
Sheep mt., NEAR BOW LAKE, ALTA.	139 B	I	titanite.....	62 T	IV
Sheep mt., NEAR DEANE RIVER, CASIAR DIST., B. C.			Shegobiche river, CHAMUCHUAN RIVER, QUE.		
Character and altitude of.....	90 B	III	See Chegobich river.		
Sheep mt., WILSON RANGE, ALTA.	41, 42 B	I	Shegulandah, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ONT.	23 I	IX
Sheep mt., YUKON.			Shegulandah tp., MANITOULIN ISLAND, ONT.		
Sulphuretted hydrogen near.....	138 D	IV	Glaciation in.....	26 I	IX
Sheet harbour, HALIFAX CO., N. S.			Hudson River formation in.....	23, 26 I	IX
Eagle (bald) from, eggs of.....	144 A	X	Sheik Island. See Sheek island.		
Free from drift ice.....	130 P	II	Shëk (OR Shake).		
Syncline from, to Liscomb island.....	157 P	II	Traditional name of Chiefs of Stikine Indians.....	194 B	III
Sheet Harbour river, HALIFAX CO., N. S.			Shelburne, MELANCTHON TP., DUFFERIN CO., ONT.		
Anticline on.....	110, 111 A	X	Report, by R. A. A. Johnston, on meteorite that fell near.....	332-334 A	XVI
Forests at head of.....	130 P	II	Shelburne, SHELBOURNE CO., N.S.		
Surveys between, and Liscomb river, 1888.....	44 A	II	Granite of.....	7 Q	VI
			.....	124 A	VIII
			Rose quartz from.....	69 S	III
			.....	55 T	IV
			Siliceous sand near.....	435 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Shelburne—Con.			Shelter pt., (OR ISLAND), TEXADA		
Striae near, direction.....	153 M	IX	ISLAND, B.C.	39, 40 B	II
Surveys near, ref. to.....	63 s	V	Shem lake, STILLWATER RIVER, LAB.		
Shelburne co., N.S.			Notes on, by Low.....	14, 38 L	IX
Maps of, inaccuracy in.....	64 M	IX	Striae on.....	39 L	IX
Rocks of, Cambrian.....	115 A	VIII	Shemogue, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
granites.....	54-60 M	IX	Farm lands of.....	136 M	VII
	6 Q	VI	Sandstones of.....	10 E	I
	62-64 M	IX	Shemogue river, WESTMORLAND CO.,		
Striae in, direction.....	153, 154 M	IX	N.B.		
Shelburne harbour, SHELBURNE CO.,			Natural dikes along.....	133 M	VII
N.S.			Shenstone and Craig, Messers.....	131 A	XII
Granite of.....	7 Q	VI	Shegomoc. See Shogomoc.		
	62, 63 M	IX	Shepard, C. U.....	50 T	IV
Ornamental stones of.....	147, 148 M	IX	Shepard, CALGARY DIV., ALTA.....	131 E	IV
staurolite crystals.....	21 Q	VI	Shepherd, E. C.....	167 s	VI
	69, 148 M	IX	Shepherd creek, WILLIAMS CREEK,		
Striae in, direction.....	153 M	IX	CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Shelburne mills, ROSEWAY RIVER,			Gold on, discovery.....	167 s	VI
N.S.			prospecting.....	131 s	VII
Shelburne river, L. ROSSIGNOL,			Iron pyrites from, assay.....	53 R	VIII
N.S.			Shepherd mine, SUDBURY DIST.,		
Sheldrake.			ONT.....	37 R	IV
Keewatin, northern.....	165 F	IX		113 s	VI
Labrador pen.....	323 L	VIII		37 H	XIV
Hamilton river.....	108 A	VII	Shepherdia canadensis, Nutt.		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	35 D	I	Cassiar dist., B.C.....	59, 65, 224 B	III
red-breasted			James bay.....	243 A	XV
Labrador pen., interior.....	323 L	VIII	Labrador pen., interior.....	361 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	35 D	I	Moose river, Ont.....	69 J	III
Sheldrake, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.....			Shepherd's purse.		
Rocks of.....	4 A	IV	Sable island, N.S., introduced.....	218 A	XII
labradorite, specimen.....	68 A	VI	Shepody bay, BAY OF FUNDY, N.B.		
Sheldrake island, MIRAMICHI BAY,			Glaciation on.....	33 gg	I
N.B.				93, 94, 103 M	VII
Boulder-clay on.....	12 N	III	Quarries on, building-stone.....	69 E	I
Exception to usual formation of			Millstone-grit.....	13 s	XIV
Miramichi islands.....	27 N	III		15 s	XV
Shell marl. See Marl.				13 s	XVI
Shell brook, STURGEON RIVER, SAS-			Rocks on, Carboniferous.....	7 E	I
KATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK.			dip.....	16 E	I
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	13 A	VI	Salt-marshes on.....	49 gg	I
	25, 26 D	VIII		76 N	IV
Shell creek, HAND HILLS, ALTA.			Soil on.....	136 M	VII
Miocene beds on.....	78 E	II	Shepody mt., ALBERT CO., N.B.		
Shell pt., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C....	56 A	XV	Altitude of.....	8 M	VII
Shell river, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, MAN.				54 M	X
Alluvial deposits on.....	14, 16 E	III	Character of region from, to St.		
Spruce on.....	17 A	III	Croix river.....	11 gg	I
Surveys on, ref. to.....	7 E	V	Composition of.....	54, 55 M	X
Terraces on (Champlain epoch).....	199 E	V		163 s	XV
Valley of, notes on.....	128 E	V	Description of, by Ells.....	35 E	I
Shelley lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,				163, 164 s	XV
ONT.....	13 G	V	Manganese on.....	35 E	I
Shelldmouth, MARQUETTE D.V., MAN.	140 E	V		96 s	V
Shelly, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.....	126 E	IV		81 s	IX
Shelly arm, CLAYOQUOT DIST., V.I.				55 M	X
Intrusive rocks on.....	84 A	XV	Rocks on, and near:—		
Notes on, by Webster.....	69 A	XV	Carboniferous.....	35 E	I
Shelter belts OR Wind breaks.....	134 A	IX	Millstone-grit.....	18 E	I
Shelter island, GREENWATER LAKE,			Pre-Cambrian.....	54 E	I
ONT.....	15, 16 H	X	Striae near, direction.....	19 gg	I
Shelter island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.....	113 F	III	Shepody river, ALBERT CO., N.B.		
Shelter pt., OYSTER BAY, V.I.			Gypsum on.....	35 E	I
Plants from.....	115, 116 B	II	Lumbering on.....	87 N	IV
Sandstones near, dip of.....	18 B	II	Mouth of, filling up.....	8 N	IV
			Rocks on, Carboniferous.....	34 E	I
			Millstone-grit.....	16, 17 E	I
			Shepody Road, ALBERT CO., N.B.	46, 54 N	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sheppard's mine. See Shepherd mine.			Sherbrooke gold mining dist.		
Shequenedand bay, L. HURON, ONT.	320 A	XV	—Con.		
Sheran's coal mine, St. MARY RIVER, ALTA.			Mispickel in.....	163 P	II
Analysis of coal from.....	5 M	I	Rocks in, dip of.....	160 P	II
Sherborn, C. Davies	211 E	V	Sherbrooke st., MONTREAL	25 O	XIV
Sherbrooke, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.			Sherbrooke tp. (North), LANARK CO., ONT.		
Anticline between, and Barren is-land.....	158 P	II	Moulding-sand from, specimen... ..	68 AA	V
Building-stone (for walls) near.....	77 P	II	Quartz from, assay of.....	34 R	VIII
Gold mines of, ref. to.....	22 A	I	Rocks of, granite-gneiss... ..	29, 54, 57 J	XIV
Granite of.....	132, 138-142 P	II	Hastings series.....	39 J	XIV
Octahedrite in.....	49 T	IV	hornblende.....	51, 57 J	XIV
Syncline of.....	153, 154, 157 P	II	Sherbrooke tp. (South), LANARK CO., ONT.		
Sherbrooke, SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.			Apatite in.....	71 J	XIV
Anticline at.....	31 J	II	mining, 1890.....	158 s	V
Brick-clay of.....	70 J	II	Corundum in.....	72 J	XIV
Copper ores of.....	263-269 A	XVI	Gold and galena in.....	66, 68 J	XIV
gold in.....	51 J	II	Iron ore in.....	38 T	IV
mining.....	50, 52 K	IV	analysis.....	24 T	III
Galena mining near.....	79 K	IV	App. II. Pt. I.....	20, 21 R	VIII
Iron ores of.....	51, 53 A	I	mining.....	32-44 I	XII
magnetite.....	19, 20 K	IV	Quartz from, assay of.....	64 J	XIV
smelting, cost of.....	21 K	IV	Rocks in.....	29, 39, 51, 55 J	XIV
Jasper (red) in.....	41 T	IV	Sheridan, Thomas	65 A	I
Minor refs. to.....	5, 11 J	II		33 A	II
Quartz from near, assay.....	27 T	III		107 K	III
Rocks of, Cambro-Silurian.....	37 A	IV	Sheriff, James	176 AA	XV
conglomerates.....	26 J	II	Sherkston, WELLAND CO., ONT.		
diorite.....	41 J	II	Natural gas at.....	117 s	V
slates.....	12 J	X	boring for.....	64 A	V
Striae at, direction.....	46 J	II	compressor plant.....	106 s	IX
	85 A	VII	Sherret, R. C.	80 I	XII
	31 J	X	Sherrick mt., JAMES BAY, QUE.		
Terraces at, altitude of.....	63 J	X	Description of coast N. and S. of.....	10, 44, 45 D	XIII
Sherbrooke copper mine, ASCOT TP., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.			Glacial striae on.....	84 D	XIII
Location of; notes on, by Ells.....	50, 52 K	IV	Rocks of.....	146 A	XII
Sherbrooke co., QUE.				68 D	XIII
Copper mining in, early history....	51 K	IV	Sherringham pt., RENFREW DIST., V.I.		
Rocks in, Cambro-Silurian.....	124 K	IV	Notes on coast between, and Providence cove.....	58-60 A	XV
Silurian, early views re.....	7 J	II	Sherwood, Messrs. G. F. & Co.	129 M	X
Sherbrooke lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.			Shegomoc. See Shogomoc.		
Almandite from.....	346 A	XVI	Shewen, E. T. P.	81 M	X
Sherbrooke gold mining dist., GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.			Sheyenne river, MISSOURI RIVER, U.S.		
Flood in, 1882.....	108 P	II	Delta of, formation.....	13, 47, 54 E	IV
Gold production, 1886.....	29 s	II	Notes on, by Upham.....	22 E	IV
1887.....	26 s	III	Sh-ha-ha-nih Indian reserve, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.	69 R	VI
1888.....	31 s	IV	Shibalskhong island, GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.		
1889.....	34, 35 ss	IV	Topography of, in relation to geology of.....	12 I	IX
1890.....	57 s	V	Shibaonaning, LAKE HURON, ONT.		
1891.....	137, 138 ss	V	See Killarney channel.		
1892.....	129 s	VI	Shickshock mtns., GASPÉ PEN., QUE.		
1893.....	116 s	VII	Chromic iron ore of.....	112 K	I
1894-5.....	82 s	VIII		23 s	XIII
1896.....	123, 124 s	IX	Epidote of.....	74 s	III
1897.....	162, 163 s	X	Minor ref. to.....	12 G	I
1898.....	145, 146 s	XI	Rocks of.....	27 D	I
1899.....	101, 102 s	XII		89 K	III
1900.....	113, 114 s	XIII	serpentine.....	31 A	II
1901.....	114, 115 s	XIV	with olivine.....	43 J	II
	414 A	XV			
1902.....	195 s	XV			
1903.....	109, 110 s	XVI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Shiel pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Shipsaw river, SAGUENAY RIVER, QUE.		
Limestone at.....	17, 93 F	XI	Anorthosite in.....	105 J	VIII
Striae at.....	94 F	XI	145 A	XIII	
Shields, C.	449 A	XV	Quartz from, assays of.....	45, 46 R	VI
Shields, John	333 A	XVI	Surveys on.....	14, 16 A	I
Shields brook, WALTON RIVER, N.S.	89 A	VII	Shipton Pinnacle. See Pinnacle		
Shields island, RENNELL SD., Q.C.I.	9 B	XVI	mt., Shipton tp., Que.		
Shields landing, LOWER ARROW			Shipton tp., RICHMOND CO., QUE.		
LAKE, B.C.....	82 A	XII	Asbestos mining in.....	35 A	II
Shiers Point (MOOSEHEAD) gold			67 J	II	
dist., HALIFAX CO., N.S.....	102 S	XII	144, 145 K	IV	
Shigawake, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	35 M	II	chrysotile.....	29 T	IV
Shikag lake, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT.			Copper mining in.....	31, 40 K	IV
Notes on, by McInnes.....	117 A	XII	310 A	XV	
Shiktahawk, CARLETON CO., N.B.			Geological puzzle of.....	17 J	II
Brick-clay and kilns at.....	58 GG	I	Picrolite in.....	52 T	IV
117 M	X		Quarries in (slate).....	128, 131 K	IV
Red slate in hills near.....	20 G	I	187 S	V	
Shiktahawk river, CARLETON CO., N.B.			Rocks of, Cambrian.....	24, 35 J	II
Altitudes on.....	6 G	I	diorite.....	40 J	II
High land at head of.....	10 GG	I	150 J	X	
Rocks on, calcareous.....	18 G	I	dolomite and quartzose.....	28 K	III
dip.....	23 G	I	Pre-Cambrian.....	30 J	II
Valley of, description.....	13 G	I	serpentine.....	8, 40, 41 J	II
Shillington, Richard	192 A	XI	Trenton.....	59 J	VII
"Shiltee," PEEL RIVER, MACK.			Shirley, F. S.	174 A	XIII
Legend concerning.....	44, 45 CC	XVI	238 A	XIV	
Shingle lake, UPPER PLEASANT RIVER, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	406 A	XV	Shirley, L. H.	58 A	II
Shingwak lake, E. OF ONAPING RIVER, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	94 F	V	Shirley bay, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.	33 G	XII
"Shining Mountain."			Shirley sett., BURTON PAR., SUNBURY CO., N.B.	23 M	XII
Fable regarding.....	104 A	VIII	Shirley st., HALIFAX, N.S.	101 A	IX
Ship-building.			Shishibak lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Hants co., N.S.....	60 AA	VI	Notes on country around.....	210 A	XV
timber.			Shoals.		
Isaac harbour, N.S.....	107 P	II	Chesterfield inlet, Kee.....	127 A	XVI
Ship harbour, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Duck islands, L. Huron, Ont.....	178 A	XI
Manganese from.....	80 S	IX	Hudson bay, Kee.....	83 F	IX
pyrolusite.....	158 S	XV	Lab.....	124 A	XI
Schists from, analyses.....	32 R	VI	James bay.....	10 F	XIV
Ship Hole, JAMES BAY.			Winnipeg lake, Man.....	11-14 F	XI
Shoals in vicinity of; railway terminus suggested at.....	21 J	III	5 G	XI	
Ship island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.			Shoal bay, NEAR THURLOW, B.C.	142 A	X
Graphite on.....	30 H	III	Shoal harbour, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	82 D	XIII
Ship island, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.			Shoal islands, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	114 E	IV
Strike of gneiss on.....	183 I	X	Shoal lake, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Ship island, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	172 I	X	Description of.....	17 CC	I
"Ship Sands," JAMES BAY.			Gold mining on.....	47 A	VIII
Description of, by Low.....	21, 22 J	III	41 A	IX	
Moose delta at, limit of northern division.....	112 A	XIV	134 S	IX	
9 F	XIV		42 A	X	
Shipley, Fred	101 A	X	177 S	X	
Shipman, M. L. W.	157 A	XIV	Rocks of, and vicinity.....	125 CC	I
Shippigan island, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.			calcareous, analysis.....	61 CC	I
Glaciation on.....	97 M	VII	felsitic.....	34 CC	I
surface deposits.....	28 N	III	gneiss.....	31, 94, 127 CC	I
boulder-clay.....	12 N	III	granite.....	85, 94 CC	I
peat-bogs.....	47 GG	I	Keewatin.....	67-69 CC	I
6, 22, 23 N	III		mica-schists.....	110, 127 CC	I
77 M	X		quartzites.....	55 CC	I
Survey of, ref. to.....	40 A	II	serpentines.....	149 CC	I
			Shoal lake, DAUPHIN AND MACDONALD DIVS., MAN.	90, 139 F	IV
			191 A	XV	
			Shoal lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.		
			Conglomerate on.....	56 F	III
			28 A	VI	
			petrography.....	82, 83 F	III
			Couchiching series on.....	xxii A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Shoal lake—Con.			Shore lines. Manitoba.		
Dikes from, to Little Grassy river.	152, 153 F	III	Manitoba House trail	71 R	V
Gold mining on, and near	47 A	VIII	St. Martin lake	35 A	X
	37, 38 A	IX	Winnipeg lake	84 G	XI
Post-Glacial formations on	174 F	III	New Brunswick.		
Quartz from, assay of	41 R	VII	St. John co.	55 AA	VI
Striae on	168 F	III	Victoria co.	153 A	XIII
			Westmorland co., Tormentine pen.	113 M	VII
Shoal Lake narrows, L. OF THE			Nova Scotia.		
WOODS DIST., ONT.			Nappan river, east of	49 AA	V
Rocks on, granite and trap	46, 92-95 CC	I	Wallace	113 M	VII
serpentine	48, 126 CC	I	Ontario.		
Shoal Lake sta., MARQUETTE DIV.,			Blue mountains, summary report by		
MAN.	141 E	IV	Hunter	225-228 A	XVI
Shoal river, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.			Prince Edward Island.		
Brine springs on	189, 219 E	V	General	54 AA	VI
	235 S	XV		113 M	VII
Early explorations on	12 E	V	Quebec.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	76, 77 E	V	Argenteuil co.	65 J	XI
Temperature of water in	48 E	V	Berthier co.	65 J	XI
Shoal river, WHITEFISH RIVER, ATHA-			Champlain co.	64 J	XI
BASKA DIV., ALTA.	19 D	V	Eastern portion	258 A	XVI
Shoal River house, SWAN LAKE,			Eastern tps., notes by Chalmers	81, 82 A	IX
MAN.	76 E	V	Joliette co.	65 J	XI
Shoaly lake, SALMON RIVER, HALIFAX			Lake St. John	16 A	I
CO., N. S.	157 P	II	Magdalen islands	54 AA	VI
Shobogama. See Shabogama.			Portneuf co.	65 J	XI
Shoe bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.			Quebec co.	65 J	XI
Diabase dikes on	151 F	III	St. Lawrence valley	64-66 A	X
Striae on, direction of	166 F	III		12-19 J	XI
				142, 143 AA	XV
Shogomoc lakes, DUMFRIES PAR.,			Two Mountains co.	65 J	X
YORK CO., N. B.	15 M	XII	Saskatchewan.		
Shogomoc river, ST. JOHN RIVER,			Athabaska Lake region	51, 74, 84 D	VIII
N. B.	106 M	X	Cree lake	24, 41 D	VIII
Shonkinife.			Short, S.	208 A	XII
Portland tp., Que., petrography	44, 45 O	XII	Short copper mine, ASCOT TP.,		
Yogo peak, Montana, U.S.	43 H	XVI	SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.	50 K	IV
Shoolbred, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.			Short creek, SOURIS RIVER, SASK.		
Salt marshes at	31 M	II	Coal near	9-12 F	XV
Terraces in vicinity of	25 M	II	sections	32-37 and at end of F	XV
Shopland, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B. C.			Short creek, VALLEY RIVER, MAN.		
<i>Hemister vancouverensis</i> from	360 A	XVI	Glaciation on	12, 15, 16 E	III
Shore gold mine, STURGEON LAKE,			Indian village on	72 E	V
THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	95 A	XIV	Notes on, by Tyrrell	132, 133 E	V
Shore island, L. OF THE WOODS,			Short farm, SHERBROOKE, QUE.	24 R	IX
ONT.			Short lake, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	94 P	V
Felsite schists of	128, 129 CC	I	Shoshogawae creek, WABIGOON		
Striae on, direction	133 CC	I	RIVER, ONT.	125 E	IV
Shore lines.			Shoulle. See Shulie.		
Agassiz lake (glacial), Man. and			Shrew, Cooper's		
U. S.	12, 13 E	IV	Pigeon lake, Alta.	49 A	II
Baffin island, Frank	83 A	X	Sandwich bay, Lab.	320 L	VIII
Bonneville lake, Utah	39 A	XIV	Shrike.		
Dependent on strike of rocks	20 CC	I	Ottawa, eggs from	192 A	XI
Lasketti island, B.C.	42 B	II	northern		
Materials of	68 J	X	Maxwell lake, Que., specimen	259 A	XIV
St. Ann lake, Alta.	6 D	XI	Hamilton river, Lab.	327 L	VIII
Keewatin.			Shropshire, ENGLAND.		
Deer river (near), Churchill river	149 F	IX	Graptolites from	24 D	II
Kazan river	190 F	IX	Shrubs.		
Dubawnt lake	190 F	IX	Beaver hills, Alta.	45 E	II
Southwest portion	9 F	XIII	Northumberland strait, N.B. and		
			N.S.	139 M	VII
Mackenzie.			Wood river, Johnston lake, Sask.	141, 142 A	VIII
Great Bear lake	28 C	XII			
	102 A	XIII			
Great Slave lake	109 A	XII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Shrubs—Con.			Shuswap dist., KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Yukon and northern B.C., distribu- tion of App. I. Pt. B		III	Geology of, notes by McEvoy	19 A	VII
Shubenacadie, HANTS CO., N.S.			summary reports by McEvoy 16-18 AA	V	
Erratics at	145 P	V	7-10 A	VI	
Mang-nese deposits of	98 S	V	19 A	VIII	
Mineral water of	189 P	V	Shuswap Indians.		
Quarries at, gypsum	36 T	IV	Kamloops div., B.C.	17 B	VII
limestone	60 A	V	geographical names given by App. II. Pt. B		VII
Striae near	96 M	VII	Shuswap lakes, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Shubenacadie river, HANTS CO., N.S.			Bismuth near	161 R	III
Anticline on	55 A	VI	Building-stone on, granite	159 R	III
139, 140 S		VI	scarce between, and coast. 108 R		III
Boulders of	61 AA	VI	Country between, and Adams lake. 20 A		VII
Brick-clay on	59 A	V	Depth of	22 A	VII
Carboniferous rocks of	59 A	V	Hot spring on	163 R	III
54, 56 AA		V	Mica near	161 B	III
6, 92, 95, 96 P		V	Nickel ore on	430 A	XV
144 SS		V	analyses	36 R	XIII
Fossil plants on	62 AA	VI	232 A		XIV
Gold-bearing rocks of	144 SS	V	163 H		XIV
Iron ores on	111 S	X	Quartz from, assays of	47-50 B	VII
Manganese mining on	157 S	XV	Rocks on	159 B	I
Shifting sand flats of	168 P	V	13 C		III
Triassic to east of	143 P	V	Adams Lake series	30 B	IV
Shulte, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Cambrian	27 B	VII
Barrens near	64 E	I	limestones	160 R	III
Fossils from	133 A	X	Niaconlith series	20 A	VII
Lumbering at	60 A	VI	White Silt formation	285, 289 B	VII
Rocks near	62, 63 A	VI	Terraces near	59 A	XIV
Carboniferous	14 E	I	Shuswap pass. See Simpson pass.		
397 A		XV	Shuswap (Spallumcheen) river, SHUSWAP LAKE, B.C.		
Shulte river, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Gold reported on	135 R	III
Rocks on	63 A	VI	Notes on, by McEvoy	38 A	VIII
absence of conglomerate at head of	101 A	X	Shuswap series.		
Striae on, direction	67 M	VII	(Big) Salmon river, Yukon	48 A	XI
Shumardia granulosa, Billings.			Character of	53 A	XIV
Lévis (near), Que	53, 119 K	III	Columbia river, B.C.	35 B	IV
Shumway lake, CAMPBELL CREEK, S. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.			21 A		IX
Rocks on, petrography	352-356 B	VII	Fort Grahame (near), Finlay river, B.C.	27 C	VII
Tertiary	233 B	VII	Kamloops div., B.C.	38 A	VIII
Shuniah (Duncan) silver mine, McINTYRE TP., ONT.			Adams lake	30 B	VII
Argentite in	20 T	IV	Kootenay, West, B.C.:—		
Depth of	65 H	X	Kootenay lake. 29, 31, 38, 40 B		IV
Dog-tooth-spar crystals in	31 T	IV	30 A		VII
History of, 1867-1881	14 H	III	30 B		VII
Notes on, by Ingall	56-63 H	III	29, 30 A		X
Production of	75 S	II	photo. Frontia. Pt. B		IV
Projection and cross-section of			Rossland dist.	81-83 A	XII
Facing 56 H		III	Slocan div.	24, 25 A	VIII
Rocks at, section of	24 H	X	Valhalla mtns.	67, 68 A	XI
Vein in, dip of	104 H	III	Omineca river, B.C.	28-30, 33 C	VII
Working of, irregular	74 S	II	Selkirk range, B.C.	20 A	V
Shuniah Weachu (East End) sil- ver mine, PORT ARTHUR DIST., ONT.			character and thickness	30 B	VII
Operating, 1890	168 S	V	ref. to Dawson's section	94 AA	XV
1891	151 SS	V	Yellowhead Pass trail, Alta. and B.C.	80, 81 A	XI
Shut, 1892	147 S	VI	22, 39, 40 D		XI
Shunimicas river, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		VII	Shutt, Prof. F. T.		
Shushartie bay, GOLETTAS CHANNEL, V.I.			Analyses by, of:—		
Geology of adjacent coasts	70-78 B	II	gypsum	77 S	V
Shuswap, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			78 S		X
Altitude of	133 E	IV	mussel mud	135 M	VII
Indian relics from	90 AA	VI	soil, Black river, Ont.	123, 124 A	XIV
			Peace River dist., Alta.	82 AA	XV
			salt marshes, N.B.	131 M	VII
			Siamao slate.		XVI
			<i>Sibbaldia procumbens</i> , Linn.		
			James bay	65 J	III
			Labrador pen.	356 L	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Siberia.			Sifton narrows, MANITOBA LAKE,		
Alpine Trias in N. W. of.....	12 R	II	MAN.		
Sicamous, YALE DIST., B.C.			Altitude of.....	34 E	V
Altitude of.....	133 R	IV	Nomenclature of.....	35 E	V
Quartz from, assay of.....	49 R	VII	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	39 E	V
Sicannies. See Sikanni Indians.			Sigillaria.		
Sicker mt., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			McNaughton brook, South River		
Copper mining on, 1899.....	45 S	XII	lake, N.S.....	55 P	II
Siconaguisipi river, OTTAWA RIVER.			Wallace river, N.S.....	120 P	V
See Jocko river.			Sikanni Indians.....	192, 206, 207 B	III
Sicotte tp., WRIGHT CO., Que.....	69 J	XII	Sikosullat. See King cape, Frank.		
Sieya macularia, Harris.			Siksika, EDMONTON DIV., ALTA.....	170 E	II
Keewatin, southern.....	39 G	II	Silence lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Lacloche, Spanish river, Ont.....	89 F	V	Forest fires on.....	13 G	V
Siderite.			Hornblende-schists near.....	69 G	V
See also Meteorites.			Pine on.....	14 G	V
Dease bay, Great Bear lake, Mack.....	24 R	XII	Striae on.....	72 G	V
102, 171 A.....		XIII	Silene acaulis. See Moss, campion		
Grand Manan island, N.B.....	19 M	X	" <i>antirrhina</i> , (L.)		
Hardy mt. (near), B.C.....	127 A	XV	Drew harbour, Valdes island, B.C.....	115 B	II
Harvey creek, Cariboo dist., B.C.....	46 C	III	" <i>armaria</i> , Linn.		
Kokoak river, Lab.....	118 L	VIII	Labrador pen., interior.....	355 L	VIII
Kootenay, West, B.C.....	37 A	VIII	Rupert river, Que.....	37 D	I
Lardeau dist.....	58-66 AA	XV	" <i>douglasii</i> , Hook.		
89 A.....		XVI	Dease river, Cassiar dist., B.C.....	217 B	III
McIntyre tp., Ont.....	58 T	IV	" <i>noctiflora</i> , Linn.		
analysis.....	23 R	IV	Labrador pen., interior.....	355 L	VIII
Menihik lake, Que.....	280 L	VIII	Rupert river, Que.....	37 D	I
Michipicoten dist., Ont.....	115, 116, 148 A	XIII	Silesia.		
Nastapoka islands, Lab.....	57, 58 T	IV	Minerals associated with nickel		
Flint island.....	17 DD	XIII	ore of.....	29 M	X
Nerepis river, N.B.....	57 T	IV	Sillex.		
Nova Scotia:—			For statistics of, See Quartz statistics.		
Northwestern.....	175 P	V	Silica.		
St. Mary bay.....	98 A	VII	Charlotte co., N.B., notes on, and		
Sutherland river.....	57 T	IV	analysis of.....	119, 120 M	X
Woodstock, N.B.....	162 A	XI	Use of, in Sudbury furnaces.....	202 H	XIV
Sideroferrite.			Silicified wood.		
Ranälnger lake, Småland, Sweden.....	16 B	V	Blindman river, Alta.....	60 E	II
Sideroplesite.			British Columbia.....	72 S	III
Londonderry, N.S.....	58 T	IV	North Saskatchewan river, Alta.,		
157 S.....		XV	near Egg creek.....	117 E	II
Sidewood, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	24 C	I	Pipestone creek, Battle river, Alta.....	85 E	II
150 E.....		IV	Siliquea patula, Dixon.		
Sidney, PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE DIV.,			Graham island, B.C.....	25 B	XVI
MAN.....	83, 128 E	IV	Sillery, QUEBEC CO., QUE.		
Sieberella galeata, (Dalman.)			Anthraxolite deposits at.....	19 T	IV
Torbrook (near), N.S.....	102 M	IX	Building-stone quarries at.....	125 K	IV
Siegas river, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.			Fossil wood from.....	465 A	XV
Conglomerate at mouth of.....	24, 52 M	III	Notes on drillings at.....	328-334 A	XV
Limestone of.....	46 M	III	Sillery formation.		
Section near.....	36, 37 M	III	Age of.....	86 A	III
Silurian fossils in.....	388 A	XV	As building-stone.....	125 K	IV
Sierra Nevada, CAL.			89 J.....		VII
Rocks of, compared with those of			Associated with diabase.....	94 K	III
Cariboo dist., B.C.....	19 C	III	Character of.....	32 K	IV
Uphaval of mountains in, ref. to.....	96 E	IV	Diorite intrusives in.....	37 K	IV
Sierras Buttes mine, CAL.			Ells' conclusions regarding.....	6 M	V
Mining, milling and production			Name, given by Logan, to division		
statistics of.....	53 R	III	of Quebec group.....	30, 32, 36, 41 K	III
Siffleur. See Marmot, hoary			Newfoundland.....	3 A	IV
Sifton, Hon. Clifford.....	259 A	XIV	Quebec.		
Sifton, J. W.....	80 SS	IV	Bagot co., Acton tp.....	35 K	IV
6 Q.....		V	Bellechaese co., South river.....	86 K	III
Sifton, Gordon and Bennett,			Brome co.....	6 G	XVI
Messrs.....	80 SS	IV	Sutton mt.....	33 J	II
			Dorchester co., Ste. Claire (near).....	86 K	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sillery formation. Quebec—Con.			Silurian (Upper). Keewatin.		
Eastern tps.	30 J	II	Attawapiskat river.	35 F	XIV
character, distribution and			Fort Churchill.	91, 167 F	IX
fossils.	37-84 K	III	Grass River dist.	11 FF	XIII
southwest.	25, 26 J	VII	Cedar lake.	24 A	IV
Lévis co., Lévis pt. (near).	10 H	XVI		24 AA	V
St. Nicholas (near)	15 K	III	James bay	35, 36 F	XIV
L'Islet co., St. Marcel.	86 K	III	Northern portion.	167, 176 F	IX
Quebec co., St. Foy.	30 L	V	Southampton island.	15 DD	I
Sillery.	329-336 A	XV		125 A	XVI
Rouville co., contact with Trenton.	27 J	VII	Sutton lake.	23 F	XIV
Yamaska mt.	144 AA	XV			
	9, 10, 11, 15 H	XVI	Labrador pen.		
Temiscouata co.	14-28 M	V	James bay, islands.	27, 34 J	III
Begon tp.	26 M	III	Mansfield island.	15 DD	I
Three Rivers sheet area.	13, 20, 22 J	XI			
Sillery selg., QUEBEC CO., QUE.			Mackenzie.		
Indications of copper in.	106 K	III	Great Bear river.	25 C	XII
Silliman, Dr. E.	158 P	II	Manitoba.		
Silliman mt., FROBISHER BAY,			Manitoba lake.	195 E	V
FRANK.			Northeastern, description and fos-		
Fossils from.	207 A	XII	sils.	200-203 E	V
Silurian.	41 R	II	St. Martin lake.	47 F	XI
Trenton.	199 A	XII	Stony mt.	90 F	XI
Notes on, by Bell.	16, 20 M	XI	Winnipeg lake.	16, 34 F	XI
Sillimanite-gneiss.			New Brunswick.		
Kokoak river, Lab.	35 L	IX	Agricultural areas of.	154 A	XII
Labelle co., Que.	72 S	X		36 M	XII
Portland tp.	246 A	XVI	Carleton co.	9, 11 G	I
Poupore.	53 O	XII		147-150 A	XIII
Three Rivers sheet area, Que.,				280 A	XVI
petrography.	49-57 J	VIII	Chaleur bay.	10 M	II
micro-photo.	Facing 42 J	VIII	Charlotte co.	272-275 A	XVI
Wright co., Que., north of Ottawa.	35 G	XII	Frye island.	154 AA	XV
Sills, & Co., Messrs.	134 J	XII	Mascareen.	20 N	IV
Silpha lapponica, Hbst.			Passamaquoddy bay.	108 M	X
James bay.	75 J	III		386 A	XV
Labrador pen.	333 L	VIII	Western isles.	154 AA	XV
Silphium perfoliatum.			Economic products of.	10, 11 M	X
Thames valley, Ont.	153 A	XIV	Limestones of.	83, 84 M	X
" <i>terrebinthinaceum</i>			Northern portion.	38 A	II
Thames valley, Ont.	153 A	XIV		5, 9-12, 14, 19 N	II
Silt.			comparison with southern.	47-52 M	III
See also White Silt formation.			plateau.	10, 50, 52 GG	I
Black bay, N.B., specimen.	162 A	XI	Restigouche co.	149 A	XII
Columbia-Kootenay valley, B.C. 30, 31 B		I		277, 278 A	XVI
Glacier, B.C., specimen.	193 A	XII	Restigouche river.	25 M	III
Vancouver island, B.C.	104 B	II	Victoria co.	11 G	I
Yukon, Lewes river.	151, 154 B	III	Tobique river.	8 G	I
Liard, Frances and Pelly				40 A	II
rivers.	101, 122 B	III	Western portion, topography of.	7 M	XII
Silurian (Lower). See Cambro-Sil-			York co.	147-150 A	XIII
urian.				197, 199 A	XIV
Silurian (Upper).			Nova Scotia.		
Great Britain.	11 CC	I	Annapolis co.	87-123 M	IX
Maine, U.S.	39 M	III	Messenger brook, section. 293, 296 A		XVI
	9 M	V	Antigonish co.	6, 36-38 P	II
Alberta.			Arisaig shores.	43 A	II
Rocky mtns., classification.	15 D	II	Colchester co., Cobequid range. 51-54, 62 R		I
British Columbia.			divisions and distribution. 7, 10-16 P		V
Kicking Horse river.	140 B	I	Waugh river (boulders).	117 P	V
Franklin.			Cumberland co., Whetstone brook.	39 E	I
Arctic archipelago.	10, 45, 46 R	II	Digby co.	87-123 M	IX
	21 M	XI	Pictou co.	6, 34, 37 P	II
Baffin island.	9, 17 DD	I	divisions and distribution. 7, 10-16 P		V
	82 A	X	East river and tribs.	45 A	IV
	12, 14, 17, 18 M	XI		48 SS	IV
Bellot strait, junction with grani-				87 P	V
toid rocks.	35 R	II	McLellan mt.	15 P	II
Devon island.	135 A	XVI	Moose river.	43 P	II
			Pictou coal-field.	6 P	V
				15 M	XIV
			Springville.	43 P	II
				70 S	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Silurian (Upper.) Ontario.			Silver AND Silver mining—Con.		
Algoma dist	33	AA V	Statistics, 1904.....	374-377, 383	A XVI
Albany river and tribs.....	33, 38	G II	Summit co., Utah	100	A VII
Kenogami river and tribs.....	112, 113, 118, 119	AA XV	British Columbia.		
Georgian bay.....	15, 27	I IX	Atlin Lake div.....	61	A XIII
Manitoulin island.....	179	A XI	Boundary Creek dist., copper ores.....	62, 63	A XIV
Nipissing dist. :—				112-114, 123, 126	131 A XV
French River area.....	33	AA V	Chilliwak lake (near), indications.....	48	A XIV
Timagami dist.....	123-129	I X	Coast range.....	72, 73	R III
Timiskaming lake.....	48, 199, 201	I X	General, notes by Dawson.....	55-79	R III
Renfrew co., Lynedoch tp.....	3, 6	J VI	occurrences known in 1888.	145	R III
Southern, thickness and divisions.....	5	Q V	Industry of, 1897.....	189-193	S X
Quebec.			Kamloops div.—		
Beauce co.....	50	A I	Adams lake.....	21	A VII
St. Francis lake.....	10	J II	specimen.....	118	A VIII
Comparison with that of N.B.....	47-52	M III	Stump lake.....	130, 333-337	B VII
Compton co.....	50	A I	Kootenay, East—		
Eastern townships.....	7-14	J II	general.....	62-67	R III
fossils.....	153-156	J VII	Ottertail valley.....	41	D II
northeastern.....	10, 11	K III	Stephen mt. (near).....	140	B I
slates and limestones.....	29	A II	Kootenay, West—		
southwestern.....	7, 9-12	J VII	Ainsworth div.....	61, 62	R III
Gaspé oil-field.....	344	A XV		48-54	B IV
Pontiac co., Timiskaming lake.....	23	A III	specimen.....	122	A X
Rimouski co.....	7-13	M V	Arrow Lake div.....	69-71	A XI
Stanstead co., Memphremagog lake.....	20	J X	general.....	62-67	R III
Temiscouata co.....	7-13	M V		85	S VI
northern limit.....	34	M III		160	S VI
section.....	Facing 20	M V	Lardeau dist.....	58-80	AA XV
Temiscouata lake.....	39	A II		89, 90	A XVI
Wissick mt.....	25	M III	Nelson div.....	32, 33	A X
	20	M V	specimen.....	195	A XII
Three Rivers sheet area.....	13, 21	J XI	Slocan div.....	77	A VI
Wolfe co., Dudawell marbles.....	127	K IV		25	R VI
Saskatchewan.				33-38	A VII
Cumberland (Pine Island) lake.....	14, 36	F XIII		25-36	A VIII
Silver, L. P.			specimens.....	68, 69	A VI
Assays by, of Sudbury ores. 107-111,				122, 124	A X
193, 199-203	H	XIV	Trail Creek div.....	65	A III
Assistant to Chalmers, 1899.....	148	A XII		60, 61	R III
	6	M XII		34	B IV
1900.....	151	A XIII		104	S IV
Minor ref. to.....	106	H XIV		169, 172	S V
Silver AND Silver mining.				167	S VII
See also Argentite, Galena, etc.				23-27	A IX
Affected by depression in lead.....	243	A XIV	transport difficulties affect.....	106	SS IV
Assays of. See Gold and Silver as-			Omineca div.....	58	T IV
says.			Vancouver island, copper ores.....	62	S X
Broken Hill, N.S.W.....	100	A VII	Labrador pen.		
Industry of, 1902, notes on.....	449	A XV	Hudson bay.....	282	C VIII
Modes of treating.....	56	R III	Paint hills.....	52	D XIII
Publications on, by Survey.....	27, 33	AA XV	Mackenzie.		
Scandinavia, in nickel ores.....	168, 204	H XIV	Great Slave lake (near).....	103	A XII
Statistics, 1886.....	7, 73-75	S II	Manitoba.		
1887.....	5, 6, 88, 89	S III	Winnipeg Lake dist. (reported).....	10	F XI
1888.....	5, 6, 80	S IV	New Brunswick.		
1889.....	5, 6, 104, 108	SS IV	Distribution and value of.....	33-37	M X
1890.....	6, 7, 167	S V	Nova Scotia.		
1891.....	3, 5, 139, 140	SS V	Cape George peninsula.....	19	P II
1892.....	3, 5, 130, 131	S VI	Cheticamp.....	172	AA XV
1893.....	5, 6, 117, 119	S VII	Faribault brook, Inverness co.....	118	S X
1894.....	5, 117, 119	S VII	Guysboro' co.....	162	P II
1895.....	7, 8, 84	S VII	Smithfield.....	64	A I
1896.....	8, 9, 145-148	S IX		98	A III
1897.....	8, 10, 190-194	S X	Loch Lomond.....	148	A XI
	5	A XI	Stupid prospecting for.....	187	P V
1898.....	8, 9, 156-160	S XI	Ontario.		
1899.....	7-10, 108-112	S XII	Clarendon tp.....	56	A IX
1900.....	8, 9, 122-126	S XIII	L. of the Woods dist.....	143	CC I
1901.....	8-11, 124-126	S XIV	Perth sheet area.....	44, 67, 68	J XIV
1902.....	443-446	A XV			
	8, 9, 11, 13, 206-209	S XV			
1903.....	7-10, 118-121	S XVI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Silver AND Silver mining—Con.			Silver creek, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, MAN.		
Ontario—Con.			Altitude of.....	142 E	IV
Sudbury dist., in nickel ores.....	110, 111 H	XIV	Striated boulders on.....	139 E	V
production.....	230 H	XIV	Silver creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C....		
Thunder Bay silver dist.....	89-96 S	III		50 R	VII
Lybster tp.....	24, 25 R	XII	Silver creek, GILLIES TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
specimen.....	169 A	XIII	Silver mill on.....	91 S	III
specimen.....	49, 50 A	IV	mining.....	14 H	III
specimen.....	172 A	XIII	notes by Ingall.....	74, 75 H	III
Porcupine mt., specimen.....	68 AA	V	Silver creek, HARRISON LAKE, B.C..		
Rabbit and Silver mtns.....	16-18 A	II		49 A	IV
Report, by Ingall.....	Pt. H	III	Silver creek, JOHNSON CREEK, BOW RIVER, ALTA.....		
Shuniah mine.....	65 H	X		135 B	I
Silver Islet mine.....	17 M	I	Silver creek, KLUANE DIST., YKN....		
Timagami dist.....	139-149 I	X		4 A	XVI
Cobalt dist.....	156, 157 H	XIV	Silver creek, OMINECA DIST., B.C.		
specimen.....	9 AA	XV	Arquerite on, with alluvial gold....	42 R	
specimen.....	200-212 A	XVI		20 T	IV
Lady Eve. yn lake.....	141, 142 I	X		26 R	VI
				40 C	VII
Quebec.			Silver creek, ORILLIA TP., SIMCOE CO., ONT....		
Beauce co.....	51 A			285 A	XV
percentage of, in gold....	67, 68 AA	V	Silver creek, VITAL CREEK, OMINECA RIVER, B.C.		
percentage of, in gold....	59 K	IV	Argillites in valley of.....	26 C	VII
Calumet tp.....	145 J	X	Gold on.....	136 R	III
Eastern townships.....	25 R	VI	discovery.....	7, 38, 39 C	VII
Eastern townships.....	57-59 J	II	Silver creek, WHITEMUD RIVER, MAN.....		
copper ores.....	49, 55 K	IV		83 E	IV
	107 SS	IV	Silver Crown gold mine, OKANAGAN DIV., B.C.....		
	191 S	X		190 S	VI
Ireland tp.....	265 A	XVI	Silver Cup mine, SILVER CUP MT., B.C.		
Report, by Ellis.....	77 K	IV	Developments on; assays of ore from.....	160, 161, 168 S	VII
Timiskaming lake.....	91 S	V	Extension of.....	70 AA	XV
Yukon.			Notes on, by Brock.....	66-68 AA	XV
Fortymile river.....	30 D	IV	Silver Cup mt., LARDEAU MINING DIST., B.C.		
Klondike dist., in placer gold.....	118 S	XVI	Mineral occurrences on.....	86, 87 A	XVI
Silver bluff, NEAR SILVER MT., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Mines on, description of.....	66-68 AA	XV
Rocks of, petrography.....	118, 120, 121 H	III	Rocks on.....	86 A	XVI
trap.....	79, 84 H	III	quartzites and phyllites..	51, 54 AA	XV
Silver Bluff mine, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Silver falls, SILVER MT., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Development work on, 1891.....	151 SS	V	Quartz from, assay of.....	28 T	II
suspended, 1892.....	147 S	VI	Rocks at.....	79 H	III
Silver Bow mine, ILLECILLEWAET DIST., B.C.			Silver vein at.....	94, 95 H	III
Copper ore from.....	60 S	VI	Silver falls, WINNIPEG RIVER, MAN..		
assay.....	54, 167 S	VII		80 G	XI
assay.....	60 R	VI	Silver fox. See Fox, silver		
Silver brook, NIPISIGUIT RIVER, N.B.			Silver Fox mine, NEAR WHITEFISH LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Gold on.....	151 A	XII		131 H	III
and rocks.....	384, 385 A	XV	Silver-glance.		
Silver brook, YORK RIVER, GASPÉ CO., QUE.			Kelsey mine, Los Angeles, Cal.....	146 H	XIV
Petroleum on.....	51 T	IV	Otter river, Tulameen river, B.C....	128 R	III
prospecting for.....	83, 84 K	IV	Silver Glimmer mine, SLOCAN DIV., W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
prospecting for.....	252, 354 A	XV	Development work on, 1892.....	174 S	VI
Silver Centre mine, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Reported assays from, 1893..	152 S	VII
Prospecting work on, 1890.....	168 S	V	Silver harbour, MACGREGOR TP., L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Development work on, 1891.....	151 SS	V	Silver mining near, 1872.....	64 H	III
Idle during 1892.....	147 S	VI	prospecting.....	14 H	III
Silver City, BANFF DIV., ALTA.					
Altitude of.....	14 D	II			
Bow River series near.....	30 D	II			
Copper ores near.....	136 B	I			
Mining in, at a standstill, 1886.....	40 D	II			
Silver Creek, LOCHABER TP., LA-BELLE CO., QUE.....					
	205 A	XI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Silver Islet, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.			Silver Martin mine, PORT ARTHUR			
See also next refs.			DIST., ONT.	151 ss	v	
Argentite on	20 T	IV	Silver mt., COLERAINE TP., MEGANTIC			
Paper on, by Macfarlane, ref. to.	74 s	II	CO., QUE.			
Plan of, " Facing	29 H	III	Altitude of	94 k	III	
Silver on, argentite	20 T	IV	Asbestos on	143 k	IV	
discovery	14 H	III	Silver mt., LYBSTER TP., THUNDER			
Silver Islet mine, SILVER ISLET, -			BAY DIST., ONT.			
ONT.			Quartz from, assays of	26-28 T	II	
Acquired by foreigners.	31 H	III		33, 34 T	III	
Ontario Mineral Lands			Rocks of	85 H	III	
Co.	51 s	VII	argillites	78 H	III	
Gas and mineral water in.	28, 29, 106 H	III	cherty.	24, 79-81 H	III	
History and description of, by In-			Silver veins of, characteristics.	93, 94 H	III	
gall.	27-40 H	III	Sketch looking eastwards from			
Milling costs at.	124 H	III		Facing 22 H	III	
Mineral constituents in vein of.	106 H	III	Sphalerite from, specimen of.	50 A	IV	
	18 T	IV	Silver mt., SLOCAN DIV., B.C.			
dog-tooth-spar.	31 T	IV	Galena from, specimens.	438 A	XV	
galenite.	34 T	IV	List of claims on, 1895.	28, 29 A	VIII	
production.	8, 74 s	II	Silver Mountain dist., PORT			
	35, 37 H	III	ARTHUR DIST., ONT.			
Plan of	Facing 29 H	III	Map of.	With Pt. H	III	
Strike in, direction of.	104 H	III	ref. to.	48, 49 A	I	
Silver Islet Mining and Lands			Silver in, discovery.	75 s	II	
Co.	12 H	III	mining.	88 s	III	
	54 s	V		168 s	V	
			production.	106 ss	IV	
Silver King mine, JAMIESON CREEK,			Summary Rep. on, by Ingall, 1886.	14 A	II	
N. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.			Trap flow in, photo. of.	Facing 24 H	III	
Assays of ore from.	79 R	III	Silver Mountain group.			
	60 R	IV	Div. iv of silver veins, Thunder			
	337 B	VII	Bay dist., Ont.	26 H	III	
Silver King mine, McCULLOCH CREEK,			Ingalls' report on.	77-96 H	III	
COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	36 T	II	Silver Mountain mine, LYBSTER			
	78 R	III	TP., ONT.			
Silver King mine, TOAD MT., B.C.			Description of, by Ingall, with plan			
Notes on, by Dawson.	9 A	IV	and section.	87-91 H	III	
	57-60 B	IV	Developments at, 1887.	94, 95 s	III	
Ores of.	27 A	IX		1902, ref. to.	214 s	XV
assays	60, 61, 76 R	III	Minor refs. to.	3 A	I	
	167 s	VII		49, 50 A	IV	
	45, 48 R	VIII	Silver Mountain Mine Co. (ENG.)			
bornite, specimen	111 A	IX	Extract from prospectus of.	91 H	III	
percentage of copper in.	54 s	VII	Silver Nugget mine, SLOCAN LAKE,			
stromeyerite in.	12, 13 "	VIII	B.C.			
	specimen.	107 A		124 A	X	
value as sold to smelter.	106 ss	IV	Silver Peak, NEAR HOPE, B.C.			
Output of, decreased, 1900	125 s	XIII	Assays from mines of, 1890.	181 s	V	
Sale of, reported, 1893.	148, 149 s	VII	Composition and silver veins of	72 R	III	
Slocan slates of.	25 A	VIII	Mercury in silver ore from	105, 157 R	III	
Trial shipment of galena from, 1888.	65 A	III		63, 66 R	V	
Vein of, character	60, 61 R	III		115 s	IX	
Work in, 1890.	173 s	V	Silver Point claim, CATOOSH CREEK,			
	1891.	165 ss	FRASER RIVER, B.C.			
	1892.	177 s		63 R	V	
	1894	35 A	Silver Queen claim, BURTON, W.			
	1895.	35 A	KOOTENAY, B.C.			
	1900	84 A	Work at, 1898.	69 A	XI	
Silver lake, SHELburne CO., N.S.				85 A	XII	
32, 63 M			Silver Queen claim, JAMIESON			
Silver lake, SOUTH SHERBROOKE TP.,			CREEK, N. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.			
LANARK CO., ONT.				79 R	III	
Iron ore on, analysis.	App. II. Pt. I	XII		337 B	VII	
mining.	41, 42 r	XII	Silver Queen mine, NELSON LIV.,			
	64 J	XIV	W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			
Silver lake, WENTWORTH TP., ARGEN-			Development work in, 1892.	177 s	VI	
TEUIL CO., QUE.			Quartz from, assayed.	60 R	IV	
Asbestos on.	38 AA	V	Silver river, L. NIPISSING, ONT.			
	23, 107 J	XII	Notes on, by Barlow	218 I	X	
Rocks on.	22, 23 J	XII	Silver river, TUSKET RIVER, N.S.			
Silver ledge, LIGHTNING CREEK, CARIBOO			DIST., B.C.			
DIST., B.C.			Notes on, by Bowman.	38, 39 O	III	
Notes on, by Bowman.	38, 39 O	III				

	PAGE.	VOL.
Silver Salmon river, NAKINA RIVER, B.C.		
Clay-slates of.	58 A	XIII
Crystalline limestone on.	58 A	XIII
Description of country in valley of.	61 A	XII
	9 B	XII
Silver Spring pond. See Bulls pond.		
Silver Tip mine, KARLO DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	66 R	VI
	162 S	VII
Silver Tip mine, NEAR WHITEFISH LAKE, PORT ARTHUR DIST., ONT.	131 H	III
Silver Weasel mine, PORT ARTHUR DIST., ONT.	151 SS	V
Silver Wolverine mine, NEAR WHITEFISH LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	131 H	III
Silvey brook, TRACADIE RIVER, N.S.	55, 56 P	II
Silwholakun plateau, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Drift-covered area of.	262 B	VII
Glaciation on.	237, 270 B	VII
Park land on.	8 B	VII
Tertiary rocks of.	224 B	VII
Silwholakun range, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.	9, 16 B	VII
Simard tp., CHICOUTIMI CO., QUE.		
Ochre deposit at.	133 S	X
Simcoe, NORFOLK CO., ONT.		
Boring at, for gas.	104 S	VI
Simcoe co., ONT.		
Boring in, for gas and oil.	26-29 Q	V
Shore-lines in, rep. by Hunter.	281-304 A	XV
Simcoe island, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	179 A	XIV
Simcoe lake, ONT.	282 A	XV
Simcoe Natural Gas Co.	104 S	VI
Similkameen div., YALE DIST., B.C.		
Coal in, probability of.	139 A	XV
Copper ore of.	68 SS	V
Gold occurrences in (1888).	126-129 R	III
production, 1886.	31 S	II
1887.	24 S	III
1888.	29 S	IV
1889.	33 SS	IV
1890.	56 S	V
1891.	136 SS	V
1892.	12 S	VI
1893.	111 S	VII
1894.	112 S	VII
1895.	78 S	VIII
1896.	144 S	IX
1897.	187 S	X
1898.	154 S	XI
1899.	107 S	XII
1900.	120 S	XIII
1901.	121 S	XIV
1902.	202 S	XV
1903.	117 S	XVI
Mineral industry of, 1891.	179 SS	V
1892.	192, 193 S	VI
1893.	140, 141 S	VII
notes by Dawson.	38, 39 R	III
Platinum from.	69 A	XIV
production, 1887.	49 S	III
1888.	58 S	IV
1889.	62, 63 SS	IV
1890.	112 S	V
1891.	98 SS	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Similkameen div.—(con.)		
Platinum production, 1892-3.	96 S	VI
1894.	84, 85 S	VII
1895.	61 S	VIII
1896.	97 S	IX
1897.	222 S	X
1898.	187 S	XI
1899.	136 S	XII
1901.	97, 98 S	XIV
1902.	188 S	XV
<i>See also Similkameen river.</i>		
Rocks of, compared with those of Boundary Creek dist.	131, 132 A	XV
Silver production of.	111 S	XII
Similkameen river, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Arquerite on.	145 R	III
Coal from, analysis.	10 R	VI
lignite.	97 R	III
Copper on.	102, 153 R	III
Fossils from.	27, 68 A	I
notes on.	76, 76 B	VII
Gold on.	48 R	III
mining.	62 A	III
	126, 127 B	III
by Chinese.	141 S	VII
hampered by want of labour.	179 SS	V
production, 1892.	193 S	VI
Platinum on.	62 A	III
	9, 39, 104, 156 R	III
	52 T	IV
Quartz from, assay of.	51 R	VIII
Simmons, O.	91 S	XIV
Simmons, William.	162 A	XIII
Simon lake, BELL RIVER, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	10 K	XIII
Simon lake, COLBERT TP., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
Section of Archean rocks westward from.	8 L	V
Terraces on.	65 L	V
Simon lake, GRAHAM TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	61, 68, 69 H	XIV
Simon lake, NATION RIVER, QUE.	40, 41 J	XII
Simon lake, ROUGE RIVER, QUE.	68 S	III
Simonds par., ST. JOHN CO., N. B.	116 M	X
Simonette river, ST. ALBERT DIV., ALTA.		
Selenite from.	346 A	XVI
Simons, E. H.	110 A	XII
Simons, L. B.	38 R	XIII
Simons Kaye gold mine, MONTAGUE GOLD DIST., N. S.	121 S	VII
Simorynchus cristatellus. See Auk, crested		
" <i>pusillus</i> . See Auk, least		
Simpson, Charles T.	108 A	VII
Simpson, Lady Frances	108, 137 B	III
Simpson, Sir George		
Explorations of, in Alta. and B. C.	9, 10, 20, 118 B	I
Leasing by, of Alaska to H.B.C.	84 B	III
List by, of H. B. C. posts given to House of Commons.	16 L	VIII
Notes by, on hot springs of Columbia lake, B. C.	154 B	I
Simpson, J. (O. L. S.)	197 A	XIII
Simpson, J. D.	63 Q	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Simpson, John	84 K	IV	Sinclair pass, ROCKY MTNS., B.C.		
Simpson, Robert	99 A	II	AND ALTA.		
	3 P	V	Description of.....	117 B	I
Simpson, Scott (H. B. C.)	62 D	IV	Early explorations in.....	10, 115 B	I
Simpson, Thomas			Devils Club in.....	35 B	I
Explorations by:—			Hot springs in.....	162 R	III
Arctic coasts.....	28, 29 B	II	analysis.....	63, 64 R	VII
Athabaska river, Alta.....	5 D	V	Position of.....	19 B	I
Manitoba.....	13 E	V	Sinclair rock, BELL RIVER, PORCU-		
Notes by, re limestone of King Wil-			PINE RIVER, YKN.....	122 D	IV
liam island, Frank.....	34 R	II	Singilewsalbi. See Waterhen lake,		
Search by, for Franklin, ref. to.....	12 C	XII	Man.		
Simpson barrens, QUEENS CO., N.B.	42 N	IV	Singleton, George	137-139, 171 F	III
Simpson island, CHARLOTTE CO.,			Singleton mine, NEAR PORT ARTHUR,		
N. B.			ONT.....	65 H	III
Copper deposits on.....	150, 156 AA	XV	Singoosh lake, MARQUETTE DIV.,		
mining.....	20 M	X	MAN.....	72, 91, 127 E	V
specimens.....	117 A	X	Sinnott, James A.	3 N	IV
Simpson island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.			Sinsookum lake, N. THOMPSON		
Agates from.....	71 S	III	RIVER, B.C.....	73 R	VI
Simpson lake, NEAR FRANCES RIVER,			Sintaluta, WOLSELEY DIV., SASK		
YUKON.....	104 B	III	.....	129 E	IV
Simpson lake, MARTEN CREEK, MAR-			Siorartijung, DAVIS STRAIT, FRANK.	16 DD	I
TEN LAKE, ONT.....	137, 284 I	X	Sioux narrows, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Simpson mine, GRAHAM TP., ALGO-			ONT.		
MA DIST., ONT.			Granite area of.....	85, 96-99 CC	I
Analysis of ore from.....	54 F	V	Section showing gneiss and schist		
	52 R	VI	on.....	74 CC	I
Simpson mtns., BETWEEN LIARD			Striae on, direction of.....	134 CC	I
AND FRANCES RIVERS, YUKON.			Sioux pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	72 CC	I
Composition of.....	104 B	III	<i>Siphonotreta micula</i> , McCoy.		
Eastern margin of Tertiary basin.....	103 B	III	Lévis, Que.....	52, 119 K	III
Simpson pass, ROCKY MTNS., B. C.			Sipiwek lake, NELSON RIVER, KEE.		
AND ALTA.			Altitude of.....	27, 153 E	IV
Description of.....	118 B	I	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	157 F	IX
length and elevation.....	19 B	I		29 F	XIII
Minor refs. to.....	11, 24 B	I	Sandy ridges on.....	11 F	XIII
Simpson pen., GULF OF BOOTHIA,			Striae on.....	113 E	IV
KEE.....	36 R	II		181 F	IX
Simpson pt., NEW LONDON BAY,				13 F	XIII
P. E. I.....	69 M	VII	Si Belis mine, NEW CALEDONIA.		
Simpson river, PREL RIVER, MACK.	114 D	IV	Situation of; operating, 1897.....	144 S	X
Simpson river, VERMILION RIVER,			Sir Bibby island, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
B.C.....	118, 120 B	I	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	86 F	IX
Simpson tp., DRUMMOND CO., QUE.			Sir Donald mt., SELKIRK RANGE,		
Bog-iron ore deposits of.....	24 T	IV	B.C.....	32 B	VII
Trenton formation in.....	23 J	VII	Sir Edmund head, BROUGHTON IS-		
Sims, H. F.	49 R	V	LAND, B.C.....	55 B	II
Sims lead, RENFREW GOLD MINING			(Sir) James-Ross cape, MELVILLE		
DIST., N.S.			ISLAND, FRANKLIN.		
Notes on, by Faribault.....	172 A	XII	Fossils from.....	47 R	II
Sinclair, C. (H.B.C.)	5 L	VIII	Sir John lake. See John lake, Ar-		
Sinclair, Donald, work by	27 A	V	genteuil co., Que.		
Sinclair, Duncan	47 A	V	Sir Thomas Roe's Welcome. See		
	17 I	X	Roe's Welcome.		
Sinclair, Rev. Gavin	23 R	XI	Sisco flat, NEAR LYTTON, FRASER		
Sinclair, J. H.	145 S	VI	RIVER, B.C.		
Sinclair, James	9, 10 B	I	Gold mining at, and near.....	28 B	III
Sinclair, Lady Marjorie (Gordon)	66 F	IX		327 B	VII
Sinclair brook, ARISAIG PENINSULA,			Sistpuk lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, KEE.		
N.S. See Graham brook.			Early explorations on.....	5 FF	XIII
			Notes on, by Dowling.....	41, 42 FF	XIII
			Siskin, pine	194 A	XI
			Sisiboo (Weymouth) river, DIG-		
			BY CO., N.S.		
			Cambrian and Devonian of.....	12, 14 Q	VI
			Geology of.....	77, 78 M	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Siasiboo river—Con.			Six-mile pt., KANLOOPS LAKE, B.C.		
Granite on.....	73 M	IX	Cinnabar at.....	341 B	VII
Notes on valley of.....	18, 19 M	IX	specimen.....	118 A	VIII
Quartz from, assay of.....	20, 21 T	II	Fault near.....	139 B	VII
Sisters, The, OFF LASKETTI ISLAND,			Six Portages P.O., WRIGHT CO.,		
B.C.....	42 B	II	QUE.....	64 J	XII
Sisters of Providence (MONTREAL).	53 O	XIV	Sixteen-island lake, WENTWORTH		
Sisters of the Precious Blood			TP., ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.		
(MONTREAL).....	39 O	XIV	Asbestos of.....	107 J	XII
<i>Sisymbrium humifusum</i> , Hook.			Rocks on.....	23-25 J	XII
Hudson bay, S.W. coast.....	19 F	II	Sixteen-mile brook, CAMPBELL		
" <i>humile</i> , Meyer.			RIVER, N.B.....	14 N	II
Fawn and Severn rivers, Kee.....	19 F	II	Sixth lake (OF ROSSIGNOL), QUEENS		
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.....	206 F	IX	CO., N.S.....	32 M	IX
James bay.....	64 J	III	Sixtymile gold dist., YUKON.		
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	242 A	XV	Map of.....	With Vol.	XIV
Labrador.....	354 L	VIII	Summary report on, by McConnell.	33-35 A	XIV
Lewes river, Ykn.....	216 B	III	Sixtymile river, YUKON RIVER, YKN.		
" <i>incisum</i> , Engelm.			Gold on.....	182 S	X
Telegraph creek, Cassiar dist., B.C.	216 B	III		150 S	XI
<i>Sisyrinchium angustifolium</i> .				5 B	XIV
Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kee.....	60 F	XIV	map of fields.....	With Vol.	XIV
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV	(quartz).....	141 R	III
" <i>bermudianum</i> , Linn.				38 A	XIV
Petty harbour, Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I	assay.....	41 R	XIII
" <i>mucronatum</i> , Mx.			Rock exposures opposite.....	142, 143 D	IV
Labrador pen., interior.....	362 L	VIII	Summary report on.....	36, 37 A	XIV
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III	Sjostedt, E. A.....	80 SS	V
Sitka, ALASKA.				191 H	XIV
Annual precipitation at.....	21 B	III	Skagit river, B.C. AND U.S.		
Argillites of.....	32 B	III	<i>Aucella piochii</i> from.....	111 B	II
<i>Pteris sikkensis</i> from.....	97 D	IV	Gold prospects on.....	127 R	III
Striae at, direction of.....	39 B	III	Skagway river, CHILKOOT RIVER,		
<i>Sitta canadensis</i> . See Nuthatch red-			B.C.....	177 B	III
breasted				43 A	XIV
<i>Sium cicutaefolium</i> , Gmelin.			Skaneateles lake, N.Y.....	67 A	X
Labrador pen., interior.....	357 L	VIII	Skea (MISPRINTED SKEE), William		
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	66 J	III	Assistant to McConnell, 1889. ...6, 121 D	IV	
Siwash creek, OKANAGAN LAKE, B.C.			Skead, E. I.....	51 B	VI
Gold on.....	71 S	V	Skead, NEAR OTTAWA.		
mining.....	116 R	III	Altitude of.....	8 G	XII
prospects.....	127 R	III	Chazy formation at.....	32 G	XII
1891.....	177-179 SS	V	Strontianite near.....	44 G	XII
1892.....	188, 190 S	VI	Skead lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	48, 49 J	XIV
1893.....	133, 136 S	VII	Skedaddle range, CARLETON CO.,		
Quartz from near, assay of.....	64 R	V	N.B.....		
	69 R	VI	Lime beds of.....	17 G	I
Siwhe creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Silurian beds of.....	12 G	I
Micaceous schists on.....	97 B	VII	Skeena div., CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
Plutonic rocks on.....	239, 240 B	VII	Gold production of, 1886.....	31 S	II
Six-mile brook, WEST RIVER, PICTOU			1887.....	24 S	III
CO., N.S.			Summy. Rep., by McEvoy, on		
Building-stone of.....	98 A	III	surveys in.....	15 AA	VI
	127, 190 P	V	Skeena river, B.C.		
Rocks on.....	126, 127, 150 P	V	Coal on.....	93, 94, 150 R	III
Six-mile creek, KOOTENAY RIVER,			anthracitic.....	16 A	XIII
B.C. See Saugum creek.			Comparison of, with Stikine river..	46, 48 R	III
Six-mile creek, ST. MARY RIVER,			Garnets on.....	34 T	IV
B.C. See Booth creek.			Hot spring on.....	163 R	III
Six-mile creek, SALMON RIVER, YALE			Mineral wealth of, notes by Daw-		
DIST., B.C.			son.....	44 R	III
Locations of argentiferous lode on.....	187 S	VI	Skekash portage, RUPERT RIVER,		
Quartz from, assay of.....	32 R	IX	QUE.....	21 D	I
Six-mile creek, WILLOW RIVER, B.C.	44 O	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Skene, Robert			Skookum gulch, BONANZA CREEK,		
Acknowledgments to.....	118, 130 A	XIV	KLONDIKE RIVER, YKN.		
Data by, re ice on Abitibi lake,	240 A	XV	Gold on.....	35-37 A	XII
Ont.....	130, 142 A	XIV	source of.....	36 B	XIV
Skene bay, MELVILLE ISLAND, FRANK.	47 B	II	Quartz from, assay of.....	39, 40 B	XIV
Skenidium.				34 B	XI
Lorette, Que.....	19, 119 K	III	Skoonko creek, THOMPSON RIVER,		
Mystic, Que.....	129 J	VII	B.C.		
" merope, Billings.			Porphyrite from, petrography.....	371, 372 B	VII
Hull tp., Que.....	62 G	XII	Temperature observations on.....	418 B	VII
Nepean tp., Ont.....	69 G	XII	Tertiary rocks on.....	200 B	VII
Skerry, William See next ref.			Skree mtns., CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
Skerry mine, MONTAGUE GOLD DIST.,			Description of.....	88 B	III
N.S.....	142 ss	V	Granitic rocks of.....	92 B	III
	154 A	XI	Skua, long-tailed		
Skidegate, GRAHAM ISLAND, Q.C.I.			Cape Chidley, Lab., specimen.....	48 A	II
Altitude of hills near.....	15 B	XVI	Skuhun creek, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.		
Cretaceous rocks near.....	27 B	XVI	Forest growth north of.....	406 B	VII
Volcanic tuff near.....	160 B	III	Rocks on, and near.....	179-182, 189 B	VII
Skidegate Inlet, GRAHAM ISLAND,			granite.....	243 B	VII
Q.C.I.			porphyrite, petrography.....	374-377 B	VII
Coal on.....	85, 145, 151 R	III	White Silt formation.....	286, 289 B	VII
Description of, by Ellis.....	10 B	XVI	Temperature observations on.....	414 B	VII
Fossils from.....	263 A	XIV	Terrace near.....	279 B	VII
Islands in, list of.....	10 B	XVI	Skulls.		
Rocks of.....	14 B	II	Specimens of Indian.....	209 A	XII
Cretaceous.....	43 B	XVI	Skull creek, N. THOMPSON RIVER,		
Skiff lake, CANTERBURY PAR., YORK			B.C.		
co., N.B.....	15 M	XII	Forest growth on.....	407 B	VII
Skill, H. G.			Granite area S. of.....	245 B	VII
Work by, 1890.....	41 A	V	Quartz from, assay of.....	70 B	VI
	5 F	V	Rocks on.....	111 B	VII
1891.....	31-33 AA	V	gabbro, petrography.....	350 B	VII
1891-92.....	5 I	IX	Skull hill, N. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
1892.....	31 A	VI	Temperature observations on.....	425 B	VII
1893.....	33, 37 AA	VI	Tertiary outlier of.....	231 B	VII
1894.....	52-55 A	VII	Skuuk.		
Skill lake, DENISON TP., ALGOMA			Abitibi Lake region, Ont.....	129 A	XIV
DIST., ONT.....	7 H	XIV	Breeding habits of.....	77 J	III
Skin diseases.			Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.....	37 M	II
Havelock springs, Kings co., N.B.,			Labrador pen. (rare).....	315 L	VIII
good for.....	92 N	IV	Pine Creek trail, Man.....	96 E	V
Skinuttle Inlet, QUEEN CHARLOTTE			Saskatchewan, northeastern.....	13 D	VIII
ISLANDS, B.C.			Seine River dist., Ont.....	11 H	X
Copper and magnetite on.....	151, 153 R	III	Timagami dist., Ont.....	38 I	X
mining.....	102 R	III	Skunk cabbage.		
Skinner, Charles N.	4 N	IV	Graham island, B.C.....	14 B	XVI
Skinner, E. C.	202 A	XV	Yarmouth and Digby cos., N.S.....	18 M	IX
Skinner, W.	52 A	II	Skunk creek, ASSINIBOINE RIVER,		
Skinner pt., PICTOU CO., N.S.			MAN.....	140, 141, 215 E	V
Description of rocks near.....	97 P	II	Skuuk-Den gold mine, ISAAC		
Skirmish river. See Wild Horse			HARBOUR GOLD DIST., N.S.		
river.			Fault west of.....	106 A	X
Skoatl pt., NEAR KUKWAUS PLATEAU,			Notes on, by Faribault.....	411 A	XV
LILLOORT DIST., B.C.			Skunk islands, MISSINAIBI RIVER,		
Olivine basalt from, petrography.....	387 B	VII	ONT.		
Sketch of, and notes on.....	223, 224 B	VII	Forest fires on.....	112 A	XIV
Striae at, direction of.....	254 B	VII	Meteorological observations on.....	81 J	III
Skoatl Point mt., S. OF BONAPARTE			Skunk rapid, GRASS RIVER, KEE..	46 F	XIII
LAKE, B.C.			Skutematta river, ADDINGTON CO.,		
Porphyritic diabase near.....	111 B	VII	ONT.....	25 J	XIV
Skonum pt., GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	146 R	III	Skwaam bay. See Squam bay.		
	23 B	XVI	Skyline claim, AINSWORTH DIV., BC.		
Skookum Chuck, E. KOOTENAY,			Calamine in.....	28, 29 B	VI
B.C.....	173 ss	V	Idle, 1893.....	151 S	VII
			Notes on, by Dawson.....	52 B	IV
			McConnell.....	33, 34 A	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Skyline claim—Con.			Slates—Con.			
Plant of, proposed mill.....	175 S	VI	Carleton co., N.B.....	30 G	I	
Production, 1890.....	173, 174 S	V	Danville, Que., analyses.....	60 J	VIII	
Quartz from, assay.....	62 R	VI	Drug (Traugh) brook, N.S.....	193 P	V	
Skylark mine, BOUNDARY CREEK			Jervis inlet, B.C., specimen.....	71 AA	VI	
DIST., B.C.			Lake of the Woods, Ont.....	180 F	III	
Shipments from.....	140 S	VII		147, 148 CC	I	
	137 A	XV	Lisgar station, Que.....	24 J	VII	
Skynner, William			Mira falls, Pictou co., N.S.....	35 P	V	
In charge of Nachvak (Lab.)			New Brunswick, general.....	115 M	X	
observatory.....	57 A	I	New Rockland, Que.....	8 A	II	
	7 D	I		128-130 K	IV	
Work by, Sudbury dist., Ont.....	5 F	V		187 S	V	
				90 J	VII	
Skynner cove, NACHVAK, LAB.			Nova Scotia, southwestern.....	150 M	IX	
Petrography of hornblende pyroxenite from.....	81, 82 F	V	Quebec province, general.....	128-131 K	IV	
Slack, Archie.....	145, 159 P	V		187 S	V	
Slack, Thomas.....	426, 427 B	VII	Sweetsburg (near), Que.....	90 J	VII	
Slack, William.....	35 A	XI	Tobique river, N.B.....	19 N	II	
	14 A	XII		115 M	X	
Slack brook, COBEQUID HILLS, N.S.			Slate bay, RED LAKE, BERENS RIVER			
Iron ore of.....	31 P	V	BASIN, KEE.....	47, 48 F	VII	
Slack cove, MARINGOUIN PEN., N.B.			Slate clay. See Clay slate.			
Shale beds at, carrying coal.....	381 A	XV	Slate conglomerate. See Breccia conglomerate.			
Slag (NICKEL).			Slate creek, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.....	22 B	XII	
Treatment and analysis of, Sudbury dist., Ont.....	199-201, 210-215 H	XIV	Slate creek, McDAME CREEK, DEASE RIVER, B.C.			
Slalets mt., NEAR SUMAS MT., NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.....	147 R	III	Gold mining on.....	81 B	III	
Slash, The', MANITOULIN ISLAND, ONT.....	179 A	XI		139 R	III	
Slate. See also Quarries.			Slate creek (RUINSEAU DE L'ARDOISE), CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE.			
Canadian exhibit of, in London, Eng.....	3 A	II	Gold on.....	52 J	II	
quality.....	7 A	XV	mining on.....	66, 67 K	IV	
Graham island, analysis.....	31 B	XVI		112, 113 J	X	
Red Paint lake, Ont., for making Indian pipes.....	33 F	VII	Pre Glacial valley of.....	49 J	II	
Tinzen, Switz., analysis.....	58 J	VIII	gold in.....	77 A	IX	
Statistics of, 1876-1886.....	77 S	II	prospecting for.....	87 A	VIII	
1887.....	5-7, 99 S	III		128 S	IX	
1888.....	5, 7, 82, 83 S	IV	Section of drift in shaft on.....	49 J	II	
1889.....	5, 7, 111 SS	IV	Slate creek, MANSON CREEK, OMINECA RIVER, B.C.			
1890.....	7, 8, 188, 189 S	V	Gold mining on.....	41, 136 R	III	
1891.....	3-6, 188 SS	V		10 C	VII	
1892.....	6, 7, 201, 202 S	VI	Slate creek, TULAMEEN RIVER, B.C.			
1893.....	5-7, 178 S	VII	Gold mining on.....	128, 129 R	III	
1894.....	5, 178 S	VII		1891.....	179 SS	V
1895.....	7-9, 92, 93 S	VIII		1892.....	192 S	VI
1896.....	9, 10, 157, 158 S	IX	Platinum from.....	104 R	III	
1897.....	10, 11, 204, 205 S	X		52 T	IV	
1898.....	8-12, 169, 170 S	XI	Slate falls, MADAWASKA RIVER, ONT.....	33 J	XIV	
1899.....	8, 11, 120, 121 S	XII	Slate island, ATHABASKA LAKE, SASK.			
1900.....	8, 11, 134, 135 S	XIII	Huronian of.....	17, 59 D	VIII	
1901.....	8, 11, 134, 135 S	XIV	Slate islands, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.....	38, 49 A	I	
1902.....	444 A	XV	Slate lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.....	50, 57 G	V	
	8, 13, 253, 254 S	XV	Slate lake, N. OF LAC SEUL, KEE.			
1903.....	8, 11, 129, 130 S	XVI	Magnetite near.....	207 A	XV	
1904.....	375 A	XVI	Notes on valley of.....	148 A	XVI	
			Trees on.....	151 A	XVI	
Slates (economic).			Slate lead, SOUTH UNIAKKE GOLD DIST., N.S.			
See also Quarries.			Notes on, by Faribault.....	180 A	XII	
Tests to distinguish good, from bad.....	148 CC	I	Slate mt., ADDINGTON PAR., RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.....	13 M	II	
Wales, analysis.....	100, 101 J	VII	Slate mtns., W. OF SAWBACK RANGE, ALTA.....	138 B	I	
Utica shales unadapted for.....	15 A	I				
Beaver Bank, N.S.....	55 A	VI				
	139 S	VI				
Cleveland tp., Que., specimen.....	49 A	IV				

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Slate pencils.			Slocan Boy mine, SLOCAN DIV., W.			
Employment of steatite in.....	99 S	IX	KOOTENAY, B.C.....	66 R	VI	
Pictou and Antigonish cos., N.S.,				174 S	VI	
slate suitable for.....	128 P	II	Slocan div., WEST KOOTENAY, B.C.			
Wolfstown tp., Que., made from			Copper production of, 1903.....	53 S	XVI	
steatite.....	67 J	II	Galena in, auriferous.....	85 S	IX	
Slate river, KAMINISTIKWIA RIVER,			average value of.....	166, 167 S	VII	
ONT.			mining.....	161-165, 173 S	VI	
Galena from, assay of.....	28 T	II		242 A	XIV	
Kalinite on.....	41 T	IV	claims.....	85, 178 S	VI	
Prehnite on.....	53 T	IV		152-157 S	VII	
Slate Chuck mtns., GRAHAM ISLAND,				119 A	X	
B.C.....	28-31 B	XVI	notes.....	76-78 A	VI	
Slate-rock brook, LISCOMB RIVER,				32-35 A	VII	
N.S.				24-32 A	VIII	
Magnetic variation on.....	163 P	II		70 A	X	
Slater, A. P.....	17, 18 I	X	specimens.....	68 A	VI	
Slater, N. J.	193 A	XI		437 A	XV	
Slater, R. N.....	130 A	IX	statistics, 1897.....	122, 192 S	X	
Slave falls, WINNIPEG RIVER, ONT.....	151 E	IV	1898.....	98, 104, 158 S	XI	
Slave river, MACK. AND ALTA.			1899.....	77, 111 S	XII	
Alluvial beds on.....	24, 33 D	IV	1900.....	84, 124 S	XIII	
Granitoid gneisses on.....	13 D	IV	1901.....	80, 125 S	XIV	
Length of.....	14 C	VII	1902.....	147, 208 S	XV	
Meteorological observations on ..	148 D	IV	1903.....	87, 120 S	XVI	
Navigation in.....	11 D	IV	Gold production of, 1896.....	144 S	IX	
Notes on, by Richardson and Back.	14 R	II	1897.....	187 S	X	
Report on, by McConnell.....	59-64 D	IV	1898.....	154 S	XI	
Summary report, by Camself, on			1899.....	107 S	XII	
country in angle between, and			1900.....	120 S	XIII	
Peace river.....	151-169 A	XV	1901.....	121 S	XIV	
Tar-springs on.....	67 D	V	1902.....	202 S	XV	
Slave pt., GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK			1903.....	117 S	XVI	
	75, 149 D	IV	Labour troubles in.....	83 A	XIII	
Slaves (INDIANS).....	206 B	III	Mining boom of, 1891.....	167 S	V	
Sleds, sledges OR sleighs.....	54 L	VIII	improvement in, 1893.....	147 S	VII	
Sleepers islands. See Ottawa is-			Output of metalliferous ore.....	451 A	XV	
lands.			Zinc as a by-product in mines of..	241 S	XV	
Sleepy cove, SHUBENACADIE LAKE,				142 S	XVI	
N.S.....	102 A	IX	Slocan lake, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			
Sleepy river, OBASKA LAKE, ABITIBI			Mineral claims in limestone E. of..	166 S	V	
DIST., QUE.....	11 K	XIII		159 S	VII	
Sleigh lake, BOUCHERTP., CHAMPLAIN			specimens from.....	164 A	XI	
CO., QUE.			Notes on, by McConnell.....	23 A	VIII	
Notes on, by Ellis.....	48 J	XI	Rocks on.....	25 A	VIII	
Sleigh lake, PABELANGANG RIVER,			west of.....	81 A	XII	
VERMILION RIVER, QUE.			Slocan mt., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.....	93 AA	XV	
Notes on, by Ellis.....	36 J	XI	Slocan river, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.			
Giroux.....	48 AA	VI	Boulders below mouth of.....	18 B	IV	
Slesse creek, CHILLIWAK RIVER, B.C.			Description of, by Dawson.....	20, 21 B	IV	
Anticline near; fossils from.....	48 A	XIV	Gold on.....	133 R	III	
Cañons of, ref. to.....	42 A	XIV	Rocks on.....	21 A	IX	
Gold near.....	49 A	XIV	Terraces along.....	84 A	XII	
Tandem cirques near.....	44 A	XIV	Slocan Star mine, SLOCAN DIV.,			
Slesse mt., W. OF CHILLIWAK LAKE,			W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			
B.C.....	43 A	XIV	Notes on, by McConnell, 1894.....	32, 33 A	VII	
Sitgo vein, GOAT MT., W. KOOTENAY,				1895.....	25, 29 A	VIII
B.C.....	347 A	XVI	Brock.....	1898.....	10, 71 A	X
"Slim Jim.".....	180 B	III	Operations at, 1892.....	173 S	VI	
Slim pt., CROW LAKE, RAINY RIVER				1893.....	152 S	VII
DIST., ONT.			Quartz from, assay of.....	66 R	VI	
Serpentine on.....	49 F	III	Zinc as a by-product from.....	241 S	XV	
Slims river, KLUANE LAKE, YKN.			Sloko inlet, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.....	29, 30 B	XII	
Course of: glaciation on.....	3, 9 A	XVI	Sloko lake, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.			
Rocks and trees on.....	4, 6 A	XVI	Character of.....	57 A	XII	
				8, 29 B	XII	
			Sloko mt., ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C....	28 B	XII	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sloops cove, NEAR FORT CHURCHILL, KER.			Smelters. British Columbia—Con.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	90, 94 F	IX	Grand Forks (copper).....	83 A	XIII
Slough creek, WILLOW RIVER, NE-CHAKO RIVER, B.C.				49 s	XIII
Gold mining on.....	121 R	III		64, 67 A	XIV
	28 A	VII		136 A	XV
	131 s	VII	Greenwood.....	83 A	XIII
	189 s	X	Kaslo lake.....	34 A	VIII
hydraulicng	166 s	V	Kootenay lake (galena).....	122 s	X
Slude river. See Eastmain river.			Revelstoke (galena).....	11 A	IV
Sluice boxes.				13 A	V
Klondike dist., Ykn.....	58 B	XIV	ref. to.....	163 ss	V
Sluicing. See Gold and Gold mining.			Trail.....	122 s	X
Small, William			New Brunswick.		
Acknowledgments to.....	4 P	V	Woodstock (iron).....	14-16 M	X
Analyses by, dolomite, N.S.....	188 P	V		40 M	XII
iron ores, N.S.....	179, 180 P	V	Nova Scotia.		
	309 A	XVI	Bridgeville and Ferrona (iron).....	80 A	VI
Small, E. A., work by.....	208 A	XV		95 A	X
Small brook, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.			Ontario.		
	97 A	III	Furnace Falls (iron).....	138 A	XIII
Small pox.			Hamilton (iron).....	122, 123 A	IX
Among Indians, Govt. inquiry into, 1870.....	13 E	II	Sudbury dist. (nickel).....	32 A	IV
Small Rats House lake, MACK.....	23 C	XII		30 ss	IV
Small Sturgeon lake, SPRUCE RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.				207-211 H	XIV
	99 A	XIV	Quebec.		
Small Trout lake. See Meggisi lake.			Capelton (iron).....	60 J	II
Smaltite.				317 A	XV
Madoc tp., Ont.....	129 A	VIII	Hull (iron), details of operations at.....	10 K	IV
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	106 H	XIV	Moisie river (iron).....	14 K	IV
McKim tp.....	11 T	II	Radnor Forges (iron).....	48 AA	V
	58 T	IV	Three Rivers (iron).....	48 AA	V
	48 R	V	Smelting.		
Timiskaming Lake dist.....	156-158 H	XIV	Austrian nickel ores.....	173 H	XIV
Coleman tp.....	201-203, 208, 210 A	XVI	Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	63, 67 A	XIV
Smart, Gordon C.....	176 AA	XV		113 A	XV
Smart, J. H.....	83 Q	V	New Caledonia, nickel ores.....	184 H	XIV
Smart, Walter J.			Sudbury dist., Ont., copper and nickel ores.....	135, 136 s	V
Acknowledgments to.....	70 AA	V		28-42, 196-215 H	XIV
Gold mining by, Chaudière dist., Que.....	66 K	IV	Titaniferous iron ores, paper by Rossi.....	161-184 J	VIII
	92 J	X	Smet, Father P. J. de.....	11 E	II
	92 J	X	Smethwick, NEAR BIRMINGHAM, ENG.		
Smart, William.....	92 J	X	Nickel refinery at.....	40, 172 H	XIV
Smeaton quarry, CALEDON TP., PEEL CO., ONT.....	171 A	XI	Smilacina bifolia, Ker.		
Smelt.			Brigus, Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
Chaleur bay, N.B. and Que..	38 M	II	" <i>racemosa</i> , Desf.		
Smelt brook, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.			" Moose river, Ont.....	71 J	III
Carboniferous fossils from.....	134 A	X	" <i>stellata</i> , Desv.		
	28 M	XIV	James bay and Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV
Coal seam on.....	27 M	XIV	Labrador pen.....	362 L	VIII
Smelt brook, COUNTRY HARBOUR, N.S.			Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III
	105 A	X	" <i>trifolia</i> , Desv.		
Smelt Brook cove, WINE HARBOUR, N.S.			Daly Lake, Mack.....	214 F	IX
	415 A	XV	Labrador pen.....	362 L	VIII
Smelters.			Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III
Ringerike, Norway (nickel).....	168 H	XIV	Smilax franklini.		
Troy, Vt. (iron).....	17 K	IV	Great Bear river, Mack.....	23 D	IV
Wyandotte, Minn. (silver).....	39 H	III	Smirville, MOUNTAIN TP., DUNDAS CO., ONT.....	61 A	I
British Columbia.			Smith, Dr. A. C.....	3, 31 N	III
Barkerville.....	37 ss	IV	Smith, A. L.....	47 R	XIII
Golden (galena).....	13 A	V	Smith, Alfred.....	140 A	XI
	173 ss	V	Smith, A. W.....	174 ss	V
				141 s	VII
				338 B	VII
			Smith, Capt. Boyd.....	41 A	III
			Smith, C. P.....	385 A	XVI
			Smith, Clarence.....	393 A	XV
			Smith, E.....	174 A	XIII
			Smith, E. G. (CAN.).....	24, 25 R	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Smith, E. G. (U.S.)	29 T	IV	Smith, W. H. Chatterton		
Smith, F. B.	348 A	XVI	Death of	30 A	VI
Smith Capt. Francis	12 J	III	45 A	VIII	
	33 F	IX	Notes by, on iron deposits, Atiko-		
Smith, Frank B.	90 A	XIII	kan, Ont.....	85 ss	V
Smith, F. W.	113 ss	V	Seine River sheet area,		
Smith, G. E.	315, 316 A	XV	Ont., misinterpreted	134 s	IX
Smith, Geo. R.			Reports by, on:—		
Local manager, Bell's Asbestos Co.	21 s	XIII	Hunter island, Ont.....	Pt. G	V
	20 s	XIV	refs. to.....	106 A	XIII
	31 s	XV		21 B	XIV
	23 s	XVI	summary.....	76, 77 A	III
Smith, H. C.	3 P	II	Work by, 1885-87.....	47 A	I
Smith, Harold L.	87 A	XI		6, 77 cc	I
Smith, Henry	28 s	I		11-13 A	II
Smith, Henry B.	16, 45, 47, 49 E	V	1888.....	19, 76 A	III
Smith, Herbert H.	132 A	VIII		5, 9 F	III
Smith, Isalah. See Smith mica			1889.....	25-27 A	IV
mine.			1891.....	39-40 A	V
Smith, J.	466 A	XV	1892.....	28, 31 AA	V
Smith, Prof. J. B.	6, 87 F	V	1893.....	27-30 A	VI
Smith, J. F.	124 A	VIII	Smith, W. T.	xxi A	XVI
	80 A	XI	Smith, W. T. (B.C.)	137 A	XV
Smith, Dr. J. Lawrence			Smith, William T. (N.S.)	129 P	II
Methods of, in petrographical work.	24 L	V	Smith apatite mine, Oso TP.,		
Smith, John	22 A	I	FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Smith, John C.	154 s	VI	Description of deposit.....	183 A	XIV
Smith, J. L.	129 P	II	Sketch showing apatite veins cut-		
Smith, J. Lionel			ting syenite	23 O	XII
Data by, re salt wells, Bruce co.,			Smith bay, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.		
Ont.....	58, 59 Q	V	Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	12, 24, 25 c	XII
Remarks by, on bore-hole, Tilson-			Sandstone on.....	100 A	XIII
burg, Ont.....	45 Q	V	Smith bay, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.	211 I	X
Report by, on History of Canadian			Smith bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L.		
Salt, refs. to	34 A	I	HURON, ONT.	24 I	IX
	67, 68 s	II	Smith brook, ARISAIG PEN., N.S.		
Smith, J. R.			Niagara formation on.	47 P	II
Acknowledgments to	3 N	IV	Smith brook, EAST BAY, CAPE BRE-		
Secretary, Apohaqui Mineral			TON CO., N.S.		
Springs Co.....	96 ss	V	Width of hematite bed on	109 s	X
	93 s	VI	Smith brook, NORTH RIVER, N.S.	57, 142 P	V
	79 s	VII	Smith brook, SPRINGHILL COAL-FIELD,		
	137 s	X	N.S.		
Smith, John L.	129 P	II	Boring on, for coal.....	112 A	XI
Smith, Joseph W.	1 A	XVI	Smith camp, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST.,		
Smith, M. H.	59 A	VI	B.C.		
Smith, Paul.	214, 215 A	XV	Serpentine of	99 A	XV
Smith, R.	34 M	XIV	Smith cape, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Smith, R. A.			Character of country near	126 A	XI
Secretary, Ancaster Mineral Springs				7 D	XIII
Co.....	93 s	VI	Cod off.....	129 A	XI
	79 s	VII		15 D	XIII
	90 s	IX	Striae on, and near.....	82 D	XIII
	137 s	X	Trap of.....	55 D	XIII
Smith, Prof. Sidney J.	46 A	II	Smith cape, MANITOULIN ISLAND,		
Smith, Stephen	53 A	I	ONT.		
	60 J	II	Petroleum at.....	81 ss	IV
	18 T	II	boring for.....	28 I	IX
	20 K	IV	Rocks at	23 I	IX
Smith, Tillot.	23 E	I	Smith corner, KENT CO., N.B.	6 G	I
Smith, W. French	28 M	X	Smith Cove, DIGBY CO., N.S.		
			Rocks at, and near.....	82, 118, 119 M	IX
			Smith creek, ASSINIBOINE RIVER,		
			SASK.....	141 E	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Smith creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.			Fossils sent to	70 A	I
Gold mining on	134 R	III	Smithsonite.		
affected by frost, 1893	163 ss	V	Alamo mine, Howser creek, B. C. .	14 R	VIII
Hot springs on	162 s	VII	Smoke Hill rapid, RUPERT RIVER,		
	163 R	III	QUE.	22 D	I
Smith creek, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.			Smoke river, STURGEON RIVER, L.		
Rocks in valley of	180, 182, 189 B	VII	NIPISSING, ONT.		
Smith creek, SALMON RIVER, KINGS			Description of main river above	221 I	X
co., N.B.			Smokey-town, PICTOU COAL-FIELD,		
Farm lands on	84 N	IV	N. S.		
Glaciation in valley of	59 N	IV	Limonite in	37 M	XIV
drumlins	26 N	IV	Smoking-tent creek, RED DEER		
terraces	59 N	IV	RIVER, L. WINNIPEGOSIS	122-124 E	V
Smith iron mine, PORTLAND TP.,			Smoking-wood creek, ALTA. See		
FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Pipestone creek.		
Analysis of ore from ..	App. 11. Pt. I	XII	Smoky falls, STURGEON RIVER, L.		
Smith island, HUDSON BAY, LAB.			NIPISSING, ONT.		
Notes on, by Low	25 D	XIII	Altitude of	283 I	X
Smith island, INVERNESS CO., N.S.			Gneiss of	221, 222 I	X
Boring on, for coal	171 AA	XV	Soil near, character of	30 I	X
Smith lake, PICTOU CO., N.S.	17, 31 P	II	Smoky mt., VICTORIA CO., N.S.	198, 200 A	XI
Smith mica mine, L. OPINICON,			Smoky quartz. See Cairngorm stone.		
ONT.	183 A	XIV	Smoky river, FRASER RIVER (UPPER),		
Smith mills, STANSTEAD TP., STAN-			B. C.	126 R	III
STEAD CO., QUE.			Smoky river, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.		
Limestone at	40 J	VII	Clay-ironstone between, and Battle		
Smith peat bog, WEST RIVER ST.			river.	14 A	IV
MARY, N. S.	143 P	II	Coal on	77 s	XV
Smith pt., MARY JOSEPH HARBOUR,			Dunvegan beds on	55 D	V
GUYSBOROUGH CO., N. S.	157 P	II	Fort St. John shales on	50 D	V
Smith river, LIARD RIVER, MACK.			Salammoniac and sulphur on	56, 61 T	IV
Notes on, by McConnell	43 D	IV	Section from, to Peace River falls. Pt. D		V
Smith sound, BAFFIN BAY, FRANK.			Surveys on, ref. to	6 D	V
Coasts of, notes by Sutherland ..	54, 55 R	II	Smooth-rock (Clear) lake, S. OF		
Erratics of	58 R	II	MANITOU LAKE, ONT.		
Ice in, thickness and condition ..	133, 134 A	XVI	Rocks on	43, 118 F	III
jam in ..	34 M	VII	Section from, to Harris lake, de-		
Limestone of ..	52 R	II	scription	53-55 F	III
Smith tp., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT. .	7 A	I	Soundings in narrows of	15 F	III
Smithfield, COLCHESTER CO., N. S.			Smooth-rock portage, MANIGOTA-		
Galena at	162 P	II	GAN RIVER, MAN.	74 G	XI
mining	92, 186 P	V	Smudge lake, DIGBY TP., VICTORIA		
notes by Brumell ..	84, 85 s	VI	CO., ONT.		
Smithfield, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N. S.			Iron ore near	7 J	VI
Lead and iron at	98 A	III	Smyth, C. H.	115 I	X
Silver mine at, ref. to ..	64 A	I	Smyth, C. J. (JNR.)	61 J	VIII
Smithfield brook, STEWACKE RIV-			Smyth, Prof. H. L.		
ER, N. S.	92, 93 P	V	Magnetic surveying by, Rainy River		
Smiths Falls, LANARK CO., ONT.			dist., Ont	20 AA	VI
Brick and tile making near	74 J	XIV	Name 'Steep Rock series' proposed		
Fertilizer works at	195 K	IV	by	21 H	X
Fossils from	69 J	X	Smyth cape, L. HURON, ONT.	321 A	XV
160 A		XIV	Smythe, Hon. W.	6 C	III
76 J		XIV	Snails.		
Gravels near, altitude of stratified ..	251 A	XVI	St. John harbour, Newfoundland ..	357 A	XVI
Iron ore from near	64 s	IX	land		
Potadam sandstone of	16 J	XIV	Comox, V.I., specimen	204 AA	XV
Striae near, direction of	29, 36 J	X	Snake(s).		
77, 78 J		XIV	Ontario, specimens	209 A	XII
Surveys near, ref. to	5 J	XIV	Nipissing dist., Algonquin		
Smithsonian Institute.			park	196 A	XIII
Acknowledgments to	68 A	I	water		
52 A		II	Wood river, Johnston lake, Sask.,		
84 AA		VI	skeleton	142 A	VIII
Expedition sent by, to Great Slave			Snake bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT. .		
lake, Mack.	15 B	II	76, 77 CC		I
61 D		IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Snake creek, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, MAN.	36 E	IV	Snake river—Con.		
Snake creek, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.			Iron ore (drift) on.....	23, 46 CC	XVI
Altitude of.....	282 I	X	Notes on, by Camsell.....	32, 33 CC	XVI
Cyanite-gneiss from, analysis.....	56 A	VII	Snake river, WABIGOON RIVER, ONT.	91 A	XI
	18 R	IX	Snare lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	54 F	III
	56, 63, 161 I	X	Snare portage, MANITOU LAKE, ONT.		
specimen.....	117 A	VIII	Petrography of diabase from.....	69 F	III
Drainage area of.....	170 I	X	Striae on, direction of.....	165 F	III
Eruptives near, Post-Archæan.....	112 I	X	Snaring river, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	30 D	XI
Snake creek, SHELL RIVER, N. SAS-KATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK.			Snedden, CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Notes on valley of.....	13 A	VI	Cambro-Silurian near.....	9, 12 J	XIV
Snake creek, STURGEON RIVER, NIPIS-SING LAKE, ONT.	283 I	X	Striae near.....	77 J	XIV
Snake creek, SWAN RIVER, SASK.			Snider mt., STUDHOLME PAR., KINGS CO., N.B.	27 N	IV
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	105 E	V	Snider tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Source of; origin of valley of.....	14, 15 E	III	Assays of ore from.....	32, 35 T	III
Snake creek, WHITEMUD RIVER, MAN.				33 R	VIII
Altitudes on.....	140, 141 E	IV	Chalcopyrite from, specimen.....	122 A	VIII
Beaches and dunes on.....	68, 86 E	IV	Crossed by Main nickel range.....	86 H	XIV
Snake hills, VICTORIA DIST., ALTA.	119 E	II	Geology of, corrections in.....	145 A	XIV
Snake Indian river. See Stony river, Alta.			Rocks of, gneiss.....	79 A	III
Snake island, GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.	108 A	III	granite.....	6, 78 H	XIV
Snake island, L. WINNIPEG. See Matheson island.			norite.....	267, 268 A	XV
Snake island, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.			trap.....	23 H	XIV
First record on, of Devonian in Man.....	163 E	V	'Snif' group, SILVER MT., SLOCAN DIV., B.C.	438 A	XV
Surveys on, ref. to.....	21 A	IV	Snipe, Wilson's		
Snake Island (CROOKED) lake, TIM-AGAMI DIST., ONT.			Petitsikapau lake, Lab.....	324 L	VIII
Iron formation near.....	125 AA	XV	Snipe lake, BIG RIVER, LAB.	104, 217 L	VIII
Junction of Lower and Upper Huronian near.....	128 AA	XV	Snow, Charles L. See Mabou Coal and Gypsum Mining Co.		
Rocks of.....	240, 241 I	X	Snow, Col. C. N.	77 S	V
Surveys on, ref. to.....	119 A	XIV	Snow, J. A.	41 G	XII
Snake lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	118 D	VIII	Snow.		
Snake lake, NEAR MEDICINE LODGE HILLS, ALTA.			Botanis valley, Yale dist., B.C....	15 B	VII
Cree and Stoney names of.....	27, 173 E	II	Cariboo dist., B.C., perennial.....	14 C	III
Eggs of canvas-back duck from.....	139 A	VIII	Disposition of.....	8 O	XIV
Snake lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	170 I	X	Effect of, on droughts.....	148 A	VIII
Snake lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	91 A	XI	soil and trees.....	135, 137 A	IX
Snake lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.			Kamloops dist., B.C.....	10, 11 B	VII
Notes on, by Barlow.....	261 I	X	Rocky mtns., elevation of perennal.....	32 B	I
Snake lake, WOMAN LAKE RIVER, KEK.			fall.		
Altitude of.....	7 F	VII	Abitibi dist., Que.....	81 A	VIII
Description of river below.....	25 AA	VI	Bearing of, on existence of glaciers.	59 B	III
Minor refs. to.....	18 F	VII	Cypress hills, Sask.....	9 C	I
Snake portage (KENAIBIK INIGUM), ALBANY RIVER, ONT.			Dawson, Ykn.....	45, 50 A	XV
Description and rocks of.....	15 G	II	Elk valley, B.C.....	111 B	I
Snake portage, STURGEON-WEIR RIVER, SASK.	102, 180 F	IX	Labrador pen.....	29 L	VIII
Snake rapid, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	118 D	VIII	Mackenzie valley, Mack.....	32 D	IV
Snake rapid, MADAWASKA RIVER, ONT.	34 J	XIV	blindness.		
Snake river, PEEL RIVER, YUKON.			Ogilvie's party attacked by, Chil-koot pass, B.C.....	176 B	III
Altitude of hills east of.....	25 CC	XVI	fields.		
Boulder-clay near mouth of.....	39 CC	XVI	Bow range, Alta.....	14 D	II
Cretaceous fossils from.....	49 CC	XVI	slides.		
Glaciation between, and Wind river.	24, 25 CC	XVI	Elk valley, B.C.....	111 B	I
			Yellowhead pass, B.C. and Alta., absence of.....	84 A	XI
			shoes.		
			Laces of, as food.....	84 B	III
			Specimens of, from Burton, B.C.....	207 A	XII
			Q.G.I.....	81 AA	V
			storms.		
			Chamuchuan river, Que.....	10 D	I
			Kananaskis pass, B.C. and Alta....	98 B	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Snow creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.			Snowshoe plateau—Con.			
Drainage area of.....	78 A	XII	Surveys on.....	6 A	II	
Meadows in valley of.....	64 A	XI		8 C	III	
Rocks on.....	66, 67 A	XI	Snowwater gold mine, ROVER			
Snow creek, McDAME CREEK, DEASE			CREEK, NELSON DIV., B.C.			
RIVER, B.C.			Development on, 1892.....	177 s	VI	
Gold mining on.....	81 B	III	Value of reef in.....	71 s	V	
	138 B	III	Snyder, E. H.	47 Q	V	
Snow road, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.			Snyder creek, FOURTH-OF-JULY			
Minor refs. to.....	26-28 J	XIV	CREEK, JARVIS RIVER, YKN.....	12 A	XVI	
Rocks on.....	26, 46 J	XIV	Soap.			
Snow Road sta., PALMERSTON TP.,			Clay from Mackenzie river, Mack.			
FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			used for.....	99 D	IV	
Rocks at, and near.....	51, 52 J	XIV	For ascertaining hardness of water.	7 O	XIV	
granite, suitable for porcelain.	59 A	IX	Infusorial earth and silica used for.			
Snowbird, black				119, 120 M	X	
Hamilton river, Lab.....	327 L	VIII	Soapstone. See Steatite.			
Mistassini lake, Que.....	34 D	I	Sober Island, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	157, 158 P	II	
	327 L	VIII	Société d'Exploitation des			
Snowbird (Thelwel) lake, MACK.	119 F	IX	Mines de Nickel.....	144 s	X	
Snow-bunting (Snow-flake).			Société Minière Calédonienne...			
Hamilton river, Lab.....	326 L	VIII		29, 185 H	XIV	
Hudson bay and strait.....	51 A	II		269 A	XV	
	10 L	XI	"Soda Company" (FLYNN & CO.).	37 C	III	
	130 A	XVI	Soda creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	10 C	III	
Mistassini lake, Que.....	34 D	I		149 R	III	
Ottawa dist., specimen.....	76 A	V	Soda salts.			
Snowdon iron mine, SNOWDON TP.,			Statistics of, 1887.....	7 s	III	
HALIBURTON CO., ONT.				1888.....	7 s	IV
Analysis of ore from.....	52 A	IX		1889.....	7 ss	IV
Snowdon mtns., W. OF TESLIN LAKE,				1890.....	8 s	V
B.C.				1891.....	6 ss	V
Composition of.....	57, 59 A	XIII		1892.....	7 s	VI
Granites of.....	27 B	XII		1893.....	7 s	VII
Snowdon tp., HALIBURTON CO., ONT.			Soda springs.			
Crystalline limestone in.....	4 J	VI	Selkirk range, B.C.....	113 R	III	
Lower Laurentian of.....	45 A	IX	Sodalite.			
Magnetite in, analyses.....	51 A	IX	Beleil, Que.....	58 T	IV	
description.....	19, 20 R	VII	Brome, Que.....	77 s	III	
mining.....	128, 129 A	XIII		58 T	IV	
specimen.....	69 AA	VI	Dungannon tp., Ont.....	5 J	VI	
Surveys in, ref. to.....	49 A	I		50 A	IX	
Uraconite in.....	13 T	II	specimens.....	97, 98 A	VII	
	64 T	IV		107 A	IX	
Snowflake mine, COLUMBIA RIVER,				117 A	X	
B.C.....	27 M	I	Montreal.....	58 T	IV	
Snowshoe bay, L. OF THE WOODS,			specimens.....	57 A	II	
ONT.				69 A	VI	
Gneisses on.....	31, 68, 94, 95 CC	I	Rocky mtns., B.C.....	4 A	I	
Snowshoe copper claim, NEAR			Beaverfoot range.....	124 B	I	
PHOENIX, B.C.			Ice river.....	169 B	I	
Notes on, by Brock.				111 R	III	
	106, 108, 111, 114, 118 A	XV		58 T	IV	
Working and production of.....	66, 67 A	XIV	Kicking Horse pass.....	77 s	III	
	135 A	XV	Sodium carbonate.			
Snowshoe creek, KEITHLEY CREEK,			Montreal well-water.....	66 O	XIV	
CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Soil.			
Gold on, prospecting for.....	131 s	VII	See also Agricultural land, Frozen			
mining on.....	124 R	III	soil, etc.			
expectations re.....	170 s	VI	Character of, as affecting settlement.	50 J	II	
hydraulic.....	160 ss	V	varying with the rocks.	6 G	I	
Snowshoe mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	16 C	III	St. John valley, Me.....	10 M	III	
Snowshoe plateau, CARIBOO DIST.,			Alberta.			
B.C.			Central portion.....	16-55 E	II	
Character of, diagram showing.			Peace River dist., analysis.....	82 AA	XV	
	Facing 16 C	III	St. Mary River valley.....	147 A	VIII	
Geology of region of.....	13 C	III	Slave river.....	61, 62 D	IV	
Quartz claims on.....	29, 44, 45 C	III				

	PAGE.	VOL.
Soil.—Con. British Columbia.		
Cariboo dist	16 C	III
Hazeltine Creek valley	18 C	III
Queen Charlotte sd. and Strait of Georgia, islands	25, 57, 58 B	II
Tobacco plains	149 B	I
Vancouver island, near Nimpkish lake	59 B	II
Keewatin.		
Eabemet lake	101 AA	XV
Grass River dist.	14, 15 FF	XIII
Lac Seul, north of	21 F	VII
Pekangikum lake	27 F	VII
Severn river	9-12, 15 F	II
Fawn valley	14 F	II
Labrador pen.		
Danby island	28, 29 J	III
Mackenzie.		
Carp lake	23 R	II
Fort Providence	79 D	IV
Fort Simpson	85, 86 D	IV
Manitoba.		
Agassiz Lake (glacial) basin	108 E	IV
Dauphin Lake region	7-9 E	III
Family Lake region	5, 7 F	II
Riding mt., south of	17 A	III
Shoal lake, east of	36 A	X
Swan and Valley River valleys	12 E	III
Winnipeg Lake dist	8 G	XI
New Brunswick.		
Baie Verte	11 E	I
Bay of Fundy	57 GG	I
Maringouin pen.	9 E	I
Carboniferous areas	50, 54, 55 GG	I
Chaleur Bay dist.	31, 32 M	II
Effect of, on forest growth	140, 141 M	VII
Kings and Charlotte cos	57 GG	I
Madawaska co., St. John valley	10 M	III
southeastern	151 A	XIII
Northeastern portion	14 N	II
Restigouche co., intervalles	28 M	II
Southeastern portion	56 A	V
Southern portion, classification, character and geological relations	76-86 N	IV
Victoria co.	151 A	XIII
Nova Scotia.		
Annapolis valley	20 M	IX
Cape Breton island	232 A	XIV
Colchester co.	64, 65 E	I
Cobequid mtns.	5, 6 P	V
Cumberland co.	64 E	I
Baie Verte	11 E	I
Digby co.	18, 41 M	IX
Kings co., trap areas	294 A	XVI
Pictou co., Brookland sett.	127 P	V
Sable island	212-218 A	XII
Quebec.		
Abitibi dist., Mistassini lake	69 L	VIII
Ontario.		
Abitibi River region	121-125, 129 A	XIV
Blanche River dist.	222 A	XVI
Kebinakagami river, Ont.	114 AA	XV
Kenogami River tribs	110, 116 AA	XV
Lake Huron	152 A	XIV
Duck islands	179 A	XI
Muskoka dist.	124 A	XIII
Nipigon Lake dist.	220 A	XV
Rainy Lake dist.	176-180 F	III
St. Joseph Lake dist.	10 G	II
Timagami dist.	29-31 I	X
Windigo lake, north of	217 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Soil.—Con. Quebec.		
Abitibi dist., Nottaway valley	79 A	VIII
Wakonichi lake	65 L	VIII
Bonaventure co.	28, 35 M	II
Chaleur Bay dist.	31, 32 M	II
Eastern townships	50, 51 J	II
Labelle co., Buckingham tp.	136, 137 AA	XV
Lake St. John dist.	263 A	XVI
Chamuchuan river	15 A	I
58 L		VIII
Rupert river	22 D	I
Marten river	19 D	I
Temiscouata co.	10 M	III
Timiskaming dist.	29 I	X
Yukon.		
Klondike dist.	47 A	XV
Pelly valley, near Lewes river	131, 132 B	III
Soldier cove, BRAS D'OR LAKE, C.B.		
Manganese ore at	433 A	XV
Manganite from	63 R	XIII
Soldier lake, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Fault on	150 A	XI
Granite on	101 A	IX
Soldier portage, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Granite on	34 G	V
Striae on, direction of	169 F	III
Solecirtus occidentalis.		
Battle River dist., Alta.	89, 130, 157 E	II
Solen.		
Graham island, B.C.	25 B	XVI
Solenopora.		
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	118 J	VII
Lasketti island, B.C.	43 B	II
" compacta, Billings		
Joliette, Que.	147, 148 J	VII
Mattawa (near), Ont.	298 I	X
Minnesota, U S.	41 F	XI
Montmorency river and falls, Que.	22, 116 K	III
40 J.		V
Ottawa dist.	62-66, 71, 72 G	XII
Pakenham, Ont.	84 J	XIV
Quebec city	116 K	III
St. Armand, Que.	125 J	VII
St. Cuthbert (near), Que.	16, 17 J	XI
St. Dominique, Que.	116 J	VII
Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 49 F	XI
" var. minuta		
Quebec city	116 K	III
Solenospira pagoda.		
Minnesota, U.S.	41 F	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 52, 72 F	XI
Soley brook, PLEASANT VALLEY, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
94 P		V
Solidago bicolor, LINN		
Labrador pen., interior	357 L	VIII
Moose river, Ont.	66 J	III
Rupert river, Que	38 D	I
66 J		III
" canadensis, Linn.		
Labrador pen., interior	358 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que	38 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers	66 J	III
Topsail, Newfoundland.	22 DD	I
" gillmani.		
Tobermory, Bruce co., Ont.	155 A	XIV
" humilis, Pursh		
James Bay dist.	66 J	III
Labrador pen., interior	358 L	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Solidago lanceolata</i> , Linn.			Somerville pt., KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.	211 I	X
Labrador pen., interior	358 L	VIII	Somerville tp., VICTORIA CO., ONT.		
Moose river, Ont.	66 J	III	Economic deposits of	9, 10 J	VI
Rupert river, Que.	38 D	I	Nickel ore from, analysis	169 H	XIV
	66 J	III	Shell marl from, specimen	193 A	XII
" <i>macrophylla</i> , Pursh.			Sonora, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	155, 157 P	II
Labrador pen.	358 L	VIII	Soo colliery, SOURIS COAL-FIELD, SASK.	10, 19 P	XV
Mistassini lake, Que.	39 D	I	Sooke, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Moose and Rupert rivers	66 J	III	Coal at	95, 147 R	III
" <i>multiradiata</i> , Ait.			Copper at	85 A	XV
Labrador coast	359 L	VIII	analysis	19 T	II
Tagish lake, Ykn	221 B	III	mining	102 R	III
" <i>memoralis</i> .			Iron ore at, and near	40 A	I
Labrador pen., interior	358 L	VIII		151 R	III
" <i>oreophila</i> .			analyses	19, 20 T	II
Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn	43 A	XV	assays	100 R	III
" <i>uliginosa</i> , Nutt.			Plants from, list of	115-118 B	II
Brigus, Newfoundland	22 DD	I	Prospecting around, difficulty of	76 A	XV
Labrador pen., interior	358 L	VIII	Rocks at, and near :—		
Mistassini lake, Que.	39 D	I	notes by Haycock	86 A	XV
Moose and Rupert rivers	66 J	III	Webster	57 A	XV
" <i>virga-aurea</i> , Linn.			Sooke harbour, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Labrador coast	358 L	VIII	Record of bore-holes in	59, 60 A	XV
Lewes river, Ykn	221 B	III	Sooke river, LEECH RIVER, V.I.		
Solitaire, Townsend's	191 A	XI	Gold washing on	142 R	III
Solitude lake, MUDJATIK RIVER, SASK.	37 D	VIII	Sophia mica mine, TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	130 J	XII
Solo claim, SLOCAN DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	66 R	VI	Sophie mt., W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
Solomons Temples, HUDSON BAY, LAB.			Fossils from	128 A	IX
Composition of	145, 146 A	XII	Gold and copper mining on	75 A	XIII
44, 65, 66 D	XIII		Magnetic variation on	149 A	XV
Meteorological observations on	83 J	III	Rocks on	22, 23 A	IX
Notes on, by Low	25, 31, 32 J	III		67 A	XIII
Quartz from, assay of	39 R	XII	Sophy lake, NEW HAMPSHIRE, U.S.	26, 47 J	II
Survey of, ref. to	5 J	III	Sora rail. See Rail, sora		
Solorina crocea , (L.) Ach.			Sorbus americana.		
Hudson strait, Lab.	37 M	XI	Anticosti, Que.	196 A	XIV
Solagirth, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.	142 R	IV	Sorcerers, AMONG INDIANS.	17 D	I
Somataria spectabilis , Linn. <i>See</i> Eider, king			Sorcerer mt., ABITIBI DIST., QUE.		
Sombra tp., LAMBERTON CO., ONT.			Notes on, by Low	64 L	VIII
Boring in, for oil	57 Q	V	Rocks of	29 D	I
Somers creek, McDANIE CREEK, DEASE RIVER, B.C.			Sorehead river, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Gold mining on	81 B	III	Glacial striae on	82 D	XIII
	139 R	III	Notes on, by Low	12, 26 D	XIII
Somerset, MEGANTIC CO., QUE.			Rocks on	57 D	XIII
Copper deposit in	31, 36 K	IV	Size of	129 A	XI
306 A	XV		Sorex personatus. See Shrew, Cooper's		
Rocks near	62, 63, 94 K	III	Sorel, RICHELIEU CO., QUE.		
Somerset island, FRANK.			Clams from, freshwater	202 AA	XV
Boulders from, as evidence of northward glaciation	57 R	II	Fossils from; fluvial sands at	142 AA	XV
	41 B	III	Sandstone nodules from near	433 A	XV
Caribou and musk-ox on	137 A	XVI	analysis	65 R	XIII
Gypsum on	45 R	II	Soret, J. L.	123 H	XIV
Notes on, by Low	136, 137 A	XVI	Sorette, H.	124 A	VIII
Rocks on	10, 35, 43 R	II		165 A	XI
Somerset Vale, TETAGOUCHE RIVER, N.B.	28 M	II	Sortero. See Hayemal and Sortero.		
Somerville Centre, QUEENS CO., N.S.			Soucy lake, QUE. See Swasey lake.		
Granites at, and near	51, 61 M	IX	Soudan formation (Vermilion series)	xxii A	XVI
Striae at, direction of	153 M	IX	Soues, F.		
			Donations from	69 A	V
			174, 186, 188 A	XIII; 70 AA	V
			191 AA	XV; 123 A	X
			348 A	XVI; 195 A	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Soues, F.—Con.			Souris river, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.		
Rep. by, on gold mining, Lillooet			Golden turtle from.....	142 A	VIII
dist., B.C., 1891.....	174-177 ss	V	Striae on, direction of.....	22, 118 D	VIII
1892.....	186, 187 s	VI	<i>Tasites olivki</i> from.....	97 D	IV
Soues mt., MARBLE MTNS., B.C.			Souris River coal-field, SASK.		
Asbestos on.....	345 B	VII	Coal from, analysis.....	60 s	XI
Soulanges canal, QUE.			84 s	XV	
Dendrites from.....	112 A	IX	comparison with Turtle		
Glacial striae on.....	73 A	X	Mt. coal.....	193 A	XV
36, 39 J		X	mining.....	25 s	XIII
Soulanges co., QUE.			34, 67 s	XV	
Potadam formation in.....	19 O	XIV	Description of.....	47 s	XI
Soulanges tp., SOULANGES CO., QUE.			Map of.....	With Vol.	XV
Cambro-Silurian of.....	49 J	VII	Report on, by Dowling.....	Pt. F	XV
Soulier pt., PLAYGREEN LAKE, KEE.	15, 16 G	XI	summary.....	191, 192 A	XV
13 F		XIII	Souter, T. W. E.	18, 32, 70-73 G	XII
Sounding creek, BATTLE RIVER,			South Africa.		
ALTA.			Nickel ore of, ref. to.....	147 H	XIV
Altitudes on.....	170 E	II	South Africa General and Devel-		
Fossils from.....	154 E	II	oping Co.	63 AA	V
Minor refs. to.....	13 E	II	150 ss	V	
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	32 E	II	South America.		
Sounding lake, MEDICINE HAT DIV.,			Mineral exports to, 1873-86.....	9 s	II
ALTA.			Southampton, BRUCE CO., ONT.		
<i>Alga</i> discolouring water of.....	35 E	II	Forest between, and Goderich.....	155 A	XIV
Altitude of.....	15, 170 E	II	Salt well at.....	58, 59 Q	V
Belly River series on.....	83 E	II	Southampton, CUMBERLAND CO.,		
Cree and Stoney names of.....	35, 173 E	II	N.S.		
Description of, Tyrrell.....	34, 35 E	II	Barrens near.....	64 E	I
Poplars south of.....	33 E	II	Striae near, direction of.....	66, 76 M	VII
Surveys on, and near, ref. to.....	46 A	I	Southampton, YORK CO., N.B.	33 M	XII
13 E		II	Southampton cape, SOUTHAMPTON		
"Sour springs," TUSCARORA, BRANT			ISLAND, KEE.	10 DD	I
CO., ONT.	61 T	IV	Southampton island, HUDSON BAY,		
Sourdough gulch, BONANZA CREEK,			KEE.		
KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.....	33, 34, 37 B	XIV	Geology of.....	37, 38 R	II
Souris, BRANDON DIV., MAN.			Limestone on.....	10 DD	I
Altitude of.....	137, 148 E	IV	Notes on, by Low.....	125, 131 A	XVI
Clay from, analysis of indurated....	33 R	VI	Southampton Marble and		
Cretaceous shales near.....	192 A	XV	Granite Co.	106 M	X
for bricks.....	187, 188 A	XV	Southampton par., YORK CO., N.B.		
Water from boring in, analysis....	54 R	XI	Granite in.....	149 A	XIII
Souris, KINGS CO., P.E.I.	25, 70, 79 M	VII	Silurian fossils from.....	160, 161 A	XII
Souris colliery, SOURIS COAL-FIELD,			147, 179, 185 A	XIII	
SASK.			Southampton river, CUMBERLAND		
Coal measures near.....	9 F	XV	CO., N.S.	397 A	XV
Minor refs. to.....	49 s	XV	South bay, DESPAIR LAKE, RAINY		
Notes on.....	43 s	XVI	RIVER DIST., ONT.		
12, 14, 25-27 F		XI	Serpentine in hornblende-schists		
Work at, 1902.....	49, 68 s	XV	on.....	30, 31 F	III
Souris lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	118 D	VIII	petrography.....	76, 98 F	III
Souris lake (GLACIAL), MAN.	86, 87 E	IV	South bay, LOON LAKE, PETERBORO'		
183 A		XV	CO., ONT.	46 A	X
Souris mt., BRANDON DIV., MAN.	45 ss	V	South bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L		
Souris river, SASK., MAN. AND U.S.			HURON, ONT.		
Altitudes on.....	23, 137, 147, 148, 154 E	IV	Rocks on, and near.....	24, 28 I	IX
Coal on.....	5, 6 A	VI	320-322 A	XV	
182 A		XV	South bay, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.	97, 105 A	XIV
Throughout Pt. F		XV	South bay, NIPISSING LAKE, ONT.	137 I	X
Drainage of.....	8 F	XV	South bay, St. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Fossils from.....	27, 68 A	I	Former outlet of St. John river....	12 N	IV
Glaciation on.....	22, 54 E	IV	Limestone quarry on.....	81 M	X
beaches.....	62 E	IV	Striae on.....	24 GG	I
Gorge cut by, through Tiger hills..	34 E	IV	South bay, WANAPITKE LAKE, ONT. ...	37 R	IV
Laramie of.....	13 C	I	South Baymouth, MANITOULIN IS-		
Minor ref. to.....	38 s	XVI	LAND, ONT.		
Notes on, by Upham.....	25 E	IV	Niagara formation near.....	179 A	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
South bluff , WIGWAM RIVER, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	11 B	I	South Indian , RUSSELL CO., ONT. ...	7 G	XII
South Branch lake . See Becagui-mee lake.			South island , SKIDEGATE HARBOUR, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	10 B	XVI
South Brook , CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			South Joggins . See Joggins.		
Carboniferous fossils from.	133 A	X	South Kootenay pass . See Kootenay pass, South		
Glacial striae at.	76 M	VII	South lake , ARROW RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
South Burgess tp. , ONT. See Burgess tps.			Altitude of.	153 E	IV
South Carpenter creek , B.C. See Carpenter creek.			Depth of.	107 A	XIII
South Crosby tp. See Crosby tps., Ont.			South lake , IGNACE SHEET AREA, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	124 E	IV
South Duck river , L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.			South Maitland , HANTS CO., N.S.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.	67, 103, 104 E	V	Fossil plants from.	62 AA	VI
South Durham , DRUMMOND CO., QUE.			Gypsum quarried at.	65 AA	VI
Cambro-Silurian rocks at.	24, 25 J	VII	Rocks at, Devonian.	91 A	VII
Southeast bay , RABBIT LAKE, NIPISING DIST., ONT.	236 I	X	South March , CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Southeast cove , TANCOOK ISLAND, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	404 A	XV	Altitude of.	8 G	XII
Southeast passage , HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Apatite in.	27 O	XII
Gold prospecting on.	57 AA	V	Feldspar (economic) in.	44 G	XII
Southeastern Mining Co. of Canada	34 K	IV	Mica in.	70 J	XIV
South Echo bay , BRUCE MINES DIST., ONT.	385 A	XVI	phlogopite.	29 O	XII
South Elmsley tp. See Elmsley tps.			Rocks at, and near.	63 J	XIV
Southern Cross claim , CARBONATE MT., E. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Chazy.	34 G	XII
Developments on, 1890.	178 S	V	gabbro, petrography.	43, 44 O	XII
Notes on, by Dawson.	67 R	III	Striae near, direction of.	18 G	XII
Southern head , GRAND MANAN ISLAND, N.B.	37 N	IV		79 J	XIV
Southern Nickel range . See Main Nickel range.			South Metgermette tp. See Metgermette tp., South		
Southesk, Lord (CARNEGIE, J.)			South Mountain , DUNDAS CO., ONT.		
Explorations by, in Alta.	12 K	II	Calcareous formation near.	61 A	IX
Man.	16 E	V	South mt. , ANNAPOLIS AND QUEENS COS., N.S.		
Southesk Cairn named by.	20 D	IV	Glaciation on.	96 M	VII
Southesk , GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.	130 E	IV	boulders.	83 A	VII
Southesk Cairn , STONEY PLAIN DIV., ALTA.	20 D	XI	striae.	154 M	IX
Southfield colliery , NEAR NANAIMO, V.I.			Iron ores on.	81 SS	V
Work in.	51 S	XI		311 A	XVI
and history of.	74 S	XV	Notes on, by Bailey.	21, 22 M	IX
suspended.	75 S	XV	Rocks of.	91 A	VII
South Fork Hydraulic Mining Co.				399 A	XV
Operations of, 1890.	68 S	V	granites.	6, 7 Q	VI
1891.	155, 159 SS	V		85 M	IX
1892.	165, 170 S	VI	South mt. , GASPÉ CO., QUE.	146 K	IV
1894.	23, 24 A	VII	South Ohio , YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	71 M	IX
Transferred to Cariboo Hydraulic Co.	130 S	VII	"South Principality of Wales."		
South Fork mt. , SELWYN MTS., YKN.	28 A	XV	Name given, 1631, to area S.W. of mouth of Winisk river, Kee.	12 F	XIV
South Ham antimony mine . See Nicolet Branch copper mine.			South river , ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
South Ham tp. , QUE. See Ham tps.			Agricultural land along.	103, 110 P	II
South Head seam , COW BAY COLLIERY, C. BRETON CO., N.S.			Clays on, for brick and pigments.	125 P	II
Average thickness of.	56 S	XV	Coal near.	81, 82, 113, 114 P	II
Coal from, analysis.	57 S	XI	Fossils from near.	81 P	II
	80 S	XV	Gold prospecting on.	122 P	II
			Gypsum near.	124 P	II
			Iron ore near.	116 P	II
			Rock crystals at.	55 T	IV
			Rocks on.	54, 58, 81, 83 P	II
			Salt-springs on.	124 P	II
			South river , BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.	86 K	III
			South river , KINGS CO., N.S.		
			Notes on, by Fletcher.	400 A	XV
			South River lake , ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
			Chrysolite on.	29 T	IV
			Iron ore near.	116 P	II
				108 S	X
			Marble on.	126 P	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
South River lake—Con.			Spain—Con.		
Rocks on.....49, 51, 54, 58, 59, 102 P	II		Mineral exports to, 1902.....12 s	XV	
conglomerate.....67 P	II		1903.....10 s	XVI	
Scenery on.....108 P	II		Mining laws of, ref. to.....14 K	I	
South Saskatchewan river, ALTA.			Pyrites of, compared to Canadian.. 85 s	III	
AND SASK.			Spain lake, MONTCALM TP., ARGEN-		
Altitudes on.....130, 152 E	IV		TEUIL CO., QUE.....22 J	XII	
Coal from, near Medicine Hat.....1 M	I		Spaist mt., KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Description of.....17-19 C	I		Diorites W. of; granite of.....243 B	VII	
Drainage system of.....11 C	I		Glacial striae on, and near.....254 B	VII	
Geology of, and of valley.....	I		Spalding tp., BEAUCO CO., QUE.		
Throughout Pt. C	I		Galena in.....59 J	II	
Glacial lakes of, notes on.....54 E	IV		Rocks in.....29, 31 J	II	
Gold found on.....180 S	X		Spallumcheen. See Shuswap.		
Gravels of.....70, 71 C	I		Spanish bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C......118 R	III	
Notes on, by Upham.....26 E	IV		Spanish creek, SPANISH LAKE, CARI-		
Pierre shales on.....24 C	I		BOO DIST., B.C.		
Pottery clay from, near Medicine			Gold mining on.....47 C	III	
Hat.....90 R	VI		125 R	III	
Sand hills on.....16 C	I		1891.....160 ss	V	
Section on.....57-60 C	I		1892.....170 S	VI	
Tributaries of, report on sources of			1893.....131 s	VII	
Throughout Pt. B	I		dip of ledges.....29 C	III	
South Stukely, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.			Quartz, from, assay of.....41, 42 T	III	
Building-stone quarries of.....89 J	VII		Spanish Fly silver mine, GOLD		
South Thompson river.			HILL, ILLECILLEWAET DIV., B.C. 170 s	V	
See Thompson river.			Spanish forks, SPANISH RIVER, AL-		
South Twin island, JAMES BAY,			GOMA DIST. ONT.....27 F	V	
LAB.			Spanish lake, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
See Twins, The			Quesnel River beds on.....18 C	III	
South Unalakke gold dist., HANTS			Supplying water for hydraulicng.. 159 ss	V	
CO., N.S.			Spanish river, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Gold production of, 1889-1892.. 58 A	VI		Description and geology of.....27-36 F	V	
Lat. and long. of, determined.....251 A	XIV		Rocks on.....12, 44 F	V	
Map of, compiled, 1902.....458 A	XV		petrography.....72, 73, 78, 79 F	V	
Summary report on, by Faribault 179 A	XII		Survey on, ref. to.....30 A	IV	
Survey of, 1901.....218 A	XIV		Spanish topaz. See Quartz crystals.		
South Unalakke gold mine, HANTS			Spanish West Indies.		
CO., N.S.			Mineral exports to, 1874-1886.. 9 s	II	
Work at, and plant at, 1897.....167 s	X		1887.....6 s	III	
South Wales claim, LIGHTNING			1888.....6, 20 s	IV	
CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.....34 R	III		1889.....6, 20 ss	IV	
Southwest arm, TIMAGAMI LAKE,			1890.....8 s	V	
ONT.....136 I	X		1891.....5 ss	V	
Southwest brook, BRIDGEPORT			1892.....6 s	VI	
BASIN, N.S.....211 A	XIV		1893.....6 s	VII	
Southwest head, GRAND MANAN			1894-5.....8 s	VIII	
ISLAND, N.B.			1896.....9 s	IX	
Native copper on.....20 M	X		1897.....10 s	X	
Southwest pt., ANTICOSTI, QUE.....195 A	XIV		1898.....11 s	XI	
Sovereign claim, ASPEN GROVE,			1899.....10 s	XII	
SIMILKAMEEN DIST., B.C.			Spar island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Notes on, by R.A.A. Johnston... 75 A	XVI		Geology of.....42, 43 H	III	
Sovereign claim, NEAR SANDON, W.			Quartz from, assay of.....24 T	II	
KOOTENAY, B.C.....71 A	XI		Silver on, prospecting for.....14, 41 H	III	
Sovereign gold mine, NEAR			section of mine...Facing 42 H	III	
MALONE, MARMORA TP., ONT.....128 A	XII		Spar lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S......157 P	II	
Spa springs, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			Spar silver mine, TRAIL CREEK DIV.,		
Boring at, for coal.....60 A	V		B.C.....175 s	V	
Spain.			Sparganium affine, Schnitzlein.		
Apatite deposits of.....94, 103, 105 K	IV		Rupert river, Que.....71 J	III	
Iron ores of, used in N.S.....85 s	X		" hyperboreum, Læst.		
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886.. 9 s	II		James Bay dist.....71 J	III	
1888.....6 s	IV		Labrador pen.....363 L	VIII	
1889.....20 ss	IV				
1890.....8 s	V				
1897.....10 s	X				
1901.....10 s	XIV				

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Sparganium simplex</i> , Huds.			<i>Spathella subelliptica</i> , Whiteaves.		
Labrador pen.	363 L	VIII	Kwataboahagan river, Ont.	230 A	XV
Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes		
Moose river, Ont.	71 J	III	region.	168, 185, 198, 207 E	V
Sparham Fireproof Roofing Ce-			Spathic iron ores.		
ment Co.	112 A	IX	<i>See also Siderite.</i>		
Sparks, Mrs. W.			East river of Pictou, N. S.	37 M	XIV
Work by, 1898.	203 A	XI	Glenshes (near), N. S.	175 P	V
1899.	3 S	XI	Lochaber, N. S.	120, 121 P	II
1900.	3 S	XIII	59 S	X	
1902.	441 A	XV	Poplar Creek dist., B. C.	75 AA	XV
1904.	xxxvi, 372 A	XVI	<i>Spatipora areolata</i> , Foord.		
Sparks rapid , RIDEAU RIVER, ONT.			Hull tp., Que.	62 G	XII
Fossils from.	60, 61 G	XII	Spatsum , KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
87 J	XIV		Altitude of.	133 E	IV
Sparling, F. G.	214 S	XV	Alunogen near.	24 B	VI
125 S	XVI		Kaolin at.	80, 346, 347 B	VII
Sparrow.			specimen.	71 AA	VI
Fort Simpson, Mack.	86 D	IV	Quartz from, assay of.	47 E	VII
Labrador pen.	327 L	VIII	Rocks near.	113, 114 B	VII
Acadian.	467 A	XV	White Silt formation.	287 B	VII
chipping.	139 A	VIII	Spaulding, V. C.	70 A	XII
fox			Spawning bay , TIMAGAMI LAKE,		
Prince Albert, Sask., specimen ...	208 A	XII	ONT.	111 I	X
Gambel's			Spawning lake , TIMAGAMI DIST.,		
Victoria, B. C., specimen	192 A	XI	ONT.	278 I	X
grasshopper.	59 A	IV	Speak-no-bad-language port-		
house			age , LOON LAKE, RAINY RIVER		
Mimico, Ont., specimen	142 A	X	DIST., ONT.		
New Edinburgh, Ont.	115 A	VII	Petrography of biotite-gneiss near.	128 F	III
Wolfville, N. S.	466 A	XV	Spear lake , GUYSBOROUGH CO., N. S.	149 P	II
Ipswich			Spectacle island , QUEENS CO., N. S.		
Sable island, N. S.	206, 218 A	XII	53, 61 M	IX	
lark.	187 A	XIII	Spectacle lake , ARGENTEUIL CO.,		
Savannah			QUE.	22 J	XII
Hamilton river, Lab.	326 L	VIII	Spectacle lake , HANTS CO., N. S.	101 A	IX
Prince Albert, Sask., specimen ...	208 A	XII	Specular iron ore. <i>See also Hema-</i>		
song			tite.		
Hyde Park corner, Ont., specimen.	59 A	IV	Aberdeen camp, B.C.	79, 80 A	XVI
Mistassini lake, Que.	34 D	I	Aspen Grove, B. C.	75, 78 A	XVI
327 L	VIII		Charlotte co., N. B.	19 M	X
Vancouver island, specimen	131 A	IX	Lepreau, specimen.	116 A	X
swamp			Christiania dist., Norway.	110 A	XV
Kingston, Ont., specimen	259 A	XIV	Cranberry head, N. B., specimen.	117 A	X
Nova Scotia, specimen.	194 A	XI	Great Bear lake, Mack., N. arm.	16 R	II
tree			Leeds and Sheffield tps., Que.	58, 59 T	IV
Mistassini lake, Que.	34 D	I	Nicola valley, B. C.	49 A	XVI
Prince Albert, Sask., specimen ...	208 A	XII	Portland tp., Que., specimen.	68 A	VI
white-crowned			Sutton tp., Que.	23 T	III
Hamilton river, Lab.	326 L	VIII	Whitehorse, Ykn.	22, 64 R	XII
206 A	XII		Nova Scotia.		
white-throated			Caledonia Mills.	57 P	II
Hamilton river, Lab.	326 L	VIII	Colchester co.	183 P	V
Mistassini lake and Romaine river,			Economy river.	67 P	V
Que.	34 D	I	Pine brook.	31 P	V
326 L	VIII		Salmon river.	42, 152 P	V
Nova Scotia, specimen.	194 A	XI	Digby neck.	58, 59 T	IV
Ontario, western, specimen.	139 A	VIII	specimens.	67 A	VI
Ottawa (near), specimen.	204 AA	XV	Guysborough co. :-		
<i>Spartina alterniflora.</i>			Alder river.	57 P	II
Salt marshes of N. B.	132 M	VII	Big Meadow brook.	77 P	II
<i>stricta.</i>			Bigby head.	101, 115 P	II
Salt marshes of N. B.	132 M	VII	Erinville.	115 P	II
Sparwood, E. KOOTENAY, B. C.	92 A	XIII	Guysborough river.	116 P	II
			Hughes lake.	57 P	II
			New Ross.	186 AA	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Specular iron ore. Nova Scotia			Spencer creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.	123 E	II
—Con.			Spencer island, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Pictou co.	182 P	V	Bituminous shale near	53 AA	V
East river and tribs.	47 P	II	Carboniferous rocks on	61, 62 A	VI
35, 149 P		V	Copper on	30, 31 T	IV
Sunnybrae	32 P	II	Level of, changes in	24 M	VII
Rouge cape	168 A	XIII	Ornamental stones from	55 AA	V
South River lake	58 P	II	rock crystals	55 T	IV
Specularia perfoliata.			Striae on	96 M	VII
Valdes island, B.C.	116 B	II	Trappean rocks of	61 E	I
Specularite.			166 P		V
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	62 A	XIV	Spencer island, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Speculation in mineral lands.			Meteorological observations at	84 J	III
How prevented	14 K	I	Notes on, by Low	25, 35, 36 J	III
Prejudicial to mining interests	5, 12 K	I	Survey of, ref. to	5 J	III
Speld lake, EAST RIVER OF PICTOU, N.S.			Spencer mt., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Beaches on	147 P	V	Copper ore near	53 S	VII
Rocks on	19 P	V	Spencer wood, NEAR ST. FOY, QUEBEC CO., QUE.		
Spelter.			58 K		III
Statistics of, 1887.	7 S	III	Spencerville, GRENVILLE CO., ONT.		
1888.	7, 61 S	IV	Calceiferous formation at	61 A	IX
1889.	7, 70 SS	IV	Indian relics from	466 A	XV
1890.	8, 116 S	V	Spences Bridge, THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
1891.	6, 102 SS	V	Altitude of	133 E	IV
1892.	7, 102 S	VI	Copper near	154 R	III
1893.	7, 88 S	VII	Distances from, to places <i>en route</i>		
1894.	9, 88 S	VII	to Barkerville	10 C	III
1895.	9, 64 S	VIII	Gypsum near	60 S	IX
1896.	10, 103 S	IX	59, 60 S		XVI
1897.	11, 230 S	X	specimen	68 A	V
1898.	12, 193 S	XI	Hematite from, analysis	26 T	III
1899.	11, 142 S	XII	Indian relics from	77 A	V
1900.	11, 157 S	XIII	Jade near	347 B	VII
1901.	158 S	XIV	Limestone near	160 R	III
1902.	240 S	XV	Orthophyre near, petrography	368 B	VII
1903.	143 S	XVI	Temperature observations at	418 B	VII
Spence, James.	103 E	IV	White Silt formation near, altitude		
Spence, John (GUIDE)	80 E	V	of	289 B	VII
Spence, Patrick (GUIDE)	110 A	XIV	Spermophilus empetra. See Squirrel, ground.		
Spencer, Dr. D.	348 A	XVI	" <i>parryi</i> . See Marmot, Parry's		
Spencer, Dr. J. W.			" <i>richardsoni</i> . See Gopher, grey		
Description by, of salt manufacture			" <i>tridecemlineatus</i> . See Gopher, striped		
at Lake Winnipegosis, Man.	234 S	XV	Sperry, Francis L.		
Lignite collected by, Swan river,			Acknowledgments to	69 A	V
Man	111 E	V	70 AA		V
Remarks by, on shore-lines of the			5 F		V
Great lakes	274 A	XV	44 R		V
Report by, on Lake Winnipegosis,			16 H		XIV
ref. to	184 E	V	Analysis by, of Sudbury ores	52 F	V
Work by, 1874.	17 E	V	130 S		V
in the Adirondacks, N. Y.	66 A	X	112, 193, 199 H		XIV
Interlake pen., Ont.	8 A	XIV	Chemist to Canadian Copper Co.	99 H	XIV
Spencer, J. R.	68 A	I	Discoverer of sperrylite	132 S	V
6 DD		I	11, 100 H		XIV
Spencer, John (H.B.C.).	16, 100 L	VIII	Statement by, <i>re</i> platinum in Sud-		
Spencer, Miles (H.B.C.).			bury ores	136 S	V
Acknowledgments to	111 A	III	Sperrylite.		
5 L		IX	Composition, metallurgical treat-		
206 A		XII	ment and nomenclature of.	132 S	V
3 D		XIII	Crystallography of	19 H	XIV
Notes by, on breeding habits of			Discovery of, 1888.	11, 100 H	XIV
certain mammals	76-79 J	III	Sudbury dist., Ont.	26, 59 T	IV
Spencer, Messrs. W. and Co.			specimen	69 A	V
Oil refinery of, London, Ont.	85 SS	IV	Spessartite.		
147 S		V	Proudfoot tp., Ont.	25 R	XII
127 SS		V	Villeneuve tp., Que.	69 T	IV
Spencer coal seam, COW BAY, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.	56 S	XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Sphaeralcea rivularis</i> .			<i>Sphagnum fimbriatum</i> , Wils.		
Kootenay valley, B.C.	20 B	IV	Brigus, Newfoundland....	24 DD	I
<i>Sphaerexochus parvus</i> , Billings.			" <i>fuscum</i> , var. <i>pallidum</i> , Warnst.		
Island of Montreal, Que.	122 J	VII	Dubawnt river, Mack.	216 F	IX
<i>Sphaerium</i> .			" <i>rigidum</i> , L.		
Horsefly river, B.C.	186 A	XIII	Cape Scott, V.I.	118 B	II
Iron creek, Battle river, Alta.	91 E	II	" <i>tenellum</i> , var. <i>rubellum</i> , Warnst.		
Midland, Ont.	361 A	XVI	Dubawnt river, Mack.	216 F	IX
Root river, Kee.	162 A	XVI	Sphalerite . See Zinc-blende.		
Threehills creek, Alta.	74 E	II	<i>Spharagemon aequalis</i> , Say.		
" <i>emarginatum</i> , Prime.			Wellesley, Mass.	119 A	VII
Attawapiskat river, Kee.	161 A	XVI	" <i>bolli</i> , Scudder.		
" <i>formosum</i> , Meek and Hayden.			Wellesley, Mass.	119 A	VII
Blindman river, Alta.	163 E	II	" <i>saxatile</i> , Morse.		
Red Deer river, Alta.	68 E	II	Wellesley, Mass.	119 A	VII
Little Red Deer river.	136 E	II	Sphene . See Titanite.		
" (<i>Musculium</i>) <i>partumeium</i> , Say.			Sphene lake , RAINY RIVER DIST.,		
Kawinogans river, Kee.	162 A	XVI	ONT.		
" <i>secure</i> , Prime.			Petrography of Laurentian gneiss		
Kawinogans river, Kee.	162 A	XVI	from, with section.	123, 124 F	III
" <i>simile</i> , Say.			<i>Spheniscus denserius</i> . See Penguin,		
St. Joseph Lake dist., Kee.	161 A	XVI	black-footed		
" <i>stamineum</i> , Conrad.			<i>Sphenophyllum cuneatum</i> .		
Kawinogans river, Kee.	162 A	XVI	Lingan bay, Cape Breton, N.S.	262 A	XIV
" <i>striatum</i> , Lam.			" <i>emarginatum</i> , Brongt.		
Gladstone, Man.	49 E	IV	Chaleur bay, N.B.	27 M	XIII
Pine river, Rainy river, Ont.	172 F	III	Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	27 M	XIII
Rolling river, Man.	116, 217 E	V	" <i>saxifragifolium</i> , Stein.		
Winisk river, Kee.	108 AA	XV	Chaleur bay, N.B.	28 M	XIII
" <i>sulcatum</i> , Lam.			<i>Sphenopteris</i> .		
Emerald lake, Nipissing dist., Ont.	156 I	X	Riversdale (near), Nova Scotia.	64 P	II
Gladstone, Man.	49 E	IV	" <i>artemisiaefolia</i> , Brongt.		
Pine river, Rainy river, Ont.	172 F	III	Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	27, 28 M	XIII
" <i>walkerii</i> , Sterki.			Trout brook, Guysboro co., N.S.	76 P	II
Attawapiskat river, Kee.	161 A	XVI	" <i>blomstrandii</i> , Heer.		
<i>Sphaerophorus globiferus</i> , (C.)			Blindman river, Alta.	391 A	XVI
Strait of Georgia, B.C.	120 B	II	" <i>canadensis</i> , Daw.		
<i>Sphaerophthalmus</i> .			Chaleur bay, N.B.	28 M	XIII
Mira river, N.S.	226 A	XIV	" <i>gracilis</i> , Brongt.		
<i>Sphaerospongia tessellata</i> .			Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	27 M	XIII
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes.			" <i>laticor</i> , Daw.		
173-175, 179, 180, 185, 186, 197, 205 E		V	Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	27 M	XIII
Sphaerosiderite .			Three-tree creek, N.B.	28 M	XIII
Horsefly river, B.C.	99 A	VII	" <i>munda</i> , Daw.		
14, 15 R		VII	Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	27 M	XIII
Sphaerostilbite .			" <i>oblancoatus</i> .		
Hall harbour, Kings co., N.S.	59 T	IV	Blindman river, Alta.	391 A	XVI
<i>Sphagnum</i> .			" <i>obtusiloba</i> , Brongt.		
See also Moss.			Chaleur bay, N.B.	28 M	XIII
Athabaska div., Alta., lakes of.	7 D	V	Spherulite .		
23 A		II	Côté St. Pierre, Que., micro-photo.		
23 G		II	At end of Pt. o		XII
Drowning River dist., Ont.	168 A	XVI	<i>Sphinx albescens</i> , Tepper.		
Larch river, Lab.	19 L	IX	Bull pound creek, Alta.	168 E	II
Menihik lakes, Ashuanipi river,			" <i>gordius</i> , Cram.		
Que.	157 L	VIII	James bay and Kapiskau river,		
Wind river, Ykn.	19 CC	XVI	Kee.	241 A	XV
Winisk river, Kee.	105 AA	XV	Spicer , Capt.	8 DD	I
" <i>acutifolium</i> , Russ and Warnst.			Spicer cove , CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Brigus, Newfoundland.	24 DD	I	Coal on, boring for.	162 AA	XV
Dubawnt river, Mack.	216 F	IX	Fault at.	101 A	X
" <i>cymbifolium</i> .					
Daly lake, Mack.	43 F	IX			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Spicer cove—Con.			Sploos creek, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.		
Fossil flora from	133 A	X	Gold mining on	135 R	III
Lumbering industry at	60 A	VI	Quartz from, assay of	64 R	IV
Rocks on	59 E	I	Rocks near	182 B	VII
Lower Carboniferous	62 A	VI	<i>Spiraea diacolor</i> , (Pursh.) var. <i>ariefolia</i> , Wat.		
notes on	38 E	I	Nimkish lake, V.I.	117 B	II
Tides at, height of	380 A	XV	" <i>salicifolia</i> , Linn.		
Spicer island, HUDSON STRAIT,			Brigus, Newfoundland ..	22 DD	I
FRANK	80 A	X	Labrador pen., interior	355 L	VIII
	23, 33 M	XI	Mistassini lake, Que.	37 D	I
Spidell hill. See Earltown, N.S.			Moose river, Ont.	65 J	III
Spider.			<i>Spiranthes romanzoffiana</i> , Cham.		
Whiskey Jack pt., L. Winnepigo- sis	65 E	V	Brigus, Newfoundland ..	23 DD	I
Spider crab. See Crab, spider			Labrador pen	362 L	VIII
Spider islands, L. WINNIPEG, KEE.			Mistassini lake, Que.	41 D	I
Gneiss on	33 A	V	Moose and Rupert rivers ..	70 J	III
Notes on, by Tyrrell	23, 24 G	XI	<i>Spirifera.</i>		
Striae on	114 E	IV	Alabama, U.S.	76 A	V
	86 G	XI	Albany river, Kee	33 G	II
Spider Island pt., L. WINNIPEG,			Bloomington sett., N.S.	101 M	IX
KEE.			Ekwan river, Kee	17, 44 F	XIV
Description of shore near	22 G	XI	Gaspé cape, Que.	12 M	III
Direction of striae at	86 G	XI	Indian brook, Antigonish co., N.S.	47 P	II
Spider lake, ALLEGUASH RIVER,			Liard river, Mack	18, 55 D	IV
MAINE, U.S.	43, 52 M	III	Lawrencetown (near), N.S.	109 M	IX
Spider lake, BEAUCO CO., QUE.			Masardis road, Aroostook co., U.S.	44 M	III
	38 J	II	Messenger brook, N.S.	386 A	XVI
	31 J	X	Middlesex road, Digby co., N.S.	116 M	IX
Spider lake, KINISTINO DIV., SASK.			North Stoke, Que.	153 J	VII
	111 F	IX	Ohio, Antigonish co., N.S.	84 P	II
Spiegel. For statistics of, See under			Roche Miette, Alta.	29 D	XI
Iron statistics.			Rocky river, Athabaska river, Alta.	30 D	XI
Spiegleisen.			St. George, Beauce co., Que.	11 K	III
First production of, in Canada	97 S	XI	St. Helen island, Que.	156 J	VII
	58 S	XII	Sedgwick lake, Maine	41 M	III
Wad from Dawson sett., N.B., for			Swift (near), Alta.	31 D	XI
manufacture of	56 M	X	Thompson river, B.C.	80 B	VII
Spiesia (Oxytropis) belli , Britt.			Timiskaming lake	295 I	X
Northern Kee, and Lab.	207 F	IX	" <i>acuminata</i> , Hall.		
Spikes. For statistics of, see under			St. George (near), Quebec	11 K	III
Iron statistics.			" <i>arenosa</i> , Conrad.		
Spillite. See Amygdaloid.			Bear river, Annapolis co., N.S.	115 M	IX
Spillimacheen mine, SPILLIMA-			Beech Hill, N.S.	89 M	IX
CHEN RIVER, B.C.	67 R	III	Meadowvale, N.S.	104 M	IX
Spillimacheen mt., E. KOOTENAY,			Nictaux, N.S.	15 Q	VI
B.C.				99 M	IX
Mining claims on, 1890	180 S	V		305 A	XVI
1891	170 SS	V	Torbrook, N.S.	102 M	IX
1892	182 S	VI	" <i>arrectus</i> , Hall.		
1893	142 S	VII	Don river, Victoria co., N.B.	9 N	II
Spillimacheen river, COLUMBIA			Nictaux-Torbrook dist., N.S.	15 Q	VI
RIVER, B.C.				96, 99, 101-103 M	IX
Copper deposits on	53 S	VII	" <i>concinna</i> , Hall.		
Galena from, assay of	27, 29 M	I	St. Helen island, Que.	156 J	VII
	78 R	III	Torbrook dist., N.S.	102 M	IX
Mining on, value of claims	67 R	III	" <i>criata</i> , Hisinger.		
Spindulum flat, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B.	49 M	III
	117 R	III	Ekwan river, Kee.	16, 43 F	XIV
Spinel.			" <i>cycloptera</i> , Hall.		
Burgess tp., Ont., and Daillebout			Dalhousie, N.B.	16 M	III
seig., Que	59 T	IV	Don river, Victoria co., N.B.	9 N	II
General occurrences	66 S	III	Potter road, Digby co., N.S.	114 M	IX
Portland tp., Que.	25, 26 R	VI	Ste. Blandine, Que.	19 M	III
Raglan tp., Ont.	128 A	X	St. Helen island, St. Lawrence		
Ross tp., Ont.	59 T	IV	river	156 J	VII
Spinney, A. M.	314, 318 A	XVI	Torbrook dist., N.S.	98, 102, 115 M	IX
Spinney, Peleg.	315 A	XVI	" <i>cyrtinaeformis</i> , Hall and Whit-		
<i>Spinus tristis.</i> See Goldfinch, American			field.		
			Hay river, Mack	17, 70 D	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Spirifera disjuncta</i> , Sowerby.		
Hay river, Great Slave lake, Mack.	17, 70 D	IV
Vermilion falls, Peace river, Alta.	46 D	V
" <i>disjuncta</i> , var. <i>occidentalis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Hay river, Mack.	17 D	IV
" <i>divaricata</i> , Hall.		
Kwataboshegan river, Ont.	230 A	XV
Piskochi, James bay.	229 A	XV
" <i>duodenaria</i> , Hall.		
St. George (near), Que.	11 K	III
Torbrook (near), N.S.	103 M	IX
" <i>ambriata</i> , Conrad.		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes.		
167, 173, 174, 181, 186, 186, 197,	198, 206 E	V
Red Deer river, Sask.	187 E	V
" <i>glabra</i> , var. <i>franklini</i> , Meek.		
Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack.	70, 107 D	IV
" <i>gregaria</i> , Hall.		
St. George (near), Beauce co., Que.	11 K	III
" <i>inutilis</i> , Hall.		
Athabaska and Pembina rivers, Alta.	34, 35, 39 D	V
" <i>lamellosa</i> , Hall.		
Torbrook, N.S.	95 M	IX
" <i>macropleura</i> , (Conrad).		
Bloomington road, N.S.	99 M	IX
Inglesville, N.S.	108 M	IX
Sedgwick lake, Maine.	41 M	III
" (<i>Martinia</i>).		
Great Slave lake, Mack.	15 R	II
	67 D	IV
" (<i>Martinia</i>) <i>franklini</i> .		
Mackenzie river, Mack.	21 R	II
" (<i>Martinia</i>) <i>glabra</i> , var. <i>franklini</i> .		
Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack.	17 D	IV
" (<i>Martinia</i>) <i>meristoides</i> , Meek.		
Mackenzie river, Mack.	17 D	IV
" (<i>Martinia</i>) <i>setigera</i> , Hall.		
Liard river, Mack.	18 D	IV
" <i>modesta</i> , Hall.		
Sedgwick lake, Maine.	41 M	III
" <i>niagarensis</i> , Hall.		
Timiskaming lake.	295 I	X
Wheelock mine, near Torbrook, N.S.	102 M	IX
" <i>nictavensis</i> , Dawson.		
Bear river, Annapolis co., N.S.	115 M	IX
Beech Hill, Kings co., N.S.	89 M	IX
Bloomington road, N.S.	98 M	IX
Kedgwick river, N.B.	21 M	III
Meadowvale (near), N.S.	104 M	IX
Nictaux-Torbrook dist., N.S.	99, 103 M	IX
" <i>pennata</i> , (Atwater).		
Albany river, Kee.	465 A	XV
" <i>perlamellosa</i> , Hall.		
Inglesville, N.S.	108 M	IX
Meadowvale (near), N.S.	104 M	IX
Nictaux dist., N.S.	99 M	IX
Sedgwick lake, Maine.	41 M	III
" <i>plioatella</i> , Sow.		
Squatook lake, Temiscouata co., Que.	35 M	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Spirifera radiata</i> , Sow.		
Aroostook river, Maine, U. S.	46 M	III
Back bay, Charlotte co., N. B.	49 M	III
Ekwan river, Kee.	44 P	XIV
" <i>richardsoni</i> , Meek.		
Athabaska river, Alta.	34 D	V
Red Deer river, Sask.	187 E	V
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region.	159, 170, 177, 178, 185, 206 E	V
" <i>rugicosta</i> , Hall.		
Bear river, Annapolis co., N. S.	115 M	IX
Beech Hill, N. S.	89 M	IX
" <i>subattenuata</i> , Hall.		
Athabaska river, Alta.	34, 35 D	V
" <i>submucronata</i> , Hall.		
Don river, Victoria co., N. B.	9 N	II
" <i>sulcata</i> , Hisinger.		
Ste. Blandine, Rimouski co., Que.	19 M	III
" <i>tribulis</i> , Hall.		
Torbrook, N. S.	95 M	IX
" <i>tullia</i> , Hall.		
Athabaska river, Alta.	34 D	V
" <i>whitneyi</i> , Hall.		
Banff limestone, Alta.	19 D	II
<i>Spiriferina borealis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Liard river, Mack.	19, 49 D	IV
<i>Spirorbis</i> .		
French river, N. S.	129 P	V
" <i>arkonensis</i> , Nicholson.		
Hay river, Mack.	16, 70 D	IV
" <i>carbonarius</i> , Dawson.		
Grand lake, Queens co., N. B.	29 M	XIII
" <i>omphalodes</i> , Goldfuss.		
Athabaska river, Alta.	35 D	V
Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack.	16, 70, 107 D	IV
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region.	156, 173, 206 E	V
" <i>vitrea</i> , Fab.		
Quebec city (near).	57 L	V
<i>Spirophyton</i> .		
Memphremagog lake, Que.	137 A	VIII
" <i>caudagalli</i> , Van.		
Gaspé cape, Que.	12 M	III
Memphremagog lake, Que.	8, 156 J	VII
Spit pt., MORESBY ISLAND, Q. C. I	12 B	XVI
Spitchee river. See Highwood river.		
Spittal, A.	45 B	IV
Spitzbergen.		
Alpine Trias of.	12 R	II
Spitzsee mine, ROSSLAND, B. C.	121 S	XIII
<i>Spizella</i> . See Sparrow.		
" <i>montana</i> . See Sparrow, tree		
" <i>monticola</i> . See Sparrow.		
<i>Splachnum luteum</i> , L.		
Liard river, Ykn.	228 B	III
Split cape, KINGS CO., N. S.		
Agates from.	15 T	IV
Cacholong from near.	25 T	IV
Calcite crystals from.	25 T	IV
Chalcedony from.	71 S	III
	27 T	IV
Slate and flags of.	394 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Split cape—Con.		
Steeleite from.....	60 T	IV
Thomsonite from.....	78 S	III
Trap from, basaltic.....	216 A	XIV
Split lake, NELSON RIVER, KEE.		
Altitude of.....	27, 153 F	IV
Early explorations on.....	10 J	III
Route from, to Churchill, descrip- tion.....	146-156 F	IX
Norway house.....	156-158 F	IX
Striae at.....	113 E	IV
Split Rock, ST. JOHN CO., N. B.		
Graphite operations at, suspended.	63 S	VI
Split rock, CRISS CREEK, DEADMAN RIVER, B. C.	226 B	VII
Split rock, HANTS CO., N. S.	62 AA	VI
Split rock, JAMES BAY, LAB.	83 D	XIII
Split-rock creek, L. WINNIPEG, MAN	32, 63 G	XI
Split-rock island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	77, 100 CC	I
Split-rock plumbago mine, ST. JOHN RIVER FALLS, N.B.		
Analysis of earthy matter from....	73 M	X
Spodumene.		
Perth tp., Ont.....	59 T	IV
Walrus island, Lab.....	190, 193 A	XII
	15, 16 B	XII
	170 A	XIII
	66 D	XIII
Spokane and Gt. Northern Min- ing Co.	191 S	VI
Spokane mt., AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.	22-24 A	IX
Spokane silver mine, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.		
Notes on, by Dawson.....	46-50 B	IV
Operations at, 1890.....	174 S	V
Sponagie lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Synclinal axis S. of.....	151 P	II
Spondylus	52 A	II
Sponges, fossil. See Fossil sponges.		
recent fresh-water		
Cree lake, Sask., specimens.....	87 A	VI
	39 D	VIII
recent marine		
Specimens of, from:—		
Arctic ocean.....	137 A	VIII
Boat harbour, V.I.	259 A	XIV
Commander islands.....	192 A	XI
Davis strait and Greenland.....	187 A	XIII
Minas basin, N.S.....	87 A	VI
Nanaimo, V.I.....	188 A	XIII
Prince Edward island.....	91 AA	VI
	142 A	X
Queen Charlotte islands.....	203 AA	XV
Victoria, B.C.....	91 AA	VI
Vries island, Japan.....	208 A	XII
SPONGIÆ.		
Hay river, Mack.	16 D	IV
Spool factory.		
Sussex, Kings co., N.B.	88 N	IV
Spool wood.		
Manufacture of, from birch.....	256 A	XVI
Spoon Island granites. See Hamp- stead par., N.B.		

	PAGE.	VOL.	
Spotswood, G. A.	124 A	VIII	
	112 A	IX	
Spotted creek, BUFFALO LAKE, ALTA.	34 E	II	
Spotted Fawn creek, TWELVE-MILE RIVER, KLONDIKE DIST., YEN.			
Rocks on, description of.....	40, 41 AA	XV	
Use of, for hydraulicing, suggested.	71 B	XIV	
Spotted Horse mine, NEAR NELSON, B.C.	46 R	VIII	
Spotted lake, LACOMBE DIV., ALTA.	34 E	II	
Spragg brook, BELLEISLE BAY, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.	21 N	IV	
Spragg cove, GRAND MANAN ISLAND, N.B.	19 M	X	
Spragg pt., KINGS CO., N.B.	21, 54 N	IV	
Spragge, O. R.	128 A	XII	
Spragge tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			
Copper ore in.....	338 A	XVI	
Sprague, Messrs.	114 M	X	
Sprague mine, ILLECILLEWAET DIV., B.C.	64 R	III	
Spragueville, AROOSTOOK CO., ME.	47 M	III	
Spray mtns., W. OF KANANASKIS RANGE, ALTA.	24, 114, 115 B	I	
Spray river, BOW RIVER, ALTA.			
Ancient channel of.....	27 B	I	
Cretaceous in valley of.....	115 B	I	
Minor ref. to.....	105 B	I	
Timber limits on.....	8 B	I	
Spreadborough, W.			
Acknowledgments to.....	139 A	X	
	191 A	XI	
	209 A	XII	
Birds and mammals collected by.....	464 A	XV	
	203 AA	XV	
Work by, 1891.....	86, 87 AA	V	
	1892.....	90 A	VI
	1893.....	92, 93 AA	VI
	1894.....	116 A	VII
	1896.....	83, 133 A	IX
		6 L	IX
	1897.....	145-147 A	X
	1898.....	72, 86, 201 A	XI
	1899.....	210 A	XII
	1900.....	190, 195 A	XIII
	1901.....	158, 159 A	XIV
	1902.....	469, 470 A	XV
	1903.....	4, 81, 83 AA	XV
	1904.....	viii, xxxv, 173, 178 A	XVI
Springs.			
<i>See also</i> Water.			
Ancient theories regarding.....	8 O	XIV	
Cause of	167 A	XIV	
Spring beauty.			
Rocky Mtns. park, Banff, Alta....	102 A	XVI	
Spring brook, SOURIS RIVER, MAN.	86 E	IV	
Spring City, MISSOURI	72 AA	VI	
Spring creek, KASLO RIVER, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	175 S	VI	
Spring creek, McDAME CREEK, DEASE RIVER, B.C.			
Gold mining on... ..	81 B	III	
	139 R	III	
Spring creek, RED DEER RIVER, SASK.	124 E	V	
Spring creek, WHITEMUD RIVER, MAN.	84 E	IV	
Spring creek, WHITESAND RIVER, SASK.	144 R	IV	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Spring Creek copper claim, WHITEHORSE DIST., YKN.	52 A	XIII
Spring pt., ATHABASKA LAKE, ALTA.	57 D	VIII
Springbank, St. CATHERINES, LINCOLN CO., ONT.	165 A	XI
Springer, Frank	359 A	XVI
Springer creek, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.		
Scheelite on.....	340 A	XVI
Springfield, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Granite near.....	87 M	IX
quarries.....	150 M	IX
Minor ref. to.....	23 A	I
Springfield, KINGS CO., N.B.		
Gold at.....	42 M	X
Manganese at.....	96 S	V
Springfield belt, BLUENOSE MINE, GOLDENVILLE, N.S.		
Notes on, by Faribault.....	424 A	XV
Springfield gold mine, GOLDENVILLE, N.S.	110 A	X
Springhill, COMPTON CO., QUE.	22 J	II
Springhill, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Altitude of.....	9 M	VII
Coal of, <i>See S. coal basin and S. colliery.</i>		
Faulting near.....	16 K	I
Fireclay from.....	190 P	V
Forest growth near.....	52 A	VI
Fossils from.....	74 A	V
.....	91 AA	VI
.....	130 A	IX
Glaciation around.....	50 A	VI
boulders.....	51 M	VII
striae.....	65 M	VII
Gypsum near.....	26 K	I
Iron ore at.....	110 S	X
Manganese deposits of.....	158 S	XV
Minor refs. to.....	20 A	I
.....	24 K	I
Rocks at, and near.....	14, 25, 27, 28, 33 E	I
Salt at.....	218 S	XV
Springhill, HAVELOCK PAR., KINGS CO., N.B.	21, 27 N	IV
Springhill, YORK CO., N.B.		
Graptolites from.....	281 A	XVI
Striae at, direction of.....	25 GG	I
Tides at.....	9, 10 M	XII
View from, description of.....	7 M	XIII
Springhill brook, St. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
Fossils from, notes by Bailey.....	160, 161 A	XII
Springhill claim, WHITEHORSE, YKN.	172 A	XIII
Springhill coal basin, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Anticline north of.....	24 SS	IV
Coal in, analyses.....	59 S	XI
.....	81 S	XV
boring for, section of well.....	256 A	XVI
mining, notes by Fletcher.....	170 AA	XV
seams.....	44, 45 S	XI
.....	63-65 S	XV
extension of.....	32 E	I
thickness.....	27 E	I
Faults in, and near.....	26, 31, 32 E	I
Fossil plants from.....	175 A	XI
Map of, geological.....	With Vol.	XV
Minor refs. to.....	21 A	I
.....	6, 24, 28, 31, 63 E	I

	PAGE.	VOL.
Springhill coal basin—Con.		
Report on, by Barlow, ref. to.....	34 A	I
Ells.....	Pt. E	I
Fletcher, summary.....	140-148 A	XI
.....	163-167 A	XII
Rocks in.....	14, 26 E	I
Carboniferous limestone.....	162 AA	XV
syenite.....	63 E	I
Striae in, direction of.....	65 M	VII
Structure of, complicated.....	27 E	I
Springhill collieries, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Description of.....	66, 67 E	I
Explosion at.....	30 SS	V
Production, 1886.....	18 S	II
1887.....	16 S	III
1888.....	17 S	IV
1889.....	18 SS	IV
1890.....	35 S	V
1891.....	28 SS	V
1892.....	19 S	VI
1893-4.....	27 S	VII
1895.....	26 S	VIII
1896.....	36 S	IX
1897.....	41 S	X
1898.....	32 S	XI
1899.....	32 S	XII
1900.....	33 S	XIII
1901.....	32 S	XIV
1902.....	44 S	XV
1903.....	36 S	XVI
1904.....	300 A	XVI
Work at.....	1891.....35, 36 SS	V
.....	1892.....21-23 S	VI
.....	1893.....30, 31 S	VII
.....	1902.....397 A	XV
Springhill and Parrsborough Ry.	30, 58 E	I
Springtown, RENFREW CO., ONT.	38, 60 J	XIV
Springville, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Iron ore near.....	48 SS	IV
.....	176 P	V
mining.....	112 S	X
production, 1891.....	81 S	V
Manganese in.....	54 T	IV
analysis.....	Facing 169 S	XV
Quarries at, limestone.....	188 P	V
Railway from, to Eureka, construction of.....	82 S	V
.....	79 SS	V
Rocks at, and near.....	44 A	II
.....	49 P	II
.....	15 P	V
limestone.....	80 P	II
specimen.....	87 P	V
.....	194 A	XII
Stalactites from, specimens.....	108 A	IX
Sproat, G. M.		
Acknowledgments to.....	6 B	III
.....	8 A	IV
Data supplied by, re mining in W. Kootenay, B.C.....	59, 65, 133 R	III
Sproat, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
Country near, description of.....	15 B	IV
Distance from, to Revelstoke.....	16 B	IV
Gold and silver mining at.....	164 SS	V
River at, elevation of, and character of water.....	15, 16 B	IV
Altitude of, glaciation on.....	48 AA	XV
Rocks near, description of.....	37, 38 B	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Sproat mt., NORTH OF UPPER ARROW LAKE, B.C.		
Altitude of; glaciation on.....	48 AA	XV
Rocks of, notes on.....	35 B	IV
Sproule, Henry.....	79 A	V
Sproule, T. S.....	21 M	I
	29 T	II
Sproule tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Nickel ore from.....	430 A	XV
analysis.....	34 B	XIII
	160 H	XIV
Spruce, Alberta.		
Athabaska div.....	13 A	IV
	9-11, 17 D	V
	23 A	VI
	152 A	XV
Battle River dist.....	37, 38, 42, 44, 48 E	II
Central portion.....	16, 19-25, 37, 38 E	II
Foothills of Rocky mtns.....	120 E	II
Jackfish river.....	164, 165 A	XV
Oldman river.....	82 B	I
North Saskatchewan river and		
tribs.....	46, 47, 51, 106, 111, 115, 119 E	II
Peace River dist.....	81 D	IV
	14 D	V
	82 AA	XV
Red Deer river and tribs.....	26-29, 46, 49 E	II
Yellowhead Pass trail.....	20 D	XI
British Columbia.		
Boundary Creek dist.....	97 A	XV
Cassiar dist.....	17 D	XI
Portland canal.....	13 AA	VI
Finlay river.....	16, 20 C	VII
Kamloops div.....	8, 407 B	VII
Kootenay, East.....	113 B	I
	102 A	XII
	73, 75 A	XIV
Emerald lake.....	104 A	XVI
West.....	9 B	IV
	23 A	VIII
	20 A	IX
	28 A	X
	66 A	XIII
Vancouver island.....	43 A	I
	62, 66, 76 A	XV
Keewatin.		
Akimiski island, James bay.....	21 A	III
Attawapiskat River dist.....	25, 29 A	II
Berens River dist.....	8-30 F	VII
Dubawnt river.....	27 F	IX
Ekwan River dist.....	6, 7, 14, 17, 22, 28, 29 F	XIV
Grass River dist.....	18, 21, 22, 29, 31, 35, 37, 47 F	XIII
	8, 14, 22-43 FF	XIII
Hudson bay.....	99 F	IX
James bay, northern limit of.....	177 A	XVI
Kapiskau valley.....	224, 226, 227 A	XV
St. Joseph lake, north of.....	153 A	XVI
Seyern River headwaters.....	151 A	XVI
Winisk River headwaters.....	102 AA	XV
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	55, 56, 79 E	V
	14, 15 S	V
	41, 42 A	VIII
	33, 34, 42 G	XI
Labrador pen.		
Big River region.....	20 A	III
	39, 47, 49 J	III
Eastmain river.....	65 A	VII
General.....	20, 39, 42, 47 J	III
	35 L	VIII
George river.....	30 L	XI
Great Whale river.....	52 J	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Spruce, Labrador pen.—Con.		
Hamilton river.....	75 A	VII
	133, 137 L	VIII
James bay.....	20 A	III
	28-30 J	III
Koksoak river.....	66, 68 A	VII
Nastapoka islands.....	8 DD	XIII
Mackenzie.		
Dubawnt river.....	43, 53 F	IX
Great Bear lake.....	103 A	XIII
Kazan river.....	133 F	IX
Little Buffalo river.....	157-160 A	XV
Mackenzie river.....	82, 83, 88, 92, 102, 110-113 D	IV
Northern limit of.....	10 F	IX
Peel river.....	37, 38 CC	XVI
Salt river, Slave river.....	63 D	IV
Manitoba.		
Manitoba lake. See below under		
Winnipegosis lake.		
Red river.....	16 A	IV
Warpath river.....	20 F	XI
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	24 AA	V
	10, 48, 59, 74, 78, 80 G	XI
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes		
region.....	40-42, 49-131, 165 E	V
New Brunswick.		
Albert co.....	87 N	IV
	50 AA	V
Carboniferous areas.....	55 GG	I
Gloucester co.....	28 M	II
	30 N	III
Kent co.....	50 AA	V
Northern portion.....	33 M	II
	rate of growth.....	87 A
Northumberland co.....	30 N	III
	139 M	VII
Restigouche co.....	22 M	III
Size of, decrease in.....	156 A	XI
Victoria co.....	390 A	XV
Western portion.....	38 M	XII
Nova Scotia.		
Cape Breton island.....	198 A	XI
Colchester co.....	64 E	I
Cumberland co.....	52 A	VI
Digby co.....	19 M	IX
Halifax and Hants cos.....	186 AA	XV
Northwest portion.....	168 P	V
Queens co.....	42 M	IX
Sable island, advisability of plant-		
ing.....	217 A	XII
Yarmouth co.....	14 M	IX
Ontario.		
Algoma dist.—		
Albany river.....	34 G	II
Drowning River dist.....	113, 116, 117 AA	XV
Kwatabohegan river.....	231 A	XV
Obakamiga lake.....	117 AA	XV
Nipissing dist.—		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	119-125, 128 A	XIV
Timiskaming dist.....	224 A	XVI
Thunder Bay dist.—		
Eastern portion.....	165, 168-172 A	XVI
Nipigon Lake dist.....	108 A	XIV
	220 A	XV
Pigeon River dist.....	108 A	XIII
Port Arthur silver dist.....	23 H	III
St. Joseph Lake dist.....	10, 11 G	II
Shebandowan Lake dist.....	11 H	X
Rainy River dist.—		
Hunter island.....	11 G	V
Ignace sheet area.....	117 A	XII
Rainy Lake dist.....	177 F	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Spruce. Ontario—Con.		
Rainy River dist.—Con.		
Seine River dist.....	11 H	X
Prince Edward island.		
Suggestion to plant	210 A	XIV
Quebec.		
Abitibi dist.....	62 L	VIII
western .120, 121, 132, 136, 137 A		XIV
Chicoutimi dist.....	8 D	I
Gaspé co.....	256 A	XVI
Labelle co.....	244 A	XVI
Lake St. John dist.....	59-61 L	VIII
	144 A	XIII
Maskinongé co.....	43 A A	V
Mistassini dist.....	17 D	I
	64 A	VII
James bay.....	15 J	III
Peat-bog areas.....	141 A A	XV
Portneuf co.....	66 L	V
Saguenay co.....	5, 6 D	I
	171, 180, 182 L	VIII
Three Rivers sheet area.....	28 J	XI
Saskatchewan.		
Battleford div.....	23 A	VI
Kinistino div.....	23, 24 A	VI
	76, 84-90, 96, 103, 108, 117 D	VIII
	105, 106, 111, 112 F	IX
Prince Albert div.....	45, 49, 102, 115 D	VIII
Redberry div.....	9, 26, 36 D	VIII
Yukon.		
Bennett lake.....	40 A	XV
Braine creek, Beaver river.....	13, 14 CC	XVI
Finlayson river.....	116 B	III
Klondike dist.....	26 A	XIV
	10 B	XIV
	42 A A	XV
Macmillan river.....	28 A	XV
Peel River dist.....	125, 134 B	III
	24, 25 CC	XVI
Stewart River dist.....	40 A	XII
Wind river.....	17-20 CC	XVI
Yukon river.....	41 A	XV
Spruce, black. Alberta.		
Peace River dist.....	6 D	V
Yellowhead Pass trail.....	7 D	XI
British Columbia.		
Atlin Lake div.....	74 A	XII
Coast ranges, east of.....	226 B	III
Dease river.....	91 B	III
Interior plateau.....	186 B	III
Keewatin.		
Angikuni lake.....	131 F	IX
Attawapiskat river.....	22-28 G	II
Berens River basin.....	13 F	VII
Churchill River dist.....	147, 148 F	IX
Ennadai lake.....	123 F	IX
Favourable lake.....	10 F	II
Fawn River dist.....	13, 14 F	II
Grass River dist.....	112 A	XII
	46 F	XIII
	41 F F	XIII
Hudson Bay coast.....	99 F	IX
Nelson river.....	155 F	IX
Mittitno river.....	154 F	IX
Northern limit of.....	214 F	IX
portion.....	163 F	IX
St. Joseph lake, north of.....	153 A	XVI
Severn river.....	12 F	II
Sutton lake.....	28 F	XIV
Thlewiaza river.....	113, 116 F	IX
Winisk river.....	104 A A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Spruce, black. Labrador pen.		
Big River dist.....	82 A	III
Clearwater River dist.....	82 A	III
	57, 58 J	III
	31 L	VIII
	85 A	IX
Eastmain river.....	65 A	VII
	80-97 L	VIII
General.....	362 L	VIII
Gulf lake.....	55 J	III
Hamilton inlet and river.....	75, 127,	
	131, 135, 137, 144, 145 L	VIII
James bay.....	8 L	IX
Kaniapiskau lake.....	107 L	VIII
Koksak river.....	68 A	VII
	108-112, 115, 120, 121 L	VIII
	21 L	IX
Larch river.....	19 L	IX
Male-otter lake.....	105 L	VIII
Michikamau lake.....	161 L	VIII
Nichikun lake.....	98, 99 L	VIII
Northern limit of.....	13 D	XIII
Richmond gulf.....	9 L	IX
Roggan river.....	44 J	III
Square-rock lake.....	103 L	VIII
Stillwater river.....	15, 16 L	IX
Mackenzie.		
Dubawnt river.....	40 A	VII
	40-50, 55, 214 F	IX
Manitoba.		
Berens River valley.....	5, 7 F	II
Northwestern portion.....	12 E	III
Winnipeg lake.....	7 F	XI
New Brunswick.		
Chaleur Bay dist.....	34, 37 M	II
Kent co., peat-bogs.....	50 S	V
Northeastern.....	14 N	II
St. John co.....	87 N	IV
Victoria co.....	39 A	II
	15 N	II
	161 A	XIII
Western (scarce).....	53 J G	I
Nova Scotia.		
Cumberland co., remains of, in peat-bogs.....	127 M	VII
Ontario.		
Algonquin park.....	193 A	XIII
Duck islands, L. Huron.....	178, 179 A	XI
English River dist.....	116 A	XII
Hunter island.....	11 G	V
Michipicoten dist.....	121 A	XIII
Moose river.....	70 J	III
Nipigon Lake dist.....	103, 104 A	XIV
Savanne lake.....	94 A	XIV
Seine River dist.....	11 H	X
Timagami dist.....	34 I	X
Quebec.		
Abitibi dist., Chibougamau lake.....	63-66 L	VIII
Nottaway valley.....	80 A	VIII
Anticosti.....	197 A	XIV
Ashuanipi dist.....	131, 148-157, 165 L	VIII
Bonaventure co.....	37 M	II
Mistassini dist.....	18-20, 22, 41 D	I
	47 A	VI
	70-74 L	VIII
James bay.....	174 A	XVI
Opemiska lake.....	95 L	VIII
Pontiac co., Obadawagashing lake.....	118 A	XIV
Rupert river.....	70 J	III
Saguenay co.....	103 A	VIII
	168, 172-195 L	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Spruce, black. Saskatchewan.		
Atabaska Lake dist.....	62, 69 D	VIII
	214 F	IX
Churchill River dist.....	12 D	VIII
Cochrane river.....	107, 109 F	IX
Cree lake.....	40 D	VIII
Geikie river.....	104 D	VIII
Mudjatik river.....	34 D	VIII
Reindeer Lake dist.....	9, 75, 76, 87, 89, 95 D	VIII
Yukon.		
Braine creek, Beaver river.....	14 CC	XVI
Frances lake.....	112 B	III
Klondike dist.....	56 A	XI
	17 A	XII
Dawson (near).....	43, 47 A	XV
Kluane dist.....	4 A	XVI
Macmillan valley.....	29 A	XV
Pelly river.....	121 B	III
Stewart River dist.....	13 C	XVI
Spruce, Douglas. See Pine, Oregon		
Spruce, mountain		
Kootenay, West, B.C.	20 A	IX
valley.....	20 B	IV
Lillooet dist., photo. of, near Porcupine ridge.....	Facing 14 B	VII
Rocky mtns.....	35, 36 B	I
	73, 75 A	XIV
Yellowhead pass.....	85 A	XI
	43 D	XI
Spruce partridge. See Partridge, spruce		
Spruce, Patton. See Hemlock, mountain		
Spruce, Sitka		
Coast range, B.C.	225 B	III
Chilkoot pass.....	177 B	III
Graham island, Q.C.I.....	13 B	XVI
Northern limit of.....	189 B	III
Vancouver island.....	107 B	II
Spruce, white. Alberta.		
Beaver hills.....	45 E	II
Peace River dist.....	6 D	V
Slave river.....	61 D	IV
British Columbia.		
Atlin Lake div.....	12 B	XII
	62 A	XIII
Cassiar trail.....	66, 69 B	III
Coast range, east of.....	225, 226 B	III
Finlay river.....	15 C	VII
Interior plateau.....	186 B	III
Kamloops div.....	8 B	VII
Northern, notes on occurrences.....	24, 186 B	III
Omineca river.....	11 C	VII
Wigwam valley.....	75 A	XIV
Keewatin.		
Churchill River dist.....	147 F	IX
Dubawnt river.....	42 A	VII
Eabemet lake.....	101 AA	XV
Grass River dist.....	6 F	XIII
	41 FF	XIII
Hudson Bay coast.....	99 F	IX
Nelson river.....	30, 38, 39, 46, 48 F	XIII
Mittitto river.....	154 F	IX
Northern limit of.....	214 F	IX
Severn River dist.....	10-14 F	II
Thlewiaza river.....	113 F	IX
Labrador pen.		
General.....	362 L	VIII
Hamilton river.....	75 A	VII
	127, 131, 145 L	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Spruce, white. Labrador pen.		
— <i>Con.</i>		
James bay.....	8 L	IX
Koksoak river.....	115, 116, 120 L	VIII
Larch river.....	19 L	IX
Nichikun lake.....	98 L	VIII
Square-rock lake.....	103 L	VIII
Mackenzie.		
Beaver river.....	80 D	IV
Dubawnt river.....	46-49, 51, 55, 214 F	IX
Ennadai lake.....	122, 124 F	IX
Great Bear river.....	7, 8, 18 C	XII
Hay river.....	71 D	IV
Liard river.....	35, 38, 50, 55 D	IV
Mackenzie river.....	9 D	IV
Maringouin lake.....	11 C	XII
Peel River portage.....	118 D	IV
Rosamond lake.....	23 C	XII
Slave river.....	64 D	IV
Manitoba.		
Berens River valley.....	6 F	II
Northwest portion.....	12 E	III
Winnipeg lake.....	7-10, 18-22, 33 F	XI
New Brunswick.		
Chaleur Bay dist.....	34 M	II
Miscou island.....	27 N	III
Northern portion, rate of growth.....	53 GG	I
	87 A	VII
Victoria co.....	161 A	XIII
Western portion.....	52, 53 GG	I
Ontario.		
Abitibi river.....	233, 234 A	XV
Algonquin park.....	193 A	XIII
Duck islands, L. Huron.....	178, 179 A	XI
Hunter island.....	11 G	V
Michipicoten dist.....	121 A	XIII
Moose river.....	70 J	III
Nipigon Lake dist.....	51 A	VII
	104 A	XIV
Seine River dist.....	11 H	X
Timagami dist.....	34 I	X
Quebec.		
Abitibi dist.....	64, 66 L	VIII
	142 A	XIV
Nottaway valley.....	79 A	VIII
Anticosti.....	196 A	XIV
Ashuanipi dist.....	148-155 L	VIII
Bonaventure co.....	33, 34 M	II
Mistassini dist.....	21, 22, 41 D	I
Mistassini lake.....	70 L	VIII
Northern portion.....	34, 35 L	VIII
Obadowagashing lake.....	118 A	XIV
Rupert river.....	70 J	III
Saguenay co.....	169, 175, 193 L	VIII
Mushalagan valley.....	103 A	VIII
Saskatchewan.		
Kinistino div.....	12, 51, 54, 62, 87, 99 D	VIII
	40 F	IX
Atabaska lake.....	214 F	IX
Cochrane river.....	112, 188 F	IX
Yukon.		
(Big) Salmon River valley.....	48 A	XI
Duncan Creek mining dist.....	42 A	XVI
Frances lake.....	112 B	III
Klondike dist.....	56 A	XI
	17, 18 A	XII
Dawson.....	43, 47 A	XV
Kluane mining dist.....	4 A	XVI
Macmillan valley.....	29 A	XV
Yukon river.....	41 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Spruce creek, ATLIN LAKE, B. C.			Squam creek, ADAMS LAKE, B.C.		
Gold on.....	56 A	XII	Quartz from, assay of.....	45 R	VII
10, 35 B		XII	Silver mining on.....	21 A	VII
mining.....	59, 60 A	XIII	Square forks, SEVOGLE RIVER,		
photo.....	Facing 33 B	XII	NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.		
tests on tailings.....	13 A	XIII	Plan showing positions of rock-		
Gravels on.....	32 B	XII	gorges at.....	19 N	III
Notes on, by Gwillim.....	64, 65 A	XII	Square lake, AROOSTOOK CO., ME.		
40, 41 B		XII	See Sedgwick lake.		
Rocks on.....	22, 23 B	XII	Square lake, GUTSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	138 P	II
Terraced deposits on.....	11 B	XII	Square lake, WESTMORLAND CO.,		
Spruce gold claim, LIGHTNING			N.B.....	10 E	I
CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B. C.....	34 R	III	"Square Plain," SWAN RIVER, MAN.		
Spruce island, L. WINNIPEGOSIS,			Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	109, 114 E	V
MAN.....	21 A	IV	Square-rock lake, BIG RIVER, LAB.		
Spruce lake, St. JOHN CO., N. B.			Notes on, by Low.....	103 L	VIII
Boulder-clay on.....	25 N	IV	Striae on.....	296 L	VIII
Kames near.....	30, 46 GG	I	Squatook lake, TEMISCOUATA CO.,		
65 N		IV	QUE.....	35 M	III
Origin of.....	14, 15 N	IV	Squatook mt., TEMISCOUATA CO.,		
Peat-bog in drainage basin of.....	70 N	IV	QUE.....	35, 37 M	III
74-76 M		X	Squatook river, TEMISCOUATA CO.,		
Striae on.....	23 GG	I	QUE.....		
Spruce lake, TOMIKO RIVER, ONT.....	285 I	X	Fossils from.....	38 A	II
Spruce lake, WASHAGAMI RIVER,			Lakes on, at right angles to rock-		
KEE.....	21 F	XIV	formation.....	9 M	III
Spruce Lake phosphate mine,			Squaw Cap mt., ADDINGTON PAR.,		
LIEVRE RIVER, QUE.....	156 S	V	RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.....	13 M	II
Spruce Mountain lake, ATTIKOPI			Squaw Hill mine, BUCKINGHAM TP.,		
RIVER, QUE.....	191 L	VIII	LABELLE CO., QUE.....		
Spruce pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.....	123 CO	I	Gabbro from, description of.....	41, 42 O	XII
Spruce portage, STURGEON-WEIR RIV-			Notes on, by Ellis.....	102 J	XII
ER, SASK.....	102 F	IX	Pyroxene of.....	45 O	XII
Spruce river, SMALL STURGEON LAKE,			Quartzite of.....	52 O	XII
THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.....	99-104 A	XIV	micro-photo. At end of Pt. O		XII
Sprucewood siding, C.P.R., NEAR			Working at, 1890.....	161 S	V
BLACK STURGEON RIVER, ONT.....	98 A	XIV	1892.....	125 S	VI
Spur claim, TULAMEEN RIVER, B.C.....	193 S	VI	1893.....	104 S	VII
Spurr, J. De Wolfe.....	147 SS	V	Squaw island, GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.	23 I	IX
Spurr, J. E.			Squaw island, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Ref. to surveys by, in Ykn.....	41 A	XIII	ONT.....	136 CC	I
33 A		XIV	Squaw lake, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	93 CC	I
12, 13 B		XIV	Squaw lake, MAINE, U.S.....	38 A	II
Remarks by, on Fortymile River			Squid.		
dist., Ykn.....	61, 63 B	XIV	Chaleur bay, N.B. and Que.....	38 M	II
Views of, re origin of gold, Klondike			Squint brook, COUNTRY HARBOUR,		
dist., Ykn.....	60 A	XI	N.S.....	141, 151 P	II
Spurrell harbour, CHESTERFIELD			Squirrel, albino grey		
INLET, KEE.....	81 F	IX	Lundy Lane, Ont., specimen.....	113 A	III
Spuzzum bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			dying		
Altitude of.....	133 E	IV	Aylmer, Que., specimen.....	110 A	III
Gold mining near.....	116 R	III	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B., and Que.....	37 M	II
Spuzzum creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			110 A		III
Molybdenite on.....	106, 157 R	III	Chilkoot inlet, B.C.....	50 A	III
specimen.....	50 A	IV	Labrador pen.....	320 L	VIII
Quartz from near, assay of.....	74 R	VI	specimen.....	115 A	VII
Spy hill, NEAR CALGARY, ALTA.....	21 E	II	Mariposa tp., Ont., specimen.....	465 A	XV
Spyglass claim, POPLAR CREEK, LAR-			Timagami dist., Ont.....	39 I	X
DEAU RIVER, B.C.			ground		
Notes on, by Brock.....	73, 76, 77 AA	XV	Dalton trail, B.C., and Ykn.....	44 A	XI
90 A		XVI	Dawson inlet, Hudson bay.....	14 F	IX
Squall pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.			Grotto mt., Alta., specimen.....	49 A	II
Diabase from, petrography.....	68, 69 F	III	red See Chickaree.		
Granite at, description of.....	143 F	III	striped See Chipmunk.		
Striae at, direction of.....	167 F	III	Squirrel cove, CORTES ISLAND, B.C..		
Squam bay, ADAMS LAKE, B.C.....	35 B	VII	Building-stone on.....	22 B	II
			158 R		III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Squirrel creek, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.			Stanawan (Grassy River) lake,		
Bog on, notes by Chalmers.....	118 M	VII	NEAR DINORWIC LAKE, ONT.....	43 A	X
<i>Cathria delicata</i> from.....	142 A	X		178 S	X
Squirrel creek, WHITEMUD RIVER,			Stanbridge, MISSISSQUOI CO., QUE.....	22 J	VII
MAN.....	75, 83 E	IV	Stanbridge tp., MISSISSQUOI CO., QUE.		
Squirrel river, HAMILTON RIVER,			Bog-iron ore in.....	24 T	IV
LAB.....	222 L	VIII	Chazy formation in, thickness of... 33 J		VII
Squirrel sett., WESTMORLAND CO.,			Fossils from. 127-129, 131-133, 138, 139 J		VII
N.B.....	19 E	I	Standard Asbestos Co.....	14 S	VII
<i>Stachys palustris</i> , Linn.			(See also Hopper & Co.).....	32 S	XV
Labrador pen., interior.....	360 L	VIII		23 S	XVI
Moose river, Ont.....	69 J	III	Standard Gas & Oil Co. See United		
Rupert river, Que.....	40 D	I	Gas & Oil Co.		
	69 J	III	Standard Gold Mining Co.....	60 S	V
Stadacona, QUEBEC CO., QUE.				135 S	VI
Iron and copper pyrites near.....	51 A	V	Standard Portland Cement Co.....	257 S	XV
Stadacona Mining Co.....	165 SS	V		134 S	XVI
Staff of Geological Survey.			Standard Pyritic Smelting Co....	83 A	XIII
Year. Employees.				49 S	XIII
1884.....	25	31 A	Standella planulata , Conrad.		
1885.....	50	75 A	Graham island, B.C.....	25 B	XVI
1886.....	50	61 A	Standing-sand pt., L. ATHABASKA,		
1887.....	53	117 A	ALTA.....	21 D	VIII
1888-89.....	47	65 A	Standing-stick pt., HUDSON BAY,		
1890.....	52	86 A	KEE.....	89 F	IX
1891.....	56	92 AA	Standing-stone pt., RAINY LAKE,		
1892.....	56	94 A	ONT.		
1893.....	58	97 AA	Anticline near.....	116 F	III
1894.....	51	123 A	Gneiss on.....	113 F	III
1895.....	47	153 A	petrography.....	127 F	III
1896.....	46	143 A	Soundings near.....	14 F	III
1897.....	49	155 A	Striae near, direction of.....	166 F	III
1898.....	48	208 A	Standon, DORCHESTER CO., QUE.		
1899.....	48	223 A	Description of slates of.....	92 K	III
1900.....	52	203 A	Standon tp., DORCHESTER CO., QUE..	89 K	III
1901.....	54	270 A	Stanfold, AETHABASKA CO., QUE.		
1902.....	56	472 A	Bog-iron ore at.....	264, 268 A	XVI
1903.....	57	210 AA	Cambrian at.....	54 J	VII
1904.....	63	383 A	Sillery near.....	62 K	III
Poor pay of, proves poor policy....	7 A	V	Stanford range, ROCKY MTNS., B.C.		
Stafford tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.				11, 116 E	I
Magnetite from, specimen.....	50 A	IV	Stanhope tp., HALIBURTON CO., ONT.		
Marl in.....	169 A	XIII	Grenville series in.....	48 A	IX
analysis.....	23, 63 R	XII	Stanjikoming area.		
Quartz from, assay of.....	36 R	IV	Name given by Lawson to a Lau-		
Rocks in.....	65, 66 A	VIII	rentian area, Rainy River dist.,		
Staffordshire, ENGLAND.			Ont.....	41 F	III
Method of salt manufacture in....	36 B	V	Description of.....	112-117 F	III
Stag bay, HERNANDO ISLAND, B.C.	25, 123 B	II	Inclusions in gneiss of.....	135 F	III
Stag lake, DUDLEY TP., LABELLE CO.,			Teggau lake, Ont.....	46 F	III
QUE.			Stanjikoming bay, RAINY LAKE,		
Notes on, by Ellis.....	47, 49 J	XII	ONT.		
Stag rock, JAMES BAY, QUE..	68, 84 D	XIII	Rocks on.....	138, 151 F	III
Stair, MEDICINE HAT DIV., ALTA.....	76 C	I	gneiss, petrography.....	127-129 F	III
	130 E	IV	Soundings near.....	14 F	III
Stairs lake, MACK.			Striae on, direction of.....	166, 167 F	III
Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	20 C	XII	Stanley, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Stairway pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	77 CC	I	Distances from, to places en route		
Stake lake, TIMBERED HILLS, KAM-			to Barkerville.....	10 C	III
LOOPS DIV., B.C.....	235 B	VII	Quartz mining near, description of.	39, 40 C	III
Stalactites.			Stanley, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Blackrock quarry, Pictou co., N.S.	106 A	VIII	Boring at, for coal.....	171 AA	XV
Pictou coal-field.....	71 AA	VI	Stanley, YORK CO., N.B.		
Springville, N.S.....	108 A	IX	Agricultural land at.....	34, 36 M	XII
Sudbury dist., Ont., analysis.....	190 H	XIV	Gold in.....	41 M	XII
Stampharbour, ALBERNI CANAL, V.I.	63 A	XV			
Stampede gulch, BONANZA CREEK,					
KLONDIKE DIST., YEN.....	39 B	XIV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Stanley, YORK CO., N.B.—Con.			Star gold mine, CHAUDIÈRE DIST., QUE.		
Rocks in.....	7, 25 G	I	Operations of, Rivière du Loup.....	124 s	VII
Strike near, direction of.....	201 A	XIV	Section in hydraulic pit of.....	89, 90 A	VIII
Stanley coal mine, N. OF SPRING-HILL, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	64 A	VI	Star gold mine, ISAAC HARBOUR, N.S.	160 P.	II
	35 s	VI	Star Hill apatite mine, PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Stanley Dry Plate Co.	53 O	XIV	Granular eruptive rocks in.....	16 O	XII
Stanley Gold Mining Co.	59 s	V	Pyroxene of.....	155 s	V
Stanley Island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER.	259 A	XIV		99 J	XII
Stanley mission, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	8, 14, 101 D	VIII	Star Island, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.	48 A	VIII
Stanley park, VANCOUVER, B.C.			Star Island gold claim, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.	40 A	V
Coal measures in.....	69 A	III	Star Mining Co., ALTA.	16 A	XI
Stanleyville mica mine, N. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO., ONT.	71 J	XIV	Star Mining Co., B.C.	63 A	III
				69 R	III
Stanstead, STANSTEAD CO., QUE.				334, 335 B	VII
Copper in, statistics.....	21, 22 s	III	Star Peak group AND range, NEVADA	56, 57 B	VII
Granite area west of.....	70 J	VII	Star quartz. See Quartz asteria.		
Manganese ore in.....	99 s	V	Star silver mine, STRANGE TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	172 A	XIII
Stanstead co., QUE.			Starbuck, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.	78, 136 R	IV
Geology of, report by Ellis.....	Pt. J	II	Starch.		
Gold areas of.....	72 K	IV	Potatoes grown for, Maine, U.S....	19 N	II
Iron pyrites crystals in.....	15 J	II	Stark, James.	74 A	IX
Silurian rocks in.....	50 A	I		126 s	IX
early views re.....	7 J	II		133 J	X
Stanstead plain, STANSTEAD CO., QUE	50 J	II	Starke, G. A.	50 R	IV
Stanstead tp., STANSTEAD CO., QUE.			Starlight claim, NEAR TOAD MT., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Bog manganese in.....	113 K	IV	Notes on, by McConnell.....	28 A	IX
	64 T	IV	Starr pt., KINGS CO., N.S.	211 A	XIV
	167 s	XV	Starting pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	78, 136 OC	I
Building-stones in.....	69 J	II	Stately, BROWN CO., MINN., U.S.	120 E	IV
	124 K	IV	States brook, KEDGWICK RIVER, N.B.	12 M	II
Fossils in.....	133 J	VII	Stather, R.	21 s	XIII
<i>graptolites</i>	16 J	II		21 s	XIV
Iron ochre in.....	117 K	IV	Statistics.		
Marl in.....	115 K	IV	See Pts. S and SS (Mines Section report) in each vol. except No. 1.		
	91 J	VII	Staurocephalus.		
analysis.....	22, 23 R	VII	East Selkirk, Man.....	79, 81 F	XI
Mineral pigment in (talcoose slate).....	118 K	IV	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	53 F	XI
Rocks in.....	14, 37 J	II	Staurolite.		
	38, 40, 70 J	VII	Eastern tps., Que.....	23, 26 J	II
Pre-Cambrian.....	311 A	XV	Memphremagog lake. 37 J		II
Whetstone bands in.....	154 K	IV	Guysborough co., N.S.		
Stanton, H. G.	76 A	V	Crows Nest gold mine.....	142 P	II
Stanton, Dr. Timothy W.	124 A	IX	Lamb pt.....	135 P	II
	26 B	XII	legend concerning.....	76 s	III
	262 A	XIV	Salmon river.....	156 P	II
Stanwood pt., YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	69, 70 M	IX	Moore lake, Charlotte co., N.B....	59 T	IV
Staples brook, NORTH RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Shelburne and Yarmouth cos., N.S.		
Sandstones and conglomerates of.....	27, 80 P	V		12, 21 Q	VI
Syenite boulders near.....	146 P	V		54-60, 148 M	IX
Triassic of.....	143 P	V	Jordan river.....	56 M	IX
Staples sett., QUEENSBURY PAR., YORK CO., N.B.	27 M	XII	Pubnico harbour.....	68 M	IX
Stapleton salt works, CLINTON, ONT.	214 s	XV	Red head.....	58 M	IX
	125 s	XVI	specimen.....	67 AA	V
Star claim, TRAIL CREEK DIST., B.C.	120 A	VIII	Spanish river, Algoma dist., Ont..	34 F	V
Star-fish.			schist.		
Hudson bay, Lab.....	130 A	XI	Grass River dist., Kee.....	17, 44, 45 F	XIII
Métis, Que., specimen.....	131 A	IX	Guysborough and Halifax cos., N.S., average analyses.....	32, 33 R	VI
Oak bay, N.B., specimen.....	76 A	V			
fossil					
Middleton, N.S.....	21 M	IX			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Stave river, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.	147 R	III	Stentite—Con.		
Stayner, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	227 A	XVI	Eastern tps., Que.—Con.		
Stayner tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.	287 A	XV	Harvey Hill.....	97 K	III
Stead, Geoffrey	64 N	IV	Nicolet lake.....	42 J	II
Stead, J. E.	106 K	IV	Orford mt.....	62, 91 J	VII
Steadman, W.	55 M	X	Point au Chêne.....	37 J	XII
Steadman claim, RICHFIELD, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Gabarus bay, N.S.	25 R	VI
Description of, by Bowman.....	31 C	III	specimen.....	122 A	X
Ore from, assay of.....	57 R	III	Hudson bay	55 D	XIII
Steam evaporation of brine.			Illecillewaet river, B.C.....	25 R	VI
Description of.....	229-231 S	XV	Kaladar tp., Ont., specimen.....	123 A	VIII
Steam shovels.			Kennington cove, Cape Breton co., N.S., specimen.....	112 A	IX
Klondike dist., Ykn.....	59 B	XIV	Koksoak river, Lab.....	35 L	IX
Steamboat bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Rae river, Mack.....	31 H	II
Gold mining on.....	116 R	III	Rainy River dist., Ont.....	180 F	III
Steamboat bar, STEWART RIVER, YKN.			Lake of the Woods.....	49, 146, 148 CC	I
Gold mining on.....	43 A	XIII	Rainy river.....	40 F	III
Steamboat island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	136 CC	I	Reindeer lake, Sask.....	96 D	VIII
Steamboat-rock lake, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.			Selkirk range, B.C.....	101 A	VII
Notes on, by Ellis.....	37, 38 J	XI	Timiskaming lake, Ont.....	159 I	X
Rocks in vicinity of.....	49 AA	VI	Wabishkok lake, Kee.....	34 FF	XIII
Steamer cove, CLAYQUOT DIST., V.I.	70 A	XV	Whyccomagh, N.S.....	25 R	VI
Stearns, W. A.	5 L	VIII	Steel, E.	180 B	III
Stearns and Page, Messrs.	306, 314 A	XVI	Steel.		
Stentite (Soapstone OR Potstone).			Improvements in making.....	56, 57 A	VIII
Canadian exhibit of, in London, Eng.....	2 A	II	Manganese in making.....	150 S	XV
Formation of.....	98 S	IX	Statistics of. See Iron statistics.		
Occurrences of.....	99 S	IX	Steel Company of Canada	100 S	X
Uses of.....	151, 152 K	IV	Steel rails.		
for fire-proof material.....	136 AA	XV	Proposed manufacture of, Sudbury, Ont.....	39 H	XIV
Statistics of, 1886.....	7 S	II	Steel river, HAYES RIVER, KEE	23 F	II
1887.....	5, 48 S	III	Steele, Jefferson	35 Q	V
1888.....	5, 58 S	IV	Steele & Co., Messrs.	28 S	V
1889.....	5, 62 S	IV	Steele claim, NEAR LITTLE SNOWSHOE CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
1890.....	6, 113 S	V	Notes on, by Bowman.....	45 C	III
1891.....	4 S	V	Production from.....	36 R	III
1892.....	5, 97 S	VI	Steele river, SALMON RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
1893.....	5, 86 S	VII	Rocks on.....	152 P	V
1894.....	5, 86 S	VII	Carboniferous and Devonian.....	42, 75 P	V
1895.....	7, 61 S	VIII	Steeleite.		
1896.....	99, 100 S	IX	Split cape, Kings co., N.S.....	60 T	IV
1897.....	224-226 S	X	Steenstrup, Prof. K. I. V.	6 R	II
1898.....	8, 189 S	XI	Steep creek, STRAIT OF CANSO, N.S.		
1899.....	8, 138 S	XII	Limestone on.....	51, 79 P	II
1900.....	8, 154 S	XIII	Striae on.....	104 P	II
1901.....	155 S	XIV	Steep creek, MAYO LAKE, YKN.		
1902.....	274 S	XV	Gold mining on.....	37 A	XVI
1903.....	151 S	XVI	Notes on, by Keele.....	31, 32 A	XVI
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	133 A	XV	Steep falls, STEEP-ROCK LAKE, ONT.	9, 10 H	X
Cat Head pt., Lake Winnipeg, Man.....	91 G	XI	Steep island, DISCOVERY PASSAGE, V.I.	20 B	II
Eastern tps., Que.....	67, 68 J	II	Steepbank river, CLAIRE LAKE, ALTA.		
117, 118, 151, 153 K		IV	Rocks on.....	44 D	V
59 S		V	Tar sands on.....	39 D	V
Broughton mines.....	96, 97 K	III	Steephill falls, REINDEER RIVER, SASK.	105 F	IX
Brome co.....	91 J	VII	Steephill portage, REINDEER RIVER, SASK.		
analysis.....	226 S	X	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	98, 99 D	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Steeles, The, HUGHES RANGE, B.C.		
Named by Blakiston.....	11 B	I
Rocks of.....	151 B	I
	98, 99 A	XII
Steep-rock creek, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	87 G	XI
Steep-rock fall, NEAR CROOKED LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	98 A	XI
Steep-rock lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Iron ore on.....	57 H	X
Rocks on, and near.....	29 AA	VI
diorite, petrography.....	14 H	X
granite and limestone.....	17, 65 H	X
Keewatin series.....	19 H	X
quartz-porphyrines.....	29 A	VI
Striae on, direction of.....	54 H	X
Surveys on, ref. to.....	135 S	IX
Steep-rock pt., L. MANITOBA, MAN.	40, 43, 194, 216 E	V
Steep-rock river, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.		
Brine spring on.....	219, 222 E	V
	235 S	XV
Notes on, by Tyrrell... 59, 60, 181, 182 E		V
Steeprock series.		
Notes on, by McInnes.....	13, 20-23 H	X
Steeve, S. A.	203 A	XIV
Steeve mt., WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	21, 86 N	IV
Steeve sett., WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	27 N	IV
<i>Steganopus wilsoni</i> . See Phalarope, Wilson's		
Stein and Schwarz, Messrs.	73-76 S	VI
Stein creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Copper from, specimen.....	69 AA	V
Fossils from.....	65 B	VII
Photo. of part of.....	Frontis. Pt. B	VII
Rocks on, and near.....	147-149 B	VII
Temperature observations on.....	424 B	VII
Stein mt., KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Amphibolite from, petrography.....	397 B	VII
Basic dikes of.....	238 B	VII
Forest growth on.....	406 B	VII
Temperature observations on.....	423 B	VII
Steironema ciliata, Raf.		
Moose river, Ont.....	68 J	III
Stejneger, Dr. Leonhard	183 A	XI
Stella claim, PYRAMID CREEK, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Copper prospecting on.....	62 S	X
Hematite from, specimen.....	437 A	XV
Stella gold mine, NEAR ANDREW BAY, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	175 S	X
Stellarina borealis, Bigel.		
Blinkinsop bay, Johnstone str., B.C.....	117 B	II
Brigus, Newfoundland.....	21 DD	I
Jamez bay.....	242 A	XV
Labrador pen.....	355 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	37 D	I
Red hill, Hinde lake, Mack.....	207 F	IX
Rupert river, Que.....	64 J	III
<i>crassifolia</i> , Ehrh.		
Labrador coast.....	355 L	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Stellarina humifusa, Rotth.		
Labrador pen.....	355 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	37 D	I
Rupert river, Que.....	64 J	III
" <i>longifolia</i> , Muhl.		
Moose river, Ont.....	64 J	III
" <i>longipes</i> , var. <i>minor</i> , Hooker.		
Cassiar dist., B.C.....	217 B	III
Dubawnt lake and river, and Fort Churchill, Mack. and Kee.....	206, 207 F	IX
Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee.....	60 F	XIV
Hudson strait, Frank.....	35 M	XI
Labrador pen.....	355 L	VIII
Lewes and Tahltan rivers, Ykn.....	217 B	III
Moose river, Ont.....	64 J	III
Rupert river, Que.....	37 D	I
	64 J	III
" <i>media</i> , Smith.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	355 L	VIII
Rupert river, Que.....	37 D	I
Topsail, Newfoundland.....	21 DD	I
" <i>uliginosa</i> , (Murr.)		
Johnstone strait, B.C.....	117 B	II
Stellarite.		
Pictou coal-field, N.S.....	33 M	XIV
description by Dawson.....	60 T	IV
Stellarton, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Coal at.....	7 M	XIV
Fire-clay near.....	190 P	V
Erratic near, large.....	30 M	XIV
Oil near.....	38 M	XIV
Rocks at.....	89 P	V
	12, 23, 26 M	XIV
oil shales.....	38 M	XIV
Stelzner, Alfred	149 F	III
Stemshaw, G.	135 S	VI
Stemwinder mine, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Assay of ore from.....	168 S	VII
Notes on, by Brock... 106, 111, 112, 117 A		XV
Trial crushing at.....	190 S	VI
Stenaster salteri, Billings.		
Ottawa.....	61 G	XII
Stenodus mackenzii.		
Great Slave lake, Mack.....	74 D	IV
Slave river, Mack.....	62 D	IV
Stenopora.		
Dalhousie, N.B.....	15 M	III
Nictaux dist., N.S.....	99, 100 M	IX
" <i>patula</i> , Billings.		
Island of Montreal, Que.....	121 J	VII
Stephanella sancta, Hinde.		
Ottawa.....	59 G	XII
Stephanoceras cepoides, Whiteaves.		
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.....	53 A	II
Stephen cove, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	119 M	VII
Stephen gulch, ANTLER CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	123 R	III
Stephen lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST., ONT.	38 A	X
Stephen (Tunnel) mt., E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Copper pyrites near.....	140 B	I
Fault near.....	38 D	II
Fossils from.....	326, 327 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Stephen mt.—Con.			Sterling brook, COBEQUID BAY, N.S.		
Galena on	41 D	II	Carboniferous rocks on	96 P	V
103, 155 R	III		Fossil plants from	62 AA	VI
assays	24 M	I	Prospecting near, for silver	62 AA	VI
galenite	34 T	IV	Sterling mine, KOKSILAH RIVER, V.I.		
Notes on mineral deposits on	66 R	III	74, 79 R	III	
Rocks on, and near:—			Sterling mine, OLDHAM GOLD DIST., N.S.		
Bow River series	30 D	II	Notes on, by Faribault	181 AA	XV
limestone	14 D	II	<i>Sterna forsteri.</i> See Tern, Forster's		
analysis	20 R	XI	" <i>hirundo.</i> See Tern, common		
dolomites	26, 28 D	II	<i>Sternbergia.</i>		
Section across With Pt. D	II		Morristown (near), N.S.	72 P	II
Tunnel in, altitude of	132 R	IV	Stetson quarry, INDIANTOWN, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Stephen pt., PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	118 M	VII	Analysis of limestone from	15 R	VIII
Stephen sta., E. KOOTENAY, B.C.			80, 81 M	X	
Altitude of	15 D	II	Stevens, A. P., work by, 1902.	305 A	XV
132 E	IV		Stevens, F. G., work by, 1898.	106 A	XI
Glacial drift near	28 B	I	Stevens, Mr.	173 S	V
Stephendike creek, PINE CREEK, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.			Stevens creek, WHATSHAN LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	79 A	XII
Description of	38 B	XII	Stevens quarry, SOUTH BAY, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	81 M	X
Pre-glacial gravels near	59 A	XIII	Stevenson lake, BAFFIN I-LAND, FRANK.	24, 23, 29 M	XI
Rocks on	22, 40 B	XII	Stevenson mica mine, TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	129 J	XII
Tests on tailings from	12 A	XIII	Stevenson mt., NEAR QUESNEL LAKE, B.C.	25, 26 C	III
Stephens, John.	68 S	XVI	Steveston Natural Gas and Development Co.	110 SS	V
Stephens, Joseph.	185 P	V	Stewart, Alexander	163, 166 A	XII
See also Stephens manganese mine.			Stewart, Archibald.	112, 130 A	IX
Stephens, Lewis.	108 A	VIII	86, 136, 141 J	XII	
Stephens, Peter.	63 AA	VI	Stewart, Dr. D.	402 A	XV
Stephens, Thomas W.	36 A	X	320 A	XVI	
Stephens, William.	64, 65 AA	VI	Stewart, George	50 A	IV
See also Parker manganese mine.			135 S	VI	
Stephens manganese mine, WALTON, HANTS CO., N.S.			Stewart, J.	129 P	II
Description of	155, 156 S	XV	Stewart, J. E.	54, 55 R	XIII
Stephenson, E. F.	41, 42 R	VII	Stewart, James (B.C.)	163 A	XI
Stephenson, Prof. John J.	69, 165 B	I	238 A	XIV	
53 R	III		361 A	XVI	
Stephenson, W.			Stewart, James (MAN.)	106 R	IV
Acknowledgments to	7 C	III	Stewart, James G.	138 B	III
Reports by, on gold mining in Cariboo dist., B.C.:—			Stewart, John	79 A	V
1891.	158-161 SS	V	85 AA	V	
1892.	169-171 S	VI	88 A	VI	
1893.	130, 131 S	VII	116 A	IX	
Stephenson mine, N. FORK QUESNEL RIVER, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			52, 53, 62 G	XII	
Prospecting at, 1878.	47 C	III	Stewart, Miss Marie C.		
<i>Stercorarius cephus.</i> See Skua, long-tailed			Work by, 1901.	157 A	XIV
" <i>longicaudus.</i> See Jaeger, long-tailed			1902.	38, 39 A	XV
<i>Stereocaulon convulsatum</i> , Hoffm.			1903.	208 AA	XV
Hudson strait, Frank.	37 M	XI	1904.	100, 269 A	XVI
" <i>despreauxii</i> , Nyl.			Stewart, William	54, 71 O	XIV
Dubawnt river, Mack.	218 F	IX	Stewart, William J.	179 A	XI
" <i>paschale</i> , (L.), Fr.			Stewart brook, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	139, 141 P	II
Hudson strait.	37 M	XI	Stewart brook, McLELLAN BROOK, PICTOU CO., N.S.	9, 11, 15 M	XIV
" <i>tomentosum</i> , (Fr.)			Stewart brook, RIVER JOHN, PICTOU CO., N.S.	113 P	V
Hanson and Thurlow islands, B.C.	120 B	II	Stewart claim, HIXON CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	58 R	III
<i>Stereocephalus.</i>					
Belly river, Alta.	468 A	XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Stewart (HUGHES) colliery, CAN- CADE RIVER, ALTA.	10 M	I	Stibnite.		
Stewart lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	125 E	IV	Antimony from	216 S	X
Stewart location, NEAR PIGEON RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	49 H	III	British Columbia	104 R	XII
Stewart meadow, NEAR SPRING- HILL, N.S.			Cadwallader creek	16 R	XI
Fault at	141 A	XI	Copper creek, Kamloops lake	99 A	VII
Gypsum at	26, 68 E	I	Fraser river (near Lytton)	79 R	III
Millstone-grit quarry at	24 E	I		58 T	III
Stewart river, YUKON RIVER, YKN.				60 T	IV
Asbestos on	161 R	III		344 B	VII
	30 D	IV	Kamloops (near)	89 S	XIII
	24 S	X	Kootenay, West	37 A	VIII
Butterflies and moths from	23 C	XVI	Duncan Creek dist., Ykn.	38 A	XVI
Description of main river near	141-145 D	IV	Marmora tp., Ont.	60 T	IV
Glaciation on	28 D	IV	Prince William par., York co., N.B.	60 T	IV
Gold on, coarseness of	39 A	XIV		117 A	X
mining	181, 182 B	III		40 M	XII
	140 R	III	Sheffield tp., Ont.	60 T	IV
	29, 143 D	IV	South Ham tp., Que.	80 K	IV
	150 S	XI	Sunnyside lake, N.B.	32 M	X
	5 B	XIV	Whitehorse dist., Ykn	25 R	XII
production	129 S	VII	Stichocapsa dawsoni , Rüst.		
Maps of	With Vols. xv and	XVI	Bell river, Man.	120 E	V
Named by R. Campbell, H. B. C.	14 B	III	Millwood, Man.	213 E	V
Quartz from, assay of	44 R	VII	" <i>tyrrelli</i> , Rüst.		
	44-46 R	XII	Bell river, Man.	120 E	V
Report, by Keele, on upper portion			Millwood, Man.	213 E	V
of	Pt. C	XVI	Stickago rapid, GRASS RIVER, KEE.	46 F	XIII
McConnell, summary	39-43 A	XIII	Stickney brook, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.	6, 20 G	I
Rocks on	15, 16 B	XIV	Sticta oregana , Tucker.		
biotite-gneiss, petrography	239 B	III	Comox and Comorant island, B.C.	119 B	II
limestone	11 D	IV	" <i>pulmonaria</i> , Ach.		
Stewart scam, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.	23 M	XIV	Comorant island, Quatsino sd. and Johnstone strait, B.C.	119 B	II
Stewartdale, (BRIDGEND), INVER- NESS CO., N.S.	25 R	VI	" <i>scorbiculata</i> , Ach.		
Stewarton, OTTAWA.			Redonda and Pearse islands, B.C. and Comox, V.I.	119 B	II
Boring at, for gas	4 AA	V	Stictopora.		
Stewartville, RENFREW CO., ONT.	64 J	XIV	Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	118 J	VII
Stewiacke, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Little Rideau, Ont.	141 J	XII
See also Upper Stewiacke.			Timiskaming lake	294 I	X
Iron ore from, analyses	102, 103 S	X	" <i>acuta</i> , Hall.		
Manganese ore in	46 S	II	Montmorency falls, Que.	40 L	V
Quarries at, gypsum	77 S	V	Nome lake, Sask. and Kee.	15 F	XIII
limestone	60 A	V	St. Alban, Portneuf co., Que.	34 L	V
Stewiacke river, AVON RIVER, N.S.			St. Charles river, Que.	37 L	V
Coal on, prospecting for	172 P	V	Wekusko lake, Kee.	43 F	XIII
Fossils from	203 A	XII	" <i>glomerata</i> , Hall.		
Galena on	44 SS	IV	Abbottsford (near), Que.	118 J	VII
	186 P	V	St. Martin, Laval co., Que.	120 J	VII
Glaciation on	145 P	V	" (<i>Pachydactyla</i>) <i>acuta</i> , Hall.		
Gold on, in conglomerate, imagin- ery	62 S	V	Rockland, Ont.	141 J	VII
quartz	45 A	IV	" <i>paupera</i> , Ulrich.		
Iron ore from, analysis	102, 103 S	X	St. Cuthbert (near), Que.	17 J	XI
Rocks on, and near	43, 50 E	I	Stigmara.		
Carboniferous	45 A	IV	Ballantine cove (near), Antigonish co., N.S.	72 P	II
	76 P	V	Big Lake coal mine, Cumberland co., N.S.	166 AA	XV
	55 A	VI	Carboniferous of Pictou co., N.S.	87 P	II
limestone	62 A	I	French river, N.S.	129 P	V
	44 SS	IV	Kennetcook river, N.S.	172 P	V
Devonian	6, 92, 93 P	V	Malagash, N.S.	138 P	V
	49 P	II	Monastery brook, Guysboro' co., N.S.	57 P	II
	22, 40, 41 P	V	Pomquet harbour, N.S.	113 P	II
slate, for roofing	91 A	VII	Riversdale, N.S.	20 P	V
Stewiacke Valley and Lansdowne Ry.	85 S	VI	Springhill coal-field, N.S.	143 A	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Stigmæria—Con.			Stillwater river—Con.		
Sutherland brook, East river St.			Iron ores on.....	88 A	IX
Mary, N.S.....	62 P	II	Notes on, by Low.....	86, 87 A	IX
Trout brook, Guysboro' co., N.S....	76 P	II	14-17 L		IX
" <i>Acoides</i> .			Photo. of portion of.....	Facing 16 L	IX
Albion mines, N.S.....	186 A	XIII	Rocks on, and near.....	264, 272, 273 L	VIII
West River station (W. of), N.S....	64 P	II	27 L		IX
Stikine Indians.			diorite, petrography..	347 L	VIII
Trading and territorial customs of.			Striae on, and near.....	39, 297 L	VIII
193, 194 B		III	Terraces on.....	43 L	IX
Stikine river, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.			Stilpnomelane.		
Astronomical observations on. 262, 263 B		III	Madoc tp., Ont., specimen.....	107 A	IX
Coal on, anthracite.....	16 A	XIII	117 A		X
Course of.....	12 B	III	Partridge island, N.S.....	15 R	VII
Fossils on.....	55 B	VII	Stinking lake, HANTS CO., N.S. 170, 171 A		XII
Garnets from, almandite.....	68 S	III	Stinking lake, MAPLE CREEK DIV.,		
red.....	34 T	IV	SASK.....	75 C	I
Gold mining on.....	26, 79, 80 B	III	Stinking river, MAN. See LaSalle		
43, 137 R		III	river.		
production, 1892.....	128 S	VI	Stipa richardsonii, Link.		
1893.....	111 S	VII	Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII
1894.....	112, 132 S	VII	Rupert river, Que.....	43 D	I
Hot spring on.....	163 R	III	73 J		III
Indian tribes in region of.....	192 B	III	" <i>spertea</i> .		
Map of district of.....	With Vol.	III	Cypress hills, Sask.....	7, 11 C	I
Navigation on.....	19 B	III	Stirling, Walsh and Wright,		
Nomenclature of.....	61 B	III	Messrs.....	176 S	X
Report on, by Dawson.....	46-63 B	III	Stirling claim, TULAMEN RIVER,		
summary.....	8-11 A	III	B.C.....	62 R	IV
Rocks on, and near, basalt.....	37 B	III	Stirton, Alfred	466 A	XV
Cretaceous.....	9 A	III	Stittsville, CARLETON CO., ONT.		
36 B		III	Altitude of.....	8 G	XII
granite.....	32, 36, 92 B	III	Latitude and longitude of.....	204 A	XI
petrography.....	235-240 B	III	Trenton limestones of.....	8, 12 J	XIV
Sections on.....	71 B	III	Stizostedion vitreum. See Pickerel.		
47 R		III	Stizostedion vitreum. See Pickerel.		
Timber on.....	186, 187, 189 B	III	Stont. See Ermine.		
Surveys on, ref. to.....	4 A	III	Stobie, James	5, 53 F	V
6 B		III	(See also Stobie nickel mine).....	44 R	V
Stilbite.			Stobie iron mine, NEAR GORDON		
Nova Scotia.....	55 AA	V	LAK, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Annapolis co.....	130 M	IX	Description of.....	110, 111 S	XV
Margaretville.....	60, 61 T	IV	See also Cameron iron mine.		
North mt.....	97 A	VII	Stobie nickel mine, SUDBURY DIST.,		
Digby neck.....	21 Q	VI	ONT.		
specimen.....	67 A	VI	Closing of.....	27 H	XIV
Waterford.....	147 M	IX	Depth of.....	123 H	XIV
southwestern:—			Discovery and floatation of.....	25, 26 H	XIV
Hall harbour and Morden.....	60 T	IV	Map of.....	With Vol.	XIV
Partridge island.....	60 T	IV	ref. to.....	21 H	XIV
Still river, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	22 M	I	Ores of, Browne's experiments on.....	133, 134 H	XIV
Stillwater, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			133, 134 H		XIV
Anticline at.....	152, 157 P	II	diagram of specimen of.....	50 F	V
Bull-ridge east of.....	130 P	II	haulage of.....	189 H	XIV
Clay from, for bricks.....	163 P	II	magnetic separation of.....	135, 136 H	XIV
Lat. and long. determined at.....	251 A	XIV	proportion of nickel and		
Stillwater brook, RESTIGOUCHE			copper in.....	51 F	V
RIVER, N.B.			110, 111 H		XIV
Forest fires in vicinity of.....	34 M	II	pyrrhotite, assays.....	118 R	XIV
Terraces on.....	22 M	II	Position of.....	31 A	IV
Stillwater lake, CLEARWATER RIVER,			30 SS		IV
LAB.			Report on, by Collins, ref. to.....	10 H	XIV
Area of.....	86 A	IX	Rocks on, amphibolite.....	44 F	V
Notes on, by Low.....	10 L	IX	conglomerate.....	66 H	XIV
Salmon on.....	89 A	IX	norite.....	89, 120 H	XIV
Stillwater mine, LEIPSIGATE GOLD			Statistics.....	230 H	XIV
DIST., N.S.....	324 A	XVI			
Stillwater river, KOKSOAK RIVER,					
LAB.					
Country in vicinity of, notes on.....	67 A	VII			
Eskers in valley of.....	40 L	IX			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Stobie nickel mine—Con.			Stone lake, BERENS RIVER BASIN,		
Working, 1890.	121, 124, 125,	129 s	KEE.	14 F	VII
1897.	142 s	X	Stone lifters..	79 N	IV
Stock-raising.			Stone pt., ATHABASKA LAKE, ALTA..	69 D	VIII
Cypress hills, Sask., suitable for. . .	9 C	I	Stone river, BLACK LAKE, SASK. See		
Stockton, F. W.	82 R	VI	Black river.		
	85 s	XIII	Stone sett., DOUGLAS PAR., YORK CO.,		
Stockwell, F. W.	41 T	II	N.B.	19 M	XII
"Stockwerks".	32 A	IV	Stoneberry OR Chokeberry.		
Stoco lake, HASTINGS CO., ONT.	7, 49 A	I	Beaver hills, Alta.	45 E	II
Stoddard mills, RONDEAU, LAMETON			Manitoba lake, Man.	39 E	V
CO., ONT.	74 Q	V	Wood river, Johnston lake, Sask. . .	142 A	VIII
Stodder, John W.	64 E	IV	Stonedam lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,		
Stoke bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	169 F	III	ONT.		
Stoke Centre, RICHMOND CO., QUE.			Gneiss on, petrography of.	120 F	III
Fossils from	36 A	II	granitoid.	12 A	II
Gold indications at	44 J	II	Keewatin and Laurentian in con-		
Rocks at, and near.	29 A	II	tact on	31, 32 F	III
	12 J	X	Stonedam portage, PIPESTONE LAKE,		
Striae near, direction of.	32 J	X	RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	31, 165 F	III
Stoke lake, RICHMOND CO., QUE. . . .	47 J	II	Stoneham tp., QUEBEC CO., QUE.		
	28 J	X	Archæan gneiss of	20 L	V
Stoke mtns., RICHMOND CO., QUE.			Striae in, direction of	51 L	V
Anticline of, description	31 J	II	Tripolite in.	28 s	XV
Description of, by Dresser	312, 313 A	XV	Stonehaven. See New Bandon.		
Gold on, alluvial.	56 J	II	Stonehouse, Herbert	169 AA	XV
	72 K	IV	Stonehouse, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
	64 A	X	Silurian fauna from.	262 A	XIV
	125-128 J	X	Stonehouse brook, ARISAIG PEN.,		
	148 AA	XV	N.S.		
mining	51, 52 A	I	Fossils from near	48 P	II
quartz.	145, 146 J	X	Rocks on	68 P	II
Rocks of, and near	32 J	II	Lower Helderberg.	37 P	II
	307, 310 A	XV	photo.	Facing 37 P	II
diorite	149 J	X	Stonehouse formation.	180 A	XIII
granite.	39 J	II	Stones River group.		
Pre-Cambrian.	30 J	II	Minnesota, U.S.	35 F	XI
slates and limestones.	9, 11, 13, 20,	21 J	Stoness mine, BUCK LAKE, FRONTE-		
	64 J	II	NAC CO., ONT.	182 A	XIV
Stratified deposits on	46 J	X	Stonewall, LISGAR DIV., MAN.		
Striae on, direction	46 J	X	Altitude of.	138 E	IV
Stoke tp., RICHMOND CO., QUE.			Beach of.	58, 78, 92 E	IV
Anticline in	32 J	II	Boulder-clay of	90 E	IV
Iron ochre in	117 K	IV	Building-stone at.	10 F	XI
pyrites in.	312 A	XV	Fossils from.	36, 37, 141 A	X
Mica in, mistaken for gold.	x A	XVI		185, 464 A	XV
Mineral pigment in.	68 J	II	Gypsum near, probability of.	191 A	XV
Rocks in	13, 41 J	II	Indian relics from	193 A	XI
	311, 313 A	XV	Lime kilns at.	11 F	XI
Silurian slates and limestones in. . .	29 A	II	Limestone quarry at.	109 E	IV
	153, 154 J	VII	Striae at.	132 CC	I
Striae in	47 J	II		114, 115 E	IV
Stone, Prof. G. H.	10, 29 N	IV		25 AA	V
Stone brook, NEAR SANDBAR LAKE,				86 G	XI
IGNACE SHEET AREA, ONT.	121 A	XII	Wells in, record of.	104 E	IV
Stone chat.			section.	90, 91 F	XI
Hudson strait, specimen	51 A	II	Stoney Indians.		
Stone fort. See Lower Fort Garry.			Dictionary of language of. App. IV. Pt. E		II
"Stone House," CHILKOOT PASS,			Favourite camping ground of.	51 E	II
B. C.	175, 177 B	III	Kelsey's journey with, ref. to.	10 J	III
Stone implements.			Tribes of.	12, 13 B	I
Museum specimens of, from various			Stoney Indian reserve, NEAR		
places.	29 A	I	MORLEY, ALTA.		
	88 A	VI	Analysis of coal from	30 R	XII
	466, 467 A	XV	Stoney pack-trail, RED DEER RIVER		
Qu'Appelle, Sask.	53, 54 A	II	DIST., ALTA.	19, 20, 24 E	II
Use of, by Tahltan Indians.	196 B	III	Stoneyplain div., ALTA.		
Stone island, SLAVE RIVER, MACK. . .	167 A	XV	Geology and topography of.	Pt. D	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Stony creek, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, (NEAR BIRTLE), MAN	142 E	IV	Storm.		
Stony creek, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, (NEAR NEEPAWA), MAN	63, 141 E	IV	Moose river, Ont., description by Bell	82, 83 A	VIII
Stony creek, MANY ISLAND LAKE, MEDICINE HAT DIV., ALTA.	56 C	I	Storm bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	80, 81 CC	I
Stony creek, PETITODIAC RIVER, N.B.	19 E	I	Storm creek, HIGHWOOD RIVER, ALTA.		
Stony creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.	175 E	II	Description of valley of	96-99 B	I
Stony Creek lake, YARMOUTH CO., N.S. <i>See</i> English lake.			Structure of Cretaceous rocks on . . .	86 AA	XV
Stony Half-mile, NEAR MAOCCAN STATION, N.S.	100 A	X	Storm mt., ROCKY MTS., ALTA.	23 M	I
Stony lake, BURLEIGH TP., PETER- BOROUGH CO., ONT.			164 A	XI	
Peristerite on	75 S	III	Stormont gold dist., GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Tourmaline on	63 T	IV	Area and boundaries of	407 A	XV
Stony lake, STONY CREEK, N. SASKAT- CHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.	173 E	II	Litigation in, impedes mining	60 S	V
Stony . Mountain, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.			Production, 1862-1901	412 A	XV
Altitude of	138 E	IV	1886	29 S	II
Building-stone quarries at	10 F	XI	1887	26 S	III
Cincinnati rocks near	47 F	XI	1888	31 S	IV
Stony mt., MASSACHUSETTS, U.S.	27 A	I	1889	34, 35 SS	IV
Stony mt., SELKIRK DIV., MAN.			1890	57 S	V
Description of, by Tyrrell	88, 89 F	XI	1891	137, 138 SS	V
Fossils from	109 A	III	1892	129 S	VI
141 A	X		1893-4	116 S	VII
8-53 F	XI		1895	82 S	VIII
360 A	XVI		1896	123, 124 S	IX
Galena (Trenton) formation on	16 M	XI	1897	162, 163 S	X
Limestone quarry at	109 E	IV	1898	145, 146 S	XI
Shore-lines on, and near	77, 78 E	IV	1899	101, 102 S	XII
Striae on, and near	132 CC	I	1900	113, 114 S	XIII
114, 115 E	IV		1901	114, 115 S	XIV
86 G	XI		1902	195 S	XV
Stony Mountain formation.			1903	109, 110 S	XVI
Winnipeg Lake dist.	35, 44-48, 88-93 F	XI	Tourmaline from, specimen	193 A	XII
Stony pt., HUDSON RIVER, N.Y.			Stornoway, COMPTON CO., QUE.		
Reference to lithology of mica-di- rite from	238 B	III	Direction of striae at, and near . . .	48 J	II
Stony (OR Big Stone) pt., L. WIN- NIPEG, MAN.	24 F	II	33 J	X	
19 F	XI		Granite near	38 J	II
Stony pt., UNGAVA BAY, LAB.			Storrington tp., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Notes on, by Low	25, 43 L	XI	Apatite in	158 S	V
Stony rapid, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	22, 28 D	V	analysis	94 K	IV
Stony river, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	76 A	XI	35 O	XII	
11 D	XI		Iron in	181 A	XIV
Stony river, BELL RIVER, YUKON	121 D	IV	analyses	25 R	VIII
Stony river, HUDSON BAY, KEK.	99 F	IX	App. II. Pt. I	XII	
Stony Squaw mt., NORTH OF RUNDLE MT., ALTA.	21 R	XI	mining	76, 77 I	XII
Stooping river, JAMES BAY, ONT.			Mica in	181 A	XIV
Notes on, by W. J. Wilson	231-233 A	XV	Rocks in, Cambro-Silurian	79 A	VI
Stop island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.			granite	82 AA	VI
Couchiching series on	38 F	III	sandstone	178 A	XIV
Diabase dike on	151 F	III	Surveys in, ref. to	173 A	XIV
Stopping in batholiths.	79, 122 H	XIV	Stoss-seite	6, 7 M	II
Storage of petroleum.	84, 85 SS	IV	Stout gulch, NEAR BARKERVILLE, B.C.	32 C	III
Storey, T. P.	35 T	III	120 R	III	
			Stoves. For statistics of, see Iron statistics.		
			Straight lake, MONCRIEFF TP., AL- GOMA DIST., ONT.		
			Altitude of	83 F	V
			Huronian outlier of	29, 38-41 F	V
			Nickel deposits at	121 S	V
			Straight river, EASTMAIN RIVER.		
			<i>See</i> Opinaka river, Lab.		
			Straight-route lake, WEST OF STUR- GRON LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
			Depth of	11 G	V
			Forest fires on	13 G	V
			Rocks on	31 G	V
			95 A	XIV	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Stropheodonta arcuata</i> , Hall.			<i>Strophomena acanthoptera</i> , Whiteaves.		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes			Moose lake, Grass River dist., Kee.	11, 22 FF	XIII
region, Man.....	162, 173, 206 E	V	Saskatchewan river, Sask.....	147-153 E	V
Red Deer river, Sask.....	187, 188 E	V	Winnipegosis Lake region..	153-156,	
" <i>beckei</i> , Hall.			201, 202 E	V	
Cedar Hall, Que	14 M	III	" <i>alternata</i> , Conrad.		
Inglesville, N.S.....	108 M	IX	Beauport (near), Que.	119 K	III
Torbrook, N.S.....	95 M	IX	39 L	V	
" <i>blainvillei</i> , Billings.			Charlesbourg, Que	21, 119 K	III
Potter road, Digby co., N.S.....	113 M	IX	Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.....	143 J	XII
Torbrook, N.S.....	95, 102 M	IX	Huntley tp., Ont.....	83 J	XIV
" <i>concava</i> , Hall.			Montmorency falls, Que.....	22 K	III
Albany river, Kee.....	33 G	II	40 L	V	
Attawapiskat river, Kee	28 G	II	Lorette, Que	19, 119 K	III
Kwataboahagan river, Ont.....	230 A	XV	Ottawa and vicinity	60, 68 G	XII
" <i>demissa</i> , Conrad.			Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.....	18, 119 K	III
Athabaska river, Alta	35 D	V	36 L	V	
Hay river, Mack.....	17, 70 D	IV	St. Alban, Que.....	34, 35 L	V
Peace river, Alta.....	45 D	V	St. Anne river, Que.....	34 L	V
" <i>interstitialis</i> , Vanuxem.			St. Barnabé (near), Que.....	19 J	XI
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes			St. Barthélemi (near), Que.....	18 J	XI
region, Man.....	173, 174, 206 E	V	St. Charles river, Que	37 L	V
" <i>magnifica</i> , Hall.			St. Croix (near), Que.....	17, 119 K	III
Beech hill, N.S.....	89 M	IX	St. Cuthbert (near), Que.....	18 J	XI
Nictaux, N.S.....	305 A	XVI	St. Dominique, Que.....	117 J	VII
" <i>patersoni</i> , Hall.			St. Justin (near), Que.....	18 J	XI
Albany river, Kee.....	33 G	II	Timiskaming lake, Ont.	289 I	X
" <i>perplana</i> , Conrad.			" <i>aurora</i> .		
Peace river, Alta.....	45 D	V	Stanbridge tp., Que.....	127 J	VII
Torbrook (near), N.S.....	101 M	IX	" <i>beckei</i> , Hall.		
" <i>punctulifera</i> , Conrad.			St. Helen island, Que	155 J	VII
Ashland, N.B.....	44 M	III	" <i>billingsii</i> , Winchell and Schuchert.		
Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B.....	49 M	III	Hull tp., Que.....	204 AA	XV
Dalhousie, N.B.....	15 M	III	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	46, 50 F	XI
Sedgwick lake, Me.....	41 M	III	" <i>corrugata</i> , Conrad.		
" <i>varistriata</i> , Conrad.			Cumberland co., N.S.....	52 E	I
Cedar Hall, Que.....	14 M	III	" <i>deltoidea</i> , Conrad.		
Dalhousie, N.B.....	16 M	III	Beauport, Que.....	21, 119 K	III
Potter road, Digby co., N.S.....	113 M	IX	38 L	V	
St. Helen island, Que.....	155 J	VII	Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.....	18, 119 K	III
Temiscouata lake, Que	30 M	III	36 L	V	
Torbrook, N.S.....	96, 101 M	IX	St. Barthélemi (near), Que.....	18 J	XI
<i>Strophomena</i> .			" <i>demissa</i> , Conrad.		
Attawapiskat river, Kee	27 G	II	Albany river, Kee.....	33 G	II
Charlesbourg, Que.	20, 21 K	III	Peace river, Alta.....	45 D	V
44 L	V		" <i>depressa</i> . See <i>S. rhomboidalis</i> .		
Farnham tp., Que.....	135 J	VII	" <i>fluctuosa</i> , Billings.		
Gaspé cape, Que.....	12 M	III	Cumberland (near), Ont	143 J	XII
Kedgwick river, N.B.....	21 M	III	Stony mt., Man.....	50 F	XI
L'Orignal, Ont.....	142 J	XII	" <i>incurvata</i> , Shepard.		
Messenger brook, Annapolis co.,			Alexandria, Ont.....	69 A	VIII
N.S.....	386 A	XVI	East Selkirk, Man.....	79, 81 F	XI
Montmorency falls, Que.....	40, 41 L	V	Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont	143 J	XII
Nomeau lake, Sask	101 F	IX	Highgate Springs, Vt.....	144 J	VII
Nepean tp., Ont.....	72 G	XII	Joliette, Que.....	148 J	VII
Notre Dame du Portage, Que.....	119 K	III	L'Orignal, Ont.....	142 J	XII
St. Armand (near), Que.....	125 J	VII	Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.....	300 I	X
St. Cuthbert (near), Que	17 J	XI	Mattawa (near), Ont.....	123, 298 I	X
St. Elizabeth (near), Que.....	16 J	XI	Ottawa and vicinity	61-73 G	XII
St. Helen island, Que.....	155 J	VII	St. Barnabé (near), Que.....	19 J	XI
St. Ursule (near), Que.....	19 J	XI	St. Cuthbert (near), Que.....	17, 18 J	XI
Shaws mill, Carleton co., N.B.....	25 G	I	St. Dominique, Que.....	142 J	VII
Squatook lake, Que.....	35 M	III	St. Elizabeth (near), Que.....	16, 17 J	XI
Stanbridge tp., Que.....	127 J	VII	St. Vincent de Paul, Que.....	45, 141 J	VII
Temiscouata lake, Que	33 M	III	Stony mt., Man.....	50 F	XI
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.....	295 I	X	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	50, 75-77 F	XI
Tuladi lake, Que.....	34 M	III	" <i>indentata</i> , Conrad.		
			Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B.....	49 M	III
			Sedgwick lake, Me.....	41 M	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Strophomena magnifica</i> , Hall.			Structural materials—Con.		
Don river, N.B.	8 N	II	Statistics of, 1893-4.	5, 173-187 s	VII
" <i>nitens</i> , Billings.			1895.	7, 58-103 s	VIII
Rougemont, Que.	152 J	VII	1896.	153-169 s	IX
" <i>rhomboidalis</i> , Wilckens.			1897.	199-216 s	X
Albany river, Kee.	33 G	II	1898.	8, 164-181 s	XI
Aroostook river, N.B.	46 M	III	1899.	8, 117-131 s	XII
Ashland, N.B.	44 M	III	1900.	8, 131-146 s	XIII
Back bay, N.B.	49 M	III	1901.	8, 131-146 s	XIV
Bois Brûlé mt., Que.	18 M	III	1902.	444, 445 A	XV
Cedar Hall (near), Que.	14 M	III		8, 249-265 s	XV
Cumberland co., N.S.	53 E	I	1903.	375 A	XVI
Dalhousie, N.B.	15 M	III		8, 126-142 s	XVI
Don river, N.B.	8 N	II	Struthers, Dr. R. B.	124 A	X
Henderson corner, N.B.	17 G	I	Strutton islands, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Lochaber, N.S.	42 P	II	Dimensions of.	20 A	III
Ste. Blandine, Que.	18 M	III	Meteorological observations on.	83, 94 J	III
St. George, Que.	11 K	III	Notes on, by Low.	25, 29, 30 J	III
Sedgwick lake, Me.	41 M	III	Survey of, ref. to.	5 J	III
Siegas river, N. B.	37 M	III	Struvite.		
Torbrook-Nictaux dist., N.S.	305 A	XVI	Quartz creek, Klondike dist., Ykn.,		
" <i>rugosa</i> , Blainville.			description and analysis.	13, 14 R	XII
East Selkirk, Man.	79 F	XI	Stuart, A. A.	335 A	XV
Winnipeg lake, Man.	45, 50 F	XI	Stuart, A. K.	34, 37 A	XIII
" <i>subplana</i> , Hall.			Stuart, A. P.	7, 8 AA	VI
Lochaber, Antigonish co., N.S.	42 P	II	Stuart, Capt.	153, 156 R	III
" <i>trentonensis</i> , Winchell and Schuchert.			Stuart, Geo. W.		
Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	300 I	X	Acknowledgments to.	218 A	XIV
Ottawa and vicinity.	57, 70 G	XII		402 A	XV
Trenton limestones, Man.	38 F	XI		176 AA	XV
Yamaska river, Que.	152 J	VII		320 A	XVI
" <i>trilobata</i> , Owen.			Gold-mining by, in N.S.	136, 137 s	VI
East Selkirk, Man.	81 F	XI		425 A	XV
Winnipeg lake, Man.	39, 50, 60, 69-73, 84-86 F	XI	Stuart, Sheriff		
" <i>varistriata</i> , Conrad.			Diorite quarrying by, Bucabec,		
Don river, N.B.	8 N	II	N.B.	107 M	X
<i>Strophonella</i> .			Stuart-Hardman gold mine,		
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	295 I	X	GOLDENVILLE DIST., N.S.	110 A	X
" <i>carumbona</i> , Hall.			Stuart lake, OMINECA DIV., B. C.		
St. Helen island, Que.	155 J	VII	<i>Fusitina</i> on.	37, 47 B	VII
" <i>punctulifera</i> , Conrad.			Stubbart coal seam, BOULARDERIE,		
St. Helen island, Que.	155 J	VII	VICTORIA CO., N.S.	56 s	XV
<i>Strophostylus</i>	53 F	XIV	Stubbs island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE		
" <i>amplus</i> .			SOUND, B.C.	58 B	II
Ekwan river, Kee.	17, 53 F	XIV	Studholme millstream, KENNE-		
" <i>filicinetus</i> .			BECASIS RIVER, N.B.	40, 41, 55, 58 N	IV
Ekwan river, Kee.	17, 54 F	XIV	Stukely tp., SHEFFORD CO., QUE.		
" <i>inflatus</i> .			Asbestos in, prospecting for.	144 K	IV
Ekwan river, Kee.	17, 53 F	XIV	and serpentine of.	82 J	VII
Structural materials.			Copper in.	31, 39 K	IV
See also under Building-stones,				27 T	IV
Cement, etc.			Fossils from.	36 A	II
British Columbia, occurrences, 1888.			Galena in.	120 s	X
157-160 R	III		Rocks in, Cambrian.	63 J	VII
notes by Dawson. 106-110 R	III		limestone and slates.	17 J	II
Quebec prov., occurrences, 1889. 122-133 K	IV		for building and		
southwestern Eastern tps. . 88 J	VII		burning.	122 K	IV
Statistics of, 1873-1886.	76-85 s	II	Pre-Cambrian volcanics.	309 A	XV
1887.	97-110 s	III	Striae in, direction of.	85 J	VII
1888.	81-93 s	IV		30 J	X
1889.	109-122 ss	IV	Stukemampton lake, KAMLOOPS LAKE,		
1890.	182-200 s	V	B.C.	21 A	VII
1891.	183-198 ss	V	Stump lake, NELSON CO., N. DAKOTA.	44 E	IV
1892.	197-212 s	VI	Stump lake, YALE DIST., B. C.		
			Agricultural land near.	7 B	VII
			Copper in.	102, 154 R	III
			Galena on.	344 B	VII
			Hyalite and opaline near.	61 A	III
			Gold on, and near, mining.	333-336 B	VII
			in pyrites.	311 B	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Stump lake—Con.			Sturgeon Falls, SEINE RIVER, ONT.		
Metalliferous deposits near	34, 35 B	IV	Gold mining to eastward of	48 A	VIII
notes by Dawson	63, 64 A	III	61 H	X	
180, 181 S	IV		Indian reserve at	7 H	X
19 A	V		Petrography of quartz-porphry		
Photo. of Facing	6 B	VII	from	90 F	III
Quartz from, assay of	38 T	II	Water-power at	9 H	X
79 R	III		Sturgeon Falls, SPRINGER TP., NIP-		
39, 40 T	III		ISSING DIST., ONT.		
60 R	V		Altitude of	281 I	X
Rocks on, and near	125-128 B	VII	Pleistocene deposits near	47 I	X
amphibolite schists	59 B	VII	Soil in neighbourhood of	31 I	X
Tertiary	232 B	VII	Sturgeon Falls, PIGEON RIVER, L.		
Section showing drift-ridge near	292 B	VII	WINNIPEG, MAN.	40 G	XI
Striae near	254, 255 B	VII	Sturgeon-gill river, L. WINNIPEG,		
Tetrahedrite in mines on	62 T	IV	MAN.	86, 87 F	XI
Trachyte near	61 A	III	Sturgeon islands, STURGEON BAY,		
Wapiti antlers abundant near	16 B	VII	L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Stupart, R. F.			Drumlins on	94 F	XI
Director Meteorological Service,			Fossils from	76, 77 F	XI
B. C., 1890.	409 B	VII	Limestone of	42 F	XI
Geological specimens collected by	10 DD	I	Notes on, by Dowling	27, 28 F	XI
Meteorological data supplied by	68 J	XI	Sturgeon lake, BERENS RIVER, KEE.		
	F1-F4 A	XV	Altitude of	31 F	VII
Stupart bay, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.			Area of	24 AA	VI
<i>Coleoptera</i> from, list of	27 DD	I	Notes on, by Dowling	28 F	VII
Coast near, description of	86, 87 A	X	Sturgeon lake, BOULDER RIVER, AT-		
Minor ref. to	57 A	I	TAWAPISKAT RIVER, KEE.		
Observation station at	15 L	XI	Glacial striae on, and near	35 G	IF
abandoned	86 A	X	117 E	IV	
Photo. of inlet near	10 DD	I	Sturgeon in	26 G	IB
Quartz from, assay of	22 T	II	Sturgeon lake, GRASS RIVER, KEE.	157 F	IX
Rocks on shores near	37, 38 L	XI	Sturgeon lake, SEINE RIVER DIST.,		
Salmon of	330 L	VIII	ONT.		
Sturgeon.			Altitude of	150 E	IV
Abitibi river, Ont.	240 A	XV	Erratic boulder on	74 G	V
Albany river, Kee	208 A	XV	Forest fires on	13 G	V
Attawapiskat river, Kee	29 G	II	Geology of	19, 21, 46, 49, 52, 54 G	V
159 A	XVI		Glacial striae on	72 G	V
Berens river, Man.	6 F	II	54 H	X	
Boulder river, Kee	20 G	II	Pine on	14 G	V
Eastmain river, Lab	86, 329 L	VIII	Sturgeon lake, STURGEON-WEIR RIV-		
George river, Lab	329 L	VIII	ER. See Namev lake.		
Grass River dist., Kee	7, 8 F	XIII	Sturgeon lake, THUNDER BAY AND		
Kenogami tributaries, Ont.	119 AA	XV	RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Lab. and northern Que.	329 L	VIII	Gold-mining on	93-95 A	XIV
Nottaway river and tribs., Que.	83 A	VIII	Notes on, by McInnes	118-120 A	XII
Obatogamau lake, Que.	63, 329 L	VIII	Pelican river supplied by	7 G	II
St. Joseph lake, Kee	11 G	II	Quartzite on	92 A	XIV
Seine River region, Ont.	11 H	X	Sturgeon lake, W. OF CARLYLE TP.,		
Severn river, Kee	152 A	XVI	ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Timagami dist., Ont.	40 I	X	Hematite on	28 I	IX
Weibikwei lake, Kee	103 AA	XV	Rocks on	15 I	IX
Winisk river, Kee	107 AA	XV	Striae on	25 I	IX
Sturgeon bay, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Sturgeon Lake Mining Co.	92-95 A	XIV
Limestone and fossils from	85 F	XI	Sturgeon Lake river, MINNITAKI		
Navigation in vicinity of	14 F	XI	LAKE, ONT.	7 G	II
Notes on, by Dowling	18 F	XI	Sturgeon rapid, STURGEON LAKE,		
islands in	27-29 F	XI	HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.	150 E	IV
Sturgeon bay, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.	60 A	VII	Sturgeon river, L. ST. ANN, STONEY-		
Sturgeon bay, THUNDER BAY, L. SU-			PLAIN DIV., ALTA.	72 A	XI
PERIOR, ONT.			6 D	XI	
Silver prospecting around	14, 51 H	III	Sturgeon river, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.		
Sturgeon channel, L. OF THE			<i>See Black Sturgeon river.</i>		
WOODS, ONT.	79 CO	I	Sturgeon river, NIPISSING LAKE, ONT.		
Sturgeon creek, ASSINIBOINE RIVER,			Altitudes on	283, 284 I	X
MAN.	136, 148 E	IV	Cranberries near mouth of	37 I	X
Sturgeon creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN			Description and geology of	220-223 I	X
RIVER, ALTA.					
Alluvial flats near	114 E	II			
Cree and Stoney names of	175 E	II			
Description of, by Tyrrell	115 E	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sturgeon river—Con.			<i>Succinea obliqua</i> , Say.		
Marshy delta of.	30 I	X	Of Erie clay, S.W. Ont.	168 A	XIV
Quartz from, assays of.	30 T	II	" <i>retusa</i> , Lea.		
	140 I	X	Winisk river, Kee.	161 A	XVI
Rocks on, and near :—			" <i>vermeta</i> , Say.		
clay-slates.	43 F	V	St. Joseph Lake dist., Kee.	161 A	XVI
diorites.	12 OC	I	Succor river, PORCUPINE RIVER,		
	16 F	V	ALASKA.		
gneiss.	17 F	V	Description of main river above, and		
Huronian—Laurentian contact.	35 A	VI	below.	133 D	IV
influence petrography.	13 F	V	Sucia islands, GULF OF GEORGIA, B.C.		
sandstone, petrography.	61, 62 F	V	Fossils from.	107, 114 A	VII
Soil in valley of.	30 I	X		124 A	IX
Surveys on, ref. to early.	78 A	III			
	17 I	X			
Timber on.	35, 36 I	X	Sucker creek, CYPRESS LAKE, SASK.		
Sturgeon river, NORTH SASKATCHE-			Botanical collection from.	143, 144 A	VIII
WAN RIVER, SASK.	25 D	VIII	Sucker creek, HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Sturgeon river, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	301 A	XV	<i>Receptaculites</i> in.	179 A	XIV
Sturgeon river, STURGEON LAKE TO			Sucker creek, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	79 D	XIII
ENGLISH RIVER, ONT.			Suckers.		
Conglomerate on.	90 A	XIV	Abitibi dist., Que.	143 A	XIV
Gold prospecting on.	92 A	XIV	Attawapiskat river, Kee.	29 G	II
Length of.	119 A	XII		159 A	XVI
Sturgeon Stone, DOCTOR LAKE, CHUR-			Frances lake, Ykn.	112 B	III
CHILL RIVER, SASK.	42 FF	XIII	Great Slave lake, Mack.	74 D	IV
Sturgeon-well river, NAMEW LAKE,			Keewatin, northern.	164 F	IX
SASK AND KEE.			Kenogami tribe, Ont.	119 AA	XV
Notes on, by Tyrrell.	102 F	IX	Labrador pen.	56, 329 L	VIII
Striae on, direction of.	180 F	IX	Awichinawigachi lake.	41 J	III
	14 F	XIII	Clearwater lake.	57 J	III
Sturgis manganese mine, NEAR			Eastmain river.	86 L	VIII
WALTON, HANTS CO., N.S.	64 AA	VI	Natuskami lake.	15 L	IX
	156 S	XV	Stillwater river.	15 L	IX
Sturnella magna. See Lark, meadow			Winokapau lake.	137 L	VIII
Stylomys nebrascensis , Leidy.			Mistassini lake, Que.	17 D	I
Cypress hills, Sask.	80 C	I		70 L	VIII
	366 A	XVI	Mushalagan lake, Que.	182 L	VIII
Styles colliery, SPRINGHILL COAL-			Nottaway river and tribe, Que.	83 A	VIII
FIELD, N.S.	24 E	I	Pigeon River dist., Ont.	109 A	XIII
	24 SS	IV	Pipmakan lake, Que.	7 D	I
	31 SS	V	St. Joseph lake, Ont.	11 G	II
	64 A	VI	Saskatchewan, northeastern.	14 D	VIII
Stylodictya.			Timagami dist., Ont.	42 I	X
Ottawa and vicinity.	67 G	XII	Winisk river, Kee.	107 AA	XV
Suberites montalbidus.			northern		
Clearwater lake, Lab.	41 D	XIII	Yukon, Frances lake.	231 B	III
Subrepora dawsoni , Ulrich,			southern.	26 B	III
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,			Sucker creek, NORTH SASKATCHEWAN		
Que.	145 J	VII	RIVER, ALTA.	116 E	II
" <i>reticulata</i> , Hall.			Sucker creek, SLAVE RIVER, MACK.		
Mile-end quarries, Hochelaga co.,			Notes on, by Camasell.	161 A	XV
Que.	145 J	VII	Sucker-gut lake, TIMAGAMI DIST.,		
Subulites.			ONT.	263 I	X
Philipsburg, Que.	115 J	VII	Sucker lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	405 A	XV
Winnipeg lake, Man.	52, 86 F	XI	Sucker lake, MINNESOTA, U.S.	118 E	IV
" <i>canadensis</i> (Ulrich).			Sucker lake, PETERBOROUGH CO.,		
Nepean tp., Ont.	73 G	XII	ONT.	106 A	XI
" <i>elongatus</i> , Hall.			Sucker lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.		
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII	Schists and trap on.	49 F	III
" <i>obesus</i> , Whitfield.			Surveys on, ref. to.	7 F	III
Philipsburg (near), Que.	124 J	VII	Striae on, direction of.	165 F	III
" <i>subfusiformis</i> , Hall.			Sucker lake, SOUTH OF NIPIGON LAKE,		
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII	ONT.	98 A	XIV
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,			Sucker river, GLADYS LAKE, B.C.		
Que.	146 J	VII	See Gladys river.		
116—57½			Sudbury, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
			Altitude of.	84 F	V
			Dikes near.	116 I	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sudbury—Con.			Sugarbush lake, QUE. See Lac des		
Huronite and polydymite in	39, 53	T IV	Sucreries.		
Pyrrhotite in	40	R V	"Sugarles".	87	N IV
Quartz from, assay of	36	T III	Sugarloaf mt., ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
	44	R IV		6, 109	P II
Sudbury mining dist., NIPISSING			Sugarloaf mt., CAMPBELLTON, N.B.	13	M II
AND ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Sugarloaf mt., COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	58	E I
Copper and nickel deposits of	29	M X	Sugarloaf mt., NEW HAMPSHIRE,		
discovery.	10	H XIV	U.S.	20	J II
	xxxix	A XVI	Sugarloaf mt., NICOLA VALLEY,		
mining, 1891.	68	SS V	B.C.	58	A XVI
1892.	58, 59	S VI	Sugarloaf mt., POTTON TP., BROME		
1893.	47, 51	S VII	CO., QUE.		
1897.	142	S X	Copper mining near	316	A XV
methods	186-189	H XIV	Diorite of	39	J II
paper on, by Barlow.	122-141	S V		78	J VII
production, 1886.	25	S II	Notes on, by Ellis.	76	J VII
1896.	70	S XI	Sugarloaf mt., SOURIS MINES, SASK.		
1900.	99	S XIII	Altitude of.	25	F XV
1902.	98, 177	S XV	Photo. of Facing	16	F XV
1903.	47, 51, 96	S XVI	Section of strata in.	26	F XV
Failure in, causes of.	44, 45	H XIV	Sugarwood brook, BLACK RIVER,		
Geology of.	51-92	H XIV	RIVER PHILIP, N.S.		
Gold shipments from, 1888.	33	S IV	Coal and rocks on.	164-167	A XII
Literature of.	9-20	H XIV	boring for.	143-145	A XI
Maps of. With Vols. v and xiv			Sullivan, J. H.	77	B III
Ores of.	2	A I	Sullivan, James	116	M X
	123	SS IV	Sullivan, John W.	34	E II
compared with W. Kootenay ores.			Sullivan creek, NORTH THOMPSON		
metallurgy.	26, 27	A IX	RIVER, B.C.		
mineralogy.	189-223	H XIV	Quartz from, assays.	53	R VIII
origin	92-119	H XIV	Rocks near.	109, 232, 245	B VII
shipment to Swansea.	120-131	H XIV	Section between, and Reservation		
specimens.	2	A III	creek. At end of Pt. B		VII
	67	A V	description.	103, 104	B VII
	67	AA V	doubt re.	106	B VII
Physical features of.	46-51	H XIV	Sullivan creek, ST. JOHN RIVER,		
Reports on, by Barlow.	Pt. H	XIV	N.B.	149	A XIII
summary	143-147	A XIV	Sullivan gold mine, LAKE OF THE		
	254-269	A XV	WOODS, ONT.	176	S X
Bell.	Pt. F	V	Sullivan lake, INNISFAIR DIV., ALTA.		
summary.	41-43	A V	Altitude of.	15	E II
Rocks of. (See also Geology of).	23	AA V	Cree and Stoney names of.	173	E II
	257	L VIII	Description of, by Tyrrell; lignite		
Huronian.	148	S VI	on.	31, 80	E II
petrography.	61	F V	Sullivan silver mine, NEAR KIM-		
Surveys in, ref. to.	15	A XV	BERLEY, B.C.		
Suess, E.	7	J VIII	Notes on, by McEvoy.	96	A XII
Suffeld, MEDICINE HAT DIV., ALTA.	130	E IV	Production, 1900.	84, 125	S XIII
Suffeld mine, ASCOT TP., SHER-			Work on, 1893.	145	S VII
BROOKE, CO., QUE.			Sullivan tp., GREY CO., ONT.	80	A III
Notes on, by Ellis.	50, 55, 80	K IV	Sulph-arsenide of iron. See Mis-		
Quartz from, assays of.	46	R VI	pickel.		
Suffolk tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.			Sulph-arsenide of nickel.	144	H XIV
Roads and rocks of.	36, 38, 51	J XII	Sulphate of copper (BLUE VITRIOL).		
Sugar.			Statistics of, 1893.	7	S VII
Made by Indians.	39	E II	1894.	9	S VIII
Sugar beet.			1895.	9	S VIII
Wallaceburg, Ont	154	A XIV	1896.	10	S IX
Sugar creek, WILLOW RIVER, CARI-			1897.	11	S X
BOO DIST., B.C.			1898.	12	S XI
Cherty series on.	21	C III	1899.	11	S XII
Gold-mining on.	40-42	C III	1900.	11	S XIII
hydraulicizing.	122	R III	1901.	11	S XIV
Quartz from, assays of.	43, 44	T III	1902.	13	S XV
			1903.	11	S XVI
Sugar island, L. ST. MARTIN, MAN.			Sulphatite. See Sulphuric acid.		
Notes on, by Camsell.	9	AA XV			
Trappean rock of.	35	A X			
Sugar lake, QUEENS CO., N.S.	35	M IX			
Sugar lake, SHUNWAP DIST., B.C. . . .	17	AA V			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Sulphide deposits.		
Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	70 A	XII
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	109, 123, 124, 128 A	XV
Christina lake (near), B.C.....	76 A	XIII
Kamloops div., B.C.....	13 A	X
Kootenay, West.....	70 A	XI
	85 A	XII
Lardeau dist.....	60-77 AA	XV
Seal Harbour gold dist., N.S.....	106 A	X
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	48-50 F	V
	123-131 H	XIV
Sulphur.		
Addington and Lanark cos., Ont., (native)	26, 27 R	VI
	17, 18 R	IX
Athabaska river, Alta.....	35 D	V
Colchester co., N.S., (native).....	61 T	IV
Great Slave lake, Mack.....	31 D	IV
In Canadian petroleum.....	77 SS	IV
In copper ores, Que.:—		
Capelton.....	60 J	II
	58 S	VI
Melbourne tp.....	310 A	XV
Memphremagog lake	316 A	XV
Jasper lake, Alta., specimen.....	162 A	XI
New Jersey, U.S., iron ores.....	40 A	III
Pictou co., N.S., in coals.....	36 M	XIV
Sherbrooke co., Que., mining of.....	50, 51 K	IV
Smoky river, Alta.....	61 T	IV
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	39, 196 H	XIV
effect of fumes.....	191, 192 H	XIV
Statistics of, including sulphuric acid and pyrites, 1886.....	61, 62 S	II
	1887.....5, 7, 82, 83 S	III
	1888.....5, 7, 75, 76 S	IV
	1889.....5, 7, 98, 99 SS	IV
	1890.....8, 161, 162 S	V
	1891.....6, 180, 181 SS	V
	1892.....7, 193, 194 S	VI
	1893.....7, 169, 170 S	VII
	1894.....9, 85 S	VIII
	1895.....9, 85 S	VIII
	1896.....10, 148, 149 S	IX
	1897.....11, 194-196 S	X
	1898.....12, 160, 161 S	XI
	1899.....11, 113, 114 S	XII
	1900.....11, 126, 127 S	XIII
	1901.....11, 127, 128 S	XIV
	1902.....13, 209, 210 S	XV
	1903.....11, 121, 122 S	XVI
Sulphur coulée, PEMBINA RIVER, MAN.		
Analysis of water from spring on.....	15, 16 T	II
Sulphur creek, DOMINION CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.		
Description of, by McConnell.....	45-47 A	XII
	47-54 B	XIV
Gold on.....	182 S	X
	150 S	XI
	27, 47, 56 A	XII
	19 B	XIV
unworked claims.....	68 B	XIV
Gravels on.....	32 B	XIV
specimen of auriferous.....	172 A	XIII
Rocks on.....	47-54 B	XIV
Klondike series.....	19, 46 A	XII
Source of.....	7 B	XIV
Tin on.....	64 B	XIV
Sulphur pt., GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.		
Meteorological observations at.....	149 D	IV
Sulphur springs at.....	68, 69 D	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Sulphur springs.		
<i>See also Water, mineral</i>		
Abitibi river, Ont.....	236 A	XV
Firebag river, Alta.....	67 D	VIII
Great Slave lake, Mack.....	68, 69, 75 D	IV
Green Hills area, E. Kootenay, B.C.....	73 A	XIV
Jackfish river, northern Alta.....	166 A	XV
Little Buffalo river (near), Mack.....	161 A	XV
Livingstone range, Rocky mtns., Alta.....	181 A	XV
London, Ont.....	50 Q	V
Ontario, southwestern.....	167 A	XIV
Sulphurets.		
Relation of, to gold.....	58, 59 R	III
Sulphuretted hydrogen.		
Athabaska valley, Alta.....	35, 36 D	V
	76 A	XI
Egg lake, Sturgeon river, Alta.....	30 A	XI
Montreal and vicinity, in wells.....	56, 63 O	XIV
Pembina river, Alta.....	39 D	V
Rabbit Mt. mine, Port Arthur dist., Ont.....	106 H	III
Rolling river and tribe., Man.....	112 E	IV
Sheep mt., Ykn.....	138 D	V
Snake river, Ykn.....	43, 47 CC	XVI
Tar island, Peace river, Alta.....	49 D	V
Valley River valley, Man.....	72 E	V
Western butte, Alta.....	16 T	II
Winnipegosis lake, Man.....	155 E	V
Sulphuric acid.		
Manufacture of, at Capelton, Que.....	53 A	I
	41 A	III
	49, 53, 158, 159 K	IV
	88 SS	IV
	46 A	V
	160 S	XI
	124 S	XIII
Mineral springs of western Ontario. Statistics of. <i>See Sulphur statistics.</i>	61 T	IV
Sulphurous acid gas.		
Manufacture of, from pyrrhotite.....	190 H	XIV
Sultana gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Age of rocks of.....	76 G	V
Notes on, by Dawson.....	17 A	VIII
McInnes.....	41 A	IX
Selwyn.....	42 A	X
Selwyn.....	59 A	III
Quartz from, specimen of auriferous.....	119 A	VIII
Plant of.....	170, 177 S	X
Work at, 1892.....	149, 155 S	VI
	127, 128 S	VII
	1896.....132, 133 S	IX
	1897.....176 S	X
	1898.....148, 149 S	XI
	1899.....104 S	XII
Sultana mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
	88 H	XIV
Sumac.		
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.....	34 M	II
Seine River dist., Ont.....	12 H	X
Sumas, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.		
Sumas lake, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.	10 C	III
Natural history collection from.....	159, 268 A	XIV
Proposal to empty and cultivate....	46 A	XIV
Sumas mt., NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.		
Coal on.....	67, 68 A	III
	50 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sumas mt.—Con.			Sunbury, Henry	69 J	II
Minor refs. to.....	42, 46, 51 A	XIV	Sunbury co., N.B.		
Summary reports of Director.			Agricultural character of.....	54 GG	I
See Director of Geological Survey.			85 N	IV	
Summerberry, WOLSELEY DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV	Bog manganese in.....	58 GG	I
Summer hill, GAGETOWN PAR.,			Coal areas of.....	23, 34 M	XIII
QUEENS CO., N.B.			Drainage area of Miramichi rivers.	12 GG	I
Boulder-clay on.....	25 N	IV	Surface geology of:—		
59 R	XIII		intervals.....	46 GG	I
432 A	XV		map.....	With Vol.	IV
Striae on, direction of.....	43 N	IV	report by Chalmers.....	Pt. N	IV
Summerhill brook, NEREPIB RIVER,			summary.....	39-43 A	IV
N.B.	201 A	XII	striae.....	24 GG	I
Summers, B.	165 A	XI	23 M	XII	
Summers lake, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.	55 P	II	Sundance creek, McLEOD RIVER,		
Summerside, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.			ALTA.....	8, 25 D	XI
Coal at, boring for, suggested.....	377 A	XV	Sunday creek, BLANCHE RIVER, L.		
Notes on, by Ellis.....	374, 375 A	XV	TIMISKAMING, ONT.....	225 A	XVI
Obstruction of harbour of, by sands.....	124 M	VII	Sunday lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Tertiary deposits near.....	48 M	VII	Bedded structure on.....	33 G	V
Summerville, HANTS CO., N.S.	96 P	V	Forest fires around.....	13 G	V
Summerville, VICTORIA CO., ONT.			Hornblende-schist on.....	69 G	V
Barytes in.....	22 T	IV	Sunday opening of Museums	77 A	I
Pyrrhotite from, analysis.....	39, 40 R	VI	116 A	III	
Summit, The, CHILKAT RIVER, B.C.			93 A	V	
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	38 A	XI	97 AA	VI	
Summit camp, BOUNDARY CREEK			Sunday portage, EASTMAIN RIVER,		
DIST., B.C.			LAB.....	87, 212, 297 L	VIII
Mining in, 1892.....	192 S	VI	Sunderland channel, JOHNSTONE		
1893.....	140 S	VII	STRAIT, B.C.....	51 B	II
1901.....	67 A	XIV	Sundridge, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Notes on, by Brock.....	121-124 A	XV	Chalcocite at.....	92 A	VII
Rocks of.....	56, 57 A	XIV	Limestone at.....	123 F	V
99 A	XV		Sunfish.		
Temperature observations at.....	421 B	VII	Petawawa river and lakes, Ont.....	196 A	XIII
Surveys in, ref. to.....	52 A	XIV	Timagami dist., Ont.....	40, 41 I	X
Summit city, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST.,			Sunnidale tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.	287-289 A	XV
B.C.....	54 A	XIV	Sunny cove, TEGGAU LAKE, RAINY		
102 A	XV		RIVER DIST., ONT.....	29, 46 F	III
Summit creek, KOOTENAY RIVER,			Sunnybrae, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
B.C.			Iron ore at, and near:—		
Cyanite near.....	30 A	X	analysis.....	39 R	V
Rocks on, and near.....	28-30 A	X	106, 107 S	X	
granite.....	97 AA	XV	limonite.....	48 SS	IV
Summit creek, SALMON RIVER, YKN.	29 A	XIV	mining.....	112 S	X
Summit lake, CROOKED RIVER, PARS-			specular.....	113 S	X
NIP RIVER, B.C.....	17 AA	VI	Railway from, to Glasgow.....	45 A	IV
Summit lake, EAST OF HAWK LAKE			48 SS	IV	
STA., RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.....			Rocks at, and near.....	32, 63 P	II
125, 126 E	IV		Cambro-Silurian.....	6 P	V
Summitlake, NORTH OF ARROW LAKE,			Medina and Clinton.....	43, 46 P	II
B.C.			Carboniferous.....	63 A	I
Altitude of.....	132 E	IV	80 P	II	
Sedimentary rocks south of.....	84 A	XII	shales, fossiliferous.....	102 M	IX
Summit lake, NORTH OF ROXBURGH,			slates.....	71 P	V
TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.....	138, 246 I	X	Scenery at.....	109 P	II
Summit lake, OMBABIKA RIVER, ONT.	217 A	XV	Sunnyside, L. KIPAWA, QUE.	211 I	X
Summit (Itomami) lake, QUE. AND			Sunnyside, TORONTO	68 S	XVI
LAB.			Sunnyside lake, KINGS CO., N.B.		
Meaning of native name.....	188 L	VIII	Stibnite from.....	32 M	X
Notes on, by Low.....	302 L	VIII	Sunnyside sett., RESTIGOUCHE CO.,		
Rocks on.....	243 L	VIII	N.B.....	102 M	VII
Striae on.....	295 L	VIII	Sunnyside well, LONDON TP., MID-		
Sun Portland Cement Co.			DLESEX CO., ONT.....	50 Q	V
Operating at Owen Sound, Ont.....	137 S	XIV	Sunrise Gulch Hydraulic Co.	60 A	XIII
257 S	XV		Sunrise mine, AINSWORTH, B.C.	62 R	III
133 S	XVI		50 B	IV	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sunset copper claim, BOUNDARY			Superficial deposits. Ontario.		
CREEK DIST., B.C.			French River sheet area	26 I	IX
Magnetite in	106, 120, 121 A	XV	Lac Seul region	91, 95 A	XIV
Original staking of	137 A	XV	Lake of the Woods region.		
Working and production of	66, 67 A	XIV		130, 132, 139, 145 CO	I
	135 A	XV	Port Arthur silver dist	87 H	III
Sunset creek, DUBAWNT LAKE, MAOK.	58 F	IX	Sudbury dist	48 H	XIV
Sunset lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Quebec.		
Silver vein of, notes by Ingall	99 H	III	Bersimis river	5 D	I
Sunset mine, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.			Eastern tps	44, 47, 48 J	II
Notes on, by Bramly	70 A	XII		53-67 J	IX
Sunset mine, NEAR LARDEAU, B.C.	31, 32 B	IX	northern	47-53 L	V
Sunset mine, NEAR NELSON, B.C.	163 A	XI	Island of Montreal	25 O	XIV
Sunshadow lake, KINISTINO DIV., SASK.	119 F	IX	Mistassini dist	32, 33 D	I
Sunshadow river, COCHRANE RIVER, SASK.	112 F	IX	Saskatchewan.		
Sunshine claim, SILVER CUP MT., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Churchill river	19 D	VIII
Notes on, by Brock	66, 67 AA	XV	Lac la Ronge	101, 102 D	VIII
Sunshine creek, KAMINISTIKWIA RIVER, ONT.	123 E	IV	South Saskatchewan river	73, 74 C	I
Sunstone.			Yukon.		
Description and occurrences of	75 S	III	Finlayson river and lake	119 B	III
Superficial deposits.			Lewes river	149, 154 B	III
Classification of	7 GG	I	Pelly river	126, 130 B	III
	9 M	II	photo	Facing 127 B	III
	9 N	III	Superficial geology.		
Alberta.			Economic value of	52 AA	VI
Central	144 E	II	Nomenclature of	7 GG	I
Livingstone valley	91 B	I			
Minnewanka lake	141 B	I	Baffin island, Frank	27-32 M	XI
British Columbia.			Berens River basin, Kee	51-54 F	VII
Columbia-Kootenay valley	29, 31, 156 B	I	French River sheet area, Ont.	25 J	IX
	101 A	XII	Hudson bay	81-84 D	XIII
Dease river	96 B	III	strait and Ungava bay	44 L	XI
Queen Charlotte sd.	57 B	II	Kamloops div., B.C.	248-308 B	VII
Rocky mtns	28 B	I	Labrador pen.	289-311 L	VIII
Strait of Georgia and V.I.			Nova Scotia, central	103-106 P	II
	25, 49, 74, 103-106 B	II	Cumberland co	50-54 A	VI
section	104 B	II	northern coast	83 A	VII
Keewatin.			Pictou and Colchester cos.	144-147 P	V
Attawapiskat river	21 G	II	western portion, report on,		
Hudson bay to L. Winnipeg	18 F	II	by Chalmers. Included in Pt. M		VII
Sutton lake	23, 25 F	XIV	Ontario, southern	270, 274-276 A	XV
Labrador pen.			Ottawa valley	67, 68 A	VIII
Northern portion	37-43 L	IX		90-94 J	XII
Mackenzie.			Perth sheet area, Ont.	76 J	XIV
Liard river and Mackenzie valley	24-27 D	IV	Prince Edward island	209, 210 A	XIV
Manitoba.			Rainy River dist., Ont.	52 F	VII
Report on, by Upham	28-42 E	IV	Seine River dist.	51-54 H	X
Winnipeg lake	93-100 F	XI	St. Lawrence valley	64-66 A	X
	46 G	XI	upper	160 A	XIV
New Brunswick.			Seyern River headwaters, Kee.	149-151 A	XVI
See also Surface Geology.			Yellowhead Pass trail, B.C. and		
Eastern portion, mode of distribu-			Alta	42 D	XI
tion	98, 99 M	VII	New Brunswick.		
Economic minerals in	58 GG	I	Reports on, by Chalmers:—		
Geological relations of	50 GG	I	general	Pt. GG	I
Sections of	44-46 GG	I	Northern	Pt. M	II
Nova Scotia.			Northeastern	Pt. N	III
Gold River district	219 A	XIV	Southern	Pt. N	IV
Guyborough and Antigonish cos.				Pt. N	VII
	103, 104 P	II	Western	Pt. M	XII
Country harbour	412 A	XV	Summary reports on, by Chalmers:—		
Doody head	416 A	XV	1889 Southern	39-43 A	IV
North mt	213 A	XIV	1892 Central and eastern	48-54 A	VI
			1894 Eastern	80-82 A	VII
			1899 York co.	135-137 A	XI
			1900 Northwestern	151-161 A	XIII
			Quebec.		
			Eastern portion, report on, by Chal-		
			mers	Included in Pt. M	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Superficial geology. Quebec—Con.			"Susan Sturgiss" (BRIG).		
Eastern tps.....	44-51 J	II	Trip by, to Q. C. I. for gold pro-		
	85 J	VII	pecting.....	18 R	III
	94-97 A	VIII	Saskwa river, BULKLEY RIVER, CAS-		
summary report on, by			SIAR DIST., B. C.....	162 B	I
Chalmers.....	80-83 A	IX	Sussex, KINGS CO., N. B.		
Gaspé and Lake St. John dist	251-263 A	XVI	Agricultural character of.....	57 GG	I
Northeastern portion.....	289-311 L	VIII		96 A	III
Nottaway valley.....	84 A	VIII	Brick kilns near.....	42 A	IV
Ottawa valley.....	67, 68 A	VIII		91 N	IV
	90-94 J	XII	Glaciation at.....	95 A	III
St. Lawrence valley.....	64-66 A	X		59, 68 N	IV
Southeastern portion.....	25-70 J	X	drumlins and terraces.		
	140-143 AA	XV		26, 55, 58 N	IV
report on by Chalmers.			Gypsum deposits at.....	79 S	X
Included in Pt. M		II	Iron ore at, bog.....	18 M	X
Three Rivers sheet area...57, 58, 63-70 J		XI	hematite.....	76 S	III
Superior Natural Gas Co.....	108 ss	V	Salt springs near.....	96 A	III
Superior Portland Cement Co...257 s		XV		41 A	IV
	134 s	XVI		91 N	IV
Superphosphate. See Apatite.				101 ss	IV
Superstitions.				122 M	X
Of Eskimos.....	55 L	VIII		137 M	X
Of Indian tribes in B. C.....	194 B	III	analyses.....	82 R	VI
Suquash, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B. C.				55, 56 R	VII
Coal at.....	146 R	III	works at.....	121, 122 M	X
analysis.....	69, 70 B	II	Spool factory at.....	88 N	IV
	98 R	III	Sussex corner, KINGS CO., N.B.....	62 A	I
boring for.....	18, 19 T	III		31 N	IV
mining.....	62, 65-70 B	II	Sussex Mineral Spring Co.....	123 M	X
by H. B. C.....	81 R	III	Sussex Salt Works.		
notes, by Dawson.....	87, 88 R	III	Operations of, 1898.....	162 s	XI
Meteorological observations at.....	125 B	II	suspended, 1899.....	114 s	XII
Rocks at, thickness of Cretaceous..	64 B	II	Production sold locally.....	196 s	X
Sursee butte, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.			Sussex Street station, OTTAWA ...	7 G	XII
Altitude of.....	14, 24 E	II	Sutherland, Alex.....	26 s	XV
Description of, by Tyrrell.....	76 E	II	Sutherland, D. A.....	82, 83 R	VI
Surface features. See Topography.			Sutherland, Donald.....	145 P	V
Surface geology. See Superficial			Sutherland, Gilbert.....	3, 144 P	V
geology.			Sutherland, Hugh.....	124 A	X
Surge narrows, HOSKYN INLET, B.C.	22 B	II		195 A	XII
<i>Surnia funerea. See Owl, day</i>			Sutherland, John William		
<i>Surnia ulula caparoch. See Owl, day</i>			Acknowledgments to....	99 A	III
Surprise bar, FRASER RIVER, B. C.....	116 R	III		3 P	V
Surprise claim, RECO MT., SLOCAN			Grindstone quarrying by, Quarry		
div., B. C.			island, N. S.....	13 s	XII
Position of.....	29, 31 A	VIII		14 s	XIII
Production of, 1893.....	147 s	VII		15 s	XIV
Quartz from, assay of.....	46 R	VIII		16 s	XV
Surprise claim, TEXADA ISLAND,				14 s	XVI
B. C.....	65 R	IV	Sutherland, Dr. P. C.....	41, 54, 53 R	II
Surprise lake, ATLIN LAKE DIV.,				18 M	XI
B. C.			Sutherland, Sam.....	176 AA	XV
Granite on.....	59, 73 A	XII		320 A	XVI
	13, 17, 19, 27, 30, 37, 43 B	XII	Sutherland brook, EAST RIVER ST.		
	56, 59 A	XIII	MARY, N.S.		
Quartz veins on.....	69 A	XII	Bog manganese on.....	118 P	II
Surveying.				158 s	XV
Folly of combining topographic and			Quartzite veins of.....	62 P	II
geologic.....	25, 101 A	XI	Scenery of.....	108 P	II
	92, 93 A	XVI	Sutherland brook, WEST RIVER ST.		
Wisdom of same.....		XVI	MARY, N.S.....	78 P	II
Surveying instruments.			Sutherland creek, CHRISTINA LAKE,		
List of, purchased:—			B.C.....	68, 76 A	XIII
1901.....	253 A	XIV	Sutherland gold mine, GOLDEN-		
1902.....	461 A	XV	VILLE, N.S.		
1903.....	199 AA	XV	Operations in, 1891.....	141 ss	V
1904.....	353 A	XVI		122 s	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sutherland gold mine—Con.			Sutton lake—Con.		
Operations in, 1897.....	110 A	X	Fish of.....	12 F	XIV
	166 S	X	Gorge in, sketch of.....	33 F	XIV
Sutherland island, OFF HALIFAX			Iron ores of.....	229 A	XV
co., N.S.			analyses.....	32 R	XIII
Anticline between, and Horse			ref. to.....	429 A	XV
island.....	157 P	II	specimen.....	436 A	XV
Sutherland lake, NEAR FOLLY LAKE,			Map of district of.....	With Vol.	XIV
CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Nastapoka series on.....	105 AA	XV
Striae near, direction of.....	64, 75, 76 M	VII	Report on, by Dowling.....	Pt. F	XIV
Tripolite on.....	53 A	VI	summary.....	109-117 A	XIV
	147 M	VII	Surveys on, ref. to.....	7 A	XIV
Sutherland lake, SUTHERLAND RIVER,			Sutton mine, ILLECILLEWART DIV.,		
PICTOU CO., N.S.	6, 16, 43 P	II	WEST KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.	64 R	III
Sutherland mt., PICTOU CO., N.S.				61 R	VI
Rocks exposed on road across.....	17 P	II	Sutton mt., BROME CO., QUE.		
Sutherland pt., PICTOU HARBOUR,			Altitude of.....	31 J	II
N.S.				65 J	VII
Boring at, for coal.....	114 P	II	Anticline of. See Sutton Mountain		
	109 P	V	anticline.		
Sutherland river, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Copper areas of Eastern tps. divided		
Falls of.....	109 P	II	by.....	31, 32 K	IV
Faulted ground at mouth of.....	7 M	XIV	See also Sutton Mountain copper		
Gold reported on.....	105 A	VIII	belt.		
prospecting for.....	187 P	V	Differential uplift of.....	56 J	X
quartz veins, barren.....	44 A	II	Geology of region of, change of		
Iron ores of.....	38 A	III	views re.....	33, 34 J	II
	12 P	V		7, 64 J	VII
hematite.....	45 A	IV	Laurentide ice on.....	46 J	X
	49 SS	IV	Rocks on.....	65, 66 J	VII
	112 S	X		307, 308 A	XV
	37 M	XIV	Cambrian.....	29 J	II
siderite.....	57 T	IV		55 J	VIII
analysis.....	104, 105 S	X	gneisses, age of.....	37 K	III
Rocks of, and near.....	15-17, 92 P	II	schists, crystalline.....	83 K	III
Cambro-Silurian.....	42, 48 P	II	for flagstones.....	133 K	IV
	12, 15, 147 P	V	scythestones.....	154 K	IV
	14 M	XIV		92 J	VII
Carboniferous.....	74 P	V	Shore-lines near, altitude of.....	82 A	IX
Millstone-grit.....	102, 103 P	V		66 A	X
contact exposed.....	11 M	XIV	Stratified deposits on.....	64 J	X
Pre-Cambrian.....	7 P	II	Supposed to occur in a syncline.....	32 K	IV
Silurian.....	6 P	II	Surveys on, ref. to.....	305 A	XV
slates, aluminous.....	16 P	II	Sutton Mountain anticline.		
Salt spring on.....	106 P	II	Cambrian of, and near.....	55, 59 J	VI
Sutherland tunnel, SOURIS COAL-			Direction of.....	89 K	III
FIELD, SASK.			Notes on, by Ellis.....	66 J	VII
Notes on, by Selwyn; analysis of			Sutton Mountain copper belt,		
coal from.....	14, 32, 33 F	XV	EASTERN TPS., QUE.		
Sutley channel, QUEEN CHARLOTTE			Notes on, by Dresser.....	308-310 A	XV
SOUND, B.C.....	55 B	II	Sutton tp., BROME CO., QUE.		
Sutton, W. J.....	67 R	III	Chloritoid in.....	28 T	IV
Sutton, BROME CO., QUE.			Copper deposits of.....	31, 37, 38 K	IV
Malachite from.....	80 S	III		67 J	VII
Manganese in dolomite from.....	81 S	IX	bornite.....	24 T	IV
Sutton, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.....	23 GG	I	chalcocite and chalcopryrite.....	27 T	IV
Sutton bay, TIMISKAMING LAKE, ONT.			cuprite.....	26 R	VI
Rocks of.....	202 I	X	notes on area.....	147, 148 AA	XV
Niagara formation.....	127 I	X	Fuchsite in.....	231 A	XVI
Sandy flat of.....	175 I	X	Iron ore in.....	16-21 K	IV
Striae on, direction of.....	135 I	X		88 J	VII
Sutton (MILL) lake, KEE.			magnetite.....	43 T	IV
Altitude, depth, and origin of.....	6-8 F	XIV	micaceous.....	46 T	IV
Banks and clay of.....	5 F	XIV	pyrites.....	85 S	III
Canoe route from, to Ekwan river.....	20 F	XIV	Magnesite in.....	111 K	IV
Cliffs in narrows of, sketch.....	8 F	XIV		43 T	IV
Description and geology.....	110, 111,			95 S	IX
	115, 116 A	XIV	Mica in, chromiferous.....	46 T	IV
	22-25 F	XIV	Nickel and cobalt ores in.....	81 K	IV
			pyrrhotite.....	54 T	IV
			Pyrites deposits of.....	85 S	III
			Quartz from, assay of.....	24, 25 R	IX
			Rocks in, Cambrian.....	59 J	VII
			copper-bearing.....	305-310 A	XV
			dolomites and quartzose.....	28 K	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sutton tp.—Con.			Swamps—Con.		
Rocks in, serpentine	145 K	IV	Stoney Plain div., Alta.....	73, 83 A	XI
specular schist, analysis. 23 T		III	7, 8, 21 D		XI
Soapstone in	152 K	IV	Stony mt., Man., north and east		
61, 62 T		IV	of	37 A	X
91 J		VII	Timagami dist., Ont.....	35 I	X
99 S		IX	Trout lake (south of), Athabaska		
225 S		X	div., Alta.....	21 D	V
Swales.			Valley river, Man.....	127 E	V
Description of... ..	39, 40 GG	I	Washagami river, Kee., eastward..	14 F	XIV
Swallow.			Wind river, Ykn.....	19, 20 CC	XVI
Fort Simpson, Mack.....	86 D	IV	Winisk river, Kee.....	102 AA	XV
bank.....			Wolf creek, N. Saskatchewan river,		
Kneehills creek, Alta. (eggs)	187 A	XIII	Alta	46 E	II
barn			Swamp creek, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	44 J	XIV
Wolfville, N.S. (eggs).....	466 A	XV	Swamp creek, LAKE WINNIPEGOSIS, KEE.....	53, 57 E	V
tree			Swamp lake, GALWAY TP., PETERBORO' CO., ONT.....	14 J	VI
Wolfville, N.S. (eggs).....	188 A	XIII	Swamp river, CARIBOO LAKE, B.C.		
white-bellied			Cross-fracture in valley of... ..	27 C	III
Labrador pen.....	327 L	VIII	diagram. Facing 16 c		III
Mistassini lake, Que	34 D	I	Gold mining on, unprofitable.....	124 B	III
Swallow sett., CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	39 E	I	Limestone on	20 C	III
Swallow-tail pt., GRAND MANAN ISLAND, N.B.	49 N	IV	Swamp River mt., CARIBOO LAKE, B.C.	6 A	II
Swamps.			Swampberry creek AND lake, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.....	19 D	V
See also Sphagnum.			Swampy-bay river, KOKSOAK RIVER, LAB.		
Bay of Fundy, N.S.....	211, 212 A	XIV	Country along, description of ..	67 A	VII
Beaver River valley, Mack.	80 D	IV	Notes on.....	118 L	VIII
Berens river, Man	6 F	II	Rocks on.....	271 L	VIII
British Columbia:—			Iron ore on	284 L	VIII
Gold creek, East Kootenay.....	89 A	XII	Striae near	297 L	VIII
In Cretaceous and Tertiary times.	49 S	XI	Swampy creek, ARMIT RIVER, SASK.		
Graham island.....	15 B	XVI	Notes on, by Tyrrell	121 E	V
Slocan div.....	78 A	XII	Swampy harbour, BERENS ISLAND, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.....	14 F	XI
Disappearance of, as forests are			Swampy hill, ALTA.....	52, 176 E	II
cleared	80 A	III	Swampy lake, HAYES RIVER, KEE..	23 F	II
Drowning River dist., Ont.....	172 A	XVI	Swan, trumpeter		
Duck mt., Man., east of	17 A	III	St. Clair flats, Ont., specimen.....	139 A	VIII
Ekwan river, Kee	7 F	XIV	whistling		
Fawn river, Kee.....	14 F	II	Mackenzie bay, Mack. (eggs)....	209 A	XII
Fork creek, Mossy river, Man.....	100 E	V	Manitoba, specimen.....	132 A	VIII
Fort Providence, Mack.....	79 D	IV	St. Clair flats, Ont., specimen	132 A	VIII
Grass River dist., Kee	114 A	XII	Southampton island, Kee.....	139 A	VIII
22-26, 35, 43 FF		XIII	Swan creek, MINAS BASIN, N.S.		
Ingram tp., Nipissing dist., Ont.....	218 A	XVI	Acadialite on	15 T	IV
Jackfish river, Alta.	165 A	XV	Analcite on	17 T	IV
James bay	174 A	XVI	Apothyllite on.....	78 S	III
westward.....	117 A	XIV	Chabazite crystals on.....	27 T	IV
Laberge lake, Ykn.....	160 B	III	Natrolite on.....	78 S	III
Lake St. John dist., Que.....	144 A	XIII	48 T		IV
Liberty lake, Digby co., N.S.....	41 M	IX	Rocks on, and near	53 AA	V
Manikuanagan valley, Que.....	103 A	VIII	71, 73, 100 F		V
New Brunswick:—			Swan creek, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.	27 E	II
Miramichi river.....	146 M	VII	Swan creek, SWAN LAKE, E. OF L. MANITOBA, MAN	36 A	X
northeastern.....	22 N	III	Swan lake, E. OF L. MANITOBA, MAN.....	36 A	X
reclaimed	211, 212 A	XIV	Swan lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.....	126 A	XIV
southern.....	81 N	IV	Swan lake, PEMBINA RIVER, MAN.	23, 146 E	IV
Tantramar and Missisquoiash.....	57 GG	I	Swan lake, RED DEER DIV., ALTA.	10, 27, 173 E	II
Nipissing Lake shores, Ont.....	218 :	X			
Nottaway valley, Que.....	79 A	VIII			
Overflowing river, Man.....	58 E	V			
Peel plateau, Ykn	24 CC	XVI			
Pigeon lake, Alta., east of.....	38 E	II			
Portneuf co., Que	66, 67 L	V			
Prince Albert, Sask.....	136 A	IX			
Rainy River dist., Ont., suggested					
drainage of.....	178 F	III			
Rolling river, Man.....	15 A	III			
St. Martin lake dist., Man.....	85 A	X			
Severn river, Kee	11 F	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Swan lake, RIDING MT., MAN.			Sweden—Con.		
Altitude of.	155 E	IV	Nickel in, association with norite. . .	126 H	XIV
Dakota formation on.	2 A	VI	mining.	145 S	X
Devonian limestones on, photo.	Facing 189 E	V	production.	111 SS	V
Early explorations on.	12 E	V	171 H	XIV	
Fossils from.	205 E	V	Pegmatite veins of, ref to.	199 L	VIII
Notes on, by Tyrrell.	22, 23 A	IV	Phosphate deposits of, compared to		
75, 76, 189 E	V		Canadian.	64 S	III
Salt spring near.	100 SS	IV	59, 60 O	XII	
analysis.	32, 33 R	V	Sawdust utilized in, in iron smelt-		
236 S	XV		ing.	12 K	IV
Water temperature of.	48 E	V	Sweden AND Norway. See Scandi-		
Swan lake, W. OF REINDEER LAKE,			navia.		
SASK.	94 D	VIII	Sweden claim, AINSWORTH, B.C.	50 B	IV
Swan mill, EAST BRANCH FRENCH			Sweet, Frank.	402 A	XV
RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	61 E	I	Sweet, K. S.	129 P	II
Swan oil well, ENNISKILLEN TP.,			Sweet copper mine, SUTTON TP.,		
LAMBTON CO., ONT.	81 SS	IV	BROME CO., QUE.	37, 38 K	IV
Swan river, JAMES BAY, KEE.			305 A	XV	
Latitude of.	113 A	XIV	Sweet fern.	53 GG	I
10 F	XIV		37 M	II	
Perhaps 'Raft' river of the map.	113 A	XIV	Sweet gale.	53 GG	I
10 F	XIV		118 A	XIV	
Description of mouth of.	30 F	XIV	Sweet Grass hills, MACK.	25 C	XII
Swan river, LESSER SLAVE LAKE,			100 A	XIII	
ALTA.	18 D	V	Sweet Grass hills (Three Buttes),		
Swan river, SWAN LAKE, RIDING MT.,			MONTANA.		
MAN.			Altitude of.	154 E	IV
Brine spring at mouth of.	235 S	XV	Flora of.	146 A	VIII
Delta of.	189, 190 E	V	Sweet Herb lake, KEE.		
Old trade route.	12 E	V	See Wekusko lake.		
Report on, and tribe.	106-118 E	V	Sweet peas.		
Salt manufacture on.	220 E	V	Dawson, Yukon.	42 A	XV
Survey on, ref. to.	15 A	III	Sweetsburg, MISSISQUOI CO., QUE.		
8, 10 E	V		Cambrian at, and near.	55, 56 J	VII
12-18 E	V		Dolomite bands of, age of.	36 J	VII
Valley of, ancient Indian settle-			Glacial striae at.	73 A	X
ments in.	12 E	III	28, 30 J	X	
Cretaceous.	17 A	III	Roofing slates near.	90 J	VII
17, 18 E	V		Section from, to Knowlton.	188 A	XIV
glaciation.	15 E	III	Shore-lines near, altitude of.	82 A	IX
timber in.	7 E	III	Swell bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Wood from, analysis of lignitified.	6 R	IV	Rocks on.	36, 56, 103 F	III
Swan River harbour, BERENS IS-			petrography. 60-63, 80-82, 90 F	III	
LAND, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	14 F	XI	Striae on, direction.	168 F	III
Swansea, WALES.			Swift, chimney		
Treatment at, of ore from Lochaber			Ottawa (near), specimen.	114 A	VII
copper mine, Antigonish co., N.S.	121 P	II	Kirk Ferry (eggs).	204 AA	XV
Zinc ore shipped to, from Olden tp.,			Swift, STONEY PLAIN DIV., ALTA.	77, 86 A	XI
Ont.	239, 244 S	XV	30, 31 D	XI	
Swanson channel, QUEEN CHAR-			Swift creek, McLENNAN RIVER, FRAS-		
LOTTE SD., B.C.	122 B	II	ER RIVER, B.C.	17 D	XI
Swanson island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE			Swift river, COTTONWOOD RIVER,		
SD., B.C.	52 B	II	FRASER RIVER, B.C.	18 C	III
Swanton, FRANKLIN CO., VT.			125 R	III	
Age of Cambro-Silurian at.	30 J	VII	Swift Current, MAPLE CREEK DIV.,		
Limestones and slates of.	32, 33 K	III	SASK.	16 C	I
Swasey lake, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.	49 AA	VI	130 E	IV	
37 J	XI		Swift-current creek, BIRCH RIVER,		
Swede group, POPLAR CREEK, LAR-			CLAIRE LAKE, ALTA.	45 D	IV
DEAU RIVER, B.C.			Swift-current creek, N. FORK		
Notes on, by Brock.	75, 76 AA	XV	FRASER RIVER, B.C.	79 A	XI
89 A	XVI		34, 35 D	XI	
Sweden.			Swift-current creek, S. SASKATCHE-		
Experts from, in Sudbury dist.,			WAN RIVER, SASK.		
Ont.	142 H	XIV	Altitude of, where crossed by C. P.		
Iron deposits of, compared with			Ry.	130 E	IV
Canadian.	64 S	III	Boulder-clay on, section of.	72 C	I
Magnetic surveying in.	143 H	XIV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Swift-current creek—Con.			Sydney colliery—Con.		
Demolition by.....	7, 9 c	I	Coal from, statistics, 1891.....	28 ss	v
Description of.....	20 c	I	1892.....	19, 28 s	vi
Drainage of Cypress hills by.....	9 c	I	1893-4.....	27 s	vii
Fossils from mouth of.....	53 A	iv	1895.....	26 s	viii
Minor refs. to.....	26 A	I	1896.....	36 s	ix
14, 52, 74 c		I	1897.....	41 s	x
Plains near.....	7, 8 c	I	1898.....	32 s	xi
Plateau of.....	12, 33-36, 68 c	I	1899.....	32 s	xii
Rocks on, and near:—			1900.....	35 s	xiii
Fox-hill formation.....	26 c	I	1901.....	32 s	xiv
Miocene.....	32, 35, 68 c	I	1902.....	44 s	xv
Pierre shales.....	24 c	I	1903.....	36 s	xvi
sandstones.....	60, 61 c	I	seams in, thickness of.....	38 s	xi
Valley of, extent of.....	19 c	I	Description of plant of.....	39 s	xi
Swindlehurst, Rev. F.	241 A	xv	History of.....	57 s	xv
Swinyard, Edward W., work by,			Operating North Sydney colliery.....	49, 57 s	xv
1889.....	38, 42 A	iv		42 s	xvi
7 N		iv	Work at, 1890.....	42 s	v
Switzerland.			1891.....	39 ss	v
Glaciation of, ref. to.....	44 A	xiv	1892.....	29 s	vi
Mineral exports to, 1903.....	10 s	xvi	1893.....	34 s	vii
Nickel ore of.....	173 H	xiv	Sydney harbour, CAPE BRETON CO.,		
Sword, J. D.	36 A	viii	N.S.		
Sword colliery, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD,			Boring on, for coal.....	110 A	viii
N.S.....	31 s	vii	Proposed erection at, of copper		
Sword-fish.			smelter, 1893.....	49 s	vii
Newfoundland, specimen.....	208 A	xii	Quality of.....	55 s	xv
<i>Sycon protectum.</i>			Sydney Inlet, CLATOQUOT DIST., V.I.		
Nanaimo, V.I.....	188 A	xiii	Copper near.....	62 s	x
Sydenham, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Rocks on.....	70, 84 A	xv
Mica mine near.....	182 A	xiv	Syenite.		
Specimen of antler of American elk			See also Alkali syenites.		
from.....	111 A	iii	Aroostook river, Me.....	46 M	iii
Sydenham river, LAMBTON CO., ONT.			Ascutney mt., Vt.....	21 L	xiii
Boring on, for oil.....	67, 71 q	v	Yogo peak, Montana, analysis of..	6 o	xii
Flooded by lake water.....	169 A	xiv	British Columbia.		
Sydenham tp., GREY CO., ONT.			Kamloops div., Bonaparte river....	244 B	vii
Iron ochre beds in.....	40 T	iv	Edwards creek.....	246 B	vii
Sydney, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			petrography.....	395 B	vii
Structure of coal measures at.....	37 s	xi	Similkameen div.....	79 A	xvi
55, 56 s		xv	Stikine river.....	53 B	iii
Sydney, NEW SOUTH WALES.			Texada island.....	53 s	vii
Sunday opening of Museum at.....	116 A	iii	Vancouver island, western....	56, 58, 62 A	xv
93 A		vi	Franklin.		
Sydney bridge, SYDNEY RIVER, CAPE			Bellot strait, Gulf of Boothia.....	35 R	ii
BRETON CO., N.S.			Keewatin.		
Celestite near.....	25 R	vi	Attawapiskat river.....	25 G	ii
Sydney coal-field, N.S.			Labrador pen.		
Amalgamation of collieries in.....	92 A	vii	Acidic irruptives.....	200 L	viii
Description of.....	37-41 s	xi	Clearwater lake.....	24 L	ix
55-59 s		xv	Eastmain river.....	47, 48 A	vi
Explorations on Tracey seam of...174 AA		xv	65 A		vii
Main seam of, average thickness...56 s		xv	Hudson bay.....	146 A	xii
Report on, ref. to.....	34 A	i	Nichikun lake.....	66 A	vii
Summy. Rep. on, by Fletcher, 1895.			Mackenzie.		
106-111 A		viii	Great Bear Lake dist.....	27 c	xii
			101 A		xiii
See also following items.			New Brunswick.		
Sydney colliery, SYDNEY, N.S.			Benton and vicinity.....	199 A	xiv
Coal from, analyses.....	56 s	xi	Bull creek, St. John river.....	25 M	x
80 s		xv	Grand Manan island.....	273 A	xvi
quality.....	28 s	xi	Memramcook river.....	68 E	i
57 s		xv	Musquash harbour.....	35 M	x
statistics, 1886.....	18 s	ii	Nipisiguit river, mountains along..	387 A	xv
1887.....	16 s	iii	Tobique lake and valley.....	15 N	ii
1888.....	17 s	iv	Nova Scotia.		
1889.....	18 ss	iv	Antigonish co.:—		
1890.....	35 s	v	Antigonish harbour.....	17, 83 P	ii

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Syenite. Nova Scotia.—Con.			Syenite porphyry.		
Antigonish co.—Con.			Ogilvie range, Ykn.	41 AA	XV
Cape George region.	8, 99 P	II	Syenite Bluff claim, DECEPTION CREEK, SPILLIMACHEEN RIVER, B.C.		
James river.	100 P	II		56 R	V
Colchester co.	169–164 P	V		179 S	V
Economy river.	67 P	V	Sylvan, WEST WILLIAMS TP., MID-DLESEX CO., ONT.		
Kemptown.	191 P	V	Boring at, for oil and gas.	53 Q	V
Tatamagouche road.	152 P	V	Sylvania pusilla. See Warbler, black-capped yellow or Wilson's		
Totten brook.	30 P	V	Sylvanite.		
Cumberland co.	61, 62 A	VI	Jackfish lake, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.	13 H	III
Claremont.	63 AA	VI	Moss tp., Ont.	61 T	IV
Cobequid hills.	63 E	I		59 H	X
	91 A	VII	Sylvester, Rufus.		
Pictou co., McLellan brook	149 P	V		89 B	III
northeast portion.	12–14 P	II		40 D	IV
Ontario.			Sylvester, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Abitibi river.	238 A	XV	Brick-clay near.	189 P	V
Carleton co., intrusive.	59 A	VII	yard at.	99 A	III
Eagle lake.	82 AA	VI	Coal at, and near, boring for.	110, 174 P	V
French river (near).	34 AA	V	Conglomerate at.	112 P	V
Hunter island.	23, 24, 38 G	V	Sylvester landing, DEASE RIVER, B.C.		
Kaiarskon lake.	32 F	III		5 A	III
Lake Superior silver dist.	45, 46, 67 H	III		89 B	III
Leeds co.	124 K	IV	Sylvester peak, NEAR McDAME CREEK, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
Mississagi river.	13 CO	I		89 B	III
Moncreiff tp.	40 F	V	Sylvia creek, (BIG) SALMON RIVER, YKN.		
Ottawa river (Renfrew co.).	60 A	VII		27, 30 A	XIV
Perth sheet area.	23, 25, 53 J	XIV	Symmes, Henry C.		
Raglan tp.	128 A	X		25 A	III
Timagami dist.	195 A	XVI		18 I	X
lake.	24 A	III	Symmes — ?		
Wanapitei lake.	15 F	V		93 A	XIV
Quebec.			Symond brook, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
Brandon tp.	41, 52, 55 J	XI		30 M	II
Brome co.	7, 8 G	XVI	Symonds-Kaye gold mine. See Simonds-Kaye.		
Calvaire mt.	58 A	VII	Symplocarpus fetidus. See Skunk cabbage.		
Decalannes tp.	54 J	XI	Syncline.		
Eastern tps., southwestern.	69 J	VII	Diagram of, to illustrate principle of artesian wells.	9 O	XIV
Grenville sheet area.	14, 15, 22, 32, 95, 111 J	XII	Kettle falls, Minn.	101 F	III
Argenteuil co.	73 O	XII	Alberta.		
Grenville.	124 K	IV	Bow valley.	127 B	I
Kewagama lake.	138 A	XIV		35 D	II
Pontiac co.	66 A	VIII	Costigan coal-field.	115–117 A	XVI
Ottawa river.	59, 60 A	VII	Grease creek, west of.	124 R	II
Rivière à Pierre.	335 A	XV	Oldman river.	83 B	I
St. Maurice co.	50 AA	VI	British Columbia.		
	41 J	XI	Câche Creek formation.	40 B	VII
Mattawin river.	43 A	VI	Crownsnest coal-field.	86, 93 A	XIII
Shefford co.	186, 187 A	XIV	Graham island.	27, 28 B	XVI
Shefford mt.	120 A	XI	Lardeau mining dist.	54–65 AA	XV
Trois Pistoles (near).	7 M	II	Meander hills.	127, 136 B	VII
Wright co., north of Ottawa	62 A	VII	Michel creek.	76 B	I
Syenite aplite.			Nicola lake and valley.	134, 135, 178 B	VII
Yamaska mt., Que.	34–36 H	XVI		50, 54–56, 66 A	XVI
Yogo peak, Montana.	43 H	XVI	North Kootenay pass, R.M.	63 B	I
gneiss.			Shushartie bay (near), V.I.	76 B	II
Christie lake, Ont.	39 I	XII	Keewatin.		
Kebinakagami river, Ont.	115 AA	XV	Pipe lake, Grass River dist.	32 F	XIII
Koksoak river, Lab., petrography.	341, 342 L	VIII	Mackenzie.		
Nagagami river, Ont.	118 AA	XV	Great Slave lake.	106 A	XII
Rainy River dist., Ont.	112, 114 F	III	New Brunswick.		
Cedar narrows, Pickerel lake.	51 F	III	Maringouin pen.	8 E	I
Manitou rapid.	40 F	III	York and Carleton cos.	198 A	XIV
Rainy lake.	113 F	III			
Roggan river, Lab.	45 J	III			
Timagami dist., Ont., petrography.	76 I	X			
Vermilion river.	20 F	V			
West Portland tp., Labelle co., Que.	56, 79–81 O	XII			
Winnipeg lake, Man.	31 G	XI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Syncline. Nova Scotia.			<i>Syringopora multicaulis.</i>		
Arisaig	41 P	II	Burnt island, L. Huron, Ont. . . .	179 A	XI
Bear river	117 M	IX	" <i>nobilis</i> , Billings.		
Beaver harbour (near).....	156, 157 P	II	Folding mt., Alta.	28 D	XI
Black river, River Philip.....	27 E	I	Kwataboahagan river, Ont.....	230 A	XV
Cape Breton co.	188 A	XII	" <i>perelegans</i> .		
Halifax co.	155 A	XI	Folding mt., Alta.	28 D	XI
Isaac Harbour gold dist.	411 A	XV	" <i>retiformis</i> , Billings.		
Nictaux river.....	110 M	IX	Ste. Blandine, Que.	18 M	III
Northumberland strait.....	375 A	XV	" <i>verticillata</i> , Goldfuss.		
Pleasant river.....	35 M	IX	Burnt island, L. Huron, Ont.	179 A	XI
St. Mary bay, Guysboro' co.	154 P	II	Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	125, 128, 293, 294 I	X
Sherbrooke	153 P	II			
Tatamagouche river	140 A	XI	<i>Syrnium nebulosum.</i>		
Waternish	152 P	II	Ottawa.	54 A	II
Wine Harbour gold dist.	415 A	XV	Syrtsensian deposits.	10, 52 N	IV
Ontario.			Szkolney--?	8 L	VIII
Georgian bay, north of.	15, 16 I	IX	T. lake, GENDREAU TP., PONTIAC CO.,		
Lake of the Woods dist. 65, 67, 69,			Que.	282, 287 I	X
96, 106-111, 127, 128 CO		I	Tabane lake, KAZAN RIVER, KEE		
Rainy Lake dist.....	35, 43, 116 F	III	Notes on, by Tyrrell	121 F	IX
52 G		V	Tabasokwia river, WINISK RIVER,		
Prince Edward island.			Kee.	103, 104 AA	XV
Souris.	376 A	XV	Taberg, SWEDEN.		
Quebec.			Titaniferous iron ores of.....	162 J	VIII
Beauce and Compton cos.	29 J	II	Table hill, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	79 H	III
Chaudière river.....	21 J	X	Table mt., PINE RIVER, B.C.	77 s	XV
Brandon tp.	19 J	VIII	Tabusintac, NORTHUMBERLAND CO.,		
Cacouma island.....	22 M	V	N.B.		
Eastern tps., in Chazy formation.	27, 28 J	VII	Indian relics from.	41 A	II
Grenville sheet area.....	37 A	VI	6, 31, 32 N		III
23, 24 J		XII	Peat deposits at.....	42 A	II
International boundary.....	33, 34 J	VII	Salt marsh at.....	27 N	III
St. Armand.....	32 J	VII	Soil north and south of.....	29 N	III
St. Simon lake	25 M	V	Tabusintac river, GULF OF ST. LAW-		
Saskatchewan.			RENCE, N.B.		
International boundary.....	16 F	XV	Geese on.....	77 M	X
Yukon.			Indian relics from.....	50 A	II
Klondike dist.	14 B	XIV	Peat-bogs on.....	6, 22, 23 N	III
Lewes river, near Rink rapid.	148, 149 B	III	77 M		X
Peel river and tribs.	41, 46 CO	XVI	Section on, at Indian camp-site....	32 N	III
Syndicat de Lamare. See De La-			Taché, E. E.	8, 11 A	I
mare Hydraulic Syn.			Taché, H.	220 A	XII
Syneda athabasca, Neum.			Taché, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Buffalo coulée, Alta.	168 E	II	Altitude of.....	124 E	IV
Syneta ferruginea, Germ.			Keewatin formation at.	91, 93 A	XI
Labrador pen.....	333 L	VIII	Quartz from, assay.....	32 R	XI
Sypher Cove, QUEENS CO., N.B.	30, 57, 76 N	IV	Taché, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	19 M	III
Syracuse, NEW YORK.	164 s	IV	Taché road, MONTMAGNY AND L'ISLET		
67 A		X	COO., QUE.		
Syringa bush.			Description of rocks on; position of.	86 K	III
Lower Arrow lake, B.C.....	18 B	IV	Tachycineta bicolor, Vieill.		
Syringopora.			See Swallow, white-bellied		
Dalhousie (near), N.B.	15 M	III	Tachylite.		
North Stoke, Que.	153 J	VII	Peninsula bay, Fraser lake, B.C....	61 T	IV
Perth (near), N.B.	19 G	I	Tacks.		
Ste. Blandine, Que.	19 M	III	Statistics of, included in Hardware		
" <i>bifurcata</i> , Lonsdale.			statistics.		
Timiskaming lake.....	128, 293, 294 I	X	Tacla lake, DRIFTWOOD RIVER, B.C.		
" <i>dalmanii</i> , Billings.			Conglomerates of.....	26 C	VII
Timiskaming lake, Ont.	293, 294 I	X	Notes on by McConnell.....	13 C	VII
" <i>hisingeri</i> , Billings.					
Albany river, Kee.....	33 G	II			
Kwataboahagan river, Ont.	230 A	XV			
Manitou islands, Ont.	112 A	III			
Memphremagog lake, Que.	9, 157 J	VII			
St. George (near), Que.	10 K	III			

* Misprinted 'Y' lake.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Tacoma, WASHINGTON TT., U.S.			Tahlin.		
Charges for smelting at.....	169 s	VII	Name of tribe of "Alitch" Indians.....	205 B	III
Fossils from.....	114, 115 A	VII	Talbi (INDIAN).....	76 A	VIII
	208 A	XII	Talbi lake, BELL RIVER, ABITIBI		
Iron ore shipped to, from Kamloops,			DIST., QUE.....	10 K	XII
B.C.....	86 ss	V	Tail creek, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
	79 s	VI	Coal near.....	61 E	II
Taditha lake, NEAR GREAT SLAVE			analyses.....	7, 8 T	III
LAKE, MACK.....	83 D	IV	Cree and Stouey names of.....	174 E	II
Tadoussac, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.			Description of.....	28 E	II
Iron sand deposits at.....	15 K	IV	main river near.....	138 A	X
Post-glacial differential uplift at.....	261 A	XVI	Early explorations of.....	11, 13 E	II
Striae at, direction.....	256 A	XVI	Minor refs. to.....	29, 34 E	II
Tadoussac tp., SAGUENAY CO., QUE.			Oil on (?).....	47 A	I
Mica (white) in.....	131 s	X	Valley of, is old river channel.....	146 E	II
Teniaster.			Tallings.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	49, 75 F	XI	Atlin Lake div., B.C., tests on, by		
Taffanel, Jacques-Pierre de.....	7 E	II	magnetic separator.....	11-13 A	XIII
Tagelus occidentalis.			Nova Scotia gold mines.....	136 M	IX
Battle River dist., Alta.....	130, 157 E	II	Tallor's chalk.		
Taggart bay, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.			Made from soapstone of Wolves-		
Analysis of gneiss from.....	55 I	X	town tp., Que.....	67 J	II
Tagish house, TAGISH LAKE, YKN.			Tait, Magnus.....	13 F	II
Agricultural land S. of.....	57 A	XII	Taiya inlet, B.C.....	177 B	III
Tagish Indians.			Taiya pass, B.C. See Chilkoot pass.		
Name of tribe of 'Alitch' Indians.....	205 B	III	Taiya river, CHILKOOT PASS, B.C.		
Notes on, by Dawson.....	203, 204 B	III	Map of.....	With Vol.	III
Vocabulary of language of.....	208-213 B	III	Notes on, by Dawson.....	176, 177 B	III
Winter quarters of.....	165 B	III	Takaatcho river, GREAT BEAR LAKE,		
Tagish lake, LEWES RIVER, YUKON.			MACK.....	17 C	XII
Description of river between, and			Takhini river, LEWES RIVER, YUKON.		
Marsh lake.....	163 B	III	Description of main river from, to		
Felsite from, assay.....	37 T	III	Laberge lake.....	160 B	III
lithology.....	237 B	III	Early exploration on.....	181 B	III
Fossils in limestone on.....	33 B	III	Navigation on.....	20 B	III
	47 B	VII		2 A	XVI
Geology of.....	170-172 B	III	Notes on, by Dawson.....	160, 161 B	III
Limestone on, Carboniferous.....	18 B	XII	Takipy lake, KER. See Kiasissing.		
	55 A	XIII	Taku arm, TAGISH LAKE, YUKON.		
Meteorological observations at.....	247 B	III	Description of.....	168 B	III
Trees on, and near.....	174, 188 B	III	Glaciation on.....	13 B	XII
Tahho.			Rocks on.....	53, 54 A	XII
Name of tribe of "Alitch" Indians.....	205 B	III		16, 18, 23, 24 B	XII
Tahltan bridge, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.	242 B	III	gold bearing.....	55, 58 A	XIII
Tahltan Indians.			granites.....	59 A	XIII
Land disputes between, and the			Valley of, description.....	166 B	III
Kitwancool.....	15 AA	VI	Taku fort. See Fort Dionysius.		
Notes on, by Dawson.....	192, 199 B	III	Taku Indians.		
Vocabulary of language of.....	208-213 B	III	Notes on, by Dawson.....	193 B	III
Tahltan mt., TESLIN TRAIL, B.C.....	188 A	XIII	Taku inlet, ATLIN LAKE, B. C. See		
Tahltan river, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.			Graham inlet.		
Arquerite on.....	80 B	III	Taku mt., ATLIN LAKE DIV., B. C....	28 B	XII
	145 B	III	Taku river, COAST RANGE, B. C.		
Coal on (lignite).....	37 B	III	Course of.....	11 B	III
	150 B	III	Hot spring on S. branch of.....	163 B	III
Description of, by Dawson.....	65, 66 B	III	Indians of, notes on.....	193 B	III
Gold on.....	80 B	III	Navigation on.....	19 B	III
mining.....	137 R	III	Trail from, to Teslin lake.....	156 B	III
Minor refs. to.....	64, 66, 200 B	III	Taku trail, FROM TAKU LAKE TO TES-		
Rocks on, and near.....	54 A	XI	LIN LAKE, YKN.		
basalt and granite.....	70 B	III	Notes on, by Gwillim.....	59-61 A	XII
Section at mouth of.....	71, 72 B	III	Takulli Indians.		
Snow-fall on.....	59, 60 B	III	Branch of Tinné tribe.....	192 B	III
Terraces on, height of.....	73 B	III	Takush harbour, SMITH INLET, B.C.	121 A	X
Valley of, photo. of portion facing	64 B	III			
Tahsis canal, NOOTKA DIST., V.I.					
Description of rocks on.....	73 A	XV			
Tahte river, WHITE RIVER, YKN.					
See Nisling river.					

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Talayarde river, STE. ANNE DE LA PÉRADE RIVER, QUE.			Tamatsiaten lake, SKEENA DIV., B.C.		
Rocks at mouth of.....	14 L	V	Notes on, by McEvoy.....	15 AA	VI
Striae on, direction.....	49 L	V	<i>Tamias asiaticus</i> . See Chipmunk, northern		
Terraces on.....	65 L	V	" <i>quadrivittatus</i> .		
Talc.			Grotto mt., Rocky mtns., Alta ..	49 A	II
See also Steatite.			" <i>striatus</i> . See Chipmunk.		
Brome co., Que.	61, 62 T	IV	Tamihy creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Clarendon tp., Ont.	67 R	V	42, 47, 49, 159 A	XIV	
Eastern tps., Que.	67, 68 J	II	Tamo lake, PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Elzevir tp., Ont.	62 T	IV	Apatite on.	100 J	XII
Gananoque (near), Ont.	184 A	XIV	Cheese factory on.	241 A	XVI
Georgeville (near), N.S.	19 P	II	Landslide empties.	241 A	XVI
Grimsthorpe, Ont., analysis.	18 R	VI	Rocks on, and near.	243 A	XVI
specimen.	70 A	VI	limestone.	52 J	XII
Huntingdon tp., Ont., specimen.	173 A	XIII	Tamo Lake Phosphate Mines Co.		
Kennington cove, C. Breton co., N. S., specimen.	237 A	XIV	109 K	IV	
L. of the Woods, Ont.	437 A	XV	Tamucktamay bay, MARKHAM BAY, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.		
Tinagami dist., Ont., notes on, in gneissic rocks.	119 A	VIII	23, 30 M	XI	
Statistics of, 1900.	148 CO	I	Tamworth, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
1901.	86 I	X	Black River formation at.	178 A	XIV
1902.	8 S	XIII	Crystalline limestone under hema- tite at.	19, 80 I	XII
1903.	8 S	XIV	Surface deposits at.	180 A	XIV
1904.	8 S	XV	<i>Tanacetum huronense</i> , Nutt.		
374 A	XVI		James Bay dist.	67 J	III
Talking falls, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.			Labrador pen., interior.	358 L	VIII
78, 250, 261, 238, 295 L	VIII		Tanager, scarlet.		
Tallock and Readman, Messrs.	182 P	V	summer.	88 A	VI
Talon chute, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.			Tanana river, ALASKA.		
Altitude of.	283 I	X	Conjecture (1887) as to sources of.	13 B	
Rocks at.	214 I	X	Effect of gold boom of, on Duncan Creek dist.	40 A	XVI
Talon creek, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.	159 I	X	Indian tribes along.	203 B	III
Talon lake, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.			Tan-bark.		
Altitude of.	283 I	X	Hemlock utilized for.	142, 143 M	VII
Area, depth and character of.	215 I	X	<i>Tuncradia americana</i> , Meek and Hay- den.		
Limestone on, crystalline. 89, 153, 216 I	X		Athabaska river, Alta.	28, 54 D	V
for burning.	14, 153 I	X	Battle River dist., Alta.	93, 130 E	II
Talon tp., MONTMAGNY CO., QUE.			Berry creek, Red Deer river, Alta.	79 E	II
Asbestos in.	146 K	IV	Lesser Slave lake and river, Alta.	54 D	V
Cambro-Silurian in.	13 K	III	Sounding creek, Alta.	154 E	II
Serpentine in.	97 K	III	"Tandem" cirque.		
Taltmain lake, NEAR PELLY RIVER, YKN.			Name given by Daly to peculiar form of cirque in B.C.	44 A	XIV
131 B	III		Tangler gold dist., HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
30 A	XV		Anticlines of, relation to auriferous leads.	100 A	III
Tamagami OR Tamagamingue lake, ONT. See Timagami.			ref. to.	145 SS	V
Tamarac, Tamarack OR Haema- tack. See Larch.			Faults along.	114 A	X
Tamarac claim, WHITTAKER CREEK, SPRINGER CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B. C.			Gold in, discovery of.	29 S	II
Notes on, by McConnell, 1895.	26 A	VIII	Map of, refs. to.	217 A	XIV
Tamarac cove, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON, ONT.			457 A	XV	
24 I	IX		Statistics of, 1886.	29 S	II
Tamarack copper mine, MICHIGAN, U.S.			1887.	26 S	III
54 S	V		1888.	31 S	IV
Tamarack creek, SWAN RIVER, MAN.			1889.	34, 35 SS	IV
Dakota sandstone near mouth of.	136 E	V	1890.	57 S	V
Sections on Swan river near.	110 E	V	1891.	137, 138 SS	V
Tamarack island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			1892.	129 S	VI
Description of, by Dowling.	24 F	XI	1894.	116 S	VII
Section of limestone on.	40 F	XI	1895.	82 S	VIII
			1896.	123, 124 S	IX
			1897.	162, 163 S	X
			1898.	145, 146 S	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Tangier gold dist.—Con.			Tar pt.—Con.		
Statistics of, 1899.....	101, 102 s	XII	Chalcedony at.....	81 ss	IV
1900.....	113, 114 s	XIII	Devonian sandstone near.....	345 A	XV
1901.....	114, 115 s	XIV	Oil at.....	81 ss	IV
1902.....	195 s	XV		12 Q	V
1903.....	109, 110 s	XVI	Tar sands.		
Summy. Rep. on, by Faribault, 1898.....	157-159 A	XI	Age of.....	58, 59, 64, 65 D	V
Tangier gold mine, TANGIER GOLD DIST., N.S.			Analysis of.....	65 D	V
Operations at, 1891.....	141 ss	V		144 s	V
1892.....	134 s	VI	Athabaska river, Alta	23-25 A	V
Tangle island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.				32-36 D	V
	122 cc	I		144, 145 s	V
Tanner lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.				123 s	VI
Couchiching rocks on.....	53 g	V		154 s	X
Farm lands on.....	75 g	V	boring in.....	6-13 A	VII
Forest fires on.....	13 g	V		8-16 A	VIII
Rocks on, or near.....	48 g	V		13-18 A	IX
Tantramar river, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			position of, in Creta- ceous.....	53 D	V
Millstone-grit on.....	20 E	I	photo-of..... Facing 5,	58 D	V
Notes on, by Chalmers.....	12 M	VII	Birch mt., Alta	62 D	V
Salt marshes of.....	37 GG	I	Clearwater river, Athabaska river, Alta	39 D	V
Tantramar salt marsh, NEAR SACKVILLE, N.B.			Description of.....	34, 59 D	V
Area of.....	128 M	VII	Firebag river, Athabaska river, Alta	22 A	VI
Glacial striae near.....	59 M	VII		67 D	VIII
Peat beneath.....	42 A	IV		144 s	V
	10 N	IV	Lithology of.....	24, 38 D	V
Reclamation of.....	132 M	VII	Moose river, Athabaska river, Alta.	26, 38 D	V
Tanzilla river, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.			Muskeg river, Alta	32 D	V
Crossed by J. McLeod (H.B.C.) 1854.....	83 B	III	Origin of.....	53 D	V
Silts and terraces of.....	67, 68 B	III	Peace river, Alta	19, 22 A	X
Trail from, to Dease lake.....	47 B	III	Pelican river, Alta., bore-hole	38 D	V
Valley of, description.....	69 B	III	Red river, Athabaska river, Alta.	39, 66 D	V
View of, by McEvoy, from Cariboo camp	67 B	III	Steeptank river, Athabaska river, Alta	145 s	V
Tapaneau lake, MONTREAL CO., QUE.	71 J	XII	Uses and value of.....	29-41 A	XI
Tapaneau river, LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.	71 J	XII	Victoria, Alta	13 A	XII
Tapes staminea, Conrad.			Tar springs.		
Graham island, B.C.....	21, 26 B	XVI	Athabaska river, Alta	34 D	V
Tapleys mills, CARLETON CO., N.B.			Great Slave lake, Mack.....	31 D	IV
Fossil worm-trails from.....	291, 292 A	XVI	Mackenzie river, Mack.....	67 D	V
Tappen, SALMON ARM, SHUSWAP LAKE, B.C.			Slave river, Mack.....	67 D	V
	133 E	IV	Tar island, Peace river, Alta.....	64, 66 D	V
Tar. See also Tar sands and Tar springs.			Tara, BRUCE CO., ONT.		
Athabaska river, Alta.....	60, 61 D	V	Meteorite observed from, 1904.....	336 A	XVI
Graham island, B.C.....	46 B	XVI	Taraxacum alpinum, (Koch).		
Slave river, Alta	167 A	XV	James bay.....	242 A	XV
Tar islands, Peace river, Alta.....	83 ss	IV	" officinale, L.		
Statistics of, included in Coal sta- tistics.....			Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kee....	60 F	XIV
Tar islands, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.			Chesterfield inlet and Fort Church- ill, Kee.....	210 F	IX
Natural gas and salt-springs on.....	14, 15 A	IV	Dubawnt river, Loudon rapids.....	210 F	IX
	83 ss	IV	Hudson strait.....	36 M	XI
	49, 64 D	V	James bay and Rupert river.....	67 J	III
Section near.....	48 D	V		242 A	XV
Tar spring on.....	64, 66 D	V	Labrador pen.....	358 L	VIII
Tar islands, QUEEN CHARLOTTE GROUP, B.C.			Liard river, Ykn.....	222 B	III
Bitumen oozing on beach of.....	112, 161 R	III	Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I
Tar Pt., GASPÉ CO., QUE.			Tarbutt tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	101 s	XV
Anticline of.....	121 s	VI	Tariff. See Protection.		
boring on.....	343, 347- 350, 353, 357 A	XV	Tarna.		
			Chilliwak lake, B.C.....	44, 45 A	XIV
			Tarrasenko, W.	133 J	VIII
			Tartigo river, MATANE CO., QUE.		
			Trenton-Utica at mouth of	14 M	V
			Taschereau, Fortier.	165 A	XI
			Taschereau, Pierre Francois.	21 K	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Tashka rapid, WINISK RIVER, KEE.	107	AA	XV	Taxes river—Con.	
Tastagaluk (Eskimo Seal) lake,				Minor refs. to.....	9 GG I
LEAF RIVER, LAB.....	141	A	XII	Rocks on, and near.....	161, 162 A XII
Tasin mtns., UPPER STEWART RIV-				altered.....	201 A XIV
ER, YKN.				Cambro-Silurian.....	25, 29 G I
Altitude of.....	9	C	XVI	Terraces on.....	36 GG I
Geology of.....	17, 18	C	XVI	Taxidea americana. See Badger.	
Tasker, W. F.	107	SS	V	Taxis river, N.B. See Taxes.	
Tasurak lake, LAB. See Payne				TAXITES.	
lake.				Sandstone creek, Athabaska river,	
Tatamagouche, COLCHESTER CO.,				Alta.....	26 D XI
N.S.				" <i>occidentalis</i> , Newb.	
Agricultural land near.....	14, 64	E	I	Souris coal-field, Sask.....	16 F XV
Copper ore near.....	186	P	V	" <i>olrik</i> , Heer.	
Iron ore near.....	182	P	V	Great Bear river, Mack.....	22 D IV
Rocks of vicinity.....	136	P	V	Mackenzie river, Mack.....	97 D IV
Sandstone quarry at.....	117	P	V	Souris coal-field, Sask.....	16 F XV
Tatamagouche bay, COLCHESTER				Taxocrinus.	
co., N.S.				Timiskaming lake.....	128, 294 I X
Anticline on.....	38	E	I	Taxodium, Rich.	
Glaciation near.....	64	E	I	See Cypress, bald	
Permian rocks on.....	129	P	V	" <i>distichum</i> .	
Shales and sandstones on.....	13	E	I	See Cypress, bald	
Tatamagouche head, COLCHESTER				" <i>occidentale</i> , Newb.	
co., N.S.	75	M	VII	Blindman river, Alta.....	391 A XVI
Tatamagouche mt., COBEQUID				Little Red Deer river, Alta.....	136 E II
HILLS, N.S.				N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.....	110 E II
Contact of igneous and Carbonifer-				Quilchenna, B.C.....	390 A XVI
ous rocks on.....	140	A	XI	" <i>tinajorum</i> , Heer.	
Pre-Carboniferous of.....	109	P	V	Lewes river, Yukon.....	149 B III
Prospecting on, for gold.....	187	P	V	Taxus. See Yew.	
Syncline on.....	140	A	XI	" <i>baccata</i> , Linn.	
Tatchu pt., ESPERANZA INLET, V.I.				Chaleur Bay region, N.B. and Que.	33 M II
74, 88	A		XV	Labrador pen., interior.....	362 L VIII
Tatchun river, LEWES RIVER, YKN.	144	B	III	Mistassini lake, Que.....	41 D I
Tate, Norman	77	SS	IV	Rolling river, Man.....	116, 217 E V
Tathlina river, BRAVER RIVER,				" <i>brevifolia. See Yew, Pacific</i>	
MACK.....	80	D	IV	Tay canal, LANARK CO., ONT.	
Tatlayako (Tatlayoco) lake,				Building-stone of.....	73 J XIV
COAST DIST., B.C.....	48, 111	B	III	Glacial striae on.....	77 J XIV
Tatlock, DARLING TP., LANARK CO.,				Tay creek, NASHWAAK RIVER, N.B.	
ONT.				Altered rocks of.....	201 A XIV
Graphite in.....	58	A	IX	Cambro-Silurian on.....	25 G I
Limestone belt in.....	59	J	XIV	Tay river, LANARK CO., ONT.	
Tatnam cape, HUDSON BAY, KEE ... 16	F		II	Rocks in vicinity of.....	54, 55 J XIV
Tatoudu river, YUKON RIVER, YKN.				Striae on.....	78 J XIV
Description of traverse from, to				Tay sett., DOUGLAS PAR., YORK CO.,	
Bell river....	138	D	IV	N.B.....	26 GG I
Tatshenshini river, ALSEK RIVER,					18, 19 M XII
YKN. AND B.C.				Tay tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.	
Argillites on.....	45	A	XI	Fossils from Algonquin clay in.....	286, 291 A XV
Glacier-fed waters of.....	42	A	XI	Terraces in.....	300, 301 A XV
Valley of.....	43, 44	A	XI	Taylor, A. H.	258 A XIV
Tattagouche river, N.B. See Teta-				Taylor, E. T.	75 A XIV
gouche.				Taylor, Miss Elizabeth	84 AA VI
Taunus mtns., HESSE-NASSAU, PRUS-					208 F IX
SIA.				Taylor, F. B.	
Porphyroid from.....	357	B	VII	Surveys by, in and near North Bay,	
Tawachiche river, BATISCAN RIVER,				Ont., ref. to.....	20 I X
QUE.					17 J X
Description of main river near.....	46	J	XI		8 A XIV
Taxes river, S. W. MIRAMICHI RIV-				Ottawa valley, ref. to.....	68 A X
ER, N.B.				Taylor, G. Denison	31, 32 T II
Agricultural land in valley of.....	154	A	XII	Taylor, George	137 A XV
	35	M	XII	Taylor, George (1808)	13 F XIV
Coal on.....	64	M	X		
Kames on.....	29	GG	I		
	28	M	XII		

	PAGE.	VOL.
Taylor, Rev. G. W.		
Acknowledgments to.....	68 A	I
107, 112 A.....	91 AA	VI
56 A.....	124 A	X
80 A.....	188 A	XIII
85 AA.....	254, 257, 259 A	XIV
Taylor, Capt. John (H.B.C.).....	85 A	VIII
Taylor, O. E.....	130 A	XIV
Taylor, Prof. B. C.....	12 Q	V
Taylor, Thomas (H.B.C.).....	72 A	XI
Taylor & Sons, Messrs. John.....	52 K	IV
	169 88	V
Taylor Bros., Messrs. (N.B.).....	104 M	X
Taylor Bros., Messrs. (ONT.).....	107 88	V
Taylor, ALBERT CO., N.B.....	37 E	I
Taylor brook, NIPISIGUIT RIVER, N.B.....	18 N	III
Taylor colliery, SOURIS COAL-FIELD, SASK.		
Notes on, by Dowling.....	9-13, 24-27 F	XV
Taylor island, NASTAPOKA ISLANDS, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Iron ore on.....	11, 25, 26 DD	XIII
Photo. of.....	Facing 22 DD	XIII
Nomenclature of.....	7 DD	XIII
Notes on, by Low.....	25, 26 DD	XIII
Taylor lake, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Anticline on.....	150 A	XI
Quartz veins near, promising.....	101 A	IX
Taylor lead, BIG BEND, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.....	38, 39 T	II
	77 B	III
Taylor road, NEAR ANTIGONISH HARBOUR, N.S.		
Limestone, with galena, outcropping on.....	83 F	II
Taylorville, CAL., U.S.		
Carboniferous and Triassic of.....	48, 56 B	VII
Fossils from, Lower Jurassic.....	115 B	VII
Mormon sandstone of.....	51 B	VII
Taylorville, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Albert shale deposits at.....	364-368 A	XV
Tayte, Meeting & Co., Messrs.....	104 M	X
Tchiatan bluff, L. NIPIGON, ONT.	99-102 A	XIV
Tchiatan location, SILVER MT. DIST., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Calcite from, assay of.....	34 T	III
Notes on, by Ingall.....	95, 96 H	III
Tchorkbak inlet, BAFFIN ISLAND.		
See Chorkbak inlet.		
Tchutade lake, FINLAY RIVER, B.C.		
Notes on, by McConnell.....	21 AA	VI
Tchutetzeca river, OMINECA RIVER, B.C.....	8, 23 C	VII
Tea, Indian		
Daly lake, Mack.....	43 F	IX
Mossy portage, Cedar lake, Kee.....	55 E	V
Teague claims, HARRISON LAKE, B.C.	144 B	III
Teal.		
James bay, Kee.....	177 A	XVI
Toronto (near), Ont.....	57 A	IV
blue-winged.....	132 A	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.
Teall, J. J. Harris.....	346 L	VIII
	50 I	X
	18 H	XIV
Teall pt., DUBAWNT LAKE, MACK.....	57, 172, 173 F	IX
Tearing river, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK.....	17 FF	XIII
Tecumseth tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.....	290-293 A	XV
Teeswater, BRUCE CO., ONT.		
Salt well at.....	58 Q	V
Teggau (Clearwater) lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Asbestos of poor quality on.....	180 F	III
Contour of, parallel to strike of rocks.....	19 F	III
Depth of.....	16 F	III
	19 E	IV
Dike of, out of the line of fissure.....	152 F	III
Geology of.....	28-31 F	III
Rocks on, and near:—		
Laurentian and Keewatin.....	29-31, 112 F	III
petrography.....	87-89, 95, 96, 130 F	III
quartz, character.....	115 F	III
schists, cut by granite.....	150 F	III
serpentine.....	50, 98 F	III
Section across, description.....	44-46 F	III
Striae on, direction.....	165 F	III
	54 H	X
Tehama bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Placer gold mining on.....	117 R	III
Tehama co., CAL., U.S.		
Pectolite from.....	74 S	III
Tehkummah, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON, ONT.....	322 A	XV
Tehkummah tp., MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON, ONT.		
Clinton and Niagara formations in.....	322 A	XV
Telegraph creek, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.		
Altitude of river level at.....	8 A	III
Astronomical observations on.....	263 B	III
Climate and vegetation on.....	58, 60, 188, 189 B	III
meteorological observations.....	248-254 B	III
snow-fall.....	59 B	III
Description of, by Dawson.....	51 B	III
Freight rates to, from Wrangell, 1887.....	75 B	III
Gold mining on.....	80 B	III
	137 R	III
Main river at, width and depth of.....	48 B	III
Rocks on, and near.....	36, 37, 57 B	III
basalt.....	70 B	III
diabase tuff, petrography.....	235 B	III
Paleozoic and Cretaceous.....	56 B	III
volcanic.....	70 B	III
Routes from, to Dease lake, suggested.....	74, 75 B	III
Terraces on.....	58, 73 B	III
Trail from, to Dease lake.....	47 B	III
Telegraph lake, KINGS CO., N.B.		
Tripolite in.....	159, 160 A	XII
Telegraphic communication.		
Established with Dawson, Ykn....	6 B	XIV
Teleostean fish.		
Quatsino sd., B.C.....	85 B	II
Telford, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	126 E	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Tellina.			Temiscouata lake—Con.		
Digges island, Hudson strait.....	12	DD I	Rocks on— <i>Con.</i>		
Peel river, Yukon.....	48	CC XVI	slates, contorted.....	20	M III
" <i>formosa</i> , Meek and Hayden.			Shore-line along.....	86	A VII
Sounding creek, S. Saskatchewan			Surveys on, ref. to	60	A I
river, Alta.....	156	E II		39,	40
" <i>granlandica</i> , (Beck) Lyell.				15	M V
Albany river, near Cap island, Ont.	34	G II	Temiscouata railway, QUE.....		
Attawapiskat river, Kee.....	27	G II	Temperance Vale, SOUTHAMPTON		
Big river, Lab.....	38	J III	PAR., YORK CO., N.B.....	21	M XII
Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	54	G XII	Temple mt., EAST OF LEFROY MT.,		
" <i>proxima</i> , (Brown).			ALTA	138	B I
Albany river, near Cap island, Ont.	34	G II	Temple-Blackwood, Terence		
Telegraph creek, Cassiar dist., B.C.	219	B III	See Dufferin, Lord		
TELLINIDÆ.			Templeman quarry, CHARLES-		
Peel river, Mack.....	44	CC XVI	BOURG, QUE.		
Tellurides.			Fossils from	21, 116-120	K III
Boundary Creek mines, B.C.....	127	A XV		39	L V
Burton, B.C.....	69	A XI	Templeton tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
of gold.			Apatite of.....	91, 108, 109	K IV
Atlin Lake div., B.C. (reported)...	55	A XIII		20	T IV
Tagish lake, B.C. (reported).....	45	B XII		13, 20	O XII
of lead. See Altaite.			assays and analyses.....	94	K IV
Telluride creek, JARVIS RIVER,				35	O XII
YKN.			crystals	79	S III
Copper on ..	18	A XVI	mining.....	95	SS IV
Gold on, prospecting for.....	1, 16, 17	A XVI		160	S V
Moraines on.....	10	A XVI		39	A VI
Rocks on	7, 8	A XVI		102	J XII
Tellurium.			production, 1886.....	60	S II
Fortymile river, Yukon river, Ykn.	141	D IV	1900	108	S XIII
Texada island, B.C.	21, 22	B XIII	specimen	70	AA V
Telon river, MACK. See Thelon			Asbestos in	141, 142,	K IV
river.				38	A VI
Telzoa river, MACK. See Dubawnt				42	AA VI
river.				22	S X
Temagami. See Timagami.			mining	105, 106	J XII
Temiscamie lake, MISTASSINI DIST.,				29	S V
QUE.....	13	A I		14	SS V
	9, 15	D I		13	S VI
Temiscamie river, L. MISTASSINI,			suspended.....	14	S VII
QUE.			Barytes in.....	115	K IV
Notes on, by Low	15, 69-72	L VIII	Calcite in	25	T IV
Rocks on.....	31, 32	D I	Chrysotile in.....	105	J XII
	266	L VIII	specimen.....	68	A VI
Temiscaming. See Timiskaming.			Crystalline rocks of	35	G XII
Temiscouata co., QUE.			Diabase of	138	J VIII
Report on surveys in, by McInnes			Feldspar in (economic).....	220	S X
and Bailey	Pt. M	V		43, 44	G XII
Temiscouata lake, TEMISCOUATA			production	185	S XI
CO., QUE.				147	S XVI
Boulders on	154	A XIII	Fluorite from.....	49	A IV
Building-stone on.....	126	K IV	Garnet in	34	T IV
Description and depth of	7	M III	Geology of.....	232-239	A XVI
geology of.....	29-36	M III	Iron ore in.....	13, 15, 24	K IV
Fossils from	38	A II	box	24	T IV
	41	F XIV	micaceous	46	T IV
Glaciation of.....	9	M III	mining.....	111	J XII
Map of district of.....	With Vol.	V	titanite	62	T IV
Mineral specimens from.....	109	A III	Marble of.....	128	K IV
Notes on, by Chalmers.....	81	A VII	Mica in	52	T IV
Rocks on, and near	70	K III	locations	130	S X
Cambrian	15	M V	mining	86	S IX
section of. Facing	20	M V		112, 114, 120, 121, 124	J XII
conglomerates, age of.....	50	M III	specimen	122	A VIII
Silurian.....	20	M III	Microcline in, specimen.....	124	A X
	7, 8	M V	Potsdam formation in.....	33	G XII
				81	J XII
			Prehnite in.....	53	T IV
			Pyroxene in (fassaite).....	33, 54	T IV
			analysis	28	O XII
			Quartz from, assay.....	50, 51	R V
			Ripidolite (?) in.....	55	T IV
			Rutile in	56	T IV
			Uralite in	64	T IV
			Vesuvianite in.....	64	T IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Templeton tp.—Con.			Tennycapc—Con.		
Wernerite and wilsonite in	65 T	IV	Manganese ore, brecciation of beds	51 M	X
Zircon crystals from	67 S	III	mining	46 S	II
	66 T	IV		52 S	IV
Templeton and North Ottawa Co.	121 J	XII		58 SS	IV
Templeton Asbestos Co.	14 S	VI		60 A	V
Templeton District Phosphate				184 P	V
Mining Syndicate.	157 S	V		88 S	VI
'Temporary hardness' of water.				79 S	IX
Definition of	7 O	XIV		123 S	X
Tenaate village, WINTER HARBOUR,				85, 86 S	XIII
QUATSINO SOUND, B.C.	82 B	II		154-156 S	XV
Tenaskuh village, QUATSINO SOUND,			manganite	44 T	IV
B.C.	82 B	II	pyrolusite	54 T	IV
Tenderfoot claim, AINSWORTH DIV.,			specimen	101 A	VII
B.C.	173 S	V		106 A	IX
Tenderfoot claim, COPPER CREEK,			Spar at, dog-tooth	31 T	IV
KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.			nail-head	48 T	IV
Bornite in	16 A	VII	Turgite at	63 T	IV
specimen	118 A	VIII	Tennycapc Manganese Mining		
Copper ore from, assay	73, 93 B	VI	Co.	85 S	XIII
Tenderfoot creek, LARDEAU RIVER,			Tennycapc river, MINAS BASIN,		
WEST KOOTENAY, B.C.			N.S.		
Encouraging developments near,			Brine springs on	66 AA	VI
1903	76 AA	XV	Conglomerate on	144 P	V
Prospecting on	88 A	XVI	Fossil plants in	62 AA	VI
Rocks on	86, 90 A	XVI	Pyrolusite on branch of	90 A	VII
Tenderloin mt., NEAR LOWER ARROW			Tenosuh river, KOPRINO BAY, V.I.	87 B	II
LAKE, B.C.	70 A	XIII	Tent peak, TUTSHOO RIVER, YKN.	106 B	III
Tenebrio calculeus, Scudder.			Tentaculites.		
Greens creek, near Ottawa	54 G	XII	Bear river, N.S.	90 M	IX
Tenecape. See Tennycapc.			Bloomington sett., N.S.	101 M	IX
Teneriffe mt. OR peak, NORTHUM-			McDonald brook, N.S.	41 P	II
BERLAND CO., N.B.			Ste. Blandine, Que.	19 M	III
Altitude of	11 GG	I	" <i>arenosus</i> , Hall.		
Notes on, by Bailey	387 A	XV	Moose river, Annapolis co., N.S.	114 M	IX
Rocks on	276, 279 A	XVI	Nictaux dist., N.S.	99, 101 M	IX
Tenika - Dawson - necka lake,			" <i>elongatus</i> , Hall.		
MACK	23 C	XII	Bear river, Annapolis co., N.S.	115 M	IX
Tenmile creek, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.			Torbrook (near), N.S.	102 M	IX
See Guichon creek.			" <i>assurella</i> , Hall.		
Tenmile creek, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.			Mackenzie river, upper portion	17 R	II
	24, 26 A	VIII		85 D	IV
Tenmile house, NEAR WEST RIVER,			Tenthredopsis evansi, Harrington.		
PICOU CO., N.S.	127 P	V	Lansing river, Ykn.	23 C	XVI
Tenmile lake, TP. 156, ALGOMA			Tenycapc. See Tennycapc.		
DIST., ONT.	52 A	VII	Terebratulina.		
Tennant, Prof. James.	19 DD	I	Lasketti island, B.C.	43 B	II
	38 R	II	Rocky mtns., in Cretaceous	17 D	II
Tennant cove, KINGS CO., N.B.	28, 54 N	IV	Thompson river, B.C.	115 B	VII
Tennantite.			" <i>humboldtensis</i> , Gabl.		
Barrie tp., Ont.	28 R	VI	Pah-Ute range, Nevada	50 B	VII
Bonaparte river, B.C.	13, 36, 36 R	IX	" <i>liardensis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Capelton, Que	62 T	IV	Liard river, Mack	19, 49 D	IV
Copper camp, W. Kootenay, B.C.	33 A	X	" <i>sullivanii</i> , Hall.		
	61 S	X	Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes.		
Tennessee, U.S.			Man.	173-175, 180, 197, 198, 207 E	V
Phosphate from, used at Bucking-			" <i>vaooensis</i> , Roemer.		
ham, Que.	139 S	XI	Austin (near), Texas	58 A	IV
Structure of east valley of	32 D	II	Terebratulina septentrionalis.		
Tennycapc, HANTS CO., N.S.			Tiverton, N.S.	187 A	XIII
Gypsum quarried at	60 AA	VI	Teredo.		
Iron ore at	61 AA	VI	Burrows of, Battle river, Alta.		
Manganese ore at	97 S	VI		90, 93, 130 E	II
analysis	63, 64 AA	VI	Colorado formation of Peace—Atha-		
Facing 169 S	98 S	V	baska divs., Alta.	58 D	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Teresa (GOAT) island, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.			Terraces. Keewatin—Con.		
Anticline on.....	25 B	XII	Dubawnt river.....	41 A	VII
Copper on.....	69 A	XII	64, 66, 67, 70 F		IX
Glaciation on.....	28, 46 B	XII	Ekwan river.....	14, 15 F	XIV
	13 B	XII	Ferguson river.....	140 F	IX
Term pt., HUDSON BAY, KEE.			Fort Churchill.....	93 F	IX
Photo of shore near.....	Facing 80 F	IX	Grass River dist.....	18, 30 FF	XIII
Rocks in vicinity of.....	84 F	IX	Cedar lake.....	56 E	V
Tern.			Kazan river.....	133 F	IX
Sable island, N.S.....	206 A	XII	Lac Seul.....	91 A	XIV
Arctic			Severn River headwaters.....	146 A	XVI
Hudson strait, specimen.....	51 A	II	Southampton island.....	125 A	XVI
Southampton island, Kee.....	131 A	XVI	Sutton lake.....	6, 37 F	XIV
black.....	109 A	III	Labrador pen.		
Forster's			Big river (upper).....	47 J	III
Labrador pen.....	323 L	VIII	Clearwater river.....	58 J	III
Mistassini lake, Que.....	35 D	I	Eastmain river.....	80 L	VIII
323 L		VIII	Hamilton river.....	80 A	VII
sooty			132, 133, 137 L		VIII
N. Saskatchewan river, Alta., speci-			Hudson bay.....	62 J	III
men.....	49 A	II	128 A		XI
Terra alba. See Pipe clay.			81 D		XIII
Terraces.			Hudson strait.....	45, 46 L	XI
Composition of.....	23 M	II	James bay, islands.....	26, 30 J	III
Formation of.....	61, 62 N	IV	Kenogamistuk river.....	13 L	IX
Origin of.....	38 GG	I	Kokoak river.....	80 A	VII
New York ty., U.S.....	66 A	X	108, 111, 112, 116, 121 L		VIII
Alberta.			Male-otter lake.....	106 L	VIII
Crowsnest lake.....	73 B	I	Michikamau lake.....	161 L	VIII
Kananaskis gap.....	105 B	I	Nachvak.....	7 DD	I
Southwestern portion.....	282 B	VII	Nichikun lake.....	102 L	VIII
Stoneyplain div.....	85 A	XI	Northern portion.....	41-43 L	IX
25, 42 D		XI	Southern portion.....	303-307 L	VIII
Vermilion River dist.....	41, 42 E	II	Stillwater river.....	16, 17 L	IX
British Columbia.			Mackenzie.		
Atlin Lake div.....	53 A	XII	Dubawnt river.....	46, 50 F	IX
10, 11 B		XII	Great Bear lake.....	103 A	XIII
Bennett Lake div., Chilkat mtns.....	43 A	XI	Great Slave lake.....	23, 68 D	IV
Kootenay, East, Kootenay valley.....	31 B	I	Liard river.....	24, 42 D	IV
43 B		IV	Peel River portage.....	27 D	IV
88 A		XII	Selwyn lake.....	40 F	IX
Liard div., Cassiar trail.....	73, 74 B	III	Manitoba.		
Dease river.....	88, 91, 96 B	III	Agassiz Lake (glacial) basin.....	12, 56-79 E	IV
New Westminster dist., Chilliwak			Assessippi.....	133 E	V
river.....	46 A	XIV	Assiniboine river and tribe.		
Fraser river.....	47 A	XIV	28, 131-133, 139, 140, 199 E		V
Omineca div.....	19 AA	VI	Bell River valley.....	120 E	V
Finlay and Omineca rivers.			Berens river.....	43 A	XI
15, 27, 38 C		VII	Bloodvein river.....	43 G	XI
38 C		VII	Changes in levels of.....	90-110 E	IV
Peace River pass.....	38 C	VII	Rolling river.....	116 E	V
Quesnel div., Cariboo and Quesnel			Turtle mt.....	184 A	XV
lakes.....	14 C	III	Valley river.....	93 E	V
Stikine div., Stikine river.....	58 B	III	Winnipeg lake.....	97, 98 F	XI
Vancouver island, C. Scott (near).....	77 B	II	59 G		XI
Nimkish river.....	61 B	II	53, 65 E		V
Quatsino sd.....	81 B	II	New Brunswick.		
Yale dist., Kamloops div.....	268-289 B	VII	Chaleur Bay dist.....	44-46 GG	I
association with			Kennebecasis valley.....	26 N	IV
moraines.....	298, 299 B	VII	Miramichi river and tribe.....	111 M	VII
Kettle River div.....	59 A	XIV	Notes on, by Chalmers.....	111 M	VII
141 A		XV	Northeastern portion.....	22-26 M	II
Franklin.			18, 39 N		III
Baffin island, coasts.....	30 M	XI	St. John valley.....	15, 35-38 GG	I
Cockburn land.....	138 A	XVI	149 A		XII
Keewatin.			Southern portion.....	53-62 N	IV
Aberdeen lake (near), photo. of.			age of formation of.....	10 K	IV
Facing 70 F		IX	Victoria co.....	149 A	XII
Baker lake.....	75 F	IX	152, 153 A		XIII
			western.....	30, 31 M	XII
			Nova Scotia.		
			Cumberland co.....	30 M	VII

	PAGE	VOL
Terraces. Nova Scotia—Con.		
Cumberland co.— <i>Con.</i> notes by Chalmers.	114, 115 M	VII
Maple lake	147 P	V
Pictou coal-field	30 M	XIV
Tracadie lake	105 P	II
Ontario.		
Abitibi river.	239 A	XV
Glengarry co.	270 A	XV
L. Superior, north shore	27 A	IV
Mattawa	177 I	X
Nipigon Lake dist	97, 98 A	XI
North Bay (near)	130 I	X
Ottawa valley.	67 A	XI
Simcoe co.	274, 281-304 A	XV
Southwest portion.	274-276 A	XV
Quebec.		
Champlain co., Batiscan river.	47 J	XI
St. Maurice river.	42, 43, 57, 58 J	XI
Chicoutimi co., Saguenay river.	258 A	XVI
Eastern townships.	81 A	IX
northern.	63, 64 J	X
Gaspé co.	54-66 L	V
Island of Montreal	25 O	XIV
Labelle co., Lièvre river	55 J	XII
Megantic co., Ste. Julie.	96 A	VIII
Monteregian hills.	74 A	X
Montmorency co., shores	55 A	I
Northeastern portion.	304-308 L	VIII
Portneuf co., Batiscan river.	46 J	XI
Rimouski co.	7, 8 M	II
Rupert river.	21 D	I
St. John dist., St. John lake, south of	45 A	V
Saguenay co., Manikouagan river.	176, 177, 180, 184 L	VIII
Mushalagan river.	182 L	VIII
Romaine river.	169, 170 L	VIII
Southeastern portion.	22-28 M	II
Stanstead co., Memphremagog lake.	96 A	VIII
Temiscouata co., coasts	6 M	II
Trois Pistoles.	34 M	VII
Three Rivers sheet area.	12, 63-66 J	XI
Wolfe co., Dudswell mt.	96 A	VIII
Saskatchewan.		
Black (Stone) river.	75 D	VIII
Hay lake, south of	74 C	I
Little Boggy creek, Assiniboine river.	136 E	V
Reindeer lake	106 F	IX
Wollaston lake.	89 D	VIII
Yukon.		
Dezadeash river.	4 A	XVI
Frances lake	109 B	III
Klondike dist.	23, 24, 31-50 A	XII
gravels.	8, 35, 43, 48, 50, 53, 55 B	XIV
Laberge lake	159 B	III
Lewes river and tribe	9 A	III
144, 148 B	III	
28 D	IV	
(Big) Salmon river	47 A	XI
Macmillan river (S. fork), valley.	28 A	XV
Sixty-mile dist.	34, 35 A	XIV
Southwest portion.	45 A	XI
Stewart river	28 D	IV
upper	16 C	XVI
Tagish Lake mountains.	172 B	III
White river	40 A	XI
Yukon river	143, 145 D	IV

	PAGE	VOL
Terrace bay, LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Fluorite in veins near.	33 T	IV
Quartz from, assay of.	22 M	I
Terrace epoch. See Champlain epoch.		
Terrace gravels, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.		
Middle series of Klondike gravels, McConnell's classification.	29, 39, 42, 44, 55 B	XIV
Terrace mt., NEAR BANFF, ALTA.		
Fault along E. base of.	36 D	II
Hot springs of	134 B	I
Limestone of	21 D	II
Minor refs. to.	11, 23 B	I
10 D	II	
Terra-cotta.		
Clay for, Nassagaweya tp., Ont.	57 T	III
Winnipeg lake, Man.	11 F	XI
Companies producing, list of, 1890.	194 S	V
For fireproofing of buildings.	196 S	V
Specimens of, received.	68 A	V
Statistics of, 1889.	5, 92 S	IV
1890.	195 S	V
1891.	5, 195 SS	V
1892.	5, 209 S	VI
1893.	5, 184 S	VII
1894.	5, 184 S	VII
1895.	7, 100 S	VIII
1896.	7, 166 S	IX
1897.	8, 213 S	X
1898.	8, 178 S	XI
1899.	8, 129 S	XII
1900.	8, 144 S	XIII
1901.	8, 144 S	XIV
1902.	444, 445 A	XV
8, 263 S	XV	
1903.	8, 139 S	XVI
1904.	375 A	XVI
Terrahina creek, NAKINA RIVER, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.		
Quartzites on.	17 B	XII
Slates on.	57 A	XIII
Terre Blanche portage, WINNIPEG RIVER, ONT.	151 E	IV
Terre Jaune portage, WINNIPEG RIVER ONT.	151 E	IV
Terrebonne, TERREBONNE CO., QUE.		
Chazy formation of.	28 O	XIV
Marbles of.	128 K	IV
Terrebonne co., QUE.		
Calcareous formation in.	20 O	XIV
Map of, geological	Facing 184 J	VIII
Surveys in, refs. to.	53, 65 A	I
Terrebonne par., NEUVILLE TP., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
Trenton limestone in.	35 L	V
Terrington basin, HAMILTON INLET, LAB.	125 L	VIII
Territorial rights.		
Strict ideas of, entertained by Indians.	193 B	III
"Terror."	135 A	XVI
Terror bridge, TUYA RIVER, B.C.	83 B	III
Terror lake, PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Graphite on.	45 AA	VI
110 J	XII	
Mica mining in.	89 A	VI
133 J	XII	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Terry creek, CAÑON CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	126	R III	Tertiary. Yukon—Con.		
Tertiary.			General.....	37	B III
See also Bear River Tertiary.			Indian river.....	48	A XIII
England, phosphate deposits.....	104	K IV	Klondike dist.....	18, 20, 21	A XII
Europe, yielding lignite.....	17	M XIV		43, 65, 70	B XIV
Massachusetts, U.S., amber in.....	15	S V	Liard river (upper).....	102	B III
Alberta.			Peel River dist.....	24, 28, 30, 31, 38,	
Banff div.....	108	A XVI		41, 47	CC XVI
Yellowhead Pass trail.....	22	D XI	Porcupine river.....	127-133	D IV
British Columbia.			Southwestern portion.....	44	A XI
Area of, between 54th. and 49th. parallels.....	96	R III	Wind river.....	27	CC XVI
Character of.....	47	R III	Yukon river.....	145	D IV
Fuels of.....	84, 94-97	R III	Tesekau lake, MARTEN RIVER, QUE.	19	D I
	25	S XIII	Teslin lake, YUKON AND B.C.		
amber in.....	111	R III	Dimensions of: description of.....	155, 156	B III
analyses.....	98	R III	Rocks on.....	52, 54	A XI
specimens from, resembling jet.....	111	R III	Teslin river, LEWES RIVER, YKN.		
Cariboo dist.....	17	C III	Description of main river above, and below.....	152-156	B III
Blackwater river, tripolite in.....	112	R III	Early explorations on.....	16, 17, 142,	
Cassiar dist., Dease river.....	95	B III		154, 155, 179, 180	B III
Kootenay, East.....	101	A XII	Discharge of, at mouth.....	18	B III
Flathead valley.....	52	B I	Gold mining on.....	181	B III
New Westminster dist., limits of.....	66	A III		140	R III
Omineca div.....	23, 28	C VII	Dawson's views.....	182	S X
Finlay river and tribe.....	20, 35, 36	C VII	Meteorological observations on.....	246	B III
Queen Charlotte islands.....	8	B II	Minor refs. to.....	17	B III
Graham island.....	15, 19, 23-26, 31, 33, 43-46	B XVI	Navigation on.....	20, 173	B III
Quesnel div.....	26	A VII	Notes on, by Dawson.....	153-156	B III
Vancouver island.....	8-15	B II	McConnell.....	49-51	A XI
Port McNeill.....	61	B II	Salmon of.....	152	B III
Sooke, coal from.....	147	B III	Teslin-Stikine trail.		
west coast.....	86, 87	A XV	Notes on, by McConnell.....	54	A XI
Yale dist., Boundary Creek dist.....	57, 58	A XIV	Teslintoos. See Teslin.		
	101, 102, 111	A XV	Tesserie, Sieur de la.....	14	K IV
Kamloops div.....	61	A III	Tesserie seig., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
	18, 19	A V	Trenton limestone in.....	34	L V
	66-76, 156-238	B VII	Tessoucasipi river. See Mattawa river.		
Kettle river.....	70	A XIII	Testudinata.		
Nicola valley.....	43, 44, 65, 68	A XVI	Cypress hills, Sask.....	80	C I
	25	B XVI	Tesup lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	19	F III
Osoyoos div.....	73	A XIII	Tetagouche, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
Shuswap region.....	17	AA V	Cambro-Silurian at.....	53	GG I
W. of Midway.....	143	A XV	Gravel of.....	39	M II
Franklin.			Pyrrhotite from, specimen.....	117	A X
Baffin island.....	138	A XVI	Tetagouche falls, TETAGOUCHE RIVER, N.B.		
Banks island.....	51	B II	Manganese near.....	96	S V
Mackenzie.				97	A X
Great Bear river.....	22, 23	D IV		158	S XV
	8, 25	C XII	Tetagouche river, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
	100	A XIII	Clay on, boulder.....	27	GG I
Liard river.....	39	D IV		15	M II
Mackenzie valley.....	22, 23	R II	Leda, thickness of.....	41	GG I
	102, 103	D IV	Fossils from.....	42	GG I
New Brunswick.				289, 290	A XVI
Changes of level during period of.....	22-30	M VII	Manganese on.....	42, 43	M X
Lakes in.....	16	GG I		284	A XVI
Northumberland strait.....	47	M VII	Pre-Cambrian of.....	36	M II
Nova Scotia.			Roofing slate on.....	115	M X
Cumberland co., gravels and sands of.....	47	M VII	Salt marsh in estuary of.....	31	M II
Pictou co., absence in.....	29	M XIV	Striae on, direction.....	20	GG I
Saskatchewan.			Tetapaga creek, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.	279	I X
Extent of coal-bearing measures of.....	7	F XV		196	A XVI
Yukon.					
Frances river.....	103	B III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Tetapaga lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.			<i>Tetragraptus fruticosus</i>, Hall.		
Sericite-schist on.....	279 I	X	Lévis (near), Que.....	52, 53, 116 K	III
Slates on, description.....	129 AA	XV	" <i>headi</i> , Hall.		
Striae on, direction.....	138 I	X	Crane island, St. Lawrence river... 61 K		III
Têtes-des-femmes.			St. Anselme, Que.....	116 K	III
Difficulties of.....	15 O	XII	" <i>hicksi</i> , Lapworth.		
Mackenzie River dist.....	71 A	III	Harlaka junction (near), Que.....	116 K	III
Peel River portage, Mack ..	117, 118 D	IV	Lévis (near), Que.....	55 K	III
Tête Jaune Cache, CANOE RIVER, B.C.			" <i>quadribrachiatus</i> , Hall.		
Beryl from.....	124 A	VIII	Harlaka junction (near), Que.....	116 K	III
and cyanite.....	163 A	XI	Lévis (near), Que ..	52-55 K	III
Forest fires near.....	14 D	XI	" <i>serra</i> , Brongniart.		
Glaciation near.....	85 A	XI	Eastern tps., Que.....	116 K	III
Map of Yellowhead pass from, to Edmonton, Alta	With Vol.	XI	Island of Orleans, Que.....	59 K	III
Mica at	131 S	X	Lévis (near), Que.....	52, 53, 55 K	III
mining.. ..	111 S	XI	Tetrahedrite.		
ref. to McEvoy's description.....	81 S	XII	Ainsworth, B.C.....	51, 53 B	IV
specimen.....	171 S	XV	Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	62, 63 A	XIV
Quartz from near, assay of.....	37, 38 R	XI	106, 126, 127 A		XV
Rep., by McEvoy, on explorations between, and Edmonton, Alta ..	Pt. D	XI	British Columbia, general.....	62 T	IV
Rocks from, petrography of.....	35 D	XI	Bull river, Kootenay river, B.C.....	99 A	XII
Valley of.....	79, 80 A	XI	Fraser river, B.C.....	343 B	VII
Tetlaskouskua lake, MANIKUAGAN RIVER, QUE.....	177 L	VIII	Frenchman creek, St. John co., N.B.....	35 M	X
TETRACORALLA.			Jamieson Creek mines, Kamloops div., B.C.....	337 B	VII
Ekwan river and Suttun lake, Kee.	38 F	XIV	Kaslo-Slocan dist., B.C..	77 A	VI
<i>Tetradella lunatifer</i>, Ulrich.			analysis.....	12 R	VII
Stony mt., Man.....	53 F	XI	specimens.....	31, 37, 119 A	VIII
" <i>quadrilirata</i> , Ulrich.			27 A		IX
Stony mt., Man.....	53 F	XI	Lardeau dist., B.C.....	59-77 AA	XV
Tetradium.			Luke creek, E. Kootenay, B.C ..	95 A	XII
Hogsback, Rideau river, Ont.....	28 G	XII	Nelson div., B.C.	60 S	X
" <i>fibratum</i> , Safford.			347 A		XVI
Black River formation	28 O	XIV	Silver islet, L. Superior, Ont.....	27 H	III
East Selkirk, Man.....	81 F	XI	Stump lake, B.C.....	333 B	VII
Gloucester tp., Ont.....	69 G	XII	Tetranota.		
Hull tp., Que.....	71 G	XII	Ottawa dist.....	67 G	XII
Kingston, Ont.....	175 A	XIV	" <i>bidorsata</i> , Hall.		
Lorette falls, Que.....	464 A	XV	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	51, 76, 86 F	XI
Manitou islands, Ont.....	300 I	X	<i>Tetraplodon unioides</i>, Bruch. and Schimp.		
Ottawa river (Renfrew co.), Ont....	10 J	XIV	Hudson strait, Frank.....	37 M	XI
Pakenham, Ont.	84 J	XIV	Tetreau, Narcisse..	57 R	XII
Pointe Claire, Que	40, 140 J	VII	Tetreauville, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Rockland, Ont.....	141 J	XII	Cambro-Silurian at.....	133 A	XII
St. Vincent de Paul, Que....	45, 141 J	XII	Black River.....	24, 27 G	XII
Winnipeg lake, Man.	45, 49 F	XI	Chazy.....	29 G	XII
Wolfe island, Ont.....	179 A	XIV	Fault at.....	14 G	XII
Tetradymite.			<i>Illeenus angusticollis</i> in limestone at.....	465 A	XV
Kaslo dist., B.C., analysis.....	9, 10 R	VIII	Tett's mica mine, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.....	183 A	XIV
<i>Tetragonoceras gracile</i>, Whiteaves.			Têtu, Edouard.....	51, 52 R	XI
Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes..	180, 208 E	V	Têtu, B.....	77 A	V
<i>Tetragraptus approximatus</i>, Nicholson.			Tewkesbury tp., QUEBEC CO., QUE.		
Harlaka junction (near), Que ..	116 K	III	Archæan rocks of.....	20 L	V
Lévis (near), Que.....	187 A	XIII	Direction of striae in.....	51 L	V
" <i>bigsbyi</i> , Hall.			Texada Gold and Silver Mining Co.		
Lévis (near), Que.....	52, 53, 55, 116 K	III	Operations of, 1893.....	53 S	VII
" <i>brachiatus</i> , Hall.			Texada island, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.		
Lévis (near), Que	50 K	III	Andradite garnet in	68 S	III
" <i>denticulatus</i> , Hall.			Area of	62 S	X
Lévis (near), Que.....	53, 116 K	III	Clay on, description.....	61 R	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Texada Island—Con.			<i>Thalictrum cornuti</i> , Linn.		
Copper at.....	41 A	I	Topsail, Newfoundland.....	21 DD	I
	34, 35 B	II	" <i>dioicum</i> , Linn.		
	62 S	A	Kapiskau river, Kee.....	241 A	XV
development work on.....	102 R	III	Labrador pen.....	354 L	VIII
	55 S	VII	Mistassini lake, Que.....	36 D	I
Copper mining, 1899.....	45 S	XII	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	63 J	III
Deer on; harbours of.....	32 B	II	" <i>polygamum</i> , Muhl.		
Fossils from, Triassic.....	124 A	IX	Labrador coast.....	354 L	VIII
Geology of.....	31-40 B	II	Thames, The, ENGLAND.		
Gold prospecting on.....	74 R	III	Boring for water in valley of.....	15, 16 O	XIV
reported on, 1893.....	165 S	VII	Length, drainage area and discharge		
Iron ore on.....	41 A	I	of.....	18 B	III
	99 R	III	"Setting on fire," erroneous inter-		
limonite, specimen.....	68 AA	V	pretation of.....	34 M	XIV
magnetite.....	39 B	II	Thames river, L. ST. CLAIR, ONT.		
	151 R	III	Botany of valley of.....	166 A	XIV
mining.....	118 S	XV	Flooded by L. St. Clair water.....	169 A	XIV
production.....	38 S	II	Gas and oil in valley of.....	162, 164 A	XIV
	46 SS	IV	Supplying water to London.....	171 A	XIV
Marble at.....	45 A	I	Thamesville, CAMDEN TP., KENT CO.,		
	34, 35 B	II	ONT.		
notes by Dawson.....	107, 108 R	III	Borings near, for gas and oil.....	72, 73 Q	V
Meteorological observations on.....	122, 123, 128 B	II	<i>Thamnastraea</i> .		
Nickel ore on, analysis.....	37, 38 R	XII	Quatsino ad., V.I., fossils resemb-		
	163 H	XIV	ling.....	86 B	II
Nomenclature of.....	31 B	II	<i>Thamnograptus affinis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Plants from, list of.....	115-118 B	II	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	43, 48, 75 F	XI
Quartz from, assays.....	64, 65 R	IV	Thanout lake, THELEWIAZA RIVER,		
	64 H	V	KEE.		
	76 R	VI	Eskers on.....	188 F	IX
Rocks on, ash.....	32, 34, 41 B	II	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	113, 114 F	IX
	16, 17 B	II	That Mans lake, HUNTER ISLAND,		
Soil of.....	31 B	II	ONT.		
Striae on.....	101 B	II	Keewatin rocks of.....	56 G	V
Surveys on, ref. to.....	17 B	II	<i>Thaumastus linneiiformis</i> .		
Texada Island iron mine, B.C.	34 S	III	Bow river, Alta.....	57 E	II
Texas bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Red Deer river, Alta., tribs of.....	57, 74, 136 E	II
Placer gold mining on.....	116 R	III	Souris coal-field, Sask.....	16 F	XV
Texas creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Thawing.		
Asbestos between, and Bridge river.....	24 S	X	By steam and water in Klondike		
Auriferous pyrites near mouth of.....	311 B	VII	dist., Ykn.....	57 B	XIV
Breccias at mouth of.....	149 R	VII	The Brook, CLARENCE TP., RUSSELL		
Cache Creek series on.....	42, 43 B	VII	CO., ONT.....	339 A	XVI
Paleozoic rocks on.....	98, 100 B	VII	Thebayazie river, KEE.		
Quartz from, assay of.....	45 R	XIII	Eskers on.....	188 F	IX
Sketch plan of.....	328 B	VII	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	115, 116 F	IX
Temperature observations on.....	423 B	VII	<i>Theca</i> .		
Textularia.			Lorette, Que.....	119 K	III
Edwards creek, Dauphin lake, Man.....	84 E	V	St. Charles river, Que.....	37 L	V
Thunder hill, Man.....	108 E	V	St. Joseph island, L. Huron, Ont.....	20 K	III
Valley river, Man.....	94 E	V	" <i>irus</i> , Godt.		
Vermilion river, Dauphin lake,			Telegraph creek, Stikine river, B.C.....	230 B	III
Man.....	87, 89 E	V	<i>Thecla strigosa</i> , Harris.		
Wilson river, Dauphin lake, Man.....	90 E	V	Wanapitei, Ont.....	88 F	V
" <i>globulosa</i> , Ehrenberg.			Thedford, LAMETON CO., ONT.		
Deloraine, Man.....	211 E	V	Fossils from.....	55, 58 A	IV
" <i>pygmæa</i> .				77, 82 AA	V
Quebec city (near).....	57 L	V		131, 140 A	X
Thaanne river, HUDSON BAY, KEE.	27 F	IX	Thetaga lake, THELEWIAZA RIVER,		
Thain, J. H.	124 A	VIII	KEE.		
Thal, NEAR EISENACH, THURINGIA,			Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	114 F	IX
GERMANY.			Pine, Banksian, on.....	214 F	IX
Quartz-porphry dikes of.....	47 J	VIII			
	21 B	XIV			
<i>Thalassarectos maritimus</i> , Linn. See					
Bear, polar					
Thalen-Tiberg magnetometer.					
Pyrrhotite prospecting with.....	141 H	XIV			

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Thelon (THELEW) river, DUBAWNT RIVER, MACK.	12, 69, 173 F 268 A	IX XIV	Thetford tp.—Con.		
Thelwel lake, MACK. See Snowbird lake.			Asbestos mining.....	106, 107 K	III
Themiscamie lake, MISTASSINI DIST., QUE. See Temiscamie.			1892.....	12 S	VI
Theocampe sphaerocephala.			1893.....	14 S	VII
Bell River valley, Man.....	120 E	V	1899.....	16 S	XII
Millwood, Man.....	213 E	V	1900.....	17, 18 S	XIII
Theodore street, OTTAWA.	23 G	XII	1901.....	20 S	XIV
Theodosia arm, MALASPINA INLET, B.C.			1902.....	31, 32 S	XV
Granite rocks of.....	27 B	II	1903.....	18, 22, 23 S	XVI
Therallite.			production.....	13 SS	V
Kunjokthal, Finland.....	45 O	XII	prospecting, aided by		
Mount Royal, Montreal, Que.....	74 J	VII	forest fires.....	22 S	V
115 J	VIII		Chromite in	96, 106, 111 K	III
140 A	XIII		112 K	IV	
188 A	XIV		23 S	XIII	
Shefford mt., Que.....	29 L	XIII	analysis.....	22 S	IX
Therien, Messrs. George & Co.	156 J	IX	24 S	XIII	
Therina fervidaria, Hubn.			description.....	56 T	III
Montreal river, Ont. and Que.....	89 F	V	specimen.....	68 AA	V
Thermahlon, Theodore.	160 SS	V	Chrysotile in	29 T	IV
Thermal springs. See Water, mineral			Copper deposits of	57 K	IV
Thessalon, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			location in.....	105 K	III
Conglomerate near.....	xxv A	XVI	Quarries in, limestone.	123 K	IV
and crystalline schists			Quartz from, assay of.	25 B	IX
near.....	93 I	X	Rocks in, chloritic and talcoes		
Nuggets from near.....	156 S	VI	schists.....	90 K	III
Thetford, MEGANTIC CO., QUE.			diorites.....	40 J	II
Asbestos mining at.....	51 A	I	150 J	X	
30-32 A	II		granite.....	93 K	III
62-64 J	II		granulite.....	96 K	III
27 S	V		serpentine.....	29, 41 J	II
favourable conditions for.	22 S	V	94-97, 111 K	III	
list of companies engaged			Thétinne lake, THLEWIAZA RIVER, KEE.		
in.....	25, 28 S	V	114 F	IX	
20 S	XI		Thetis affinis, Whiteaves.		
production, 1887.....	12 S	III	Graham island, B.C.....	33 B	XVI
1888.....	13 S	IV	Thétadéssé.		
1889.....	14 SS	IV	Indian name for Liard river, B.C.		
Glaciation in, effect of, on serpen-			and Yukon.....	97 B	III
tines.....	25 S	V	Thibault shoal, L. HURON, ONT.		
Gold (traces) at.....	144 J	X	See Inner Duck island.		
Granulitic rock of, suggested as			Thibert, Henry.	84, 85, 111 B	III
building-stone.....	114 K	III	See also McCulloch and Thibert.		
Rocks near.....	95, 96 K	III	Thibert creek, DEASE LAKE, B.C.		
Thetford Asbestos Mining Co.	14 S	VI	Asbestos from.....	24 S	X
Thetford Chrome Co.	26 S	XVI	specimens.....	161 R	III
Thetford river, MEGANTIC RIVER, QUE.			Clay slide on.....	203 S	XV
Serpentine on.....	32 A	II	Gold on, and tribs.....	26, 80 B	III
63 J	II		43, 138 R	III	
94 K	III		171 S	VI	
142 K	IV		discovery, 1873.....	85 B	III
24 S	V		hydraulicong.....	114 S	XVI
Thetford tp., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.			Marshy flats at mouth of.....	86 B	III
Asbestos of.....	140-149 K	IV	Width of.....	77 B	III
23, 28 S	X		Thicket portage, LANDING LAKE, KEE.		
analysis.....	27 S	X	29 F	XIII	
comparison with that of:—			Thickwood hills, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.		
Black lake.....	91 A	III	Notes on, by McConnell.....	7 D	V
112 K	III		Thieving-bear lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
23 S	V		Details of streams entering.....	242 I	X
Ottawa dist.....	105 J	XII	Thimble mt., BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.	102 A	XV
in Cambrian rocks.....	19 S	V	Thingshaug (MISPRINTED THINGSHONG), TARLSBERG OG LARVIKS AMT., NORWAY	21 L	XIII
map showing distribu-			Thinnfeldia arctica, Heer.		
tion.....	With Vol.	III	Coal harbour, Quatsino sound, V.I.	95 B	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Thinolite.			Thomas lake, WAVERLEY GOLD DIST.,		
Mackenzie river, Mack	16 R	XI	HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Thio, NW CALEDONIA.	144 S	X	Fault on..	151 A	XI
Third Bass lake, MATABITCHUAN			Thomas meadows, LONG LAKE,		
RIVER, ONT. (<i>See also</i> Bass lakes)	230 I	X	DIGBY CO., N.S.....	41 M	IX
Third lake, St. JOHN CO., N.B.			Thomas pt., BEAVER HARBOUR, V.I.	61, 62 B	II
Kames and terraces of.....	59 K	IV	Thomlinson, W.	46 R	VIII
Third Limestone rapid, NELSON				348 A	XVI
RIVER, KEE.....	113 E	IV	<i>Thomomys talpoides.</i>		
Thirteen pup, EUREKA CREEK, KLON-			<i>See</i> Gopher, Northern pocket		
DIKE DIST., YKN.....	56 B	XIV	Thompson, Charles.	403 A	XV
Thirty-island lake, BEDFORD TP.,			Thompson, Prof. D'Arcy W.	141 A	X
FRONTENAC CO., ONT.				205 A	XII
Feldspar deposit of.....	183 A	XIV		182, 187 A	XIII
Iron mining near.....	20-27 I	XII	Thompson, David		
Rocks on.....	27 J	XIV	Black lake, Kinistino div., Sask.		
Thirty-mile creek, WOOD RIVER,			named by.....	50 D	VIII
SASK.....	142 A	VIII	Brassey falls, Black river, Sask.,		
Thirty-one-mile lake, LABELLE			named by.....	79 D	VIII
AND WRIGHT COS., QUE.			Explorations by:—		
Calcareous rocks near.....	11 J	XII	For H. B. Co.....	13 J	III
Indian relics from.....	115 A	WI	Alberta.....	8 E	II
Notes on, by Ellis.....	62, 63 J	XII		5 D	V
This Mans lake, HUNTER ISLAND,			Kee. and Sask.....	6, 82 D	VIII
ONT.				5, 6 FF	XIII
Keewatin rocks of.....	56 G	V	Manitoba.....	12, 115 E	V
Thistle creek, YUKON RIVER, YKN.				91 G	XI
Description of.....	31 A	XIV	Ontario.....	7, 41 G	V
Production of.....	32 A	XIV	Geographer.....	9 B	I
Rutile from.....	237 A	XIV	Thompson, D. M.	134 S	VI
	432 A	XV	Thompson, E. H., work by	116, 121 A	XII
Thlaspi arvense, Linn.			Thompson, Evan	169 A	XII
Labrador pen., interior.....	354 L	VIII	Thompson, H. E.	124 A	VIII
Rupert house, Que.....	36 D	I	Thompson, J.	65 S	V
Thlewiaza river, KEE.			Thompson, Joseph	151 S	VI
Notes on, by Tyrrell....	28, 113-119 F	IX	Thompson, Matthew	142 SS	V
Photos. of, near source. Facing 114,				169 A	XII
	116, 118 F	IX	Thompson, E.	49 A	III
Striae on.....	181 F	IX	Thompson, Dr. H. D.	62 T	IV
Trees on.....	164, 213 F	IX	Thompson, Richard	137 A	XV
Thlinkit Indians.			Thompson, Robert M.		
Distribution of..	191, 192 B	III	Acknowledgments to.....	195 A	XII
Thobin rapid, NORTH SASKATCHE-			Alkaline sulphide process of..	219 H	XIV
WAN RIVER, SASK.			President Orford Copper Co., 1900.	47 S	XIII
Character of river between, and			Thompson, Dr. T.	24 T	IV
Nepewin rapid..	16 FF	XIII	Thompson, W.	174 A	XIII
Thom mt., PICTOU PAR., PICTOU CO.,			Thompson, W. H. G.		
N.S.			<i>See</i> Thompson claim, Horsefly river,		
Prospecting near, for gold.....	151 P	V	B.C.		
Rocks of.....	6, 39, 151 P	V	Thompson, W. T.	6 D	V
Thomas, Dr. G. W.	43 R	XIII		50 R	VIII
Thomas, Roderick			Thompson, NORTH OF LYTTON, B.C.		
Work by.....	39 A	VIII	Auriferous conglomerate near.....	314 B	VII
	7, 16 F	IX	Thompson apatite mine, TEMPLE-		
	35 A	X	TON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE. . .	108 K	IV
Thomas and Gilchrist, Messrs. ..	15 M	X	Thompson brook, EAST RIVER OF		
Thomas bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND,			PICTOU, N.S.....	32 P	II
L. HURON, ONT.			Thompson claim, HORSEFLY RIVER,		
Clinton and Niagara formations at.....	322 A	XV	B.C.		
Thomas Davidson Manufactur-			Notes on, by McEvoy.....	27 A	VII
ing Co.			Thompson's farm, St. STEPHEN,		
Description of well owned by.....	40 O	XIV	CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Thomas lake, L. SUPERIOR, MINN.	119 E	IV	Analysis of pyrrhotite from.....	153 H	XIV
			Thompson gold mine, UNIACKE		
			DISTRICT, HALIFAX CO., N.S.....	61 S	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Thompson harbour, HUDSON BAY, LAB.			Thompson river—Con.		
Rocks near.....	127 A	XI	Section, notes on same.....	115-122 B	VII
Striae on, and near.....	58 D	XIII	near Bonaparte river.....	306 B	VII
	82 D	XIII	S. of Ashcroft.....	54, 112-114 B	VII
Thompson island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Temperature observations on.....	416 B	VII
Dike of, cutting schists.....	121, 122 CC	I	Thompson station, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
fragments of country rock in.....	148 F	III	Boulders near, dispersion of.....	51 M	VII
similar to that of Scotty island.....	150 F	III	Coal measures near; rocks at.....	163-165 AA	XV
Thompson island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.			Level at, changes in.....	24 M	VII
Quartz from, assay.....	25 T	II	Gypsum near.....	68 E	I
Silver mining on.....	14, 41 H	III	Rocks near.....	42 E	I
Thompson island, REINDEER LAKE, SASK.			Striae near, direction.....	63 M	VII
Hornblende-mica-gneiss on.....	96 D	VIII	Thompsonville, TROUMSETH TP., SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
Thompson lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.			.....	292 A	XV
Couchiching series near, section of.....	55 G	V	Thomson, H. C.		
Granite of.....	34 G	V	.....	195 A	XII
Thompson lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.			52, 53 R	XII	
See McConnell lake.			Thomson, W.		
Thompson mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			.....	47 R	VI
Altitude and description of.....	19, 43 D	XI	Thomsonite.		
Rocks of.....	40 D	XI	Annapolis co., N.S., trap rocks.....		
Thompson rapids, BLACK LAKE, SASK.			130, 131 M	IX	
Accident at, to David Thompson, 1796.....	82 D	VIII	Margaretsville, specimen.....	70 AA	VI
Thompson river, B.C.			Bay of Fundy, N.S.....	55 AA	V
See also North Thompson river.			21 Q	VI	
Agriculture in valley of.....	16 B	VII	93 A	IX	
Boulder-clay in valley of, paucity.....	271, 272 B	VII	147 M	IX	
China-stone on, opposite Spatum.....	92 R	VI	Description and occurrences of.....	78 S	III
Cones of dejection in valley of.....	275, 276 B	VII	North mt., Kings co., N.S.....	62 T	IV
Description and character of.....	28, 29 R	III	Thorburn, Dr. John		
Glaciation on.....	257, 258, 302, 303 B	VII	Acknowledgments to.....	122 A	VIII
terraces.....	277 B	VII	Report by, on Library:—		
Gold on, and near.....	317, 321-329 B	VII	1884.....	30, 31 A	I
detailed list of occurrences.....	135, 136 R	III	1885.....	74 A	I
dredging.....	130, 133 S	VII	1886.....	61 A	II
working by Chinese.....	132 S	VII	1887.....	56, 57 A	III
Indian relics from.....	73 S	III	1888.....	116 A	III
115 A	VII		1889.....	64 A	IV
Jade on.....	347 B	VII	1890.....	85 A	V
Nickel ore on, near Lytton.....	430 A	XV	1891.....	92 AA	V
analysis.....	35, 36 R	XIII	1892.....	92 A	VI
Platinum on.....	151 S	XIII	1893.....	92 AA	VI
Quartz from, assays.....	35 T	III	1894.....	122 A	VII
61, 62 R	IV		1895.....	152, 153 A	VIII
59-62 R	V		1896.....	143 A	IX
68-70, 72, 73 R	VI		1897.....	155 A	X
47, 49 R	VII		1898.....	207 A	XI
52, 53 R	VIII		1899.....	223 A	XII
Rocks on.....	202, 203 B	VII	1900.....	202, 203 A	XIII
Cache Creek series.....	40 B	VII	1901.....	269, 270 A	XIV
granite suitable for quarrying.....	159 R	III	1902.....	471, 472 A	XV
limestones.....	160 R	III	1903.....	209 AA	XV
81, 82 B	VII		1904.....	371, 372 A	XVI
Paleozoic.....	79-81 B	VII	Thorburn, Capt. W.		
Tertiary.....	183, 188, 221, 222 B	VII	.....	208 A	XII
White Silt formation.....	285, 286 B	VII	187 A	XIII	
Section on.....	At end of Pt. B	VII	Thorburn, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
description.....	103, 104 B	VII	.....	7 M	XIV
doubt re.....	106 B	VII	Thornholm, John		
from Bonaparte river to Copper creek... At end of Pt. B		VII	.....	143 SS	V
			Thormanby island, B.C.		
			.....	31 B	II
			Thorn, white		
			Wood river, Johnston lake, Sask.....	142 A	VIII
			Thornberry, NEAR MONTREAL, QUE.		
			Shell marl at.....	114 K	IV
			91 J	VII	
			Thornbrook, KINGS CO., N.B.		
			Graphite deposit E. of.....	71 SS	V
			67 A	VI	
			52 R	IX	
			Thornbury, GREY CO., ONT.		
			Boring at, for gas.....	76 SS	IV
			30 Q	V	
			Thorncliffe, FERRIS TP., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
			.....	281 I	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Thornetown, QUEENS CO., N.B.	21, 44	N IV	Threehills creek, RED DEER RIVER,		
Thornhill, LISGAR DIV., MAN.			ALTA.		
Altitude of.....	135	E IV	Coal on; section on.....	75, 76	E II
Beaches near.....	59, 65	E IV	Fossils from.....	74	E II
Boulders near.....	30, 31, 45	E IV	Minor refs. to.....	29	E II
Wells in. record of.....	107	E IV	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	23, 24, 74	E II
Thornton, "Old Jolly Jack".....	136	A XV	Three-island lake, RAINY RIVER		
Thorold, WELLAND CO., ONT.			DIST., ONT.		
Cement works at.....	190	S V	Petrography of hornblende schist		
	190	SS V	from.....	76, 77	F III
	160	S IX	Soundings in.....	16	F III
notes by Willimott.....	169	A XI	Three-lake valley, E. OF FOUNTAIN		
	137	S XIII	RIDGE, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
	137	S XIV	Gold in, notes on chances of.....	320	B VII
	256	S XV	Rocks of.....	149, 152, 206	B VII
	132	S XVI	hornblende-schist, petro-		
Gas at, boring for.....	46	A IV	graphy.....	393	B VII
	76	SS IV	Temperature observations in.....	419	B VII
Limestone at ..	169	A XI	Valley of, elevation of early.....	319	B VII
Proposal to supply, with natural			Three-mile creek, KANLOOPS LAKE,		
gas.....	72	SS IV	B.C.		
Specimen of cement-stone from....	67	A VI	Cinnabar on.....	108	S XI
"Thoroughfare, The," NEAR L.			Rocks in valley of.....	139-141, 144	B VII
ROSSIGNOL, N.S.	32	M IX	Terrace near.....	279	B VII
Thorpe, Dr. T. E.	104, 106	S X	Three-mile creek, EAST OF YAKOUN		
Thousand islands, RIVER ST.			RIVER, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	88	B XVI
LAWRENCE, ONT.			Three-mile lake, GOSCHEN TP., AL-		
Glacial striae on ..	73	A X	GOMA DIST., ONT.	7-9, 13	I IX
Granite of.....	131, 135	A XIII	Three-mile lake, GUTSBOURGH		
Thousand lakes, THUNDER BAY			CO., N.S.	133	P II
DIST., ONT.	149	E IV	Three-mile Plains, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Thracia.			Ulexite at ..	63, 64	T IV
Peel river, Ykn.....	48	CO XVI	Three-mile portage, ISABERMAGUSSI		
" <i>myopsis</i> , Moller.			RIVER, QUE.	120	A XIV
Clearwater lake, Lab.....	41	D XIII	Three-mountains lake, LABELLE		
" <i>semipalmata</i> .			CO., QUE.		
Graham island, B.C.	33	B XVI	Albite in granite at.....	16	T IV
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.	53	A II	Divergence of strike of rocks in...	32	J XII
Thrasher, brown			Limestone north of.....	30, 35	J XII
Peterborough co., Ont., specimen..	207	A XII	Three-point lake, BURNWOOD RIV-		
Three A silver mine, MACGREGOR			ER, KER.		
TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Description of river near.....	29, 30	FF XIII
Sketch plan and section of. Facing	58	H III	Three Portages, NAGAGAMI RIVER,		
Notes on, by Ingall... ..	66, 67	H III	ONT.	119	A XV
Three Aces, NEAR TESLIN LAKE,			Three Portage lake, TIMAGAMI		
YKN. See Dawson peaks.			DIST., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	287	I X
Three-arms river, ROUGE RIVER,			Three rapids, STE. ANNE RIVER,		
OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	27	J XII	QUE.		
Three-brooks river, TOBIQUE			Trenton limestone at..	33	L V
RIVER, N.B.			Three Rivers, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Kames along.....	29	GG I	Bog-iron ore near.....	48	AA V
Silurian in vicinity of.....	9	N II		83	SS V
Three-carrying Place portage,				59	J XI
ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.			smelting.....	8, 21-25	K IV
Notes on, by W. J. Wilson...	234, 239	A XV		41	S IV
Three-cornered lake, GUYSBO-				83	SS V
ROUGH CO., N.S.	76	P II	Fluviatile sands at: fossils from...	142	AA XV
Three-fathom harbour, HALI-			Furnace lining near, sandstone for...	153	K IV
FAX CO., N.S.	112	A VIII	Map of district of	With Vol.	XI
Three Forks, SLOCAN DIV., B.C. ...	31	A VII	Ochre mining near.....	117	K IV
Threehills, CALGARY DIV., ALTA.				106	S V
14, 23, 175	E II			94	SS V
				61	J XI
				112	S XI
				81	S XII
				93	S XIII
			Report by Ellis on geology of dist.		
			of.....	Pt. J	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Three Rivers—Con.		
Summary Reports on geology of:—		
Ella, 1898.....	111-118 A	XI
Giroux, 1892.....	40-45 A	VI
Lafamme, 1886.....	36-38 A	II
Three Sisters mt., NEAR CANMORE, ALTA.		
Rocks of, Cretaceous.....	133 B	I
limestone.....	112 B	I
folding in.....	88 AA	XV
Sketch section of.....	109, 110 A	XVI
Three Sisters rapid, L'ASSOMPTION RIVER, QUE.	10 J	VII
Three-tree creek, OROMOCTO RIVER, N.B.		
Carboniferous fossils from.....	28, 29 M	XIII
Coal and coal boring on.....	64, 66 M	X
	23, 34 M	XIII
Throat river, BERENS RIVER, KEE...	28 F	VII
Thron gulch, NEAR PINE CITY, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	37, 38 B	XII
	60 A	XIII
Thrush, hermit		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	34 D	I
	328 L	VIII
olive-backed		
Hamilton river, Lab.....	327 L	VIII
water		
Hamilton river, Lab.....	327 L	VIII
Hudson strait, specimen.....	51 A	II
Mistassini lake, Que.....	34 D	I
Wilson's.....	92 AA	VI
Thrust-faults. See Faults.		
Thucade river, THE UPPER PART OF FINLAY RIVER, B.C.	22 C	VII
Thudaca river, FINLAY RIVER, B.C.	21, 30 C	VII
Thultue lake. See Bog lake, Alta.		
Thumb bay, ARROW LAKE, B.C. See Galena bay.		
Thunder bay, JERVIS INLET, B.C.	123 B	II
Thunder bay, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Agates on.....	15 T	IV
Amethyst and chalcedony on.....	69, 71 S	III
	17 T	IV
Animikie series on.....	14 CC	I
	22 H	III
Hornstone in silver-bearing rocks of.....	38 T	IV
Minerals and mining on.....	39, 48 A	I
	13 K	I
Rock crystals in quartz on.....	55 T	IV
Striae on islands in.....	116 E	IV
Thunder Bay dist., ONT.,		
See also Thunder Bay silver-mining dist.		
Sketch map of southeast portion.....		
With Vol.		XV
Summary reports on portions of:—		
1889 Southwest.....	25-28 A	IV
1891.....	25-28 AA	V
1892.....	25, 26 A	VI
1898.....	116-120 A	XII
1901 Nipigon Lake dist.....	89-109 A	XIV
1902.....	208-221 A	XV
1903 Kenogami dist.....	109-120 AA	XV
1904.....	164-173 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Thunder Bay mine, MACGREGOR TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Discovery of, in 1866.....	14, 54 H	III
Irregular working of.....	74 S	II
Notes on, by Ingall.....	54-56 H	III
Thunder Bay silver-mining dist., ONT.		
Galena of.....	122 S	X
Report on, by Ingall, 1887-88.....	Pt. H	III
Rocks of, petrography.....	App. I. Pt. H	III
Silver industry of, 1886.....	73 S	II
1890.....	168, 169 S	V
1891.....	151, 152 SS	V
1892.....	131, 144-147 S	VI
1893.....	124 S	VII
1896.....	146, 147 S	IX
1897.....	192 S	X
1902.....	449 A	XV
Sketch map of.....	Facing 20 H	III
Zinc-blende in.....	244-248 S	XV
Thunder cape, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Galenite at.....	34 T	IV
Malachite at.....	44 T	IV
Rocks at, basalt and trap.....	107 SS	IV
Nipigon on Animikie.....	23 H	III
Thunder creek, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, MAN.	141 E	V
Thunder creek, PELICAN LAKE, QU'APPELLE DIV., SASK.	63 C	I
Thunder creek, RIDING MT., MAN.	66, 71 E	IV
Thunder creek, WABIGOON (NEAR), ONT.	124 E	IV
Thunder hill, MAN. AND SASK.		
Cretaceous on.....	17 E	V
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	107-109, 126 E	V
Thunder hill, NEAR COLUMBIA LAKE, B.C.		
Quartz mining on, 1891.....	171 SS	V
1892.....	180, 183 S	VI
1893.....	142 S	VII
Thunder Hill Mining Co.		
Operations of, B.C.:—		
1891.....	171 SS	V
1892.....	180, 183 S	VI
1893.....	142 S	VII
Thunder lake, POPLAR RIVER, LAKE WINNIPEG, MAN.	36, 88 G	XI
Thunder mt., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	31 R	II
Thuringia, GERMANY.		
Porphyroid from.....	357 B	VII
Quartz-porphry dikes of.....	47 J	VIII
Thurlow islands, JOHNSTONE STRAIT, B.C.	46-48 B	II
Thurlow tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	24 A	I
Thurso, LOCHABER TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Brewer's duck from, specimen.....	205 AA	XV
Limestone near.....	40, 51 J	XII
Thuya excelsa. See Cedar, yellow		
" gigantea. See Cedar, western		
" interrupta (?).		
" Quilchenna, B.C.....	390 A	XVI
" occidentalis. See Cedar, white		
" plicata. See Cedar red		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Thymallus signifer</i> , Richardson.			Tiger claim , SPILLIMACHEEN MT.,		
Yukon	26 B	III	B.C.....	180 s	V
Finlayson river.....	231 B	III	Tiger creek , QUINZE RIVER, QUE.		
Thynne island , MALASPINA INLET,			Rocks near mouth of.....	204 I	X
B.C.....	27 B	II	Tiger hills , SOURIS RIVER, MAN.		
<i>Thyrsopteris</i> .			Altitude of.....	155 E	IV
Michel, B.C.....	392 A	XVI	Glaciation on, beaches.....	61, 62 E	IV
<i>Thysanocrinus liliiformis</i> , Hall.			History.....	87, 88 E	IV
Timiskaming lake, Que.....	128, 294 I	X	morainic drift.		
Tian pt. , GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.....	46 B	XVI	32-34, 45, 46 E		IV
<i>Tiarella trifoliata</i> , (Hook).			Gorge cut through by Souris river.	34 E	IV
Coniox, V.I.....	115 B	II	Notes on, by Upham.....	15, 16 E	IV
Tibbett's copper mine , BROME TP.,			Pierre shales of.....	65 E	IV
QUE.			Timber belts on.....	108 E	IV
Notes on, by Ellis.....	38 K	IV	Tignish , PRINCE CO., P.E.I.....	374 A	XV
Tibbett hill , BROME, QUE.....	188 A	XIV	Tilbury tp. , ESSEX CO., ONT.		
Tichegamí river , EASTMAIN RIVER,			Gas wells of.....	77, 78 Q	V
QUE.....	85, 297 L	VIII	Tilden lake , TOMIKO RIVER, NIPIS-		
Tickle channel , GUYSBOROUGH CO.,			SING DIST., ONT.....	285 I	X
N.S.....	135 P	II	Tiles.		
Tides.			Statistics of, 1886.....	84, 85 s	II
Bay of Fundy.....	16 N	IV	1887.....	5, 7, 106 s	III
53 AA		V	1888.....	5, 7, 89, 90 s	IV
11, 12, 15-20, 126 M		VII	1889.....	5, 7, 88, 92 ss	IV
23 M		IX	1890.....	7, 8, 198 s	V
212 A		XIV	1891.....	3, 6, 195, 196 ss	V
George river, Lab.....	29, 30 L	XI	1892.....	5, 7, 209, 210 s	VI
Hamilton inlet, Lab. and Que.....	127 L	VIII	1893.....	5-7, 184, 180 s	VII
Hudson bay, Chesterfield inlet.....	78, 79 F	IX	1894.....	5, 7, 184, 185 s	VII
James bay.....	25 A	II	1895.....	7, 9, 101 s	VIII
30 G		II	1896.....	8, 10, 167 s	IX
15 J		III	1897.....	8, 11, 214, 215 s	X
114 A		XIV	1898.....	8, 12, 179, 180 s	XI
9, 32 F		XIV	1899.....	8, 130, 131 s	XII
174-176 A		XVI	1900.....	6, 145, 146 s	XIII
Richmond gulf.....	55 J	III	1901.....	8, 145, 146 s	XIV
84, 85 A		IX	1902.....	444 A	XV
9 L		IX	1903.....	8, 263, 264 s	XV
Wager inlet.....	129 A	XVI	1904.....	8, 140, 141 s	XVI
York Factory.....	16 F	II		375 A	XVI
Hudson strait.....	78 A	X	<i>Tilia americana</i> . See Linden, Ameri-		
125 A		XI	can		
10 M		XI	" <i>heterophylla</i> . See Linden.		
New Brunswick, in rivers.....	14 GG	I	" <i>malngreni</i> , Heer.		
St. John river.....	8-10 M	XII	Great Bear river, Mack.....	22 D	IV
Strait of Georgia, B.C.....	21, 22, 29 B	II	Till. See Boulder clay.		
Stupart bay (near), Lab.....	86 A	X	Tillet creek , RIVER PHILIP, N.S. ...	164 AA	XV
Ungava bay, Lab.....	19, 20 L	XI	Tilley , GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.....	130 E	IV
Payne bay.....	87 A	X	Tillsonburg , OXFORD CO., ONT.		
Whitley bay, Lab.....	16 L	XI	Oil at.....	81 ss	IV
Tide lake , EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.			162, 163 A		XIV
75, 85, 211, 297 L		VIII	boring for.....	45-47 Q	V
Tide rapid , KOKSOAK RIVER, LAB....	36 L	IX	Tillsonburg Salt Co.	47 Q	V
Tiders, The , JAMES BAY, LAB.			Tilt cove , NEWFOUNDLAND.....	20 DD	I
Composition and position of.....	33 J	III	Tilted Hat mt. , BAFFIN ISLAND,		
Remarks on.....	20 A	III	FRANK.....	24 M	XI
Survey of, ref. to.....	5 J	III	Timagami chute , TIMAGAMI LAKE,		
Tidnish , CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			ONT.....	272 I	X
Building-stone quarries near.....	69 E	I	Timagami dist. , NIPISSING DIST.,		
Coal at.....	21 E	I	ONT.		
Striae near, direction of.....	82 M	VII	Report on, by Barlow.....	Pt. I	X
Sandstones of.....	371 A	XV	(summary). 120-133 AA		XV
Tide levels at.....	17 M	VII	Smaltite of, ref. to.....	105 H	XIV
Tidnish river , CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	11 E	I	Timagami island , TIMAGAMI LAKE,		
Tierney river , L. ST. FRANCOIS, QUE.			ONT.		
33, 38 J		X	Assays of various ores from..	144 I	X
Tiger claim , AINSWORTH, B.C.			Iron ore on.....	152 I	X
Notes on, by Dawson.....	50, 51 B	IV	magnetite.....	124 AA	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Timagami Island—Con.		
Sulphides on.....	62 A	VIII
Trading post on, abandoned.....	149 I	X
Timagami lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Altitude and area of	24, 284, 286 I	X
Fish of.	40, 41 I	X
Description and geology of	271-279 I	X
Geology of country east of	195-198 A	XVI
Iron ore on.	151 I	X
analyses.....	31 R	XIII
Map of N.E. arm of, and north- wards.....	232 A	XIV
Name of, meaning.....	With Vol. 94 F	XV
Navigation on	32 I	X
Notes on, by Barlow	271-279 I	X
Bell	23, 24 A	III
Quartz on, assays of.....	32 T	III
40-43 R	IV	
26 R	IX	
257-263 I	X	
Rocks of, clay-slates	43 F	V
diabase.....	28 I	X
dip on N.E. arm.....	127, 128 AA	XV
Huronian	127 AA	XV
gabbro, petrography	106 I	X
Silver mining on.....	143-145 I	X
Soil in vicinity of	31 I	X
Striae on, direction of	136, 137 I	X
Survey of, 1886, ref. to.....	77 A	III
Timagami post, L. TIMAGAMI, ONT.		
Early history of	13 I	X
Timagami river, STURGEON RIVER, L. NIPISSING, ONT.		
Altitudes on.....	283, 284 I	X
Character of	221 I	X
Striae on, and near, direction	136 I	X
Timbarra gold field, NEW SOUTH WALES	312 B	VII
Timber. See Trees.		
Timber brook, BAIE VERTE, N.B.		
Natural dikes along.....	133, 134 M	VII
Timbered hills, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Nicola formation on.	138 B	VII
Timbering.		
Cariboo dist., B.C., placer mines.....	32, 33 R	III
Klondike dist., Ykn	29 B	XII
57 B	XIV	
Pictou coal-field, N.S.	33 M	XIV
Souris collieries, Sask	14 F	XV
Sudbury mines, Ont.	186 F	XIV
Timiskaming lake, ONT. AND QUE.		
Altitude and area of.....	24, 282 I	X
Brick-clay on	157 I	X
Building-stone on	128 I	X
granite	154 I	X
limestone.....	153 I	X
Cobalt on. <i>See below, Silver-nickel- cobalt.</i>		
Depth of	32 AA	VI
56 A	VII	
165, 166 I	X	
Description and geology of.....	162-200 I	X
Ducks of	154 I	X
Flagstones on	154 I	X
Fossils from	50 A	III
121, 129, 289-296 I	X	
App. II. Pt. I	X	
corals, as ornaments	161 I	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Timiskaming lake—Con.		
Galena deposit east of	79 K	IV
analysis.....	120 S	X
mining, 1886	52 S	II
1887	49 S	III
1890	91 S	V
(idle) 1891.....	89 SS	V
Glaciation on, and near	131 I	X
moraines.....	133 I	X
striae.....	26, 136, 136 I	X
Indian relics from	113 A	VII
Lithographic stone on	154, 155 I	X
Map of dist. of	With Vol. 94 F	V
Name of, meaning of	32 I	X
Navigation on	32 I	X
Nickel on. <i>See below, Silver-nickel- cobalt.</i>		
Photo. of.....	Frontis. Pt. I	X
Quartz from, assay of.....	38 R	XIII
Report, by Barlow, on dist. of.....	Pt. I	X
Rocks of, arkose.....	103, 109 I	X
basic, petrography.....	110 I	X
breccia-conglomerate.....	99, 100, 188-193, 200-203 I	X
Clinton and Niagara.....	27, 47, 123, 124 I	X
77 J	XII	
diabase	200, 201 I	X
gneiss of.....	69, 185-189 I	X
granite.....	192, 194 I	X
fundamental	94 I	X
petrography.....	62, 63 F	V
granitite-gneiss, analysis.....	55, 56 I	X
Huronian.....	21 A	VIII
48 I	X	
Laurentian	48, 67 I	X
limestone	27, 30, 199 I	X
micro-photo.....	Facing 198 I	X
quartz, petrography.....	196-199 I	X
quartzite.....	196, 199, 200 I	X
sandstone	193, 194 I	X
Silurian.....	48, 199, 201 I	X
6 J	XIV	
Silver-nickel-cobalt ores in	155 H	XIV
9 AA	XV	
smelting-furnace erected	58 S	IV
summy, rep. by Parks.....	198-228 A	XVI
Soapstone on	159 I	X
Summary Reports on dist. of:—		
Bell.....	23-26 A	III
Parks.....	198-228 A	XVI
Surveys on, 1901, ref. to	117 A	XIV
Timber on.....	34-37 I	X
Valley of, physical features.....	23, 25 I	X
Timiskaming and Northern On- tario Ry.		
Road-bed of, near deposits of nickel ores	155 H	XIV
Timiskaming Lake galena mine.		
Silver shipments from, 1890.....	168 S	V
1891	150 SS	V
Work suspended in, 1892.....	144 S	VI
Timmins, Noah	201 A	XVI
Timothy.		
Abitibi Lake dist., Que.....	142 A	XIV
Ashuapmucuan lake, Que.....	61 L	VIII
Cape Breton island, N. S.....	199 A	XI
Dawson (near), Ykn.....	48 A	XV
Kings co., N. S.....	212 A	XIV
Labrador pen., interior	365 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I
New Brunswick, salt-marshes.....	125 M	VII
Osnaburgh house, Kee.....	101 AA	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Timothy—Con.			Tintah, TRAVERSE CO., MINN.	48 E	IV
Sable island, N.S. (introduced).....	218 A	XII	Tintah beaches.		
Shebandowan area, Ont., along			Altitudes of.....	140 E	IV
C. P. R.	27 AA	V	Notes on, by Upham.....	57, 58, 66-68 E	IV
Waswanipi post, Que.....	81 A	VIII	Northward ascent of.....	93 E	IV
alpine			Tiny tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.	287, 298 A	XV
James Bay dist.	73 J	III	Tinzen, GRISSONS CANTON, SWITZER-		
Labrador pen., interior	365 L	VIII	LAND.		
Lindeman lake, B. C.	227 B	III	Analysis of slate from.....	100, 101 J	VII
Tin.			58 J	VIII	
See also Cassiterite.			Tipa river, LAB.		
Absence of, in Canada.....	52 S	II	See Death river, Lab.		
Carbuncle mt., Brompton lake,			Tisdale, Col. David.	165 A	XI
Que., unfounded report.	146 AA	XV	Tishinakamau lake, SAGUENAY		
Cariboo dist., B. C., reported.....	275 S	XV	CO., QUE.	168 L	VIII
Graphite, Que. (academic).....	72 O	XII	Tisni mtns. See Livingstone range.		
Greenland	7 R	II	Titanic acid.		
Imports of, 1886.....	52 S	II	Baie St. Paul, Que.....	14 K	IV
1887.....	7, 50, 51 S	III	Beauce co., Que.....	18, 19 K	IV
1888.....	7, 62 S	IV	Brome and Sutton ores, Que.....	18 K	IV
1889.....	7, 68 SS	IV	Titanic compounds.		
1890.....	8, 115 S	V	Properties of.....	167 J	VIII
1891.....	6, 101 SS	V	Titaniferous iron ore. See Ilmenite.		
1892.....	7, 100 S	VI	Titanite (SPHENE).		
1893.....	7, 86 S	VII	Association of, with graphite ...	72 S	V
1894.....	86 S	VII	Baffin island, Frank.....	25 M	XI
1895.....	9, 62 S	VIII	General occurrences in Canada.....	65, 77 S	III
1896.....	10, 100 S	IX	62, 63 T	IV	
1897.....	11, 227 S	X	Grenville tp., Que	76 O	XII
1898.....	12, 190 S	XI	Litchfield tp., Que.....	17 R	XI
1899.....	11, 139 S	XII	specimens.....	165 A	XI
1900.....	11, 154 S	XIII	196 A	XII	
1901.....	11, 156 S	XIV	Mistassini dist., Que., in crystalline		
1902.....	13, 275 S	XV	limestone.....	11 A	I
1903.....	11, 152 S	XVI	Monteagle tp., Ont.....	96 A	VII
Klondike dist., Ykn	61 A	XIII	Portland tp., Que.....	38 O	XII
64 B	XIV		Timagami dist., Ont.....	85 I	X
Long lake, Boundary Creek dist.,			Titanium.		
B. C. (reported).....	132 A	XV	In iron ores of anorthositcs..	101 J	VIII
Pokioik river, N. B. (reported)...	33 M	X	Titmeag lake, KEE. See Angikuni		
Percentage of, in sperrylite.....	132 S	V	lake.		
Whitton tp., Que. (reported)....	56, 57 T	IV	Titshotina (INDIAN TRIBE).		
Tin-foil, plates and sheets.			Notes on, by Dawson.....	200 B	III
Statistics of, See under Tin imports.			Vocabulary of language of	206-213 B	III
Tin Cap, LEEDS CO., ONT.	172 A	XIV	Tiverton, DIGBY CO., N.S.		
Tina mt., ATLIN LAKE DIV., CASSIAR			Erratics at, and near.....	25 M	IX
DIST., B. C.....	45 B	XII	Fossils from.....	187 A	XIII
Tingualite.			Photo. of.....	Facing 26 M	IX
Brome mt., Que.....	8 G	XVI	Scenery of.....	23 M	IX
Crazy mtns., Mo., analysis.....	25 L	XIII	Triassic traps of	132 M	IX
Mount Royal, Montreal.	23 O	XIV	Tlial river, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	11 B	XVI
Tingwick tp., ARTHABASKA CO.,			Tipupana Inlet, NOOTKA SOUND, V.I.		
QUE.			Geology of.	72, 84 A	XV
Chalcoite with chalcopryrite in....	27 T	IV	Toad.		
Copper prospecting in.....	265, 266 A	XVI	Masset, Q.C.I., specimen	91 AA	VI
Rocks in, Cambrian.....	24, 35 J	II	horned		
Pre-Cambrian.....	30 J	II	Medicine Hat, Alta., specimen....	239 A	XIV
serpentine.....	41 J	II	Toad mt., NELSON DIV., W. KOOT-		
Trenton.....	19 J	II	ENAY, B.C.		
58 J	VII		Copper and silver ores of.....	154 R	III
Striae in, direction of.....	47 J	II	34 B	IV	
Tinker claim, WILLIAMS CREEK,			106 SS	IV	
FRASER RIVER, B. C.....	36 R	III	assays.....	76 R	III
Tinné Indians.			55 R	IV	
Comparison of, with Tagish tribe..	204 B	III	167 S	VII	
Distribution of.....	192 B	III	mining, 1889.....	30 SS	IV
Obsidian used by, for arrow-heads..	110 R	III			
Tinney pt., DOLPHIN AND UNION					
STRAIT, MACK.					
Rocks between, and Cape Lyon..	30 R	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Toad mt.—Con.			Tobique river—Con.		
Copper mining— <i>Con.</i> , 1890.....	171, 172 s	v	Gold on.....	39, 42 m	x
1891.....	165 ss	v	Gypsum in valley of.....	30 g	i
1893.....	52 s	vii		52 gg	i
Early discoveries on.....	45 b	iv		7 n	ii
Glaciation on.....	40-42 b	iv		59 s	ix
Gold on, notes by Dawson.....	79 s	v		100 m	x
Notes on, by Dawson.....	9 a	iv		78 s	x
	22 b	iv		40 m	xii
Prospecting around, 1888.....	65 a	iii	quarrying.....	62 aa	v
Rocks of, and near.....	31 a	vii	Hearthstone on.....	115 m	x
	22-25 a	ix	Jasper from.....	72 s	iii
	29 a	x	Kames along.....	29 gg	i
gold-bearing, description.....	37 ss	iv	Limestone on, for burning.....	19 n	ii
porphyritic.....	32 a	vii	Mineral springs on.....	169 a	xiii
Toad Mountain div., W. KOOTENAY,			analyses.....	48-52 r	xii
B.C.			Minor refs. to.....	3 g	i
Character of.....	21 b	iv		6, 10-12 gg	i
Communication with, advantages of.....	104 ss	iv	Navigation of.....	13 n	ii
Claims in, details of.....	55-65 b	iv	Notes on, by Chalmers.....	12 m	xii
	172, 173 s	v	Quartz from, assays of.....	36, 37 r	xiii
list of.....	119 a	x	Rocks on.....	8, 9 g	i
Notes on, by Dawson.....	60, 61 r	iii	age of, in hills on.....	277 a	xvi
Toad river, LIARD RIVER, MACK.	51 d	iv	Carboniferous.....	7 g	i
Toadstool pt., L. OF THE WOODS,			Lower.....	99, 100 m	x
ONT.....	57 cc	i		6 m	xii
Toba inlet, REDONDA ISLANDS, B.C.			Pre-Cambrian.....	15 n	ii
<i>Arbutus</i> observed on.....	106 b	ii	Silurian.....	10 n	ii
Description of.....	24 b	ii	Roofing slate on.....	19 n	ii
Tobacco.				115 m	x
Profits of culture of.....	152 a	xiv	Salt spring on.....	218 s	xv
Waswanipi lake, Que.....	71 a	ix	Scenery of.....	9 gg	i
Tobacco creek, PRMBINA MT., MAN.	67 e	iv	Section of, hypsometrical.....	6 gg	i
Tobacco Indians.			Surveys on, refs. to.....	19 a	i
Collection of relics of, bought by				54 gg	i
Survey, 1904.....	xxxvii a	xvi	Terraces on.....	36 gg	i
Tobacco plains, FORT STEELE DIV.,			Water from, analyses of springs on.....	48-50 r	xii
E. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Tobique river, RIGHT HAND BRANCH.		
Agricultural land in.....	100 a	xvi	See Campbell river.		
Area of.....	55 b	i	Tobique Salmon club.....	161 a	xiii
Boulder-clay in.....	95 a	xvi	Tobique Valley Gypsum Mining		
Coal northwest of.....	75 a	xiv	and Manufacturing Co.....	100 m	x
Description of.....	148 b	i	Tobique Valley railway.		
Rainfall of.....	33 b	i	Cause of construction of.....	100 m	x
Tobacco river, KOOTENAY RIVER, U.S.			Toby creek, LOWER COLUMBIA LAKE,		
Minor refs. to.....	6, 52, 53 b	i	B.C.		
Naming of.....	12 b	i	Gold on.....	131 r	iii
Silt on, and near.....	30, 149 b	i	Good prospects on.....	178 s	v
Tobéatic lake, QUEENS CO., N.S.				170 ss	v
Boulders on.....	12 m	ix	Quartz from, assays.....	78 r	iii
Granite of.....	6 q	vi	Silver mining on, 1887.....	51 r	iv
	34, 62 m	ix	Toby Island, NEAR MEDWAY HAR-		
Tobéatic river, QUEENS CO., N.S.			BOUR, N.S.		
Character of country along.....	42 m	ix	Cambrian rocks of.....	49 m	ix
Tobermory, BRUCE CO., ONT.....	155 a	xiv	Tochieca river, FINLAY RIVER, B.C.	20 aa	vi
Tobique lake, VICTORIA CO., N.B.				18, 20, 29, 30, 35 c	vii
See Trousers lake.			Tod mt., KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Tobique river, VICTORIA CO., N.B.			Altitude of; erratics on.....	263 b	vii
Agates and carnelians from.....	71 s	iii	terraces on.....	251 b	vii
Agricultural land along.....	54 gg	i	Todd, A. Hamlyn.....	110 a	iii
	87 a	vii	Todd, Prof. J. E.....	52 e	iv
Bog-iron ore in valley of.....	18 m	x	Todd, W. F.		
Building-stones on.....	19 n	ii	(See also Todd nickel mine).....	20 r	iv
Drainage area and source of.....	13 gg	i		27, 74, 75 m	x
Fall of.....	12 gg	i	Todd, William.....	134 s	ii
Fishing on, guarded.....	161 a	xiii		112 a	ix
Forests in valley of.....	38 m	xii		60 r	xii
Geology of headwaters of.....	384-390 a	xv			
surface.....	154, 155 a	xiii			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Todd nickel mine, St. Stephen, Charlotte co., N.B.			Tomcod river, KENNETCOOK RIVER, N.S.		
Analysis of ore from.....	153 H	XIV	Moss and peat on.....	60 AA	VI
Development in.....	152 H	XIV	Sandstones on.....	90 A	VII
Notes on.....	112, 113 SS	V	Tomiko lake, FELL AND GRANT TPS., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Pyrrhotite from, specimen.....	157-159 AA	XV	Altitude of.....	284 I	X
Todnustuk. See Tulnustuk.			Striae on, direction.....	137 I	X
Tofieldia borealis, Wahl.			Tomiko river, STURGEON RIVER, L. NIPISSING, ONT.		
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	214 F	IX	Altitudes on.....	283-285 I	X
Fort Churchill, Kee.....	214 F	IX	Notes on, by Barlow.....	221 I	X
Hudson strait.....	37 M	XI	Swamps at headwaters of.....	35 I	X
Labrador pen.....	363 L	VIII	Tomkins, Calvin	86 M	X
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III	Tomkins, Joseph T.	36 S	II
" <i>glutinosa</i> , Willd.			Tomlinson, Gilbert	156 J	IX
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV	Tomlinson manganese mine, NEAR WALTON, N.S.	64 AA	VI
Labrador pen., interior.....	362 L	VIII		156 S	XV
Mistassini lake, Que.....	42 D	I	Tomogonops river, N.W. MIRA- MIOCHI RIVER, N.B.	19 N	III
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III		53 A	VI
" <i>palustris</i> , Huds.			Tompkins and Abbott, Messrs.	66, 67 R	V
Mistassini lake, Que.....	42 D	I	Tomstown, BLANCHE RIVER, TIMISKA- MING LAKE, ONT.	214, 218 A	XVI
Tofino Inlet, CLATOQUOT DIST., V.I.			Tom-tit. See Chickadee.		
Geology of.....	87, 84 A	XV	Tomuna sipisla. See Grease creek, Alta.		
Togue. See Trout, lake			Tonadus lake, VERMILION RIVER, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	17 F	V
Tokwasia river, MISTASSINI LAKE, QUE.			Tonalite.		
Minor ref. to.....	15 D	I	Fish river, Lardeau dist., B.C.....	53 AA	XV
Notes on, by Low.....	69 L	VIII	Toney lake, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Toledo, OHIO, U.S.			Tripolite in.....	127 P	II
Natural gas supplied to, from Es- sex co., Ont.....	118 S	XI		26 S	XV
	163 A	XIV	Toney River, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Tolmie, Dr. W. F.			Copper in Permian at.....	98 A	III
Coal in B.C. first made known by, 18.5.....	69 B	II	Toney river, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
	80 R	III	Coal near.....	132, 139 P	V
Ethnological work by, in B.C., refs. to.....	191, 204 B	III		378 A	XV
Statement by, re tribal divisions of Nas Indians, B.C.....	194 B	III	Permian of.....	127 P	V
Tolwatin.			section near mouth.....	131-133 P	V
Indian tribe found along the Tan- ana river, Alaska.....	203 B	III	Sandstone quarries on.....	190 P	V
Tom brook, St. Peter Inlet, RICH- MOND CO., N.S.	50 P	II	Tongass, DIXON ENTRANCE, ALASKA.	58 B	III
Tom creek, SILVER CREEK, OMINECA RIVER, B.C.			Tongue river, PEMBINA RIVER, DAK.	23, 147 E	IV
Alluvial gold mining on.....	18 AA	VI	Tonicella marmorea, (Fabricius).		
	12, 39 C	VII	Clearwater lake, Lab.....	41 D	XIII
Arquerite on.....	40 C	VII	Tonquoy, D.	58 AA	V
Boulder-clay on.....	37 C	VII	Tonsberg, NORWAY.		
Tom Boss brook, SPRINGHILL COAL- FIELD, N.S.	170 AA	XV	Analysis of laurvikite from.....	13 G	XVI
Tom King rapid, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ONT.	84 D	XIII	Tonsenas, NEAR CHRISTIANIA, NOR- WAY.	21 L	XIII
Tom Tidney brook, SABLE RIVER, N.S.	55, 61 M	IX	Toochi lake and river, CASSIAR DIST., B.C. See Tutshi.		
Tomatoes.			Toodnustook (OR) Toolnustook river, MANIKUAGAN RIVER, QUE. See Tulnustuk river.		
Rainy river, Ont.....	178 F	III	Toomey copper mine, WICKHAM TP., DRUMMOND CO., QUE.	36 K	IV
Yale dist., B.C., river valleys.....	16 B	VII	Too-much-gold creek, KLONDIKE RIVER, YKN.		
"Tombstone country."			Gold on.....	56 A	XI
Local name for part of Ogilvie range, Klondike dist., Ykn.....	41 AA	XV		51 A	XII
Tombstone mt., EAST OF KANANAS- KIS RIVER, ALTA.	106 B	I			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Toonkwa cinabar claim, NEAR SAVONA, B.C.		
Description of.....	89 s	XIII
Development work on, 1903..	271 s	XV
Toonkwa lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Moraine west of.....	298 B	VII
Tertiary rocks west of.....	236 B	VII
Wooded country around ..	7 B	VII
Too-ti.		
Indian name for Liard river, B.C. and Yukon.....	97 B	III
Tootshe. See Tutsho.		
Tooya. See Tuya.		
Topaz.		
Nova Scotia (doubtful)	66 s	III
Rocky mtns., Alta.....	18 R	IX
Top-knot pt., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	80, 81 B	II
Topley, H. N.		
Acknowledgments to.....	101 A	VII
Refs. to photos. by:—		
For Exhibition of Photography, London, 1895.....	5 A	VIII
Gatineau valley, Que.....	36 A	VI
Hastings co., Ont.....	78 AA	VI
London apatite mine, Que.....	102, 121, 123 J	XII
Niagara dist., Ont., trees.....	86 AA	V
Papineauville, Que.....	36, 39 J	XII
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	31, 76 AA	VI
Timiskaming dist., Ont.....	31 AA	VI
Topographical surveying.		
In Canada	13 A	XIV
.....	5, 6 A	XV
.....	2 AA	XV
Combination of, with geological surveys:—		
Dawson's views.....	8 A	IX
Folly of.....	92, 93 A	XVI
.....	101 A	XI
Wisdom of.....	iii A	XVI
Topography.		
Agassiz Lake basin (glacial).....	11-42 E	IV
Dependence of, on geological conditions.....	16-19 F	III
Evidence of strike drawn from.....	27 F	III
Relations of, to mining.....	139 A	XV
Alberta.		
Central portion.....	14-56 E	II
Yellowhead Pass trail.....	6-13 D	XI
British Columbia.		
Atlin Lake div.....	7-10 B	XII
Boundary Creek dist.....	52, 53 A	XIV
Cariboo dist., Tête Jaune Cache region.....	13-21 D	XI
Cariboo mining div.....	13-15 C	III
.....	29 A	VII
General.....	6-10 B	III
Gold ranges.....	144, 145 A	XV
Interior plateau.....	139 A	XV
Kamloops div.....	3-17 B	VII
Kootenay, West.....	6-8 B	IV
.....	20, 21 A	IX
.....	28 A	X
.....	64, 65 A	XI
.....	77-80 A	XII
Lardeau dist.....	82 A	XVI
southern portion.....	64, 65 A	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Topography. British Columbia —Con.		
Rocky mtns.....	7-15 D	II
Purcell range.....	95, 96 A	XVI
Selkirk range.....	43-46, 92 AA	XV
Yellowhead Pass trail.....	13-22 D	XI
Franklin.		
Baffin island.....	77 A	X
Cockburn land.....	138 A	XVI
Keewatin.		
Albany River headwaters.....	205 A	XV
Berens River basin.....	9 28 v	VII
Ekwan River and Sutton Lake dist.....	6-11 F	XIV
Grass River dist.....	7-9 FF	XIII
James bay.....	13 F	XIV
Northern portion.....	158-163 F	IX
.....	6 F	XIII
Severn River headwaters.....	146, 147 A	XVI
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	6-9 G	XI
Labrador pen.		
General.....	19-27 L	VIII
Hudson bay.....	6-45 D	XIII
Nastapoka islands.....	6-8 DD	XIII
strait.....	7-30 L	XI
Mackenzie.		
Great Bear and Great Slave Lakes dists.....	10-24 C	XII
Manitoba.		
Duck and Riding Mountain dists.....	6-8 E	III
Northwestern portion.....	22-25 E	V
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	11-19 F	XI
.....	6-33 G	XI
New Brunswick.		
Carboniferous system.....	3, 31 M	XIII
General.....	8-10 GG	I
Northeastern.....	6-9 N	III
Northern.....	10-13 M	II
.....	9-11 N	II
.....	153 A	XII
Northumberland co.....	160 A	XIII
Southeastern.....	5 G	I
.....	8-14 M	VII
Southern.....	5, 6 N	IV
Western.....	6-15 M	XII
Nova Scotia.		
Northwestern.....	8-14 M	VII
Pictou coal-field.....	6-8 M	XIV
Sable island.....	213, 214 A	XII
Western counties.....	6-24 M	IX
Ontario.		
Georgian bay, relation of, to geology.....	11, 12, 20 I	IX
Michipicoten dist.....	121 A	XIII
Nipigon Lake dist.....	103, 104 A	XIV
.....	212, 216, 217 A	XV
Perth sheet area.....	23 J	XIV
Rainy River dist.:—		
Hunter island.....	9 G	V
Northern portion.....	3-9 F	VII
Rainy Lake dist.....	10-21 F	III
Seine River dist.....	6-12 H	X
Sudbury dist.....	46-50 H	XIV
Quebec.		
Eastern tps., northern.....	5, 6 L	V
.....	266, 267 A	XVI
Gatineau valley.....	10, 11 J	XII
Labelle co., southern portion.....	240, 241 A	XVI
Nottaway River basin.....	6, 7 K	XIII
Southeastern.....	10-13 M	II
.....	6-51 J	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Topography. Quebec—Con.			Tormentine pen., NORTHUMBER-		
Three Rivers sheet area.....	7-10 J	VIII	LAND STR., N. B.		
	9-12 J	XI	Carboniferous of.....	8 E	I
Yamaska mt.....	8 H	XVI	Farm lands of.....	57 GG	I
Saskatchewan.				136 M	VII
Northeastern.....	7-15 D	VIII	Level on, changes in.....	23 M	VII
Yukon.			Sandstone of.....	9, 21 E	I
Braine cree ² , Beaver river.....	15, 16 CC	XVI	Shore-line on.....	113 M	VII
Duncan Creek dist.....	20-22 A	XVI	Striae on.....	105, 106 M	VII
Klondike dist.....	50, 51 A	XI	Tornatina eximia, Baird.		
	16-18 A	XII	Graham island, B. C.....	21 B	XVI
	7-10 B	XIV	Törnebohm, A. E.	137 J	VIII
Kluane dist.....	2-4 A	XVI		114 I	X
Macmillan River dist.....	26-28 A	XV	Toronto, ONT.		
Peel River dist.....	38, 39 CC	XVI	Birds and eggs from, specimens.....	57, 59 A	IV
Salmon River dist.....	26 A	XIV		77 A	V
Wind river.....	21-25 CC	XVI		209 A	XII
Yukon and Mackenzie basins.....	8-11 D	IV	Boulder-clay at.....	274 A	XV
Topping, E. F.	36 A	VII	Fossils from.....	144 A	X
Topsail, NEWFOUNDLAND.			Natural gas at, boring for.....	76 SS	IV
Plants collected from, list of.....	21-24 DD	I	short-lived flow, 1891.....	102 SS	V
Toquato river, QUE.			Petalite at.....	51 T	IV
See Tokwasia river.			Surveys around, ref. to.....	56 A	I
Tor bay, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.			<i>Vitrea cellaria</i> from.....	361 A	XVI
Barrens between, and Canso.....	107 P	II	Water at, analysis.....	62 B	VII
Granite area of.....	135-138, 145, 148 P	II	record of boring.....	25 Q	V
Tor brook (BLACK RIVER), ANNAPO-			Toronto bay, LAKE ONTARIO, ONT.		
LIS RIVER, N.S.			<i>Unio nanulus</i> from.....	53 A	II
Geology of valley of.....	94-111 M	IX	Toronto Bolt and Forging Co.	68 S	XVI
Torbolton tp., CARLETON CO., ONT.			Toronto creek, QUARTZ CREEK,		
Cambro-Silurian in.....	59 A	VII	KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.....	54 B	XIV
	34 G	XII	Toronto Gold Mining Co.	33 R	IV
	13, 15 J	XIV	Toronto Iron Co.	128 A	XIII
Crystalline rocks in.....	62 J	XIV	Toronto island, L. ONTARIO, ONT.		
Drain tile and brick works in.....	74 J	XIV	Birds from, specimens.....	77 A	V
Indian relics from.....	132 A	IX		144 A	X
Iron ore from, specimen.....	67 A	V	Possible origin of.....	170 A	XIV
Torbrook, ANNAPOLIS CO., N. S.			Toronto lead, MT. UNIACKE GOLD		
Iron ore in, analyses.....	180 P	V	DIST., N. S.		
	98, 99 S	X	Notes on, by Faribault.....	177 A	XII
	317, 318 A	XVI	Toronto Lime Co.		
hematite.....	91 A	VII	Awards to, Paris Exhib., 1900.....	36 A	XIII
	92 A	IX	Cement works of, at Limehouse,		
specimen.....	98 A	VII	Ont.....	190 S	V
magnetite.....	104 M	IX		190 SS	V
mining, 1891.....	80, 81 SS	V		160 S	IX
1892.....	63 S	VI		171 A	XI
1896.....	62 S	IX		137 S	XIII
1897 (idle).....	108 S	X		137 S	XIV
list of locations.....	142 M	IX		256 S	XV
Silurian fossils from.....	95 M	IX		132 S	XVI
Torbrook iron mines, TORBROOK,			Notes on, by Willimott.....	169 A	XI
N. S.			Work by, in Nassagaweya tp., Ont.....	171 A	XI
Ore from, for Londonderry furna-			Toronto "Mail."		
ces.....	301 A	XVI	Copy of article published in, on		
Plan of, preliminary geological.....			storage of petroleum.....	84, 85 SS	IV
	With Vol.	XVI	Toronto Mica Manufacturing Co.	133 J	XII
Rocks and fossils of.....	103, 104 M	IX	Toronto Stone Co.	45 A	III
Summary Report on, by Fletcher,			Torrance, H.	55, 56 T	III
1904.....	302-318 A	XVI	Torrance, J. Fraser		
Torell, Otto	13 J	XII	Acknowledgments to.....	58 A	II
Tormentine cape, WESTMORLAND				70 A	VI
co., N. B.			Clinocllore collected by, Bucking-		
Anticline from, to P. E. I.....	375 A	XV	ham tp., Que.....	17 R	VI
Carboniferous of.....	12 M	X	Quartz assayed for.....	40 R	VII
Ice-jam between, and P. E. I. 1894.....	106 M	VII	Notes by, on:—		
Striae on.....	84 M	VII	apatite deposits of Que..	94, 95, 109 K	IV
direction.....	24 GG	I		13, 14 O	XII
photo.....	Facing 79 M	VII	Marlow silver mine, Que.....	58, 59 J	II
Sandstones of.....	371 A	XV	Views of, on Canadian graphite.....	138 K	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Torrance, J. Fraser—Con.			Tourmaline.		
Work by, on:—			Bloody creek, Clyde river, N.S.	148 M	IX
apatite deposits N. of Ottawa.....	9 J	XII	Broad river, Queens co., N.S.	149 M	IX
graphite " "	108 J	XII	Canada, general occurrences	67 s	III
tripolite, St. Ann, N.S.	127 P	II		63 T	IV
	26 s	XV	Cartier tp., Que	149 J	VIII
Torrey and Eaton, Messrs.	46 K	IV	Cross lake, Kee.	16, 26, 45 F	XIII
Facing 169 s		XV	Eagle lake, Ont.	108 A	IX
Torryburn, KINGS CO., N.B.	83 N	IV	Eastmain river, Lab.	251 L	VIII
Tortoises.			Franklin, found by Parry's expdtn.	37 R	II
Remains of, from Cypress hills...79, 80 C		I	Fry creek, Kootenay lake, B.C.	39, 66 B	IV
Tortue lake, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.			Lake of the Woods, Ont., in felsite.	34 CC	I
See Lac Tortue.			Manikugan river, Que.	243 L	VIII
Tory bridge, NEW ELM RD., PLEAS-			Moore Milla, Charlotte co., N.B.	126 M	X
ANT RIVER, N.S.	35 M	IX	New Ross, N.S.	186 AA	XV
Tory Inlet, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.	24 B	XII	Notre Dame des Anges, Que.	45 AA	V
Tosorontio tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.			Off lake, Ont., sketch of, in quartz-		
288, 289 A		XV	porphyry	89 P	III
Totanus flavipes, Gmel. See Yellow Legs.			Portland tp., Que., with apatite.	37 O	XII
" melanoleucus, Gmel. See Yellow			Pubnico lake, N.S.	149 M	IX
Legs.			Slocan lake, B.C.	164 A	XI
" semipalmatus. See Willet.			Timagami dist., Ont., individuals		
" solitarius, Wils. See Sandpiper,			of, in gneiss	86 I	X
solitary			Villeneuve tp., Que.	112 J	XII
Totem(s).			Wakefield tp., Que.	156 K	IV
Graham island, B.C.	30 B	XVI		229 A	XVI
Of Survey's collection.	24 A	XIV	specimens	71 AA	VI
Of Tahltan Indians.	197 B	III		102 A	VII
Totem pt., JACKFISH LAKE, RAINY			Walrus island, Lab.	65 D	XIII
RIVER DIST., ONT.	151 F	III	Winnipeg lake.	27, 50 G	XI
Totogan lake, OBIKWATAWANGA			Tourmente cape, MONTMORENCY CO.,		
RIVER, KEE.	153 A	XVI	Que.		
Totshikotin.			Rocks at, and near	19, 25 K	III
Division of Ai-yan Indians.....	203 B	III	limestone	54, 55 A	I
Notes on, by Dawson	202 B	III	Tow hill, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.		
Totten (GRAHAM) brook, DEBERT			Rocks at	15, 23, 24, 46 B	XVI
RIVER, N.S.			Shores near, description of	21 A	XVI
Iron ore of	178 P	V	Tower, Henry		
Rocks, coal and fossils of	80, 158 P	V	Grindstone quarry of, Lower Rock-		
contact Carboniferous and			port, N.B.	15 s	XIV
Devonian	29, 30 P	V		16 s	XV
Totten hill, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.				14 s	XVI
Analysis of hematite from.....	100-103 s	X	Tower, St. Louis co., MINN.		
Totten mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.			Iron mining at	104 A	XIII
Actinolite-dio-ite and schist of	71 H	XIV	ores of, ref. to	27 A	IV
Marcasite from	97 H	XIV	Kewatin rocks of	64, 68 G	V
Norit of	6, 71 H	XIV	Reasons for building the town of ..	19 A	II
Touffe des Pins. See Gilbert river,			Tower Hill, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B. ...	37 N	IV
Chaudière river, Que.			Tower mt., MINNEWANKA LAKE,		
Tough and Stobie mine. See Sto-			ALTA.	19 D	II
bie mine.			"Town, The," BACCARO PEN., N.S.	60 M	IA
Tough gold mine. See Vermilion			Town pt., ANTIGONISH HARBOUR,		
mine, near Whitefish, Ont.			N.S.		
Tough Nut mine, TOAD MT., B.C.			Boring for salt at	124 P	II
Notes on, by Dawson	64 B	IV	Towner, MoHENRY CO., N. DAK.	148 E	IV
Operations on, 1890.	172 s	V	Townley, W.	141 A	X
Width and value of vein of	61 R	III	Townsend, J. H.	68 A	I
Touquoy, Damas.	142 ss	V		91 AA	VI
	135 s	VI		149 A	XI
	222 A	XIV	Townshend, Dr. A. S.	4 P	V
Touquoy gold mine, MOOSE RIVER			Townships.		
GOLD DIST., N.S.			Area of, Algoma disc., Ont.	46 H	XIV
Pocket in, rich.	113, 114 A	X	Sub-divisions of, in Ont. and Que.	6, 7 I	X
Production, 1890	59 s	V	Towser claim, SILVER CUP MT., W.		
Touquoy Gold Mining Co.			KOOTENAY, B.C.	81 AA	XV
Work by, Caribou dist., N.S., 1897.	167 s	X	Toy, Pete		
			Drowned, Omineca river. 1873.	9 C	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Tracadie, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Trading.		
Coal at.....	80 P	II	Indian rules and customs concern- ing.....	193, 194 B	III
Gypsum at.....	23 A	I	Trading lake, MUSKOKA DIST., ONT.		
Quarry at, limestone.....	80 P	II	See Lake of Bays.		
Rocks at, and near.....	55, 81 P	II	Trading posts.		
Carboniferous and Devonian.....	65 P	II	See also Hudson's Bay Co., and North-West Co.		
conglomerate.....	70, 71 P	II	List of, of H. B. C., in 1857.....	16 L	VIII
limestone.....	123 P	II	Traditions, Indian		
Soil of.....	110 P	II	See Indian legends.		
	29 N	III	Trafalgar, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Tracadie lagoon, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.			Antimony at.....	59 A	VI
Salt marshes in.....	27 N	III	Fault at.....	148 P	II
Tracadie river, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Rocks at, and near:--		
Picturesque portions of.....	108 P	II	Carboniferous and Devonian.....	63, 70 P	II
Quartz veins on.....	56 P	II	conglomerate.....	79 P	II
Rocks on, description.....	55, 56 P	II	granite.....	130, 132, 144, 156 P	II
Tracadie river, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.			Trafalgar tp., HALTON CO., ONT.	56 A	I
Bog-iron ore on.....	33 N	III	Trail, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
	18 M	X	Erection of furnace at, for lead smelting.....	122 s	X
Section on.....	20 N	III	Operations at, 1891.....	164 ss	V
Tracadigash mt., BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	13 M	II	Trail creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
Tracey, SUNBURY CO., N.B.			Limestone on.....	22 A	IX
Coal near.....	64 M	X	Molybdenite from.....	169 A	XIII
	23 M	XIII	Quartz from, assay.....	55 R	VI
Trachodon mirabilis, Leidy.				36 R	XI
Red Deer River dist., Alta.....	184, 186 A	XI	Trail creek, PEEL RIVER, YUKON....	34 CO	XVI
Nebraska, U.S.....	186 A	XI	Trail Creek div., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Trachyceras canadense, Whiteaves.			Copper ores of.....	54 s	VII
Liard river, Mack.....	19, 49 D	IV	mining, 1893.....	53 s	VII
Trachyte.			production, 1897.....	60 s	X
Eightmile creek, Thompson river, B.C.....	222 B	VII	1898.....	71 s	XI
Monteregian hills, Que.....	6, 30 L	XIII	1899.....	45 s	XII
Stump lake, B.C.....	61 A	III	1900.....	48, 49 s	XIII
Yukon, southwestern.....	44 A	XI	1901.....	48 s	XIV
Trachyte hills, YALE DIST., B.C.			1902.....	100 s	XV
Composition of.....	213 B	VII	1903.....	53 s	XVI
Mica-andesite from, petrography.....	382-384 B	VII	Galena veins in.....	175 s	V
Striae on, direction.....	254, 258 B	VII		85 s	VI
Terrace on, height of.....	279 B	VII	Gold production of, 1893.....	111 s	VII
Trachytic rock.			1896.....	144, 145 s	IX
Mount Royal, Montreal.....	126 K	IV	1897.....	187 s	X
Tracy brook, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.	28 M	II	1898.....	154 s	XI
Tracy colliery, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			1899.....	107 s	XII
Analysis of coal from.....	57 s	XI	1900.....	120 s	XIII
	81 s	XV	1901.....	121 s	XIV
Description of.....	210 A	XIV	1902.....	202 s	XV
Explorations on, 1903.....	174 AA	XV	1903.....	117 s	XVI
Notes on, by Fletcher.....	108, 109 A	VIII	Lead production of, 1900.....	84 s	XIII
	299 A	XVI	1901.....	80 s	XIV
Seam of, clay parting in.....	95 A	IX	1902.....	147 s	XV
thickness.....	102 A	X	1903.....	87 s	XVI
Tracy creek, SAUGUM CREEK, KOOT- ENAY RIVER, B.C.			Locations and assessment certifi- cates, 1890.....	175 s	V
Rocks and mining on.....	100, 101 A	XII	1891.....	162 ss	V
Tracy tp., JOLIETTE CO., QUE.			1892.....	176, 177 s	VI
Crystalline limestone of.....	25 J	VIII	workings of, list of claims.....	148-151 s	VII
Gold mining on, 1890.....	65 s	V	Mineral industry of, 1892.....	176, 177 s	VI
Trade lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	101 D	VIII	1894.....	35, 36 A	VII
Trade portage, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	100 D	VIII	1895.....	35, 36 A	VIII
			1896.....	26-28 A	IX
			1899.....	86 A	XII
			Mining companies in, 1897, list of.....	189 s	X
			Ores of.....	175 s	V
			specimens.....	120 A	VIII
				118 A	X
			Rocks of.....	32 A	VII
				25 A	IX

	PAGE	VOL
Trail Creek div.—Con.		
Silver production of, 1897.....	192 s	X
1898.....	158 s	XI
1899.....	111 s	XII
1900.....	124 s	XIII
1901.....	125 s	XIV
1902.....	208 s	XV
1903.....	120 s	XVI
Summary Report on, by Brock, 1900.....	62-85 A	XIII
Trail gulch, BONANZA CREEK, KLON- DIKE DIST., YKN.....	37 B	XIV
Trail islands, MALASPINA STRAIT, B.C.....	31 B	II
Trail pt., BEAUFORT SEA, MACK.....	29 R	II
Tramway ROUND GRAND RAPID, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, KEE.		
Reference to.....	80 E	V
Section on.....	24 AA	V
Shore-lines on.....	31 A	V
Tranquil channel, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.....	57 CC	I
Tranquil creek, CLAYQUOT RIVER, V.I.....	67, 68 A	XV
Tranquille, KAMLOOPS LAKE, B. C.		
Altitude of.....	133 E	IV
Sandstone at, suitable for quarry- ing.....	159 R	III
Tranquille beds.		
Kamloops div., B.C., character....	26 B	VII
distribution.....	165-175 B	VII
Nicola valley, B.C.....	177, 178, 181 B	VII
Notes on, by Dawson.	72, 73 B	VII
Tranquille lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Andesite near, petrography.	377, 378 B	VII
Striae near, direction.	254 B	VII
Terrace near, altitude.....	278 B	VII
Tranquille plateau, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Glaciation on.....	262, 269 B	VII
Tertiary rocks on.....	226 B	VII
Tranquille river, KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.		
Coal on, suggested boring for.....	170 B	VII
Gold mining on.....	62 A	III
.....	20 R	III
.....	177 s	V
.....	187 s	VI
by Chinese.....	331 B	VII
origin of.....	135 R	III
.....	320 B	VII
Platinum on.....	156 R	III
.....	52 T	IV
.....	341 B	VII
Rocks on, petrography.....	381, 382, 385 386 B	VII
Tranquille beds.	174 B	VII
trap dikes.....	159 B	VII
White Silt formation.....	274, 275 B	VII
Temperature observations on.....	422 B	VII
Transition valley, SOMERSET ISLAND, FRANK.		
Junction of sandstone and lime- stone at.....	44 R	II
Trans-Mississippian Exhibi- tion.....	5 A	XI

	PAGE	VOL
Transvaal, S. AFRICA.		
Auriferous conglomerates of.....	315 B	VII
Trap (rocks).		
Connexion of dikes of, with graph- ite deposits.....	73 s	X
Effects of sheets of, on sedimentary rocks.....	49 H	III
Maine, U.S.....	43, 46 M	III
New Jersey, U.S.....	131 M	IX
Alberta.		
Waterton lake.....	39 B	I
river.....	46, 47 B	I
British Columbia.		
Graham island.....	32 B	XVI
Kootenay dist., East.	51, 60, 161 B	I
Vancouver island, Clayquot sd.....	66-68 A	XV
Nootka sd.....	71 A	XV
Sooke (near).....	86 A	XV
Keewatin.		
Angikuni lake, petrography of.....	130 F	IX
Dubawnt lake and river.....	41, 42 A	VII
.....	67, 77 F	IX
Ferguson river.....	144, 145 F	IX
Grass River dist.....	32 A	IX
.....	6 F	XIII
Sutton lake.....	3, 23, 24, 32 F	XIV
Labrador pen.		
Fort George, Big river.....	40 J	III
Gulf lake.....	55 J	III
Hudson bay.....	143-145 A	XII
24, 26, 29, 47-57	73 D	XIII
Hopewell islands .. 8, 9, 47	D	XIII
metamorphism.....	127 A	XI
Ottawa islands.....	58 A	I
Richmond gulf.....	9 L	IX
James bay, dikes of.....	15 DD	I
islands.....	27 J	III
Long island.....	9 DD	XIII
Wiachuan river, cliff near.....	59 J	III
Mackenzie.		
Coppermine river (cupifrous).	41 A	VII
Manitoba.		
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	10, 11, 60, 67 G	XI
New Brunswick.		
Charlotte co., St. Andrew pen.	152 AA	XV
Lower Carboniferous areas.....	9 G	I
Victoria co., Tobique valley.....	6 N	II
Nova Scotia.		
Annapolis co., North mt.....	126-129 M	IX
petrography.....	129-131 M	IX
Antigonish co., Stonehouse brook, photo.....	Facing 37 P	II
Bay of Fundy.....	7 P	V
Cobequid series.....	61 E	I
Colchester co., Five Islands.....	7 E	I
Cumberland co., Parrsboro' par., coast.....	71 P	V
Kings co.....	89, 91 A	VII
.....	215, 216 A	XIV
Pictou co., Loganville.....	114 P	V
Shelburne co., coasts of.....	16 Q	VI
Ontario.		
Algoma dist., Moncrieff tp.....	40 F	V
Rainy River dist.:-		
Kahtimiagamak lake.....	47 F	III
Kishkutena lake.....	72 F	III
L. of the Woods.....	41-46, 51, 103-128 CC	I
Manitowish lake.....	54 F	III
Rainy Lake dist., character and petrography.....	147-163 F	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Trap (rocks). Ontario—Con			Traverse lake, N. DAKOTA, U.S.		
Rainy River dist.— <i>Con.</i>			Altitude of.....	6, 94, 145 E	IV
Rainy river.....	40 F	III	Boulder-clay of.....	46 E	IV
Teggau lake.....	45 F	III	Temperature of.....	99 E	IV
Sudbury dist., local attraction of			Evidence of differential uplift at.....	20 F	XIV
magnetic.....	23 H	XIV			
Thunder Bay dist.....	25 H	III	Traverse pt. OR spit, ISLAND OF		
Kobka river.....	209 A	XV	ORLEANS, QUE.		
L. Superior.....	41-63, 65 H	III	Sand from, examination.....	66-67 R	XIII
Nipigon Lake dist.....	50 A	VII	ref. to.....	433 A	XV
101-103, 107 A	XIV		Rocks of.....	66, 71 K	III
208-217, 220 A	XV				
Palisades.....	79, 92, 93 H	III	Traverspline, HAMILTON INLET, QUE.		
petrography.....	117, 118 H	III	Meteorological observations at.....	374 L	VIII
Rabbit mt.....	69, 70 H	III			
Silver Mtn. group.....	72, 78-81, 88, 92 H	III	Traverspline stream, GOOSE BAY,		
Whitefish Lake group.....	97-103 H	III	HAMILTON INLET, QUE.....	130, 131 L	VIII
Quebec.			Travertine.		
Buckingham tp.....	73 S	X	See also Calcite.		
Eastern tps., copper-bearing rocks.			Ontario, occurrences in western....	63 T	IV
308-311 A	XV		Trees.		
southwest portion.....	69 J	VII	See also under separate names of		
Island of Montreal.....	141 A	XIII	trees.		
Mattagami river.....	15 DD	I	Absence of, in peat bog.....	119, 120 M	VII
St. Anselme (near).....	69 K	III	As an index of climate.....	14 B	VII
Tar Point, Gaspé co.....	12 Q	V	As wind shields.....	134 A	IX
Saskatchewan.			Prince Edward island.....	56, 57 AA	VI
Black river, Redberry div.....	16 A	VI	Alberta.		
Yukon.			Athabaska Lake dist.....	23 A	VI
Eldorado creek, Klondike dist.....	21 A	XII	Beaver hills.....	45 E	II
Trap(s).			Central portion.....	6, 16-55 E	II
Use of, in salmon fishing.....	89 A	XV	map.....	With Pt. E	II
Trap pt., KENT PENINSULA, MACK.	33 R	II	Jackfish river.....	164, 166 A	XV
<i>Trapa borealis</i> , Heer.			Oldman river.....	82 B	I
Alberta, central, Belly River series.....	129 M	II	Peace River region.....	7, 8 D	V
Red Deer River dist.....	61,		82 AA	XV	
70, 132 E	II		Red Deer river, absence of, east of.....	29 E	II
Vermilion river.....	98 E	II	Salt river, Slave river.....	154 A	XV
			Yellowhead Pass trail.....	76, 85, 86 A	XI
			6, 7, 10, 20, 43, 44 D	XI	
Trapp lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			British Columbia.		
Epidiorite near, petrography.....	363, 364 B	VII	Atlin Lake div.....	55, 74 A	XII
Plutonic rocks near.....	247, 248 B	VII	12 B	XII	
Tertiary of.....	125, 233, 235 B	VII	53 A	XIV	
Trapping.			Boundary Creek dist.....	12 B	XII
Indian rules regarding.....	193 B	III	Cassiar trail.....	64, 65 B	III
Trass.			Chilkat mtns.....	43 A	XI
Andernach, near Coblenz, Ger-			Chilkoot pass.....	175 B	III
many.....	109 R	III	Distribution of, notes on.....	106, 107 B	II
Traveller river, MACKENZIE RIVER,			Finlay river.....	15, 16, 20 C	VII
MACK.			Fort-ninth parallel, altitude.....	95 A	XVI
Meteorological observations on.....	163 D	IV	Graham island.....	13, 14 B	XVI
Travelling in soft snow.	11 D	I	Kamloops div.....	20, 21 A	VII
Travers lake, ST. MAURICE RIVER,			8 and App. III. Pt. B	VII	
MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE.....	113 A	XI	altitude.....	9 B	VII
Travers mine, SUDBURY DISTRICT,			Kootenay, East.....	88, 101, 102 A	XII
ONT. See Inez mine.			Emerald Lake dist.....	105 A	XVI
Traverse bay, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			See also below under		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	72 G	XI	Rocky mtns.		
Traverse cape, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.			Kootenay, West.....	7 B	IV
Anticline south of.....	375 A	XV	23 A	VIII	
Boulder-clay near.....	55 M	VII	20 A	IX	
Character of country between, and			28 A	X	
New London.....	9 M	VII	65 A	XI	
Ice-jam between, and mainland,			80, 81 A	XII	
1894.....	106 M	VII	Kootenay valley.....	20, 26 B	IV
Striae at, direction.....	68, 69, 77, 78 M	VII	Lardeau dist.....	48, 49 AA	XV
Traverse island, L. ST. JOHN, QUE.			91 A	XVI	
Bituminous shales of, on fire.....	15 A	I	southern portion.....	66 A	XIII
			Northern portion.....	24 B	III
			altitude.....	189 B	III
			Omineca river.....	11 C	VII
			Rocky mtns., altitude.....	8, 35 B	I
			18 D	XI	
			Coal creek.....	79 B	I
			Columbia valley.....	9, 17, 18 B	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Trees. British Columbia—Con.		
Elk valley	110 B	I
Green Hills area	73 A	XIV
Kootenay passes, N.		
and S.	50, 56 B	I
Sinclair pass	118 B	I
Vermilion valley	121 B	I
Wigwam valley	75 A	XIV
Wisukitshak range	111 B	I
Vancouver island :—		
distribution	106, 107 B	II
Nimkish lake	50 B	II
Powell river	30 B	II
Quatsino sound	81, 82 B	II
West coast	75, 76, 88, 89 A	XV
Yellowhead Pass trail	84, 85 A	XI
	43, 44 D	XI
Keewatin.		
Albany River headwaters	207 A	XV
Attawapiskat valley	24, 25 A	II
	20-26 G	II
	155, 158 A	XVI
Berens River dist.	27 AA	VI
	11-14, 20, 27-29, 54 F	VII
Black-fence river, between, and		
James bay	29 G	II
Cochrane river	197 F	IX
Ekwam river	15 F	XIV
Favourable lake	26 A	II
	10 F	II
Fawn river	27 A	II
Grass River dist.	112 A	XII
	6, 7, 21-24, 30, 35, 38, 41, 46 F	XIII
	8, 9, 14-44 FF	XIII
Hudson Bay shores, absence of	16 F	II
James Bay shores	114-117 A	XIV
	29-31 F	XIV
Kapiskau river	224, 225 A	XV
Atikameg river	227 A	XV
Lac Seul, north of	22, 23 F	VII
Northern limit of	133 F	IX
	106 AA	XV
Northern portion	App. III. Pt. F	IX
St. Joseph lake, north of	153 A	XVI
Severn river	9-12 F	II
headwaters	151 A	XVI
Sutton lake	28 F	XIV
Winisk river	106 AA	XV
Winnipeg Lake dist	41, 42 A	VIII
	7, 20, 28, 34, 35, 39 G	XI
northeast of	27 A	II
Labrador pen.		
Big River dist	20, 82 A	III
	42, 47, 49 J	III
Clearwater river	82 A	III
Eastmain river	65 A	VII
	80-83, 87-90, 94 L	VIII
General	30-40 L	VIII
Hamilton river	73, 75 A	VII
	131-137, 144, 145 L	VIII
Hudson bay, coasts	13, 14 D	XIII
James bay, coasts	8 L	IX
islands	20 A	III
	28-31 J	III
Nastapoka islands	8 DD	XIII
Koksoak river	68 A	VII
	21 L	IX
Leaf River valley	25 L	IX
Michikaniau lake	161 L	VIII
Nichikun lake	98, 99 L	VIII
Roggan river, S. branch	44 J	III
Stillwater river	16 L	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.
Trees—Con. Mackenzie.		
Dubawnt valley	40-42 A	VII
	App. III. Pt. F	IX
Great Bear lake	14, 18 C	XII
	103 A	XIII
river	7, 8 C	XII
Liard river	35 D	IV
Northern limit of	55 F	IX
Manitoba.		
Berens River valley	5-7 F	II
Duck and Riding Mountain dis-		
tricts	7 E	III
Northwestern, hilly portion	23, 24 E	V
Selkirk div.	108 K	IV
Winnipeg Lake dist	7-10, 19, 20,	
	33, 55, 58, 65, 74, 75 F	XI
New Brunswick.		
Carboniferous areas	55 GG	I
Carleton co	10 N	II
Chaleur Bay dist	33, 34 M	II
Crystalline belts	54 GG	I
Kedgwick valley	22, 26 M	III
Northeast portion	14 N	II
Northumberland strait	139 M	VII
Northwest portion, rate of growth		
in	87, 88 A	VII
Rate of growth	145 M	VII
South portion	86-88 N	IV
Victoria co	39 A	II
	8 N	II
	161 A	XIII
Nova Scotia.		
Cape Breton island	198 A	XI
Central portion	107, 111, 112 P	II
Cumberland co	52 A	VI
Digby co	18, 19, 41 M	IX
Halifax co., Indian and Ingram		
rivers	186 AA	XV
Hants co., St. Croix and Avon		
rivers	186 AA	XV
Northumberland strait	139 M	VII
Northwestern portion	168 P	V
Queens co., Northern portion	42 M	IX
Shelburne co	43, 45 M	IX
Yarmouth co	14, 17 M	IX
Ontario.		
Algoma dist :—		
destruction of, by storms	82, 83 A	VIII
Duck islands, L. Huron	179 A	XI
Michipicoten dist	121 A	XIII
Eastern portion, for mining purposes	8 I	XII
Muskoka dist	123, 126 A	XIII
Nipissing dist :—		
Abitibi Lake dist	119-122 A	XIV
river	233, 234 A	XV
Black River dist	125-128 A	XIV
Timagami dist	33-37 I	X
Timiskaming Lake dist	224 A	XVI
Rainy River dist :—		
Hunter i-land	11, 12 G	V
Little Grassy river	177 F	III
Seine River dist	11 H	X
Thunder Bay dist :—		
Eastern portion	166-172 A	XVI
English River dist	116, 117 A	XII
Kenogami tribe	110-119 AA	XV
L. Superior dist	25 H	III
Nipigon Lake dist	104 A	XIV
Pigeon River dist	108 A	XIII
St. Joseph lake	10 G	II
Savanne lake	94, 95 A	XIV
Shebandowan Lake dist	11 H	X
Welland co., Niagara Falls vicinity	152 A	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Trees—Quebec.			Treaty of Ryswick, 1697	11 J	III
Abitibi lake, east of	131, 132,			11 L	VIII
	136-139, 142 A	XIV	Tadoussac, 1658	10 L	VIII
Anticosti	194-196 ^A	XIV	Utrecht, 1713	12 L	VIII
Ashuanipi river	148-158 L	VIII	Trêfle lake, PROVOST TP., BERTHIER		
Attikonak river	165, 166 L	VIII	CO., QUE.		
Bersimis valley	5 D	I	Rocks on.	114 A	XI
Chaleur Bay dist.	33, 34 M	II		26 J	XI
Champlain co.	49 AA	VI	Treherne, H. S.	19, 24 E	IV
Chamuchuan river	57, 59 L	VIII	Treherne, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.		
Chibougamau lake	64 L	VIII	Altitude of	137 E	IV
Gaspé co.	266 A	XVI	Beaches at, and near	61, 64, 65, 84 E	IV
Island of Montreal	140 A	XIII	Course of Pembina mtns. changes		
Manikuanag river	177-180, 185-187 L	VIII	at	15 E	IV
Mistassini lake	16, 17 D	I	Delta at (Assiniboine)	82 E	IV
Mushalagan valley	103 A	VIII	Niobrara shales north of	186 A	XV
Nemiskau lake	20 D	I	Plateau at	83 E	IV
Nottaway valley	79 A	VIII	Wells near, record of	106 E	IV
Pipmakan lake	7 D	I	Tremaine, E. B.	48, 49 B	V
Rupert river	21, 22 D	I	Tremaine, F. J.	176, 185 AA	XV
	74 L	VIII	Trematodus (or Trematonotus).		
north of	47 A	VI	Similarity of, to <i>Salpingostoma</i>		
Three Rivers sheet area	28 J	XI	<i>boreale</i>	49 F	XIV
Saskatchewan.			Trematis.		
Athabaska Lake dist.	23 A	VI	St. Justin (near), Que.	18 J	XI
	62 D	VIII	" <i>montrealensis</i> , Billings.		
Cypress hills	11 C	I	Characteristic of Trenton forma-		
Montreal lake	102 D	VIII	tion	28 O	XIV
river	24, 25 A	VI	Mile-End quarries, Que.	145 J	VII
Northeast portion	12 D	VIII	" <i>ottawaensis</i> , Billings.		
	App. III. Pt. F	IX	Hull tp., Que.	64 G	XII
Reindeer lake and river.	24 A	VI	" <i>terminalis</i> , Emmons.		
	95, 96 D	VIII	L'Original, Ont.	142 J	XII
Yukon.			Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
(Big) Salmon River valley	48 A	XI	Que.	145 J	VII
Duncan Creek dist.	42 A	XVI	Pointe Claire, Que.	140 J	VII
Finlayson river	116 B	III	Ste. Ursule (near), Que.	19 J	XI
Frances lake and vicinity	112 B	III	Trematopora.		
General	24 and App. I. Pt. B	III	Timiskaming lake	128, 291 I	X
Klondike dist.	56 A	XI	Trematospira.		
	17, 18 A	XII	Cedar lake, Kee	152 E	V
	46, 47 A	XV	Ste. Blandine, Que.	19 M	III
Kluane dist.	4 A	XVI	Timiskaming lake	129, 295 I	X
Lewes river	145, 174 B	III	" <i>formosa</i> , Hall.		
Liard river, (upper)	99 B	III	Saskatchewan river, Kee	150, 202 E	V
Peel River dist.	13-38 CC	XVI	" (<i>Rhynchospira</i>) <i>formosa</i> .		
Pelly river	125 B	III	Torbrook, N.S.	95 M	IX
Salmon River (S. fork) valley	26 A	XIV	" <i>multistriata</i> , Hall.		
Southern portion	189 B	III	St. Helen island, Que.	156 J	VII
Stewart River dist	40 A	XIII	Tremblay, Abbé	196 A	XIV
upper	12 C	XVI	Tremblay, Joseph	312 A	XV
Tree island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	29 F	XI	Tremblay, Louis, work by	6 C	XII
Treeless island, GREAT BEAR LAKE,				96 A	XIII
MACK.	12 C	XII	Tremblay, WRIGHT CO., QUE.	9 G	XII
Treen and Fish, Messrs.	59 A	II	Trembling lake, ARGENTEUIL AND		
Treen bluff, N. SHORE OF CUMBER-			LABELLE COS., QUE.		
LAND CO., N. S.	102 P	V	Examined by Ellis and Adams, 1891.	35 AA	V
Treadgold, S. N. C.	40 A	XI	Rocks of, gneiss	36 AA	V
Treadwell mine, DOUGLAS ISLAND,			analysis	99-101 J	VII
ALASKA.				5 O	XII
Notes on, by Dawson	51-54 R	III	augen.	40 J	VIII
Treasure mine, L. OF THE WOODS			sillimanite, petro-		
DIST., ONT.			graphy	54, 55 J	VIII
Vein of, operations at, 1892.	154, 155 S	VI	section Facing	42 J	VIII
Abandoned, 1893	128 S	VII	Grenville series	28 J	VIII
Treasure seekers	14 MM	XIII			
Treasure Vault claim, NEAR SAN-					
DON, B.C.	71 A	XI			
Treaty island, L. OF THE WOODS,					
ONT.	122 CC	I			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Trembling lake—Con.		
Rocks of—Con.		
granite.....	26 J	XII
labradorite.....	13 J	XII
limestone.....	36 AA	V
crystalline.....	22 J	VIII
Route from, to Labelle, description.	27 J	XII
Trembling mt., JOLY TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Altitude of.....	36 AA	V
8, 10 J	VIII	
Gneiss of.....	36 AA	V
28 J	VIII	
analysis.....	97, 98 J	VII
43, 58 J	VIII	
granulated, petrography.....	42-44 J	VIII
microphoto.....		
Facing 42 J	VIII	
Pyroxene-amphibolite from.....	77-79 J	VIII
microphoto.....	Facing 74 J	VIII
Sketch of.....	Facing 10 J	VIII
Tremolite (RAPHILITE).		
Algona tp., Ont.....	63 T	IV
Bagot tp., Ont., partial analysis.....	53 R	IX
Bathurst tp., Ont.....	53 R	IX
Bedford tp., Ont., specimen.....	69 A	VI
Blythfield tp., Ont.....	63 T	IV
53 R	IX	
122 A	X	
Boundary Creek dist., B.C., Morrison mine.....	22 R	XIII
432, 436 A	XV	
Calabogie (near), Ont., specimen.....	123 A	X
Clarendon tp., Ont., partial analysis.....	53 R	IX
Dalhousie tp., Ont.....	63 T	IV
Franklin, found by Parry's expdn.....	37 R	II
Grande Prairie, B.C.....	238 A	XIV
Kennebec tp., Ont., partial analysis.....	53 R	IX
Lake tp., Ont.....	108 A	IX
Litchfield tp., Que.....	63 T	IV
Manikuanagan river, Que.....	242 L	VIII
Mushalagan lake, Que.....	241 L	VIII
Renfrew co., Ont., crystalline limestone area.....	57 A	IX
Ross tp., Ont., partial analysis.....	53 R	IX
Tremolite limestone.		
Kokoak river, Lab.....	35 L	IX
Trenholm brook, GASPÉRAU RIVER, N.S. See Curry brook.		
Trenholme, T. A.....	54 O	XIV
Trent river, COMOX COAL-FIELD, V.I.		
Analysis of coal from.....	98 R	III
63 s	XI	
87 s	XV	
Trent river, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., ONT.		
Shore-line traced from, to Middlesex co.....	275 A	XV
Trent Valley Peat Fuel Co.		
Erection of new plant of.....	245 A	XIV
Operations of.....	278 A	XV
Trenton, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Boring near, for coal.....	297 A	XVI
Trenton formation. (CAMBRO-SILURIAN).		
Building-stone from.....	15 A	I
136 J	XII	
Fossils from.....	25 G	I
84, 85 J	XIV	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Trenton formation—Con.		
Natural gas in, scarcity.....	71 ss	IV
117 s	V	
Position of.....	55 A	I
Minnesota, U.S.....	34-37 F	XI
Franklin.		
Silliman mt., Baffin island.....	16, 20 M	XI
Keewatin.		
Fort Churchill.....	91 F	IX
Grass River dist.....	111, 114 A	XII
21, 39 F	XIII	
11, 12, 31 FF	XIII	
Mackenzie.		
Dubawnt river.....	54 F	IX
Manitoba.		
East Selkirk.....	23 AA	V
St. Martin lake.....	35 A	X
68 F	XI	
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	18 A	IV
25 AA	V	
7, 10, 34-93 F	XI	
83, 85 G	XI	
Ontario.		
Algoma dist., Manitoulin island.....	25 I	IX
N. of Georgian bay.....	22, 23 I	IX
Brant co., Brantford tp.....	44 Q	V
Bruce co.....	165 A	XIV
Carleton co.....	63 A	IX
Ottawa dist.....	58 A	X
116 A	XI	
13-27 G	XII	
261 A	XIV	
photos. Facing 22, 24 G	XII	
Essex co.....	163, 164 A	XIV
Colchester tp.....	138 s	XI
Frontenac co., Kingston.....	26 T	IV
174, 179 A	XIV	
Glengarry co.....	69 A	VIII
63 A	IX	
Grenville sheet area.....	133-136 A	XII
7, 78, 85-88 J	XII	
Grey co., Delphi, gas in.....	29 Q	V
Hastings co.....	134 AA	XV
Lambton co., Petrolia.....	161 A	XIV
Lincoln co., St. Catharines.....	32 q	V
Nipissing dist., Mattawa (near).....	153 I	X
Timagami dist.....	122, 123 I	X
Northumberland co., Campbellford.....	42 A	III
Ontario co.....	24 q	V
peninsula.....	59 A	III
Perth co., boring in, for gas.....	119 s	V
sheet area.....	6-8, 11, 12, 62, 73 J	XIV
Prescott co., St. Isidore (near).....	72 A	VIII
Prince Edward co.....	134 AA	XV
Renfrew co., Sebastopol tp.....	61 A	X
Russell co.....	63 A	IX
131 A	XIII	
Simcoe co.....	26-28 Q	V
272 A	XV	
Southern portion, thickness of.....	5 q	V
Stormont co.....	73 A	VIII
63 A	IX	
Welland co., borings for gas.....	33-42 Q	V
Wentworth co., Dundas.....	31 A	V
York co.....	24-26 Q	V
gas from.....	107 ss	V
Quebec.		
As building-stone.....	126 K	IV
Contact of, with gneiss, photo.....		
Frontis. Pt. L	V	
Economic occurrences of.....	122, 123 K	IV
Position of.....	55 A	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Trenton formation. Quebec—Con.			Triarthrus becki—Con.		
Champlain co., Ste. Anne	32 A	III	Montreal, Que.....	149 J	VII
photo.Facing 24 L	V		Ottawa and vicinity	58-60 G	XII
Charlevoix co., coast.....	51 A	V	Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.....	43 L	V
Drummond co., L'Avenir.....	58 J	VII	Rivière des Hurons, Que	153 J	VII
Eastern tps., fossils.....	139-148 J	VII	Ste. Anne de Montmorency river,		
northern	26-41 L	V	Que.....	46 L	V
southwest	22-27 J	VII	St. Helen island, off Montreal	12 J	VIII
Hochelagaco., Montreal, analacite in. 17 T	IV		" <i>spinous</i> , Billings.		
dawsonite in. 31 T	IV		Ottawa and vicinity	59 G	XII
Island of Montreal	45, 46 J	VII	Triassic.		
13, 19-24, 28, 71, 73 O	XIV		Source of jade.....	73 s	III
Maskinongé co.....	51 AA	VI	Alberta.		
Missisquoi co.....	22 J	VII	Rocky mountains.....	161, 163 B	I
Farnham.....	45 A	V	Waterton lake	39 B	I
Montmorency co., Château Richer. 24 K	III		British Columbia.		
Pontiac co., Ottawa river	32 AA	VI	Dease river.....	94 B	III
Portneuf co., St. Alban.....	37 A	II	Graham island	27 B	XVI
Quebec co., Beauport.....	21 K	III	Kanloops div.....	49-58, 112-146 B	VII
Montmorency falls	22 K	III	Liard river.....	19 D	IV
photo.Facing 44 L	V		Nicola coal-basin.....	43, 44, 65 A	XVI
Quebec city.....	4, 5 A	VI	Peace River pass	32 C	VII
Sillery	320-332 A	XV	Southern portion, association with		
Rouville co., contact with Sillery..	28 J	VII	Carboniferous.....	10 B	II
St. Hyacinthe co., Richelieu valley. 65 A	V		New Brunswick.		
St. Maurice co., natural gas from..	37 A	II	Distribution of.....	12 M	X
Shefford co.....	7 G	XVI	Salisbury bay, Albert co., contact		
Terrebonne co., New Glasgow.....	96 J	VII	with Lower Carboniferous.....	164 s	XV
Three Rivers sheet area.....	13-22, 61 J	XI	Nova Scotia.		
Wright co., north of Ottawa	24, 25 G	XII	Colchester co.....	6 E	I
Yamaska co., Yamaska river.....	30 K	III		54 AA	V
Trépanier, Louis			and Pictou cos. 7, 141-144 P	V	
Work by, 1887-89.....	69 A	III	Beaver Brook	95 P	V
	35, 52 D	IV	contact with Carboni-		
Tretheway, J. O.			ferous.....	33 P	V
	55 R	VI	Devonian.....	25-P	V
Tretheway, J.			Debert river.....	29 P	V
	27, 28, 35-39, 44 H	III	North river.....	24, 57 P	V
Tretheway, Capt. Richard.			Truro par.....	45 P	V
	65 A	I	Valley	7 P	V
	17, 29 M	I	Cumberland co.....	53 AA	V
Tretheway, T. H.				60, 61 A	VI
	50 A	IV	Minas basin.....	71, 98-100 P	V
	51 s	VII	Digby co.....	67 AA	VI
	124 A	VIII	Digby neck	21 Q	VI
Tretheway, W. G.			and Annapolis cos.....	124 M	IX
	209 A	XVI	Hants co.....	60, 61 AA	VI
Triangle claim, KASLO-SLOCAN			Cobequid bay	96 P	V
DIST., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.....	66 R	VI	Maitland, westward	96 P	V
Triangle islands, SCOTT CHANNEL,			Kings co.....	213, 214 A	XIV
B.C.....	78 B	II		295 A	XVI
Triangle ranch, NEAR QUILCHENNA,			Avonport	89 A	VII
B.C.....	65, 66 A	XVI	Southwest portion.....	15, 16 Q	VI
Triangular lake, ALBANY RIVER,			Yukon.		
ONT.			Stewart River (upper) region..	15 c	XVI
Name suggested by Bell for lake			Tricratops, Marsh.		
into which Eabemet river flows..	17 G	II	Red Deer river, Alta	184, 186 A	XI
Triangulation points.			Trichospongia hystrix, Whiteaves.		
Diagram of, in Cariboo dist., B.C..	11 c	III	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	43, 48, 75 F	XI
Triarthrus.			Trichotropis borealis, Brod. and Sowb.		
Clarenceville, Que.....	148 J	VII	Charlo river, Restigouche co., N.B.	43 GG	I
Farnham, Que.....	135 J	VII	Tricolocapsa dowlingi, Rüst.		
Montmorency falls, Que.	41 L	V	Bell River valley, Man.....	120 E	V
New Edinburgh, Ottawa.....	258 A	XIV	Millwood, Man.....	213 E	V
St. Hyacinthe, Que.....	151 J	VII	" <i>salva</i> , Rüst.		
Ste. Ursule (near), Que.....	19 J	XI	Bell River valley, Man.....	120 E	V
Yamaska river, Que.....	152 J	VII	Millwood, Man.....	213 E	V
" becki, Green.					
Charlesbourg, Que.....	20, 120 K	III			
	44 L	V			
Clarenceville, Que.....	148 J	VII			
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont. 8, 86, 87 J	XIV				
Lacolle, Que.....	149 J	VII			
Montmorency falls, Que.....	24 K	III			
	45 L	V			
river.....	120 K	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Tricolocapsa selwyni</i> , Rüst.			Trillabelle mine , SUDBURY DIST., ONT.....	37, 88 H	XIV
Bell River valley, Man.....	120 E	V	<i>Trilobita</i> .		
Millwood, Man.....	213 E	V	Becaguimec river, N.B.....	280 A	XVI
" <i>thoracica</i> , Rüst.			Cape Breton island, N.S.....	224, 225, 231 A	XIV
Bell River valley, Man.....	120 E	V	Carleton co., N.B., Cambro-Silur-		
Millwood, Man.....	213 E	V	ian.....	15, 17, 25 G	I
<i>Tridacna elongata</i>	52 A	II	Cedar Hall, Que.....	14 M	III
<i>Tridentalis americana</i> , Pursh.			Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.....	86 J	XIV
Black (Stone) river, Sask.....	211 F	IX	Ekwan river, Kee.....	16, 57-59 F	XIV
Kapiakau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV	Kicking Horse lake, B.C.....	140 B	I
Labrador pen.....	359 L	VIII	Lanark co., Ont., Trenton forma-		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	40 D	I	tion.....	85 J	XIV
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	68 J	III	London, Ont.....	113 A	III
" <i>europaea</i> (L.) var. <i>latifolia</i> (Torr.)			Long lake, Maine.....	42 M	III
Comox, V. I.....	116 B	II	Mackenzie river, Mack.....	18, 91 D	IV
<i>Trifolium microcephalum</i> , (Pursh).			Mattawa (near), Ont.....	298 I	X
Valdes island, B.C.....	115 B	II	Manitou islands, Ont.....	301 I	X
" <i>repens</i> , Linn.			Nictaux-Torbrook dist., N.S.....	99, 102 M	IX
(Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	54 G	XII	Ohio, N.S.....	387 A	XVI
Labrador pen., interior.....	355 L	VIII	Roxborough tp., Ont.....	84 P	II
Triggs gold mine , L. OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT.....	176 S	X	St. Blandine, Que.....	73 A	VIII
<i>Triglochkin maritimum</i> , Linn.			St. George, Que.....	19 M	III
Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kee.....	60 F	XIV	St. George, Que.....	11 K	III
James Bay dist.....	72 S	III	Sedgwick lake, Maine.....	41 M	III
Labrador pen.....	243 A	XV	Stephen mt., B.C.....	29 D	II
Mistassini lake, Que.....	363 L	VIII	Stony mt., Man.....	327 A	XV
" <i>palustre</i> , Linn.	42 D	I	Sutton lake, Kee.....	53 F	XI
Labrador pen.....	363 L	VIII	Timiskaming lake.....	57-59 F	XIV
<i>Trigonia</i> .			Trenton formation, abundant in.....	296 I	X
Nukneemish river, V.I.....	94 B	II	Trenton formation, abundant in.....	21 O	XIV
Peace River dist., Alta., Colorado formation.....	58 D	V	Trois Pistoles, Que.....	38 A	IV
Loon river.....	41 D	V	Tuladi lake, Que.....	34 M	III
" <i>diversicostata</i> , Whiteaves.			Vermilion pass, R.M.....	119 B	I
Graham island, B.C.....	33 B	XVI	Wellington, Ont.....	111 A	III
" <i>intermedia</i> , Fahrenkohl.			Winnipeg lake, Man.....	53 F	XI
Minnewanka lake, Alta.....	17 D	II	<i>Triloculina triearinata</i> .		
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.....	53 A	II	Quebec city (near).....	57 L	V
<i>Trigonoarca tumida</i> , Whiteaves.			<i>Trimerella borealis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Minnewanka lake, Alta.....	17 D	II	Ekwan river, Kee.....	16, 41 F	XIV
<i>Trigonodus</i> .			" <i>ekwanensis</i> , Whiteaves		
Deadman river (near), B.C.....	121 B	VII	Ekwan river, Kee.....	17, 41 F	XIV
" <i>productus</i> , Whiteaves.			Trincomalee , MADRAS PRES., INDIA.		
Liard river, Mack.....	19, 49 D	IV	<i>Placuna placenta</i> from.....	114 A	VII
<i>Trigonograptus ensiformis</i> , Hall.			Tring junction , BEAUCO CO., QUE.		
Point Lévis, Que.....	50, 117 K	III	Altitude of.....	8 J	X
Trill tp. , SUDBURY DIST., ONT.			Manganese ore at.....	64 T	IV
Nickel mining in.....	37 H	XIV	Striae at, direction.....	99 S	V
Rocks in, and near.....	11, 12, 41 F	V	Striae at, direction.....	99 K	III
clastic.....	73 H	XIV	Tring tp. , BEAUCO CO., QUE.		
main nickel range.....	88 H	XIV	Arragonite in.....	21 T	IV
norite.....	146 A	XIV	Asbestos in.....	96, 146 K	III
267 H	XIV		Bog-manganese in.....	113 K	IV
287 A	XV		Gold in.....	167 S	XV
Trill Mining Co. (DRURY NICKEL Co.)			prospecting.....	115 J	X
Operations of, 1891 (Drury).....	115 H	V	Rocks in.....	68 K	IV
1892 ".....	113 S	VI	Cambro-Silurian.....	15 K	III
1893 ".....	95 S	VII	overlying Cambrian.....	14 K	III
1896 (Trill).....	106 S	IX	Striae in, direction.....	86 K	III
35 H	XIV		Striae in, direction.....	94 A	VIII
1897 ".....	60, 142 S	X	<i>Tringa bonaparti</i> . See Sandpiper, white-rumped		
1898 ".....	126 S	XI	" <i>couesii</i> . See Sandpiper.		
Production of.....	197 H	XIV	" <i>maritima</i> . See Sandpiper.		
			" <i>minutilla</i> , Vieill. See Sandpiper, least		
			Trinidad , COLORADO, U. S.		
			Coal of, compared with coal from Crownest pass, B. C.....	48 S	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Trinidad, VENEZUELA.			Triplets, The, MATTAWIN RIVER,		
Asphalt of.....	16, 17	Q V	QUE.....	34	J XI
Trinity, SAGUENAY RIVER, QUE.	200	A XVI	Tripolite. See Infusorial earth.		
Trinity bay, NEWFOUNDLAND...	223, 231	A XIV	Tripp sett., BRIGHT PAR., YORK CO.,		
Trinity valley, SHUSWAP SHEET			N.B.....	21	M XII
ABEA, B. C.			Tripteroceeras lambii, Whiteaves.		
Notes on, by McEvoy.....	38	A VIII	East Selkirk, Man.....	82	F XI
Trinket claim, AINSWORTH, B. C.	50	B IV	Nome lake, Sask.....	16	F XIII
Trinucleus.			Wekusko lake, Kee.....	43	F XIII
Becaguimec river, N. B.....	280	A XVI	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	46, 52	F XI
Quebec city.....	80, 119	K III	" <i>semitplanatum</i> , Whiteaves.		
St. Croix, Que.....	17, 119	K III	East Selkirk, Man.....	79	F XI
St. Hyacinthe, Que.....	151	J VII	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	46, 52	F XI
St. Nicholas, Que.....	16, 119	K III	Trisetum.		
" <i>concentricus</i> , Eaton.			Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn.....	43	A XV
Abbottsford (near), Que.....	143	J VII	" <i>canescens</i> , (Buckley).		
Characteristic of Trenton forma-			Sooke, V.I.....	117	B II
tion.....	28	O XIV	" <i>subspicatum</i> , Beauv.		
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.....	143	J XII	Daly lake, Mack.....	216	F IX
Highgate Springs, Vermont, U.S.....	144	J VII	Jamez Bay dist.....	73	J III
Lorette, Que.....	20, 119	K III	Labrador pen., interior.....	365	L VIII
Montmorency river, Que.....	119	K III	Yukon, southern.....	228	B III
St. Barthélemi (near), Que.....	19	J XI	Triticum divergens, (Nees.)		
St. Charles river, Que.....	38	L V	Texada island, B.C.....	117	B II
St. Dominique, Que.....	142	J VII	" <i>repens</i> , Linn.		
Yanaska river, Que.....	152	J VII	Topsail, Newfoundland.....	24	DD I
" <i>seticornis</i> .			Triton tritonis.....	52	A II
Becaguimec river, N. B.....	161	A XII	" Triumph," H.M.S.....	262	B III
Trionyx.			Triumph gold mine, PINE PORTAGE		
Belly river, Alta.....	468	A XV	BAY, I. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Cypress hills, Sask.....	50, 80	O I	Labour of; depth of, 1897.....	174	S X
" <i>foveatus</i> , Leidy.			Triune mine, LARDEAU DIST., B.C.		
Cretaceous of Alta., with plate.....	83-88	A XIV	Notes on, by Brock.....	69, 70	AA XV
Judith River beds, Nebraska, U.S.....	84	A XIV	Trochilus colubris.		
" <i>leucopotamicus</i> , Cope.			See Humming-bird, ruby-throated		
Cypress hills, Sask.....	366	A XVI	Trochoceras.		
" <i>melitensis</i> .			St. Marys, Ont.....	192	A XI
Miocene of Malta.....	87	A XIV	" <i>halli</i> , Foord.		
" <i>planus</i> , Owen and Bell.			St. Charles river, Que.....	37	L V
Resemblance of, to <i>T. foveatus</i> ,			St. Justin (near), Que.....	18	J XI
Leidy.....	85	A XIV	" <i>mcCharlesii</i> , Whiteaves.		
" <i>vapans</i> , Cope.			Manitoba, East Selkirk.....	82	F XI
Alberta, notes on, and plates.....	83, 85-87	A XIV	Trenton limestones.....	34	F XI
Montana and Nebraska, U.S.....	85	A XIV	Winnipeg lake.....	53, 70, 72, 85	F XI
Triphosa dubitata, Stephens.			Trochotiles.		
James bay and Kapiskau river, Kee.....	241	A XV	Natural steps, Montmorency river,		
Lake Huron, Ont., north of.....	89	F V	Que.....	365	A XVI
Triplexia.			St. Hyacinthe, Que.....	151	J VII
Allan corner, Que.....	137	J VII	" <i>ammonius</i> , Emmons.		
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.....	119	J VII	Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont. 7, 86,	88	J XIV
Philipsburg (near), Que.....	130	J VII	Ottawa and vicinity.....	58-60	G XII
St. Armand (near), Que.....	125	J VII	" <i>canadensis</i> .		
Temiscouata lake, Que.....	33	M III	Montmorency river, Que.....	464	A XV
" <i>calçifera</i> , Billings.			Trochonema.		
Philipsburg (near), Que.....	123, 130	J VII	Nome lake, Kee.....	101	F IX
Stanbridge tp., Que.....	132	J VII	".....	16, 37	F XIII
" <i>lateralis</i> , Whitfield.			St. Armand (near), Que.....	125	J VII
Philipsburg (near), Que.....	123	J VII	" <i>eccentricum</i> , U. and S.		
Stanbridge tp., Que.....	132	J VII	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	43, 52	F XI
" <i>radiata</i> , Whitfield.			" <i>nota</i> , Hall.		
Mystic, Que.....	130	J VII	Minnesota, U.S.....	41	F XI
Philipsburg (near), Que.....	130	J VII	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	41, 52, 69	F XI
Stanbridge tp., Que.....	132	J VII			

	PAGE	VOL.
<i>Trochonema pauperum</i>, Hall.		
Nepean tp., Ont.....	73 G	XII
" <i>umbilicatum</i> , Hall.		
Beaver river, Redberry div., Sask.	19, 28 D	VIII
Characteristic of Trenton formation.	28 O	XIV
Cumberland village (near), Ont.....	143 J	XII
East Selkirk, Man.....	79 F	XI
Joliette, Que.....	147 J	VII
Little Rideau, Ont.....	141 J	XII
L'Orignal, Ont.....	142 J	XII
McNab tp., Ont.....	84 J	XIV
Manitoba, Trenton limestones.....	38 F	XI
Mile-End quarries, Que.....	146 J	VII
Nipissing lake, Ont.....	121, 300 I	X
Ottawa and vicinity.....	61-69, 72, 73 G	XII
St. Dominique, Que.....	116 J	VII
Ste. Elizabeth (near), Que.....	16 J	XI
Stony mt., Man.....	52 F	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	52, 69-72, 85 F	XI
Trodely (LITTLE CHARLETON) Island, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Notes on, by Low.....	25, 30, 31 J	III
Survey of, by Low, ref. to.....	5 J	III
<i>Troglodytes adon</i>. See Wren, house		
Trois Pistoles, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.		
Glaciation near.....	6, 7 M	II
Pleistocene submergence,		
altitude.....	258 A	XVI
shore-lines, altitude.....	15 J	X
striation, description.....	65 A	XI
direction.....	34 M	VII
60, 61 A		I
86 A		VII
83, 89 M		VII
26, 37, 39 J		X
Rocks near.....	25, 27 M	III
Trilobites from near.....	38 A	IV
Trois Pistoles river, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.....	20, 26 M	III
Trois Saumons, L'ISLET CO., QUE.....	67 K	III
Trois Saumons river, L'ISLET CO., QUE.....	67 K	III
Trojan gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT.....	176 S	X
<i>Trollius laxus</i>. See Globe flowers.		
Trompe Souris con., ST. JUSTIN PAR., MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE.		
Tripolite in.....	52 AA	VI
61 J		XI
specimen.....	99 A	VII
<i>Trophon clathratus</i>, L.		
Fawn river, Kee.....	17 F	II
<i>Tropidonotus erythrogaster</i>, Shaw.		
See Snake, red-bellied water		
Trousdell, E.....	162 A	XIII
Trousers lake, BOLTON TP., BROME CO., QUE.		
Serpentine on.....	83 J	VII
Trousers lake, VICTORIA CO., N.B.		
Notes on, by Chalmers.....	156 A	XIII
Rocks on.....	15 N	II
Surveys on, ref. to.....	39 A	II
Trout.		
Albany river, Kee.....	101 AA	XV
Big river, Lab., in lakes between, and Great Whale river.....	48 J	III

Trout—Con.

	PAGE	VOL.
Calder lake, N.S.....	169 P	V
Clearwater lake, Lab.....	57 J	III
Columbia river, B.C.....	19 B	IV
Colour of, in connexion with colour of rocks.....	108, 109 P	II
Digges Island coasts, Hudson str.....	12 DD	I
Doctors brook, N.S.....	10 P	II
Great Slave lake, Mack.....	74 D	IV
Hudson bay, Lab.....	129 A	XI
Kedgwick river, N.B.....	25 M	III
Kenogami triba., Ont.....	119 AA	XV
Kings co., N.S.....	212 A	XIV
Maniwaki tp., Que.....	43 AA	VI
Mistassini lake, Que.....	17 D	I
Natuakami lake, Lab.....	15 L	IX
Nipigon lake and triba., Ont.....	213 A	XV
Payne river, Lab.....	88 A	X
21 L		XI
Petawawa river and lakes, Ont.....	196 A	XIII
Pipmakan lake, Que.....	7 D	I
Portage lake, Victoria co., N.B.....	156 A	XIII
Stillwater river, Lab.....	15 L	IX
Sutton lake, Kee.....	117 A	XIV
29 F		XIV
Three Rivers sheet area, Que.....	9 J	XI
Tobique waters, N.B.....	17 GG	I
161 A		XIII
Trout lake, Athabaska div., Alta.....	20 D	V
Vancouver island, W. coast streams.	81 A	XV
Weibikwei lake, Kee.....	105 AA	XV
Winokapau lake, Lab.....	137 L	VIII
Labrador, Hudson bay.....	129 A	XI
147 A		XII
15 D		XIII
Kovik river.....	23 D	XIII
northeastern.....	89 A	IX
northern.....	88 A	X
9 L		XI
Notes on occurrences of.....	330 L	VIII
brook OR sea		
Ashuanipi river, Que.....	149 L	VIII
Bersimis river, Que.....	7 D	I
Distinction between Canadian and English.....	196 A	XIII
Hudson bay, streams entering.....	12 F	XIV
str., specimen.....	51 A	II
James bay, Que. and Ont., streams entering.....	177 A	XVI
Labrador pen.....	44, 56, 331 L	VIII
James bay.....	15 D	XIII
western rivers.....	131 A	XI
Madawaska river, Ont.....	196 A	XIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	70 L	VIII
Nipigon river, Ont.....	51 A	VIII
Petawawa river and lakes, Ont.....	196 A	XIII
Pigeon River dist., Ont.....	109 A	XIII
Seine River dist., Ont.....	11 H	X
Thunder Bay dist., eastern portion.....	173 A	XVI
Timagami dist., Ont.....	40 I	X
Latour creek.....	161 I	X
Opimika river.....	161, 173 I	X
Winisk river, Kee.....	107 AA	XV
bull		
McLeod river, Alta.....	8 D	XI
grey		
St. Joseph lake, Ont.....	11 G	II
Sutton lake, Kee.....	12 F	XIV
lake (TOGUE)		
Campbell River lakes, N.B.....	17 GG	I
Chibougamau lake, Que.....	64 L	VIII
Frauces lake, Ykn.....	112 B	III
river, Ykn.....	231 B	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Trout, lake—Con.			Trout lakes, BERENS RIVER DIST., KEE.		
Grass River dist., Kee.....	8 F	XIII	Altitude of.....	7, 20 F	VII
Great Slave lake, Mack.....	74 D	IV	Notes on, by Dowling.....	26 AA	VI
Keewatin, northern.....	164 F	IX	7, 18, 19, 37, 51, 52 F	VII	
Klondike dist., Ykn.....	96 B	III	Trout lake, BOUCHER TP., CHAMP-LAIN CO., QUE.		
Labrador pen.....	56 L	VIII	Character of country around.....	49 J	XI
western rivers.....	131 A	XI	Iron ore on stream flowing from.....	82 ss	V
Long lake, Victoria co., N.B.....	161 A	XIII	Trout lakes, CANONTO TP., (SOUTH), FRONTENAC CO., ONT.....	38, 48 J	XIV
Mistassini lake, Que.....	70 L	VIII	Trout lake, FAWN RIVER, KEE.		
Mushalagan lake, Que.....	182 L	VIII	Climate of; vegetables grown at.....	27 A	II
Nichikun lake, Lab.....	101 L	VIII	Description of, by Low.....	13 F	II
Nipigon river, Ont.....	51 A	VII	Huronian rocks on.....	27 A	II
Pigeon River dist., Ont.....	107, 109 A	XIII	Meteorological observations on.....	21 F	II
Saskatchewan, northeastern.....	14 D	VIII	<i>Nymphæa odorata</i> to west of.....	19 F	II
Serpentine lake, Northumberland co., N.B.....	161 A	XIII	Surveys on, ref. to Low's.....	14 F	XIV
Timagami dist., Ont.....	40 I	X	Water of, clear.....	14 F	II
Wakonichi lake, Que.....	65 L	VIII	Trout lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.....	14 G	V
Winokapau lake, Lab.....	137 L	VIII	Trout lake, IRELAND TP., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.....	19 J	X
salmon			Trout lake, KEE (NORTH OF LAC SEUL).....	14 F	XIV
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	56 F	IX	Trout lake, LARDEAU RIVER, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Labrador pen., western rivers.....	131 A	XI	Depth of; valley of.....	48, 55 AA	XV
Lac à la Chienne, Que.....	36 J	XI	Mineral locations east of, 1890.....	171 s	V
Stewart River (upper) region, Ykn.....	13 C	XVI	Rocks on.....	86 A	XVI
Trout bay, RED LAKE, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.			Trout lake, LATOUR CREEK, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.....	287 I	X
Huronian contact with granites on.....	47 F	VII	Trout lake, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.		
Notes on, by Dowling.....	16 F	VII	Altitude of.....	283 I	X
Trout Brook, TINGWICK TP., ARTHABASKA CO., QUE.			Area of; character of shores.....	215 I	X
Limestones at, lying unconformably on schists.....	18 J	II	Granite-gneiss on.....	216 I	X
Trout brook, MIRA RIVER, N.S.			Trout lake, MEADOW CREEK, KAM-LOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Cambrian fossils from.....	227 A	XIV	Moraines on, and near.....	299, 300 B	VII
Trout brook, TINGWICK TP., ARTHABASKA CO., QUE.			Rocks in vicinity of.....	141, 236, 247 B	VII
Serpentine on a branch of.....	42 J	II	Temperature observations on.....	422 B	VII
Trout brook, TOBIQUE RIVER, N.B.....	26 M	XII	Terraces west of, height.....	279 B	VII
Trout brook, TWO-MILE LAKE, GYPSBORO' CO., N.S.....	76 P	II	Trout lake, MINERVE TP., LABILLE CO., QUE.....	34 J	XII
Trout cove, DIGBY CO., N.S.			Trout lake, MINN., U.S.....	119 E	IV
Carnelian at.....	29 T	IV	Trout lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT. (east of Lac des Mille Lacs).....	26 AA	V
Chalcedony found near.....	27 T	IV	19, 47 H	X	
Trout creek, CARIBOU CREEK, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.			Trout lake, WHITE MAN PASS, ROCKY MTS.....	28, 112, 113 B	I
Drainage area of.....	78, 79 A	XII	Trout Lake creek, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. (east of Kenora).....	125 E	IV
Rocks on.....	67 A	XI	Trout Lake div., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Trout creek, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.....	118 D	VIII	Gold production of, 1894.....	78 s	VIII
Trout creek, KENNEBECASIS RIVER, N.B.			1903.....	116 s	XVI
Farm lands along.....	84 N	IV	Notes on, by Brock.....	71, 72 AA	XV
Trout Lake, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Trout Lake river, LITTLE SHALLOW LAKE, KEE.		
Asbestos from.....	24 s	X	Notes on, by Dowling.....	25 AA	VI
specimen.....	121 A	VIII	Rocks of.....	17 F	VII
Saw-mills at.....	49 AA	XV	Silts of.....	51 F	VII
Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (NORTH OF RUTHERFORD TP.), ONT.					
Rocks in vicinity of.....	14 I	IX			
Striae on.....	25 I	IX			
Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (SOUTH OF GRAHAM TP.), ONT.....	68 H	XIV			
Trout lakes, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.					
Altitude of.....	27 D	V			
Country south of, description.....	21, 22 D	V			
Notes on, by McConnell.....	20 D	V			
Surveys on, ref. to.....	13 A	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Trout mt., ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.			Truro gold mine, CARIBOU DIST., N.S.	130, 136-138 s	VI
Altitude of.....	21	D V	Truro road, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
lake on.....	20	D V	Permian on.....	127	P V
Notes on, by McConnell.....	7	D V	Truro shales.....	15	M XIV
Trout mt., NEAR FORT SIMPSON, MACK.	84, 85	D IV	Trutch, Hon. J. W.	59	B II
Trout mt., LARDEAU MINING DIST., B.C.	84	A XVI		6	C III
Trout river, CREE RIVER, SASK.			Tryblidium pileolum, Whitfield.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	48	D VIII	Philipsburg (near), Que.....	131	J VII
Trout river, CYPRESS BAY, V.I.			Tryon, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.		
Traps between, and Calm creek....	63	A XV	Cape Tryon anticline N. of.....	375	A XV
Trout river, GASPERRAUX LAKE, KINGS CO., N.S. See Salmon-tail river.			Glacial striae near, direction....	68, 78	M VII
Trout river, HATES RIVER. See Hayes river.			Tryon Head, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	69	M VII
Trout river, HUDSON BAY, KEE.			Tryon river, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.		
Burnt country near.....	29	F XIV	Changes in level on.....	25	M VII
Latitude of.....	117	A XIV	Glacial striae near, direction....	69	M VII
Limestone on, Silurian.....	115	A XIV	Tsakwaloolin. See Yaculta.		
Magnetite and jaspilite near.....	9	F XIV	Techermak, G.	130	J VIII
Surveys on, ref. to.....	111	A XIV		31	O XII
Trout river, LIARD RIVER, MACK.			Teeaux river, NASS RIVER, B.C.	14	AA VI
Notes on, by McConnell.....	44, 45	D IV	Teesluh range, SOUTH YUKON.	102, 105	B III
Rapid on, cause of.....	58	D IV	Telitsalt ridge, PAVILION MTNS., LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Trout river, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	69	M VII	Composition of.....	92	B VII
Trout river, WABISKAW RIVER, LOON RIVER, ALTA.			Tertiary rocks of.....	214	B VII
Altitude at mouth of.....	27	D V	Tsintsoonko lake, SILWHOIAKUN PLATEAU, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Minor refs. to.....	12	A IV	Biotite hornblende-granite on.....	245	B VII
Notes on, by McConnell.....	20	D V	Striae near, direction.....	254	B VII
Trow, James.....	61	Q V	Tertiary rocks near.....	224	B VII
Trowbridge, C. A.	29, 34	H III	Tsitoklinotin.		
Trowse, A. W.	70	A VI	Tribal division of Ai-yan Indians.....	203	B III
Troy, ORLEANS CO., VT.			Tsolum river, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	130	A IX
Chromic iron in serpentine of.....	111	K IV	Tsooskatli, MASSET INLET, B.C.	49	T IV
Smelting works of.....	17	K IV	Tsooskatli lake, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	8	B XVI
Troy, RENSELLAER CO., N.Y.	207	A XII	Tsotin lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Troye, Pierre, Chevalier de	10	J III	Rattlesnakes at.....	17	B VII
	11	L VIII	Temperature observations on.....	415, 421	B VII
Truax tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	222	A XVI	T'sselth lake. See Nimpkish lake.		
Trudeau, F. E.	56	A IV	Tsuga canadensis. See Hemlock.		
Trudel, Hilaire	33	A III	" <i>mertensiana</i> . See Hemlock, mountain		
Trumpets, Indian			" <i>pattoniana</i> . See " "		
From Q.C.I., purchased for Museum.....	81	AA V	Tub island, LABRADOR COAST.		
Trunk Road iron mine, ARISAIG, N.S.	112	A VII	Anorthosite on.....	201	L VIII
Truro, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Tubal Cain shaft, NICOLA MINING CO., STUMP LAKE, B.C.	335	B VII
Anticline near.....	47	E I	Tubing. For statistics of, See Iron statistics.		
Iron ore north of.....	21	A I	Tubulipora flabellaris, Johnston.		
	53	E I	Quebec city (near).....	57	L V
Ravens' eggs from.....	144	A X	Tuck, S. P., work by.....	45	A I
Rocks at, and near.....	48	E I		7	C III
Carboniferous.....	43	E I	Tucker bay, LASQUETI ISLAND, B.C.	42	B II
Devonian.....	62	A I	Tucker pt., JOHNSTONE STRAIT, B.C.	48, 53	B II
limestone for flux.....	67	E I	Tudor pt., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
quartzite.....	51	E I	Arsenopyrite in.....	21	T IV
schists.....	61	E I	Bismuth in.....	23	T IV
Triassic.....	6	E I	Bismuthinite in.....	23	T IV
	141	P V	specimen.....	119	A VIII
Soil in vicinity of.....	5, 6	M XIV		118	A X
Surveys at, ref. to.....	5, 6	E I	Epidote from.....	129	A VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Tudor pt.—Con.			Tulameen river—Con.		
Galena at.	121 s	X	Metalliferous veins on, notes by		
specimen.	122 A	VIII	Dawson.	71 R	III
Iron mines of, ref. to.	7 A	I	Platinum on.	62 A	III
Pyrite in.	54 T	IV	105, 127, 156 R	III	
Rocks of.	124 A	XII	52 T	IV	
Tufa, calcareous			112 s	V	
Brock tp., Ont., specimen.	193 A	XII	96 s.	VI	
Connaught mt., Yale dist., B.C.	17 R	XI	141 s	VII	
Scarborough tp., Ont., specimen.	196 A	XII	Quartz from, assays.	62 R	IV—
Tufaceous limestone.			54, 55 R	VIII	
Plaster Rock, Victoria co., N.B.	8 N	II	Temperature observations on.	414 B	VII
Tuff(s).			Tullipee.		
Atlin Lake div., B.C., porphyritic.	24 B	XII	Value of exports of, 1883–1885, from		
Cadwallader creek, B.C., specimen.	74 A	XIII	Man.	8 F	XI
Kamloops lake, B.C.	164, 165 B	VII	Tulnastuk river, MANIKUAGAN RIV-		
Klondike dist., Yku.	21 B	XIV	ER, QUE.		
L. of the Woods, Ont.	51 CC	I	Notes on, by Low.	176, 238 L	VIII
Sudbury dist., Ont., petrography.	256, 257 A	XV	Tumbo Island, STRAIT OF GEORGIA,		
Tuya river, B.C., petrography.	237 B	III	B. C.		
Tuffu Island, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	157 P	II	Coal mining on, 1890.	26 ss	IV
Tuffy, E.	48 R	VI	1891.	60 ss	V
Tuffs, Harold F.	134 A	X	1892.	52 s	VI
188 A	XIII		1893.	44 s	VII
Tuffs, Prof. John F.	134 A	X	Tumbo Island Coal Co. See refs.		
Tuffs, R. W.	466 A	XV	to Tumbo island.		
361, 362 A	XVI		Tummel river, PELLY RIVER, YUKON.		
Tug channel, L. OF THE WOODS,			Dimensions of.	127 B	III
ONT.			Tundras, formation of.	43, 44 F	IX
Cross-folding effects on infold of.	79 CC	I	Tungsten.		
Hornblende-schist of.	70, 71, 78 CC	I	Economic use of.	340 A	XVI
Striae at, direction.	135 CC	I	Marlow tp., Que., specimens.	67, 74 AA	V
Tug pt., CHERRY ISLAND, RAINY LAKE,			nickel, composition of.	228 H	XIV
ONT.			Tungstic acid.		
Tukemapten lake. See Stukemapten			Used in calico printing.	74 AA	V
lake, B.C.			TUNICATA.	66 A	I
Tuksult channel, BETWEEN DAVIEAU			Tunnel claim, BOUNDARY CREEK,		
AND CHRISTIE ISLANDS, HUDSON			KETTLE RIVER, B. C.	137 A	XV
BAY, LAB.	28 DD	XIII	Tunnel island, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Tuladi falls, RIMOUSKI RIVER, QUE.			ONT.		
Fossils from.	38, 56 A	IV	Falls of.	16 CC	I
Tuladi lake, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.			Rocks on.	63, 115 CC	I
Fossils from.	29, 34 M	III	Tunnel mt., R. M. See Stephen mt.		
examined by Ami.	36 A	III	Tunstall, G. C.		
Indian flint implements from.	29 M	III	Notes by, on mineral industry of		
Tuladi river, TEMISCOUATA AND Ri-			Kamloops div., B. C., 1891.	177 s	V
MOUSKI COOS., QUE.			1892.	187 s	VI
Description and geology of.	26–29 M	III	1893.	132 s	VII
Fossils from.	38 A	II	Platinum statistics supplied by.	49 s	III
and rocks on.	33 M	III	58 s	IV	
Surveys on, ref. to.	20 M	III	Tunstall, Dr. T.	112 A	III
Tulameen, YALE DIST., B.C.			Tupirbikdjawitjung, DAVIS		
Temperature observations at.	414 B	VII	STRAIT, FRANK.	16 DD	I
Tulameen Hydraulic Co.	96 s	VI	Tuplin, Robt.	118 M	VII
Tulameen river, YALE DIST., B.C.			Tupper, Sir Charles		
Asbestos on.	24 s	X	Director Strathgrye Mining Co.	137 s	VII
specimen.	124 A	VIII	Tupper lake, QUEENS CO., N. S.		
124 A	X		Boulders on.	12 M	IX
Coal on.	148 R	III	Rocks on.	6 Q	VI
Copper on.	127, 153 R	III	34, 36, 46, 61, 62 M	IX	
Fossils from.	108 A	III	Tupper mt., SELKIRK MTS., B. C.	32 B	VII
Hoary marmot from, specimen.	108 A	III	Turbo octavius, d'Orbigny.		
Gold on.	38, 39 B	III	Tuladi lake, Que.	34 M	III
127 R	III		Turdus aonalaschke pallasii, Caban.		
mining, 1892.	188, 192 s	VI	See Thrush, hermit		
1893.	141 s	VII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Turdus migratorius</i> . See Robin.			Turnips.		
" <i>ustulatus swainsonii</i> .			Noted as growing at:—		
See Thrush, olive-backed			Acton House, Saskatchewan riv-		
Turenon island. See Big island,			er, Alta.	53 E	II
Hudson strait.			Dawson (near), Ykn.	44 A	XV
Turgite.			Dease lake and river, B.C. 77, 89,	92 B	III
Tennyscape, N. S., with hematite..	63 T	IV	Driedmeat lake, Alta.	38 E	II
Turkey.			Fort Chimo, Lab.	27 L	VIII
Ref. to mining laws of.	14 K	I	23 L	IX	
Turkey, Asiatic			Good Hope, Mack.	107 D	IV
Chrome ores of, analysis.	22 S	II	Liard, Mack.	54 D	IV
production.	24 S	XIII	Providence, Mack.	79 D	IV
quality.	21 S	IX	Rae, Mack.	67 D	IV
	23 S	XIII	Severn, Kee.	15 F	II
	26 S	XVI	Simpson, Mack.	86 D	IV
Turkish Bath Hotel, MONTREAL.			Grass River dist., Kee.	114 A	XII
54, 71, 73 O	XIV		7, 36 F	XIII	
Turn pt., SEAFORTH CHANNEL, B. C.			Hamilton inlet, Lab.	127 L	VIII
See Dryad.			James bay, Ont.	178 A	XVI
Turnagain (SASKATCHEWAN) pt.,			Mackenzie valley, Mack.	83 D	IV
LYNX BAY, L. WINNIPEG, MAN..	76 F	XI	Rainy river, Ont.	178 F	III
Turnagain OR Mud river, LIARD			Tuya river, B.C.	66 B	III
RIVER. See Black river.			Waswanipi lake, Que..	71 A	IX
Turnbull, E. S.	142 SS	V	Winokapau lake, Lab.	137 L	VIII
Turnbull, T. M.	3 P	V	Turnour island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE		
Turnbull, W.	78 A	V	SOUND, B.C.	52 B	II
Turner, A. P.			Turnstone.	139 A	VIII
Acknowledgments to.	9, 230 H	XIV	Turnus.		
Improvements effected by, at Cop-			Battle river, Alta.	93 E	II
per Cliff mine, Ont.	162 H	XIV	Turrieff, J. G.	75 A	XIV
President Canadian Copper Co.	229 H	XIV	Turrilepas.		
Turner, G. H.	112 A	IX	Farnham tp., Que.	135 J	VII
Turner, John (H.B.C.)			Island of Orleans, Que.	59, 119 K	III
Acknowledgments to.	27 A	III	Stanbridge, Que.	128 J	VII
3 I	X		Yamaska river, Que.	152 J	VII
Assays for.	40 R	XI	" <i>canadensis</i> , Woodward.		
164 H	XIV		Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	87 J	XIV
Turner, Lucius M.			Gloucester tp., Ont.	60 G	XII
Acknowledgments to.	5 L	VIII	" <i>ottawaensis (nobis)</i> .		
Divisions by, of Eskimos.	51 L	VIII	Ottawa and vicinity.	67 G	XII
Work by, in Lab.	18 L	VIII	Turrilita.		
Turner, Philip (H.B.C.)	13 J	III	Queen Charlotte isles, B.C.	129 A	IX
6 D	VIII		" <i>carlottensis</i> .		
Turner and Keown, Messrs.	46 R	XII	Queen Charlotte islands.	257 A	XIV
Turner cape, QUEENS CO., P. E. I.			Turtle.		
Boulder-clay of.	55 M	VII	Remains of, from:—		
Striae near, direction.	83 M	VII	Alberta, in the Cretaceous.	83-88 A	XIV
Turner island, CLEAR LAKE, REN-			Belly river.	469 A	XV
FREW CO., ONT.			Red Deer river.	183 A	XI
Titanite crystal from.	77 S	III	Johnston lake, Sask.	142 A	VIII
Wernerite on.	65 T	IV	London, Ont.	77, 78 A	V
Turner island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE			Souris coal-field, Sask.	16 F	XV
SD., B.C. See Turnour island.			Blanding's box		
Turner's kiln, BRIGHTON PAR., CAR-			Rondeau, Ont., specimen.	77 A	V
LETON CO., N. B.			map		
Annual production of.	29, 30 G	I	Rondeau, Ont., specimen.	114 A	VII
Position of.	16, 17 G	I	musk		
Turner lake, E. OF LADY EVELYN			Rondeau, Ont., specimen.	114 A	VII
LAKE, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Oregon golden		
Altitude of.	287 I	X	Souris river, Sask.	142 A	VIII
Slate on, structure of.	102 I	X	snapping		
Striae on, direction.	137 I	X	Manotick, Ont., specimen.	206 A	XII
Turner Whidden brook, NORTH			Markham, Ont., specimen.	59 A	IV
RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N. S.	24 P	V	88 A	VI	
			Ottawa and vicinity, specimen..	109, 113 A	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Turtle bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Tusket Wedge, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
Contact of granite and schists on ..	96 CC	I	Granite of	7 Q	VI
Turtle creek, PETITCODIAC RIVER, N.B.				66 M	IX
Albert shales on ..	364, 367 A	XV	Tutshi lake, S. E. OF BENNETT LAKE, B.C.	18 B	XII
Boulder-clay on	27 N	IV	Tutshi river, TAGISH LAKE, B.C.		
Farm lands on	85 N	IV	Rocks on	83 A	XII
Quartz from, assays	25 R	XI		18, 23 B	XII
Glaciation on, and near	51 N	IV	Terraces on ..	10 B	XII
striae ..	19 GG	I	Tutsho (TOOTSHO) range, ROCKY MTS., S. YKN.		
	45, 46 N	IV	Altitudes of	13, 106, 109, 111 B	III
	56 M	VII	Character of	107, 109, 111 B	III
Rocks on, conglomerate	162 A	XI	Geology of	113 B	III
decayed	27 N	IV	Granites of	35 B	III
Turtle lake, MANIGOTAGAN RIVER, MAN.	75 G	XI	Sketch of part of ..	110 B	III
Turtle lake, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.	283 I	X	Tuttle vein, DELOBO MINE, MARMORA TP., ONT.	126 A	XII
Turtle lake, N.E. ARM, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.			Tuvalik, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.	20 L	XI
Iron ore on	151 I	X	Tuya (TOOYA) river, STIKINK RIVER, B.C.		
	125 AA	XV	Clays of ..	68 B	III
analysis	31 H	XIII	Coal of, analysis ..	10 R	IX
Striae on, direction	138 I	X	Description and resources of ..	66 B	III
Turtle lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.			of Cassiar trail from, to		
Altitude of	125 E	IV	Tabltan river	66 B	III
Description of, and vicinity ..	118, 119 F	III	Felsites in ..	70 B	III
Turtle mt., MAN. AND DAK.			Gold on ..	137 R	III
Altitude of	154 E	IV	Tuff from, petrography ..	237 B	III
Coal of ..	4 A	VI	Twaal creek, THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
	67, 68 S	XV	Rocks on, and near ..	80-82, 203 B	VII
age	16 F	XV	dacite, petrography ..	381 B	VII
amount of fixed carbon in ..	14 F	XV	Temperature observations on ..	423 B	VII
mining	45 SS	V	Terrace in valley of, height of ..	279 B	VII
	36 S	VI	White silt in valley of ..	289 B	VII
notes by Selwyn	11, 12 A	V	Tweed, HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Morainic drift on ..	31, 32 E	IV	Black River formation at ..	178 A	XIV
Plan of part of ..	With Vol.	XV	Laurentide glacier at ..	72 A	X
notes on, by Dowling ..	193-203 A	XV	Striae near, direction ..	29 J	X
Rocks on, Odanah shales ..	215 E	V	Surveys at, ref. to ..	173 A	XIV
Surveys on, 1902, ref. to ..	183 A	XV	Tweedside, YORK CO., N.B.		
Timber on ..	108 E	IV	Coal-measures near ..	23 M	XIII
Turtle mt., NEAR FRANK, ALTA.			"Twelve-foot Davis."	7 C	VII
Coal area of, description by Selwyn ..	43 S	V	Twelve-mile creek, KASLO CREEK, B.C.		
Lime-kilns on ..	181 A	XV	Granite of ..	24 A	VIII
Notes on, by Leach ..	172 A	XV	Silver mining on ..	175 S	VI
Turtle pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	76 CC	I	Twelve-mile creek, SIXTYMILE RIVER, YKN.		
Turtle pt.,* LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.			Gold on ..	35 A	XIV
Trap dike near ..	48 H	III	Twelve-mile house, WEST RIVER OF PICTOU, N.S.	174 P	V
Turtle portage, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.	211 I	X	Twelve-mile lake, MINDEN TP., HALIBURTON CO., ONT.		
Turtle portage, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	6, 16, 136 CC	I	Analysis of pyrrhotite from ..	20 R	VII
Turtle river, BLOODVEIN RIVER, MAN.	43 G	XI		159 H	XIV
Turtle river, DAUPHIN LAKE, MAN.			Twelve-mile lake, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell ..	71 E	V	Ancient connexion with Wood river, Johnston lake ..	20 C	I
Turtle rivers, RAINY LAKE DIST.			Description of ..	21-23, 45, 46 C	I
See Big Turtle and Little Turtle.			Water-birds on ..	142 A	VIII
Tuscarora, BRANT CO., ONT.	61 T	IV	Twelve-mile river, YUKON RIVER, YKN.	See Chandindu river.	
Tusket, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	63 S	V	Twenty Acres mine, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Tusket island, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.			Notes on, by Brumell ..	78 AA	VI
Cambrian rocks of ..	67 M	IX			
Tusket river, YARMOUTH AND DIGBY COS., N.S.					
Notes on valley of ..	15, 16 M	IX			
Quartzite anticline along ..	76 M	IX			

*Now known as Jarvis pt.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Twenty-mile creek, LIVINGSTONE RIVER, ALTA.		
Coal on.....	90, 91 B	I
Twenty-mile creek, QUESNEL RIVER, B.C.		
Copper in gold placer-mining on.....	155 B	III
Twenty-mile creek, SIMILKAMEEN RIVER, YALE DIST., B.C.	51 B	VIII
*Twenty-one mile bay, GRAND LAKE VICTORIA, QUE.	78 A	VIII
	11 K	XIII
Twenty pup, DUBLIN GULCH, HAGGART CREEK, YUKON.		
Gold-mining on.....	38 A	XVI
Twilight mine, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.	175 S	VI
Twimi (ESKIMO).....	13 M	XI
Twimi islands, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK.	22 M	XI
Twin islands, MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	40 E	V
Twin islands, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	13, 26 F	XI
Twin lakes, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	34 M	IX
Twin lakes, HUDSON TP., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Altitudes of.....	286 I	X
Diabase near.....	197 A	XVI
Gabbro on	223 A	XVI
Twin lake, LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Graphite workings N.E. of.....	67 S	X
Twin lakes, S. OF SILVER CITY, B.C.		
Galena from.....	137 B	I
Twin lakes, EAST OF STORM MT., ROCKY MTS., ALTA.	137 B	I
Twin lakes, SOUTH OF MINNITAKI LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Gold mining on.....	90 A	XIV
Quartzites on.....	88 A	XI
Twin mine, LEIPSIGATE GOLD DIST., N.S.	324 A	XVI
Twin rapid, TIMAGAMI RIVER, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	284 I	X
Twining, Major W. J.	54 E	IV
Twin butte, SELKIRK MTS., B.C.	133 E	IV
Twin City mine, NEAR RABBIT MT., THUNDER BAY, ONT.		
Witherite from.....	29 M	I
	65 T	IV
Twins, The, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Barren character of.....	20 A	III
Notes on, by Low.....	25, 33-35 J	III
Meteorological observations on.....	83, 84 J	III
Survey of, ref. to.....	5 J	III
Twins, The, SOUTH OF CORTES ISLAND, B.C.	23 B	II
Twist lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	15 F	III
Two Brothers, The, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.	73, 74 K	III
Two Creeks, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, SASK.	138, 214 E	V

	PAGE.	VOL.	
Two Creeks stream, LOBSTICK RIVER, PEMBINA RIVER, ALTA.	7 D	XI	
Two Harbours, L. SUPERIOR, MINN.	19 A	II	
	123 A	IX	
Two Head island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.			
Geology of.....	73, 74 K	III	
Two Islands, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			
Acadialite on.....	15 T	IV	
Agates on.....	72 s	III	
	15 T	IV	
Amygdaloid from, specimen.....	436 A	XV	
Analcite on.....	17 T	IV	
Apophyllite on.....	20 T	IV	
Chalcedony from.....	71 s	III	
Dog-tooth-spar on.....	31 T	IV	
Gmelinite on.....	34 T	IV	
Heliotrope on.....	37 T	IV	
Heulandite on.....	38 T	IV	
Minerals collected in, 1901.....	239 A	XIV	
	1902.....	399 A	XV
Ornamental stones from.....	55 AA	V	
Trap rocks of.....	71, 166 P	V	
Two Islands cove, CHIGNECTO BAY, N.B.			
Millstone-grit on, overlying Lower Carboniferous.....	34 E	I	
Sandstones at.....	17 E	I	
Two Lakes, TWO LAKES CREEK, WABISKAW RIVER, ALTA.	12, 21, 27 D	V	
Two-mile brook, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	63 A	VI	
Two-mile lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	59, 60 P	II	
Two Mountains co., QUE.			
Anticline of.....	22 O	XIV	
Calcareous formation in.....	20 O	XIV	
Surveys in, ref. to.....	53 A	I	
Two Rivers, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			
Lumbering at.....	60 A	VI	
Rocks at.....	63 A	VI	
Striae near, direction.....	66 M	VII	
Two Rivers cove, ALBERT CO., N.B.			
Misprint for Two Islands cove, which see.			
Two Sisters and Crow claim, DEER CREEK, CLAYQUOT DIST., V.I.	39, 41 R	XI	
Two Sisters mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			
Altitude of; cherty rocks of.....	20 C	III	
Tyaughton creek, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			
Mining operations on, 1891.....	175 ss	V	
	1892.....	187 s	VI
Tyendinaga tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			
Trenton limestone in.....	179 A	XIV	
Tyers river, FRANCES RIVER, YUKON.	107 B	III	
Tylerslate (PENOKEE-GOEBIC SERIES) XXII A		XVI	
Tyndal road, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	11 E	I	
Tyndall, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	126 E	IV	
Tynemouth creek, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	73 N	IV	

Typewriters.

For statistics of, See Iron statistics.

* Not Twenty.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Typha latifolia</i> , Linn.			Tyrrell, J. Burr—Con.		
Moose and Rupert rivers	71 J	III	Visit of, to Chicago Exhibition,		
Ottawa and vicinity.	55 G	XII	1893	9 AA	VI
TYPHACEÆ.			Work by, 1883	9, 86 B	I
Labrador pen.	363 L	VIII	1884	5 A	I
Mistassini lake, Que	42 D	I	1885	46, 47, 73 A	I
Typhoid fever.			1886	9 A	II
Tyrrell attacked by, 1888.	75 A	III	1887	14 A	III
Tyrrell, J. Burr			1888	72 A	III
Acknowledgments to.	118 A	XIII	1889	15 A	IV
49, 438, 439 A	XV		1890	26 A	V
xxxvii A	XVI		1891	19 AA	V
7 CC	XVI		1892	12 A	VI
Boring advocated by, for coal near			1893	34 AA	VI
Prince Albert, Sask.	20 A	VI	1894	4 A	VII
Illness of	72, 75 A	III	1895	19 A	VIII
5 E	III		1896	9, 10 A	IX
5 E	V		1897	15, 34 A	X
List given by, of brine springs,			1898	23, 24, 36 A	XI
N.W. Man.	234, 235 s	XV	Tyrrell, J. W.		
Notes by, on:—			Acknowledgments to.	52 A	III
Athabaska lake, Sask.	3, 4 AA	VI	118 A	XIII	
iron ores.	64 s	VII	239 A	XIV	
Egg lake, Alta., country around. 29 A	XI		In charge of observing station,		
Manitoba lake, gypsum.	188, 189 A	XV	Hudson strait.	7 CC	I
St. Martin lake, Man., gypsum. 58 s	XIII		Work by, 1883-84.	6, 7, 77 CC	I
Saline areas in N.W. Man.	238 s	XV	1885	10 D	I
Saskatchewan river, amber. 14, 15 s	V		1893	38 A	VII
gold.	32, 33 r	II	5, 55 D	VIII	
12 A	XI		6, 7 F	IX	
Winnipeg lake, geology.			Tyson, Myles.	32 AA	V
Throughout Pt. F	XI		Tyson Bros., Messrs.	111 K	IV
iron ore.	46 ss	IV	Tyson sett., MITCHIZINISHING RIVER,		
Paper by, read before Geological			ONT.	26 I	IX
Society of London, ref. to.	50 E	IV	Tzonhalem mt., V.I.		
Promotion of	86 A	V	<i>Hemister rancourensis</i> from.	360 A	XVI
Ref. to Narrative by, of Journeys			Uchuckiesit harbour, ALBERNI		
of David Thompson	5 D	V	CANAL, V.I.		
Ref. to work by, in:—			Description of rocks on.	64 A	XV
Alberta	59 B	I	Ilvaite from, specimen	122 A	VIII
82 A	XIV		Ucluellet, CLATOQUOT DIST., V.I.		
Keewatin	126 A	XVI	Bituminous coal in vicinity of.	147 B	VII
Manitoba	16, 17 E	IV	<i>Udderallensis</i> . (<i>Mya truncata</i> the near-		
100 ss	IV		est var.)		
119 ss	V		Charlo river, Restigouche co., N.B. 43 GG	I	
Saskatchewan	75 C	I	<i>Uintacrinus socialis</i> , Grinnell.		
Yukon.	18 A	XV	Logan co., Kansas.	359 A	XVI
Reports by, on:—			Uintahite OR Uintahite. See Gil-		
Alberta, central.	Pt. E	II	sonite.		
Duck and Riding mtns., Man.	Pt. E	III	Ulexite.		
Manitoba, northwestern.	Pt. E	V	Hantz co., N.S.	63, 64 T	IV
Country between Churchill river			Ulké, Titus.	111, 190, 203, 220, 223, 224 H	XIV
and Athabaska lake.	Pt. D	VIII	<i>Ulmus americana</i> . See Elm.		
Explorations northwest of Hud-			" <i>speciosa</i> , Newb.		
son bay.	Pt. F	IX	Quilchenna, B.C.	390 A	XVI
Winnipeg lake (with Dowling).	Pt. G	XI	<i>Uloa barclayi</i> , (Mitt.)		
Grass River dist., Kee.	Pt. F	XIII	Malaspina inlet, B.C.	118 B	II
Resignation of, 1899.	223 A	XII	" <i>phyllantha</i> , (Brid.)		
Summary Reports by:—			Vancouver island, B.C.	118 B	II
1886, Alberta, western	9 A	II	Ulrich, E. O.	46, 47 F	XIV
1887, Duck and Riding mtns.,			Umatilla claim. See Labeau mines.		
Man.	14-18 A	III	UMBELLIFERÆ.		
1888, Manitoba, northwestern. 73-75 A	III		James Bay dist.	66 J	III
1889, Winnipegosis lake, Man. 15-25 A	IV		Labrador pen.	357 L	VIII
1890, Manitoba, northwestern. 26-36 A	V		Mistassini lake and Rupert river,		
1891, Winnipeg lake.	19-25 AA	V	Que	38 D	I
1892, Saskatchewan, northern 12-25 A	VI		Yukon and B.C.	220 B	III
1894, Country between Atha-					
baska lake and Hudson bay. 38-48 A	VII				
1895, Winnipeg Lake dist.	39-45 A	VIII			
1896, Grass River dist., Kee.	31-36 A	IX			
1897, Winnipeg Lake dist.	35-37 A	X			
1898, Yukon and Dalton trail. 36-46 A	XI				

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Umbur.			Ungava bay—Con.		
Letite, Charlotte co., N.B.	117 A	X	Marine deposits on	309 L	VIII
Umbilicaria angulata , Tuckerm.			Meteorological observations on . . .	363 L	VIII
Harbledown island, B.C.	119 B	II	Rep. by Low on traverse to, from		
" <i>hyperborea</i> , Hoffm.			Richmond gulf. Pt. L		IX
Hudson strait, Frank	37 M	XI	on surveys in . . . Pt. L		XI
" <i>muhlenbergii</i> , Tuckerm.			(Summary) 90 A		X
Dubawnt river, Mack	217 F	IX	Rocks of, Cambrian	36 L	IX
" <i>protoscidea</i> , L.			Huronian	18 DD	I
Hudson strait, Frank	37 M	XI	Tides in, action on ice	7 DD	I
Umiak.			Ungava river, LAB.		
Description of, by Low	53, 54 L	VIII	Cambrian on	4, 5 AA	VI
George river, Lab., specimen	128 A	IX	Iron ore on	64 S	VII
Wakeham bay, Lab., photo. Frontis. Pt. L		XI	Minerals from, specimens	99 A	VII
Umptekite.				107 A	IX
Analysis of, from Moultenborough,			Ungulates, even-toed		
N.H.	25 L	XIII	See Artiodactyls.		
Umsaskis lake , ALLEGUASH RIVER,			Ungulates, odd-toed		
MAINE, U.S.			See Perissodactyls.		
Sandstones and interbedded slates			Unlacked gold dist., HANTS CO.,		
on	50 M	III	N.S.		
" <i>Una</i> ," (BRIGANTINE), wreck of	17 R	III	Gold mining in	61 S	V
Unahini river , TATSHENSHINI RIVER,				113 A	VIII
YKN.				102, 103 A	IX
<i>Bythotrephes yukonensis</i> from	388 A	XVI	leads of, on anticlines	57 A	VI
Uncle Sam claim , HORSE-THIEF				141 S	VI
CREEK, E. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C. . . .	50 R	IV	notes by Faribault. 182, 183 AA		XV
Uncle Sam claim , NEAR NELSON,			rep. (summary) by		
B.C. See Labeau mines.			Faribault	175-179 A	XII
Unconformities.			statistics, 1886	29 S	II
Cambrian of Eastern tps., Que. . . .	24 J	II	1886-91	58 A	VI
Carboniferous of N.B.	19, 31 M	XIII	1887	26 S	III
N.S.	69 P	II	1888	31 S	IV
Pictou coal-fields. 110 P		V	1889	34, 35 SS	IV
	11 M	XIV	1890	57 S	V
and Cambrian, R.M.	41 B	I	1891	137, 138 SS	V
and Devonian, N.S.	59 A	V	1892	129 S	VI
and Triassic, Cal.	56 B	VII	1893-4	116 S	VII
Cretaceous, R.M.	59 B	I	1895	82 S	VI I
and Miocene, Cypress			1896	123, 124 S	IX
hills, Sask.	23, 33, 34, 66 C	I	1897	162, 163 S	X
Keewatin and gneiss, L. of the			1898	145, 146 S	XI
Woods, Ont	83, 84 CC	I	1899	101, 102 S	XII
N-w Glasgow conglomerate, N.S.			1900	113, 114 S	XIII
	93, 94 P	II	1901	114, 115 S	XIV
Nicola and Cache Creek formations,			1902	193 S	XV
Kamloops div., B.C.	51 B	VII	1903	109, 110 S	XVI
Permian and igneous rocks	140 A	XI	Unio.		
Unde rapid , (BETWEEN SCHIST AND			Calgary, Alta.	87 A	VI
PIPESTONE LAKES), RAINY RIVER			Cypress hills, Sask.	36, 38 C	I
DIST., ONT.			Nanaimo, V.I.	176 A	XIII
Petrography of volcanic tufa from. . .	92 F	III	Red Deer River dist., Alta.	59, 60,	
Underground water. See Water.				74, 91 E	II
Underwing, white	204 AA	XV	" <i>borealis</i> , Gray.		
Underwood, L. M.	62 A	IV	Ottawa river, Ont	53 A	II
Ungalluk (ESKIMO)	131, 132 F	IX	" <i>complanatus</i> , (Solander) Dillwyn.		
Ungava. See Labrador pen.			Campbell river, N. B.	17 GG	I
" <i>Ungava</i> ", BY BALLANTYNE	15 L	VIII	Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont	89 J	XIV
Ungava bay, LAB.			Sorel, Que	142, 202 AA	XV
Character of coast of	20, 23 L	VIII	Three Rivers, Que.	142 AA	XV
Discovery of	9 L	VIII	" <i>danae</i> , Meek and Hayden.		
Fish of, cod	56, 332 L	VIII	Bow river, Alta.	57, 163 E	II
salmon and trout	330, 331 L	VIII	Red Deer River dist., Alta.	73, 132, 136 E	II
	89 A	IX	" <i>ellipsis</i> , Lea.		
	89 A	X	Campbell (near), Minn	49 E	IV
Glaciation on	10 DD	I	" <i>hubbardi</i> , Gabb.		
			Queen Charlotte islands, B.C. . . .	53 A	II
			" <i>luteolus</i> , Lamarck.		
			Battle lake, Alta.	37 E	II
			Gladstone, Man	49 E	IV
			Manitoba lake, Man.	139 A	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Unio luteolus—Con			Union Gas Co.		
Medicine river, Alta.....	50 E	II	Operations of, in Essex co., Ont.,		
Rainy lake, Ont.....	50 A	II	1890.....	81-83 Q	V
Three Rivers and Sorel, Que.....	142, 202 AA	XV	Wells of.....	120 S	V
Vermilion river, Alta.....	41 K	II	Union Industrielle et Métallur-		
Winisk river, Kee.....	108 AA	XV	gique du Labrador.....	36 A	XIII
" <i>nasutus</i> , Say.			Union Jack.		
Toronto bay, Ont.....	53 A	II	Planting of, Carey lake, Mack....	51 F	IX
" <i>priscus</i> , M. and H.			Union Jack copper mine, FORT		
Souris coal-field, Sask.....	16 F	XV	STEELE DIV., B.C.....	90 A	XII
" <i>ventricosus</i> , Barnes.			Union mills, St. CROIX RIVER, N.B.		
Sorel, Que.....	142, 202 AA	XV	Pyrrhotite near.....	27 M	X
Three Rivers, Que.....	142 AA	XV	Union mine, TILT COVE, NOTRE		
Union, Essex co., ONT.			DAME BAY, NEWFOUNDLAND.		
Moulding-sand near.....	222 S	X	Nickel ore of.....	147 H	XIV
Union, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Union silver mine, AINSWORTH		
Bloomsbury conglomerate at.....	65 P	II	DIV., B.C.		
Rocks of, in dispute.....	6 M	XIV	Engine erected at, 1890.....	173, 174 S	V
Devonian.....	91 A	VII	Galena and blende on.....	26 A	IX
Union apatite mines, W. PORTLAND			Union station, OTTAWA.....	7 G	XII
TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.			UNIONIDÆ		
Inclusions in mica from.....	31 O	XII	Chatham, Ont.....	466 A	XV
Operated by the Canadian Phos-			New Brunswick.....	188 A	XIII
phate Co.....	108 K	IV	St. John lake, Que.....	259 A	XVI
Rocks of.....	21, 37, 48, 56 O	XII	Toronto (near), Ont.....	144 A	XV
pyroxenite.....	23, 48 O	XII	United Asbestos Co.		
photo.. At end of Pt. O		XII	Asbestos mining by, Eastern tps.,		
Union Asbestos Mines.			Que.....	142, 143, 151 K	IV
Operating at Black lake, Que.....	21 S	XIII		14 S	VI
	21 S	XIV		20 S	XI
	32 S	XV		20, 21 S	XIII
	24 S	XVI	United claim, AINSWORTH, B.C.		
Union bar, NEAR HOPE, FRASER			Notes on, by Dawson.....	53 B	IV
RIVER, B.C.			Operations at, 1890.....	173, 174 S	V
Gold mining on.....	116 R	III	United Gas and Oil Co.		
Quartz from, assay of.....	75 R	VI	Formation of, 1900.....	98 S	XIII
Union bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	120 A	X	Work by, in Essex co., Ont.....	163 A	XIV
Union Centre, PICTOU CO., N.S.			United Gold Fields of British		
Sandstone quarry at.....	103, 105 P	V	Columbia.....	178 A	XV
Union colliery, CONOX COAL-FIELD,				50 S	XV
V.I.			United States of America.*		
See also Wellington colliery.			Amber imports of, 1869-1885.....	15 S	V
Analyses of coal from.....	98 R	III	Anorthosites of.....	132, 156 J	VIII
	63 S	XI	Antimony imports, 1887.....	10 S	III
	87 S	XV	production, 1897.....	32 M	X
Awards to, Paris Exhbntn., 1900....	36 A	XIII	Apatite imports, 1887.....	59 S	III
Coke production of, 1895-7.....	51 S	X	1888.....	73 S	IV
Details concerning.....	81, 83 R	III	1889.....	107 K	IV
Fireclay from, 1897.....	221 S	X	Artesian wells of.....	15 O	XIV
Name of, altered to Wellington.....	75 S	XV	Asbestos imports of, 1888.....	13 S	IV
Pits of; plant of.....	61 S	V	mining.....	140 K	IV
	51 S	X	quality.....	150 K	IV
	52, 54 S	XI	Coal of, analyses.....	48 S	X
Prospecting operations of.....	25 SS	IV	comparison with coal of cen-		
Statistics of, 1888.....	18 S	IV	tral Alta.....	149 E	II
1889.....	18 SS	IV	imports, 1886.....	17 S	II
1890.....	44, 45 S	V	1887.....	15 S	III
1891.....	46 SS	V	1888.....	16, 20 S	IV
1892.....	37, 38 S	VI	1889.....	17, 20 SS	IV
1893.....	36 S	VII	1890.....	36 S	V
1894.....	37 S	VII	1891.....	30, 47 SS	V
1895.....	28 S	VIII	1892.....	20, 21 S	VI
1896.....	41 S	IX	1893.....	28 S	VII
1897.....	46 S	X	1894.....	28 S	VII
Work in, 1889.....	25 SS	IV	1895.....	27 S	VIII
1890.....	48, 49 S	V	1896.....	37 S	IX
1891.....	57-59 SS	V			
1892.....	50-52 S	VI			
1893.....	43, 44 S	VII			
1898.....	52 S	XI			

*Imports in this table refer only to imports from the Dominion.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
United States of America—Con.			Upham, Warren		
Coal imports— <i>Con.</i>			Altitude given by, of Minnedosa.		
1897.....	42 s	X	Man.....	6 E	III
1898.....	32 s	XI	Report by, on glacial Lake Agassiz. Pt. E		IV
1899.....	32 s	XII	criticisms on.....	174-176 F	III
1900.....	35 s	XIII	ref. to.....	18 A	III
1901.....	32 s	XIV	Upham, Kings co., N.B.		
1902.....	44 s	XV	Gypsum deposits of.....	79 s	X
1903.....	36 s	XVI	Manganese at.....	96 s	V
Copper imports, 1887.....	22 s	III	Upham's mills, SALMON RIVER, St.		
Gypsum imports, 1877-1897.....	88 M	X	JOHN RIVER, N.B.....	37 GG	I
Iron ore in, scarcity of.....	40 s	II	<i>Upis ceramboides, L.</i>		
Mineral imports, 1874-1886.....	9 s	II	James bay.....	75 J	III
1887.....	6 s	III	Upper Banff limestone of B. M.		
1888.....	6 s	IV	Contact with Lower B.L.....	35 D	II
1889.....	6 ss	IV	Description of.....	18, 19 D	II
1890.....	8 s	V	Peaks of.....	37 D	II
1891.....	5 ss	V	Upper Canada Company.		
1892-3.....	6 s	VI	Formation of: purchases of.....	22 H	XIV
1894.....	6 s	VII	Working Wallace mine, Ont., 1846.	122 s	V
1895.....	8 s	VIII	Upper cañon, FRANCES RIVER, YU-		
1896.....	9 s	IX	KON.		
1897.....	10 s	X	Description of, by Dawson.....	106 B	III
1898.....	11 s	XI	Upper Caraqueet. See Caraqueet.		
1899.....	10 s	XII	Upper falls, MAGAGUADAVIC RIVER,		
1900.....	10 s	XIII	N. B.....	82 N	IV
1901.....	10 s	XIV	"Upper Horizon," SOURIS COAL-		
1902.....	12 s	XV	FIELD, SASK.		
1903.....	10 s	XVI	Details concerning, by Dowling.		
Mineral production of, <i>per capita</i> :-			9, 10, 39, 40 F	XV	
1896.....	7 s	IX	Upper Island portage, BELL RIVER,		
1898.....	7 s	XI	QUE.....	25 R	XI
1899.....	7 s	XII	Upper Manitou lake, THUNDER		
1900.....	7 s	XIII	BAY DISTRICT, ONT.		
1901.....	7 s	XIV	See Anjikoming lake.		
1902.....	7 s	XV	Upper Mormon bar, FRASER RIVER,		
1903.....	8 s	XVI	B. C.		
Natural gas, imports, 1891-6.....	139, 140 s	X	Placer gold mining on.....	117 R	III
Nickel imports, 1890.....	141, 142 s	V	Upper Rocky pt., MARCH TP., CAR-		
ores.....	174-179 H	XIV	LETON CO., ONT.		
production.....	234, 236 H	XIV	Bog-iron ore at.....	24 K	IV
1887-1896.....	145 s	X	Upper Savage islands, EAST OF		
1890.....	111 ss	V	BIG ISLAND, HUDSON STRAIT,		
Oil exports from, to China and Ja-			FRANK.....	17 A	I
pan, 1893.....	14 A	VII	Upper Stewiacke, COLOCHESTER CO.,		
Platinum yield of, 1887.....	103 R	III	N. S.		
Pyrites exported from, 1888.....	75 s	IV	Antimony in.....	59 A	VI
imports, 1881-86.....	61 s	II	Limonite in.....	98 A	III
1887.....	81 s	III	Upsala, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	124 E	IV
1890.....	161 s	V	Upsalquitch lake, RESTIGOUCHE		
1896.....	148 s	IX	CO., N. B.		
1897.....	195 s	X	Gold on.....	42 M	X
Salt imports, 1883-86.....	71 s	II	Minor refs. to.....	20 A	I
method of manufacture from				11 GG	I
brine.....	36 R	V	Upsalquitch river, RESTIGOUCHE		
Silver imports from Capelton, Que..	88 s	III	RIVER, N. B.		
Slate of, quality, and cost of pro-			Elevation of upper waters of.....	10, 11 GG	I
duction.....	7 A	XV	Fall of.....	12 GG	I
Zircon mining in, 1887.....	67 s	III	Intervales on.....	27, 28 M	II
United States Baryta Co.			Leda clay and Saxicava sand on..	41 GG	I
Operating on McKellar island, L.			Rocks on, and near.....	9 N	II
Superior.....	106 s	V		278 A	XVI
United States of Columbia.			Surveys on, refs. to.....	19, 62 A	I
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886.....	9 s	II		6 GG	I
1888 (coal).....	20 s	IV		9 M	II
1889.....	6 ss	IV	Terraces on.....	35 GG	I
1893.....	6 s	VII		22 M	II
1894.....	8 s	VIII			
United States National Museum.					
Acknowledgments to.....	191, 192 A	XI			
	207 A	XII			
	185, 186, 191 A	XIII			
Exchanges with.....	157 A	XIV			
Unsworth, Joseph	56 AA	VI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Upton gore, YAMASKA CO., QUE.			Us-tas.		
Boring in, for water.....	70, 71 A	VIII	Mythical hero of the Tinné Indians.	111, 194 B	III
Upton tp., BAGOT CO., QUE.			Utah, U.S.		
Copper deposit of.....	29-35 K	IV	Gilsonite of.....	72 AA	VI
	305, 306 A	XV	Silver from, specimen.....	100 A	VII
	268 A	XVI	Utica formation (CAMBRO-SILU- RIAN).		
native.....	149 AA	XV	Cumberland river, Kentucky.....	19 Q	V
Silver ores of.....	57 J	II	Description and occurrences of.....	19-22 O	XIV
	77 K	IV	Differences between, and Lorraine.	18 J	VII
	120 S	X	Economic uses of :—		
Upwood pt., TEXADA ISLAND, B. C..	33 B	II	bitumen in.....	15 A	I
Uraconite.			brick-clay from.....	91 J	VII
Madoc tp., Hastings co., Ont.....	11 T	II	paving-stones from.....	47 G	XII
	64 T	IV	salt springs in.....	37 A	II
Ural mts., RUSSIA.			Manitoba, position of.....	35 F	XI
Minerals associated with nickel ores	29 M	X	Minnesota, U.S., position of.....	35 F	XI
of.....	104, 106 B	III	Photo. of.....	Facing 44 L	V
Platinum from.....	8 T	II	Position of.....	14, 54 A	I
analysis.....	129 H	XIV	Silliman mt., Frank.....	20 M	XI
and osmiridium from.....			Thickness of.....	73, 74 O	XIV
Uralite.			Ontario.		
Apatite deposits N. of Ottawa.....	21 O	XII	Algoma dist., Little Current.....	23 I	IX
Templeton tp., Que.,			Manitoulin island.....	25 I	IX
specimen.....	64 T	IV		320 A	XV
Uralite porphyrites.			Brant co., Brantford tp.....	44 Q	V
Kootenay, West, B. C.	32, 35 A	VII	Carleton co., Ottawa dist.....	64 A	IX
	35 A	VIII		58, 59 A	X
	23 A	IX		116 A	XI
Uralite gabbro. See Gabbro-diorite.				11-25 G	XII
Uraninite (PITCH-BLENDE).				261 A	XIV
Uses of.....	43 A	III	photo.. Facing	22 G	XII
Villeneuve tp., Que.....	10 T	II	Eastern portion.....	133 136 A	XII
	64 T	IV	Glengarry co., Kenyon tp.....	64 A	IX
Wakefield tp., Que.....	229 A	XVI	Maxville	73 A	VIII
Uranium.			Grey co., Delphi.....	29 Q	V
Nature and economic uses of.....	11 T	II	Lincoln co., St. Catharines.....	32 Q	V
Uranophane.			Ontario co., Whitby.....	24 Q	V
Villeneuve tp., Labelle co., Que....	16 B	XII	Ottawa valley.....	78, 88 90 J	XII
Uren, J.....	146 B	VII	Peel co., Toronto.....	25 Q	V
<i>Uria grylle. See Guillemot, black</i>			Perth sheet area.....	6-12 J	XIV
<i>Uria troile. See Murre.</i>			fossils from.....	85-88 J	XIV
<i>Urinator. See Loon.</i>			Prescott co., Caledonia tp.....	64 A	IX
<i>imber. See Loon.</i>				131, 132 A	XIII
<i>lumae. See Diver, red-throated</i>			Renfrew co., Sebastopol tp.....	65 A	VIII
Urquhart, Dan.....	148 P	V		61 A	X
Urquhart, KINGS CO., N.B.....	39 N	IV	Russell co.....	64 A	IX
Urquhart brook, FOLLY RIVER, N.S.				181, 132 A	XIII
Devonian rocks of.....	33 P	V	Simcoe co., Collingwood.....	84 SS	IV
"Ursa stage."				18, 19, 26, 27 Q	V
Carboniferous limestones of.....	11, 12 R	II	Kirkville.....	272 A	XV
<i>Ursus and varieties. See Bear.</i>			Southern portion, thickness of.....	5 Q	V
URTICACEÆ.			Stormont co., Roxborough.....	73, 74 A	VIII
James Bay dist.....	69 J	III	Welland co., borings for gas.....	33-42 Q	V
Labrador pen.....	361 L	VIII	Wentworth co., Dundas.....	31 Q	V
Rupert river, Que.....	41 D	I	Hamilton.....	31 Q	V
<i>Urtica gracilis, Ait.</i>			York co., Highland Creek.....	24 Q	V
Labrador pen., interior.....	361 L	VIII	Mimico.....	26 Q	V
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	41 D	I	Quebec.		
	69 J	III	Champlain co., Ste. Anne.....	32 A	III
Uruguay.			Eastern tps., fossils.....	148, 149 J	VII
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886.....	9 S	II	northern.....	41-46 L	V
Useless inlet, BARKLEY SOUND, V.I..	64 A	XV	southwestern.....	20-22 J	VII
Usher, Isaac and Sons, Messrs..	190 S	V	Island of Montreal.....	20 J	VII
	190 SS	V		140 A	XIII
			epesomite in.....	32 T	IV
			Pointe aux Trembles.....	143 S	V
			Lake St. John dist.....	48 K	III
				52 A	V
			Montmorency co., Côte de Beaupré		
			seig.....	25 K	III
			Montmorency		
			river.....	32 L	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Utica formation. Quebec—Con.			Valcartier, ST. GABRIEL TP., QUEBEC		
Nicolet co., St. Gregoire, natural			co., QUE.		
gas from.....	37 A	II	Gneiss near.....	18, 19 L	V
Portneuf co.....	34, 35 L	V	petrography.....	74, 75 L	V
Quebec co., Beauport.....	21, 22 K	III	Plain of.....	63 L	V
Charlesbourg.....	20 K	III	Striae in, direction of.....	51 L	V
deposition of.....	27 L	V	Terraces at.....	62, 65 L	V
Quebec.....	37 A	II	Valdes island, SEYMOUR NARROWS,		
Three Rivers sheet area.....	13, 15, 20, 21 J	XI	B.C.		
Utica mine, SLOCAN DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	174 S	VI	Coal reported on.....	40 A	I
Utopia lake, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.			Flat appearance of, deductions		
Drumlins on.....	23 N	IV	from.....	17 B	II
Iron ore on.....	19 M	X	Quartz from, radiated.....	124 A	X
Kames near.....	54 N	IV	description by Hoffmann.....	17 R	IX
Origin of.....	12, 14, 15, 54 N	IV	Tides and timber of.....	20 B	II
Rocks near.....	275 A	XVI	Vancouver series on.....	44 B	II
Sand from, specimen.....	162 A	XI	Vale area, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
Utrecht, Treaty of. See Treaty.			Coal found near.....	30 M	XIV
Utricularia cornuta.			description.....	24 M	XIV
Gunn lake, Pictou and Guysboro'			seams.....	62 S	XV
cos., N.S.....	110, 111 P	II	Vale colliery, PICTOU COAL-FIELD,		
" <i>intermedia</i> , Hayne.			N.S.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	360 L	VIII	Faults in.....	10 M	XIV
Mistassini lake, Que.....	40 D	I	Fire at, 1889, ref. to.....	38 S	V
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	69 J	III	Production of, 1886.....	18 S	II
" <i>vulgaris</i> , L.			Section at.....	25 M	XIV
Labrador pen., interior.....	360 L	VIII	Work at.....	38 S	V
Mistassini lake, Que.....	40 D	I		33, 34 SS	V
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	69 J	III		22 M	XI
Uvarovite See Garnet.				44 S	XI
Uxbridge, ONTARIO CO., ONT.				62 S	XV
Fossils from.....	58 A	IV	Vale copper mine, ACTON TP.,		
	88 A	VI	BAGOT CO., QUE.....	36 K	IV
VACCINIACEÆ. See Berries.			Valentinite.		
Vaccinium. See Blueberry.			South Ham tp., Que.....	64 T	IV
" <i>canadensis</i> . See Bilberry, dwarf			VALERIANACEÆ.....	357 L	VIII
" <i>caespitosum</i> . See Blueberry.			<i>Valeriana sylvatica</i> , Rich.		
" <i>corymbosum</i> . See Cranberry.			Labrador pen., interior.....	357 L	VIII
" <i>macrocarpon</i> . See Cranberry.			Mistassini lake, Que.....	38 D	I
" <i>myrtilloides</i> . See Bilberry, thin-			Valerie claim, WHITEHORSE, LEWES		
leaved			RIVER, YKN.		
" <i>ovalifolium</i> . See Blueberry,			Magnetite on.....	23 R	XII
oval-leaved			specimen.....	172 A	XIII
" <i>ovatum</i> . See Bilberry, ovate-			Notes on, by McConnell.....	51 A	XIII
leaved			Valhalla mtns., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
" <i>orycoccus</i> . See Cranberry, small-			Character of.....	64, 65 A	XI
fruted			scenery.....	93 AA	XV
" <i>pennsylvanicum</i> . See Blueberry.			Glaciers on.....	84 A	XII
" <i>uliginosum</i> . See Duckberry.			Granite on.....	66, 68 A	XI
" <i>vitis-idea</i> . See Cranberry.				18 A	XII
Vacuum pan evaporation pro-			Valin, J. A.	114 A	VII
cess.			Valkyr mtns., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Description of, by Denis.....	227-229 S	XV	Gold in porphyry dike of.....	66 A	XIV
Vaden coal mine, NEAR TURTLE				134 A	XV
MT., MAN.			Scenery of.....	93 AA	XV
Remarks on, by Selwyn and Dow-			Valleys.		
ling.....	194-197 A	XV	Effects on, of glaciation.....	94, 95 A	XV
Vaginoceras multirubulatum, Hall.			Origin of.....	17, 18 G	I
Manitou island, L. Nipissing, Ont.	301 I	X	Alberta, Red Deer River dist.....	23, 24 E	II
Vague pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.			Fairholm range.....	8 D	II
Anticline between, and Rat river.....	101 F	III	British Columbia, Coast ranges,		
Direction of striae on.....	169 F	III	character of.....	11 B	VII
Soundings south of.....	15 F	III	intermontane.....	19 C	VII
			Kamloops div.....		
				6, 317-319 B	VII
			Kootenay, West.....	7 B	IV
				64, 65 A	XI
				44 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Valleys—Con.			Valvata tricarinata , Say.		
Nova Scotia, origin of transverse, in southwestern	24 M	IX	Mackay (Hemlock) lake, Ont.	56 G	XII
Saskatchewan, Souris dist., denudation	8 F	XV	Rolling river, Man.	116, 217 E	V
Yukon, Klondike dist.	8 B	XIV	Sutton lake, Kee.	29 F	XIV
Valley, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Winisk River dist., Kee.	162 A	XVI
Diorite east of	44 P	V	Valvulina .		
Igneous rocks near	152 P	V	Inner valley, Kamloops div., B.C.	106 B	VII
Lime burnt at	98 A	III	" <i>palaeotrochus</i> , Ehrenberg.		
Manganese deposits near	157 S	XV	Inner valley, Kamloops div., B.C.	106 B	VII
Triassic sandstones near	142 P	V	Vamey brook , ARISAIG DIST., N.S.		
Valley blight , HAMILTON INLET, LAB.			Gold reported in Cambro-Silurian of	44 A	II
123, 125 L		VIII	Marl on	90 P	II
Valley creek , WILLOW RIVER, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Rocks on, Silurian.	43 A	II
Cherty series of.	21 C	III	6, 42, 69 P		II
Valley-drift , composition of	40 GG	I	Van-Anda mine , TEXADA ISLAND, B.C. See Copper Queen mine.		
Valleyfield , BEAUCHAMPOIS CO., QUE.			Van Bremer silver vein , NEAR HOPE, B.C.		
Calcareous formation near	47 J	VII	Description and assay value of	72 B	III
Glacial striae at	73 A	X	Van Hise, Prof. C. R.		
Peat near	35 J	X	Appointed on committee to consider geological nomenclature. 20, 21 A		XV
Rise from, to Malone, N.Y.	91 J	VII	16 AA		XV
62 A		X	remarks by, on ditto. xx, xxi A		XVI
Valley mills , LEE BROOK, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	80 M	IX	Conclusions by, re origin of iron ore, Vermilion range, Minn.	126 AA	XV
Valley river , ATTIKONAK RIVER, QUE.			Hints by, re iron-prospecting, Timagami dist., Ont.	130, 131 AA	XV
Notes on, by Low	164 L	VIII	Ref. to description by, of basal conglomerate near Thessalon, Ont.	93 I	X
Valley river , GASPÉ CO., QUE.			Views of, re cherty limestone of Michigan and Wisconsin	283 L	VIII
Character of country near	252, 253 A	XVI	Work by, with Barlow, 1903.	122 AA	XV
Spool wood manufactured on	256 A	XVI	Van Horne, W. C.	70 A	I
Valley river , LAKE DAUPHIN, MAN.			45 A		III
Notes on, by Tyrrell. 72-74, 91-94, 98, 127 E		V	Van Horne avenue , OUTREMONT, QUE.	140 A	XIII
Photo. of Indian reserve on. Facing	12 E	III	Van Horne mtns. , ROCKY MTS., B.C.		
Timber on, and near	17, 18 A	III	Dolomitic argillite from, analysis.	26 D	II
13 E		III	Minor refs. to	23, 26 B	I
Shore-lines and gravel beaches on.	10 E	III	Rocks on	29, 39 D	II
Surveys on, and near, ref. to	14 A	III	Section across.	With Ft. D	II
7 E		V	Van Meter and Gue, Messrs.	58 S	VI
Valley of, representing pre-glacial channel	12 E	III	Van Wart, Roy , work by.	89 A	IX
Vallier pt. , BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.			3 M		IX
Rocks in vicinity of	66 K	III	Van Winkle Bar Hydraulic Co.	189 S	VI
Vallière, Michel Le Neuf de La ..	10 L	VIII	132, 135, 136 S		VII
Vallisneria .			Van Winkle creek , LIGHTNING CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Ottawa	52 G	XII	Description of ledges near mouth of	39, 40 C	III
Rolling river, Man.	116, 217 E	V	Gold mining on	122 B	III
" <i>spiralis</i> .			hydraulic.	17 A	VII
Gloucester tp., Ont.	55, 56 G	XII	324-326 B		VII
Vallonia parvula , Sterki.			Van Winkle lake , ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	16 I	IX
Oxley, Ont.	361 A	XVI	Van Winkle mine , LIGHTNING CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	33, 34 R	III
Valvata .			Vanbrugh , RENFREW CO., ONT.	77 J	XIV
Threehills creek, Red Deer river, Alta.	74 E	II	Vancamp , MOUNTAIN TP., DUNDAS CO., ONT.		
" <i>bicincta</i> , Whiteaves.			Calcareous formation at, and near.	60, 61 A	IX
Blindman river, Alta.	166 E	II	Vance, T.	51 B	VII
Little Red Deer river, Alta.	68 E	II	Vanceboro , MAINE.	27 GG	I
Red Deer river, Alta.	136 E	II			
" <i>flosa</i> , Whiteaves.					
Blindman river, Alta.	166 E	II			
Little Red Deer river, Alta.	136 E	II			
Kawinogans and Attawapiskat rivers, Kee.	163 A	XVI			
Sutton lake, Kee.	29 F	XIV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Vancouver, George	61 B	III	"Vancouver range," PACIFIC ISLANDS, B.C.		
Vancouver, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.			Description of, by Dawson.....	9, 10 R	III
Altitude of.....	134 E	IV	Vancouver series.		
Cement works at.....	160 S	IX	Equivalency of, to Nicola formation.	55 B	VII
Coal measures at.....	69 A	III	Graham island, B.C.....	36, 45 B	XVI
Granite worked at.....	157 R	III	Hope island, B.C.....	72 B	II
Hot spring near.....	188 AA	XV	Johnstone strait, B.C.....	47 B	II
339 A	XVI		Lasketti island, B.C.....	42 B	II
Tertiary near.....	66 A	III	Lithological character of.....	80 B	II
Vancouver claim, BURRARD INLET, B.C.	144 R	III	Nomenclature of.....	10 B	II
Vancouver claim, LIGHTNING CREEK, FRAMER RIVER, B.C.			Notes on, by Webster.....	55 A	XV
Particulars of pumping operations on; gold output of.....	33, 34 R	III	Vancouver island.....	11, 12, 20, 59, 70 B	II
• Vancouver claim, ROCK CREEK, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.	69 R	III	57-84 A	XV	
Vancouver colliery. See Nanaimo colliery.			Vancouver silver mine, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.	173 S	V
Vancouver Enterprise Mining Co.	175 SS	V	Vane lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
186 S	VI		Soundings in.....	16 F	III
Vancouver island, B.C.			Striae in, direction of.....	166 F	III
Argillites of, compared to those of Sitka, Alaska.....	32 B	III	Vanessa antiopa, L.		
Bird-skins from, specimens.....	90 AA	VI	Fort Smith, Mack.....	231 B	III
Clams and oysters on coasts of.....	93 AA	VI	Lake Huron, north of.....	88 F	V
Coal on, deposits.....	146, 147 R	III	Miry creek, Alta.....	168 E	II
historical notes.....	69 B	II	Moose Factory, Ont.....	75 J	III
80, 81 R	III		" <i>J. Album</i> , Bd.-Lec.		
measures, ref. to.....	40-43 A	I	Lake Huron, north of.....	88 F	V
mining, 1890.....	45-49 S	V	" <i>milbertii</i> , Godt.		
1891.....	48-61 SS	V	Fort Simpson, Mack.....	231 B	III
1892.....	40-53 S	VI	Moose Factory, Ont.....	75 J	III
1893.....	34-44 S	VII	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	88 F	V
notes by Dawson.....	86-91 R	III	Tod crossing, Battle river, Alta.....	167 E	II
production.....	39 S	V	Vankleek Hill, W. HAWKESBURY TP., PRESCOTT CO., ONT.		
34 S	XII		Cambro-Silurian near.....	135 A	XII
39 S	XVI		Chazy.....	84 J	XII
Copper ore discoveries in, 1894.....	53 S	VII	Trenton.....	87 J	XII
prospecting.....	62 S	X	Utica.....	59 A	X
prospects.....	72 S	XI	89 A	XII	
Crab from, specimen.....	56 A	IV	132 A	XIII	
Flora of, list of plants collected in.....	114-120 B	II	Vansittart island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND, B.C.	73 B	II
notes by Macoun.....	93, 94 AA	VI	Vanuxem, Lardner	220 S	XV
Fossils from.....	76, 77 A	V	Vanuzemia.		
90-92 AA	VI		Manitou islands, Ont.....	301 I	X
140, 143 A	X		Montmorency Falls, Que.....	23, 119 K	III
254 A	XIV		40 L	V	
Gold and silver on:—			Winnipeg lake, Man.....	71 F	XI
assays for, ref. to.....	430 A	XV	" <i>haymiana</i> , Safford.		
black sands.....	120 S	XIII	Minnesota, U.S.....	41 F	XI
mining.....	45, 141 R	III	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	41, 51 F	XI
occurrences known in 1888.....	141, 143 R	III	" <i>inconstans</i> , Billings.		
Mammals from, specimens.....	90 AA	VI	Pallideau pt., Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.....	319 A	XV
Map of northern portion.....	With Vol.	II	" <i>montrealensis</i> , Billings.		
Mineral industry of, 1893.....	164 S	VII	Island of Montreal, Que.....	122 J	VII
Mountain system of.....	15 B	I	Nepean tp., Ont.....	72 G	XII
Natural gas reported from.....	xxxv A	XVI	St. Dominique, Que.....	117 J	VII
Puffins, tufted, from.....	125A	IX	Varallo, PIEDMONT, ITALY.		
Reports on geology of west coast.....	54-92 A	XV	Sulphide ores of, ref. to.....	144, 168, 171 H	XIV
Surveys on, ref. to.....	39 A	I	Varennes, VARENNES TP., VERCHÈRES CO., QUE.		
Timber of.....	106 B	II	Saline springs at.....	121 K	IV
ref. to.....	43 A	I	Vargas island, OFF VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Vancouver Island Exploring Expedition	142, 143, 161 R	III	Probability of intrusive rocks on.....	84 A	XV
"Vancouver Island Pilot."	78,		Variation of compass. See Magnetic variation.		
81, 82 B	II				

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Variolite.			Vegetables—Con.		
Petrography of, from Ottawa islands, Hudson bay ..	80, 81	F	New Brunswick, on Lower Car-		
Varnish.			boniferous	8	G
Manganese in manufacture of.....	48	M	Nipigon lake, Ont	213	A
Vars, RUSSELL CO., ONT.	141	A	Norway house, Kee	7	F
Vase river, L. NIPISSING, ONT.			Osnaburgh house, Kee	10	G
Character of	215	I	Peace-Athabaska dist., Alta.....	8, 18	D
Trading post on	14	I	Rainy river, Ont	178	F
Vaseau lake, OSOYOOS DIV., B. C.	73	A	Rupert house, Que.	22	D
Vaseaux lake, MANUAN RIVER, QUE. 29	J	XI	Stewart River (upper) region,		
Vaudreuil, VAUDREUIL CO., QUE.			Ykn.....	12	C
Bog-iron ore of	24	K	Stikine valley, B.C.	60	B
Building-stone of	59	J	Trout lake, Fawn river, Kee ...	13	F
	124	K	Vermilion, Alta.....	8	D
Vaudreuil co., QUE.			Waswanipi lake, Que	71	A
Bog-iron ore in sand-hills of	74	A	Yukon, extraordinary growth of		
Potsdam sandstone of	19, 29	O	49, 50	A	XV
Vaudreuil tp., VAUDREUIL CO., QUE.			southwest portion.....	44	A
Bog-iron ore deposits in.....	24	T	Vegetable marrow.		
Cambrian of	86	K	Eabemet lake, Kee	101	AA
Cambro-Silurian of	49	J	Vegetable mould.		
Gold in quartz veins of	140-142	J	New Brunswick, northeastern ...	25, 26	N
early history	72-74	J	71	N	IV
Ochre deposit at	133	S	Vegetation.		
Quartz from, assay of	54	J	See also Plants, Trees, etc.		
Shell marl in	114	K	Action of, on rocks.....	27	CC
	137	J	Akimiski island, Kee	24	J
Vaughan, David (H. B. C.)	31	F	Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	53	A
Vaughan, J. W.	121	E	Chilkoot pass, B.C.....	117, 174, 175	B
	12	T	Clearwater lake, Lab	57, 58	J
Vaughan creek, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.			Dease lake and vicinity, B.C. ...	77	B
Terraces at mouth of	64	N	Digby neck, N.S.....	26, 27	M
Vaughan lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.			Frenchman valley, Sask., absence		
Anticline on	405	A	of arboreal	21	C
Vautelet, H. E.	49	A	Great Whale river, Lab	54	J
Vautier, Stenger & Co., Messrs.	188	S	Kootenay lake, B.C.....	26	B
Vaux mt., NORTH OF ICE RIVER, B.C.			Lewes river, near L. Marsh, Ykn. 163	B	III
12, 122	B	I	Pelly river, Ykn.....	121	B
Vavasour mica mine. See Gem-			Rocky mountains.....	33, 34, 52, 65, 78	B
mill mica mine.			Shefford mt., Que.	18	L
Vedder mt., NEW WESTMINSTER			Southampton island, Kee	131	A
DIST., B. C	46, 49, 53	A	Stikine valley, B.C.....	59	B
Vegetables.			Tagish and neighbouring lakes,		
See also the various varieties.			B.C. and Ykn.....	168	B
Are noted as growing at the follow-			Velgton, RUSSELL CO., ONT.	17	G
ing places:—			Velth and Borland, Messrs.	160	SS
Abitibi lake, Que., east of	142	A	Velutina (Limneria) undata, Brown.		
Agassiz Lake (glacial) basin.....	108	E	Odell's brickyard, Ottawa East....	54	G
Atlin Lake div., B. C.	12	B	" zonata, Gould.		
Dawson, Ykn	44, 53	A	Quebec city	57	L
Dease lake, Cassiar dist., B.C.....	77	B	Velvet mine, SOPHIE MT., W. KOOT-		
Eabemet lake, Kee	101	AA	ENAY, B.C.		
Footprint lake, Kee	36	F	Notes on, by Brock.	75	A
Fort Good Hope, Mack	107	D	Venables valley, KAMLOOPS DIST.,		
Fort Liard, Mack	54	D	B.C.		
Fort Providence, Mack	79	D	Rocks of	80	B
Fort Smith, Mack	62	D	Temperature observations on.....	423	B
Fort Simpson, Mack	86	D	White silt in, height of	289	B
Great Slave lake, Mack.	66, 67	D	Vendetta. See Feuds, Indian		
Hamilton inlet, Lab. and Que....	127	L	Vennachar, ABINGER TP., ADDING-		
James bay, Ont	178	A	TON CO., ONT.	28, 46	J
Labrador pen.	28	L	Vennor, H. G.		
Lesser Slave lake, Alta	8	D	Extract from rep. by, on apatite of		
Mackenzie valley, Mack	33	D	Ont.	90, 91	K
Mistassini lake, Que....	16	D	Notes by on:—		
			Frontenac galena mine, Ont.	121	S
			graphite north of Ottawa.....	136	K
			iron mines, S. Sherbrooke tp.,		
			Ont.	35, 38	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Vennor, H. G.—Con.			Vermilion forks, SIMILKAMEEN RIVER, B.C.		
Notes by, on:—			Arquerite in gold washings on....	145 R	III
Matthews iron mine, Ont.	68, 69 I	XII	Lignite on.....	149 R	III
Ref. to surveys by, in:—			Wood-opal on.....	110 R	III
Grenville sheet area	6, 9 J	XII	Vermilion hills, NORTH OF ERFOLD, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.	62 O	I
Perth sheet area, Ont.	6, 18, 19, 22, 30, 63, 64 J	XIV	Vermilion iron range, MINNESOTA, U.S.	121, 122, 131, 132 AA	XV
Pontiac co., Que.	58 A	VII	Vermilion lakes, BANFF DIV., ALTA.	28 B	I
Three Rivers sheet area, Que.	4 J	VIII	Vermilion lake, FAIRBANK TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Wright and Labelle cos., Que.	35 A	XII	Altitude of.....	83 F	V
	70, 71 J	XIV	Description of Vermilion river N. of.....	17–23 F	V
Views of, concerning:—			Notes on, by Bell.....	23, 24 F	V
Hastings series.....	4 J	VI	Surveys on, ref. to.....	78 A	III
	19, 20 J	XIV	Vermilion lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
iron and apatite deposits.....	62 S	III	Description of.....	91 A	XIV
relations of limestones and anorthosites north of the St. Lawrence.....	13 J	XII	Rocks of, ref. to.....	95 A	XIV
thickness of gneiss, Labelle co., Que.....	41 J	XII	Vermilion lake, St. LOUIS CO., MINN.		
Vennor's phosphate claim, BUCKINGHAM TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	109 K	IV	Auriferous Keewatin schists on.....	75, 76 G	V
Venosta, Low TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Geological formations around.....	XIII A	XVI
Mica of, and near	45 A	VI	Glacial striae near.....	118 E	IV
	75 S	VII	Iron ores of, refs. to.....	19 A	II
	116, 127 J	XII		12 H	III
Ventilation in collieries.				27 A	IV
Pictou field, N.S.	32 M	XIV	production, 1884–1887....	34 S	III
Souris field, Sask.	14 F	XV	Visited by Lawson, 1887.....	19 A	III
Ventura co., CAL.	78 A	V	Vermilion lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
Venus' hair stone. See Sagenite.			Copper sulphides on.....	63 A	VIII
Veratrum viride, Ait.				149 I	X
Lake Lindeman, Cassiar dist., and Chilkoot pass, B.C.	226 B	III	Glacial striae on, direction.....	138 I	X
Verdun, JACQUES CARTIER CO., QUE.	140, 141 A	XIII	Iron ore on.....	152 I	X
	22 O	XIV	Map of, and vicinity.....	With Vol.	XV
Verendrye, Pierre Gaultier de Varennes de la			Nickel ore from, analysis.....	159 H	XIV
Travels by, in Man. and Sask.	7 E	II	Pyrite from, analysis.....	40 R	VI
	12 E	V		145 I	X
	89 G	XI	Quartz from, assay of.....	38 R	IV
Vermes.			Rocks on.....	279 I	X
Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack.	16 D	IV	Vermilion Lake range, BANFF DIV., ALTA.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.	49 F	XI	Banff limestone of.....	19 D	II
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region.....	206 E	V	Description of.....	10 D	II
Vermiculite.			Intermediate limestone of.....	21 D	II
Georgia, U.S.	17 S	X	Nomenclature of.....	10 D	II
Vermilion, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.			Section across.....	With Pt. D	II
Agricultural land around	8 D	V	Vermilion lead, GOLD RIVER DIST., N.S.		
	82, 83 AA	XV	Footwall of; depth of.....	221 A	XIV
Altitude of.....	27 D	V	Vermilion mine, DENISON TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Boulder-clay of.....	47 D	V	Amphibolite of, garnetiferous.....	61 H	XIV
Rocks between, and Battle river....	46 D	V	Copper from, glance.....	105 H	XIV
Traverse from, to Buffalo Head hills.....	14, 15 D	V	native.....	106 H	XIV
Vermilion bay, EAGLE LAKE, MANITOULAKE DIST., ONT.			Exhibit from, to Paris, 1900.	29 A	XIII
Altitude of.....	125 E	IV	Gold from.....	107 H	XIV
Keewatin belt south of.....	40 A	IX	Inclusion of, in International Nickel Co.....	29 H	XIV
Surveys on, ref. to.....	6 A	I		269 A	XV
Vermilion falls, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.			Minor refs. to.....	130 S	V
Boulder-clay near.....	62 D	V		19, 121 H	XIV
Description of, by McConnell.....	15 D	V	Nickeliferous ore from, analysis.....	44, 45 R	V
Fossils from, Devonian.....	45, 46 D	V	Notes on, by Bell.....	51 F	V
Limestone from, Devonian.....	51 D	V	Selwyn.....	49, 50 A	III
Photo. of.....	Facing 16 D	V	Petrography of rocks from.....	62, 64, 73, 77 F	V
Origin of.....	58 D	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Vermillion mine—Con.			Vermont, U.S.—Con.		
Polydymite and sperrylite in... 26,	59 T	IV	Copper belt of	149 AA	XV
	69 A	V	Granite of.	36 J	II
	70 AA	V	Pre-Cambrian of.	50 A	I
11, 13, 17, 99 H	XIV		Ref. to Prof. Hitchcock's map of . . .	32 J	II
Tin (cassiterite) in.	26 T	IV	Serpentines of	21 s	V
Vermillion pass, ROCKY MOUNTAINS.			Vermont creek, SPILLIMACHEEN		
Description of.	119, 120 B	I	RIVER, B.C.		
Early explorations in.	10 B	I	Copper from, assays of.	173 ss	V
Elevation and length of.	19 B	I	Galena on.	179 s	V
Quartz from, assay of.	42 R	VIII	specimens.	69 AA	V
Minor refs. to.	3 A	I	Gold on.	169, 170 ss	V
	10, 22, 23 B	I	Jamesonite from, analyses.	65 R	V
<i>Olenellus gilberti</i> from.	30 D	II		54 R	VI
Vermillion pt., REINDEER LAKE, SASK.	96 D	VIII	specimen.	69 A	VI
Vermillion range, ROCKY MTNS.			1891.	177 s	V
Ridge formed by.	23 B	I	Mining operations on, 1892.	182 s	VI
Section of, <i>See</i> map of Costigan			1893.	142, 143 s	VII
Coal basin.	Pt. A	XVI	Quartz from, assay of.	57 R	V
Vermillion range, TIMAGAMI DIST.,			Vernal, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
ONT.	125, 126 AA	XV	Farms of.	110 P	II
Vermillion river, DAUPHIN LAKE,			Iron ore near, specular.	116 P	II
MAN.			Rocks near.	82 P	II
Fossils from.	53 A	II	Verner, CALDWELL TP., NIPISSING		
Gypsum struck in boring on.	191 A	XV	DIST., ONT.		
Oil on, boring for.	16, 72 A	III	Altitude of.	281 I	X
	82 ss	IV	Brick-clay near.	156 I	X
Rocks on.	212-214 E	V	Pleistocene deposits near.	47 I	X
Report on, by Tyrrell.	85-90 E	V	Verneuilina triquetra, d'Orbigny.		
Timber between, and Valley river. 13 E	III		Delorsine, Man.	211 E	V
Vermillion river, KOOTENAY RIVER,			Vernon, Hon. F. G.	24 B	IV
B.C.			Vernon, RUSSELL CO., ONT.		
Chalybeate springs on.	163 R	III	Calciferous formation at.	61 A	IX
Explorations on, by Hector, ref. to. 10 B	I		Vernon, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Rainfall of.	33 B	I	Character of country N.E. of.	38 A	VIII
Source of.	119 B	I	Temperature observations at.	426, 427 B	VII
Valley of, description of.	120, 121 B	I	Vernon copper mine, NEAR GOOSE		
Description of, by Tyrrell.	41, 42 E	II	CRREEK, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Vermillion river, LAC SEUL, ONT.			Notes on, by Bailey.	22, 23 M	X
Rocks on.	91 A	XIV	Old workings of, prepared for de-		
Vermillion river, N. SASKATCHEWAN			veloping.	58 s	VI
RIVER, ALTA.			Vernonia macounii.		
Cree and Stoney names of.	175 E	II	Sandwich, Essex co., Ont.	154 A	XIV
Description of, by Tyrrell.	41, 42 E	II	Verona, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
Explorations on.	10 A	II	Feldspar quarry at.	184 A	XIV
	10 E	II	Veronica alpina, Linn.		
Fossils from.	153, 154 E	II	Finlayson lake and river, Yukon.	223 B	III
Geology of.	97-99 E	II	James Bay dist.	68 J	III
Valley of, is ancient river channel. 146 E	II		Labrador pen.	360 L	VIII
Vermillion river, NIPIGON LAKE,			" <i>americana</i> , Schwein.		
ONT.			Labrador pen., interior.	360 L	VIII
Terraces on; greenstone on.	98 A	XI	Mistassini lake, Que.	40 D	I
Vermillion river, REINDEER LAKE,			Moose and Rupert rivers.	68 J	III
SASK. <i>See</i> Pink river.			" <i>peregrina</i> , Linn.		
Vermillion river, ST. MAURICE RIVER,			Labrador pen., interior.	360 L	VIII
QUE.			Moose river and James bay.	68 J	III
Sand area in valley of.	112 A	XI	" <i>scutellata</i> , Linn.		
Source of.	28 J	XI	Labrador pen., interior.	360 L	VIII
Vermillion river, WANAPITKE LAKE,			Moose and Rupert rivers.	68 J	III
ONT.			Verrill, Prof. Addison E.	174 A	XI
Huronian on.	12 F	V		177 A	XIII
Norite belts on.	146, 147 A	XIV	Verte bale. <i>See</i> Baie Verte.		
	6, 7, 87 H	XIV	Vertigo ovata, Say.		
Quartzite of.	43 A	V	St. Joseph Lake dist., Kee.	160 A	XVI
Report on, by Bell.	25-27 F	V	Vespertilio lucifugus. <i>See</i> Bat.		
Surveyed, 1889.	30 A	IV	" <i>subulatus. <i>See</i> Bat.</i>		
Vermont, U.S.					
Cambrian of.	53 J	VII			
Cambro-Silurian of.	36 J	VII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Vespra tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT. 287, 296, 296 A		XV	Victoria, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			
Vesuvianite. See <i>Idocrase</i> .			Carboniferous of	398 A	XV	
Vesuvius, ITALY.			Direction of striae in	163 AA	XV	
Lava flows of, compared with those			Gypsum near	74 M	VII	
of Lasqueti island, B.C.	41 B	II		68 E	I	
Vetches in central Alberta.	16, 17 E	II	Victoria, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			
Veuve river, NIPISSING LAKE, ONT.			Boulder-clay of	105 B	II	
Drainage area of.	218 I	X	Copper ores near	85 A	XV	
Soil of valley of	31 I	X	Distances from, to various places			
Stratified deposits near	132 I	X	on mainland	10 O	III	
Surveys on, 1889, ref. to	30 A	IV	Glaciation at	99-101 B	I	
Viaduct lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,				40 A	XIV	
ONT.	125 E	IV	striae near	74, 75 A	XV	
Viau et Frère, Messrs.	18, 19 E	IV	Granite in, for building-stone	106 R	III	
	61-63, 67, 68 O	XIV	Growth of, due to gold-rushes	19 R	III	
Viburnum.			Limestone of	159 R	III	
New Brunswick, western.	52 GG	I	Marine deposits near	88 A	XV	
swamps of Chaleur			Meteorological observations at	122 B	II	
Bay dist.	34 M	II	Puma shot near, 1887	48, 53 A	III	
" <i>asperum</i> , Daw.			Quartz from, assay of	53 R	VIII	
Calgary, Alta.	57 E	II	Sponges from, specimens	91 AA	VI	
N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.	105 E	II	Victoria, VICTORIA DIV., ALTA.			
Omineca river, B.C.	36 C	VII	Boring at, for gas and oil	18, 25-27 A	X	
Red Deer river and triba., Alta. 59, 136 E		II		155 S	X	
" <i>calgarianum</i> , Daw.				28, 35, 36 A	XI	
Calgary (near), Alta.	57 E	II		11-15 A	XII	
" <i>lentago</i> . See <i>Nannyberry</i> .			Mission and H. B. C. post at	55 E	II	
" <i>nordenskiöldii</i> , Heer.			Water from boring at, analysis	44-46 R	XI	
Great Bear river, Mack.	22 D	IV	Victoria bay, MEGANTIC LAKE, QUE.	47 S	II	
" <i>nudum</i> , Linn.			Victoria bridge, MONTREAL.			
Petty harbour, Newfoundland.	22 DD	I	Stone of	168 A	XI	
" <i>opulus</i> . See <i>Cranberry</i> , high-bush			Utica shale near	20 J	VII	
<i>ovatum</i> , Penhallow.				140 A	XIII	
Blindman river, Alta.	391 A	XVI	Victoria cape, L. SUPERIOR, ONT. ..	22 M	I	
" <i>oryzocoides</i> , Daw.			Victoria claim, LIGHTNING CREEK,			
Calgary (near), Alta.	57 E	II	FRASER RIVER, B.C.	32, 34, 57 R	III	
" <i>pauciflorum</i> . See <i>Berry</i> , Pembina			Victoria claim, ROCK CREEK, KETTLE			
<i>saskatchuense</i> , Daw.			RIVER, B.C.			
Little Red Deer river, Alta.	136 E	II	First claim staked in Southern			
Vicars, John	78 A	V	B.C.	137 A	XV	
Vichy, PUY DU DOME DEPT., FRANCE.			Victoria claim, TEXADA ISLAND,			
Mineral water of	63 SS	IV	B.C.	54 R	VIII	
	108 S	V	Victoria co., N.B.			
Vicia.			Agricultural land in	52 GG	I	
Central Alberta	16 E	II		87 A	VII	
" <i>americana</i> , Muhl.				34 M	XII	
Kapiskau river, Kee.	242 A	XV	Calcareous strata of	18 G	I	
Labrador pen., interior.	355 L	VIII	Geological formations of	7 G	I	
Moose and Rupert rivers.	37 D	I	Gypsum production of, 1886	35 S	II	
	64 J	III		1887	31 S	III
" <i>cracca</i> , Linn.				1888	38 S	IV
Labrador pen., interior.	355 L	VIII		1890	77 S	V
Rupert house, Que.	37 D	I	Maps of	With Vols. I and II		
Topsail, Nfld.	22 DD	I	Silurian rocks in, first announced			
" <i>gigantea</i> , (Hook).			by Gesner	11 G	I	
Sooke, V.I.	115 B	II	Slopes in, surface features of	10 GG	I	
Victor Hydraulic Mining Co. 187 S		VI	Striae in, direction of	24 GG	I	
Victor mine, GOLD RIVER DIST., N.S.			Surveys in, ref. to	19 A	I	
	221 A	XIV	report on, by Bailey	Pt. G	I	
Victoria, AUSTRALIA.			by Bailey and			
Gold statistics concerning.	52 R	III	McInnes	Pt. N	II	
Victoria, CABLETON CO., N.B.	10, 24 G	I	Timber of, character	39 A	II	
			Victoria co., N.S.			
			Coal production of, 1897	41 S	X	
				1898	32 S	XI
				1899	32 S	XII
				1900	35 S	XIII
				1901	32 S	XIV
				1902	44 S	XV
				1903	36 S	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Victoria co., N.S.—<i>con.</i>			Victoria Hydraulic Mining Co.		
Gypsum quarries of.....	77 s	v	Prospecting by, Quesnel river, B.C.	68 s	v
Quartz from, assays of.....	22 R	xi	Work by, 1891.....	155 ss	v
Victoria co., ONT.			1892.....	165, 170 s	vi
Geology of portion of.....	Pt. J	vi	Victoria island, FRANKLIN.		
Iron development and prospecting			Geology of.....	33, 34 R	ii
work in, 1889.....	47 ss	iv	Victoria island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	45 H	iii
Rocks in.....	39 AA	vi	Victoria lake, DIGBY CO., N.S.		
Victoria colliery, SYDNEY COAL-			See Meteghan lake.		
FIELD, N.S.			Victoria lake, WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
See also Dominion Coal Co.			See Bass lake.		
Analysis of coal from.....	56 s	xi	Victoria land, FRANKLIN.		
	80 s	xv	See Victoria island.		
Coal production of, 1886.....	18 s	ii	Victoria Manganese Co.	44 M	x
1887.....	16 s	iii	Victoria mica mine, TEMPLETON		
1888.....	17 s	iv	TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	130 J	xii
1889.....	18 ss	iv	Victoria mine, PAIPOONGE TP., THUN-		
1890.....	35 s	v	DER BAY DIST., ONT.		
1891.....	23 ss	i	Cherty rocks of.....	68 H	iii
1892-3.....	19, 28 s	vi	Prospecting on.....	77 H	iii
1894.....	27 s	vii	Victoria mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
1895.....	26 s	viii	Assays of ore from.....	118, 212 H	xiv
1896.....	36 s	ix	Breccia of.....	257 A	xv
1897.....	41 s	x	Copper development at, 1900.....	47 s	xiii
Description of.....	40 s	xi	Depth of (1900).....	122 H	xiv
work at, 1890.....	41, 42 s	v	Diorite of, porphyritic.....	57 H	xiv
1891.....	39 ss	v	Fuel of.....	193 H	xiv
1892.....	29, 30 s	vi	Hydro-chemical agencies at.....	131 H	xiv
1893.....	33 s	vii	Historical notes.....	41, 42 H	xiv
Victoria Copper Company.			Magnetic separation of pyrrhotite		
Development work of, 1892.....	193 s	vi	in.....	135-138 H	xiv
Victoria copper mine, ASCOT			surveying in.....	142 H	xiv
TP., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.....	50 K	iv	Map of, geological.....	With Pt. H	xiv
Victoria copper mine, KAMLOOPS,			Nickel and copper in, proportion of.		
B.C.....	54, 168 s	vii		109-111 H	xiv
Victoria cove, SILLERY, QUEBEC CO.,			Norite in.....	5, 7 H	xiv
QUE.			Ores of, disposition of.....	194 H	xiv
Borings at, notes on.....	328-334 A	xv	Plant of.....	89, 187-190, 212 H	xiv
Fluviatile sands at.....	142 AA	xv	notes by Locke.....	453, 454 A	xv
<i>Tsuga canadensis</i> from.....	258 A	xiv	photos. of.....	At end of Pt. H	xiv
Victoria creek, ANTILER CREEK, CARI-			Platinum in.....	101 H	xiv
BOO DIST., B.C.			Production of.....	231 H	xiv
Gold mining on.....	123 R	iii	Rocks of, classed in "offset deposits"	120 H	xiv
Victoria galena mine, NEAR SAULT			Secondary quartz in.....	129 H	xiv
STE. MARIE, ONT.			Sulphides of.....	108 H	xiv
Galena mining at.....	13 H	iii	Victoria Mining Co.		
unsuccessful.....	121 s	x	Chromite works of, Black Lake,		
Zinc in.....	248 s	xv	Que.....	23 s	ix
Victoria gold mine, FAIRVIEW				27 s	x
CAMP, YALE DIST., B.C.	138, 139 s	vii	Victoria mt., BOW RANGE, B.C. AND		
Victoria gold mine, ISAAC HAR-			ALTA.....	103 A	xvi
BOUR GOLD DIST., N.S.			Victoria mt., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Faribault.....	410 A	xv	See Orford mt.		
Rocks in, dip of.....	160 P	ii	Victoria mt., V.I.	10 R	iii
Victoria Gold Mining Co.	65 K	iv	Victoria museum, OTTAWA.		
	91, 156 J	x	Geological Survey's embryo head-		
Victoria gulch, BONANZA CREEK,			quarters.....	vii A	xvi
KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.			Victoria Oil Co.	82 ss	iv
Lode mining on.....	37 A	xiv	Victoria Park brook, SALMON		
	62-65 B	xiv	RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Notes on, by McConnell.....	36 A	xii	Rocks of.....	45 P	v
	34-40 B	xiv	Victoria river, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	5 K	xiii
Quartz from, assay of.....	233 A	xiv	Victoria Road, VICTORIA CO., ONT.		
Victoria head, SMITH SOUND, FRANK.			Notes on peat bog of.....	278, 279 A	xv
Description of coast from, to Cape			Victoria springs, GREENS CREEK,		
Isabella.....	54 R	ii	CARLETON CO., ONT.	48 G	xii
Victoria hotel, LÉVIS PT., QUE.	50,				
51, 64, 116-120 K		iii			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Victoria Tripolite Co.			Vineyards.		
Property of, operated by Premier			Prospects of, in Kamloops div.,		
Tripolite Co., N. Y., 1902.....	276 s	XV	B.C.....	16 B	VII
Property of, idle, 1903.....	152 s	XVI	Viola blanda , Willd.		
Work by.....	97 A	IX	Brigus, Newfoundland.....	21 DD	I
	101 s	IX	Dease lake, B.C.....	216 B	III
Victory claim , FIELD, B.C.....	52, 53 A	IV	Labrador pen.....	354 L	VIII
Vienna , ELGIN CO., ONT.			Moose and Rupert rivers.....	64 J	III
Boring at, for gas.....	48 Q	V	" <i>canadensis</i> , Linn.		
Viger copper mine , CHESTER TP.,			Moose river, Ont.....	64 J	III
ARTHABASKA CO., QUE.			" <i>canina</i> , Linn.		
Notes on, by Ella.....	41 K	IV	Daly lake, Dubawnt river, Mack.....	206 F	IX
Village bay , MAYNE ISLAND, GEOR-			Labrador pen.....	354 L	VIII
GIAN GULF, B.C.....	22 B	II	Mistassini lake, Que.....	36 D	I
	122 A	VIII	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	64 J	III
Village island , QUEEN CHARLOTTE			" <i>cucullata</i> , Ait.		
SD., B.C.			Kapiskau river, Kee.....	242 A	XV
Rocks on.....	52, 86 B	II	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	64 J	III
Villagedale , BARRINGTON BAY,			Mistassini lake, Que.....	36 D	I
SHELBUERNE CO., N.S.			Topsail, Newfoundland.....	21 DD	I
Cambrian rocks of.....	60 M	IX	" <i>cyclophylla</i> .		
Direction of striae at.....	154 M	IX	Yellowhead pass, B.C.....	201 A	XI
Ville Marie . See Baie des Pères.			" <i>palmata</i> , Linn.		
Ville St. Louis , MONTREAL.....	37, 51 O	XIV	Labrador pen., interior.....	354 L	VIII
Villeneuve , LABELLE CO., QUE.			" <i>palustris</i> , Linn.		
Monazite from.....	11 T	II	Carey lake, Dubawnt river, Mack.....	206 F	IX
	79 s	III	Labrador pen., interior.....	354 L	VIII
Peristerite from.....	75 s	III	" <i>sarmentosa</i> . See Violet.		
	156 K	IV	Viola mine , AINSWORTH, B.C.....	175 s	VI
Uraninite from.....	10 T	II	VIOLACEÆ.		
	64 T	IV	Cassiar dist., B.C.....	216 B	III
Villeneuve mica mine , VILLENEUVE			Daly and Carey lakes, Mack.....	206 F	IX
TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.			Mistassini lake, Que.....	36 D	I
Mining in, suspended.....	102 s	V	Moose and Rupert rivers and James		
	86 s	IX	bay, list of.....	64 J	III
Monazite in.....	11 T	II	Newfoundland.....	21 DD	I
	48 T	IV	Violet.		
	24 B	XII	Benson mt., V.I.....	93 AA	VI
Villeneuve tp. , LABELLE CO., QUE.			mountain dog's tooth		
Albite in.....	16 T	IV	Rocky Mountains park, Alta.....	102 A	XVI
Feldspar in, for pottery.....	158 K	IV	Violet claims , KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.		
	220 s	X	Notes on, by McConnell.....	40 AA	XV
	135 J	XII	Work on; faults in.....	18, 65 B	XIV
Garnet in.....	34 T	IV	Violet flags.		
Mica in.....	139 K	IV	Centredale, Pictou co., N.S.....	170 P	V
locations.....	130 s	X	Violon lake , CHAPLEAU TP., MASK-		
mining.....	112 J	XII	INONGÉ CO., QUE.....	53 J	XI
muscovite.....	58 T	III	Viper, blowing		
Microcline (amazon stone) in.....	17, 46 T	IV	London, Ont., specimen.....	114 A	VII
Spessartite in.....	59 T	IV	Virago sound , GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.		
Tourmaline in.....	67 s	III	Caribou near.....	13 B	XVI
Uranophane in.....	16 B	XII	Description of, by Ellis.....	11, 20 B	XVI
Villeray selg. , TENISQUATA CO.,			Virden , BRANDON DIV., MAN.		
QUE.	26 K	IV	Altitude of.....	129 E	IV
Vin island , MIRAMICHI BAY, N.B.			Dunes on.....	86 E	IV
Salt marsh on.....	27 N	III	Vireo olivaceus (red-eyed)		
Vincennes , CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.			Western Ontario.....	139 A	VIII
Landslide on.....	70 J	XI	Virginia , U. S.		
Vincent , E. E.....	120 AA	XV	Analysis of tripolite from.....	20 s	XV
Vincent , J. G.....	54 A	II	Artesian wells of.....	10 O	XIV
Vincent island , QUEEN CHARLOTTE			Oriskany formation of.....	24 O	XIV
SOUND, B.C.			Virginia sett. , ANNAPOLIS CO., N. S.		
Argillites and quartzites of.....	55 B	II	Direction of striae in.....	154 M	IX
Viners island . See Akimiski island.			Granite in.....	85, 112 M	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Virginia slate (MESABI SERIES).....	xxii A	XVI	<i>Viviparus conradi</i> (?), M. and H.		
Visitation lake, RIVIÈRE DES PRAIRIES, QUE.....	140 A	XIII	Souris coal-field, Sask.....	16 F	XV
Visitor island, NIPISIGUIT RIVER, N.B.			" <i>leai</i> , M. and H.		
Rocks of.....	388 A	XV	Blindman river, Alta.....	165 E	II
Visitors to Museum. See Museum.			Fish creek, Bow river, Alta.....	57 E	II
Vista lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Red Deer river and tribs., Alta. 60,	68, 69, 74, 136 E	II
Agglomerate schists on.....	54, 55 F	III	Souris coal-field, Sask.....	16 F	XV
Shape and origin of.....	19 F	III	" <i>trochiformis</i> , M. and H.		
Striae on, direction	166 F	III	Bow river, Alta.....	165 E	II
Vital Lefort. See Lefort, Vital			Souris coal-field, Sask.....	16 F	XV
Vital creek, SILVER CREEK, OMINECA RIVER, B. C.			Vocabularies.		
Arquerite on.....	42 R	III	Eskimo words.....	196-204 F	IX
	20 T	IV	Indian tribes of B.C.....	208-213 B	III
	40 C	VII	Voelcker, J. A.....	35 O	XII
analysis.....	145 R	III	Vogelsang, H.....	93, 94, 110, 131 J	VIII
	26 R	VI	Vogler cove, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.		
Boulder-clay on.....	37 C	VII	Anticline at.....	404, 406 A	XV
Copper (native) in gold washings			Cambrian rocks of.....	49 M	IX
on.....	154 R	III	Gold at	403-406 A	XV
Gold mining on.....	136 R	III	Vogt, Prof. J. H. L.		
	18 AA	VI	On apatite veins of Norway.....	59 O	XIII
	12, 39 C	VII	On 'fahlbands' veins of Norway. 13, 14 J		VI
Rocks in vicinity of	19 AA	VI	On nickel deposits of Scandinavia.	18, 19, 166, 167 H	XIV
Vitis riparia. See Grape, wild			On precious metals in Norwegian		
Vitreca cellaria, (Muller).			mattes.....	204 H	XIV
Toronto.....	361 A	XVI	On Sudbury ores. 124, 128, 130, 143, 168 H		XIV
" <i>hammonis</i> , Strom.			Vogt, W.....	63 A	XVI
Red lake, Albany river, Kee	160 A	XVI	Voigt and Hochgesang, Messrs.	74 AA	VI
Vitriol.			Voigtite.....	65 R	V
Production of, from Ertelien mine,			Volcanic ash.		
Norway.....	169 H	XIV	Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	192 A	XII
Vitriol, green See Copperas.			Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	54 A	XIV
Vitrophyre tuft.			Rocky mountains.....	164 B	I
Petrography of, from Onaping river,			Skidegate channel, B.C.....	71, 72 R	V
Ont.....	74, 76 F	V	assay	54 R	VIII
Vivian, Sir Hussey Herbert			Sudbury dist., Ont.....	61 H	XIV
See Vivian, Messrs. H. H. & Co.			Yukon	43-46 B	III
Vivian, Messrs. H. H. & Co.			Lewes and Pelly rivers.....	133 B	III
Refs. to mines, plant, methods, &c.			southwestern.....	44 A	XI
of, Sudbury mining dist., Ont....	2 A	III	Volcanic breccia. See Breccia.		
	31 A	IV	Volcanic cone.		
	30 SS	IV	North of Pelly river, Yukon.....	30 A	XV
	52 F	V	Volcanic creek, ATLIN LAKE DIV.,		
121, 125, 135, 139 S		V	B.C.....	30 B	XII
118 SS		V	Volcanic creek, N. FORK KETTLE		
58, 113 S		VI	RIVER, B.C.....	69 A	XIII
51, 96 S		VII	Volcanic mt., OSOYOOS DIV., B.C.....	77 A	XIII
142 S		X	Volcanic rocks.		
126 S		XI	Association of, with mineral de-		
9, 30-32, 111, 113, 172, 219 H		XIV	posits.....	181 F	III
Vivianite.			Microscopic distinctions in	47 CC	I
Antigonish, N.S.....	114 F	II	Volcanic tufa.		
Hatley tp., Que.....	17 R	XI	Experiments on, by Hoffmann,		
	193 A	XII	from Lawn hill, Skidegate		
	191 AA	XV	inlet, B.C.....	71, 72 R	V
Madawaska par., N.B.....	18 M	X	L. of the Woods dist., Ont.....	51 CC	I
Vaudreuil co., Que.....	64 T	IV	Rainy River dist., Ont., petrography.		
Yukon.....	64 T	IV		91-97 F	III
	69 AA	V	Volcanoes.		
	100 A	VII	Alaska.....	45, 46 B	III
Viviparus.			Bad Vermilion lake, Ont., ancient..	57 F	III
North Saskatchewan river, Alta.....	106 R	II	Bear river, Ykn., reported active ..	18 CC	XVI
Peace river, Alta.....	55 D	V	British Columbia, latest eruption of.	14 AA	VI
Red Deer river and tribs., Alta. 50, 74 E		II	Kamloops dist., B.C., ancient.....	71 B	VII
			Pictou coal-fields, N.S. "	28, 29 M	XIV

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Volcanoes—Con.			Wabi creek, WABI BAY, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.	175 I	X
Rocky mtns., ancient.	102 A	XV	Wabi pt., L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.		
Sudbury dist., Ont., evidences of.	127 S	V	Limestone at.	221 A	XVI
Volhynia prov., RUSSIA.			Wabigoon, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Anorthosite of.	133 J	VIII	Altitude of.	124 E	IV
Volligny, L. B., work by.	45 A	I	Gold from lacustrine clays near.	177 S	X
	7 C	III	Quartz from near, assay of.	39 R	VIII
				29 R	IX
Vologda, RUSSIA.			Wabigoon lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Climate, minerals and population of.	11 A	III	Gold south of, good prospects of.	40 A	IX
	30 B	III		138 S	IX
Volunteers' monument, WINNIPEG.	109 E	IV	Post-Glacial formations on.	176 F	III
Volutharpa ampullacea.			Outlet of, dam at.	178 S	X
Shoal bay, B.C.	142 A	X	Wabigoon river, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	125 E	IV
Vos-Kirchspell, N. BERGENHUS ANT., NORWAY.	132 J	VIII	Wabikoka lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Vosges mtns., FRANCE AND GERMANY.			See Willow Narrows lake.		
Analysis of kammgranite from.	6 O	XII	Wabishew stpl. See Swan river, James bay.		
Voss, Hermann.	105 K	IV	Wabishkok lakes, GRASBY RIVER DIST., KEE.		
Vowell, A. W.	6, 59, 65 R	III	Direction of striae on.	14 F	XIII
Vries island, BAY OF TOKIO, JAPAN.	208 A	XII	Notes on, by Dowling.	33, 34 FF	XIII
Vulcan claim, LIGHTNING CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Wabiskaw lakes, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.		
Particulars of pumping operations on; gold output of.	33, 34 R	III	Altitudes of.	27 D	V
Vulcan creek, SLIMS RIVER, YKN.			Notes on, by McConnell.	10, 11 D	V
Gold prospecting on.	1 A	XVI	Surveys on, ref. to.	12 A	IV
Rocks on.	7 A	XVI	Wabiskaw river, LOON RIVER, ALTA.		
Vulpes lagopus. See Fox, Arctic			Cottonwood on.	7 D	V
" <i>velox</i> . See Fox, kit			Description of, by McConnell.	11, 12 D	V
" <i>vulgaris</i> . See Fox.			Elevations on.	27 D	V
Vulture silver mine, GOLD HILL, ILLECILLEWAET DIV., B.C.	170 S	V	Geology of.	40, 41 D	V
Vye, George.	112 A	IX	Traverse to, from Lesser Slave lake.	18-22 D	V
Wagan river, N. B. See Wagan.			Wabissinon river. See Wabassinon.		
Waagen, Prof. William.	49, 50 R	II	Wabistan lake, RUPERT RIVER, QUE.	19 D	I
Wababimiga lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Wabistan river, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.	81, 296 L	VIII
Notes on, by W. J. Wilson.	168 A	XVI	Waboose lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Rocks on.	169 A	XVI	Iron ore south of.	429, 436 A	XV
Trout in.	173 A	XVI	analysis.	33 R	XIII
Wabagizhik lake, NAIRN TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Wabuska lake, IGNACE SHEET AREA, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	121 A	XII
Meaning of name.	94 F	V	Wachaogamau river, IOHIMANIKU-AGAN LAKE, QUE.	180 L	VIII
Notes on, by Bell.	19, 25, 26 F	V	Wachatimi river, BIG RIVER, LAB.	46 J	III
Wabamik (WHITE BEAVER) lake, OTTERTAIL RIVER, TIMISKAMING LAKE, ONT.			Waconia, CARVER CO., MINN.	44 E	IV
Altitude of.	285 I	X	Wad. See Bog manganese.		
Notes on, by Barlow.	254, 255 I	X	Waddell, Dr. J.	157, 229 H	XIV
Wabamisk river, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.	18, 253, 287, 296 L	VIII	Waddell lake, NEAR WANAPITZI LAKE, ONT.		
Wabassi creek, OTTAWA RIVER (NEAR HULL), QUE.			Pyrrhotite and quartz from, analysis.	53, 54 F	V
Crystalline rocks near.	36 G	XII		41 R	V
Potsdam formation in.	81 J	XII		49 R	VI
Wabassi rapid, LIKVE RIVER, QUE.	58 J	XII	Wade, F. B.	176 AA	XV
Wabassinon river, L. MISTASSINI, QUE.	15 D	I	Wade, G. A.	143 SS	V
	69 L	VIII	Wade, H.	65 A	I
Wabi bay, TIMISKAMING LAKE, ONT.			Wade pt., LAKE WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.	50 E	V
Direction of striae on.	135 I	X			
Notes on, by Barlow.	175 I	X			
Rocks on, and near.	125, 127, 202 I	X			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Waders.			Wait, F. G.—<i>Con.</i>		
Crane lake and vicinity, Sask.....	117 A	VII	Analyses by, of :—		
Twelvemile creek, Moosejaw div.,			coal, Costigan basin, Alta.....	120 A	XVI
Sask.....	142 A	VIII	iron ore, Greenwater lake, Ont....	27 AA	V
Wadsworth, F.	86 A	VIII		40 H	X
Wadsworth, Prof. M. E.	186 P	V	Koksoak river, Lab.....	284 L	VIII
	351 B	VII	nickel ore, Cowen mine, Que.....	154 H	XIV
Wagakashi (CROOKED) river, Ek-			Rossland, B.C.....	151 H	XIV
WAN RIVER, KEE.	18 F	XIV	Sudbury dist., Ont.		
Wagan river, RESTIGOUCHE RIVER,			75, 113, 159-166 H	XIV	
N.B.....	10 N	II	water, Athabaska landing (bor-		
Wager, Sir Chas.	32 F	IX	ing).....	11 A	VIII
Wager, Leonard	60 I	XII	La Saline, Alta.....	63, 64 D	V
Wager Inlet, HUDSON BAY, KEE.			Sussex, N.B.....	123 M	X
Nomenclature of.....	32 F	IX	Appointment of.....	86 A	V
Notes on, by Low.....	129 A	XVI	Fossils collected by, Ottawa dist.....	74 G	XII
Shores near, character of.....	126 A	XVI	Work by, 1890.....	66 A	V
Wages.			1891.....	66 AA	V
Klondike dist., Ykn.....	62 A	XI	1892.....	66 A	VI
Waghorne, Rev. A.	94 AA	VI	1893.....	69 AA	VI
Wagner, William	75 A	III	1894.....	96 A	VII
	19 E	V	1895.....	117 A	VIII
Wagner claim, HALL CREEK, DUN-			1896.....	106 A	IX
CAN RIVER, B.C.	160 S	VII	1897.....	116 A	X
	87 A	XVI	1898.....	161 A	XI
Wagner lake, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.			1899.....	191 A	XII
Length of.....	14 M	IX	1900.....	170 A	XIII
Notes on, by Prest.....	64, 65 M	IX	1901.....	236 A	XIV
Wagner road, PICTOU CO., N.S.	30 P	II	1902.....	434 A	XV
Wagner sett., DIGBY CO., N.S.			1903.....	189 AA	XV
Cambrian rocks of.....	77 M	IX	1904.....	xxxvi, 341 A	XVI
Wagotee river, COAL HARBOUR,			Walatabit creek, COLUMBIA RIVER,		
QUATSINO SOUND, V. I.			B.C.		
Record of boring on.....	98 B	II	Cookeite from, description....	67, 68 R	V
Wahmen lake, PEMISKA RIVER,				22 R	VI
QUE.			Sericite-schist from, analysis....	21, 22 R	VI
Notes on, by Low.....	95, 96 L	VIII	Wakaumekonke lake, CHAMPLAIN		
Striae on.....	296 L	VIII	CO., QUE.		
Wahnapiitae. See Wanapitei.			Notes on, by Ells.....	37 J	XI
Wahpeton, N. DAKOTA	21, 145 E	IV	Giroux.....	48 AA	VI
Wahsatch mtns., UTAH.	159 B	I	Wakefield, WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
	48, 57 B	VII	Altitude of.....	9 G	XII
Wahwanichi. See Wakonichi.			Garnet (white) crystals from....	65, 68 S	III
Waibikaiginaising lake, TIMAG-			ouvarovite.....	68 S	III
AMI DIST., ONT.			Geology of district of.....	72-75 J	XII
Direction of striae on.....	138 I	X	Grossularite from.....	68 S	III
Notes on, by Barlow.....	244 I	X	Idocrase in calcite near.....	76 S	III
Wainfleet, WELLAND CO., ONT.			Mica mine near.....	67 J	XII
Coralline beds in.....	15 Q	V	Murre from, specimen.....	59 A	IV
Gas wells of.....	35, 40, 41 Q	V	Pyroxene near.....	104 J	XII
	118 S	V	Spinel (blue) from.....	66 S	III
Lime-kilns in.....	122 S	XI	Water from well in, analysis.....	57 R	VIII
Wainusk. See Winisk.			Wakefield claim, KASLO-SLOCAN		
Wainwright lake, SHELburne CO.,			DIV., B.C.	100 A	VII
N.S.			Wakefield lake, PORTLAND TP., QUE.		
Granite on.....	63 M	IX	Apatite on.....	120 J	XII
Wait, F. G.			Gneiss south of.....	236 A	XVI
Analyses and determinations by,			Limestone of.....	73 J	XII
as assistant to Hoffmann.....	Pt. R	V	Mica mining on.....	120 J	XII
	Pt. R	VI	Pegmatite on.....	237 A	XVI
	Pt. R	VII	Wakefield tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
	Pt. R	VIII	Amazon stone in.....	157 K	IV
	Pt. R	IX		17 T	IV
	Pt. R	XI	Apatite in.....	79 S	III
	Pt. R	XII		91, 108, 109 K	IV
	Pt. R	XIII		20 T	IV
			association with mica.....	103 J	XII
			Asbestos in.....	23 S	X
			Calcite in.....	25 T	IV
			Clay in.....	433 A	XV
			Essonite in.....	33 T	IV
			Galena in.....	120 S	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Wakefield tp.—Con.			Walcott, Prof. C. D.—Con.		
Garnets in	156 K	IV	Ref. to work by, in:—		
28, 29, 34 T	102 A	VII	Arizona, U.S.	160 B	I
Geology of	232-239 A	XVI	Eastern tps., Que.	4 A	IV
Gold ores of, percentage of silver in.	80 K	IV		45 A	V
Graphite from	53 S	IX		6, 16 J	VII
Grossularite in	36 T	IV	Vermont, U. S.	34 A	IV
Idocrase in	64 T	IV		30 J	VII
Iron ore deposits of	15 K	IV	Revision by, of Cambrian <i>Lingulids</i>	174 A	XI
Lepidolite from	169 A	XIII	Walcott and Sken's claim, NEAR		
analysis	11, 12 R	XII	HALCYON, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	70 A	XI
Marl in	67 A	VIII	Walcott lake, BAFFIN ISLAND,		
433 A	433 A	XV	FRANKLIN	24, 31 M	XI
Mica in, association of, with apatite.	103 J	XII	Waldeck, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	130 E	IV
locations	130 S	X	Waldens ridge, TENN.	32 D	II
mining	112-132 J	XII	Waldheim, SAXONY.		
specimen	123 A	VIII	Pyknotope from	97 J	VIII
Pyrite crystals from, specimen	97 A	VII	Wales, GT. BRITAIN.		
Pyroxene in	54 T	IV	Anthracite of, compared with that		
Quartz from, assays	96 J	XII	of B.C.	84 R	III
	22 T	II	Graptolites from	23, 24 D	II
auriferous	50 R	V	Nickel in, production	172 H	XIV
asteria from reefs in	155, 156 K	IV	Phosphate deposits of	104 K	IV
Rocks of	245 A	XVI	Roofing-slate from, analysis	132 K	IV
Titanite in	62 T	IV		100, 101 J	VII
Tourmaline in	156 K	IV		58 J	VIII
	71 AA	VI		7, 8 A	XV
	102 A	VII	Silurian rocks in.	11 CO	I
Uraninite in	229 A	XVI	Sunday opening of museums in	90 AA	VI
Wernerite in	64 T	IV	Wales cape, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.		
Wakeham, W.	112 A	IX	Mammals and birds from	51 A	II
	84, 143 A	X	Observation station at	17 A	I
	193 A	XI	Shores near, description of	86 A	X
	6-8 L	XI		15, 37 L	XI
Wakeham bay, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.			Striae at, direction	118 E	IV
Description of, by Low	12-14 L	XI		45 L	XI
Dimensions of	85 A	X	Terraces at	47 L	XI
Photo. of	Facing 40 L	XI	Wales island, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.		
Quartz from, assay of	25 R	IX	Rocks of	35 L	XI
Rocks of	35-37 L	XI	Sea-pigeons of	11 L	XI
Striae on	45 L	XI	Wales sound, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.		
Terraces on	47 L	XI	Photogravure of part of	10 DD	I
Wakemika lake, TIMAGAMI DIST.,			Walhalla, CAVALIER CO., N. DAKOTA.		
ONT.			Altitude of	147 E	IV
Altitude of	287 I	X	Pembina delta near	13, 80 E	IV
Direction of striae on	137 I	X	Walkem (PENDER) island, JOHN-		
Notes on, by Barlow	265 I	X	STONE STRAIT, B.C.	47 B	II
Waklaw river, VANCOUVER ISLAND,				157 R	III
B.C.	70, 71 B	II	Walker, A.	156 J	IX
Wakiniche. See Wakonichi.			Walker, A.E.	78 A	V
Wakonichi lake, ABITIBI DIST.,			Walker, B.E.		
QUE.			Fossil collecting by	131 A	X
Minor refs. to	14, 29 D	I		192 A	XI
Notes on, by Low	65, 66, 257, 259 L	VIII	On Canadian museums	9 A	XII
Richardson	260 L	VIII	Walker, David	3 P	II
Rocks on, Huronian	27 D	I	Walker, H.H., work by.	41 A	V
Striae on	295 L	VIII		31 AA	V
Terraces on	303 L	VIII		5 F	V
				33 AA	VI
Wakonichi mt., ABITIBI DIST., QUE.				5 I	IX
	29, 30 D	I	Walker, Messrs. Hiram & Sons.		
Walbank, McLae	7 F	IX	Oil working by, Kent and Essex		
Walcott, Prof. C. D.			cos., Ont.	47 A	IV
Acknowledgments to	185, 186 A	XIII		64 A	V
Fossils determined by, for Survey	119, 140 B	I		75, 80, 81 Q	V
	30 D	II		119 S	V
	54 A	IV		122 SS	V
	74 A	V		120 S	VI
				162 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Walker, James (1753)	96 F	IX	Walker mt., NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.		
Walker, James	59, 60 R	IV	Altitude of.....	385 A	IX
	30 R	IX	Composition of.....	387 A	IX
	165 A	XI	Walker Plumbago Mining Co.		
	33 R	XI	See Walker graphite mine.		
	35, 42 R	XIII	Walkerton, BRUCE CO., ONT.		
	165 H	XIV	Dolomite in.....	430 A	XV
Walker, Capt. John	17 DD	I	analysis.....	26, 27 R	XIII
Walker, Miss Mary E.	361 A	XVI	Walkerville, ESSEX CO., ONT.	104 s	IX
Walker, P.H.	177, 178 H	XIV	Wall, G. F.	16, 17 q	V
Walker, T.L.			Wallaback lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.		
Analysis by, of marcasite.....	97 H	XIV	Manganese vein west of.....	186 AA	XV
olivine diabase.....	90, 91 H	XIV	Wallace, D.	100 R	III
pyrite.....	95, 96 H	XIV	Wallace, William	213 A	XIV
Sudbury ores.....	116, 117 s	V	Wallace, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
74, 86, 101, 102, 111, 112, 203 H	XIV		Agricultural land near.....	64 E	I
Examination by, of nickeliferous pyrite.....	17, 108 H	XIV	Anticline of.....	9, 27 M	XIV
sperryllite.....	16 H	XIV	Boulders near, dispersion of.....	51 M	VII
Paper by, on Sudbury dist., Ont., ref. to.....	18 H	XIV	Mineral water from near, analysis.....	80, 81 R	VI
	266 A	XV	Shore-line at.....	113 M	VII
Petrography by, of gneiss from Wanapitei, Ont.....	75 I	X	Striae near, direction of.....	63, 64, 75 M	VII
Remarks by, on granite intrusions.....	78 H	XIV	Wallace bay, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	42 E	I
on nickel-bearing eruptives.....	81 H	XIV	Wallace Bridge, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Work by, with Bell, 1890.....	41 A	V	Brick-clay at.....	53 A	VI
	5 F	V	Wallace brook, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
on pentlandite.....	19 H	XIV	Conglomerates of.....	36 P	II
Walker, T. R.	147 s	VI	Wallace copper mine, BAY OF ISLANDS, L. HURON, ONT.		
Walker, W. H.	138 K	IV	Historical notes.....	22 H	XIV
Walker claim, NEAR MOSQUITO CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			discovery.....	11 H	III
Notes on, by Bowman.....	35-37 C	III	Morenoite on.....	48 T	IV
ref. to.....	57 R	III	Nickel in pyritous ore of.....	103 H	XIV
Walker creek, PROBABLY TRIBUTARY TO BLACK RIVER, LIARD RIVER, B.C.				65 AA	V
Gold prospecting on.....	81, 85 B	III		47 R	V
	139 R	III	assay.....	29 I	IX
Walker graphite mine, BUCKINGHAM TP., QUE.				9 H	XIV
Closed down, 1896.....	53 s	IX	Notes on, by Bell.....	28 I	IX
1898.....	75 s	XI	Ore of, notes by Barlow.....	147, 148 H	XIV
Exhibit of, in Paris, 1900.....	27, 36 A	XIII	Murray.....	47 F	V
Financial troubles of, 1891.....	72 ss	V	Rutile in.....	56 T	IV
	73 s	VI	Worked by Upper Canada Co.....	122 s	V
Graphite in gneissic rocks of.....	45 AA	VI	Wallace creek, BOUNDARY CREEK, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.	103 A	XV
	73 s	VI	Wallace harbour, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Mill improvements in, 1892.....	39 A	VI	Gypsum at.....	41, 68 E	I
	63 s	VI		102, 189 P	V
Notes on by Ellis.....	108 J	XII		78 s	X
Osann.....	67 O	XII	Level near, changes in.....	23, 24 M	VII
Report on, by Cole.....	66-72 s	X	Rocks at, and near.....	12 E	I
Walker gulch, WILLIAMS CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	120 R	III		102 P	V
Walker islands, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND, B.C.				167 AA	XV
Magnetite on.....	74 B	II	Wallacelake, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	75 M	VII
	151 R	III	Wallace lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	104 P	II
Walker lake, N. OF CLOCHE MTNS., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Wallace mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Greenstone south of.....	16 I	IX	Quesnel River beds on.....	18 O	III
Walker marsh, COLCHESTER TP., ESSEX CO., ONT.			Wallace river, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Boring in, for gas and oil.....	80 q	V	Boulders on, dispersion of.....	51 M	VII
			Brick-kilns on.....	147 M	VII
			Character of country near.....	13 E	I
			Fossiliferous shales in valley of.....	200 A	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Wallace river, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.—Con.			Walrus island—Con.		
Intervals along.....	116 M	VII	Spodumene from.....	190, 193 A	XII
Pre-Glacial course of.....	13 M	VII		15, 16 B	XII
Rocks on, and near.....	370 A	XV		170 A	XIII
Carboniferous.....	11, 39–42 E	I	Striae on, direction.....	83 D	XIII
limestone.....	398 A	XV	Walsh, T. N.	115 J	VII
Permian.....	68 E	I	Walsh, W.	133 S	VI
Striae on, direction.....	120 P	V	Walsh, MEDICINE HAT DIV., ALTA.	130 E	IV
Wallace river, HUDSON BAY, KEK.	63, 64, 74, 75 M	VII	Walsh and Mulvena asbestos mine, BROUGHTON, BEAUCO CO., QUE.		
Character of country N. and S. of.....	183 F	IX	Reopened 1903.....	22 S	XVI
Wallaceburg, KENT CO., ONT.			Walsh brook, ARISAIG PEN., N.S.		
Boring for oil near.....	138 S	XI	Description of rocks on.....	73 P	II
Flora of vicinity.....	154 A	XIV	Walsh coal mine, SOURIS DIV., SASK.		
Wallbridge, C. M.	238 A	XIV	Clay parting on; section near.....	25 F	XV
Wallbridge, Frank.	92 AA	VI	Walsh co., N. DAKOTA.		
Wallbridge, HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Crescent-shaped moraines in.....	31 E	IV
Iron ore from.....	64 S	IX	Walsh cove, REDONDA ISLAND, GEORGIA STRAIT, B.C.		
Wallbridge iron mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	107 A	IX	Granite on, suitable for quarrying.....	158 R	III
	129 A	XII	Walsingham copper claim, PYRAMID CREEK, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Wallbridge silver mine, NEEBING TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Altitude of; development on.....	62 S	X
Notes on, by Ingall.....	14, 65 H	III	Walsingham tp., NORFOLK CO., ONT.		
Wallingford, E. See next two items.			Iron-ochre in.....	40 T	IV
Wallingford Bros. and Co., Messrs.			mining.....	106 S	V
Acknowledgments to.....	195 A	XII	Walter Bathurst cape, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	41 R	II
Awards to, Paris Exhibition, 1900.....	36 A	XIII		19 M	XI
See also next item.			Walter island, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Wallingford mica mine, TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Notes on, by Low.....	25, 35 J	III
Notes on, by Ella.....	129 J	XII	Survey of, 1887.....	5 J	III
Quality of mica in.....	8, 9 A	XIII	Walters, Howard C.	137 A	XV
Wallybeck lake, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.			Walsham tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Granite on.....	66 M	IX	Graphite exploratory work in.....	28 S	III
Length of.....	15 M	IX	Walton, E.	86 R	VI
Walnut.			Walton, Rev. W. G.	206 A	XII
Great Bear river, Mack.....	22 D	IV	Walton, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Pelly river, Ykn; English bay, Alaska; Mackenzie river, Mack.....	126 B	III	Barytes at.....	66 AA	VI
Red Deer river and tribs., Alta.....	58, 137 E	II	Brine springs at.....	61, 66 AA	VI
Walpole tp., HALDIMAND CO., ONT.			Gypsum at, quarries.....	36 T	IV
Coralline beds of.....	15 Q	V		60 A	V
Walrus.				77 S	V
Devon island, Frank.....	137 A	XVI		60 AA	VI
Hudson bay, Ottawa islands.....	13 DD	I		59 S	IX
strait.....	124, 125 A	XVI	shipments, 1887.....	31 S	III
specimens.....	68 A	I	Limestone at.....	394 A	XV
	53 A	III	Carboniferous.....	96 P	V
	139 A	X	Manganese deposits at.....	54 T	IV
Kamtschatka.....	81 AA	V		98 S	V
James bay.....	177 A	XVI		63, 64 AA	VI
Labrador coasts.....	316 L	VIII		394 A	XV
Miscou island, N.B., remains of.....	42, 50 A	II	mining.....	46 S	II
	27 N	III		52 S	IV
Walrus island, THE PAINT HILLS, JAMES BAY, LAB.				60 A	V
Danailite from, analysis.....	15 R	XII	Manganite in.....	155, 156 S	XV
Epidote on.....	20 R	XII	Marble at.....	44 T	IV
	169 A	XIII	Unconformity at, between Devonian and Carboniferous.....	60 AA	VI
specimen.....	193 A	XII		59 A	V
Rocks on.....	52, 65, 66 D	XIII	Walton river, HANTS CO., N.S.		
			Manganese mining on.....	64, 65 AA	VI
				155 S	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Walton (Melbourne) slate quarry, MELBOURNE TP., RICHMOND CO., QUE.			Wapella, MOSOOMIN DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV
Notes on, by Ellis	129, 131 K	IV	Wapessí river, LAC SEUL, KEE.	91 A	XIV
Wanamake hill, KINGS CO., N.B.	42 N	IV	Wapichtigan creek, BURNTWOOD RIVER, KEE.	33 F	XIII
Wanamake's Inn, UPHAM PAR., HAMMOND RIVER, N.B.			Wapichtigan falls, BURNTWOOD RIVER, KEE.	14, 33, 46 F	XIII
Galena near	36 M	X	Wapikopa lake and river, WINISK RIVER, KEE.	156 A	XVI
Wanapitell, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Wapikopau (Willow-Point) lake, MITTITTO RIVER, KEE.		
Cyanite near	56 A	VIII	Notes on, by Tyrrell	153 F	IX
Fibrolite in cyanite-gneiss from	87, 160 I	X	Wapikwachew rapid, GRASS RIVER, KEE.	46 F	XIII
Gneiss and granite of	75 I	X	Wapinihikiskau (WHITE-SPRUCE BLUFF) lake, NEAR NISKI LAKE, KEE.		
Gold industry of, 1896	18, 51 H	XIV	Notes on, by Tyrrell	152 F	IX
Survey from, to Dowling tp.	132 S	IX	Wa-pi-qual-o lake, KEE.		
Wanapitell lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	8 H	XIV	Probably the 'Weenisk' lake of Arrowsmith's map.	22 G	II
Altitude of	83 F	V	Wapiseew Sakahiganis lake, KEE.		
	284 I	X	See Little Swan lake.		
Arsenolite from	30 R	VI	Wapiti. See Elk.		
Magnetic surveying near	142 H	XIV	Wapiti river, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.		
Nickel, copper and cobalt in ore near, proportion of	113 H	XIV	Coal-bearing belt across headwaters of.	77 S	XV
Quartz from, assays of	54 F	V	Wapizagonke lake, DESAULNIERS TP., ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.		
	50 R	VI	Notes on, by Ellis	40 J	XII
	32 R	VIII	Wapske flat, WAPSKEHEGAN RIVER, VICTORIA CO., N.B.	37 GG	I
	42 R	XII	Wapskehegan river, VICTORIA CO., N.B.		
Rocks on, and near	11, 12, 15, 13 I	IX	Cambro-Silurian on	24 G	I
basic	87 H	XIV	Gypsum on	30 G	I
gneiss	79 A	III		7, 18 N	II
Huronian and Laurentian	12 F	V	Terraces on	37 GG	I
norite	146 A	XIV	Wapta river. See Kicking Horse river.		
quartzites	43 F	V	Wapus island, WAPATA LAKE, SASK.		
Wanapitell river, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Notes on, by Tyrrell	49 D	VIII
Meaning of name	94 F	V	Waputik mts., ROCKY MTS., B.C.	23, 24, 139 B	I
Petrography of greywacké from	65, 66 F	V		13 D	II
Rocks on	12 CC	I	War.		
	14, 15 F	V	Character of, between Indian tribes.	194, 199 B	III
	71 H	XIV	War-eagle lake, NEAR L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Surveys on	78 A	III	Altitude of	125 K	IV
	30 A	IV	Rocks on, contact Huronian-Lau- rentian	64, 65 CC	I
Wanatanga (SAGAIGAN) lake, N. OF LEVACK TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			trap	115 CC	I
Meaning of name	94 F	V	Striae on, direction of	132 CC	I
'Wanderer.'	15 B	XVI	War Eagle mine, ROSSLAND, B.C.		
Wanipigow lake, WANIPIGOW RIVER, MAN.			Copper production of, 1899	45 S	XII
Galena and chalcopryrite from	21 AA	V	Gabbro and porphyrites in, contact.	23, 25 A	IX
	11 G	XI	Gmelinite in	21 R	XII
Wanipigow river, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			specimen	192 A	XII
Gold and silver on, prospecting for	10 F	XI	Gold production of, 1899	45 S	XII
Notes on, by Tyrrell	21 AA	V	1900	108 S	XII
	10, 11, 64-66 G	XI	Notes on, by McConnell, 1894	36, 37 A	VII
<i>Rangifer caribou</i> (specimen) from	82 AA	V	1895	35, 36 A	VIII
Rocks on, and near	20 AA	V	1896	29 A	IX
	5, 11, 64 G	XI	Pyrrhotite from, specimen	120 A	VIII
Striae on, and near	87 G	XI	Quartz from, assays	44 R	VIII
Wanless oil well, ENNISKILLEN TP., LAMTON CO., ONT.	80 SS	IV			
Wapagelsi lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST., ONT.					
Notes on, by McInnes	39, 40 A	X			
Wapata lake, S. OF BLACK LAKE, KINISTINO DIV., SASK.					
Notes on, by Tyrrell	49, 50 D	VIII			
Sandstone of	18 D	VIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
War Eagle mine—Con.			Ward ferry—Con.		
Work at, in 1897	189 s	X	<i>Spharalicia rivularis</i> at	20 B	IV
1899	86 A	XII	Terrace at	43 B	IV
Warbler, Blackburnian	139 A	VIII	Valley near, description of	18 B	IV
black-capped yellow			Ward's Natural Science Estab-		
Hamilton river, Lab.	327 L	VIII	lishment, ROCHESTER, N. Y.		
Mistassini lake, Que	34 D	I	<i>See</i> Ward, Henry A.		
.....	327 L	VIII	Wardle, J.	64 R	IV
black-poll			Wardner, E. KOOTENAY, B. C.		
Hamilton river, Lab.	327 L	VIII	Limestone near	88, 101 A	XII
Mistassini lake, Que	34 D	I	specimen of concretionary.	163 A	XI
black-throated green			Ware tp., DORCHESTER CO., QUE.		
Millers wood, Halifax co., N.S.,			Asbestos veins of	21 s	V
specimen	144 A	X	Diorite of	39 J	II
Toronto, specimen	57 A	IV	.....	150 J	X
chestnut-sided	139 A	VIII	Fossiliferous limestone near	10 K	III
magnolia			Warminster, SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
Hamilton river, Lab.	327 L	VIII	Algonquin beach near	302 A	XV
Mistassini lake, Que	34 D	I	Warne, Capt. W.	47 K	IV
Nova Scotia, specimen	194 A	XI	Warne bay, CLAYQUOT SOUND, V. I.		
myrtle			Description of rocks on	68 A	XV
Hamilton river, Lab.	327 L	VIII	Warne island, CLAYQUOT DIST., V. I.	68 A	XV
Nashville	139 A	VIII	Warner, James	48 R	VI
Tennessee			Warnock. <i>See</i> Whonnock.		
Mistassini lake, Que	34 D	I	Warnstorf, C.	5 AA	V
.....	327 L	VIII	Warpeth river, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Wilson's			Description of, by Dowling	20 F	XI
Hyde Park, Ont.	59 A	IV	Rocks near mouth of	47 F	XI
yellow			Warren, Gen. G. K.	8 E	IV
Hamilton river, Lab.	327 L	VIII	Warren, DUNNET TP., NIPISSING		
Mistassini lake, Que	327 L	VIII	DIST., ONT.	281 I	X
Ward Bros., Messrs.			Warren beach, N.Y.	67 A	X
Asbestos mining by, Megantic			Warren landing, L. WINNIPEG,		
co., Que	51 A	I	KEE	188 AA	XV
.....	89 A	III	Warren river, MINN. AND DAKOTA.		
.....	107 K	III	Glaciation on	48, 49, 52, 91 E	IV
.....	118 s	VI	Warrender cape, DEVON ISLAND,		
Ward, Henry A.			FRANK	43 R	II
Articulation work by, 1904 ...	vii A	XVI	Warwick, F. W.	104 A	III
Specimens acquired from	54 A	II	Warwick, William	171 AA	XV
.....	79 A	V	Warwick, ARTHABASKA CO., QUE.		
.....	88 A	VI	Direction of striae near	32, 35 J	X
Ward, John	142 M	IX	Drift in abundance near	48 J	II
Ward, E. E.	14 s	XI	Scarcity of rock exposures at	19 J	II
Ward, E. T.	161 ss	V	Warwick, LAMTON CO., ONT.		
Ward, Robert	140 K	IV	Natural gas at	53 Q	V
<i>See also</i> Ward Bros.			Salt works at	165 s	IV
Ward, William	313, 314 A	XV	.....	181 ss	V
Ward bay, L. AYLMEY, WOLFE CO.,			Warwick tp., ARTHABASKA CO., QUE.		
QUE.			Calcareous rocks of	14 J	II
Fossiliferous limestones of	10 J	II	Limestones at	18 J	II
Ward brook, MINAS BASIN, CUMBER-			Trenton	23 J	VII
LAND CO., N. S.	72, 73 P	V	Wasacsinagama lake, NEAR TIMA-		
Ward claim, HORSEFLY RIVER, CAR-			GAMI LAKE, ONT.		
IBOO DIST., B. C.	174, 186 A	XIII	Altitude of	286 I	X
Ward claim, MICHIPICOTEN DIST.,			Rocks on	196, 197 A	XVI
ONT.	31 R	XI	Wasagamow lake, MITTITTO		
Ward creek, SUSSEX PAR., KINGS			RIVER, KEE.		
CO., N. B.			Eskers on	189 F	IX
Decayed rock in valley of	21 N	IV	Notes on, by Tyrrell	153 F	IX
Direction of striae near	42 N	IV	Wash brook, NORTHWEST ARM,		
Ward ferry, KOOTENAY RIVER, B. C.			WHITEHAVEN HARBOUR, N.S.		
Quartz from, assay of	57 R	V	Graphite slate between, and Mar-		
Schistose belt near	38 B	IV	shall cove	149 P	II
.....	31 A	VII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Washaback mines, VICTORIA CO., N.S.			Washington mine—Con.		
Lead development work at.....	118 s	X	Notes on, by McConnell, 1895.....	31 A	VIII
Washademoak lake, QUEENS CO., N.B.			Quartz from, assay of.....	66 B	VI
Agricultural land around.....	84 N	IV	Value of ore shipped from, 1893...147 s	VI	
Alluvial deposits on, recent.....	15 N	IV	Washington ty., U.S.		
Boulder-clay on.....	27 N	IV	Cascade mountains of, ref. to.....	15 B	I
Coal measures on.....	20 M	XIII	Lava cap of, ref. to.....	41 A	XIV
Depth of.....	3, 13 GG	I	Volcanic activity in, during Tertiary.....	102 A	XV
Formation of.....	13 GG	I	Washmawapta river. See Ice river.		
age.....	9 N	IV	Washow bay, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Rock (decayed) in valley of.....	21 N	IV	Lumbering on.....	9, 10 F	XI
Streams flowing into, previous course.....	13 N	IV	Shores of.....	19, 62, 66 F	XI
Striae in, direction.....	41-44 N	IV	Washwanipi. See Waswanipi.		
Tides of.....	9 M	XII	Waskada, SOURIS DIV., MAN.		
Washademoak river, QUEENS CO., N.B.			Sandstone outliers at.....	200 A	XV
Agates and carnelians from.....	71 s	III	Waskagami portage, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ONT.	116 E	IV
Jasper from.....	72 s	III	Waskagami river, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ONT.	87 J	III
Washagami lake, WASHAGAMI RIVER, KEE.	21 F	XIV	Waskatowaka lake, LITTLE CHURCHILL RIVER, KEE.	155 E	IV
Washagami river, EKWAN RIVER, KEE.			Waskatigau portage, BURNWOOD RIVER, KEE.	33 F	XIII
Description of.....	20 F	XIV	Waskagamog lake, MASKINONGE RIVER, ONT.		
Excavations (natural) near.....	19 F	XIV	Altitude of.....	83 F	V
Jasper-bearing slates on.....	9 F	XIV	Diorite cn.....	16 F	V
Minor refs. to.....	114 A	XIV	Fault on.....	15 F	V
Muskeg eastward from.....	7 F	XIV	Meaning of name.....	96 F	V
Surveys on, ref. to.....	110 A	XIV	Wasquagami. See Waskagami.		
3, 6 F	XIV		Wassteneka. See Washimeska.		
Washalgamog lake. See Fairbank lake, Ont.			Wasson bluff, PARRSBORO' PAR., CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Washburn, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Ornamental stones from.....	55 AA	V
Sandstones south of.....	175 A	XIV	Wasson brook, MINAS BASIN, N.S.	71, 100 F	V
Washburne claim, HIXON CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Wastascot, James.	24 F	IX
Favourably reported on, by Bowman.....	58 B	III	Wastikun Island, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Longitudinal section of. At end of Pt. C		III	Description and position of.....	41 J	III
Washeblimega lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Height of.....	10 D	XII
Gneiss area of.....	210, 211 A	XV	Meteorological observations on.....	43 D	XIII
Washegummy. See Washagami.			Rocks on.....	85 J	III
Washers.			Wastikyn pen., JAMES BAY, LAB.	62 D	XIII
For statistics of, See Hardware statistics.			145 A	XII	
Washimeska river, MISTASSINI RIVER, QUE.	52 A	V	Waswaning narrows, LADY EVELYN LAKE, ONT.		
	57 L	VIII	Character of shores near.....	22 I	X
Washing, Ernst	323, 324 A	XVI	Waswanipi lake, ARBITI DIST., QUE.		
Washington, H. S.	33, 42 H	XVI	Granite on.....	71 A	IX
Washington bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.				11 F	XIII
Placer gold mining on.....	116 B	III	Limestone boulders on.....	73 A	IX
Washington co., MAINE, U.S.			Notes on, by Bell.....	5 K	XIII
Lead ores of.....	35 M	X	Surveys on, ref. to.....	11 A	IX
Washington Island, N.Y.	36 J	X	Waswanipi post, WASWANIPi LAKE, QUE.		
Washington lead, WINE HARBOUR DIST., N.S.			Cereals and vegetables at.....	80 A	VIII
Extent of workings in.....	418 A	XV		70, 71 A	IX
Washington mine, ROCK CREEK, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.			Minor ref. to.....	14 D	XIII
Development work on, 1892.....	173 s	VI	Waswanipi river, NOTTAWAY RIVER, QUE.	20 D	I
First claim staked in southern B.C.	137 A	XV	Limestone boulders on.....	73 A	IX
			Rocks on.....	71 A	IX
			Watab, BENTON CO., MINN.	120 E	IV
			Watap river. See Root river, Ont.		

	PAGE.	VOL.
Watch lake, READER LAKE, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE	35 G	XI
	18 FF	XIII
Watching creek, TRANQUILLE RIVER, B.C.		
Quartz from, assayed	72 R	VI
Rocks near.....	107 B	VII
porphyrite, petrography.....	378, 379 B	VII
Tertiary	227, 228 B	VII
Terrace near, height.....	278 B	VII
Water.		
Asbestos contents of	15 ss	V
Hard and soft, definition of.....	6 O	XIV
Hardness of, method of ascertain- ing	7 O	XIV
Treatment of, for boiler purposes.....	20 H	XIV
Cariboo dist., B.C., difficulties from, in placer mining.....	32, 33 R	III
Charleston lake (near), Ont., analy- sis.....	63 R	VII
Escott tp., Ont., analysis.....	63 R	VII
Grass River dist., Kee.....	14 FF	XIII
L'Avenir, Que., analysis.....	82, 83 R	VI
Megantic co., Que., analysis.....	60 R	VII
Moosejaw, Sask., analysis.....	85 R	VI
Nelson, B.C., town supply, analysis.....	58 R	VIII
Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont., analy- sis.....	84 R	VI
Penfield par., Charlotte co., N.B., analysis (pond).....	20 R	IV
Rednersville, Ont., analysis.....	84 R	VI
Roseland, B.C., town supply, analy- sis.....	57 R	VIII
lake		
Clearness of, influenced by rocks.....	16 DD	I
Emerald lake, Nipissing dist., Ont.....	162 J	X
Goodenough lake, B.C., analysis.....	48 R	XI
St. John lake, Que.....	52 A	V
analysis	26 R	V
river		
Fraser river (opposite Big Bar creek), B.C., analysis.....	58 R	XIII
Calgary, Alta., analysis.....	39, 41 R	IX
Churchill river	99, 100 D	VIII
	14 FF	XIII
Fish creek, Alta., analysis.....	44 R	IX
Highwood river, Alta., analysis.....	42 R	IX
Salt brook, Tobique river, N.B., analysis.....	50 R	XII
Sheep creek (near Dewdney), Alta., analysis.....	45 R	IX
salt		
See also Brine.		
Below potable waters.....	68 O	XIV
Bennett brook, North river, N.B.....	41 A	IV
	91 N	IV
	101 ss	IV
Goefield tp., Ont.....	104 s	VI
La Saline, Alta., analysis.....	79 R	VI
Ontario, southwestern, in gas wells.....	163-167 A	XIV
Renfrew, N.S.....	59 A	VI
St. Joseph d'Orleans, Ont.....	10 G	XII
Salina, N.B.....	91 N	IV
	121, 122 M	X
analysis.....	54 R	VII
Sussex, N.B.....	91 N	IV
	121 M	X
analysis.....	82 R	VI
Vermilion River valley, Man.....	72 A	III
Winnipegosis Lake dist.....	179 E	V
analyses	26-35 R	V

Water—Con.**spring, mineral AND medic-
inal**

Causes of medicinal.....	16 O	XIV
Classification of, by Hunt.....	16-18 M	I
Statistics of, difficulty of obtaining.....	87 s	XIV
	175 s	XV
	94 s	XVI
1887	7 s	III
1888.....	5, 7, 58, 65 s	IV
1889.....	5, 7, 62, 67 ss	IV
1890.....	6, 8, 108-110 s	V
1891.....	3, 6, 96, 97 ss	V
1892.....	5, 7, 93, 94 s	VI
1893.....	5, 7, 78, 80 s	VII
1894.....	5, 78, 80 s	VII
1895.....	7, 9, 56, 57 s	VIII
1896.....	10, 90, 91 s	IX
1897.....	10, 11, 137, 138 s	X
1898.....	8, 11, 12, 115, 116 s	XI
1899.....	8-11, 84, 85 s	XII
1900.....	8, 10, 97 s	XIII
1901.....	8-11, 87, 88 s	XIV
1902.....	443 A	XV
	8, 11, 13, 175, 176 s	XV
1903.....	8-11, 94, 96 s	XVI
1904.....	374, 383 A	XVI
Alfred tp., Ont.....	132 A	XIII
Anticosti island, Que., analysis.....	51 R	XIII
Antigonish co. See below under Pictou co.		
Apoahqui, N.B.....	41 42 A	IV
	91 N	IV
	63 ss	IV
	106 s	V
	93 s	VI
	79 s	VII
	137 s	X
analysis.....	109 s	V
Arrow lake, B.C. (hot), analysis.....	24 R	V
	49, 54 R	XI
Ascot tp., Que., analysis.....	22, 23 T	III
Athabaska valley, Alta.....	27 D	V
	76 A	XI
analysis.....	80 R	VI
photo. of deposit from...Facing	34 D	V
Atlin Lake dist., B.C. (hot).....	66, 71 A	XII
	46, 47 B	XII
analysis.....	59 R	XII
	47 R	XIII
Banff, Alta., analysis.....	21 T	III
	110 s	X
Beauharnois, Que.....	92 J	VII
Bolton, Que.....	92 J	VII
Borthwick (east of Hawthorne), Ont.....	48 G	XII
Brechin, Ont.....	96 ss	V
	109 s	V
British Columbia, notes by Dawson.....	112, 113, 162, 163 R	III
therapeutical value.....	15 T	II
Caledonia Springs, Ont. See Cale- donia Springs.		
Cañon creek, Fortymile river, Alaska, analysis.....	50 R	IX
Carp, Ont., analysis.....	53 R	VII
Chilcotin, B.C., analysis.....	57 R	XIII
Clinton, B.C., analysis.....	15 T	II
ref. to.....	431 A	XV
Columbia lake, B.C., analysis.....	17 T	II
Crowsnest lake, Alta.....	70, 71 B	I
pass, analysis.....	46 R	XI
Davenport, Ont., ".....	84 R	VI
Earltown, N.S.....	189 P	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Water, spring, mineral AND medicinal—Con.			Water, spring, mineral AND medicinal—Con.		
East bay, C. Breton co., N.S., analysis.....	81 R	VI	Scarborough tp., Ont., analysis.....	55 R	XIII
Eastern tps., Que., southwest portion.....	92 J	VII	Scotsville (near), N.S.	53 R	XIII
Eastman (Carlsbad) Springs, Ont.	43 G	XII	Seven Islands bay, Que.	169 A	XIU
Grande Prairie (near), B.C., analysis.....	65, 66 R	VII	analysis.....	52 R	XII
Hallowell Grant, N.S., analysis....	15 M	I	Sharp pt., Vancouver island, B.C.	169 A	XIII
Harrison lake, B.C. (hot).....	101 A	III	Analysis.....	55 R	XII
analysis.....	13, 14 R	IV	Shubenacadie, N.S.	189 P	V
Havelock corner, N.B.	91 N	IV	Sinclair pass, B.C.	162 R	III
Huntley tp., Ont., analysis..	53 R	XI	analysis.....	63 R	VII
Hogsback, Rideau river, Ont., analysis.....	85 R	VI	Snake river, Ykn.	43, 47 CC	XVI
Indian reserve, Victoria co., N.B., analysis.....	54 R	XIII	Sulphur coulée, Pembina river, Alta., analysis.....	13 T	II
Kamloops, B.C., analysis.....	64 R	VII	Sussex, N.B. See Sussex.		
Kenyon tp., Ont., analysis.....	25 R	V	Swan lake, Man., analysis.....	236 S	XV
Kootenay lake, B.C., analysis....	24 R	V	Thurlow tp., Ont.	108 SS	V
Kaslo creek.....	86 R	VI	Timagami dist., Ont.	161, 162 I	X
L'Assomption (near), Que., analysis. 11 T		II	Tobique river (near), N.B.	169 A	XIII
Litchfield tp., Que., analysis....	47, 48 R	IX	analysis.....	48, 49 R	XII
London, Ont.	110 S	V	Trodely (Little Charleton) island, Lab.	31 J	III
Longueuil seig., Que., analysis.....	12 M	I	Tuscarora, Ont.	61 T	IV
Maiden creek, B.C.	348 B	VII	Victoria springs, Carleton co., Ont. 48 G		XII
Manikuanagan river, Que., analysis..	55 R	VIII	Wallace, N.S., analysis.....	80 R	VI
Maxville, Ont.	74 A	VII	Western butte, Sweet Grass hills, Alta., analysis.....	14 T	II
Mayne island, B.C., analysis.....	50 R	IX	Wilmot, N.S.	108 S	V
Montmagny, Que., analysis.....	51 R	XI	Winchester, Ont.	108, 110 S	V
Nepean tp., Ont., analysis.....	53 R	XI	well AND artesian		
New Brunswick, notes by Chalmers. 63 SS		IV	Alexandria, Ont.	70 A	VIII
New Town, N.S., analysis.....	59 R	VII	Athabaska landing, Alta., analysis.....	51 R	VII
56, 57 R		VIII	Baddeck bay, N.S., analysis.....	46 R	IX
North River, N.S.	81 R	VI	Belleville, Ont., analysis.....	83 R	VI
Owners or secretaries of companies owning:—			Calgary (near), Alta., analysis.....	25 R	V
1891.....	96, 97 SS	V	Cantley (near), Que., analysis.....	47 R	IX
1892.....	93 S	VI	Character of artesian.....	16 O	XIV
1893.....	79 S	VII	Deloraine, Man., analysis.....	76-78 R	VI
1896.....	90 S	IX	boring for.....	24, 25 A	IV
1897.....	137 S	X	Dunainane, N.B., analysis.....	51 R	XI
Pakenham tp., Ont., analysis.....	57 R	VII	Eel River crossing, N.B., analysis. 50 R		XI
Pennfield, N.B., analysis.....	20 R	IV	Fitzroy tp., Ont., analysis.....	41-43 R	XI
Pictou co., N.S.	97, 106, 106, 124 P	II	Island of Montreal, report by Adams and LeRoy.....	Pt. O	XIV
Pinchbeck, B.C., analysis.....	57 R	XIII	Joliette, Que., analysis.....	61, 62 R	VII
Plumweseep, N.B.	169 A	XIII	Kanaka creek, New Westminster dist., B.C., analysis.....	22 R	V
analysis.....	56 R	XII	Lunenburg, N.S., analysis.....	53 R	XIII
Port Elgin, Ont., analysis.....	12, 13 T	II	Maisonnette, Que. ".....	18 R	IV
Preston, Ont.	110 S	V	Medicine Hat, Alta., analysis.....	86 R	VI
Prince Albert (near), Sask.	19 A	VI	Morden, Man., boring for.....	29 A	V
Quebec prov., notes by Ellis.....	118-121 K	IV	Montreal. See above, Island of Montreal.		
Reindeer lake, Sask.	99, 100 D	VIII	Otonabee, Ont., analysis.....	16, 17 R	IV
Sabrevois, Que.	92 J	VII	Pelican river, Alta., analysis.....	43 R	XI
St. Benoit, Que.	92 J	VII	Rameay corners, Ont., analysis.....	55 R	XIII
analysis.....	60, 61 R	VII	Rameay tp., Ont., analysis.....	58 R	XII
St. Eustache, Que.	92 J	VII	Rosenfeld, Man., analysis.....	13 M	I
St. Ferdinand, Que., analysis.....	52 R	XI	boring for.....	29 A	V
St. Geneviève, Que.	108 S	V	St. Grégoire, Que., analysis.....	53 R	XII
St. Hyacinthe, Que.	121 K	IV	St. Joseph, Ont. ".....	56 R	XIII
97 SS		V	St. Paul, L'Assomption co., Que., analysis.....	57 R	XII
92 J		VII	Selkirk, Man., analysis.....	56 R	VII
St. Léon, Que. See St. Léon.			Silver Islet mine, L. Superior, Ont. 28, 29, 106 H		III
St. Martine, Que.	121 K	IV	analysis.....	17 M	I
92 J		VII	Souris, Man., analysis.....	54 R	XI
St. Peter (near), N.S., analysis.....	50 R	XI	Sussex, N.B., analysis.....	55 R	VII
St. Rose, Que.	169 A	XIII	Tilsonburg, Ont., analysis.....	58 R	XII
analysis.....	57 R	XII	Toronto tp., Ont., analysis.....	62 R	VII
St. Stephen par., Charlotte co., N.B., analysis.....	59 R	VII	Victoria, Alta., analysis.....	44 R	XI
Salina, N.B., analysis.....	122 M	X	Wakefield, Que., analysis.....	57 R	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Water power.			Waterhen lake, NEAR LAKE WIN- NIPEGOSIS, MAN.		
Agassiz Lake (glacial) basin... 108 E	IV		Description of 45, 46 E	V	
Aroostook falls, N.B. 154 A	XIII		Surveys on, refs. to 24 A	IV	
Atlin Lake div., B.C. 10 B	XII		..... 10 E	V	
Blanche river, L. Timiskaming, Ont. 225 A	XVI		Temperature of water in. 48 E	V	
Dauphin (Little Saskatchewan) river, Man. 19 A	IV		Waterhen lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT. 119 A	XIV	
Gold river, Lunenburg co., N.S. 223 A	XIV		Waterhen river, BEAVER RIVER, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK. 28 D	VIII	
Grand falls, St. John river, N.B. 154 A	XIII		Waterhen river, MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.		
Haliburton sheet area, Ont. 55, 56 A	X		Description of 45, 46 E	V	
Lardeau mining dist., B.C. 46 AA	XV		lake shores near. 42 E	V	
Renfrew brook, Hants co., N.S. 175 A	XII		Explorations on 9, 15, 16 E	V	
Salmon river, Halifax co., N.S. 184 A	XII		Measured by Guerin, 1881. 19, 35, 46 E	V	
Winnipeg river, Man. 11 F	XI		Water lilies.		
supply.			Digby neck, N.S. 27 M	IX	
See also Wells.			Fork river, Mossey river, Man. 74 E	V	
Dudswell dist., Que., scarcity of... 76 A	IX		Ithingo river, Sask. 35 D	VIII	
Klondike dist., Ykn., scarcity of... 45, 47, 59, 69-71 B	XIV		Labrador pen. 354 L	VIII	
London, Ont. 170, 171 A	XIV		Mistassini lake, Que. 36 D	I	
Maxwell, Ont. 74 A	VIII		Moose and Rupert rivers. 63 J	III	
Montreal and vicinity 5 O	XIV		Newfoundland 21 DD	I	
Ontario, notes on. 166, 167 A	XIV		Nova Scotia, central, date of bloom. 111 F	II	
River Beaudette, Que. 74 A	VIII		Pictou co. 110 F	II	
Winnipeg, Man., quality of, in wells. 101 E	IV		Yukon, Finlayson lake. 216 B	III	
temperature.			red-disked pond		
Lakes of N. W. Manitoba. 47, 48 E	V		Moose river, Ont. 63 J	III	
underground			white		
Course of, along fissures, diagram showing. 12 O	XIV		St. Johns, Newfoundland 21 LD	I	
influenced by dikes. 70 O	XIV		Seyern River dist., Kee. 19 F	II	
Duncan Creek dist., Ykn. 28 A	XVI		yellow pond		
..... 21 C	XVI		Great Bear lake, Mack. 11 O	XII	
Movements of. 7-14 O	XIV		Labrador pen. 354 L	VIII	
Water-course bay, LADY FRANKLIN SOUND, FRANKLIN.			Mistassini lake, Que. 36 D	I	
Tertiary coal and fossils of. 52 R	II		Moose and Rupert rivers. 63 J	III	
Water-crowfoot.			Newfoundland (Petty harbour). 21 DD	I	
McPhee mill-brook, Antigonish co. N.S. 111 P	II		yellow pond, western		
Waterfalls, crigin of. 15 O	I		Finlayson lake, Ykn. 118, 216 B	III	
Water files.			Great Bear lake, Mack. 11 O	XII	
Whiskeyjack pt., L. Winnipegosis. 65 E	V		Water Lily lake, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE. 13 F	XIII	
Waterford, DIGBY CO., N.S.			Waterloo, SHEPPARD CO., QUE.		
Iron mining at. 21 Q	VI		Notes, by Ellis, on rocks at, and near. 57 J	VII	
..... 144 M	IX		Waterloo, WATERLOO CO., ONT.		
..... 111 S	X		Record of well at, for salt. 41, 42 Q	V	
Ornamental stones of. 147 M	IX		Waterloo, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Waterford, KINGS CO., N.B.			Eruptive rocks near. 24 A	IX	
Manganese from. 96 B	V		Pyrrhotite on. 26 A	IX	
Waterford par., KINGS CO., N.B. 29 B	IV		Waterloo co., ONT. 188 A	XIII	
Waterfound river, BLACK LAKE, SASK.			Waterloo Mining Co. 39 K	IV	
Notes on, by Tyrrell. 85 D	VIII		Waterman, Isaac. 63 Q	V	
Waterfowl.			Waterman, W. J. 124 A	X	
Campbell River lakes, N.B. 17 GG	I		Waterman brook, PLEASANT RIVER, N.S.		
Crane lake and vicinity, Sask. 116, 117 A	VII		Cambrian argillites on. 35 M	IX	
Diggies islands, Hudson strait. 12 DD	I		Waterman mine, LEIPSIGATE GOLD DIST., N.S. 324 A	XVI	
Little Fish lake, Alta. 30 E	II		Watermish, GUTSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Stewart River, (upper) region, Ykn. 13 C	XVI		Granite veins near. 142 P	II	
Water glass.			Syncline at. 152, 157 P	II	
Infusorial earth used in manufac- ture of. 71 E	I		Waterous Engine Co. 43 Q	V	
116-62			Waters, Robert. 90 P	V	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Waters brook, McCulloch brook, MIDDLE RIVER, N.S.			Watson, Lawrence—Con.		
Rocks of.....	90 P	V	Summary Report by, on P.E.I. 208-210 A	XIV	
Millstone grit formation.....	108 P	V	Work by, in P.E.I., refs to....	200 A	XI
Waters Hill, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.				10, 24 A	XIV
Coal near.....	25 M	XIV		10 A	XV
Devonian fossiliferous rocks of.....	6 P	V		11 AA	XV
Limestone of.....	53 P	V	Watson, T. H.	68 s	XVI
Limonite of.....	37 M	XIV	Watson brook, NEAR SYDNEY, CAPE BRETON CO., N. S.		
Sheltering Pictou coal-field.....	9, 13 M	XIV	Felsite from, ref. to analysis....	431, 432 A	XV
Waters tp., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.			Water from, for proposed smelter..	50 s	VI
Rocks of, granite.....	6 H	XIV	Watson (FALL) brook, EAST RIVER OF PICTOU, N. S.		
norite.....	268 A	XV	Carboniferous limestone of.....	85 P	V
quartzite.....	65 H	XIV	Picturesque fall of.....	168 P	V
trap, with syenite.....	124 s	V	Trial pits in limonite deposit of.....	112, 113 s	X
Watersheds of New Brunswick.			Watson corner, LANARK CO., ONT.		
5, 8-11, 34 GG	I		Nickel near; rocks near.....	56 J	XIV
Watershed lake, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.			Striae near.....	78 J	XIV
Meteorological observations on....	384 L	VIII	Watson creek, FRASER RIVER, B. C.		
Waterside, ALBERT CO., N.B.	16 M	XIII	Arsenic (native) from.....	161 R	III
Water thrush. See Thrush, water				21 T	IV
Waterton lake, CARDSTON DIV., ALTA.			Arsenolite from.....	30 R	VI
Altitude of.....	154 R	IV	Assays of quartz from.....	46 R	VII
Cambrian near, section of.....	157, 158 B	I		45 R	XIII
Description of.....	38-41 B	I	Temperature observations on....	419 B	VII
Formation of.....	28 B	I	Watson island, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Minor refs. to.....	12, 22, 23, 44 B	I	True position of, notes on.....	20 A	III
Moraine-dammed.....	28 B	I	Watson pt., SYDNEY HARBOUR, N. S.	50 s	VI
Waterton river, BELLY RIVER, ALTA.			Watsonkwa river, SKEENA RIVER, B. C.		
Clay from, description of.....	89 R	VI	Coal-bearing rocks on.....	94 R	III
Oil on, proposed boring for.....	124 ss	V	Coal on, assay of.....	98 R	III
Quartz from, assay of.....	49 T	III	bituminous.....	150 R	III
Watertown, JEFFERSON CO., N.Y.			Watt, C. A.	42 R	VIII
Altitude of beaches at.....	66 A	X	Watt, Dr. Hugh	7 C	III
Shore-lines of.....	16 J	X	Watt, Garnet	88 A	VI
Watervale, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Watt, CHARLOTTE CO., N. B.		
Rocks of, Carboniferous.....	74 P	V	Peat bog near.....	47 GG	I
Devonian.....	53 P	V	Watt island, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Watervale brook, WEST RIVER, PICTOU CO., N. S.			Rocks on.....	66 D	XIII
Rocks of.....	54 P	V	Striae on, direction of.....	84 D	XIII
Waterville, SOUTHAMPTON PAR., YORK CO., N. B.			Wattopekah lake, RICHMOND CO., QUE.	32 J	X
Fossils in limestone at.....	160, 161 A	XII	Wattopekah river, ST. FRANCIS RIVER, QUE.		
147, 179, 185 A	XIII		Appalachian ice in valley of.....	41 J	X
Waterville, WILMOT PAR., CARLETON CO., N. B.			Pyrites northwest of.....	313 A	XV
Esker near.....	27 M	XII	Stratified deposits on.....	64 J	X
Silurian fossils from.....	282 A	XVI	Watts, J., work by, 1884	31 A	I
Watford tp., DORCHESTER CO., QUE.			Watts, Matthew		
Gold mining in.....	68 K	IV	Wrecked in L. Winnipeg, 1890..	33, 34 A	V
Striae in, direction of.....	106 J	X	Watts, Messrs. William & Co.	15 A	IV
Watkinson's claim, LYTTON, B. C.	37 J	X		29 A	V
152, 154, 156 R	III		Watts and Noble mica mine, N. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO., ONT.	71 J	XIV
Watoun river, GRAHAM ISLAND, B. C.	20 B	XVI	Watts apatite mine, PORTLAND TP., QUE.	109 K	IV
Watshishu pen., SAGUENAY CO., QUE.				35 O	XII
Mica reported in.....	139 K	IV	Watty claim, WILLIAMS CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B. C.	36 R	III
Watson, Harrison	5 A	VIII	Waugh island, N.S. See Scott island.		
	7 A	XV			
	17 AA	XV			
Watson, Lawrence					
Acknowledgments to... ..	156, 260 A	XIV			
	466 A	XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Waugh's River, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Conglomerate at, and near.....	43 A	IV
Silurian of.....	101 A	X
Copper ore on.....	44 A	IV
Waugh's river, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Albertite on.....	377 A	XV
Copper ore on.....	186 P	V
Fault of.....	377 A	XV
Falla of.....	154, 168 P	V
Fault on.....	113, 114 P	V
Kame on.....	144 P	V
Marl on.....	377 A	XV
Rocks on.....	55, 56 P	V
Cambro-Silurian.....	6, 13 P	V
conglomerate and sandstone.....	24 ss	IV
igneous.....	373, 376 A	XV
Permian.....	154, 155 P	V
Section on.....	117 P	V
Section on.....	117-119 P	V
Waugh's river, POKEMOUCHE RIVER, N.B.	29 M	II
Wauguash. See Kaniapiskau.		
Wave(s).		
Action of, Kootenay lake, B.C.....	25 B	IV
Marks of, useful in giving bearings.....	194 A	XIV
Waverley, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Anticline of.....	55 A	VI
Granite of.....	139 s	VI
Granite of.....	56 AA	V
Granite of.....	144 ss	V
Waverley, SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
Algonquin beaches near.....	301 A	XV
Waverley gold mine, WAVERLEY DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.	32 R	VI
Waverley gold-mining dist., HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Anticlines of.....	145 ss	V
Anticlines of.....	113 A	VIII
Anticlines of.....	101 A	IX
Gold statistics of, 1886.....	29 s	II
Gold statistics of, 1887.....	26 s	III
Gold statistics of, 1888.....	31 s	IV
Gold statistics of, 1889.....	35 ss	IV
Gold statistics of, 1890.....	57 s	V
Gold statistics of, 1891.....	56 AA	V
Gold statistics of, 1892.....	37, 38 ss	V
Gold statistics of, 1893.....	129, 130 s	VI
Gold statistics of, 1894.....	116 s	VII
Gold statistics of, 1895.....	82 s	VIII
Gold statistics of, 1896.....	123, 124 s	IX
Gold statistics of, 1897.....	162, 163 s	X
Gold statistics of, 1898.....	152 A	XI
Gold statistics of, 1899.....	145, 146 s	XI
Gold statistics of, 1900.....	101, 102 s	XII
Gold statistics of, 1901.....	113, 114 s	XIII
Gold statistics of, 1902.....	114, 115 s	XIV
Gold statistics of, 1903.....	195 s	XV
Gold statistics of, 1904.....	109, 110 s	XVI
Map of, large scale, ref. to.....	217, 248 A	XIV
Operations in, 1890.....	59 s	V
Summary Report on, by Faribault, 1895.....	150-152 A	XI
Waverly Hydraulic Mining Co.		
Operations of, Cariboo dist., B.C., 1891.....	156 ss	V
Operations of, Cariboo dist., B.C., 1892.....	166 s	VI
Operations of, Cariboo dist., B.C., 1897.....	189 s	X
Wavy (<i>Anser hyperboreus</i>).		
Bullpound creek, Red Deer river, Alta.....	31 E	II
Fort Simpson, Mack.....	86 D	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Wavy lake, N. OF BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.		
Altitude of.....	15, 91 E	II
Area of.....	40 E	II
Drainage of.....	23 E	II
Gneiss and quartzite of.....	40 K	II
Wavy lake, S. OF WATERS TP., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	30 A	IV
Wawa lake, NEAR MICHIPICOTEN, ONT.		
Copper on.....	104, 105 A	XI
Gold on.....	100 A	XI
Rocks on.....	103 A	XI
Wawagoshe lake, NIPISING DIST., ONT.	119 A	XIV
Wawashkashing creek, STURGEON RIVER, NIPISING DIST., ONT.	283 I	X
Wawashton, BERSIMIS RIVER, QUE.	6 D	
Wawias (KAWAWIAGAMAK) inlet, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	49 G	V
Wawias (KAWAWIAGAMAK) lake, MALIGNE RIVER, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Meaning of original name.....	92 F	V
Rocks on.....	118 F	III
Rocks on.....	32 G	V
Rocks on.....	44 H	X
Soundings in.....	210 A	XV
Soundings in.....	15 F	III
Wawlagama lake, ONT.		
See Round lake, W. of Obabika lake.		
Wawichotechis lake, ROGGAN RIVER, LAB.		
Meteorological observations on.....	90 J	III
Size of.....	41 J	III
Wawong lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Notes on, by W. J. Wilson.....	167 A	XVI
Waxwing, Bohemian		
Theitaga lake, Kee.....	115, 165 F	IX
cedar		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	34 D	I
Mistassini lake, Que.....	327 L	VIII
Wayagamack lake, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Low.....	46 AA	V
Weagle hill, LEIPSIGATE DIST., LUNenburg CO., N.S.		
Fault near.....	323 A	XVI
Float on.....	327 A	XVI
Wearne, John.	79 K	IV
Weart, Jacob.	72 ss	V
Weart, Jacob.....	54 s	IX
(See also next item.)		
Weart graphite mine, BUCKINGHAM TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Description of.....	72, 73 ss	V
Specimens from.....	108 A	IX
Weasel, (ERMINE).		
Abitibi Lake district, Ont.....	129 A	XIV
Algoma dist., Ont., N. E. portion.....	240 A	XV
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.....	37 M	II
Hudson bay, specimen.....	52 A	II
Labrador pen.....	315 L	VIII
Ottawa, specimen.....	465 A	XV
Saskatchewan, northeastern.....	13 D	VIII

	PAGE	VOL		PAGE	VOL
Weatherbe, D'Arcy			Webster mt., PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Acknowledgments to	218 A	XIV	Hematite on	181 P	V
Extract from rep. by, 1904, on deep gold mining in N.S.	176 AA	XV	Websterite. See Dunite.		
	331, 332 A	XVI	Webuc (OR Webeck) cape, ATLANTIC COAST, LAB.		
Weatherbe brook, COBEQUID HILLS, N.S.			Rocks of	4 A	IV
Iron ore on	31 P	V	domino gneiss	265 L	VIII
	300, 301 A	XVI	quartzites	107 ss	IV
Weaver, E. W.	198 A	XV	Wedding river, BELL RIVER, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	68 A	IX
Weaver creek, MOYIE RIVER, B.C.			Wedge hill, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Gold on, coarse.	132 R	III	Trap exposures on	79 H	III
mining on	93 A	XII	Weed creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIV- ER, ALTA.	171, 175 E	II
production, 1892	179 s	VI	Weedon, WOLFE CO., QUE.		
Weaver mt., N.S. See McGregor mt.			Boulders east of	85 A	VII
Weaving by Tahltan Indians.			Rocks at, and near	31, 32 J	II
	196, 197 B	III	Striae near, direction of	35, 33 J	X
Webb city, MISSOURI, U.S.	72 AA	VI	Weedon lake, WOLFE CO., QUE.		
Webb cove, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.	408 A	XV	Anticline east of	31 J	II
Webber gold mine, CLARENDON TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Copper deposits near	306, 307 A	XV
Description of	65 J	XIV	Rocks west of	314 A	XV
Webera nutans, Hedw.			Striae north of, direction	36 J	X
Dubawnt river, Mack	217 F	IX	Weedon tp., WOLFE CO., QUE.		
Hudson strait, Frank	37 M	XI	Iron and copper in	314 A	XV
Ashe inlet	217 F	IX	Limestone of, analysis	233 A	XIV
Liard river, Ykn	228 B	III	conglomerate	24 J	II
Webster, Arthur			Pre-Cambrian rocks in	311 A	XV
Refs. to work by, in Ont	18 R	VI	Weeds.		
Que.: —			Klondike dist., Ykn	48 A	XV
Arcand-Temple line	7 J	XI	Thames valley, Ont.	153 A	XIV
Chau lière dist.	101 K	III	Weeks, Dr. W. H.	28 R	IV
	71 K	IV		29 R	VIII
	21 R	V	Weemisk. See Winisk.		
Eastern tps	5 J	II	Weibikwei lake, WINISK RIVER, KEE.		
	154 J	VII	Locusts at	101 AA	XV
	7, 8 J	XI	Minor ref. to	153 A	XVI
St. John river, N.B. and U.S.	13, 14 K	III	Notes on, by McInnes	102, 103 AA	XV
	12 M	V	Weigand's gold claim, SHOAL LAKE, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT. ..	47 A	VIII
Rep. by, on geology of W. coast of V.I.	54-76 A	XV	Weinschenk, E.		
Work by, 1902	13 A	XV	Views of, on Ceylon graphite veins.	79 O	XII
Webster Bros., Messrs.	197 s	VI	Weir, Frank.	53 A	XIII
Webster, Geo. H.	3, 138 E	IV	Weir, H. McI.	309 A	XVI
	142 E	V	Weir, Nelson.	97 P	V
	262 A	XIV	Weir, William	64 AA	VI
Webster, J. W.	153 s	VI	Weisdepp, W. H.	1 A	XVI
Webster and Shepley, Messrs. ..	8 Q	V	Weiss, C. E.	21 B	XIV
	80 s	X	Weissner sett., WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	71 M	VII
Webster, JACKSON CO., N. CAROLINA.			Wekusko brook, WEKUSKO LAKE, KEE	44 F	XIII
Nickel deposits of, production, and analyses	144, 176, 177 H	XIV	Wekusko (HERB) lake, GRASS RIVER, KEE.		
Webster's iron mine, SUTHERLAND RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Boulders on	11 F	XIII
Ore of, description	112 s	X	Description of; fossils from ..	124, 128 A	IX
Rocks of	12, 13 P	V		43 F	XIII
Webster lake, SHEERBROOKE CO., QUE.			Rocks on, and near	32, 33 A	IX
Rocks on	43, 81 J	VII		15-17, 43 F	XIII
serpentine	148 K	IV	Striae on	14 F	XIII
	76, 80 J	VII	Wekusko pt., WEKUSKO LAKE, KEE.	33 A	IX
Striae on	85 J	VII		44 F	XIII
Webster mica mine, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.					
Notes on, by Ella	121, 122 J	XII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Wekwemikong, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON, ONT.			Wellington camp, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Cambro-Silurian formations at. 320, 321 A	XV		Examined by Brock, 1901.....	52 A	XIV
Shore-lines near.....	26 I	IX	Rocks of.....	57, 60 A	XIV
Welchpool, CAMPOBELLO ISLAND, N.B.				99, 101 A	XV
Galena mining at, unsuccessful.....	119 s	X	Wellington channel, DEVON ISLAND, FRANKLIN.		
veins near.....	34 M	X	Bears and walrus on.....	137 A	XVI
Welden, F. C.....	59 A	II	Wellington claim, ROCHE RIVER, SIMILKAMEEN RIVER, B.C.....	44 R	XIII
Weldford, KENT CO., N.B.			Wellington colliery, NANAIMO FIELD, V.I.		
Peat-bog near.....	47 GG	I	Analysis of coal from.....	91, 98 R	III
Striae near, direction.....	21 GG	I		62 s	XI
Weldon, C. J.....	35 M	X		87 s	XV
Weldon creek, PETITODIAC RIVER, N.B.			Fire-clay of.....	45 s	VI
Bog-manganese on.....	146 M	VII	Historical notes.....	80 R	III
	125 s	X	Output of, and operations at :—		
Glacial striae between, and Turtle creek.....	56 M	VII	1886.....	20 s	II
Oil at mouth of, boring for.....	382 A	XV	1887.....	17 s	III
Welland, WELLAND CO., ONT.			1886.....	18 s	IV
Meteorite from, specimen of fragment.....	436 A	XV	1889.....	18 ss	IV
Moss-litter from, specimen.....	194 A	XII	1890.....	44-48 s	V
Peat fuel from near, specimen.....	123 A	VIII	1891.....	46, 53-56 ss	V
Proposal to supply, with natural gas.....	73 ss	IV	1892.....	37, 38, 45, 49 s	VI
Welland bog, WELLAND CO., ONT.			1893.....	36, 41-43 s	VII
Notes on, and methods of working.....	278 A	XV	1894.....	37 s	VII
Welland co., ONT.			1895.....	28 s	VIII
Natural gas of.....	273 A	XV	1896.....	41 s	IX
boring for.....	46 A	IV	1897.....	46 s	X
	33-41 Q	V	1902.....	75 s	XV
map of fields.....	121 s	XI	Plant and seams of.....	60, 61 ss	V
operators, list of (1890).....	117 s	V		51, 52 s	XI
output, decrease in.....	121, 122 A	IX		75 s	XV
progress of work in :—			Uno from.....	176 A	XIII
1889.....	72, 73 ss	IV	Wellington Colliery Co.		
1890.....	117 s	V	See also Dunsmuir and Sons.		
1891.....	102-106 ss	V	Collieries operated by.....	51, 52 s	XI
1892.....	106-108 s	VI		38 s	XIV
1893-94.....	92, 93 s	VII		75 s	XV
1896.....	106 s	IX	Minor refs. to.....	50, 53 s	XV
1897.....	139 s	X		44 s	XVI
1898.....	116, 120, 121 s	XI	Wellington, East, colliery, NANAIMO FIELD, V.I.		
1900.....	98 s	XIII	Notes on, by Dawson.....	83, 90 R	III
1901.....	163, 164, 245 A	XIV		61 ss	V
1902.....	176 s	XV	Position, pits and plant of.....	81 R	III
Welland creek, WELLAND CO., ONT.	29 J	X	Production, 1886.....	20 s	II
Welland Natural Gas Co.			1887.....	17 s	III
Record of wells sunk by, 1891.....	108 s	VI	1888.....	18 s	IV
Wellbore channel, HARDWICKE ISLAND, B.C.....	49 B	II	1889.....	18 ss	IV
Wellesley, MASS.....	119 A	VII	1890.....	44, 45 s	V
Wellington, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.			1891.....	46 ss	V
Boulders in, dispersion of.....	52 M	VII	1892.....	37, 38 s	VI
Trilobite from.....	111 A	III	1893.....	36 s	VII
Wellington, VANCOUVER ISLAND. See Wellington collieries.			1897.....	46 s	X
Wellington, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.			Work in, progress 1890.....	48 s	V
Hornblendic rocks of.....	71 M	IX	1891.....	56, 57 ss	V
Striae at, direction.....	154 M	IX	1892.....	49, 50 s	VI
Wellington bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.....	116 R	III	suspension 1893.....	43 s	VII
			Wellington copper mine, BRUCE MINES DIST., ONT.		
			Dog-tooth-spar from.....	31 T	IV
			Examined by Ingall, 1902.....	104 s	XV
			Lower levels of.....	106 s	XV
			Notes on, and vicinity.....	249 A	XV
				182, 187, 188 A	XVI
			Operations at, 1900.....	47, 48 s	XIII
			Wellington Copper Mine Co.		
			Operations of, in Bruce Mines dist., Ont., 1856-75.....	10, 11 H	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Wellington gold mine, GOLDEN-VILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.			Wenasaga river, LAC SEUL, KEE.		
Depth of, 1897.....	108 A	X	Forest fires in valley of.....	151 A	XVI
Operations at, 1892.....	133 S	VI	Notes on, by Dowling.....	20-22 F	VII
			A. Wilson.....	147 A	XVI
Wellington mine, BEAR LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Rocks on.....	35, 45 F	VII
Anglesite and cerusite from.....	68-70 A	VI		147 A	XVI
	27, 28 R	VI	Wenastegao lake, WENASAGA RIVER, KEE	21, 52 F	VII
Boring in.....	152 S	VII	Wendabin bay, LADY EVELYN LAKE, ONT.	78 A	III
Development work on, 1892.....	175 S	VI		29 I	X
Wellington mine, CARPENTER CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.			Wendabin's house, LADY EVELYN LAKE, ONT.		
Notes on, by McConnell, 1895.....	32 A	VIII	Petrography of sandstone from.....	68 F	V
Quartz from, assay of.....	67 R	VI	Wendigo bay, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.		
Slocan slates of.....	25 A	VIII	Notes on country around.....	211, 212 A	XV
Wellington quarry, PUSLINCH TP., WELLINGTON CO., ONT.			Wendover, DRUMMOND CO., QUE.		
Analysis of dolomite from.....	17 R	VIII	Copper ores of.....	306 A	XV
Wellington road, PETERBORO' CO., ONT.				263 A	XVI
Granite on.....	46 A	X	Trenton formation at.....	23 J	VII
Wellington street, OTTAWA.....	24, 26 G	XII	Wendover, PRESCOTT CO., ONT.		
Wells, A.	14, 54, 163 E	V	Thickness of clay at.....	11 G	XII
Wells and Pollock, Messrs.	180 S	V	Wendover tp., DRUMMOND CO., QUE.		
	142, 143 S	VII	Copper deposits of.....	31, 36 K	IV
Wells and Redpath, Messrs.	124 A	VIII	Lorraine shales in.....	19 J	VII
	124 A	X	Wenlock formation (ENG.). See Niagara formation.		
Wells, Horace L.			Wensley, Mrs. Emily	96 SS	V
Ref. to work by, on cassiterite.....	26 T	IV		90 S	IX
sperryllite.....	59 T	IV		137 S	X
	132 S	V	Wentworth, CUMBERLAND CO., N. S.		
	11 H	XIV	Permian rocks of.....	131 P	V
Wells, J. Walter	66 J	XIV	Wentworth co., ONT.		
	125 AA	XV	Borings in, for gas and oil.....	30-32 Q	V
Wells, gas See Natural gas.				119 R	V
oil See Oil.			Wentworth Creek, HANTS CO., N.S.		
water			Gypsum at.....	65 AA	VI
See also Artesian and Water.			analysis.....	78 S	X
Capacity of, method of determining.....	31 O	XIV	quarries.....	36 T	IV
Classification of.....	30 O	XIV		77 S	V
Chalmers' investigations of, in Ont.....	160 A	XIV		89 A	VII
"Dry," definition of.....	30 O	XIV		191 AA	XV
Island of Montreal, report on, by Adams and LeRoy.....	Pt. O	XIV	Wentworth grant, SUTHERLAND RIVER, PICTOU CO., N. S.		
Manitoba.....	101-107 E	IV	Hematite on.....	181 P	V
	142, 143 E	V	Wentworth lake, DIGBY CO., N. S.		
Treherne (near).....	61 E	IV	Rocks on, and near.....	75, 76 M	IX
Wells' claim, JUBILER MT., E. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.	77 R	III	Wentworth Station, CUMBERLAND CO., N. S.		
	54 R	IV	Boulders at, sandstone.....	53 M	VII
Wells passage, BROUGHTON ISLAND, B.C.	54, 56 B	II	Rocks at, and near.....	59 E	I
Welly lake, CHAPLEAU TP., MASK-INGONÉ CO., QUE.	41 A	VI	Carboniferous.....	42 E	I
	53 J	XI	conglomerates.....	18 P	II
Welsford, QUEENS CO., N.B.			diabase and syenite.....	159 P	V
Diorite quarrying at.....	107 M	X	dioritic dikes.....	62 E	I
Granite.....	102 M	XI	Silurian.....	39, 52, 55 E	I
Mica-diorite from, specimen.....	165 A	XI		44 A	IV
Terraces on.....	54 N	IV		14 P	V
Welsh cove, REDONDA ISLAND, B.C.			Tertiary deposits.....	47 M	VII
Building-stone of.....	24 B	II	Surveys around, ref. to.....	57 E	I
Welsh lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	138 S	IX	Wentworth tp., ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.		
Welsh station, LANARK CO., ONT.	78 J	XIV	Asbestos of.....	39 A	VI
Welshman island, BARRY BAY, REN-FREW CO., ONT.				107 J	XII
Indian relics from.....	193 A	XI	Buhrstone in.....	11 S	V
	188 A	XIII	Building-stone of.....	124 K	IV
	260 A	XIV	Gneiss in.....	12 J	XII
			Graphite in.....	135 K	IV
				53 S	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Wentworth tp.—Con.			West Caledonia gold dist., QUEENS		
Limestone of.....	18, 22 J	XII	co., N.S.		
Mica locations in.....	131 s	X	Notes on, by Bailey.....	137 M	IX
Pegmatite in.....	23 J	XII	Position of.....	123 s	VII
Shell marl in.....	114 K	IV	Prospects of.....	119 s	VII
	137 J	XII	West Canada Mining Co. (ENG.)		
Syenite (intrusive) in.....	11 s	V	Bornite in mines of.....	24 T	IV
	29 J	VIII	Chalococite ".....	27 T	IV
Wentzel lake, LAHAVE RIVER, N. S.			Chalcopryite ".....	28 T	IV
Anticline at foot of.....	405 A	XV	Early difficulties of.....	16 H	III
Wenusk or Winesk. See Marinot.			Work by, Bruce Mines dist., Ont. 10, 11 H		III
Wepiscan river, L. WINNIPEG.				122 s	V
See Rice river.				249, 250 A	XV
Wequet lake, ERMATINGER TP., AL-				107 s	XV
GOMA DIST., ONT.	95 F	V		188 A	XVI
Wernerite.	65 T	IV	West cape, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	374 A	XV
Wertheim, Edw. See Wertheim Bros.			West-end silver mine, SILVER MT.,		
Wertheim, Louis See Wertheim Bros.			LYBSTER TP., THUNDER BAY		
Wertheim Bros., Messrs.			DIST., ONT.		
Acknowledgments to.....	50 A	IV	Native silver and sphalerite from. 24, 25 B		XII
	101 A	VII		172 A	XIII
Asbestos mining by, in Que.....	88 A	III	Notes on, by Ingall.....	131 H	III
	108, 112 K	III	McInnes.....	109 A	XIII
	142 K	IV	Operating, 1890.....	168, 169 s	V
	13 s	IV	1891.....	151 ss	V
Ref. to paper by (Edw.), on uses of			Closed, 1892.....	145 s	VI
asbestos.....	23 ss	V	Re-opened, 1900.....	124 s	XIII
Weslemkoon lake, ADDINGTON CO.,			Producing, 1902.....	207 s	XV
ONT.			1903.....	119 s	XVI
Road to; description of.....	26, 27 J	XIV	West fault, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.	10 M	XIV
Wessonneau river AND lakes,			West gold mine, QUEENS CO., N.S.	62 s	V
CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.			West Gore, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Notes on, by Ella.....	37, 38 J	XI	Antimony mining at.....	58, 59 A	VI
Rocks on.....	49 AA	VI		10, 12 s	VI
West, Howard	124 A	X	history.....	181 s	XI
West & Co., Messrs.	136 K	IV	1883-86.....	12 s	II
West Advocate, CUMBERLAND CO.,			1887.....	10 s	III
N.S.	86 A	VI	1888.....	11 s	IV
West arm, BENNETT LAKE, S. YEN.	167 B	III	1889.....	12 ss	IV
West Australia.			1890.....	16-18 s	V
Collection of gold ores from.....	121 A	X	1892.....	12 s	VI
West bay, BRAS D'OR LAKE, INVER-			1896.....	181 s	XI
NESS CO., N.S.			1899.....	132 s	XII
Marble quarry at.....	200, 207 s	VI	1902.....	266 s	XV
West bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L.			1903.....	144 s	XVI
HURON, ONT.			Kermesite from, specimen.....	112 A	VIII
Cambro-Silurian formations on.....	321 A	XV		117 A	X
West bay, MINAS BASIN, N.S.			Stibnite in.....	60 T	IV
Amphibian footprints on.....	180 A	XI	West Huntley, HUNTLEY TP., CARLE-		
West bay, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	39 N	IV	TON CO., ONT.	14 J	XIV
West bay, WANAPITEI LAKE, ONT.			West Indies.		
Canoe route from, to Vermilion			Value of N. S. coal sent to, 1886...	17 s	II
river.....	18 F	V	1887...	15 s	III
Petrography of greywacké, con-			1888...	16 s	IV
glomerate and granite from... 58, 59 F		V	1889...	17 ss	IV
West Beach, SIMONDS PAR., ST. JOHN			1890...	36 s	V
CO., N.B.			1891...	30 ss	V
Glacial striae at.....	103 M	VII	1892...	20 s	VI
Hematite at.....	37 T	IV	1893...	28 s	VII
	16 M	X	1894...	28 s	VII
West Berlin, QUEENS CO., N.S.			1895...	27 s	VIII
Cambrian rocks of.....	49 M	IX	1896...	37 s	IX
West Branch lake, W. BRANCH OF			1897...	42 s	X
EAST RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.			1898...	32 s	XI
Description of country near.....	63 F	II	1899...	32 s	XII
Devonian slate and quartzite on... 19 P		V	1900...	35 s	XIII
West Brook, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			1902...	44 s	XV
Striae at, direction.....	65, 76 M	VII	1903...	36 s	XVI
Terraces near.....	114 M	VII	West Isles, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
			Copper deposits of.....	150-154 AA	XV
			Farm lands of.....	83 N	IV
			Glaciation on.....	49 N	IV
			striae.....	35, 103 M	VII

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

West lake, CARLYLE TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			West river St. Mary—Con.			
Contact gneiss and granite on	91	IX	Rocks on, and on triba.—Con.			
West lake, HANTS CO., N.S.			Devonian	63 P	II	
Granite mass of	56 A	VI	granite	132, 142, 156 P	II	
	140 S	VI	Surveys on, ref. to	63 A	I	
West lake, LUNenburg CO., N.S.			West river, SHEET HARBOUR, HALIFAX CO., N. S.			
Anticline north of	406 A	XV	Carboniferous of; syncline on	156 P	II	
West Lake mine, MT. UNIACKE GOLD DIST., N.S.			Coal near, small seams	44 A	IV	
Faults on	179 A	XII	Gold near, prospecting for	187 P	V	
Notes on, by Faribault, 1903	182, 183 AA	XV	West Selkirk, MAN. See Selkirk.			
Transverse section of	With Vol.	XV	West Stewartstown, NEW HAMPSHIRE, U. S.			
West Lymne, RED RIVER, MAN.			Siliceous limestones of	21 J	II	
Altitude of	136 E	IV	"West Summit," NORTH KOOTENAY PASS, ROCKY MTS., B.C.			
Drift deposit at, thickness of	28 E	IV	Coal measures on	148 R	III	
Wells in, record of	103 E	IV	West Templeton tp., QUE. See Templeton tp.			
West mines, LONDONDERRY DIST., N.S.			West Vancouver Commercial Co.			
See also Londonderry iron mines.			Boring by, in Quatsino Sound region, B.C., 1863-1885	90 B	II	
Analysis of iron ore from	100-103 S	X	West Waverley gold mine, WAVERLEY DIST., N. S.			
Notes on, by Fletcher	301 A	XVI	Operations at, 1891	142 SS	V	
West Finchbeck, B.C. See Finchbeck.				1893	121 S	VII
West pt., ANTICOSTI, QUE.	191 A	XIV		1898	151, 152 A	XI
West pt., CHESTERFIELD INLET, KER.	80 P	IX	Westborough, NEPEAN TP., CARLETON CO., ONT.			
West Pointe Island, WHITEFISH BAY, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Contact Black River and Chazy near	28 G	XII	
Contact Keewatin-Laurentian at, diagram	72, 73 CO	I	Westbourne, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.			
West River, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Altitude of	139 E	IV	
Rocks south and west of	64, 65 P	II	Shore-lines near	75 E	IV	
West river, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Westbridge, OSOYOOS DIV., B.C.			
Arable land along	103, 110 P	II	Rocks in vicinity of	73 A	XIII	
Brick-clay on	125 P	II	Westbury, COMPTON CO., QUE.			
Fossils on road between, and Ashdale	83 P	II	Alluvial gold at	52 J	II	
Rocks on, and near	30, 83 P	II	Westbury tp., COMPTON CO., QUE.			
Surveys on, refa. to	22, 62, 63 A	I	Diorites in	41 J	II	
West river, DIGBY CO., N.S.			Gold in, alluvial	72 K	IV	
Soil, pine and game of; granite on ..	41 M	IX		313 A	XV	
West river, L. NIPISSING, ONT.			mining	87, 93 A	VIII	
Drainage area of	217 I	X		75 A	IX	
West river, PICTOU CO., N.S.			quartz vein	126 S	IX	
Building-stone on branches of	98 A	III	Polishing powder made in	153 K	IV	
	190 P	V	Slates and limestones in	12 J	II	
Coal on, boring for	174 P	V	Westchester, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			
Iron ores of	38 A	III	Boulders near, dispersion of	51 M	VII	
north of	21 A	I	Limestone conglomerate at	164 AA	XV	
Quartz from, assay of	32 R	VII	Permian near	118 P	V	
Roofing slate on	193 P	V	Striae near, direction of	76 M	VII	
Rocks of:—			Tertiary deposits at	47 M	VII	
Carboniferous	74 P	V	Westchester co., N.Y.			
Devonian	20, 46, 53 P	V	Emery from	118 A	IX	
	91 A	VII	Westchester mt., CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			
igneous	46, 53, 150 P	V	Infusorial earth on	71 E	I	
lime-rock outlier	90 P	V	Striae on, direction of	145 P	V	
Permian	125, 126 P	V	Westcock, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			
Salt manufacture attempted on	189 P	V	Millstone-grit ridge of	8, 20 E	I	
West river St. Mary, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N. S.			Striae at, and near	25 GG	I	
Barrens between, and East River St. Mary	110 P	II		58, 59 M	VII	
Building-stones of	64 A	I	altitude of	93 M	VII	
	125 P	II	Unconformity near	381 A	XV	
Coal of, not economically valuable ..	113 P	II	Western butte, SWEET GRASS HILLS, ALTA.			
Rocks on, and on triba:—			Mineral spring near, analysis	14 T	II	
Carboniferous	7, 75-79 P	II				
conglomerate	143, 162 P	II				

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.	
Western Fuel Co.			Westmorland co.—Con.			
Fire at colliery of.....	381 A	XVI	Gypsum in.....	36 T	IV	
Operating at Nanaimo, B.C.....	50 S	XV	Map of, geological.....	With Vol.	I	
	44 S	XVI	surface geology.....	"	VII	
Western gold mines, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Rocks of.....	57 GG	I	
Production of, 1890.....	60 S	V	Lower Carboniferous.....	33 E	I	
Western head, SHELBURNE PAR., SHELBURNE CO., N.S.				8 G	I	
Rocks of.....	51, 56 M	IX	shale deposits.....	363-369 A	XV	
Western isles, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.			Salt marshes in.....	49 GG	I	
See West isles.				133 M	VII	
Western pen., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Striae in.....	24, 25 GG	I	
Contour of.....	16 CO	I		57-59, 71 M	VII	
Rocks of, distribution.....	126, 127 CO	I	Westmorland harbour, QUEENS CO., P.E.I.			
granite.....	88 CO	I		78 M	VII	
Western Portland Cement Co.			Westmorland Ridge, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			
	257 S	XV	Farm lands of.....	136 M	VII	
	134 S	XVI	Fault along.....	41 M	VII	
Western Union Telegraph Co.			Westmorland Union Freestone quarry, N.B.			
Explorations by, southern Yukon, 1867.....	142 B	III		109 M	X	
Westfield, KINGS CO., N.B.			Westmount, MONTREAL			
Farm lands of.....	84 N	IV		52 O	XIV	
Striae at, direction of.....	39 N	IV	Weston, T. C.			
Tides at.....	136 A	XII	Fossils and rock specimens collected by, in:—			
	10 M	XII	Alberta.....	66 A	I	
Westfield, QUEENS CO., N.S.				188 A	XI	
Black Slate group in.....	46 M	IX		82 A	XIV	
Cambrian rocks around.....	37, 38 M	IX	Manitoba.....	98 G	XI	
Gold mining at, a mistake.....	19 Q	VI	New Brunswick.....	48, 49 M	III	
Rose quartz in.....	55 T	IV	Nova Scotia.....	36, 37, 40-42, 48, 55, 57, 64, 68, 71, 76 P	II	
Striae at, direction.....	153 M	IX		59, 62 A	V	
Westfield gold dist., QUEENS CO., N.S.				70 R	V	
Notes on, by Bailey.....	138 M	IX		57 A	VI	
Westfield river, MEDWAY RIVER, N.S.				83 AA	VI	
Cambrian rocks on.....	37, 38 M	IX		15 Q	VI	
Westmeath, RENFREW CO., ONT.				141 S	VI	
Nickel ore from, analysis.....	160 H	XIV		102-104 M	IX	
Quartz from, assay.....	29 R	IX	Quebec.....	70 A	I	
Zircon from, specimen.....	238 A	XIV		46 A	II	
Westmeath tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.				5 J	II	
Actinolite from, analysis.....	15 R	VI		59, 69 K	III	
Limestone conglomerates in.....	66 A	VIII		11 M	III	
Nickel ore in.....	430 A	XV		22 and App. Pt. J	VII	
analysis.....	34 R	XIII	Saskatchewan.....	32 C	I	
Plumbago in.....	134 K	IV	Photos. and sections by, Antigonish co., N.S.....	10, 36, 40 P	II	
Westminster, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.			Superannuated, 1894.....	6, 123 A	VII	
Coal at, probability of.....	68 A	III	Work by, 1884.....	25, 26 A	I	
Distances from, to places en route to Barkerville.....	10 C	III		1885.....	38, 67, 70, 71 A	I
Tertiary near.....	66 A	III		1886.....	47 A	II
Westminster copper claim, ASPEN GROVE, SIMILKAMEEN DIV., B.C.				1887.....	48, 49 A	III
Notes on, by R. A. A. Johnston.....	78 A	XVI		1888.....	107 A	III
Westminster Slate Co.				1889.....	53, 60 A	IV
	204 S	X		1890.....	72 A	V
Westmorland co., N.B.				1891.....	77, 78 AA	V
Agricultural lands of.....	85, 86 N	IV		1892.....	4, 82, 83 A	VI
Coal outcrops in.....	25 M	XIII		1893.....	9, 85 AA	VI
Copper ores of.....	23-25 M	X		1894.....	108, 109 A	VII
Geology of, rep. by Ellis.....	Pt. E	I		1897.....	131 A	X
surface.....	39-43 A	IV	Weston islands, JAMES BAY, LAB.			
	53-57 A	V	Notes on, by Low.....	25, 31, 32 J	III	
rep. by Chalmers.....	Pt. N	IV	Survey of, ref. to.....	5 J	III	
	Pt. M	VII	Weston pt., L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.			
				166, 168, 199 E	V	
Westmorland co.—Con.			Weston Point island, WINNIPEGOSIS LAKE, MAN.			
Gypsum in.....	36 T	IV		167, 216 E	V	
Map of, geological.....	With Vol.	I	Westport, LEEDS CO., ONT.			
surface geology.....	"	VII	Sandstone on granite at.....	177 A	XIV	
Rocks of.....	57 GG	I	Westville, PICTOU CO., N.S.			
Lower Carboniferous.....	33 E	I	Altitude of, cause of higher.....	7 M	XIV	
	8 G	I	Bitumen from, specimen.....	50 A	IV	
shale deposits.....	363-369 A	XV				
Salt marshes in.....	49 GG	I				
	133 M	VII				
Striae in.....	24, 25 GG	I				
	57-59, 71 M	VII				

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Westville—Con.			Wharlock, B.C. misprint for Whon-		
Boulder-clay of.....	30 M	XIV	bock.		
Coal seams in vicinity of.....	43 S	XI	Wharton, Admiral W. J. L.	65 F	IX
quality.....18, 23-26 M	62 S	XV	Wharton Bros. and Cook, Messrs.	37 A	VII
Fire-clay beds of.....	12 M	XIV	Wharton, Joseph	142 S	X
Fossils from.....	53 A	III		126 S	XI
Strata between, and Stellarton,				31, 175 H	XIV
measurements of.....	23 M	XIV	Wharton harbour, BAYTEN ISLAND,		
Wet lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.			FRANK.....	23, 26 M	XI
Forest fires around.....	13 G	V	Wharton lake, DUBAWNT RIVER,		
Hornblende granite on.....	32 S	V	KEE		
Wetsetmagami lake, ABITIBI DIST.,			Beaches on.....	192 F	IX
QUE	68 A	IX	Morainic ridge on.....	184 F	IX
Wetsetmagami river, OPAWIKA			Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	11, 65 F	IX
RIVER, QUE.....	68 A	IX	Plants from.....	206-211 F	IX
Wetset creek, OTTETAIL RIVER,			Quartrites of.....	170, 192 F	IX
B.C.....	41 D	II	Striae on.....	180 F	IX
Wetheredville, BALTIMORE CO., MD.			Whartonite.		
Notes on gabbros of.....	104, 105 J	VIII	Emmon's so-called new mineral.....	14-16, 96 H	XIV
Wetherill magnetic separator.			Specimen of, from Bleazard tp., Ont.	121 A	X
Efficiency of.....	44 B	XII	Whatees village, QUATSHORD, V. I.	82 B	II
	136, 139 H	XIV	Whatahan lakes, W. KOOTENAY,		
Notes on treatment by, of sands			B. C.		
from Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	11-13 A	XII	Notes on, by Brock.....	79 A	XII
Wetmore, C. W.	27 B	VIII	Rocks on.....	83 A	XII
Wexford tp., MONTCALM CO., QUE.			Whatahan mt., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	71 A	XIII
Anorthosite mass of.....	27 A	III	Whatahan river, LOWER ARROW		
	104 J	VII	LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
ilmeneite in.....	100 J	VIII	Marshes near.....	66 A	XIII
Iron ore of.....101, 102, 111, 112 J		VII	Notes on, by Brock.....	79 A	XII
	142, 143 J	VIII	Dawson.....	14 B	IV
analysis.....	16, 17 B	VII	Rocks on.....	83 A	XII
Labradorite of.....	13 J	XII	Terraces on.....	84 A	XII
Rocks in, notes on.....	87, 88 J	VIII	Wheat.		
Weymouth, DIGBY CO., N.S.			Cape Breton island, N.S.....	196 A	XI
Quartzites of.....	79 M	IX	Cassiar dist., B.C., Telegraph creek.	11 A	III
Soil in vicinity of.....	19 M	IX		60, 189 B	III
Whale.			Driedmeat lake, Battle river, Alta.	38 E	II
James bay.....	178 A	XVI	Fort Liard, Mack.....	54 D	IV
Remains of, fossilized near Smiths			Fort Providence, Mack.....	78, 79 D	IV
Falls, Ont.....	76 J	XIV	Great Slave lake, Mack.....	33 D	IV
white. See Porpoise.			Kamloops dist., B.C.....	15 B	VII
Whale cove, GRAND MANAN ISLAND,			Lesser Slave lake, Alta.....	8 D	V
N. B.....	272 A	XVI	Mackenzie valley, Mack.....	33 D	IV
Whale cove, HUDSON BAY, KEE.			Manitoba, Agassiz lake (glacial)		
Historical notes.....	32, 33 F	IX	basin.....	106 E	IV
Striae on.....	182 F	IX	Duck and Riding mtns., country		
Whale Creek, HANTS CO., N. S.			suitable for, S. of.....	17 A	III
Limestone quarried at.....	66 AA	VI	phosphatic shale in, suitable for..	91 E	V
Manganese mining in valley of.....	64 AA	VI	prospects of, W. of the N.W.		
Whale mine, ILLECILLEWAET DIV.,			escarpment.....	24 E	V
W. KOOTENAY, B. C.....	64 B	III	Norway house, Kee.....	7 F	XIII
Whale pt., HUDSON BAY, KEE.	130 A	XVI	Nova Scotia, northwestern.....	169 P	V
Whale river, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.			Peace River dist.....	8 D	V
Coasts in vicinity of, description..	90 A	X		82 AA	XV
	26, 27 L	XI	Rainy river, Ont.....	178 F	III
Seal fishery at mouth of.....	317 L	VIII	Red Deer valley, Alta.....	27 E	II
Porpoise and salmon on.....	122 L	VIII	Red Deer valley, Dak.....	6 E	IV
	22 L	IX	St. John lake, Que.....	80 A	VIII
Whale sound, GREENLAND.	55 B	II	Stoneyplain div., Alta.....	86 A	XI
"Whalebone," (SLOOP).	31 F	IX	Timagami dist., Ont.....	32 I	X
Whalebone bluff, MARBLE ISLAND,			Waswanipi lake, Que.....	70 A	IX
HUDSON BAY, KEE.....	31 F	IX		14 D	XIII
Whalen, H. J.	27 B	IX	Winnipeg Lake dist.....	21 C	XI
Whales back. See Eakera.			Yukon, prospects of.....	49 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Wheatley, ROMNEY TP., KENT CO., ONT.			Whetstone lake, LAKE TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	106 A	XI
Natural gas at.....	164 A	XIV	Whetstone lake, YARMOUTH AND SHELburne COS., N.S.	44 M	IX
	271 A	XV	Whidden, Edward.	176 AA	XV
Wheaton river, BRUNETT LAKE, YKN.			Whidden brook, EAST RIVER ST. MARY, N.S.	78, 104 P	II
Granite in valley of.....	170 B	III	Whin (QUARTZOSE-SANDSTONE).		
True bearings of mouth of.....	167 B	III	Definition of.....	146 P	II
Wheel gold mine, GOLDENVILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.				59 S	V
Depth of, 1897.....	109 A	X	Eller sett., Hants co., N.S.....	56 A	VI
Wheeler, A. O.	12, 13 R	IX		140 S	VI
	124 A	X	Isaac Harbour gold dist., N.S....	407 A	XV
	22 A	XIV	Liverpool (near), N.S.	63 S	V
	102 A	XVI	Malaga gold dist., N.S.	30 M	IX
Wheeler, John A.	218 A	XIV	Salmon river, Guyaboro co., N.S. 52,	53 P	II
Wheelock, Albert.	315 A	XVI	Whiteburn gold dist., N.S.....	63 S	V
Wheelock, Benjamin	142 M	IX	Wine Harbour gold dist., N.S....	415 A	XV
	314 A	XVI	Whin slate (LOWER CAMBRIAN).	23 A	I
Wheelock, Ellakim.	314 A	XVI	Whinney, Percival.	133 A	XIII
Wheelock, Fletcher See Wheelock iron mine.			Whipple oil well, ENNISKILLEN TP., LAMBTON CO., ONT.	80 SS	IV
Wheelock, Hanley.	42 M	IX	Whip-poor-will.		
	313, 314 A	XVI	Port Hope, Ont., specimen of egg	209 A	XII
Wheelock, Samuel.	315 A	XVI	Toronto, Ont., specimen	57 A	IV
Wheelock, Whitman.	142 M	IX	Whipsaw creek, SIMILKAMEEN RIVER, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Wheelock iron mine, NEAR TORBROOK, N.S.			Copper deposit near.....	153 R	III
Fossils from.....	15 Q	VI	Gold mining on.....	179 SS	V
	101-103 M	IX	Whipsaw creek, WILLIAMS CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Iron ore of.....	311, 314 A	XVI	Gold and platinum on, in fine scales.....	62 A	III
analysis.....	318 A	XVI		121 R	III
Wheelock's meadow, NEAR TORBROOK, N.S.	105 M	IX	Whirlwha lake, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	61 R	I
Whelan, J. H.	22 R	IV	Whirlpool[s].		
Whetstone OR Scythestone.			Ancient theories regarding.....	8 O	XIV
Birch hill, N.S.....	60 A	V	Eastmain river, Que.....	82 L	VIII
Clifton, N.B.	14 S	V	Peel river, Yukon.....	32 CC	XVI
De Wolf brook, Cumberland co., N.S.....	54 AA	V	Whirlpool cañon, LIARD RIVER, MACK.	41 D	IV
Earlton (near), N.S.....	14, 191 P	V	Whirlpool rapid, BLACK RIVER, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	78 G	XI
Eastern tps., Que.....	92 J	VII	Whiskey creek, NEAR ALLANDALE, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	294 A	XV
Grand Manan island, N.B.....	115 M	X	Whiskey hill, HUNKER CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	27 B	XIV
Ham tp., Que.....	154 K	IV	Whiskey pt., UPPER ARROW LAKE, B.C.		
Labrador pen., among limestones.	289 L	VIII	Depth of lake near.....	46 AA	XV
Lake of the Woods, Ont., felsites.	150 CC	I	Whiskeyjack hill, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.	10 O	XII
Lower Cove, N.S.	13 S	X	Whiskeyjack lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	17 H	X
McDonald brook, N.W. Miramichi river, N.B.....	115 M	X	Whiskeyjack pt., L. WINNIPEGOSIS KEE.	65 E	V
Quebec, occurrences in.....	154 K	IV	Whiskeyjack portage, CROSS LAKE, NELSON RIVER, KEE.	157 F	IX
Rockport, N.B.	115 M	X		20 F	XIII
St. Mary bay, N.S.	163 P	II	Whiskeyjack river, ATIKOKAN RIVER, ONT.		
Scotch village, N.S.....	66 AA	VI	Iron ores of.....	40 A	V
Sevogle river, N.W. Miramichi river, N.B.....	115 M	X	Whistle[s], Indian.	81 AA	V
Stanstead co., Que., Memphremagog lake.....	92 J	VII	Whistle bay, LOON LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	165 F	III
occurrences.....	70 J	II			
Stonehaven, N.B.	14 S	V			
Sturgeon river, Nipigon lake, Ont.	221 A	XV			
Sutton mt., Que.....	154 K	IV			
Whetstone brook, N. S.....	39, 52 E	I			
Whetstone brook, WALLACE RIVER, N.S.					
Rocks on.....	14, 15, 131 P	V			
Whetstone on.....	39, 52 K	I			
Whetstone island, MEMPHREMAGOG LAKE, QUE.					
Geology of.....	41, 42 J	VII			
Whetstone on.....	154 K	IV			
	92 J	VII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Whitby, ONTARIO CO., ONT.			White, James—Con.		
American crow from, specimen.....	59 A	IV	Work by, 1884.....	3 A	I
Boring at, for natural gas.....	76 ss	IV		9 B	I
	24 Q	V	1885.....	45 A	I
Map of dist. between, and Fredonia,			1866.....	20, 21 A	II
N.Y. With Pt. q		V	1887.....	22 A	III
Section between, and Courtright.				4 H	III
With Pt. q		V	1888.....	84 A	III
			1889.....	29 A	IV
Whitby, YORKSHIRE, ESC.				9 J	XII
Jet mining in.....	80 s	III	1890.....	65 A	V
Whitcher, W. F.	53 A	III	1891.....	60, 63 AA	V
Whitchurch tp., YORK CO., ONT.	276 A	XV	1892.....	73, 74, 80 A	VI
White, Bruce			1893.....	81 AA	VI
Mining by, Slovan div., B.C.	33 A	VII	1894.....	119 A	VII
White, Dr. C. A.			1895.....	63 A	VIII
Acknowledgments to.....	56 A	IV	1896.....	45 A	IX
	75 A	V	1897.....	57, 58 A	X
Colorado group of.....	111 E	V	1898.....	23 A	XI
Ref. to Rep. by, on Puget Sound			1899.....	132 A	XII
group.....	94 B	III		5 C	XII
Ref. to work by, on graptolites.....	112 B	II	1900.....	129 A	XIII
	23 D	II	White, James (JUSTON)	138 A	VIII
	96 B	III	White, John	51 B	XI
White, Charles	62 A	VI		56, 61, 62 B	XII
White, Dr. David				382 A	XV
Acknowledgments to.....	8 A	XIII	White, Messrs. Robt. and Co.	46, 68 O	XIV
Ref. to visit of, to N.S.....	175 A	XI	White, S. H.	55, 56 B	VII
	202 A	XII		122 M	X
	16 M	XIV	White, T. G.	53 A	III
White, E. E.	68 A	I	White, T. H.	402 A	XV
White, E. G.	112 A	III	White, Hon. Thomas	164, 177 B	III
	56 A	IV	White, W. R.	193 A	XI
White, F.	192 A	XI	White, William (N.B.)	56 M	X
White, G. E.	69 A	I	White, William (ONT.)	47 B	VI
	56 A	IV	White's Asbestos Co.		
	76 A	V	Mining by, in Megantic and Wolfe		
	87 A	VI	cos., Que.....	144 K	IV
	143 A	X	White Bear bay, BAPTIST ISLAND,		
White, Henry	137 A	XV	FRANK.....	9 DD	I
White, Dr. L. C.			White Bear creek, HUDSON BAY,		
On anticlinal theory of gas.....	8 Q	V	KEL.....	99 F	IX
Views of, on oil at Lake Ainslie,			White Bear hills, HUDSON BAY,		
N.S.....	102, 103 A	X	LAB.....	144 A	XII
White, J. N.B.	206 A	XIV		83 D	XIII
White, James (ALTA.)	86 AA	V	White Bear lake, TIMAGAMI DIST.,		
White, J. E.	38 B	VII	ONT.		
	33, 34 B	VIII	Fish of.....	41 I	X
White, James			Rocks on.....	340 I	X
Acknowledgments to.....	68 AA	V		138 AA	XV
	69, 57 A	VI	Route from, to Friday lake, des-		
"Altitudes in Canada" by.....	219 A	XII	cription of.....	246 I	X
	5 A	XIII	Streams entering, notes on.....	241 I	X
	4 A	XIV	Striae on, direction.....	139 I	X
Altitudes in Ottawa district given			White Bear pt., WHITE BEAR LAKE,		
by.....	6-9 G	XII	TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.....	139 I	X
Appointed chief draughtsman.....	123 A	VII	White Bear pt., WINISK ESTUARY,		
Geographer.....	219 A	XII	KEL.....	107 AA	XV
Minor refs. to.....	8, 14 F	XIV	White Beaver fall, RUPERT RIVER,		
Notes by, on Howse iron mine,			QUE.....	21 D	I
Bedford tp., Ont.....	28 I	XII	White Beaver lake, POSTLAC CO.,		
Reports by, on map-work of Sur-			QUE.....		
vey:—1865.....	149-152 A	VIII	Altitude of.....	287 I	X
1866.....	139-143 A	IX	Gneiss on.....	186 I	X
1897.....	152-154 A	X	White Beaver lake, TIMAGAMI		
1898.....	202-207 A	XI	DIST., ONT. See Wabamisk lake,		
Summy. Rep. by, 1893, on surveys			Ottertail river.		
in western Ont.....	51, 82 AA	VI			
Visit of, to Chicago Exhibit.....	9, 81 AA	VI			

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
White Bluff harbour, Baffin Island, FRANK.			White lake, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Quartz from, assay of.....	27 R	XI	Clay-covered country near.....	10 J	XIV
Serpentine on.....	25 M	XI	Granite-gneiss of.....	54 J	XIV
White brook, INHABITANTS BASIN, RICHMOND CO., N.S.	392 A	XV	Iron mine southwest of.....	64 J	XIV
White-Buchanan gold mine, NELSON DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	70 s	V	Limestone of.....38, 40, 60, 61 J	XIV	XIV
White Channel gravels, (KLONDIKE SERIES.)			dolomites.....	58 J	XIV
Notes on, by McConnell.29, 33, 33, 44-47 B	XIV		Shell marl of.....	74 J	XIV
36, 39 AA	XV		White lake, SHEFFIELD TP., ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
White Clay river, BLACK RIVER, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.	126, 128 A	XIV	Shell marl in.....	185 A	XIV
White Cliff island, CHATHAM SD., B.C.	158 R	III	White lake, WHITE RIVER, BERENS RIVER, KEE.	31 F	VII
White creek, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	172 I	X	White Lake creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER ALTA.	110 E	II
White Dog fall, BERENS RIVER, MAN.	29 F	VII	White Man pass, ROCKY MTS., ALTA., AND B.C.		
White Eagle fall, CAMSELL RIVER, MACK.	19 C	XII	Altitude and length of.....	19 B	I
White-earth creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.			Description and geology of.....	112-116 B	I
Cree and Stoney names of.....	175 E	II	Early explorations in.....	11 E	II
Description of main river near.....	55, 116, 118 E	II	Rocks in.....	161 B	I
White fish. See below, under Whitefish.			20, 36 D	II	
White Forest rapid, GRASS RIVER, KEE.	46 F	XIII	Survey in, by Dawson, ref. to.....	3 A	I
White Fraser arm, NEAR TAGISH LAKE, YKN.	31 B	XII	White mine, NEAR GROHMAN, E. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.	53 R	IV
White gravels of Klondike dist., (YOUNGER SERIES OF WHITE CHANNEL GRAVELS).	29, 32, 33 B	XIV	White mt., CORNWALL HILLS, YALE DIST., B.C.		
White Grouse mt., ST. MARY RIVER, B.C.			Argillites underlying sandstones on.....	80 B	VII
Mining locations on, 1893.....	158, 159 s	VII	Câche Creek series on.....	39 B	VII
Trail to, from Kitchener.....	91 A	XII	White mt., KINGS CO., N.B.	41 N	IV
White Heather claim, KASLO-SLOCAN DIST., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	67 R	VI	White mt., LITTLE ATLIN LAKE, YKN.	164 B	III
White Hill, PICTOU CO., N.S.	50 P	V	56 A	XII	
White Horse. See below, under Whitehorse.			White mt., SEIG. DU L. TEMISOUATA, QUE.	17 M	V
White island, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.	29 B	II	White-mud creek, McLEOD RIVER, ALTA.	74 A	XI
White Lake, RENFREW CO., ONT.	59 J	XIV	8 D	XI	
White lake, CHILTON TP., MONTCALM CO., QUE.			White-mud falls, NELSON RIVER, KEE.	27 F	XIII
Microphotograph of anorthosite from near.....	Facing 108 J	VIII	White-mud falls, WINNIPEG RIVER, MAN.	80, 87 G	XI
White lake, DARLING TP., LANARK CO., ONT.			White-mud fort, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.	110 E	II
Crystalline limestone S. of.....	57 A	IX	White-mud portage, POPLAR RIVER, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	36, 88 G	XI
Iron ore on.....	79, 80 I	XII	White-mud portage, WINNIPEG RIVER, MAN.	151 E	IV
analysis.....	App. II. Pt. I	XII	White-mud river, SASK. See Frenchman river.		
White lake, HUNTINGDON TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			White-mud river, L. MANITOBA, MAN.		
Marl from, analysis.....	27 R	VII	Altitudes on.....	136, 139, 154 E	IV
specimen.....	101 A	VII	Measured by Guerin.....	19, 35 E	V
White lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.	7 A	VI	White-mud river, WENASAGA RIVER, KEE.	22 F	VII
White lake, MERCIER TP., PONTIAC CO., QUE.			White Otter lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of.....	287 I	X	Laurentian of.....	14 H	X
Area of.....	172 I	X	White Partridge bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	123 CC	I
Rocks on.....	184, 185 I	X	White Partridge creek, HUDSON BAY, KEE.	99 F	IX
White lake, OLDEN TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			White Partridge lake, COCHRANE RIVER, KEE.	112 F	IX
Shell-marl in.....	185 A	XIV	White Partridge lake, KAZAN RIVER, MACK. See Kasba lake.		

	PAGE.	VOL.
White pass, B.C.		
Advantages of, as route to Yukon.	21 B	III
Altitude of.	40 A	XV
Nomenclature of.	177 B	III
Notes on, by Dawson.	177, 178 B	III
White Pass and Yukon Ry.	6 B	XIV
White Patch, WEST REDONDA ISLAND, B.C.	25 B	II
White Plue cove, CLAYOQUOT DIST., V.I.	69 A	XV
White pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	72 CC	I
White pt., QUEENS CO., N.S.	51, 61 M	IX
White river, BERENS RIVER, KEE.		
Altitude of lakes on.	31 F	VII
Notes on, by Dowling.	17, 30, 39 F	VII
Superficial deposits on.	53 F	VII
White river, DAKOTA, U.S.	79 C	I
White river, MISSISSAGI RIVER, ONT.	99 A	XI
	32 R	XI
White river, YUKON RIVER, YKN.		
Beaver and moose plentiful in region of.	25 B	III
Burning mountain reported (by Indians) at head of.	45 B	III
Copper reported on.	45 A	XI
Geographic and climatic features of, conjecture as to.	13 B	III
Glacier-fed headwaters of.	42 A	XI
Gold prospects on, Dawson's views.	182 S	X
Navigation on, difficult.	20 B	III
Notes on, by McConnell.	144 D	IV
Rocks on, granite-gneiss.	41 A	XIII
Nasina series.	12 B	XIV
Terraces on.	40 A	XI
White river, REINDEER RIVER, SASK.	93 D	VIII
White river, TIMISKAMING LAKE, ONT.		
See Blanche river.		
White Sand bay, river, etc.		
See below, under Whitesand.		
White Silt formation.		
Athabaska and Miette rivers, Alta.	85 A	XI
Bonaparte river, B.C.	273 B	VII
Dawson's name for certain surface deposits in B.C.	252 B	VII
Kanloops div., B.C.	21 A	VII
Kootenay, East, B.C.	94, 98 A	XII
Notes on, by Dawson.	283-291 B	VII
White Spruce esker, DUBAWNT RIVER, MACK.	188 F	IX
White Spruce falls, GRIKIE RIVER, SASK.		
Notes on.	104 D	VIII
Photo. of.	Frontis. Pt. D	VIII
White Spruce rapid, CHAMUCHUAN RIVER, QUE.	59, 204 L	VIII
White-streak mt., FRANZ BOAS LAKE, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	24, 26 M	XI
White valley, OKANAGAN VALLEY, B.C.		
Fossiliferous Carboniferous limestone from.	83 AA	V
White silt in, altitude of.	289 B	VII
White whale.		
See Porpoise.		
White Whale lake, HUDSON BAY, KEE.	99 F	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.
White Whale pt., HUDSON BAY, LAR.		
Rocks on, and near.	61 D	XIII
Whiteaves, Dr. J. F.		
Appointed on Committee of Geological Nomenclature.	20 A	XV
Determination by, of fossils from:—		
Abitibi river, Ont.	236 A	XV
Albany river, Ont.	33 G	II
Alberta, central.	4 E	II
Athabaska river.	28-35 D	V
Attawapiskat river, Kee.	27 G	II
Beaverfoot range, B.C.	157 B	I
Becaguimec river, N.B.	17 G	I
British Columbia (Mesozoic).	108-114 B	II
Carleton co., N.B.	25 G	I
Castle Mountain group, R.M.	29 D	II
Chaleur bay, N.B.	43 GG	I
Clearwater lake, Lab.	40, 41 D	XIII
Ekwan River dist., Kee.	29, 38-59 F	XIV
East Selkirk, Man.	78-82 G	XI
Emerald lake, near L. Timiskaming, Ont.	156 I	X
Graham island, B.C.	19, 25, 27, 32 B	XVI
Hernando island, B.C.	26 B	II
Laberge lake, Ykn.	159 B	III
Lewes river, Ykn.	146 B	III
Little Current river, Ont.	112 AA	XV
Livingstone river, Alta.	89 B	I
Mackenzie.	Throughout Pt. D	IV
Manitoba, N.W. portion.	11 E	V
Milk river, Alta.	38 C	I
Pagwachuan river, Ont.	167 A	XVI
Penetangore river, Ont.	44 A	V
Pine river, Rainy river, Ont.	172 F	III
Quatsino sound, B.C.	83, 86 B	II
Sandstone creek, Athabaska river, Alta.	74 A	XI
	26 D	XI
Scott channel, B.C.	76 B	II
Stewart River region, Ykn.	17 C	XVI
Sutton lake, Kee.	29, 38-59 F	XIV
Tobique river, N.B.	19 G	I
Winisk river, Kee.	105, 108 AA	XV
	160-164 A	XVI
Winnipeg lake.	61-93 F	XI
Yukon.	Throughout Pt. D	IV
Dredgings by, in Gulf of St. Lawrence.	38 M	II
Notes by, on fossils from:—		
Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B.	49 M	III
Belly River series.	189 A	XI
Carleton co., N.B.	15 G	I
Fairview sett., N.B.	29 M	XIII
Peel River dist., Ykn and Mack.	48, 49 CC	XVI
Ref. to addresses by, on Devonian in Canada.	198 A	XII
	16 M	XIV
catalogue by, of marine invertebrate of E. Canada.	4, 23 A	XIV
description by, of fossils from:—		
Bow and Belly River series.	47 A	II
Gaspé co., Que.	35 M	III
Queen Charlotte islands.	95 B	II
Vancouver island.	7 B	II
Summary Reps. by, on work in Paleontology and Zoology:—		
1885.	25 A	I
1886.	45-54 A	II
1887.	47-53 A	III
1888.	105-113 A	III
1889.	51-61 A	IV

* Misprinted Whale.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Whiteaves, Dr. J. F.—Con.		
Summay Reps. by—Con.		
1890.....	70-89 A	V
1891.....	75-85 AA	V
1892.....	81-89 A	VI
1893.....	83-85 AA	VI
1894.....	106-116 A	VII
1895.....	130-137 A	VIII
1896.....	123-130 A	IX
1897.....	130-141 A	X
1898.....	172-182 A	XI
1899.....	198-206 A	XII
1900.....	176-184 A	XIII
1901.....	253-266 A	XIV
1902.....	461-467 A	XV
1903.....	201-206 AA	XV
1904.....	355-362 A	XVI
Whiteaves pt., Dawson Bay, L.		
WINNIPEGOSIS.		
References to.....	60, 61, 159 E	V
Geology of; fossils from.....	172-174 E	V
Whiteburn gold dist., QUEENS CO.,		
N.S.		
Notes on, by Bailey.....	19 Q	VI
	92 A	IX
	134, 135 M	IX
Selwyn.....	9 A	V
	63 S	V
Operations at, 1891.....	143 AS	V
1893.....	123 S	VII
Quartzite area of.....	31 M	IX
Shipments of gold from, 1887.....	28 S	III
1888.....	31 S	IV
1889.....	34, 35 SS	IV
1890.....	57 S	V
1891.....	137, 138 SS	V
1892.....	129 S	VI
1893-94.....	116 S	VII
1895.....	82 S	VIII
1896.....	123 S	IX
1897.....	162 S	X
1898.....	145 S	XI
1899.....	101, 102 S	XII
1900.....	113 S	XIII
1901.....	114 S	XIV
1903.....	110 S	XVI
Whiteburn Mining Co.	92 A	IX
	135 M	IX
Whitefish. Alberta.		
Buck lake, exceptional quality.....	47 E	II
Whitefish lake, Athabaska div.....	18 D	V
Keewatin.		
Albany river.....	208 A	XV
Atikameg lake.....	23 FF	XIII
Attawapiskat river, headwaters.....	159 A	XVI
lakes.....	29 G	II
Grass River dist.....	7, 8 F	XIII
Hair lake, Berens river.....	29 F	VII
James bay.....	329 L	VIII
streams entering.....	177 A	XVI
Northern portion.....	164 F	IX
Severn River headwaters.....	152 A	XVI
Southeastern portion.....	12 F	XIV
Weibikwei lake.....	103 AA	XV
Winiak river.....	107 AA	XV
Labrador pen.		
Awichinawigachi lake.....	41 J	III
Clearwater lake.....	57 J	III
Eastmain river.....	86 L	VIII
General.....	48 J	III
	56 L	VIII
James bay.....	129 A	XI
	15 D	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Whitefish. Labrador pen.—Con.		
Kovik river.....	23 D	XIII
Natuakami lake.....	15 L	IX
Nichikun lake.....	101 L	VIII
Western rivers.....	131 A	XI
Winokapan lake.....	137 L	VIII
Mackenzie.		
Dubawnt river.....	56 F	IX
Great Slave lake.....	74 D	IV
Manitoba.		
Value of exports of, 1883-1885.....	8 F	XI
New Brunswick.		
Chaleur Bay dist.....	38 M	II
Tobique river.....	13 N	II
Ontario.		
Algoma dist., northeast portion.....	240 A	XV
Kenogami tributaries.....	119 AA	XV
Nipigon lake.....	51 A	VII
	213 A	XV
Pigeon River dist.....	107 A	XIII
St. Joseph lake.....	11 G	II
Timagami dist.....	40 I	X
Quebec.		
Amikitik river, Pontiac co.....	143 A	XIV
Chaleur Bay dist.....	38 M	II
Chibougamau lake.....	64 L	VIII
Mistassini lake.....	17 D	I
	68, 70, 329 L	VIII
Mushalagan lake.....	182 L	VIII
Nikabau lake.....	61 L	VIII
Northeastern portion.....	14 D	VIII
Nottaway river and tribs.....	83 A	VIII
Obatogamau lake.....	63 L	VIII
Pipmakin lake.....	7 D	I
Yukon.		
Frances lake.....	112 B	III
Peel river and tribs.....	48 CC	XVI
Stewart River (upper) region.....	13 C	XVI
Whitefish, DENISON TP., ALGOMA		
DIST., ONT.		
Greywacké east of.....	25 F	V
Whitefish bay, L. OF THE WOODS,		
ONT.		
Description of.....	17 CC	I
Dikes on.....	150 F	III
Nomenclature of.....	8 CC	I
Rocks of, and near:—		
Huronian.....	89, 90 A	XIV
Keewatin-Laurentian, contact.....	71-76 CC	I
porphyrite and gneiss, contact.....	24 F	III
trap.....	43 CC	I
Striae on, direction.....	134 CC	I
Surveys on, refs. to.....	47 A	I
	5, 6, 10 CC	I
Whitefish bay, L. TIMAGAMI, ONT.		
Assay of quartz from.....	146 I	X
Direction of striae on.....	136 I	X
Whitefish creek, WHITEFISH LAKE,		
LABELLE CO., QUE.....	61 J	XI
Whitefish Indian reserve, ALGOMA		
DIST., ONT.		
Norite band on.....	6 H	XIV
Quartzites of.....	27 F	V
Whitefish lake, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Nickel and copper north of.....	10 H	XIV
Norite belt to north of.....	68, 69 H	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Whitefish lake, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.			Whitefish river, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Altitude of	27 D	V	See Amikitik river.		
Notes on, by McConnell.....	11, 18 D	V	Whitefish river, THUNDER BAY, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Surveys on, ref. to.....	13 A	IV	Animikie series on, photo. Facing	24 H	III
Whitefish lake, BOWMAN TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.			Drift deposits on	87 H	III
Graphite on.....	39 A	VI	Quartz from, assays of	28 T	II
Mica on.....	114 J	XII	Silver discoveries in valley of.....	33 T	III
Notes on, by Ellis	60, 61 J	XII	14 A	II	
Rocks between, and Lièvre river...	56 J	XII	Whitefish river, WHITEFISH LAKE, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.		
Whitefish lake, BROUGHAM TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.			Notes on, by McConnell.....	11, 19 D	V
Graphite on, and near.....	58 A	IX	Whitefish spawning river, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE...	16, 38, 45 F	VII
	55 S	IX	Whitehall claim, LIGHTNING CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	122 B	III
	69 J	XIV	Whitehall creek, MINAS BASIN, N.S.	101 P	V
Whitefish lakes, E. BRANCH, NATION RIVER, QUE.			Whitehaven harbour, GUYSBOURGH CO., N.S.		
Character of country around.....	41, 42 J	XII	Free from drift ice.....	130 P	II
Whitefish lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Glacial striae on.....	104 P	II
Silver mining near	43 J	XIV	Granite on, and near.....	132-135 P	II
Whitefish lake, GEIKIE RIVER, SASK.	18 A	VI	for mill-stones	163 P	II
Whitefish lake, LABELLE CO., QUE.			Slate on	149 P	II
Auriferous quartz near	76 K	IV	Whitehead, William.....	xxx A	XVI
assay of.....	29, 30 T	III	Whitehorse, LEWES RIVER, YKN.		
Whitefish lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST., ONT.			Black sand at.....	64, 65 B	XIII
Keewatin rocks on	39 A	IX		433 A	XV
Whitefish lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIST., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Coal near.	24, 25 B	XIII
Rocks on	103 A	XI		429 A	XV
Whitefish lake, NORTHWEST OF L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	126 E	IV	analysis.....	23 B	XIII
Whitefish lake, PIGEON RIVER DIST., ONT.			Copper deposits of, ref. to Keele's examination	6 A	XIV
Country around, description of.....	15, 16 A	II	bornite, specimen.....	173 A	XIII
Iron ore near.....	108 A	XIII	Grossularite from, analysis.....	14, 15 R	XII
analysis	31, 32 B	XIV	Vegetation and gardening at.....	40, 41 A	XV
ref. to	252 A	XIV	Whitehorse copper mine, ACTON TP., BAGOT CO., QUE.	36 K	IV
Silver mining around	14, 15, 131 H	III	Whitehorse copper mine, WHITEHORSE DIST., YKN.	51 A	XIII
	168 S	V	Whitehorse rapid, LABERGE LAKE, YKN.		
Surveys on, refs. to (Ingall).....	6 A	I	Description of.....	160-162 B	III
(McInnes).....	107 A	XIII	Geology of vicinity of.....	49 A	XIII
Whitefish in	107 A	XIII	Railway built to.....	6 B	XIV
Whitefish lake, REDBERRY DIV., SASK.	13 A	VI	Whitehorse rapid, St. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.	24 O	XIV
	43 D	VIII	Whitemouth, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	126 E	IV
Whitefish lake, SKINE RIVER DIST., (NORTH OF BENNETT TP.), ONT.	54 H	X	Whitemouth river, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	82, 87 G	XI
Whitefish lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	287 I	X	Whiterock, KINGS CO., N.S.		
Whitefish Lake silver mines, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Description of rocks on river above.....	400 A	XV
Notes on, by Ingall.. ...	26, 96-103 H	III	Scenic beauty of.....	212 A	XIV
Whitefish river, BAY OF ISLANDS, L. HURON, ONT.			Whitesand bay, CLAYQUOT DIST., V.I.		
Clay-slates of.....	19 I	IX	Vancouver greenstone on.....	70 A	XV
Copper-pyrites near	28 I	IX	Whitesand portage, REINDEER RIVER, SASK.		
Diorite on, coarse-grained.....	12 OC	I	Esker on.....	188 F	IX
Pot-holes on	25 I	IX	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	106 F	IX
Superficial deposits on.....	26 I	IX	Rocks on.....	97 D	VIII
Whitefish river, BERENS RIVER, KEE	30 F	VII	Striae on	180 F	IX
Whitefish river, BRANCH OF KELLEY LAKE, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	48 H	XIV	Whitesand river, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, SASK.		
Whitefish river, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	19 A	VI	Carbonate of iron on.....	228 E	V
			Description of	136 E	V
			Tributaries of, altitudes on.....	144 E	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Whitesand river, L. NIPIGON, ONT.			Whiting—Con.		
Notes on, by McInnes.....	211 A	XV	Statistics of, 1891.....	3, 6, 99 ss	V
Terraces on	98 A	XI	1892.....	7, 98 s	VI
Whitesand river, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	38 A	I	1893.....	7, 87 s	VII
Whiteside. O. E. S.....	149-151 A	XV	1894.....	5, 87 s	VII
	91 AA	XV	1895.....	9, 62 s	VIII
Whitestone lake, KEE.			1896.....	10, 101 s	IX
Sand beaches on	146 A	XVI	1897.....	11, 228 s	X
Whitewater, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.....	164 A	XI	1898.....	8, 12, 191 s	XI
Whitewater creek, FINLAY RIVER,			1899.....	8, 11, 140 s	XII
B.C. See Kwadacha river.			1900.....	8, 11, 155 s	XIII
Whitewater creek, KASLO CREEK,			1901.....	8, 11, 150 s	XIV
KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.			1902.....	8, 13, 269 s	XV
Glaciers near.....	24 A	VIII	1903.....	8, 11, 147 s	XVI
Gold in valley of.....	77 A	VI	Whitley, David.....	86, 192 A	XII
Silver mining on, 1892.....	176 s	VI	Whitley bay, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.		
Whitewater gold mine, NELSON			Almandite from, description	14 R	IX
DIV., B.C.			Navigation near, dangerous.....	86 A	X
Operations in, 1892.....	175, 177 s	VI	Notes on, and neighbourhood....	16, 17, 88, 39 L	XI
1893 (idle).....	148 s	VII	Striae on.....	45 L	XI
Position and prospecting of.....	164 ss	V	Terraces on.....	47 L	XI
Reef of, description and value.	71 s	V	Whitman, Henry.....	106 M	IX
Whitewater lake, SNIDER AND RAY-			Whitman, I. J.....	312 A	XVI
SIDE TFS., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	24, 83, 93 F	V	Whitney, Alexander.....	88 A	VI
Whitewater lake, SOURIS DIV., MAN.			Whitney, H. A.....	95 s	V
Albino scapud duck from, specimen.....	194 A	XI	Whitney, Prof. J. D.....	13 T	II
Altitude of.....	136, 146 E	IV		21 B	VII
Superficial deposits N. of	184 A	XV	Whitney, AIRY TP., NIPISSING DIST.,		
Whitewater lake, TIMAGAMI DIST.,			ONT.....	148 A	XIV
ONT.			Whitson creek, VERMILION RIVER,		
Notes on, by Barlow.....	260, 261 I	X	SUBBURY DIST., ONT.	18, 19, 24 F	V
Water of.....	258 I	X	Whitson lake, BLEZARD TP., ALGOMA		
Whiteway (DOG HEAD) pt., L.			DIST., ONT.		
WINNIPEG, MAN.			Breccia from, analysis.....	74 H	XIV
Depth of lake at	13 F	XI	Diabase of.....	44 F	V
Description of shores near.....	35 A	V	Whitson Lake eruptive. See Main		
21-33, 45-48 G		XI	Nickel range.		
Fossils from.....	68, 69 F	XI	Whittaker creek, SPRINGER CREEK,		
Glacial striae near.....	86, 87 G	XI	SLOCAN LAKE, B. C.		
Limestone of.....	25 AA	V	Mining on, 1895	26 A	VIII
39-41, 63 F		XI	Whittier, A. D.		
93 G		XI	Gold mining by, Cariboo dist., B.C.	67 s	V
Lumbering around.....	9 F	XI		156 ss	V
Meteorological observations at.....	24 F	II		167 s	VI
Sessions at, and near.....	63, 67, 68 F	XI	Whittier, J. A.	47 B	VIII
Trenton from, to Bull head.....	25 AA	V	Whittlesey, C.....	43 E	IV
Whitewilly narrows, NAMEW			Whitton Granite Co.....	112 A	IX
LAKE, KEE.			Whitton tp., COMPTON CO., QUE.		
Niagara fossils from near.....	12 FF	XIII	Granite of, specimen.....	112 A	IX
Whitewood. See Balm of Gilead.			Granite and gneissic sandstones of.....	33 J	II
Whitewood, WHITEWOOD DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV	Quartz in, auriferous.....	76 K	IV
Whitewood creek, N. THOMPSON			Tin ore (?) from, analysis.....	28, 56, 57 T	III
RIVER, B.C.			Whonnock, NEW WESTMINSTER		
Rocks in vicinity of.....	107-110 B	VII	DIST., B. C.....	134 E	IV
Whitewood falls, KEE. See Wa-			Whonnock creek, FRASER RIVER,		
pichtigau falls.			B. C	68 A	III
Whitfield, E.....	193 A	XV	Whonnock mt., NEW WESTMINSTER		
Whitford, David.....	219 A	XIV	DIST., B. C	5 AA	V
Whiting, Samuel.....	151 s	VI	Whooldyah'd lake. See Daly lake,		
Whiting (CHALK).			Dubawnt river, Mack.		
Preparation of, from shell marl.....	155 K	IV	Whycocmagh, INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
Statistics of, 1886.....	7 s	II	Baryta shipped from.....	114 s	XI
1887.....	5, 7, 46, 47 s	III	Crystalline limestone of.....	109 s	X
1888.....	5, 7, 55, 56 s	IV	Iron ores of.....	147, 148 A	XI
1889.....	7, 69 ss	IV	analysis.....	98-101 s	X
1890.....	7, 8, 114 s	V	Quartz from, assays of.....	22 R	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Whyccomagh bay, INVERNESS CO., N. S.			Widow pt., PICTOU HARBOUR, N.S.	121, 134 P	V
Gold prospecting on brook at head of.....	148 A	XI	Widow Chishelm seam, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.	21 M	XIV
Whympcr, Edward	327 A	XV	Wiggins, T. H.	5 H	X
Whympcr, Frederick			Wightman mt., NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.		
Quotation from, re early gold in Yukon.....	179 B	III	Altitude of.....	385 A	XV
Travels by, in Alaska and Ykn., ref. to.....	15, 142 B	III	Rocks of.....	386, 387 A	XV
Whyte, William	163 A	XI	Wigle, Charles	103 S	VI
Wichuan river, RICHMOND GULF, LAB.			Wigle, Solomon	104 S	VI
Beaches and terraces on.....	58, 59 J	III	Wigwam lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	23 F	III
Country between, and Clearwater lake.....	57 J	III	Wigwam river, ELK RIVER, B.C.		
Fall of, position.....	55, 56 J	III	Coal on (reported).....	73 A	XIV
Notes on, by Low.....	9, 10, 41, 42 L	IX	Description of.....	62-65 B	I
Photo. of.....	Frontis. Pt. L	IX	Minor refs. to.....	55, 78 B	I
Rocks of.....	30 L	IX	Nomenclature of.....	149 R	III
Wichig lakes, N. OF ST. JOSEPH LAKE, KEE.	153 A	XVI	Silt of valley of.....	12 B	I
Wichmann, A.	39 CC	I	Timber and game of.....	30 B	I
.....	130 J	VIII	Wigwas (WIGWASKA) lake, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT.	75 A	XIV
Wicked pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	16 G	XI	Gneiss and striae on.....	117 A	XII
Wickham copper mine, WICKHAM TP., DRUMMOND CO., QUE.			Wigwasau lake, KOBKA RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	211 A	XV
Remarks on, by Dresser.....	149 AA	XV	Wigwashak lake, SEVERN RIVER, KEE.	145 A	XVI
Wickham tp., DRUMMOND CO., QUE.			Wikwasash lake, ABITIBI DIST., QUE. See Mikwasash lake.		
Cambrian rocks in.....	51 J	VII	Wilberforce, MONMOUTH TP., HALI-BURTON CO., O.T.		
Copper deposits in.....	29-31, 36 K	IV	Mica mining near.....	53 A	IX
.....	305, 306 A	XV	Nepheline-syenite near.....	109 A	XI
.....	268 A	XVI	Wilberforce tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Wicklouw tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Marl in.....	67 A	VIII
Albite and orthoclase from, specimens.....	162 A	XI	Wilbur iron mine, LAVANT TP., LANARK CO., ONT.		
Wicksteed, H. K.			Altitude of.....	8 I	XII
Acknowledgments to.....	46 H	III	Analysis of ore from.....	App. II. Pt. I	XII
.....	3 I	X	Description, map and history of.....	46-52 I	III
.....	403 A	XV	Rocks at, and near.....	52, 57 J	XIV
Surveys by, Timagami dist., Ont., ref. to.....	22 I	X	gneissic, petrography.....	91 I	XII
Wicksteed lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.			Situation of.....	64 J	XIV
Forest fires on.....	13 G	V	Wilcox copper mine, PARRY SOUND DIST., ONT.	44 S	XII
Rocks of.....	27 G	V	Wilcox lake, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT.		
granite in contact with schists.....	42 G	V	Altitude of.....	7 F	VII
Wicksteed lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.			Rocks in vicinity of.....	35 F	VII
Amphibolite on.....	187 I	X	Wild, General E.A.	45 A	III
Deer "runways" near.....	38 I	X	Wildcat hill, NEAR BROOKLYN, N.S.	50 M	IX
Granite-gneiss from, analysis.....	19 R	IX	Wildcat mine, GOLD HILL, ROSSLAND DIST., B.C.	70 S	V
.....	55 I	X	Wild Fox mine, ALBERT CANON, ILLECILLEWAET DIV., B.C.	171 S	V
petrography.....	56 I	X	Wild Horse lake, MEDICINE HAT DIV., ALTA.	23, 41 C	I
Striae on, direction of.....	138 I	X	.....	164 E	IV
Wickwire sandstone	214 A	XIV	Wild Horse (SKIRMISH) river, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.		
Widder, BOSANQUET TP., LANBTON CO., ONT.			Argentiferous galena on.....	67 R	III
Oil well at.....	65 Q	V	Drift south of.....	151 B	I
Widdifield tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Gold on.....	26, 168 B	I
Soil of.....	31 I	X	early discoveries.....	21 B	III
Wide West gold mine, OKANAGAN DIV., B.C.			mining.....	152, 153 B	I
.....	190 S	VI	1890.....	180, 181 S	V
.....	137 S	VII	1891.....	172 SS	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Wild Horse river—Con.			William creek, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.		
Gold mining, 1892.....	179 s	VI	Copper-pyrites and magnetite near.....	55 A	XIII
1893.....	142 s	VII	William creek, BARKERVILLE (NEAR), B.C.		
1899.....	99 A	XII	Gold on.....	5 C	III
hydraulicizing.....	131 R	III	age of deposits.....	321 B	VII
prospects.....	143, 144 s	VII	claims, description.....	31-33 C	III
Minor refs. to.....	39 R	III	deep mining.....	30-37 R	III
Nomenclature of.....	12 B	I	discovery, 1861.....	20 R	III
Orchard on.....	102 A	XII	hydraulicizing preparations.....	153, 156 ss	V
Quartz from, assay of.....	55 R	V	130 s	130 s	VII
Rocks on, and near.....	28, 29 A	X	gulch diggings.....	181 s	X
Wild Potato lake, SEINE RIVER, ONT.			yield.....	120 R	III
Rocks on.....	37 F	III	prospective.....	46 B	III
Striae on, direction of.....	167 F	III	Rocks of, dip and thickness.....	24 C	III
Wild Rice river, RICHLAND CO., N. DAKOTA			limestone.....	27 C	III
.....	53 E	IV	William creek, DUNCAN CREEK, MAYO RIVER, YKN.		
Wild Turnip river, WOODY RIVER, SWAN LAKE, MAN.			Gold mining on.....	29 A	XVI
.....	23 A	IV	William creek, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Wiley, F. S.			.....	125 E	II
.....	36 R	VIII	William lake, HEADWATERS ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER, KEE.		
Wiley bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			.....	145 A	XVI
Agglomerate schists of.....	127 CC	I	William lake, HALIFAX TP., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.		
Striae on, direction of.....	134 CC	I	.....	19, 35, 38 J	X
Wiley brook, WICKLOW PAR., CARLETON CO., N.B.			William lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
.....	25 M	XII	Depth of.....	11 G	V
Wiley mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Forest fires on.....	13 G	V
.....	21 C	III	Rocks of.....	24, 25, 29, 35, 43 G	V
Wiley pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Trees on.....	15 G	V
Asbestos at.....	149 CC	I	William pt., ANTIGONISH HARBOUR, N.S.		
Rocks at, and near.....	36, 39, 48, 54 CC	I	Limestone of, resting on Pre-Carboniferous rocks and syenite.....	17, 74, 83 P	II
Striae on, direction.....	135 CC	I	William pt., ATHABASKA LAKE, SASK.		
Wilkes oil well, ENNISKILLEN TP., LANETON CO., ONT.			.....	51 D	V
.....	80 SS	IV	William pt., WAVERLEY GOLD DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Wilkie, O. B. N.			.....	151 A	XI
.....	81 AA	XV	William river, ATHABASKA LAKE, SASK.		
Wilkie pt., PRINCE PATRICK ISLAND, FRANKLIN			Notes on, by Dowling.....	22 A	VI
.....	49 R	II	69, 70 D	69, 70 D	VIII
Wilkins, F.			Sandy plains along.....	24 D	VIII
.....	13 E	II	William street, MONTREAL		
Wilkins, F. E.			.....	58 O	XIV
.....	61 R	XIII	Williams, Albert		
Wilkins, F. W.			.....	149, 150 E	II
Acknowledgments to.....	192 A	XI	Williams, Prof. George H.		
Fossils named for.....	174 A	XI	Acknowledgments to.....	5 AA	V
Surveys by, in Man., ref. to.....	98 G	XI	Petrographical work by, on:—		
Wilkins, S. W.			gabbros near Baltimore, Md.....	93, 104 J	VIII
.....	130 A	IX	Keewatin rocks, L. of the		
141 A	141 A	X	Woods, Ont.....	28 CC	I
Wilkins lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			mica, L. of the Woods dist., Ont.....	35, 36 CC	I
.....	133-135 P	II	mica-diorite, Hudson river, U.S.....	238 B	III
Wilkins pt., DAWSON BAY, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, KEE.			rocks of Sudbury dist., Ont.....	43 A	V
Breccia at.....	149, 183 E	V	6, 9, 10, 15, 45 F	6, 9, 10, 15, 45 F	V
Geology of; fossils from.....	183 E	V	16, 55, 73, 80, 85 H	16, 55, 73, 80, 85 H	XIV
Manitoban formation of.....	199, 205 E	V	257, 258, 266 A	257, 258, 266 A	XV
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	22 A	IV	report by.....	App. 1. Pt. F	F
Wilkinson, Lieut.-General H. C.			Timagami dist., Ont.....	31 F	V
.....	12 A	IX	102, 227, 268 I	102, 227, 268 I	X
Willard brook, STOKE MT., RICHMOND CO., QUE.			sphene, American.....	124 F	III
Indications of copper ore on.....	313 A	XV	Views of, re metamorphism.....	51 I	X
Willard's mill, CASTLE BROOK, MEMPHREMAGOG LAKE, QUE.			Williams, Herbert S.		
.....	117 A	VIII	Acknowledgments to.....	5 K	IV
Willet, Arthur			Copper mining by, Eastern tps., Que.....	43-45 K	IV
.....	61 E	IV	ref. to paper on.....	34, 42 K	IV
Willet, S. B.					
.....	142 M	IX			
Willet, skin of					
.....	49 A	II			
Willetsholme, PITTSBURGH TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.					
.....	36 J	X			
William brook, DIGBY CO., N.S.					
Chabazite crystals on.....	27 T	IV			

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Williams, Herbert S.—Con.			Willimott, C. W.—Con.		
Study by, of Oriskany formation, ref. to.....	24 O	XIV	Work by, 1889.....	51 A	IV
Williams, Dr. J. F.	24 L	XIII	1890.....	68, 72 A	V
	33 H	XVI	1891.....	71-73 AA	V
Williams, Jabez (H.B.C.).			1892.....	70-72 A	VI
Exploration by, Albany River region, ref. to.....	18 A	XV	1893.....	73 AA	VI
In charge of Onaburgh house, Kee.....	101 AA	XV	1894.....	102-104 A	VII
Notes by, on country S. of Cat lake, Kee.....	144, 145 A	XVI	1895.....	5, 124 A	VIII
Williams, John	129 F	II	1896.....	9, 113 A	IX
Williams, Joseph H.			1897.....	15, 124-126 A	X
Advice of, re oil in Lambton co., Ont.....	79 ss	IV	1898.....	7, 23, 24, 167 A	XI
Salt works of, Port Franks, Ont.....	165 s	V	1899.....	10, 196, 197 A	XII
	181 ss	V	1900.....	10, 175 A	XIII
Work by, Lambton oil-fields, Ont.....	6, 64 q	V	1901.....	10, 11, 235, 239-241 A	XIV
Williams, J. P.	52 s	XIII	1902.....	439 A	XV
Williams, T. H.	3, 115 F	II	1903.....	15, 16 AA	XV
Williams copper mine, PLUMMER TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	184 A	XVI	1904.....	IX, 348, 349 A	XVI
Williams copper mine, NEAR UPPER SALMON RIVER, ALBERTA CO., N.B.			Work by, in connexion with Exhibts:—		
Notes on, by Bailey.....	23 M	X	Canada Industrial.....	15 AA	XV
Williams head, ESQUIMAULT DIV., V.I.	56 A	XV	Chicago.....	9, 12 AA	VI
Williams from mine, BAGOT TP., ONT. See Black Bay iron mine.			London, Eng.....	1, 59 A	II
Williams tp., MIDDLESEX CO., ONT.			Paris, France.....	16, 17, 170 A	XIII
Natural gas in.....	53 q	V	Willimott, E. H.	166 A	XI
Williamsburg tp., DUNDAS CO., ONT.			Willimott, Messrs. C. P. and Co.	155 K	IV
Limestone quarry in.....	136 A	XII		69 A	V
Williamdale, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.				70 A	VI
Sandstone boulders of.....	53 M	VII		102 A	VII
Striae near, direction.....	76 M	VII	Willings, T. N.	132 A	IX
Tertiary deposits at.....	47 M	VII	Willis, Bailey	38, 39 B	III
Williamson, T. M.	3 N	IV		92 B	III
Williamstown, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.				94 A	XVI
Rocks in vicinity of.....	107 M	IX	Willoughby tp., WELLAND CO., ONT.		
granite.....	21, 86 M	IX	Boring in, for gas.....	92 s	VII
Willimott, C. W.				164 A	XIV
Asbestos of Nicolet lake, Que., ex- amined by.....	147 K	IV	Willow, Alberta.		
Notes by, on:—			Battle River dist.....	33-45, 84 K	II
antimony mine, S. Ham tp., Que..	61 J	II	Bog lake, Little Buffalo river.....	163 A	XV
cuprite, Cumberland co., N.S....	31 T	IV	Horse-pound creek, Medicine river.....	51 K	II
copper mines, Sherbrooke co., Que.....	55 K	IV	Jackfish river.....	164 A	XV
manganese mine, Walton, N.S.	155, 156 s	XV	Livingstone river.....	89 B	I
minerals in the Ottawa valley.....	229-232 A	XVI	N. Saskatchewan river.....	120 E	II
Promotion of.....	117 A	III	Red Deer River dist.....	19-33 E	II
Summary Report by, on the Quar- ries of Western Ont.....	168-171 A	XI	Slave river.....	61 D	IV
Work by, 1882.....	45 K	IV	Salt river.....	154 A	XV
1883.....	150 H	XIV	British Columbia.		
1884.....	24 A	I	Cassiar trail.....	65 B	III
1885.....	65 A	I	Chilkat mtns.....	43 A	XI
1886.....	59 A	II	Graham island.....	14 B	XVI
1887.....	46 A	III	Kootenay lake.....	26 B	IV
1888.....	104 A	III	Keewatin.		
			Dubawnt river.....	42 A	VII
				68 F	IX
			Ekwan river.....	18 F	XIV
			Fawn river.....	14 F	II
			Grass River dist.....	23 F	XIII
				26, 30, 43 FF	XIII
			Hudson bay.....	90, 99 F	IX
			James bay.....	114 A	XIV
				29-31 F	XIV
			Kazan river.....	134, 138 F	IX
			Thlewiaza river.....	113 F	IX
			Winnipeg Lake dist.....	33, 36 G	XI
			Labrador pen.		
			General.....	37 L	VIII
			James bay, islands.....	28-31 J	III
			Koksoak river.....	20, 21 L	IX
			Larch river.....	18, 19 L	IX
			Leaf River valley.....	25 L	XI
			Nastapoka islands.....	8 DD	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Willow. Mackenzie.			Willow, herb-like		
Dubawnt river.....	46 F	IX	Chesterfield inlet, Kee.....	213 F	IX
Fort Good Hope.....	108 D	IV	Daly lake, Mack.....	213 F	IX
Great Bear Lake dist.....	103 A	XIII	Hudson strait, Frank.....	213 F	IX
Liard river.....	35, 38 D	IV		36 M	XI
Little Buffalo river and triba.....	158-161 A	XV	James Bay dist.....	70 J	III
Mackenzie river.....	102, 109 D	IV	Labrador coast.....	362 L	VIII
Marinoguin lake.....	11 C	XII	Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn.....	43 A	XV
Peel River portage.....	116 D	IV			
Rat river.....	115 D	IV	hoary		
Wrigley river.....	6 C	XII	Labrador coast.....	361 L	VIII
Manitoba.			Mistassini lake, Que.....	41 D	I
Assiniboine river.....	141 A	V	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	70 J	III
Dauphin lake and triba.....	7 E	III			
	71, 72, 90, 98, 127 E	V	livid		
Manitoba lake.....	41, 43 E	V	Athabaska lake, Sask.....	213 F	IX
Swan river.....	115 E	V	Black (Stone) river, Sask.....	213 F	IX
Winnipegosis lake.....	48, 50, 61, 62, 69 E	V	Fort Good Hope, Mack.....	108 D	IV
Overflowing river.....	58 E	V	James Bay dist.....	70 J	III
				243 A	XV
New Brunswick.			Labrador pen., interior.....	362 L	VIII
Chaleur Bay dist.....	34 M	II	Moose river, Ont.....	70 J	III
Western portion.....	53 Gd	I	Telegraph creek, Cassiar dist., B.C.....	225 B	III
Nova Scotia.					
Sable island, attempt to grow.....	217 A	XII	myrtle		
Ontario.			Labrador pen., interior.....	362 L	VIII
Kwataboahagan river.....	231 A	XV	Mistassini lake, Que.....	41 D	I
Ottertail river, Nipissing dist.....	235 I	X	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	70 J	III
Quebec.					
Anticosti.....	196 A	XIV	prairie		
Ashuanipi river.....	149-153, 158 L	VIII	Athabaska lake, Alta.....	213 F	IX
Chaleur bay.....	34 M	II	Labrador pen., interior.....	361 L	VIII
Chamuchuan river.....	57 L	VIII	Mistassini lake, Que.....	41 D	I
James bay.....	15 J	III	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	70 J	III
Obadowagashing lake.....	118 A	XIV			
Saguenay co., Manikuanagan river.....	187 L	VIII	scrub		
Romaine river.....	167 L	VIII	Blindman river, Red Deer river,		
Saskatchewan.			Alta.....	49 E	II
Black (Stone) river.....	72, 76, 77 D	VIII			
Churchill river.....	119 D	VIII	shining		
Foster river.....	114 D	VIII	Labrador pen., interior.....	362 L	VIII
Gwillim river.....	36 D	VIII	Moose river, Ont.....	70 J	III
Mudjatik river.....	14 A	VI			
Red Deer river.....	77, 125, 126 E	V	stinking See Nannyberry.		
Wollaston lake.....	89 D	VIII			
Wood river, Johnston lake.....	141, 142 A	VIII	Willow berries.		
Yukon.			Kasba lake, Kee.....	120 F	IX
Kluane mining dist.....	4 A	XVI	Willow creek, OLDMAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Peel River dist...13, 14, 30, 33, 37, 38 Cc		XVI	Chelonia from.....	188 A	XI
Pelly river.....	125 B	III	Willow creek, PINE CREEK, ATLIN		
Stewart River dist.....	40 A	XVI	LAKE, B.C.		
	12 C	XVI	Fossil from.....	247 A	XI
Yukon river, on islands.....	41 A	XV	Gold-mining on.....	56, 66 A	XII
				59, 60 A	XIII
Willow bush.				33-37, 40 B	XII
Nemiskau lake, Que.....	20 D	I	Treatment of tailings from.....	12 A	XIII
creeping			Willow creek, RED DEER RIVER,		
Diggs islands, Hudson strait, Lab.....	12 Dd	I	ALTA.....	138 A	X
glaucaus			Willow creek, VESPRE TP., SIMCOE		
Labrador pen., interior.....	361 L	VIII	CO., ONT.....	296 A	XV
Mistassini lake, Que.....	41 D	I	Willow Creek series.		
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	70 J	III	Included in Paskapoo series of		
			Laramie.....	135 E	II
grey			Rocky mtns., thickness.....	166 B	I
Grass River dist., Kee.....	19 FF	XIII	Willow lake, MOOSE RIVER, ATHA-		
Liard river, Ykn.....	225 B	III	BASKA RIVER, ALTA.....	25 D	V
herb-leaved			Willow Narrows lake, EAST OF		
Dease lake, west of, B.C.....	225 B	III	IGNACE, ONT.....	121 A	XII
Labrador pen., interior.....	361 L	VIII	Willow pt., S. OF VALDES ISLAND,		
Liard river, Ykn.....	225 B	III	VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.....	18 B	II
Moose river, Ont.....	70 J	III	Willow river, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
			Advisability of boring on.....	166 s	VI
			Cherty series of.....	21 C	III
			Gold mining on, prospects.....	167 s	VI
			tribe.....	121 B	III
			Surface deposits along.....	16 C	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Willow river, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.	24 C	XII	Wilson, W. J.—Con.		
Willow river, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.			Surveys by, refs. to— <i>Con.</i>		
Description of main river above, and below.....	90 D	IV	Ontario.....	65 A	VIII
Good harbourage on.....	84 D	IV	Quebec.....	53 G	XII
Wills, J. F.	68 S	XVI	213 A	69 A	X
Wilmot, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			Summary Reports by:—		XVI
Mineral spring in.....	108, 97 SS	V	1901. Abitibi lake, Ont.....	117 A	XIV
	79 S	VII	1902. Rivers S. W. of James bay.	241-243 A	XV
Wilmot creek, BEDEQUE BAY, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	25 M	VII	1903. Kenogami tribe., Ont.....	109 AA	XV
Wilson, A. D.	45 B	VII	1904. ".....	164-173 A	XVI
Wilson, A. R.	257 A	XIV	Work by, 1899.....	39 A	IV
Wilson, Dr. Alfred W. G.			1890.....	53, 55, 57 A	V
Ref. to "The Laurentian Peninsula" of.....	17 O	XIV	1891.....	52 AA	V
Summary reports by:—			1892.....	48, 49 A	VI
1901. Country W. of L. Nipigon, Ont.....	96-105 A	XIV	1890-3.....	7 M	VII
1902. Geology about the headwaters of the Albany river.....	203-208 A	XV	1893.....	52, 57 AA	VI
Surveys by, Thunder Bay dist., Ont., refs. to.....	27, 28 B	XIII	1894.....	80 A	VII
	106 A	XIV	1895.....	65, 68 A	VIII
v, 144, 147 A			1896.....	139 A	IX
Work by, 1901.....	7 A	XIV	1897.....	57, 152 A	X
1902.....	14, 15 A	XV	1898.....	134, 136, 137, 203 A	XI
Wilson, D. C.	149 A	XI	1899.....	148, 219 A	XII
Wilson, E., work by, 1904	194 A	XVI	6 M		XII
Wilson, E. V.	50 S	XV	1900.....	199 A	XIII
Wilson, Edwin H.	82 J	XII	1901.....	7, 247 A	XIV
	43 S	XVI	1902.....	14, 455 A	XV
Wilson, Hugh	32 T	III	1903.....	5, 197 AA	XV
Wilson, J. A. (H.B.C.).			1904.....	VII, VIII, 351 A	XVI
Acknowledgments to.....	81 D	IV	Wilson, William	58 S	IV
	69, 102, 115 A	VII		88 SS	IV
	5 L	VIII	Wilson & Greene, Messrs.	96 SS	IV
	5 L	IX	Wilson brook, ALBERT CO., N.B.	35 E	I
	3 D	XIII	Wilson camp, GRAHAM ISLAND, Q.C.I.		
Wilson, Dr. James	65 T	IV	Coal of.....	18, 33 B	XVI
	7, 81, 82, 87, 88 J	XIV	analysis.....	12 B	VI
Wilson, James (B.C.)	63 R	V		63 S	XI
	87 S	V	Trail from, to Robertson camp, description.....	88 S	XV
	32 R	VI		34 B	XVI
Wilson, James (ONT.)	53, 54 R	XI	Wilson coal seam, GRAHAM ISLAND, B. C.	16, 39, 40 B	XVI
Wilson, James W.	43 SS	V	Wilson corners, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Wilson, Miss M. E.	356, 360 A	XVI	Limestone at.....	74 J	XII
Wilson, Morley, work by, 1904	ix A	XVI	Mica mines at.....	41 G	XII
Wilson, P. B.	52 M	X	116-118, 123 J		XII
Facing 169 S		XV	Wilson creek, SLOCAN LAKE, B. C.		
Wilson, Peter	26 M	XIII	Calcite from, specimen.....	124 A	X
	25 MM	XIII	Depth of lake off mouth of.....	23 A	VIII
Wilson, R. C.	38 G	II	Molybdenite from, specimen.....	438 A	XV
Wilson, Robert	68 E	I	Wilson creek, YAKOUN RIVER, GRAHAM ISLAND, B. C.	38, 39 B	XVI
Wilson, S. E.	259 A	XIV	Wilson fall, MOSER RIVER, HALIFAX CO., N. S.	157 P	II
Wilson, W. J.			Wilson iron mine, BAGOT TP., ONT.		
Notes by, on S. W. Miramichi valley, N.B.....	8, 35, 38, 39 M	XII	See Martel iron mine.		
Surveys by, refs. to:—			Wilson lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
Keewatin.....	175 A	XVI	Altitude of.....	25, 246 I	X
New Brunswick.....	82 SS	V	Granite on.....	197 A	XVI
	160 A	XII	Wilson mica mine, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
	147 A	XIII	Notes on, by Ellis.....	122 J	XII
	197, 199 A	XIV	Wilson mills, ASCOT TP., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.	46 J	II
			Wilson phosphate mine, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	109 K	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Wilson range, ROCKY MTS., U. S.			Wind mt.—Con.		
AND ALTA.			Sketch of base of.....	128 B	I
Geology.....	42 B	I	section of.....	109, 110 A	XVI
Minor refs. to.....	12, 38 B	I	Wind river, PEEL RIVER, YKN.		
Wilson river, DAUPHIN LAKE, MAN.			Boulder-clay on.....	25 CC	XVI
Coal on.....	228 E	V	Cretaceous rocks of.....	28 CC	XVI
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	72, 90, 91 E	V	Discharge of.....	30 CC	XVI
Phosphatic shale from.....	26 A	V	Early explorations on.....	10 CC	XVI
	92 R	VI	Glaciers on.....	15 CC	XVI
Road S. of, natural.....	10 E	III	Iron and gold on.....	22, 23 CC	XVI
Surveys on, and near, ref. to.....	14 A	III	Jasplite and hematite pebbles near		
	6 E	V	source of.....	19 C	XVI
Wilson tariff bill.....	88, 104 M	X	Map of region traversed by... With Vol.		XVI
Wilsonia pusilla, (Wils.) Bonap.			Mountain sheep on.....	48 CC	XVI
See Warbler, black-capped yellow			Oil at mouth of, chances of.....	47 CC	XVI
Wilsonite.			Report on, by Cammell.....	17-25 CC	XVI
Occurrences of, in Ont. and Que.....	79 S	III	Tertiary to west of.....	24 CC	XVI
	65 T	IV	Wind-shields.		
Lewes river, Ykn.....	25 R	XII	Tree planting to form.....	134 A	IX
Wiltshire, QUEENS CO., P. E. I.....	68 M	VII	Windermere, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Wimbobika river, NEAR S.W.			Copper prospects in dist. of.....	72 S	XI
BRANCH, ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER,			Quartz from, assays of.....	49, 50 R	IV
KEE.			Windermere mt., E. KOOTENAY,		
Notes on, by McInnes.....	154 A	XVI	B.C.		
Winans, Bush.....	174 A	XIII	Copper deposits of.....	53 S	VII
Winchell, Dr. Alexander.....	80 SS	IV	mining, 1891.....	172 SS	V
Winchell, Horace V.....	8 E	IV	1892.....	183 S	VI
	9, 33, 34, 37 G	V	Mining details concerning.....	180 S	V
Winchell, Prof. N. H.			Windfall creek, BERENS RIVER,		
Notes by, on galena limestones of			MAN.....	28 F	VII
Minn.....	37 F	XI	Windfall island, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Refs. to work by, in:—			ONT.....	33, 97, 98 CC	I
Agassiz lake (glacial).....	8, 50 E	IV	Windham, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	164 AA	XV
North Bay, Ont., and vicinity.....	20 I	X	Windham hill, CUMBERLAND CO.,		
Rainy River dist., Ont.....	5 A	IV	N.S.		
	153, 154 E	IV	Altitude of.....	9 M	VII
	9, 10, 33 G	V	Carboniferous of.....	28, 38 E	I
Views of, on dolomite.....	146 CC	I	Windham tp., NORFOLK CO., ONT.		
secondary origin of			Bog-iron ore deposits in.....	24 T	IV
granite.....	99 A	XVI	Windigo island, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Winchester inlet, HUDSON BAY,			ONT.		
KEE.....	126 A	XVI	Rocks of, breccia.....	46 CC	I
Winchester Springs, DUNDAS CO.,			granite.....	97 CC	I
ONT.			hornblende-schists.....	80 CC	I
Mineral spring at.....	108, 110 S	V	Windigo island, WINNIPEG RIVER,		
	96 SS	V	MAN.....	81 G	XI
	93 S	VI	Windigo lake, NIPISSING DIST.,		
	90 S	IX	ONT.		
	137 S	X	Gold in veins north of.....	224 A	XVI
Winchester tp., DUNDAS CO., ONT.			Mineral belt from, to Opasatika		
Calcareous and Chazy formations			lake, Que.....	212 A	XVI
in.....	72 A	VIII	Rocks on.....	215 A	XVI
	62 A	IX	Windigo lake, WINDIGO RIVER, KEE.		
	83 J	XII	Glacial striae on.....	150 A	XVI
Limestone quarry near.....	136 A	XII	Rocks on shores of.....	146 A	XVI
Mineral springs south of.....	137 A	XII	Windigo pt., EAGLE LAKE, RAINY		
Wind.			RIVER DIST., ONT.....	39 R	VIII
Coast range, B.C.....	22 B	III	Windigo river, CRDAR RIVER, KEE.		
Effect of, on lakes of Athabaska			Rocks on.....	148 A	XVI
river, Alta.....	76 A	XI	Sturgeon in.....	152 A	XVI
	11 D	XI	Windigokan lakes, THUNDER BAY		
Effect of, on water-level of Man-			DIST., ONT.....	106, 107 A	XIV
itoba lake, Man..	36 E	V	Windigons lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,		
Winnipeg lake.....	5 F	II	ONT.		
Wind mt., BANFF DIV., ALTA.			Contact on, of Laurentian and Kee-		
Altitude of.....	113 B	I	watin.....	43 F	III
Conglomerate of.....	129 B	I	Hornblende-granite and syenite-		
Fault near.....	108 A	XVI	gneiss on.....	118 F	III
Minor refs. to.....	12, 106, 126 B	I			

PAGE. VOL.			PAGE. VOL.		
Windigos lake—Con.			Windy (MAKOPING) lake, CASCADEN AND DOWLING TPS., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Soundings in.....	15 F	III	Altitude of.....	83 F	V
"Windigos back," STURGEON LAKE, THUNDER BAY AND RAINY RIVER DISTS., ONT.	120 A	XII	Diabase on.....	44 F	V
Winding in shafts of Pictou coal-field, N.S.	31, 32 M	XIV	Native name, meaning of.....	92 F	V
Windows, as food	84 B	III	Norite belt beneath.....	47 H	XIV
Windsor, CARLETON CO., N.B.			267 A	XV	
Limestone of.....	16, 18 G	I	Superficial deposits near.....	38 F	V
quarry.....	30 G	I	Windy Lake eruptive. See Levack		
Windsor, ESSEX CO., ONT.			Nickel range.....		
Botanical specimens from....	153, 154 A	XIV	Windy pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Natural gas of.....	104 S	IX	Description of.....	173 F	III
notes by Ingall.....	118 S	XI	Rocks on.....	28 F	III
Salt at, boring for.....	121 A	IX	Striae on, direction.....	137 CO	I
depth.....	197 S	VI	Wine.		
discovery.....	225 S	XV	Prospects of producing, in Kam-loops dist., B. C.....	16 B	VII
thickness.....	227 A	XV	Wine Harbour gold dist., GUYS BOBO' CO., N. S.		
works.....	213, 219 S	XV	Anticline of.....	155, 157 F	II
Trees between, and Niagara falls..	125 S	XVI	415, 416 A	XV	
152 A	XIV		Gold mining in.....	23 A	I
Windsor, HANTS CO., N.S.			notes by Faribault.....	415-418 A	XV
Fahlunite in vicinity of.....	33 T	IV	operations, 1890.....	60 S	V
Gypsum in.....	30 S	III	1891.....	141 SS	V
analysis.....	78 S	X	1892.....	133 S	VI
mill.....	87 M	X	production, 1886.....	29 S	II
quarries.....	36 T	IV	1887.....	26 S	III
60 A	V		1888.....	31 S	IV
77 S	V		1889.....	34, 35 SS	IV
66 S	VI		1890.....	57 S	V
89 A	VII		1891.....	137, 138 SS	V
59 S	IX		1892.....	129 S	VI
79 S	XI		1893.....	116 S	VII
shipments, 1886.....	35, 50 S	II	1894-5.....	82 S	VIII
1887.....	31 S	III	1896.....	123, 124 S	IX
Limestone near, analysis.....	188 AA	XV	1897.....	162, 163 S	X
Carboniferous.....	214 A	XIV	1898.....	145, 146 S	XI
manganiferous.....	154 S	XV	1899.....	101, 102 S	XII
Oil reported near.....	147 A	XI	1900.....	113, 114 S	XIII
Windsor Junction gold mine, WAVERLEY DIST., N.S.	142 SS	V	1901.....	114, 115 S	XIV
Windsor Mills, RICHMOND CO., QUE.			418 A	XV	
Ancient valley between, and Rich- mond.....	20 J	X	1902.....	195 S	XV
Conical hills near, formed by drift.	48 J	II	1903.....	209, 110 S	XVI
Diorites near.....	40 J	II	Map of, compiled, 1902.....	457 A	XV
Serpentine near.....	76, 85 J	VII	Rocks in, dip of.....	160 P	II
Striae near, direction.....	28, 32, 38 J	X	Wine Head, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.	155 F	II
Windsor Salt Co.			Wineberg, E. A.	182 H	XIV
Exhibit of, in Paris (1900).....	30, 36 A	XIII	Winesk. See Marmot.		
Plant of.....	166 A	XIV	Wing, Dr. J.	77 A	V
273 A	XV		Wingfield cape, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON, ONT.	321 A	XV
Windsor series.	68 A	I	Wingham, HURON CO., ONT.		
Windsor tp., RICHMOND CO., QUE.			Salt at.....	63 S	II
Fossiliferous limestones of.....	20 J	II	depth and thickness.....	222, 226 S	XV
Surveys in, ref. to.....	50 A	I	shipments, 1888.....	77 S	IV
"Windward" (WHALEH).	137 A	XVI	well.....	56 Q	V
Windy arm, TAGISH LAKE, YKN.			works.....	165 S	IV
Description of.....	165 B	III	181 SS	V	
Meteorological observations on.....	247 B	III	166 A	XIV	
Windy bay, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.			Wingle, RAGLAN TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.	34 J	XIV
Petrography of cherty rock from....	32 C	XII	Winisk river, KEE.		
Windy creek, ONAPING RIVER, ONT.	38 F	V	Early explorers on.....	12 F	XIV
			<i>Glauia variabilis</i> from.....	43 F	XIV
			Map of district of.....	With Vol.	XV
			Routes to, from the south.....	22 G	II

	PAGE	VOL.
Winisk river—Con.		
Summary reports on, by McInnes.	100, 108 AA	XV
	153, 160 A	XVI
Trees on.....	106 AA	XV
black birch.....	VI, 158 A	XVI
Winiskis river, WINISK RIVER, KEE.		
Notes on, by McInnes.....	103 AA	XV
Wink lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Couchiching rocks of.....	22, 23, 48 G	V
Winkworth, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Howlite in gypsum at.....	38 T	IV
Ulexite at.....	64 T	IV
Winkworthite.....	65 T	IV
Winning, Bush		
Acknowledgments to.....	165 A	XI
	239 A	XIV
Datolite noted by, Derry tp., Que..	17 R	XII
Winnipeg, MAN.		
Altitude of.....	23, 127, 134-138 E	IV
Drift deposit at, thickness.....	28 E	IV
Limestones and shales beneath.....	92 F	XI
Osars northwest of.....	41 E	IV
Railway opened from, to Port Arthur.....	15 H	III
Temperature at, mean annual.....	99 E	IV
statistics.....	52 A	XV
Wells at, records of.....	101, 102 E	IV
Winnipeg bay, NEAR KEEWATIN, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.....	125 E	IV
Winnipeg Consolidated gold mine, BIGSTONE BAY, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.....	81, 142, 143 CC	I
(See also next ref.)		
Winnipeg Consolidated Gold and Smelting Co.....	152 S	VI
Winnipeg copper mine, WELLINGTON CAMP, (GRAND FORKS DIV., B.C.)		
Granite and greenstone of.....	58 A	XIV
Notes on, by Brock.....	106, 109, 112, 114 A	XV
Pyrrhotite gold values of.....	63 A	XIV
Working and production of.....	66, 67 A	XIV
	135 A	XV
Winnipeg lake, MAN. AND KEE.		
Altitude of.....	127, 146 E	IV
	34 E	V
Area of.....	12 E	IV
Country between and Deer lake, description.....	27 A	II
N. and N.E. of, character.....	14 E	IV
Description of.....	5 G	XI
east shore.....	42-45 A	VIII
	Pt. G	XI
west ".....	14-21 F	XI
Fossils from.....	55 A	IV
	75 A	V
Fox from, specimen of black.....	110 A	III
Geology of west shore.....	34-100 F	XI
Historical notes.....	App. II. Pt. G	XI
Islands of.....	21-34 F	XI
Level of, original.....	79 E	IV
Magnetic declination near.....	4 FF	XIII
Maps of.....	With Vol.	XI
sketch, showing drumlin ridges.....	95 F	XI
Meteorological observations on.....	23 F	II
Navigation on.....	11-14 F	XI
Nomenclature of.....	32 A	V

	PAGE	VOL.
Winnipeg lake—Con.		
Notes on, by Upham.....	18 E	IV
Peat north of.....	14 FF	XIII
Report on east shore of, Tyrrell.....	Pt. G	XI
" Dowling.....	Pt. F	XI
country between, and Hudson bay, Low.....	Pt. F	II
(Summary), by Tyrrell and Dowling:—1890.....	33-36 A	V
1891.....	19-25 AA	V
Rocks on, and near:—		
Cambro-Silurian.....	16 M	XI
	11 FF	XIII
compared with rocks of Sudbury dist., Ont.....	119 SS	V
gneiss.....	33 A	V
limestone.....	30 R	II
dolomite.....	18 F	II
northwards from.....	11 R	II
Palaeozoic.....	65 E	IV
Striae on, and near.....	114 E	IV
86 and App. I. Pt. G		XI
Surveys from, to Hudson bay, ref. to.....	27 A	II
on, early.....	9 E	II
	8 J	III
Topography of west shore.....	14-21 G	XI
Tributaries of, notes on smaller.....	26, 27 E	IV
Winds of, northwest.....	5 F	II
Winnipeg river, WINNIPEG LAKE, MAN. AND ONT.		
Altitudes on.....	125, 151 R	IV
Bridge across, ref. to.....	114 CC	I
Falls of, at Kenora.....	16 CC	I
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	22 AA	V
Upham.....	79, 80 G	XI
20, 21 E		IV
Rocks on.....	11 G	XI
trap dikes.....	117 CC	I
Striae on, and near.....	118 E	IV
	87 G	XI
Survey of, ref. to.....	47 A	I
Winnipeg sandstone.....	36, 40, 54-63 F	XI
Winnipegosis formation (MID-DEV. DEVONIAN).		
Contact of, with Manitoban.....	177, 178 E	V
Fossils of.....	204, 205 E	V
L. Winnipegosis.....	180, 182, 185 E	V
Manitoba lake.....	193, 198 E	V
Winnipegosis lake, KEE. AND MAN.		
Altitude of.....	155 E	IV
Area of.....	12 E	IV
Caribou on.....	24 E	V
Fossils from.....	109 A	III
	55 A	IV
Ice shove on, ref. to effect of.....	31 F	XIV
Ice-stream of valley of.....	132 CC	I
Level of, compared with Cedar lake.....	24 AA	V
rise in.....	14 E	IV
Limestone and dolomite on.....	18, 153-186 E	V
Notes on, by Tyrrell (west shore).....	22 A	IV
Upham.....	19 E	IV
Photos. of portions of.....	Facing 62, 64 E	V
Rep. on, by Tyrrell.....	46-49, 153-186 E	V
Salt on, springs.....	16 E	V
evaporated on.....	150 S	IX
	162 S	XI
	114 S	XII
	128 S	XIII
	128 S	XIV
	211, 233, 234 S	XV
	122 S	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Winnipegosis lake—Con.			Wisconsin, U.S.		
Striae on.....	216 E	V	Brick-clay of.....	110 E	IV
Surveys on, ref. to.....	73-75 A	III	Diamond-bearing drift in, source		
	9, 10, 12-14 E	V	of.....	147 A	XII
Winnowata lake, QUE. See Ex-			Iron ores in, origin of.....	283 L	VIII
panse lake.			Wiseman avenue, OUTHROST, QUE.	140 A	XIII
Winchapas lake, HAMILTON RIVER,			Wiseman claim, N. FORK KETTLE		
QUE.			RIVER, B.C.	68 A	XIV
Depth of.....	80 A	VII	Wiskitahak range, E. KOOTENAY,		
	24 L	VIII	B.C.		
Description of, by Low.....	71 A	VII	Description of.....	81 B	I
Geology of.....	223, 224 L	VIII	Limestone of.....	110 B	I
Ice in, thickness of.....	28, 29 L	VIII	Position of.....	22 B	I
Meteorological observations on.....	376 L	VIII	Trees of.....	111 B	I
Mica on.....	288 L	VIII	Witch bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Notes on, by Low.....	136-137 L	VIII	Rocks on.....	113, 128 CC	I
Striae on.....	293 297 L	VIII	contact Keewatin-Lauren-		
Winona, WESTWORTH CO., ONT.			tian.....	81 CC	I
Fossils from.....	130 A	IX	gneiss.....	42 A	X
	207 A	XII		177 A	X
	257 A	XIV	granite.....	86 CC	I
	464 A	XV	Striae on, direction.....	133 CC	I
Winonimichekem river, WINNIK			Witchal lake, NELSON RIVER, KEW.	113 E	IV
RIVER, KEW.	105 AA	XV	Witches brook, GUICHON CREEK, B.C.		
Winquist, John	73, 76 AA	XV	Granite near, petrography.....	390, 391 B	VII
Winalow creek, SLOCAN LAKE, W.			Moraines north of.....	298 B	VII
KOOTENAY, B.C.			Temperature observations on.....	414, 422 B	VII
Free gold on, 1903.....	80 AA	XV	Valley of, elevation of early.....	319 B	VII
Wintenburg, W. J.	188 A	XIII	Witches Cauldron, NEAR KENORA,		
Winter and Co., Messrs. See			ONT.	16, 63 CC	I
Samuel Winter and Co.			Wither-red in Western N.B.	52 CG	I
Winter harbour, MELVILLE ISLAND,			Witherite.		
FRANKLIN.			Porcupine (Twin Cities) mine,		
Fossils from.....	47 E	II	Rabbit mt., Ont.....	29 M	I
Winter harbour, QUATSINO SD., B.C.				71 H	III
Argillites of.....	83 B	II		65 T	IV
Coal on.....	87 B	II	Withrow, John J.		
	87 E	III	Acknowledgments to.....	169 A	XII
Fossils from, Cretaceous.....	85, 112, 114 B	II		218 A	XIV
Mesozoic.....	110 B	II	Gold mine of, Rawdon mt., N.S.....	113 A	VIII
Newcomian.....	67 A	I	prospecting by, Hants co.,		
Indian village on.....	82 B	II	N.S.	181 A	XII
Rocks on, Cretaceous.....	83 B	II	Wittersted lake, FRANKLIN ISTHMUS,		
Wintering hills, GLEICHEN DIV.,			KEW.		
ALTA.			Limestone on granite at.....	35 E	II
Altitude of.....	14, 22 E	II	Weburn landing, L. MEGANTIC,		
Carbonaceous shale on.....	132 E	II	QUE.	315 A	XV
Country around, notes on.....	22 E	II	Weburn sp., BEAUCO CO., QUE.		
Quartzite pebbles on.....	145 E	II	Boulder drift of.....	48 J	II
Sandstone of, argillaceous.....	72 E	II	Rocks in.....	31, 36 J	II
Wintering lake, GRASS RIVER DIST.,			Pre-Cambrian.....	314 A	XV
KEW.					
Early explorations on.....	4 FF	XIII			
Kettle holes near.....	12 F	XIII			
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	30 F	XIII			
Striae on.....	13 F	XIII			
Winwood, H. H.	14 B	I			
Wire. Statistics of, included in Iron					
statistics.					
Wire and Cable Co.	55 O	XIV			
Wire rope.					
Use of nickel in.....	228 H	XIV			
Wirth, Dr. Otto	52 M	X			
	Facing 169 S	XV			
Wisconsin lead, WINK HARBOUR					
DIST., N.S.					
Extent of workings on.....	418 A	XV			

	PAGE	VOL
Wolf, George de.....29, 30, 61, 63 R	33-36 R	XII
	165 H	XIV
Wolf. See Wolves.		
Wolf cape, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.		
Section at, of Leda clay and Saxi- cava sand	113 M	VII
Shales and sandstones near.....	373 A	XV
Shore-lines near.....	54 AA	VI
Striae north of, direction.....	83 M	VII
Wolfchute, MADAWASKA RIVER, ONT.	36 J	XIV
Wolf creek, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.		
Cree and Stoney names of.....	174 E	II
Description of, by Tyrrell.....	84, 104 E	II
Elevation of.....	170 E	II
Soil in vicinity of.....	34, 84 E	II
Timber on.....	46 E	II
Wolf creek, McLEOD RIVER, ATHA- BASKA RIVER, ALTA.	73 A	XI
	8, 24 D	XI
Wolfcreek, SIMILKAMEEN RIVER, B.C.	127, 153 R	III
Wolf gulch, ANTLER CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Placer gold mining on	123 R	III
Wolf island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Agglomerate schists of.....	125 CC	I
Striae on, direction.....	133 CC	I
Wolf lake, KINISTINO DIV., SASK.	111 F	IX
Wolf mt., ALMA PAR., ALBERT CO., N.B.	29, 30 R	VIII
Wolf narrows, RED LAKE, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE	47, 48 F	VII
Wolf pt., ALBERT CO., N.B.		
Copper deposits of.....	206 A	XIV
Glaciation at.....	50, 64 N	IV
Striae near.....	19 GG	I
Lumbering at.....	87 N	IV
Wolf river, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.		
See Muhigan river.		
Wolfe co., QUE.		
Cambrian area of	27, 28 J	II
Geology of, rep. by Ellis, 1886.....	Pt. J	II
Pegmatite veins in.....	40 J	VIII
Pyrites deposits of.....	85 S	III
Silurian of, early views re.....	7 J	II
Soapstone mining in	152 K	IV
Wolfe cove, SILLERY SEIG., QUEBEC CO., QUE.		
Champlain fault at.....	44, 45, 58 K	III
	30 L	V
Wolfe island, NEAR KINGSTON, ONT.		
Contact granite and sandstone on.....	178 A	XIV
Limestone on.....	179 A	XIV
analysis.....	26 R	IV
quarries.....	184 A	XIV
<i>Lituites americanus</i> from.....	111 A	III
Striae on, direction.....	30, 36, 39 J	X
Wolfe tp., TERREBONNE CO., QUE.		
Anorthosite of.....	36, 37 AA	V
	99 J	VIII
	14 J	XII
Gneiss in, strike of	14 J	VIII
Labradorite of	13 J	XII
Wolford tp., GRENVILLE CO., ONT.		
Peat bog in	137 A	XII

	PAGE	VOL
Wolframite.		
Couchiching lake, Ont.....	65 T	IV
	21 R	V
Margaree, N.S.....	29 A	XIII
Wolfstown, WOLF CO., QUE.		
Serpentine from, to Black lake.....	87, 89 A	III
	109 K	III
Soapstone at.....	67 J	II
	99 S	IX
Striae near, direction.....	28, 33, 38 J	X
Wolfstown tp., WOLF CO., QUE.		
Anticline crossing.....	34 J	II
	89 K	III
Asbestos in.....	35 A	II
	141, 144 K	IV
	23 S	X
industry.....	41 J	II
mines.....	66 J	II
Iron ore in	429 A	XV
analysis.....	30 R	XIII
Chromite in.....	112 K	IV
	29 T	IV
	23 S	XIII
Rocks in.....	90, 91 K	III
Cambrian.....	24 J	II
Cambro-Silurian.....	35 J	II
diorites.....	29, 40 J	II
Pre-Cambrian.....	30 J	II
serpentine.....	43 J	II
	94 K	III
	21 S	V
Soapstone of	67 J	II
	117, 118, 152 K	IV
	225 S	X
Striae in, direction.....	48 J	II
Wolfville, KINGS CO., N.S.		
Finch from	361 A	XVI
Manganese from	80 S	IX
	158 S	XV
Striae at.....	213 A	XIV
Tree swallow's eggs from	188 A	XIII
Wollaston lake, KINISTINO DIV., SASK.		
Altitude of.....	12 D	VIII
Glaciation on.....	24 D	VIII
eskers.....	23 D	VIII
striae.....	115 R	IV
	82 D	VIII
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	17, 18 A	VI
	10, 88-92 D	VIII
Rocks on, and near :—		
contact Archean and Palaeozoic.....	15 A	VI
gneiss and granite.....	16 D	VIII
quartzite.....	20 DD	I
Route to, from Reindeer lake, de- scription	93-95 D	VIII
	111 F	IX
Wollaston land, FRANKLIN. See Victoria island.		
Wollaston tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Iron ore of.....	7 A	I
	52 A	IX
	123, 124 A	XII
analysis.....	24 T	III
	51 A	IX
mines, ref. to.....	50 A	I
Rocks of.....	46 A	X
	123, 124 A	XII
granite.....	7 A	I
Hastings series.....	3 J	VI
irruptive.....	107 A	XI
nepheline-syenite.....	124 A	XII
Surveys in, ref. to.....	8 A	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Wollastonite.			Woman portage, BETWEEN WOMAN AND SHABUMENI LAKES, KEE....	6 F	VII
Argenteuil co., Que.....	66 T	IV	Wonderful claim, NEAR SANDON, W. KOOTENAY, B. C.....	174 s	VI
Association of, with graphite.....	75 O	XII		71 A	XI
Bastard and Burgess sps., Ont., and Terrebbonne co., Que.....	72 s	V	Wood.		
Wollenhaupt lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.....	66 T	IV	Beaver-gnawed, specimen from Rainy River dist., Ont.....	206 A	XII
Wolseley, WOLSELEY DIV., SASK.....	406 A	XV	Lignitified See Lignitified wood.		
Wolseley lake, HUNTER ISLAND DIST., ONT.....	129 E	IV	Silicified See Silicified wood.		
Wolstenholm sound, GREENLAND.....	35 G	V	Wood, Ingraham.....	7 F	XI
Wolstenholme cape, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	55 B	II	Wood, J. (1748).....	96 F	IX
Coast in vicinity of, character.....	11 DD	I	Wood, J. B.....	44 B	XIII
	124, 125 A	XI	Wood, Hon. Josiah.....	439 A	XV
south of, rep. by Low.....	Pt. D	XIII	Wood, Robert.....	137 A	XV
Rocks in vicinity of.....	140 A	XVI	Wood, Wentworth F.....	33, 34 B	IX
granite.....	53 D	XIII		13 A	X
Laurentian.....	39 B	II		166 A	XI
quartz.....	40 B	XII		37 R	XI
Surveys south of, ref. to.....	58 A	I	Wood, Major Z. T.....	7 CO	XVI
Wolstenholmes' Ultimium Vale.			Wood buffalo. See Buffalo, wood		
See Henrietta Maria cape.....	12 F	XIV	Wood-buffalo river, LOON RIVER, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.....	11, 12 D	V
Wolverhampton Exhibition.....	23 A	XIV	Wood creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.		
	8 A	XV	Country around, description.....	47 E	II
Wolverine.			Wood creek, PUKAIST CREEK, N. THOMPSON RIVER, B. C.		
Breeding habits of.....	77 J	III	Diorites and magnetite on.....	243 B	VII
Hamilton river, Lab., specimen.....	112 A	VII	Temperature observations on.....	422 B	VII
Kewatin, northern.....	166 F	IX	Wood End, SOURIS COAL-FIELD, SASK.		
Kenogami tribe, Ont.....	119 A	XV	Coal near.....	10 F	XV
Labrador pen., northern.....	122 L	VIII	quality.....	15 F	XV
notes by Low.....	315 L	VIII	sections of measures.....	41-44 F	XV
Saskatchewan, northern.....	13 D	VIII	"Wood" Indians (GENS DES BOIS).		
Yukon, annual catch.....	28 B	III	Notes on, by Dawson.....	202 B	III
Stewart River region.....	13 C	XVI	Wood island, QUEENS CO., P.E.I.		
Wolverine copper claim, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.			Anticline of.....	375 A	XV
Pyrrhotite and magnetite in.....	106 A	XV	Coal on, boring for, suggested.....	377 A	XV
Wolverine portage, BLACK LAKE, SASK.....	37 F	IX	Rocks near.....	372 A	XV
Wolverine river, BLACK LAKE, SASK. See Chipman river.			Tertiary deposits on.....	48 M	VII
Wolverine river, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.....	14 D	V	Wood lake, NEAR MEDICINE LODGE HILLS, ALTA.....	173 E	II
Wolves.			Wood mt., MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.		
Abitibi lake, Ont.....	129 A	XIV	Altitude of.....	154 E	IV
Breeding habits of.....	76 J	III	Clay band of.....	28 C	I
Hudson strait, specimen.....	58 A	III	Coal in.....	77 C	I
Kamloops div., B. C.....	17 B	VII		7, 16 F	XV
Labrador pen.....	313 L	VIII	analysis.....	3 M	I
Nipigon lake, Ont., west of.....	213 A	XV	Escarpment of.....	33 C	I
Timagami dist., Ont.....	38 I	X	Fossils from.....	23 A	I
Yukon, annual catch.....	28 B	III	Geology of.....	45 C	I
Stewart River region.....	13 C	XVI	Notes on, by Macoun.....	142, 143 A	VIII
Woman fall, BERENS RIVER, KEE.....	29 F	VII	Report on, by McConnell.....	1-85 C	I
Woman island, CLAYOQUOT DIST., V. I.....	67 A	XV	Rocks of, conglomerate.....	71 C	I
Woman lake, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.			Laramie.....	67 C	I
Altitude of.....	7 F	VII	Wood Mountain plateau, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.....	13, 14, 74 C	
Magnetite on island in.....	24, 25 AA	VI	Wood Mountain post, WOOD MT., SASK.		
Notes on, by Dowling.....	18 F	VII	Country E. of, description.....	46 C	I
Rocks of, and vicinity.....	42, 43 F	VII	Width of plateau at.....	13 C	I
Woman Lake river, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.			Timber around.....	143 A	VIII
Notes on, by Dowling.....	18 F	VII	Wood Point, NEAR SACKVILLE, N.B.		
			Freestone quarries at.....	69 E	I
				14 s	XI
				158 A	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Wood Point—Con.			Woodpecker, black-backed OR		
Rocks at, and near	7, 9, 20	E I	Arctic three-toed		
Wood tin. See Cassiterite.			Hamilton river, Lab.	326	L VIII
Wood river (OLD WIVES CREEK),			King-ton, Ont., specimen.	203	A XII
JOHNSTON LAKE, (OLD WIVES			Maxwell lake, Que., "	259	A XIV
LAKE), MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.			Sharbot lake, Ont., "	465	A XV
Boulder-clay and gravels on.	70, 73	C I	downy		
Description of.	20	C I	Hamilton river, Lab.	325	L VIII
Pierre shales on.	34	C I	Mistassini lake, Que.	35	D I
Soil in valley of.	7	C I	Port Hope, Ont., specimen.	209	A XII
Trees "	13	C I	golden-winged		
	141, 142	A VIII	Hudson cny, specimen.	52	A II
Woodberry creek, KOOTENAY			Mistassini lake, Que.	35	D I
LAKE, B.C.			hairy		
Character of.	24	A VIII	Hamilton river, Lab.	325	L VIII
Galena mining at mouth of.	34	A VIII	Ottawa, near, specimen.	57	A IV
claims near.	24	B IV	plleated		
Northern boundary of Ainsworth			Maxwell lake, Que., specimen.	259	A XIV
camp.	61	B III	red-headed		
Woodbridge, YORK CO., ONT.	144	A X	Ontario, specimen from western.	92	AA VI
Woodbourne, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Woods, Herbert		
Millstone-grit quarry at.	13	S XIII	Corundum discovered by, Hastings		
	13	S XIV	co., Ont.	48	A X
	15	S XV	Woods, J. E.	61	B XIII
	13	S XVI		466	A XV
Woodbury, Frank	316	A XVI	Woods, Paul	150	S IX
Woodcock portage, BLACK RIVER,			Woods, Lake of the See Lake of		
SASK.			the Woods.		
Description of, by Tyrrell.	74	D VIII	Woods Bros., Messrs.	185	S VI
Minor ref. to.	9	F IX	Wood's location, THUNDER BAY, L.		
Plants from.	205, 208-211	F IX	SUPERIOR, ONT.	xxix	A XVI
Striae on.	21	D VIII	Woodsia glabella, R. Dr.		
Woodcock on.	73	D VIII	Labrador pen., interior.	366	L VIII
Woodchuck.			Mistassini lake, Que.	44	D I
<i>See also</i> Marmot.			Moose and Rupert rivers.	74	J III
Breeding habits of.	78	J III	" <i>ilvensis</i> , R. Br.		
Lab. and northern Que.	320	L VIII	Athabaska lake, Sask.	216	F IX
Ottawa dist., specimen.	57	A IV	Carey lake, Mack.	216	F IX
Rainy lake, Ont., specimen.	50	A II	Labrador pen., interior.	366	L VIII
Timagami dist., Ont.	38	I X	Mistassini lake, Que.	44	D I
black			Moose and Rupert rivers.	74	J III
Rainy lake, Ont., specimen.	50	A II	Woodside, J. W.	21	S XIII
Woodchuck bay, L. OF THE WOODS,			Woodside, PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE DIV.,		
ONT.	124	CO I	MAN.		
Woodchuck island, L. OF THE			Altitude of.	139	E IV
WOODS, ONT.	135	CO I	Shore-lines near.	75	E IV
Woodchuck island, RAINY LAKE,			Woodside's mine, NEAR SILVER MT.,		
ONT.			THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Anticlinal and synclinal structure			Animikie formation in, thickness.	26	H III
near.	116	F III	Granite from, petrography.	119	H III
Soundings near.	14	F III	Notes on, by Ingall.	96	H III
Wooden-house river, LOON RIVER,			Woodstock, CARLETON CO., N.B.		
ALTA.	12	A IV	Blast furnace at.	40	M XII
	11, 12	D V	Bog-manganese at.	57	M X
Woodhouse tp., NORFOLK CO., ONT.	140, 142	A X	Boulder-clay at.	27	GG I
			Bricks at, clay for.	117	M X
Woodland, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE			manufacture.	53	GG I
DIST., ONT.			Copper and galena near.	89	SS V
Misprint for Nordland.				25, 26	M X
Woodman, Prof. J. Ed.	176	AA XV	Fossil worm-trails at.	291, 292	A XVI
	320	A XVI	Glaciation at, and near.	39	GG I
Woodpecker, American three-			direction of striae.	25	GG I
toed				25	M XII
Athabaska river, Alta., specimen.	203	AA XI	terraces.	30	M XII
Calgary, Alta., specimen.	132, 139	A VIII		153, 154	A XIII
			Graphite from.	53	S IX
				280	A XVI
			Intervals at.	33	M XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Woodstock—Con.			Worcestershire, ENGLAND.		
Iron at.....	40 M	XII	Method of salt manufacture in.....	36 R	V
mining.....	63 S	IX	Wordsworth, L. L.	142 SS	V
improvement in. . .	94 A	X	"World group."		
Minerals from, specimens.....	162 A	XI	Of Sudbury dist., Ont., explanation		
Quartz from, assay.....	22 R	IX	of.....	129 H	XIV
Rocks at, and near:—			World's Columbian Exposition		
Carboniferous.....	10 G	I	OR FAIR. See Chicago exhibition.		
eruptive.....	199 A	XIV	World's Fair mine, RECO MT.,		
granite.....	149 A	XIII	SLOCAN DIV., B.C.		
metamorphic.....	23 G	I	Notes on, by McConnell, 1895.....	30 A	VIII
Surveys near, ref. to.....	197 A	XIV	Worrall, John	402 A	XV
Syncline near.....	198 A	XIV	Worthington creek, LOWER ARROW		
Trees near.....	38 M	XII	LAKE, B.C.	80 A	XII
Woodstock, OXFORD CO., ONT.			Worthington mine, DRURY TP.,		
Boring at, for gas and oil.....	48 Q	V	SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Boulder-clay at.....	274 A	XV	History of.....	33 H	XIV
Mastodon remains near.....	48 A	III	Lepidomelane in.....	15 R	VI
secured for Museum.....	53 A	III	Minor refs. to.....	129, 133 S	V
Woodstock Charcoal Iron Co.	14 M	X	116–118 SS	V	
Woodstock par., CABLETON CO., N.B.			46, 121 H	XIV	
149, 150 A	XIII		Marcasite from.....	97 H	XIV
Woodville, HANTS CO., N.S.			Morenosite from.....	27 R	VI
Carboniferous limestone near.....	89 A	VII	103 H	XIV	
Woodville, ST. LEONARD PAR., MAD-			Ore of, assays.....	52 F	V
AWASKA CO., N.B.	151 A	XIII	116, 117 SS	V	
Woodward, Dr. A. Smith			110, 111 H	XIV	
Acknowledgments to.....	8 A	XIII	arsenic and antimony in.....	190 H	XIV
Determination by, of fossils from:—			Pentlandite from.....	13, 93, 108 H	XIV
Nova Scotia.....	135 A	X	specimen.....	70 AA	VI
McAra brook.....	182 A	XI	Plant near, failure of.....	38 H	XIV
and New Brunswick.....	201 A	XII	Production of.....	34, 231 H	XIV
Notes by, on fish remains from Riv-			Pyrrhotite from.....	117 H	XIV
ersdale formation of N.S.	203 A	XII	Rocks of, actinolite diorite and		
Woodward, Dr. Henry			schists.....	71 H	XIV
Acknowledgments to.....	8 A	XIII	norite.....	52 H	XIV
Determination by, of fossils from:—			Situation and value of.....	6 H	XIV
British Columbia—			Wotton tp., WOLFE CO., QUE.		
Rocky mtns.....	327 A	XV	Agricultural land of.....	51 J	II
V.I. and Q.C.I.	123, 124 A	IX	Cambro-Silurian of.....	37 J	VII
Comox and Hornby island.....	177 A	XIII	Diorite of.....	150 J	X
Nova Scotia.....	135 A	X	Serpentine belt of.....	42 J	II
Cumberland co.....	178 A	XIII	Slate belt extending through.....	17 J	II
Riversdale formation.....	202 A	XII	Surveys in, ref. to.....	50 A	I
Woodward, James R.	12 S	III	Volcanic rocks in, direction of.....	40 J	II
Woodward, M. J.	85 SS	IV	Wrangell, WRANGELL ISLAND,		
9, 77 Q	V		ALASKA.		
147 S	V		Climate of.....	23 B	III
127 SS	V		annual precipitation.....	21, 58 B	III
Woodward, H. S.	98 X	IV	Freight rates from, to Dease lake,		
Woodward copper mine. See La			B.C., 1887.....	75 B	III
Tête copper mine.			Granite ridge behind.....	54 B	III
Woodworth, D. B.	65 A	I	Transit trade from, to Yukon, 1876,		
1 M	I		value of.....	11 A	III
Woodworth, G. L.	36 R	VII	Wrangell island, ALASKA.		
Woodworth, Percy	53 A	III	Rocks of.....	54 B	III
Woodworth cove, KINGS CO., N.S.			argillites.....	32 B	III
Agates from.....	71 S	III	biotite-granite, petrogra-		
Jasper from.....	72 S	III	phy.....	237, 238 B	III
41 T	IV		Wrangell mt., ALASKA.		
Woodworth sett., ALBERT CO., N.B.			Astronomical observations at.....	262 B	III
Glacial striae in.....	19 GG	I	Volcanic ash of.....	45 B	III
57 M	VII		Wreck bay, CLAYOQUOT DIST., V.I.		
Millstone-grit of.....	18 E	I	Gold in beach sands of.....	91 A	XV
Woody river, SWAN LAKE, MAN. ...	23 A	IV	Wren, house		
Woonsocket, S. DAKOTA, U.S.	15 O	XIV	Ottawa, near, specimen.....	57 A	IV
			Parkman's		
			Wood Mt. dist., Sask.....	143 A	VIII

	PAGE	VOL		PAGE	VOL
Wren, rock			Wright creek, SURPRISE LAKE, B.C.		
Wood Mt. dist., Sask.....	143 A	VIII	Biotite schists on.....	35, 41 B	XII
winter			Gold on.....	56, 64 A	XII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	34 D	I	.....	10 B	XII
Wright, A. A.	158 s	VI	mining.....	59, 60 A	XIII
Wright, C. B.			Häleflinta from.....	17 B	XII
Hydraulic cement made by.....	123 K	IV	Notes on, by Gwillim.....	64 A	XII
.....	190 s	V	.....	43 B	XII
.....	160 s	IX	Photo. of.....	Facing	43 B
Quarry of, Hintonburg, Ont.....	26 R	XIII	Wright creek, BLANCHE RIVER, TIMIS-		
Chazy formation.....	73 J	XIV	KAMING LAKE, ONT.....	219 A	XVI
analysis of limestone.....	45 G	XII	Wright island, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.	176 I	X
fossils.....	54, 64 G	XII	Wright ledge, ISLAND MT., CARIBOO		
Wright, E. V.			DIST., B.C.		
See also Wright silver mine.			Notes on, by Bowman.....	36, 37 C	III
Lead mining by, L. Timiskaming,			Wright mica mine, HULL TP.,		
Que.....	79 K	IV	WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
.....	90 s	V	Notes on, by Ells.....	115, 125, 126 J	XII
Nickel mining by, Vermilion lake,			Wright quarries, HINTONBURG,		
Ont.....	145 I	X	ONT. See Wright, C.B.		
analysis of ore.....	40 R	VI	Wright (MAHONEY) quarries, HULL,		
.....	161 H	XIV	QUE. See Wright, C.B.		
Wright, G. B.			Wright silver mine, L. TIMISKAM-		
Acknowledgments to.....	6 R	III	ING, QUE.		
.....	8 A	IV	Country-rock of.....	99 I	X
Data by, re gold mining in Cassiar			Closed down, 1891.....	89 ss	V
dist., B.C.....	79 B	III	Description of, 1890.....	90 s	V
Map work by, Cassiar dist., B.C.,			Notes on, by Barlow.....	147, 148 I	X
ref. to.....	47 B	III	Quartz from, assay.....	30 R	IV
Mining by, Hixon creek, B.C.....	49 C	III	Section near.....	200 I	X
Quartz assayed for.....	53 T	III	Smelting furnace at.....	58 s	IV
.....	57 R	IV	Striae at.....	135 I	X
Silver ore assayed for.....	3, 45 A	III	Wright tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Wright, Prof. G. F.			Mica in.....	43 AA	VI
Ref. to statements by, re glaciation			.....	75 s	VII
of Alaskan coast.....	39 R	III	locations.....	130 s	X
work by, on causes of glacia-			mining.....	118 A	XI
tion.....	101 R	IV	.....	127, 134 J	XII
Work by, 1892, in North Bay and			specimen of phlogopite.....	162 A	XI
vicinity, Ont.....	20 I	X	Wrigley, Joseph (H.B.C.)	1 A	II
Wright, J. R.	150 s	VI	.....	3 F	II
Wright, John A.	27 R	VIII	.....	38 G	II
.....	17 M	X	.....	4 A	III
.....	283 A	XVI	.....	37 E	V
Wright, Joseph	262 A	XIV	"Wrigley" s.s.		
Wright, M.	68 s	XVI	H. B. Co's steamer on Liard river.		
Wright, R.	135 s	V	.....	12, 84 D	IV
Wright, Ruggles	110 A	III	.....	6, 7 C	XII
Wright, W. G.	241 A	XIV	.....	96, 97 A	XIII
Wright and Howell, Messrs.	36 A	V	Wunnummin lake. See Vermilion		
Wright, WRIGHT CO., QUE.			lake, Rainy River dist., Ont.		
Crystalline limestone near.....	43 AA	VI	Wurtele, F. C.	21 K	IV
Wright Bridge, TEMPLETON TP.,			Wurtele, Rev. L. C.	305 A	XV
WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Wurtelle, J. W.	20 s	XI
Calcareous rocks at.....	74 J	XII	Wurtz, Dr. H.	27 H	III
Crystalline rocks at.....	36, 37 G	XII	.....	18 T	IV
Fault near.....	14 G	XII	Wuskatasko creek, GRASS RIVER,		
Wright co., QUE.			KEE.....	45 F	XIII
Asbestos occurrences in.....	23 s	X	Wuskwatim falls, BURNTWOOD		
Geology of part of, summary rep.			RIVER, KEE.....	34 F	XIII
by Haycock.....	232-240 A	XVI	Wuskwatim lake, BURNTWOOD		
Iron ore deposits of.....	13, 15 K	IV	RIVER, KEE.		
Mica occurrences in.....	130 s	X	Description of.....	34 F	XIII
Wright creek, PRIEST CREEK, LIÈVRE			Direction of striae on.....	14, 34 F	XIII
RIVER, QUE.....	247 A	XVI	Pleistocene clays on.....	11 F	XIII
			Wyandotte, WAYNE CO., MICH.		
			Depth and thickness of salt bed at.....	233 s	XV
			Smelting works (silver) erected at.....	39 H	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Wylie, W. H.	59 A	II	Yakwhik, NASS RIVER, ISKUT RIVER, B.C.		
Wylie mine, SPLIT-ROCK PORTAGE, MAGPIE RIVER, MICHIPICOOTEN DIST., ONT.	30 R	XI	Indian murders at.....	195 B	III
Wyn M. gold mine, OKANAGAN DIV., B.C.			Yale, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Trial crushing of ore from, 1892.....	190 s	VI	Altitude of.....	133 E	IV
Operations on, 1893; sale of.....	137, 138 s	VII	Distances from, to various localities.....	10 C	III
Wyndmere, RICHMOND CO., N. DAKOTA	53 E	IV	Marble near.....	160 R	III
Wyoming, PLMSTON TP., LAMBTON CO., ONT.			Mining near, gold.....	28, 116 R	III
Minor ref. to.....	155 A	XIV	metalliferous.....	73 R	III
Oil well at.....	63, 64 Q	V	population, 1368.....	19 R	III
Wyoming co., N. Y.			Yale creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Coal of, analysis and output.....	150 E	II	Gold mining on.....	73, 118 R	III
compared with Alta. coal.....	149 E	II	.....	181 s	V
V.I. coal.....	92, 93 R	II	.....	177 ss	V
Fossils from, Cretaceous.....	186 A	XI	Quartz from, assay.....	22 M	I
Rock-salt in.....	220 s	XV	.....	79 R	III
Wyses corner, HALIFAX CO., N. S.	57 AA	V	Yale dist., B.C.		
Xalostoc, MEXICO	100 A	VII	Copper industry in, 1901.....	242 A	XIV
Xenotime.			Gold production of, 1886.....	31 s	II
Calvin tp., Ont.....	13, 14 R	IX	1887.....	24 s	III
Eau Claire, Ont.....	167 A	XI	1838.....	29 s	IV
Xerophyllum douglasii.			1889.....	33 ss	IV
Rocky mtns.....	36 B	I	1890.....	56 s	V
" tenax.....			1891.....	136 ss	V
Toad mt., W. Kootenay, B. C.....	22 B	IV	1892.....	128 s	VI
Xiphosura.			1893.....	111 s	VII
Minas basin, N. S.....	181 A	XI	1894.....	112 s	VII
Xylotrechus undulatus, Say.			1895.....	78 s	VIII
James bay.....	75 J	III	1896.....	144 s	IX
Y lake, Misprint for T lake.			1897.....	187 s	X
Yachts.			1898.....	154 s	XI
Description of, used in exploration of Hudson strait, 1897.....	6, 7 L	XI	1899.....	107 s	XII
Yacta pt., SCAUMENAO BAY, QUE.			1900.....	120 s	XIII
Boulder-clay at.....	16 M	II	1901.....	121 s	XIV
Yaculta, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B. C.	18 B	II	1902.....	202 s	XV
Yahk mt., E. KOOTENAY, B. C.			1903.....	117 s	XVI
Altitude of.....	90 A	XII	Mineral industry of, 1890.....	180, 181 s	V
Yahk quartzite.	96, 97 A	XVI	1891.....	177, 178 ss	V
Yakan pt., GRAHAM ISLAND, B. C.			1892.....	187-193 s	VI
Lignite at.....	146 B	III	1893.....	132 s	VII
Tertiary at.....	23 B	XVI	Ores from, assays.....	51, 52 R	VIII
Yakinikak creek, FLATHEAD RIVER, B. C.	12, 14, 52-54 B	I	remarks by Harvey.....	168 s	VII
Yakoun lake, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.			Silver production of, 1896.....	144 s	IX
Altitude, fossils and rocks of.....	32, 33 B	XVI	1897.....	192 s	X
Yakoun river, GRAHAM ISLAND, B. C.			1898.....	158 s	XI
Coal in.....	145 R	III	1899.....	111 s	XII
.....	53 s	XI	1900.....	124 s	XIII
.....	76 s	XV	1901.....	125 s	XIV
analysis.....	86, 88 R	III	1902.....	208 s	XV
.....	17 T	III	1903.....	120 s	XVI
.....	63 s	XI	Veins of, rather argentiferous than auriferous.....	36, 37 ss	IV
.....	88 s	XV	Yamachiche river, ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.		
Cretaceous rocks on.....	36 B	XVI	Trenton fossils from.....	19 J	XI
Description of, by Ellis.....	17-19 B	XVI	limestone on.....	51 AA	VI
Driftwood on.....	15 B	XVI	Yamaska mt., ROUVILLE CO., QUE.		
Yakum river. See Yakoun river.			Anorthite in diorite near.....	18 T	IV
Yakwan river, SHUSARTIE BAY, V.I.	75 B	II	Building-stone from.....	89 J	VII
			Cambrian sandstone of.....	52 J	VII
			Crag-and-tail form of.....	74 A	X
			Hornblende in.....	38 T	IV
			Map of.....	With Vol.	XVI
			Notes on, by Dresser.....	5 G	XVI
			Paving-stone quarries on.....	126 K	IV
			Petrographic work on, absence of (1901).....	186 A	XIV
			Report by Young, on Geology and Petrography of.....	Pt. H	XVI
			Summary.....	144-146 AA	XV
			Rocks of.....	72 J	VII
			Shell marl at foot of.....	91 J	VII
			Titanite in.....	62 T	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Yankee iron mine, CROSBY TP., ONT. See Matthews iron mine.		
Yardley, Henry	19 F	IV
Yarmouth, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
Garnets of.....	93 A	IX
Glaciation in vicinity of.....	83 A	VII
	97 M	VII
	154 M	IX
Rocks of.....	9 P	II
	11, 12 Q	VI
Salt statistics of, 1871.....	66 S	II
Yarmouth co., N.S.		
Cambrian rocks of.....	115 A	VIII
	67, 68 M	IX
Direction of striae in.....	154 M	IX
Gold mining in, 1993.....	20, 21 Q	VI
Granite of.....	6 Q	VI
	65-67 M	IX
Maps of, inaccurate.....	64 M	IX
Topography of.....	15-17 M	IX
Yarmouth harbour, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
Description of coast from, to Pub-nico.....	15 M	IX
Micaceous and hornblende rocks of.....	68-72 M	IX
Yarmouth lake, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	17 M	IX
Yarrell mt., S. KOOTENAY PASS, B.C.		
Geology of.....	51 B	I
Limestone series of, thickness. 160, 161 B		I
Nomenclature of.....	12, 50 B	I
Yates, Dr. Lorenzo G.	78 A	V
Yathkyed lake, KEE.		
Altitude of.....	159 F	IX
Direction of striae on.....	181 F	IX
Glaciation southward of.....	43 D	VIII
Keewatin glacier S. E. of.....	169 F	IX
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	135, 136, 185 F	IX
Surveys on, ref. to.....	20 F	IX
Yawningstone lake, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.		
Notes on, by Dowling.....	24 FF	XIII
Silurian on.....	11 FF	XIII
Yellow-berry. See Cloudberry.		
Yellow-bird.		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	34 D	I
Yellow brook, WAUGH RIVER, N.S.	118 F	V
Yellow-girl bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Gold prospecting on.....	142 CC	I
Rocks on.....	40, 43, 44, 86, 99 CC	I
Striae on, direction.....	134 CC	I
Yellow-girl pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Minor references to.....	7, 17 CC	I
Rocks on. 19, 32, 55, 68, 85-88, 128, 129 CC		I
	150 F	III
Roofing-slate near.....	147 CC	I
Yellowgrass marsh, SOURIS DIST., SASK.	7 F	XV
Yellow gravels, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.		
Lower series of White Channel gravels.....	29, 31, 32 B	XIV
Yellow-hammer. See Flicker.		
Yellowhead (COWDUNG) lake, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	78 A	XI
	13, 14 D	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Yellowhead mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Notes on, by McEvoy.....	14 D	XI
Yellowhead pass., B.C. AND ALTA.		
Altitude of.....	78 A	XI
	13 D	XI
height of land S. of.....	71 B	I
Map of, from Edmonton to Tête Jaune Cache.....	With Vol.	XI
Report, by McEvoy, of route traversing, from Edmonton to Tête Jaune Cache.....	Pt. D	XI
Summary Rep. on, by McEvoy.....	71-85 A	XI
Yellow Jacket claim, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	45 B	XII
	61 A	XIII
Yellow Jacket claim, COPPER CREEK, KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.		
Cinnabar on.....	15 A	V
	109 A	I
Yellow-knife bay, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.		
Huronian rocks on.....	106 A	XI
Yellow-knife river, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.		
Early explorations on.....	66 D	IV
Mica slate on.....	23 R	II
Quartz from, assays.....	33 R	XI
Yellow Knives (INDIANS).		
Statistics regarding, 1887.....	206 B	III
Yellow lake, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.		
Devonian and Carboniferous near, contact.....	60 P	II
Yellow legs OR yellow-legged plover.		
Attawapiskat River lakes, Kee.....	29 G	II
Hudson bay, specimen.....	111 A	III
James bay.....	31 F	XIV
Labrador pen.....	324 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	35 D	I
Yellow Medicine co., MINN.		
Elysian moraine in.....	44 E	IV
Yellow metal.		
Statistics of, 1887.....	7 S	III
1888.....	7 S	IV
1889.....	7 SS	IV
1890.....	8 S	V
1891.....	6 SS	V
1892.....	7 S	VI
1893.....	7 S	VII
Yellowstone mine, NELSON DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	84 A	XIII
Yellowstone National park, U.S.	191 A	XIII
Yemite. See Ilsaite.		
Yeo island, UPPER ST. MAURICE RIVER, QUE.		
Tourmaline (black) from.....	67 S	III
with muscovite.....	48 T	IV
Yerxa river, NASHWAAK RIVER, N.B.	41 M	XII
Yew.		
Kootenay lake, B.C., west of.....	20, 26 B	IV
	20 A	IX
New Brunswick, western.....	52 GG	I
Obadawagashing lake, Que., west of.....	118 A	XIV
Vancouver island, B.C.....	107 B	II
Pacific		
Graham island, B.C.....	14 B	XVI
Kootenay valley, B.C.....	20 B	IV
Vancouver island, B.C.....	107 B	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Yinkamak brook, MATTAWIN RIVER,			York Factory—Con.		
QUE.....	43 A	VI	Historical notes.....	11 J	III
Ymir gold mine, NELSON DIV., B.C.			Meteorological observations at.....	22 F	II
Notes on, by McConnell.....	31, 32 A	X	Minor references to.....	17, 56 A	I
Operating, 1897.....	193 B	X		52 A	II
1900.....	84 A	XIII	Shores from, to Fort Severn.....	27 A	II
Production, 1900.....	121 B	XIII		16 F	II
Ymir mts., NEAR NELSON, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			York island, JOHNSTONE STRAIT, B.C.	48 B	II
Altitudes of.....	21, 22 B	IV	York river, GASPÉ CO., QUE.		
Shuswap series east of.....	31 A	VII	Fault across.....	344 A	XV
Yoho pass. See North Fork.			Glaciation in valley of.....	89 M	VII
Yoho (NORTH FORK) river, CROSS RIVER, B.C.	115, 116 B	I	Oil on.....	341-349 A	XV
Yoke lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.			boring for.....	122 B	VI
Felsites and greywacké of.....	48 F	III	Rocks on, changes in dip of.....	344 A	XV
Striae on, direction.....	165 F	III	York river, MADAWASKA RIVER, ONT.		
Surveys on, 1886-87, ref. to.....	7 F	III	Corundum near.....	52 A	X
Yoldia.				16 B	X
Moose river, Athabaska river, Alta.	37 D	V	prospecting for.....	131 A	XII
Quatsino sd., V.I.....	85 B	II	Nepheline-syenite on.....	5 J	VI
" <i>arata</i> , Whiteaves.				50 A	IX
Winter harbour, Forward inlet, B.C.	112 B	II		190 A	XII
" <i>arctica</i> , Sars.			Precious stones on, prospecting for,		
Charlo and Jacquet rivers, N.B....	43 GG	I	advisable.....	131 A	XII
" (<i>Leda</i>) <i>arctica</i> .			York tp., GASPÉ CO., QUE.		
Negrotown pt., N.B.....	36, 37 M	VII	Mineral tar from, specimen.....	112 A	IX
" <i>evansi</i> , Meek and Hayden.			Oil in, prospecting for.....	84 K	IV
Peace-Athabaska region, Alta.			York tp., HALDIMAND CO., ONT.		
31, 32, 41, 47, 58 D		V	Gypsum works at.....	39 S	IV
" <i>hindii</i> , Meek.				76 S	V
Two Creeks, Assiniboine river, Man.	214 K	V	Yorkton, YORKTON DIV., SASK.	143 K	IV
" <i>scitula</i> .			Yosemite mine, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.		
Pembina river, Athabaska div.,			Bonding of, 1892.....	175 S	VI
Alta.....	39 D	V	Development work on, 1893.....	152 B	VII
York, Messrs. A. N. and Co.	50 R	VII	Galena from, assay of.....	67 R	VI
York, Henry	73 E	IV	You-Know-Me claim, UPPER ARROW LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
York cape, LANCASTER SD., FRANK.			Iceland spar at.....	80 AA	XV
Silurian fossils from.....	45 R	II	Youman, W. C.	128 A	XII
York cape, MELVILLE BAY, GREENLAND.			Young, C. H.	204 AA	XV
Rocks on, and near.....	55 R	II		XXXIII A	XVI
	132, 133 A	XVI	Young, Rev. C. J.	142 A	XI
York co., N.B.				259 A	XIV
Agricultural land in.....	54 GG	I		465 A	XV
	136 M	VII		361 A	XVI
Coal areas of.....	23, 24 M	XIII	Young, Dr. G. A.		
Granite range of, ref. to.....	9 G	I	Appointment of.....	193 A	XVI
	197 A	XIV	Description by, of diabase from		
Report, by Bailey, on portions of..	Pt. G	I	Bruce Mines dist., Ont.....	184 A	XVI
Slates and quartzites of.....	200 A	XIV	Report by, on Geology and Petro-		
age of.....	160 A	XII	graphy of Yamaska mt., Que.....	Pt. H	XVI
Structure in, synclinal.....	198 A	XIV	Summary Reports by:—		
Summary Rep., by Bailey, on			1900, Lake St. John dist., Que.		
surveys in.....	147-150 A	XIII		143-146 A	XIII
Surface features of.....	10 GG	I	1903, Yamaska mt., Que.....	144-146 AA	XV
moraines.....	28 GG	I	1904, Timagami Lake dist., Ont.		
striae.....	25, 26 GG	I		195-198 A	XVI
	17-23 M	XII	Work by, 1896.....	83 A	IX
York co., ONT.				6 L	IX
Algonquin beaches in, character of.	294 A	XV	1897.....	84, 92 A	X
Gas and oil in, boring for.....	24, 25 Q	V		5 L	XI
High-level terrace crossing.....	275 A	XV	1898-99.....	125, 131, 132 A	XI
York Factory, HUDSON BAY, KEE.				140 A	XII
Description of journey from, to				5, 16 D	XIII
Fort Churchill.....	98, 99 F	IX	1903.....	2, 6 AA	XV
Early explorations S. E. of.....	12 F	XIV	1904.....	IX A	XVI
Grouse, sharp-tailed, near.....	165 F	IX	Young, James	59 A	II
			Young, Robt. H.	8 E	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Young lake, BONAPARTE RIVER, B.C.		
Basalt flows on.....	219, 223 B	VII
Forest growth on.....	405, 406 B	VII
Striae on, direction.....	254 B	VII
Young lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	134, 135 P	II
Young lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Rocks to east of.....	119 A	XII
Young Loon bay, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.		
Granite near, character of.....	111 I	X
Rocks of.....	278 I	X
Young pt., LASQUETI ISLAND, B.C.		
Lava flows near.....	41 B	II
Young river, LARCH RIVER, LAB.	19 L	IX
Yuba river, CAL., U.S.		
Hydraulic on.....	176 SS	V
Yucalta, DISCOVERY PASSAGE, V.I.		
Meteorological observations on.....	122 B	II
Yulle, E.	43 B	VIII
Yull mine, DARLING TP., ONT.		
Analysis of ore from.....	App. II. Pt. I	XII
Notes on, and map of.....	54, 55 I	XII
Open working on, dimensions of.....	14, 15 I	XII
Petrography of rocky matter from.....	91 I	XII
Position of.....	64 J	XIV
Rocks of, greenstone.....	57 A	IX
Yuka, QUATSINO SOUND, V.I.		
Copper mining at.....	75 A	XV
Yukon.		
Access to, means of, 1887.....	20 B	III
Area and boundaries of (1887).....	5, 6 B	III
Climate and flora of, rep. by Mac-		
coun.....	38-54 A	XV
Coal deposits of.....	16 A	XIII
	37 s	XIII
	34, 78, 79 s	XV
production of, 1900.....	41 s	XIII
1902.....	45 s	XV
1903.....	38 s	XVI
Fishes from, collected by Dawson,		
1887.....	221 B	III
Gold in, assays for.....	232 A	XIV
	430 A	XV
discovery.....	179 B	III
early exploitation.....	5 B	XIV
future of (1887).....	11 A	III
	30, 182, 183 B	III
	7, 8 A	X
mining, synopsis		
1881-1898.....	150 s	XI
1893.....	128, 129 s	VII
1901.....	241 A	XIV
occurrences known in, 1888, 140, 141 R		III
statistics, difficulty of obtain-		
ing.....	149 s	XI
	104 s	XII
	116 s	XIII
1885-1897.....	179 s	X
1897.....	27 B	III
	28 s	III
1888.....	28 s	IV
1897.....	5 A	XI
1898.....	148, 149 s	XI
1899.....	97, 105 s	XII
1900.....	116, 117 s	XIII
1901.....	112 s	XIV
1902.....	443, 447 A	XV
	8, 193, 197 s	XV
1903.....	35 AA	XV
	111, 112 s	XVI

Yukon—Con.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Indian tribes of.....	191-207 B	III
Lepidoptera from, list of.....	229-231 B	III
Maps of (and part of B.C.).....	With Vol.	III
Index.....	Facing 5 B	III
	Pt. D	IV
Meteorological observations in.....	146-163 D	IV
Mineral wealth of, notes by Daw-		
son.....	29, 30 B	III
	44 R	III
Plants in, list of, collected by Daw-		
son.....	215-228 B	III
Reports on:—		
Camsell, northeast portion.....	Pt. C	XVI
Dawson, explorations in.....	Pt. B	III
Keele, Upper Stewart region.....	Pt. C	XVI
McConnell, Klondike dist.....	Pt. B	XIV
Summary:—		
1887. Dawson, explorations.....	4-12 A	III
1898. Tyrrell, S.W. portion.....	36-41 A	XI
1899. McConnell, Klondike.....	16-52 A	XII
1900. " ".....	37-52 A	XIII
1901. " ".....	25-39 A	XIV
1902. " Macmillan		
river.....	22-38 A	XV
1903. " Klondike.....	34-42 AA	XV
1904. " Klauane dist.		
	1-18 A	XVI
Keele, Duncan Creek		
dist.....	18-42 A	XVI
Rocks from, lithology.....	235-240 B	III
specimens.....	123 A	X
Silver in placer gold of.....	118 s	XVI
statistics, 1899.....	109 s	XII
1900.....	122, 124 s	XIII
1901.....	125 s	XIV
1902.....	207 s	XV
1903.....	119 s	XVI
Yukon plateau, YUKON.		
Minor refs. to.....	36 A	XIV
	7 B	XIV
Notes on, by Keele.....	11 C	XVI
Yukon river, YUKON AND ALASKA.		
Andesite area of.....	26 B	XIV
Climate of valley of.....	22 B	III
Coal from, specimen.....	123 A	X
Description of, from Fort Yukon to		
Stewart river.....	135-143 D	IV
Discharge of.....	18 B	III
Drainage area of.....	17 B	III
Epidote from, corrosion phenomena		
in.....	83 I	X
Explorations and prospecting on		
14-18, 136, 179	183 B	III
Fossils from.....	108 A	III
Gold on, and tribs.....	29 D	IV
early discoveries.....	21 R	III
1887.....	26, 181 B	III
1888.....	71 A	III
Gravels on.....	8 B	XIV
Lacustrine plain of.....	28 D	IV
Map of country of.....	With Vol.	IV
Navigation on, and tribs.....	20 B	III
	12 D	IV
Platinum on, and tribs.....	156 R	III
	52, 53 T	IV
Population on, mining, 1886.....	10 A	III
1889.....	37 SS	IV
Quartz from, assay.....	49 R	IV
	35 R	XI
	43-46 R	XII
Report on an exploration in the		
basin of, by McConnell.....	Pt. D	IV
Resin (mineral) from, specimen.....	123 A	X
Rocks on.....	43 A	XIII
below Fort Selkirk.....	30, 31 A	XIV

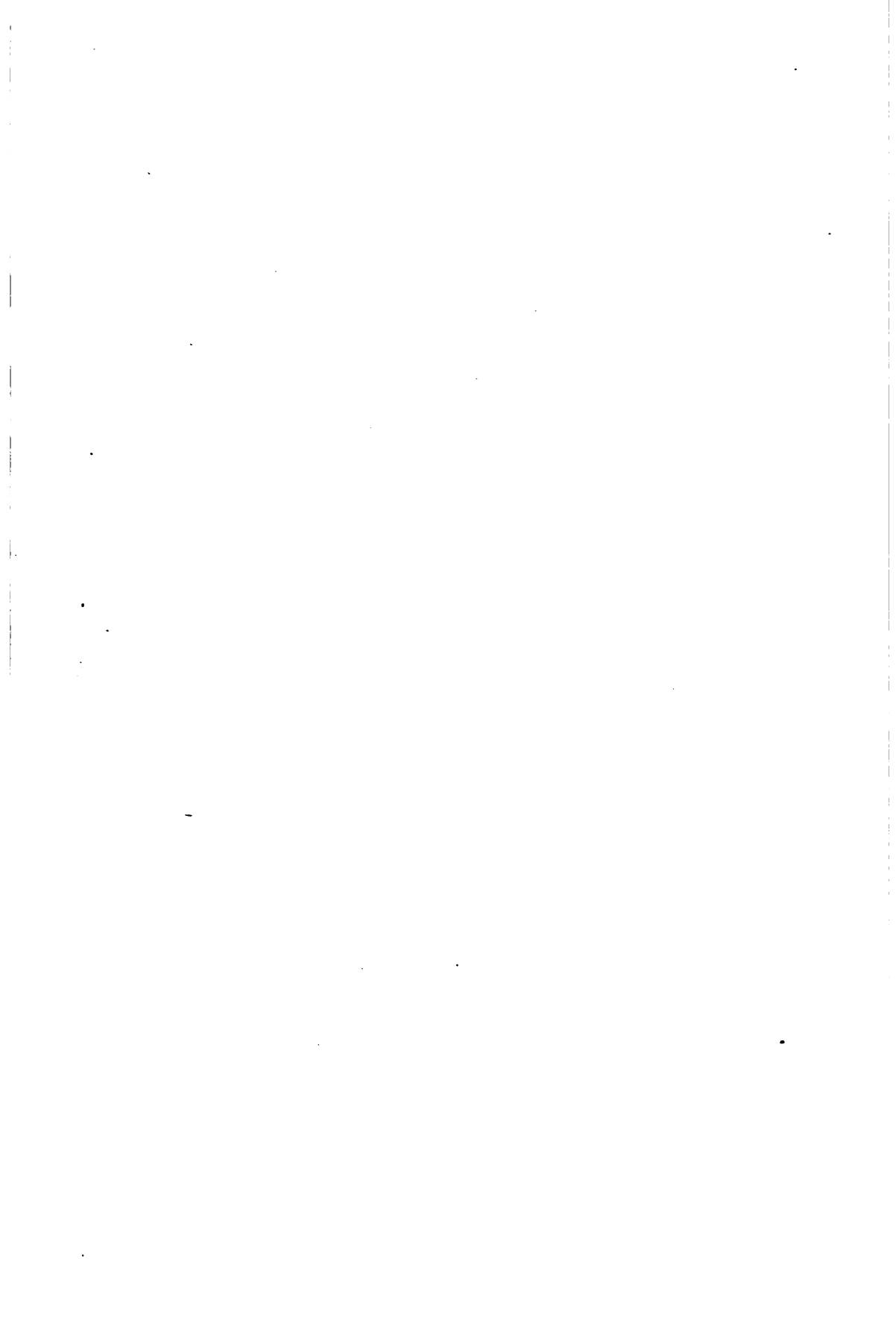
	PAGE.	VOL.
Yukon river—Con.		
Rocks on, between Dawson and Selwyn river.....	45 A	XI
crystalline schists.....	13 D	IV
diabase.....	22 B	XIV
granite.....	21 A	XII
11, 25 B	XIV	
30 A	XV	
Indian series.....	18 A	XII
Nasina series.....	13 B	XIV
Size, current and valley of.....	9 B	XIV
Sources of.....	16 B	III
Squirrel (red) from.....	50 A	III
Timber along.....	10 B	XIV
Vivianite from, specimen.....	100 A	VII
Yum-yum gold mine, SHOAL LAKE,		
RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.....	37 R	VIII
175 S	X	
Yum-yum lake, HUNTER ISLAND,		
ONT.....	51, 69 G	V
Rocks on.....		
Yuquot village, V.I. See Friendly		
cove.		
Z. island, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	158 E	V
Zakwaski mt., KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Altitude of.....	12, 186, 263 B	VII
Forest growth north of.....	406 B	VII
Geology of.....	186, 187 B	VII
Petrography of augite-porphyrity from.....	373, 374 B	VII
Temperature observations on trail to.....	417 B	VII
Zanesville iron mine, BEDFORD		
TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
See also Glendower iron mine.		
Analysis of ore from.....	19, 20 R	VIII
Formation of company to work.....	27 I	XII
Zanghesour, RUSSIA.		
Nickel from.....	146 H	XIV
Zannichellia palustris, Linn.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	363 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	42 D	I
Zaphrentis.		
Alpena (near), N.S.....	94 M	IX
Attawapiskat river, Kee. (corals).....	28 G	II
Beech Hill, N.S.....	89 M	IX
Cedar Hall, Que.....	14 M	III
Dalhousie (near), N.B.....	15 M	III
Fort Wrigley, Mack.....	90 D	IV
Gaspé cape, Que.....	12 M	III
Georgeville, Que.....	154 J	VII
Manitoba Lake region, Man.....	196, 201 J	V
Memphremagog lake, Que.....	157 J	VII
Moose lake, Grass River dist.,		
Kee.....	11, 22 FF	XIII
Nictaux-Torbrook dist., N.S.....	305 A	XVI
98, 99 M	IX	
11 K	III	
St. George (near), Que.....	155 J	VII
St. Helen island, Que.....	148, 150 E	V
Saskatchewan river, Sask.....	40 M	III
Sedgwick lake, Maine.....	37 M	III
Siegas river, N.B.....	35 M	III
Squatook lake, Que.....	153 J	VII
Stoke (north), Que.....	30, 31 M	III
Temiscouata lake, Que.....	126, 294 I	X
Timiskaming lake, Que.....		
" gigantea, Le Sueur.		
Memphremagog lake, Que.....	9 J	VII

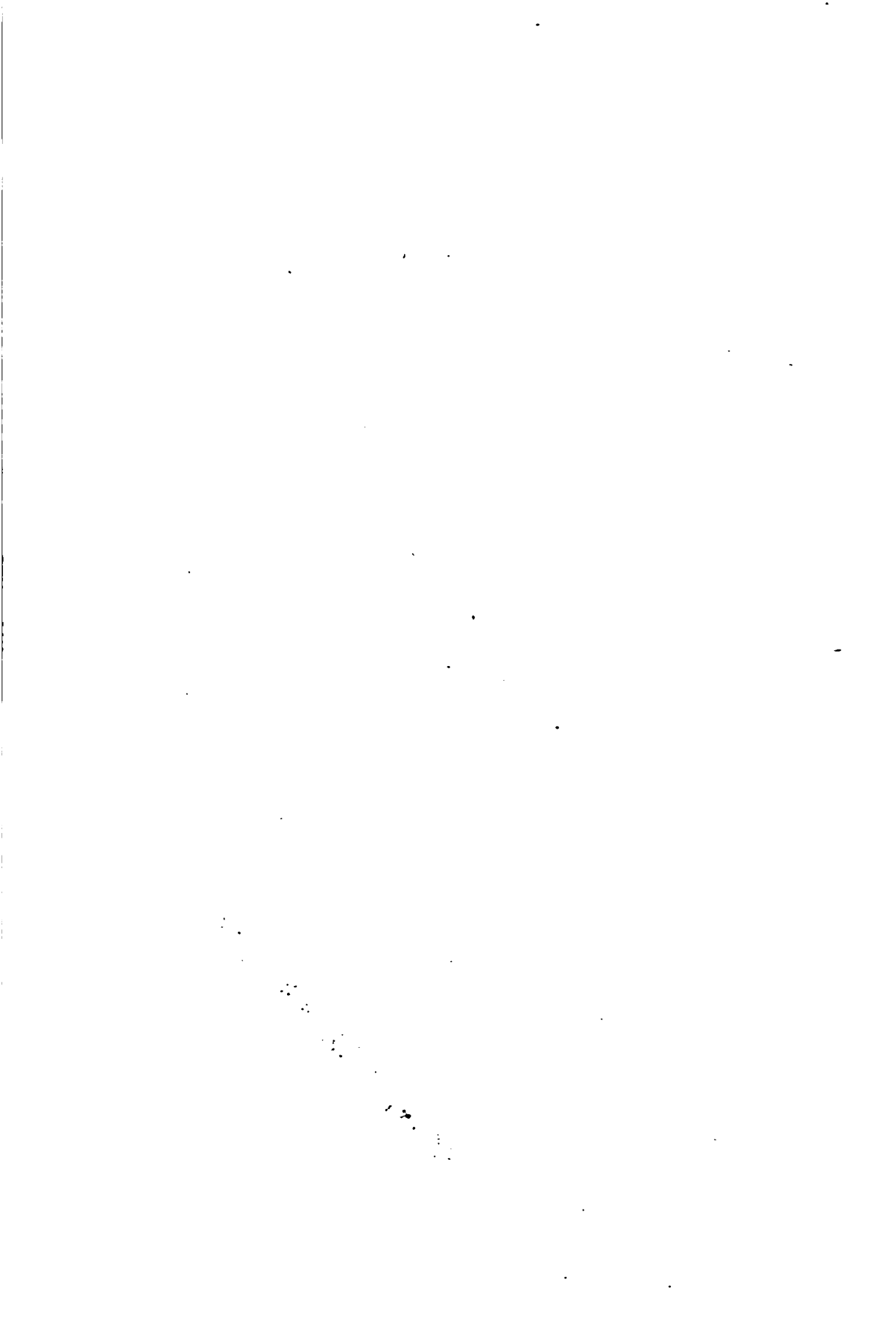
	PAGE.	VOL.
Zaphrentis racinensis, Whitfield.		
Saskatchewan river, Sask. 150, 152, 202 E	V	
" recta.		
Mackenzie river, Mack.....	21 R	II
" rugatula, Billings.		
Torbrook stream, N.S.....	97 M	IX
" stokesii, Edwards and Haime.		
Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Kee.	17, 38 F	XIV
Timiskaming lake, Que.....	128, 292-294 I	X
Zapus hudsonicus, (Zimmermann). See		
Mouse, jumping		
Zealand P. O., FRONTENAC CO., ONT. 77 J		XIV
Zeballos arm, NOOTKA SOUND, V.I.		
Description of rocks on.....	73, 74 A	XV
Zella claim, NEAR STUMP LAKE, B.C. 336 B		VII
Zenaad river, QUATISNO RD., V.I.....	84 B	II
Zenith zinc mine, NEAR ROSSPORT,		
L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Description of, 1902.....	244-248 S	XV
Minor refs. to.....	38 A	I
141 S	XII	
Production from.....	157 S	XIV
Work at, 1899.....	141 S	XII
1900.....	156 S	XIII
exploratory.....	13 H	III
suspension.....	52 S	II
reasons for.....	229 S	X
Zeolites.		
Bay of Fundy, N.S.....	52, 55 AA	V
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	102 A	XV
Digby and Annapolis cos., N.S.....	147 M	IX
India.....	52 AA	V
Kings co., N.S.....	211 A	XIV
Race pt. (near).....	294 A	XIV
Minas basin, N.S.....	61 E	I
186 F	V	
Zerran mine, SCOTCH CREEK, SHUS-		
WAP LAKE, B.C.....	79 R	III
36, 37 T	III	
Zigonse river, GATINEAU RIVER, QUE. 25 A		III
Zig-zag lake, NATION RIVER, QUE. 41, 44 J		XII
Zig-zag pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Gold prospecting at.....	141 CC	I
Rocks at.....	58, 123 CC	I
Striae at, direction.....	133 CC	I
Zimmerman, George.....	103 SS	V
93 S	VI	
Zinc, Zinc blende AND Zinc		
mining.		
Deposits of, in Canada, paper by		
Ingall.....	241-249 S	XV
Economic importance of.....	66, 67 R	V
Scarcity of, in Canada, of commercial importance (1888).....	103, 104 R	III
Statistics of, 1887.....	7, 47 S	III
1888.....	7, 60, 61 S	IV
1889.....	7, 70 SS	IV
1890.....	8, 116 S	V
1891.....	6, 101, 102 SS	V
1892.....	7, 101 S	VI
1893.....	7, 88, 89 S	VII
1894.....	8, 88, 89 S	VII
1895.....	9, 63, 64 S	VIII
1896.....	10, 102, 103 S	IX
1897.....	11, 229, 230 S	X
1898.....	12, 192, 193 S	XI
1899.....	8, 11, 141, 142 S	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Zinc—Con.			Zinc—Con.		
Statistics of, 1900	8, 11, 156, 157 s	XIII	Stump lake, B.C.	333 B	VII
1901	8, 11, 157, 158 s	XIV	Sudbury dist., Ont.	53, 54 F	V
1902	443 A	XV	scarcity of	129 H	XIV
	8, 13, 239-241 s	XV	Thunder Bay dist., Ont.	See above	
1903	174, 176, 380 A	XVI	under L. Superior.		
	8, 11, 143-144 s	XVI	United States, specimens from various localities.	72 AA	VI
Ainsworth, B.C.	50, 51 B	IV	Zink, Joe	324 A	XVI
Atlin lake, B.C.	70 A	XII	Zinwald, BOHEMIA.		
Bouchette tp., Que.	25 R	XII	Scheelite in	75 AA	V
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	169 A	XIII	<i>Ziphius gladius</i> . See Swordfish.		
	77 A	XIII	Zittel, Karl A. von	53 F	XIV
	62, 63 A	XIV	Zircon.		
Burrard inlet, B.C.	119, 124, 127 A	XV	Association of, with graphite	72 s	V
	66 R	V	Dungannon tp., Ont.	117, 118 A	X
Calumet tp., Que.	230 s	X	Franklin, found by Parry's Expdtn.	37 R	II
	61, 62 A	VII	Grenville, Que.	66 T	IV
	239 s	X		76, 77 O	XII
	10, 118 A	XI	Occurrences of, in Canada	66, 67 s	III
assay	57, 58 T	III		66 T	IV
specimen	70 AA	VI	Timagami dist., Ont., notes on, in gneissic rocks.	85 I	X
Campobello island, N.B.	34 M	X	Templeton tp., Que., with apatite.	66 T	IV
Cascade creek, Alta.	230 s	X		38 O	XII
Cloud lake, Ont.	51 H	III	Three Rivers sheet area, Que., in anorthosites	102 J	VIII
Dorien tp., Ont.	142 s	XVI	Westmeath, Ont., specimen	238 A	XIV
Duncan Creek dist., Yku	38 A	XVI	Zirconia.		
Fairy Queen claim, Cassiar dist., B.C.	438 A	XV	For incandescent gas-burners	67 s	III
Faribault brook, N.S.	242 s	XV	Zirkel, Ferdinand	25 T	IV
Frenchman creek, N.B.	35 M	X		58 D	V
Frye island, N.B.	34 M	X	<i>Zirphæa crispata</i> , L		
Incomapleux river, B.C.	78 A	VI	Tacoma, Wash.	114, 115 A	VII
Kashwakamak (Long) lake, Ont.	380 A	XVI		208 A	XII
Kootenay dist., B.C.			ZOANTHARIA.		
Fort Steele div.	92, 95, 96 A	XII	Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack.	16 D	IV
Lardeau dist.	58-77 AA	XV	Winnipeg lake and Stony mt., Man.	49 F	XI
	87 A	XVI	Zoar, ATLANTIC COAST, LAB.		
In silver ores	165 s	VII	Moravian Mission station	51 L	VIII
	229 s	X	Zoarium.		
Slocan div.	32, 33 A	VIII	Stanbridge tp., Que.	128 J	VII
	26, 27 A	IX	Zoisite.		
	32 A	X	Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	123 A	XV
	83 A	XII	New Glasgow, Que., in anorthosites	102 J	VIII
specimen	119 A	VIII	Sudbury dist., Ont., in diorites	57 H	XIV
	107 A	IX	Zone tp., KENT CO., ONT.		
Trail Creek div., specimen	120 A	VIII	Oil industry of, 1898	137 s	XI
Lake of the Woods, Ont.	144 CC	I	and gas in, boring for	71 Q	V
Lake Superior silver dist., Ont.			Zonites.		
13, 27, 40, 43, 52, 108, 109, 127 H		III	Sandstone creek, Athabaska river, Alta.	26 D	XI
(See also Zenith zinc mine)	59 T	IV	<i>Zenitoides arboreus</i> , Say.		
specimen	172 A	XIII	St. Joseph Lake dist., Kee	160 A	XVI
Lake tp., Ont.	130 A	XII	Zonochlorite.		
Macgregor tp., Ont.	55 H	III	Nipigon bay, Ont.	77, 78 s	III
Marmora tp., Ont., specimens	120 A	X	<i>Zonotrichia albicollis</i> . See Sparrow, white-throated.		
Mattawabika river, Ont.	194 A	XII	" gambeli.		
New Denver, B.C., specimen	347 A	XVI	See Sparrow, Gambel's		
New Ross, N.S.	186 AA	XV	" leucophrys.		
Olden tp., Ont.	184 A	XIV	See Sparrow, white-crowned		
(See also Richardson zinc mine)					
	239, 244 s	XV			
	142 s	XVI			
specimens	435, 449 A	XV			
Pictou coal-field, N.S.	37 M	XIV			
	70 AA	V			
Quispamsis, N. B.	36 M	X			
Rainy River dist., Ont.					
"New Klondike"	92 A	XI			
probability of finding in	180 F	III			
Ramsay lake, N.S.	344 A	XVI			
Red Deer river, Alta.	122 A	VIII			
Rossport, Ont. See Zenith zinc mine.					
Smithfield, N.S.	186 F	V			
	84 s	VI			
Storm mt., Alta., specimen	164 A	XI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Zoology.			Zygospira—Con.		
Bibliography of Canadian, com- piled	254 A	XIV	Alexandria, Ont	69 A	VIII
Summary Reports on work done in:—	1886. 48-54 A	II	Little Rideau, Ont	141 J	XII
1887	47-53 A	III	Quebec city	19, 119 K	III
1888	105-113 A	III	prov., occurrences	119 K	III
1889	51-61 A	IV	Ste. Ursule, Que.	19 J	XI
1890	70-80 A	V	" <i>deflecta</i> , Hall.		
1891	73-85 AA	V	Mile-end quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145 J	VII
1892	82 A	VI	Ottawa	78 A	V
1893	84 AA	VI	St. Barthelémi (near), Que.	19 J	XI
1894	107, 108 A	VII	" <i>exigua</i> , Hall.		
1895	130-132 A	VIII	St. Justin (near), Que.	18 J	XI
1896	123 A	IX	Ste. Ursule (near), Que.	19 J	XI
1897	132-144 A	X	" <i>headi</i> , Billings.		
1898	173-182 A	XI	Bécancour river, Que.	17 K	III
1899	198-205 A	XII	Chambly, Que.	150 J	VII
1900	176-184 A	XIII	Ottawa and vicinity	57, 60 G	XII
1901	253 A	XIV	Quebec prov., occurrences	119 K	III
1902	461-467 A	XV	Rougemont, Que.	152 J	VII
1903	201-207 AA	XV	Ste. Croix, Que.	17 K	III
1904 ... 150-155, 355-371 A		XVI	St. Nicholas, Que.	16 K	III
ZOOPHYTA.			" <i>modesta</i> , Say.		
Cedar Hall, Matane co., Que.	14 M	III	Clear lake, Ont.	7, 85-87 J	XIV
Sedgwick lake, Maine	40 M	III	Gloucester tp., Ont.	59, 60 G	XII
<i>Zostera marina</i> . See Eel-grass.			Montmorency falls, Que.	119 K	III
Züsendorf, SILESIA, AUSTRIA.			"	40 L	V
Nickel mines of	173 H	XIV	Ste. Elizabeth (near), Que.	16 J	XI
Zwicker Big gold mine, GOLDEN- VILE GOLD DIST., N.S.			St. Hyacinthe, Que.	151 J	VII
Depth of, 1897	109 A	X	" <i>recurvirostra</i> , Hall.		
Zwilio silver mine, TRAIL CREEK DIV., B.C.			Cumberland village (near), Ont. . .	143 J	XII
.....	175 B	V	Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont. 121, 122, 300 I		X
<i>Zygadenus elegans</i> , Pursh.			Mattawa (near), Ont.	123, 298 I	X
Lawes river, Yukon	226 B	III	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145 J	VII
" <i>venenosus</i> , (Watson).			Ottawa and vicinity	62-68, 71 G	XII
Texada island, B.C.	16 B	II	St. Cuthbert (near), Que.	16, 17 J	XI
<i>Zygospira</i> .			St. Elizabeth (near), Que.	16 J	XI
Abbottsford (near), Que.	118 J	VII	St. Justin (near), Que.	18 J	XI
			Winnipeg lake, Man.	43, 51, 75, 76 F	XI
			Zymoetz river, SKEENA RIVER, B.C.	79 R	III

20





557.1 .C212
Annual report.

C.1

Stanford University Libraries



3 6105 031 028 165

NON-CIRCULATING

